

طبعة جديدة مُلَوَّنة

الدكتور رُوحِي البعلبكي

Dr. ROHI BAALBAKI

AL-  
MAWRID

المورد

قاموس  
عربي - إنكليزي

A MODERN ARABIC-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

دار العالم للملايين

**المورد**  
قاموس عربي - إنكليزي

**AL-MAWRID**

**A MODERN ARABIC-ENGLISH DICTIONARY**



الدكتور رُوحى البعلبكي

Dr. ROHI BAALBAKI

# المورد

قاموس عربي - إنكليزي

**AL-MAWRID**

**A MODERN ARABIC-ENGLISH DICTIONARY**

دار العلم للملايين

DAR EL-ILM LILMALAYIN

جميع الحقوق محفوظة

الطبعة السابعة  
كانون الثاني/يناير ١٩٩٥

دار العلم للملايين  
مؤسسة ثقافية للتأليف والترجمة والنشر

شارع مار الياس - خلف مكتبة الخوا  
ص.ب. ١٠٨٥ - تلفون: ٣٠٤٤٥٥ - ٨٢٣٤٧٤  
برقيا، ملايين - تليكس: ٢٣١٦٦ ملايين  
بيروت - لبنان

All Rights Reserved

Seventh Edition

1995

Copyright © by: DAR EL-ILM LILMALAYIN

Beirut, Lebanon  
P.O. Box: 1085  
Telex: 23166 LE  
Cable: Malayin Beirut

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

## مُقَدِّمَةٌ

﴿يَرْفَعُ اللَّهُ الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا مِنْكُمْ وَالَّذِينَ أُوتُوا  
الْعِلْمَ دَرَجَاتٍ وَاللَّهُ بِمَا تَعْمَلُونَ خَبِيرٌ﴾

صَدَقَ اللَّهُ الْعَظِيمُ

هو ذا قاموس «المورد عربي- إنكليزي»، قاموسُ اللغة العربية المعاصرة والكلاسيكية ومقابلها من اللغة الإنكليزية الذي طالَ انتظاره، والذي اقتضى إنجازُه انقطاعي إلى العمل في تأليفه وتصحيحه وإخراجه ثلاث عشرة سنة متواصلة، تخلَّلتها، ولا سيَّما في السَّنَوات الأولى، فتراتٌ كادَ اليأسُ من التمكن من إتمامه بِمُفْرَدِي يُفْعِدُنِي - لولا العزيمة الرَّاسِخة وإيماني الوطيد بالله العزيز القدير - عن مُواصلة الخوض في لُجْجِه الهائلة. غير أني كُلَّمَا كُنْتُ أَسْتَشْعِرُ وَهْنًا أَوْ أَسْتَظْمُ المَشْرُوعَ فَأَقِفُ أَمَامَ هَوْلِهِ حائِرًا مُتَرَيِّئًا، كان طُمُوحِي يعود لِيُخَفِّزَنِي إلى الانطلاق في إرساء قواعد عملي والتأليف بموجب المبادئ التي بَنَيْتُ عليها خَطَّتِي في العمل.

وهكذا، وبعد أن أَمْضَيْتُ شهورًا عديدة كُنْتُ خَلاهَا أُطْرِحُ الخَطَّةَ بَلَوُ الخَطَّةَ، وَأُبَدِّلُ المنهجَ بَلَوُ المنهج، اسْتَظْمْتُ أَنْ أَهْتَدِيَ إِلَى خَطَّةٍ قَوِيَّةٍ وَنَهْجٍ وَاضِحٍ تَتَبَدَّى مَعَالِمُهَا بِاتِّسَاقٍ وَاطِّرَادٍ فِي شَتَّى أَرْجَاءِ هَذَا الْعَمَلِ الرَّحِيبِ. وسرعانَ ما وَجَدْتُ نَفْسِي، بِعَوْنِ اللَّهِ وَعِزَّتِهِ، أَشَقُّ الطَّرِيقَ بِتَصْمِيمٍ وَأَتَقَدَّمُ فِيهِ بِثَبَاتٍ إِلَى أَنْ انْتَهَيْتُ مِنَ التَّأْلِيفِ وَوَصَلْتُ إِلَى آخِرِ مَطَافِ الْعَمَلِ، أَعْنِي التَّنْزِيدَ وَالتَّصْحِيحَ يَلِيهَا الطَّبْعُ وَالتَّجْلِيدُ، وَكَانَ إِشْرَافِي عَلَى تَفَاصِيلِ كُلِّ الْمَراحِلِ تَامًّا لَا يُعِينُنِي فِيهِ سِوَى رِضْوَانِ الْبَارِي عَزَّ وَجَلَّ.

وَأَمَّا الخَطَّةُ وَالنَّهْجُ الْمُتَّبَعَانِ فَإِنَّهُمَا يُضْفِيَانِ عَلَى هَذَا الْقَامُوسِ مِيزَاتٍ عِدَّةً، أَهْمُّهَا مَا

يلي:



أولاً - تضمين مفردات اللغة العربية كافةً الكلمات والمصطلحات والعبارات المعاصرة والحديثة التي باتت، بحكم التطوُّر الحضاري والتأزج الثقافي والتواصل العلمي، جزءاً لا يتجزأ منها، شرط أن يتوفَّر فيها عنصراً الشُّوع والتداول فتصبح مُستفَرَّعة ومُعترَفاً بها من قِبَل الغالبية من مُستعملي اللغة. أما الكلمات والمصطلحات والعبارات التي لم تَبْلُغ هذه الدَّرَجَة، بل لا تزال غير مُوحَّدة أو غير مألُوفة أو لم تَحْظَ باعترافٍ أو تداولٍ عامَّين، ولم تتكرَّس في دنيا الاستعمال - كعددٍ كبيرٍ من المصطلحات العلمية والتقنية التي لا تزال مُترَجِّجة سِواء منها المنحوتة أو المُعرَّبة - فَتُسْتَبَعَدُ بانتظار أن تَسْتَكْمَلَ الشُّروطَ المذكورة.

ولمَّا كان تقصير المعاجم العربية - العربية في هذا المجال فادِحاً، ففي إمكان المراء أن يتخيَّل مدى الجهد الذي على مؤلِّف قاموسٍ عربي - أجنبي أن يبذله والعنت الذي عليه أن يكابده إذا أراد لقاموسه أن يشمل على تلك الكلمات والمصطلحات والعبارات، كما أردتُ لهذا القاموس أن يكون.

وهذه الميزة تعكس مقدارَ الاهتمام الذي أُولِّيتُهُ للمفردات والمصطلحات الخاصة بشتَّى العلوم والمعارف من فيزياء وكيمياء وعلم أحياء ونبات وطيور وحشرات وأسماك وطبِّ وأمراض وتشريح ورياضيات وهندسة وكهرباء وفلك وجيولوجيا وفلسفة وعلم نفس وقانون وسياسة واقتصاد وتجارة وعمارة ومنطق ولغة وعروض وموسيقى ورياضة بديَّة ودين وشريعة إسلامية ونصرانية إلخ.

ثانياً - إسقاط الألفاظ التي باتت، بحكم تطوُّر اللغة وتقلُّب الحضارات، مهجورة أو مُماتة بسبب من كونها قد أُلقيت خارج دائرة الاستعمال فصارت نائية عن حاجات العصر. إنَّ الكلمات المندثرة والعبارات المُهمَّلة ينبغي إغفالها لأنَّ الفائدة من النصِّ عليها في الحاضر قد انعدمت. ولكنَّ المعاجم العربية - العربية تبدو، في هذا المجال أيضاً، مقصرة ومُخَيَّبة للآمال.

ثالثاً - إضافة المعاني الجديدة التي اكتسبتها كلماتٌ معروفةٌ سابقاً، وإلحاقها بالمعاني القديمة لتلك الكلمات، وذلك بعد أن فَرَضَ التطوُّر والابتكارُ استحداث تلك المعاني الجديدة، والتي لم تُثَبِّتْها معاجننا العربية - العربية.

رابعاً - إهمال معاني قديمةٍ بائدةٍ لكلماتٍ معروفةٍ إذا كانت تلك المعاني قد أضحت نادرة الاستعمال إلى حد أنه يمكن اعتبارها غريبةً في بابها.

خامساً - تفريع الكلمة الواحدة إلى فروع يَخْتَصُّ كُلُّ منها بمعنىً مستقلٍّ من المعاني، كلما اقتضى ذلك تعدُّد المعاني التي قد تفيدها الكلمة الواحدة، وإِتِّباع كُلِّ فرعٍ منها بتعريفٍ أو شرحٍ أو دليلٍ يميِّز الفرعَ عن سائر فروع الكلمة ويسهل على مُراجعِ القاموس الاهتداء إلى طَلَبَتِهِ.

إنَّ هذه الميزة البارزة من مزايا معجمي هذا تستدعي الملاحظات الأربع الآتية:  
(١) غَنِيٌّ عن البيان أن المفردة الواحدة، في كلِّ لغةٍ من اللُّغات، قد تتَّخذ أكثر من معنى واحد من المعاني، كما أن تلك المعاني قد تتضارب فيما بينها بحيث تبدو متباعدة أو متناقضة. غير أن المعاجم العربية - العربية (أ) لا تميِّز تمييزاً صارماً دقيقاً بين مختلف المعاني أو ظلال المعاني، وحتى إذا فصلتُ فصلاً تقريبياً بين هذه المعاني أو الظلال فإنها (ب) في معظم الأحيان لا تعطي تعريفاً واضح المعالم لكلِّ منها، و(ج) إذا أعطته فإنه غالباً ما يكون تعريفاً مبهماً غامضاً لا يفي بالغرض. وإذا كان الأمر كذلك، فهمة تقسيم الكلمة بحسب معانيها، وفصل كل معنى وتمييزه عن أشقائه بتعريف جامع مانع يحدده ويحصره، مهمة أقلُّ ما يُقال فيها إنها شاقَّة، ولكنها من أهمِّ مميَّزات عملٍ معجميٍّ ناجح.

(٢) إنَّ معظم المعاجم العربية - الأجنبية ليست أفضل حالاً من زميلاتها المعاجم العربية - العربية. فهي وإن فصلت أحياناً بين معاني اللفظة الواحدة وأعطت لكلِّ منها رقماً متسلسلاً خاصاً به، فإنها تكتفي بِسَرْدِ المُقابِلِ الأجنبيِّ لهذه المعاني على نحوٍ مُشوِّشٍ ومُرْبِكٍ، لأنها تترك للمراجع أن يختارَ من بينها المعنى والمقابل اللذين يبحثُ عنها، وكأنَّ هذه المعاجم تفتَرِضُ سلفاً بالمراجع أنه ملُمٌ بمختلف معاني اللفظة التي يبحثُ عن معناها باللغة الأجنبية، وأنه يَفْقَهُ كلَّ الكلمات الأجنبية الواردة شرحاً لها، وهذا لعمري الغرض الذي وُجدَ المعجمُ أساساً من أجله وهو بعينه السبب الذي من أجله يلجأ القارئ إلى المعجم.

وهكذا، فإن تلك المعاجم تُوقِعُ القارئ في حيرةٍ من أمره وتُشوِّشُ ذهنه وتعمِّدُ له سبيلَ الوصول إلى المعنى الذي يبتغيه، لأنَّ عليه أن يقرأ كلَّ المُقابِلات الأجنبية المذكورة شرحاً لللفظة العربية، وأن يفهم كلَّ هذه المقابلات، ثم أن يتمكن من العثور على المُقابِلِ المُوافق للمعنى الذي يبحث عنه فيختاره. (وهناك معاجم عربية - أجنبية تكتفي بمجرد فصل المُقابِلات الأجنبية المختلفة لللفظة العربية بفواصل (،) أو شولات منقوطة (:) بعد أن تحشرها كلها في فقرة واحدة أمام اللفظة العربية).

(٣) لَمَّا كُنْتُ قد التزمتُ مبدأ تيسير المراجعة على مُستعمل المعجم وإبصاله على أسهل وجه إلى ضالَّته، فقد اجتهدتُ، قدر الإمكان، في أن أضع أمام المفردة العربية وفروعها التعريف المناسب، الموجز، المميِّز للمعنى، الدالَّ على الفحوى، باللغة العربية مسبوقةً بنقطتين (:)، أو في أن أضع ما يشير إلى أن المفردة أو فرعها يُستعمل في حقلٍ مُعيَّن من حقول العلم أو المعرفة. وقد استثنيتُ من هذه القاعدة تلك الكلمات التي يكون تفرعها مستعصياً بسبب من كون التمييز بين معانيها المختلفة عسيراً، إذ تكون تلك المعاني مترابطة ومتداخلة على نحوٍ شائكٍ مُتَحَابِكٍ.

(٤) لم أَسْتَعْمَلِ الشَّرْطَةَ الْمُنْحَنِيةَ (-) عند تكرار كلمة ما، كما يفعل بعضُ المعاجم، بل عَمَدْتُ إلى إعادة كتابة الكلمة، إذ كيف للقارئ أن يُقَدِّرَ الحركات من فتحة أو ضمة أو كسرة أو سُكُونٍ أو شَدَّةٍ على كُلِّ حرفٍ من حروف الكلمة إذا وضعنا له هذه الشَّرْطَةَ (-) مكان الكلمة المكررة؟!

سادساً - الاهتمام بالعبارات الاصطلاحية التي توضِّحُ مغالِقَ الكلام وتُعيِّنُ على إدراك أدقِّ المعاني.

أضِفُ إلى ذلك أُنِي عُنَيْتُ قَدْرَ المستطاع بإيراد بعض الجمل والعبارات التي تُبَيِّنُ طريقة استعمال المفردة واكتسابها مدلولاً خاصاً في سياق الجملة، كما حرصتُ على الاستشهاد بآياتٍ من كتاب الله الكريم كُلِّما كان ذلك مفيداً وملائماً.

وقد أُلْحَقْتُ ببعض الكلمات صيغة «غير...» أو سواها لتبيان كيفية استعمال الكلمة بالمفهوم المُضَادَّ المعاكس، كُلِّما كان ذلك ضرورياً، فأنت تجد «غَيْرُ مُنْضَبَطٍ» بعد كلمة «مُنْضَبَطٍ»، و«غَيْرُ مُنْطَقِيٍّ» بعد كلمة «مُنْطَقِيٍّ»، و«غَيْرُ مُنْظُورٍ» بعد «مُنْظُورٍ»، و«غَيْرُ مُنْقَطِعٍ» بعد «مُنْقَطِعٍ»، و«لَا يُنْسَى» بعد «نَسِيَ»، و«لَا يُقَاوَمُ» بعد «قَاوَمَ»، وهكذا دواليك.

سابعاً - النَّصُّ على مجموعة كبيرة جداً من المشتقات والمصادر التي يُهْمَلُ ذِكْرُهَا المعجمُ العربي - العربي، وإيراد طائفة ضخمة من كلمات النَّسْبَةِ (المنتهية بالياء المُشَدَّدة، من مثل: انفصالي، غوغائي، فني، قاعدي، قبلي، مادي، مديني، مصلي، نظامي) وما قد يشتقُّ من كلمات النَّسْبَةِ هذه من مصادر، وهي ما عَوَّدَنَا المعجمُ العربي - العربي أن يُغْفَلَ ذِكْرُ معظمها.

ثامناً - إعطاء كُلِّ لفظةٍ عربيةٍ حقَّها الوافي من مُقَابِلَاتِهَا الإنكليزية والمترادفات، وعدمُ الاكتفاء بكلمةٍ أو اثنتين من الكلمات الإنكليزية كشرح مُقَابِلٍ لِلْفَظَةِ العربية كما دَرَجَ عليه معظمُ المعاجم العربية - الأجنبية، إلا حيثُ يكون ذلك كافياً وحاسماً.

فكلُّ فرعٍ من فروع الكلمة العربية الواحدة تقابله كُلُّ المعاني المطابقة له باللغة الإنكليزية بحيث يكون الشَّرْحُ الإنكليزي للمفردة العربية شرحاً تاماً وافيّاً، وبحيث يشمل هذا الشَّرْحُ الحالاتِ المختلفةَ التي قد تُسْتَعْمَلُ فيها المفردةُ في مناسبات متنوعة.

بفضل هذه الميزة الأساسية من مزايا هذا المعجم يستطيع القارئ أن يَجِدَ كُلَّ الكلمات الإنكليزية الأساسية التي يُفترض أن تُقَابِلَ الكلمة العربية في المعنى، مع مجموعة مفيدة من المترادفات الضرورية، إلى جانب كُلِّ ظلال المعنى المختلفة التي تَفْصِلُ بينها شَوَلَةٌ مَنْقُوطَةٌ (:). كُلُّ ذلك إدراكاً مِنَّا أَنَّ شَرْيْحَةً واسعةً من المثقفين ثقافة إنكليزية جيِّدةٍ إِنَّمَا يبحثون، لدى مراجعتهم المعجم، عن كلمة إنكليزية جديدة



يَتَعَرَّفُونَ إِلَيْهَا، أَوْ مُرَادِفٍ غَابَ عَنْ بَالِهِمْ، أَوْ ظِلٌّ دَقِيقٍ مِنْ ظِلَالِ مَعَانِي الْكَلِمَةِ الَّتِي يَرَاغَمُونَ.

تاسعاً - اعتاد الترتيب الألفبائي النُطْقِيّ، أسوةً بالقواميس العالمية، فَعَوِضًا عَنْ إِلْزَامِ الْقَارِئِ أَنْ يَعُودَ إِلَى جَذْرِ كُلِّ كَلِمَةٍ عَرَبِيَّةٍ، صَارَ فِي مَقْدُورِهِ أَنْ يَهْتَدِيَ إِلَى الْكَلِمَةِ الْمَطْلُوبَةِ بِسُرْعَةٍ وَيُسِرَّ لِأَنَّهَا مُبَوَّبَةٌ كَمَا تُكْتَبُ (أَوْ تُلْفَظُ) أَيَّ بِحَسَبِ حُرُوفِهَا الْأُولَى.

والأثر الوحيد البسيط لجذور الكلمات العربية الذي أُبْقِيَ عَلَيْهِ، وَلَوْ مُسْتَتِرًا، هُوَ فِي اسْتِعْمَالِ الْإِحَالَةِ، إِذْ إِنِّي، مَبْدِئِيًّا، لَمْ أُحِلِّ الْقَارِئَ عَلَى لَفْظَةٍ أُخْرَى (بِوَسْطَةِ إِشَارَةٍ «رَاجِعْ») إِلَّا إِذَا كَانَتِ اللَّفْظَتَانِ مُتَرَادِفَتَيْنِ تَمَامًا وَمِنْ جَذْرِ وَاحِدٍ، كَمَا سَيَأْتِي بَيَانُهُ فِي الْفَقْرَةِ التَّالِيَةِ.

عاشراً - استعمال إشارة «راجع» للإحالة إلى مَادَّةٍ أَوْ لَفْظَةٍ أُخْرَى (أ) وَارِدَ ذِكْرُهَا فِي مَكَانٍ آخَرَ مِنَ الْقَامُوسِ كَأَنْ تَكُونَ مُرَكَّبَةً مِنْ كَلِمَتَيْنِ أَوْ أَكْثَرَ أَوْ أَنْ تَكُونَ عِبَارَةً اصْطِلَاحِيَّةً<sup>(١)</sup>، أَوْ (ب) ذَاتَ مَدْلُولٍ مُمَازِلٍ إِذَا كَانَ جَذْرُ اللَّفْظَتَيْنِ وَاحِدًا<sup>(٢)</sup>، وَذَلِكَ اخْتِصَارًا لِلْمَسَاحَةِ وَتَفَادِيًا لِلتَّكَرُّارِ.

إِذَا، كُلَّمَا كَانَتِ الْأَلْفَاظُ ذَاتَ الْجَذْرِ الْوَاحِدِ مُتَرَادِفَةً، اكْتَفَيْتُ بِإِيرَادِ مَعَانِي إِحْدَاهَا بِالْإِنْكِلِيزِيَّةِ وَوَضَعُ إِشَارَةٍ «رَاجِعْ» أَمَامَ شَقِيقَاتِهَا. وَإِذَا كَانَ التَّرَادُفُ يَنْطَبِقُ عَلَى كُلِّ مَعَانِي اللَّفْظَةِ، كَانَتِ الْإِحَالَةُ تَامَةً<sup>(٣)</sup>. أَمَّا إِذَا كَانَ فَرْعٌ مِنْ فُرُوعِ اللَّفْظَةِ وَحْدَهُ مُتَرَادِفًا مَعَ فَرْعٍ آخَرَ مِنْ شَقِيقَاتِهَا، اقْتَصَرَتْ إِشَارَةُ «رَاجِعْ» عَلَى الْإِحَالَةِ إِلَى هَذَا الْفَرْعِ وَحَسَبَ<sup>(٣)</sup>.

★ ★ ★

---

(١) فَتَحَتْ كَلِمَةُ «نِيَابِي» بِجَدِّ:

حَصَانَةُ نِيَابِيَّةٍ، حُكُومَةُ نِيَابِيَّةٍ، مَجْلِسُ نِيَابِيٍّ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

وَنَحْتُ كَلِمَةَ «عَقَبَ» تَجَدَّدَ:

رَأْسًا عَلَى عَقَبٍ - رَاجِعُ رَأْسٍ

(٢) مَثَلًا:

نَوَّامٌ - رَاجِعُ نَوُومٍ

تَغَفَّلَ - رَاجِعُ غَافَلَ

فَهَمَ - رَاجِعُ أَفْهَمَ

إِنْكَرَبَ - رَاجِعُ إِكْتَرَبَ

(٣) مَثَلًا:

فَرَضَ: حَزَّ - رَاجِعُ فَرَضَ

فَرَضَ: قَدَّرَ، حَسِبَ - رَاجِعُ إِفْتَرَضَ

ولا يَخْفَى أَنَّ معجمًا عصريًا شاملًا، من طراز «المورد عربي- إنكليزي» هذا،  
يمتاز بكلّ الميزات الآتفة الذِّكْر، قد بات حاجةً ماسّةً ومطلبًا ملِحًا لدى أصحاب  
الثقافتين العربية والإنكليزية، وبخاصّةٍ بعد أن تطوّرت المعاجم الإنكليزية- العربية  
وبلغت مرحلةً متقدّمةً من الرُّقيّ والتَّخصُّص، في حين ظلّت المعاجم  
العربية- الإنكليزية، بالإجمال، متخلّفةً عن ركب التطوُّر المعجميّ، قاصرةً عن  
الارتقاء إلى المستوى المرموق، تُعوّزها السُّمُوليّةُ والغزارةُ المطلوبتان من معجم ثنائيّ  
اللغة، أو ينقصها وضوحُ العَرَض الذي يُحقِّق سهولةَ الاستعمال وسرعةَ المراجعة للحصول  
على المعنى الأدقّ الذي يفني بالغرض المنشود.

وبعد، فإنّ غايةَ أُملي هو أن يُلبّي هذا المعجم مُجملَ الحاجات التي أُشرتُ إليها،  
وأن يسدّ النُّقصَ الذي يُعانيه عالمُ المعاجم الثنائية اللغة.  
والحمدُ لله ربّ العالمين أوّلًا وآخِرًا، وما توفّيقِي إلّا بالله العليّ العظيم.

الدكتور دُرُوحِي البعلبكيّ

بيروت في ١٢ ربيع الثاني ١٤٠٨

٢ كانون الأوّل ١٩٨٧

# إرشادات عامة

١. هذا المعجم مُرتَّبٌ ترتيباً ألفبائياً نُطقياً وَفَقَ الحروف الأولى للكلمات، دون الاعتداد بجذر الكلمة أو الأصل المجرَّد الذي اشتُقَّتْ منه. فكلمة «إِسْتَعْمَلَ» تَرَدُّ في باب الألف، وكلمة «تَعَامَلَ» في باب التاء، و«عَامَلَ» في باب الميم، و«مُسْتَعْمَلَ» و«مُعَامَلَةٌ» في باب الميم.
٢. إن اللغة العربية المعتمدة هنا هي اللغة العربية الفصحى - المعاصرة والكلاسيكية - مع إسقاط الكلمات القديمة المهجورة وإغفال المفردات العامية والألفاظ المحلية.
٣. أُسْقِطَتْ «أل التعريف» من الكلمة في ترتيب الموادِّ إلا إذا كانت لازمة. غير أن الكلمة التي يَنْفَرِّزُ رَسْمُهَا (أي طريقة كتابتها) عند دخول «أل التعريف» عليها، قد أُثْبِتَتْ بطريقة رسمها مع «أل التعريف» ضمن قوسين. مثلاً:

تَعَالَى (التَّعَالَى) قَاضٍ (القَاضِي) مُسْتَفْصِلٌ (المُسْتَفْصِل) وَاعٍ (الوَاعِي)

٤. تَرَدُّ الكلمة بصيغة المفرد لا الجمع. تُسْتثنى من ذلك الكلمات التي تَغْلِبُ على استعمالها صيغة الجمع. مثلاً: «أَنْقَاض» تجدها هكذا بصيغة الجمع في باب الألف، وتجدها أمام مُفْرَدِهَا «نَقْض» في باب النون إجابةً إلى «أَنْقَاض»، كما يلي:

نَقْضُ (ج) أَنْقَاضٌ وَنُقُوضٌ - راجع أَنْقَاض

٥. تَرَدُّ الكلمة بصيغة المذكر لا المؤنث. تُسْتثنى من ذلك الكلمات التي تَتَّخِذُ دلالةً خاصةً في صيغة المؤنث.
٦. يَرَدُّ الفعلُ بصيغة الماضي لا المضارع.
٧. عند تماثل الحروف بين أكثر من كلمة، تُرتَّبُ الكلماتُ حسب توالي الحركات: الفَتْحَةُ أولاً، تليها الضَّمَّةُ، فالكَسْرَةُ، فالسُّكُونُ.
٨. الشَّدَّةُ ( َ ) لا اع ر لها في ترتيب المواد، فالحرف المُشَدَّدُ يُعْتَبَرُ حرفاً واحداً.
٩. الألفُ المَدَّوْدَةُ (آ) تُعْتَبَرُ أَلِفًا عَادِيَّةً ولا تُمَيِّزُ عنها في الترتيب.
١٠. الألفُ المَقْصُورَةُ (أ) تُعْتَبَرُ مُسَاوِيَةً للألفِ العَادِيَّةِ.
١١. الهمزة (ء) تُعْتَبَرُ أَلِفًا حَيْثُمَا جَاءَتْ وَكَيْفَمَا كُتِبَتْ (أي مهما كان كُتَيْبُهَا)، فلا تُمَيِّزُ بين الهمزة والألفِ اللَّيِّنَةِ العَادِيَّةِ سواء أُكْتُِبَتِ الهمزة على الألف أم الواو أم الياء أم كانت مستقلة.
١٢. التَّاءُ المربوطة (ة، ة) تساوي التَّاءُ المبسوطة (ت، ت).



١٣. عندما يكون للكلمة العربية أكثر من معنى واحد، فإنها تُقسم إلى فروع يلي كُلُّ منها تعريفٌ أو شرحٌ أو دليلٌ يُمَيِّزُ بعضها عن البعض الآخر. وتُعَادُ كتابةُ الكلمةِ الفرعيةِ بِدَلِّ الاكتفاء بوضعِ الشَّرْطَةِ المُنْحَنِيَةِ (-) مكانها لأن كُلَّ كلمةٍ تُشَكِّلُ تشكيلاً كاملاً.

١٤. تَفْصِيلُ بين الكلمات الإنكليزية المترادفة فاصلةٌ (،). أما السُّوْلَةُ المنقوطةُ (:). فتَفْصِيلُ بين الكلمات الإنكليزية ذات الدلالة المختلفة اختلافاً يسيراً أو بين ظلال المعاني المتقاربة ولكن دون أن تكون مترادفة.

١٥. تُستعمل الفاصلة (،) في القسم العربي للفصل بين مترادفين أو بين عبارتين تفيدان المعنى نفسه. فعند ورود مترادفين عربيين (أو أكثر) متقاربٌ ترتيبُ حروفها تقارباً يَسْمَحُ بترتيبها على سطرٍ واحد، فإنها يوضعان على سطرٍ واحد وتَفْصِيلُ بينهما فاصلةٌ (أو أكثر). مثلاً:

وَتَدَّ، وَتَدَّ ،

بَازٍ، بَازٍ، بَازٍ (طائر)

مَرَّةً بَعْدَ أُخْرَى، مَرَّةً بَعْدَ مَرَّةٍ، الرِّةَ تَلَوَ المَرَّةَ، مِرَارًا وَتَكَرَّرًا

١٦. النقطتان (:). تدلّان على أنَّ ما بعدها تعريفٌ أو تفسيرٌ أو شرحٌ للمادة التي قبلها.

١٧. تُستعمل القوسان ( ) في حالات متعددة، يَهْدَفُ جُلُّها إلى زيادة الإيضاح. وعليه، يُمكنُ، بصورة عامة، إغفال ما وُضِعَ ضمن قوسين أي عدم قراءته. مثلاً:

جَرِيد (النَّخْلِ)	شَمْسَ (اليَوْمِ)
صَغِير (السِّنِّ)	إِسْتَكَمَّ (هُ الرِّ)
فِرْقَة (مُوسِيقِيَّة)	قَبَضَ (مَالاً إلخ)
فَصْل (مِنْ مَبْرَجِيَّة)	قَبَضَ (الصَّدْرَ)
عَالَة (على غَيْرِهِ)	خَلَعَ (الفَصْلَ)
عِمْلَاق (اسم)	لَحِقَ (بِ)
عِمْلَاق (صفة)	صَيَغَةُ (أَوْ صَوْتُ) تَعَجُّب
حَاض (بِ الأُنْثَى)	عِلَّة (سَبَبٌ، مُبَرِّرٌ) الوجود

وفي القسم الإنكليزي أيضاً يمكن حذف ما وُضِعَ ضمن قوسين أو الإبقاء عليه، لأن القوسين تَبَيَّنَان جواز استعمال الكلمة بأكثر من شكلٍ أو تَضُمَّان كلمة أخرى توضع سواها أو تكون مرادفةً لكلمةٍ مُجَابِرَة. مثلاً:

jump(ing)	susten(ta)tion	period (of time)
leak(age)	keep (up)	(freedom) fighter
need(iness)	calm (down)	convenient (for)
ascetic(al)	level (off)	to deplume (feathers)
coin(s)	stretch (out)	to depilate (hair)
(a)rouse	grant (to)	to pronounce (deliver, pass, give) a judgment

وتُستعمل القوسان أيضاً للدلالة على نوع الاسم أو جنسه. مثلاً:

رَهُوَ (طائر)      دُبَاب، دُبَابَة (حشرة).

ثِيَتَل (حيوان)      زُعُرُور (نبات)

١٨. القوسان المعقوفتان [ ] تدلّان على أن الكلمة التي قَبْلُهَا تُسْتَعْمَلُ في عِلْمٍ من العلوم أو

أن لها معنى خاصاً في هذا العِلْم. مثلاً:

دَالَّة [رياضيات]      ضَمِير [لغة]

١٩. قَلَّلْتُ قَدْرَ الإمكان من المُختصرات، فاقتَصَرْتُ على ما يلي:

ج = جَمْع   إلخ = إلى آخره   [نفس] = [علم نفس]   [أحياء] = [علم أحياء]   pl. = plural

# ثَبْتُ الْمَصَادِرِ وَالْمَرَاجِعِ

## ١. معاجم عربيّة - عربيّة

- أساس البلاغة، الزّمخشرّي، القاهرة، ١٩٢٢.
- تاج العروس من شرح جواهر القاموس، محمد مرتضى الزّبيدي، القاهرة، ١٨٨٨.
- الرائد، جبران مسمود، بيروت، ١٩٧٨.
- الصحاح: تاج اللغة وصحاح العربية، تأليف اسماعيل بن حمّاد الجوهري، تحقيق أحمد عبد الغفور عطار، بيروت، ١٩٧٩.
- القاموس المحيط، مجد الدين الفيروزآبادي، القاهرة، ١٩١٣.
- لاروس: المعجم العربي الحديث، خليل الجرّ، باريس، ١٩٧٣.
- لسان العرب، محمد بن مكرم بن منظور، بيروت، ١٩٦٨.
- مجموعة المصطلحات العلمية والفنية التي أقرّها المجمع، مجمع اللغة العربية في القاهرة، ١٩٥٧-١٩٧٣.

- محيط المحيط، بطرس البستاني، بيروت، ١٩٦٦.
- المختصر، أبو الحسن علي بن اسماعيل بن سيدة، بيروت، بلا تاريخ.
- المَرْجِع، عبد الله الملايلي، بيروت، ١٩٦٣.
- المعجم الأدبي، د. جُبّور عبد النور، بيروت، ١٩٧٩.
- معجم الأفعال التّعمّدية بحرف، موسى بن محمد الملياني الأحدي نويوات، بيروت، ١٩٨٣.
- معجم الألفاظ الثّناء، شريف يحيى الأمين، بيروت، ١٩٨٢.
- المنجد الأبجدي، بيروت، ١٩٦٧.
- المنجد في اللغة، بيروت، ١٩٧٣.
- نعمة الرائد وشرعة الوارد في المترادف والمتوارد، ابراهيم اليازجي، بيروت، ١٩٧٠.

## ٢. معاجم عربيّة - أجنبيّة

- سلك البيان في مناقب القرآن، عربي - انكليزي، جون بنرايس، بيروت، بلا تاريخ.
- العريف: معجم في مصطلحات النحو العربي، عربي - انكليزي، انكليزي - عربي، بيير كاكيا، بيروت، ١٩٧٣.
- الفرائد الدّرّة، عربي - انكليزي، ج. هافا، بيروت، ١٩٧٠.



- الفريد في مصطلحات الأعمال والاقتصاد، عربي - انكليزي، زهدي جار الله، بيروت، ١٩٨٣.
- قاموس الإدارة، عربي - عربي - انكليزي، غطّاس وبرش وجوهانسن وروبرتسون، بيروت ١٩٧٤.
- قاموس عربي - انكليزي، وليم طلمس ورتبات، بيروت، ١٩٦٨.
- القاموس المصري، عربي - انكليزي، الياس أنطون الياس وإدوار أ. الياس، القاهرة، ١٩٦٥.
- معجم عبد النور الحديث، عربي - فرنسي، د. جبور عبد النور، بيروت، ١٩٨٣.
- معجم عبد النور المفصل، عربي - فرنسي، د. جبور عبد النور، بيروت، ١٩٨٣.
- المعجم القانوني، عربي - انكليزي، حارث سليمان الفاروقي، بيروت، ١٩٧٢.
- معجم اللغة العربية المعاصرة، عربي - انكليزي، هانز فير، فيسبادن، ١٩٦٦.
- معجم مصطلحات علم اللغة الحديث، عربي - انكليزي، انكليزي - عربي، نخبة من اللغويين العرب، بيروت، ١٩٨٣.

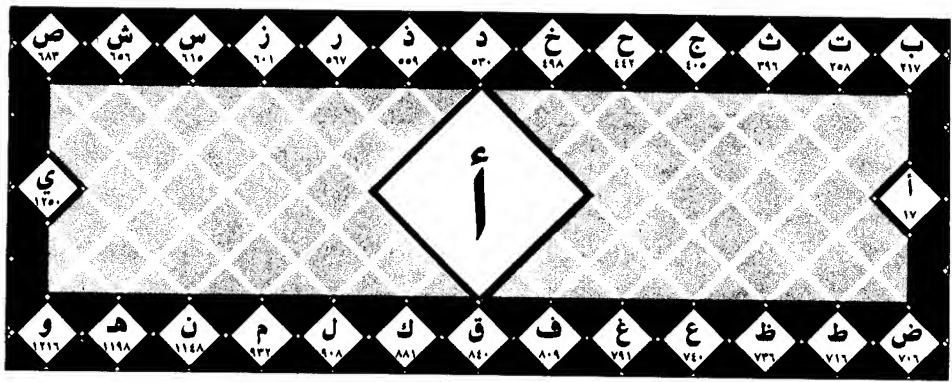
### ٣. معاجم أجنبية - أجنبية

- The American College Dictionary, New York, 1965.
- Collins New English Dictionary, London, 1964.
- Dictionary of Science and Technology, London, 1971.
- The Doubleday Roget's Thesaurus in Dictionary Form, Revised Edition, New York, 1987.
- Encyclopedic World Dictionary, London, 1974.
- McGraw-Hill Dictionary of Art, Verona, 1969.
- McGraw-Hill Dictionary of Science and Technical Terms, New York, 1978.
- The New Roget's Thesaurus in Dictionary Form, Revised 1978 Edition, New York, 1978.
- The Reader's Digest Great Encyclopaedic Dictionary, London, 1964.
- The Shorter Oxford English Dictionary, Oxford, 1964.
- The Synonym Finder, Emmaus, Pennsylvania, 1977.
- Webster's Collegiate Thesaurus, Springfield, Massachusetts, 1976.
- Webster's New Collegiate Dictionary, Springfield, Massachusetts, 1981.
- Webster's New Dictionary of Synonyms, Springfield, Massachusetts, 1968.
- Webster's New World Dictionary and Thesaurus of the American Language, New York and Cleveland, 1970.
- Webster's Third New International Dictionary of the English Language, London, 1961.
- Webster's Ninth New Collegiate Dictionary, Springfield, Massachusetts, 1984.

### ٤. معاجم أجنبية - عربية

- السبيل، عربي - فرنسي، فرنسي - عربي، د. دانيال ريغ، باريس، ١٩٨٣.
- الفريد في المصطلحات الحديثة، انكليزي - عربي، قسطنطين ثيودوري، بيروت، ١٩٥٩.
- قاموس التربية، انكليزي - عربي، د. محمد علي الخولي، بيروت، ١٩٨١.
- قاموس التربية وعلم النفس التربوي، انكليزي - عربي، د. فريد جبرائيل نجار وآخرون، بيروت، ١٩٦٠.

- قاموس حتي الطبي، انكليزي-عربي، د. يوسف حتي، بيروت، ١٩٧٢.
- قاموس سعادة، انكليزي-عربي، د. خليل سعادة، القاهرة، ١٩١١.
- القاموس المصري، انكليزي-عربي، الياس أنطون الياس، القاهرة، ١٩٦٣.
- قاموس النهضة الاقتصادي، انكليزي-عربي، د. راشد البراوي، القاهرة، ١٩٧٧.
- مجموعة المصطلحات الفنية، انكليزي-عربي، شل لبنان، بيروت، ١٩٦٠.
- المصباح، انكليزي-انكليزي-عربي، د. نايف خرما وأنتوني آير، بيروت، ١٩٨٦.
- معجم الدبلوماسية والشؤون الدولية، انكليزي-فرنسي-عربي، د. سموي فوق العادة، بيروت، ١٩٧٤.
- معجم الرياضيات، انكليزي-عربي، إعداد لجنة من الخبراء بتكليف من لجنة الترجمة والتعريب الأردنية، بيروت، ١٩٧٥.
- معجم الشهابي في مصطلحات العلوم الزراعية، انكليزي-عربي، الأمير مصطفى الشهابي، بيروت، ١٩٧٨.
- المعجم الطبيّ الموحد، انكليزي-عربي-فرنسي، ميدليفانت، سويسرا، ١٩٨٣.
- معجم العبارات السياسية الحديثة، انكليزي-فرنسي-عربي، مجدي وهبه ووجدى غالي، بيروت، ١٩٧٨.
- المعجم العسكري، انكليزي-عربي، دمشق، ١٩٦١.
- معجم علم النفس، انكليزي-فرنسي-عربي، د. فاخر عاقل، بيروت، ١٩٨٥.
- معجم العلوم الطبية والطبيعية، انكليزي-عربي، محمد شرف، القاهرة، ١٩٢٨.
- المعجم القانوني، انكليزي-عربي، حارث سليمان الفاروقي، بيروت، ١٩٨٠.
- معجم مصطلحات الأدب، انكليزي-فرنسي-عربي، مجدي وهبه، بيروت، ١٩٧٤.
- معجم مصطلحات الاقتصاد والمال وإدارة الأعمال، انكليزي-عربي، نبیه غطّاس، بيروت، ١٩٨٠.
- معجم مصطلحات البترول والصناعة النفطية، انكليزي-عربي، أحمد شفيق الخطيب، بيروت، ١٩٧٥.
- معجم المصطلحات الحراجية، انكليزي-فرنسي-عربي، الأمير مصطفى الشهابي، دمشق، ١٩٦٢.
- معجم المصطلحات الطبية الكثير اللغات، أ.ل. كليرفيل، مرشد خاطر وزملاؤه، ١٩٥٦.
- معجم المصطلحات العلمية والفنية والهندسية، انكليزي-عربي، أحمد شفيق الخطيب، بيروت، ١٩٧٥.
- معجم مصطلحات العلوم الاجتماعية، انكليزي-فرنسي-عربي، د. أحمد زكي بدوي، بيروت، ١٩٧٨.
- معجم المصطلحات الفنية، أعد بإشراف هيئة التدريب المهني للقوات المسلحة، القاهرة، ١٩٦٧.
- المعجم المصور لأسماء النباتات المتعدّد اللغات، أرمناك بديفان، ١٩٣٦.
- المنار، انكليزي-عربي، حسن سعيد الكرمي، لندن، ١٩٧٠.
- المنهل، فرنسي-عربي، د. جئور عبد النور ود. سهيل ادريس، بيروت، ١٩٨٦.
- المورد، انكليزي-عربي، منير البعلبكي، بيروت، ١٩٨٠.
- موسوعة المورد، انكليزي-عربي، منير البعلبكي، بيروت، ١٩٨٠.



harmony, concord, إِتْحَاد، وَثَام، وَفَاق، اِئْتِلاف  
accord, agreement, symphony; rapport, affinity;  
union, unity, coalescence

coalition, اِئْتِلاف (بَيْنَ أَحْزَابٍ أَوْ هَيْئَاتٍ أَوْ دَوْلٍ)  
entente

coalition (government, cabinet, etc.); اِئْتِلافِيّ

harmonious, harmonic, symphonious, symphonic

to harmonize (with), be اِئْتَلَفَ (مَعَ): تَنَاعَمَ، اِنْسَجَمَ  
harmonious (with), be in harmony (with), agree  
(with), accord (with), be in accord (with), go well  
(with), blend (with), square (with), match, fit, suit,  
adjust (to), tune (with), be in tune (with), be in  
conformity (with), be consistent (with), be  
compatible (with)

to unite, combine, merge, اِئْتَلَفَ: اِتَّحَدَ، اِنْضَمَّ  
coalesce, join forces, be united

to form a اِئْتَلَفَ: سَكَلَ اِئْتِلَافًا (بَيْنَ أَحْزَابٍ اِلْح)  
coalition

اِئْتَلَقَ - رَاجِع تَأَلَّقَ

اِئْتَمَ: قَصَدَ - رَاجِع اَمَّ

to follow someone's example, be اِئْتَمَ بِ: اِقْتَدَى بِ  
guided by, copy, imitate, emulate

conferring, conference, deliberation, اِئْتِمَار: تَشَاوُر  
consultation, talk

plotting, conspiring, conspiracy, اِئْتِمَار: تَأَمَّر  
conspiracy, colluding, collusion, intriguing, schem-  
ing, conniving, connivance

plot, conspiracy, collusion, intrigue, اِئْتِمَار: مُؤَامَرَة  
scheme

obedience, compliance, اِئْتِمَار: طَاعَة، خُضُوع  
yielding; submission, submissiveness, subjection

following the example of, اِئْتِمَام (بِ): اِقْتِدَاء (بِ)  
copying, imitation, emulation

is, am, are...? was, were...? do, (هَمْزَة اِلِسْتِفْهَام)  
does...? did...? have...?

do they then deny the favors اَفَبِنِعْمَةِ اللّهِ يَجْحَدُونَ ؟  
of God?

did you write the letter? have you اَكْتَبْتَ الرِّسَالَةَ ؟  
written the letter?

didn't I tell you? haven't I told you? اَلَمْ اَقُلْ لَكَ ؟

whether... or, اَمْ ... اَمْ ... اَمْ (هَمْزَة التَّسْوِيَة)  
no matter whether... or

whether thou warn them or اَنْذَرْتَهُمْ اَمْ لَمْ تُنْذِرْهُمْ  
do not warn them

or? perhaps? اَمْ (لِلتَّشْكِيكِ)

or do you doubt it? do you perhaps اَوْ تَشْكُ فِي ذَلِكَ ؟  
doubt it? you wouldn't doubt it, would you?

truly, verily, indeed; oh اَلَا، اَمَّا (لِلتَّوَكُّيدِ)

oh, do know! let it be known! اَلَا فَاعْلَمُوا

oleander, rosebay اَيَّ (نَبَات)

returning, coming back, going back; عَائِد  
returnee, returner اِيَّاب: رَاجِع، عَائِد

to return, come back, go back اِئْتَاب: رَجَعَ، عَادَ

to wear or wrap oneself in a اِئْتَزَرَ: لَبَسَ الْاِزَارَ  
loincloth

to follow someone's example, اِئْتَسَى بِ: اِقْتَدَى بِ  
imitate, copy, emulate, pattern after, take after,  
model after, be guided by

اِئْتَكَلَ: تَأَكَّلَ - رَاجِع تَأَكَّلَ

to blaze, flame, flare up اِئْتَكَلَ النَّارُ

to burn with anger, flame with rage, اِئْتَكَلَ غَضَبًا  
flare up, seethe, fume, boil

stork	أَبُو حُدَيْج (طائر)
fox	أَبُو الْحَصِين: ثَعْلَب
robin, redbreast	أَبُو الْحِنَاء (طائر)
nasturtium	أَبُو خَنْجَر (نبات)
goatfish, surmullet	أَبُو ذَقْن (سمك)
aardvark	أَبُو ذَقْن (حيوان)
dengue	أَبُو الرُّكْب (مرض)
jay	أَبُو زُرَيْق (طائر)
pipefish	أَبُو زَمَّارَة (سمك)
navel orange	أَبُو سُرَّة (برتقال)
marabou; adjutant	أَبُو سَعْن (طائر)
swordfish	أَبُو سَيْف (سمك)
angler, anglerfish	أَبُو الشَّصَّ (سمك)
salt	أَبُو صَايِر: مِلْح
bitter orange	أَبُو صُفَيْر (نبات)
Abu Dhabi	أَبُو ظِي: إِمَارَة عَرَبِيَّة
lion	أَبُو فِرَاس: أَسَد
chestnut; marron	أَبُو قَرَوَة: كَسْتَنَاء
chameleon	أَبُو قُرَّة: حِرْبَاء
hornbill	أَبُو قَرْن (طائر)
blackcap	أَبُو قَلَنْسُوَة (طائر)
wolf	أَبُو كَاسِب: ذَنْب
mumps, parotitis (مرض)	أَبُو كَعْب، أَبُو كَعِيب: نُكَاف (مرض)
shoebill	أَبُو مَرَكُوب (طائر)
earwig	أَبُو مِقَصَّ (حشرة)
skimmer	أَبُو مِقَصَّ (طائر مائي)
spoonbill	أَبُو مِلْعَقَة (طائر مائي)
ibis	أَبُو مَنَجَل (طائر)
cock, rooster	أَبُو الْمُنْذِر: دِيك
sawfish	أَبُو مِشَار (سمك)
gar, garfish; halfbeak	أَبُو مِثْقَار (سمك)
poppy, opium poppy	أَبُو النَّوَم (نبات)
Sphinx	أَبُو الْهَوَل

trust, confidence, faith, reliance	إِثْتِمَانٌ : تَيْقَة
credit	إِثْتِمَانٌ : تَسْلِيف
breach of trust	سُوءُ الْإِثْتِمَانِ : إِسَاءَةُ الْأَمَانَةِ
fiduciary	إِثْتِمَانِي
to confer, deliberate, consult, hold talks	إِثْتَمَرَ : تَشَاوَرَ
to plot, conspire, collude, intrigue, scheme, connive	إِثْتَمَرَ : تَامَرَ
to obey, carry out	إِثْتَمَرَ بِأَمْرِهِ، إِثْتَمَرَ لَهُ : أَطَاعَ
someone's orders, follow, yield to, submit to, comply with (someone's orders, wishes, etc.)	
to trust, have confidence in, place one's confidence in; to rely on, depend on	إِثْتَمَنَ : وَثِقَ بِـ
to entrust someone with, entrust something to, confide to, commit to, consign to, put in the hands of	إِثْتَمَنَ عَلَى : عَهَّدَ إِلَيْهِ
return(ing), coming back, going back	إِثْتِيَابٌ : رُجُوع
	آئِسٌ - رَاجِعٌ يَأْتِسُ
old woman, woman over fifty years old	آيْسَةٌ : عَجُوزٌ
to return, come back, go back	آبٌ : رَجَعَ
to turn to God in repentance; to repent	آبَ إِلَى اللَّهِ : تَابَ
to long for, yearn for	آبٌ إِلَى : إِشْتَقَ
father	آبٌ : وَالِدٌ
father	آبٌ : كَاهِنٌ
ancestor, forefather	آبٌ : جَدٌّ، سَلَفٌ
foster father	آبٌ بِالتَّرْبِيَةِ أَوْ التَّنَشِئَةِ
lion	أَبُو الْأَشْيَالِ : أَسَدٌ
chaffinch	أَبُو بَرَأَقِشٍ : شُرْشُورٌ (طَائِرٌ)
gecko	أَبُو بُرَيْصٍ : وَرَعَةٌ
Adam	أَبُو الْبَشَرِ : آدَمُ
chat, wheatear	أَبُو بَلَيْقٍ (طَائِرٌ)
bread	أَبُو جَابِرٍ : خُبْزٌ
wolf	أَبُو جَعْدَةٍ : ذَنْبٌ
scarab; dung beetle	أَبُو جِعْرَانٍ (خَنْفَسَةٌ)
crab	أَبُو جَلْمَبُو : سَلْطَعُونٌ
lion	أَبُو الْحَارِثِ : أَسَدٌ

licentious, uninhibited, libertine, rakish; **اِبَاحِي**  
 profligate, dissolute, lewd, bawdy; pornographic  
 licentiousness, license, libertinism; profligacy, **اِبَاحِيَّة**  
 dissoluteness, dissipation; pornography  
 to annihilate, exterminate, eradicate, **اِبَادَ: مَحَقَ، أَهْلَكَ**  
 extirpate, destroy, wipe out, blot out, expunge  
 annihilation, extermination, **اِبَادَةُ: مَحَقَ، إِهْلَاكَ**  
 eradication, extirpation, destruction  
 genocide **اِبَادَةُ جَمَاعِيَّة**  
 to ruin, destroy, wipe out, annihilate **اِبَارَ: أَهْلَكَ**  
 needler **اِبَارَ: صَانِعُ الْإِبْرِ أَوْ بَائِعُهَا**  
 flea **اِبَارَ: بُرْعُوث**  
 group, troop, band, company, body **اِبَاشَة: جَمَاعَة**  
 to ovulate **اِبَاضَ: وَضَعَ الْبَيْضَ، أَخْرَجَ الْبَيْضَةَ**  
 ovulation **اِبَاضَة: خُرُوجُ الْبَيْضَةِ مِنَ الْمَيْضِ**  
 to offer for sale **اِبَاعَ: عَرَضَ لِلْبَيْعِ**  
 to cause to urinate **اِبَالَ: جَعَلَهُ يُبُولُ**  
 bale, bundle, bunch; parcel, package, pack **اِبَالَة: رُزْمَة**  
**اِبَانَ: أَطْهَرَ، أَوْضَحَ - رَاجِعَ بَيْنَ**  
 to separate, detach, cut off **اِبَانَ: فَصَلَ، قَطَعَ**  
 time **اِبَانَ: حِينَ، وَقْتُ**  
 during, in the course of, at the time of **اِبَانَ: فِي اِبَانَ**  
**اِبَانَة - رَاجِعَ تَبْيِين**  
**اِبْتِنَاس - رَاجِعَ اِبْتِنَاس**  
 to be sad, unhappy, grieved, gloomy, **اِبْتِنَاس**  
 distressed, afflicted  
 sadness, grief, sorrow, gloom(iness), distress, **اِبْتِنَاس**  
 affliction  
 to buy, purchase **اِبْتَاعَ: اشْتَرَى**  
**اِبْتَحَثَ (عن) - رَاجِعَ بَحَثَ (عن)**  
**اِبْتَدَأَ - رَاجِعَ بَدَأَ**  
**اِبْتَدَاء - رَاجِعَ بَدَأَ**  
 starting..., beginning..., from..., as of..., **اِبْتِدَاءٌ مِنْ**  
 effective from...  
 elementary; primary; preparatory, **اِبْتِدَائِي**  
 preliminary; initial, first, original; primitive,  
 rudimentary, primeval, primordial; incipient.

cock, rooster **أَبُو الْيَقْظَان: دِيكَ**  
 the parents, father and mother **الْأَبَوَان: الْوَالِدَان**  
 reverend father **أَبُونَا (عِنْدَ الْمَسِيحِيِّينَ)**  
 handed down or transmitted from father **أَبَا عَنْ جَدَّ**  
 to son, inherited from forefathers, from one  
 generation to another, by heredity  
 paternal **لَأَب (مِنْ حَيْثُ الْقَرَابَة)**  
 O my father! **يَا أَبَتِي**  
 August **أَب: أَغْطُس**  
 the (Heavenly) **الْأَب: أَوَّلُ الْأَقَانِيمِ الثَّلَاثَةِ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]**  
 father  
 unwilling, reluctant, **أَب (الْأَبِي): غَيْرُ رَاضٍ، كَارِه (لِ)**  
 grudging, disinclined, averse, loath  
 grass, herbage; pasture **أَب: عُشْب**  
 to refuse, decline, reject, turn down **أَبِي: رَفَضَ**  
 to disdain, scorn, **أَبِي: تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ، اسْتَكْفَى عَنْ**  
 spurn, reject haughtily  
 to deny, refuse, withhold **أَبِي عَلَيْهِ كَذًا: حَرَمَهُ إِيَّاهُ**  
 from  
 to insist on **أَبِي إِلَّا أَنْ**  
 whether he likes it or not, willingly or  
 unwillingly, willy-nilly, without choice  
**أَبَاءَ: أَوَى، أَنْزَلَ - رَاجِعَ بَوَّى**  
**أَبَاءَ (بِ أَوْ فِي): أَقَامَ، نَزَلَ - رَاجِعَ بَوَّى**  
 refusal, rejection **اِبَاءَ: رَفَضَ**  
 disdain, haughtiness, pride, **اِبَاءَ: أَنْفَة، عِزَّةُ نَفْسٍ**  
 superciliousness; self-esteem, sense of honor  
 to lodge, put up for the night **اِبَاءَتَ: جَعَلَهُ يَبِيتَ**  
 abbot **اِبَاتِي، اِبَاتِي [نَصْرَانِيَّة]**  
 apatite **اِبَاتِيَّت (مَعْدَن)**  
 to permit, allow, legalize, legitimize, make **اِبَاحَ: أَجَارَ**  
 lawful, sanction, approve, authorize; to justify,  
 warrant  
 to disclose, divulge, reveal **اِبَاحَ: بَاحَ بِالْإِسْرَافِ، أَفْشَى**  
 permission, allowance, allowing, **اِبَاحَة: إِجَازَة**  
 authorization, legalization, legitimization, approval,  
 sanction(ing)  
 disclosure, divulgence, revelation **اِبَاحَة: بَوَّحَ، إِفْشَاءَ**

docked, bobbed; cutaway, cutout

أَبْتَرُ: مَنْ بُتِرَ عَضْوٌ مِنْ أَعْضَائِهِ بِعَمَلِيَّةٍ جِرَاحِيَّةٍ

tailless; anuran, salientian أَبْتَرُ: بِلَا ذَنْبٍ

without offspring, childless أَبْتَرُ: بِلَا عَقَبٍ

to extort (from), exact forcibly (from), usurp (مِنْ) أَبْتَرُ (from); to bleed (from); to racketeer; to wring (from), wrest (from), take away (from); to steal, rob (of), strip of, fleece, pilfer

to blackmail أَبْتَرُ بِالْتَهْدِيدِ

extortion, forcible exaction, usurpation; gouge; racket, racketeering; bloodsucking, vampirism; theft, stealing, robbery, robbing, fleecing, pilferage أَبْتَرَاظُ (تَهْدِيدِي)

blackmail; chantage أَبْتَرَاظِي

extortionate أَبْتَرَاظِي

smiling; smile أَبْتَسَّمَ: تَبَسَّمَ

smile أَبْتَسَّمَ: تَبَسَّمَ

to take premature action, begin prematurely or too early; to hurry, rush, accelerate, precipitate أَبْتَسَّرَ: اسْتَعْجَلَ قَبْلَ الْوَأْنِ

to smile أَبْتَسَّمَ: تَبَسَّمَ

to lie, tell an untruth أَبْتَشَكَ: كَذَبَ

إِبْتِغَاثُ - رَاجِعُ بَعَثَ

moving away, going away; departure, leaving إِبْتِغَادُ: ذَهَابُ، مُغَادَرَةٌ

keeping away إِبْتِغَادُ عَنْ: الْبَقَاءُ بَعِيدًا عَنْ، غِيَابٌ عَنْ، or far from, staying away or far from, withdrawal from; absenting oneself from

separation, detachment إِبْتِغَادُ: إِنْفِصَالُ

avoidance, shunning, keeping إِبْتِغَادُ عَنْ: تَحَنُّبُ

away from, keeping clear of, steering clear of, keeping off; turning away from, turning one's back on, turning a cold shoulder to

farness, remoteness إِبْتِغَادُ: بُعْدُ

إِبْتِغَاثُ - رَاجِعُ بَعَثَ

to move away (from), go إِبْتَعَدَ (عَنْ): ذَهَبَ بَعِيدًا، غَادَرَ away (from); to leave, depart (from)

to keep away or far from, stay away or far from, distance oneself إِبْتَعَدَ عَنْ: ظَلَّ بَعِيدًا عَنْ، غَابَ عَنْ from, withdraw from; to absent oneself from

inchoate, embryonic

of first instance

elementary education

court of first instance

elementary school, primary school

contrivance, contriving, devisal, أَبْتَدَعَ: إِبْتِكَارُ devising, excogitation, designing, fashioning; invention, innovation, origination, creation; coinage, coining

heresy, heterodoxy, unorthodoxy أَبْتَدَعَ: هَرْطَقَةٌ، بِدْعَةٌ

heretical أَبْتَدَاعِي: هَرْطَقِي

improvisation, extemporization أَبْتَدَأَ: إِرْتِجَالُ

to hurry (to), hasten (to), rush (to), run (to) إِبْتَدَرَ (إِلَى): أَسْرَعَ

to get ahead of, forestall, anticipate, act in advance of إِبْتَدَرَ: اسْتَبَقَ

before I could utter a word, he said... إِبْتَدَرَنِي قَائِلًا

to contrive, devise, excogitate, design, fashion; to invent, innovate, originate, create, make, conceive, introduce, coin, start, be the first to do something إِبْتَدَعَ: إِبْتِكَارُ

to originate a heresy إِبْتَدَعَ: أَتَى بِبِدْعَةٍ

to improvise, extemporize, ad-lib, deliver offhand, do on the spur of the moment إِبْتَدَعَ: إِرْتِجَالُ

hackneying; abuse, misuse إِبْتِدَالُ: إِمْتِهَانُ، إِسَاءَةٌ اسْتِغْمَالُ

triteness, commonness, commonplaceness, platitude, banality إِبْتِدَالُ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مُتَبَدِّلًا

indecorum, indecency; vulgarity; immorality إِبْتِدَالُ: عَدَمُ احْتِشَامِ

to hackney, hack, wear out in everyday use, make trite, make hackneyed إِبْتَدَلَ: إِمْتَنَهَنَ

to violate accepted standards of good manners, be indecorous, be indecent, be indelicate; to display vulgar manners; to use abusive language; to act immorally إِبْتَدَلَ: تَرَكَ الْاِحْتِشَامَ

to degrade oneself, demean oneself, lower oneself, stoop إِبْتَدَلَ (نَفْسَهُ): اِنْحَطَّ

amputated, mutilated, cut, cut off, severed; disconnected, unconnected, detached, separated, broken; cut short, bobtail(ed), curtailed; أَبْتَرُ: مَقْطُوعٌ

- anabolism [إِبْتِنَاءٌ (أَحْيَاءُ)]  
 anabolic [إِبْتِنَائِي (أَحْيَاءُ)]  
 rejoicing, jubilation, exultation; سُورُورُ  
 joy, delight, happiness, gladness, delectation,  
 exhilaration, glee, gaiety, mirth, hilarity,  
 cheer(fulness), high spirits  
 supplication, prayer, invocation إِبْتِهَالُ: تَضَرُّعُ  
 to rejoice (at), jubilate (at), exult (at); إِبْتَهَجَ: (ب-) فَرَحَ  
 to be happy (at), glad (at), delighted (at), cheerful  
 (about or over), merry (about or over), gay (about  
 or over); to cheer up  
 to show off, vaunt, flaunt إِبْتَهَرَ: تَبَجَّحَ بِهِ  
 to exaggerate, overdo, overstate إِبْتَهَرَ: بَالَغَ فِي  
 to supplicate, pray humbly (to God), إِبْتَهَلَ: تَضَرَّعَ  
 invoke (God), implore earnestly, beseech, obtest  
 purchase, purchasing, buy(ing) إِبْتِشَاعُ: شَرَاءُ  
 to confide one's secret to, tell one's أَيْتَ (هُ السِّرُّ)  
 secret to, let someone in on a secret, let out a  
 secret to, disclose to, reveal to, divulge to  
 to alphabetize أُنْجِدَ  
 alphabetical, alphabetic, abecedarian أُنْجِدِي  
 alphabetically أُنْجِدِيَا  
 alphabet أُنْجِدِيَّةُ: الحُرُوفُ الْأُنْجِدِيَّةُ  
 potbellied, paunchy أُنْجَرُ: مُتَكَرِّشٌ، ضَخْمُ الْبَطْنِ  
 obese, fat, corpulent أُنْجَرُ: بَدِينٌ  
 to make hoarse, husky, harsh أُنْجَحَ: سَبَبَ بُحَّةً لـ  
 hoarse, husky, harsh, raucous, throaty, أُنْجَحَ: مَبْحُوحٌ  
 gruff  
 sailing, navigation إِنْجَارُ: السَّفَرُ بَحْرًا  
 to sail, navigate, travel by sea, make a أُنْجَرُ: سَافِرٌ بَحْرًا  
 sea voyage, voyage  
 to sail, set sail, make sail, put to sea, أُبْحَرَتِ السَّفِينَةُ  
 weigh anchor, depart, leave, begin a voyage  
 having bad breath, suffering أُنْجَرُ: كَرِبُهُ رَائِحَةِ الْفَمِ  
 from halitosis  
 one-eyed أُنْجَقُ: أَعْوَرُ  
 to stay in, remain in, abide in أُنْجَدَ بِالْمَكَانِ: أَقَامَ  
 to run wild; to be or become أُنْجَدَ الْحَيَوَانُ: تَوَحَّشَ  
 wild, untamed, feral

- to separate إِبْتَدَعَ: أَنْفَصَلَ عَنْ، فَارَقَ، بَايَنَ  
 (oneself) from, detach oneself from, withdraw  
 from, part with, leave, quit, walk out on  
 to avoid, shun, keep away إِبْتَدَى: تَجَنَّبَ، تَفَادَى  
 from, keep clear of, steer clear of, keep off; to turn  
 away from, turn one's back on, turn a cold  
 shoulder to  
 to be or become far, faraway, إِبْتَدَعَ: كَانَ بَعِيدًا قَصِيًّا  
 far-off, distant, remote  
 to be or become unlikely, إِبْتَدَعَ: كَانَ بَعِيدًا لِاحْتِمَالِ  
 improbable  
 to seek, aim at, aspire to; to desire, wish, want, إِبْتَغَى  
 crave after, covet  
 seeking, aiming at, aspiring to; إِبْتِغَاءُ: مَصْدَرُ إِبْتَغَى  
 desiring, wishing, wanting, craving after, coveting  
 إِبْتِغَاءُ: رَغْبَةٌ، غَايَةٌ، هَدَفٌ - رَاجِعٌ بُغْيَةً  
 إِبْتِغَاءُ: بُغْيَةٌ، لِكَيْ - رَاجِعٌ بُغْيَةً  
 invention, creation, devisal, innovation, إِبْتِكَارُ  
 origination; creativity, creativeness, creative  
 ability, inventiveness, ingenuity; originality,  
 novelty; unique achievement  
 coinage, coining (of إِبْتِكَارُ الْكَلِمَاتِ أَوْ الْعِبَارَاتِ  
 words or phrases)  
 to invent, innovate, originate, إِبْتَكَرَ: اسْتَنْطَعَ، إِبْتَدَعَ  
 create, make, introduce, be the first (person) to do  
 something; to contrive, devise, excogitate, design,  
 fashion  
 to coin (a word, إِبْتَكَرَ كَلِمَةً أَوْ عِبَارَةً إلخ: صَاغَهَا  
 phrase, etc.)  
 to become wet; to be moistened, wetted, إِبْتَلَّ: تَبَلَّلَ  
 drenched, dabbled, sparged, splashed  
 to test, try, put to the test إِبْتَلَى: اخْتَبَرَ، جَرَّبَ  
 to afflict, try, distress, إِبْتَلَى: أَصَابَ بِبَحْثَةٍ، امْتَحَنَ  
 torment, torture  
 to be afflicted with, hit by, stricken by, إِبْتُلِيَ بِهِ  
 smitten by, sorely tried by; to suffer, sustain,  
 undergo, experience  
 trial, tribulation, affliction, visitation إِبْتِلَاءُ  
 إِبْتِلَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ بُلْغَ  
 إِبْتِلَاعٌ - رَاجِعٌ بُلْغَ  
 إِبْتُلِيَ بِهِ - رَاجِعٌ إِبْتُلَى  
 إِبْتَنَى - رَاجِعٌ بَنَى



outstanding (in), excellent (in), unique (in); to perfect, bring to perfection

أَبْدَعَ: ابْتَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ ابْتَدَعَ

أَبْدَلَ: ابْتَدَلَ - رَاجِعَ ابْتَدَعَ  
to exchange (for), give in exchange (for), commute (for); to replace (by or with), substitute (for), put in place (of); to change, alter, convert; to alternate

أَبْدَلَ: ابْتَدَلَ - رَاجِعَ ابْتَدَعَ  
to commute

أَبَدِيّ: أَبَدِيّ  
everlasting, eternal, perpetual, sempiternal, aeonian, endless, ageless, timeless, never-ending  
أَبَدِيَّة: أَبَدِيَّة  
eternity, perpetuity, eternal existence, eternal duration, endlessness

أَبَرَّ: لَدَغَ  
to sting, bite

أَبَرَّ: ابْتَدَحَ، قَدَحَ  
to backbite; to slander, defame, malign, traduce, calumniate, asperse, vilify, speak evil of

أَبَرَّ: لَقَّحَ النَّبَاتَ  
to pollinate

أَبَرَّ: وَفَّى  
to keep, fulfill, carry out, live up to, redeem, make good (one's oath, one's promise, one's word)  
أَبَرَّ اللَّهُ حَجَّ فُلَانٍ: قَبِلَهُ  
to accept, approve of

أَبَرَّ: لَقَّحَ النَّبَاتَ  
to pollinate

أَبَرَّ: أَعْفَى  
to absolve from, acquit from, discharge from, free from, release from, relieve from, clear of, disengage from, exonerate from, exempt from

أَبَرَّ: شَفَى  
to cure, heal, restore to health, make healthy

أَبْرَأَ: إِعْغَاةً  
absolution, acquittal, discharge, release, freeing, exonerate, exemption

أَبْرَأَ: شَفَاءً  
recovery, recuperation, cure, healing  
أَبْرَأَ ذِمَّةً (كِتَابِي)  
acquittance, discharge, quittance, quitclaim

إِبْرَاز: إِظْهَارُ  
presentation, production, bringing out, show(ing), exhibition, exposition, manifestation, display(ing), bringing into view

إِبْرَاز: تَوْكِيدٌ، تَشْدِيدٌ  
accentuation, emphasis, stress(ing), underlining, highlighting; featuring, giving special prominence or added force to

إِبْرَاز: إِتْنَاءُ  
protrusion, projection, sticking out, exertion; embossment

إِبْرَاز: نَشْرُ، إِصْدَارُ  
publishing, putting out, bringing out

إِبْرَاز: تَعَوُّطٌ - رَاجِعَ تَبَرَّرَ

أَبَدَ الْحَيَوَانَ: تَوَحَّشَ - رَاجِعَ أَبَدَ

أَبَدَ: سَرَمَدَ، خَلَّدَ  
to eternize, eternalize, perpetuate, immortalize

أَبَدَ: ضَارٍ  
wild, untamed, feral, ferine

أَبَدَ: دَوَامَ، خُلُودَ  
eternity, perpetuity

أَبَدَ: أَبَدَ، أَبَدَ الدَّهْرَ  
forever, perpetually, eternally; for good, permanently

أَبَدَ: أَبَدَ الْآبِدِينَ  
forever and ever

أَبَدًا: قَطُّ، مُطْلَقًا  
never, not at all, absolutely not, by no means, by no chance, in no case, under no conditions, on no account

أَبَدًا: دَائِمًا  
always, forever, ever

أَبَدًا: خَلَقَ  
to create, originate, make, bring into being

أَبَدًا: أَتَى بِجَدِيدٍ، اسْتَحْدَثَ، ابْتَدَأَ  
to bring out something new, do first, introduce, open, begin, start, commence

أَبَدَى: أَظْهَرَ  
to show, demonstrate, manifest, display, evince, exhibit, present, bring into view; to reveal, disclose, uncover, bring to light; to express, voice, declare, utter, indicate, state, bring out, make clear

إِبْدَاء: إِظْهَارُ  
show(ing), demonstration, manifestation, display(ing), exhibition, presentation, bringing into view; revelation, disclosure, uncovering, bringing to light; expression, voicing, declaration, uttering, making clear

إِبْدَاع: إِبْدَاعُ  
creation, invention, innovation, origination; creativeness, creativity, creative ability, inventiveness, ingenuity; originality, unique achievement; excellence; perfection

إِبْدَاعِيّ: إِبْدَاعِيّ  
creative, origination, inventive, original, innovative, imaginative, artistic, artful, seminal, fertile, fictive; ingenious; unique, excellent, outstanding

إِبْدَاعِيّ [أَدَب] romantic

إِبْدَاعِيَّة [أَدَب] romanticism

إِبْدَال: إِبْدَالُ  
exchange; substitution, replacement; change, changing, alteration

إِبْدَالُ عُقُوبَةٍ بِأَدَنَى مِنْهَا commutation

أَبْدَةَ (جِ أَوَايِدَ) monster, wild beast

أَبْدَعَ: أَجَادَ  
to excel (in), do well, do excellently, achieve excellent results (in); to be or become

spotted, speckled	أُبْرَشَ: أَبْقَعَ، أَرْقَطَ
parish, diocese, bishopric, see, eparchy	أُبْرِشِيَّة
leprous; leper	أُبْرِصَ: مُصَابٌ بِالْبَرَصِ
gecko	سَامٌ أُبْرِصَ: أَبُو بُرَيْصَ
to cable, wire, telegraph, telegram	أُبْرِقَ: أُرْسِلَ بَرْقِيَّةً
to be struck by lightning	أُبْرِقَ: أَصَابَهُ بَرْقٌ
it lightened, there was lightning	أُبْرِقَتِ السَّمَاءُ
to flash up, light up, brighten, radiate, irradiate	أُبْرِقَ وَجْهُهُ: أَشْرَقَ
to brandish, flourish	أُبْرِقَ سَيْفُهُ
to make (a camel) kneel down	أُبْرِكَ: أَنَاخَ
to ratify, confirm, endorse, sanction, approve, consent to, assent to, subscribe to, adopt, pass, legalize, validate, uphold, sustain, maintain	أُبْرِمَ: أَقَرَّ، صَادَقَ عَلَى
to conclude, make, strike, enter into	أُبْرِمَ: عَقَدَ
to twist, twine, entwine, curl, kink	أُبْرِمَ: قَتَلَ، جَدَلَ
to weary, bore, tire; to annoy, irk, irritate	أُبْرِمَ: أَضْجَرَ
bream	أُبْرَمِيسَ (سَمَك)
needlelike, needle-shaped, acicular, aciform; needle-needler	إِبْرِي (الشَّكْل)
dandruff, scurf	إِبْرِي: بَائِعُ الْإِبْرِ
pure gold	إِبْرِيَّة: قَشْرَةُ الرَّأْسِ
golden, gold	إِبْرِي: ذَهَبٌ خَالِصٌ صَافٍ
silk	إِبْرِي: حَرِيرٌ
pitcher, jug, ewer, kettle; flagon; cruse, cruet	إِبْرِيق
teapot; teakettle	إِبْرِيقُ الشَّاي
April	إِبْرَيْل: نَيْسَان
washbasin, washbowl	أُبْرِنَ: حَوْضٌ لَغَسْلِ الْوَجْهِ وَالْيَدَيْنِ
buckle, clasp, fibula, fastener, fastening	إِبْرِيمَ: مَشْكٌ
to rejoice at, be happy at, be delighted at, be cheerful about	أُبَشَّرَ بِ: فَرِحَ بِ
to bring good news or glad tidings	أُبَشَّرَ: بَلَّمَ الْبُشْرَى

telegraphy	إِبْرَاق: إِسْأَلُ بَرْقِيٍّ
ratification, confirmation, endorsement, sanction(ing), approbation, approval, consent, assent, adoption, legalization	إِبْرَام: إِقْرَارٌ، مُصَادَقَةٌ
conclusion, concluding, making, entering into	إِبْرَام: عَقْدٌ، مَصْدَرُ عَقْدٍ
Court of Cassation, Supreme Court	مَحْكَمَةُ نَقْضٍ وَإِبْرَام
instrument of ratification	وَشِيقَةُ إِبْرَام
bream	أُبْرَامِيسَ (سَمَك)
gallfly	أَبْرَة: قَنْفَسَةٌ، ذُبَابَةُ الْعَفْصِ
needle	إِبْرَة (الْحَيَاطَة): مِخِيطٌ
indicator, needle, pointer	إِبْرَة: مُؤَشِّرٌ (فِي آلَةٍ)
injection, shot	إِبْرَة: حَقْنَةٌ، زَرْقَةٌ طَبِيبِيَّةٌ
sting, stinger	إِبْرَة: حُمَةُ الْحَشَرَةِ
geranium, cranesbill	إِبْرَة الرَّاعِي (نَبَات)
stylus, needle	إِبْرَة قُوْنُوغْرَافٍ
magnetic needle	إِبْرَة مَغْنَطِيسِيَّةٌ
compass	إِبْرَة الْمَلَّاحِينَ: بُوصْلَةٌ
compass	بَيْتُ الْإِبْرَةِ
eye, threading hole	ثُقْبُ الْإِبْرَةِ
needlework	شُغْلُ الْإِبْرَةِ
acupuncture	الْوَحْزُ بِالْإِبْرِ
to mail, post, send by mail	أُبْرَدَ: أُرْسِلَ بِالْبَرِيدِ
to hail, be hailing	أُبْرَدَتِ السَّمَاءُ
to bring out, make apparent, produce, present, show, offer to view, exhibit, manifest, display, bring into view, expose; to bring forward; to bring to the fore	أُبْرَزَ: أَظْهَرَ
to accentuate, accent, emphasize, stress, focus on, underline, highlight; to feature, intensify, heighten, magnify, point up, give special prominence or added force to; to head, place at the head (of)	أُبْرَزَ: أَكَّدَ عَلَى، شَدَّدَ عَلَى
to protrude, project, thrust out, exsert, jut out, stick out, poke, bulge; to emboss, raise in relief	أُبْرَزَ: أَتَتَأَ
to publish, put out, bring out	أُبْرَزَ: نَشَرَ، أَصْدَرَ

axillary

إِبْطِي

أَبْعَاد - رَاجِعٌ بَعْدَ

removal, taking away,

إِبْعَاد: إِقْصَاءٌ، عَزَلٌ

putting aside, setting aside; separation, isolation;  
elimination, exclusion, disqualification, dropping;  
sending away, dismissal; driving away, expulsion;  
forcing out, putting out; keeping off, driving back,  
repelling, repulsion

banishment, exile, expatriation,  
relegation, deportation, expulsion

إِبْعَاد: نَفَى

exclusion, elimination, ruling out  
إِبْعَاد: إِسْتِثْنَاءٌ، حَذْفٌ

alienation, estrangement, repulsion

إِبْعَاد: تَنْفِيرٌ

to remove, take away, put aside, عَزَلَ  
set aside; to distance, place at a distance, keep  
away; to separate, isolate, set apart (from others),  
seclude; to eliminate, disqualify, drop, exclude; to  
send away, dismiss; to drive away, expel, force  
out, put out; to keep off, drive back, repel, repulse  
to banish, exile, expatriate, relegate, نَفَى  
deport, expel

إِبْعَاد: إِسْتِثْنَاءٌ، حَذْفٌ  
to exclude, eliminate, rule out

إِبْعَاد: نَفَرٌ  
to alienate, estrange, disaffect, repel

إِبْعَاد: أَقْصَى، ضِدُّ أَقْرَبَ  
farther (away), further,  
remoter, more distant, ulterior; beyond

إِبْعَاد: الْأَقْصَى  
farthest, furthest, farthestmost,  
furthestmost, endmost, utmost, uttermost, outmost,  
outermost, extreme, ultimate, remotest, most  
remote, most distant

إِبْعَاضٌ: مَقَتْ، كَرَهُ  
to hate, detest, loathe, abhor,  
abominate, dislike

إِبْقَى: هَرَبَ  
to escape, flee, run away

إِبْقَى: هَارَبَ  
fugitive, runaway; escapee

إِبْقَى: نَبَاتٍ  
abaca, Manila hemp

إِبْقَى: أَدَامَ، حَافَظَ عَلَى  
to retain, keep (up), maintain;  
to preserve, conserve; to reserve; to hold

إِبْقَى: تَرَكَهُ كَمَا هُوَ دُونَ تَغْيِيرٍ  
to leave unchanged,  
leave untouched, leave as it is

إِبْقَى: تَرَكَ (كَفَضَلَهُ إِلَيْهِ)  
to leave, leave over, leave  
behind

إِبْقَى (عَلَى الْعَدَاءِ إِلَيْهِ)  
to make stay, ask to stay (at  
lunch, etc.)

to, announce or give good news to

to cause indigestion to

vision, sight, eyesight; seeing

أَبْصَرَ: رَأَى، نَظَرَ (إِلَى)، لَاحَظَ  
to see; to look at, set  
eyes on, lay eyes on, catch sight of, descry; to  
notice, observe, perceive, discern, realize, make  
out

أَبْضٌ: بَاطِنُ الرُّكْبَةِ  
ham, popliteal space, hollow of the  
knee

أَبْضِي

armpit; axilla

إِبْطٌ: بَاطِنُ الْكَتِفِ

أَبْطَأَ: بَطَّوْا  
to be slow; to slow, decelerate, slacken,  
delay, move at decreasing speed, go slowly, be-  
come slower; to lag, linger, loiter, tarry

أَبْطَأَ: أَخَّرَ  
to slow down, slow up, decelerate,  
slacken, retard, delay, detain, hold up

أَبْطَأَتِ السَّاعَةُ  
to lose time

أَبْطَأَ: أَشَدُّ بَطْئًا، أَقْلُ سُرْعَةً  
slower

إِبْطَاءٌ  
slowdown, slowing down, deceleration,  
slackening, delay(ing); slowness, retardation;  
tardiness, lag; tarrying, lingering

إِبْطَالٌ: إِبْغَاءٌ، فَسْخٌ  
annulment, nullification, invalida-  
tion, voidance, abolition, abolishment, cancella-  
tion, negation, defeasance, revocation, repeal,  
rescission

إِبْطَالٌ: تَعْطِيلُ (الْمَفْعُولِ إِلَيْهِ)، إِحْطَاؤٌ  
neutralization, counteraction; thwarting, frustration

أَبْطَحَ: وَادٍ عَرِيضٌ، مَسِيلٌ وَاسِعٌ  
basin-shaped valley;  
wide bed of a stream or torrent, wide riverbed,  
wide ravine

أَبْطَحَ: مُتَبَسِّطٌ، مُسْتَوٍ  
flat, level, even

أَبْطَرَ: صَيَّرَهُ بَطْرًا  
to spoil; to make ungrateful,  
careless, reckless, wanton

أَبْطَلَ: أَلْفَى، فَسَخَ  
to annul, cancel, abolish, invalidate,  
nullify, negate, extinguish, void, make null and  
void, revoke, rescind, repeal, abrogate, recall,  
recant

أَبْطَلَ: عَطَّلَ (الْمَفْعُولِ إِلَيْهِ)، أَحْطَطَ  
to neutralize,  
counteract, make ineffective, put out of action; to  
thwart, frustrate, foil

أَبْطَنَ: أَخْفَى  
to hide, conceal, harbor

أَبْطَنَ: بَطَّنَ - رَاجِعٌ بَطْنٌ

informing against, reporting

recovery, recuperation, convalescence, **إِبْلَالٌ : شِفَاءٌ**  
healing

to shine; to dawn **أَبْلَجٌ : أَشْرَقَ , بَرَعَ**

bright, serene, clear **أَبْلَجٌ : مُشْرِقٌ , صَافٍ , وَاضِحٌ**

to make swallow **أَبْلَعٌ : جَعَلَهُ يَبْلَعُ**

to inform of, **أَبْلَغَ (بِ) : إِلَى : بَلَّغَ , أَعْلَمَ بِ , نَقَلَ إِلَى , أَعْلَنَ**  
tell about, let know about, notify of, apprise of,  
advise of; to report to, relate to; to convey to,  
communicate to, impart to, transmit to, deliver to;  
to announce, state, declare

to notify, deliver, serve (a notice, [قانون]) **أَبْلَغَ : سَلَّمَ [قانون]**  
writ, summons, etc. to or on someone)

to inform against, report, **أَبْلَغَ عَنْ : وَشَى بِ**  
denounce, betray

give him my best regards! remember **أَبْلَغُهُ سَلَامِي**  
me to him!

piebald, pied, pinto, skewbald, **أَبْلَقٌ : أَرْقَطُ , مُبْعَعٌ**  
spotted, speckled, dappled, flecked

chat, wheatear **أَبْلَقٌ : أَبُو بُلَيْقٍ (طائر)**

stupid, idiotic, imbecile, imbecilic, foolish, **أَبْلَهٌ (صفة)**  
doltish, dumb, silly, fatuous, empty-headed, dense,  
dimwitted, simpleminded, unwise, thickheaded,  
fat-witted, weak-minded, feeble-minded, brainless,  
daft

fool, simpleton, imbecile, idiot, dullard, **أَبْلَهٌ (اسم)**  
dunce, dolt, dunderhead, moron, blockhead,  
fathead, oaf, ninny, numskull

the Devil, Satan, Lucifer **إِبْلِيسَ**

devilish, satanic, fiendish, diabolic(al), **إِبْلِيسِي**  
demoniac, demonic

to eulogize, praise (a dead person), deliver a **أَبْنُ الْمَيْتِ**  
funeral oration (in praise of..)

son; child; boy; descendant, offspring, scion **إِبْنٌ**

nephew **إِبْنُ الْأَخِ أَوْ الْأَخْتِ**

man, human being **إِبْنُ آدَمَ**

jackal **إِبْنُ آوَى (حيوان)**

adopted son or child, adoptive son or **إِبْنُ بِالتَّبْنِيِّ**  
child

foster child, foster son, **إِبْنُ بِالرِّضَاعِ أَوْ التَّرْبِيَةِ**  
fosterling

godson, godchild **إِبْنُ بِالْمَعْمُودِيَةِ**

to spare or save (someone's life), **أَبَقَى (على حَيَاتِهِ)**  
keep alive

retention, keeping, **إِبْقَاءٌ : إِدَامَةٌ , مُحَافَظَةٌ عَلَى**  
maintenance; preservation, conservation; reser-  
vation; holding

leaving, leaving over, **إِبْقَاءٌ : تَرَكَ (شَيْءٌ كَفَضْلَةٍ إِلَيْهِ)**  
leaving behind

making stay, **إِبْقَاءٌ : جَعَلَهُ يَبْقَى (على الْعَدَاءِ إِلَيْهِ)**  
asking to stay (at lunch, etc.)

sparing, saving **إِبْقَاءٌ (على حَيَاتِهِ شَخْصٍ إِلَيْهِ)**  
(someone's life)

maintenance **إِبْقَاءُ الْوَضْعِ عَلَى مَا هُوَ عَلَيْهِ**  
(preservation, keeping) of the status quo

**أَبْقَرَ - رَاجِعَ بَقَرٍ**

spotted, speckled; flecked, mottled, **أَبْقَعَ : مُبْعَعٌ , أَرْقَطُ**  
dappled; piebald, pied, skewbald, pinto

to make cry, make weep **أَبْكَى : جَعَلَهُ يَبْكِي**

**إِبْكَارٌ - رَاجِعَ تَبْكِيرٍ**

**أَبْكَرٌ - رَاجِعَ بَكْرٍ , بَكَّرَ**

**أَبْكَمَ : أَسْكَتَ , أَخْرَسَ**  
to silence, shut up, reduce to  
silence

**أَبْكَمَ : أَخْرَسَ**  
mute, dumb, speechless, voiceless,  
tongueless

to recover, recuperate, convalesce, heal, **أَبَلَ : شَفِيَ**  
regain health, get well

camels **إِبِلٌ , إِبِلٌ : جِمَالٌ**

to wear out, fray, frazzle, tatter; to **أَبْلَى : صَيَّرَهُ بَالِيًا**  
abrade, fret, chafe, scrape off, rub off; to corrode,  
erode, wear away

**أَبْلَى : إِبْتَلَى - رَاجِعَ إِبْتَلَى**

to prove oneself brave, show **أَبْلَى بَلَاءً حَسَنًا**  
extreme courage, defy death boldly, fight coura-  
geously, distinguish oneself in battle, fare well in  
battle, acquit oneself heroically, be heroic; to strive  
earnestly (for)

notification, notifying, information, **إِبْلَاحٌ : إِخْبَارٌ**  
informing, telling; communication, conveyance,  
transmission, delivery; announcement, statement,  
declaration

service (of summons, writ, notice, **إِبْلَاحٌ [قانون]**  
papers, etc.), delivery, notification

denunciation, information, **إِبْلَاحٌ عَنْ : وَشَايَةٌ , شَكْوَى**

insignificant, trivial, unimportant, worthless لا يُؤْبَهُ لَهُ أَوْ بِهِ

obscurity, obscureness, vagueness, ambiguity, equivocalness, equivocation, darkness, abstruseness, reconditeness, inscrutability, confusion إِبْهَامٌ: غُمُوضٌ، إِتْبَاسٌ

thumb, pollex إِبْهَامُ الْيَدِ  
great toe, big toe, large toe, hallux إِبْهَامُ الرَّجْلِ

to fade, dim, dull, pale, blanch, tarnish, make dim, make dull, make pale أَهْبَتَ: جَمَلَهُ بَاهَتًا  
أَهْبَتَ: بَغَتَ، صَعَقَ - رَاجَعَ بَهَتَ

pomp, splendor, ostentation, grandeur, magnificence, pomposity أَهْبَةٌ: فَخَامَةٌ، عَظَمَةٌ

to gladden, delight, cheer up, exhilarate, rejoice, make happy, fill with joy أَهْجَ: أَفْرَحَ

aorta أَهْرَ: شِرْيَانٌ أَوْرَاقِي  
back أَهْرَ: ظَهْرٌ

aortic, aortal أَهْرِي

savin أَهْظَ - رَاجَعَ بَهْظَ  
أَهْلَ (نَبَات)

to obscure, obfuscate, befog, confuse, make obscure or ambiguous أَهَمَ: ضِدُّ أَوْضَحَ

to be or become obscure, ambiguous, vague, equivocal, incomprehensible أَهَمَ: إِتْبَسَ

أَبُو - رَاجِعَ أَبِ  
الأَبَوَانِ: الوَالِدَانِ

fatherhood, paternity أَبَوَةٌ: وَالِدِيَّةُ

opossum أَبُوسُوم (حَيَوَان)

abutilon, yellow mallow أَبُوطِيلُون (نَبَات)

ebonite أَبُونَيْت: مَطَاطٌ قَاسٍ

paternal, fatherly أَبَوِي: وَالِدِي

أَبِي - رَاجِعَ أَبِي

disdainful, haughty, lofty, supercilious, proud أَبِي: مَتَرَفَعٌ، أَتُوفُ

to whiten, become (grow, turn) white or whiter إِبْيَضَ

white إِبْيَضَ: ضِدُّ أَسْوَدَ

blank, empty, unmarked إِبْيَضَ: غَيْرُ مَكْتُوبَ

إِبْنٌ بَجْدَتِهَا - رَاجِعَ بَجْدَةٍ

crow; raven إِبْنُ بَرِيحٍ: غُرَابٌ (طَائِرٌ)

native; national, citizen إِبْنُ الْبَلَدِ

countryman, compatriot إِبْنُ بَلَدِ الْمَرْءِ: مُوَاطِنُهُ

celebrity, celebrated person, famous man إِبْنُ جَلَا

warrior; soldier إِبْنُ الْحَرْبِ

stepson, stepchild إِبْنُ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةِ

spontaneous, automatic, unprompted, impulsive إِبْنُ سَاعَتِهِ: يَتْلَقَائِي

extemporaneous, extemporary, impromptu, offhand(ed), ad-lib إِبْنُ سَاعَتِهِ: إِرْتَجَائِي

passing, transient, transitory, impermanent, short-lived إِبْنُ سَاعَتِهِ: زَائِلٌ، عَائِرٌ

wayfarer, traveler; passer-by, walker; vagabond, tramp, vagrant, hobo, wanderer إِبْنُ السَّبِيلِ

echo, reverberation إِبْنُ الطَّوْدِ: صَدَى

weasel إِبْنُ عِرْسٍ (حَيَوَان)

polecat, fitch, fitchet, fitchew إِبْنُ عِرْسِ الْمُتَنِينِ (حَيَوَان)

cousin إِبْنُ الْعَمِّ أَوْ الْخَالَ أَوْ الْعَمَّةِ أَوْ الْخَالَةِ

إِبْنٌ غَيْرُ شَرْعِيٍّ، إِبْنُ زَنَى، إِبْنُ سِفَاحٍ، إِبْنُ حَرَامٍ، إِبْنٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ

natural (illegitimate, unfathered) son or child, love child, bastard, whoreson إِبْنُ طَبِيعِيٍّ

egret إِبْنُ الْيَاءِ (طَائِرٌ)

ferret إِبْنُ مِقْرَضٍ (حَيَوَان)

Samir Sadek, Jr. سَمِيرٌ صَادِقُ الْإِبْنِ (مَثَلًا)

daughter (of someone), girl إِبْنَةُ

niece إِبْنَةُ الْأَخِ أَوْ الْأُخْتِ

stepdaughter إِبْنَةُ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةِ

cousin إِبْنَةُ الْعَمِّ أَوْ الْخَالَ أَوْ الْعَمَّةِ أَوْ الْخَالَةِ

goddaughter, godchild إِبْنَةُ بِالْمَعْمُودِيَّةِ

ebony إِبْنُوسَ، إِبْنُوسَ (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبُهُ)

filial إِبْنِي

to take notice of, pay attention to, mind, heed, care for or about, take an interest in أَهْ لَ أَوْ بِ: اِكْتَرَتْ، اِهْتَمَّ

to bring (to); to furnish with, supply with

to do, make, perform, carry out, أَتَى: فَعَلَ، قَامَ بِـ  
execute, accomplish, fulfill

to commit, perpetrate أَتَى جُرْمًا: ارْتَكَبَهُ

to happen, occur, take place أَتَى: حَدَثَ، جَرَى

to finish, complete, conclude, wind أَتَى عَلَى: أَتَمَّ  
up, terminate

to destroy, eradicate, wipe out, أَتَى عَلَى: قَضَى عَلَى  
annihilate; to finish off; to do away with, put an  
end to, eliminate

to exhaust, use up, consume, أَتَى عَلَى: اسْتَفْذَ  
finish up

to destroy completely, أَتَى عَلَى الْأَخْضَرِ وَالْيَاسِ  
wipe out; to ruin, wreck, havoc, wreak havoc on,  
lay waste, devastate, ravage; to devour

to mention, make mention of, أَتَى عَلَى ذِكْرِ كَذَا  
refer to, make reference to

the following, what follows مَا يَأْتِي

as follows; like this كَمَا يَأْتِي

فِيمَا يَأْتِي - رَاجِعَ فِي

to suit, fit, befit, agree with; to نَاسَبَ  
be suitable for, fit for, agreeable for, convenient  
for, favorable for أَتَى: وَافَقَ، لَازَمَ، نَاسَبَ

to give (to), grant (to), donate أَتَى: أَعْطَى، رَزَدَ بِـ  
(to), bestow upon, confer upon; to supply with,  
provide with, furnish with

to fructify, fruit, bear fruit أَتَى أَكْلُهُ

to give alms, practice (regular) charity أَتَى الرِّكَاعَةَ

prince, emir; master, lord, chief, أَتَاكَ: أَمِيرٌ، سَيِّدٌ  
head, leader

to allow, permit, let أَتَاحَ (لـ): سَمَحَ لـ

to enable to, put in a أَتَاحَ (لـ): مَكَّنَ مِنْ، قَدَّرَ عَلَى  
position to, make possible for

to pave the way (for), أَتَاحَ (لـ): هَيَّأَ، سَهَّلَ، يَسَّرَ  
facilitate, make easy

to make available, make أَتَاحَ: يَسَّرَ الْحُصُولَ عَلَى  
obtainable

to give (to), grant (to), offer, afford, أَتَاحَ (لـ): أَعْطَى  
present (to or with); to provide with, furnish with,  
supply with

to predestine, أَتَاحَ: قَدَّرَ، قَضَى (بِقَضَاءٍ وَقَدَرٍ)

bright, luminous, clear,  
brilliant, shining, shiny

أَبْيَضَ: وَضَّاحٌ، مُشْرِقٌ

innocent, blameless, أَبْيَضَ: بَرِيءٌ، خَالٍ مِنَ الْعُيُوبِ  
cleanhanded, pure, clean, white

whiting أَبْيَضَ (سَمَكٌ)

white lie, fib أَكْذُوبَةٌ بَيَاضٌ

bloodless coup d'état انْقِلَابٌ أَبْيَضٌ

bloodless revolution ثَوْرَةٌ بَيَاضٌ

first light of dawn الْخَيْطُ الْأَبْيَضُ

platinum ذَهَبٌ أَبْيَضٌ

white flag رَايَةٌ بَيَاضٌ (لِلْهُدْنَةِ أَوْ الْإِسْلَامِ)

white slavery رَقٌّ أَبْيَضٌ

white slaves رَقِيقٌ أَبْيَضٌ

with cold steel, with swords بِالسَّالِحِ الْأَبْيَضِ

good reputation, honorable name, صَحِيفَةٌ بَيَاضٌ  
fine character; noble deed

leukocyte, white blood corpuscle كُرَيَّةٌ بَيَاضٌ

moonlit night; sleepless night لَيْلَةٌ بَيَاضٌ

sudden death; natural death مَوْتُ أَبْيَضٌ

beneficent hand(s), beneficence, يَدٌ (أَيَادٍ) بَيَاضٌ  
benefaction, benevolence, generosity, good  
deed(s); skill, skillfulness, dexterity

whitening, becoming white or whiter; إِبْيَاضٌ  
whiteness, white

leukemia إِبْيَاضُ الدَّمِ: لُوكِيمِيَا (مَرَضٌ)

Epicurean إِبْيَقُورِيٌّ

Epicureanism إِبْيَقُورِيَّةٌ

coming, next, following; آتٍ (الْآتِي): مُقْبِلٌ، قَادِمٌ

future, eventual, to come; forthcoming, upcoming;  
incoming

coming, arriving; comer, آتٍ: وَافِدٌ، قَادِمٌ  
newcomer, arriver, arrival

as follows كَالْآتِي

to come, arrive, show up أَتَى: جَاءَ

to bring, fetch, get, bring forward, أَتَى بِـ: أَحْضَرَ  
advance, present, introduce, produce

to give (to), grant (to); أَتَى شَخْصًا بِـ: أَعْطَاهُ، رَزَدَهُ بِـ

إِتَّبَعَ: إِقْتَدَى بِهِ، حَدَا حَدْوُهُ، إِقْتَفَى أَثَرَهُ  
to imitate, copy, take after, pattern after, follow someone's example, tread in the steps of, follow in the steps of; to follow suit

إِتَّبَعَ: طَارَدَ، لَاحَقَ، تَعَقَّبَ  
to follow, pursue, chase, go after, run after, hunt, trail, track, trace

إِتِّجَار، إِتِّجَار - رَاجِع مُتَاجِرَة

إِتِّجَاه  
direction; bearing(s); heading; way; trend, tendency, drift, inclination, bent, current, course, stream, run; line; orientation; attitude, sense; approach

إِتِّجَاه [رياضيات] sense

بِإِتِّجَاه  
toward(s), to, in the direction of

وَحِيدُ الْإِتِّجَاه، ذُو إِتِّجَاهٍ وَاحِدٍ  
one-way

إِتِّجَاهِي  
directional

إِتَّجَرَ، أَتَّجَرَ - رَاجِع تَاجِرٍ

إِتَّجَهَ (إِلَى)  
to tend to, be directed to(ward), be oriented to(ward); to aim at, be aimed at; to turn to(ward); to face, turn one's face to(ward); to head for, make for, go to, take to, proceed to, be headed for, be bound for; to steer; to bear; to pursue, proceed along, follow (a specified course, action, plan, etc.)

إِتِّحَاد: مَصْدَرُ إِتِّحَادٍ  
union, uniting, combination, junction, consolidation, integration, merger, amalgamation

إِتِّحَاد: وَحْدَة، مَا يَنْشَأُ بِالْإِتِّحَاد، ثَمَرَةُ التَّوْحِيدِ  
association; consortium; combination; pool; alliance; federation

إِتِّحَاد: وَحْدَة، وَحْدَانِيَّة  
unity, oneness, singleness

إِتِّحَادُ الْآرَاءِ  
unanimity, consensus, unanimous agreement, unanimous resolution

إِتِّحَاد (اِخْتِكَارِي) أَوْ لِاحِدٍ مِنَ الْمُتَافِقَةِ يُعْقَدُ بَيْنَ شَرَكَاتٍ أَوْ مُنْتَجِينَ  
trust; cartel, syndicate

إِتِّحَادُ جُمْرُكِي  
customs union

إِتِّحَادُ عُمَالٍ  
labor union, trade union, union

إِتِّحَادُ فِدْرَالِي  
federation, federal union

إِتِّحَادُ كُونْفِدِرَالِي  
confederation

بِإِتِّحَادِ الْآرَاءِ  
unanimously, as one man, with one accord, with one voice

بِالْإِتِّحَادِ وَالْإِنْفِرَادِ  
jointly and severally

foreordain, predetermine

أَتَاكَ الْفُرْصَة  
to give the opportunity or chance  
أُتِيحتَ لَهُ الْفُرْصَة  
he was given the opportunity, he had the chance

أُتِيحَ لَهُ النَّجَاحُ  
he was able to succeed

إِتَّادَ: تَمَهَّلَ، تَأَنَّى  
to act slowly, proceed deliberately, take one's time, slow (down); to be slow, be deliberate

أَتَارَ (هُ الْبَصَرُ أَوْ النَّظَرُ)  
to stare at, gaze at, look sharply at

أَتَان: حِمَارَة  
female donkey, she-ass, jennet, jenny

إِتَاوَة: ضَرْبَة  
royalty; tax, tribute

إِتَاوَة: رَشْوَة  
bribe

أَتَاة - رَاجِع تِيَّة

إِتْبَاع: سِيرَ خَلْفَ كَذَا  
following, going after, proceeding after, coming after

إِتْبَاع: تَبَنَّى  
following, pursuing; adoption, adopting, taking up

إِتْبَاع: إِيْزَام، تَقَيَّدَ بِـ  
observance, observing,

إِتْبَاع: إِيْزَام، تَقَيَّدَ بِـ  
compliance with, abidance by, adherence to, sticking to, keeping (to), following, maintaining

إِتْبَاع: إِقْتِدَاءُ بِـ  
imitation, copying, taking after,

إِتْبَاع: إِقْتِدَاءُ بِـ  
patterning after, following the example of

إِتْبَاع: مُطَارَدَة، مَلَا حَقَّة، تَعَقَّبَ  
following, pursuing,

إِتْبَاع: مُطَارَدَة، مَلَا حَقَّة، تَعَقَّبَ  
pursuit, chasing, chase, going after, taking after, running after, hunt(ing), trailing, tracking, tracing

إِتْبَاع: إِلْهَاق  
following (up); attachment, annexation,

إِتْبَاع: إِلْهَاق  
appending, addition, subjunction, junction, joining, supplementation

إِتْبَاعِي  
classical, classic

إِتْبَاعِيَّة  
classicism; classicality

أَتْبَعَ بِ: أَلْحَقَ  
to follow (up) with, cause to be followed

أَتْبَعَ بِ: أَلْحَقَ  
by, cause to follow or succeed; to send after; to subordinate to; to attach to, annex to, append to, add to, join to, subjoin to, supplement with

أَتْبَعَ: تَبِعَ، مَشَى خَلْفَهُ  
to follow, go after, proceed after, come after

أَتْبَعَ: سَارَ عَلَى، تَبَنَّى  
to follow, pursue; to adopt, take up

أَتْبَعَ: إِلْتَزَمَ، تَقَيَّدَ بِـ  
to observe, comply with, abide by, adhere to, stick to, keep (to), follow, maintain

to close, shut (off); to lock, bolt

أَتَرَسَ: أَغْلَقَ

to seek protection (in, with), take shelter (in, with); to protect oneself, shelter oneself, shield oneself

أَتَرَسَ بِ: أَتَقَى بِ، اِحْتَمَى بِ

to brim, fill to the brim, fill up, overflow, fill to overflowing

أَتَرَعَ: أَفْعَمَ، مَلَأَ

to be or become brimful, (over)full, replete, filled to capacity or overflowing

أَتَرَعَ: صَارَ مُتْرَعًا

to spoil; to make ungrateful, careless, reckless, wanton

أَتَرَفَ (لَشَهُ النِّعْمَةِ): أَبْطَرَفَهُ

citron

أَتْرَجَ (نَبَات)

equanimity, composure, poise, balance, equilibrium, sobriety, sedateness

إِتْرَان: رَزَانَةٌ

sound judgment, judiciousness, levelheadedness, reasonableness, rationality

إِتْرَان: حَصَافَةٌ

إِتْرَر: لَيْسَ الْإِرَارَ - رَاجِعَ إِتْرَرًا

to be sober, sedate, grave, composed

إِتْرَن: كَانَ رَزِينًا

to be judicious, wise, of sound judgment

إِتْرَن: كَانَ حَصِيفًا

to be weighed

إِتْرَن: وَزَنَ

إِتْرَن: تَوَارَنَ - رَاجِعَ تَوَارَنَ

expansion, enlargement, dilation, dilatation; extension; expanse, extent, space, scope, breadth, range, compass, stretch, spread

إِتْسَاع: اِمْتِدَاد

extensiveness, wideness, roominess, spaciousness, capaciousness, vastness, commodiousness, ampleness, amplitude

إِتْسَاع: رَحَابَةٌ

consistency; harmony, congruity, symmetry, proportion; regularity, uniformity, evenness

إِتْسَاق

to be or become dirty, unclean, filthy, foul

إِتْسَخَ

to widen, broaden, expand, enlarge, dilate; to extend, stretch; to be or become wide, roomy, spacious, vast, extensive, ample

إِتْسَعَ: اِنْفَسَحَ، عَرْضَ، تَمَدَّدَ

to hold, contain, take, be able to take in, have capacity for; to accommodate, seat, sit, have room for, be large or wide enough for

إِتْسَعَ ل: اِسْتَوْعَبَ

to be or become rich, wealthy

إِتْسَعَ: صَارَ غَنِيًّا

to be or become consistent; to be or become harmonious, congruous, symmetrical, proportional; to be or become regular, uniform, even

إِتْسَقَ

to be branded

إِتْسَمَ: وَسِمَ بِالْكَيِّ، اِكْتَوَى

the Soviet Union, the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, the U.S.S.R.

الْاِتِّحَادُ السُّوفْيَاتِيّ

union; federal; federative; federalist; unionist

اِتِّحَادِيّ

federal government, federation

حُكُومَةُ اِتِّحَادِيَّةٍ

unionism; federalism

اِتِّحَادِيَّةٌ

to unite, combine, join, consolidate, integrate, merge, be or become one, form a unity or a union; to be or become united, integrated, joined, combined, consolidated, merged, amalgamated; to band together, be or become banded; to be or become standardized

to present with, gift with, make a valuable present or gift to, give (to), offer (to), bestow upon, confer upon

اِتَّحَفَ بِ

to take; to assume, take on; to adopt; to take up, occupy, seize, hold; to use, make use of; to make, make something out of

اِتَّخَذَ

to take or adopt measures or steps

اِتَّخَذَ اِجْرَاءَاتٍ أَوْ تَدَابِيرَ

to take (take on, assume, acquire) a form or shape

اِتَّخَذَ شَكْلًا

to adopt a resolution, take or make a decision, decide, determine

اِتَّخَذَ قَرَارًا

to take the initiative, make the first step or move; to begin, start, be the first (person) to (do); to set out to, embark upon, undertake, proceed to, move, act, take action, begin to act to take (adopt, assume) a position or attitude; to make or take a stand or stance

اِتَّخَذَ مِبَادَرَةً

اِتَّخَذَ مَوْقِفًا

to cause indigestion to; to satiate, sate, surfeit, glut, gorge, cloy, overstuff, cram, stuff with food, overfeed, feed to excess

اِتَّغَمَ

اِتَّغِمَ، اِتَّغَمَ - رَاجِعَ تَغِمَ

to cover with dust or earth

اِتَّرَبَ: وَضَعَ عَلَيْهِ التُّرَابَ

to be or become very rich, extremely wealthy

اِتَّرَبَ: اِغْتَنَى، كَثُرَ مَالُهُ

to be or become poor, needy, destitute, indigent, poverty-stricken; to be reduced to poverty

اِتَّرَبَ: اِفْتَقَرَ، قَلَّ مَالُهُ

citron

أَتْرَجَ (نَبَات)

citronella

أَتْرَجِيَّةٌ

to grieve, sadden, distress, aggrieve

أَتْرَحَ: أَحْزَنَ



with, pertain to, belong to, appertain to

to call (up); to (اتَّصَلَ بِ: خَابِرٌ هَاتِفًا إِلَى) communicate with, contact, get in touch with (by telephone, etc.), reach (by telephone, etc.); to phone, telephone, ring up

اتَّصَلَ بِهِ الْخَبِيرُ - رَاجِعٌ وَصَلَهُ الْخَبِيرُ

to be related to, (اتَّصَلَ إِلَى: اِتَّمَى إِلَى، اِنْتَسَبَ إِلَى) derive one's origin from, descend from

اتَّصَلَ إِلَى: بَلَغَ - رَاجِعٌ وَصَلَ (إِلَى) اِتِّضَاح - رَاجِعٌ وَضُوحٌ

humility, humbleness, modesty; lowness; abasement, debasement اِتِّضَاح

to be or become clear, plain, distinct, manifest, patent, evident, obvious; to clarify, clear up; to appear, come out, come to light, show; to follow clearly (from); to be clarified, be made clear اِتِّضَح

to humble oneself, lower oneself, abase oneself, degrade oneself اِتَّضَعَ

fee(s), honorarium, remuneration, retainer اِتِّعَاب: أَجْرَةٌ

learning a lesson from, taking (a) warning from, learning from, taking an example from اِتِّعَظَ بِ

to tire (out), weary, make tired, fatigue, exhaust, fag, sap, wear out, wear away, wear down; to overstrain, overtax, overtask, overburden, overwork اِتَّعَبَ: أَرَهَقَ، أَجْهَدَ

to disturb, trouble, annoy, irk, vex, bother, inconvenience اِتَّعَبَ: أَرْجَحَ، ضَاقَ

to make miserable, wretched, unhappy اِتَّقَسَ: أَشْقَى اِتَّقَسَ: أَهْلَكَ

to destroy, ruin اِتَّقَسَ: أَهْلَكَ

to learn a lesson from, take (a) warning from, learn from, take an example from اِتَّعَظَ بِ

agreement; contract; treaty, pact, convention, accord, covenant, compact, concordat اِتَّفَاق: عَقْدٌ، اِتِّفَاقِيَّةٌ، مُعَاهَدَةٌ

package, package deal, deal, transaction, agreement اِتَّفَاق: صَفَقَةٌ

agreement, understanding, accord, arrangement, settlement; entente اِتَّفَاق: تَفَاهُمٌ

agreement, accord, concord, harmony, concert; (common) consent, assent; concurrence اِتَّفَاق: وِفَاقٌ، ضِدٌّ خِلَافٌ

agreement, harmony, accord(ance), concurrence, con- اِتَّفَاق: اِنْسِجَامٌ، مِلْءٌ مَمَّةٌ، مُطَابَقَةٌ، تَوَافُقٌ

to be marked by, characterized by, distinguished by; to bear, carry, have as a characteristic or mark, possess as a distinctive feature or property اِتَّصَمَ بِ: اِنْتَصَفَ، تَمَيَّزَ

connection, connectedness, link(age), linkup, junction, conjunction, liaison, union, unitedness, attachment اِتِّشَاح - رَاجِعٌ نَوَاشِحُ اِتِّصَال: اِرْتِبَاطٌ، تَرَاوُطٌ

communication, intercommunication, intercourse; contact; connection, relation اِتِّصَال: تَوَاصُلٌ، تَعَامُلٌ، عِلَاقَةٌ

calling, communicating (with), contacting, getting in touch (with); phoning, telephoning; (telephone) call; communication, contact اِتِّصَال (بِ): مُخَابَرَةٌ

continuity, continuance, continuation اِتِّصَال: اِسْتِمْرَارٌ، تَوَاصُلٌ

contact; touch(ing), contiguity, adjacency اِتِّصَال: تَمَاسٌ، تَلَاصُقٌ، مُلَاصَفَةٌ

mass communication اِتِّصَالٌ جَمَاهِيرِيٌّ

sexual intercourse, copulation, coitus, coition, lovemaking, sex, carnal knowledge اِتِّصَالٌ جَنَسِيٌّ

أَجْرَى اِتِّصَالًا هَاتِفِيًّا (بِ) - رَاجِعٌ أَجْرَى

to keep (or stay) in touch with or in contact with اِتِّصَالٌ بَاقِيٌّ عَلَى اِتِّصَالٍ بِ

liaison officer ضَابِطُ اِتِّصَال

cryptology عِلْمُ اِلْتِصَالَاتِ السَّرِّيَّةِ

وسائلُ اِلْتِصَال - رَاجِعٌ وَاسِيلَةٌ

to be characterized by, marked by, distinguished by; to have or possess as a characteristic (mark, attribute, property, quality); to carry, bear اِتَّصَفَ بِ

to be or become connected, linked, joined, united, attached; to connect, link, join, unite, attach; to communicate اِتَّصَلَ: اِرْتَبَطَ

to be continuous, continual, uninterrupted; to form a continuous chain or an uninterrupted sequence; to continue اِتَّصَلَ: اِسْتَمَرَ، تَوَاصَلَ

to adjoin, abut on, border on, touch, be adjacent to, be contiguous with, be or lie in contact with, be in touch with اِتَّصَلَ بِ: لَاصَقَ، لَاسَمَ، تَاخَمَ

to relate to, be related to, have to do with, concern, regard, be connected اِتَّصَلَ بِ: تَعَلَّقَ بِ، خَصَمَ

be harmonious (with), be in harmony (with), be in accord(ance) (with), comport (with), get on (with), go well (with), match, suit, fit, square (with), tally (with), coincide (with), conform (with), correspond (with or to), be or fall in line (with), be in keeping with, be in conformity (with), be consistent (with), be compatible (with); to be suitable (for), fit (for), agreeable (for), convenient (for)

to happen  
(accidentally), happen to be, chance, come to pass, take place by chance, come about by chance

كَيْفَمَا اتَّفَقَ - رَاجِعْ كَيْفَمَا

to beware of, be wary of, be cautious of, guard against, be on one's guard against

to seek protection (in, with), take shelter (in, with); to protect oneself, shelter oneself, shield oneself

to avoid, avert, obviate, prevent, ward off, fend off, parry, stave off

to fear God; to be God-fearing, godly, devout, pious

caution, cautiousness, wariness; precaution; protection, safeguard(ing); prophylaxis

avoidance, averting, obviation, prevention, warding off, fending off, parry(ing)

اتَّقِئَ: وَقَائِي - رَاجِعْ وَقَائِي

glow; burning, flame, blaze

glow, ardor, fervor, passion, vehemence, zeal

mastery, command; skill, skillfulness, proficiency, adeptness, dexterity, deftness; workmanship, craftsmanship, finesse; perfection; excellence; accuracy, precision, exactness, exactitude

to glow, blaze, flame, burn

to flare up, rage, burn with anger, flame up with rage

to master, know well, gain mastery in, have command of; to be or become skilled in, skillful in, proficient in, well-versed in; to excel in, do proficiently or excellently, do right or well; to perfect, bring to perfection

to lean on, recline on, rest on, abut upon

cord(ance), conformity, correspondence, coincidence, congruence, congruity, compatibility, symphony, consistency, consistence, consonance chance, accident, fortuity, haphazard, coincidence

by chance, accidentally, by accident, fortuitously, haphazard(ly), haply, by coincidence

by (mutual) agreement

unanimity, consensus, unanimous agreement, unanimous resolution; concurrence

commercial agreement, trade agreement, trade package

compromis d'arbitrage, arbitration agreement

collective agreement

gentlemen's agreement, gentleman's agreement; parole agreement

peace treaty

nonaggression pact

unanimously, as one man, with one accord, with one voice

accidental, fortuitous, casual, chance, contingent, incidental, passing, desultory, haphazard, random, occasional

conventional

consensual

consensual

agreement; contract; treaty, pact, convention, accord, covenant, compact, concordat; package, package deal, deal, transaction

اتِّفَاقِيَّةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ، اتِّفَاقِيَّةُ جَنْتِلْمَانِ إلخ - رَاجِعْ اتِّفَاقِ

to agree (with someone) (upon or about or in something), concur with someone in something, be of the same opinion on, be agreed on, be unanimous on

to agree, come to (reach, bring about) an agreement, come to terms

to conclude (make, strike, enter into) an agreement (a contract, treaty, etc.); to contract

to agree (with), be in agreement (with), harmonize (with),

(for); to impeach (a president, public official, etc.)	اُتُون: فُرْن
kiln, furnace, oven	اُتِيح - راجع اُتَاح
ether	اُتِير: سَائِلُ سَرِيحِ الْاِثْهَابِ
etymological	اُتِيْمُولُوْجِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْاِتِيْمُولُوْجِيَا
etymologist	اُتِيْمُولُوْجِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْاِتِيْمُولُوْجِيَا
etymology	اُتِيْمُولُوْجِيَا
to grow profusely, be luxuriant	اُتَّ (النَّبَاتُ اِلَخ): كَثُرَ
luxuriant, abundant, profuse	اُتَّ: وَاغِرٌ، غَزِيْرٌ
to reward, repay, recompense, requite	اُتَاب: كَافًا، جَاْزِي
banyan	اُتَاب (شَجَر)
reward, repayment, recompense, requital	اُتَابَة: مُكَافَاَة
furniture, furnishings	اُتَاث: فَرَشٌ، مَفْرُوشَات
to excite, agitate, stir (up), arouse, rouse, move, kindle, inflame, work up; to irritate; to provoke, incite, instigate, foment	اُتَار: هَبَّجَ
to stimulate, whet; to actuate, motivate, move, drive, impel	اُتَار: حَرَّكَ
to evoke, elicit, draw forth, call forth, bring forth, bring into being or action, bring about, provoke, cause, occasion, produce, create, engender, originate, generate, prompt, trigger, induce, inspire, awaken	اُتَار: اِسْتَدْعَى، اَحْدَثَ
to raise, bring up, put forth, put forward, pose, introduce, advance	اُتَار: طَرَحَ (مَسْأَلَة، قَضِيَّة، فِكْرَة، نَقْطَة، مَوْضُوعًا، سُوْأَلًا اِلَخ)
to enrage, infuriate, incense, madden, anger, irritate, exasperate, acerbate, embitter, inflame, excite, provoke, vex	اُتَارَ ثَائِرَتُهُ اَوْ غَضَبُهُ
to move, touch, impassion, commove; to thrill, electrify, galvanize	اُتَارَ الْمَوَاطِفَ اَوْ الْمَشَاعِرَ
to raise dust	اُتَارَ الْغُبَارَ
	اُتَارَ، اِثْأَار - راجع اُتَار
	اُتَار - راجع اُتَار
	اُتَارَ، اِثْأَار - راجع اُتَار

leaning, reclining, resting	اِتْكَاء
reliance, dependence, trust, confidence	اِتْكَال
dependent, relying on another (for support)	اِتْكَالِي
dependence, reliance on another (for support)	اِتْكَالِيَة
to rely on, depend on, count on; to lean on; to trust (in), have confidence in	اِتْكَلَ عَلَى
to trust in God; to recommend (entrust, commit) one's soul to God	اِتْكَلَ عَلَى اللّٰه
damaging, spoilage, spoiling, impairment, wearing out, ruin(ing), destruction, wreckage, wrecking, waste, wasting, wearing out, devastation, ravage, ravaging	اِتْلَاف
to stretch (out) one's neck, crane the neck, perk up	اِتْلَعَ: مَدَّ عُنُقَهُ
long-necked	اِتْلَعَ: طَوِيْلُ الْعُنُقِ
to damage, spoil, impair, wear out, destroy, ruin, wreck, waste, lay waste, devastate, ravage	اِتْلَفَ
to complete, conclude, finish, wind up, finalize, end, terminate, bring to an end; to consummate, perfect, round off, round out, bring to completion or perfection; to execute, carry out, effect(uate), implement, accomplish, achieve, realize; to do, perform, fulfill; to supplement, complement	اِتْمَمَ
completion, conclusion, finishing, windup, finalization, ending, termination; consummation, perfection, rounding off, rounding out, bringing to completion or perfection; execution, carrying out, effectuation, implementation, accomplishment, achievement, realization; doing, performance, fulfillment	اِتْمَام
to automate, automatize	اِتْمَمَتْ: جَعَلَهُ اَوْتُوْمَاتِيْكِيًا
automation, automatization	اِتْمَمَة
indictment, accusation, charge; impeachment	اِتْهَام
indictment; information	قَرَارُ اِتْهَام
bill of indictment	مَذْكُرَة (لَايْئَة، وَرَقَة) اِتْهَام
accusatory, accusative, accusing, indictment-	اِتْهَامِي
count	مَادَّة (اَوْ فِقْرَة) اِتْهَامِيَة
prosecuting authority, prosecution	هَيْئَة اِتْهَامِيَة
to accuse (of), charge (with), impute (to), indict	اِتْهَمَ

identification; إثباتُ الهوية أو الشخصية أو الذاتية  
evidence of identity  
witness for the prosecution, شاهدُ الإثبات  
prosecution witness  
burden of proof, onus of proof عبءُ الإثبات  
probative, evidential, substantiative, إثباتي  
demonstrative, corroborative, confirmatory, affirmative, proof  
to prove, establish, verify, أثبتَ: برهنَ، أظهرَ  
substantiate, demonstrate, show, evidence, betoken; to attest to, bear witness to, testify, be evidence of, be proof of  
to confirm, affirm, corroborate, أثبتَ: أكدَّ، أيدَّ  
substantiate, sustain, uphold  
to record, register, enter, list, أثبتَ: دَوَّنَ، سجَّلَ  
write down, put down (in writing)  
to put into, insert into, أثبتَ (في): أدخلَ، ثبَّتَ  
introduce into, drive into, thrust into, infix into, implant into; to fasten, fix  
to identify, أثبتَ الهوية أو الذاتية أو الشخصية  
determine or establish the identity of  
to probate (a will) أثبتَ صحةَ الوصيةِ  
to furnish, provide with أثبتَ: قرَّشَ، زوَّدَ بالمفروشات  
furniture  
to fix up, prepare; to make, do أثبتَ: أعدَّ، هَيَّأَ  
arrange  
to weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, sap, أضعفَ: أوهنَ  
devalize, enervate, unnerve  
to weaken by inflicting wounds; to أضعفَ: بالجراح  
wound, injure  
to beat (up), wallop, sock, hit forcefully, أضعفَ: ضرباً  
beat severely, strike repeatedly  
to massacre, slaughter, butcher, slay, أضعفَ: في العدوِّ  
kill; to annihilate, exterminate, eradicate, extirpate, wipe out, destroy completely  
to exaggerate, overdo أضعفَ: في الأمرِ: بالغَ  
to report, relate, transmit; to quote, أضعفَ: نقلَ الحديثَ  
cite  
to prefer (to), like (better than), favor, أضعفَ: فضَّلَ  
choose to, opt for, think proper, deem wise  
to affect, influence, act upon, impact upon, أضعفَ (في)  
produce an effect on, have an influence or bearing upon, have an impact upon; to impress; to sway; to count, matter, have importance

remnant, remainder

vestige, vestigium

excitement, excitation, agitation, stirring إثارة: تهيج  
up, arousal, arousing, rousing, moving, kindling, inflammation; irritation; provocation, incitement, instigation, fomentation

stimulation, whetting; actuation, إثارة: تحريك  
motivation

evoking, evocation, eliciting, drawing إثارة: إحداث  
forth, calling up, bringing forth, bringing into being or action, bringing about, provocation, provoking, causing, occasioning, production, producing, creation, creating, engendering, generating, prompting, triggering, awakening

raising, bringing up, putting forth, إثارة: طرح  
putting forward, posing, introducing, introduction, advancing

infuriation, enraging, incensement, إثارة: إغضب  
angering, maddening, irritation, provocation, exasperation, vexation

erotism, eroticism, sexual excitement إثارة جنسية

vestigial آثارِي [أحياء]

archeologic(al) آثارِي: خاصٌ بعلم الآثار

archeologist آثارِي: عالمٌ بالآثار

evidence, proof إثبات: بيّنة، دليل، برهان

proving, establishment, إثبات: برهنة، إظهار  
verification, substantiation, demonstration, showing, evidencing, betokening

confirmation, affirmation, إثبات: تأكيد، تأييد  
corroboration, substantiation, sustainment, upholding

recording, registration, إثبات: تدوين، تسجيل  
entering, entry, listing, writing down, putting down (in writing)

insertion, inserting, إثبات: إدخال، تثبيت  
intromission, putting; fastening, fixing

testimonial proof or إثبات شخصي (بشهادة شهود)  
evidence; testimony

evidence in writing, literal إثبات كتابي أو تحريري  
proof

probate إثبات صحة الوصية، إثبات الوصايا

preference; choice	أَثَرَة: تَفْضِيل، إِخْتِيَار
archeologic(al); vestigial; antiquarian; antique, old, ancient	أَثَرِيّ
archeologist	عَالِمُ أَثَرِيّ
dentition, teething	إِنْفَار: ظُهُورُ الْأَسْنَان
to shed or replace the milk teeth; to teethe, cut one's teeth, grow teeth	أَنْفَرَ (الْوَلَدَ)، أَثَرَى
andiron, dog, firedog	أُنْفِيَّة: مَنْصَبٌ لِلْحَطَبِ الْمَشْتَعِلِ
	أُنْقَالَ - رَاجِعٌ يُقَالُ
weighting, making heavy or heavier, adding weight to	إِنْقَالَ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ ثَقِيلًا
إِنْقَالَ (على)، إِنْقَالَ كَاهِلًا كَذَا: إِرْهَاق (over)burdening, (over)loading, weighing down on, bearing down on, encumbering, oppression	
disturbance, molestation, harassment, vexation, annoyance, irritation	إِنْقَالَ (على): إِرْجَاج، مُضَايَقَة
to light, kindle, ignite	أَنْقَبَ النَّارَ: أَوْقَدَهَا
to weight, make heavy or heavier, add weight to	أَنْقَلَ: جَعَلَهُ ثَقِيلًا
to (over)burden, (over)load, weigh down on, bear down on, encumber, oppress, overtax, surcharge; to exhaust, fatigue	أَنْقَلَ عَلَى، أَنْقَلَ كَاهِلَهُ: أَرْهَقَ
to disturb, trouble, inconvenience, molest, pester, vex, harass, bother, annoy, irritate	أَنْقَلَ عَلَى: أَرْجَعَ، ضَايَقَ
to bereave a mother of her child	أَنْكَلَ الْأُمَّ وَلَدَهَا
to be deep-rooted, firmly established	أَنْقَلَ: تَأَصَّلَ، كَانَ رَاسِخًا
to be highborn, of noble origin	أَنْقَلَ: كَانَ كَرِيمَ الْمَخْدِ
to gain, earn (money); to be or become rich, wealthy	أَنْقَلَ (الْمَالُ)
tamarisk	أَنْقَلَ (نبات)
rubble	أَنْقَلَ، إِنْقَلَ: دَبَشَ
it snowed	أَنْقَلَ (تِ السَّمَاءِ)
to please, delight, gladden, cheer (up), make happy; to gratify, satisfy	أَنْقَلَ الصَّدْرَ أَوْ النَّفْسَ إِنْخَ
trimester	أَثْلُوث

effect, influence, impact, bearing; action	أَثَر: تَأْثِير، مَفْعُول
impression, impress, effect; impact, bearing	أَثَر: وَفَع
trace, track, vestige, mark, sign, print, imprint	أَثَر: عَلَامَةٌ بَاقِيَةٌ
ancient monument(s); antique(s); antiquities, relic(s), vestige(s), ruins, remnant(s), remains	أَثَر (قَدِيم)، آثَار: بَقَايَا أَثَرِيَّة
touch, trace, tinge, streak, bit, tang, taste, suggestion, smack	أَثَر: مَسْحَة
consequence, result, effect, aftermath, sequel	أَثَر: نَتِيجَة
tradition, Prophetic tradition	أَثَر: حَدِيث، الْحَدِيثُ الشَّرِيف
scar, cicatrix, mark	أَثَرُ الْجُرْحِ
footstep, footprint, footmark, vestige, track, trace	أَثَرُ الْقَدَمِ
retroactive effect or force	أَثَر رَجْعِيّ
work (of art or literature); objet d'art	أَثَر فَنِّيّ أَوْ أَدَبِيّ
aftermath, aftereffect	آثَارُ حَادِثَةٍ أَوْ كَارِثَةٍ إِنْخَ
museum (of antiquities)	دَارُ الْآثَارِ
archeology	عِلْمُ الْآثَارِ
immediately afterwards	عَلَى الْأَثَرِ
immediately after, (directly) after, following, in the wake of	عَلَى أَثَرٍ كَذَا، فِي أَثَرٍ كَذَا
far-reaching	بَعِيدُ الْأَثَرِ
selfish, self-centered, egocentric, egoistic, self-seeking	أَثَر: أَنَانِيّ (صفة)
egocentric, egoist, self-seeker	أَثَر: أَنَانِيّ (اسم)
إَثَر، فِي إِثَرٍ كَذَا - رَاجِعٌ عَلَى أَثَرٍ كَذَا (أَثَر)	
to be or become rich, wealthy	أَثَرَى: كَثُرَ مَالُهُ
to enrich, richen, make rich	أَثَرَى: جَعَلَهُ غَنِيًّا
enrichment; becoming rich, getting wealthy	إِثْرَاء
unjust (unlawful, illicit)	إِثْرَاءٌ غَيْرُ مَشْرُوعٍ
enrichment or gain	
selfishness, self-centeredness, egocentricity, egocentrism, egoism, self-seeking	أَثَرَة: أَنَانِيَّة

in, reside in, live in; to settle (down) at  
 to lodge, put up, quarter, أَتَوَى: أَنْزَلَ، أَصَافَ  
 accommodate; to host, have as a guest  
 luxuriant, abundant, profuse أَثِيث: أَثْ، وَافِر، غَزِير  
 ether; air أَثِير [فيزياء]  
 favorite, preferred, best liked, favored, أَثِير: مُفَضَّل  
 chosen; beloved, darling  
 honored, revered; honorable, venerable أَثِير: مُكْرَم  
 deep-rooted, firmly established أَثِيل: رَاسِخ  
 highborn, of noble origin أَثِيل: كَرِيمُ الْمَخْدِ  
 ethyl أَثِيل [كيميا]  
 ethylene أَثِيلِين [كيميا]  
 sinner, evildoer, wrongdoer, offender، أَيْم  
 miscreant; sinful, evil, wicked, erring, guilty;  
 atrocious, outrageous, flagrant, wicked, vicious  
 ethane أَثِين [كيميا]  
 to blaze, burn, flame, deflagrate أَجَّ: اضْطَرَمَّ، انْتَهَبَ  
 أَجَاءَ بِ: أَحْضَرَ - رَاجِعَ جَاءَ بِ  
 to answer, reply, respond, retort، أَجَابَ: رَدَّ، جَاوَبَ  
 say or write in reply  
 to plead أَجَابَ عَنْ تَهْمَةٍ أَوْ زَعْمٍ الْخ  
 أَجَابَ طَلِبًا، أَجَابَهُ إِلَى حَاجَتِهِ: لَبَّى، قَضَى  
 to grant, comply with, accede to, respond to, fulfill, consent  
 to, agree to, assent to, accept, hear, carry out,  
 answer, meet, satisfy  
 answer, reply; response; answering, أَجَابَ: رَدَّ، جَوَابَ  
 replying  
 plea أَجَابَهُ عَنْ تَهْمَةٍ أَوْ زَعْمٍ  
 compliance, granting, accession، أَجَابَهُ: تَلَبَّى  
 accedence, response, fulfillment, consent, assent,  
 acceptance, hearing, carrying out, answering,  
 meeting, satisfaction  
 burning, blazing, flaming أَجَاجَ: مُضْطَرَم، مُلْتَهَب  
 bitter, salty (water) أَجَاجَ: مُرٌّ، مَالِح (مِنْ الْمَاءِ)  
 أَجَاجَ - رَاجِعَ إِجْتَاخَ  
 إِجَاجَهُ - رَاجِعَ إِجْتِيَاخَ  
 أَجَادَ: أَدَعَ، أَتَقَنَ  
 to do well, do excellently, do expertly, do proficiently, excel (in), achieve

to sin, commit a sin, err, offend, do wrong أَثِمَ: ارْتَكَبَ إِثْمًا  
 to accuse of a sin; to charge with an offense أَثَمَ: إِثْمٌ بِالْإِثْمِ  
 أَثِمَ - رَاجِعَ أَثِمَ  
 sin, wrongdoing; offense, fault, misdeed; iniquity; guilt إِثْم  
 fruitage, fruiting, fructification, bearing إِثَار  
 antimony إِثِيد: أَنْتِيمُون  
 antimonial; antimonic; antimonious إِثِيدِي  
 to bear fruit, fructify, fruit; to yield, produce, pay (off), return, bring forth, bring in; to succeed, work (out), turn out well أَثَمَرَ  
 to intoxicate, inebriate, make drunk أَثْمَلَ: أَسْكَرَ  
 to praise, commend, laud، أَثْنَى عَلَى: أَطْرَى، مَدَحَ  
 extol, eulogize; to give credit to, pay tribute to; to compliment  
 إِثْنَى - رَاجِعَ إِثْنَى  
 أثناء، في أثناء  
 during, in the course of, at the time that, at the time of, while, when, as  
 في أثناء ذلك، في تلك الأثناء، في هذه الأثناء  
 meanwhile, meantime, in the meantime, in the interim  
 اثْنَا عَشَرَ، اثْنَتَا عَشْرَةَ (١٢)  
 اثْنَا عَشْرِي  
 duodecimal  
 duodenum  
 اثْنَان، اثْنَتَان (٢)  
 two  
 pair, couple, duad, brace  
 اثْنَان: زَوْج، زَوْجَان  
 ethnologic(al)  
 ethnologist  
 اثْنُولُوجِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْإِثْنُولُوجِيَا  
 اثْنُولُوجِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْإِثْنُولُوجِيَا  
 ethnology  
 اثْنُولُوجِيَا: عِلْمُ الْأَعْرَاقِ الْبَشَرِيَّةِ  
 إثْنِي  
 ethnicity  
 الإثنين (يوم)  
 Whitmonday  
 الإثنين السَّجْدَةُ  
 dualism  
 إثْنِيَّة (نظريّة)  
 أَتَوَى بِ أَوْ فِي: أَقَامَ، سَكَنَ  
 to stay at, remain at, dwell

## إِجَاعَة - راجع تَجْوِيع

to circulate, pass around أَجَالٌ: أَدَارَ عَلَى، دَارَ بِهِ عَلَى

to turn, revolve, wheel, rotate أَجَالٌ: أَدَارَ، جَمَعَهُ يَدُورُ

to meditate on, ponder on أَجَالَ الرَّأْيَ أَوْ الْفِكْرَ فِي or over, reflect on, contemplate, consider carefully, weigh thoroughly, think over, revolve in one's mind

to look around, let one's eyes wander about; to look at, set eyes on; to look closely at, scrutinize أَجَالَ النَّظَرَ فِي

compulsion, constraint, coercion, إكْرَاهُ، force, forcing; duress إْجْبَارٌ: إِرْغَامٌ،

compulsory, إجباري: إكْرَاهِي، قَسْرِي، إلزامي coercive, forced, forcible, obligatory, mandatory, imperative, required إجباري: إجباري

## تَجْنِيدٌ إجباري - راجع تَجْنِيد

to force to, compel to، أَجْبَرَ عَلَى: أَرْغَمَ، أَكْرَهَ، قَسَرَ obligate to, coerce to, constrain to

## إِجْتَابٌ: طَافَ - راجع جَابَ

## إِجْتَابٌ: خَرَقَ - راجع جَابَ

to invade; to trespass, encroach upon; to overrun, overspread, spread all over, permeate, pervade; to infest, swarm over; to plague; to sweep, sweep away, carry away; to flood, overflow, inundate, run over; to overwhelm, overcome إِجْتَاخٌ: غَزَا، إِكْتَسَحَ

to devastate, ravage; to destroy, ruin, annihilate, eradicate إِجْتَاخٌ: دَمَّرَ، أَهْلَكَ، أَبَادَ

to cross, traverse, go across, pass through (across, over); to cover (a distance) إِجْتَازٌ: عَبَرَ، قَطَعَ

to pass, go through successfully إِجْتَازٌ: امْتَحَنًا نَجَحَ

to go through, pass through, undergo, experience, suffer, endure, bear إِجْتَازٌ: عَانَى، كَانَدَ

to surmount, get over, get past, (be able to) cope with إِجْتَازٌ: تَغَلَّبَ عَلَى

## إِجْتِنَاسٌ - راجع جَاسَ

## إِجْتِنَالٌ: طَافَ - راجع جَالَ

to choose, select, elect, pick (out), cull إِجْتِنَى: إِيخْتَارَ

choice, choosing, selection, election, pick(ing), picking out إِجْتِنَاءٌ: إِيخْتِيَارٌ

excellent results (in); to be or become excellent (in), outstanding (in), proficient (in), skilled (in), well-versed (in); to master, know well, gain mastery in, have command of excellence; perfection; proficiency, skill, adeptness; mastery, command إِجَادَة

to protect, defend, guard, shelter, shield, harbor; to grant asylum (to), give sanctuary (to), give refuge (to) أَجَارَ: أَلْجَأَ، حَمَى

to help, aid, assist, support, stand by; to succor, relieve أَجَارَ: أَعَانَ، أَغَاثَ

to rescue (from), save (from), deliver (from) أَجَارَ (مِنْ): أَنْقَذَ (مِنْ)

rent, lease; tenancy; letting, leasing, letting out, renting out, hiring out إِجَارَة: إِيْجَارٌ

to permit, allow, let, give permission (to); to admit; to make permissible; to authorize, sanction, warrant, legalize, legitimize, make lawful; to license أَجَارَ: سَمَحَ، أَدْنَى

to endorse, sanction, confirm, approve, pass, validate, uphold أَجَارَ: أَقَرَّ

to entitle, empower, authorize أَجَارَ: خَوَّلَ

## أَجَارَ: عَبَرَ، سَلَكَ، إِيخْتَارَ - راجع إِيخْتَارَ

permission, permitting, allowance, allowing, letting; admission, admitting; authorization, sanction(ing), legalization, legitimization; licensing إِجَارَة: سَمَاحٌ، إِبَاحَة

endorsement, sanction(ing), confirmation, approval, passage, passing, upholding إِجَارَة: إِفْرَارٌ

permission, leave إِجَارَة: إِذْنٌ

permit, license, authorization, warrant(y) إِجَارَة: رُخْصَة، تَصْرِيحٌ

leave (of absence), furlough إِجَارَة: إِذْنٌ بِالْفِيْءِ

holiday(s), vacation إِجَارَة: عَطْلَة

license (academic degree) إِجَارَة: شَهَادَة لِّسَانَسْ

driver's license, driving permit, operator's license إِجَارَة: سَوِيٌّ أَوْ قِيَادَة

sick leave إِجَارَة: مَرَضِيَّة

pass; laissez-passer إِجَارَة: مُرُورٌ

pear(s) إِجَارَة: كُمُشْرِيٌّ

## أَجَاعَ - راجع جَوَعَ

اجْتَسَّ - راجع جَسَّ	اجْتَسَّرَ: عَبَّرَ
to cross, traverse	اجْتَلَى: نَظَرَ إِلَى
to regard, look at, observe	اجْتَلَى: تَأَمَّلَ
to contemplate, consider, meditate (on), cogitate, reflect on	اجْتِلَاب: إِخْضَار
bringing, fetching, getting	اجْتِلَاب: إِسْتِيرَاد
importation, import, importing	اجْتَلَبَ: جَاءَ بِهِ، أَحْضَرَ
to bring, fetch, get	اجْتَلَبَ: اسْتَوْرَدَ
to import	اجْتَلَدَ - راجع تَجَالَدَ
meeting, get-together, gathering, assembly, convention, congregation; session; turnout; rally; social life, community life	اجْتِمَاع
reunion; union; unity	اجْتِمَاعُ الشَّمْلِ
junction, crossroads, crossing, intersection	اجْتِمَاعُ الطَّرِيقِ
work(ing) session, work meeting	اجْتِمَاعُ عَمَلٍ
sociologist	عَالِمُ اجْتِمَاعٍ
sociology	عِلْمُ الاجْتِمَاعِ
social; societal; sociological, socio-; public, community, group	اجْتِمَاعِي
sociable, social, gregarious, clubbable, companionable, congenial, convivial; mixer	اجْتِمَاعِي: مُخَالِطٌ، مُجِبٌّ لِلْعِشْرَةِ
socioeconomic	اجْتِمَاعِيٌّ اقْتِصَادِيٌّ
sociopolitical	اجْتِمَاعِيٌّ سِيَاسِيٌّ
personal status	حَالَةُ اجْتِمَاعِيَّةٍ، وَضْعُ اجْتِمَاعِيٍّ (لشَخْصٍ مَا)
social service	خِدْمَةُ اجْتِمَاعِيَّةٍ
social studies	دِرَاسَاتُ اجْتِمَاعِيَّةٍ
social security; social insurance	ضَمَانُ اجْتِمَاعِيٍّ، تَأْمِينُ اجْتِمَاعِيٍّ
social scientist	عَالِمُ اجْتِمَاعِيٍّ
social science	الْعِلْمُ الاجْتِمَاعِيُّ
social work	عَمَلُ اجْتِمَاعِيٍّ
human society	الْمُجْتَمَعُ الاجْتِمَاعِيُّ
Ministry of Social Affairs	وَزَارَةُ الشُّؤُونِ الاجْتِمَاعِيَّةِ

اجْتَثَّ: اقْتَلَعَ، اسْتَأَصَلَ	to pluck out, tear out, extract, pull out, pull up by the roots, uproot, root up, deracinate, root out, eradicate, extirpate, exterminate
اجْتِثَاث: اقْتِلَاع، اسْتِئْصَال	plucking out, tearing out, extraction, pulling out, uprooting, rooting up, deracination, rooting out, eradication, extirpation, extermination
اجْتَعَرَ الْحَيَوَانُ: اتَّخَذَ جُحْرًا	to burrow, make its burrow or hole or den
اجْتَدَى - راجع اسْتَجَدَى	attraction; gravitation; draw(ing), pull(ing)
اجْتَذَاب: اسْتِمَالَةٌ، قِتْنَةٌ	attraction, drawing, winning (over), enlistment, bringing over; appeal, magnetism, fascination; seduction, seducement, temptation, enticement, allure(ment), lure
اجْتَذَبَ: ضِدَّ دَفَعَ	to attract; to gravitate; to draw, pull
اجْتَذَبَ: اسْتَمَالَ، اسْتَهْوَى، قَتَنَ	to attract, draw, win (over), enlist, bring over; to magnetize, charm, fascinate; to seduce, tempt, entice, lure, allure
اجْتَذَبَ الدُّخَانَ (مِنْ سِجَارَةٍ)	to inhale or draw smoke (from a cigarette)
اجْتَرَّ (الْحَيَوَانُ)	to ruminate
اجْتَرَّ - راجع جَرَّ	rumination
اجْتَرَّار: مَصْدَرُ اجْتَرَّ	to achieve, accomplish, realize, carry out, execute, effect(uate), bring about; to do, perform
اجْتَرَحَ: ارْتَكَبَ	to commit, perpetrate
اجْتَرَعَ - راجع جَرَعَ	اجْتَرَعَ: راجع جَرَعَ
اجْتَرَفَ - راجع جَرَفَ	اجْتَرَفَ: راجع جَرَفَ
اجْتَرَمَ: أَجْرَمَ - راجع أَجْرَمَ	اجْتَرَمَ: راجع جَرَّ
اجْتَرَّ - راجع جَرَّ	اجْتَرَّ: اقْتَطَعَ قِسْمًا أَوْ شَيْئًا مِنْ
to take a part or a little of	اجْتَرَأَ: حَسَمَ، خَصَمَ، طَرَحَ
to deduct, discount, subtract, take off, take away, take out, dock	اجْتَرَأَ: اخْتَصَرَ
to curtail, cut short, shorten	اجْتَرَأَ: قَسَمَ - راجع جَرَأَ
اجْتَرَأَ ب: اكْتَفَى، قَبِعَ - راجع جَرَأَ ب	



going through, passing through, **اجْتِيَا: مَعَانَا**  
undergoing, experiencing, suffering, sufferance,  
endurance

surmounting, overcoming, **اجْتِيَا: تَغْلِبُ عَلَى**  
getting over, getting past, coping with  
to light, kindle, inflame; to set ablaze, **أَجَّجَ (النَّارَ الْإِخ)**  
stoke, stir up

injustice, unfairness, **إِجْحَاف: ظَلَمَ، ضَرَرَ، تَحَيَّرَ**  
inequity, wrong; oppression; prejudice; bias,  
partiality

to wrong, oppress, aggrieve, do wrong **أَجْحَفَ بِ: ظَلَمَ**  
to, do injustice to, be unfair or unjust to, treat  
unjustly

to prejudice, harm, damage, hurt, **أَجْحَفَ بِ: أَضَرَّ**  
injure, do harm to, cause damage to

to uproot, root up, root out, **أَجْحَفَ بِ: أَقْتَلَعَ، أَهْلَكَ**  
eradicate, extirpate, exterminate; to annihilate,  
destroy completely, wipe out

**أَجَدَّ: صَيَّرَهُ جَدِيدًا - رَاجِعَ جَدَّ**

**أَجَدَّ: إِجْتَهَدَ، كَانَ جَادًّا - رَاجِعَ جَدَّ**

to be useful, helpful, **أَجْدَى: أَجْدَى نَفْعًا: نَفَعٌ، أَفَادَ**  
beneficial, advantageous, profitable, favorable,  
instrumental; to be of use, of help, of benefit, of  
profit, of advantage, of service; to benefit, help,  
avail, advantage, profit

**أَجْدَى: أَعْطَى - رَاجِعَ جَدًّا عَلَى**  
**لَا يُجْدِي - رَاجِعَ بِلَا جَدْوَى، عَدِيمُ الْجَدْوَى (جَدْوَى)**

more useful, more helpful, **أَجْدَى: أَنْفَعُ، أَكْثَرُ فَائِدَةً**  
more beneficial, more advantageous, more  
profitable, more favorable, more instrumental

to be or become barren, sterile, infertile; **أَجْدَبَ الْمَكَانَ**  
to be or become arid, dry

to suffer from dearth or poverty, be or **أَجْدَبَ الْقَوْمَ**  
become poor or impoverished

barren, sterile, infertile; arid, **أَجْدَبَ: مَاحِلَ، يَابَسَ**  
dry

worthier, more deserving; more **أَجْدَرَ (مِنْ، بِ)**  
appropriate, more suitable, better suited, seemlier,  
more becoming, fitter, apter; more capable, abler,  
more qualified, more competent

mutilated, maimed **أَجْدَعَ: أَثْبَرَ**

hawk, falcon **أَجْدَل: صَفَرَ**

**أَجْدَل: مَجْدُول - رَاجِعَ مَجْدُول**

sociability, sociality, gregariousness, **اجتماعية**  
companionability, conviviality, congeniality

to perfume oneself with incense, **اجْتَمَرَ (بِالْمِجْمَرَةِ)**  
incense oneself

to meet, come together, **اجْتَمَعَ: تَلَقَّى، تَجَمَّعَ**  
join (each other); to get together, assemble, gather,  
congregate, collect, band together; to rally

to meet with, get **اجْتَمَعَ بِ: أَوْ إِلَى أَوْ مَعَ: قَابَلَ**  
together with, have or hold a meeting or an  
interview with, hold talks with

to convene, meet, assemble, **اجْتَمَعَ: انْعَقَدَ، التَّأَمَّ**  
gather, sit, be in session

to unite, combine, join (forces); **اجْتَمَعَ: انْضَمَّ، اتَّحَدَ**  
to be or become joined, united, combined

to accumulate, cumulate, pile up **اجْتَمَعَ: تَرَاكَمَ**

**اجْتَمَعَ عَلَى: أَجْمَعَ - رَاجِعَ أَجْمَعَ**

**اجْتَنَى - رَاجِعَ جَنَى**

**اجْتَنَاء - رَاجِعَ جَنَى**

**اجْتَنَاب - رَاجِعَ تَجَنَّبَ**

**اجْتَنَبَ - رَاجِعَ تَجَنَّبَ**

diligence, industry, industriousness, hard **اجتهاد**  
work, sedulity, assiduity, laboriousness, pains-  
taking, pains, exertion; effort, endeavor; per-  
severance, persistence

jurisprudence; interpretative **اجتهاد [قانون]**  
judgment; discretion; independent opinion or  
judgment

jurisprudential; interpretative; **اجتهادي [قانون]**  
discretionary

to strive, endeavor, try hard, make every **اجتهَدَ: جَدَّ**  
effort, attempt strenuously, take pains; to be or  
become diligent, sedulous, assiduous,  
hardworking, industrious; to strain, exert oneself,  
put oneself out, work (too) hard

invasion; trespass(ing), **اجْتِيَا: غَزَوَ، انْخَسَجَ**  
encroachment (upon); overrun(ning), over-  
spread(ing), permeation, pervasion; infestation,  
swarming over; plaguing; sweep, sweeping (away);  
flooding, overflowing, inundation; overwhelming

devastation, **اجْتِيَا: تَدْمِيرَ، إِهْلَاكَ، إِبَادَةَ**  
ravagement; destruction, annihilation, eradication

crossing, traversing, traversal, going **اجْتِيَا: عَبُورَ**  
across, passing through; covering (of a distance)



think highly of, hold in high esteem  
 to deem far above, consider too **أَجَلَّ عَنْ: نَزَهَ عَنْ**  
 high for, regard as too exalted for  
 to postpone, put off, delay, defer, adjourn **أَجَّلَ: أَرْجَأَ**  
 to suspend **أَجَّلَ تَنْفِيزَ حُكْمِهِ أَوْ إِصْدَارَهُ**  
 to continue; to adjourn **أَجَّلَ دَعْوَى إِلَى جَلْسَةِ أُخْرَى**  
 never put off till **لَا تُؤَجِّلْ عَمَلَ الْيَوْمِ إِلَى غَدٍ**  
 tomorrow what can be done today; procrastination  
 is the thief of time  
 term, appointed time, **أَجَل: مُدَّة، أَمَد، نَهَايَةُ الْوَقْتِ**  
 limited time, fixed term; period, duration, date;  
 deadline  
 moment of death, instant of death, **أَجَل: وَقْتُ الْمَوْتِ**  
 death  
 due date, date of maturity **أَجَل: تَارِيخُ الْاِسْتِحْقَاقِ**  
 on credit; time **لِأَجَلٍ: ضِدَّ نَقْدًا**  
 for an indefinite period (of **إِلَى أَجَلٍ غَيْرِ مُسَمًّى**  
 time), indefinitely, sine die, until further notice  
**طَوِيلُ الْأَجَلِ، قَصِيرُ الْأَجَلِ - رَاجِعٌ طَوِيلٌ، قَصِيرٌ**  
**أَجَلٍ: نَعَمْ** yes! indeed! certainly! surely! truly!  
**أَجَلٍ: أَسْمَى، أَعْظَمُ، أَهَمُّ** loftier, more exalted, more  
 sublime; more stately, more imposing, more  
 august, more solemn; more important, more  
 significant  
**أَجَلٍ: ضِدَّ عَاجِلٍ، مُؤَجَّلٍ** later, future; delayed,  
 postponed, deferred, put off  
**أَجَلًا أَوْ عَاجِلًا** sooner or later  
**أَجَلٍ: سَبَبٌ** cause, reason  
**لِأَجَلٍ، مِنْ أَجَلٍ** for, for the sake of; toward; because  
 of, on account of  
**لِأَجَلٍ أَنْ، مِنْ أَجَلٍ أَنْ** so that, in order that, that, in  
 order to, to, so as, with a view to, with the aim of,  
 for the purpose of, for  
**مِنْ أَجَلٍ ذَلِكَ** for that reason, because of that, that is  
 why, on account of this, therefore, consequently,  
 accordingly, hence, thus  
**أَجَلِي: أَخْرَجَ، أَبْعَدَ** to evacuate, expel, evict, force out,  
 oust, dislodge, drive out, put out, drive away  
**أَجَلِي: بَدَّدَ** to dispel, disperse, dissipate, break up,  
 drive away; to get rid of, remove, eliminate  
**أَجَلِي: خَرَجَ مِنْ، أَخْلَى - رَاجِعٌ جَلًّا (عَنْ)**

salary, wages, pay, emolument, stipend **أَجْرَةٌ: رَاتِبٌ**  
 fee(s), honorarium, remuneration **أَجْرَةٌ: أَتْعَابٌ**  
 fee, charge, rate **أَجْرَةٌ: جُعِلَ، رَسْمٌ، نَفَقَةٌ**  
 postage; mailing charges **أَجْرَةُ الْبَرِيدِ**  
 fare **أَجْرَةُ السَّفَرِ أَوْ الرُّكُوبِ**  
 freight, freightage, **أَجْرَةُ الشَّحْنِ أَوْ النَّقْلِ أَوْ الْحَمْلِ**  
 transport charges, transportation costs, portorage,  
 carriage  
 tile(s), baked brick(s) **أَجْرَةٌ (جَ أَجْرًا): قَرْمِيدَةٌ**  
 hairless, bald **أَجْرَدٌ: لَا شَعْرَ لَهُ، أَصْلَعٌ**  
 beardless **أَجْرَدٌ: لَا لَحْيَةَ لَهُ، أَمْرَدٌ**  
 barren, desolate, bleak, waste, **أَجْرَدٌ: لَا نَبَاتَ فِيهِ**  
 bald, without vegetation  
 shabby, worn, ragged, tattered, **أَجْرَدٌ: بَالٍ**  
 threadbare  
 to commit a crime, commit an offense **أَجَرَمَ**  
**أَجْرًا - رَاجِعٌ أَجْرَى**  
 to replace, take the place **أَجْرَى: قَامَ مَقَامَهُ وَأَغْنَى عَنْهُ**  
 of, serve instead of; to suffice, be sufficient for, do  
 for  
 to pay (off), yield, be remun- **أَجْرَى: أَعْلَى، أَثْمَرٌ**  
 erative, be profitable  
 pharmacist, druggist **أَجْرَائِي: صَيْدَلِي**  
 pharmacy, drugstore **أَجْرَائِيَّة: صَيْدَلِيَّة**  
 pharmacy, drugstore **أَجْرَاخَانَةٌ: صَيْدَلِيَّة**  
 to give generously, liberally, **أَجْرَلَهُ الْعَطَاءَ**  
 openhandedly  
 hoarse, husky, harsh, **أَجَشٌ: غَلِيطُ الصَّوْتِ، أَتَجَّ**  
 raucous, throaty, gruff, gravelly  
**أَجَشَمَ - رَاجِعٌ جَشَمَ**  
**أَجْعَدَ - رَاجِعٌ جَعَدَ**  
**أَجْفَلَ: نَفَرَ، نَكَصَ قَرَعًا - رَاجِعٌ جَفَلَ**  
**أَجْفَلَ: نَفَرَ، رَوَعَ - رَاجِعٌ جَفَلَ**  
**أَجَلٌ: تَأَخَّرَ** to tarry, linger; to be late  
**أَجَلٌ: عَظَّمَ، اِغْتَبَرَّ** to glorify, exalt, dignify, honor; to  
 esteem, value; to respect, regard, revere, rever-  
 ence, venerate, have great regard for, look up to,

general, overall, total, شامل  
whole, aggregate; generic; grand (total, etc.);  
synoptic; comprehensive, thorough, inclusive,  
global, large-scale, sweeping

gross, total, entire, overall إِجْزَالِي: غَيْرُ صَافٍ

turnover إِجْزَالِي الْمَبِيعَاتِ، إِجْزَالِي الْحَرَكَةِ

grand total الْمَجْمُوعُ الْإِجْزَالِيَّ

gross weight الْوِزْنُ الْإِجْزَالِيَّ

thicket, jungle, wood, brush, أَجْمَعَة: أَيْكَة، خَمِيلَة  
brushwood

أَجْمَد: جَمَد - رَاجِع جَمَد

أَجْمَد: بَخْل - رَاجِع جَمَد يَدُهُ

to agree unanimously on, على أَتَّفَقَ بِالْإِجْمَاعِ  
be agreed on, concur in, be unanimous on, reach a  
unanimous agreement on

all, all of, the whole of; whole, أَجْمَع: كُلُّ، الْكُلُّ  
entire; altogether, wholly, totally, entirely

all (of it, etc.); altogether, entirely, totally, بِأَجْمَعِهِ  
in toto, in full

to sum up, summarize, outline, abridge, أَجْمَلَ: أَوْجَزَ  
condense, epitomize, synopsise

to sum, total, add (up); to combine, أَجْمَلَ: جَمَعَ  
group

to generalize; to mention أَجْمَلَ: عَمَّمَ، ذَكَرَ إِجْزَالًا  
collectively, speak or write in general (about), treat  
generally or as a whole

to do right, do well, do أَجْمَلَ فِي الْعَمَلِ: أَحْسَنَ  
excellently, do expertly, do proficiently

to be moderate, reasonable, إِجْمَلَ فِي الطَّلَبِ: اعْتَدَلَ  
temperate

أَجْمَلَ: جَامِلٌ، لَاطَفٌ - رَاجِع جَامِلٌ

malaria أَجْمِيَّة (مرض)

anopheles بَعُوضَةُ الْأَجْمِيَّةِ

أَجَن: صَبْرُهُ مَجْنُونًا - رَاجِع جَنَّنَ

أَجَن: سَتَرَ - رَاجِع جَنَّ

brackish (water) أَجَن، أَجْن

foreign, alien; strange; extraneous, أَجْنَبِيَّ (صفة)  
extrinsic

foreigner, alien; stranger أَجْنَبِيَّ (اسم)

evacuation, expulsion, eviction, إِبْعَاد  
forcing out, ousting, dislodgment, driving out,  
putting out, driving away

dispelling, dispersal, dispersion, إِجْلَاء: تَبْدِيد  
dissipation, driving away; getting rid of, removal,  
elimination

esteem, respect, high regard; honor, deference, إِجْلَال  
reverence, veneration; glorification, exaltation

أَجْلَبَ: كَسَبَ - رَاجِع جَلَبَ

أَجْلَبَ: ضَحَّ - رَاجِع جَلَبَ

أَجْلَبَ الدَّمُ: تَخَثَّرَ - رَاجِع جَلَبَ

the hereafter, the afterworld, the الآخِرَة  
afterlife, the world to come, the life to come

bald, bald-headed, hairless أَجْلَحَ: أَصْلَحَ

أَجْلَدَ: تَجَمَّدَ بِالرُّوْدَةِ - رَاجِع جَلَدَ

to seat, make sit (down), ask to sit أَجْلَسَ: أَقْعَدَ، جَلَسَ  
(down)

to enthrone أَجْلَسَ عَلَى الْعَرْشِ

bald, bald-headed, hairless أَجْلَه: أَصْلَحَ

polled, hornless; pollard أَجَمَ: عَدِمَ الْقُرُونُ

unanimity, consensus, unanimous agreement, إِجْمَاع  
unanimous resolution

consensus (of Moslem legal [شريعة إسلامية]  
scholars on a legal question)

unanimously, as one man, with one voice، بِالْإِجْمَاعِ  
with one accord

unanimous vote تَصَوُّتٌ بِالْإِجْمَاعِ

unanimous, general, universal إِجْمَاعِي

summing up, summarization, outlining، إِجْزَال: إِيجَاز  
abridgment, condensation

summation, summing, totaling، إِجْزَال: جَمَعَ  
addition, adding (up)

generalization; general، إِجْزَال: تَعْمِيم، مُعَالَجَة إِجْزَالِيَّة  
treatment, speaking generally (about), mentioning  
collectively

on the إِجْزَالًا، عَلَى الْإِجْزَالِ، بِالْإِجْزَالِ، بِوَجْهِ الْإِجْزَالِ  
whole, in general, generally, by and large,  
generally speaking, altogether, in the main, all  
things considered, typically, in most instances or  
cases; as a whole, overall, en bloc, en masse, in a  
mass

better	أَجُودَ: أَحْسَنَ، أَفْضَلَ
more generous, more liberal	أَجُودَ: أَكْرَمَ
hollow; empty, vain, futile; false, deceitful	أَجُوفَ
vena cava	الْوَرِيدُ الْأَجُوفَ
deflagration, burning, blazing, flaming	أَجِيجَ
having a long and graceful neck	أَجْنَدَ (الْعُنُقُ)
long (graceful, beautiful, elegant) neck	عُنُقٌ أَجْنَدَ
employee; wage earner,	أَجِيرَ: عَامِلٌ بِأَجْرَةٍ
wageworker; worker, laborer, workman	أَجِيرَ: مَأْجُورٌ، مُرْتَبَقٌ
hireling, mercenary	أَحَ: سَعَلَ
to cough	أَحَ: بَيَاضُ الْبَيْضِ
albumen, white of egg	الْأَحَادَ [رياضيات]
the units	أَحَادَ - رَاجِعَ وَاحِدًا وَاحِدًا
uni-, mono-, mon-, single-, one-	أَحَادِيّ
univalent, monovalent, monatomic	أَحَادِيّ التَّكَافُؤِ
unilateral; one-sided	أَحَادِيّ الْجَانِبِ
unisexual	أَحَادِيّ الْجِنْسِ
monomial	أَحَادِيّ الْحَدِّ
unicellular	أَحَادِيّ الْخَلِيَّةِ
monophase, single-phase	أَحَادِيّ الطَّوَرِ
Monocotyledonae	أَحَادِيَّاتُ الْفِلَقَةِ (مِنَ النَّبَاتِ)
unicorn	أَحَادِيّ الْقَرْنِ: حَيَوَانٌ خُرَافِيّ
unipolar	أَحَادِيّ الْقُطْبِ
monolingual	أَحَادِيّ اللُّغَةِ
monochromatic, one-colored	أَحَادِيّ اللَّوْنِ
bicameral	أَحَادِيّ الْمَجْلِسِ
uniaxial, monaxial	أَحَادِيّ الْمِحْوَرِ
uninucleate, uninuclear, mononuclear	أَحَادِيّ النُّوَّةِ
drupe	أَحَادِيَّةُ النُّوَّةِ (مِنَ النَّبَاتِ)
monism; singleness, oneness, unity	أَحَادِيَّةٌ
to answer, reply, respond, retort	أَحَارَ (جَوَابًا): رَدَّهُ
to surround, encompass,	أَحَاطَ بِ: أَحَدَقَ بِ، طَوَّقَ

أَجَنَّة - رَاجِعَ جَنِينٍ	أَجَنَّة - رَاجِعَ جَنِينٍ
أَجَنَحَ إِلَى: مَالَ - رَاجِعَ جَنَحَ إِلَى	أَجَنَحَ إِلَى: مَالَ - رَاجِعَ جَنَحَ إِلَى
أَجَنَفَ: مُصَابٌ بِالْجَنَفِ	أَجَنَفَ: مُصَابٌ بِالْجَنَفِ
scoliotic	أَجْهَادَ: إِزْهَاقَ
stress, strain, exertion, overexertion,	أَجْهَادَ: إِزْهَاقَ
overstrain; pressure; fatigue, exhaustion; toil, hard work	أَجْهَادَ: إِزْهَاقَ
stress	أَجْهَادَ [فِيزِيَاء]
abortion, miscarriage; induced abortion	أَجْهَاضَ
criminal abortion	أَجْهَاضَ إِجْرَامِيّ
spontaneous abortion	أَجْهَاضَ تِلْقَائِيّ
self-induced abortion	أَجْهَاضَ ذَاتِيّ
therapeutic abortion	أَجْهَاضَ عِلَاجِيّ
intentional abortion	أَجْهَاضَ مُتَعَمِّدَ
to strain, overstrain, stress, exert,	أَجْهَدَ: أَرْهَقَ
overexert, overwork, overtax, overtask, put stress on; to exhaust, fatigue, overtire, wear out, tire (out), weary	أَجْهَدَ: أَرْهَقَ
to overexert (oneself), exert	أَجْهَدَ نَفْسَهُ
oneself to the utmost, subject oneself to great stress, burn oneself out; to overwork, exhaust oneself by too much work, work too hard or too much or too long, work day and night, burn the midnight oil, burn the candle at both ends, work like a dog, do double duty	أَجْهَدَ نَفْسَهُ
أَجْهَرَ (الْأَمْرَ أَوْ بِهِ): أَعْلَنَهُ - رَاجِعَ جَاهَرَ بِـ	أَجْهَرَ (الْأَمْرَ أَوْ بِهِ): أَعْلَنَهُ - رَاجِعَ جَاهَرَ بِـ
day-blind; dazzled	أَجْهَرَ: لَا يَرَى فِي الشَّمْسِ
to finish off, dispatch, deliver the deathblow	أَجْهَرَ عَلَى
to, give the coup de grâce to, give the finishing stroke to, kill, put to death; to destroy, ruin	أَجْهَرَ عَلَى
أَجْهَزَةً - رَاجِعَ جِهَازَ، تَجْهِيْزَاتٍ	أَجْهَزَةً - رَاجِعَ جِهَازَ، تَجْهِيْزَاتٍ
to be on the verge of	أَجْهَشَ بِالْبُكَاءِ: أَوْشَكَ أَنْ يَبْكِيَ
tears, be about to weep	أَجْهَشَ بِالْبُكَاءِ: أَوْشَكَ أَنْ يَبْكِيَ
to sob	أَجْهَشَ بِالْبُكَاءِ: شَجَّ
to break or burst into tears, shed tears, cry, weep	أَجْهَشَ بِالْبُكَاءِ: بَكَى
to miscarry, abort, have a miscarriage	أَجْهَضَ (لِ الْمَرْأَةِ الْإِنْح)
to abort, cause to have an abortion, induce or effect an abortion to, terminate the pregnancy of before term	أَجْهَضَ (لِ الْمَرْأَةِ الْإِنْح)

renvoi **إِحَالَة** إِلَى قَانُونٍ مَحَلِّيٍّ (فِي تَنَازُعِ الْقَوَانِينِ)  
 pensioning off, **إِحَالَة** إِلَى (أَوْ عَلَى) التَّقَاعُدِ أَوْ الْمَعَاشِ  
 superannuation, retirement on pension  
**إِحَالَة**: **إِسْتِحَالَة** - رَاجِعَ **إِسْتِحَالَة**  
 with reference to **بِالإِحَالَةِ إِلَى**  
 to destroy, wipe out, annihilate **أَحَانَ: أَهْلَكَ**  
 to love, be (or fall) in love with, adore, **وَدَّ، هَوَى**،  
 be passionately attached or attracted to, be fond of;  
 to like, fancy, have a liking for, take a fancy to,  
 take to **أَحَبَّ أَنْ**  
 to like to; to love to; to wish to, want to **أَحَبَّ الرَّزْغُ: صَارَ ذَا حَبٍّ - رَاجِعَ حَبِّبَ الرَّزْغُ**  
 frustration, thwarting, foiling, defeat, balking, **إِحْبَاطُ**  
 discomfiture; blocking, forestallment  
 frustration **إِحْباط [نفس]**  
 aphasic; aphasiac **أَحْبَسَ: مُصَابٌ بِالْحَبْسَةِ**  
 to frustrate, thwart, foil, defeat, balk, discomfit;  
 to block, forestall; to abort; to undermine **أَحْبَلَ الْمَرْأَةَ - رَاجِعَ حَبْلَ**  
**أَحْبُول - رَاجِعَ أَحْبُولَة**  
 snare, trap, net, gin, noose, **أَحْبُولَة: شَرَك**  
 entanglement  
 trick, artifice, ruse, stratagem, **أَحْبُولَة: حِيلَة**  
 subterfuge, ploy  
 to need, require, **إِحْتِاجَ إِلَى: إِسْتَلْزَمَ، اقْتَضَى، تَطَلَّبَ**  
 call for, demand, want, take  
 to need, lack, **إِحْتِاجَ إِلَى: إِفْتَقَرَ إِلَى، عَارَ، نَقَصَهُ كَذَا**  
 want; to be in need of, in want of, lacking,  
 wanting, deficient in, short of or in  
**إِحْتَارَ: وَقَعَ فِي الْحَيْرَةِ، إِزْبَكَ، تَرَدَّدَ - رَاجِعَ تَحَيَّرَ**  
**إِحْتَارَ: حَصَلَ عَلَى، أَحْرَزَ - رَاجِعَ حَازَ**  
 to take precautions, make a **إِحْتَاطَ: إِخْتَرَزَ، تَوَقَّى**  
 provision; to take care, be careful; to be cautious  
 (of), be wary (of), guard (against), be on one's  
 guard (against)  
**إِحْتَاطَ عَلَى: حَفِظَ، رَعَى - رَاجِعَ حَاطَ**  
**إِحْتَاطَ بِ: أَحْدَقَ بِ، طَوَّقَ - رَاجِعَ أَحَاطَ بِ**  
 to trick, dupe, gull, hoax, **إِحْتَالَ عَلَى: خَدَعَ، غَشَّ**  
 humbug; to deceive, fool, delude, bluff, beguile,

encircle, circle, environ, ring, enclose, embrace,  
 band, envelop, wrap, confine, hem in, beset  
 to circumscribe **أَحَاطَ بِدَائِرَةٍ أَوْ بِشَكْلِ هَنْدَسِيٍّ**  
 to contain, comprise, include, **أَحَاطَ بِ: شَمَلَ**  
 comprehend, embrace, encompass, embody, cover  
 to know **أَحَاطَ بِهِ، أَحَاطَ بِهِ عِلْمًا: عَلِمَ بِهِ، إِطْلَعَ عَلَى**  
 (thoroughly), have (comprehensive) knowledge of;  
 to be or become acquainted with, familiar with,  
 cognizant of, aware of, informed of or about; to  
 learn (about), come to know (about), find out  
 (about)  
 to understand, grasp, **أَحَاطَ بِهِ، أَحَاطَ بِهِ عِلْمًا: فَهَمَ**  
 comprehend, apprehend  
 to inform of or **أَحَاطَهُ عِلْمًا بِ: أَعْلَمَهُ بِهِ، أَطْلَعَهُ عَلَى**  
 about, let know about, tell about, apprise of, notify  
 of, bring to someone's notice, acquaint with, make  
 aware of  
**أَحَاطَهُ بِالرَّعَايَةِ أَوْ الْعِنَايَةِ أَوْ الْاهْتِمَامِ - رَاجِعَ رَعَى،**  
**عُنِيَ بِهِ، اِهْتَمَّ بِهِ**  
 encirclement, encompassment, **إِحَاطَة: تَطْوِيق**  
 surrounding, circling, ringing, enclosure, banding,  
 envelopment, wrapping, confinement, hemming in  
 comprehensiveness, inclusiveness, **إِحَاطَة: شُمُول**  
 thoroughness; universality; completeness  
 knowledge, information, **إِحَاطَة: عِلْمٌ، إِطْلَاعٌ**  
 cognizance, awareness, acquaintance, familiarity  
 understanding, grasp(ing), **إِحَاطَة: فَهَمٌ، إِذْرَاكٌ**  
 comprehension, apprehension  
 fossils **أَحَافِير: مُسْتَحَنَاتَات**  
 paleontology **عِلْمُ الْأَحَافِير**  
**أَحَاقَ بِ: أَحَاطَ بِ - رَاجِعَ حَاقَ بِ**  
 to refer to, commit to, relegate to, **أَحَالَ إِلَى أَوْ عَلَى**  
 remit to, submit to, hand over to, turn over to,  
 forward to, send to, direct to, transfer to, convey  
 to  
 to pension (off), **أَحَالَ إِلَى (أَوْ عَلَى) التَّقَاعُدِ أَوْ الْمَعَاشِ**  
 superannuate, retire on pension  
**أَحَالَ: حَوَّلَ - رَاجِعَ حَوَّلَ**  
**إِحَالَة** referring, reference, referral, commitment,  
 relegation, remittance, submission, submitting,  
 forwarding, sending, transfer(ence), conveyance;  
 transmission, transmittance

## اِخْتَبَاز - راجع حَجَز

to hide, conceal oneself, veil oneself; to disappear, vanish; to withdraw; to be or become hidden, concealed, veiled, covered, screened, sheltered, obscured, cloaked, mantled

to cease اِخْتَجَبَتِ الْمَجِلَّةُ (الْخ) عَنِ الصُّدُورِ  
(discontinue, interrupt) publication

## اِخْتَبَز - راجع حَجَز

to apply or use cupping, treat oneself by cupping اِخْتَجَمَ: اِسْتَمْعَلَ الْحِجَامَةَ

to be cupped, be treated by cupping اِخْتَجَمَ: عُولِجَ بِالْحِجَامَةِ

to rage, flare up; to be (become, get) angry, furious, infuriated, incensed, exasperated, agitated, excited, upset اِخْتَدَّ: غَضِبَ، اِنْفَعَلَ

to intensify, heighten, build up, strengthen; to be or become strong(er), severe(r), (more) intense, (more) serious اِخْتَدَّ: اِسْتَدَّ

flame, blaze, burning; glow; fervor, ardor, vehemence; violence, wildness اِخْتِدَام: اِتْقَاد

to glow, flare, blaze, flame, burn, deflagrate اِخْتَدَمَ: اِتَّقَدَ، اِضْطَرَمَ

to flare up, erupt, break out; to rage اِخْتَدَمَ الْقِتَالُ

to flare up, rage, burn with anger, flame up with rage, be or become furious اِخْتَدَمَ غَضًا

to imitate, copy, emulate, follow the example or model of, pattern after, take after, model after, be guided by, tread in the steps of اِخْتَدَى (مِثَالَهُ): اِقْتَدَى بِهِ

to put on shoes, wear sandals; to wear as footgear; to be shod اِخْتَدَى الْحِذَاءَ: اِتَّعَلَهُ

imitation, copying, emulation, following the example or model of, patterning after, taking after اِخْتِدَاء: اِقْتِدَاء بِهِ

## اِخْتَدَر - راجع حَذَر

heat, hotness, warmth, warmness اِخْتِرَار: حَرَارَة

caution, cautiousness, wariness, circumspection, prudence; care(fulness), watchfulness, vigilance, alertness, lookout; diligence; precaution; safeguard(ing), protection; reservation, reserve اِخْتِرَاز

precautionary, preventive, protective, safety اِخْتِرَازِي

precautionary measure, تَذِيرٌ اِخْتِرَازِي

mislead; to cheat, defraud, swindle, rook; to circumvent, outwit

اِخْتَالَ: اِسْتَمْعَلَ الْحِيلَ، لَجَأَ إِلَى الْأَسَالِبِ الْاِخْتِيَالِيَّةِ  
wangle, finagle, resort to trickery, employ tricks or stratagems, make use of tricky methods

to manage, contrive, work (out); to wangle, finagle اِخْتَالَ لِلْأَمْرِ: تَدَبَّرَهُ، دَبَّرَهُ

## اِخْتِبَاس: حَسَب - راجع حَسَب

اِخْتِبَاس: اِنْجِبَاس - راجع اِنْجِبَاس

occlusion اِخْتِبَاس [كَيْمِيَاء]

retention of urine, anuria, anuresis اِخْتِبَاسُ الْبَوْلِ

aphasia; dyslogia اِخْتِبَاسُ الْكَلَامِ

## اِخْتَبَسَ: حَبَس - راجع حَبَس

اِخْتَبَسَ: اِنْجَبَس - راجع اِنْجَبَس

to be withheld, be overdue, fail to set in اِخْتَبَسَ الْمَطَرُ

to weave; to knit اِخْتَبَكَ: نَسَجَ، حَاكَ

to (en)snares, (en)trap, (en)tangle, gin, enmesh, noose, catch in a trap or snare اِخْتَبَلَ: اَوْقَعَ فِي شَرَكٍ

## اِخْتَثَّ - راجع حَثَّ

to protest (against), remonstrate اِخْتَجَّ عَلَى: اِعْتَرَضَ

against, expostulate, object to, raise an objection to, make objections to, demur at, except to, take exception to, make representations against, challenge اِخْتَجَّ عَلَى: اِعْتَرَضَ

to advance (offer, use) as an argument, as a plea, as an excuse, as a pretext, as a pretense; to plead, invoke; to allege, claim, maintain اِخْتَجَّ بِ: تَذَرَعُ، اِدَّعَى

hiding, concealing oneself; disappearance, vanishing; withdrawal; concealment, hiddenness, occultation اِخْتِبَاب

occultation اِخْتِبَاب [فَلَكَ]

protest, protestation, remonstrance, remonstrance, expostulation, exception, objection, representation(s), demur, demurrer, demoral اِخْتِبَاج: اِعْتَرَاض

protest (of a bill, for non-acceptance, for non-payment...) اِخْتِبَاج: بَرُوتِسْتُو

offering of a plea or excuse; pleading; claiming, maintaining, alleging; allegation, claim; plea, excuse, pretext, pretense اِخْتِبَاج: تَذَرَعُ، اِدَّعَاء

protest note مُذَكَّرَةٌ اِخْتِبَاج

profession (occupation, business, career, trade, craft), become a professional

to burn, catch fire, take fire, ignite, (in)flame, blaze, be afire, be on fire, be aflame, be ablaze, be in flame(s), burst into flame(s), be burned, be consumed by fire

to flame with rage, blaze with anger, burn, inflame, flare up, rage, seethe, boil, be or become inflamed or furious

to respect, esteem, honor, regard, revere, venerate, reverence, hold in esteem, have great regard for, admire, value, prize, think highly of, look up to

to observe, honor, live up to, respect, comply with, abide by, conform to, follow, adhere to, stick to, keep (to), maintain to honor, keep, fulfill, carry out, perform, meet, live up to, redeem, make good, stand by, keep faith with

اِحْتَزَمَ - رَاجِعَ حَزْمًا

اِحْتَزَمَ - رَاجِعَ تَحَزُّمًا

to drink, sip

contentedness, content(ment), satisfaction

اِحْتِسَابٌ: عَدٌّ، اِخْصَاءٌ - رَاجِعَ حِسَابًا

اِحْتَسَبَ: عَدَّ، اُخْصَى - رَاجِعَ حَسَبًا

اِحْتَسَبَ لَ، اِحْتَسَبَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ حَسَبٍ لَ، حَسَبَ عَلَى

اِحْتَسَبَ: طَنَّ، اِفْتَرَضَ، اِعْتَبَرَ - رَاجِعَ حَسَبٍ

to be or become content with, satisfied with; to content oneself with, settle for to disapprove of, deprecate; to criticize, censure

to sacrifice something in anticipation of God's reward

to lose a son, be bereaved of a son

to mow, cut, scythe, weed

infarction, infarct

pulmonary infarction

cardiac infarction

gathering, rallying, assembling, مصدر اِحْتَشَدَ

precaution(s), safety measure, safeguard

caution, cautiousness, wariness, اِحْتِرَاسٌ

circumspection, prudence; care(fulness), watchfulness, vigilance, alertness, lookout; diligence; precaution; protection, safeguard(ing)

professionalism, professional pursuit or practice, taking (following, practicing) of or as a profession (business, career, trade, craft), becoming (a) professional اِحْتِرَافٌ

professional اِحْتِرَافِيٌّ

professionalism اِحْتِرَافِيَّةٌ

burning, combustion, being on fire, being afire, bursting into flame اِحْتِرَاقٌ

internal combustion اِحْتِرَاقٌ دَاخِلِيٌّ

spontaneous combustion اِحْتِرَاقٌ ذَاتِيٌّ أَوْ يَتْلَقَايِيٌّ

flammable, inflammable, fiery سَرِيعُ الْاِحْتِرَاقِ

combustible قَابِلٌ لِلاِحْتِرَاقِ

respect, regard, esteem, honor, reverence, veneration, deference اِحْتِرَامٌ: اِعْتِبَارٌ، اِجْلَالٌ

dignity, gravity, solemnity, stateliness, grandeur, augustness اِحْتِرَامٌ: مَهَابَةٌ، جَلَالٌ

observance of, observing, honoring, living up to, respect(ing), compliance with, abidance by, conforming to, adherence to, following, keeping (to), maintaining اِحْتِرَامٌ: تَقَيُّدٌ بِ، اِلْتِزَامٌ، مُرَاعَاةٌ

honoring, keeping, fulfillment, carrying out, living up to, redemption, making good, standing by اِحْتِرَامٌ: وَقَاةٌ بِ

self-respect, self-regard, self-esteem, amour propre اِحْتِرَامُ الدَّاتِ، اِحْتِرَامُ النَّفْسِ

اِحْتَرَبَ - رَاجِعَ تَحَارَبًا

to guard against, be on one's guard against, be cautious of, be wary of, beware of, protect oneself from; to take care, be careful, look out, watch out, be alert, be on the alert, be on the lookout; to take precautions اِحْتَرَزَ (مِنْ)

to guard against, be on one's guard against, beware of, be wary of, be cautious of, protect oneself from; to take care, be careful, look out, watch out, be alert, be on the alert, be on the lookout; to take precautions اِحْتَرَسَ (مِنْ)

to practice (pursue, engage in, take) as a اِحْتَرَفَ



welcome, welcoming, hearty (kindly, friendly, hospitable) reception, hospitality; entertainment; honor(ing); salutation

barefootedness, going barefoot(ed) اِحْتَفَاءٌ : حَفَى

keeping, retention, retaining, holding, maintenance, maintaining, upkeep, keeping up, sustaining, susten(ta)tion; reservation; preservation, conservation, saving, storage, storing; custody; protection, guarding, safeguarding, safekeeping, defense, defending

celebration, ceremony, festival, festivity, fete, gala, festive event; feast; commemoration; solemnity; observance, keeping, solemnization; welcome, (gracious) reception

اِحْتِفَالٌ تَائِبِيٌّ - راجع حَفْلَةٌ تَائِبِيَّةٌ

ceremonial, ceremonious, formal, ritual(istic), liturgical, solemn; festive; celebratory

اِحْتَفَرَّ - راجع حَفَرَ

اِحْتَفَزَ - راجع تَحَفَزَ

to keep, retain, hold, maintain, keep up, sustain; to reserve; to preserve, conserve, save, store, put away; to hold or have in custody, take custody of; to guard, protect, safeguard, shelter, shield, defend

اِحْتَفَظَ لِنَفْسِهِ بِ - راجع حَفِظَ لِنَفْسِهِ

to be or become angry, furious, enraged, exasperated, vexed, irritated

to celebrate; to commemorate; to observe, keep, memorialize, solemnize; to honor, welcome, receive graciously

اِحْتَفَلَ : حَفَلَ (بكل معانيها) - راجع حَفَلَ

contempt, scorn, disdain, misprision

contempt of court

congestion

to despise, scorn, disdain, contemn, misprize, disesteem, disrespect, hold in contempt, regard with contempt, have a low opinion of, look down upon, turn up one's nose at

to congest, be or become congested

to suffer from

assemblage, assembly, congregation, coming together, crowding (together), thronging (together), banding together, trooping, swarming; concentration; mobilization

اِحْتِشَادٌ : حُنْدٌ، جَمْعُ (مِنَ النَّاسِ) - راجع حُنْدٌ

modesty, pudency, decency, decorum, propriety, chastity, chasteness, reserve, demureness, coyness, shyness, bashfulness, shame

to gather (in crowds), rally, assemble, congregate, come together, crowd (together), throng (together), flock together, band together, troop, pack, swarm, muster, concentrate; to be gathered, rallied, assembled, crowded; to be concentrated, massed, mustered; to be mobilized; to accumulate, cumulate, pile up, be heaped up

to be or become modest, decent, decorous, chaste, reserved, demure; to be or become coy, shy, bashful

to be ashamed of, be ashamed to face someone

اِحْتِصَدَ - راجع حَصَدَ

death, demise, last breath; death struggle, agony of death

اِحْتِضَانَ - راجع حَضَنَ

اِحْتِضَرَ : حَضَرَ، ضِدَّ غَابَ - راجع حَضَرَ

to be dying, moribund, approaching death, near to death, at the point of death, at death's door, in extremis, in the throes of death, near one's end, at the last gasp, with one foot in the grave; to die, expire, pass away, breathe one's last, emit the last breath, draw the last breath, meet death, give up the ghost, relinquish life, part with life

اِحْتِضَنَ - راجع حَضَنَ

اِحْتِطَّ - راجع حَطَّ

to gather firewood; to wood, gather wood; to log

اِحْتَفَّ (بِهِ) : أَحَاطَ بِهِ - راجع حَفَّ (بِهِ أَوْ حَوْلَهُ)

اِحْتَفَّ : فَرَّكَ، حَكَّ، حَتَّ - راجع حَفَّ

to welcome, receive hospitably or cordially, entertain, honor; to salute

to go or walk barefoot(ed)

اِحْتَفَى : مَشَى حَافِيًا

(have, hold) a position (in relation to others)

milking اِحْتِلَابٌ: حَلَبَ

occupation, seizure, capture, takeover, taking or laying hold (of), (taking) possession (of), appropriation

occupation forces قُوَاتُ اِحْتِلَالٍ، جَيْشُ اِحْتِلَالٍ

occupational, occupation اِحْتِلَالِيّ

puberty, sexual maturity اِحْتِلَامٌ: بُلُوغٌ، اِذْرَاكٌ

wet dream اِحْتِلَامٌ (لَيْلِيّ): خُرُوجُ الْمَنِيِّ اَثْنَاءَ النَّوْمِ

to milk اِحْتَلَبَ: حَلَبَ

to attain puberty, reach sexual maturity, be or become sexually mature اِحْتَمَلَ: اَذْرَكَ، بَلَغَ

to dream اِحْتَلَمَ: رَأَى حُلُمًا

to have a wet dream اِحْتَلَمَ: خَرَجَ مَنِيَّهُ اَثْنَاءَ النَّوْمِ

to seek protection (in, with, from), take refuge or shelter (in, with, from); to protect oneself, defend oneself, shelter oneself, shield oneself اِحْتَمَى (بِ، عِنْدَ، مِنْ): اِتَّقَى

to diet اِحْتَمَى الْمَرِيضُ: اِلْتَزَمَ نِظَامَ حِمِيَّةٍ مُعَيَّنًا

possibility, potentiality, potential, contingency, prospect, probability, likelihood; chances, odds, prospects اِحْتِمَالٌ: اِمْكَانِيَّةٌ، اُرْجَحِيَّةٌ

probability اِحْتِمَالٌ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]

اِحْتِمَالٌ: اِطَاقَةٌ، جَلْدٌ، مُعَانَاةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَحْمَلٌ

unlikely, improbable, farfetched بَعِيدُ الْاِحْتِمَالِ

اِحْتِمَالِيّ: مُمَكِّنٌ، مُرَجَّحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُحْتَمَلٌ

to assume, suppose; to imply, involve, carry اِحْتَمَلَ: اِفْتَرَضَ، تَضَمَّنَ

to be possible, potential, probable, likely اِحْتَمَلَ: كَانَ مُحْتَمَلًا مُمَكِّنًا

to hold, take, be able to take in, have capacity for اِحْتَمَلَ: اِتَّسَعَ لـ

to take, last (a certain time) اِحْتَمَلَ: اِسْتَفْرَقَ (وَقْتًا مَا)

اِحْتَمَلَ: اَطَاقَ، تَجَلَّدَ، عَانَى - رَاجِعٌ تَحْمَلٌ

اِحْتَمَلَ: رَفَعَ، نَقَلَ - رَاجِعٌ حَمَلٌ

unbearable, intolerable, unendurable, insupportable, insufferable لَا يُحْتَمَلُ: لَا يُطَاقُ

strangury or retention of urine

to take an enema or a clyster; to be injected اِحْتَقَنَ الْمَرِيضُ: اِسْتَعْمَلَ الْحَقْنََةَ

to flush, glow, blush, redden اِحْتَقَنَ الْوَجْهَ: اِحْمَرَّ، تَوَرَّدَ

to rub اِحْتَكَّ (بِ): حَكَ نَفْسَهُ بِ أَوْ عَلَى، تَحَكَّكَ بِ

oneself against, chafe against; to jostle, come in close contact (with); to undergo or cause friction

to contact, اِحْتَكَّ بِشَخْصٍ أَوْ جَمَاعَةٍ: اِتَّصَلَ بِ، خَالَطَ

be in contact with, get in touch with; to associate with, mingle with, mix with

to itch اِحْتَكَّ الْجِلْدُ: دَعَا إِلَى الْحِكِّ

to affect deeply, penetrate, touch, impress اِحْتَكَّ فِي صَدْرِهِ: أَثَّرَ فِيهِ

monopoly; monopolization; corner(ing) اِحْتِكَارٌ

monopsony اِحْتِكَارُ الشَّرَاءِ

قَوَائِنُ مُكَافَحَةِ الْاِحْتِكَارَاتِ وَالْفُيُودِ غَيْرِ الْمَشْرُوعَةِ  
antitrust laws

monopolistic اِحْتِكَارِيّ

اِتِّحَادُ اِحْتِكَارِيّ (بَيْنَ شَرَكَاتٍ أَوْ مُنْتَجِعِينَ لِاحِدٍ مِنْ

الْمُنَافَسَةِ)  
trust; cartel, syndicate

friction; rubbing; chafe, chafing, attrition; اِحْتِكَاكٌ  
contact, touch; association, mingling, mixing

frictional اِحْتِكَائِيّ

to monopolize, hold a monopoly over, get a monopoly of, obtain or assume exclusive possession or complete control of; to corner, get a corner on اِحْتَكَرَ

to appeal to (someone) اِحْتَكَمَ إِلَى: تَدَاَعَى، تَقَاضَى  
for a (legal) decision, seek a decision from; to go to court, have (a judge, court, etc.) decide

اِحْتَكَمَ فِي: تَحَكَّمَ - رَاجِعٌ تَحَكَّمَ (فِي)

to occupy, seize, capture, take اِحْتَلَّ: اِسْتَوْلَى عَلَى  
over, take or lay hold of, take possession of, appropriate

to occupy, اِحْتَلَّ مَنَصِبًا أَوْ مَرَكَزًا اِلِنْ: تَوَلَّاهُ، شَغَلَهُ  
hold, fill, be in charge of

to assume, take اِحْتَلَّ مَنَصِبًا أَوْ مَرَكَزًا اِلِنْ: تَقَلَّدَهُ  
over, take charge of, take control of, take command of

to rank, rate, stand, take اِحْتَلَّ دَرَجَةً أَوْ مَنَزَلَةً اِلِنْ

spare	قِطْعَةٌ اِحتِطَاءً	to contain, include, تَضَمَّنَ عَلَى، اِشْتَمَلَ عَلَى
reserves	قُوَاتٌ اِحتِطَاءً	comprise, comprehend, embrace, encompass, enclose, embody, hold, take in, cover, involve, imply
trickery, deception, fraud, cheat(ing), swindle, swindling, wile, roguery, wangling, finagling, bluff(ing), beguilement, defraudation, humbugging, delusion, dupery, craftiness, cunning, artfulness	اِحتِيَالٌ	إِحتَوَى: حَالٌ دُونَ اِنْتِشَارِ قُوَّةٍ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ مُعَادِيَةٍ
casuistry	اِحتِيَالٌ شَرْعِيٌّ	contain
fraudulent, deceptive, dishonest, roguish	اِحتِيَالِيٌّ	to possess, own, have
fraudulent bankruptcy	اِفْلَاسٌ اِحتِيَالِيٌّ	إِحتَوَاءٌ: اِشْتِمَالٌ، تَضَمُّنٌ
	أَحَثٌّ - رَاجِعٌ حَثٌّ	comprehension, embracement, encompassment
refrainment, refraining, abstention, abstaining, desistance, desisting, forbearance, forbearing	اِحْجَامٌ (عَنْ): كَفٌّ، اِمْتِنَاعٌ	إِحتَوَاءٌ: مَنَعٌ اِنْتِشَارِ قُوَّةٍ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ مُعَادِيَةٍ
recoiling, shrink(ing), shrinkage, flinch(ing), fallback, retreat, withdrawal	اِحْجَامٌ: نُكُوصٌ	اِحتِيَاجٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَاجَةٌ
reluctance, unwillingness	اِحْجَامٌ: نُفُورٌ، كُرْهُ، رَغْبَةٌ عَنْ	اِحتِيَاجَاتٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَاجَاتٌ، حَوَائِجٌ (حَاجَةٌ)
to refrain from, abstain from, desist from, keep from	أَحْجَمَ عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ، اُسْكَّ عَنْ	اِحتِيَاظٌ: اِخْتِرَازٌ
to recoil, shrink, flinch, fall back, retreat, withdraw	أَحْجَمَ: تَكَصَّرَ	caution, cautiousness, wariness, circumspection, prudence, providence, provision; (advance) care; precaution, precautionary measure, safeguard
curved, crooked, hooked, bent, aquiline, adunc, uncinat, falcate	أَحْجَبَ: اُعْقَفَ، مَعْقُوفٌ	اِحتِيَاطٌ: تَحْفُظٌ
riddle, puzzle, enigma, conundrum, mystery	أَحْجَبَةٌ: لُغْزٌ	اِحتِيَاطٌ: بَدِيلٌ، اِضَافِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ اِحتِطَاطِيٌّ
	أَحَدٌ: لَيْسَ اَلْحِدَادَ - رَاجِعٌ حَدٌّ	اِتَّخَذَ (أَخَذَ) اِحتِطَاطِيَّةً - رَاجِعٌ اِخْطَاطٌ
to stare at, gaze at, look sharply at	أَحَدٌ اَلسُّكَّيْنِ: شَحَذَهَا - رَاجِعٌ حَدٌّ	اِحتِطَاطِيٌّ: تَحْفُظِيٌّ، وَقَائِيٌّ، اِخْتِرَازِيٌّ
to make into one, unify, unite	أَحَدٌ: وَحْدٌ	preventive, protective, safety
one	أَحَدٌ: وَاحِدٌ	reserve, substitute, اِضَافِيٌّ
unique, singular, single, individual, sui generis, matchless, peerless, unequaled, unparalleled	أَحَدٌ: فَرِيدٌ	alternate, stand-in, standby; auxiliary; spare
alone, single, solitary, lone, lonely	أَحَدٌ: وَحِيدٌ	اِحتِطَاطِيٌّ (مَالِيٌّ)، مَالٌ اِحتِطَاطِيٌّ
somebody, someone; anybody, anyone	أَحَدٌ، أَحَدٌ مَا	reserve, اِحتِطَاطِيٌّ، جُنْدِيٌّ اِحتِطَاطِيٌّ (فِي اَلْجَيْشِ)
nobody, no one, no person, none	لَا أَحَدٌ	reservist
the One (God)	اَلْأَحَدُ: اَللَّهُ	اِحتِطَاطِيٌّ اَلْاِسْتِهْلَاقُ
Sunday	اَلْأَحَدُ، يَوْمُ اَلْأَحَدِ	gold reserve(s), oil اِحتِطَاطِيٌّ اَلذَّهَبِ أَوْ اَلنَّفْطِ اِلِخْ
		reserve(s), etc.
		capital reserve; capital stock اِحتِطَاطِيٌّ رَأْسُ اَلْمَالِ
		legal reserve اِحتِطَاطِيٌّ قَانُونِيٌّ
		precautionary تَدْبِيرٌ اِحتِطَاطِيٌّ، اِجْرَاءٌ اِحتِطَاطِيٌّ
		measure, precaution, safety measure, safeguard
		provisional حَسْبُ اِحتِطَاطِيٍّ، تَوْقِيفٌ اِحتِطَاطِيٌّ
		detention, detention pending investigation, protective custody
		provisional seizure, attachment حَجَزٌ اِحتِطَاطِيٌّ
		reserve capital رَأْسُ مَالٍ اِحتِطَاطِيٍّ

to heat, warm, make hot or warm أَحْرَ: سَخَنَ، دَفَأَ  
hotter, warmer أَحْرَ (مِنْ): أَسَخَنَ، أَدَفَأَ

كَانَ عَلَى أَحْرَ مِنَ الْجَمْرِ - رَاجِعَ جَمْرٍ

more appropriate, more proper, أَحْرَى: أَوْلَى، أَخْلَقَ  
more suitable, more adequate, more becoming; he  
had better..

with greater reason, with all أَوْلَى مِنْ بَابِ أَوْلَى  
the more reason, the more so, a fortiori

rather, more بِالْأَخْرَى: عَلَى نَحْوِ أَدَقٍّ، عَلَى نَحْوِ أَوْضَحٍ  
accurately, more exactly, more precisely, to be  
exact, strictly speaking, more correctly speaking;  
more explicitly, more clearly

embarrassment, disconcertion, discomfiture; إِخْرَاجُ  
putting in an embarrassing or critical situation,  
forcing into an awkward or difficult position;  
difficulty, strait(s)

acquisition, إِخْرَازُ: حُصُولٌ عَلَى، نَيْلٌ، حِيَازَةٌ  
acquirement, obtainment, getting, winning,  
gaining, earning; attainment, achievement,  
accomplishment, procurement, realization,  
scoring; possession, owning, having

burning, incineration, destruction by fire, إِخْرَاقُ  
combustion, setting on fire, setting afire, setting  
fire to, ignition, kindling, lighting; scorching,  
singeing, scalding, searing, charring

cremation إِخْرَاقُ جُثَّتِ الْمَوْتَى

arson, incendiarism جَرِيمَةُ إِخْرَاقِ الْمَبْنِيِّ (وَعِظَرِهَا مِنَ الْمُنْتَلَكَاتِ) عَمْدًا

state of ritual إِحْرَامُ: مَصْدَرُ أَحْرَمَ، حَالَةُ الْمُحْرَمِ  
consecration (of a Mecca pilgrim)

garment of a Mecca pilgrim إِحْرَامُ: ثَوْبُ الْمُحْرَمِ

to embarrass, disconcert, أَوْقَعَ فِي الضِّيقِ  
discomfit, put in an embarrassing situation; to back  
into a corner, corner, put into a difficult or critical  
situation, force into an awkward or difficult  
position

to forbid, prohibit, interdict أَخْرَجَ عَلَى: حَرَّمَ

to be (become, get) embarrassed, disconcerted, أَخْرَجَ  
in an embarrassing situation; to be (become, get)  
cornered, forced into a critical or awkward  
situation

to acquire, obtain, حَازَ، حَقَّقَ، حَازَ  
get, win, gain, earn, receive; to achieve, attain,

Palm Sunday

Pentecost

the units

eleven

أَحَدُ الشَّعَائِنِ أَوْ السَّعَفِ

أَحَدُ الْعَنْصَرَةِ

الْآحَادُ [رِيَاضِيَاتٍ]

أَحَدَ عَشَرَ (١١)

أَحْدَاثٌ - رَاجِعَ حَدَثٌ

production, creation, إِحْدَاثٌ: مَصْدَرُ أَحْدَثَ  
origination, engendering, generation, bringing into  
being, giving birth to, giving rise to, bringing about,  
making, causing, causation, effecting, occasioning,  
triggering, prompting

coordinate إِحْدَاثِي (جَ إِحْدَاثِيَّاتٍ) [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]

abscissa إِحْدَاثِي سِينِي أَوْ أَفْقِي

ordinate إِحْدَاثِي صَادِي أَوْ رَاسِي أَوْ عَمُودِي

humpbacked, أَحْدَبُ (الظَّهْرُ): ذُو حَدَبَةٍ (صِفَةٍ)

hunchbacked, humped, gibbous

hunchback, أَحْدَبُ (الظَّهْرُ): ذُو حَدَبَةٍ (اسْمٍ)

humpback

convex, arched, vaulted, أَحْدَبُ: مُنْحَنٍ، نَاتِيءٍ

cambered, crooked, curved, bent; protuberant,  
prominent, protruding

to produce, create, originate, engender, أَحْدَثَ

generate, bring into being, give birth to, give rise  
to, birth, bring about, make, cause, effect,  
occasion, inspire, prompt, induce, trigger,  
provoke, work out, result in

eleven أَحَدَ عَشَرَ (١١)

to surround, encircle, أَحْدَقَ بِ: أَحَاطَ بِ، حَاقَ بِ

enclose, encompass, embrace, ring, environ, beset

أَحْدَقَ النَّظَرَ فِي - رَاجِعَ حَدَقَ

song of camel drivers أَحْدَوَةٌ: أَحْدِيَّةٌ

story, tale; news; speech, talk; topic, subject أَحْدَوَةٌ

to be or become convex, hunched, humped, أَحْدَوْدَبَ

arched, vaulted, cambered, crooked, curved, bent;

to bend, curve; to stoop

unity, oneness, singleness أَحْدِيَّةٌ: وَحْدَةٌ، وَحْدَانِيَّةٌ

monism أَحْدِيَّةٌ، مَذْهَبُ الْأَحْدِيَّةِ

song of camel drivers أَحْدِيَّةٌ: أَحْدَوَةٌ

convexity, convexness, camber, curvature, إِحْدِيدَابٌ

vaulting; gibbosity; stoop(ing)

well done! bravo!

أَحْسَنْتَ

better; finer; superior;  
preferable; nicer, lovelier, more beautiful; more splendid

the best; optimum, optimal; the finest; the nicest, the most beautiful; the most splendid

better off than

أَحْسَنُ حَالًا مِنْ، فِي حَالٍ أَحْسَنَ مِنْ

at best

فِي أَحْسَنِ الْأَحْوَالِ

at one's best

فِي أَحْسَنِ أَحْوَالِهِ

for the better

نَحْوُ الْأَحْسَنِ

amicably, in a friendly manner

بِالَّتِي هِيَ أَحْسَنُ

bowels, intestines, entrails, viscera, guts;  
interior, inside

أَحْشَاءُ

inside, in, into, within, in the interior of

فِي أَحْشَاءِ

to shame, put to shame

أَحْشَمَ: أَخْجَلَ

to allot someone his  
share, allot to, allocate to, apportion to, assign to,  
single out for

أَحْصَى: أَعْطَاهُ حِصَّتَهُ أَوْ نَصِيبَهُ

to count, enumerate, calculate,  
compute, reckon

أَحْصَى: عَدَّ، حَسَبَ

innumerable, countless, incalculable,  
numberless, myriad, untold, infinite

لَا يُحْصَى

counting, count, enumeration,  
calculation, computation, reckoning

إِحْصَاءٌ: عَدٌّ، حُسْبَانٌ

statistics

إِحْصَاءٌ، إِحْصَاءَاتٌ

census

إِحْصَاءُ السُّكَّانِ، إِحْصَاءُ سُكَّانِي

statistics

عِلْمُ الْإِحْصَاءِ

analytical statistics

عِلْمُ الْإِحْصَاءِ التَّحْلِيلِيِّ

descriptive statistics

عِلْمُ الْإِحْصَاءِ الْوَصْفِيِّ

statistical

إِحْصَائِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْإِحْصَاءِ

statistician

إِحْصَائِي: خَبِيرٌ فِي الْإِحْصَاءِ

statistics

إِحْصَائِيَّةٌ، إِحْصَائِيَّاتٌ

إِحْصَانٌ: تَحْصِينٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَحْصِينٌ

إِحْصَانٌ: عِفَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حِصَانَةٌ

marriage, matrimony

إِحْصَانٌ: زَوَاجٌ

to be or become ripe,  
mature

أَحْصَدَ: نَضِجَ، حَانَ حَصَادُهُ

accomplish, procure, realize, score; to possess,  
own, have

أَحْرَزَ: حَفِظَ، صَانَ - رَاجِعٌ حَرَزٌ

to  
come through (or off) with flying colors, gain the day, score a great success, have the best of it, win or gain a victory, be victorious; to triumph over, prevail over, overcome, overpower, beat, defeat, get the better ofto burn, incinerate, destroy by fire, consume  
with fire, set on fire, set fire to, set afire, set ablaze, ignite, kindle, light, inflame, enkindle; to scorch, singe, scald, sear, charto cremate, reduce (a dead body) to  
ashes by burning

to be in a state of ritual consecration (of a Mecca pilgrim)

to sadden, grieve, make sad, fill with sadness; to depress, deject, dispirit

to feel, sense, experience;  
to perceive, notice, become conscious of, become aware of, realize, recognize; to hearfeeling, sensation, sense, perception,  
consciousness, awareness; sensibility, sensitivity;  
emotion, affection, sentiment; sympathy, compassion

شَدِيدُ الْإِحْصَاسِ - رَاجِعٌ حَسَاسٌ

unfeeling, insensate, insensible, insentient, unimpressionable, impassive, numb

charity, beneficence, benefaction, benevolence, philanthropy, dole, almsgiving, performance of good deeds; favor, kindness, good turn, kind act

أَحْزَرَ الْبَصَرَ - رَاجِعٌ حَسِيرُ الْبَصَرِ

to do well or right, act well or  
right; to do excellently, do expertly, do proficiently, excel in, know how to do; to be or become proficient in, skilled in, well-versed in; to master, know well, gain mastery in, have command of  
to give charity (to), give alms (to),  
be charitabe (to), philanthropize; to do good (to), do a favor (for), do a good turn (for); to be nice (to), kind (to), friendly (to); to treat with kindness

أَحْسَنَ وَقَادَتَهُ - رَاجِعٌ وَقَادَةٌ

right, title, claim

to itch

accuracy, precision,

exactness, exactitude, definitude, correctness, perfection

to compact, knit or draw

together, consolidate, strengthen, fortify; to make compact, well-knit, firmly connected, firm, solid, strong; to tighten, make tight, make hermetic; to tie, fasten, make fast

to master, have command of; to be or become proficient in, skilled in; to excel in, do proficiently or expertly; to perfect, make perfect, bring to perfection

to absolve from, acquit from, discharge from, release from, disengage from, clear of, relieve from, exempt from, exonerate from, redeem from, disburden from, unburden from, free from, disencumber from, extricate from

to enjoin on, impose as a duty or obligation upon, make incumbent on, make something someone's duty

to settle, settle down, make stay (in or at a place); to put, place, set (down), lay (down), locate, station, position

to replace by or with, substitute for, put in the place of another, displace by or with, subrogate replacement, substitution, displacement, subrogation

subrogation

subrogation

smooth, sleek, soft, tender

to sweeten, become sweet; to become delicious; to become beautiful, pretty, charming, nice, pleasant

precedence, priority, preference

أَحْصَنَ: حَصَّنَ الْمَكَانَ - رَاجِعَ حَصَّنَ

أَحْصَنَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: كَانَتْ عَفِيفَةً - رَاجِعَ حَصَّنَ

أَحْصَنَ الرَّجُلُ، أَحْصَنَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: تَزَوَّجَ، تَزَوَّجَتْ to marry, get married

إِحْضَارُ: جَلَبَ bringing, getting, fetching

إِحْضَارُ إِلَى الْمَحْكَمَةِ arraignment; summoning, citation, subpoenaing

مُذَكَّرَةُ إِحْضَارٍ، وَرَقَةُ إِحْضَارٍ (إِلَى مَحْكَمَةٍ) subpoena, summons; writ of habeas corpus

أَحْضَرَ: جَلَبَ، جَاءَ بِهِ، أَتَى بِهِ to bring, get, fetch, bring along, carry with oneself, bring forward, introduce

أَحْضَرَهُ إِلَى الْمَحْكَمَةِ to arraign; to summon, subpoena, demand, cite

أَحْضَرَ: أَعَدَّ، جَهَّزَ - رَاجِعَ حَضَرَ

أَحْظَ: كَانَ مَحْظُوظًا to be or become lucky, fortunate

أَحْفَى: أَلَحَّ عَلَى to importune, besiege, press, urge

أَحْفَى: جَعَلَهُ حَافِيًا to make go barefoot(ed)

أَحْفَى شَارِبُهُ to cut (off) one's mustache, overtrim one's mustache; to shave one's mustache

أَحْظَ: أَغْضَبَ to anger, enrage, infuriate, exasperate, acerbate, incense; to annoy, vex, irritate, gall, embitter, peeve, provoke

أَحْفُور: سُنْتَحَاتُ fossil

عِلْمُ الْأَحَاوِيرِ paleontology

أَحْفُورِي fossil

أَحَقُّ: قَالَ الْحَقَّ to tell or say the truth

أَحَقُّ: نَفَّذَ to enforce, carry out, execute, effectuate

أَحَقُّ بِهِ worthier, more deserving; more entitled to

إِحْقَاقُ (الْحَقِّ): تَنْفِيزُهُ enforcement, execution, carrying out, effectuation

عَدَمُ إِحْقَاقِ الْحَقِّ denial of justice

أَحْقَدَ: أَثَارَ فِيهِ الْحِقْدَ، جَعَلَهُ حَاقِدًا to embitter, envenom, venom, excite or arouse bitter feelings in, fill with spite or hatred, kindle rancor in, make rancorous

أَحْقَرُ - رَاجِعَ إِحْتَقَرَ

أَحَقِّيَّةٌ: أَسْبَقِيَّةٌ، أَفْضَلِيَّةٌ precedence, priority, preference

أَحَقِّيَّةٌ: حَقٌّ

أَحَكَ الْجِلْدُ: دَعَا إِلَى الْحَكِّ

أَحْكَامٌ - رَاجِعَ حُكْمٌ

أَحْكَامٌ: دِقَّةٌ، ضَبْطٌ، إِتْقَانٌ

أَحْكَمَ: قَوَّى، مَتَّنَ، شَدَّ

أَحْكَمَ: أَتَقَنَ

أَحَلَّ مِنْ: أَتْرَأَ مِنْ، حَرَّرَ مِنْ

أَحَلَّ عَلَى: أَوْجَبَ عَلَى، فَرَضَ عَلَى

أَحَلَّ: أَجَارَ، أَبَاحَ - رَاجِعَ حَلَّلَ

أَحَلَّ: أَنْزَلَ، وَضَعَ، رَكَزَ

أَحَلَّهُ مَحَلَّهُ (مَحَلَّ غَيْرِهِ)، أَحَلَّ شَيْئًا أَوْ شَخْصًا مَحَلَّ آخَرَ

أَحْلَالَ: إِسْتَبْدَالَ

أَحْلَالَ دَائِنِي مَحَلَّ آخَرَ

أَحْلَسَ: أَمْلَسَ، نَاعِمٌ

أَحْلَوْلِي: صَارَ حُلُوءًا

أَحْلَوْلِي: وَجَدَهُ حُلُوءًا - رَاجِعَ إِسْتَحْلَى

أَحْلَوْلَكَ - رَاجِعَ حَلَّكَ

to ripen, mature, be or become ripe or mature

أَحْطَ: نَضِجَ، حَانَ حَصَادُهُ  
أَحْطَ: حَطَّ - رَاجِعَ حَطَّ

clubfooted, taliped

to enrage, infuriate, anger, incense, madden, exasperate, acerbate, irritate, embitter, peeve, vex

أَحْطَفَ: مُغَوِّجُ الْقَدَمِ  
أَحْنَقَ: أَغَاظَ، أَغْضَبَ  
أَحْنَكَ - رَاجِعَ حَنْكَ  
أَحْوَال - رَاجِعَ حَال

to impoverish, make poor, reduce to poverty

أَحْوَجَ: أَفْقَرَ

أَحْوَجَ إِلَى: إِحْتَاجَ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ إِحْتَاجَ إِلَى

to compel (to), force (to), oblige (to), make necessary for (to)

in greater need (of)

أَحْوَجَ (إِلَى): أَشَدُّ حَاجَةً (إِلَى)  
أَحْوَر - رَاجِعَ حَوْرًا

having narrow, contracted or squinting eyes

أَحْوَصَ (الْعَيْنَيْنِ)

to squint, become cross-eyed

إِحْوَلَّ: حَوَّلَ

cross-eyed, squint-eyed, cockeyed; walleyed

أَحْوَلَّ (الْعَيْنَيْنِ)

to give life to, lend life to, endow with life, bring to life, animate, vitalize, vivify, enliven, live up, quicken; to revive, revivify, resuscitate, reanimate, revitalize, recreate, give new life to, breathe life into, infuse life into

to restore, renew, rejuvenate; to regenerate, recreate

to resurrect, raise from the dead

to give, throw (a party, concert, performance, etc.); to perform at a celebration or party, etc.

to commemorate, memorialize, observe, keep; to celebrate

to pass the night awake, stay awake at night, stay up at night, burn the midnight oil, spend the night (in some activity), work or study far into the night

biology

animation, vitalization, إحياء، عِلْمُ الْأَحْيَاءِ: بَيُولُوجِيَا

urethra

إَحْلِيل: مَجْرَى الْبَوْلِ

urethral

إَحْلِيلِي

black

أَحْمَر: سَخَنَ، دَقَّ - رَاجِعَ حَمَّ  
أَحْمَر: أَسْوَدَ  
أَحْمَى: سَخَنَ، دَقَّ - رَاجِعَ حَمَّى  
إِحْيَاء: تَسَخَّنَ - رَاجِعَ تَحْمِيَّة

to redden, become red; to purple, empurple, become purple

to redden, blush, flush, glow

red; ruddy; pink; scarlet; purple

lipstick, rouge

infrared

violent death

redness, red color(ation), red coloring; reddening, blush(ing), flush(ing), glow(ing)

erythrim

polycythemia

to anger, enrage, infuriate, exasperate, acerbate, incense, irritate, gall, provoke, peeve

أَحْمَضَ: جَعَلَهُ حَامِضًا - رَاجِعَ حَمَضَ  
أَحْمَقَ: وَجَدَهُ أَحْمَقَ - رَاجِعَ إِسْتَحْمَقَ

أَحْمَقَ (صِفَةً): stupid, silly, foolish, fatuous, idiotic, imbecilic, imbecile, weak-minded, feeble-minded, fat-witted, thick-witted, dim-witted, unwise, daft, brainless, dumb, doltish

أَحْمَقَ (اسْمًا): fool, idiot, imbecile, moron, simpleton, dullard, dolt, dunce, dunderhead, blockhead, fathead, oaf, ninny, numskull

البَقْلَةُ الْحَمْفَاءُ: رِجْلَةُ (نَبَات)

إِحْمِيرَارُ الدَّمِ (مَرَضٌ)

to hate, bear a grudge against, bear malice against

أَحْنَى عَلَى: عَطَفَ عَلَى، مَالَ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ حَنًا عَلَى

hunchbacked, humpbacked, humped; hunchback, humpback

إِحْنَةً: حِقْدٌ، كُرْهٌ، عَدَاوَةٌ  
grudge, malice, rancor; hatred; feud, enmity, hostility

## إِخَاةٌ - راجع تَخْوِيفٌ

إِخَالٌ عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرُ: اِشْتَبَهَ، اِشْكَلَ، اِلتَبَسَ  
dubious to, doubtful to, uncertain to, obscure to,  
vague to, intricate to

أَخَالَ فِيهِ خَالًا مِنَ الْخَيْرِ: تَوَسَّهَ - راجع تَخَيَّلَ فِيهِ  
الْخَيْرِ

أَخْبَى: أَطْفَأَ، أَخَمَدَ  
to extinguish, put out, quench,  
smother, stifle

## أَخْبَارٌ - راجع خَبَرٌ

إِخْبَارٌ: إِبْلَاجٌ  
notification, notifying, information,  
informing, telling; communication, conveyance,  
transmission; notice; announcement, statement,  
declaration

إِخْبَارٌ عَنْ: وَشَايَةٌ  
denunciation, information,  
informing against, reporting

إِخْبَارِيّ  
news, information

نَشْرَةٌ إِخْبَارِيَّةٌ  
newscast, news bulletin, news

إِخْبَارِيَّةٌ  
news, information

أَخْبَتَ (إِلَى اللَّهِ)  
to be humble (before God)

أَخْبَرَ (بِ): أْبْلَغَ بِ، نَقَلَ إِلَى، أَعْلَنَ  
to inform of or about, tell about, let know about, bring to someone's  
knowledge or notice, notify of, apprise of, advise  
of, acquaint with, make aware of, report to, relate  
to; to communicate to, impart to, convey to,  
transmit to, deliver to; to announce, state, declare

أَخْبَرَ عَنْ: وَشَى بِ  
to inform against, report,  
denounce, betray

## أَخْبَلٌ - راجع مَخْبُولٌ

أَخْتٌ  
sister

أَخْتُ لِأَبٍ أَوْ لِأُمٍّ (غَيْرُ شَقِيقَةٍ)  
half sister, stepsister

أَخْتُ بِالرِّضَاعِ أَوْ بِالتَّرْبِيَةِ  
foster sister

أَخْتُ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةِ  
sister-in-law

إِخْتَارَ: اِنتَقَى، اِصْطَفَى، اِنتَخَبَ  
to choose, select, elect,  
pick (out), cull

إِخْتَارَ: فَضَّلَ، آثَرَ  
to prefer (to), favor, choose to,  
opt for

## إِخْتَاَضَ (الْمَاءَ أَوْ الْوَحْلَ الْخ) - راجع خَاضَ

إِخْتَالَ: تَبَخَّرَ، تَكَبَّرَ  
to strut, swagger, prance, mince;  
to be or become conceited, vain, vainglorious; to

vivification, enlivening, quickening; revival,  
revivification, reviviscence, resuscitation,  
reanimation, revitalization, recreation

إِخْيَاءٌ: تَجْدِيدٌ  
restoration, renewal, rejuvenation;  
regeneration, recreation

إِخْيَاءٌ: بَعَثَ، نُشِّرُ  
resurrection

إِخْيَاءٌ ذِكْرِي (كَذَا)  
commemoration

إِخْيَاءٌ لِذِكْرِي (كَذَا)  
in commemoration of, in

memory of, in remembrance of, in memoriam

إِخْيَائِي: بِيُولُوجِيّ  
biologic(al)

أَخْيَائِي، عَالِمٌ أَخْيَائِي: مُتَخَصِّصٌ فِي عِلْمِ الْأَخْيَاءِ  
biologist

أَخْيَائِيَّةٌ  
biologism

أَخْيَانًا - راجع حِينَ

أَحْيَلِي، مَا أَحْيَلِي  
how sweet! how delicious! how

beautiful! how nice! how pleasant!

أَحِين: زُلَالٌ  
albumin

أَخٌ  
brother; fellow man

أَخٌ شَقِيقٌ  
brother-german, full brother

أَخٌ لِأَبٍ أَوْ لِأُمٍّ (غَيْرُ شَقِيقٍ)  
half brother, stepbrother

أَخٌ بِالرِّضَاعِ أَوْ بِالتَّرْبِيَةِ  
foster brother

أَخُو الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةِ  
brother-in-law

أَخُو ثِقَةٍ  
trustworthy, reliable, honest, faithful

إِخْوَةٌ، إِخْوَانٌ  
brothers, brethren

أَخَى، أَخَا: صَارَ لَهُ أَخًا أَوْ صَدِيقًا  
to fraternize with,

associate as brothers with, be on fraternal terms  
with

إِخَاءٌ  
brotherhood, brotherliness, fraternity

إِخَائِيّ  
fraternal, brotherly

أَخَابٌ - راجع خَيَّبَ

أَخَادِيدٌ - راجع أَخْدُودٌ

أَخَاذٌ: فَاتِنٌ، سَاجِرٌ، جَذَابٌ  
captivating, fascinating,

charming, enchanting, entrancing, transporting,

thrilling, breathtaking, taking, striking, winning,

engaging, sweet, gripping, attractive, magnetizing,

catching, catchy, absorbing, engrossing

## أَخَافٌ - راجع خَوْفٌ



اِخْتَدَرَ - راجع خَدَرَ

invention, innovation, اِخْتِرَاع: اِبتِدَاع, اِبتِكَار  
origination, creation, contrivance, contriving,  
devisal, devisinginven- اِخْتِرَاع (ج اِخْتِرَاعَات): مُخْتَرَع, شَيْءٌ مُخْتَرَع  
tion, creation, innovation, novelty, contrivance

patent (on an invention) بَرَاءَةُ اِخْتِرَاع

patentee حَامِلُ بَرَاءَةِ اِخْتِرَاع

penetration, transpiercing, اِخْتِرَاق: نَفَاز, تَخَلُّل  
piercing, breakthrough, breaking through, passing  
through; permeation, permeance, percolation,  
interpenetration, infiltration

اِخْتَرَشَ - راجع خَرَشَ, خَرَشَ

to unsheathe, draw, pull اِخْتَرَطَ السَّيْفَ: اِسْتَلَّهُ, اُخْرِجَهُ  
outto invent, create, originate, اِخْتَرَعَ: اِبتَدَعَ, اِبتَكَر  
innovate, make, devise, contrive, excogitateto penetrate, transpierce, pierce اِخْتَرَقَ: نَفَذَ, تَخَلَّلَ  
through, break through, cut through, pass  
through, run through; to permeate, percolate,  
interpenetrate, infiltrate

to break the sound barrier اِخْتَرَقَ جِدَارَ الصَّوْتِ

to run the blockade, break the blockade اِخْتَرَقَ الحِصَارَ

bulletproof لَا يَخْتَرُقُهُ الرِّصَاصُ

to destroy, annihilate, اِخْتَرَمَ: اَهْلَكَ, اِسْتَأْصَلَ  
exterminate, extirpate, uproot

اِخْتَرَزَ: طَعَنَ, شَكَّ - راجع خَزَّ

biopsy اِخْتِرَاع [طَب]

shorthand, stenography اِخْتِرَال (الكِتَابَةُ أَوِ الحُرُوفِ)

canceling, cancellation, اِخْتِرَال [رِيَاضِيَات]  
reduction

reduction اِخْتِرَال [كِيمِيَاء وَفِيزِيَاء]

stenographic, shorthand اِخْتِرَالِي

اِخْتِرَان - راجع خَزَنَ

to stenograph; to write (in) اِخْتَرَلَ (الكِتَابَةُ أَوِ الحُرُوفِ)  
shorthand

to cancel, reduce اِخْتَرَلَ [رِيَاضِيَات]

be or become proud, haughty, arrogant

اِخْتَنَان - راجع خَانَ

to amble; to trot, pace اِخْتَبَّ الحِصَانُ اِلَى

to hide, conceal oneself, keep oneself out of اِخْتَبَأَ  
sight; to disappear, vanish; to be hidden, concealed

hiding, concealing oneself, concealment اِخْتَبَأَ

experiment, test, trial; tryout; اِخْتِبَار: تَجَرِبَةٌ, فَحْصُ  
essay; examination; check(up); probationexperimentation, experiment(ing); اِخْتِبَار: تَجَرِيبُ  
trial, trying, test(ing), examination, check(ing),  
samplingexperience, (empirical or اِخْتِبَار: خِبْرَةٌ, حُنْكَةٌ  
practical) knowledge

trial balloon بِالُونِ اِخْتِبَار

on probation; on trial; being tested or اِخْتِبَار  
tried; in an experimental stateexperimental, empirical, اِخْتِبَارِي: تَجَرِيبِي  
experiential; trial

empiricism, experimentalism اِخْتِبَارِيَّة: تَجَرِيبِيَّة

اِخْتِبَال - راجع خَبَلَ

to test, اِخْتَبَرَ: جَرَّبَ, فَحَصَ, قَامَ بِتَجَرِبَةٍ أَوْ اِخْتِبَار  
examine, try, assay, essay, try out, check (out),  
sample, put to the test; to experiment, make an  
experiment, carry out experimentsto اِخْتَبَرَ: جَرَّبَ, تَعَلَّمَ بِالِاِخْتِبَار, اِكْتَسَبَ خِبْرَةً  
experience, have experienced, have tried, know or  
learn by experience; to gather (gain, have)  
experience, be experiencedto know well, know اِخْتَبَرَ: أَحَاطَ عِلْمًا بِ  
thoroughly, have full knowledge of

to bake اِخْتَبَزَ: خَبَزَ

اِخْتَبَطَ - راجع تَخَبَّطَ

اِخْتَبَلَ - راجع خَبَلَ

conclusion, concluding, closure, اِخْتِتَام: اِنْهَاء, اِنْتِهَاء  
closing, completion, finishing, termination, ending,  
winding up, windup

اِخْتِتَام: خَاتِمَةٌ, نِهَآيَةٌ, آخِر - راجع خَاتِمَةٌ

to conclude, close, complete, finish, اِخْتَتَمَ: اَنْهَى, اَتَمَّ  
terminate, end, wind up, bring to an end

to be circumcised اِخْتَتَنَ (الصَّبِيُّ): خَتَنَ

اِخْتَصَمَ - راجع خُصُومَة

to abbreviate, abridge, shorten, اِخْتَصَرَ: اَوْجَزَ، لَخَّصَ  
curtail, cut short, reduce; to summarize, epitomize,  
synopsise, sum up, condense, digest, brief, outline,  
abstract

اِخْتَصَمَ - راجع تَخَاصُمَ

اِخْتَطَّ: وَضَعَ (أَوْ رَسَمَ) خِطَّةً - راجع خَطَّطَ

اِخْتَطَّى: تَجَاوَزَ - راجع تَحَطَّى

اِخْتِطَافَ - راجع خَطَفَ

اِخْتِطَبَ الْفَتَاةَ - راجع خَطَبَ الْفَتَاةَ

اِخْتِطَبَ: اَلْتَقَى خِطَابًا أَوْ خُطْبَةً - راجع خَطَبَ

اِخْتِطَفَ - راجع خَطَفَ

to disappear, vanish; to hide اِخْتَبَى: تَوَارَى، اِحْتَجَبَ  
(oneself), conceal oneself, keep oneself out of sight;  
to abscond, depart secretly and hide oneself; to be  
or become hidden, concealed, sheltered, obscured,  
cloaked, mantled, covered

disappearance, vanishing; occultation, hid- اِخْتِفَاءُ  
denness, concealment; hiding, concealing oneself;  
absconding

to be or become disordered, disturbed, اِضْطَرَبَ  
deranged, upset, confused

to be or اِخْتَلَّ: صَارَ مَعْيِبًا، أَصِيبَ بِخَلَلٍ أَوْ عَيْبٍ  
become defective, deficient, unsound, imperfect,  
faulty, blemished

to be or become unbalanced; to lose اِخْتَلَّ تَوَازُنُهُ  
one's balance

to be or become mentally deranged, اِخْتَلَّ عَقْلُهُ  
mentally disordered, abnormal, unbalanced,  
unsound, demented, insane, lunatic

to acetify اِخْتَلَّ الْعَصِيرُ: تَخَلَّلَ، صَارَ خَلًّا

to acetify اِخْتَلَّ الْعَصِيرُ: خَلَّلَهُ، صَيَّرَهُ خَلًّا

to be alone (with), retire (with), اِخْتَلَى (بِأَوْ مَعَ)  
withdraw (with), meet separately (with), hold a  
closed meeting (with)

to withdraw, retire; to isolate اِخْتَلَى: اِنْعَزَلَ، اِنْعَزَلَ  
oneself, seclude oneself, be alone (with oneself); to  
be or become isolated, secluded, solitary

being alone (with), meeting اِخْتِلَاءُ (بِأَوْ مَعَ)  
separately (with), holding a closed meeting (with)

to reduce

اِخْتَزَلَ [كِيَمَاءٌ وَفِيْزِيَاءٌ]

اِخْتَرَنَ: اِدَّخَرَ، اِحْتَفَظَ بِ- راجع خَزَنَ

to specialize اِخْتَصَّ بِأَوْ فِي: تَخَصَّصَ فِي عِلْمٍ مِنَ الْعُلُومِ  
in, major in

to be اِخْتَصَّ بِ: كَانَ صَاحِبَ الصَّلَاحِيَّةِ أَوْ الْوِلَايَةِ فِي  
competent in, have jurisdiction over or in, be duly  
or legally qualified in or for, have the power or  
authority to

to be distinguished by, اِخْتَصَّ بِ: اِمْتَارَ بِ، اِنْفَرَدَ بِ  
marked by, characterized by; to have as a  
characteristic, as a distinctive feature, as an  
advantage; to have the advantage of; to be peculiar  
to, characteristic of

اِخْتَصَّ بِ: فَضَّلَ بِ، اِفْرَدَ بِ - راجع خَصَّ بِ

اِخْتَصَّ بِ: تَعَلَّقَ بِ - راجع خَصَّ

اِخْتَصَّ: اِفْتَقَرَ - راجع خَصَّ

اِخْتَصَّ نَفْسَهُ بِ، اِخْتَصَّ الشَّيْءَ لِنَفْسِهِ - راجع خَصَّ  
نَفْسَهُ بِ، خَصَّ الشَّيْءَ لِنَفْسِهِ

abbreviation, abridgment, اِخْتِصَارٌ: مَصْدَرٌ اِخْتَصَرَ  
shortening; summarization, epitomizing, syn-  
opsizing, summing up, condensation, briefing,  
abstraction

brevity, shortness, conciseness, اِخْتِصَارٌ: اِنْجَازٌ  
terseness, succinctness, laconism, brachylogy

in short, in اِخْتِصَارًا، بِالْاِخْتِصَارِ، عَلَى وَجْهِ الْاِخْتِصَارِ  
brief, briefly, in a word, in a few words, in fine,  
concisely, shortly, in a nutshell, in a capsule, in  
summary, summing up, to sum up, to make a long  
story short

specialization; specialism; specialty, اِخْتِصَاصٌ: تَخَصُّصٌ  
field of specialization; major

اِخْتِصَاصُ (قَانُونِيٍّ، قَضَائِيٍّ اِلَخ): صِلَاحِيَّةٌ، وَلَايَةٌ  
jurisdiction, competence; power, authority

اِخْتِصَاصٌ: حَقْلٌ، مَيْدَانٌ، مَجَالٌ (special)  
bailiwick, field, province, sphere, line

function اِخْتِصَاصٌ: وَظِيْفَةٌ، مُهِمَّةٌ

(area of) jurisdiction دَائِرَةُ اِخْتِصَاصٍ

lack of jurisdiction, incompetence, اِعْدَمُ الْاِخْتِصَاصِ  
noncompetency

specialist; expert; اِخْتِصَاصِيٌّ: اِخْصَائِيٌّ، مُخْتَصِّصٌ  
technician

quaver, shiver, shudder

to twitch

اِخْتَلَجَتِ الْعَيْنُ: رَفَّتْ

اِخْتَلَجَ الْأَمْرُ فِي صَدْرِهِ: شَغَلَهُ، اِسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَيْهِ، أَثَّرَ فِيهِ  
worry, trouble, disturb, disquiet; to preoccupy,  
engage, engross, take up, fill completely; to affect  
deeply, penetrate, touch, move

to embezzle, defalcate, peculate, سَرَقَ  
misappropriate; to steal, pilfer, filch, purloin

to eavesdrop, listen secretly (to) اِخْتَلَسَ السَّمْعَ (إِلَى)

to peep (at), peek (at); to glance اِخْتَلَسَ النَّظَرَ (إِلَى)  
furtively (at), steal a look (at)

to mix, mingle, blend, intermix, اِخْتَلَطَ: اِمْتَزَجَ  
intermingle, commingle, commix; to be or become  
mixed, mingled, blended, combined, commingled,  
commixed

to mix with, associate with, اِخْتَلَطَ (بِ، مَعَ): عَاشَرَ  
mingle with, hobnob with

to jumble, clutter, اِخْتَلَطَ: تَشَوَّشَ، تَبَلَّبَلَ، اِضْطَرَبَ  
run in disorder or confusion, get all mixed up; to  
be or become confused, muddled, jumbled, un-  
settled, disordered, disorganized, disarranged,  
deranged

اِخْتَلَطَ الْحَايِلُ بِالنَّائِلِ - رَاجِعَ حَايِلٍ

to be or become mentally اِخْتَلَطَ عَقْلُهُ: اِخْتَلَّ  
disordered, mentally deranged, abnormal, insane,  
lunatic, demented

to differ (from), vary اِخْتَلَفَ (عَنْ): تَبَايَنَ، تَفَاوَتَ  
(from); to be or become different, unlike, disparate,  
dissimilar, inconsistent, incongruous, conflicting,  
contradictory, contrary, opposed

to be diverse, various, varied اِخْتَلَفَ: تَنَوَّعَ

to disagree, اِخْتَلَفَ (فِي، عَلَى، حَوْلَ، مَعَ): ضِدَّ اِتَّفَقَ  
differ in opinion, disaccord, entertain contra-  
dictory views, be at variance, join issue; to argue  
(about), quarrel (about), dispute (about), enter into  
an argument (about)

to frequent, go frequently اِخْتَلَفَ إِلَى مَكَانٍ: تَرَدَّدَ  
to, come constantly to, visit frequently, haunt

to fabricate, invent, make up, اِخْتَلَقَ: لَفَّقَ، حَاكَ  
manufacture, trump up, create, feign, fake, frame,  
concoct, contrive, devise, think up

fermentation, ferment, zymosis اِخْتِمَارَ: تَحَمَّرَ

fermentative; zymogenic اِخْتِمَارِي

privacy, solitude, loneliness, اِخْتِلَاءٌ: اِنْفِرَادٌ، عَزَلَةٌ  
seclusion, isolation, retirement, reclusion

convulsion, اِخْتِلَاجٌ: اِخْتِلَاجَةٌ: تَشْنُجٌ، رَعْشَةٌ، اِنْتِفَاضَةٌ  
jerk, twitch; tic; tremor, tremble, quiver, shiver,  
shudder

embezzlement, defalcation, سَلَبٌ، سَرَقَةٌ  
peculation, misappropriation; stealing, pilferage

mixture, mixing, admixture, اِخْتِلَاطٌ: اِمْتِزَاجٌ  
intermixture, intermixing, intermingling, blending,  
mingling, commingling, commixture

association, social intercourse, اِخْتِلَاطٌ: مُعَاشَرَةٌ  
social relations

confusion, muddle, jumble, اِخْتِلَاطٌ: تَشَوُّشٌ، بَلْبَلَةٌ  
clutter, mess, disorder, disorganization, disarray

lunacy, mental disorder, mental اِخْتِلَاطُ الْعَقْلِ  
derangement, mental alienation, insanity, dementia

difference, dissimilarity, اِخْتِلَافٌ: فَرْقٌ، تَفَاوُتٌ، تَبَايُنٌ  
unlikeness, disparity, discrepancy, contrast, dis-  
tinction, divergence, dissimilitude, disagreement,  
variance, variation, inconsistency, incongruity,  
contradiction, contrariness, contrariety

diversity, variety, variousness اِخْتِلَافٌ: تَنَوُّعٌ

اِخْتِلَافٌ: نَزَاعٌ، خُصُومَةٌ، خِلَافٌ - رَاجِعَ خِلَافٌ

frequentation اِخْتِلَافٌ إِلَى مَكَانٍ: تَرَدَّدٌ

of all (or different) kinds, sorts, اِخْتِلَافٌ: اَنْوَاعُهُ  
types, varieties

fabrication, invention, making up, اِخْتِلَاقٌ: تَلْفِيقٌ  
manufacture, trumping up, creation, feigning,  
faking, framing, concoction, contrivance, devisal,  
devising

disorder, disturbance, confusion, اِخْتِلَالٌ: اِضْطِرَابٌ  
upset

deficiency, اِخْتِلَالٌ: نَقْصٌ، نَقِصَةٌ، عَيْبٌ، خَلَلٌ  
defectiveness, imperfection, faultiness; defect,  
fault, blemish, flaw, failing

disequilibrium, imbalance, اِخْتِلَالُ التَّوَازُنِ  
unbalance

mental derangement, mental disorder, اِخْتِلَالٌ: عَقْلِيٌّ  
mental alienation, lunacy, insanity, dementia

dysfunction اِخْتِلَالٌ: وَطِيفِي

اِخْتَلَبَ: دَاهَنَ، اِسْتَهْوَى، خَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ خَالَبٌ

to quiver, tremble, shake, quake, اِخْتِلَاجٌ: اِنْتَفَاضٌ

- أَخَذَرَ - راجع خَذَرَ  
onager, wild ass  
أَخَذَرِي: جِمَارُ الْوَحْشِ  
two jugular veins  
أَخَذَعَان  
furrow, groove, rut, ridge; chuckhole, hole, gap, opening  
أَخَذُود: حَزْرٌ، ثَلَمٌ  
wrinkles, furrows, lines  
أَخَادِيدُ الْوَجْهِ: تَجَاعِيدُ  
أَخَذَ: تَنَاوَلَ، نَالَ  
to take; to pick up; to take in;  
to receive, get, obtain  
أَخَذَ: اسْتَوَلَى عَلَى، تَمَلَّكَ  
to seize, capture, take over, take or lay hold of, take possession of, appropriate, occupy  
أَخَذَ: اسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى، اسْتَبَدَّ بِ، اسْتَفْرَقَ  
to overcome, overwhelm, overpower; to engross, absorb, preoccupy, occupy wholly, take up, seize, take hold of  
أَخَذَ: عَاقَبَ  
to punish  
أَخَذَ: أَخَذَ عَلَيْهِ كَذًّا: لَامَ، اسْتَقَدَّ، عَابَ  
to blame, reproach; to criticize; to censure, find fault with  
أَخَذَ أَخْذَهُ أَوْ مَأْخَذَهُ: اقْتَدَى بِهِ  
to follow someone's example, imitate, copy, emulate, take after, pattern after, model after, be guided by  
أَخَذَ أَهْبَتَهُ، أَخَذَ الْعُدَّةَ: اسْتَعَدَّ  
to get ready, prepare oneself, make (one's) preparations, gird oneself (for action), gird (up) one's loins, prepare (oneself) for action; to stand prepared, keep in readiness, stand by; to be ready, be prepared  
أَخَذَ ب: أَمْسَكَ، قَبَضَ  
to grab, take hold of, take, seize, catch, grip, grasp, hold  
أَخَذَ ب: قَبِلَ  
to accept  
أَخَذَ ب، أَخَذَ بِأَسْطَابِ كَذًّا: تَبَيَّنَ، تَبَعَ، اتَّبَعَ  
to adopt, embrace, spouse; to follow, observe  
أَخَذَ بِالْأَرَارِ، أَخَذَ قَارَةً: انْتَقَمَ  
to revenge oneself, avenge oneself, take revenge, get or have one's revenge, retaliate, make reprisals  
أَخَذَهُ بِالْحُسْنَى: لَاطَمَهُ  
to treat with kindness, treat well, be nice (kind, gentle, friendly, courteous) to(ward); to be mild or lenient toward or with  
أَخَذَ بِخَاطِرِهِ: عَزَاهُ  
to comfort, console, condole, solace, offer one's condolences to, give comfort or solace to, express one's sympathy to  
أَخَذَهُ بِذَنْبِهِ - راجع أَخَذَ  
أَخَذَهُ بِالشَّدَّةِ: عَامَلَهُ بِقَسْوَةٍ  
to treat harshly (roughly,

- to ferment, undergo fermentation  
اِخْتَمَرَ: تَحَمَّرَ  
to rise (dough)  
اِخْتَمَرَ الْمَعِينُ  
to be brewed (beer, etc.) اِخْتَمَرَتِ الْبِيرَةُ أَوْ الْجَمْعَةُ إِلَخ  
to sweat (tobacco leaves, etc.) اِخْتَمَرَتِ أَوْراقُ التَّبَعِغِ إِلَخ  
to ripen, mature, be or become ripe or fully developed اِخْتَمَرَتِ الْفِكْرَةُ: نَضَجَتْ  
to veil اِخْتَمَرَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: لَبَسَتِ الْحِمَارَ، تَحَجَّجَتْ  
oneself, put on a veil, cover or veil the head and face  
اِخْتِنَاقٌ  
suffocation, asphyxia, throttle, strangulation  
اِخْتِنَقَ  
to be or become strangled, strangled, throttled, choked (to death), suffocated, stifled, smothered, asphyxiated; to strangle, throttle, choke, suffocate, stifle, smother, asphyxiate  
اِخْتِيَارٌ: اِنتِقَاءٌ  
choice, choosing, selection, election, pick(ing), picking out, culling, option  
اِخْتِيَارٌ: تَفْضِيلٌ  
preference (to), preferring (to), choosing to, favoring, opting for  
اِخْتِيَارٌ، حَقُّ الْاِخْتِيَارِ، حُرِّيَّةُ الْاِخْتِيَارِ - راجع خِيَارٌ  
اِخْتِيَارٌ: حُرِّيَّةُ الْاِِرَادَةِ، اِرَادَةٌ  
free will; will, volition  
اِخْتِيَارًا، بِمَحْضِ اِخْتِيَارِهِ، بِمِلَّةِ اِخْتِيَارِهِ: طَوْعًا، عَنْ طِيبِ خَاطِرٍ  
voluntarily, willingly, of one's own accord, of one's own free will, of one's own volition  
اِخْتِيَارِيٌّ: تَخْيِيرِيٌّ، خِيَارِيٌّ، اِرَادِيٌّ، طَوْعِيٌّ  
optional, facultative, elective, alternative, voluntary, free, freewill, volitive, volitional, freely chosen or undertaken  
اِخْتِيَارِيًّا: طَوْعًا، عَنْ طِيبِ خَاطِرٍ - راجع اِخْتِيَارًا  
اِخْتِيَالٌ: تَبَخُّرٌ، زُهْوٌ، غُرُورٌ، تَكَبُّرٌ  
strut(ing), swagger(ing), prancing, prance, mincing; conceit, conceitedness, self-conceit, self-importance, vanity, vainglory, pomp; haughtiness, arrogance, pride, snobbery, snobbishness, snobism  
اِخْتِيَالٌ: حُبُّ الظُّهُورِ  
exhibitionism, show-off; ostentation, pomposity  
أَخْخَرَ - راجع خَثَرَ  
أَخْجَلَ: جَعَلَهُ يَخْجَلُ - راجع خَجَلٌ  
إِخْدَارٌ - راجع تَخْدِيرٌ

clip, trim, pare

to أَخَذَ مِنْهُ مَاخِذًا: اسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَيْهِ، اسْتَبَدَّ بِهِ، أَثَّرَ فِيهِ  
seize, take hold of, take up, preoccupy, engross,  
absorb; to overcome, overwhelm; to affect  
profoundly, penetrate, touch, move

to inhale, inspire, breathe in; to breathe, أَخَذَ نَفْسًا  
respire

to take one's time; to bide one's time, أَخَذَ وَقْتَهُ  
wait, be patient; to tarry, linger; to slow, delay

to give and take; to exchange, أَخَذَ وَأَعْطَى  
interchange; to reciprocate; to deal with

to blame, reproach; to criticize; أَخَذَ لَامًا، اِتَّقَدَّ، عَابَ  
to censure, find fault with

to punish أَخَذَ (هُ) عَلَى ذَنْبِهِ أَوْ بِذَنْبِهِ: عَاقَبَ

pardon me! excuse me! forgive me! I am لا تُؤَاخِذْنِي  
sorry!

taking; receiving, getting, obtaining; أَخَذَ: مَصْدَرٌ أَخَذَ  
taking in, intake

give-and-take, discussion; debate, أَخَذَ وَرَدَ  
argument; dispute

give-and-take, exchange, interchange; أَخَذَ وَعَطَاءَ  
dealings, relations, intercourse; trade

indisputable, incontestable, لا يَقْبَلُ الْأَخْذَ وَالرَّدَّ  
unquestionable, undeniable, indubitable, incontro-  
vertible, irrefutable, conclusive, definite, absolute

taker; taking أَخَذَ: فَاعِلٌ أَخَذَ

cataplexy أَخَذَةً: إِغْثَالٌ تَحْشِيٌّ

spell, charm, incantation أَخَذَةً: تَعْوِذَةٌ

trap, snare, gin, net أَخَذَةً: مِصِيدَةٌ

to delay, put off, postpone, defer, adjourn أَخَرَ: أَجَلَ

to delay, retard, slow (down), hold up; to أَخَرَ: عَاقَ  
hinder, impede, obstruct, block, detain

to set back, put back أَخَرَ السَّاعَةَ

to lose time أَخَرَتِ السَّاعَةَ

another; else; one more, second, further; أَخَرُ  
different, separate, distinct, not the same, unlike  
others

the other الْآخَرُ

he also هُوَ الْآخَرُ

مَرَّةً أُخْرَى - رَاجِعَ مَرَّةً

cruelly, without mercy); to be or become harsh  
(cruel, merciless) toward

to take into أَخَذَ بَعَيْنَ الْأَغْيَارِ أَوْ بِالْحُسْبَانِ

consideration, take into account, reckon with,  
allow for, make allowance for; to heed, consider,  
observe, keep in mind

to help, lend a helping سَاعَدَهُ أَخَذَ بِيَدِهِ أَوْ بِنَاصِرِهِ  
hand to, aid, assist, support, back (up)

to be on one's guard, be أَخَذَ حَذَرَهُ أَوْ حِذْرَهُ

cautious, be wary, be careful, look out, watch out,  
be on the alert, be on the lookout

to consult, ask someone's opinion, أَخَذَ رَأْيَهُ  
counsel with, take counsel with

to wonder, marvel, be astonished, أَخَذَهُ الْعَجَبُ  
be amazed, be surprised

to take note of, take notice of, أَخَذَ عِلْمًا بِـ  
acknowledge, mark

to surprise, take by surprise, أَخَذَ عَلَى (حِينَ) غِرَّةٍ  
take unawares, take aback, come unexpectedly  
upon, overtake

to take offense at, feel offended أَخَذَ عَلَى خَاطِرِهِ مِنْ  
by, be annoyed or displeased by, be angry or cross  
with

to undertake, take upon أَخَذَ عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ أَوْ نَفْسِهِ  
oneself, shoulder, assume; to bind oneself, commit  
oneself, engage oneself, obligate oneself, pledge,  
vow, promise

to put under an obligation, obligate, أَخَذَ عَلَيْهِ عَهْدًا  
bind, impose a commitment on

to quote, cite, أَخَذَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: اِقْتَبَسَ، اِسْتَقَى  
excerpt, extract, take out, select; to adopt (from),  
take over (from), borrow (from), derive (from)

to learn from; to study أَخَذَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: تَعَلَّمَ، دَرَسَ  
under

to start, begin, أَخَذَ فِي، أَخَذَ يَفْعَلُ كَذَا: شَرَعَ  
set about, set to, set out to

to captivate, fascinate, charm, أَخَذَ الْقُلُوبَ: فَتَنَ  
enchant, thrill, grip

may God help you; God bless you أَخَذَ اللَّهُ بِبَيْدِكَ

أَخَذَ مُبَادَرَةً - رَاجِعَ اِتَّخَذَ مُبَادَرَةً

to take its course أَخَذَ مَجْرَاهُ

to derive (something) from أَخَذَ مِنْ: اِسْتَقَى

to cut, cut off, snip; to أَخَذَ مِنْ: قَصَّ، قَلَّمَ، شَذَّبَ



to err, make a mistake, commit an error, be mistaken, be in error, be at fault, be wrong, mistake, blunder; to do wrong; to sin, commit a sin

to miss, fail to hit; to miss the mark  
إِخْطَا: إِزْتَكَبَ خَطَاً، كَانَ مُخْطِئًا  
إِخْطَار: إِشْعَار، إِذْذَار  
notification, notice, note,  
information, advice, reminder, declaration, warning

octopus  
أَخْطُبُوط  
octopod(an)  
أَخْطُبُوطِي

to notify, inform, advise, give notice to, forewarn  
أَخْطَر: أَشْعَر، أَذْذَر

to talk nonsense  
أَخْطَلَ: خَطَلَ  
lighter; milder; weaker; slighter; less, lesser  
أَخَفَ

to hide, conceal, secrete, cache, mask, blind; to cloak, mantle, disguise; to shelter, harbor; to cover, veil, screen, curtain, enshroud, occult; to obscure; to keep secret; to cover up  
أَخْفَى: سَتَرَ، أَضْمَرَ، أَكْنَى، كَتَمَ

hiding, concealment, concealing, secretion; sheltering, harboring; covering, veiling, screening, occulting; obscuring, obscuration; cover-up; disguising, disguise  
إِخْفَاء

failure, unsucccess, fiasco, fizz, flop, dud, nonsuccess, defeat, frustration  
إِخْفَاق: حُبُوط، فَشَل، خَبِيئَة

grouper  
أَخْفَس (سَمَك)  
day blind, hemeralopic  
أَخْفَسَ: لَا يُبْصِرُ فِي النَّهَارِ

to fail, be unsuccessful, fizz, flop, miss the mark, lose ground, miss, be unable to do or become, miscarry, go wrong, come to nothing, be abortive  
أَخْفَقَ: حَبِطَ، فَشَلَ

أَخْفَقَ الطَّائِرُ: ضَرَبَ بِجَنَاحَيْهِ - رَاجِعَ خَفَقَ

أَخْفَقَ بِرَأْسِهِ: حَرَكَهُ وَهُوَ نَاعِسٌ - رَاجِعَ خَفَقَ

أَخْفَقَ النُّجْمُ: غَابَ، أَقْلَ - رَاجِعَ خَفَقَ

to break, breach, commit a breach of, violate, infringe, infract, contravene, transgress; to default, fail to meet or perform; to prejudice; to disturb, upset, disrupt  
أَخْلَ ب: خَرَقَ، خَالَفَ

to disturb the peace, riot  
أَخْلَ بِالْأَمْنِ

to unbalance, disequilibrate, upset  
أَخْلَ بِالتَّوَازُنِ

fecundation

cross-fertilization, xenogamy  
إِخْصَابٌ تَهْجِينِيّ

self-fertilization, autogamy  
إِخْصَابٌ ذَاتِيّ

artificial insemination  
إِخْصَابٌ صُنْعِيٌّ أَوْ اصْطِنَاعِيّ

double fertilization  
إِخْصَابٌ مُزْدَوِج

fertility drugs  
عَقَاقِيرُ الْإِخْصَابِ

to fertilize, fructify, fecundate, impregnate, fatten, enrich, make fertile  
أَخْصَبَ: صَيَّرَهُ خَصِيْبًا

to fertilize, impregnate, fecundate  
أَخْصَبَ: لَفَّحَ

أَخْصَبَ: كَانَ خَصِيْبًا - رَاجِعَ خَصَبَ، خَصِبَ

subjugation, subjection, subdual, subordination, conquering, vanquishing, overcoming; suppression, repression, quelling, quenching; subjection (to), submission (to); imposition (upon)  
إِخْضَاعُ (لِ)

to be or become green, verdant  
إِخْضَرَ: خَضِرَ

green, verdant  
أَخْضَرَ

greenfinch  
أَخْضَرَ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْمَصَافِيرِ  
أَتَى عَلَى الْأَخْضَرِ وَالْيَاسِ - رَاجِعَ أَتَى

greenness, verdancy, viridity, verdure  
إِخْضَار

to subjugate, subject, subdue, subordinate, conquer, vanquish, overcome, overpower, overmaster; to quell, quench, suppress, repress; to subject (to), submit (to), expose (to), cause to undergo or experience; to impose upon, enjoin upon  
أَخْضَعَ (لِ): خَضَعَ (لِ)، جَعَلَهُ يَخْضَعُ (لِ)

to assess, tax, levy, impose a tax or fine on, subject to a tax or charge or fee  
أَخْضَعَ لِضَرِيئَةٍ أَوْ رَسْمٍ إِلَيْهِ

أَخْضَلَ: بَلَ، نَدَى - رَاجِعَ خَضَلَ

أَخْضَلَ: إِبْتَلَى، نَدَى - رَاجِعَ خَضِلَ

إِخْضَلَ: إِبْتَلَى، نَدَى - رَاجِعَ خَضِلَ

to be or become green, verdant  
إِخْضَوْضَبَ: إِخْضَرَ، خَضِرَ

to be or become green, verdant  
إِخْضَوْضَرَ: إِخْضَرَ، خَضِرَ

greenness, verdancy  
إِخْضِيرَار

greenness, verdancy  
إِخْضِيضَاب

breach, breaking, violation, **إِخْلَالٌ ب: خَرَقَ، مُخَالَفَةً**  
infringement, infraction, contravention, trans-  
gression; default, failure to do or perform; preju-  
dice; disturbance

breach of (the) peace, disturbance (of **إِخْلَالٌ بِالْأَمْنِ**  
the peace), disorder, riot

without prejudice to, without **بِ** **مَعَ عَدَمِ الْإِخْلَالِ**  
detriment to

**أَخْلَدَ: أَبَدَ، سَرَمَدَ - رَاجِعَ خَلَدَ**

**أَخْلَدَ إِلَى أَوْ ب: أَقَامَ ب - رَاجِعَ خَلَدَ إِلَى أَوْ ب**

to lean to, incline to, tend to, be **إِلَى** **أَخْلَدَ إِلَى: مَالَ إِلَى**  
disposed to; to take to, resort to

to be or become loyal to, **لَ: كَانَ مُخْلِصًا لَ**  
faithful to, devoted to, sincere to, honest to, true  
to; to keep faith to, stick to, stick by

to worship God faithfully and **أَخْلَصَ لِلَّهِ دِينَهُ**  
sincerely

to renege, break (go back on, fail **أَوْ بَوَّعَهُ**  
to keep) one's promise or word or commitment  
to disappoint (the hopes) **أَخْلَفَ الرَّجَاءَ أَوْ الظَّنَّ**

to compensate, recompense, **عَوَّضَ**  
requite **أَخْلَفَ (اللَّهُ) عَلَيْهِ**

to wear out, fray, **أَخْلَقَ الثَّوبَ: أَثْلَاهُ، صَيَّرَهُ بَالِيًا**  
frazzle, tatter

**أَخْلَقَ الثَّوبَ: بَلَى - رَاجِعَ خَلَقَ**

more appropriate, more proper, more **أُخْرَى**  
suitable, more adequate **أَخْلَقَ: أُتِنَ، فَسَدَ - رَاجِعَ خَمَ**

cestodiasis, tapeworm **أَخْجَأَ شَرِيطِيَّةً: دَاءُ الشَّرِيطِيَّاتِ**  
infections

infectiousness, infectivity; infection(s) **[طَب] إِنْجَاجَ**

extinction, extinguishing, extin-  
guishment, putting out, quenching **إِنْجَادَ: إِطْفَأَ**

suppression, repression, **إِنْجَادَ: قَمَعَ، إِسْكَتَ**  
subdual, quelling, crushing, putting down,  
squelching, quenching, quashing, stamping out,  
stifling, smothering, killing, deadening, dampening,  
damping; deactivation; silencing, calming,  
soothing, lulling, stilling, quieting

to extinguish, put out, quench, smother **أَخْمَدَ: أَطْفَأَ**

to suppress, repress, subdue, **أَخْمَدَ: قَمَعَ، أَسْكَتَ**  
quell, crush, put down, squelch, quench, quash,

(disturb, disrupt) the balance, put out of balance

to vacate, leave **أَخْلَى: أَشْفَرَ، جَلَا عَنْ، أَفْرَعَ**  
uninhabited or untenanted; to evacuate, pull out  
of, move out of, withdraw from, depart from,  
leave, quit, go away from, clear out of; to empty,  
void

to release, discharge, let **أَخْلَى سَبِيلَهُ: أَطْلَقَ سَرَاحَهُ**  
go

to bail out, release on bail **أَخْلَى سَبِيلَهُ بِكَفَالَةٍ**

to open the **لَ: (الطَّرِيقَ، الْمَكَانَ، الْمَجَالَ)**  
way for, make way for, give way to, clear a  
passage for; to make room for, make place for, give  
place to, clear a space for; to give or open up an  
opportunity or chance to or for; to enable, permit,  
allow, let

vacating, leaving uninhabited or **إِفْرَاقَ**  
untenanted; evacuation, pulling out of, moving out  
of, withdrawal from, departure from, leaving,  
going away from, clearing out of; emptying,  
voiding

release, discharge **إِخْلَاءَ سَبِيلَ**

bail, bailment **إِخْلَاءَ سَبِيلَ بِكَفَالَةٍ**

parole **إِخْلَاءَ سَبِيلَ مَشْرُوطَ**

**إِخْلَادَ: تَخْلِيدَ - رَاجِعَ تَخْلِيدَ**

**إِخْلَادَ: إِقَامَةَ - رَاجِعَ خُلُودَ**

sincerity, honesty, integrity, **وَفَاءَ**  
probity, candor; loyalty, faithfulness, faith, fidelity,  
fealty, allegiance, devotion, attachment, true-  
heartedness, constancy

**أَخْلَاطَ - رَاجِعَ خُلَاطَ**

**أَخْلَاقَ - رَاجِعَ خُلُقَ**

moral, ethical, **أَخْلَاقِي: مَنَاقِبِي، خُلُقِي، أَدَبِي، مَعْنَوِي**  
ethic

**أَخْلَاقِي: أَسْنَادُ فِي عِلْمِ الْأَخْلَاقِ أَوْ شَخْصٌ مَعْنِي**  
moralist **بِرَفْعِ مُسْتَوَى الْأَخْلَاقِ عِنْدَ النَّاسِ**

morally, ethically **أَخْلَاقِيًا**

immoral, unethical, wrong **لَا أَخْلَاقِي**

morality; moralism; ethicality,  
ethicalness; ethics, morals **أَخْلَاقِيَّةَ**

immorality **لَا أَخْلَاقِيَّةَ**



last but not least

أخيراً وليس آخراً

deadline

الموعد الأخير (لإنجاز عمل معين)

better (than), superior (to);  
preferable (to)

أخيراً (من): أفضل، أحسن

the best

الأخير: الأحسن

roller

أخيل (طائر)

blueweed, viper's bugloss

أخيون (نبات)

to bend, curve, twist, turn, flex

آد: عطف، حتى

to (over)burden, oppress, weigh down on, bear down on; to exhaust, fatigue, weary, wear out

to befall, afflict, strike, hit

آد: أصاب، حلّ به

to do, perform, carry out, execute,  
discharge, fulfill, accomplish, make; to function; to exercise

آدى: قام به

to lead to; to contribute to, conduce to; to cause, result in, bring about, give rise to, produce, generate, engender, create, make, prompt, provoke, induce, trigger

آدى إلى: أفضى إلى، أحدث

to take to, convey to, lead to, guide to, show to, steer to, drive to

آدى إلى: أوصل، أرشد

to salute, greet

آدى التحية أو السلام

to render a service to, do someone a favor

to pay, settle, discharge

آدى ديناً: دفعه، قضاؤه

to testify, give evidence or testimony, witness

to render, interpret, express (a meaning, a work of art, etc.); to bring out the meaning of, read

آدى معنى أو عملاً فنياً إلخ

to take an oath, swear

آدى يميناً

performance; execution, carrying out, accomplishment, fulfillment; doing, functioning, exercising; work; payment, discharge, settlement (of a debt); rendering (of) a service, doing (of) a favor; taking of an oath, swearing; rendition, interpretation, reading (of a work of art); diction, delivery; elocution

آداب

آداب - راجع أدب

tool, instrument, device, implement, apparatus, appliance, gadget, article;

أداة (ج أدوات): آلة

stamp out, stifle, smother, kill, deaden, dampen, damp; to deactivate; to silence, calm, soothe, lull, still, quiet

أخمر: خمر - راجع خمر

to harbor, entertain, hide, conceal

أخمر: أضمر، أخفى

to harbor a grudge against, bear malice or spite against

أخمر له: حقد عليه

sole (of the foot), vola; hollow of the sole (of the foot)

أخمص (القدم)

from (قمة) الرأس إلى أخمص القدم أو القدمين  
head to foot, from head to toe, from top to toe, cap-a-pie, from (the crown of) the head to the sole of the foot

volar, plantar

أخمصي

snuffler; twanging, snuffling, nasalizing

أخن: من يخن

to hit hard, strike, afflict, aggrieve, oppress, wrong; to wear down, destroy, ruin, crush

أخنى عليه الدهر

أخنى: بدأ في الكلام - راجع خنا

snub-nosed, pug-nosed

أخس: أفتس

أخو - راجع أخ

أخوى: جاع - راجع خوى

brotherhood, brotherliness, fraternity

أخوة

stable, barn

أخور: إسطل

having narrow or contracted eyes

أخوص: ضيق العينين

having sunken or hollow eyes

أخوص: غائر العينين

brotherly, fraternal

أخوي

brotherhood, fraternity, order, confraternity

أخوية

prisoner of war, internee

أخيد: أسير حرب

spoils, booty, loot, prize, plunder, pillage

أخيدة: غنيمة

last, latest; final, terminal; ultimate, utmost, extreme

أخير

the latter

هذا الأخير

finally, at last, in the end,

أخيراً: في النهاية

eventually, ultimately, after all, at long last

recently, lately, of late, not long ago, newly

أخيراً: مؤخراً



dark, black, dusky, gloomy, murky,  
tenebrous, dim

أُذْجَن: مُظْلَم

أُذْخَضَ: أُبْطِلَ الْحُجَّةُ - رَاجِعَ دَخَضَ

إِذْخَار: saving; keeping, preservation, storage, storing,  
laying away, laying by, putting by, putting up,  
reservation (for future use); hoarding, treasuring  
(up); amassment, amassing, accumulation  
savings bank

بَنْكُ الْإِذْخَار

إِذْخَال: إِفْحَام، إِبْلَاج، إِفْحَام  
letting in, leading in, showing in, bringing in;  
insertion, introduction, putting in, driving in,  
working in, sticking in, intromission, thrusting,  
squeezing

إِذْخَال: إِذْخَال، إِذْخَال  
inclusion, incorporation,  
embodiment, insertion, entering, entry, listing,  
enrollment, inscription

إِذْخَال (تَعْدِيلًا، تَغْيِيرًا، تَحْسِينًا إِلَيْهِ): إِجْرَاء، إِحْدَاث  
introduction, introducing, making, bringing about  
إِذْخَال (مَعْلُومَاتٍ فِي آلَةٍ أَوْ حَاسِبٍ إلكترونيٍّ) إِلَيْهِ  
input

إِذْخَر: to save; to keep, preserve, store (away), lay  
away, lay by, put by, put up, store up, reserve (for  
future use), keep in reserve; to hoard, treasure  
(up); to amass, accumulate

لا يَذْخُرُ جُهْدًا، لا يَذْخُرُ جُهْدًا  
do one's best, go to any length, stop at nothing,  
leave no stone unturned

أَدْخَلَ: دَخَلَ، دَخَلَ، دَخَلَ  
to enter, make or let enter, bring in, let in, admit, lead in, show in; to introduce, insert, put in,  
drive in, stick in, work in, intromit, thrust, squeeze  
أَدْخَلَ: أَدْخَلَ، أَدْخَلَ  
to include, incorporate, embody,  
insert, enter, list, enroll, inscribe

أَدْخَلَ (تَعْدِيلًا، تَغْيِيرًا، تَحْسِينًا إِلَيْهِ): أَجْرَى، أَخَذَتْ  
introduce, make, bring about

أَدْخَنَ (بِ النَّارِ) - رَاجِعَ دَخَنَ (بِ النَّارِ)

أَدَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَدْرُ، جَعَلَهُ يَدْرُ  
to flow, well, pour, gush, cause to flow

أَدَّرَ: أَعْلَى، أَعْلَى، أَعْلَى  
to yield, produce, bear, bring forth, bring in, return, pay

أَدَّرَى ب: أَعْلَمَ ب، أَعْلَمَ ب، أَعْلَمَ ب  
to inform of or about, tell about, let know about, notify of, apprise of, advise  
of, acquaint with, make aware of

إِدْرَأَ (الصَّيْدَ أَوْ اللَّصِيدَ)

أُذْرَاج - رَاجِعَ دَرَج

crimination, inculpation

إِدَانَةٌ: شَجَب، شَجَب، شَجَب  
condemnation, denunciation, censure, censuring

إِدَانَةٌ: إِقْرَاض  
lending, loan; advance, credit

to give a banquet

أَدَب: أَقَامَ مَأْدِبَةً

أَدَب: دَعَا إِلَى مَأْدِبَةٍ  
to invite to a banquet, entertain at a banquet, banquet

أَدَب: كَانَ مُهَذَّبًا  
to be well-mannered, well-bred, polite, refined, cultured, polished

أَدَب - رَاجِعَ أَدَب

أَدَب: هَذَّبَ  
to educate, cultivate, culture, refine, polish

أَدَب: عَاقَبَ  
to discipline, punish, chastise, chasten

أَدَب: تَهَذَّبَ، كِيَاةً، لِيَاقَةً  
good manners, good breeding, politeness, civility, courtesy, refinement;  
decorum, decency, propriety

أَدَب (عِلْمٌ وَفَنٌ)  
literature, letters, belles-lettres

آدَاب: morals, decencies, proprieties, accepted standards of behavior; ethics

آدَابُ السُّلُوكِ: etiquette, decencies, proprieties, rules of decorum or conduct

بَيَّنْتُ الْآدَبَ - رَاجِعَ بَيَّنْتُ

قَلِيلُ الْآدَبِ - رَاجِعَ قَلِيلُ

كُلِّيَّةُ الْآدَابِ  
school (faculty, college) of arts

أَدَب: صَاحِبُ الْمَأْدِبَةِ، مُضِيف  
host, entertainer

إِذْبَار: turning the back (on); turning away (from);  
flight, escape, running away, turning tail

أَذْبَرَ (عَنْ): وَلَّى  
to turn the back (on); to turn away (from); to flee, escape, run away, turn tail

أَدَبِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِفَنِّ الْآدَبِ  
literary

أَدَبِي: أَخْلَاقِي، مَعْنَوِي  
moral, ethical

أَدَبِيَا  
morally

وَاجِبٌ أَدَبِي  
moral obligation, moral duty

نَقْدٌ أَدَبِي  
literary criticism

إِذْثَرَبَ: اِسْتَمَلَ ب  
to cover oneself with, wrap oneself in

أَذْجَى اللَّيْلُ: أَظْلَمَ، اِسْوَدَّ  
to darken, blacken, be (become, grow) dark or black

أَذْجَنَ اللَّيْلُ أَوْ الْيَوْمُ - رَاجِعَ دَجَنَ

- to reach, arrive at, attain      أَذْرَكَ: بَلَغَ، وَصَلَ إِلَى
- to overtake, catch up with, come up with, catch, get      أَذْرَكَ: لَحَقَ (بـ)
- to overtake, come suddenly upon, descend upon, strike, befall, afflict      أَذْرَكَ: بَاغَتْ، أَصَابَ، حَلَّ بِهِ (الْمَوْتُ، الْمَيْتَةُ إلخ)
- to get, obtain, acquire, attain, achieve, accomplish, realize      أَذْرَكَ: نَالَ، حَصَلَ عَلَى
- to ripen, mature, be or become ripe or mature      أَذْرَكَ الشَّمْرُ: نَضِجَ
- to attain puberty, reach sexual maturity, be sexually mature      أَذْرَكَ الْوَلَدُ: بَلَغَ، بَلَغَ الْحُلُمَ
- to be or become dirty, filthy      أَذَرَنَ: اسْتَسَخَّ
- to dirty, soil, sully, stain      أَذَرَنَ: وَسَخَّ
- Gnostic      أَذَرِي
- agnostic      لَا أَذَرِي
- Gnosticism      أَذَرِيَّة
- agnosticism      لَا أَذَرِيَّة
- adrenaline, epinephrine      أَذَرِينَالِين
- أَدَسَمَ: كَثِيرُ الدَّسَمِ - رَاجِعَ دَسِمَ
- to allege, claim, maintain, profess, pretend, purport, contend      إِدَّعَى: زَعَمَ
- to claim, demand, lay claim to      إِدَّعَى: طَالَبَ بِـ
- to make undue claims to, arrogate to oneself, assume unduly      إِدَّعَى (شَيْئًا) لِنَفْسِهِ بِغَيْرِ حَقٍّ: اِنتَحَلَ
- to pretend, simulate, feign, affect, assume, fake, dissemble, make believe, put on, act as if      إِدَّعَى (بـ): تَظَاهَرَ بِـ
- إِدَّعَى عَلَى: قَاضِي، دَاعِي، خَاصَمَ، حَاكَمَ، أَقَامَ دَعْوَى عَلَى
- to sue, litigate, prosecute, bring suit against, take legal action against, institute legal proceedings against      عَلَى
- allegation, claim, contention; pretension, pretense, pretext, excuse, plea      إِدَّعَاءُ: زَعَمَ، حُجَّةٌ
- pretense, pretension, pretending, simulation, feigning, faking, make-believe, assumption, dissemblance, show      إِدَّعَاءُ: تَظَاهَرُ
- pretension, pretentiousness, pretense, flatulence, assumption, arrogance, self-esteem, self-importance, vanity      إِدَّعَاءُ: غَطَرَسَةٌ

- inclusion, incorporation, embodiment, insertion, entering, entry, listing, putting down, inscription, enrollment, registration, registry, recording; classification      إدْخَالُ، تَضْمِينُ، تَسْجِيلُ
- diuresis      إِدْرَارُ (البَوْلِ)
- perception, discernment, realization, noticing, seeing, recognition, apprehension, comprehension, grasp(ing), understanding, conception; awareness, consciousness, cognizance, cognition; knowledge; reason, intelligence, intellect, mind, mentality      إدْرَاكٌ: تَمْيِيزٌ، فَهْمٌ، مَعْرِفَةٌ، بَصِيرَةٌ، عَقْلٌ
- reaching, arrival, attainment      إدْرَاكٌ: بُلُوغٌ، وَصُولٌ
- getting, obtainment, acquisition, acquirement, attainment, achievement, accomplishment, realization      إدْرَاكٌ: نَيْلٌ، حُصُولٌ عَلَى
- overtaking, catching up with, coming up with, catching      إدْرَاكٌ: لِحَاقٌ بِـ
- maturity, ripeness      إدْرَاكٌ: نُضْجٌ، نُضُوجٌ
- puberty, (sexual) maturity, adolescence, adulthood, (legal) majority, full age, legal age      إدْرَاكٌ: بُلُوغٌ، مُرَاقَهَةٌ، سِنُ الرُّشْدِ
- perception      إدْرَاكٌ حِسِّيٌّ
- extrasensory perception      إدْرَاكٌ وَرَاءَ الْحِسِّيِّ
- apperception, introspective self-consciousness      إدْرَاكُ الذَّاتِ الْاِسْتِنْبَاطِيَّةِ، إدْرَاكٌ شُعُورِيٌّ
- apperception      إدْرَاكٌ بِالتَّرَايُطِ
- epistemic, cognitive      إدْرَاكِيٌّ: مَعْرِفِيٌّ
- hydrocele      أَذْرَةٌ: تَجَمُّعُ سَائِلٍ مَصْلِيٍّ حَوْلَ الْخِصْيَةِ عَادَةً
- to include, incorporate, embody, insert, enter, list, put down, inscribe, enroll, register, record; to classify      أَذْرَجَ: أَذْخَلَ، ضَمَّنَ، سَجَّلَ
- to roll up, fold up      أَذْرَجَ: طَوَى، لَفَّ
- toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth      أَذْرَدَ: بَلََا أَسْنَانَ
- to armor oneself, put on armor      أَذْرَعَ، إِدْرَعَ: لَبَسَ الدَّرْعَ
- to perceive, discern, realize, notice, see, recognize, apprehend, conceive, comprehend, grasp, understand; to know; to be or become aware of, conscious of, cognizant of; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about)      أَذْرَكَ: مَيَّزَ، تَبَيَّنَ، فَهَمَ، عَلِمَ

malign, calumniate

أَدْلَى بِ: عَبَّرَ عَنْ، أَعْرَبَ عَنْ، أَبْدَى  
to express, voice, utter, declare, announce, state, indicate, bring out;  
to adduce, bring forward

أَدْلَى بِتَصْرِيحٍ أَوْ بَيَّانٍ أَوْ بِحَدِيثٍ  
to make, deliver (a statement, declaration, announcement, communiqué, bulletin); to give, grant (an interview)

أَدْلَى بِحُجَّةٍ الْخ  
to adduce, present, advance, offer, give, make, use (as an argument, plea, excuse, pretext); to plead, invoke, allege, claim, maintain  
أَدْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ  
to testify, give evidence or testimony, witness

أَدْلَى بِصَوْتِهِ: اقْتَرَعَ  
to vote, poll, cast a vote, cast a ballot

أَدْلَةٌ - راجع دَلِيل

to walk or set out at nightfall

أَدْلَجَ: سَارَ لَيْلًا

أَدْلَعَ لِسَانَهُ - راجع دَلَعَ لِسَانَهُ

to unsheathe, draw, pull out

أَذْلَقَ: اسْتَلَّ، جَرَّدَ، أَخْرَجَ

to be or become pitch-black, pitch-dark, gloomy, tenebrous

إِذْلَهَمَ: اسْوَدَّ، أَظْلَمَ

أَدَمَ - راجع أَدَمَة

Adam

أَدَمَ: أَبُو الْبَشَرِ

man, human being

إِبْنُ أَدَمَ

Adam's apple

تَفَاحَةُ أَدَمَ

to bleed, cause to bleed

أَذَمَى: أَخْرَجَ مِنْهُ الدَّمَ

إِذْمَاج - راجع ذَمَج

addiction

إِذْمَان

opiomania, opiumism

إِذْمَانُ الْأَفْيُونِ

cocainism

إِذْمَانُ الْكُوكَايْنِ

alcoholism,

إِذْمَانُ الْمُسْكِرَاتِ، إِذْمَانٌ عَلَى الْكُحُولِ

dipsomania

drug addiction, narcomania

إِذْمَانُ الْمَخْدَرَاتِ

morphinomania

إِذْمَانُ الْمَوْرِفِينِ

heroinomania, heroinism

إِذْمَانُ الْهَيْرُوِينِ

addictive

إِذْمَانِيَّ

dermis, derm, corium; epidermis, cutis

أَدَمَة

أُدْمَجَ: أَدْعَمَ - راجع دَمَج

claim, demand

إِدْعَاء: مُطَالَبَة

arrogation, undue assumption

إِدْعَاء: اِتْتِحَال

litigation, prosecution; إِقَامَةُ الدَّعْوَى  
suing, bringing suit (against), taking legal action (against), institution of legal proceedings (against); suit, lawsuit

إِدْعَاء: لِإِتِّحَةِ الدَّعْوَى الَّتِي يُقَدِّمُهَا الْمُدَّعِي ضِدَّ الْمُدَّعَى  
إِدْعَاء: عَلَيْهِ

the

الإِدْعَاء، جَهَةُ الإِدْعَاء: الْمُدَّعِي وَمُحَامُوهُ

prosecution

black-eyed

أُدْعَجَ (الْعَيْنِ)

أُدْغَال - راجع دَغَل

incorporation, embodiment, insertion, introduction, putting in

إِدْغَام: دَمَج  
merger, merging, amalgamation, consolidation, uniting, union, joining, junction, juncture, incorporation, integration, fusion

إِدْغَام [لغة]:  
assimilation, contraction, diphthong, diphthongization, syneresis, synizesis

to incorporate, embody, insert, introduce, put in

أَدْعَمَ (فِي): أَدْخَلَ

to merge, amalgamate, consolidate, unite, join, incorporate, integrate, fuse

أَدْعَمَ: دَمَجَ

to contract, assimilate, diphthongize

أَدْعَمَ [لغة]

إِدْعَمَ - راجع أَدْعَمَ

أَدْفَأَ: دَفَأَ، سَخَّنَ، حَمَّى - راجع دَفَأَ

to warm oneself

أَدْفَأَ: تَدَفَأَ، اسْتَدْفَأَ

to pour, pour out, pour forth, empty, shed

أَدْفَقَ: صَبَّ، أَفْرَغَ

أَدْفَعَ: دَفَعَ - راجع دَفَعَ

to pauperize, impoverish, reduce  
to poverty or misery, make poor or miserable; to lower, debase, abase, degrade, humiliate, humble

أَدَكَّرَ - راجع تَذَكَّرَ

dark, blackish, dusky, swarthy, deep

أَدَكَّنَ: قَاتَمَ

to make free with, take liberties with

أَدَلَّ عَلَى: اجْتَرَأَ عَلَى

أَدْلَى: دَلَّى، عَلَّقَ، أَرْسَلَ، جَعَلَهُ يَتَدَلَّى - راجع دَلَّى

to slander, defame, vilify, asperse,

أَدْلَى فِي: دَمَّ

leather, tanned skin

أَدِيمٌ: جِلْدٌ مَدْبُوعٌ

surface

أَدِيمُ الْأَرْضِ أَوْ السَّمَاءِ: سَطْحٌ، ظَاهِرٌ

إِدْيُوعِيًّا - رَاجِعٌ إِدْيُوعِيًّا

then; and then; as, when, while; (and) suddenly, (and) all of a sudden

إِذْ، إِذْ أَنْ، since, as, in view of the fact that, because, for

then, at that time, at the same time

إِذَاكَ

if; whether; when, whenever

إِذَا

(and) suddenly, (and) all of a sudden, (and) then

إِذَا مَا، in case (of or that), in the event (of or that), if, provided that; when, whenever; whether

unless, if not, except when, except if

إِلَّا إِذَا

whether, if

مَا إِذَا

therefore, hence, then, so, in that case, thus, consequently, accordingly

to hurt, harm, injure, damage, wrong, prejudice, damnify, endamage, disadvantage, disserve, do harm to, cause damage to; to annoy, vex, offend, trouble, irritate, molest, harass, pester

harm, damage, injury, hurt, wrong, detriment, lesion; grievance; evil; nuisance, annoyance, trouble, harassment

to dissolve, melt, liquefy, thaw, fuse

أَذَابَ

dissolution, dissolving, solution, melting, liquefaction, thaw(ing), fusing, fusion

إِذَابَةً

March

أَذَارٌ: مَارِسٌ

to spread, propagate, disseminate, diffuse, circulate; to announce, annunciate, proclaim, promulgate, publicize, publish, release, herald, make public; to reveal, disclose, divulge, make known

to broadcast, radiobroadcast, transmit, air

أَذَاعَ (بِالرَّادِيُو)

to telecast, broadcast, televise, transmit, air

أَذَاعَ (بِالتِّلِفِيزِيُونِ)

spreading, propagation, dissemination, diffusion, circulation; announcement, annunciation, proclamation, promulgation, publishing, publication, release, making public; revealing, revelation, disclosure, divulgence

إِدَاعَةٌ: نَشْرٌ، بَوْحٌ

أَدْمَجَ: أَدْخَلَ، أَدْرَجَ - رَاجِعٌ دَمَجَ

to brim, fill up, overflow, fill to the brim, fill to overflowing

to be or become addicted to; to addict (oneself) to

human; human being, man

أَدَمِيٌّ

to approximate (to), approach (to), near (to), bring near(er) or close(r) (to); to advance (toward), move (toward)

أَدْنَى: اقْتَرَبَ، قَرُبَ - رَاجِعٌ دَنَا

أَدْنَى: اقْتَرَبَ، قَرُبَ - رَاجِعٌ دَنَا

nearer, closer

أَدْنَى: أَقْرَبَ

أَدْنَى: قَرِيبٌ، وَشِيكَ - رَاجِعٌ دَانَ

lower, inferior, subordinate, sub-, junior; nether; bottom, rock-bottom, foot; last; lesser; minimal, minimum; under; below

minimum; lowest, least

الْحَدُّ الْأَدْنَى

minimum wage(s)

the Near East

الشَّرْقُ الْأَدْنَى

مِنْ أَذْنَاهُ إِلَى أَقْصَاءِ - رَاجِعٌ أَقْصَى

المَوْقُوعُونَ أَذْنَاهُ - رَاجِعٌ مَوْقِعَ

to be or become seriously ill

أَذْنَفَ: إِشْتَدَّ مَرَضُهُ

إِذْهَامٌ: إِسْوَدَ - رَاجِعٌ إِذْهَمَ

to astonish, amaze, astound, surprise, flabbergast, bewilder, startle, stagger, stun, perplex, baffle, thunderstrike, dumbfound, strike dumb

أَذْهَشَ: أَذْهَلَ، بَهَتَ

أَذْهَقَ: مَلَأَ، أَثْرَعَ - رَاجِعٌ دَهَقَ

to be or become black, deep-black, pitch-black

إِذْهَمَ: إِسْوَدَ

black, deep-black, pitch-black, coal-black

أَذْهَمَ: أَسْوَدَ

أَذْهَنَ - رَاجِعٌ دَاهَنَ

man of letters, writer, author

أَدِيبٌ: كَاتِبٌ

polite, well-mannered, well-bred, refined, cultured, cultivated, polished, urbane, civil, courteous

أَدِيبٌ: مُؤَدَّبٌ

to degrade, lower, abase, debase, humble, humiliate, dishonor	أَذَلَّ: حَقَّرَ، أَخْزَى، أَهَانَ
to subjugate, subject, subdue, subordinate, conquer	أَذَلَّ: أَخْضَعَ
degradation, lowering, abasement, debasement, humbling, humiliation	إِذْلال: تَحْفِير
having a small and turned-up nose	أَذْلَف
to allow, permit, give permission to; to license, authorize	أُذِنَ لـ: سَمَحَ، رَخَّصَ
to listen to, lend one's ear to	أُذِنَ إِلَى أَوْ لـ: اسْتَمَعَ
to know (of), learn about, hear of	أُذِنَ بِـ: عَلِمَ
أُذِنَ بِـ: دَلَّ عَلَى قُرْبِ حَدُوثِ كَذَا، أَوْشَكَ أَنْ - راجع	
	أَذَنَ بِـ
to inform of or about, tell about, notify of, acquaint with	أَذَنَ بِـ: أَعْلَمَ
to foreshadow, foreshow, forerun, herald, portend, show signs of, be a sign of something to come; to indicate, show, imply, suggest, hint; to warn	أَذَنَ بِـ: دَلَّ عَلَى قُرْبِ حَدُوثِ كَذَا
to be on the verge of, on the brink of, on the point of, about to, close to	أَذَنَ بِـ: أَوْشَكَ أَنْ
to call to prayer	أَذَنَ: دَعَا إِلَى الصَّلَاةِ
ear	أُذُنٌ: عُضْوُ السَّمْعِ
handle, ear	أُذُنٌ: مَقْبِضٌ، مَسَكَةٌ
cynoglossum, hound's-tongue	أَذَانُ الْأَرَنْبِ (نبات)
abalone	أُذُنُ الْبَحْرِ (حيوان بحري)
plantain	أَذَانُ الْجَذْيِ (نبات)
verbascum, (great) mullein, velvet plant, candlewick, Aaron's rod	أَذَانُ الدُّبِّ (نبات)
water plantain, alisma	أَذَانُ الْعَنْزِ (نبات)
forget-me-not, myosotis	أُذُنُ الْفَارِ (نبات)
	أَعَارَهُ أَذُنًا صَاعِيَةً - راجع أَعَارَ
otitis	إِلْتِهَابُ الْأُذُنِ
therefore, hence, then, so, in that case, thus, consequently, accordingly	إِذْنٌ: إِذَا
permission, leave; license, permit, authorization, warrant	إِذْنٌ: إِجَازَةٌ، رُخْصَةٌ
leave (of absence), furlough	إِذْنٌ بِالْغِيَابِ

broadcast(ing), radiobroadcasting, transmission	إِذَاعَةٌ: بَثٌّ بِالرَّادِيُو
telecast(ing), broadcast(ing), televising	إِذَاعَةٌ: بَثٌّ بِالتَّلْفِزِيُونِ
radio, radio station, station, broadcasting station	إِذَاعَةٌ، إِذَاعَةٌ مَسْمُوعَةٌ، مَحْطَّةُ الإِذَاعَةِ
television, TV	إِذَاعَةٌ مَرئية
إِذَاعَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ: نَشْرَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ تُرْسَلُ إِلَى عِدَّةِ أَشْخَاصٍ أَوْ مُوسَّسات	
circular; publicity	
broadcast, radio	إِذَاعِي
to make taste; to make experience or suffer	أَذَاقَ: جَعَلَهُ يَذُوقُ
call to prayer	أَذَانَ: نِدَاءٌ إِلَى الصَّلَاةِ
أَذَانَ (مفردها أُذُن) - راجع أُذُن	
to wither, shrivel, wilt, wizen, sear, fade, dry up	أَذْبَلُ: أَذْوَى، جَعَلَهُ يَذْبُلُ
إِذْخَار - راجع إِذْخَار	
إِذْخَر - راجع إِذْخَر	
lemon grass	إِذْخِر (نبات)
أَذَرَى (الْحِنْطَةُ) - راجع ذَرَى	
أَذَرَى (تِ الرِّيحِ التُّرابِ) - راجع ذَرَى	
to throw off, throw down	أَذَرَى: أَلْقَى
to shed tears	أَذَرَى (تِ الْعَيْنِ الدَّمْعَ)
to mute, drop excrement	أَذَرَقَ الطَّائِرُ: سَلَخَ
calendula, marigold	أَذَرِيُون (نبات)
cowslip, marsh marigold	أَذَرِيُونُ الْمَاءِ (نبات)
submission, submissiveness, yielding, surrender, giving in, deference, obedience, compliance, acquiescence	إِذْعَان
أَذْعَرَ: خَوَّفَ - راجع ذَعَرَ	
to submit to, yield to, surrender to, give in to, succumb to, defer to, acquiesce in, obey, comply with, accede to (someone's wishes)	أَذْعَنَ لـ
to kindle, inflame, light; to stoke, stir up	أَذَكَّى: أَشْعَلَ، أَجَّجَ
to remind (of)	أَذَكَّرَ (بـ): ذَكَّرَ (بـ)
	إِذَكَّرَ - راجع تَذَكَّرَ

إِرَادَ: to want, wish, desire, will, be willing (to); to seek, aim at; to intend, purpose, mean, have in mind

إِرَادَة: مَشِيئَة، إِخْتِيَار، رَغْبَة will, volition; wish, desire

إِرَادَة: مَرْسُوم، أَمْرٌ عَالٍ decree, edict, ordinance, act

إِرَادَة: فِقْدَانُ الإِرَادَة، فَقْدُ الإِرَادَة abulia

إِرَادَة: قُوَّةُ الإِرَادَة willpower

إِرَادَة: قَوِيُّ الإِرَادَة strong-willed

إِرَادِي: voluntary, volitional, volitive, free, freewill, willful, intentional

أَرَاغ: خَوْفٌ، أَفْرَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَوَّعٌ to shed, spill, pour out, effuse

أَرَاغ: سَفَحٌ، سَكَبٌ shedding, spilling, effusion, pouring out or forth

أَرَاغ: إِرَاقَةُ الدِّمَاءِ bloodshed

أَرَامِي: Aramaean; Aramaic

أَرَب: أَحْكَمٌ، شَدٌ to tighten

أَرَب (ب): كَانَ مَاهِرًا to be skillful (in), skilled (in), proficient (in)

أَرَب: بُغْيَة purpose, aim, goal, end, objective

أَرَب: أَمْنِيَة wish, desire

أَرَب: حَاجَة need

أَرَب - رَاجِعٌ أَرِيبٌ limb, organ

أَرَب: عُضْوٌ need

أَرَب: حَاجَة need

أَرَب: عَقْلٌ mind, intellect, brain, reason, intelligence, sense

أَرَب: دَهَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِرْبَة

مَرَّقَهُ (أَوْ قَطَعَهُ) إِرْبًا إِرْبًا to tear to pieces, tear asunder, dilacerate, shred, rip apart, reduce to tatters, cut into slivers

أَرَبِي: جَعَلَهُ يَزِيدُ وَيَنْمُو to increase, augment, grow

أَرَبِي: عَلَى: أَنْفَافٌ عَنْ، زَادَ عَنْ to exceed, be more than

إِرْبَاكَ: confusion, confusing, confounding, disconcertion, discomfit(ure), discomposure, perturbation, upsetting, flustering, flurrying, perplexing, puzzling, baffle, baffling, bewildering, muddling, jumbling, complication, complicating,

إِذْنُ الْبَرِيدِ (جِ أَذُونَاتُ الْبَرِيدِ) postal money order

أَذُونُ الْخَزِينَةِ treasury bonds, treasury bills

يَاذَنْ اللهُ God willing, Deo volente

أَذْنَابُ النَّاسِ - رَاجِعٌ ذَنْبٌ to sin, commit a sin, do wrong; to commit a crime or an offense; to be guilty

أَذْنَبَ: إِرْتَكَبَ ذَنْبًا، أَجْرَمَ to sin, commit a sin, do wrong; to commit a crime or an offense; to be guilty

أَذْنَبَ: إِرْتَكَبَ ذَنْبًا، أَجْرَمَ to sin, commit a sin, do wrong; to commit a crime or an offense; to be guilty

أَذْنَبَ: إِرْتَكَبَ ذَنْبًا، أَجْرَمَ to sin, commit a sin, do wrong; to commit a crime or an offense; to be guilty

أَذْنَبَ: إِرْتَكَبَ ذَنْبًا، أَجْرَمَ to sin, commit a sin, do wrong; to commit a crime or an offense; to be guilty

أَذْنَبَ: إِرْتَكَبَ ذَنْبًا، أَجْرَمَ to sin, commit a sin, do wrong; to commit a crime or an offense; to be guilty

أَذْنَبَ: إِرْتَكَبَ ذَنْبًا، أَجْرَمَ to sin, commit a sin, do wrong; to commit a crime or an offense; to be guilty

أَذْنَبَ: إِرْتَكَبَ ذَنْبًا، أَجْرَمَ to sin, commit a sin, do wrong; to commit a crime or an offense; to be guilty

أَذْنَبَ: إِرْتَكَبَ ذَنْبًا، أَجْرَمَ to sin, commit a sin, do wrong; to commit a crime or an offense; to be guilty

أَذْنَبَ: إِرْتَكَبَ ذَنْبًا، أَجْرَمَ to sin, commit a sin, do wrong; to commit a crime or an offense; to be guilty

أَذْنَبَ: إِرْتَكَبَ ذَنْبًا، أَجْرَمَ to sin, commit a sin, do wrong; to commit a crime or an offense; to be guilty

أَذْنَبَ: إِرْتَكَبَ ذَنْبًا، أَجْرَمَ to sin, commit a sin, do wrong; to commit a crime or an offense; to be guilty

أَذْنَبَ: إِرْتَكَبَ ذَنْبًا، أَجْرَمَ to sin, commit a sin, do wrong; to commit a crime or an offense; to be guilty

أَذْنَبَ: إِرْتَكَبَ ذَنْبًا، أَجْرَمَ to sin, commit a sin, do wrong; to commit a crime or an offense; to be guilty

أَذْنَبَ: إِرْتَكَبَ ذَنْبًا، أَجْرَمَ to sin, commit a sin, do wrong; to commit a crime or an offense; to be guilty

أَذْنَبَ: إِرْتَكَبَ ذَنْبًا، أَجْرَمَ to sin, commit a sin, do wrong; to commit a crime or an offense; to be guilty

أَذْنَبَ: إِرْتَكَبَ ذَنْبًا، أَجْرَمَ to sin, commit a sin, do wrong; to commit a crime or an offense; to be guilty

أَذْنَبَ: إِرْتَكَبَ ذَنْبًا، أَجْرَمَ to sin, commit a sin, do wrong; to commit a crime or an offense; to be guilty

أَذْنَبَ: إِرْتَكَبَ ذَنْبًا، أَجْرَمَ to sin, commit a sin, do wrong; to commit a crime or an offense; to be guilty

أَذْنَبَ: إِرْتَكَبَ ذَنْبًا، أَجْرَمَ to sin, commit a sin, do wrong; to commit a crime or an offense; to be guilty

أَذْنَبَ: إِرْتَكَبَ ذَنْبًا، أَجْرَمَ to sin, commit a sin, do wrong; to commit a crime or an offense; to be guilty

أَذْنَبَ: إِرْتَكَبَ ذَنْبًا، أَجْرَمَ to sin, commit a sin, do wrong; to commit a crime or an offense; to be guilty

أَذْنَبَ: إِرْتَكَبَ ذَنْبًا، أَجْرَمَ to sin, commit a sin, do wrong; to commit a crime or an offense; to be guilty

أَذْنَبَ: إِرْتَكَبَ ذَنْبًا، أَجْرَمَ to sin, commit a sin, do wrong; to commit a crime or an offense; to be guilty

أَذْنَبَ: إِرْتَكَبَ ذَنْبًا، أَجْرَمَ to sin, commit a sin, do wrong; to commit a crime or an offense; to be guilty

أَذْنَبَ: إِرْتَكَبَ ذَنْبًا، أَجْرَمَ to sin, commit a sin, do wrong; to commit a crime or an offense; to be guilty

أَذْنَبَ: إِرْتَكَبَ ذَنْبًا، أَجْرَمَ to sin, commit a sin, do wrong; to commit a crime or an offense; to be guilty

أَذْنَبَ: إِرْتَكَبَ ذَنْبًا، أَجْرَمَ to sin, commit a sin, do wrong; to commit a crime or an offense; to be guilty

أَذْنَبَ: إِرْتَكَبَ ذَنْبًا، أَجْرَمَ to sin, commit a sin, do wrong; to commit a crime or an offense; to be guilty



to suspect, doubt, question, **إِرْتَابَ (في، ب، مِن): شَكَّ**  
distrust, mistrust, have or entertain doubts or  
misgivings (about), call into question, be suspicious  
(of), be skeptical (about)

to be satisfied with, **إِرْتَاَحَ لِلأَمْرِ: سُرَّ لَهُ، إِطْمَأَنَّ لَهُ**  
pleased with, happy about, glad about; to like; to  
feel at ease about

**إِرْتَاَحَ: أَخَذَ رَاحَةً، وَجَدَ رَاحَةً - رَاجِعَ إِشْتِرَاحَ**

to frequent, go frequently to, **إِرْتَادَ مَكَانًا: تَرَدَّدَ إِلَيْهِ**  
visit often or habitually

**إِرْتَاَضَ: تَرَيَّضَ - رَاجِعَ تَرَيَّضَ**

**إِرْتَاَضَ: تَرَوَّضَ - رَاجِعَ تَرَوَّضَ**

to be or become frightened, scared, **إِرْتَاعَ: خَافَ، فَزِعَ**  
terrified, horrified, panic-stricken

correlation; **إِرْتِبَاطَ: تَلَازَمَ، إِتْصَالُ، صِلَةٌ، عِلَاقَةٌ، تَدَاخُلُ**  
relation, connection, bearing, connectedness,  
unitedness, union, junction, link(age), linkup,  
attachment, association, conjunction, liaison; tie;  
interpenetration

engagement, commitment, **إِرْتِبَاطَ: تَعَهُدٌ، إِلتِزَامُ**  
obligation

liaison officer **صَاحِبُ إِرْتِبَاطٍ**

disengagement **فَكَ الإِرْتِبَاطِ**

correlation coefficient **مُعَامِلُ الإِرْتِبَاطِ**

confusion, disconcertion, discomfit(ure), **إِرْتَبَاكَ**  
disquiet(ude), perturbation, agitation, uneasiness,  
fluster, befuddlement, embarrassment, perplexity,  
puzzle(ment), baffle(ment), nonplus, bewil-  
derment; muddle, jumble; entanglement, snarl,  
tangle

to correlate; to connect, **إِرْتَبَطَ: تَلَازَمَ، إِتْصَلَ، تَدَاخَلَ**  
join, unite, associate, link, attach, couple; to be or  
become connected, joined, united, linked,  
associated, attached, coupled; to interpenetrate

to be bound, tied, fastened, made fast, **إِرْتَبَطَ: رُبُطٌ**  
attached, moored

to bind oneself, commit **إِرْتَبَطَ (ب): تَعَهُدٌ، إِلتِزَمَ**  
oneself, engage oneself, obligate oneself, under-  
take; to be or become bound, committed, tied,  
engaged

to be or become confused, confounded, **إِرْتَبِكَ**  
disconcerted, discomfited, disquieted, disturbed,  
perturbed, uneasy, ill at ease, agitated, upset,

entanglement

knot, tie, bow

necktie, tie, cravat

cunning, craft(iness), artfulness,  
shrewdness, subtlety, resource(fulness)

**إِرْبَة: بُغْيَةٌ، أُمْنِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ أَرْبَ**

**أَرْبَحَ - رَاجِعَ رَبَّحَ**

dingy, dust-colored; cloudy, dull, dim **أَرْبَدَ (اللُّونَ)**

puff adder

**أَرْبَدَ: أُنْفَى نَافِخَةٌ**

**أَرْبَعٌ - رَاجِعَ أَرْبَعَةٌ**

Wednesday

**الأَرْبَعَاءُ، الأَرْبَعَاءُ، الأَرْبَعَاءُ (يَوْمَ)**

four

**أَرْبَعَةٌ (٤)**

quadrupeds

**ذَوَاتُ الأَرْبَعِ**

centipede

**أُمُّ أَرْبَعٍ وَأَرْبَعِينَ**

fourteen

**أَرْبَعَةٌ عَشَرَ (١٤)**

forty

**أَرْبَعُونَ (٤٠)**

the fortieth

**الأَرْبَعُونَ**

ceremony marking the **الأَرْبَعُونَ، ذِكْرَى الأَرْبَعِينَ**  
fortieth day of someone's death

Lent

**صَوْمُ الأَرْبَعِينَ**

to confuse, confound, disconcert, **أَرْبَكَ: حَيَّرَ، بَلَبَلَ**  
discomfit, disquiet, discompose, disturb, perturb,  
agitate, upset, fluster, flurry, befuddle, embarrass,  
perplex, puzzle, baffle, nonplus, bewilder; to  
muddle, jumble, unsettle, mix up, complicate,  
entangle

inguinal

**أَرْبِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْأَرْبِيَّةِ**

shrimp, prawn; crayfish, lobster

**إَرْبِيَان**

groin

**أَرْبِيَّة: أَصْلُ الْفَخَذِ**

to consider, judge, think, **إِرْتَأَى: اِغْتَبَرَ، وَجَدَ، قَدَّرَ**  
believe, hold, be of the opinion (that); to find; to  
deem appropriate, think proper

to suggest, propose

**إِرْتَأَى: اقْتَرَحَ**

to consider, contemplate, reflect  
on, meditate on, ponder on

**إِرْتَأَى: تَدَبَّرَ، تَأَمَّلَ**

to see; to behold, view, descry, catch  
sight of

**إِرْتَأَى: أَبْصَرَ**

to withdraw, retreat, fall back, **إِرْتَدَّ: رَجَعَ، تَرَجَّعَ**  
draw back, move backward, go back, retract, back  
(away), give way; to recede, regress, retrocede,  
retrograde, retrogress

**إِرْتَدَّ إِلَى وَضْعٍ سَابِقٍ، إِرْتَدَّ (الْحَقُّ أَوْ الْمَلِكُ) إِلَى صَاحِبِهِ**  
to revert (to a former condition, to the proprietor)  
to rebound, bounce, **إِرْتَدَّ (بَعْدَ إِرْتِطَامِهِ بِشَيْءٍ)**  
bound, spring back, recoil, ricochet

**إِرْتَدَّ (عَنْ دِينٍ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ إلخ)**  
to apostatize, tergiversate, renegade, defect (from), fall away  
(from), renounce, forsake, desert, recant

**إِرْتَدَّ عَلَى عَقِبَيْهِ أَوْ عَقِبَيْهِ**  
to retrace one's steps, turn back, go back (the way one has come from)  
and they retraced their steps **فَارْتَدَّ عَلَى آثَارِهِمَا**

**إِرْتَدَّى: لَبَسَ (مَلَابِسَهُ، ثِيَابَهُ إلخ)**  
to wear, put on, be clothed in, be clad in; to dress, put on one's  
clothes, get dressed, clothe oneself

**إِرْتَدَّاءُ: لُبْسٌ**  
wear(ing), putting on; dressing, getting dressed, putting on one's clothes, clothing oneself

**إِرْتِدَادُ: تَرَجُّعٌ، رُجُوعٌ**  
withdrawal, retreat, fallback, moving backward, going back, retraction, backing  
(away), giving way; recession, regress(ion), retrocession, retrogradation, retrogression; return

**إِرْتِدَادٌ إِلَى وَضْعٍ سَابِقٍ، إِرْتِدَادُ الْحَقِّ أَوْ الْمَلِكِ إِلَى صَاحِبِهِ**  
reversion rebound, recoil, bounce, bound, **إِرْتِدَادُ (بَعْدَ إِرْتِطَامِ)**  
ricochet

**إِرْتِدَادٌ عَنْ دِينٍ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ إلخ - رَاجِعُ رَدَّةٍ**

**إِرْتَدَعَ (عَنْ)**  
to be deterred (from), prevented (from), restrained (from), inhibited (from)

**إِرْتَزَقَ: كَسَبَ رِزْقَهُ**  
to gain one's livelihood, make a living, live (on or by)

**إِرْتَسَمَ: تَجَلَّى، تَمَثَّلَ**  
to come out, come to light, appear, show, emerge, manifest itself, reveal itself, present  
itself, be revealed, be manifested, be expressed, find expression, take expression; to be or become  
visible, manifest, evident, clear

**إِرْتَسَمَ الْأَمْرُ: اِمْتَثَلَهُ**  
to obey, submit to, abide by, comply with

**إِرْتَسَمَ: رُفِيَ إِلَى دَرَجَةٍ كَنَائِسِيَّةٍ**  
to be ordained, consecrated

**إِرْتَسَمَ: رَسَمَ إِشَارَةَ الصَّلِيبِ**  
to cross, make the sign of the cross the cross

**إِرْتَشَى: أَخَذَ رَشْوَةً، تَبَرَّطَلَ**  
to take bribes, accept a

flustered, flurried, embarrassed, perplexed,  
puzzled, baffled, nonplused, bewildered, at a loss,  
at one's wit's end

**أَرْتَجَ: أَغْلَقَ، أَقْفَلَ - رَاجِعُ رَتَجٍ**

**أَرْتَجَ عَلَيْهِ: اسْتَغْلَقَ عَلَيْهِ الْكَلَامُ**  
to be tongue-tied, speechless, unable to speak, struck dumb, dumb-  
struck, dumbfounded; words failed him

**أَرْتَجَ: اهْتَزَّ**  
to shake, quake, tremble, jolt, jar, vibrate, be shaken, be convulsed

**إِرْتَجَى - رَاجِعُ رَجَا**

**إِرْتِجَاجُ: اهْتِزَازٌ**  
shock, concussion, convulsion, jar(ring); tremor, trembling, shaking; vibration

**إِرْتِجَاجٌ مُخِّي، إِرْتِجَاجُ الْمَخِّ**  
(cerebral) concussion

**إِرْتِجَاعُ: رَدٌّ، إِعَادَةٌ - رَاجِعُ إِزْجَاعٍ**

**إِرْتِجَاعِيٌّ: عَكْسِيٌّ**  
backward, reverse

**إِرْتِجَاعِيٌّ: ذُو مَفْعُولٍ رَجْعِيٍّ**  
retroactive, retrospective

**إِرْتِجَافٌ**  
tremor, tremble, trembling, quiver(ing), quake, quaking, shudder(ing), shiver(ing), shake,  
shaking, quavering

**إِرْتِجَالُ: إِبْتِدَاءٌ**  
improvisation, extemporization

**إِرْتِجَالًا**  
extempore, extemporaneously, offhand(edly), impromptu, without preparation,  
on the spur of the moment

**إِرْتِجَالِيٌّ**  
extemporaneous, extemporary, impromptu, offhand(ed), improvisatory, improvised, extempo-  
rized, ad-lib

**إِرْتِجَالِيًّا - رَاجِعُ إِزْجَالًا**

**إِرْتَجَعَ: رَدٌّ، أَعَادَ - رَاجِعُ أَرْجَعٍ**

**إِرْتَجَفَ: رَجَفَ**  
to tremble, quake, quiver, shiver, shudder, shake, quaver

**إِرْتَجَلَ: إِبْنَدَهُ**  
to improvise, extemporize, ad-lib, deliver offhand(edly) or without preparation, do  
on the spur of the moment

**إِرْتِجَالُ - رَاجِعُ رَحِيلٍ**

**إِرْتَعَلَ - رَاجِعُ رَحَلٍ**

**إِرْتَعَى**  
to loosen, slacken, sag; to relax; to languish, droop, flag, lose force or vigor; to be or become  
loose, slack, lax, limp, flaccid, flabby, languid

**إِرْتِعَاءٌ**  
looseness, loosening, slackness, slackening, sag(ing); laxity; relaxation; limpness; languor,  
lassitude

to lean on, rest on

إِشْءَاءَ عَلَى: إِنْكَأَ عَلَى

to ascend, climb, mount (up), scale, rise, go up

إِشْءَاءَ: تَقَدَّمَ  
to advance, progress, make progress, develop, rise (in rank), be promoted

to accede to, ascend (the throne)

إِشْءَاءَ الْعَرْشِ

advance(ment), progress, development, rise, rising, promotion

ascent, ascension, ascending, إِرْتِفَاعُ

rising, rise, going up, climbing, mounting, scaling

accession to the throne

إِرْتِفَاعُ الْعَرْشِ

commission, commitment, committing, perpetration, perpetrating

إِرْتِكَابُ

support; abutment (on), leaning (on); resting (on), reliance (on), dependence (on)

fulcrum; prop, support

نُقْطَةُ إِرْتِكَاظٍ

reaction, response; reflex, unconditioned reflex

إِرْتِكَاظُ: إِسْتِجَابَةٌ

relapse; deterioration, decline, degeneration; regression, retrogression, retrogradation, recession, retrocession

conditioned reflex, conditioned response

reactive; reflex

إِرْتِكَاظِي

quicken

إِرْتِكَاظُ (الْجَنِينِ)

to commit, perpetrate

إِرْتِكَابُ: إِفْتَرَقَ

to lean on, abut on, rest on; to base on, found on, ground on; to be based on, founded on; to rely on, depend on, count on, draw upon; to use, employ

إِرْتِكَاظُ: إِسْتَقَرَّ، ثَبَتَ - رَاجِعَ تَرَكُّزَ

to relapse, suffer a setback; to deteriorate, decline, degenerate; to regress, retrogress, retrograde, recede, retrocede

to quicken

إِرْتِكَاظُ (الْجَنِينِ)

إِرْتِكَابُ - رَاجِعَ تَرَكُّمَ

bribe, be bribed

bribery; venality

إِرْتِشَاءُ

إِرْتِشَاعُ: تَحَلَّبَ، نَضَحَ، تَسَرَّبَ - رَاجِعَ رَشَحَ

إِرْتِشَاعُ: تَحَلَّبَ، نَضَحَ، تَسَرَّبَ - رَاجِعَ رَشَحَ

إِرْتِشَاعُ - رَاجِعَ رَشَفَ، رَشَفَ

إِرْتِشَاعُ - رَاجِعَ تَرَاصَفَ

إِرْتِشَاعُ - رَاجِعَ رَضِيَ

collision, clash, crash, bump, impact, hit

إِرْتِطَامُ (ب): إِصْطِدَامُ (ب)، صَدَمَ

(with), bump (against), bang (against), strike

(against), knock (against), hit (against), run (into)

to graze, pasture, grass

أَرْبَعَ الْمَاشِيَةِ: رَعَاها

to graze, pasture

إِرْتِغَى (بِ الْمَاشِيَةِ): رَعَتْ

tremor, tremble, trembling, shake, shaking, shiver(ing), quiver(ing), quavering, thrill

to be or become frightened, scared, terrified, horrified, panic-stricken

to tremble, shake, shudder, shiver, quiver, quake

to tremble, shake, shiver, quiver, quaver, thrill; to flicker, flutter, waver

rise, rising, going up, lifting, ascending, ascension, ascent, towering, soaring, uprise; increase, rise, hike

height, altitude, elevation; highness, loftiness, exaltedness; loudness (of sound, voice, etc.)

altitude of a triangle

إِرْتِفَاعُ الْمُثَلَّثِ

hypertension, high blood pressure

إِرْتِفَاعُ الضَّغْطِ الدَّمَوِيِّ

easement, servitude; common

إِرْتِفَاقُ، حَقُّ الْإِرْتِفَاقِ [قانون]

symphysis

إِرْتِفَاقُ: الْإِصْطَاقُ الْعِظَامِ [طب]

to rise, go up, ascend, mount (up), tower, soar, climb, uprise, advance; to skyrocket; to be or become high, lofty, elevated; to be or become loud

to profit by or from, benefit from, avail oneself of, take advantage of, make use of, utilize, use

إِرْتِنَفَعَ بِ: إِنْتَفَعَ بِ، إِسْتَفَادَ مِنْ

to continue; to adjourn	أَرْجَأْ دَعْوَى إِلَى جَلْسَةِ أُخْرَى
	أَرْجَاءٌ - رَاجِعَ رَجَا
postponement, deferment, putting off, delay(ing), adjournment	إَرْجَاءٌ: تَأْجِيلٌ
suspension	إَرْجَاءٌ تَنْفِيزِ حُكْمٍ أَوْ إِصْدَارِهِ
continuance; adjournment	إَرْجَاءٌ دَعْوَى إِلَى جَلْسَةِ أُخْرَى
eclampsia	إَرْجَاجٌ: تَشَنُّجٌ أَثْنَاءَ الْحَمْلِ أَوْ الْوَضْعِ
eclamptic	إَرْجَاجِيٌّ
return(ing), giving back, restoration, restitution; sending back; bringing back, taking back, turning back; putting back, replacement, replacing, placing back, laying back; reinstatement, reinstallation	إَرْجَاعٌ: رَدٌّ، إِعَادَةٌ
to swing, rock, sway, fluctuate, oscillate, vibrate, seesaw, teeter, wobble	أَرْجَحَ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَأَرْجَحُ
	أَرْجَحَ: جَعَلَهُ يَرْجَحُ - رَاجِعَ رَجَحَ
more likely, more probable	أَرْجَحَ: أَكْثَرُ اخْتِمَالًا
preponderant, predominant, superior, outweighing, outbalancing	أَرْجَحَ: غَالِبٌ
preferable, preferred, (more) acceptable, having more in its favor	أَرْجَحَ: مُفَضَّلٌ
most likely, most probably, in all probability	على الأَرْجَحِ
(strong) likelihood, (strong) probability; odds, chances, prospects	أَرْجَحِيَّةٌ: اخْتِمَالٌ (قَوِيٌّ)
preponderance, predominance, superiority	أَرْجَحِيَّةٌ: رُجْحَانٌ
to return, give back, restore, restitute; to send back; to bring back, take back, turn back; to put back, replace, place back, lay back; to reinstate, reinstall	أَرْجَعَ: رَدَّ، أَعَادَ
to attribute to, ascribe to, refer to, trace (back) to, impute to	أَرْجَعَ إِلَى: عَزَا إِلَى
	أَرْجَعَ الصَّدَى - رَاجِعَ رَجَعَ الصَّدَى
to spread	أَرْجَفَ: نَشَرَ أَخْبَارًا مُفْلِقَةً أَوْ مُخْتَلِفَةً
disquieting news; to spread lies or false rumors	أَرْجَوَانٌ
purple	أَرْجَوَانِيٌّ
purple	أَرْجُوهُ
swing; seesaw; cradle	

to be thrown, cast, flung, hurled, tossed	إِرْتَمَى: رُمِيَ
to flop, throw oneself, fling oneself; to fall (down); to prostrate oneself	إِرْتَمَى: طَرَحَ نَفْسَهُ
to be immersed (in water)	إِرْتَمَسَ (فِي الْمَاءِ)
to receive (take, hold) in pledge or as security	إِرْتَهَنَ (الشَّيْءَ): أَخَذَهُ رَهْنًا
to be or become subject to; to be or become dependent on, conditional upon, contingent upon; to pledge to, bind oneself by, be bound by	إِرْتَهَنَ بِ، إِرْتَهَنَ بِ
	إِرْتَوَى: رَوَى - رَاجِعَ رَوَى
artesian (well)	إِرْتَوَائِيٌّ
	إِرْتِيَابٌ - رَاجِعَ رَتَبَ
satisfaction, gratification, pleasure; relief, ease	إِرْتِيَاحٌ
frequentation	إِرْتِيَادٌ: تَرَدُّدٌ إِلَى مَكَانٍ
	إِرْتِيَاعٌ: خَوْفٌ، فَرَعٌ - رَاجِعَ رَوَعَ
to light, kindle, ignite, enkindle	أَرَّتْ النَّارَ: أَشْعَلَهَا
to sow dissension among, stir up discord among, set people against each other	أَرَّتْ بَيْنَهُمْ: أَفْسَدَ
inheritance, heritage, legacy, bequest; patrimony; succession	إِرْثٌ
	ضَرِيَّةُ الْإِرْثِ - رَاجِعَ ضَرِيَّةٌ
orthodox	أَرْثُوذُكْسِيٌّ
the Greek Orthodox; the Greek Orthodox Church	الرُّومُ الْأَرْثُوذُكْسِيُّ
orthodox	أَرْثُوذُكْسِيٌّ
orthodoxy; the Orthodox Church	أَرْثُوذُكْسِيَّةٌ
to be fragrant, exhale fragrance, exude a pleasant odor	أَرَجَ: فَاحَتْ مِنْهُ رَائِحَةٌ طَيِّبَةٌ
to light, kindle, ignite, enkindle	أَرَجَ النَّارَ: أَشْعَلَهَا
to sow dissension among, stir up discord among, set people against each other	أَرَجَ بَيْنَهُمْ: أَفْسَدَ
	أَرَجَ - رَاجِعَ أَرِجَ
fragrant, sweet-smelling, aromatic, odorous, redolent, perfumed	أَرَجٌ: طَيِّبُ الرَّائِحَةِ
to postpone, defer, put off, delay, adjourn	أَرْجَأْ: أَجَّلَ
to suspend	أَرْجَأْ تَنْفِيزَ حُكْمٍ أَوْ إِصْدَارِهِ

Jordan	الأُرْدُنُّ
Jordanian	أُرْدُنِّيّ
slate	أُرْدُوَاز
	أَرَذَ (تِ السَّاءِ) - راجع رَذَ (تِ السَّاءِ)
to reject, discard, cast off	أَرَذَل: نَبَذَ، إِطْرَحَ
lower, viler, more despicable	أَرَذَل
the lowest, the vilest, the most despicable	الأَرَذَل
worst part of life, decline of life; decrepit	أَرَذَلُ العُمُر
old age, feeble age	
rice	أَرَزَّ (نبات)
ricebird, bobolink	طَائِرُ الأَرَزِّ
cedar	أَرَزَّ (شجر وخشبه)
sledgehammer	إِرْزَبَّة
larch	أَرْزِيَّة (شجر وخشبه)
to anchor, moor, berth, place	أَرَسَى (السَّفِينَةَ أَوْ المَرْكَبَ)
at anchor	
to establish, found, settle, stabilize, رَسَخَ	أَرَسَى: أَقَامَ، رَسَخَ
anchor, secure firmly, fix firmly, firm up, consolidate, make fast	
to knock down to, declare	أَرَسَى مَرَادًا إلخ على
someone to be the successful bidder	
anchorage, anchoring, إِرْسَاء (السَّفِينَةَ أَوْ المَرْكَبَ)	
moorage, mooring, berthing	
establishment, foundation, settling, إِرْسَاء: تَرَسَّيخَ	
stabilization, fixing, consolidation	
	إِرْسَاب - راجع تَرَسَّيِب
sending, dispatch(ing), expedition, إِرْسَال: بَعَثَ	
forwarding, consigning, consignment, shipping, shipment	
emission, sending out, قَذَفَ	إِرْسَال: إِطْلَاق، إِخْرَاج، قَذَفَ
discharge, release, emanation	
transmission	إِرْسَال [راديو وتلفزيون]
transmitter, transmitting set	جهازُ إِرْسَال
	مَحَطَّةُ الإِرْسَال - راجع مَحَطَّة
consignment, shipment	إِرْسَالِيَّة: شَحْنَة، بَضَاعَةٌ مُرْسَلَة
mission; expedition	إِرْسَالِيَّة: بَعْثَة
	أَرْسَبَ - راجع رَسَبَ

argon	أَرْجُون: عُنْصُرُ غَازِيّ
	أَرْجِيلَة - راجع نَارَجِيلَة
more merciful	أَرْحَمَ
the Most Merciful (God)	أَرْحَمُ الرَّاحِمِينَ (الله)
to date (a letter, etc.); to write the history of; to chronicle	أَرَّخَ
to predate, backdate	أَرَّخَ بِنَارِيخٍ سَابِقٍ
to postdate	أَرَّخَ بِنَارِيخٍ لَاحِقٍ
to loosen, slacken, unloose, unstring, ease off; to relax; to lower, drop, let down	أَرَّخَى
to let one's beard grow, grow a beard	أَرَّخَى لِحْيَتَهُ
loosening, slackening, unloosing, unstringing; relaxation; lowering, dropping	إِرْخَاء
archipelago	أَرْخَبِيل: مَجْمُوعَةُ جُزُرٍ
	أَرْخَصَ: خَفَضَ السَّعْرَ - راجع رَخَصَ
to find or consider cheap or inexpensive	أَرْخَصَ: إِسْتَرْخَصَ
to facilitate to, make easy for; to make possible for; to pave the way for	أَرْخَصَ لَهُ فِي أَمْرٍ
cheaper, less expensive	أَرْخَصَ: أَقْلَ ثَمَنًا أَوْ كَلْفَةً
to fell, throw down, bring to the ground, knock down, strike down	أَرَدَى: صَرَعَ
to destroy, ruin	أَرَدَى: أَهْلَكَ
to kill, fell	أَرَدَاهُ قَتِيلًا
worse	أَرْدَأَ
the worst	الأَرْدَأَ
parataxis	إِرْدَاف: إِهْأَلْ أَدَوَاتِ الرُّبُطِ فِي الجُمْلَةِ [لغة]
ardeb	إِرْدَب: مِكْيَالٌ كَبِيرٌ
canal, waterway, watercourse, conduit, sluiceway, aqueduct	إِرْدَب: قَنَاة
tile(s), baked brick(s)	إِرْدَب: قَرْمِيد
cesspool, drain, sink	إِرْدَبَة: بِالْوَعَة
to follow with, follow up with, cause to be followed by, cause to follow or succeed	أَرْدَفَ بـ: أَتْبَعَ
to follow, come after; to succeed	أَرْدَفَ: تَبَعَ
to add, say further	أَرْدَفَ (قَائِلًا): أَضَافَ

surface-to-surface, ground-to-ground	أَرْض - أَرْض
surface-to-air, ground-to-air	أَرْض - جَوّ
underground; subterranean	تَحْتَ (سَطْح) الْأَرْض
geophysics	عِلْمُ طَبِيعَةِ الْأَرْض
	قِطْعَةُ أَرْض - رَاجِعِ قِطْعَةٍ
to satisfy, gratify, please, content	أَرْضَى
satisfaction, gratification, pleasing, contenting	إِرْضَاء
	صَغْبُ الْإِرْضَاء - رَاجِعِ صَغْبٍ
breast-feeding, nursing, suckling	إِرْضَاع
woodworm	أَرْضِيَّة: سُوسَةُ الْحَشَبِ
termite, white ant	أَرْضِيَّة: نَمْلَةٌ بَيْضَاء
to breast-feed, suckle, nurse	أَرْضَع
terrestrial; earthly; land-, soil-, ground	أَرْضِيّ
ground floor	دَوْرٌ (أَوْ طَابِقٌ) أَرْضِيّ
underground, subterranean	تَحْتَ أَرْضِيّ
	الْكُرَّةُ الْأَرْضِيَّة - رَاجِعِ كُرَّةٍ
artichoke	أَرْضِي شَوْكِي (نَبَات)
floor; ground	أَرْضِيَّة: أَرْض
storage	أَرْضِيَّة: رَسْمُ الْحَزْنِ
	أَرْطَب: بَلّ، خَصَل، نَدَى - رَاجِعِ رَطْبٍ
artemisia	أَرْطُمَاسِيَا (نَبَات)
hortensia, tea-of-heaven	أَرْطُنِيَّة (نَبَات)
to graze, pasture, grass	أَرْعَى الْمَاشِيَةَ رَعَاهَا
to listen (closely) to, hearken to, give or	أَرْعَاهُ سَمْعُهُ
lend one's ear to, pay attention to	إِرْعَاب: تَخْوِيف
frightening, scaring, terrifying,	إِرْعَاب: تَخْوِيف
alarming, intimidation, terrorizing, panicking,	إِرْعَاب: تَخْوِيف
horrible	إِرْعَاب: تَخْوِيف
to frighten, scare, terrify, alarm,	أَرْعَب: خَوْف
intimidate, terrorize, panic, horrify, dismay, appall	أَرْعَد: جَعَلَهُ يَرْتَعِد
to make (someone) tremble	أَرْعَد - رَاجِعِ إِرْتَعَدَ
to make (someone) tremble	أَرْعَش: جَعَلَهُ يَرْتَعْش
lightheaded, frivolous, flighty,	أَرْعَن: طَائِش

aristocratic; aristocrat	أُرِسْتُقْرَاطِيّ، أُرِسْتُقْرَاطِيّ
aristocracy	أُرِسْتُقْرَاطِيَّة، أُرِسْتُقْرَاطِيَّة
	أُرْسَخ - رَاجِعِ رَسَخَ
to send, send out, dispatch, expedite,	أُرْسَل: بَعَثَ
forward, consign, ship, send forward, send away,	أُرْسَل: بَعَثَ
send off	أُرْسَل: بَعَثَ
to emit, send out,	أُرْسَل: بَعَثَ
discharge, release, issue, emanate, give off or forth,	أُرْسَل: بَعَثَ
diffuse	أُرْسَل: بَعَثَ
to transmit, air	أُرْسَل [رَادِيُو وَتَلْفِزِيُون]
to let hang (down), let fall, hang (down),	أُرْسَل: دَلَّى
let down	أُرْسَل: دَلَّى
to send for, call for, call (in),	أُرْسَل فِي طَلْبِهِ
summon, demand	أُرْسَل فِي طَلْبِهِ
to light, kindle, ignite	أُرْسَل النَّارَ: أَشْعَلَهَا
to sow dissension among, stir up	أُرْسَل بَيْنَهُمْ: أَفْسَدَ
discord among, set people against each other	أُرْسَل بَيْنَهُمْ: أَفْسَدَ
guidance, guiding, direction, directing, leading,	إِرْشَاد
showing the way (to), conducting, piloting,	إِرْشَاد
ushering; instruction; advice, counsel	إِرْشَاد
directions, directives, instructions	إِرْشَادَات
Ministry of National Guidance	وِزَارَةُ الْإِرْشَادِ الْقَوْمِيّ
to guide, direct, lead, show the way (to),	أُرْشَدَ: هَدَى
conduct, pilot, usher; to instruct, teach; to advise,	أُرْشَدَ: هَدَى
counsel	أُرْشَدَ: هَدَى
archives	أُرْشِيف
archivist	أُمِينُ الْأُرْشِيف
archimandrite	أُرْشِمَنْدَرِيْت
meteorology	أُرْصَادُ جَوِّيَّة، عِلْمُ الْأُرْصَادِ الْجَوِّيَّة
meteorologic(al)	أُرْصَادِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْأُرْصَادِ الْجَوِّيَّة
meteorologist	أُرْصَادِيّ: عَالِمٌ بِالْأُرْصَادِ الْجَوِّيَّة
to balance (the account)	أُرْصَدَ (الْحِسَاب)
	أُرْصَدَ: خَصَصَ (مَالًا إلخ) - رَاجِعِ رَصَدَ
to ground, earth	أَرْض [كَهْرَبَاء]
earth; land; ground, soil; terrain; area;	أَرْض
region, territory; country	أَرْض
the Earth	الأَرْض
floor	أَرْضُ الْعُرْفَةِ

hemostasis

إِرْقَاءُ : وَقْفُ النَّزْفِ الدَّمَوِيِّ

aphid, aphid, plant  
louse

أَرْقَةُ : حَسْرَةٌ تَمْتَصُّ عُصَارَاتِ النَّبَاتِ

to put to sleep; to put to bed; to lay down

أَرْقَدَ

to layer, propagate by means of layers

أَرْقَدَ النَّبَاتَ

variegated, multicolored, parti-colored; dappled, mottled, speckled, flecked

أَرْقَشَ

to dance, make dance

أَرْقَصَ

speckled, spotted, dappled; piebald, pied, pinto

أَرْقَطَ : مُرَقَّطٌ

leopard, panther

أَرْقَطَ : نَمِرٌ (حيوان)

burdock

أَرْقَطِيُون (نبات)

stupid, foolish, imbecilic, idiotic; fool, imbecile, idiot, simpleton

أَرْقَعَ : أَحْمَقٌ

أَرْكَانَ - رَاجِعَ رُكْنٌ

reliance, confidence, trust

إِرْكَانٌ : إِعْتِيَادٌ ، ثِقَةٌ

to ride, mount, make (someone) ride or mount

أَرْكَبَ : جَعَلَهُ يَرْكَبُ

أَرْكَعَ - رَاجِعَ رَكْعٌ

to trust, have confidence in, place one's confidence in; to rely on, depend on

أَرْكَنَ إِلَى : وَثِقَ بِهِ ، إِعْتَمَدَ عَلَيْهِ

أَرْكِيْلَةً - رَاجِعَ نَارَجِيْلَةٍ

أَرْمَ : بَلِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ رَمٍّ

molar teeth

أَرْمَ : أَضْرَاسٌ

to gnash one's teeth

حَرَقَ الْأَرْمَ

أَرْمَى : رَمَى - رَاجِعَ رَمًى

incineration; cremation

إِرْمَادٌ : تَرْمِيدٌ

to incinerate, cremate, burn to ashes

أَرْمَدَ : أَحْرَقَ مُحَوَّلًا إِلَى رَمَادٍ ، رَمَدَ

to be or become ashen, ashy, ash-colored, gray

إِرْمَدَ : صَارَ يَلْوَنُ الرَّمَادَ

إِرْمَدَ : رَمَدَ - رَاجِعَ رَمِدٍ

sore-eyed

أَرْمَدَ : رَمِدَ

ashen, ashy, ash-colored, gray

أَرْمَدَ : رَمَادِيٌّ

dirty, filthy, unclean, soiled, sullied

أَرْمَدَ : وَسِخٌ

أَرْمَسَ : دَفَنَ - رَاجِعَ رَمَسٍ

harebrained, giddy, heedless, careless, inconsiderate, thoughtless, reckless, rash, foolhardy, temerarious, imprudent, indiscreet

to desist from, abstain from, refrain from (sin, error, etc.)

أَرْعَى عَنْ : انْصَرَفَ عَنْ

to repent

إِرْعَى : نَدِمَ ، تَابَ

erg

أَرْغَ : وَحْدَةُ طَاقَةٍ أَوْ عَمَلٍ

أَرْغَى : صَارَ لَهُ رَغْوَةٌ - رَاجِعَ رَغَا ، رَغًى

to foam (or froth) at the mouth, flame up with rage, fume with rage, flare up; to threaten

أَرْغَى وَأَرْبَدَ

compulsion, coercion, constraint, force, forcing

إِرْغَامٌ : إِكْرَاهٌ ، قَسْرٌ

أَرْغَبَ (فِي) - رَاجِعَ رَغَبَ (فِي)

to compel (to), coerce (to), constrain (to), force (to), oblige (to)

أَرْغَمَ (عَلَى) : أَكْرَهَ ، أَجْبَرَ

أَرْغَنَ : آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ

ergot

أَرْغُوتُ [طَب]

argon

أَرْغُونٌ : عُنْصُرٌ غَازِيٌّ

أَرْقَدَ - رَاجِعَ رَقْدٌ

to adjourn, rise, be adjourned; to be concluded, closed; to break up, dissolve, scatter, disperse, disband; to be dissolved, broken up, scattered, dispersed, disbanded

إِرْقَاضٌ : رُفِعَ ، تَفَرَّقَ

أَرْقَعَ ، الْأَرْقَعُ

higher; loftier, more exalted, more sublime, more eminent; superior, supreme, paramount; top; upper, uppermost, topmost

to enclose (with), attach (to); to accompany (with)

أَرْقَقَ (بِ)

أَرْقَقَ : عَامِلُهُ يَرْفِقُ - رَاجِعَ رَفَقَ

to get no sleep, find no sleep, be sleepless, suffer insomnia

أَرْقَ : سَهَدَ ، لَمْ يَسْتَطِعْ أَنْ يَنَامَ

أَرْقَ - رَاجِعَ أَرْقٌ

أَرْقَ : رَفَّقَ ، رَفَعَ - رَاجِعَ رَفَقَ

to soften someone's heart, move, arouse pity or sympathy in, fill with tenderness or mercy

أَرْقَى قَلْبَهُ

أَرْقَى : سَهَدَ

to make sleepless, deprive of sleep, keep awake

أَرْقَ : سُهَادٌ ، سُهْدٌ

insomnia, sleeplessness

أَرْقَ ، أَرْقَ : أَرْقَ ، أَرْقَ : سُهْدٌ ، أَرْقَ : سُهْدٌ

sleepless, insomniac, awake, unable to sleep

long, work day and night, burn the midnight oil,  
burn the candle at both ends, work like a dog, do  
double duty

أَرْهَنَ - رَاجِعَ رَهْنٍ

أَرْوَى: سَقَى، شَرَّبَ - رَاجِعَ رَوَى

إِرْوَءَ - رَاجِعَ رِيٍّ، رِيٍّ

أَرْوَاحَ - رَاجِعَ رُوحَ

أَرْوَاحِيَّ: spiritual(istic); spiritistic; animistic; animist; spiritist

أَرْوَاحِيَّةَ: spiritualism, spiritism; animism

أَرْوَحَ: أَنْتَنَ to stink, smell bad, be malodorous

أَرْوُزَ: إِنْبَاتَ، سُبَاتُ الشَّاءِ hibernation

أَرْوْمَةَ: أَصْلَ root; origin; stock, descent, lineage, ancestry, strain

أَرْوْمَةَ الشَّجَرَةِ stump, snag, stub

أَرْوْمَةَ الشَّيْكِ أَوْ الْإِنْصَالِ إلَخَ counterfoil, stub.

أَرْوِيَّةَ: كَبْشُ الْجَبَلِ mountain sheep

أَرْيَّ Aryan

أَرْيَّ: عَسَلَ honey

أَرْيَبَ: مَاهِرَ skilled, skillful, proficient, dexterous, adroit

أَرْيَبَ: ذَكِيَّ intelligent, bright, brilliant, clever, smart, sharp

أَرْيَبَ: دَاهِيَّةَ cunning, crafty, artful, subtle, shrewd, resourceful

أَرْيَجَ: رَائِحَةُ طَيِّبَةٍ fragrance, scent, perfume, sweet smell, aroma, redolence

أَرْيَحِيَّ: كَرَمٍ، جَوَادَ generous, liberal, munificent, openhanded, freehanded

أَرْيَحِيَّةَ: كَرَمٍ، جُودَ generosity, liberality, munificence, openhandedness

أَرْيَكَةَ: مَقْعَدَ couch, sofa, divan, settee

أَرْيَكَةَ: عَرْشَ throne

أَرْيَمَةَ [أَحْيَاءَ] blastula, blastosphere

أَرْزَ: to simmer; to buzz, hum; to whiz, hiss, wheeze, whirl; to fizz; to ping; to zoom

إِزَاءَ: opposite (to), facing, in front of, face to face with, before, vis-à-vis; in the face of; toward(s); in view

أَرْمَشَ: أَرَمَدَ، رَمَدَ sore-eyed

أَرْمَضَ: أَحْرَقَ، سَفَعَ to burn; to scorch, singe, scald, sear, char

أَرْمَلَ - رَاجِعَ تَرَمَّلَ widower

أَرْمَلَ widow

أَرْمَلَةٌ Armenian

أَرْمَنِيَّ Armenian

الأَرْمَنِيَّةَ: اللُّغَةُ الأَرْمَنِيَّةَ Armenian

أَرْنَبَ (حَيَوَان) rabbit

أَرْنَبُ بَرِّيَّةٍ أَوْ وَحْشِيَّةٍ hare

أَرْنَبُ هِنْدِيٍّ guinea pig, cavy

أَرْنَبَةٌ (حَيَوَان) female rabbit; female hare

أَرْنَنَةُ الأنْفِ tip of the nose

إِرْهَابَ: terror, terrorism; terrorization, terrifying, scaring, frightening, intimidation

إِرْهَابِيَّ (صِفَةً) terrorist(ic)

إِرْهَابِيَّ (اسْمًا) terrorist

إِرْهَاصَاتَ: sign(s), indication(s), token(s), mark(s), symbol(s), symptom(s)

إِرْهَاقَ: تَعَبٌ شَدِيدٌ، إِجْهَادَ exhaustion, fatigue, weariness, tiredness; (over)exertion, (over)strain, stress

إِرْهَاقَ: إِثْقَالٌ عَلَى burdening, overburdening, oppression, encumbering

أَرْهَبَ: خَوْفَ to terrorize, terrify, horrify, scare, frighten, intimidate, dismay, appall, overawe

أَرْهَفَ: رَقَّقَ to thin (out), make thin

أَرْهَفَ: حَدَّدَ to sharpen, make sharp

أَرْهَفَ السَّمْعَ لَ أَوْ إِلَى to listen (closely) to, lend or give one's ear to, pay attention to

أَرْهَقَ: أَتَمَبَ تَعَبًا شَدِيدًا، أَجْهَدَ to exhaust, fatigue, weary, overtire, wear out, tire out; to (over)strain, (over)exert, stress, overwork, overtax, overtask

أَرْهَقَ: أَثْقَلَ عَلَى to burden, overburden, encumber, oppress, weigh down on, bear down on

أَرْهَقَ نَفْسَهُ to overexert (oneself), exert oneself to the utmost, subject oneself to great stress, burn oneself out; to overwork, exhaust oneself by too much work, work too hard or too much or too



throng

to crowd, overcrowd, throng, congest; to (إِزْدَحَمَ) swarm (with), teem (with); to be or become overcrowded (with), congested (with)

to despise, scorn, disdain, contemn, misprize, (إِزْدَرَى) disesteem, disrespect, look down upon, turn up one's nose at; to slight, belittle, disparage, make little of, make light of

contempt, scorn, disdain, misprision (إِزْدِرَاءَ)

contempt of court (إِزْدِرَاءُ الْمَحْكَمَةِ)

swallowing, gulping, gobbling, ingurgitation, deglutition (إِزْدِرَادَ: بَلَعَ)

transplant(ing), transplantation, graft(ing), (إِزْدِرَاعَ) implantation; explantation, culture

heart transplant (إِزْدِرَاعُ الْقَلْبِ أَوْ الْقُلُوبِ)

to swallow, gobble, gulp, ingurgitate (إِزْدَرَدَ: بَلَعَ)

to transplant, graft, implant; to explant, culture (إِزْدَرَعَ)

(إِزْدَقَمَ - رَاجِعَ رَقَمَ)

(إِزْدَلَفَ (إِلَى): دَنَا - رَاجِعَ زَلَفَ (إِلَى)

(إِزْدَهَى: تَكَبَّرَ، تَبَاهَى - رَاجِعَ زَهَا)

boom, prosperity, flourishing, heyday (إِزْدِهَارَ)

to flourish, thrive, prosper, boom (إِزْدَهَرَ: نَمَا، نَجَحَ)

(إِزْدَهَرَ: أَشْرَقَ - رَاجِعَ زَهَرَ)

dualism, duality, duplicity, doubleness, (إِزْدَوَاجَ)

pairedness; doubling, duplication, gemination

diplopia, double vision (إِزْدَوَاجُ الْبَصَرِ)

double or dual citizenship or nationality (إِزْدَوَاجُ الْخِنْسِيَةِ)

double taxation (إِزْدَوَاجُ الضَّرِيَّةِ، إِزْدَوَاجُ ضَرَبِيٍّ)

(إِزْدَوَاجِيَّةَ - رَاجِعَ إِزْدَوَاجَ)

to pair, couple, join, form a pair; to double, (إِزْدَوَّجَ)

duplicate, geminate; to be or become double, twofold, dual

increase, increment, growth, buildup, augmentation, swell, rise, hike (إِزْدِيَادَ)

to surround, encompass, encircle, (أَزَرَ: أَحَاطَ بِ) environ, enclose, embrace

to strengthen, fortify, invigorate, brace (أَزَرَ: قَوَّى)

to support, back up, assist, aid, help; (أَزَرَ: عَاوَنَ، نَاصَرَ)

of, with regard to

to remove, dislodge, displace, move aside, put (أَزَاحَ) aside, lay aside, lay out of the way, drive away, push away, pull away, throw back

removal, dislodgment, displacement, putting (إِزَاحَةَ) aside, pushing away

displacement (إِزَاحَةُ [نَفْسِ])

(أَزَادَ: مَوْنٌ، أَغْطَاهُ الرَّادُّ - رَاجِعَ زَوَدَ)

azedarach, chinaberry (أَزَادَرَحْتُ (شَجَرِ))

to roar (أَزَارَ: زَارَ)

loincloth; wrapper; wrap; wraparound; veil; (إِزَارَ) cover(ing)

to deflect, deviate, swerve, cause to deviate (أَزَاغَ)

to remove, eliminate; to do away with, get rid (أَزَالَ) of; to put an end to, end, stop; to relieve; to clear,

take away, take off, take out; to wipe out; to dispel, disperse; to iron out, smooth away or out

to deodorize (أَزَالَ الرَّائِحَةَ (الْكَرْيَةَ))

to depilate; to shave (off) (أَزَالَ الشَّعْرَ)

to decolorize; to achromatize (أَزَالَ اللَّوْنَ)

removal, removing, elimination, eliminating; (إِزَالَةَ)

doing away with, getting rid of; putting an end to; relief, relieving; clearing, taking away, taking off, taking out, takeout; wiping out; dispelling, dispersion; ironing out, smoothing away or out

to flow, run, stream (أَزَبَ: جَرَى، سَالَ)

hairy, hirsute, shaggy (أَزَبَ: كَثِيرَ الشَّعْرِ)

to foam, froth, cream (أَزَبَدَ)

(أَزَغَى وَأَزَبَدَ - رَاجِعَ أَرَغَى)

to drive, urge on (أَزَجَى: سَاقَ)

to push, shove (أَزَجَى: دَفَعَ)

to extend or present (أَزَجَى التَّحِيَّةَ أَوْ الشُّكْرَ) إلَى greetings (compliments, thanks, etc.)

(أَزَحَلَ: أَبْعَدَ، نَحَى - رَاجِعَ زَحَلَ)

(إِزْدَادَ: كَثُرَ، كَبُرَ - رَاجِعَ زَادَ)

(إِزْدَانٌ - رَاجِعَ تَزَيَّنَ)

(إِزْدَجَرَ: إِنْزَجَرَ - رَاجِعَ إِنْزَجَرَ)

congestion, overcrowdedness; jam; crowd, (إِزْدِحَامَ)

to cause to have or catch a cold	أَزَكَمَ: جَعَلَهُ مَرَكُومًا
to stumble, trip, cause to stumble or slip	أَزَلَّ: أَرْثَقَ
eternity, sempiternity	أَزَلَّ: قَدَمَ، أَزَلَّةً
to bolt, latch, bar, lock	أَزَلَّ: البابَ
to near, bring near	أَزَلَّفَ: قَرَّبَ
eternal, sempiternal, everlasting, timeless, ageless; uncreated	أَزَلَّ: أَرْثَقَ، أَزَلَّ، رَجَعَ زَلَقَ
eternity, sempiternity	أَزَلَّةً: أَزَلَّ
to aggravate, worsen, complicate, strain, make critical	أَزَمَ: فَاغَمَ، عَقَّدَ
chronicity	إِزْمَان (مَرَضٍ الْإِخ) [طَب]
crisis; emergency; deadlock, impasse, stalemate	أَزَمَةٌ
to determine (to), صَمَمَ، عَزَمَ، صَمَمَ	أَزَمَعَ (الْأَمْرَ أَوْ بِهِ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ): عَزَمَ، صَمَمَ
decide (to), resolve (to), make up one's mind (to), be determined (to or on), be resolved (to or on)	أَزَمَعَ: زَايَدَ الْأَصَابِعَ
polydactyl(ous)	أَزَمَنَ: كَانَ مُزْمِنًا، إِزْمَنَ
to be chronic, inveterate; to last long, endure	أَزَمَنَ: كَانَ مُزْمِنًا، إِزْمَنَ
to stay at, remain at	أَزَمَنَ: بِالْمَكَانِ: أَقَامَ
osmosis	أَزْمُوزِيَّةً
chisel; drove	إِزْمِيلَ
	أَزْهَى: تَكَبَّرَ، تَبَاهَى - رَجَعَ زَهَا
	أَزْهَى: نَمَا، أَزْهَرَ - رَجَعَ زَهَا
	إِزْهَارًا - رَجَعَ أَزْهَرَ، إِزْهَرَ
florescence, efflorescence, bloom(ing), blossom(ing), flowering, flowerage	إِزْهَارَ
to bloom, blossom (out), flower, effloresce, be in bloom	أَزْهَرَ، إِزْهَرَ، أَزْهَرَ، إِزْهَرَ
shining, luminous, bright, brilliant, radiant	أَزْهَرَ: نَبَّرَ
	إِزْهَارًا - رَجَعَ إِزْهَارَ
to destroy, crush, suppress, put an end to, kill	أَزْهَقَ
	إِزْهَارًا - رَجَعَ إِزْهَارًا
azote, nitrogen	أَزُوت: نَيْتْرُوجِين
azotic, nitrogenous	أَزُوتِيَّ: نَيْتْرُوجِينِيَّ

to champion, advocate	أَزَرَ: جَعَلَ لَهُ أَزْرَارًا، زَوَّدَهُ بِالْأَزْرَارِ
to button, furnish with buttons	أَزَرَ: غَطَّى، أَلْبَسَ
to wrap up, cover, clothe, veil	أَزَرَ: قَوَّى - رَجَعَ أَزَرَ
strength, might, power	أَزَرُ: قُوَّةً
back	أَزَرَ: طَهَّرَ
	شَدَّ أَزْرَهُ، شَدَّ مِنْ أَزْرِهِ - رَجَعَ شَدَّ
to derogate from, put down; to disparage, belittle, put down; to degrade, debase, abase, lower, humble	أَزَرَى بِـ
to blue, turn blue, become blue	إِزْرَقَ
blue	أَزْرَقَ
sky blue, azure	أَزْرَقَ سَمَاوِيَّ
the blue, the sky, the firmament	الْأَزْرَقَاءُ، الْقَبَةُ الزَّرْقَاءُ
blueness, blue, blue color	إِزْرَقَاق: زُرْقَةً
cyanosis	إِزْرَقَاق [طَب]
disturbance, troubling, bothering, annoyance, harassment, molestation, vexation, irritation; nuisance, inconvenience, trouble, discomfort	إِزْجَاجَ
to disturb, trouble, bother, inconvenience, annoy, harass, molest, pester, vex, irk, irritate, upset, disquiet, discompose, discommode, incommode, faze	أَزْجَعَ نَفْسَهُ
to bother to, trouble to, take pains to, take the trouble to, go to the trouble of	أَزْجَعَ: خَفِيفُ الشَّعْرِ
thin-haired	أَزْجَرَ: شَقِي، شَرِير، وَغْدَ
scoundrel, rascal, rogue	أَزْجَرَ: لَصَّ
thief, robber, burglar	أَزْجَبَ - رَجَعَ رَجَبَ
to come, approach, near, draw near, impend, be imminent	أَزَفَ: قَرَّبَ
Day of Resurrection, Judgment Day, the Day of doom, day	الْأَرْفَةُ: يَوْمُ الْقِيَامَةِ
to make swallow	أَزَمَ: أَلْبَعَ، بَلَعَ
	أَزَكَى: نَمَا، زَادَ - رَجَعَ زَكَا
	أَزَكَى: نَمَى - رَجَعَ زَكَى

to misunderstand, misapprehend,  
misinterpret, mistake

to mistreat, ill-treat, maltreat, abuse,  
treat badly

offense, affront, insult, outrage; wrong, injus-  
tice, inequity, oppression; injury, harm, damage,  
hurt

إِسَاءَةُ الْاِسْتِغْمَالِ إلخ - راجع سُوء

to make flow, cause to run  
strap, thong

إِسَارٍ  
أَسَارِيرُ (الْوَجْهِ) - راجع سِرَارٍ  
basis, foundation, ground(s), groundwork, base;  
footing; infrastructure, substructure; root, bottom;  
origin, cause

base, radix

merits

tax base; basis of assessment

أُسُسُ: أَصُولُ، مَبَادِي، قَوَاعِدُ  
rudiments, elements, essentials; principles; rules  
on the basis of, on the grounds of, كَذَا  
on the strength of, based on, relying on, pursuant  
to, by virtue of, in accordance with, according to  
unfounded, لا أَاسَاسَ لَهُ (مِنْ الصَّحَّةِ إلخ)  
groundless, baseless

cornerstone, foundation stone

أَسَاسِيّ  
fundamental; radical; basic; essential;  
elementary, elemental; principal, main, chief,  
prime, primary, cardinal, major, key, master,  
capital, leading, foremost; crucial, vital; substantial,  
substantive; organic

cornerstone, foundation stone

قَانُونُ أَسَاسِيّ - راجع قَانُونُ

أَسَاطِينُ - راجع أُسْطُوَانَةٌ

أَسَاغَ: to wash down, swallow easily; to take, swallow,  
stomach, stand, brook, tolerate, put up with

أَسَالُ (هُ سُوْلُهُ) to grant, comply with, accede to, fulfill  
(someone's request or wish)

أَسَالُ: أَجْرَى to make flow, (cause to) stream, flush

أَسَالُ: صَبَّ، سَفَحَ to shed, spill, pour out

أَسَالُ: أَذَابَ، مَيَّعَ to liquefy, dissolve, melt

أَزْوَاجَ: رَبَطَ بِرِبَاطِ الزَّوْاجِ - راجع زَوْجَ  
أَزْوَاجَ: قَرَنَ، رَبَطَ، وَصَلَ - راجع زَاوَجَ

to deviate from, depart from, اِنْحَرَفَ، مَالَ  
turn away from, turn aside from, swerve from  
inclined, slanting, oblique; crooked, مُعْوَجَّجَ، مَائِلَ، مُعْوَجَّجَ  
curved, bent, twisted

أَزْوَاجَ: أَحْوَلَ squint-eyed, cross-eyed; walleyed

hum(ming), buzz(ing); whiz(zing), wheeze; fizz;  
ping; zip, zoom

myrtle

أس (نبات)  
foundation, basis, ground(s); groundwork, أساس  
base; infrastructure

أس: دَكِيل [رياضيات] exponent, index

to nurse, treat, cure, remedy

to make peace between, reconcile, أَصْلَحَ  
bring to terms

أَسَى: عَالَجَ، دَاوَى - راجع أَسَا

to console, comfort, condole, solace, offer  
one's condolences to, express one's sympathy to,  
give comfort to

أَسَى: عَزَى - راجع أَسَى

أَسَى بَيْنَهُمْ: أَصْلَحَ - راجع أَسَا

أَسَى: عَاوَنَ to help, aid, assist, support

أَسَى: حُزْنَ grief, sorrow, sadness, distress, depression,  
dejection, unhappiness, dolefulness, gloom(iness)

أَسَاءَ: ضَيَّدَ أَحْسَنَ وَأَجَادَ وَأَتَقَّنَ to do badly

أَسَاءَ: أَفْسَدَ to spoil, impair, damage, harm

أَسَاءَ إِلَى: to wrong, oppress, do wrong to, do evil to;  
to offend, affront, insult; to harm, hurt, injure,  
damage, disadvantage, do harm to; to spoil, impair;  
to disturb, trouble

أَسَاءَ الْإِدَارَةَ to mismanage, maladminister,  
misgovern

أَسَاءَ اسْتِغْمَالَهُ to abuse, misuse, misemploy, misapply

أَسَاءَ التَّصَرُّفَ to misbehave, behave improperly or  
wrongly

أَسَاءَ التَّفْسِيرَ أَوْ التَّأْوِيلَ to misinterpret, misconstrue

أَسَاءَ الظَّنَّ بِـ to mistrust, distrust, doubt, suspect;  
to think ill of

to resent, take offense, take umbrage; to be (مِنْ) إِسْتَاءَ  
offended, hurt, displeased, annoyed, upset, vexed,  
indignant

to ask to come, send إِسْتَأْتَى: اسْتَدْعَى، طَلَبَ حُضُورَهُ  
for

static إِسْتَاتِي، إِسْتَاتِيكِي

monopolization; appropriation, exclusive إِسْتِثْنَار (بِ)  
power or possession; preoccupation, engross-  
ment, absorption

exclusive, monopolistic إِسْتِثْنَارِي

to appropriate, possess alone, take exclusive إِسْتَأْتَر بِ  
possession of; to monopolize; to preoccupy,  
occupy, engross, absorb, take up, seize, take hold  
of

rent, lease, tenancy; renting, leasing, hiring, إِسْتِئْجَار  
taking a lease on

charter, chartering إِسْتِئْجَارُ سَفِينَةٍ أَوْ طَائِرَةٍ إلخ

subleasing إِسْتِئْجَارُ مِنَ الْبَاطِنِ

to rent, hire, lease, take on lease, take a إِسْتَأْجَرَ شَيْئًا  
lease on or of

to employ, hire, وَطَفَ (أَوْ اسْتَخْدَمَ) شَخْصًا  
engage the services of

to charter إِسْتَأْجَرَ سَفِينَةً أَوْ طَائِرَةً إلخ

to sublease إِسْتَأْجَرَ مِنَ الْبَاطِنِ

to request postponement; to إِسْتَأْجَلَ: طَلَبَ التَّأْجِيلَ  
seek to delay

to ask for (call for, appeal for) the إِسْتَأْدَى: اسْتَعَانَ بِ  
help (assistance, support) of

to take, receive, get إِسْتَأْدَى: أَخَذَ، قَبَضَ

professor; teacher; lecturer, reader; master; Mr. أَسَاز

assistant professor أَسَازُ مُسَاعِدٍ

ledger دَفْتَرُ الْأَسَازِ [تِجَارَةٍ]

asking permission اسْتِئْذَان

leave-taking, leave اسْتِئْذَانٌ بِالْأَنْصِرَافِ

to ask permission اسْتَأْذَنْ: طَلَبَ الْإِذْنَ

to take leave (of), say goodbye اسْتَأْذَنَ بِالْأَنْصِرَافِ  
(to)

to ask permission to enter someone's اسْتَأْذَنَ عَلَى  
house, etc.

liquefaction, dissolving,  
dissolution, melting

to weary, bore, tire

to graze, pasture, grass

hibernation

club

spinach

Spanish; Spaniard

Spanish

to hibernate

to enter on the Sabbath

alcohol, spirit

aspirin

asbestos

to bestow lavishly upon, أَسْنَعَ عَلَى: مَنَحَ، أَضْفَى عَلَى  
grant (to), give (to); to impart to, lend to; to  
attribute to, ascribe to; to make

to perform the ritual ablution properly أَسْنَعَ الْوُضُوءَ

أَسْبَقَ - رَاجِعَ سَابِقُ

priority, precedence, antecedence, seniority أَسْبَقِيَّةٌ

to lower, drop, let down, let fall أَسْبَلَ السَّارَ

to shed tears أَسْبَلَ الدَّمْعَ

to ear (up), form ears أَسْبَلَ الزَّرْعُ

sea bream أَسْبُور (سَمَك)

week أَسْبُوع

Passion Week أَسْبُوعُ الْأَلَامِ

weekly أَسْبُوعِي

weekly, every week, once a week, by the أَسْبُوعِيًا  
week, per week

weekly أَسْبُوعِيَّةٌ: مَجْلَّةٌ أَوْ صَحِيفَةٌ أَسْبُوعِيَّةٌ

weekly wages أَسْبُوعِيَّةٌ: أَجْرُ أَسْبُوعِيٍّ

white lead, ceruse إَسْبِيْدَاج

aspirin أَسْبِيرِين

anus إِسْت: شَرَج

appeal اِسْتِثْناف (الحُكْمُ أَوْ الدَّعْوَى) [قانون]  
 court of appeal(s), appellate court مَحْكَمَةُ اِسْتِثْناف  
 appellate اِسْتِثْنافِي [قانون]  
 to be or become sociable, friendly, amicable, amiable, genial, affable, polite, kind, nice, gentle اِسْتَأْنَسَ: صَارَ اُنِيْسًا  
 to be or become tame, domestic(ated) اِسْتَأْنَسَ الْحَيَوَانُ: صَارَ اَلِيْفًا  
 to like some- one's company, like to be with, feel at ease with; to get along with, get on intimate terms with, become friendly with, become intimate with; to associate with, mix with اِسْتَأْنَسَ بِهِ أَوْ اِلَيْهِ: أَحَبَّ، اَلْفَ، عَاشَرَ  
 to get used to, be accustomed to, be habituated to, take to; to be familiar with, acquainted with; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with اِسْتَأْنَسَ بِهِ أَوْ اِلَيْهِ: تَعَوَّدَ، اَلْفَ  
 to draw upon, resort to, make use of, rely upon اِسْتَأْنَسَ بِمَوْضُوعٍ اِلَخ: اِسْتَعَانَ بِهِ  
 to consult, ask or seek the opinion or advice of, counsel with, take counsel with اِسْتَأْنَسَ بِرَأْيِهِ: اِسْتَشَارَهُ  
 to listen to, hearken to, give or lend an ear to, pay attention to اِسْتَأْنَسَ لَهُ: اَصْنَى  
 to resume, renew, recommence, continue, begin again (after interruption), go on with, carry on with, return to, take up again, reopen, reestablish اِسْتَأْنَفَ: تَابَعَ  
 to appeal اِسْتَأْنَفَ (الحُكْمُ أَوْ الدَّعْوَى) [قانون]  
 to deserve, merit, earn, be worthy of, be worth اِسْتَأْهَلَ: اِسْتَحَقَّ  
 اِسْتَبَّ - رَاجِعَ تَبَّابًا  
 اِسْتَبَى - رَاجِعَ سَبَى  
 to deem lawful or permissible; to permit, allow, legalize, legitimize; to consider public or common or ownerless اِسْتَبَاحَ: عَدَّهُ مُبَاحًا  
 to violate, desecrate, profane, defile اِسْتَبَاحَ: دَنَسَ، اِنتَهَكَ حُرْمَتَهُ  
 to proscribe, outlaw, declare killing someone lawful اِسْتَبَاحَ دَمَهُ  
 to seize, appropriate, confiscate, expropriate اِسْتَبَاحَ مَالَهُ  
 permission, legalization اِسْتِباحَة: اِجَازَة، تَسْوِيع

professorship, professorate, chair; mastership اُسْتَاذِيَّة  
 geotropism اِسْتِثْرَاض، اِسْتِثْرَاضِيَّة  
 to dare, venture, take heart, take courage; to become bold, daring, strong, tough, mighty; to demonstrate one's strength or power; to display the courage of a lion اِسْتَأْسَدَ  
 to domineer, bully, browbeat; to dominate, control اِسْتَأْسَدَ عَلَى  
 extirpation, eradication, extermination, uprooting, deracination, rooting up, rooting out, pulling out, plucking out, extraction; removal, excision, ablation (by surgery); -ectomy; abscission اِسْتِئْصَال  
 mastectomy, mamectomy اِسْتِئْصَالُ الثَّدْيِ  
 hysterectomy اِسْتِئْصَالُ الرَّحِمِ  
 appendectomy, appendicectomy اِسْتِئْصَالُ الرَّائِدَةِ الدُّوْدِيَّةِ  
 thyroidectomy اِسْتِئْصَالُ الغُدَّةِ الدَّرَجِيَّةِ  
 nephrectomy اِسْتِئْصَالُ الكَلْبَةِ  
 tonsillectomy اِسْتِئْصَالُ اللُّوزَتَيْنِ  
 ovariectomy اِسْتِئْصَالُ المَبِيضِ  
 cholecystectomy اِسْتِئْصَالُ المرَّارَةِ  
 gastrectomy اِسْتِئْصَالُ المَعِدَةِ  
 to uproot, eradicate, extirpate, exterminate, root up, root out, deracinate, pull out, pull up by the roots, pluck out, tear out, tear up, extract; to remove, ablate, excise (by surgery) اِسْتَأْصَلَ  
 aesthetics اِسْتَاطِيْقًا: عِلْمُ الحَمَالِ  
 to seek someone's friendship اِسْتَأْلَفَ  
 form, application form, application اِسْتِمْارَة  
 trust, confidence, faith, reliance اِسْتِثْمَان: ثِقَة، وُثُوق  
 to seek protection, ask for security or safety اِسْتَأْمَنَ: طَلَبَ الأَمَانَ  
 اِسْتَأْمَنَ: وَثِقَ بِ- رَاجِعَ اِثْمَنَ  
 اِسْتَأْمَنَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ اِثْمَنَ عَلَى  
 to take one's time, act slowly, slow down; to wait, bide one's time اِسْتَأْنَى  
 resumption, renewal, recommencement, reopening اِسْتِثْناف: مُتَابَعَة

to find strange, odd, queer,  
unusual

اِسْتَعْرَبَ: اِسْتَعْرَبَ

to replace (by or with), substitute (for),  
put in the place (of), displace (by or with); to  
exchange (for), commute (for), receive or give in  
exchange (for), take as a substitute (for); to barter,  
trade, swap; to trade in; to change; to alternate  
to commute

اِسْتَبْدَلَ عُقُوبَةً بِمَا دُونَهَا

to ask to be absolved  
from, acquitted from, exonerated from, discharged  
from, freed from, released from, relieved from,  
exempted from

brocade

اِسْتَبْرَقَ

to see a good omen in, regard as a  
good omen

اِسْتَبْرَكَ بِ: تَيَمَّنَ

death defiance; heroism

اِسْتِشْيَالٌ

to defy death boldly, risk one's life, show  
extreme courage, be heroic

اِسْتِشْيَالٌ

to regard as auspicious, see a good omen in,  
regard as a good omen, regard as portending good;  
to rejoice at, be happy at, be cheerful about,  
welcome

to consider ugly, find repugnant

اِسْتَبْغَعَ

اِسْتَبْصَرَ - رَاجِعَ تَبَصُّرٌ، بَصِيرَةٌ

اِسْتَبْصَرَ: اُبْصَرَ - رَاجِعَ اُبْصَرَ

to look attentively at; to reflect on, تأمَّلَ  
ponder (on or over), meditate (on), contemplate,  
consider carefully, cogitate, muse (on or over),  
pore over, speculate on, think deeply about

to be shrewd, perspicacious, perceptive, discerning, endowed with  
insight

اِسْتَبْصَرَ فِي: تَأَمَّلَ

to find slow

اِسْتَبْطَأَ: وَجَدَهُ بَطِيئًا

penetration, delving; fathoming, bottoming,  
getting to the bottom of

introspection, self-examination

اِسْتِبْطَانٌ [نَفْس]

introspective; introspectional

اِسْتِبْطَانِيٌّ [نَفْس]

to penetrate into, delve into; to fathom,  
bottom, get to the bottom of, know thoroughly,  
understand completely

to introspect

اِسْتِبْطَانٌ [نَفْس]

violation, desecration,  
profanation

اِسْتِباحَة: تَذْنِيسٌ، اِنْتِهَاكٌ

proscription, outlawing

اِسْتِباحَة دَمِ فُلَانٍ

seizure, appropriation, confiscation, expropriation

اِسْتِباحَة مَالِ فُلَانٍ

anticipation, forestallment

اِسْتِيقَاق (حُصُولِ شَيْءٍ)

اِسْتِيقَاق: تَسَابُقٌ - رَاجِعَ تَسَابُقٌ

to cause to urinate

اِسْتِيقَالٌ: جَعَلَهُ يُوَلِّدُ

اِسْتِيقَانٌ (الْأَمْرُ): اِتِّضَحَ، ظَهَرَ - رَاجِعَ تَبَيَّنَ (الْأَمْرُ)

اِسْتِيقَانٌ (الْأَمْرُ): تَعَرَّفَهُ، أَذْرَكَهُ - رَاجِعَ تَبَيَّنَ (الْأَمْرُ)

اِسْتِيقَارٌ (فِي) - رَاجِعَ تَبَحَّرَ (فِي)

to be or become  
arbitrary, despotic, tyrannical, autocratic; to rule  
tyrannically, manage dictatorially; to act auto-  
cratically; to tyrannize (over), oppress, domineer;  
to have one's own way (in)

اِسْتَبَدَّ بِ: كَانَ مُسْتَبْدًا، تَحَكَّمَ (فِي)

to overcome,  
overwhelm, overpower; to carry, grip; to absorb,  
engross, preoccupy, occupy wholly, fill com-  
pletely, take up, seize, take hold of

اِسْتَبَدَّ بِ: اسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى، اِسْتَفْرَقَ

to possess alone,  
appropriate, take exclusive possession of; to  
monopolize

اِسْتَبَدَّ بِ: تَفَرَّدَ بِهِ، اِسْتَأْثَرَ بِهِ

to be or become opinionated, head-  
strong, stubborn, obstinate, dogged

اِسْتَبَدَّ بِرَأْيِهِ

despotism, autocracy, absolutism,  
totalitarianism, dictatorship, tyranny, arbitrariness,  
highhandedness

اِسْتِبداد

despotic, autocratic, absolute, totalitarian,  
dictatorial, tyrannical, arbitrary, highhanded

اِسْتِبدادي

اِسْتِبدادية - رَاجِعَ اِسْتِبداد

substitution, commutation, replacement,  
displacement; exchange; barter, swap, trade-off,  
trade; change, changing; alternation

اِسْتِبدال

commutation

اِسْتِبدال عُقُوبَةٍ بِأُذْنِي مِنْهَا

substitutive, commutative; alternate

اِسْتِبدالي

to admire, marvel at, wonder at,  
regard as wonderful, consider marvelous, deem  
amazing, be amazed by, be fascinated by, be  
dazzled by; to consider novel or unprecedented; to  
deem unique

اِسْتَبْدَعَ: عَدَّهُ بَدِيعًا

إِسْتَبَارَ - رَاجِعَ أَثَارَ، إِثَارَةً  
to make sure of, seek to  
ascertain, verify, check, examine; to seek proof or confirmation or reassurance; to be sure of, certain of, convinced of, confident of

إِسْتَبْتَبْتُ: تَأَنَّى  
to act slowly or carefully, take one's  
time; to be careful, patient, deliberate

إِسْتَشْقَلَّ، إِسْتَقْلَلَ ظُلْمَهُ  
to find heavy, hard, burdensome, onerous,  
troublesome, oppressive, cumbersome, vexing, annoying

إِسْتِشَارَ: تَوْظِيفُ الْمَالِ الْإِلْحَاقِ  
investment

إِسْتِشَارَ: إِسْتِغْلَالُ  
exploitation, utilization, use,  
turning to account or to advantage, profiting by or from, benefiting by or from, capitalizing on, trading on, tapping, taking advantage of

إِسْتِشَارَ: انْتِفَاعَ، حَقُّ الْاِئْتِفَاعِ  
usufruct

إِسْتَشْمَرَ: وَظَّفَ مَالًا الْإِلْحَاقِ  
to invest

إِسْتَشْمَرَ: إِسْتَفَادَ مِنْ  
to exploit, utilize, turn to  
account, turn to advantage, profit by or from, benefit by or from, make a profit from, capitalize on, trade on, tap, use, make use of, put to use, take advantage of, avail oneself of

إِسْتَشْنَى  
to exclude, except, rule out, make an  
exception of

إِسْتِشْنَاءُ  
exception, exclusion

إِسْتِشْنَاءُ  
except, excepting, with the exception of,  
save, but, excluding, with the exclusion of,  
without

بِدُونِ إِسْتِشْنَاءٍ، بِلَا إِسْتِشْنَاءٍ  
without exception

إِسْتِشْنَائِيَّ  
exceptional, extraordinary, unusual,  
uncommon, rare; phenomenal; special; emergency

إِسْتِشْنَائِيًّا، بِصُورَةِ إِسْتِشْنَائِيَّةٍ  
as an exception,  
exceptionally

أَحْوَالُ إِسْتِشْنَائِيَّةٍ  
emergencies; exceptional cases

جَلْسَةُ إِسْتِشْنَائِيَّةٍ  
emergency session, extraordinary  
session

ظُرُوفُ إِسْتِشْنَائِيَّةٍ  
exceptional circumstances

إِسْتَبْجَابَ لـ  
to respond to, react to, act or feel in  
response to; to show or adopt a favorable reaction  
to, be favorable to; to grant, comply with, accede  
to, fulfill, consent to, agree to, accept, hear, carry

إِسْتَبْعَادَ  
removal, taking away, setting aside, putting  
aside; elimination, disqualification, dropping; ex-  
clusion, ruling out

إِسْتَبْعَدَ  
to set aside, put aside, remove, take away; to  
disqualify, eliminate, drop; to exclude, rule out; to  
regard as unlikely or improbable; to consider  
distant or faraway or remote

إِسْتَبَقَ (حُصُولَ شَيْءٍ)  
to anticipate, forestall, foresee  
and deal with in advance

إِسْتَبَقَ: تَسَابَقَ - رَاجِعَ تَسَابَقَ

إِسْتَبَقَى  
to make stay, ask to stay; to detain, hold back;  
to retain, keep, maintain; to preserve, conserve; to  
reserve; to spare, save

إِسْتِيفَاءُ  
retention, keeping, maintenance; preservation,  
conservation; sparing, saving; detention, holding  
back; making stay, asking to stay

إِسْتَبْكِي: أَثَارَ بُكَاءِهِ  
to make cry, move to tears

إِسْتَبْهُمْ - رَاجِعَ تَبَهُمُ

إِسْتِيفَانُ: إِسْطِلَاعُ  
questionnaire; poll

إِسْتِيفَانُ: إِسْتِيفَاءُ  
referendum, plebiscite

إِسْتَبَّابَ: طَلَبَ مِنْهُ أَنْ يَتُوبَ  
to ask someone to repent

إِسْتَبَّارَ - رَاجِعَ تَسَّرُّ

إِسْتَبَّارَ: إِحْتِبَاجَ [فَلَكَ]  
occultation

إِسْتَبَّابَ: إِسْتَقَرَّ  
to stabilize; to be or become stable,  
stabilized, settled, constant, steady, regular,  
normal, orderly, in good order, calm, quiet,  
peaceful, smooth

إِسْتَبَّابَ: إِسْتَقْرَارُ  
stability, stabilization, constancy,  
regularity, steadiness, normalcy, order(liness),  
calm(ness), peace

إِسْتَبَّاعَ: إِسْتَلَزَمَ (كَتَبْتِجَةَ الْإِلْحَاقِ)  
to entail, necessitate,  
involve, imply; to cause, occasion, bring about

إِسْتَبَّاعَ: طَلَبَ إِلَيْهِ أَنْ يَتَّبِعَهُ  
to ask to follow

إِسْتَبَّارَ - رَاجِعَ تَسَّرُّ

إِسْتَبَّارَ: إِسْتَبَّارَ  
to hide behind, shelter oneself behind, take  
cover or shelter in, seek protection in

إِسْتَبَّاعَ: طَلَبَ إِلَيْهِ أَنْ يَتَّبِعَهُ  
to ask to follow

إِسْتَبَّابَ: طَلَبَ مَكَاافَةً  
to seek or ask for a reward

إِسْتَبَّابَ: إِسْتَرْجَعَ  
to recover, retrieve, regain, get  
back

for; to arraign, summon, subpoena (to court, before a court); to ask for (something to be brought)

to get, obtain, acquire, procure, عَلَى حَصَلَ gain, win

to import اِسْتَجْلَبَ: اِسْتَوْرَدَ

to attract, draw, win over, اِسْتَمَالَ اِسْتَجْلَبَ: جَذَبَ, اِسْتَمَالَ enlist, magnetize, charm, bring over

to recreate, take recreation, relax, rest, اِسْتَرَحَّ اِسْتَجَمَّ: اِسْتَرَحَّ amuse oneself

to be covered with اِسْتَجَمَّ: تَجَمَّعَ - رَاجَعَ جَمَّ اِسْتَجَمَّتِ الْاَرْضُ: خَرَجَ نَبْتُهَا vegetation

recreation, relaxation, rest, amusement, fun اِسْتِجَامَ

to gather, collect, rally, band اِسْتَجَمَّ: جَمَعَ, اِسْتَعَادَ اِسْتَجَمَّ: together, re-collect, muster up, summon, call forth, call up (one's strength, energies, thoughts, etc.)

اِسْتَجَمَّ: اِحْتَوَى, شَمَلَ - رَاجَعَ جَمَعَ

to be covered, veiled, concealed, اِسْتَجَنَّ: اِسْتَرَّ hidden; to cover oneself, hide (oneself)

اِسْتَجَنَّ: ذَهَبَ عَقْلُهُ - رَاجَعَ جُنَّ

to deem ignorant اِسْتَجْهَلَ: عَدَّهُ جَاهِلًا

interrogation, questioning, اِسْتِجَابَ: اِسْتَنْطَقَ hearing, examination, inquest, inquiry, inquisition, investigation; interpellation (in parliament)

cross-examination اِسْتِجَابَ: شَاهِدَ الْخَصْمَ

questionnaire اِسْتِجَابَ: اِسْتِثْنَاءَ

to interrogate, examine, question, اِسْتِجَابَ: اِسْتَنْطَقَ hear; to interpellate (in parliament)

to cross-examine اِسْتِجَابَ: شَاهِدَ الْخَصْمَ

to be ashamed of, be اِسْتَحَى (مِنْ): خَجَلَ, اِحْتَشَمَ ashamed to face someone; to be (become, feel) embarrassed (by); to blush, feel shame or embarrassment; to be or become shy, bashful, diffident

اِسْتَحَاءَ - رَاجَعَ حَيَاءَ

to be or become impossible, اِسْتَحَالَ: صَارَ مُحَالًا inconceivable, unimaginable, absurd, preposterous

اِسْتَحَالَ: تَبَدَّلَ, تَغَيَّرَ, اِنْتَقَلَ - رَاجَعَ تَحَوَّلَ

impossibility, اِسْتِحَالَة: تَعَدَّى, كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مُحَالًا

out, answer, meet, satisfy

response, reaction; compliance, granting, اِسْتِجَابَة accedence, accession, fulfillment, consent, acceptance, hearing, carrying out, answering

conditioned response اِسْتِجَابَة اِسْطَرَاتِيَّة [نَفْس]

to consider good, think good اِسْتَجَادَ: عَدَّهُ جَيِّدًا

to seek protection or refuge (with); to seek (بِ) اِسْتَجَارَ (ask for, appeal for, call for) the help or aid or assistance of

to request or ask for permission, اِسْتَجَارَ: طَلَبَ الْاِجَازَةَ authorization, approval, license

to consider permissible, اِسْتَجَارَ: عَدَّهُ جَائِزًا allowable, lawful; to deem possible

اِسْتِجَاشَ - رَاجَعَ جَيْشَ

اِسْتَجَدَّ: صَارَ جَدِيدًا - رَاجَعَ جَدَّ

اِسْتَجَدَّ: طَرَأَ, حَصَلَ, نَشَأَ - رَاجَعَ جَدَّ

اِسْتَجَدَّ: جَدَّدَ - رَاجَعَ جَدَّدَ

to beg, ask for alms اِسْتَجْدَى: اِسْتَعْطَى, شَدَّ

to beg, اِسْتَجْدَى: تَوَسَّلَ إِلَى, تَضَرَّعَ إِلَى, اِلْتَمَسَ مِنْ entreat, implore, beseech, supplicate, plead with, solicit, request earnestly

begging, beggary, اِسْتِجْدَاءَ: اِسْتِعْطَاءَ, تَسَوَّلَ mendicancy, mendicity

begging, entreaty, imploring, اِسْتِجْدَاءَ: تَوَسَّلَ, تَضَرَّعَ beseeching, supplication

to seek to clarify; to try to discover اِسْتَجْلَى: اِسْتَكْتَفَى or find out (about); to explore, investigate, search into, inquire into; to clarify, clear up, throw light upon; to unearth, uncover, detect, spot, discover, find out

clarification, clearing up, throwing light اِسْتِجْلَاءَ upon; discovery, finding out, uncovering; exploration, investigation, search, inquiry

calling for, sending for; اِسْتِجْلَابَ: اِسْتِدْعَاءَ summoning, summons; arraignment

getting, obtainment, اِسْتِجْلَابَ: حُصُولٌ عَلَى, نَيْلٌ acquisition, procurement, gaining, winning

importation, import(ing) اِسْتِجْلَابَ: اِسْتِيرَادَ

attraction, drawing, اِسْتِجْلَابَ: جَذَبَ, اِسْتِمَالَة magnetization, charming

to call for, send اِسْتِجْلَبَ: اِسْتَدْعَى, طَلَبَ اِحْضَارَهُ



compounding, combination, confection, formulation

conjunction, evocation, اِسْتَحْضَارُ الْأَرْوَاحِ  
invocation; necromancy; spiritualism, spiritism

brief, pleading; memorandum مَذْكُرَةٌ  
اِسْتِخْضَارٌ: لَائِحَةٌ، مَذْكُرَةٌ

to send for, call for, call in, call, summon, demand اِسْتَحْضَرَ: اِسْتَدْعَى

اِسْتَحْضَرَ: اَحْضَرَ - رَاجِعَ اَحْضَرَ

to recall, remember, recollect, اِسْتَحْضَرَ: تَذَكَّرَ  
bethink, revive, call to mind, recover knowledge of

to conjure (up), call up, evoke, invoke اِسْتَحْضَرَ الْأَرْوَاحَ

to prepare, make, اِسْتَحْضَرَ (دَوَاءَ الْبَلْعِ): اَعَدَّ، رَكَّبَ  
compound, combine, confect, formulate, synthesize

fossilization اِسْتِخْفَارٌ

to fossilize اِسْتَحْفَرَ

to entrust to, اِسْتَحْفَظَ (لَهُ الشَّيْءُ): سَأَلَهُ أَنْ يَحْفَظَهُ  
commit to, confide to

to deserve, merit, earn, be worthy of; اِسْتَحَقَّ: اِسْتَأْهَلَ  
to be entitled to, have the right to

to require, call for, demand, اِسْتَلْزَمَ، اِسْتَلْبَّ، اِسْتَحَقَّ  
need

to mature, اِسْتَحَقَّ: صَارَ وَاجِبَ الْأَدَاءِ أَوْ الدَّفْعِ  
become (or fall) due, become payable

worth mentioning, noteworthy يَسْتَحِقُّ الذِّكْرَ

duty-free, tax-exempt لَا يَسْتَحِقُّ عَلَيْهِ الرَّسْمُ

merit, desert, worthiness, اِسْتِحْقَاقٌ: أَهْلِيَّةٌ، جَدَارَةٌ  
worth; one's due; entitlement

maturity, payability, becoming اِسْتِحْقَاقُ الدَّيْنِ الْإِنْجِ  
due, falling due

due date, date of maturity تَارِيخُ الْاِسْتِحْقَاقِ

deservedly, meritoriously, justly, اِسْتِحْقَاقٌ  
rightly, rightfully, duly

وَسَامَ الْاِسْتِحْقَاقِ - رَاجِعَ وَسَامَ

to itch اِسْتَحْفَرَ - رَاجِعَ اِحْتَقَرَ

intensification, اِسْتَحْكَمَ الْجِلْدُ: دَعَا إِلَى الْحِكْمِ

increase, buildup, strengthening, consolidation, اِسْتِحْكَامٌ: اِسْتِدَادٌ، اِسْتِفْعَالٌ، تَأْصُلٌ

impracticability; inconceivability; absurdity, preposterousness

اِسْتِحَالَةٌ: تَحَوَّلٌ - رَاجِعَ تَحَوَّلٌ

to like; to find nice; to deem desirable, اِسْتَحَبَّ  
consider recommendable; to favor, regard with favor, take a favorable view of; to appreciate

to prefer something to اِسْتَحَبَّ شَيْئًا عَلَى آخَرَ  
something else, have a preference for

اِسْتَحَثَّ - رَاجِعَ حَثَّ

اِسْتَحْجَارٌ - رَاجِعَ تَحْجَرُ

اِسْتَحْجَرٌ - رَاجِعَ تَحْجَرُ

invention, origination, creation, innovation, اِسْتِحْدَاثٌ  
introduction, starting, coinage

to invent, originate, create, innovate, اِسْتَحْدَثَ  
introduce, start, design, fashion, coin

to heat, become warm or hot; to be heated, be kindled, flare up اِسْتَحَرَّ

to consider unlawful, illegal, illicit, اِسْتَحَرَّمَ: عَدَهُ حَرَامًا  
impermissible, prohibited, forbidden; to consider sacred, sacrosanct, holy, inviolable

approval, approbation, sanction, favor; اِسْتِحْثَانٌ  
liking, favorable regard; favorable judgment or view, good opinion; admiration, appreciation; commendation, recommendation; acclaim, reception with favor; satisfaction, pleasure, delight

application of discretion [شريعة إسلامية] اِسْتِحْصَانٌ  
in legal matters

to approve, sanction; to favor, take a favorable view of, judge favorably, have a good opinion of, hold or express a favorable opinion of; اِسْتَحْسَنَ  
to admire, appreciate, think highly of; to commend, recommend; to regard as right or proper, consider suitable or appropriate; to acclaim, hail, welcome; to like, be pleased with, deem good or nice, find handsome or beautiful

اِسْتِحْصَالٌ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ حُصُولٌ عَلَى

to be or become ripe, mature اِسْتَحْصَدَ (الرَّزْعُ الْإِنْجِ)

اِسْتَحْصَلَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ حَصَلَ عَلَى

sending for, calling for, summoning, summons اِسْتِخْضَارٌ: اِسْتِدْعَاءٌ

اِسْتِخْضَارٌ: اِخْضَارٌ، جَلَبَ - رَاجِعَ اِخْضَارٌ

preparation, making, اِسْتِخْضَارٌ: اِعْدَادٌ، تَرْكِيبٌ

py wholly, fill completely, take up, take one's entire attention; to overcome, overpower, overwhelm, take hold of, grip, seize

إِسْتَحْيَا مِنْ: خَجَلَ، إَحْتَسَمَ - رَاجِعَ إِسْتَحَى مِنْ

إِسْتَحْيَاءُ - رَاجِعَ حَيَاءُ

to wait for the right time إِنْتَظَرَ الْوَقْتَ الْمُنَاسِبَ

to seek or request what is good إِسْتَخَارَ: طَلَبَ الْأَفْضَلَ  
or best

to ask God for proper guidance (in); إِسْتَخَارَ اللَّهَ (فِي)  
to supplicate God to choose what is good for oneself

inquiry; asking; investigation, examination; إِسْتِخْبَارُ  
questionnaire

intelligence إِسْتِخْبَارَاتُ

intelligence دَائِرَةُ اسْتِخْبَارَاتٍ، وَكَالَةُ اسْتِخْبَارَاتٍ  
agency, intelligence; secret service; investigation bureau

to ask (about), inquire (about); اسْتَعْلَمَ  
to seek or gather information (about); to investigate, examine

employment, utilization, use, using, اسْتِغْمَالُ  
usage, application, making use of, putting to use; exploitation; exercise

employment, hiring, hire, taking اسْتِغْدَامُ: تَوْظِيفُ  
on, recruitment, engaging the services or labor of

to employ, use, utilize, apply, make اسْتِغْمَلَ: اسْتَعْمَلَ  
use of, put to use, put into service, avail oneself of; to exploit; to exercise, put into action

to employ, hire, take on, recruit, اسْتِغْدَمَ: وَظَّفَ  
engage the services or labor of

to submit (to), yield اسْتَعْذَى: اسْتَعْذَأَ: خَضَعَ، اتَّضَعَ  
(to), surrender (to); to humble oneself (before), lower oneself (before)

pulling out, taking out; اسْتِخْرَاجُ: سَخَبَ، اسْتِخْلَاصُ  
extraction, drawing out, getting out; digging out, mining

nephrolithotomy اسْتِخْرَاجُ حَصَاةِ الْكُلْيَةِ

lithotomy اسْتِخْرَاجُ حَصَاةِ الْمَثَانَةِ

derivation, inference, اسْتِخْرَاجُ: اكْتِشَافُ، اسْتِثْنَاءُ، اسْتِثْنَاةُ  
conclusion, deduction, eduction, gathering, figuring out; discovery, discovering, finding out

reproduction اسْتِخْرَاجُ: تَوْلِيدُ

aggravation; deep-rootedness, rootage, inveteracy  
fortification, stronghold, bulwark; barricade, rampart, mound

to intensify, اسْتَعَزَّجَ: اسْتَشَدَّ، اسْتَفْجَلَ، تَمَكَّنَ، تَأَصَّلَ  
increase, grow, build up, strengthen, consolidate, gain ground; to be or become intense, forceful, strong, severe, serious, critical, aggravated; to take root; to be or become deep-rooted, firmly established, deep-seated, inveterate, ingrained

to be or become compact, اسْتَحْكَمَ: صَارَ مُحْكَمًا  
well-knit, firm, solid, strong; to be or become perfect, precise, accurate, exact

to regard as lawful, deem اسْتَحْلَلَ: عَدَّهُ حَلَالًا  
permissible

to find sweet; to find اسْتَحْلَى: وَجَدَهُ حُلُوءًا، اسْتَحْسَنَ  
beautiful or nice or pleasant; to like, be pleased with, be delighted by

milking اسْتِحْلَابُ: حَلَبُ

emulsification اسْتِحْلَابُ: تَحْوِيلُ إِلَى مُسْتَحْلَبٍ

adjuration, entreaty, beseeching, اسْتِحْلَافُ: مُنَاشِدَةٌ  
imploration, supplication, conjuration, pleading; plea, appeal

إِسْتِحْلَافُ: جَعَلَ الْمَرْءَ يَخْلِفُ - رَاجِعَ تَخْلِيفٍ

to milk اسْتَحْلَبَ: حَلَبَ

to emulsify اسْتَحْلَبَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى مُسْتَحْلَبٍ

to adjure, entreat, beseech, implore, اسْتَحْلَفَ: نَاشَدَ  
supplicate, conjure, plead with, appeal to

إِسْتَحْلَفَ: جَعَلَهُ يَخْلِفُ - رَاجِعَ حَلْفٍ

إِسْتَحْلَكَ - رَاجِعَ حِلْكَ

to bathe, take a bath; to shower, take a shower; اسْتَحْتَمَ: اغْتَسَلَ  
shower; to wash up, wash (oneself)

bathing, bath, taking a bath; اسْتِحْتَامُ: اغْتِسَالُ  
showering, taking a shower; washing, wash, washing oneself

to find stupid, consider foolish, اسْتَحْقَقَ: وَجَدَهُ أَحْمَقَ  
regard as a fool

obsession, possession; engross- اسْتِخْوَاذُ (عَلَى): اسْتِغْفَاقُ  
ment, absorption, preoccupation, overcoming, overpowering, overwhelming

to obsess, possess; to اسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى: اسْتَغْرَقَ، اسْتَبَدَّ بِ-  
engross, absorb, engage wholly, preoccupy, occu-

roundness, circularity, circularness, rotundity اِسْتِدَارَةٌ، اِسْتِدَارِيَّةٌ: تَدَوُّرٌ

اِسْتَدَامَ: دَامَ - رَاجِعَ دَامَ

اِسْتِدَامَةٌ - رَاجِعَ دَوَامَ

to borrow, contract (raise, take up) a loan, make or incur debts اِسْتَدَانَ: اِفْتَرَضَ، اَخَذَ دَيْنًا

borrowing, raising of a loan اِسْتِدَانَةٌ: اِفْتِرَاضٌ

loan اِسْتِدَانَةٌ: قَرْضٌ

to turn the back (to or on) اِسْتَدْبَرَ: ضِدَّ اِسْتَقْبَلَ

to draw forth, evoke, elicit, call forth; to attract, draw, win (over), enlist اِسْتَدْرَجَ: اَثَارَ، اِسْتَدْعَى، اِسْتَجْلَبَ

اِسْتَدْرَجَ: جَعَلَهُ يَدْرُجُ - رَاجِعَ اَدْرَجُ

bringing gradually, bringing around, persuasion, inducement, leading on; drawing, attraction; allure(ment), enticement, lure, inveiglement, winning over, baiting, temptation, seduction, seducement, invitation اِسْتَدْرَاجٌ: تَقْرِيْبٌ، جَذْبٌ، اِسْتِمَالَةٌ

invitation of offers اِسْتَدْرَاجُ عُرُوضٍ

اِسْتَدْرَكَ - رَاجِعَ تَدَارَكَ

to bring gradually, bring around, persuade, induce, lead on; to draw, attract; to allure, lure, entice, inveigle, win over, bait, decoy, tempt, seduce, invite اِسْتَدْرَجَ (إِلَى): قَرَّبَ، جَذَبَ، اِسْتَجْلَبَ

to promote (raise, advance, upgrade) by degrees or steps, make advance or progress or rise gradually or step by step اِسْتَدْرَجَ: رَفَى تَدْرِجِيًّا

to invite offers اِسْتَدْرَجَ عُرُوضًا

اِسْتَدْرَكَ: اَصْلَحَ، صَحَّحَ، سَدَّ النِّفْسَ - رَاجِعَ تَدَارَكَ

اِسْتَدْرَكَ: تَفَادَى، تَجَنَّبَ، اِتَّقَى - رَاجِعَ تَدَارَكَ

اِسْتَدْرَكَ بِ: اَلْحَقَّ بِ، اَتَّبَعَ بِ - رَاجِعَ تَدَارَكَ

to send for, call for, call in, call, summon, demand اِسْتَدْعَى: اِسْتَحْضَرَ

to arraign; to summon, subpoena, demand, cite اِسْتَدْعَى إِلَى الْمَحْكَمَةِ: اَحْضَرَ

to recall, call back اِسْتَدْعَى: دَعَا إِلَى الْعَوْدَةِ (مُوفِدًا إِلَيْهِ)

to call, call out to اِسْتَدْعَى: نَادَى، صَاحَ بِ

to call for, require, demand, need, want, take اِسْتَدْعَى: اِسْتَلْزَمَ، اِقْتَضَى، تَطَلَّبَ

to pull out, take out; to extract, draw out, get out; to dig out, mine اِسْتَخْرَجَ: سَحَبَ، اِسْتَخْلَصَ

to derive, infer, draw, conclude, deduce, educe, gather, figure out; to discover, find out, make out اِسْتَخْرَجَ: اِسْتَنْتَجَ، اِكْتَشَفَ

to reproduce اِسْتَخْرَجَ: وَلَدَ

to extract اِسْتَخْرَجَ الْجُدُورَ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]

to be or become ashamed, abashed, embarrassed اِسْتَخْزَى: اِسْتَحَى

to find light اِسْتَخَفَّ: ضِدَّ اِسْتَقْبَلَ

to disparage, belittle, depreciate, vilipend; to slight, make light of, make little of; to underestimate, undervalue, underrate; to despise, scorn, disdain اِسْتَخَفَّ بِ: اِسْتِهَانَ بِ، اِسْتَقَلَّ، اِحْتَقَرَ

to transport, carry away, entrance, enrapture, ravish اِسْتَخَفَّهُ الْغَنَاءُ أَوْ الطَّرْبُ أَوْ الْفَرَحُ

اِسْتَخَفَّنِي - رَاجِعَ اِخْتَفَى، تَخَفَّى

اِسْتِخْفَاءٌ - رَاجِعَ اِخْتِفَاءٌ، تَخَفٌ

slight(ing), making light of, making little of, disparagement, belittlement, depreciation, underestimation, underrating; disdain, scorn, misprision, despisement اِسْتِخْفَافٌ (بِ): اِسْتِهَانَةٌ، اِحْتِقَارٌ

extraction, drawing out, getting out; abstraction, taking out; excerpt اِسْتِخْلَاصٌ: اِسْتِخْرَاجٌ

inference, deduction, derivation, conclusion, eduction, gathering, figuring out; discovery, discovering, finding out اِسْتِخْلَاصٌ: اِسْتِنْتَاجٌ

to extract, draw out, get out; to abstract, take out; to excerpt اِسْتَخْلَصَ: اِسْتَخْرَجَ

to deduce, infer, derive, conclude, educe, gather, figure out, draw a conclusion; to discover, find out, make out اِسْتَخْلَصَ: اِسْتَنْتَجَ، اِسْتَدَلَّ

to choose, select, pick out اِسْتَخْلَصَ: اِخْتَارَ

to regard as sincere, loyal, faithful اِسْتَخْلَصَ: عَدَّهُ مُخْلِصًا

to appoint as successor اِسْتَخْلَفَ: جَعَلَهُ خَلِيفَتَهُ

to round, be or become round or circular اِسْتَدَارَ: كَانَ مُدَوِّرًا

to turn, turn around, turn one's head, look back اِسْتَدَارَ: اِلْتَفَتَ

اِسْتَدَارَ: دَارَ، دَوَّمَ - رَاجِعَ دَارَ

to memorize, commit to memory, learn by heart; to know by heart

to despise, scorn, disesteem

استدلال: حَقَر، أَخْزَى، أَهَانَ - راجع أَدَلَّ

to convict, condemn, find guilty

استدنب: عَدَّ مَذْبَنًا

استر: مَلَحْ عُضْوِي

استرباب - راجع إرتاب

strategic, strategical

strategy

to rest, get rest, relax; وَجَدَ رَاحَةً

to repose, sit back; to take a rest, have a break, break; to recess, take a recess; to find rest

استراح: لَأْمُر - راجع إرتاح لِلأمر

rest, repose, relaxation, recreation; break, recess, respite

استراحة: فَاصِل (في مَسْرَحِيَّةٍ أو حَفْلَةٍ أو بَرْنَامِجٍ إلخ)

intermission, entr'acte, break

rest house, rest

استراحة: مَكَانٌ لِلسَّيَاحِ إلخ

استراق السمع: سَرَقَة - راجع سَرَقَة

eavesdropping

wiretap- السَّمْعُ بِالتَّنَصُّصِ عَلَى المَخَابِرَاتِ الهَاتِفِيَّةِ

ping, tapping

voyeurism, peeping, peeping Tomism, النظر

peeking, snoop(ing)

recovery, regaining, استرجاع: إِسْتِرْدَاد، إِسْتِعَادَة

getting back, retrieval, reacquirement, restitution, redemption, recoupment, recuperation, retaking, recapture, taking back; recall(ing), calling back

withdrawal, taking back, استرجاع: سَحَب، إلقاء

recall(ing), revocation, repeal, cancellation

to recover, regain, get back, استرجع: إِسْتَرَدَّ، إِسْتَعَادَ

retrieve, reacquire, redeem, recoup, recuperate, retake, recapture, take back; to recall, call back

to withdraw, take back, recall, ألغى، سَحَبَ

revoke, repeal, cancel

to become a man, attain manhood, be sexually mature, grow up

استرجل: بَلَغَ

استرحام: إِسْتِغْطَاف

plea for mercy; prayer, supplication, entreaty, solicitation; plea, appeal

to evoke, draw forth, elicit, اِشْتَارَ، اِشْتَدَى

call forth, bring into being or action

to move for, make a formal request (application, petition, motion)

استدعاء: اِشْتَحْضَار، اِشْتِجْلَاب

calling in, call(ing), summoning, summons

arraignment; اِشْضَار، اِجْلَب، اِشْجَلَاب

summoning, summons, citation, subpoenaing

recall(ing), calling back

استدعاء: دَعْوَة إِلَى العَوْدَة

call(ing)

استدعاء: مُنَادَة

motion, اِشْتِغَاء، كِتَابٌ يَتَضَمَّنُ شَكْوَى أو طَلِبًا

application, petition, request

قَدَّمَ اسْتِغْثَاءً - راجع اسْتَدْعَى

to warm oneself

استدفأ: تَدَفَّأ، إِدْفَأَ

استدق: دَقَّ، رَقَّ - راجع دَقَّ

to taper (off), اِشْتَدَّقَ: صَارَ مُسْتَدِيقَ الطَّرْفِ أو الرُّأْسِ

acuminate, come to a point; to be or become tapering, pointed, pointy, acuminate, peaked, cuspidate(d), cusate(d)

to conclude, infer, deduce, اِشْتَخَّلَصَ

derive, educe, gather, reason out, figure out, draw a conclusion

استدل: اِشْتَنَجَحَ، اِشْتَنَجَحَ

conclusion, inference, اِشْتِخْلَاص

deduction, derivation, eduction, gathering, figuring out, reasoning; argumentation

deductive, inferential; evidential, اِشْتِنَاجِي

evidentiary

استدعى: نَزَفَ دَمًا

to ask to be shown, اِشْتَدَّى عَلَى: طَلَبَ أَنْ يُدَلَّ عَلَى

inquire (about), seek guidance or information (about)

استدلى: اِشْتَدَّلَ عَلَى: طَلَبَ أَنْ يُدَلَّ عَلَى

conclusion, inference, اِشْتِنَاج

deduction, derivation, eduction, gathering, figuring out, reasoning; argumentation

deductive, inferential; evidential, اِشْتِنَاجِي

evidentiary

استدعى: نَزَفَ دَمًا

to ask to come near(er); to seek to bring close(r)

استدنى: اِشْتَدَّى بِ: اِتَّجَا إِلَى

studio; atelier

to seek the protection of, take refuge with or in

استدري: اِشْتَدَّى بِ: اِشْتَظَلَ بِ

to seek the shadow of, hide in the shadow of

استدرك: اِشْتَدَّى، اِشْتَمَلَ - راجع دَكَ

استدركى: اِشْتَدَّى، اِشْتَمَلَ، اِجَّجَ - راجع اُذْكِي

استدرك: تَذَكَّرَ - راجع تَذَكَّرَ



grave, critical; to worsen, become worse

intensification, buildup, increase; aggravation, اِسْتِشْراء  
exacerbation, seriousness, gravity

Orientalism

اِسْتِشْراق

to look up to, raise اِسْتَشْرَفَ الشَّيْءُ : رَفَعَ بَصَرَهُ لِيَرَاهُ  
one's glance toto rise (high), tower up; to be اِسْتَشْرَفَ الشَّيْءُ : عَلَا  
or become high, lofty, elevated, exalted

to Orientalize

اِسْتَشْرَقَ

اِسْتِشْعار - راجع شُعور

قَرَنُ اِسْتِشْمار - راجع قَرَن

fluorescence

اِسْتِشْاع : اَصْف

radiotherapy

اِسْتِشْاع : مُعَالَجَةٌ بِالْاِشْعَاعِ

اِسْتَشْعَرَ ب : أَحْصَى ، اُذْرَكَ - راجع شَعَرَ ب

to look through

اِسْتَشْفَى : نَظَرَ مِنْ خِلَالِ شَيْءٍ

to try to see اِسْتَشَفَّ : حَاوَلَ أَنْ يَرَى مِنْ خِلَالِ شَيْءٍ  
throughto look attentively at, اِسْتَشَفَّ : تَمَعَّنَ فِي ، تَفَحَّصَ  
examine carefullyto perceive, notice, recognize, اِسْتَشَفَّ : لَاحَظَ ، اُذْرَكَ  
realize, see, find out

to gather, infer, conclude, deduce اِسْتَشَفَّ : اِسْتَنْجَحَ

to seek a cure; to seek or receive medical اِسْتَشْفَى  
treatment; to be hospitalized, treated, curedseeking of a cure; seeking or receiving of اِسْتِشْفَاء  
medical treatment; hospitalization; (course of)  
treatment, cure, therapy, medication

اِسْتَشْكَلَ (الْأَمْرُ) : اِتَّبَسَّ - راجع أَشْكَلَ (الْأَمْرُ)

اِسْتَشَمَّ : تَنَشَّقَ الرَّايِحَةَ - راجع شَمَّ

to smell, sniff out, nose اِسْتَشَمَّ : اِكْتَشَفَ ، اِسْتَكْشَفَ  
out, sense the presence or existence of, detect,  
discover, find out, recognize, perceive, be or  
become aware of

martyrdom

اِسْتِشْهاد : مَوْتُ فِي سَبِيلِ الْمَبْدَأِ

اِسْتِشْهاد (بِقَوْلٍ أَوْ رَأْيٍ أَوْ سَابِقَةٍ إلخ) : اِقْتِبَاسَ ، ذِكْرُ  
citation, quotation

to cite, quote, invoke

اِسْتَشْهَدَ ب : اِقْتَبَسَ ، ذَكَرَ

اِسْتَشْهَدَ : أَشْهَدَ - راجع أَشْهَدَ

to martyrize, die as a martyr, be or اِسْتَشْهَدَ : مَاتَ شَهِيداً

اِسْتَسْرَ - راجع تَسَرَّى

concubinage

اِسْتِسْرار : اِتِّخَاذُ الْمُخْطِيَّاتِ ، تَسَرَّى

to ask for a drink

اِسْتَسْقَى : طَلَبَ شَرَاباً

to pray for rain,  
ask God for rain

اِسْتَسْقَى : طَلَبَ مِنَ اللَّهِ أَنْزَالَ الْمَطَرَ

dropsy, edema

اِسْتِسْقَاء (مرض)

hydrocephalus,  
hydrocephaly

اِسْتِسْقَاءُ الرَّأْسِ (مرض)

prayer for rain

صَلَاةُ الْاِسْتِسْقَاءِ

dropsical, edematous

اِسْتِسْقَائِي

surrender

اِسْتِسْلَام (لِلْعَدُوِّ إلخ)

capitulation, condi-  
tional surrender

اِسْتِسْلَام (لِلْعَدُوِّ) بِشُرُوطٍ مُعَيَّنَةٍ

unconditional surrender اِسْتِسْلَامٌ بِدُونِ قَبْدٍ أَوْ شَرْطٍ

submission, resignation, اِسْتِسْلَام : خُضُوعٌ ، اِنْقِيَادٌ  
surrender; submissiveness, yielding, giving up,  
giving in

اِسْتِسْلَامِي - راجع مُسْتَسْلِمٌ

to surrender

اِسْتَسْلَمَ (لِلْعَدُوِّ إلخ)

to capitulate, surrender اِسْتَسْلَمَ (لِلْعَدُوِّ) بِشُرُوطٍ مُعَيَّنَةٍ  
conditionallyto yield (to), submit (to), اِسْتَسْلَمَ (لِ) : خَضَعَ ، اِنْقَادَ  
surrender (to), succumb (to), give up (to), give way  
(to), give in (to), resign oneself (to), abandon  
oneself (to)

to deem easy, find facile

اِسْتَسْهَلَ : اِعْتَبَرَهُ سَهْلاً

to consult, ask or seek the advice اِسْتَشَارَ : طَلَبَ الْمَشُورَةَ  
or opinion of, counsel with, take counsel with

consultation; counsel; advice

اِسْتِشَارَةٌ

consultative, advisory

اِسْتِشَارِي

advisory opinion

رَأْيُ اِسْتِشَارِي

to flame up with rage, flare up, fume, اِسْتَشَاطَ غَضَباً  
steam, seethe, boil, rage, storm, burst with anger,  
lose one's temper, be or become inflamed or  
enraged or furious

اِسْتَشَامَ - راجع تَشَاءَمَ

to intensify, grow, اِسْتَشَرَى : تَغَاظَمَ ، تَغَاظَمَ ، اِسْتَفْجَلَ  
build up, increase; to spread dangerously; to be or  
become aggravated, exacerbated, severe, serious,

treat, pay for the food, drink, or entertainment of

اِسْتِضَافَةٌ - راجع ضِيفَةٌ

اِسْتِضَامٌ - راجع ضَامٌ

اِسْتِضْحَكٌ: ضَحَكَ - راجع ضَحَكَ

اِسْتِضْحَكَ: أَضْحَكَ - راجع أَضْحَكَ

to deem weak

اِسْتِضْعَفٌ: اِغْتَبَرَهُ ضَعِيفًا

to find delicious, good, pleasant, agreeable; to like; to relish, savor, enjoy

اِسْتِطَابٌ: وَجَدَهُ طَيِّبًا

اِسْتِطَارَ: تَفَرَّقَ، اِنْتَشَرَ، تَصَاعَدَ - راجع تَطَايَرَ

اِسْتِطِيرَ: ذُعِرَ - راجعها في مكانها

can; to be able (to), be capable (of), be in a position (to), have the power (to); to be or become possible for, feasible for; to afford (to), manage (to) ability, capability, capacity, power, faculty; possibility

اِسْتِطَاعٌ

في اِسْتِطَاعَتِهِ (أَنْ)، بِاِسْتِطَاعَتِهِ (أَنْ) - راجع اِسْتِطَاعَ

اِسْتِطَالَ: طَالَ - راجع طَالَ

اِسْتِطَالَ عَلَى: تَطَاوَلَ - راجع تَطَاوَلَ

lengthening, extension, elongation, stretching

اِسْتِطَالَةٌ: اِمْتِدَادٌ

to seek medical advice, consult a physician

اِسْتِطَبَّ

seeking of medical advice; medical consultation

اِسْتِطَبَابٌ: مَصْدَرُ اِسْتِطَبَّ

indication(s)

اِسْتِطَبَابٌ (ج) اِسْتِطَبَابَاتٍ [طَب]

digression

اِسْتِطْرَادٌ

digressive, discursive, excursive

اِسْتِطْرَادِيٌّ

to digress, pass from one topic to another; to go on to say, proceed to say, continue (one's speech)

اِسْتِطْرَدَ

to consider (deem, regard as, find) original, rare, uncommon, novel, curious

اِسْتِطْرَفَ: عَدَّهُ طَرِيفًا

to create, invent, innovate, originate, introduce, start

اِسْتِطْرَفَ: اِسْتَحْدَثَ

to choose, select, pick (out), cull

اِسْتِطْرَفَ: اِخْتَارَ

to taste

اِسْتِطْعَمَ: ذَاقَ

exploration, scouting, reconnoitering, reconnaissance, pathfinding; fact-finding, inquiry, investigation, research, study

اِسْتِطْلَاعٌ: اِسْتِكْشَافٌ

become a martyr, be martyred

اِسْتَنْصَى: فَعَلَ فِعْلَ الصَّيِّانِ - راجع نَصَابِي

lighting, illumination

اِسْتِضْبَاحٌ

to light a lamp; to illuminate

اِسْتَنْصَحَ: أَوْقَدَ مِصْبَاحًا، أَضَاءَ - راجع اِسْتِضْبَاحٌ

اِسْتَنْصَحَ: شُفِيَ - راجع صَحَّ

to take along, escort, accompany, go (along) with, attend; to take as a companion

اِسْتَنْصَحَبَ

to sue out, apply for and receive from a court (a writ, etc.); to obtain, get, procure, bring about (a judgment, verdict, sentence, decision, ruling, order, etc.)

اِسْتَصْدَرَ

to cry for help, call for help, appeal for help

اِسْتَصْرَخَ: اِسْتَعَاثَ

to find difficult, consider hard

اِسْتَصْعَبَ: وَجَدَهُ صَعْبًا

اِسْتَصْعَبَ: صَعُبَ - راجع صَعُبَ

to deem small or little

اِسْتَصْغَرَ: عَدَّهُ صَغِيرًا

to belittle, make little of, slight, make light of; to underestimate, undervalue, underrate; to despise, scorn, misprize

اِسْتَصْغَرَ: اِسْتَحْفَظَ ب، اِحْتَقَرَ

to deem sincere or honest

اِسْتَصْفَى: عَدَّهُ صَفِيًّا

اِسْتَصْفَى: اِخْتَارَ - راجع اِصْطَفَى

to ask (someone's) forgiveness, ask (someone's) pardon, apologize (to)

اِسْتَصْفَحَ: طَلَبَ الصَّفْحَ، اِسْتَفْغَرَ

reclamation (of land)

اِسْتِصْلَاحٌ (الْأَرْضِ)

to reclaim (land)

اِسْتِصْلَحَ (أَرْضًا)

to deem good, suitable, proper, fitting, useful

اِسْتِصْلَحَ: عَدَّهُ صَالِحًا

approval, sanction(ing), consent, assent, favorable judgment or view

اِسْتِصْوَابٌ

to regard as right or correct; to approve (of), sanction, consent to, assent to

اِسْتِصَوَّبَ: رَأَاهُ صَوَابًا، وَاثَقَ عَلَى

to seek (obtain, get, receive) light from, be lit or illuminated by; to seek (obtain, get, gain)

اِسْتِضَاءَ ب

enlightenment or insight by (in, through, with, from), be enlightened or guided by

اِسْتِضَاءَ ب

to entertain, host, guest, have as a guest, receive as a guest, receive socially, serve as host to, give hospitality to; to lodge, put up, accommodate, quarter, house, room, provide lodgings for; to

اِسْتَضَافَ

to recover, regain, retrieve, اِسْتَعَادَ: اِسْتَرْجَعَ, اِسْتَرَدَّ  
reacquire, get back, redeem, recoup, recuperate,  
retake, take back, recapture; to recall, call back  
to recall, recollect, remem- اِسْتَعَادَ: تَذَكَّرَ, اِسْتَحْضَرَ  
ber, revive, call to mind, bethink, summon up,  
recover knowledge of

to ask (someone) to اِسْتَعَادَ: طَلَبَ الْإِعَادَةَ أَوْ التَّكْرَارَ  
repeat

to rejuvenate اِسْتَعَادَ شَبَابَهُ

to regain consciousness, come to, اِسْتَعَادَ وَعْيَهُ  
revive

recovery, regaining, اِسْتِعَادَةٌ: اِسْتِرْجَاعٌ, اِسْتِرْدَادٌ  
retrieval, reacquirement, getting back, restitution,  
redemption, recoupment, recuperation, retaking,  
taking back, recapture; recall(ing), calling back  
recollection, recall, remembrance اِسْتَعَادَ: تَذَكَّرَ

اِسْتَعَادَ بِ- رَاجِعٌ عَادَ بِ-

to borrow اِسْتَعَارَ: اِقْتَرَضَ

borrowing اِسْتَعَارَةَ: اِقْتِرَاضٌ

metaphor اِسْتِعَارَةٌ [لُغَةٌ]

metaphorical, figurative اِسْتِعَارِيٌّ [لُغَةٌ]

to replace (by or with), displace (by), اِسْتَعَاضَ: اِسْتَعَاذَ (عَنْهُ بِ)  
substitute (by, for), exchange (with, for)

replacement, displacement, substitution, اِسْتِعَاضَةٌ  
exchange

to ask for (call for, appeal for, seek) the help اِسْتَعَانَ بِ  
(aid, assistance, support) of; to turn to for help; to  
get help from; to resort to, have recourse to; to  
use, make use of

seeking of help from, asking for the assis- اِسْتِعَانَةٌ بِ  
tance of, turning to for help or aid; resorting to,  
recourse to; making use of, using, use, utilization

enslavement, enthrallment, subjugation اِسْتِعْبَادٌ: اِسْتِرْقَاقٌ

اِسْتِعْبَادٌ: اِسْتِرْقَاقٌ عُبُودِيَّةٌ, رِقٌّ - رَاجِعٌ عُبُودِيَّةٌ

to enslave, enthrall, subjugate اِسْتَعْبَدَ: اِسْتَرْقَى

اِسْتَعْبَدَ: اِسْتَرْقَى - رَاجِعٌ عِبَرٌ

اِسْتِعْجَالٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَعْجِيبٌ

اِسْتِعْجَالٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَجَلَةٌ, تَعْجِيلٌ

اِسْتِعْجَالٌ [قَضَاءٌ] - رَاجِعٌ عَجَلَةٌ

reportage, report اِسْتِطْلَاعٌ (صُحْفِيٌّ)

consulta- اِسْتِطْلَاعٌ (رَأْيِ شَخْصٍ أَوْ جِهَةٍ): اِسْتِشَارَةٌ  
tion; counsel; advice

poll, survey, اِسْتِطْلَاعٌ (رَأْيِ الْجُمْهُورِ): اِسْتِفْتَاءٌ  
canvass(ing), questioning, sounding(s), question-  
naire

public opinion surveys, اِسْتِطْلَاعَاتُ الرَّأْيِ الْعَامِّ  
public opinion polls

curiosity, inquisitiveness حُبُّ الْاِسْتِطْلَاعِ

out of curiosity حُبًّا فِي الْاِسْتِطْلَاعِ

exploratory, explorational, explorative, اِسْتِطْلَاعِيٌّ  
pathfinding, reconnaissance, scout; fact-finding,  
research, study

to explore, scout, recon- اِسْتِطْلَعَ: اِسْتَكْتَفَى, اِسْتَجْلَى  
noiter; to seek to discover, try to find out (about);  
to inquire into or about, investigate, search into; to  
spot, detect, discover, find out, unearth, uncover  
to consult, seek or اِسْتِطْلَعَهُ رَأْيَهُ: اِسْتِشَارَةٌ, اِخْتَارَ رَأْيَهُ  
ask the opinion or advice of

to poll, canvass or اِسْتِطْلَعَ رَأْيَ الْجُمْهُورِ: اِسْتِفْتَاهُمْ  
question in a poll; to survey

to purge; to have a bowel movement اِسْتِطْلَقَ بَطْنَهُ

اِسْتِطْيَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِسْتِطَابٌ

to panic, fear, dread; to be or become اِسْتِطْيَرُ: دُعِرَ  
terrified, frightened, horrified, scared, alarmed,  
panic-stricken

to find or deem witty, وَجَدَهُ (أَوْ عَدَّهُ) ظَرِيفًا اِسْتِظَرَفَ:  
humorous, amusing; to find or deem nice, cute,  
charming, elegant

to sit in (hide in, seek) the shadow of, be اِسْتِظَلَّ بِ  
shaded by, shade oneself with or under; to seek  
shelter or refuge in or with, take refuge in or with;  
to seek (or be under) the protection or patronage  
of

memorization, memorizing, learning اِسْتِظْهَارٌ: حِفْظٌ  
by heart, conning

to memorize, learn by اِسْتِظْهَرَ: حَفِظَ عَنْ ظَهْرِ قَلْبٍ  
heart, commit to memory, con; to know by heart  
to seek (ask for, call for, appeal اِسْتِظْهَرَ بِ: اِسْتَعَانَ  
for) the help (assistance, aid, support) of; to turn to  
for help; to get help from

to overcome, overpower, get the اِسْتِظْهَرَ عَلَى: غَلَبَ  
better of, defeat



to defy, oppose, resist; to be recalcitrant, refractory, insubordinate; to be difficult, hard, intricate; to be incurable, irremediable, remediless

اِسْتَنْصَحَ - راجع اِعتَصَمَ

to snuff, sniff

اِسْتَنْطَفَ

to beg, ask for alms or charity; to solicit

اِسْتَنْطَى

begging, beggary, mendicity, mendicancy

اِسْتِنْطَاءَ

entreaty, supplication, imploring; plea

conciliation, propitiation

اِسْتِنْطَاف: اِسْتِرْضَاءَ

conciliatory, propitiatory

اِسْتِنْطَافِي: اِسْتِرْضَائِي

to ask for someone's sympathy or compassion; to implore, entreat, beseech, beg, supplicate, plead with, appeal to, solicit

to conciliate, propitiate, appease, win over

اِسْتَعْطَفَ: اِسْتَرْضَى

to regard as great, tremendous, grand, magnificent, etc.

اِسْتَعْظَمَ: عَدَّهُ عَظِيمًا

اِسْتَعْظَمَ: تَكَبَّرَ - راجع تَعَاظَمَ

اِسْتَعَفَّ - راجع عَفَّ

to ask (someone's) pardon, ask (someone's) forgiveness, apologize (to)

اِسْتَعْفَى: اِسْتَضَفَحَ

to resign, demit, tender one's resignation

اِسْتَعْفَى: اِسْتَقَالَ

request for pardon; apology

اِسْتِغْفَاء: طَلَبُ الصَّفْحِ

resignation

اِسْتِغْفَاء: اِسْتِقَالَةٌ

superiority; transcendence

اِسْتِعْلَاءَ

superiority complex

عُقْدَةٌ (أَوْ مُرْكَبٌ) اِلِاسْتِعْلَاءَ

inquiry; asking

اِسْتِعْلَامَ

information

اِسْتِعْلَامَات

to inquire (about), ask (about); to seek or gather information (about)

اِسْتَعْلَمَ (عَنْ) - راجع عَلَنَ، عَلَّنَ، عَلِنَ

colonialism, imperialism; colonization, colonizing

اِسْتِعْهَارَ

neocolonialism

اِسْتِعْهَارٌ جَدِيدٌ

colonial, colonialist(ic), imperialist(ic)

اِسْتِعْهَارِي

اِسْتَعْجَبَ مِنْ - راجع تَعَجَّبَ مِنْ

اِسْتَعْجَلَ - راجع عَجَلَ

اِسْتَعْجَمَ (عَلَيْهِ) - راجع اِنْجَمَمَ (عَلَيْهِ)

to get ready, prepare oneself, ready oneself, make (one's) preparations, gird oneself (for action), gird (up) one's loins, prepare (oneself) for action; to stand by, stand prepared, keep in readiness; to be ready, be prepared

to appeal for (ask for, seek) the assistance or help or support of

readiness, preparedness; willingness; tendency, inclination, disposition, propensity; predisposition, susceptibility, aptitude

preparations, arrangements, plans, measures, steps

على اِسْتِعْدَاد - راجع مُسْتَعِدَّ

preparatory

اِسْتِعْدَادِي

to find sweet, pleasant, delightful

اِسْتَعَذَّبَ: وَجَدَهُ عَذْبًا

اِسْتَعَذَّرَ - راجع اِعْتَذَرَ

to glow, blaze, burn, flame, flare (up)

اِسْتَعَرَّ: اِتَّقَدَّ، اِسْتَعَلَّ

إِسْتِعْرَاء، اِسْتِعْرَائِيَّة: اِنْجِرَافٌ يَتَمَيَّزُ بِمِيلٍ إِلَى اِظْهَارِ اِلْعَوْرَةِ

review; survey, examination, consideration; discussion, study(ing), treatment, dealing with, taking up

parade; review اِسْتِعْرَاضٌ عَسْكَرِيٌّ، اِسْتِعْرَاضُ الْجُنْدِ

show; spectacle; revue; musical; musicale اِسْتِعْرَاضٌ فَنِّيٌّ، مَسْرُوحِيٌّ، مُوسِيقِيٌّ اِلَخ

show-; spectacular; revue-; musical اِسْتِعْرَاضِي

to be or become an Arabist اِسْتَعْرَبَ: صَارَ مُسْتَعْرَبًا

اِسْتَعْرَبَ: تَعَرَّبَ - راجع تَعَرَّبَ

to review; to survey, examine, consider, explore; to discuss, study, treat, deal with, take up

اِسْتَعْرَضَ الْجُنْدَ

to browse اِسْتَعْرَضَ السَّلْعَ اِلْمَعْرُوضَةَ لِلْبَيْعِ اِلَخ

to find difficult, hard, tough اِسْتَعْسَرَ: وَجَدَهُ عَسِيرًا

اِسْتَعْسَرَ: تَعَسَّرَ - راجع تَعَسَّرَ

to ask (someone's) اِسْتَفْنَمَ: اِسْتَفْنَمَ، طَلَبَ الْغَفْرَانَ  
pardon, ask (someone's) forgiveness, apologize (to)  
I ask God's forgiveness اِسْتَفْنَمَ الله

اِسْتَفْنَمَ - راجع غافل

to exploit, utilize, use, اِسْتَفْنَمَ: اِسْتَفْنَمَ مِنْ، اِسْتَفْنَمَ  
make (selfish) use of, tap, trade on, capitalize on,  
take advantage of, turn to account, turn to  
advantage, profit by or from, avail oneself of; to  
impose on, take unwarranted advantage of, use  
unfairly for one's own benefit; to profiteer from  
to invest اِسْتَفْنَمَ: وَظَّفَ مَالًا اِلَى

to reap, earn, get, gain, win اِسْتَفْنَمَ: جَنَى، اَخَذَ الْعَلَّةَ  
to find expensive, high-priced, اِسْتَفْنَمَ: وَجَدَهُ غَالِيًا  
costly

exploitation, utilization, اِسْتَفْنَمَ: اِسْتَفْنَمَ مِنْ، اِسْتَفْنَمَ  
(selfish) use, tapping, trading on, capitalizing on,  
taking advantage of, turning to account or to  
advantage, profiting by or from; imposing on,  
taking unwarranted advantage of; profiteering  
investment اِسْتَفْنَمَ: تَوَظَّفَ الْمَالِ اِلَى

exploitative; exploiter, utilizer; profiteer اِسْتَفْنَمَ: اِسْتَفْنَمَ

to find thick, coarse, rough, اِسْتَفْنَمَ: وَجَدَهُ غَلِيظًا  
harsh, crude, gross, etc.

اِسْتَفْنَمَ: غَلُظَ - راجع غُلُظَ

to be obscure, vague, اِسْتَفْنَمَ: اِسْتَفْنَمَ، اِسْتَفْنَمَ  
equivocal, ambiguous, dubious; to be abstruse, re-  
condite, incomprehensible, unfathomable, impene-  
trable, hard, difficult, complex, complicated

to be tongue-tied, speechless, اِسْتَفْنَمَ: اِسْتَفْنَمَ عَلَيْهِ الْكَلَامَ  
unable to speak, struck dumb, dumbstruck, dumb-  
founded; words failed him

blindman's buff اِسْتَفْنَمَ: اِسْتَفْنَمَ (لَمَبَةٍ)

to dispense with, do اِسْتَفْنَمَ: اِسْتَفْنَمَ عَنْ، كَانَ فِي غَنَى عَنْ  
without, manage without, do away with, get along  
without, spare, not to need, be in no need of

to be or become satis- اِسْتَفْنَمَ: اِسْتَفْنَمَ بِ، اِكْتَفَى بِ، تَدَبَّرَ بِ  
fied with, content with; to manage with, do with,  
get by with

اِسْتَفْنَمَ: اِسْتَفْنَمَ، اِسْتَفْنَمَ، اِسْتَفْنَمَ - راجع اِسْتَفْنَمَ

لا يُسْتَفْنَمُ عَنْهُ - راجع لا غِنَى عَنْهُ (غِنَى)

اِسْتَفْنَمَ: اِسْتَفْنَمَ - راجع اِسْتَفْنَمَ

colonialism; imperialism اِسْتِغَارِيَّةٌ

use, using, usage, employment, utilization, اِسْتِغَارِيَّةٌ  
application, making use of; exercise; handling,  
operation

in use, (being) used, (being) اِسْتِغَارِيَّةٌ  
applied

اِسْتِغَارِيَّةٌ: اِسْتِغَارِيَّةٌ، سُوءُ اِلِسْتِغَارِيَّةٌ - راجع اِسْتِغَارِيَّةٌ، سُوءُ

to colonize, settle (in) اِسْتِغَارِيَّةٌ

to use, employ, utilize, apply, make use of, اِسْتِغَارِيَّةٌ  
put to use, put into service, avail oneself of; to  
exercise, put into action; to handle, manipulate,  
manage, operate, run

to exact a written pledge or commitment from, اِسْتِغَارِيَّةٌ  
have someone sign a contract (agreement, etc.)

to call for (appeal for, ask for, seek) the help اِسْتِغَارِيَّةٌ  
or aid of

call for help, appeal for aid اِسْتِغَارِيَّةٌ

to consider (or find) stu- اِسْتِغَارِيَّةٌ: اِسْتِغَارِيَّةٌ (أَوْ وَجَدَهُ) غَيِيًّا  
pid, foolish, dumb, dull, idiotic

to come unexpectedly upon, sur- اِسْتِغَارِيَّةٌ: اِسْتِغَارِيَّةٌ عَلَى غَيْرَةٍ  
prise, take by surprise, take unawares, take aback

اِسْتِغَارِيَّةٌ: اِسْتِغَارِيَّةٌ - راجع اِسْتِغَارِيَّةٌ

wonder(ment), surprise, astonishment, اِسْتِغَارِيَّةٌ  
amazement

engrossment, absorption, preoccupation اِسْتِغَارِيَّةٌ

to find strange, odd, queer, unusual; to be or اِسْتِغَارِيَّةٌ  
become amazed, astonished, wonder-struck, sur-  
prised

اِسْتِغَارِيَّةٌ فِي الضَّحِكِ - راجع اِسْتِغَارِيَّةٌ فِي الضَّحِكِ

to engross, absorb, engage whol- اِسْتِغَارِيَّةٌ: اِسْتِغَارِيَّةٌ عَلَى  
ly, preoccupy, occupy wholly, fill completely, take  
up, take one's entire attention; to overcome, over-  
whelm, overpower, take hold of

to sink into; to be or اِسْتِغَارِيَّةٌ: اِسْتِغَارِيَّةٌ، اِسْتِغَارِيَّةٌ  
become immersed in, engrossed in, absorbed in,  
wholly engaged in, lost in, preoccupied with,  
taken up with

to take, last (a certain time) اِسْتِغَارِيَّةٌ (وَقْتًا مَا)

to sink into sleep, sleep deeply, be اِسْتِغَارِيَّةٌ: اِسْتِغَارِيَّةٌ فِي النَّوْمِ  
sound asleep

اِسْتِغَارِيَّةٌ فِي الضَّحِكِ - راجع اِسْتِغَارِيَّةٌ فِي الضَّحِكِ

اِسْتِغَارِيَّةٌ: اِسْتِغَارِيَّةٌ بِهَ الْفَيْشِ - راجع اِسْتِغَارِيَّةٌ

to spread dangerously, reach alarming proportions; to be or become massive, rampant, progressive; to intensify, build up, grow, increase

to find excellent, superior, exquisite - وَجَدَهُ فَاخِرًا - site, superb

to regard as gross, flagrant, glaring - وَجَدَهُ فَاخِرًا - ing; to consider grave, serious, heavy, oppressive, burdensome; to find exorbitant, excessive, enormous

vomiting, vomit, puking, puke, disgorging - اِسْتَفْرَغَ: تَقَيُّؤٌ

to vomit, puke, disgorge, spew, throw up - اِسْتَفْرَغَ: رَاجِعٌ اِنْفَرَدَ

to provoke; to excite, rouse, arouse, stir up, work up, whip (up); to incite, instigate; to irritate, inflame, pique, rile, put out, aggravate, incense - اِسْتَفْرَغَ: جَهْدُهُ أَوْ مَجْهُودُهُ - رَاجِعٌ اَفْرَغَ

provocation, excitement, excitation, rousing, arousal, stirring up, working up, whipping (up); incitement, instigation; irritation, piquing - اِسْتَفْرَازَ: اِسْتَفْرَازٌ

provocative, provoking, rousing, stirring, instigative, instigatory, inciting - اِسْتَفْرَازِيٌّ

inquiry; question; asking - اِسْتِفْهَامٌ: اِسْتِفْهَامٌ

to ask for an explanation (of), inquire (about), ask (about) - اِسْتَفْهَرَ: (عَنْ)

to find horrible, horrid, terrible, abominable, atrocious, outrageous, flagrant - اِسْتَفْهَعَ

inquiry; question; asking - اِسْتَفْهَلَ: رَاجِعٌ اَفْلَحَ

interrogation - اِسْتِفْهَامٌ: اِسْتِفْهَامٌ

interrogative particle - اِسْتِفْهَامٌ [لَفَةً]

question mark - اِسْتِفْهَامٌ: اِسْتِفْهَامٌ

interrogative, interrogatory - اِسْتِفْهَامِيٌّ

to inquire (of someone about something), ask (someone about something) - اِسْتَفْهَمَ: (مِنْهُ عَنْ)

to ask for a drink - اِسْتَفَى: طَلَبَ مَا يَشْرِبُهُ

to draw from, derive - اِسْتَفَى: حَصَلَ عَلَى

from, borrow from, take from, get from, obtain from - اِسْتَفَى: اِسْتَمَدَ

to resign, demit, tender one's resignation - اِسْتَقَالَ: اِسْتَقَالَ

seriousness, gravity; aggravation, exacerbation; intensification, buildup, increase - اِسْتَفْحَالَ

to be or become serious, grave, critical, drastic, severe, intense, extreme, excessive, aggravated, exacerbated; to worsen, become worse; - اِسْتَفْحَلَ: تَفَاقَمَ، اِسْتَدَّ

اِسْتَفْوَى، اِسْتَفْوَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ اَغْوَى، اِغْوَاءٌ

اِسْتَفَّ - رَاجِعٌ سَفَّ

اِسْتَفَادَ مِنْ: اِتَنَفَعَ بِ، اَفَادَ مِنْ - رَاجِعٌ اَفَادَ مِنْ

اِسْتَفَادَ مِنْ: اِكْتَسَبَ، حَصَلَ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ اَفَادَ مِنْ

to conclude, deduce, infer, gather, figure out, draw a conclusion; to make out, find out, discover - اِسْتَفَادَ: اِسْتَنْتَجَ

اِسْتِفَادَةٌ: اِتِنْفَاعٌ، اِفَادَةٌ (مِنْ) - رَاجِعٌ اِفَادَةٌ (مِنْ)

to be elaborate, detailed, lengthy, prolix, long-winded, verbose, exhaustive, thorough, extensive - اِسْتِفَاضَ: كَانَ مُنْهَبًا مُفَصَّلًا

to spread, circulate, get about - اِسْتِفَاضَ: اِنْتَشَرَ، شَاعَ

to abound, superabound; to be or become (super)abundant, plentiful, copious - اِسْتِفَاضَ: كَثُرَ، غَزَرَ

اِسْتِفَاضَةٌ: اِسْهَابٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِفَاضَةٌ

اِسْتِفَاضَةٌ: كَثْرَةٌ، وَفَرَةٌ، غَزَارَةٌ، زِيَادَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَيْضٌ

اِسْتِفَاقٌ: اِسْتِفَاقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ اَفَاقٌ، اِفَاقَةٌ

to ask for (seek, request) a (formal) legal opinion; to ask for (seek, request) an advisory opinion; to consult, ask or seek the opinion of, counsel with, take counsel with - اِسْتَفْتَى: طَلَبَ الْفَتْوَى

to poll, canvass or question in a poll; to hold a referendum or plebiscite; to appeal to the people - اِسْتَفْتَى: اِسْتَطْلَعَ رَأْيَ الْجُمْهُورِ

referendum, plebiscite; poll, canvass(ing); questionnaire - اِسْتِفْتَاءُ (الشَّعْبِ، الْجُمْهُورِ، النَّاجِحِينَ اِلَى)

request for a (formal) legal opinion; request for an advisory opinion; consultation, consulting - اِسْتِفْتَاءٌ: طَلَبُ الْفَتْوَى

beginning, start, commencement, opening, introduction - اِسْتِفْتِاحٌ: بَدْءٌ

to begin, start, commence, open, introduce, initiate, institute, launch, mount - اِسْتَفْتَحَ: بَدَأَ

to seek the assistance of God, implore God for victory - اِسْتَفْتَحَ: اِسْتَنْصَرَ بِاللّٰهِ

seriousness, gravity; aggravation, exacerbation; intensification, buildup, increase - اِسْتَفْحَالَ

to be or become serious, grave, critical, drastic, severe, intense, extreme, excessive, aggravated, exacerbated; to worsen, become worse; - اِسْتَفْحَلَ: تَفَاقَمَ، اِسْتَدَّ

to be or become well-established, firmly اِسْتَقَرَّ: ثَبَتَ established, settled, firm, fixed, steady, stable, solid, enduring, durable, lasting, unshakable; to be or become stationary, immobile

to stabilize; to be or become stable, اِسْتَقَرَّ: اِسْتَتَبَّ stabilized, settled, steady, constant, regular, normal, orderly, in good order, smooth, quiet, peaceful

اِسْتَقَرَّ الرَّأْيُ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ تَقَرَّرَ

اِسْتَقَرَّ رَأْيُهُ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ قَرَّرَ

to ask to read or recite اِسْتَقْرَأَ: طَلَبَ إِلَيْهِ أَنْ يَقْرَأَ

to investigate, examine, study, اِسْتَقْرَأَ: تَفَحَّصَ، تَتَبَعَ scrutinize, survey, explore, search into, inquire into; to follow up, follow, pursue

to generalize, derive a general principle from particulars اِسْتَقْرَأَ: اِسْتَخْرَجَ مَبْدَأً عَامًّا مِنْ تَفَاصِيلَ مُخْتَلَفَةٍ

اِسْتَقْرَى - رَاجِعٌ اِسْتَقْرَأَ

اِسْتِقْرَاءُ: اِسْتِخْرَاجُ الْعَامِّ أَوِ الْكُلِّيِّ مِنَ الْخَاصِّ أَوْ اِلْتِفَاضِي

investigation, examination, اِسْتِقْرَاءُ: تَفْحُصٌ، تَتَبُعٌ study(ing), scrutiny, exploration; follow-up, following

inductive اِسْتِقْرَائِي

the inductive method الطَّرِيقَةُ اِلْتِفَاضِيَّةُ

stability, stabilization, constancy, اِسْتِقْرَارٌ: اِسْتِثْبَابٌ regularity, steadiness, normalcy, order(liness), calm(ness), peace

firmness, fixedness, stability, steady- اِسْتِقْرَارٌ: ثَبَاتٌ ness, solidity, durability

settling, settlement; residing, remain- اِسْتِقْرَارٌ: اِقَامَةٌ ing, staying; sedentariness, settledness

to find near, regard as near اِسْتَقْرَبَ: عَدَّهُ قَرِيبًا

to ask for a loan اِسْتَقْرَضَ: طَلَبَ قَرْضًا

to come to a head, ripen, mature, اِسْتَقْرَنَ (الدُّمْلُ) suppurate

to examine, investigate, inspect, study, اِسْتَقْصَى scrutinize, survey, explore, inquire into, go to the root of, delve into, search out; to inquire about, make inquiries about

examination, investigation, exploration, اِسْتَقْصَاءُ study, survey, search, research, inquiry, fact-find-

resignation, demission

اِسْتَقَالَه

to straighten up, draw oneself up, sit up, sit اِسْتَقَامَ straight; to stand erect, stand up(right), rise; to be or become straight, erect, upright; to be or become right, correct, proper; to be or become straight-forward, upright, honest, righteous

straightness, directness; uprightness, straight- اِسْتِقَامَةُ forwardness, rectitude, honesty, integrity, probity, sincerity, justness, righteousness, virtuousness; orthodoxy; rightness, correctness, soundness

reception; receiving; meeting, اِسْتِقْبَالٌ: مَصْدَرٌ اِسْتَقْبَلَ going to meet; taking, taking in; turning one's face to; facing, confrontation

future اِسْتِقْبَالٌ: مُسْتَقْبَلٌ، مُسْتَقْبِلٌ

opposition اِسْتِقْبَالٌ [فَلَكَ]

receiver, receiving set اِسْتِقْبَالٌ

reception اِسْتِقْبَالٌ

reception room, drawing اِسْتِقْبَالٌ اِسْتِقْبَالٌ room, parlor

to find ugly, repulsive, repugnant; to find اِسْتَقْبَحَ ignominious, infamous, shameful; to dislike, disapprove of, denounce, condemn

to receive; to meet, go to meet, come to اِسْتَقْبَلَ: لَاقَى meet

to receive, take, take in اِسْتَقْبَلَ: تَلَقَّى، أَخَذَ

to receive اِسْتَقْبَلَ: اِلْتَقَطَ [رَادِيُو اِلَخ]

to turn one's face to; to اِسْتَقْبَلَ: ضِدَّ اِسْتَدْبَرَ، وَاجَهَ face, confront, meet

to be desperate (to), strive desperately (for), اِسْتَقْتَلَّ make desperate efforts (to); to defy death, risk or stake one's life, fight desperately

to ask God for اِسْتَقْدَرَ: سَأَلَ اِللهَ الْقُوَّةَ أَوِ الْقُدْرَةَ اِلَخ strength, ability, etc.

to send for, call for, call in, اِسْتَقْدَمَ: اِسْتَحْضَرَ call, summon, demand, ask to come

to bring, bring along, اِسْتَقْدَمَ: اَحْضَرَ، جَلَبَ، اَتَى بِ bring forward, carry with oneself

to find dirty, deem unclean, regard اِسْتَقْدَرَ: عَدَّهُ قَذِرًا as filthy

to settle (down) at, establish oneself اِسْتَقَرَّ (فِي مَكَانٍ) at, be or become settled at; to reside at, remain at, stay at

submission, submissiveness, resignation, yielding, surrender

to regard as great, consider great اِسْتَكْبَر: عَدَّ كَبِيرًا  
اِسْتَكْبَر: تَكَبَّر - راجع تَكَبَّر

dictation اِسْتِكْتَاب: اِمْلَأ

clerkship اِسْتِكْتَاب: عَمَلُ الْمُسْتَكْتَب

to dictate (to) اِسْتَكْتَب: اَمْلَأَ عَلَى

to make write; to ask to write اِسْتَكْتَب: جَعَلَهُ يَكْتُبُ

to take as a clerk, etc. اِسْتَكْتَب: اِتَّخَذَهُ كَاتِبًا

to ask someone to keep a secret; to confide a secret to اِسْتَكْتَمَ (هُ السِّرَّ)

to regard as (too) much or (too) many, deem excessive or exorbitant اِسْتَكْتَر: اِعْتَبَرَهُ كَثِيرًا

to demand much, ask for a lot اِسْتَكْتَر: طَالَبَ بِالْكَثِيرِ

اِسْتَكْتَر: أَكْثَرَ، أَتَى بِالْكَثِيرِ - راجع أَكْثَرَ

اِسْتَكْرَى: اسْتَأْجَرَ - راجع اِكْتَرَى

to have an aversion to or for, feel disgust اِسْتَكْرَه: كَرِهَ  
for, detest, loathe, hate

reconnaissance, reconnoitering, scouting, exploration, pathfinding; investigation, inquiry, fact-finding; discovery, finding out اِسْتِكْشَاف

reconnaissance, scout, exploratory, explorational, explorative, pathfinding اِسْتِكْشَافِي

to seek to discover, try to find out (about); اِسْتَكْشَفَ

to explore, scout, reconnoiter; to investigate, search into, inquire into; to spot, detect, discover, find out, unearth

to beg اِسْتَكْفَى: اِسْتَعْطَى

to shade one's eyes with the hand اِسْتَكْفَى: ظَلَّلَ عَيْنَيْهِ بِيَدِهِ

to surround, encircle اِسْتَكْفَى: أَحَاطَ بِهِ

اِسْتَكْلَبَ - راجع كَلَبَ

اِسْتِكْمَالَ - راجع اِكْمَالَ

اِسْتَكْمَلَ - راجع اَكْمَلَ

to satisfy, fulfill, meet (conditions, requirements, etc.); to be perfect اِسْتَكْمَلَ الشُّرُوطَ اِلِخ

to submit (to), yield (to), surrender (to), succumb (to); to humble oneself (to, before) اِسْتَكَنَ (لِ): اِسْتَكَانَ (لِ)

to be hidden, concealed; to hide اِسْتَكَنَ: اِسْتَتَرَ

ing; questionnaire

to find short, regard as short اِسْتَقْصَرَ: عَدَّهُ قَصِيرًا

to claim, demand اِسْتَقْضَى: طَالَبَ بِهِ

polarization اِسْتِقْطَاب [فِيزِيَاء]

attraction, attracting, اِسْتِقْطَاب: جَذَبَ، جَمَعَ

magnetization, magnetizing, drawing; gathering, rally(ing), mustering, banding, bringing together

polarity اِسْتِقْطَابِيَّة

distillation, distilling اِسْتِقْطَار

اِسْتِقْطَاع: حَسَمَ، خَصَمَ، طَرَحَ - راجع اِقْطَاع

to polarize اِسْتَقْطَبَ [فِيزِيَاء]

to draw, attract, magnetize; اِسْتَقْطَبَ: جَذَبَ، جَمَعَ

to gather, rally, muster, band, bring together

to distill, extract اِسْتَقْطَرَ: اِسْتَخْرَجَ بِالتَّقْطِيرِ

اِسْتَقْطَرَ: أَسَالَ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً - راجع قَطَرَ

to request as a fief اِسْتَقْطَعَ (أَرْضًا اِلِخ)

اِسْتَقْطَعَ: حَسَمَ، خَصَمَ، طَرَحَ - راجع اِقْطَعَ

basophilism اِسْتِقْدَاد [أَحْيَاء]

to find (consider, regard as) little, اِسْتَقْلَّ: عَدَّهُ قَلِيلًا

small, few, inconsiderable, insignificant, scanty, sparse, slight, meager

to belittle, disparage, slight, make اِسْتَقْلَّ: اِسْتَحْفَ بِهِ

light of, make little of; to underestimate, undervalue, underrate; to disesteem, despise, scorn

to be or become اِسْتَقْلَّ: صَارَ مُسْتَقْلًّا، نَالَ اِسْتِقْلَالَهُ

independent, gain one's independence

to possess alone, appro- اِسْتَقْلَّ بِهِ: تَفَرَّدَ بِهِ، اِسْتَأْثَرَ بِهِ

priate

to board, embark اِسْتَقْلَّ: رَكِبَ، اِمْتَحَى، سَافَرَ بِهِ

(on), go on board, go aboard, get aboard, get in; to ride, mount; to take, go by, travel by (in, on)

اِسْتَقْلَّ: نَقَلَ، نَشَلَ، رَفَعَ، حَمَلَ - راجع أَقْلَّ

metabolism اِسْتِقْلَاب: اَيْض [أَحْيَاء]

metabolic اِسْتِقْلَابِي [أَحْيَاء]

independence; autonomy اِسْتِقْلَال، اِسْتِقْلَالِيَّة

اِسْتَقْوَى - راجع تَقْوَى

to submit (to), surrender (to), yield (to), اِسْتَكَنَ (لِ): اِسْتَكَانَ (لِ)

give in (to), succumb (to); to humble oneself (to, before)

listening, hearing, audience, audition اِسْتَمَاع

to attract, draw, win (over), اِسْتَمَالَ: جَذَبَ، اِسْتَجْلَبَ  
enlist, bring over, conciliate

اِسْتَمَالَ: حَتَّى، حَرَفَ - راجع اَمَالَ

اِسْتَمَالَ: تَمَوَّلَ - راجع تَمَوَّلَ

attraction, drawing, winning اِسْتِمَالَة: جَذَبَ، اِسْتَجْلَابَ  
(over), enlistment, bringing over, conciliation

اِسْتِمْتَاع - راجع تَمَتُّع

اِسْتَمْتَعَ بِ - راجع تَمَتَّعَ بِ

to take from, get from, obtain from, اِسْتَمْتَعَ مِنْ: اِسْتَقَى  
derive from, draw from, borrow from

to ask someone for help اِسْتَمَدَّ فُلَانًا: طَلَبَ مَعُوْتَهُ

to continue, last, go on, persist, subsist, endure; اِسْتَمَرَ  
to continue to do, keep doing, keep on doing, go  
on doing, persist in, persevere in, stick to

to savor, relish, enjoy, find wholesome and اِسْتَمَرَّ  
tasty

continuation, continuance, اِسْتِمْرَار: اِسْتِمْرَارِيَّة  
continuity, duration, endurance, persistence,  
subsistence, permanence

continually, continuously, persistently, باِسْتِمْرَار  
constantly, incessantly, unceasingly, without inter-  
ruption, uninterruptedly, nonstop, unremittingly  
consultation; counsel اِسْتِمْرَاج (الرَّأْيِ)

to consult, seek or ask the opinion or اِسْتَمْرَجَ (هُ رَأْيَهُ)  
advice of

اِسْتَمْسَكَ بِ: تَمَسَّكَ بِ - راجع تَمَسَّكَ بِ

اِسْتَمْسَكَ عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ، اِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ - راجع اُمْسَكَ عَنْ

to pray for rain, ask God اِسْتَمَطَرَ الله: سَأَلَ تَعَالَى المَطَرَ  
for rain

to ask someone اِسْتَمَطَرَ فُلَانًا أَوْ مِنْهُ: طَلَبَ مَعْرُوفَهُ  
a favor

to invoke upon, call down upon اِسْتَمَطَرَ كَذَا عَلَيْهِ

to listen to, hearken to, give or اِسْمَعَ (إِلَى أَوْ لِ): أَصْنَى  
lend one's ear to, pay attention to

to eavesdrop, listen secretly (to) اِسْمَعَ خُلَّةً (إِلَى)

اِسْتَمَكَّنَ مِنْ - راجع تَمَكَّنَ مِنْ

اِسْتَمَلَ عَيْنَهُ: فَقَّأَهَا - راجع سَمَلَ

appropriation, taking possession; seizure اِسْتِمْلَاك

eminent domain حَقُّ اِلِاسْتِمْلَاكِ المَالِ

(oneself), conceal oneself

to nestle, اِسْتَنَّ: تَضَامَّ النَّيَاسَ لِلدَّفءِ، سَكَنَ، اِسْتَرَاحَ،  
cuddle, snuggle, snug, ensconce, curl up cozily,  
settle snugly, lie comfortably; to calm down,  
repose, rest

to unsheathe, draw, pull out اِسْتَلَّ: جَرَّدَ، أَخْرَجَ

اِسْتِلَاب: نَهَبَ، سَرَقَ - راجع سَلَبَ

taking in advance; borrow- اِسْتِلَاف: اِقْتِرَاضَ، اِسْتِدَانَةً  
ing, raising of a loan

advance, loan اِسْتِلَاف: سُلْفَةً، قَرْضَ

to deserve blame, be blameworthy اِسْتَلَام: اِسْتَحَقَّ اللُّومَ

receipt, reception, receiving; taking; collecting, اِسْتِلَام  
collection; taking over, assumption

to acknowledge receipt اَشْعَرَ (أَوْ أَفَادَ) بِالِاسْتِلَامِ

اِسْتَلَبَ: نَهَبَ، سَرَقَ، اِبْتَزَّ - راجع سَلَبَ

اِسْتِلْحَاق - راجع اِلْحَاق

اِسْتِلْحَقَ (بِ): اَتَّبَعَ - راجع اَلْحَقَّ

اِسْتَلَذَّ - راجع اِلْتَذَّ

to require, need, call إلى اِسْتَلَزَمَ: اِخْتِاجَ، تَطَلُّبَ،  
for, demand, take, want, be in need of

to entail, necessitate, اِسْتَلَزَمَ: اِسْتَنْبَعَ (كَتَبِيحَةِ اِلِخ)  
involve, imply

to like, find pleasant (nice, اِسْتَلْطَفَ: وَجَدَهُ لَطِيْفًا  
charming, sweet, pretty)

to take in advance; to bor- اِسْتَلَفَ: اِقْتَرَضَ، اِسْتَدَانَ  
row, contract (raise, take up) a loan, incur debts

اِسْتَلَفَتِ النَّظَرَ - راجع لَفَتِ النَّظَرَ

to lie down, lie; to recline, lie back اِسْتَلَقَى

lying (down), recumbency اِسْتَلْقَاء

اِسْتَلَمَ - راجع تَسَلَّمَ

to ask (or pray) for inspiration اِسْتَلَمَ

to defy death, stake or risk one's life, fight اِسْتَمَاتَ  
desperately; to be desperate (to), strive desperately  
(for), make desperate efforts (to)

death defiance; desperate struggle; desperate اِسْتِمَاتَةٌ  
effort

to request, ask (someone a favor) اِسْتِمَاحَ

to apologize (for); to اِسْتَمَاحَ عُدْرًا مِنْ، اِسْمَاحَهُ عُدْرًا  
beg someone's pardon, ask someone's forgiveness

form, application form, application اِسْتِمَارَةٌ

- deductive, inferential اِسْتِنْبَاطِيّ: اِسْتِدْلَالِيّ
- to culture, grow (bacteria, microorganisms, etc. in a prepared medium) اِسْتَنْبَتَ
- to invent, create, devise, contrive, ex-cogitate, design اِسْتَنْبَطَ: اِبْتِكَرَ
- to derive, extract, draw (out), take; to educe اِسْتَنْبَطَ: اِسْتَخْرَجَ
- to deduce, educe, conclude, infer اِسْتَنْبَطَ: اِسْتَدَلَّ, اِسْتَنْجَحَ
- اِسْتَنْبَطَ الْمَاءَ أَوْ الْبِرَّ - رَاجِعَ نَبَطَ
- conclusion, inference, deduction, derivation, education, gathering, figuring out, reasoning اِسْتِنْجَاحَ
- deductive, inferential اِسْتِنْجَاحِيّ
- to conclude, infer, deduce, derive, educe, gather, figure out, reason out, draw a conclusion اِسْتَنْجَحَ
- to sniff, snuff (water, etc.) اِسْتَنْشَرَ (بِأَنْفِهِ)
- اِسْتَنْجَى (مِنْ): سَلِمَ، خَلَصَ - رَاجِعَ نَجَا
- seeking of help from, asking اِسْتِنْجَادَ (بِ): اِسْتَعَاثَ بِـ
- for the assistance of, turning to for help or aid; resorting to, recourse to
- to choose, select, pick out اِسْتَنْجَبَ: اِخْتَارَ
- to appeal for (call for, ask for, seek) the help or aid of; to turn to for help or aid; to get help or aid from; to resort to, have recourse to اِسْتَنْجَدَ (بِ): اِسْتَعَانَ
- to ask for fulfillment اِسْتَنْجَزَ: طَلَبَ الْاِنْجَازَ
- to seek, look for, search for اِسْتَنْجَعَ: طَلَبَ
- to lean on, recline on, rest on; to be based on, founded on; to base on, found on; to use (as a basis or authority), invoke, resort to; to rely on, depend on, count on, draw upon; to trust, have confidence in اِسْتَنْدَ اِلَى
- exhaustion, exhausting, consumption, consuming, using up, depletion, depleting, drain(age), draining, bleeding, attrition اِسْتِنْزَافَ
- exsanguination اِسْتِنْزَافُ الدَّمِ
- war of attrition حَرْبُ اِسْتِنْزَافٍ
- deduction, subtraction, discount اِسْتِنْزَالَ: طَرَحَ، حَسَمَ
- to exhaust, consume, use up, deplete, drain, draw (off), bleed اِسْتَنْزَفَ
- to exsanguinate اِسْتَنْزَفَ الدَّمِ

- to find beautiful, pretty, nice, pleasant اِسْتَمْلَحَ
- to appropriate, take possession of; to take private property for public use (said of a government); to take over, seize, capture; to expropriate اِسْتَمْلَكَ
- to masturbate اِسْتَمْنَى
- masturbation, onanism اِسْتِمْنَاءَ
- to ask for a delay or respite; to ask to wait اِسْتَمَهَلَ
- to clean one's teeth اِسْتَنَّ (اَسْنَانَهُ)
- to follow, pursue, take (up), adopt; to observe, comply with, abide by اِسْتَنَّ سُنَّةَ
- اِسْتَنَّ قَانُونًا اِلَى - رَاجِعَ سَنَّ
- اِسْتَنْابَ: وَكَّلَ، قَوَّضَ - رَاجِعَ اَنْابَ
- writ, order, request (for legal assistance) اِسْتِنَابَةٌ (قَضَائِيَّةٌ)
- اِسْتِنَابَةٌ: تَفْوِيضٌ، تَوَكُّلٌ - رَاجِعَ اِنَابَةٌ
- to kneel down اِسْتَنَاحَ
- leaning on, reclining on, resting on; being based or founded on; basing on, founding on; use (as a basis or authority), invoking, resorting to; reliance on, dependence on, counting on, drawing upon; trust(ing), having confidence in اِسْتِنَادًا اِلَى
- on the basis of, based on, on the ground(s) of, on the strength of, on the authority of, by virtue of, in the light of, depending on, pursuant to, under, in conformity with اِسْتِنَادًا اِلَى اَوَّلِ
- to be lighted, lit, illuminated اِسْتِنَارَ الْمَكَانَ: اُضِيَءَ
- to obtain (get, receive, seek) light from, be lit or illuminated by اِسْتَنَارَ بِـ: اِسْتَمَدَ نُورَهُ مِنْ
- to seek (obtain, get, receive) enlightenment or insight from (by, in, through, with), be enlightened or guided by اِسْتَنَارَ بِهٖ تَقَافِيًا أَوْ رُوحِيًّا
- illumination, enlightenment اِسْتِنَارَةٌ
- اِسْتِنَامَ اِلَى: اِطْمَأَنَّ - رَاجِعَ نَامَ اِلَى
- to ask for or seek news or information; to inquire (about), ask (about) اِسْتِنَبَأَ: اِسْتَخْبَرَ، اِسْتَعْلَمَ
- culture, cultivation (of living material) اِسْتِنْبَاتَ
- invention, devisal, excogitation اِسْتِنْبَاطَ: اِبْتِكَارَ
- derivation, extraction, drawing out; eduction اِسْتِنْبَاطَ: اِسْتِخْرَاجَ
- deduction, eduction, conclusion, inference اِسْتِنْبَاطَ: اِسْتِدْلَالَ

to call upon (someone) to دَعَاهُ لِمُقَاتَلَةِ الْعَدُوِّ  
fight (against), call out (someone) to go to war  
(against)

اِسْتَنْفَرَ: نَفَرَ - رَاجِعَ نَفَرَ  
اِسْتَنْفَرَ: شَرَدَ - جَفَلَ - رَاجِعَ نَفَرَ  
اِسْتَنْفَعَ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَنْفَعَ  
اِسْتَنْفَقَ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَنْفَقَ  
اِسْتَنْقَذَ (مِنْ) - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَنْقَذَ (مِنْ)

to find decreased, deficient, im-  
perfect, incomplete

to ask for a reduction of the price اِسْتَنْقَصَ الثَّمَنَ

to stagnate, become stagnant, become impure  
and foul by stagnation اِسْتَنْقَعَ

condemnation, denunciation, de-  
nouncement, censure, disapproval, deprecation اِسْتَنْكَارَ: شَجَبَ

abstention (from), refrainment اِسْتِنْكَافَ (عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ)  
(from); refusal, rejection; disdain; pride

to condemn, denounce, censure, de-  
cry, disapprove of, deprecate اِسْتَنْكَرَ: شَجَبَ

to disdain, scorn, اِسْتَنْكَفَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: أُنْفَى، أُمِي، اِمْتَنَعَ  
spurn; to decline, refuse, reject; to abstain from,  
refrain from

to be or become haughty, proud اِسْتَنْكَفَ: تَكَبَّرَ

اِسْتَنْهَجَ سَبِيلَهُ - رَاجِعَ نَهَجَ عَلَى مِثَالِهِ

to awaken, arouse, اِسْتَنْهَضَ: اَيْقَظَ، اُنَارَ، حَرَّكَ، حَفَزَ  
stir up, raise, rouse, stimulate, motivate, actuate,  
incite, instigate, induce, prompt, prod, goad, spur,  
egg on

wet dream اِسْتَنْوَمَ: اِخْتِلَامَ لَيْلِي

to have a wet dream اِسْتَنْوَمَ: اِخْتَلَمَ

to consider terrible, horrible, اِسْتَهَالَ: اِعْتَبَرَهُ هَائِلًا  
appalling

to make little of, make اِسْتَهَانَ بِ: اِسْتَخَفَّ بِ، اِخْتَقَرَ  
light of, slight; to underestimate, undervalue, un-  
derrate; to despise, scorn, disdain

to consider easy اِسْتَهَانَ بِ: اِسْتَهَلَّ

not to be sneezed at; important, signifi-  
cant, weighty; great, big, large; considerable, enor-  
mous لا يُسْتَهَانُ بِهِ

slight(ing), making light of, اِسْتِهَانَةً (بِ): اِسْتَخَفَّ  
making little of; underestimation, underrating; dis-  
dain, scorn, desipement

to call down, invoke (curses, (اللَّعْنَاتِ اِلَى عَلَى)  
imprecations, etc. on)

to ask someone to relinquish or forgo اِسْتَنْزَلَهُ عَنْ  
something

to deduct, subtract, discount اِسْتَنْزَلَ: طَرَحَ، حَسَمَ  
discretion اِسْتِنَابَ: تَقْدِيرَ، اِجْتِهَادَ

approval, sanction(ing) اِسْتِنَابَ: اِسْتِصْوَابَ  
discretionary, discretionary اِسْتِنَابِي

اِسْتِنَاخَ - رَاجِعَ نَسَخَ

to deem or find اِسْتَنْسَبَ: وَجَدَهُ مُنَاسِبًا، اِسْتَصَوَّبَ  
suitable, fit, appropriate, proper, adequate, apt; to  
approve (of), sanction

to act at اِسْتَنْسَبَ: تَصَرَّفَ وَفَقًا لِتَقْدِيرِهِ وَحُرِّيَّةِ اِخْتِيَارِهِ  
one's discretion

to trace back the ancestry of اِسْتَنْسَبَ: ذَكَرَ نَسَبَهُ  
اِسْتَنْسَخَ - رَاجِعَ نَسَخَ

to search for, seek (news, اِسْتَنْشَأَ (الْاَخْبَارَ اِلَى)  
information, etc.)

to smell; to inhale اِسْتَنْشَى: شَمَّ، تَنَشَّقَ

اِسْتِنْشَقَ - رَاجِعَ تَنَشَّقَ

اِسْتَنْشَقَ - رَاجِعَ تَنَشَّقَ

to consult, seek or ask the advice of اِسْتَنْصَحَ

to ask for (seek, call for) the help (aid, اِسْتَنْصَرَ (بِ)  
assistance, support) of; to turn to for help

to demand or seek justice اِسْتَنْصَفَ: طَلَبَ الْاِنْصَافَ

interrogation, examination, ques- اِسْتِنْطَاقَ: اِسْتِجْوَابَ  
tioning, hearing, inquiry, inquest

to interrogate, examine, question, اِسْتَنْطَقَ: اِسْتِجْوَبَ  
hear

اِسْتَنْظَرَ: اِنتَظَرَ - رَاجِعَ اِنتَظَرَ

to request a delay or respite اِسْتَنْظَرَ: طَلَبَ مُهَلَّةً

exhaustion, (complete) consumption, using اِسْتِنْفَادَ  
up, depletion

alert, alertness; alerting, putting on the alert; اِسْتِنْفَارَ  
mobilization

to exhaust, consume, use up, deplete, drain اِسْتَنْفَدَ

to do one's best or utmost, make every اِسْتَنْفَدَ وَسَمَهُ  
effort, spare no effort, leave no stone unturned

to alert, put on the alert; to mobilize اِسْتَنْفَرَ: اَهْبَ





- to strike fire اِسْتَوْرَى الرَّندَ
- to consult, ask or seek the opinion of اِسْتَوْرَاهُ رَأْيَا
- to import (goods) اِسْتَوْرَدَ (البَضَائِعَ)
- اِسْتَوْرَطَ - رَاجِعَ تَوْرَطَ
- to seek to become a minister, seek a portfolio اِسْتَوَزَرَ: سَعَى لِأَنْ يُصْبِحَ وَزِيرًا
- to appoint as minister اِسْتَوَزَرَ: عَيَّنَهُ وَزِيرًا
- to find wide, roomy, large اِسْتَوْسَعَ: وَجَدَهُ وَاسِعًا
- اِسْتَوْسَعَ: اِنْفَسَحَ، عَرْضَ، تَمَدَّدَ - رَاجِعَ اِسَّعَ
- to consult (a doctor) اِسْتَوْصَفَ (الطَّبِيبَ)
- to ask for an explanation or clarification (of), inquire (about), ask (about); to investigate, explore, inquire into, search into اِسْتَوْضَعَ (عَنْ)
- to settle (in), settle down (in), establish a residence or colony (in), establish home (in), take up permanent residence (in), make one's home اِسْتَوْطَنَ: تَوَطَّنَ
- to contain, hold, take, have capacity اِسْتَوْعَبَ: اِسَّعَ لَ
- for, be able to take in; to seat, sit, have room for, be large or wide enough for
- to contain, comprise, comprehend, embrace, embody, encompass, enclose, take in اِسْتَوْعَبَ: شَمَلَ
- to assimilate, comprehend, grasp, understand, apprehend, perceive, take in اِسْتَوْعَبَ: فَهَمَ، اَدْرَكَ
- to assimilate, absorb اِسْتَوْعَبَ: اِمْتَصَّ، اَخَذَ
- to take (receive, get, obtain) one's due or one's share in full اِسْتَوْفَى حَقَّهُ: اَخَذَهُ كَامِلًا
- to receive, collect, get, take اِسْتَوْفَى: تَقَاوَى، قَبَضَ، اَخَذَ
- to satisfy, fulfill, meet اِسْتَوْفَى (الشُّرُوطَ) اِلْحَ
- اِسْتَوْفَرَ - رَاجِعَ تَوَفَّرَ
- to kindle, ignite, light, start اِسْتَوْقَدَ: اَشْعَلَ، اَوْقَدَ
- اِسْتَوْفَعَ: تَوَفَّعَ - رَاجِعَ تَوَفَّعَ
- to dread, look forward with apprehension to, be uneasy about اِسْتَوْفَعَ: تَخَوَّفَ مِنْ
- to ask to stop or halt اِسْتَوْفَفَ: طَلَبَ مِنْهُ الْوُقُوفَ
- اِسْتَوْفَفَ: اَوْقَفَ، مَنَعَ، صَدَّ، اَعَاقَى - رَاجِعَ اَوْقَفَ
- to catch the eye, strike the sight or eyes, attract (draw, arouse) attention, engage and hold the attention; to be eye-catching, striking اِسْتَوْفَفَ النَّظَرَ

- to be infatuated, enchanted, captivated اِسْتَهَمَ
- to be or become even, equal; to be on the same level اِسْتَوَى: تَسَاوَى
- to be or become steady, uniform, equable, regular اِسْتَوَى: اِطْرَدَ
- to be or become even, level, flat اِسْتَوَى: كَانَ مُمَهَّدًا مُنْبَسِطًا
- to straighten up; to be or become straight, erect, upright اِسْتَوَى: اِسْتَقَامَ
- to ripen, mature, be or become ripe or mature اِسْتَوَى: نَضِجَ
- to be (properly) cooked, be well done اِسْتَوَى: طُبِخَ جَيِّدًا
- to sit firmly on اِسْتَوَى عَلَى: اِسْتَقَرَّ، جَلَسَ
- straightness; evenness, levelness; equality; regularity, uniformity, steadiness, equability; normalcy, normality اِسْتَوَاءَ
- equator خَطُّ الْاِسْتِوَاءِ
- equatorial, tropical, tropic اِسْتِوَائِي
- the tropics, the Torrid Zone الْمِنْطَقَةُ الْاِسْتِوَائِيَّةُ
- to make sure of, seek to ascertain, verify, check; to be sure of, certain of, confident of اِسْتَوْثَقَ مِنْ
- to deserve, merit, be worthy of اِسْتَوْجَبَ: اِسْتَحَقَّ
- to require, call for, demand, need اِسْتَوْجَبَ: اِسْتَلْزَمَ، اِقْتَضَى، تَطَلَّبَ
- to deem necessary اِسْتَوْجَبَ: عَدَّهُ وَاجِبًا
- اِسْتَوْجَزَ الْكَلَامَ - رَاجِعَ اَوْجَزَ
- to derive from, draw from, borrow from; to be guided by; to be inspired by; to seek inspiration from اِسْتَوْحَى مِنْ
- to be or become desolate, deserted اِسْتَوْحَشَ الْمَكَانَ
- to feel lonely or desolate; to be or become alienated, estranged اِسْتَوْحَشَ: شَعَرَ بِالْوَحْشَةِ اَوْ الْغُرْبَةِ
- to miss; to long for, yearn for اِسْتَوْحَشَ لَ: اِسْتَأْنَقَ لَ
- to feel an aversion for, be repelled by اِسْتَوْحَشَ مِنْ: لَمْ يَأْنَسْ بِـ
- اِسْتَوْحَلَ - رَاجِعَ تَوَحَّلَ
- اِسْتَوْدَعَ - رَاجِعَ اَوْدَعَ
- اِسْتَوْدَعَكَ اللهُ - رَاجِعَ وَدَاعَا
- studio; atelier اِسْتُوْدِيُو

إِسْتَمِنَ (ب) - راجع تَمَنَ (ب)

to darken, be (become, grow) أَضْلَمَ  
dark or tenebrousto lower, drop, let أَضَلَّ (السَّيْرَ): أَرْسَلَ، أَسَدَلَ  
down, let hang (down), hang down

to pour forth, shed أَصْبَحَ: أَصَالَ، صَبَّ

rhyme, a passage of rhymed prose أَصْجُوعَةٌ

to rain (it rained) أَصَحَّ (بِتِ السَّمَاءِ): أَمْطَرَتْ

black أَصَحَمَ: أَسْوَدَ

to discontent, disgruntle, أَغْضَبَهُ، أَغْضَبَهُ  
embitter, anger, exasperate, enrage, irritate, vex

black أَصَحَمَ: أَسْوَدَ

أَصْخَنَ - راجع سَخَنَ

to be apposite, be to the point; to hit أَصَدَّ: كَانَ سَدِيدًا  
the point, hit the right thing

lion أَصَدَّ

cougar أَصَدُّ أَمِيرِكِي

sea lion أَصَدُّ الْبَحْرِ

Leo بُرْجُ الْأَسَدِ [فلك]

to render, perform, do, make; to أَصْدَى: قَامَ بِهِ، قَدَّمَ  
give, offer, confer on

أَصْدَى خِدْمَةً لـ - راجع خِدْمَةٌ

أَصْدَى نَصِيحَةً لـ - راجع نَصَحَ

to darken, be (become, grow) dark أَضْدَفَ اللَّيْلُ: أَظْلَمَ  
or tenebrousto lower, drop, let down, let hang أَضْدَلَّ: أَرْسَلَ، أَسَدَلَ  
down

to capture, take prisoner, arrest, apprehend, jail; to intern أَسَرَ: قَبَضَ عَلَى

to bind, fetter, shackle, chain أَسَرَ: قَبَضَ

to captivate, fascinate, enthrall, enchant, charm, thrill أَسَرَ: فَتَنَ

أَسَرَ: أَفْرَحَ، أَرْضَى - راجع سَرَّ

to keep secret, hide, conceal أَسَرَ: كَتَمَ

to confide (a secret) to, أَسَرَ إِلَيْهِ (السِّرَّ أَوْ السَّرَّ)  
entrust (a secret) to, tell secretly or confidentially

captor, arrestor آسِير: مُعْتَقِلٌ

fascinating, charming، آسِير: فَاتِنٌ، سَاحِرٌ، جَذَّابٌ

to seize, capture, take over، تَمَلَّكَ، مَلَكَ، عَلَى: مَلَكَ، تَمَلَّكَ  
take or lay hold of, occupy, take possession of,  
possess oneself of, appropriate; to expropriate,  
confiscate; to requisition; to usurpto seize (take over) (الْعَرْشَ) السُّلْطَةَ، العَرْشَ: إِيخَ  
over, usurp) power, a throne, etc.to over- (إِسْتَبَدَّ بِ، إِسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى، إِسْتَفْرَقَ  
come, overwhelm, overpower; to engross, absorb,  
preoccupy, occupy wholly, take up, seize, take  
hold of, dominate, possess

to breed, propagate, produce اسْتَوْلَدَ

barrel، مَاسُورَةُ الْبُنْدُقِيَّةِ اسْتُونُ:

resentment، umbrage، offense، dissatisfaction،  
discontent، displeasure، indignation، annoyance،  
vexation، anger، miff اسْتِيَاءَ

اسْتِيَاءَسَ - راجع يَسَّ

إِسْتِيْدَاعَ: إِيدَاعَ - راجع إِيدَاعَ

(transfer to) provi- اسْتِيْدَاعَ، إِحَالَةً عَلَى الْإِسْتِيْدَاعِ  
sional retirement; (putting on) half payin provisional retirement; unattached; في الْإِسْتِيْدَاعِ  
on half pay

importation، import، importing اسْتِيرَادَ: تَوْرِيدَ

إِسْتِيْسَرَ - راجع تِيْسَرَ

inquiry; question; asking اسْتِيْضَاحَ: اسْتِيْضَارَ

settlement، settling (down) اسْتِيْطَانَ: تَوَاطُنَ

capacity اسْتِيْعَابَ: سَعَةً

assimilation، comprehension، إِدْرَاكَ، فَهْمَ: اسْتِيْعَابَ  
grasp(ing)، understanding، apprehension

assimilation، absorption اسْتِيْعَابَ: اِمْتِصَاصَ، أَخَذَ

fulfillment اسْتِيْقَاءَ (الشَّرْطِ الْإِيخَ)

receiving، receipt، collecting، اسْتِيْقَاءَ: قَبْضَ، أَخَذَ  
collection، getting، takingto wake up، awaken، waken، اسْتِيْقَظَ (مِنْ نَوْمِهِ): صَحَا  
awake; to get up، rise

إِسْتِيْقَظَ: اِنْتَبَهَ، حَذَرَ - راجع يَقِظَ

إِسْتِيْقَنَ (الْأَمْرَ أَوْ بِهِ) - راجع أُيْقِنَ

seizure، capture، takeover، taking over، (على) اسْتِيْلَاءَ  
taking or laying hold (of)، occupation، (taking)possession (of)، appropriation; expropriation، con-  
fiscation; requisition(ing); usurpation

breeding، propagation، production، producing اسْتِيْلَادَ

extravagant or immoderate; to exaggerate, overdo  
 caterpillar; larva **أُسْرُوعٌ: يُسْرُوعُ**  
 to establish, found, set up, lay the foundation **أَسَّسَ**  
 for; to institute, build, create, originate, build up,  
 constitute, organize, form, make, start  
 to base on, found on, ground on, rest on **أَسَّسَ عَلَى**  
**أُسْسٍ - رَاجِعَ أُسَاسٍ**  
 stable, barn **إِسْطَبَلٌ**  
 aster **أُسْطَرٌ (نَبَات)**  
 tragacanth, milk vetch **أُسْطَرَاغَالُسُ (نَبَات)**  
 astrolabe **أُسْطُرْلَابٌ: آلَةٌ فَلَكِيَّةٌ قَدِيمَةٌ**  
 element **أُسْطَقْسٌ, إِسْطَقْسٌ: عُنْصُرٌ**  
 cylinder **أُسْطُوَانَةٌ [هَنْدَسَةٌ]**  
 cylinder, drum, roller, roll **أُسْطُوَانَةٌ [مِيكَانِيكَاء]**  
 column, pillar **أُسْطُوَانَةٌ: عَمُودٌ**  
 record, disc **أُسْطُوَانَةٌ (مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ أَوْ فُونُوغَرَفِيَّةٌ)**  
 masters, authorities, experts; celebrities,  
 distinguished personalities, outstanding persons **أُسَاطِينُ**  
 cylindrical, cylindric **أُسْطُوَانِيٌّ**  
 legend, myth, fable **أُسْطُورَةٌ**  
 mythology **عِلْمُ الْأُسَاطِيرِ**  
 legendary, mythical, fabulous, fabled **أُسْطُورِيٌّ**  
 fleet, navy, squadron **أُسْطُولٌ**  
 relief, succor, aid, help; rescue, saving, salvage, **إِسْعَافٌ**  
 salvation  
 first aid **إِسْعَافٌ أَوَّلِيٌّ, إِسْعَافَاتٌ أَوَّلِيَّةٌ**  
 ambulance **سَيَّارَةٌ إِسْعَافٍ**  
 to make happy; to bless **أَسْعَدَ: جَعَلَهُ سَعِيدًا**  
 happier; luckier **أَسْعَدَ: أَكْثَرُ سَعَادَةً**  
 to kindle, light, ignite, start **أَسْعَرَ: أَوْقَدَ**  
 to snuff, sniff **أَسْطَطَ: إِسْطَطَطَ**  
 to relieve, succor, help, aid, go to the aid of,  
 give aid to; to rescue, save, salvage; to give first aid  
 to **أَسْفَعَ**  
 to regret; to feel or be sorry (for) **أَسَفٌ**  
 to descend, sink, decline; to stoop, lower **أَسَفٌ: إِنْحَطَّ**

captivating, enchanting; catchy, catching  
 capture, captivity; arrest, apprehension **أَسْرَ**  
 all, altogether, all of it, wholly, entirely,  
 completely, totally, in toto **بِأَسْرِهِ**  
 all of them **بِأَسْرِهِمْ**  
 strength, vigor, power, force, energy **شِدَّةُ الْأَسْرِ**  
 retention of urine **أَسْرٌ: إِخْتِبَاسُ الْبَوْلِ**  
 to travel by night **أَسْرَى: سَارَ لَيْلًا**  
 to make travel by night **أَسْرَى (بِ): سَيَّرَ لَيْلًا**  
 nocturnal journey **إِسْرَاءٌ**  
 Prophet Mohammad's midnight journey to  
 the seven heavens **الْإِسْرَاءُ**  
 the night of Prophet Moham- (والْمِغْرَاجُ)  
 mad's ascension to the seven heavens **لَيْلَةُ الْإِسْرَاءِ**  
 acceleration, speedup, hurry(ing), hasten(ing),  
 rush(ing) **إِسْرَاعٌ**  
 wasting, waste(fulness), squandering,  
 dissipation, extravagance, prodigality, profligacy,  
 lavishness, excessive expenditure **إِسْرَافٌ: تَبْذِيرٌ**  
 excess(iveness), immoderation, immoderateness, extravagance, intemper-  
 ance, exceeding the proper bounds, going too far  
 lead **إِسْرَافٌ: إِفْرَاطٌ, تَجَاوُزٌ**  
 family, household, house **أَسْرَبٌ: رِصَاصٌ**  
 dynasty **أُسْرَةٌ حَاكِمَةٌ**  
 to saddle (a horse) **أَسْرَجَ (الْحِمْلَانِ)**  
 to light (a lamp) **أَسْرَجَ (السَّرَاجَ)**  
 to hurry, hasten, rush, dash, **أَسْرَعَ: حَثَّ خُطَاهُ, عَجَّلَ**  
 run, speed, mend one's pace, make haste; to  
 quicken, be or become quick or fast or rapid  
 faster, quicker, more **أَسْرَعَ: سَرَعَ - رَاجِعَ سَرَعٍ**  
 rapid **أَسْرَعَ: أَكْثَرُ سُرْعَةً, أَكْبَرُ سُرْعَةً**  
 supersonic, ultrasonic **أَسْرَعُ مِنَ الصَّوْتِ**  
 as soon as **بِأَسْرَعٍ مَا يُمَكِّنُ, فِي أَسْرَعِ وَقْتٍ مُمَكِّنٍ**  
 possible  
 to waste, squander, dissipate, lavish, spend  
 lavishly or wastefully **أَسْرَفَ: بَذَرَ**  
 to exceed the proper **أَسْرَفَ: أَفْرَطَ, تَجَاوَزَ, بِالْغِ**  
 bounds or limits, go too far, go to extremes, be



أَسْلَفَ: أَقْرَضَ - رَاجَعَ سَلَفَ  
أَسْلَفَ (الْأَرْضَ بِالْمِثْلَةِ)

to harrow, drag

as we have just (already, previously, formerly) said or mentioned, as we have said (or mentioned) earlier or before

to insert in, introduce in, أَذْخَلَهُ فِي الشَّيْءِ: أَدْخَلَهُ  
put in, stick into

to thread a needle, pass a (سَمَّ) الإِبْرَةَ فِي  
thread through (the eye of) a needle

to string, bead or thread أَسْلَكَ (الْحَرَرَ) (إِلَى) فِي خَيْطٍ  
on a string

to embrace Islam, profess Islam, تَدَيَّنَ بِالْإِسْلَامِ  
become a Moslem

to resign oneself to (the أَسْلَمَ أَمْرُهُ (أَوْ نَفْسَهُ) إِلَى اللَّهِ  
will of) God, commit oneself to God, recommend  
one's soul to God, submit to God

أَسْلَمَ: خَضَعَ، إِنْغَادَ - رَاجَعَ اسْتَسْلَمَ  
أَسْلَمَ (إِلَى): رَفَعَ (إِلَى)، قَدَّمَ (إِلَى)، نَاولَ - رَاجَعَ سَلَّمَ  
(إِلَى)

to betray, sell out; to desert, خَذَلَ  
forsake

to give up the ghost, breathe one's أَسْلَمَ الرُّوحَ: مَاتَ  
last, die, pass away

style; way, method, procedure, نَمَطَ  
technique; manner, mode, fashion, pattern

style, diction, أَسْلُوبَ (التَّعْبِيرِ، الْكِتَابَةِ، التَّأْلِيفِ) (إِلَى)  
wording, expression, phraseology, phrasing,  
writing

stylistic

stylistics

name; appella- اسم: لَفْظٌ يَعْينُ شَخْصًا أَوْ حَيَوانًا أَوْ شَيْئًا  
tion, designation

noun, substantive اسم [لغة]

name, reputation, repute, stand- اسم: سُمْعَةٌ، صَيْتٌ  
ing, credit, prestige

demonstrative pronoun اسم إشارة

first name, Christian اسمٌ أَوَّلٌ أَوْ مُعْطَى، اسمُ المَوْلَدِ  
name, given name

noun in apposition اسمٌ بَدَل

goodwill اسمٌ تِجَارِيٌّ: شُهْرَةٌ، قِيَمَةٌ تَكْتَسِبُهَا مُؤَسَّسَةٌ

trade name, اسمٌ تِجَارِيٌّ، اسمُ شَرَكَةٍ أَوْ مُؤَسَّسَةٍ أَوْ مِهْنَةٍ

mackerel

skink

bung

silencing, gagging, muzzling

shoemaker, cobbler

housing, lodging, accommodation, quartering, إسكان  
domiciling

housing- إسكاني

to silence, hush, quiet, shut up, gag, muzzle أَسَكَّتْ

silence! quiet! be quiet! hush! sh! mum! أَسْكُتْ!

sketch اسكتش

to intoxicate, inebriate, make drunk أَسَكَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَسْكُرُ

threshold, doorstep; sill; lintel (البَابُ أَوْ الْمَذْخَلُ) أَسْكُفَةٌ

seaport, port, harbor, haven إسكيلة: ميناء

to house, lodge, put up, accommodate, أَسْكَنَ: آوَى  
quarter, domicile

bung أَسْكُوبَةُ: سِدَادَةٌ لِثُقْبِ الْبَرْمِيلِ

أَسْكُوفَ - رَاجَعَ إِسْكَافَ

أَسْكُوفَةٌ - رَاجَعَ أَسْكُفَةٌ

to sharpen, point, tip أَسَّلَ: دَبَّبَ، حَدَّدَ

rush أَسَلَ (نَبَات)

أَسْلَى - رَاجَعَ سَلَّى

أَسْلَابَ (مَفْرُودَهَا سَلَبَ) - رَاجَعَ سَلَبَ

أَسْلَافَ (مَفْرُودَهَا سَلَفَ) - رَاجَعَ سَلَفَ

Islam الإسلام: الدِّينُ الْإِسْلَامِيُّ

إِسْلَام: خُضُوعٌ، إِنْقِيَادٌ - رَاجَعَ اسْتِسْلَامٌ

Islamic إسلامي

Islamics إسلاميات

thorn, spike أَسَلَةٌ: شَوْكَةٌ

point, tip أَسَلَةٌ: رَأْسٌ، طَرَفٌ

tip of the tongue أَسَلَةٌ: رَأْسُ اللِّسَانِ

barb, hooked hair or bristle أَسَلَةٌ: شَعْرَةٌ نَبَاتٍ مَعْقُوفَةٌ

to subdue, subjugate, make tractable or أَسْلَسَ (قِيَادَهُ)  
obedient

brown, tan, tawny, brunet, dark, swarthy	أَسْمَرٌ
auburn, reddish brown	أَسْمَرٌ مُحَمَّرٌ
brunette	إِمْرَأَةٌ سَمْرَاءُ
brownness, brown color; tan	إِسْمِرَارٌ
to make hear, let hear	أَسْمَعَ: جَعَلَهُ يَسْمَعُ
to insult, offend	أَسْمَعَ: شَتَمَ، أَهَانَ
	أَسْمَلَ الثَّوْبُ: بَلَى - رَاجِعَ سَمَلٌ
	أَسْمَنَ - رَاجِعَ سَمَنٌ
cement, concrete, portland cement	إِسْمِنْتٌ
reinforced concrete, ferroconcrete	إِسْمِنْتٌ مُسَلَّحٌ
nominal, titular, existing in name only	إِسْمِيٌّ: رَمَزِيٌّ، بِالْأَسْمِ فَقَطْ
nominal	إِسْمِيٌّ [لغة]
	جُمْلَةٌ إِسْمِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ جُمْلَةٌ
	قِيَمَةٌ إِسْمِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ قِيَمَةٌ
to stagnate, stink, become stagnant, become stinking; to become brackish, corrupted	أَسَنَّ، أَسِنَ: صَارَ أَسْنًا
to teethe, cut one's teeth, grow teeth	أَسَنَّ: تَبَيَّنَتْ أَسْنَانُهُ
to age, grow old, be advanced in years	أَسَنَّ: شَاخَ، تَقَدَّمَ فِي السِّنِّ
older, elder; more aged, more advanced in years	أَسَنَّ: أَكْبَرُ سِنًا
stagnant, stinking, brackish	أَسِينٌ
to flash (lightning)	أَسْنَى الْبَرْقُ: أَضَاءَ
to shine, gleam, glisten, radiate	أَسْنَى: لَمَعَ
predication	إِسْنَادٌ [لغة]
attribution, ascription, imputation, tracing back	إِسْنَادٌ: عَزَوْ، نَسَبَ،
entrustment, commitment; vesting, investiture; commission(ing)	إِسْنَادٌ: تَكْلِيفٌ، إِطَاعَةٌ، تَفْوِضٌ -
predicative, predicate; attributive	إِسْنَادِيٌّ
dentition, teething	إِسْنَانٌ: ظُهُورُ الْأَسْنَانِ
to lean against or on, recline against or on, rest on, support on, prop on	أَسَدَّ إِلَى: جَعَلَهُ يَتَكَيَّأُ عَلَى
to attribute to, ascribe to, impute to, trace back to	أَسَدَّ إِلَى: عَزَا إِلَى، نَسَبَ إِلَى

firm name, business name	إِسْمٌ تَجَارِيٌّ
pet name	إِسْمٌ تَضْفِيرٌ
diminutive	إِسْمٌ تَفْضِيلٌ
elative, comparative and superlative adjective	إِسْمٌ الْجَلَالَةِ
God	إِسْمٌ جَمْعٌ
collective noun	إِسْمٌ جِنْسٌ
generic noun	إِسْمٌ جِنْسٌ
the 99 names (or attributes) of God	إِسْمٌ الْعَائِلَةِ أَوْ الْأُسْرَةِ، إِسْمٌ أَحْيَرٌ
family name, surname, last name	إِسْمٌ عَلَمٌ
proper noun, proper name	إِسْمٌ عَيْنٌ
concrete noun	إِسْمٌ فَاعِلٌ
active participle, nomen agentis, present participle; deverbative	إِسْمٌ فِعْلٌ
infinitive, verbal noun, nomen verbi	إِسْمٌ الْمَرَّةِ
nomen vicis	إِسْمٌ مُسْتَعَارٌ أَوْ مُتَحَلٍّ، إِسْمٌ فَنِّيٌّ أَوْ قَلَمِيٌّ
pseudonym, anonym, alias, assumed name, nom de guerre; pen name, nom de plume	إِسْمٌ مَقْعُولٌ
abstract noun	إِسْمٌ مَوْصُولٌ
passive participle, nomen patientis	إِسْمٌ نَكْرَةٌ
relative pronoun	إِسْمٌ فُلَانٍ
common noun	إِسْمٌ فِي اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ
in the name of, on behalf of, in behalf of	إِسْمٌ فِي اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ
in the name of God, Most Gracious, Most Merciful	مَجْهُولُ الْأَسْمِ
anonym; anonyim	أَسْمَى: عَلَى، رَفَعَ - رَاجِعَ سَمًا بِ
	أَسْمَى: سَقَى - رَاجِعَ سَقَى
higher, above; loftier, more exalted, more eminent, more sublime; paramount, superior, supreme; topmost, uppermost, top, upper	أَسْمَى: أَرْفَعَ، أَعْلَى
making hear, letting hear	إِسْمَاعٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَسْمَعُ
tatters, rags, worn clothes	أَسْهَالٌ (بَالِيَةٌ)
to brown, tan, be (become, turn) brown or tan	إِسْمَرَ: صَارَ أَسْمَرَ





rumor; hearsay

إِشَاعَةٌ: شَائِعَةٌ

spreading, circulation, putting into circulation, propagation, publication, dissemination; disclosure, revelation, revealing, divulgence

أَشَاكَ (بَشَوَكَةٍ إِلَيْهِ) - رَاجِعَ شَاكَ

أَشَالَ: رَفَعَ، حَمَلَ - رَاجِعَ شَالَ

to mix, mingle, blend, combine

أَشَبَّ: خَلَطَ، جَمَعَ

to alloy

أَشَبَّ: خَلَطَ الْمَعَادِنَ

أَشَبَّ: صَارَ شَابًا فَتِيًّا - رَاجِعَ شَبَّ

to alloy

أَشَبَّ: خَلَطَ الْمَعَادِنَ

to sow dissension among, stir up discord among, set people against each other

satisfaction, gratification; supply(ing); satiation, filling

إِشْبَاعٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَشْبَعُ

saturation, soaking, soakage, impregnation; perfusion, suffusion

to satisfy, gratify; to supply; to satiate, sate, fill

to saturate, soak, steep, drench, impregnate; to perfuse, suffuse, permeate (with a liquid, etc.)

to charge with, load with

أَشْعَى بِ: شَحَنَ بِ

to treat exhaustively or elaborately, write or speak fully or at great length about, set forth or develop in great detail

to beat (up), wallop, sock, hit forcefully, beat severely, strike repeatedly

أَشْبَهَ - رَاجِعَ شَابَهَ

more similar, more like, more resembling

(just) like, (just) as, similar to

أَشْبَهَ بِ

best man, groomsman

إِشْبِينُ (الْعَرِيسِ)

bridesmaid

إِشْبِينَةُ (الْعَرُوسِ)

أَشْتَى: شَتَّتَ - رَاجِعَ شَتَّتَ

to enter upon winter

أَشْتَى: دَخَلَ فِي الشِّتَاءِ

to hibernate, hibernation

أَشْتَى: أَسْبَتَ، أَمْضَى فَصْلَ الشِّتَاءِ بِالسُّبُوتِ الشِّتَاءِ

أَشَابَ - رَاجِعَ شَيَّبَ

alloy

أَشَابَ: خَلِطَ مِنْ مَعْدِنَيْنِ أَوْ أَكْثَرَ

to turn away (one's face from), avert (one's eyes from); to avoid, shun, eschew

to praise, commend, laud, extol, celebrate; to give credit to, pay tribute to

أَشَادَ: شَيَّدَ، شَادَ - رَاجِعَ شَيَّدَ

praise, commendation, laudation, extolment, eulogy

إِشَادَةٌ (بِ): ثَنَاءٌ

إِشَادَةٌ: تَشْيِيدٌ - رَاجِعَ تَشْيِيدٌ

to make a sign or signal; to beckon; to signal, motion, gesticulate; to gesture, make a gesture

to indicate, show, point out, suggest, imply, be indicative or suggestive of, be a sign of, betoken, bespeak, signify, designate

to hint at, allude to, insinuate, mention, make mention of, refer, refer indirectly to, suggest indirectly, imply

to counsel, advise, give advice to, suggest to

sign, mark, indication, token, symbol, symptom; signal; insignia; motion, gesture, gesticulation

إِشَارَةٌ: عَلَامَةٌ تَعْنِي أَنَّ شَيْئًا قَدْ رُوجِعَ إِلَيْهِ

إِشَارَةٌ: تَلْمِيحٌ

mention(ing), reference (to), referring (to), pointing out (to), stating, citing, citation

traffic light, traffic signal

time signal

إِشَارَةٌ (ضَبَطَ) الْوَقْتُ

demonstrative pronoun

إِسْمُ إِشَارَةٍ

رَهْنٌ إِشَارَتِهِ - رَاجِعَ رَهْنٌ

أَشَاطَ - رَاجِعَ شَيَّطَ

to rumor; to spread, circulate, put into circulation, publicize, propagate, disseminate, publish, make public; to disclose, reveal, divulge, make known

heightening, increase, buildup; strengthening;  
aggravation

to buy, purchase

اِسْتَرَى: اِبْتَاعَ

اِسْتِرَاءَ - راجع شِراءَ

stipulation, stipulating

اِسْتِرَاط: وَضَعَ الشُّرُوطَ

اِسْتِرَاع: تَشْرِيع، سَنُ الْقَوَانِين - راجع تَشْرِيع

Deuteronomy

تَنْبِيَةُ الاِسْتِرَاع (سِفَر)

اِسْتِرَاعِي - راجع تَشْرِيعِي

participation, sharing, communion, taking  
part; contribution; subscription; partnership, asso-  
ciation; copartnership; co-ownership, coparcenary,  
community; jointness; part, role

complicity

اِسْتِرَاك (في جَرِيْمَةٍ)

together with, jointly with, in con-  
junction with, in concert with, in association with,  
with the participation of, with

subscription rate; participation fee

بَدَلُ الاِسْتِرَاك

complications

اِسْتِرَاكَات: مُضَاعَفَات

socialist, socialistic

اِسْتِرَاكِي (صفة)

socialist

اِسْتِرَاكِي (اسم)

socialism

اِسْتِرَاكِيَّة

state socialism

اِسْتِرَاكِيَّةُ الدَّوْلَةِ

utopian socialism

اِسْتِرَاكِيَّةُ يُوْطُوْبِيَّةٍ اَوْ طُوْبَاوِيَّةٍ

to stipulate, provide, state (specify, impose) as  
a condition, make a condition

to legislate, make laws; to enact (قَانُونًا اِلَخ)  
or pass (a law)

to participate (in), share (in), take part  
(in), partake (in or of), engage (in); to contribute  
(to); to subscribe (to); to enter into partnership  
(with), be or become a partner (of) or partners  
(with), associate (with), affiliate (with); to join,  
enter

اِسْتَشَطَّ - راجع شَطَّ

ignition, burning, combustion, inflammation;  
being on fire, bursting into flame

combustible

قَابِلٌ لِلْاِسْتِعَالِ

to flame, inflame, blaze, burn, ignite, catch fire,  
take fire, start burning, be on fire, be afire, be

أَشْتَات - راجع شَتَّ

to be (become, get) angry with, cross with, furious at, mad at

to long for, yearn for, hanker after, pine (إِلَى)  
for, hunger for, thirst for, die to, burn to; to crave,  
desire, desiderate; to miss

clash, fight(ing), engagement, combat, battle

hand-to-hand fight(ing), grapple, scuffle, brawl, melee, quarrel

اِسْتِشْبَاك: تَشَابُك - راجع تَشَابُك

disengagement فَكٌّ (أَوْ قَضُّ) الاِسْتِشْبَاك

suspicion, doubt(fulness), dubiousity, dubiousness

dubiosity, uncertainty, ambiguity, equivocalness, equivocation, confusion, obscurity

اِسْتِشْبَاه: تَشَابُه - راجع تَشَابُه

to clash, fight, combat, battle, engage in battle, be or become involved or engaged in war, make war

to come to blows, come to grips, grapple, engage in hand-to-hand fighting, brawl, fight, quarrel, scuffle, strike one another

اِسْتِشْبَاك: تَشَابُك - راجع تَشَابُك

to suspect, doubt, be suspicious (of), be in doubt (about), distrust, mistrust

اِسْتِشْبَاهُ الْأَمْرِ عَلَيْهِ - راجع شُبُهَ عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرُ

اِسْتِشْبَاه: تَشَابُه - راجع تَشَابُه

اِسْتِشْجَر: تَشَاَجَرَ - راجع تَشَاَجَرَ

to interlace, intertwine, intertwist, interweave, mesh

to intensify, heighten, increase, grow, build up, strengthen; to become aggravated; to be or become strong(er), severe(r), (more) intense, (more) serious

to become strong, powerful, vigorous, robust

to attack, assail, assault, charge, raid, bear down upon, fall upon, rush upon

اِسْتِدَاد: اِسْتِحْكَام، اِسْتِغْثَال، تَعَاظُم

intensification, intensification, intensification

heterosexuality

إِشْتِهَاءُ الْمُنَايِرِ

homosexuality

إِشْتِهَاءُ الْمَائِلِ

إِشْتِهَارٌ - رَاجِعَ شُهْرَةٍ

to be or become famous, well-known, renowned, celebrated; to be or become known, current, common, widespread

إِشْتِيَاقٌ - رَاجِعَ شَوْقٍ

to grieve, sadden, make sad

أَشْجَى: أَخْزَنَ

to worry, trouble, disquiet

أَشْجَى: أَقْلَقَ

to move, touch, impassion

أَشْجَى: حَرَّكَ، أَثَارَ

to grieve, sadden, make sad

أَشْجَبَ: أَخْزَنَ

أَشْجَرٌ - رَاجِعَ مُسْجَرٍ

to sadden, grieve

أَشْجَنَ: أَخْزَنَ

أَشْجَذَ: سَنَّ، جَلَّخَ - رَاجِعَ شَحَذَ

أَشْجَنَ بِ: مَلَأَ بِ - رَاجِعَ شَحَنَ بِ

to return, send back

أَشْخَصَ: أَعَادَ

stronger, more powerful; more intense, more violent, severer, harder, greater, more serious, more drastic, tougher; worse

أَشَدَّ: أَقْوَى، أَعْنَفَ

extremely, exceedingly, excessively, highly, greatly, very (much), too, most, to the greatest or highest degree

أَشَدَّ، بَلَغَ أَشَدَّهُ - رَاجِعَ بَلَغَ

أَشَدَّةً: أَذْهَشَ، بَغَتْ - رَاجِعَ شَدَّةً

to saw (wood, etc.)

أَشَرَ: نَشَرَ (الْحَشَبَ الْخ)

to notch, indent, jag, incise

أَشَرَ: حَزَزَ

to be lively, joyful, cheerful, exuberant; to exult, rejoice; to frolic, have fun, make merry

أَشِرَ: مَرَّحَ

أَشَرَ: حَزَزَ - رَاجِعَ أَشَرَ

to mark, check off, put a mark on; to stamp; to sign; to endorse officially

أَشَرَ (عَلَى): وَسَمَ

to visa, give or grant a visa to (a passport)

أَشَرَ (عَلَى جَوَازِ السَّفَرِ)

liveliness, joy(fulness), cheerfulness, frolic, fun, merrymaking

أَشِرَ: مَرَّحَ

lively, joyful, jovial, merry, cheerful, exuberant, frolicsome

أَشِرَ: مَرَّحَ

to crane one's neck, stretch (out)

إِشْرَابٌ: مَدَّ عُنُقَهُ

ablaze, be aflame, be in flame(s), burst into flame(s)

to flame with rage, blaze with anger, flare up, inflame, burn, rage, fly off the handle

إِشْتَمَلَ رَأْسُهُ شَيْبًا

إِشْتِغَالٌ: إِنْشِغَالٌ - رَاجِعَ إِنْشِغَالٍ

إِشْتِغَالٌ: شُغْلٌ - رَاجِعَ شُغْلٍ

syntactical regimen, government (of a word by another)

إِشْتَمَلَ: عَمِلَ

to work; to toil, labor; to function to run, (كَالآلَةِ أَوْ الْمَحْرَكِ الْخ) operate, work, function, be in operation; to start up, start running

إِشْتَمَلَ: إِنْشَمَلَ - رَاجِعَ إِنْشَمَلَ

to act upon, affect, produce an effect on

إِشْتَفَّ: شَرِبَهُ كُلَّهُ

إِشْتَفَّ: اسْتَقْصَى

to examine or study thoroughly, scrutinize, delve into

إِشْتَفَى: اسْتَشَفَى - رَاجِعَ اسْتَشَفَى

إِشْتَفَى: شَفَى - رَاجِعَ شَفَى

إِشْتَفَى عَلَيْهِ - رَاجِعَ شَفَى عَلَيْهِ

to derive (a word, a chemical compound, etc.) from

إِشْتِقَاقٌ

etymology

عِلْمُ الْإِشْتِقَاقِ

derivational; derivative; etymological; meta-plasmic

إِشْتَكَى - رَاجِعَ شَكَا

إِشْتَكَلَ (الْأَمْرُ): الْتَبَسَ - رَاجِعَ أَشْكَلَ (الْأَمْرُ)

إِشْتَمَّ: تَنَشَّقَ الرَّائِحَةَ - رَاجِعَ شَمَّ

إِشْتَمَّ: اكْتَشَفَ، اسْتَكْشَفَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَمَّ

إِشْتِيَالٌ - رَاجِعَ شُمُولٍ

إِشْتَمَلَ عَلَى: إِخْتَوَى، تَضَمَّنَ - رَاجِعَ شَمَلَ، شَمِلَ

إِشْتَمَلَ بِ: تَلَفَّفَ فِي - رَاجِعَ تَشَمَّلَ بِ

to desire, wish, crave (for), lust, hunger for, hanker after, long for, yearn for; to feel appetite for

إِشْتِهَاءٌ - رَاجِعَ شَهْوَةٍ

to shine, radiate, beam, gleam, flash	أَشْرَقَ: أَضَاءَ، تَأَلَّقَ
to radiate, irradiate, light up, brighten, flash up	أَشْرَقَ الْوَجْهَ
to make a partner (in), take into partnership (in), take as partner (in), give a share (in)	أَشْرَكَ (فُلَانًا فِي)
to be or become a polytheist	أَشْرَكَ بِاللَّهِ
having a disfigured nose	أَشْرَمَ (الْأَنْفَ)
harelipped	أَشْرَمَ (الشَّفَّةَ)
	أَشْطَ - رَاجِعَ شَطًّا
to radiate, eradiate, irradiate, shine, beam, emit rays, send out beams	أَشَعَ: أَضَاءَ، نَشَرَ أَشْعَةً
to diffuse, emit, spread, disperse, scatter	أَشَعَ: نَشَرَ، فَرَّقَ
notification, notice, note, information, advice, warning, reminder, declaration	إِشْعَارُ: إِخْطَارُ
delivery note	إِشْعَارُ تَسْلِيمٍ
credit note	إِشْعَارُ دَائِنٍ
debit note	إِشْعَارُ مَدِينٍ
until further notice, sine die, indefinitely, for an indefinite period (of time)	حَتَّى إِشْعَارِ آخَرٍ
radiation, radiance, eradiation, irradiation, irradiance	إِشْعَاعُ
nuclear radiation	إِشْعَاعُ نَوَوِيٍّ
radiation sickness	دَاءُ الْإِشْعَاعِ
radiotherapy	مُعَالَجَةُ الْإِشْعَاعِ
radiant, radiative, radiational, radio; radio-, radi-	إِشْعَاعِيٌّ
radioactive, radio-, radi-	إِشْعَاعِيٌّ النَّشَاطُ أَوْ الْفَاعِلِيَّةُ
radioscopy	تَنْظِيرُ إِشْعَاعِيٍّ
radiant energy, radiation, radio-, radi-	طَاقَةُ إِشْعَاعِيَّةٍ
radiology	طِبُّ إِشْعَاعِيٍّ
radio astronomy	عِلْمُ الْفَلَكِ الْإِشْعَاعِيِّ
radiotherapy	مُعَالَجَةُ إِشْعَاعِيَّةٍ
radioactivity	نَشَاطُ إِشْعَاعِيٍّ، فَاعِلِيَّةُ إِشْعَاعِيَّةٍ
radioisotope, radioactive isotope	نَظِيرُ إِشْعَاعِيٍّ النَّشَاطِ
radiance, radiancy; radioactivity	إِشْعَاعِيَّةٌ

one's neck, perk up	إِشْرَاطُ [نَفْسٍ]
conditioning	إِشْرَاطِيٌّ [نَفْسٍ]
conditioned, conditional	إِسْتِجَابَةُ إِشْرَاطِيَّةٍ
conditioned response	أَشْرَافُ، الْأَشْرَافُ - رَاجِعَ شَرِيفٍ
supervision, superintendence, oversight; control(ling); direction, management, running	إِشْرَافُ (عَلَى): مُرَاقَبَةٌ، إِدَارَةٌ
command; scope of view	إِشْرَافُ (عَلَى): إِطْلَالُ (مَوْقِعِ الْخ)
nearness, closeness	إِشْرَافُ (عَلَى): قُرْبٌ، دُنُوٌّ
	تَحْتَ إِشْرَافٍ - رَاجِعَ تَحْتَ
radiance, brilliance, brightness, shine, shining, luminosity; vividness	إِشْرَاقُ
illuminism	فَلَسَفَةُ الْإِشْرَاقِ
illuminism	إِشْرَاقِيَّةٌ، الْفَلَسَفَةُ الْإِشْرَاقِيَّةُ
polytheism	إِشْرَاكُ (بِاللَّهِ)
	أَشْرَبَ: سَقَى، رَوَى - رَاجِعَ شَرَبٍ
to soak, saturate, impregnate, drench	أَشْرَبَ: أَشْبَعَ، نَقَعَ
to infuse, imbue; to inculcate, instill, (im)plant, (in)fix; to indoctrinate	أَشْرَبَ: غَرَسَ فِي الدِّهْنِ أَوْ النَّفْسِ
	أَشْرَحَ صَدْرَهُ أَوْ خَاطِرَهُ - رَاجِعَ شَرَحَ
	أَشْرَدَ - رَاجِعَ شَرَدَ
	أَشْرَسَ - رَاجِعَ شَرَسَ
to open	أَشْرَعَ: فَتَحَ
	أَشْرَعَ: صَوَّبَ، سَدَّدَ - رَاجِعَ شَرَعَ
to supervise, oversee, superintend, watch over; to control; to direct, manage, run	أَشْرَفَ عَلَى: رَاقَبَ، نَاطَرَ، أَدَارَ
to overlook, command, dominate, tower over, overtop, look down upon	أَشْرَفَ عَلَى: أَطْلَلَ
to be near to, close to, on the verge of, on the brink of, at the point of, about to; to approach, approximate	أَشْرَفَ عَلَى: دَنَا مِنْ، قَارَبَ
nobler; more honorable; more honest; more upright, more straightforward, more righteous	أَشْرَفُ
to rise; to shine	أَشْرَقَ (بِالسَّمْسِ)

upon, share the sorrow of, sympathize with  
to fear for, be anxious أَشَقَّ عَلَى: خَافَ، حَرَصَ  
about, worry about, be concerned about; to care  
for, look after, take care of

to be or become afraid of, حَذَرَ أَشَقَّ مِنْ: خَافَ، حَذَرَ  
scared of, frightened by; to beware of, be cautious  
of, guard against

to make unhappy, miserable, جَعَلَهُ شَقِيًّا أَشَقَّى: أَتَسَّ، جَعَلَهُ شَقِيًّا  
wretched; to distress

blond, fair; fair-haired; fair-complexioned أَشَقَّرَ - رَاجِعَ شَفْرٌ، شَقَرٌ  
أَشَقَّرَ

paradox; problem; crux; ambiguity, equivocal- أَشْكَالُ  
ity, dubiousity; difficulty, complexity, complication,  
intricacy

إشكالي - راجع مُشْكِلا أَشْكَالُ (الْأَمْرُ): الْتَبَسَ -  
to be or become dubious, doubt- أَشْكَالُ (الْأَمْرُ): الْتَبَسَ -  
ful, uncertain, ambiguous, equivocal, obscure,  
vague, intricate, hard, difficult, problematic,  
complex

أَشْكَالَ (حَرَقًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً إِلَاح): حَرَكَ - رَاجِعَ شَكْلَ  
أَشَلَّ - رَاجِعَ شَلَّ  
أَشِلَّ - رَاجِعَ شُلَّ  
أَشَلَّ - رَاجِعَ مَشْلُولَ  
أَشْلَاءَ - رَاجِعَ شِلْوَ

أَشَمَّ: جَعَلَهُ يَشُمُّ - رَاجِعَ شَمَّ

proud, disdainful, supercilious, haughty أَشَمَّ: أَنْوَفَ

honorable; noble; highborn أَشَمَّ: كَرِيمَ

high, lofty, towering أَشَمَّ: عَالِ

to be disgusted (by, of), be nauseated (by), إِشْمَارًا (مِنْ)  
be sick (of), feel disgust (at, for), revolt (at, against),  
detest, loathe

disgust, nausea, revulsion, aversion, إِشْمِيزَازَ  
repugnance, detestation, loathing

disgusting, nauseating, sickening, مُبْئِرٌ لِلْإِشْمِيزَازَ  
repulsive, repugnant, loathsome, detestable, shock-  
ing

to cause to rejoice at or gloat أَشْمَبْتُ بِ: جَعَلَهُ يَشْمَتُ بِ  
over the misfortune of

to be sunny (day) أَشَمَسَ (الْيَوْمَ)

gray-haired أَشْمَطُ: رَمَادِي الشَّعْرَ، أَشَيْبَ

lighting, kindling, ignition, inflaming, inflam- إِشْغَالَ  
mation; burning, setting on fire, setting fire to  
rays أَشِعَّةُ

X-rays أَشِعَّةُ إِنْكْسَ، الْأَشِعَّةُ السَّيْنِيَّةُ

alpha rays أَشِعَّةُ أَلْفَا، الْأَشِعَّةُ الْأَلْفِيَّةُ

beta rays أَشِعَّةُ بِيْتَا، الْأَشِعَّةُ الْبَايَّةُ

delta rays أَشِعَّةُ دِلْتَا، الْأَشِعَّةُ الدَّالِّيَّةُ

gamma rays أَشِعَّةُ غَامَا أَوْ جَمَا، الْأَشِعَّةُ الْجِيْمِيَّةُ

infrared rays أَشِعَّةُ دُونِ الْحَمْرَاءِ أَوْ تَحْتَ الْحَمْرَاءِ

ultraviolet rays أَشِعَّةُ فَوْقَ الْبَنَفْسَجِيَّةِ

cosmic rays أَشِعَّةُ كَوْنِيَّةُ

radiography, roentgenography, skia- تَصْوِيرٌ بِالْأَشِعَّةِ  
graphy

X-ray photograph, radio- صُورَةُ أَشِعَّةٍ، صُورَةُ بِالْأَشِعَّةِ  
graph, radiogram, roentgenogram, roentgeno-  
graph, skiagram, skiagraph

unkempt, disheveled, tousled, rumpled, shaggy، أَشَعَثَ  
matted

to notify, give notice to, apprise، أَشَعَرَ: أَخْبَرَ، أَخْبَرَ  
inform, advise, forewarn

hairy, hirsute, shaggy أَشَعَرَ: كَثِيرُ الشَّعْرِ

to light, kindle, ignite, inflame, enkindle; to أَشْعَلَ  
burn, set on fire, set fire to

to light a cigarette أَشْعَلَ سِجَارَةً

to strike a match أَشْعَلَ عَوْدَ الثَّقَابِ

to turn on, switch on أَشْعَلَ النُّورَ إِلَاح

إشغال - راجع شَغَلَ

إشغال - راجع شَغَلَ

أَشْعَرَ: تَرَكَ شَاغِرًا

إشغال - راجع شَغَلَ

to be on the verge of، أَشْفَى عَلَى: اقْتَرَبَ مِنْ  
on the brink of, at the point of, about to, close to,  
near to

إشفاق: حَنَانٌ، رَحْمَةٌ - رَاجِعَ شَفَقَةٍ

fear, fright; worry, anxiety، أَشْفَقَ: حَذَرَ، جَزَعَ، حَذَرَ  
ety, concern; care, caution

to pity, feel pity for, commiserate، أَشْفَقَ عَلَى: عَطَفَ  
compassion, feel compassion for, have mercy

أَصَابَ (مِنَ الطَّعَامِ إلخ): تَنَاوَلَ، أَخَذَ  
to have, eat; to take

أَصَابَ: إِنْتَابَ، حَلَّ بِ، حَصَلَ لـ  
to befall, afflict, hit, strike, attack, affect, come over, come upon, happen to, occur to

أَصَابَ بِمَرَضٍ أَوْ بِعَدْوَى  
to infect with; to communicate to, transmit to, pass along to

أَصِيبَ بِ  
to be stricken by, hit by, attacked by, smitten by, afflicted with, befallen by, affected by, infected by; to suffer, sustain, undergo, experience; to catch, contract, incur, be or become liable or subject to

إِصَابَةٌ: هَدَفَ  
goal, score; hit

إِصَابَةٌ (هَدَفَ)  
hitting (a target); scoring (a goal, a hit, etc.)

إِصَابَةٌ: حَادِثَةٌ  
accident; case

إِصَابَةٌ: جُرْحٌ  
injury, wound, trauma

إِصَابَةٌ مَرَضِيَّةٌ أَوْ بِمَرَضٍ  
infection; attack; illness, sickness; case

إِصَابَةٌ: حُلُولٌ، نَزُولٌ، حُصُولٌ  
affliction, befalling, hitting, striking

إِصَابَاتٌ: خَسَائِرُ  
casualties, losses

إِصَابَةٌ عَمَلٍ  
industrial accident, occupational accident, accident of labor

أَصَاتٌ: صَاتَ - رَاجَعَ صَاتَ

أَصَاخَ لَهُ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ: اسْتَمَعَ، أَنْصَتَ  
to listen to, hearken to, lend or give one's ear to

أَصَالَةٌ  
originality; authenticity, genuineness; reality, truth; excellence, goodness, distinction; purity of origin, nobility of descent, pedigree

أَصَالَةُ الرَّأْيِ  
judiciousness, sagacity, prudence

بِالْأَصَالَةِ عَنْ نَفْسِهِ  
personally, in one's own name, on (or in) one's own behalf

إِصَالَةٌ - رَاجَعَ أَصَالَةً

أَصْبَحَ: صَارَ، بَاتَ  
to become, come to be, grow, turn (into); to be; to get or come to a point where, reach a stage where

أَصْبَحَ: دَخَلَ فِي الصَّبَاحِ  
to enter upon morning

أَصْبَحَ: اسْتَيْقَظَ  
to wake up, awaken, waken, awake; to get up, rise

أَصْبَحَ: ظَهَرَ، بَانَ  
to come to light, show, emerge, surface; to be or become clear, evident, manifest, plain

hag, crone, old woman

عَجُوزٌ شَطَاءٌ

أَشْنٌ - رَاجَعَ شَنْ

potash

أَشْنَانٌ: بُوْتَاْسٌ

glasswort, saltwort

أَشْنَانٌ: حُرْضُ (نبات)

moss, lichen, alga

أَشْنَةٌ (نبات)

أَشْنَجٌ - رَاجَعَ مُتَشَجِّجٌ

أَشْهَادٌ (مفرداها شاهد) - رَاجَعَ شَاهِدٌ

attestation; certification

إِشْهَادٌ

إِشْهَارٌ: إِعْلَانٌ  
declaration, announcement, proclamation, promulgation, revealing, revelation

إِشْهَارٌ عَقَارِيٌّ - رَاجَعَ شَهْرٌ

gray

أَشْهَبٌ: رَمَادِيٌّ

to call to witness, call (upon) as a witness

أَشْهَدَ

أَشْهَدَ - رَاجَعَ إِسْتَشْهَدَ

أَشْهَرُ: أَعْلَنَ، أَذَاعَ - رَاجَعَ شَهْرٌ

more famous, more renowned, more celebrated, more eminent, more illustrious

having bluish-black eyes

أَشْهَلُ (الْعَيْنَيْنِ)

Assyrian

أَشُورِيٌّ

Assyrian

اللُّغَةُ الْأَشُورِيَّةُ

bold, courageous, brave, valiant, daring, adventurous, venturesome

hero

أَشُوسٌ: بَطَلٌ

أَشُوهُ - رَاجَعَ مُشُوهُ

white, gray, grayish-white, hoary, grizzled, grizzly

white-haired, white-headed, gray-haired, gray-headed, hoary

ace

أَص: وَاحِدٌ فِي بَعْضِ الْأَلْعَابِ

to hit (a target); to score (a goal, a hit, etc.)

أَصَابَ: أَتَى بِالصَّوَابِ  
to be right, be in the right, say or do the right thing, be correct; to hit the mark, hit the nail on the head

أَصَابَ: جَنَى، كَسَبَ، حَقَّقَ  
to get, obtain, acquire, gain, win, earn, reap, harvest; to attain, achieve, accomplish, realize; to incur, bring upon oneself

pronouncement, rendition, إِضْرَارُ حُكْمٍ قَضَائِيٍّ  
 rendering, delivering, passing, handing down,  
 giving (of a judgment, verdict, sentence, decision,  
 ruling)  
 issue, issuance, giving (of an order) إِضْرَارُ (أَمْرٍ)  
 bank of issue بَنْكُ الإِضْرَارِ  
 date of issue تَارِيخُ الإِضْرَارِ  
 to release, discharge, issue, أَخْرَجَ، أَطْلَقَ، أَضْدَرَ  
 emit, emanate, send out, give off or forth, let off  
 to publish, release, bring out, put أَضْدَرَ كِتَابًا إِلَى  
 out, issue, produce, make (a book, etc.)  
 أَضْدَرَ نَقُودًا أَوْ سَدَنَاتٍ أَوْ طَوَابِعَ أَوْ جَوَازَاتِ سَفَرٍ إِلَى  
 to issue, emit (paper money, bonds, stamps,  
 passports, etc.)  
 to pronounce, pass, deliver, أَضْدَرَ حُكْمًا قَضَائِيًّا  
 hand down, give, render (a judgment, verdict,  
 sentence, decision, ruling); to decide, judge, rule,  
 find (for)  
 to issue, give (an order); to order, com- أَضْدَرَ أَمْرًا  
 mand, direct, dictate  
 to issue a statement (communiqué, أَضْدَرَ بَيَانًا إِلَى  
 declaration, etc.)  
 أَصَدَفَ عَنْ: صَرَفَ عَنْ - رَاجِعَ صَدَفَ عَنْ  
 أَصَدَقَ الْمَرْأَةَ: عَيَّنَ لَهَا (أَوْ أَعْطَاهَا) مَهْرًا  
 a woman; to dower, endow, give a dower to a  
 woman  
 to insist on; to press, urge, impor- أَصَرَ عَلَى: أَلَحَّ، شَدَّدَ  
 tune, besiege; to persist in  
 to determine (to), resolve (to), صَمَّمَ، عَزَمَ  
 make up one's mind (to), decide (to); to intend (to),  
 purpose (to)  
 أَصَرَ أَذْنَهُ (لِلْإِشْيَاعِ) - رَاجِعَ صَرَ  
 أَصْرَ، أَصْرَ - رَاجِعَ إِضْرَ  
 إِضْرَ: عَهْدٌ، عَقْدٌ  
 covenant, compact, agreement, pact,  
 contract  
 إِضْرَ: رَابِطَةٌ، صِلَةٌ  
 bond, tie  
 إِضْرَ: حِمْلٌ، عِبَاءٌ  
 load, burden  
 إِضْرَ: إِثْمٌ، ذَنْبٌ  
 sin, offense; guilt  
 إِضْرَ: عِقُوبَةٌ  
 punishment; penalty  
 إِضْرَارُ: إِلْحَاحٌ، تَشْدِيدٌ  
 insistence, importunity, pressing,  
 urging, urgency, urge; persistence

finger, digit إِصْبَعُ (الْيَدِ)  
 toe, digit إِصْبَعُ (الْقَدَمِ)  
 digit إِصْبَعُ: مِقْيَاسٌ بَعَرَضِ الإِصْبَعِ  
 finger إِصْبَعُ: شَيْءٌ يُشَبِّهُ الإِصْبَعِ أَوْ يَعْمَلُ عَمَلَهُ  
 hand, part, role إِصْبَعُ: دَوْرٌ، يَدٌ، ضِلْعٌ  
 stick إِصْبَعٌ مِنَ الْحَلْوَى أَوْ الدِّيَنَامَيْتِ أَوْ الطَّبَاشِيرِ إِلَى  
 lipstick إِصْبَعٌ أَحْمَرُ الشَّفَاهِ  
 key, digital إِصْبَعُ الْأَرْغَنِ أَوْ الْبَيَانُو إِلَى  
 digital إِصْبَعِي  
 morning أَصْبُوْحَةٌ: صَبَاحٌ، صُبْحٌ  
 أَصْبُوْعٌ - رَاجِعَ إِصْبَعُ  
 أَصَحَّ - رَاجِعَ صَحَّحَ  
 أَصْحَى: أَقْبَضَ  
 to wake (up), awaken, waken, awake,  
 rouse (from sleep)  
 أَصْحَى النَّائِمُ أَوْ السَّكَرَانُ أَوْ الْيَوْمُ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ صَحَا  
 إِصْحَاحٌ، أَصْحَاحٌ  
 chapter (of the Holy Scriptures)  
 أَصْحَرَ: اتَّسَعَ  
 to widen, broaden, expand; to be or  
 become wide, spacious, vast  
 أَصْحَرَ (الْوَنَ)  
 sandy, of the color of desert sand  
 أَصْحَلَ: أَيْحَ، أَجَشَّ  
 raucous, hoarse, husky, throaty,  
 gruff  
 أَصَدَّ: أَغْلَقَ  
 to close, shut  
 أَصَدَّ: تَقَيَّحَ - رَاجِعَ صَدَّدَ  
 أَصَدَّ: أَغْلَقَ  
 to close, shut  
 أَصَدَّ: جَعَلَهُ يَصْدَأُ  
 to rust, make rusty, corrode  
 أَصْدَى: أَرْجَعَ الصَّدى  
 to echo, reverberate, resound,  
 resonate, reecho, rebound  
 إِصْدَاءٌ  
 reverberation, echo, reecho, resonance  
 إِضْرَارُ: إِزْهَالٌ، إِطْلَاقٌ، إِخْرَاجٌ  
 release, releasing,  
 discharge, issue, issuance, emission, emanation,  
 sending out  
 إِضْرَارُ (كِتَابٍ إِلَى)  
 publication, publishing, release,  
 releasing, issue, issuance, bringing out, putting out,  
 production, producing, making (of a book, etc.)  
 إِضْرَارُ (نُقُودٍ أَوْ سَدَنَاتٍ أَوْ طَوَابِعَ أَوْ جَوَازَاتِ سَفَرٍ إِلَى)  
 issue, issuance (of paper money, bonds, stamps,  
 passports, etc.)

queue (up), fall in, stand in formation, be lined up,  
be aligned

to choose, select, pick out, cull اصْطَفَى: اخْتَارَ، اِنتَقَى

selection, choosing, choice, picking out, pick, culling اصْطِفَاءٌ: اخْتِيَارٌ، اِنتِقَاءٌ

natural selection; selection اصْطِفَاءٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ

selective, eclectic اصْطِفَائِيٌّ

eclecticism اصْطِفَائِيَّةٌ

to flap, flutter اصْطَفَقَ

to chatter اصْطَفَكَ (تِ الْأَسْنَانُ)

to knock, shake, tremble اصْطَفَكَ (تِ الرُّكْبَتَانِ)

to warm oneself اصْطَلَى: تَدَفَّأَ

convention, conventionality, tradition, usage, practice, custom, consuetude, habit اصطلاح: عُرْفٌ

conventional, traditional, formal, customary, habitual, common, usual اصطلاحِيٌّ: عُرْفِيٌّ

idiomatic; technical اصطلاحِيٌّ: مُصْطَلَحِيٌّ

idiom عِبَارَةٌ اصطلاحِيَّةٌ

to agree on, accept, adopt اصطَلَحَ عَلَى

to pluck out, tear out, pull out, pull up by the roots, uproot, deracinate, root up, root out, eradicate, extirpate, exterminate اصطَلَحَ: اِقْتَلَعَ، اِسْتَأْصَلَ

synthesis, synthesizing اصطِنَاعٌ: اِنتَاجٌ بِالطَّرِيقِ الصُّنْعِيَّةِ

artificiality اصطِنَاعِيٌّ: تَكْلُفٌ، تَصْنَعٌ - راجع تَصْنَعُ

to order (to be made), commission اصطِنَعَ: أَمَرَ أَنْ يُصْنَعَ لَهُ

to synthesize اصطِنَعَ: اُنْتَجَ بِالطَّرَائِقِ الصُّنْعِيَّةِ

summering, summer vacationing, (a)estivation اصطِيَاثٌ

to be or become difficult, hard أَصْعَبَ: صَعَبَ

determination, resolution, re-solve, decision, purpose, intention, intentness, will اِصْرَارٌ: عَزْمٌ، تَصَمُّمٌ

bond, tie; relation(ship), connection سَبَقُ الْاِصْرَارِ - راجع سَبَقُ

أَصِرَة (ج أَوَاصِر): رَابِطَةٌ، عِلَاقَةٌ، اِصْطِفَاءٌ

أَصْرَحَ: أَوْضَحَ، أَظْهَرَ - راجع صَرَّحَ

إِصْطَادٌ - راجع صَادَ

to fish in troubled waters اِصْطَادَ فِي الْمَاءِ الْعَكِرِ

to summer (at), (a)estivate (at), pass or spend the summer (at) اِصْطَافَ (بِ)

إِصْطِبَارٌ - راجع صَبَّرَ

to have (take, eat) break-fast, to breakfast اِصْطَبَحَ: تَنَاوَلَ طَعَامَ الصَّبَاحِ

إِصْطَبَحَ: أَوْقَدَ مِضْبَاحًا، أَضَاءَ - راجع اِسْتَصْبَحَ

إِصْطَبَّرَ - راجع صَبَّرَ

إِصْطَبَّحَ: صَبَّغَ، تَلَوَّنَ - راجع اِسْتَصْبَحَ

to be dyed, tinted, tinged, colored, painted, tintured; to be pigmented اِصْطَبَّلَ

stable, barn اِصْطَبَلٌ

إِصْطِجَابٌ - راجع مُصَاحَبَةٌ

إِصْطِجَبَ - راجع صَاحَبَ

إِصْطِخَابٌ - راجع صَخَبَ

إِصْطِخَبَ - راجع صَخَبَ

إِصْطِدامٌ: اِزْتِطَامٌ

collision, clash, impact, bump, hit, crash اِصْطِدامٌ: اِشْتِباكٌ

encounter, clash, shock, battle, combat, fight(ing), conflict اِصْطِدامٌ: اِشْتِباكٌ

to collide (with), clash (with), run (into), bump (against), strike (against), bang (against), knock (against), hit (against) اِصْطَدَمَ (بِ): اِزْتَطَمَ (بِ)

to clash, encounter (in battle), come into conflict, fight, combat, battle, engage in battle اِصْطَدَمَ: اِشْتَبَكَ، اِلْتَحَمَ

إِصْطِرَاعٌ - راجع صِرَاعٌ

إِصْطَرَّخَ: صَاحَ - راجع صَرَّحَ

إِصْطَرَّخَ: اِسْتَفْتَا - راجع اِسْتَضْرَخَ

إِصْطَرَعَ - راجع تَصَارَعَ

أَصْطَرَك (نَبَات) اِصْطَرَكَ

storax اِصْطَرَكَ: وَقَفَ (أَوْ اِتَّظَمَ) فِي صَفٍّ

to line up, align اِصْطَفَى: وَقَفَ (أَوْ اِتَّظَمَ) فِي صَفٍّ



أَصَلَ: جَعَلَ لَهُ أَصْلًا ثَابِتًا، ثَبَّتَ، قَوَّى  
to root, found, give a firm foundation (to); to consolidate, make deep-rooted

أَصَلَ: بَيَّنَّ أَصْلَهُ  
to establish the origin of origin, source

أَصَلَ: جَذَرَ  
root

أَصَلَ: أَسَّاسَ  
basis, foundation

أَصَلَ: [كِيمِيَاءَ]  
radical

أَصَلَ: نُشُوءٌ، تَكُونُ  
genesis

أَصَلَ: نَسَبٌ  
descent, lineage, stock, ancestry, pedigree, parentage, extraction

أَصَلَ: سَبَبٌ  
cause, reason

الأَصْلُ (لِكِتَابٍ أَوْ نُسْخَةٍ)  
the original

أَصْلًا، فِي الْأَصْلِ  
originally, at first, initially, primarily

أَصْلًا: قَطْعًا، بَتَاتًا (لِلنَّفْيِ)  
not at all, by no means, absolutely not, not in the least, never

أُصُولٌ: مَبَادِيءٌ، قَوَاعِدُ  
principles, rules, fundamentals, elements, basics, essentials, rudiments

أُصُولٌ: آدَابُ السُّلُوكِ  
proprieties, decencies, etiquette, rules of decorum or conduct

أُصُولٌ: مَوْجُودَاتُ [تِجَارَةٍ]  
assets

أُصُولٌ وَخُصُومٌ [تِجَارَةٍ]  
assets and liabilities

أُصُولُ الشَّخْصِ: أَسْلَافُهُ  
ancestors, forefathers, forebears, grandfathers, primogenitors, progenitors, ascendants

حَسَبَ الْأُصُولِ، عَلَى الْأُصُولِ، وَفَقًا لِلأُصُولِ  
properly, according to rules, in conformity with regulations or principles

صُورَةً (أَوْ نُسْخَةً) طَبَّقَ الْأَصْلَ - رَاجِعٌ طَبَّقَ  
قَانُونُ أُصُولِ مُحَاكَمَاتٍ - رَاجِعٌ قَانُونُ

أَصَلَى: أَذْخَلَهُ النَّارَ، أَخْرَقَ  
to put into fire, consume with fire, burn, make burn, set on fire

أَصَلَى: سَخَّنَ  
to warm, heat

إِصْلَاحٌ  
reform, reformation; repair(ing), reparation, fixing; mending, overhaul(ing), restoration, reconditioning; correction, emendation, making right, setting right, rectification, adjustment, remedy(ing), redress(ing), making good, making up for; improvement, amelioration, betterment

أَصْعَبَ: اسْتَصْعَبَ  
to find difficult, find hard

أَصْعَبَ: أَكْثَرَ صُعُوبَةً  
more difficult, harder; more arduous, tougher; more complicated, more complex

أَصْعَدَ: رَفَعَ، جَعَلَهُ يَصْعَدُ  
to lift (up), uplift, raise, elevate, make ascend

أَصْعَرَ خَدَّهُ - رَاجِعَ صَعَرَ خَدَّهُ  
torticollar, wry-necked

أَصْفَقَ - رَاجِعَ صَعَقَ  
to listen to, hearken to, give or lend one's ear to, pay attention to

إِصْفَاءٌ  
listening; attention

أَصْغَرَ - رَاجِعَ صَغَرَ  
smaller, littler; younger; junior; minimum, minimal

الأَصْغَرُ  
the smallest, the littlest; the youngest

الدُّبُّ الْأَصْغَرُ [فِلَك] - رَاجِعَ دُبٌّ  
the heart and the tongue

أَصْفَ (نَبَاتٍ)  
caper

أَصْفَى لَ: أَخْلَصَ لَ - رَاجِعَ صَافَى  
(blood) transfusion

إِصْفَاقٌ: نَقَلَ الدَّمَ  
أَصْفَدَ - رَاجِعَ صَفَدَ، صَفَّدَ

أَصْفَرَ: أَخْلَى  
to empty, void, vacate

أَصْفَرَ: خَلَا - رَاجِعَ صَفَّرَ  
to yellow, become (turn, grow) yellow; to pale, become (turn, grow) pale or pallid

أَصْفَرٌ  
yellow; xanthic, xanth-, xantho; pale, pallid, wan

حُمَّى صَفْرَاءُ  
yellow fever, yellow jack

الْعِرْقُ الْأَصْفَرُ  
yellow race

الْهَوَاءُ الْأَصْفَرُ: كُؤْلِبَرَا  
cholera

إِصْفَرَارٌ - رَاجِعَ صُفْرَةٌ  
saffron and gold

إِصْفَرْنِي (سَمَكٌ)  
barracuda, spet

أَصْلٌ: رَسَخَ أَصْلُهُ  
to be firmly rooted, firmly established

أَصْلٌ: كَانَ شَرِيفَ الْأَصْلِ  
to be of noble origin, highborn



alone, not to mention, not to speak of, to say nothing of, more than (that); moreover, furthermore

إِضَافِيّ additional, extra, further, supplementary, supplemental, auxiliary, added, spare, fringe, ancillary, accessory, secondary, subsidiary, collateral, reserve, side-, by-; more; plus

overtime ساعاتُ الْعَمَلِ الْإِضَافِيَّةِ أَوْ أَجْرُهَا

أَضَاقَ: ضَيَّقَ - رَاجِعَ ضَيِّقَ أَضَالِيًا: دَهَلِيَّةً (نَبَاتٌ مُزْهِرٌ)

أَضَبَّ: صَارَ كَثِيرَ الضَّبَابِ to be or become foggy, misty, murky, cloudy

file, dossier إِضْبَارَةٌ: مَلَفٌ، مِلَفٌ

to file أَضْبَرُ: حَفِظَ فِي إِضْبَارَةٍ

ambi- أَضْبَطَ: قَادِرٌ عَلَى اسْتِغْمَالِ كِلْتَا يَدَيْهِ بِسُهُولَةٍ مُتَسَاوِيَةٍ dextrous; ambidexter

file, dossier أَضْبُورٌ: مَلَفٌ، مِلَفٌ

أَضَجَّ - رَاجِعَ ضَجٍّ

أَضَجَرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَضْجُرُ to weary, bore, tire, to annoy, irritate

أَضَجَعَ to make lie down; to prostrate

أَضْجَع - رَاجِعَ إِضْطَجَعَ

أَضْحَى: أَصْبَحَ، صَارَ to become, grow, turn (into); to be;

to get or come to a point where, reach a stage where

أَضْحَى يَفْعَلُ كَذَا to begin (start, set about) to do something

Greater Bairam أَضْحَى، عِيدُ الْأَضْحَى

to make (someone) laugh أَضْحَكَ: جَعَلَهُ يَضْحَكُ

laughingstock, butt, joke أَضْحُوكَةٌ

أَضْحِيَّةٌ، إِضْحِيَّةٌ: ذَبِيحَةٌ، قُرْبَانٌ sacrifice, immolation, offering, oblation

أَضَرَّ: ضَرَّ - رَاجِعَ ضَرٍّ

أَضَرَ عَلَى: أَجْبَرَ عَلَى، دَفَعَ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ إِضْطَرَّ إِلَى

أَضَرَ: تَزَوَّجَ عَلَى ضَرَّةٍ to marry a second wife, add a second wife to one's household, be or become polygamous

أَضَرَ: صَارَ ضَرِيرًا، عَمِيَ to be or become blind, lose one's sight

strike; walkout إِضْرَاب (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ)

incumbent

أَصِيلُ الرَّأْيِ (فِي وَظِيفَةٍ حَالِيَةٍ) judicious, prudent, well-advised, sagacious

أَضَ: عَادَ to return (to), go back (to), come back (to)

أَضَ: صَارَ to become

أَضَاءَ الشَّيْءَ: أَثَارَهُ to light, light up, lighten, illuminate, illumine, furnish or supply with light(s), fill with light; to shed (throw, cast) light upon, spotlight, highlight; to enlighten (the mind, etc.), illuminate spiritually or intellectually

أَضَاءَ الشَّيْءَ: أَشْرَقَ to shine, beam, gleam, radiate, flash, lighten

إِضَاءَةٌ: إِنَارَةٌ lighting, illumination; enlightenment

أَضَاعَ: فَقَدَ، خَسَرَ، أَهْمَلَ، بَدَّدَ to lose, forfeit; to mislay;

to miss, let go by, let slip, omit, neglect, throw away, fail to make use of, fail to take advantage of; to waste, squander, spend uselessly

أَضَاعَ: أَهْلَكَ to ruin, destroy

أَضَاعَ صَوَابَهُ - رَاجِعَ صَوَابٍ

أَضَاعَ الْوَقْتَ (سُدَى) to waste time, fiddle away (one's (time), fritter away, frivol, loiter, idle, fool around, dawdle, dally, trifle, twiddle one's thumbs, do nothing, kill time

إِضَاعَةٌ loss, losing, forfeiture; missing, throwing away; waste(fulness), wasting, squandering

أَضَافَ: ضَمَّ، أَلْحَقَ to add, subjoin, join, annex, append; attach; to supplement

أَضَافَ (قَائِلًا): أَرَدَفَ to add, say further

أَضَافَ: اسْتَضَافَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَضَافَ

أَضِيفَ إِلَى ذَلِكَ (أَنْ) moreover, furthermore, further, what's more, more than that, besides, in addition (to), over and above

إِضَافَةٌ: إِلْحَاقٌ addition, subjunction, annexation, appending, attachment; supplementation

إِضَافَةٌ: زِيَادَةٌ، عِلَاقَةٌ addition, increase, increment, growth; raise

إِضَافَةٌ: مُلْحَقٌ، ذَيْلٌ addendum, addition, appendix, annex, extension, supplement, appendage, adjunct genitive construction; construct state; annexation

بِالإِضَافَةِ إِلَى (ذَلِكَ) in addition to, plus, along with, together with, as well as, over and above, on top of, other than, aside from, apart from, besides, let

need, urgency

compulsory, coercive, forced, forcible, obligatory, mandatory, imperative, necessary, pressing, urgent, exigent; emergency

emergency landing, forced landing هُبُوطٌ اضْطِرَارِيّ

burning; flare, blaze, flame

اضْطِرَام

to be or become اضْطَرَبَ: تَبَلَّلَ، تَشَوَّشَ، اِرْتَبَكَ  
confused, disturbed, disorganized, disordered, disarranged, deranged, unsettled, muddled, jumbled;  
to jumble, clutter, run in disorder or confusion; to  
get all mixed up; to be or become agitated, upset,  
troubled, disquieted, uneasy, restless

to tremble, shake, quiver, quake, اضْطَرَبَ: اِخْتَلَجَ  
quaver

to burn, flare, flame, blaze, catch fire, be on  
fire, be afire, be ablaze اضْطَرَمَ

اضْطَمَنَّ: تَصَاعَنَ، تَحَاقَدَ - رَاجِعَ تَصَاعَنَ

اضْطَمَنَّ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ ضَمِنَ عَلَى

assumption (of), undertaking (of), اضْطِلَاعٌ بِ: تَوَلَّى  
taking on or over, takeover, taking upon oneself,  
shouldering, carrying

to assume, undertake, take over, take اضْطَلَعَ بِ: تَوَلَّى  
on, take upon oneself, shoulder, carry

persecution, oppression, tyranny, injustice, اضْطِهَادٌ  
wrong

to persecute, oppress, tyrannize, aggrieve, اضْطَهَدَ  
wrong

weakening, enfeeblement, debilitation, sap- اضْغَافٌ  
ping, undermining, devitalization, enervation, at-  
tenuation; softening

to weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, sap, undermine, اضْغَفَ  
undercut, waste away, devitalize, enervate, un-  
nerve, attenuate; to soften

اضْغَفَ الْمَعْنَوِيَّاتِ - رَاجِعَ مَعْنَوِيَّاتٍ

chimera(s); confused dreams اضْغَاثُ أَحْلَامٍ

to give (to), grant (to), accord, اضْغَى عَلَى: أَسْنَعَ عَلَى  
bestow upon; to impart to, lend to; to reflect on,  
cast on; to project on; to attribute to, ascribe to; to  
make

to finish, perfect, give اضْغَى اللَّمَسَاتِ الْآخِرَةَ عَلَى  
final touches to, give finishing touches to

projection

إِضْفَاءٌ [نَفْسٍ]

أَضَلَّ: ضَلَّلَ - رَاجِعَ ضَلَّلَ

hunger strike

retraction; digression

إِضْرَابٌ عَنِ الطَّعَامِ

إِضْرَابٌ [لُغَةً]

أَضْرَارٌ - رَاجِعَ ضَرَرٌ

harming, hurting, damaging, injuring, (ب) اضْضَارٌ  
doing harm (to), causing damage (to), wrongdo-  
ing; harm, damage, injury, wrong

polygamy, polygyny اضْضَارٌ: تَعَدُّدُ الزَّوْجَاتِ

kindling, lighting, ignition; burning, setting on  
fire, setting fire to اضْضَامٌ

to strike, go on strike, stage a strike; (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ) اضْضَرَبَ  
to walk out

to go on a hunger strike اضْضَرَبَ عَنِ الطَّعَامِ

اضْضَرَبَ عَنْ، اضْضَرَبَ صَفْحًا عَنْ - رَاجِعَ ضَرَبَ عَنْ،  
ضَرَبَ صَفْحًا عَنْ

to stay in, remain in, abide in اضْضَرَبَ فِي: أَقَامَ

to make (the teeth) dull; to set (the اضْضَرَسَ (الْأَسْنَانَ)  
teeth) on edge

to kindle, light, enkindle, ignite, inflame; to اضْضَرَمَ  
burn, set on fire, set fire to

recumbency, lying (down), resting, repose اضْضَجَاعٌ

to lie down, lie on one's side, repose, rest; to  
recline, lie back اضْضَجَعَ

to compel to, force to, اضْضَطَّرَ إِلَى: أَجْبَرَ عَلَى، دَفَعَ إِلَى  
oblige to, coerce to, constrain to, impel to

to be compelled to, forced to, obliged to, اضْضَطَّرَ إِلَى  
coerced to, constrained to; to have to

disturbance, confu- اضْضُطْرَابٌ: تَبَلُّلَةٌ، تَشَوُّشٌ، اِرْتِبَاكٌ  
sion, upset, disorder, disarray, disarrangement,  
disorganization, jumble, muddle, clutter, mix-up,  
mess, hugger-mugger, turbulence, tumult; uneasi-  
ness, unquiet, inquietude, disquiet(ude), agitation,  
unrest, restlessness, restiveness, anxiety

trouble, disturbance, unrest, com- اضْضُطْرَابٌ: شَغَبٌ  
motion, riot, upheaval, tumult, turmoil, disorder

disorder, ailment, illness, اضْضُطْرَابٌ: اِغْتِلَالٌ [طَب] sickness; -pathy

neuropathy اضْضُطْرَابٌ عَصَبِيّ

psycopathy اضْضُطْرَابٌ عَقْلِيٌّ أَوْ نَفْسِيّ

compulsion, constraint, coercion اضْضُطْرَارٌ: إِجْبَارٌ

emer- اضْضُطْرَارٌ: شِدَّةُ الزُّرُومِ، ضَرُورَةٌ أَوْ حَاجَةٌ مُلْحَةً  
gency, exigency, (pressing) necessity, (urgent)

comply with, accede to (someone's wishes), yield to, submit to, surrender to

إِطَاعَةٌ - راجع طاعة  
أَطَافَ بِ: أَحَاطَ بِ، طَوَّقَ  
to surround, encompass, encircle, round

أَطَافَ بِ: أَلَمَ بِ  
to know (thoroughly); to be or become acquainted with, familiar with

أَطَافَ: دَارَ، جَالَ - راجع طاف

أَطَاقَ: تَحَمَّلَ  
to bear, stand, tolerate, endure, put up with, stomach, sustain, support, suffer  
لا يُطَاقُ: لا يُطَاقُ، لا يُطَاقُ، لا يُطَاقُ  
unbearable, intolerable, unendurable, insupportable, insufferable

إِطَاقَةٌ: تَحَمُّلٌ  
endurance, toleration, bearing, standing, putting up with, sufferance, sustainment, supporting

أَطَالَ: طَوَّلَ، مَدَّ، مَدَّ  
to lengthen, elongate, extend, prolong, prolongate, protract, stretch out, draw out, drag to keep someone waiting a long time

أَطَالَ الْكَلَامَ أَوْ الْبَحْثَ  
to expatiate (upon), elaborate (on), enlarge (upon), speak at great length (about), discuss at length, write in detail (about); to be lengthy, long-winded, detailed, prolix

أَطَالَ الْبَقَاءَ  
to stay (for) a long time, stay long

أَطَالَ اللَّهُ عُمُرَهُ  
to prolong someone's life (of God)

إِطَالَةٌ: مَدَّةٌ  
lengthening, elongation, extension, prolongation, protraction, stretching, drawing out

إِطَالَةٌ: إِسْهَابٌ  
long-windedness, lengthiness, prolixity, expatiation, elaborateness

أَطَايِبُ  
delicacies, dainties, delights

إِطْبَاقُ (الْأَسْنَانِ) [طَب]   
occlusion

إِطْبَاقُ: إِفْغَالٌ  
closing, closure, shut(ting); shutdown

إِطْبَاقُ: هُجُومٌ  
attack, offensive, assault, charge, onslaught, onset, onrush, rush, raid

إِطْبَاقِي [طَب]   
occlusal

إِطْبَخَ: طَبَخَ  
to cook

أَطْبَقَ: أَغْلَقَ  
to close, shut

أَطْبَقَ: غَطَّى  
to cover, cover up

أَطْبَقَ: أَظْلَمَ  
to darken, be (become, grow) dark

أَطْبَقَ عَلَى: هَجَمَ عَلَى، ضَمَّقَ الْحِنَاقَ عَلَى  
to fall upon, bear down upon, swoop down upon, rush upon,

error; delusion, deception

إِضْهَارُ: إِخْفَاءٌ  
hiding, concealment, secretion, harboring, mental reservation

إِضْهَارُ [لُغَةً]   
ellipsis

إِضْهَارِي [لُغَةً]   
elliptic, elliptical

إِضْمَحَلَّ  
to vanish, disappear, evanesce, fade away, melt away, dwindle, wane, decline, decay, die away

إِضْمِحْلَالٌ  
disappearance, vanishing, evanescence, fading away, dwindling, decline, wane, decay, degeneration

أَضْمَرَ: أَخْفَى  
to hide, conceal, secrete, keep secret, keep to oneself; to harbor, entertain, cherish

أَضْمَرَ: أَهْرَلَّ  
to emaciate, waste away, atrophy, make lean or thin

أَضْمَرَ: أَهْرَلَّ، أَهْرَلَّ  
to exhaust, wear out, wear away, sap, sag; to emaciate, enervate

أَضْهَدَ - راجع إضْهَدَ  
أَضْوَى: أَهْرَلَّ، أَضْعَفَ  
to emaciate, waste away, enervate, unnerve; to weaken, debilitate, sap

أَضْوَى: هَزَلَ، ضَعَفَ  
to waste away, pine away, languish, weaken, be or become weak; to be or become emaciated, lean, thin

أَضْوَاءُ - راجع ضَوْءٌ  
أَضْيَقُ  
narrower, tighter, closer; more confined, more limited, more restricted

أَطَابَ: جَمَلُهُ طَيِّبٌ - راجع طَيِّبٌ  
أَطَاحَ (بِ): اسْقَطَ  
to overthrow, topple, bring down

إِطَاحَةٌ (بِ): إِسْقَاطٌ  
overthrow(ing), topple, toppling  
أَطَارَ: جَعَلَهُ يَطِيرُ - راجع طَيْرٌ

إِطَارَ: نِطَاقٌ  
framework, cadre; sphere, field, domain  
إِطَارَ: وَضَعَ، جَوَّ، طَرُوفٌ مُحِيطَةٌ، بَيْئَةٌ  
setting, surrounding circumstances, environment, ambience, milieu, atmosphere

إِطَارَ: حِمْلٌ  
frame; rim

إِطَارَ: حِمْلٌ  
tire (of a wheel)

إِطَارَ: حِمْلٌ  
tube, inner tube

إِطَارَ: حِمْلٌ  
frames, rims

إِطَاعَ  
to obey, follow, be or become obedient to,

thesis, dissertation, paper; treatise

أَطْرُوحَة

أَطْرُوحَة - راجع طُرُوقَة

vermicelli

إِطْرِيَّة: شُعْبِيرِيَّة، فِتَائِلُ مِنْ عَجِين

feeding, nourishment, nourishing, alimentation

إِطْعَام

to feed, give to eat, nourish, aliment

to command, dominate, tower over, overtop

أَطَفَّ عَلَى: أَطَلَّ عَلَى، أَشْرَفَ

to fill up, brim

أَطَفَّ: مَلَأَ، أُنْرَعَ

to extinguish, put out, quench, smother, stifle

أَطْفَأَ (الشَّمْعَة الْخ) بِالنَّفْخ

to blow out

to turn off, switch off

أَطْفَأَ النُّورَ أَوْ الضَّوْءَ الْخ

to slake, hydrate

أَطْفَأَ الْكِلْسَ أَوْ الْجِيرَ

to quench

أَطْفَأَ الْعَطَشَ الْخ

extinction, extinguishment, extinguishing, putting out, quenching; fire fighting

إِطْفَاءُ: إِخَادَ

blackout

firemen, firefighters

رَجَالُ الْإِطْفَاءِ

fire engine

سَيَّارَةُ الْإِطْفَاءِ

fire fighting operations

عَمَلِيَّاتُ الْإِطْفَاءِ

fireman, firefighter

إِطْفَائِي

fire department, fire brigade

إِطْفَائِيَّة

أَطْفَحَ - راجع طَفَحَ

to command, dominate, tower over, overtop, overlook, look down upon

أَطَلَّ عَلَى: أَشْرَفَ

to come, approach, draw near

أَطَلَّ: قَرَّبَ

to appear, show, emerge, rise, surface, come out, crop up; to look out, peep out, peek out

أَطَلَّ: بَرَزَ، ظَهَرَ

knowledge, information, cognizance, awareness, acquaintance, familiarity, conversance; study, examination, inspection; seeing, sight

إِطْلَاعَ (على)

حَسَنَ الْإِطْلَاعِ عَلَى - راجع مُطْلَعٌ عَلَى

at sight, on sight

عِنْدَ الْإِطْلَاعِ

informing, information, briefing, notifying, notification, telling

إِطْلَاعَ (على)

release, releasing, freeing, turning loose, setting free, liberation, liberating

إِطْلَاقَ: تَخْرِيرَ

attack, assail, assault, charge; to close in on, clamp down on

to agree unanimously on, be agreed on, concur in

أَطْبَقَ عَلَى: أَجْمَعَ عَلَى

to bend, curve

أَطْرَ، أَطَرَ: نَتَى، حَنَى

to frame, rim

أَطْرَ، أَطَرَ: أَحَاطَ بِأَطَارَ

أَطْرَأَ - راجع أَطْرَى

to praise, commend, extol, laud; to compliment; to flatter

praise, commendation, extolment, laudation, panegyric; compliment; flattery, flattering

commendatory, commending, praising, laudatory, panegyric, eulogistic; complimentary; flattering

throwing away, flinging away, casting away, discarding, rejection, disposal of, getting rid of, pitching, removal, elimination, dismissal, abandonment, renunciation, giving up

steadiness, evenness, equability, uniformity, invariableness, regularity, constancy, continuity, continuation, continuance; succession, sequence, consecution

أَطْرَادَ - راجع طَرَفَ

to delight, enrapture, exhilarate, entrance, transport with joy

أَطْرَبَ

to throw away, fling away, cast away, discard, reject, get rid of, dispose of, pitch, remove, eliminate, dismiss, abandon, renounce, forsake, give up

أَطْرَحَ: نَبَذَ

to be or become steady, even, uniform, regular, incessant, continuous, constant; to form an uninterrupted sequence, follow in succession

deaf

أَطْرَشَ: أَصَمَّ

turtledove

أَطْرَعْلًا، أَطْرَعْلَةً (طائر)

to feature (say, tell, introduce) something new or novel or original; to innovate, originate, initiate

to present with, gift with, give (to), bestow upon

أَطْرَفَ بِ: أَتَحَفَ بِ

to be (become, keep) silent, say nothing, hush up, stop talking

أَطْرَقَ: سَكَتَ

to bow (one's head)

أَطْرَقَ (رَأْسَهُ)

trillium, wake-robin

إِطْرِيلِيُون: الزَّهْرَةُ الثَّلَاثِيَّةُ

see; to inspect, examine, look into

to release, free, liberate, set free, turn loose, set at liberty, unchain, let go, discharge

to undo, untie, unfasten, unbind, unravel, loosen, unloose, disengage, disentangle, detach, free, release

to loosen, unloose, slacken, unstring; to relax

to launch; to release, discharge, issue, emit, emanate, send out, give off or forth, let off; to eject, throw out or off; to shoot

to divorce  
to generalize

to purge; to loosen or relax the bowels (of)

to fire

to run away head over heels, beat it, hurry away, rush away, shoot, dash off

to release, discharge, let go, free, set free, set at liberty

to bail out, release on bail

to launch (a rocket, missile, etc.)

to utter, emit, send, let burst forth, raise (a cry, laugh, etc.)

to name, call, designate, dub

to give free or full rein to, give vent

to, unleash, release; to slacken the reins (of); to indulge in (pleasures, etc.), give way to (one's desires, etc.)

to let one's beard grow, grow a beard

to shell, fire guns at, open artillery fire at, attack with artillery fire or bombs, cannonade, cannon, bombard, bomb

to give a free hand, to, give unlimited authority to, give a wide latitude or scope of action (to), let someone do as he pleases

to be openhanded, freehanded, generous, liberal; to give generously (to), grant liberally (to), bestow lavishly (upon), donate graciously (to)

ragged, tattered

أَطْهَار: أَطْهَارُ بِأَلْفٍ

undoing, untying, unfastening, unbinding, unraveling, loosening, disengagement, disentanglement, freeing

launching; release, releasing, discharge, issuance, emission, emanation, sending out, giving off or forth, letting off; ejection, throwing out or off; shooting

generalization

shooting, firing, fire, opening of fire

release, discharge

bail, bailment

parole

launching (of rockets, etc.)

absolutely, without exception

absolutely not, never, not at all, not in the least, under any circumstances, under no conditions, on no account, by no means, by no chance, in no case, at no time, in no way

command; scope of view

appearance, emergence, rise

إِطْلَاقٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِطْلَاقٌ

atlas

satin; lutestring

Atlantic

to acquaint with, inform of, or about, brief about, apprise of, advise of, notify of, let know about, make aware of, bring to someone's notice, tell about, report to; to reveal to, disclose to, show to

to put forth, shoot, sprout, produce, send out

إِطْلَاقُ النَّبَاتِ: طَلْعٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَلْعٌ

to know (of); to be or become aware of, cognizant of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed about, conversant with; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about), discover, detect; to

light, revelation, disclosure, uncovering, exposure; illustration, shedding light upon, making clear, clearing up, clarification, elucidation, explanation; expression, declaration, indication

to show, demonstrate, mani- **أَظْهَرَ: بَيَّنَّ، أَوْضَحَ، أَبْدَى** fest, evince, display, exhibit, present, produce, bring out, bring into view; to bring to light, reveal, disclose, uncover, expose; to illustrate, shed light upon, make clear, clear up, clarify, elucidate, expound, explain; to express, voice, utter, declare, indicate, state, set forth

to acquaint with, inform of or **أَظْهَرَ عَلَى: أَطْلَعَ عَلَى** about, brief about, enlighten about, let know about; to show to, reveal to, disclose to

to grant victory to over, make **أَظْهَرَ عَلَى: جَعَلَهُ يَغْلِبُهُ** triumph over

to return, give back, restore, restitute; to **أَعَادَ: أَرْجَعَ** send back; to bring back, take back, turn back; to put back, lay back, replace, place back; to reinstate, reinstall

to repeat, reiterate, iterate, redo, say or **أَعَادَ: كَرَّرَ** do again or anew

to restore, restitute; to reinstate, **أَعَادَ إِلَى وَضْعِهِ سَابِقٍ** reinstall; to reconvert, change back

to rehabilitate **أَعَادَ الْإِعْتِبَارَ أَوْ الْأَهْلِيَّةَ أَوْ التَّاهِيلَ**

**أَعَادَ اِغْتِبَارَ الْمُنْطَلِقِ (بِإِسْقَاطِ مَسْئُولِيَّةِ الدَّيُونِ عَنْ كَاهِلِهِ)** to discharge

to reorganize **أَعَادَ التَّنْظِيمَ**

**أَعَادَ الدَّعْوَى إِلَى مَحْكَمَةِ أَذْنَى دَرَجَةٍ، أَعَادَ الدَّعْوَى أَوْ** to remand; to remit **الْخُصُومَ إِلَى وَضْعِهِ سَابِقٍ**

to bring back, revive, reawaken **أَعَادَ الذِّكْرِيَّاتِ إِلَيْهِ** (memories, etc.)

to remind, bring to mind, bring **أَعَادَ إِلَى الذَّاكِرَةِ** back, call up, call forth, evoke, summon up

to rejuvenate **أَعَادَ الشَّبَابَ إِلَى**

to reprint (a book, etc.) **أَعَادَ طَبَعَ كِتَابِ إِلَيْهِ**

to reestablish, restore, resume **أَعَادَ الْعَلَاَقَاتِ** (relations)

to refund, reimburse, repay, **أَعَادَ مَالًا (مَذْذُوعًا إِلَى)** pay back, return

to retry, **أَعَادَ الْمُحَاكَمَةَ، أَعَادَ النَّظَرَ فِي دَعْوَى أَوْ قَضِيَّةٍ** rehear

to redeploy **أَعَادَ نَشَرَ أَوْ اِنْتِشَارَ (الْقُوَّاتِ أَوْ الْجُنْدِ)**

to be (become, feel) (re)assured, tranquil, (إِلَى) **إِطْمَأَنَّ** peaceful, quiet, calm, at ease, serene, untroubled, free from worry or fear; to be (become, feel) secure, safe; to trust (in), have confidence or faith in, rely on; to find reassurance in, derive confidence from; to make sure of, reassure oneself of

**إِطْمِئْنَانَ - رَاجِعَ طُمَأْنِينَةٍ**

to arouse someone's ambition **أَطْمَعَ: أَثَارَ طُمُوحَهُ**

to look up to, raise one's glance to **أَطْمَعَ بَصَرَهُ إِلَيْهِ**

**أَطْمَرَ - رَاجِعَ طَمَرٍ**

**أَطْمَعَ (فِي) - رَاجِعَ طَمَعٍ (فِي)**

expatiation, prolixity, verbosity, verbiage, **إِطْنَابٌ** long-windedness, wordiness, redundancy, circumlocution, periphrasis; exaggeration

to expatiate (upon), elaborate (on), enlarge **أَطْنَبَ (فِي)** (upon), dwell (on), discuss at length; to exaggerate, overdo

**أَطْوَى: جَاعَ - رَاجِعَ طَوِيٍّ**

**إِطْوَى - رَاجِعَ إِنْطَوَى**

**أَطْوَلَ - رَاجِعَ أَطَالَ**

**أَطُولَ**

longer

**أَطُومَ: حَيَوَانٌ تَذِييٌّ مَائِيٌّ**

**أَطِيبَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتِطَابَ**

better; more pleasant, more agreeable; more **أَطِيبَ** delicious, tastier, more savory

delicacies, dainties, delights **أَطَايِبَ**

**إِطْيَرَ (بِ أَوْ مِنْ) - رَاجِعَ تَطْيِيرَ**

**أَطِيشَ: طَائِرٌ بَحْرِيٌّ**

**أَظْفَرَ - رَاجِعَ ظَفَرٍ**

**أَظْفُورَ - رَاجِعَ ظُفْرٍ، ظُفْرٍ، ظِفْرِ**

**أَظْلَلَّ: أَلْقَى عَلَيْهِ ظِلَّهُ - رَاجِعَ ظَلَّلَ**

to darken, darkle; to be (become, **أَظْلَمَ: صَارَ مُظْلِمًا** grow) dark, dusky, gloomy, tenebrous

to make thirsty **أَظْمَأَ: عَطَشَ**

**أَظَنَّ بِ: إِتَمَّ - رَاجِعَ ظَنَّ بِ**

**إِظْهَارَ: تَبَيَّنَ، إِضْاحَ، إِبْدَاءَ**

show(ing), demonstration, manifestation, display(ing), exhibition, presentation, bringing out, bringing into view; bringing to



to, hearken to, pay attention to  
lending, loan(ing)

إِعَارَة

secondment, seconding, transfer(ence),  
transferring

إِعَارَة مُوْطَف

ration(s), daily ration(s)

إِعَاشَة: جَرَايَة

أَعَاص - رَاجِع عَوَّض

to hinder, hamper, impede, obstruct, block,  
(en)cumber, handicap, stand in the way of, make  
difficult or slow the progress of; to delay, retard,  
slow, put off, hold up; to prevent, restrain, detain,  
hold (back), countercheck; to frustrate, thwart

أَعَاق

hindering, hindrance, hampering, impeding,  
obstruction, blocking, blockage, encumbering,  
handicapping; delay(ing), retardation, putting off,  
holding up; prevention, restraining, detaining,  
holding (back); frustration, thwarting

إِعَاقَة

to provide for, support,  
sustain, maintain, keep, subsist, supply with suste-  
nance, be responsible for someone's support

أَعَالَ: قَامَ بِأَوْدِهِ، أَمَّنَ مَعَاشَهُ

أَعَالَ: كَثُرَ عِيَالُهُ، إِفْتَقَرَ - رَاجِع عَالٍ

sustenance, support, maintenance, provision,  
providing for, keeping

إِعَالَة

أَعَانَ - رَاجِع عَاوَنَ

help, aid, assistance, support, backing;  
relief, succor

إِعَانَة: مُسَاعَدَة

subsidy, grant, subvention, allowance, contribution,  
benefit(s), monetary aid

إِعَانَة: مُسَاهَمَة، تَبَرُّع، مَنَحَة، مُسَاعَدَة مَالِيَّة

to enslave, enthrall, subjugate

أَعْبَدَ: اسْتَعْبَدَ

إِعْتَاد - رَاجِع تَعَوَّدَ

manumission, emancipation, liberation,  
freeing, setting free, disenfranchisement, release (from bondage or servitude)

إِعْتَاق: تَخْرِير

release, discharge, freeing, exoneration, relief,  
redemption, disburdenment, disengagement, relief,  
absolution, acquittal

إِعْتَاق: حَلْ

cataract

إِعْتَامُ عَدَسَةِ الْعَيْنِ: سُدَّ

considering, deeming, regarding as, looking at as, taking as, holding, judging,  
rating, thinking; opinion, view, idea, notion, sup-

إِعْتِبَار: ظَنَنْ

to review, revise, reexamine, recon-  
sider, reappraise, go over (again), run over (again),  
check (up again)

إِعَادَ النَّظَرَ فِي

to repatriate

إِعَادَ (أَسِيرًا أَوْ لَاجِئًا) إِلَى وَطَنِهِ

to bring to, revive, reanimate, restore  
to consciousness

إِعَادَ إِلَى الْوَعْيِ

return(ing), giving back, restoration,  
restitution; sending back; bringing back, taking  
back, turning back; putting back, laying back,  
replacement, replacing, placing back; reinstatement,  
reinstallment

إِعَادَة: إِرْجَاع، رَدّ

repetition, reiteration, saying or doing  
again or anew

إِعَادَة: تَكَرَّر

restoration, restoration of the  
status quo ante, restitution, restitutio in integrum;  
reinstatement, reinstallment; reconversion

إِعَادَة إِلَى وَضْعٍ سَابِقٍ

rehabilitation

إِعَادَة الْإِعْتِبَارِ أَوْ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ أَوْ التَّاهِيلِ

reinsurance, reassurance

إِعَادَة التَّأْمِينِ أَوْ الضَّمَانِ

rearmament

إِعَادَة السِّلَاحِ

reorganization

إِعَادَة النِّظَامِ

إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى إِلَى مَحْكَمَةٍ أَدْنَى دَرَجَةٍ، إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى

إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى

remand(ing); remission,

إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى إِلَى وَضْعٍ سَابِقٍ

remitting

إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى إِلَى وَضْعٍ سَابِقٍ

rejuvenation, rejuvenescence

إِعَادَة الشَّبَابِ

reprinting, reprint

إِعَادَة الطَّبْعِ

reestablishment, restoration, resump-

إِعَادَة الْعِلَاقَاتِ

tion (of relations)

إِعَادَة الْعِلَاقَاتِ

refund(ing), reimbursement, re-

إِعَادَة مَالٍ (مَدْفُوعٍ)

payment, paying back, return(ing)

إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى إِلَى مَحْكَمَةٍ أَدْنَى دَرَجَةٍ، إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى

retrial, rehearing, trial de novo

إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى إِلَى مَحْكَمَةٍ أَدْنَى دَرَجَةٍ، إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى

redeployment

إِعَادَة نَشْرٍ أَوْ انْتِشَارٍ (الْقُوَّاتِ)

review, revision, reexamination, recon-

إِعَادَة النَّظَرَ فِي

sideration, reappraisal, going over (again), running  
over (again), check(ing)

إِعَادَة النَّظَرَ فِي

repatriation

إِعَادَة (الْأَسْرَى أَوْ اللَّاجِئِينَ) إِلَى الْوَطَنِ

إِعَادَ - رَاجِع عَوَّدَ

إِعَادَ - رَاجِع عَوَّدَ

to lend, loan

إِعَارَ

إِعَارَ مُوْطَفًا: اِسْتَدْبَهَ لِلْعَمَلِ مُوَقَّتًا فِي وَظِيفَةٍ أُخْرَى

إِعَارَ مُوْطَفًا: اِسْتَدْبَهَ لِلْعَمَلِ مُوَقَّتًا فِي وَظِيفَةٍ أُخْرَى

second, transfer

إِعَارَ مُوْطَفًا: اِسْتَدْبَهَ لِلْعَمَلِ مُوَقَّتًا فِي وَظِيفَةٍ أُخْرَى

to lend or give one's ear to, listen

إِعَارَهُ أَذُنًا صَاحِيَةً

to learn a lesson from, take (a) **إِعْتَبَرَ ب: اِنْعَظَ ب**  
warning from, learn from, take an example from  
to knead **اِغْتَنَجَ (الطَّحِينَ) (الح)**

**أَعْتَدَ - راجع عَدَّ**  
**اِعْتَدَّ: اِغْتَبَرَ، حَسَبَ - راجع عَدَّ**

to be (become, feel) self-important, self-conceited, proud **اِعْتَدَّ بِنَفْسِهِ**

insignificant, trivial, trifling, negligible, inconsiderable, unimportant, worthless, fractional **لَا يُعْتَدُّ بِهِ**

to trespass, transgress, encroach upon, make inroads upon, invade, infringe (upon), impinge upon, entrench upon, intrude upon; to aggress against, commit an aggression or a hostile act against, engage in aggressive or hostile action against; to assault, attack, assail **اِغْتَدَى عَلَى**

to rape, violate, assault, ravish **اِغْتَدَى عَلَى امْرَأَةٍ**

to attempt the life of, make an attempt on the life of, try to kill **اِغْتَدَى عَلَى حَيَاةِ فُلَانٍ**

**اِعْتَدَى: تَجَاوَزَ، تَخَطَّى - راجع تَعَدَّى**

aggression; assault, attack, offensive; trespass(ing), transgression, encroachment (upon), inroad (upon), making inroads (upon), invasion, infringement (upon), impingement (upon), entrenchment (upon); outrage; wrong, wrongdoing **اِعْتَدَاء (على)**  
**اِعْتِدَاءٌ مَعَ الضَّرْبِ أَوْ التَّغْزِيبِ [قانون]**  
assault and battery

nonaggression **عَدَمُ اِعْتِدَاءٍ**

nonaggression pact **مُعَاهَدَةٌ عَدَمُ اِعْتِدَاءٍ**

**اِعْتِدَاد: اِعْتِبَارٌ، حُسْبَانٌ - راجع عَدَّ**

self-importance, self-conceit, self-esteem, pride **اِعْتِدَادٌ بِنَفْسٍ**

moderation, moderate-ness, golden mean, temperance, temperateness, reasonableness, reasonability; mildness, clemency **اِعْتِدَالٌ: عَدَمُ تَطَرُّفٍ أَوْ اِفْرَاطٍ**  
equinox **الْاِعْتِدَالُ الْخَرِيفِيُّ أَوْ الرَّبِيعِيُّ**

autumnal equinox, fall equinox **اِعْتِدَالُ الْخَرِيفِيِّ**

vernal equinox, spring equinox **اِعْتِدَالُ الرَّبِيعِيِّ**

equator **خَطُّ الْاِعْتِدَالِ**

equinoctial colure **سَمْتُ الْاِعْتِدَالِ**

equinoctial **اِعْتِدَالِيٌّ**

to be **اِعْتَدَلْ: تَوَسَّطَ بَيْنَ حَالَيْنِ، كَانَ مُعْتَدِلًا غَيْرَ مُتَطَرِّفٍ**

position, assumption

consideration, regard, esteem, respect, honor, deference, reverence, veneration **اِعْتِبَارٌ: اِخْتِرَامٌ، مُرَاعَاةٌ**

account, worth, importance, significance, moment(ousness), weight; prestige, dignity, (high) standing, rank, stature, credit, authority; favored position, superiority **اِعْتِبَارٌ: أَهَمِّيَّةٌ، مَكَانَةٌ، حُظْوَةٌ**

point of view, viewpoint, standpoint, outlook; approach; consideration, regard, respect; aspect **اِعْتِبَارٌ: وَجْهَةٌ نَظَرٍ، حَيْثِيَّةٌ**

regard, respect, relation, concern **اِعْتِبَارٌ: خُصُوصٌ، صَدَدٌ**

learning a lesson from, taking (a) warning from, learning from, taking an example from **اِعْتِبَارٌ ب: اِتِّعَاطٌ**

from, as of, starting, beginning, effective from **اِعْتِبَارًا مِنْ**

in the capacity of (in his capacity as), as, qua **بِاِعْتِبَارِهِ كَذَا**

in view of the fact that, with regard to the fact that, considering that, inasmuch as, insomuch as, since, as, because **اِعْتِبَارَ أَنْ، عَلَى اِعْتِبَارِ أَنْ**

for political considerations **لِاِعْتِبَارَاتٍ سِيَاسِيَّةٍ**

**أَخَذَ بَعَيْنَ اِلْعَتِبَارِ - راجع أَخَذَ**

rehabilitation **رَدُّ (أو إِعَادَةُ) اِلْعَتِبَارِ**

nominal, titular **اِعْتِبَارِيٌّ: اِسْمِيٌّ**

moral **اِعْتِبَارِيٌّ: اَدْبِيٌّ، مَعْنَوِيٌّ**

شخص اعتباري، شخصية اعتبارية - راجع شخص، شخصية **شَخْصٌ اِعْتِبَارِيٌّ، شَخْصِيَّةٌ اِعْتِبَارِيَّةٌ**

**شَخْصِيَّةٌ**

arbitrarily; at random, haphazard(ly), random(ly) **اِعْتِبَاطًا**

arbitrary; random, haphazard, spot **اِعْتِبَاطِيٌّ**

**اِعْتِبَاطِيًّا - راجع اِعْتِبَاطًا**

arbitrariness **اِعْتِبَاطِيَّةٌ**

to consider, deem, regard as, look at as, take as, find, think, hold, judge, rate, reckon, suppose, take for **اِعْتَبَرَ: عَدَّ، حَسَبَ، اِعْتَقَدَ**

to esteem, respect, honor, regard, revere, venerate, hold in esteem, have great regard for, value, prize, look up to, think highly of **اِعْتَبَرَ: اِحْتَرَمَ**

**اِعْتَبَرَ: اِحْتَرَمَ**

**اِعْتَبَرَ: اِحْتَرَمَ**

**اِعْتَبَرَ: اِحْتَرَمَ**

**اِعْتَبَرَ: اِحْتَرَمَ**

إِعْتَرَك - راجع تَعَارَكَ

إِعْتَرَبَ to pride oneself on, be proud of, glory oneself on, boast of

إِعْتَرَى لَوْ أَوْ إِلَى to trace (back) one's descent to; to descend from, be related to, derive one's origin of

إِعْتَرَاZ pride, glory, boast(ing)

إِعْتَرَاZ retirement; isolation, seclusion; privacy

إِعْتَرَاZ retirement from service

إِعْتَرَاZ to retire (from), withdraw (from); to isolate oneself (from), seclude oneself (from), detach oneself (from), separate oneself (from), dissociate oneself (from), part with

إِعْتَرَاZ to retire from service or work, go into retirement; to step down from an office, abdicate a high office or position

إِعْتَرَمَ - راجع عَزَمَ (على)

إِعْتِإَفَ، إِعْتِإَفِي - راجع تَعَسَّفَ، تَعَسَّفِي

إِعْتِإَفَ - راجع عَسَفَ

إِعْتِإَشَّ - راجع عَشَّشَ

إِعْتِإَصَى - راجع إِسْتَعَصَى

إِعْتِإَصَامَ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الإِضْرَابِ sit-in, sit-down, stay-in strike

إِعْتِإَصَامَ (بِ): تَمَسُّكٌ (بِ)، مُحَافَظَةٌ (على) clinging (to), adherence (to), maintenance (of)

إِعْتِإَصَامَ (بِ): لُجُوءٌ (إِلَى) resorting (to), taking shelter or refuge (in or with), seeking protection (in or with)

إِعْتِإَصَبَ to form a league, a clique, a gang, a group, etc.

إِعْتِإَصَبَ عَنِ الْعَمَلِ to strike, go on strike

إِعْتِإَصَرَ - راجع عَصَرَ

إِعْتِإَصَمَ بِ: لَزِمَ to cling to, adhere to, hold fast to, keep to, hang on to; to maintain, keep (up)

إِعْتِإَصَمَ بِ: لَجَأَ إِلَى، إِحْتَمَى to resort to, take refuge or shelter (in or with), seek protection (in or with)

إِعْتِإَصَمَ: نَفَّذَ إِعْتِإَصَامًا to sit in, stage or carry out a sit-in or a sit-down

إِعْتِإَصَمَ بِالصَّبْرِ to have patience, take patience, be patient, persevere

إِعْتِإَصَمَ بِالصَّمْتِ to keep silent, maintain silence, hold one's tongue

إِعْتَصَدَّ بِ: إِسْتَعَانَ to ask for (call for, appeal for, seek)

or become moderate, temperate, reasonable, mild

إِعْتَدَلَ: اسْتَوَى، اسْتَقَامَ to be or become straight, erect; to straighten up, draw oneself up, sit up, sit straight

إِعْتَذَار apology, excuse

إِعْتَذَارِي apologetic, excusatory

إِعْتَذَرَ to apologize, make an apology, excuse oneself

إِعْتَرَى: أَصَابَ to befall, afflict, hit, strike, seize, attack, come over, come upon, happen to

إِعْتِرَاض: إِنْجِنَاج objection, exception, protest(ation), expostulation, remonstrance, remonstrance, representation(s), demur(rer), demural, challenge

إِعْتِرَاض: دَفَعَ، رَدَّ [قانون] demur(rer), demural, exception, objection, challenge; rebuttal; plea; pleading

حَقُّ الإِعْتِرَاضِ veto, right of veto

إِعْتِرَاف (بِحُكُومَةٍ أَوْ دَوْلَةٍ أَوْ شَخْصٍ إِلَخ) recognition

إِعْتِرَاف: إِقْرَار، تَسْلِيم confession, acknowledgment, avowal, owning, admission, admitting, allowing, conceding, concession

إِعْتِرَاف [نصرانية] confession

إِعْتِرَافٌ بِالْجَمِيلِ - راجع جَمِيلٌ

إِعْتِرَافًا بِ in recognition of

إِعْتِرَافِي confessionnal

إِعْتَرَشَ النَّبَاتُ to climb (up), creep

إِعْتَرَضَ عَلَى: إِحْتَجَّ to object to, raise an objection to,

make objections to, protest (against), remonstrate, expostulate, demur at, take exception to, except to make representations against, challenge; to veto

إِعْتَرَضَ: دَفَعَ، رَدَّ (على الحَضْمِ) [قانون] to demur (at), except (to), take exception (to), object (to), challenge; to rebut; to plead

إِعْتَرَضَ، إِعْتَرَضَ سَبِيلَهُ، إِعْتَرَضَ دُونَهُ أَوْ لَهُ to inter- cept, block someone's way, get in someone's way, stand in the way of, interrupt the course or progress of; to obstruct, hinder, impede, hamper, prevent, keep

إِعْتَرَفَ بِ: أَقَرَّ بِ، سَلَّمَ to confess, acknowledge, avow, own, admit, allow; to concede, grant

إِعْتَرَفَ بِحُكُومَةٍ أَوْ دَوْلَةٍ أَوْ شَخْصٍ إِلَخ to recognize

إِعْتَرَفَ [نصرانية] to make a confession, confess

neuropathy

اِعْتِلَالٌ عَصَبِيٌّ

psychopathy

اِعْتِلَالٌ عَقْلِيٌّ أَوْ نَفْسِيٌّ

to fight, struggle, wrestle

اِعْتَلَجَ: اِقْتَتَلَ، تَصَارَعَ

to clash, popple

اِعْتَلَجَ: تَلَاطَمَ

to be agitated, troubled, in commotion

اِعْتَلَجَ: اِضْطَرَبَ

اِعْتَلَنَ - راجع عَلَنَ، عَلَنَ، عَلِنَ

اِعْتَمَّ: لَبَسَ الْعِمَامَةَ - راجع تَعَمَّمَ

reliance, dependence, trust, confidence

اِعْتِمَادٌ: اِتِّكَالٌ، اِسْتِنَادٌ، ثِقَةٌ

use, using, employment; adoption, taking up; following, observance (of), compliance (with)

اِعْتِيَادٌ: اِسْتِعْمَالٌ، تَبَنٍّ، اِتِّبَاعٌ

sanction, approval, ap- probation, authorization, confirmation

اِعْتِيَادٌ: اِقْرَارٌ، مُوَافَقَةٌ، قَبُولٌ

accreditation (of diplomats)

اِعْتِيَادٌ (الدَّبْلُومَاسِيَّيْنِ)

credit, loan

اِعْتِيَادٌ: اِثْتِيَانٌ، تَسْلِيْفٌ

fund(s)

اِعْتِيَادٌ: مَوْرَدٌ مَالِيٌّ

approbations (في مِيزَانِيَّةٍ أَوْ مُوَازَنَةٍ)

اِعْتِيَادٌ: اِعْتِمَادَاتٌ (في مِيزَانِيَّةٍ أَوْ مُوَازَنَةٍ)

documentary credit

اِعْتِيَادٌ مُسْتَنَدِيٌّ

self-dependence, self-reliance

اِعْتِيَادٌ عَلَى النَّفْسِ

credentials; letter(s) of credence

أَوْرَاقُ اِلْعِيَادِ

letter of credit

كِتَابٌ أَوْ خِطَابٌ اِعْتِيَادٍ (مَالِيٌّ)

irrevocable letter of credit

كِتَابٌ أَوْ خِطَابٌ اِعْتِيَادٍ غَيْرُ قَابِلٍ لِلرُّجُوعِ

opening or initiation of a (letter of) credit

فَتْحُ اِلْعِيَادِ

to rely on, depend on, count on, draw upon; to trust (in), have confidence in; to use (as a basis or authority), invoke, resort to, put into use; to be based on, founded on; to base on, found on

اِعْتَمَدَ عَلَى: اِتَّكَلَ، اِسْتَنَدَ

to lean on, recline on, rest on

اِعْتَمَدَ عَلَى: اِتَّكَأَ، اِسْتَنَدَ

to use, employ; to adopt, take up; to follow, observe, comply with

اِعْتَمَدَ: اِسْتَعْمَلَ، تَبَنَّى، اِتَّبَعَ

to sanction, approve, approbate, authorize, confirm

اِعْتَمَدَ: أَقَرَّ

to accredit, provide with credentials

اِعْتَمَدَ دِبْلُومَاسِيًّا أَوْ مُفَوَّضًا اِلَى

the help (aid, assistance, support) of

to put on a coat, etc.

اِعْتَصَفَ الثَّوْبَ أَوْ بِهِ

to be or become dusty, covered with dust or earth

اِعْتَفَرَ: تَلَوَّثَ بِالتُّرَابِ

to roll in the dust

اِعْتَفَرَ: مَرَّعَ فِي التُّرَابِ

to manumit, emancipate, liberate, free, set free, disenfranchise, release from bondage or servitude

to release from, discharge from, free from, exonerate from, redeem from, disburden from, unburden from, disengage from, relieve from, absolve from, acquit from

older, more ancient

أَعْتَقَ: أَقْدَمَ

belief, conviction, persuasion; faith, creed; tenet; doctrine; dogma; opinion, view, judgment, idea

اِعْتِقَادٌ

arrest, detention, apprehension, seizure, internment, confinement, custody

اِعْتِقَالٌ

concentration camp

مُعَسْكَرُ اِلْعِيْقَالِ

to believe; to think, consider, deem, hold, regard as, take as, suppose

اِعْتَقَدَ

to arrest, put under arrest, take or keep in(to) custody, detain, apprehend, seize, hold, jail, intern, confine

اِعْتَقَلَ: قَبَضَ عَلَى، حَبَسَ

to constipate

اِعْتَقَلَ الْبَطْنَ أَوْ الْأَمْعَاءَ: أَمْسَكَ

اِعْتَقَلَ لِسَانَهُ - راجع اِعْتَقَلَ

to be tongue-tied, speechless, unable to speak

اِعْتَقَلَ لِسَانَهُ

اِعْتَكَسَ - راجع اِنْعَكَسَ

to seclude oneself (in, from), isolate oneself (in, from), retire (into, from), withdraw (into, from), live in seclusion (in, from); to remain (in), stay (in), abide (in), keep (to)

اِعْتَكَفَ (فِي، عَنْ)

to be or become sick; to be or fall ill

اِعْتَلَّ: مَرَضَ

اِعْتَلَّ بِ: تَذَرَّعَ، اِخْتَجَّ - راجع تَعَلَّلَ بِ

اِعْتَلَّى - راجع عَلَا

to ascend, accede to (the throne)

اِعْتَلَّى الْعَرْشَ

ascension, accession

اِعْتِلَاءٌ: تَبَوُّؤُ

illness, sickness, ailment, disorder, disease, malady, invalidism; -pathy

اِعْتِلَالٌ: مَرَضٌ، سَقَمٌ

paramnesia

اِعْتِلَالُ الذَّاكِرَةِ

اِعْتَمَدَ: تَعَمَّدَ - رَاجَعَ تَعَمَّدَ

to visit, go to

اِعْتَمَرَ: زَارَ، قَصَدَ

to put on or wear a turban

اِعْتَمَرَ: لَبَسَ الْعِمَامَةَ

to rankle, irritate; to boil over, be or become agitated or upset

اِعْتَمَلَ

اِعْتَنَى بِ- رَاجَعَ عَنِي بِ

اِعْتِنَاء - رَاجَعَ عِنَايَةً

embracement, adoption, profession, espousal, taking up, following

اِعْتِنَاق

to embrace, adopt, profess, espouse, take up, follow, believe in

اِعْتَقَّ: دَانَ بِ

to embrace each other

اِعْتَنَقَ: تَعَانَقَ

اِعْتَوَرَ - رَاجَعَ تَعَاوَرَ

to wail, lament, cry

اِعْتَوَلَ: اُعْوَلَ، نَحَبَ، نَاحَ

اِعْتِيَاد - رَاجَعَ تَعَوَّدَ

اِعْتِيَادِي - رَاجَعَ عَادِي

اِعْتَرَّ: جَعَلَهُ يَعْتَرُ - رَاجَعَ عَتَرَ

to acquaint with, inform about

اِعْتَرَّ عَلَى: اَطْلَعَ عَلَى

to lead to, guide to

اِعْتَرَّ عَلَى: دَلَّ عَلَى

admiration, good or high opinion, favorable judgment or view, good impression; satisfaction, pleasure, delight; fancy, liking, fondness

اِعْجَاب

اِعْجَاز: تَعْجِيز - رَاجَعَ تَعْجِيزَ

inimitability, miraculous or wondrous nature (of the Holy Koran)

اِعْجَازُ الْقُرْآنِ الْكَرِيمِ

to appeal to, رَاقَهُ، سَرَّهُ، اِعْجَبَ (لَهُ الشَّيْءُ أَوْ الشَّخْصُ): رَاقَهُ، please, delight

اِعْجَبَ (لَهُ الشَّيْءُ أَوْ الشَّخْصُ): اِعْجَبَ بِهِ - رَاجَعَ

اِعْجَبَ بِ

اِعْجَبَ: حَمَلَهُ عَلَى الْعَجَبِ، اُذْهَشَهُ - رَاجَعَ عَجَبَ

to admire, have a good or high opinion of, think highly of, judge favorably, be highly or favorably impressed by, have or take a good impression of or about; to like, be pleased with, deem good or nice, find handsome or beautiful; to fancy, have a fancy for, have a liking for, take a fancy to, be fond of

اِعْجَبَ بِ

to be or become conceited, self-conceited, vain, vainglorious

اِعْجَبَ بِنَفْسِهِ

اِعْجَزَ: عَجَزَ - رَاجَعَ عَجَزَ

اِعْجَزَهُ الشَّيْءُ - رَاجَعَ عَجَزَ عَنْ

to speak or write in an inimitable manner, be wonderfully eloquent

اِعْجَزَ فِي الْكَلَامِ

lean, skinny, bony, scrawny, emaciated

مَهْزُول

اِعْجَلَ: حَثَّ عَلَى الْعَجَلَةِ - رَاجَعَ عَجَلَ

اِعْجَلَ: عَاجَلَ - رَاجَعَ عَاجَلَ

اِعْجَمَ (حَرْفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً اِلَخ) - رَاجَعَ عَجَمَ

one who speaks incorrectly; speaking incorrectly

اِعْجَمَ: غَيَّرَ فَصِيحَ

dumb, mute, speechless

اِعْجَمَ: اُخْرَسَ

اِعْجَمَ: غَيَّرَ عَرَبِيَّ - رَاجَعَ اِعْجَمِيَّ

non-Arabic, foreign

اِعْجَمِيَّ: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى غَيْرِ كَلَامِ الْعَرَبِ

non-Arab, foreigner, barbarian; foreign

اِعْجَمِيَّ: غَيَّرَ عَرَبِيَّ

Persian

اِعْجَمِيَّ: فَارِسِيَّ

miracle, marvel, prodigy, wonder

اِعْجُوبَةٌ

Mira

اِعْجُوبَةٌ، كَوَكَبُ الْاِعْجُوبَةِ [فلك]

to prepare, ready, make ready; to fit, fix (up),

اِعْدَدَ

adapt, arrange, dispose, set (in readiness), set up, dress; to make, produce; to develop; to work out, draw up, draft; to design (for a specific function or purpose or end), intend (for a specified use or future)

اِعْدَدَ الْعُدَّةَ، اِعْدَدَ عُدَّتَهُ - رَاجَعَ اِسْتَعَدَّ

to infect (with a disease); to communicate, pass along, transmit (a disease to)

اِعْدَى (بِمَرَضٍ)

اِعْدَى: تَجَاوَزَ، تَخَطَّى - رَاجَعَ تَعَدَّى

to run, make run, set running

اِعْدَى: اُجْرَى، جَعَلَهُ يَجْرِي

to help, aid, assist, support, back (up); to render victorious, make or let triumph (over)

اِعْدَى: نَصَرَ، ظَفَرَ

اِعْدَاد (مفردا عَدَد) - رَاجَعَ عَدَدَ

preparation, preparing, readying, making ready; fitting, fixing, adaptation, arrangement, setting (up); making, producing, production; development, developing; working out, drawing up, drafting

اِعْدَاد: مَصْدَرُ اِعْدَدَ

أَعْرَاض - راجع عَرَض

turning away from, avoidance, shunning, keeping away from; giving up, abandonment, relinquishment, renunciation

symptomatic [طَب]

أَعْرَاق - راجع عِرْق

to express, utter, أَعْرَبَ عَنْ: عَبَّرَ عَنْ، أَبْدَى، أَعْلَنَ voice, give expression to, articulate, declare, state, announce, enunciate, indicate, bring out, make clear

to analyze, parse أَعْرَبَ الْجُمْلَةَ أَوْ الْكَلِمَةَ

أَعْرَبَ: جَعَلَهُ عَرَبِيًّا - راجع عَرَبَ

أَعْرَبَ: أَعْطَى الْعَرَبُونَ - راجع عَرَبَ

to lame, cripple أَعْرَجَ: صَيَّرَهُ أَعْرَجَ

lame, cripple أَعْرَجَ

to marry; to consummate the marriage (بِالْمَرْأَةِ) أَعْرَسَ (with)

to turn away from, avoid, أَبَدَ عَنْ، بَدَدَ shun, keep away from; to give up, abandon, relinquish, renounce

to take root, strike root; to be or become أَعْرَقَ: تَأَصَّلَ deep-rooted, firmly established, ingrained

to cherish, hold dear, treasure, value أَعَزَّ: أَحَبَّ greatly; to love; to like

أَعَزَّ: عَزَزَ - راجع عَزَزَ

single, unmarried, celibate أَعَزَبَ (صفة)

bachelor أَعَزَبَ (اسم)

unarmed, armless, weaponless, defenseless أَعْزَلَ: غَيَّرَ مُسَلِّحَ

insolvency; financial straits إِعْسَارَ (مَالِي)

left-handedness إِعْسَارَ: اسْتِغْثَالُ الْيَدِ الْيُسْرَى

to be or become insolvent; to be in financial straits; to be in straitened circumstances أَعْرَ: أَعْرَضَ

left-handed, left-hand, sinistral; أَعْرَ: عَامِلٌ بَيْسْرَاهُ left-hander

more difficult, harder أَعْسَرَ: أَصْعَبَ

night-blind, nyctalopic أَعْشَى: لَا يُبْصِرُ لَيْلًا

dim-sighted أَعْشَى: ضَعِيفُ الْبَصَرِ

خَبَطَ عَشْوَاءَ - راجع عَشْوَائِيًّا

تَحَتَّ (أَوْ قَبِلَ) الإِعْدَادُ, in preparation, being prepared, in the making  
إِعْدَادِيّ preparatory, preliminary

إِعْدَامُ: تَنْفِيزُ حُكْمِ الإِعْدَامِ مَدْرَسَةُ إِعْدَادِيَّةٍ

capital punishment, death إِعْدَامُ، عُقُوبَةُ الإِعْدَامِ

penalty إِعْدَامُ، عُقُوبَةُ الإِعْدَامِ

hanging إِعْدَامُ شَنْقًا

electrocution إِعْدَامُ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ

death sentence, capital sentence الْحُكْمُ بِالإِعْدَامِ

capital crime جَرِيمَةُ عُقُوبَتِهَا الإِعْدَامُ

to straighten, make or put straight أَعْدَلَ: قَوْمٌ، سَوَى

to execute أَعْدَمَ: نَفَذَ حُكْمَ الإِعْدَامِ فِي

to hang, halter, gibbet, execute by أَعْدَمَ شَنْقًا

hanging أَعْدَمَ شَنْقًا

to electrocute أَعْدَمَ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ

to guillotine, behead with a guillotine أَعْدَمَ بِالْمَقْصَلَةِ

to deprive of, dispossess of أَعْدَمَ: أَفْقَدَ

to be or become poor, be reduced to أَعْدَمَ: إِفْتَقَرَ

poverty أَعْدَمَ: إِفْتَقَرَ

to excuse, forgive, pardon أَعَذَرَ: عَذَرَ

to be excused, have an excuse أَعَذَرَ: كَانَ مَعْذُورًا

he who warns is excused أَعَذَرَ مَنْ أَنْذَرَ

إِعْدُوذَبَ - راجع عَذَبَ

أَعْرَاب: بَدُو Bedouins, nomads, Arabs of the desert

إِعْرَاب: عِلْمُ تَرْكِيبِ الْكَلَامِ syntax

إِعْرَاب: تَحْلِيلُ الْجُمْلَةِ أَوْ الْكَلِمَةِ analysis, parsing

إِعْرَاب: تَغْيِيرُ أَوَاخِرِ الْكَلِمَاتِ inflection, declension

إِعْرَاب (عَنْ): تَغْيِيرُ (عَنْ)، إِدَاءُ expression, express-

ing, voicing, uttering, utterance, giving expression to, articulation, declaring, declaration, stating, statement, announcing, announcement, enunciating, enunciation, indicating, indication, bringing out

an Arab of the desert, a Bedouin, a nomad أَعْرَابِيّ: بَدَوِيٌّ مِنَ الْعَرَبِ

إِعْرَابِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالإِعْرَابِ syntactic(al); analytic(al);

inflectional, declensional

maximal, highest; superior; major, supreme; the most magnificent; paramount, the most important, the most significant

الْحَبْرُ الْأَعْظَمُ، السَّوَادُ الْأَعْظَمُ - راجع حَبْر، سَوَاد

أَعْفَى مِنْ: أَحْلَى، أَبْرَأُ  
to exempt from, exonerate from, free from, release from, relieve from, discharge from, disburden from, unburden from, excuse from, dispense from, absolve from, acquit from  
أَعْفَى لِحَيْتِهِ  
to let one's beard grow, grow a beard

أَعْفَى: عَافَى - راجع عَافَى

إِعْفَاء: حَلَّ، إِبْرَاء  
exemption, exoneration, freeing, release, discharge, excuse, absolution, acquittal

remission, pardon

Arabian gazelle

saprophyte(s)

إِعْفَاء: صَفْح  
أَعْفَر: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الطَّبَاءِ  
إِعْفِين (جِ إِعْفِينَاتٍ) [أَحْيَاء]

أَعْقَاب - راجع عَقِب

أَعْقَبَ: تَبَعَ، تَلَا  
to follow, succeed, come after; to ensue (from), result (from), spring (from), arise (from)

أَعْقَبَ ذُرِّيَّةً  
to beget, sire, father, procreate; to have as offspring, be the father of

to end well, succeed

أَعْقَدَ: جَمَدَ، خَثَرَ - راجع عَقَدَ

to stupefy, stun, astound

أَعْقَفَ - راجع مَعْقُوف

أَعْلَى: رَفَعَ - راجع عَلَّى

أَعْلَى شَأْنَهُ أَوْ مَقَامَهُ  
to promote, further, advance, boost, foster; to raise, elevate, exalt

أَعْلَى، الْأَعْلَى: أَسَى، أَرْفَعَ  
higher, highest; upper(most), top(most), head(most), more (or most) advanced; supreme, superior, paramount; loftier, loftiest, more (or most) exalted, more (or most) eminent, more (or most) sublime

maximum, maximal, highest

أَعْلَاهُ  
above, supra, hereinabove, hereinbefore, in the foregoing

أَعْلَاهُ مَذْكُورٌ  
above-mentioned, above, aforesaid, aforementioned, previously mentioned, (the) said, (the) same

high seas, open sea

أَعَالِي الْبَحَارِ

أَعْشَارِي - راجع عَشْرِي، عَشْرِي

إِعْشُوبَ  
to be or become grassy, grass-covered

أَعْصَاب (مفردُهَا عَصَب) - راجع عَصَب

إِعْصَاب: تَزْوِيدٌ بِأَعْصَاب [طَب] - راجع تَعْصِيب

إِعْصَار  
hurricane, cyclone, tornado, whirlwind

إِعْصَارٌ حَلْزُونِيّ  
cyclone

إِعْصَارٌ قَمْعِيّ  
tornado

أَعْصَبَ: زَوَّدَ بِأَعْصَاب [طَب] - راجع عَصَبَ

أَعْصَمَ - راجع إِعْتَصَمَ

أَعْصَمَ  
white-footed, having a white foot

أَعْصَمَ، غُرَابٌ أَعْصَمَ  
chough

أَعْضَلُ  
to be or become problematic, complex, difficult, intricate, enigmatic, puzzling, mysterious

أَعْضَلَ الدَّاءُ الْأَطِبَّاءَ  
the disease has defied all medical skill, has puzzled the physicians

أَعْطَى  
to give (to), grant (to), donate (to), accord (to), award (to), bestow upon, confer upon; to present (to or with); to offer

أَعْطَى بِالْأَلْفِ - راجع بَالِ

أَعْطَى دُرُوسًا  
to give lessons

أَعْطَى دَوَاءً إِلْح  
to administer, give, apply (a medicine, drug, etc.)

أَعْطَى مَثَلًا - راجع مَثَلٌ

أَخَذَ وَأَعْطَى - راجع أَخَذَ

إِعْطَاء  
giving, granting, donating, donation, according, accordance, awarding, bestowal, bestowing, conferment, conferring; presentation, presenting; offering

إِعْطَاب  
damaging, spoiling, spoilage, impairment, ruin(ing), destruction, wreck(ing), wreckage

أَعْطَبَ  
to damage, spoil, impair, ruin, destroy, wreck

أَعْطَشَ - راجع عَطَشَ

أَعْظَمَ: عَظَّمَ - راجع عَظَّمَ

أَعْظَمَ: عَدَّهُ عَظِيمًا - راجع اسْتَعْظَمَ

أَعْظَمَ  
greater, bigger; more grandiose, more imposing, more magnificent, more splendid; more important, more significant

الأَعْظَمُ  
the greatest, the biggest; utmost, maximum, the greatest

أَعْلَنَ to declare, state, announce, annunciate, proclaim, promulgate, enunciate, make public; to publicize, give publicity to; to advertise; to inform, tell; to notify, give notice to; to deliver or serve (notice, summons, etc. on or to); to herald, usher in  
أَعْلَنَ الْحَرْبَ الْخِ عَلَى to declare war etc. on

أَعْلُومَةٌ: إِشَارَةٌ، دَلِيلٌ، رَمَزٌ - رَاجِعٌ عِلَامَةٌ  
أَعْلُومَةٌ: مَعْلَمٌ، صُورَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَعْلَمٌ

أَعَمَّ more general, more common, more universal, more sweeping, more massive, more prevailing  
أَعَمَّى: صَبَّرَهُ أَعْمَى to blind, make blind  
أَعْمَى: فَاقِدُ الْبَصَرِ blind  
إِغْمَارٌ populating, population, peopling; building, construction; development

أَغْمَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَمَلٌ  
أَغْمَدٌ: دَعَمٌ، سَنَدٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَمَدٌ

أَغْمَرٌ to populate, people, make inhabited; to build, construct; to develop  
أَغْمَشٌ blear-eyed

أَغْمَقٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَمَقٌ

أَعْمَلٌ to operate, run, work, actuate, put into operation, put in action, put to work; to employ, use; to apply

أَعْمَلَ الْفِكْرَ أَوْ الذَّهْنَ فِي to reflect on, ponder on or over, think about or over, consider carefully, busy the mind with

أَعْمَلَ السَّيْفَ فِي to put to the sword, massacre, butcher, kill

أَعْنَتٌ: أَوْقَعَهُ فِي الشَّدَّةِ to distress, afflict, torment, agonize, make suffer, harass, oppress, overburden, bring hardship upon, throw into difficulty

أَعَنَدَ: عَانَدٌ، عَارِضٌ to oppose, resist

أَعْنَسَ (بِتِ الْفَتَاةِ) - رَاجِعٌ عَنَسَ

أَعْنَفَ: قَسَا عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ عَنَفَ

أَعْنَفَ: أَشَدَّ more violent, more vehement, fiercer, more intense, rougher, harsher, harder, severer, more drastic

أَعْنَقَ: طَوِيلُ الْعُنُقِ long-necked  
إِغْوَارٌ [طَب] anaphylaxis

إِغْوَاظُ - رَاجِعٌ عَوَظٌ

على أَعْلَى مُسْتَوًى at the highest level; top-level, high-level

قَائِدٌ أَعْلَى - رَاجِعٌ قَائِدٌ

مَثَلٌ أَعْلَى ideal

إِغْلَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَعْلِيَةٌ

إِغْلَاءُ شَأْنٍ (أَوْ مَقَامٍ) كَذَا promotion, furtherance, advancement, boosting, fostering; raising, elevation, exaltation

إِعْلَامٌ information; informing, notification, notifying, telling; communication; notice

وِزَارَةُ الْإِعْلَامِ - رَاجِعٌ وَزَارَةٌ

وَسَائِلُ الْإِعْلَامِ - رَاجِعٌ وَسِيلَةٌ

إِعْلَامِيّ information(al), informative, informatory

إِعْلَامِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَعْلُومَاتِيَّةٌ

إِعْلَانٌ: إِشْهَارٌ، مَصْدَرٌ أَعْلَنَ declaration, statement, announcement, annunciation, proclamation, promulgation, enunciation, making public; publicizing, giving publicity to; advertising, advertisement

إِعْلَانٌ: بَيَانٌ، بَلَاغٌ announcement, notice; declaration, statement; proclamation

إِعْلَانٌ: دِعَايَةٌ advertisement, ad; publicity, advertising

إِعْلَانٌ (تِلْفِيزِيُونِي، إِذَاعِي الْخ) commercial, advertise-ment, ad

إِعْلَانٌ (يُلصَقُ عَلَى الْجُدْرَانِ أَوْ يُعَلَّقُ فِي مَكَانٍ عَامٍّ) إعلان poster, bill, placard

إِعْلَانُ الْإِسْتِقْلَالِ declaration of independence

إِعْلَانُ الْحَرْبِ declaration of war

إِعْلَانَاتٌ مُبَوَّبةٌ classified advertisements, classified ads, classified advertising

وَكَالَةُ إِعْلَانَاتٍ، وَكِيلُ إِعْلَانَاتٍ - رَاجِعٌ وَكَالَةٌ، وَكِيلٌ

أَعْلَفَ: عَلَفَ to feed, fodder

أَعْلَقَ: دَلَّى - رَاجِعٌ عَلَقَ

أَعْلَقَ: وَضَعَ الْعَلَقَ to apply leeches

أَعْلَمَ (بِ) to inform of or about, tell about, let know about, bring to someone's knowledge or notice, notify of, apprise of, advise of, acquaint with, make aware of, report to

أَعْلَمَ: أَكْثَرُ عِلْمًا having more knowledge, more knowing, more learned

اللهُ أَعْلَمُ God knows best



Aga Khan	أَغَا خَانَ (لقب)
to succor, relieve, aid, help	أَغَاثَ: أَعَانَ، نَصَرَ
succor, relief, aid, help	إِغَاثَةٌ
to raid, invade, harry, attack, assault, make a foray (a raid, an incursion) against or on; to maraud	أَغَارَ عَلَى: غَزَا، هَاجَمَ
to make jealous	أَغَارَ: حَمَلَهُ عَلَى الْغَيْرَةِ
raid(ing), invasion, invading, attack(ing), harrying	إِغَارَةٌ (على)
to enrage, infuriate, anger, mad-den, incense, irritate, exasperate, acerbate, embitter, fret, peeve, vex	أَغَاظَ: أَغْضَبَ، أَخْنَقَ
enraging, infuriation, angering, mad-denying, irritation, exasperation, vexation	إِغَاظَةٌ: إِغْضَابٌ
	أَغَامَ (بِتِ السَّمَاءِ) - رَاجِعَ غَامَ (بِتِ السَّمَاءِ)
	أَغَبَّ - رَاجِعَ غَبَّ
to raise dust	أَغْبَرَ: أَثَارَ الْغُبَارَ
	أَغْبَرَّ: إِغْبَرَّ - رَاجِعَ إِغْبَرَّ
to be or become dusty, dust-covered	إِغْبَرَ: عَلَاهُ الْغُبَارُ
to be or become dust-colored, dingy, roan	إِغْبَرَّ: صَارَ يَلُونِ الْغُبَارَ
dust-colored, dingy; roan	أَغْبَرَّ: يَلُونِ الْغُبَارَ
dusty, dust-covered	أَغْبَرَّ: يَغْلُوهُ الْغُبَارُ
	غَبْرَاءُ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا
dark	أَغْبَشَ: مُظْلِمٌ
dim, dull, cloudy, misty, hazy, foggy, fuzzy, blurred, blurry, filmy	أَغْبَشَ: أَرْبَدَ، مُغْشَى
to backbite, slander, calumniate, malign, traduce	إِغْتَابَ: عَابَهُ مِنْ وَرَائِهِ
to be or become angry with, furious at, enraged by, irritated by, vexed by; to rage, flare up, storm, seethe, steam, boil, flame up with rage, lose one's temper	إِغْتَاطَ (مِنْ)
to assassinate, murder, kill	إِغْتَالَ: قَتَلَ (غَدْرًا)
joy, happiness, delight; exultation, jubilation, rejoicing	إِغْتَبَّاطٌ
to be or become glad, happy, delighted; to exult, rejoice, jubilate	إِغْتَبَّطَ، إِغْتَبَّطَ
	إِغْتَذَى - رَاجِعَ تَغَذَّى

إِغْوَال - رَاجِعَ عَوَّجَ	to bend, twist, curve, crook, warp, distort; to be or become crooked, bent, curved, twisted, warped, distorted
أَعْوَجَ - رَاجِعَ مُعْوَجَ	crook(edness), twist(edness), curve(dness), curvature, bend(ing); distortion; deviation
أَعْوَذَ - رَاجِعَ عَوَّذَ	
أَعْوَرَ: صَيَّرَهُ أَعْوَرَ - رَاجِعَ عَوَّرَ	
أَعْوَرَ - رَاجِعَ عَوَّرَ	one-eyed
الأَعْوَرُ، الْمَصْرَانُ (أَوِ الْمَعَى) الأَعْوَرُ	cecum, blind gut
أَعْوَرِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْمَصْرَانِ الأَعْوَرِ	cecal
أَعْوَرَ الرَّجُلَ: إِفْتَقَرَ - رَاجِعَ عَوَّرَ	
أَعْوَرُهُ كَذَا، يُعْوَرُهُ كَذَا	to lack, want, need; to be in need of, in want of, lacking, wanting, deficient in, short of or in, destitute of, devoid of; to suffer from the absence or deficiency of
أَعْوَرَ - رَاجِعَ مُعْوِرَ	
أَعُولُ: نَحَبٌ، نَاحٌ	to wail, lament, cry
أَعْيَا: أَتَعَبَ	to fatigue, exhaust, weary, tire (out), overtire
أَعْيَا: أَعْجَزَ، اسْتَعْصَى عَلَى، أَرْبَكَ	to disable, incapacitate, make powerless or helpless; to defeat, defy or thwart someone's efforts; to baffle, nonplus, perplex, puzzle, confuse
أَعْيَا: تَعَبَ	to be or become tired, fatigued, exhausted, weary, faint, feeble, weak
أَعْيَنَهُ الْحِيلَةُ	to find no solution or way out, fail; not to know what to do; to be at one's wit's end, at a loss, baffled, nonplused, perplexed, puzzled, confused
إِغْيَاءُ: تَعَبٌ	fatigue, exhaustion, tiredness, weariness, lassitude, languor, inanition, weakness, feebleness, faintness; prostration, collapse
إِغْيَاءُ: عَجَزٌ	inability, incapability, powerlessness, helplessness, impotence
أَغْيَان - رَاجِعَ عَيْنَ	
أَغِيلَ: كَثُرَ عِيَالُهُ	to have a numerous family
أَغَا (لقب)	aga, agha

- اِغْتَفَلَ: غَافَلَ - رَاجِعَ غَافَلَ  
to be or become grieved, sad, اِغْتَمَّ: حَزَنَ، اِكْتَابَ  
gloomy, depressed, dejected, dispirited, distressed, upset, worried; to grieve, sadden, gloom, worry
- اِغْتَامَ - رَاجِعَ غَمَّ  
to plunge, submerge, dive اِغْتَمَرَ: اِنْفَمَسَ، غَطَسَ  
اِغْتَمَرَ: طَمَّ، غَطَّى، مَلَأَ - رَاجِعَ غَمَرَ  
اِغْتَمَسَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْفَمَسَ  
to be or become rich, wealthy اِغْتَنَى: صَارَ غَنِيًّا  
اِغْتَنَمَ: غَنِمَ - رَاجِعَ غَنِمَ  
to seize the opportunity, take the اِغْتَنَمَ الْفُرْصَةَ  
opportunity, avail oneself of the opportunity, take advantage of the opportunity, embrace the opportunity; to take occasion (to)
- اِغْتِيَابَ  
backbiting, slander, calumny, calumny, malicious gossip
- اِغْتِيَاظَ - رَاجِعَ غِيْظَ  
assassination, murder(ing), killing اِغْتِيَالَ  
to nauseate, sicken, disgust, make sick اِغْتَى  
to shower with, load with, heap upon, اِعْدَقَ عَلَى  
give generously (to), bestow liberally upon اِعْدَقَ الْمَطَرَ - رَاجِعَ عَدَقَ  
to be long and luxuriant اِعْدَوْدَنَ (الشَّعْرُ)  
to mend one's pace, hurry, hasten, اِعْدَا السَّيْرَ أَوْ فِيهِ  
speed, run
- اِعْدَأَ الْجُرْحَ  
to suppurate, fester, matter, form or discharge pus
- اِعْرَى: مُوقَّرٌ، مُبَجَّلٌ، مُحْتَرَمٌ  
honorable, venerable; re-spectable, estimable; respected, esteemed, honored
- اِعْرَى: بَارِزٌ  
distinguished, eminent, illustrious, outstanding
- اِعْرَى: شَرِيفٌ، نَبِيلٌ، كَرِيمٌ  
noble; magnanimous, generous
- اِعْرَى: حَسَنٌ، جَمِيلٌ  
handsome, beautiful
- اِعْرَى: فِي جَهَنَّمَ بَيَاضٌ (مِنَ الْحَيْلِ)  
having a blaze
- اِعْرَى: اُغْوَى  
to seduce, tempt, entice, lure, allure, inveigle, invite
- اِعْرَى: حَضَّ  
to incite, induce, instigate, urge, impel, prod, goad, spur on
- اِعْرَى الْعَدَاوَةَ بَيْنَ  
to excite (stir up, cause) enmity

## nurtition

- اِعْتَرَبَ ب: خُدِعَ  
to be deceived by, beguiled by, misled by, deluded by; to be lured by, allured by, enticed by, inveigled by; to be dazzled by
- اِعْتَرَبَ بِنَفْسِهِ  
to be or become self-conceited, conceited, vain, overweening
- اِعْتَرَابَ: تَفَرُّبٌ  
emigration, expatriation, absence (or being far away) from one's homeland; separation from one's native country; exile; life away from home
- اِعْتَرَابَ: غُرْبَةً، اِنْسِلَاخَ، وَخْشَةً  
alienation, estrangement
- اِعْتَرَبَ: نَزَحَ، هَاجَرَ  
to emigrate, expatriate, go to a foreign country, leave one's native country, be far away from one's homeland
- اِعْتَرَزَ فِي - رَاجِعَ اِنْفَرَزَ فِي  
to ladle, scoop (up), dip out
- اِعْتَرَزَ: غَزَلَ  
to spin
- اِعْتِسَالَ: اِسْتَحَامَ  
washing (oneself), wash; bath(ing), taking a bath; showering, taking a shower
- اِعْتِسَالَ [شَرِيعَةً اِسْلَامِيَّةً]  
(performance of the) ritual ablution
- اِعْتَسَلَ: غَسَلَ بَدَنَهُ، اِسْتَحَمَ  
to wash up, wash (oneself); to bathe, take a bath; to shower, take a shower
- اِعْتَسَلَ [شَرِيعَةً اِسْلَامِيَّةً]  
to perform the major ritual ablution
- اِعْتَسَى: غُشَّ  
to be deceived, cheated, beguiled, bluffed, duped
- اِعْتَسَى: ظَنَّ بِهِ الْغُشَّ  
to suspect of deception or cheating
- اِعْتَصَبَ ب: اِزْدَحَمَ، اِمْتَلَأَ - رَاجِعَ غَصَبَ ب  
extortion, exaction, forcible (violent, unlawful) seizure, usurpation, dissesion
- اِعْتَصَابَ (اِمْرَاةً)  
rape, ravishment, violation
- اِعْتَصَبَ (مِنْ): اِنتَزَعَ، اِنتَزَرَ  
to extort (from), wring (from), wrest (from), exact (from), take by force (from), usurp (from), take over (from), dissesion (from), seize unlawfully (from), rob (of), deforce (of), deprive (of), dispossess (of), strip (of)
- اِعْتَصَبَ (اِمْرَاةً)  
to rape, ravish, violate, force, assault
- اِعْطَى - رَاجِعَ تَعْطَى  
اِعْتَفَرَ - رَاجِعَ غَفَرَ

Greek, Grecian

إغريقيّ

to be or become thorny, prickly

أَغَرَّ

August

أَغْطُسُ: آب

to darken, be (become, grow) dark or tenebrous

أَغْشَى اللَّيْلُ: أَظْلَمَ

أَغْشَى: غَطَّى - راجع غَشَى

to choke

أَغْصَنَ: جَعَلَهُ يَغْصَنُ

أَغْضَى: راجع تَغَضَّى

أَغْضَى عَلَى الْفَدَى - راجع قَذَى

إِغْضَاء - راجع تَغَضَّى

angering, enraging, infuriation, exasperation, inflaming, irritation, vexation, provocation

إِغْضَاب: إِغَاظَة

to anger, enrage, infuriate, madden, exasperate, acerbate, inflame, incense, irritate, vex, annoy, embitter, peeve, provoke

أَغْضَبَ: أَغَاظَ, أَحْنَقَ

to immerse, plunge, dip

أَغْطَى: غَمَسَ, غَطَسَ

أَغْفَى - راجع غَفَا

إِغْفَاء - راجع غَفَوَة

omission, leaving out, skipping, slight(ing), neglect, ignoring, disregard, overlooking, oversight, nonobservance, inadvertence, inattention

إِغْفَال

to omit, leave out, drop, skip, miss out, slight, pass over, bypass, neglect, ignore, disregard, overlook, forget, pay no attention or heed to, be inattentive of, be heedless of, be unmindful of

أَغْفَلَ

to yield, produce, bear, أَدْرَ, أَعْطَى غَلَّةً أو مَرْدُودًا bring forth, bring in, return, pay (off)

أَغَلَ: أَدْرَ, أَعْطَى غَلَّةً أو مَرْدُودًا

to boil

أَغْلَى: جَعَلَهُ يَغْلِي

to raise, increase, hike, up, skyrocket (the price)

أَغْلَى السَّعْرَ: رَفَعَهُ

more expensive; costlier; more valuable, more precious; dearer

أَغْلَى (مِنْ)

closing, closure, shut(ting), shutoff; locking, lockup, bolting; sealing

إِغْلَاق

lockout (لِإِغْلَاقِ تَعْجِيزِي (لِلْمُؤَسَّسَةِ مِنْ قِبَلِ رَبِّ الْعَمَلِ)

foreclosure (of a mortgage)

إِغْلَاقِ الرِّهْنِ

most (of), the majority (of), the greater portion or part (of)

أَغْلَبَ: مُعْظَمَ

in most cases, mostly, في أَغْلَبِ الْأَحْيَانِ

between or among

seduction, seducement, temptation, enticement, allurement, inveiglement; appeal, attraction

إِغْوَاء: إغواء

incitement, incitation, inducement, instigation, urging, impelling

إِغْرَاء: حَضَّ

أَغْرَاض - راجع غَرَضَ

sinking; foundering

إِغْرَاق: تَغْرِيقُ شَيْءٍ أو مَرْكَبٍ

drowning

إِغْرَاق: تَغْرِيقُ شَخْصٍ

flooding (over), inundation, overflow

إِغْرَاق: غَمَر

dumping; glutting, flooding

إِغْرَاق (الْأَسْوَاقِ)

hyperbole

إِغْرَاق: غُلُو [لغة]

exaggeration, excess(iveness), extravagance

إِغْرَاق: غُلُو, مُبَالَغَة

to do or say something strange

أَغْرَبَ: أَتَى بِالْغَرِيبِ

to overdo, exaggerate, carry to excess, exceed the proper bounds in

أَغْرَبَ فِي: بِالْغَ

to guffaw, laugh heartily or noisily, die laughing, split one's sides

أَغْرَبَ فِي الضَّحِكِ

stranger, odder, queerer, weirder, more unusual

أَغْرَبَ: أَكْثَرُ غَرَابَة

أَغْرَزَ الشَّيْءَ فِي: أَدْخَلَهُ - راجع غَرَزَ

أَغْرَسَ - راجع غَرَسَ

to attain the goal, hit the mark, succeed, make it

أَغْرَضَ الْغَرَضَ أو الْمَدْفَ: أَصَابَهُ

to sink; to founder

أَغْرَقَ (الشَّيْءَ أو الْمَرْكَبَ): جَعَلَهُ يَغْرُقُ

to drown

أَغْرَقَ (الشَّخْصَ): جَعَلَهُ يَغْرُقُ, أَمَاتَهُ غَرَقًا

to flood, inundate, overflow, deluge

أَغْرَقَ: غَمَر, طَمَّ

to dump; to glut, flood, inundate

أَغْرَقَ السُّوقَ أو الْأَسْوَاقَ

to overdo, exaggerate, carry to excess, exceed the proper bounds in

أَغْرَقَ فِي: بِالْغَ

to guffaw, laugh heartily or noisily, die laughing, split one's sides

أَغْرَقَ فِي الضَّحِكِ

أَغْرَمَ - راجع غَرَمَ

to love, be (or fall) in love with, adore, be very fond of, be passionately attached to

أَغْرِمَ بِ

song, singing, warble, warbling

أَغْرُودَة

to be bathed in tears

إِغْرُورَقَ (بِتِ الْعَيْنِ بِالْذُّمُوعِ)



feet (of a verse meter)

أَفَاعِيلُ

to get up, wake up, awake, awaken, waken

أَفَاقَ مِنَ النَّوْمِ

to be watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, on the alert

أَفَاقَ مِنْ غَفْلَتِهِ

to sober up

أَفَاقَ مِنْ سُكْرِهِ

to come to, recover consciousness, revive

أَفَاقَ مِنْ إغْماءٍ

to recover, recuperate, convalesce, get well, regain health

أَفَاقَ مِنْ مَرَضٍ

wanderer, tramp, vagabond, hobo, vagrant

أَفَاقٌ: جَوَّابُ أَفَاقٍ

أَفَاقٌ - رَاجِعُ أَفْقٍ

awakening, waking, wakefulness; watchfulness, vigilance, alertness; consciousness, awareness; revival; recovery, recuperation, convalescence

إِفَاقَةٌ

liar

أَفَاكٌ: كَذَّابٌ

scandalmonger

impostor, swindler

أَفَاكٌ: نَاشِرُ الْمَخَارِي وَأَحَادِيثِ الْإِفْكِ

spices, condiments

أَفَاوِيهِ: تَوَابِلٌ

epidemic, plague, pestilence; disease, blight; lesion, damage, harm, injury, hurt; evil, bane

آفَةٌ

blight, plant disease, plant epidemic; blast

آفَةٌ زَرَّاعِيَّةٌ

to give or deliver a (formal) legal opinion; to give or deliver an advisory opinion

أَفْتَى (فِي)

giving or deliverance of (formal) legal opinions; giving or deliverance of advisory opinions

إِفْتَاءٌ: مَصْدَرُ أَفْتَى

office of mufti

إِفْتَاءٌ: مَنَصِبُ الْمُفْتِي

oppression, tyranny, highhandedness, despotism, arbitrariness, autocracy

اِفْتِنَاتٌ

to fabricate, (invent, trump up, tell) lies about, accuse falsely of, charge falsely with

اِفْتَاتَ (عَلَيْهِ الْبَاطِلُ)

to be or become opinionated, stubborn, obstinate; to act on one's own judgment; to be or become arbitrary, autocratic, despotic, tyrannical; to rule tyrannically, manage dictatorially; to oppress, tyrannize, domineer; to take violent measures against

اِفْتَاتَ بِرَأْيِهِ (عَلَى)

to fabricate, invent, trump up

اِفْتَاتَ: اِخْتَلَقَ

to benefit, help, profit, advantage, avail, serve; to be useful, helpful, beneficial, profitable, advantageous; to be of use, of help, of advantage, of profit, of service

أَفَادَ: نَفَعَ

to mean, denote, signify, import, designate; to imply, suggest

أَفَادَ (مَعْنَى): عَنَى، دَلَّ عَلَى

to report (to); to inform (of) or about), tell (about), notify (of), advise (of), apprise (of)

أَفَادَ: أُبْلَغَ، أَخْبَرَ، أَعْلَمَ

to state, declare, announce

أَفَادَ: أَعْلَنَ، صَرَّحَ

to depose, testify or state (under oath)

أَفَادَ: أَدْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

to profit by or from, benefit by or from, derive benefit (profit, advantage) from, turn to (good) account or advantage, take advantage of, make use of, avail oneself of, use, utilize, put to use, draw upon, capitalize on, trade on, tap

أَفَادَ مِنْ: اِنتَفَعَ بِ، اِسْتَفَادَ مِنْ

to obtain, get, acquire, gain, win, earn

أَفَادَ: اِكْتَسَبَ، حَصَلَ عَلَى

utility, usefulness, use, avail, benefit, advantage

إِفَادَةٌ: نَفْعٌ

utilization, use; utilizing, using, making use of, availing oneself of, taking advantage of, profiting by or from, benefiting by or from, deriving benefit (advantage, profit) from

إِفَادَةٌ (مِنْ): اِنتِفَاعٌ، اِسْتِفَادَةٌ

reporting; information, informing, notification, notifying, telling; report

إِفَادَةٌ: إِخْبَارٌ، إِعْلَامٌ

statement; notice

إِفَادَةٌ: بَيَانٌ

deposition; statement; affidavit; testimony, witness

إِفَادَةٌ: شَهَادَةٌ، بَيِّنَةٌ

to boil

أَفَارَ: جَعَلَهُ يَفُورُ، عَلَى

to dwell on, expatiate upon, elaborate on, enlarge upon, expand on, write exhaustively or extensively about, discuss at great length, speak in detail about

أَفَاضَ (فِي): أَشْهَبَ، فَصَّلَ

to fill to overflowing, overfill, fill up

أَفَاضَ: طَفَّحَ، أَتْرَعَ

to pour, pour forth, pour out, shed

أَفَاضَ: سَكَبَ، صَبَّ

to utter, pronounce, say

أَفَاضَ بِكَلِمَةٍ: نَطَقَ

prolixity, expatiation, long-windedness, verbosity, verbiage, elaborateness, exhaustiveness, thoroughness

إِفَاضَةٌ: إِسْهَابٌ

tory, defamatory

assumption, supposition, presumption, pre-supposition, premise, hypothesis, postulate, postulation; proposition

hypothetical, suppositional, suppositive, assumed, supposed, presumptive, presumed; propositional

defloration (of a girl) اِفْتِرَاع (فَتَاة): فَضُّ الْبِكَارَةِ  
اِفْتِرَاق - راجع فِرَاق

to raven, prey upon, (seize and) devour; to kill, tear اِفْتَرَسَ (الْفَرِيسَةَ)

to ravish, rape, violate اِفْتَرَسَ (الْمَرْأَةَ)  
to spread, spread out اِفْتَرَشَ: بَسَطَ، مَدَّ

to lie down, stretch (out) اِفْتَرَشَ: تَمَدَّدَ، تَسَطَّحَ  
to sleep with, lie with, go to bed with اِفْتَرَشَ الْمَرْأَةَ: جَامَعَهَا

to follow the tracks or traces of; to follow, pursue, chase; to imitate, copy اِفْتَرَشَ اِثْرَهُ

to seize the opportunity, take the opportunity, take advantage of the opportunity اِفْتَرَصَ الْفُرْصَةَ: اِنتَهَزَهَا

to suppose, assume, presume, hypothesize اِفْتَرَضَ: قَدَّرَ، حَسِبَ

to take for granted, presume, postulate, assume or acknowledge for the sake of argument, suppose or assume to be true, admit as true without proof اِفْتَرَضَ: سَلَّمَ جَدْلًا

to presuppose اِفْتَرَضَ مُقَدِّمًا أَوْ سَلَفًا  
اِفْتَرَضَ: أَوْجَبَ - راجع فَرَضَ

to deflower (a girl) اِفْتَرَعَ (الْفَتَاة): فَضَّ بَكَارَتَهَا  
to separate, part, part company, go in different directions, break off, leave each other; to be or become separated, disunited, divided اِفْتَرَقَ

to separate, detach; to pull out, tear out, extract, remove اِفْتَصَّ: فَصَّلَ، نَزَعَ

اِفْتَصَدَ - راجع فَصَدَ  
to deflower (a girl) اِفْتَضَّ (الْفَتَاة): فَضَّ بَكَارَتَهَا

disclosure, being disclosed; exposure, being exposed; notoriety اِفْتِضَاح

exhibitionist اِفْتِضَاحِي

exhibitionism اِفْتِضَاحِيَّة: اِنْحِرَافٌ يَتَمَيَّزُ بِمِيلٍ إِلَى اِظْهَارِ الْعَوْرَةِ

اِفْتَاتَ بِرَأْيِهِ - راجع اِفْتَاتَ بِرَأْيِهِ

opening, inauguration, dedication اِفْتِتاح: تَدْشِين

opening, beginning, commencement, introduction, initiation اِفْتِتاح: بَدْء

opening ceremony حَفْلَةُ اِفْتِتاح

خطبة اِفْتِتاح، لَيْلَةُ اِفْتِتاح - راجع خُطْبَةٌ، لَيْلَةٌ

opening, introductory, initiatory, inaugural اِفْتِتاحِي

opening session جَلْسَةُ اِفْتِتاحِيَّة

مَقَالٌ اِفْتِتاحِي، مَقَالَةٌ اِفْتِتاحِيَّة - راجع اِفْتِتاحِيَّة

editorial, leading article, leader اِفْتِتاحِيَّة

editorialist, editor كَاتِبُ الاِفْتِتاحِيَّات

enchantment, fascination, captivation, bewitchment, infatuation اِفْتِتان

to inaugurate, open, dedicate اِفْتَتَحَ: دَشَّنَ

to open, begin, start, commence, introduce, initiate, institute, launch, mount اِفْتَتَحَ: بَدَأَ

to conquer, capture, occupy اِفْتَتَحَ الْبِلَادَ

اِفْتَتَنَ: قَتَنَ - راجع قَتَنَ

اِفْتَتَنَ بِ- راجع فُتِنَ بِ-

mutation اِفْتِجَاء: طَفَرَةٌ

اِفْتِخَار - راجع تَفَاخُرَ

to pride oneself on, be proud of, glory in, boast of, brag of, pique oneself on, plume oneself on, preen oneself on اِفْتَخَرَ بِ-

اِفْتَدَى - راجع فَدَى

redemption, ransoming اِفْتَدَاء: فَدَى

اِفْتَرَّ: أَضْعَفَ - راجع قَتَّرَ

to smile; to show or bare the teeth when smiling اِفْتَرَّ، اِفْتَرَّ عَنْ أَسْنَانِهِ: تَبَسَّمَ

اِفْتَرَّ: تَلَلَّأَ

to gleam, glitter, glisten, sparkle اِفْتَرَّى عَلَيْهِ (الْكُذْبُ الْخ)

to fabricate (invent, trump up, make up, manufacture) lies against, accuse falsely of; to slander, libel, calumniate, defame, malign, asperse, traduce, speak evil of اِفْتَرَّى عَلَيْهِ

(fabricated) lie, falsehood, falsity, fabrication, false accusation; slander, libel, calumny, defamation, aspersion, traducement اِفْتِرَاء

slandorous, libelous, calumnious, calumnia- اِفْتِرَائِي

confutation; dumbfounding, nonplussing, striking dumb  
 bowlegged, varus  
 to use obscene language; to be or become obscene, ribald, vulgar, indecent; to commit atrocities or abominations  
 to confute, overwhelm in argument, silence with arguments; to dumbfound, nonplus, flabbergast, strike dumb  
 Eucharist, Communion  
 statelier, more imposing, more splendid, more magnificent, more majestic, more luxurious  
 to put to flight  
 release, discharge, freeing  
 bail, bailment  
 unblocking, decontrol, release, freeing  
 setting aside or apart, separation, isolation, seclusion, segregation  
 singling out, earmarking, designation, destination, allocation, appropriation, assignment, setting aside or apart, marking  
 individual; single, solitary; several, separate  
 secretion, excretion, exudation, discharge  
 secretory, secretive, secreting, excretory  
 excess(iveness), immoderation, immoderate-ness, extravagance, intemperance, intemperateness, exceeding the proper bounds or limits, going too far  
 to release, discharge, let go, free, set free, set at liberty  
 to bail out, release on bail  
 to unblock, decontrol, release, free, let go

defloration (of a girl)  
 to be disclosed, revealed, divulged, uncovered  
 invention, fabrication, making up, creation, concoction, contrivance, devisal, devising, planning  
 forgery, falsification  
 to invent, fabricate, make up, create, concoct, contrive, devise, plan  
 to do on purpose, do intentionally, commit willfully or deliberately  
 to forge, falsify  
 missing  
 need, want, lack; shortage, deficiency, insufficiency  
 to miss  
 to be or become poor, needy, destitute, indigent, poverty-stricken; to be reduced to poverty  
 to need, lack, want, require; to be in need of, in want of, lacking, wanting, deficient in, short of or in; to suffer from the absence or deficiency of  
 to assassinate  
 to redeem, pay off, dis mortgage  
 redemption  
 to stride; to hurry

to separate oneself from, detach oneself from, withdraw from, leave, quit

to run, race, rush إَفْرَنْقَع: رَكَضَ، جَرَى، عَدَا

cornice, frieze, curb, ledge, eaves, molding, corbel إَفْرِيز

continental shelf إَفْرِيزٌ قَارِيّ

African إَفْرِيقِيّ

Africa إَفْرِيقِيَا، إَفْرِيقِيَّة

to scare away, frighten, terrify, startle أَفْرَع: أَفْرَعُ

frightening, scaring, alarming, terrify-ing, terrorization, panicking إَفْرَاع: تَخْوِيف

أَفْرَزَ - رَاجِعَ فَرَزَ

to frighten, scare, alarm, terrify, terrorize, panic, dismay, daunt, horrify أَفْرَع: خَوْفَ

to wake (up), awaken, waken, awake, rouse (from sleep) أَفْرَع مِّنَ النَّوْمِ: أَيْقَظَ

to succor, relieve, aid, help أَفْرَع: أَعَاثَ

spoiling, spoilage, impairment إِفْسَاد: إِنْلَاف

spoiling, spoilage; corruption, corrupting; depravation, perversion, demoralization, vitiation إِفْسَادُ الْأَخْلَاقِ أَوْ الْآدَابِ إِلَخ: إِفْسَادٌ، تَغْطِيلٌ

thwarting, foiling, frustration, neutralization, counteraction, undermining إِفْسَاد: إِحْباط، تَغْطِيل، إِفْسَادٌ

أَفْسَحَ: وَسَّعَ - رَاجِعَ فَسَحَ

to make room for, make place for, give place to, clear a space for, step aside for; to make way for, open the way for, give way to, yield to, clear a passage for; to give or open up an opportunity or a chance to or for, enable, let, allow, permit; to give free play (to), give free scope (to), give wide scope of action (to), give a free hand (to), give a wide latitude (to), give an elbowroom (to) أَفْسَحَ (مَكَانًا، مَجَالًا) إِلَخ: لَ

أَفْسَحَ: وَسَّعَ - رَاجِعَ فَسَحَ

to spoil, impair, mar, damage أَفْسَدَ: أَتْلَفَ

to spoil; to corrupt; to deprave, pervert, debauch, demoralize, vitiate, debase أَفْسَدَ الْأَخْلَاقَ أَوْ الْآدَابَ إِلَخ: أَفْسَدَ خُلُقِيًّا إِلَخ

to rot, decompose, decay, putrefy أَفْسَدَ: عَفَنَ

to thwart, foil, frustrate, neu- أَفْسَدَ: أَحْطَطَ، عَطَّلَ

to leave, quit, clear out of, evacuate, pull out of, withdraw from أَفْرَجَ عَنِ الْمَكَانِ: تَرَكَهُ، أَخْلَاهُ

to gladden, delight, cheer (up), exhilarate, rejoice, make happy, make glad, make merry, fill with joy أَفْرَحَ: فَرَحَ

أَفْرَحَ - رَاجِعَ فَرَحَ

to set aside, set apart, separate, isolate, seclude, segregate أَفْرَدَ: عَزَلَ

to single out, earmark, designate, destine, assign, allocate, allot, appropriate, set aside, set apart, mark, design, intend (for a specific purpose) أَفْرَدَ: خَصَصَ

أَفْرَدَ بِالْأَمْرِ: عَمِلَهُ وَحْدَهُ - رَاجِعَ تَفَرَّدَ

أَفْرَدَ: كَانَ فَرِيدًا مُنْقَطِعَ النَّظِيرِ - رَاجِعَ تَفَرَّدَ

to secrete, excrete, exude, discharge أَفْرَزَ: أَخْرَجَ

أَفْرَزَ: فَرَزَ - رَاجِعَ فَرَزَ

أَفْرَصَ الْفُرْصَةَ - رَاجِعَ إِفْتَرَصَ الْفُرْصَةَ

to exceed the proper bounds or limits, go too far, go to excess, go to extremes, overdo; to be excessive, extreme, immoderate أَفْرَطَ: جَاوَزَ الْحَدَّ

hairy, hirsute, shaggy أَفْرَع: كَثِيرُ الشَّعْرِ

أَفْرَع: فَرَعَ - رَاجِعَ فَرَعَ

to cast, mold, found; to shape, form, work; to express, articulate, couch, phrase, word أَفْرَعَهُ فِي قَالِبٍ أَوْ صِيغَةٍ

to do one's best or utmost, do all in one's power, do all what one can, make every effort, spare no effort, exert oneself to the utmost, take pains, go to great pains, go to all lengths, stop at nothing, leave no stone unturned أَفْرَعَ جَهْدَهُ أَوْ مَجْهُودَهُ أَوْ طَاقَتَهُ أَوْ وَسْعَهُ

to frighten, scare, alarm, terrify, panic, horrify أَفْرَقَ: أَفْرَعُ، خَوْفَ

to lose; to mislay; to miss أَفْرَقَ: أَضَاعَ

to recover, recuperate, get well, regain health أَفْرَقَ: شَفِيَ

having broken teeth أَفْرَمَ: مُتَحَطِّمُ الْأَسْنَانِ

Europeans; foreigners إَفْرَنْج، إَفْرَنْجَة

European; foreign; foreigner إَفْرَنْجِيّ

French إَفْرَنْسِيّ

French إِلَفْرَنْسِيَّة: اللُّغَةُ الْفَرَنْسِيَّة



أَفْعَى إِلَى: وَصَلَ to arrive at, reach, get to, come to  
 أَفْعَى إِلَيْهِ بِ: أَعْلَمُهُ بِ, أَطْلَعُهُ عَلَى to inform of or  
 about, tell about, bring to someone's knowledge; to reveal to, disclose to, divulge to

أَفْعَى بِمَكْنُونِ صَدْرِهِ to unbosom (oneself), disem-  
 bosom, reveal or give vent to one's feelings or secrets

أَفْضَلَ عَلَى: أَحْسَنَ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ تَفَضَّلَ عَلَى

better; superior; preferable

the best; optimum, optimal

better off than

at best

at one's best

for the better

preference, precedence, priority

fast breaking

breakfast

broad-headed

broad-nosed

to have (take, eat) breakfast, أَفْطَرَ: تَتَاوَلَ طَعَامَ الصَّبَاحِ  
 to breakfast

to break the fast, eat and  
 drink after a fast

to give breakfast to

to break someone's fast

snub-nosed, pug-nosed

pug nose, snub nose

more discerning, more sagacious, أَفْطَنَ: أَكْثَرَ فِطْنَةً  
 more perspicacious, more intelligent, brighter,  
 cleverer, smarter

adder, viper, asp, snake, serpent

tree snake

sea snake

flying snake

water snake

garter snake

coral snake

أَفْعَى الْأَشْجَارِ

أَفْعَى الْبَحْرِ

أَفْعَى طَائِرَةِ

أَفْعَى الْمَاءِ

أَفْعَى مُخَطَّطَةً أَوْ مُقْلَمَةً

أَفْعَى مَرَجَانِيَّةٍ

tralize, counteract, make ineffective, undermine  
 أَفْسَدَ بَيْنَهُمْ to sow dissension among, stir up discord  
 among, cause mischief among, set people against  
 each other

أَفْسَدَ: فَسَدَ - رَاجِعَ فَسَدَ

absinthe, wormwood

أَفْسَتَيْنِ (نبات)

أَفْشَى: كَشَفَ, نَشَرَ to reveal, disclose, divulge, uncover,  
 unearth, make known, make public; to spread,  
 propagate, disseminate, circulate

إِفْشَاءً: كَشَفَ, نَشَرَ revealing, revelation, disclosing,  
 disclosure, divulgence, uncovering; spreading,  
 propagation, dissemination, circulation

إِفْشَالٌ frustration, thwarting, foiling, balking, defeat

أَفْشَلَ to frustrate, thwart, foil, balk, defeat, abort

أَفْشَيْنِ: صَلَاةُ ابْتِهَالٍ [نصرانية]

إِفْصَاحٌ (عن) expression, expressing, giving expression  
 to, voicing, uttering, utterance, articulation, enun-  
 ciation, enunciating, announcement, announcing,  
 declaration, declaring, statement, stating, bringing  
 out

أَفْصَحَ عَنْ: أَعْرَبَ عَنْ, أَظْهَرَ, بَيَّنَّ to express, give  
 expression to, voice, utter, articulate, enunciate,  
 announce, declare, state, bring out, make known,  
 make clear, make plain, speak frankly about,  
 reveal, disclose

أَفْصَحَ: تَكَلَّمَ بِفَصَاحَةٍ to use or express oneself in  
 pure language

أَفْصَحَ الْفَجْرُ: إِنْجَلَجَ, بَرَّغَ to dawn

أَفْصَحَ: صَفَا to be or become pure, clear; to clear,  
 clarify

أَفْصَحَ: وَضَحَ, إِنْضَحَ to be or become clear, plain,  
 distinct, manifest, patent, evident, obvious

أَفْصَحَ: إِحْتَفَلَ بِعِيدِ الْفِصْحِ (الْمَسِيحِيِّ) to celebrate  
 Easter

أَفْصَحَ: إِحْتَفَلَ بِعِيدِ الْفِصْحِ (الْيَهُودِيِّ) to celebrate  
 Passover

أَفْصَحَ: أَكْثَرَ فَصَاحَةً, more eloquent, more fluent; purer,  
 more literary

الْفُصْحَى, الْعَرَبِيَّةُ الْفُصْحَى, اللُّغَةُ الْفُصْحَى classical  
 Arabic

أَفْعَى إِلَى: أَدَّى إِلَى, سَاعَدَ عَلَى, أَحَدَثَ to lead to; to  
 conduce to, contribute to; to cause, result in, bring  
 about, give rise to, produce, generate, engender,  
 create, make

to set, go down, sink; to decline, خَمَدَ، غَابَ، أَقْلَ، أَقْلَ  
fade, dim

setting, going down, sinking; declining, fading; أَقْلَ  
transitory, evanescent, passing

escape, getaway, getting away, slipping away; أَقْلَاتِ  
freedom, liberation, release, disengagement, disen-  
tanglement

bankruptcy, insolvency, failure, ruin أَقْلَاسِ

fraudulent bankruptcy أَقْلَاسِ اخْتِيَالِيْ

bankrupt, insolvent أَقْلَاسِيْ

Platonic أَقْلَاطُونِيْ

Platonism أَقْلَاطُونِيَّةُ

to escape, slip away, get away, تَخَلَّصَ، أَقْلَتَ: هَرَبَ، تَخَلَّصَ  
break away, break loose, run away, flee, get free;  
to free oneself, save oneself; to be or become  
free(d), released, liberated

to let escape, let slip away, let أَقْلَتَ: خَلَّصَ، أَطْلَقَ  
get away, let loose, free, set free, liberate, release

to succeed, be successful, prosper, thrive أَقْلَحَ

to go bankrupt, fail, become bankrupt or أَقْلَسَ  
insolvent

to escape, slip away; to slip, تَمَلَّصَ، أَقْلَتَ (مِنْ): أَقْلَتَ، تَمَلَّصَ  
slide, glide; to evade, elude, shirk, dodge

Pluto أَقْلُوطُن: بَلُوتُو [فلك]

to be or become moronic، أَقْن: أَقْن: حَمَقَ، كَانَ غَبِيًّا  
feeble-minded, stupid, idiotic, imbecilic; to be or  
become a moron, an idiot

moronity, feeble-mindedness، أَقْن: أَقْن: حَمَقَ، غَبَاءُ  
stupidity, idiocy, imbecility

to annihilate, exterminate, extirpate، أَهْلَكَ، أَقْنِيْ  
destroy utterly, ruin completely, wipe out, extin-  
guish

to exhaust, consume, use up، اسْتَغْلَكَ، اسْتَنْفَدَ، أَقْنِيْ  
deplete, drain; to waste, wear (away); to spend

annihilation, extermination, extir- إِهْلَاكَ، أَقْنَاءُ  
pation, extinction, wiping out, utter destruction

exhaustion, (complete) con- اسْتَغْلَاكَ، أَقْنَاءُ  
sumption, using up, depletion; wasting, wearing  
(away)

أَفْنَدَ - راجع فَنَدَ

gentleman; Mr.; sir; chief أَفْنَدِيْ: سَيِّدَ

tangerine(s), mandarin(s) أَفْنَدِيْ: يَوْسُفِيْ (نبات)

puff adder

snakeroot

snakebite

snake charmer

more effective, more efficacious، أَقْلَ: أَكْثَرُ فَعَالِيَّةُ  
more efficient

أَفْعَلُ تَفْضِيلَ - راجع تَفْضِيلَ

to brim, fill to the brim, fill up, overfill, fill to (بِ)  
overflowing; to load with, charge with, cram with,  
jam with

أَفْعَوَان - راجع أَفْعَى

serpentine, snaky, snakelike, ophidian أَفْعَوَانِيْ

to be or become brimful، صَارَ مُفْعَمًا، أَفْعَوِمَ (بِ): أَتَرَعَ، صَارَ مُفْعَمًا  
(over)full, replete; to be or become loaded with,  
charged with, fraught with

أَفَقَ - راجع تَأَفَّقَ

أَفَقَ - راجع تَأَفَّقَ

to wander (about), rove, roam، أَفَقَ: جَابَ فِي الْأَفَاقِ  
tramp, travel

horizon; skyline; faraway lands, distant أَفُق (جِ افَاق)  
regions, remote parts

جَوَابُ أَفَاقٍ - راجع جَوَابُ

شَذَاذُ الْأَفَاقِ - راجع شَاذٌ

impoverishment, pauperization أَفْقَارُ

to deprive of, dispossess of, rob جَعَلَهُ يَفْقَدُ حَرَمَ، أَفْقَدَ  
of; to cause to lose or forfeit or miss

to impoverish, pauperize, make poor، جَعَلَهُ فَقِيرًا، أَفْقَرُ  
reduce to poverty

bucktoothed; prognathous أَفْقَمَ

أَفْقَمَ - راجع فَقَّهَ

horizontal أَفْقِيْ

horizontally أَفْقِيًّا

to lie, tell a lie أَفَكَ، أَفَكَ: كَذَبَ

lie, falsehood, untruth; lying, telling كَذِبَ أَفَكَ: كَذَبَ  
of a lie or lies

أَفَكَرَ (فِي) - راجع فَكَّرَ (فِي)

joke, jest, drollery, witticism, wisecrack, gag، أَفْكُوْهَةٌ  
anecdote

deposition, dismissal, discharge, removal, ousting, sack, firing  
 to raise, erect, set up, أَقَامَ: شَيْدًا، بَنَى، أَثْنًا، أَسَّسَ  
 build, construct, put up, establish, institute, found; to create, bring about; to install  
 to stand, make stand, set up- أَوْقَفَ- جَعَلَهُ يَقُومُ، أَوْقَفَ  
 right, raise; to make rise  
 أَقَامَ: جَلَسَ، جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَقِيمًا- رَاجِعُ قَوْمٍ  
 أَقَامَ: صَحَّحَ، أَصْلَحَ، عَدَّلَ- رَاجِعُ قَوْمٍ  
 to resurrect, raise from the dead- نَشَرَ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ، نَشَرَ  
 dead  
 أَقَامَ: عَيَّنَ، نَصَّبَ- to appoint, install, assign, nominate  
 to rouse, arouse, excite, agitate, stir up, أَقَامَ: أَثَارَ  
 raise, incite  
 to stay in, أَقَامَ بِ أَوْ فِي: مَكَتَ، سَكَنَ، ثَبَتَ، اسْتَقَرَّ  
 remain in, reside in, dwell in, live in, inhabit; to settle (down) at  
 to keep to, stick to, abide by، ثَبَتَ عَلَى  
 stand by; to persist in  
 to hold (a ceremony, meeting, etc.), celebrate (a festival, etc.), give or throw (a party, reception, etc.)  
 أَقَامَ احْتِفَالًا، حَفْلَةً إلخ  
 to institute legal proceedings against, take legal action against, bring suit against, sue, prosecute, litigate  
 أَقَامَ دَعْوَى عَلَى  
 to prove, demonstrate، أَقَامَ الدَّلِيلَ أَوْ الْبُرْهَانَ عَلَى  
 establish, substantiate, show  
 to perform ritual prayer(s), أَقَامَ الصَّلَاةَ أَوْ الصَّلَوَاتِ  
 establish regular prayer(s)  
 to administer justice; to establish justice  
 أَقَامَ الْعَدْلَ  
 to say Mass, celebrate  
 أَقَامَ الْقُدَّاسَ  
 to attach importance to; to set store by  
 أَقَامَ وَزْنَ لـ  
 erection, erecting، أَقَامَةَ: تَشْيِيدَ، بِنَاءَ، إِنْشَاءَ، تَأْسِيسَ  
 raising, setting up, building, construction, putting up, establishment, institution, founding, foundation; installation  
 stay, sojourn, residence; staying, remaining, residing, dwelling, living, inhabiting; settling, settlement  
 إِقَامَةُ: مُكُوثٌ، سَكَنٌ، اسْتِقْرَارٌ  
 house arrest  
 إِقَامَةُ جَنْبَرِيَّةٍ  
 institution of legal proceedings (against), taking legal action (against), bringing suit (against), suing, prosecution  
 إِقَامَةُ الدَّعْوَى (عَلَى)

branch, twig  
 أَقْنُون: غُصْنٌ  
 kind, sort, type, variety; way; أَقْنُون: نَوْعٌ، طَرِيقَةٌ  
 manner, mode, fashion, style; form  
 to make understand, make comprehend, make realize, make see; to instruct, teach  
 أَفْهَمَ  
 spices, condiments  
 أَقْوَاهُ: أَقْوَاهِهِ، تَوَابِلُ  
 mouths  
 أَقْوَاهُ: أَفْوَاهُ، أَفْهَامٌ، جَمْعُ فَمٍ  
 lawyer, attorney; attorney-at-law, advocate, barrister, solicitor  
 أَفْوَكَاثُو: مُحَامٍ  
 avocado  
 أَفْوَكَاذُو (نبات)  
 setting, sinking; decline, fading  
 أَقُولُ  
 broad-mouthed, bigmouthed  
 أَقْوَهُ: وَاسِعُ الْفَمِ  
 vast, extensive, wide, broad  
 أَفْجَحَ: وَاسِعٌ  
 more useful, more helpful, more beneficial, more advantageous, more profitable  
 أَفِيدَ: أَنْفَعُ، أَجْدَى، أَكْثَرُ فَايْدَةٍ، أَكْثَرُ إِفَادَةٍ  
 liar  
 أَفِيكَ: كَذَّابٌ  
 lie, untruth, falsehood; lying  
 أَفِيكَةً: كَذِبَةٌ، كَذَبَ  
 أَفِينٌ - رَاجِعُ مَأْفُونٍ  
 opium  
 أَفْيُونُ  
 opiomania, opiumism  
 إِذْمَانُ الْأَفْيُونِ  
 laudanum  
 صَبْغَةُ الْأَفْيُونِ  
 opiate, opium-  
 أَفْيُونِي  
 to jinx, hex, bring bad luck  
 أَفَى (عَلَيْهِ): نَحَسَ، أَتَاهُ بِالشُّؤْمِ  
 to  
 أَفَاءَ: قَبَّأَ  
 to make vomit, cause to vomit  
 أَفَاتَ  
 to feed, nourish, nurture, aliment; to support, sustain, maintain, keep, provide for, subsist  
 أَفَاحَ، إِفَاحَةً- رَاجِعُ تَفْجِيحٍ، تَفْجِيحٌ  
 أَقَارِبَ- رَاجِعُ أَقْرَبَ  
 أَقَاسَ- رَاجِعُ قَاسٍ  
 acacia  
 أَقَاقِيَا (نبات)  
 to depose, dismiss, discharge, remove, oust, sack, fire  
 أَقَالَ (مِنْ مَنْصِبٍ)  
 to forgive, pardon, regard someone's offense or lapse as undone; to steady someone who has stumbled, raise someone from a fall  
 أَقَالَ مَا لَمْ يَقُلْهُ  
 to put words in someone's mouth; to attribute false reports to; to fabricate lies against

اِقْتَارَ - راجع قَوَّرَ

اِقْتَنَسَ: قَاسَ - راجع قَاسَ

to pattern after, follow, imitate اِقْتَنَسَ بِ: اِقْتَدَى بِ

to trace, track, follow the traces or tracks اِقْتَنَفَ اَثَرُهُ  
of; to follow, pursue, chase, take after; to imitate,  
copy, follow in the steps ofadaptation (of a literary work); quotation, cita- اِقْتِنَاسَ  
tion, excerption, extraction, selection; adoption,  
taking over, borrowing

quotation marks

عَلَامَتَا الْاِقْتِنَاسِ

to quote, cite, excerpt, extract, take out, select; اِقْتَنَسَ  
to adopt (from), take over (from), borrow (from),  
derive (from); to adapt (a literary work)

to learn, acquire knowledge اِقْتَنَسَ الْعِلْمَ

to take (get, obtain) fire from اِقْتَنَسَ مِنْهُ النَّارَ

to take a pinch (of) اِقْتَبَسَ (مِنْهُ قَبْصَةً)

اِقْتَنَالَ - راجع تَقَاتَلَ

اِقْتَنَلَّ - راجع تَقَاتَلَ

breaking in(to), bursting into, plunging into, اِقْتَنَحَ  
plunge into, rush(ing) into, storming into or  
through, penetration; breakthrough, breaking  
through, passing through, running through;  
storming, taking by storm

اِقْتَنَحَفَ - راجع حَفَفَ

to break in(to), burst into, plunge into, dive into, اِقْتَنَحَمَ  
rush into, storm into or through, penetrate; to  
break through, cut through, pass through, run  
through; to storm, take by storm; to embark boldly  
upon, engage courageously in; to defy (danger,  
hardships, etc.)

اِقْتَدَّ - راجع قَدَدَ

to imitate, copy, emulate, follow someone's اِقْتَدَى بِ  
example or model, pattern after, take after, model  
after, be guided by, tread in the steps ofimitation, copying, emulation, following اِقْتِدَاءَ (بِ)  
the example or model of, patterning after, taking  
after

اِقْتِدَارَ: قُدْرَةٌ، مَقْدَرَةٌ - راجع قُدْرَةٌ، مَقْدَرَةٌ

solvency, ability; wealth اِقْتِدَارَ: مَلَاءَةٌ، يُسْرَ

to strike fire (with a flint) اِقْتَدَحَ النَّارَ

اِقْتَدَرَ (عَلَى، أَنْ): اِسْتَطَاعَ - راجع قَدَرَ

administration of justice, judicature; اِقَامَةُ الْعَدْلِ  
establishment of justice

مَحَلُّ اِقَامَةٍ - راجع مَحَلَّ

attendance; turnout اِقْبَالَ: حُضُورٌ

coming, arrival, advent, appearance اِقْبَالَ: مَجِيءٌ

approach, oncoming, drawing اِقْتِرَابَ  
nearembarking upon, اِنْصِرَافًا إِلَى، اِهْتِمَامًا بِ  
undertaking, entering upon, proceeding to, en-  
gagement in; devotion to, dedication to, turning to;  
interest in, enthusiasm for, zeal for

(great, good) demand اِقْبَالَ: رَوَاجٌ

good fortune, prosperity, welfare اِقْبَالَ: يُسْرٌ

back and forth, to and fro, up and اِقْبَالًا وَاِذْبَارًا  
downto commit atrocities, commit قَبِيحَةً  
shameful or dirty actsuglier; more offensive; more اِقْبَحَ: اِكْثَرُ قُبْحًا اَوْ قَبَاحَةً  
infamous; fouler, more indecent

to give fire to اِقْبَسَ: اَعْطَاهُ قَبْسًا

to teach, instruct, educate اِقْبَسَ (لَهُ عَلِيمًا): عَلَّمَ

to approach, draw near, come اِقْبَلَ: دَنَا، قَرَّبَ

to come to, go to; to اِقْبَلَ (إِلَى، عَلَى): اَتَى، اِتَّجَهَ  
advance to, proceed toto attend, be present, be there; to come, اِقْبَلَ: حَضَرَ  
show up; to go to, come toto embark اِقْبَلَ عَلَى: بَادَرَ إِلَى، اِنْصَرَفَ إِلَى، اِهْتَمَّ بِ  
upon, undertake, enter upon, proceed to, engage  
in; to devote oneself to, dedicate oneself to, apply  
oneself to, turn to, attend to, give one's attention  
to, occupy oneself with; to take an interest in, be  
interested in

to pounce upon or at, rush upon اِقْبَلَ عَلَى: تَهافتَ

to yield abundant crops اِقْبَلَتِ الْأَرْضُ بِالنَّبَاتِ

to be lucky, fortunate; to be pros- اِقْبَلَتْ عَلَيْهِ الدُّنْيَا  
perous; to prosper, succeed

oke, oka; ounce اُقَّةٌ وَخَدَّةٌ وَزَنٌ

to feed on, live on; to eat; to be fed, nour- اِقْتَاتَ (بِ)  
ished, nurtured; to be supported, sustained

اِقْتَادَ: قَادَ - راجع قَادَ

اِقْتَادَ: اِنْتَادَ - راجع اِنْتَادَ

to be or become اقْتَرَنَ (ب): اِتَّصَلَ، اِرْتَبَطَ، اِزْدَوَجَ  
coupled (with), joined (with), connected (with),  
united (with), linked (with), associated (with); to  
unite (with), associate (with); to pair, couple, join,  
form a pair

to get (be, become) married (with, اقْتَرَنَ (ب): تَزَوَّجَ  
to), marry, wed, take a(s) spouse; to join hands,  
become husband and wife

to conjugate اقْتَرَنَ [أحياء]

division, dividing, distribution (among them- اقْتِسَامَ  
selves); sharing, partaking

اِقْتَسَرَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ قَسَرَ عَلَى

to divide or distribute among themselves; to اقْتَسَمَ  
share, partake of (with others)

to avenge oneself on, revenge اِقْتَصَصَ مِنْ: اِنْتَقَمَ مِنْ  
oneself on, take revenge or vengeance on; to  
retaliate upon, make reprisals on

اِقْتَصَصَ مِنْ: عَاقَبَ - رَاجِعَ قَاصَّ  
اِقْتَصَصَ أَثَرُهُ - رَاجِعَ تَقَصَّصَ أَثَرُهُ  
اِقْتَصَصَ: رَوَى، حَكَى، سَرَدَ - رَاجِعَ قَصَّ

economy, economization, اقْتِصَادَ (في الإنفاق): تَدْبِيرَ  
frugality, thrift(iness), providence, husbandry,  
saving

economics, political economy اِقْتِصَادَ، عِلْمُ اِلْاِقْتِصَادِ

free enterprise اِقْتِصَادَ حُرِّ

handicraft economy اِقْتِصَادَ حِرَفِيّ

political economy اِقْتِصَادَ سِيَاسِيّ

econometrics اِقْتِصَادَ قِيَاسِيّ

macroeconomics اِقْتِصَادَ كُلِّيّ

directed (guided, اِقْتِصَادَ مُوجَّهَ (مُخَطَّطَ، مُقَيَّدَ الْخ)  
planned, managed, controlled) economy

economic اِقْتِصَادِيّ: خَاصُّ بِالْاِقْتِصَادِ أَوْ يَعْلَمُ اِلْاِقْتِصَادَ

اِقْتِصَادِيّ: مُقْتَصِدٌ - رَاجِعَ مُقْتَصِدٌ

economist اِقْتِصَادِيّ، عَالِمُ اِقْتِصَادِيّ

economically اِقْتِصَادِيًّا

economy, economies, economics اِقْتِصَادِيَّاتٌ

economic geography جُغْرَافِيَا اِقْتِصَادِيَّةٌ

اِقْتِصَاصٌ - رَاجِعَ قِصَاصٌ

to economize, tighten one's belt; to be econom-

اِقْتَرَّ: قَلَّ مَالُهُ، اِفْتَقَرَ، اقْتَرَّ  
poverty-stricken; to be reduced to poverty

اِقْتَرَّ عَلَى: بِخُلٍّ - رَاجِعَ قَتَّرَ عَلَى

اِقْتَرَّ: بَخِيلٌ - رَاجِعَ مَقْتَرٌ، مُقْتِرٌ

اِقْتَرَأَ: قَرَأَ، طَالَعَ

to read, peruse

approach, oncoming, imminence; approxi- اقْتِرَابَ  
mation

suggestion, proposal, proposition, offer; اقْتِرَاحَ  
motion; recommendation

counterproposal اقْتِرَاحَ مُضَادٍّ أَوْ مُعَاكِسَ

borrowing, raising of a loan; loan, advance اقْتِرَاضَ

voting, vote, ballot, poll(ing), casting of اقْتِرَاعَ: تَصْوِيتَ  
ballots or votes

universal suffrage اقْتِرَاعَ عَامَ

بطَاقَةً (أَوْ وَرَقَةً) اقْتِرَاعَ، حَقُّ اِلْاِقْتِرَاعِ، صُنْدُوقُ  
اِلْاِقْتِرَاعِ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

commission, commitment, commit- اقْتِرَافَ: اِرْتِكَابَ  
ting, perpetration, perpetrating

coupling, (close) connection, اقْتِرَانَ: اِرْتِبَاطَ، تَرَابُطَ  
(close) union, (close) association, link(age), linkup,  
(con)junction

marriage, wedding, matrimony اقْتِرَانَ: زَوَاجَ

conjugation اقْتِرَانَ [أحياء]

conjunction اقْتِرَانَ [فلك]

mapping, function اقْتِرَانَ [رياضيات]

to approach, approximate, come اقْتَرَبَ (مِنْهُ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ)  
near or close (to), get near or close (to), be near or  
close (to); to border on, verge on; to draw near,  
come, approach, near, impend, be imminent

اِقْتَرَبَ الشَّيْئَانِ: تَقَارَبَا - رَاجِعَ تَقَارَبَ

to suggest, propose, offer; to recom- اقْتَرَحَ: عَرَضَ  
mend; to move (formally, as in a meeting)

to borrow, raise (take up, contract) a loan; to اقْتَرَضَ  
take in advance

to vote, cast a ballot, cast a vote, poll اقْتَرَعَ: صَوَّتَ

to cast lots اقْتَرَعَ: أَلْقَى قُرْعَةً

to draw lots اقْتَرَعَ: سَحَبَ (أَوْ أَجْرَى) قُرْعَةً

to choose by lot اقْتَرَعَ: اِنْتَخَبَ بِالْقُرْعَةِ

to commit, perpetrate اقْتَرَفَ: اِرْتَكَبَ

plucking out, tearing out, extraction, pulling out, uprooting, deracination, rooting up, eradication, extirpation, extermination

to pluck out, tear out, extract, pull out, pull up by the roots, uproot, deracinate, root up, root out, eradicate, extirpate, exterminate

اِقْتَمَّ: اَظْلَمَ - راجع قَتَمَ

اُقْتَمَ - راجع قَاتِمَ

to acquire, get, obtain; to possess, own, have

اِقْتَنَاءُ acquisition, acquirement, getting, obtainment; possession, possessing, owning, having

اِقْتِنَاصٌ - راجع قَنَصَ

اِقْتِنَاعٌ conviction, persuasion, strong belief, certainty; satisfaction, contentment, content(edness)

اِقْتَنَصَ - راجع قَنَصَ

اِقْتَنَعَ بَ - راجع قَنَعَ بَ

اِقْتَوَى: صَارَ قَوِيًّا - راجع قَوِيَ

اِقْتَوَرَ - راجع قَوَرَ

اِقْتِمَاعٌ (في) insertion, inserting, introduction, introducing, interpolation, intercalation, interjection, intrusion, setting in, putting in, thrusting, driving in, sticking in, working in, intromission; pushing into, dragging into, involvement in, involving in, implication in, implicating in; forcing, plunging, cramming, wedging, squeezing, squeeze, pressing to be rainless (year)

اُقْطِعَ (العام)

اِقْتَمَ (في) to insert, introduce, interpolate, intercalate, interject, intrude, set in, put in, enter, thrust, infix, drive in, stick in, work in, intromit; to push into, hurl into, drag into, involve in, implicate in; to force, plunge, push, cram, wedge, squeeze, press daisy; oxeye, oxeye daisy; اِقْتِمَانٌ (نبات) chrysanthemum; feverfew; dog fennel; chamomile, camomile

اِقْدَامٌ intrepidity, boldness, courage, pluck, nerve, fearlessness, undauntedness, daring, enterprise, audacity

اَقْدَرَ (على): جَعَلَهُ قَادِرًا (على)، مَكَّنَ - راجع قَدَرَ

اَقْدَرُ: اَكْثَرُ قُدْرَةً، اَقْوَى abler, more capable, more competent, more qualified; mightier, more powerful

اَقْدَمَ (على) to venture, risk, dare; to undertake, set about, set out to, embark boldly upon, engage

ical, thrifty, frugal, provident; to husband, manage economically; to save

اِقْتَصَرَ عَلَى to be limited to, restricted to, confined to; to limit oneself to, restrict oneself to, confine oneself to

اِقْتَضَى: تَطَلَّبَ، اسْتَلْزَمَ، اسْتَدْعَى، اِحْتَاَجَ إِلَى to call for, require, demand, need, want, take

اِقْتِضَاءٌ: لُزُومٌ، حَاجَةٌ need, necessity, exigency, requirement, requisite

عِنْدَ اِلِقْتِضَاءٍ if need be, in case of need, if necessary, when necessary

اِقْتِصَابٌ: اِخْتِصَارٌ abridgment, shortening, condensation; conciseness, brevity, shortness, terseness, succinctness, laconism, brachylogy

اِقْتَصَبَ: اِخْتَصَرَ to abridge, shorten, condense, digest, cut short

اِقْطَطَ - راجع قَطَطَ

اِقْطِطَاعٌ: حَسَمٌ، خَصَمٌ، طَرَحَ deduction, discounting, subtraction, dockage, cut; discount, rebate

اِقْطِطَاعٌ: اَخَذَ قِسْمًا اَوْ شَيْئًا مِنْ taking a part or a little of

اِقْطِطَاعٌ: اِسْتِثْلَاءٌ (على) appropriation, taking possession (of), seizure

اِقْطِطَافٌ: جَنَى - راجع قَطَفَ

اِقْطِطَافٌ: اِخْتِيَارٌ selection, choice, choosing, pick(ing)

اِقْطِطَافٌ: اِقْتِباسٌ excerption, extraction, quotation, citation

اِقْطِطِعَ: اَخَذَ قِسْمًا اَوْ شَيْئًا مِنْ to take a part or a little of

اِقْطِطِعَ: اِسْتَوْلَى عَلَى to appropriate, take possession of, seize

اِقْطِطِعَ: اِنْتَزَعَ، قَصَّ to tear out, tear off, take out, detach, pull out, cut out

اِقْطِطِعَ: حَسَمَ، خَصَمَ، طَرَحَ to deduct, discount, rebate, subtract, take off, take away, take out, dock

اِقْطِطِفَ: قَطَفَ، جَنَى - راجع قَطَفَ، قَطَفَ

اِقْطِطَفَ: اِخْتَارَ to select, choose, pick out, pick, cull

اِقْطِطَفَ: اِقْتَبَسَ to excerpt, extract, quote, cite

اِقْتَتَى (اَثَرَهُ) to track, trace, trail, follow the tracks of, follow the traces of, follow the trail of; to follow, pursue, chase, take after; to imitate, copy, emulate, follow someone's example or model, pattern after, tread in the steps of, follow in the steps of, follow suit

اِقْتَفَرَ - راجع قَفَرَ

as soon as possible, in the shortest possible time

فِي أَقْرَبِ وَقْتٍ مُمَكِّن

أَقْرَبَاءَ - رَاجِعْ أَقْرَبَ

pharmacopeia; materia medica; pharmacology, pharmaceutics

أَقْرَبَاذِينَ

pharmacopeial; pharmaceutic(al), pharmacologic(al)

أَقْرَبَاذِينِيَّ

أَقْرَبُونَ - رَاجِعْ أَقْرَبَ

to loan, lend, advance (money to)

أَقْرَضَ: سَلَفَ

أَقْرَضَ (مِنْهُ) - رَاجِعْ إِقْرَضَ

أَقْرَعَ (بَيْنَ الْقَوْمِ) - رَاجِعْ إِقْرَعَ

bald, bald-headed, hairless; baldhead, baldpate

أَقْرَعَ: أَصْلَعَ

أَقْرَنَ: زَاوَجَ، رَبَطَ، وَصَلَ - رَاجِعْ قَرَنَ

horned, horny

أَقْرَنَ: ذُو قَرْنٍ أَوْ قُرُونٍ

cerastes, horned viper

حَيَّةٌ قَرْنَاءَ

أَقْسَى: صَلَبَ - رَاجِعْ قَسَى

to be just, act justly, establish justice

أَقْسَطَ: كَانَ عَادِلًا

to swear by

أَقْسَمَ بِـ

to take an oath, swear

أَقْسَمَ يَمِينًا

to perjure, commit perjury

أَقْسَمَ يَمِينًا كَاذِبَةً

أَقْسُومَةٌ: حِصَّةٌ - رَاجِعْ قِسْمَ

أَقْشَرَ - رَاجِعْ مُقْشَرٍ

أَقْشَعُ: قَشَعُ - رَاجِعْ قَنَعُ

أَقْشَعُ: انْقَشَعُ - رَاجِعْ انْقَشَعُ

to shudder, shiver, tremble, shake, quiver, have gooseflesh

إِقْشَعَرُ: تَقَشَّعَرُهُ الْأَبْدَانُ

bloodcurdling, horrible, terrible, ghastly, grisly, shocking

إِقْشَعَرَارٌ - رَاجِعْ قُشَعِرِيَّةَ

to remove, take away, put aside, set aside; to distance, place at a distance, keep away;

to eliminate, drop, disqualify, exclude; to send away, dismiss; to expel, drive away, force out, put out

أَقْصَى الشَّيْءِ: بَلَغَ أَقْصَاهُ

more distant, remoter, farther (away), further, ulterior

أَقْصَى: أُبْعَدَ

most distant, remotest, most remote, الأَبْعَدُ

courageously in, venture upon, dare or be bold enough to undertake or engage in; to brave, have the audacity or courage to; to be daring, bold, venturesome, audacious

older, more ancient

أَقْدَمَ: أَعْتَقَ

senior

أَقْدَمَ: ذُو أَقْدَمِيَّةَ

the ancients

الْأَقْدَمُونَ

seniority

أَقْدَمِيَّةَ

أَقْدَعَ: شَتَمَ، شَهَرَ بِـ - رَاجِعْ قَدَعَ

أَقْدَعَ: فَاحِشَ، بَذَى - رَاجِعْ قَدَعَ

to confess, acknowledge, avow, own, admit, allow; to concede, grant; to recognize

أَقَرَّ بِـ: اعْتَرَفَ بِـ، سَلَّمَ بِـ

to ratify, confirm, endorse, sanction, approbate, approve, consent to, assent to, subscribe to, adopt, pass, validate, uphold, sustain, maintain

أَقَرَّ: أَثَبَّتَ

to confirm, affirm, establish

أَقَرَّ: أَثَبَّتَ

to gladden, delight, make happy

أَقَرَّ عَيْنَهُ

to make read, have read; to ask to read; to teach how to read

أَقْرَأَهُ السَّلَامَ - رَاجِعْ قَرَأَ عَلَيْهِ السَّلَامَ

confession, acknowledgment, avowal, owning, admission, admitting, allowing, conceding, concession; recognition

إِقْرَارٌ: إِثْرَامٌ، مُصَادَقَةٌ، مُوَافَقَةٌ

ratification, confirmation, endorsement, sanction(ing), approbation, approval, consent, assent, subscription, adoption, passage, passing, upholding

إِقْرَارٌ: تَثْبِيتٌ

confirmation, affirmation, establishment

إِقْرَارٌ: إِثْبَاتٌ

declaration, statement; testimony; testimonial; deposition; attestation

إِقْرَارٌ: بَيَانٌ، شَهَادَةٌ

lending, loan; advance, credit

إِقْرَاضٌ

nearer, closer

أَقْرَبَ

relatives, relations, family, people, kinsfolk, kindred, kinsmen, kin, kith and kin, folks, next of kin

الْأَقْرَبُونَ أَوْلَى بِالْمَعْرُوفِ

charity begins at home

أَقْطَرَ: سَالَ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً، دَلَفَ - رَاجِعَ قَطَرَ  
to make or let cross  
أَقْطَعَ: جَعَلَهُ يَجْتَازُ أَوْ يَغْبِرُ  
to grant land (as a fief) to  
أَقْطَعَهُ الْأَرْضَ  
أَقْطَعَ: مَنَحَ، خَصَّصَ لَ -  
to grant (to), bestow upon; to assign to, allot to, allocate to  
أَقْطَعَ عَنْ: قَطَعَ الصَّلَاةَ أَوْ الصَّدَاقَةَ مَعَ - رَاجِعَ قَاطِعَ  
amputee; one-armed  
أَقْطَعَ: مَقْطُوعُ الْيَدِ  
to squat  
أَقْمَى: قَرَفَصَ  
squat(ting)  
إِقْمَاءً: قَرَفُصَاءُ  
mayhem, crippling, disablement, incapacitation  
إِقْمَادٌ: تَغْطِيلٌ، تَعْجِيزٌ  
to seat, make sit (down), ask to sit (down)  
أَقْعَدَ: أَجْلَسَ  
to cripple, maim, disable  
أَقْعَدَ: أَعْجَزَ، عَطَّلَ  
to hold back from, keep from, prevent from  
أَقْعَدَهُ عَنْ  
to be or become crippled, lame, disabled  
أَقْعِدَ: صَارَ مُقْعَدًا عَاجِزًا  
أَقْعَرَ - رَاجِعَ قَعَرَ  
pigeon-breasted; lordotic  
أَقْعَسَ: مُشَوِّهُ الصَّدْرِ  
desolation, desolateness, emptiness  
إِقْفَارٌ  
closing, closure, shut(ting); shutdown; locking, lockup, bolting  
إِقْفَالٌ: إِغْلَاقٌ  
to be or become desolate, deserted, empty, lifeless, uninhabited, devastated; to be or become destitute (of), devoid (of)  
أَقْفَرٌ  
to close, shut; to lock, latch, bolt, bar; to padlock; to switch off, turn off; to hang up (a telephone receiver)  
أَقْفَلَ: أَغْلَقَ  
to carry, transport, convey  
أَقْلَ: نَقَلَ  
to pick up, raise, lift  
أَقْلَ: نَشَلَ، رَفَعَ، حَمَلَ  
to do (make, give) little (of, in)  
أَقْلَ: أَتَى بِالْقَلِيلِ  
أَقْلَ: قَلَّلَ - رَاجِعَ قَلَّلَ  
less, smaller, fewer, lesser; lower, inferior; under; below  
أَقْلَ (مِنْ)  
the least, the minimum  
أَقْلَ  
at least, at the very least  
إِقْلَاعٌ: تَرْكٌ، تَخَلُّ، تَقْدِيرٌ  
desistance, abstention, refrainment; stop(ping), quitting, ceasing, cessation, discontinuance, discontinuation; giving up, aban-

farthest, furthest, farthermost, furthermost, endmost, utmost, uttermost, outmost, outermost, extreme, ultimate  
أَقْصَى: غَايَةٌ، قُصَارَى  
utmost, extreme, limit, most, utmost degree, highest degree; maximum, maximal  
أَقْصَى: آخِرٌ، نَهَايَةٌ  
extreme, extremity, limit, end  
أَقْصَى الْأَرْضِ  
distant lands, remote regions, faraway countries, most remote parts of the world  
حَدٌّ أَقْصَى  
maximum; ceiling; utmost, greatest, highest  
الْشَّرْقُ الْأَقْصَى  
the Far East  
إِلَى أَقْصَى حَدٍّ  
to the greatest or highest degree, extremely, exceedingly, highly, greatly, very (much), most; to the extreme limit, to the utmost  
عِنْدَ الضَّرُورَةِ الْقُصْوَى  
in case of dire (or extreme) necessity or need, in case of an emergency, when worst comes to worst  
مِنْ أَدْنَاهُ إِلَى أَقْصَاءِ، مِنْ أَقْصَاءِ إِلَى أَقْصَاءِ  
from one end to the other, throughout, in or to every part, everywhere  
إِقْصَاءٌ: إِبْعَادٌ  
removal, taking away, putting aside, setting aside; elimination, exclusion, disqualification, dropping; dismissal, sending away; expulsion, driving away, forcing out, putting out  
أَقْصَدَ: نَظَّمَ الْقَصَائِدَ  
to poetize, versify, compose poetry, write poems  
أَقْصَرَ: جَعَلَهُ قَصِيرًا - رَاجِعَ قَصَرَ  
أَقْصَرَ عَنْ: كَفَّ، إِمْتَنَعَ - رَاجِعَ قَصَرَ عَنْ  
shorter (than)  
أَقْصَرُ (مِنْ)  
أَقْصُوصَةٌ  
short story, short novel, novella, novelette  
أَقْضَى مَضْجَعُهُ، أَقْضَى عَلَيْهِ الْمَضْجَعُ  
to deprive of sleep  
أَقْضَى الْمَضْجَعُ  
to be rough, hard, coarse  
أَقْطَ، أَقْطَ، أَقْطَ: جُبْنَ  
cheese  
إِقْطَاعٌ  
feudalism; feudality  
إِقْطَاعَةٌ  
fief, fee, feud, feudal estate, feudatory, vassalage  
إِقْطَاعِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْإِقْطَاعِيَّةِ  
feudal, feudatory  
إِقْطَاعِيٌّ، سَيِّدٌ إِقْطَاعِيٌّ  
feudal lord, liege lord; feudatory  
إِقْطَاعِيَّةٌ  
feudalism; feudality  
أَقْطَرَ: أَسَالَ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً - رَاجِعَ قَطَرَ



satisfaction, satisfying, contenting إِنْصَاع: إِرْضَاءُ  
قُدْرَةٌ عَلَى الْإِنْصَاعِ، قُوَّةُ الْإِنْصَاعِ - رَاجِعُ قُدْرَةٌ  
أَقْنَتَ: قَنَتَ - رَاجِعُ قَنَتَ  
acanthus أَقْنَشًا، أَقْنَشُوسَ (نَبَات) أَقْنَطَ - رَاجِعُ قَنْطَ  
to persuade, (ب): حَمَلَهُ عَلَى الْقَبُولِ أَوْ الْإِقْرَارِ (بِ) أَقْنَعَ  
convince, induce, prevail upon, argue (into or out of an opinion), reason (into or out of)  
to satisfy, content أَقْنَعَ: أَرْضَى  
hypostasis, (divine) person أَقْنُومَ (جِ أَقْنَائِمَ) [نَصْرَانِيَّة] أَقْوَى الْمَكَانُ: خَلَا  
to be or become depopulated, deserted, forsaken, desolate, empty  
to be reduced to poverty; to be or become poor, needy, destitute أَقْوَى: اِفْتَقَرَ  
stronger, more powerful, more forceful, mightier; more intense, more violent أَقْوَى: أَكْثَرُ قُوَّةً، أَشَدَّ  
imperfect rhyme, irregular rhyme, change of the vowel following the rhyme letter إِفْوَاءَ [عُرُوض] إِفْوَاءَ (الْمَكَانَ)  
depopulation أَقْوَدَ - رَاجِعُ قَوُودَ  
أَقُولَ (هُوَ مَا لَمْ يَقُلْهُ) - رَاجِعُ أَقَالَهُ مَا لَمْ يَقُلْهُ  
straighter; more correct, sounder; more appropriate أَقْوَمَ  
to sadden, grieve, depress, deject, dispirit أَكْبَابَ: جَعَلَهُ كَيْبِيًّا، أَحْزَنَ  
أَكْبَابَ: إِنْكَابَ - رَاجِعُ إِنْكَابَ  
okapi أَكَابَ، أَكَابِي (حَيَوَان) أَكَادِيمِي  
academic, academical; academician أَكَادِيمِي أَكَادِيمِيَّةَ  
academy أَكَادِيمِيَّةَ أَكَّارَ: حَرَّاثَ، حَارِثَ  
plowman, plower, tiller, cultivator أَكَافَ: إِنْكَافَ: بَرَدَعَةَ  
saddle, packsaddle أَكَّالَ: أَكُولَ، كَثِيرُ الْأَكْلِ - رَاجِعُ أَكُولَ  
corrosive, erosive أَكَّالَ: حَاتَ  
prurigo, itch أَكَّالَ: حُكَّاكَ (مَرَض) أَكَّالَ: غَنْغَرِيَا  
gangrene أَكَّالَ: غَنْغَرِيَا أَكَالِيْنُوسَ (شَجَر)  
eucalyptus أَكَبَّ عَلَى - رَاجِعُ إِنْكَبَّ عَلَى

donment, relinquishment, renunciation  
takeoff, departure إِفْلَاقُ الطَّائِرَةِ  
sailing, departure إِفْلَاقُ السَّفِينَةِ  
worrying, troubling, disquieting, disturbing, disturbance, upsetting, discomposure, perturbation; nuisance إِفْلَاقٌ  
إِفْلَالٌ: تَقْلِيلٌ - رَاجِعُ تَقْلِيلٌ  
to desist from, abstain from, refrain from, stop, cease, quit, discontinue, halt; to give up, abandon, relinquish, renounce أَقْلَعَ عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ، تَرَكَ  
to take off, depart أَقْلَعَتِ الطَّائِرَةُ  
to sail, set sail, make sail, put to sea, weigh anchor, depart أَقْلَعَتِ السَّفِينَةُ  
uncircumcised أَقْلَفٌ: غَيْرُ مَحْتُونٍ  
to worry, trouble, disquiet, disturb, upset, disconcert, discomfort, discompose, distress, faze, perturb أَقْلَقَ  
to acclimatize, acclimate, adapt, adjust, season, accustom أَقْلَمَ  
acclimatization, acclimation, adaptation, adjustment أَقْلَمَةً  
minority أَقْلِيَّةَ  
key أَقْلِيدَ: مِفْتَاحَ  
region, territory, area; country; province, district, county, canton; zone; section أَقْلِيمَ  
regional; territorial; provincial; sectional; local أَقْلِيمِي  
area manager, regional manager مُدِيرُ إِقْلِيمِي  
regional organization مُنْظَمَةُ إِقْلِيمِيَّةَ  
territorial waters مِيَاهُ إِقْلِيمِيَّةَ  
regionalism; territoriality; sectionalism إِقْلِيمِيَّةَ  
to be moonlit, moony (night) أَقْمَرَ (اللَّيْلُ)  
moonlit, moony أَقْمَرُ: مُقْمِرٌ  
white; bright, brilliant أَقْمَرُ: أَبْيَضُ، مُشْرِقٌ  
أَقْمِيَّةَ - رَاجِعُ قُمَاشَ  
أَقْمَعَ - رَاجِعُ قَمَعَ  
أَقْنَى: مَعْقُوفٌ  
hooked, crooked, bent, curved, aquiline, falcate  
إِقْنَاعٌ: حَمَلٌ عَلَى الْقَبُولِ  
persuasion, persuading, convincing, conviction, inducement, inducing

to be or get dressed, clothed, garbed, clad; to wear, put on; to dress, clothe oneself, attire oneself; to be covered; to cover oneself

اِكْتِسَابُ acquisition, acquirement, acquiring, attainment, gaining, winning, earning, getting, obtainment

اِكْتِسَابِيّ acquisitive, grasping, greedy, covetous

اِكْتِسَاحُ sweeping (away), sweep; overrun(ning), invasion, overspread(ing); flooding, overflowing, inundation; overwhelming, crushing

اِكْتَسَبَ to acquire, attain, take on, receive, assume, adopt; to gain, win, profit, earn, get, obtain, reap

اِكْتَسَحَ to sweep (away), carry away, wash away; to overrun, invade, overspread, spread all over; to flood, overflow, inundate; to overwhelm, overcome, crush

اِكْتِشَافُ discovery; find(ing); discovering, finding (out), detection, detecting, spotting

اِكْتَشَفَ to discover, find out, detect, spot, unearth

اِكْتَضَّ: اِزْدَحَمَ to be or become (over)crowded, packed, jammed, crammed, congested, chock-full, chockablock; to be or become overpopulated, populous, densely populated

اِكْتَضَّ مِنَ الطَّعَامِ to be or become surfeited, over-stuffed, cloyed

اِكْتِظَاطُ: اِزْدِحَامُ congestion, overcrowdedness

اَكْتَع (الأصابع) having crippled fingers

اِكْتَفَى بِ to be or become satisfied with, content with; to content oneself with, settle for

اِكْتِفَاءُ satisfaction, content(ment), contentedness

اِكْتِفَاءُ ذَاتِيّ self-sufficiency, autarky

اِكْتَلَا (لِ الْعَيْنِ) to find no sleep

اِكْتِمَالُ completion, consummation, conclusion, termination, windup; perfection; completeness, wholeness, fullness

اِكْتَمَلَ - رَاجِعَ كَمَلٌ، تَكَامَلَ

اِكْتَنَ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَكَنَ

اِكْتَنَى بِ - رَاجِعَ تَكْنَى بِ

اِكْتِنَازُ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مُكْتَنَزًا مُلْتَزًا firmness, denseness, compactness, closeness, tightness

اِكْتِنَازُ: اِدْخَارٌ، تَكْدِيسٌ - رَاجِعَ كَنَزَ

اِكْتَنَزَ: كَانَ مُكْتَنَزًا مُلْتَزًا to be firm, dense, thick, com-

to fail, miss

اَكْبَى: اُخْفَى

اِكْبَابٌ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ اِنْكِبَابٌ عَلَى

اِكْبَارُ: اِجْلَالُ admiration, regard, respect, esteem, reverence

اَكْبَحَ - رَاجِعَ كَبَحَ

اَكْبَرُ: اَجَلُّ to admire, regard, respect, esteem, exalt, value, revere, have great regard for, think highly of

اَكْبَرُ: عَدَّةٌ كَبِيرًا to consider great, regard as great

اَكْبَرُ: اَعْظَمُ greater, bigger, larger; major; senior; superior

اَلْاَكْبَرُ the greatest, the biggest, the largest

اَكْبَرُ (سِنًا) older, elder

اَلْاَكْبَرُ (سِنًا) the oldest, the eldest

اَللّٰهُ اَكْبَرُ God is great, God is the greatest

اِكْتَابٌ: كَبَبٌ to be or become sad, grieved, depressed, dejected, dispirited, gloomy, down(cast), melancholic, melancholy; to grieve, sadden, gloom

اِكْتِابٌ - رَاجِعَ كَاتَبَ

اَكْتَبَ: اَمَلَى عَلَى to dictate (to)

اِكْتِابٌ (بِالِ) subscription, contribution

اِكْتِابٌ (بِأَسْهُمٍ، بِسَدَدَاتِ) underwriting

اِكْتَتَبَ (بِالِ، بِإِعَانَةٍ) to subscribe, contribute

اِكْتَتَبَ (بِأَسْهُمٍ، بِسَدَدَاتِ) to underwrite

اِكْتَتَبَ: نَسَخَ to copy, transcribe

اِكْتَتَبَ: كَتَبَ، حَرَّرَ، سَطَرَ، أَلَفَ - رَاجِعَ كَتَبَ

اِكْتَنَمَ: اُخْفَى، اُضْمَرَ - رَاجِعَ كَنَمَ

اِكْتَحَلَ - رَاجِعَ تَكَحَّلَ

اِكْتَرَى: اِسْتَأْجَرَ to rent, hire, lease, take on lease

اِكْتِرَاءُ: اِسْتِئْجَارٌ renting, hiring, leasing; rent, lease, tenancy

اِكْتِرَاطٌ attention, care, heed, notice, concern, interest

عَدَمُ اِكْتِرَاطٍ، قَلَّةُ اِكْتِرَاطٍ indifference, unconcern, apathy, nonchalance, insouciance, carelessness

اِكْتَرَبَ to anguish, agonize; to be or become anguished, agonized, distressed, grieved

اِكْتَرَثَ بِ أَوْ لِ to care for or about, pay attention to, mind, heed, take an interest in

to make lie, cause to lie	اَكْذَى: بَعَلَ - راجع كَذَى
to give the lie to, prove a liar	اَكْذَر - راجع كَذَر، كَذِرْ، كَذِرَ
fib, (white) lie	اَكْذَر - راجع كَذِر، كَذَر
to plow, till, cultivate	اَكْذَب: حَمَلَهُ عَلَى الكَذِبِ
acre	اَكْذَب: بَيَّن كَذِبَهُ
to rent out, let (out), lease, hire out	اَكْذُوبَةُ
renting out, letting (out), leasing, hiring out, rental, hire	اَكْر: حَرَتْ
	اَكْر: مِفْيَاسٌ لِلْمِسَاحَةِ
	اَكْرَى: اَجَرَ
	اِكْرَاء: تَاجِير
	اِكْرَام - راجع تَكْرِيم
honorarium, fee(s), retainer	اِكْرَامًا لَكَ اَوْ لِخَاطِرِكَ - راجع كَرَمَى لَكَ، كُرْمَانًا لَكَ
bonus, premium	اِكْرَامِيَّة: اُنْتَاب
tip, gratuity, baksheesh	اِكْرَامِيَّة: عِلَاوَةٌ، مَكَافَاةٌ
coercion, compulsion, constraint, force, forcing	اِكْرَامِيَّة: بَخْشِيش، رَاشِي
duress	اِكْرَاه: اِزْعَام، قَسْر
coercively, compulsorily, forcibly, by force; under duress	اِكْرَاه (تَهْدِيدِي)
coercive, compulsory, forced, forcible	بِالْاِكْرَاه
to hurry, hasten, rush, dash	اِكْرَاهِي
hole, pit, hollow, excavation	اَكْرَب: اَسْرَعَ
ball; globe, sphere	اَكْرَة: حُفْرَة
potbellied, paunchy	اَكْرَة: كُرَة
	اَكْرَش: ضَخْمُ الْبَطْنِ
	اَكْرَم - راجع كَرَم
more generous, more liberal; more honorable, more respectable; nobler; more precious, more valuable	اَكْرَم
to force (to), compel (to), coerce (to), constrain (to), oblige (to)	اَكْرَهَ عَلَى: اَرْغَمَ، اَجْبَرَ، قَسَرَ
achromatic	اَكْرُومَاتِي [فِيضَاء]
achromatism	اَكْرُومَاتِيَّة [فِيضَاء]
achromatin	اَكْرُومَاتِين [أَحْيَاء]
generous act; kind act, good turn, favor, grace; noble deed	اَكْرُومَة: عَمَلٌ كَرِيم

pact, close, tight, compressed

اِكْتَنَزَ: اِدْخَرَ، كَدَسَ، جَمَعَ - راجع كَتَرَ	
اِكْتَنَفَ: أَحَاطَ بِ	to surround, encompass, encircle, enclose, environ, beset, hem in
اِكْتَنَهَ: بَلَغَ كُنْهَهُ، اَذْرَكَ حَقِيقَتَهُ	to fathom, bottom, get to the bottom of, understand thoroughly, grasp fully
اِكْتَهَلَ: صَارَ كَهْلًا أَيْ مُتَوَسِّطَ الْعُمُرِ	to be middle-aged
اِكْتَوَى (بِ التِّيَابِ)	to be ironed, pressed, laundered
اِكْتَوَى: اِخْتَرَقَ	to burn, be burned
اِكْتَوَى: تَدَاوَى بِالْكَيِّ	to be cauterized
اِكْتَوَى: وُسِمَ بِالْكَيِّ	to be branded
اِكْتُوبَر: تَشْرِينِ الْأَوَّلِ	October
اِكْتَار - راجع تَكْتِير	
اَكْثَر: أَتَى بِالْكَثِيرِ	to do (make, give) much or frequently (of)
اَكْثَر: كَثَر - راجع كَثُرَ	
اَكْثَر	more; more numerous; most; majority
اَكْثَر مِنْ	more than, over, above, exceeding
اَكْثَر فَأَكْثَر	more and more, increasingly
اَكْثَر مَا يُمَكِّن - راجع اُمْكِنَ	
الأَكْثَر	the most, the maximum
على الأَكْثَر	at most
فِي أَكْثَرِ الْأَخْيَانِ - راجع حِينِ	
أَكْثَرِيَّة	majority
أَكْثَرِيَّةٌ بَسِيطَةٌ	simple majority
أَكْثَرِيَّةٌ خَاصَّةٌ أَوْ مُعَيَّنَةٌ	qualified majority
أَكْثَرِيَّةٌ سَاحِقَةٌ	landslide, overwhelming majority
أَكْثَرِيَّةٌ مُطْلَقَةٌ	absolute majority
أَكْثَرِيَّةٌ نِسْبِيَّةٌ	relative majority
أَحْمَلُ (الْعَيْنَيْنِ)	black-eyed
عَيْنٌ كَحْلَاء	black eye
أَكَّدَ	to confirm, affirm, assert, maintain; to corroborate, establish, prove; to assure
أَكَّدَ عَلَى	to stress, emphasize, focus on, underline, highlight, accentuate, accent, lay stress on, give emphasis to

destroy, devour

to gnaw, eat (away), erode, corrode, wear **أَكَلَ: نَخَرَ**  
away, abrade, fret

to itch **أَكَلَ الْجِلْدُ: دَعَا إِلَى الْحَكِّ**

to take usury, practice usury **أَكَلَ الرِّبَا**

to be timeworn, worn-out, antiquated, antique, age-old, ancient **أَكَلَ عَلَيْهِ الدَّهْرُ وَشَرِبَ**

to eat with **أَكَلَ: أَكَلَ مَعَ**

to feed, give to eat, nourish, aliment **أَكَلَ: أَطْعَمَ**

to fructify, fruit, bear fruit **أَكَلَ: أَتَى أَكْلَهُ**

to tire out, weary, fatigue, exhaust **أَكَلَ: أَتْعَبَ**

to dim, enfeeble, weaken **أَكَلَ الْبَصَرَ**

to feed, give to eat, nourish, aliment **أَكَلَ: أَطْعَمَ**

food **أَكْل: طَعَام**

eating **أَكَلَ: تَنَاوَلُ الطَّعَامَ**

cannibalism, anthropophagy **أَكَلَ لَحْمَ الْبَشَرِ**

dining room **غُرْفَةُ الْأَكْلِ**

eater **أَكَلَ: مَنْ يَأْكُلُ**

corrosive, erosive **أَكَلَ: حَاتَّ**

herbivorous, phytophagous; herbivore **أَكَلَ الْأَغْشَابَ أَوْ النَّبَاتَ**

granivorous **أَكَلَ الْحُبُوبَ**

insectivorous, entomophagous; insectivore **أَكَلَ الْحَشَرَاتِ**

ratel **أَكَلَ الْمَسَل (حيوان)**

carnivorous, zoophagous; carnivore **أَكَلَ اللَّحْمَ**

Carnivora **أَكَلَ لَحْمَ الْبَشَرِ: لَوَاحِم**

cannibal, man-eater, anthropophagus **أَكَلَ لَحْمَ الْبَشَرِ**

anteater **أَكَلَ السَّمَل (حيوان)**

food **أَكَلَ: طَعَام**

fruit **أَكَلَ: نَمَر**

to fructify, fruit, bear fruit **أَكَلَ: أَتَى أَكْلَهُ**

**أَكَلَ - رَاجِعُ أَكْلٍ**

canker, noma, gangrenous stomatitis **أَكَلَة (مرض)**

cancrioid **أَكَلَة جِلْدِيَّة سَرَطَانِيَّة (مرض)**

acryl

acrylic

eczema

eczematous; eczematoid

oxalate

to pay, yield, profit, return; to allow a profit, make or let gain (win, earn) **أَكْسَبَ: أَرْبَحَ, رَبَّحَ**

to impart to, lend to; to give; to reflect on, cast on, bring on; to make **أَكْسَبَ: أَضْفَى عَلَى**

to oxygenate

oxygenation

oxygen

oxygenic, oxygenous

to oxidize, cause to rust

oxidation, oxidization

to eclipse

to make lazy

oxide

elixir

auxin

to make an unbeliever or an infidel **أَكْفَرَ: صَيَّرَهُ كَافِرًا**

to accuse of unbelief, charge with infidelity, call an unbeliever or an infidel **أَكْفَرَ: نَسَبَهُ إِلَى الْكُفْرِ**

to appoint as (or ask to be) security or bail; to make (someone) guarantee or ensure (something) **أَكْفَلَ: جَعَلَهُ يَكْفُلُهُ**

**أَكْفَلَ: كَفَلَ, ضَمِنَ - رَاجِعُ كَفَلٍ**

to darken, darkle; to be(come) or grow dark, gloomy, cloudy, overcast, surly **إِكْفَهَرَ**

dark(ness), gloom(iness), cloudiness, surliness **إِكْفَهَار**

to eat; to take, take in, have (a meal, etc.) **أَكَلَ: تَنَاوَلَ طَعَامًا**

to consume, exhaust, use up, eat (up), **أَكَلَ: أَتَى**

blind, born blind

أَكَنَ: أَخْفَى، سَتَرَ to harbor, cherish; to keep secret; to  
hide, conceal, secrete; to ensconce, shelter, cover

أَكَنَى: لَقَّبَ، سَمَى - راجع كَنَى (ب)

أَكَنَفَ: عَاوَنَ to help, aid, assist, support, back up

أَكَنَنَ - راجع اِكْتَنَنَ

aquarium

أَكْوَارِيُوم (الأسماك إلخ)

accordion

أَكُورْدِيُون: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّة

gluttonous, greedy, voracious,  
rapacious, insatiable, hoggish; glutton, gourmand,  
heavy eater

أَكُول: كَثِيرُ الْأَكْلِ

certain, sure, positive; definite

أَكِيد

أَكِيدًا - راجع بالتأكيد (تأكيد)

loquat

أَكِي دُونِيَا، أَكِي دُونِيَا (نبات)

أَكِيل - راجع أَكُول

to return to, go back to; to  
revert toto be attributed to, as-  
cribed to, traced back toto lead to, contribute to,  
conduce to, result in, causeto end (up) in, وَصَلَ إِلَى،  
wind up with, result in, lead eventually to; to  
arrive at, reach, get to, come toto get or come to a point where,  
reach a stage where

آلَ بِهِ الْمَطَافُ إِلَى - راجع مَطَاف

to devolve  
upon, vest in, become vested in, pass to, accrue to,  
go to, revert to, fall to, descend to, be transferred  
to, be handed over to

to escheat

آلَ إِلَى الدَّوْلَةِ (لِعَدَمِ وُجُودِ وَارِثٍ)

to govern, rule; to lead: to  
guidefamily, relatives, people, kin, kinsfolk,  
kindred; house

mirage, fata morgana

the

to fail to do; to neglect

to spare no effort, make every

meal, repast

أَكَلَة: وَجَبَة

freckled

أَكَلَحَ - راجع كَلَحَ

russet, brownish red

أَكْلَفَ: نَمَشَ، أُنْمَشَ

key

أَكْلَفَ: خَمَرِي

clerical, ecclesiastic(al)

إِكْلِيد: مِفْتَاح

clergy

إِكْلِيرُكِي

clericalism

إِكْلِيرُوس

crown; diadem

إِكْلِيرُوسِيَّة

wreath, garland, chaplet, رُغْلَة

coronal, coronet

laurel(s), bay

إِكْلِيلُ غَار

corona

إِكْلِيل [فلك وتشریح]

corona

إِكْلِيلُ الزَّهْرَةِ

bridal wreath

إِكْلِيل: إِكْلِيلِيَّة (نبات)

rosemary

إِكْلِيلُ الْجَبَل (نبات)

melilot, sweet clover, king's  
clover

إِكْلِيلُ الْمَلِك (نبات)

Corona Australis

كَوْكَبَةُ الْإِكْلِيلِ الْجَنُوبِيِّ [فلك]

Corona Borealis

كَوْكَبَةُ الْإِكْلِيلِ الشَّمَالِيِّ [فلك]

coronal, coronary; wreathy, wreathlike

إِكْلِيلِي

bridal wreath

إِكْلِيلِيَّة (نبات)

to provide with sleeves

أَكَمَّ الْقَيْصَ أَوْ التَّوْبَ

completion, perfection, consummation; conclu-  
sion, finishing, termination, windup, finalization;  
supplementation

hill, hillock, mound, knoll, hummock

أَكَمَّة: تَلٌّ، تَلَّةٌ

to sadden, grieve, depress, deject

أَكَمَدَ: غَمَّ

أَكَمَدَ: وَضَعَ الْكِمَادَةَ عَلَى - راجع كَمَدَ

opaque, dull, dusky, swarthy; mat, flat,  
lusterless

أَكَمَدَ (اللُّون)

to complete, finish, conclude, wind up, finalize;  
to consummate, perfect, round off, round out; to  
complement, supplement; to continue, proceed, go  
on

more perfect, completer, more complete

أَكْمَلَ

بِأَكْمَلِهِ - راجع بِكَامِلِهِ (كامل)

لَيْسَ إِلَّا - راجع لَيْسَ

oleander, rosebay

آلَاء (نبات)

آلَاء: نَعَمْ - راجع آلى، إِلَى

فَبِأَيِّ آلَاءِ رَبِّكُمَا تُكَذِّبَانِ - راجع أَيَّ

instrumentalist, player; musician

آلَاتِي: عَارِفٌ، مُوسِيقِي

instru-  
mental

آلَاتِي: مُلَحِّنٌ لِآلَةٍ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ أَوْ مَغْرُوفٌ عَلَيْهَا

الْأَح: بَدَأَ - راجع لَاحَ

الْأَح: أَوْمَضَ، لَمَعَ - راجع لَاحَ

الْأَح (بَسِيفِهِ، بَسِلَاحِهِ الْخ) - راجع لَوْحَ

الْأَذ: بِ: الْتَجَأَ إِلَى - راجع لَازَ بِ

covenant, compact, pact, agreement

الْأَف: عَهْدٌ، مِيثَاقٌ

to act meanly, behave sordidly

الْأَق - راجع مُتَأَلَّقٌ

الْأَم: تَصَرَّفَ بِلُؤْمٍ

الْأَم: أَصْلَحَ، ضَمَدَ - راجع لَأَمَ

الْأَم - راجع لَامَ

how far? up to where?

إِلَامَ

الْأَن - راجع لَيْنَ

إِلَاه، إِلَاهَةٌ، إِلَاهِي - راجع إِلَه، إِلَهَةٌ، إِلَهِي

corps, legion

الْأَي: فَيْلَقٌ

division, military unit

الْأَي: فِرْقَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ

to gather, rally, flock together, band together

الْأَب: تَجَمَّعَ

to incite against, instigate عَلَيْهِ حَرَضَهُمُ عَلَى - راجع لَيْسَ

to rally people against, band people together against, round up people against

to set people against each other, sow dissension or discord among or between

dressing, clothing, garbing; facing, draping, lining, casing; coating, overlaying, plating

lactation

إِلْبَاس: مَصْدَرُ النَّسْ، إِبْرَارُ اللَّبَنِ أَوْ الْحَلِيبِ

الْبَد - راجع لَبَدَ

to dress, clothe, garb, attire, robe; to face, drape, النَّسْ

effort, do one's best, do one's utmost, go to any length, stop at nothing, leave no stone unturned to swear, take an oath

أَلَى: حَلَفَ، أَقْسَمَ

to undertake, take upon oneself, commit oneself, bind oneself, engage oneself, pledge, vow, promise

أَلَى - راجع أَلَا

أَلَا: حَرْفُ اسْتِفْتَاحٍ - راجع أ

أَلَى، إِلَى (جِ آلَاءَ): نِعْمَةٌ، blessing, boon, benefaction, favor, grace

إِلَى: حَرْفُ جَرٍّ - راجع جَرَّ

to, toward; until, till, up to, as far as until, till

إِلَى أَنْ

إِلَى الْأَبَد - راجع أَبَدَ

etc., and so on, and so forth

إِلَى آخِرِهِ

إِلَى الْأَمَام - راجع أَمَامَ

in addition (to), besides, moreover, furthermore

إِلَى جَانِبِ ذَلِكَ، إِلَى ذَلِكَ

إِلَى غَدٍ، إِلَى الْغَدِ

till tomorrow!

إِلَى غَيْرِ ذَلِكَ، وَمَا إِلَيْهِ

and the like, etc., and so on, and so forth

إِلَامَ، إِلَى مَا

how far? up to where?

إِلَى مَتَى

how long? till when?

إِلَيْكَ: فِيمَا يَلِي، following is (are) .., in the following, in what follows, hereinafter, below

إِلَيْكَ عَنِّي

go away! get away from me! leave me alone! away with you!

إِلَّا: أَنْ لَا

not to; lest, in order not to, so as not to, that...not

إِلَّا

except, save, but, excepting, excluding, with the exception of, other than; unless; only, but

إِلَّا إِذَا، إِلَّا أَنْ

unless, if not, except if, except when

إِلَّا أَنَّ

yet, however, but, nevertheless, still, on the other hand

وَأِلَّا

otherwise, or else

إِنْ هُوَ إِلَّا

he is nothing but, he is but, he is no more than, he is merely (simply, just, only)

وَمَا هِيَ إِلَّا أَنْ.. حَتَّى..

no sooner had he.. than... it was not long until... immediately, presently, at which point, the moment (that), as soon as, before long, without delay, in a minute, directly, at once, thereupon, then, once

إِلْتَاعَ (قَلْبُهُ) to burn or pine away (with love or grief),  
feel burning anxiety (for)

إِلْتَامٌ: اِنْتَقَدَ، اِجْتَمَعَ to convene, meet, assemble,  
gather, sit, be in session

إِلْتَامَ (الْجُرْحُ): اِنْدَمَلَ to heal, heal up, scar over,  
cicatize

إِلْتَامٌ: اِنْصَمَّ، اِلْتَصَقَ to be joined, connected, welded

إِلْتَامٌ: اُصْلِحَ to be repaired, mended, corrected

إِلْتَامٌ: تَلَاءَمَ - رَاجِعَ تَلَاءَمَ to be blamed

إِلْتِبَاسٌ: اِخْتِلَاطٌ، اِشْكَالٌ، غُمُوضٌ confusion, obscurity,  
ambiguity, equivocalness, equivocation, uncertainty, dubiousity

إِلْتَبَدَ الصُّوفُ أَوْ الشَّعْرُ إلخ - رَاجِعَ تَلَبَّدَ

إِلْتِسَّ الْأَمْرُ to be or become ambiguous, equivocal,  
obscure, unclear, uncertain, dubious, doubtful

إِلْتَبَكَ: اِضْطَرَبَ، اِخْتَلَطَ to jumble, clutter, run in  
disorder or confusion, get all mixed up; to be or become confused, muddled, jumbled, disordered, disarranged

إِلْتَمَّ - رَاجِعَ تَلَمَّ

إِلْتَجَّ الْبَحْرُ to rage, surge

إِلْتَجَّتِ الْأَصْوَاتُ to be uproarious, tumultuous,  
noisy

إِلْتَجَّأَ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ لَجَأَ إِلَى

إِلْتِجَاءٌ - رَاجِعَ لُجُوءٌ

إِلْتَحَى: أَطْلَقَ لِحْيَتَهُ to grow a beard, let one's beard  
grow

إِلْتَحَى الشَّجَرَةَ: قَشَرَهَا - رَاجِعَ لَحَا، لَحَى

إِلْتِخَاقٌ: اِنْضِمَّ، اِتِّسَبَ joining, entering, entry, entrance, accession, affiliation, association; membership

إِلْتِمَاعٌ: اِلْتِصَاقٌ، اِنْذِمَاجٌ cohesion, coherence, adhesion, adherence, fusion, coalescence, close union, conjunction, merger, merging, inosculation; weld(ing)

إِلْتِمَاعٌ: اِشْتِبَاكٌ، اِضْطِمَادٌ clash, engagement, encounter, fight(ing), battle, combat

إِلْتِمَاعُ الْعِظَامِ، اِلْتِمَاعٌ عَظْمِيٌّ [طَب] synostosis

إِلْتِمَاعٌ نَوَوِيٌّ nuclear fusion, fusion

إِلْتَعَدَ: كَانَ مُلْحِدًا، كَفَرَ، اِرْتَدَّ عَنْ دِينِهِ - رَاجِعَ اَلْحَدُّ

line, case; to coat, overlay, plate; to encrust

أَلْبَسَ - رَاجِعَ لَبَسَ

أَلْبَكَةُ (حَيَوَانٌ) alpaca

أَلْبَنَ: أَفْرَزَ اللَّبَنَ أَوْ الْحَلِيبَ to lactate

أَلْبُومٌ (لِلصُّوَرِ أَوْ الطَّوَائِعِ أَوْ الْأَسْطُوَانَاتِ الْمَوْسِيقِيَّةِ أَوْ أَلْبُومِ التَّوَائِعِ إلخ) album

أَلْبُومِينٌ albumin

آلةٌ: مَاكِينَةٌ، أَدَاةٌ machine; instrument, tool, device,

apparatus, implement, appliance; utensil

آلةٌ: عَضْوٌ organ

آلةٌ: شَخْصٌ يَسْتَعْدِمُهُ آخَرٌ لَتَحْقِيقِ مَآرِبِهِ cat's-paw,

tool, instrument, puppet, hireling, agent, servant

آلاتٌ (عُمُومًا كَوَحْدَةٍ وَطَفِيفَةٍ) machinery

آلاتٌ (الْكُومْبِيُوتِرِ أَوْ الْعَقْلِ الْإِلِكْتَرُونِيِّ) hardware

آلةٌ تَسْجِيلٌ (الصَّوْتِ) tape recorder, recorder

آلةٌ تَسْجِيلُ النِّقْدِ cash register

آلةٌ تَصْوِيرٌ camera

آلةٌ تَفْرِيجٌ أَوْ تَفْقِيسٌ incubator

آلةٌ تَنْبِيهِ (فِي سَيَّارَةٍ إلخ) horn (of a car, etc.)

آلةٌ جَرٌ tractor

آلةٌ حَاسِبَةٌ calculator, calculating machine

آلةٌ الْحِسِّ sense organ, receptor; sense

آلةٌ خِيَاطَةٌ sewing machine

آلةٌ رَافِعَةٌ - رَاجِعَ رَافِعَةٌ

آلةٌ طِبَاعَةٌ، آلةٌ طَبْعٌ - رَاجِعَ مِطْبَعَةٌ

آلةٌ غَسَلٌ washer, washing machine

آلةٌ قِيَاسِ الضَّغْطِ الدَّمَوِيِّ sphygmomanometer

آلةٌ كَاتِبَةٌ typewriter

آلةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ، آلةٌ طَرَبٌ musical instrument

آلةٌ نَاسِخَةٌ copier, photocopier, photostat, duplicating machine, duplicator; mimeograph

آلةٌ نَفْخٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ wind instrument

آلةٌ وَتَرِيَّةٌ stringed instrument

إِلْتِمَاعٌ: اِنْعِمَادٌ، اِجْتِمَاعٌ convening, convention, meeting,

gathering, assembly, session

إِلْتَاثٌ (فِي): أَبْطَأَ - رَاجِعَ لَوَّثَ (فِي)

to bind oneself, **التَّهَنُّ (ب):** اِرْتَبَطَ، تَمَهَّدَ، تَكَفَّلَ  
commit oneself, engage oneself, obligate oneself,  
put oneself under obligation, undertake, take upon  
oneself, assume; to be or become bound, committed,  
engaged, obligated

to farm **التَّهَنُّ (الأرض، الضَّرَائِب، المَشْرُوعِ إلخ)**  
**التَّهَنُّ الصَّمْتِ - راجع لَزِمَ الصَّمْتِ**

adhesion, adherence, cohesion, coherence **التَّهَنُّ**  
symphysis **التَّهَنُّ العِظَامِ: اِرْتِثاق [طب]**

to stick (to), adhere (to), cohere (to), cling **التَّهَنُّ (ب)**  
(to), cleave (to); to agglutinate, conglutinate

**التَّهَنُّ - راجع تَلَاظَمَ**

**التَّهَنُّ - راجع لَظِي**

to curse oneself **التَّهَنُّ: لَعَنَ نَفْسَهُ**

to curse one another **التَّهَنُّ: لَعَنَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا**

to amalgamate **التَّهَنُّ: تَمَلَّجَ**

to wrap oneself in, cover oneself with **التَّهَنُّ فِي: اِشْتَمَلَ بِهِ، اِدْتَرَبَ بِهِ**

to gather around, assemble around, rally around **التَّهَنُّ حَوْلَ أَوْ عَلَى: تَجَمَّعَ**

to surround, encircle, encompass, enclose, embrace, environ, envelop, wrap **التَّهَنُّ حَوْلَ أَوْ بِهِ: أَحَاطَ بِهِ**

to detour (around), turn (around), make a turn (around) **التَّهَنُّ (حَوْلَ): اِنْعَطَفَ، دَارَ**

to wind, coil, twist, turn, convolute, curl, furl **التَّهَنُّ: تَحَوَّى، صَارَ مُتَلَفًا أَوْ مَلْفُوفًا**

to intertwine, intertwist, interweave; to be or become intertwined, inter-twisted, interwoven, entwined **التَّهَنُّ النَّبَاتِ إلخ: تَشَابَكَ**

turning around, turn; looking around **التَّهَنُّ: تَلَفَّتْ**

attention, notice, heed; consideration, regard; care **التَّهَنُّ (إلى)**

**التَّهَنُّ - راجع لَفَنَ**

winding, coiling, convolution; involution; turn(ing), detour; surrounding, encirclement, encompassment, envelopment; gathering, assemblage, assembly, rallying **التَّهَنُّ**

to turn, turn around, turn one's face or head; to look around **التَّهَنُّ: تَلَفَّتْ**

to pay attention to, heed, observe, consider; to take into consideration or account, reckon **التَّهَنُّ إلى**

to wrap oneself (in), cover oneself (with) **التَّهَنُّ (ب): تَمَطَّى، اِدْتَرَبَ (ب)**

to join, enter, accede to, become a member of, affiliate with, associate with **التَّهَنُّ إلى، اِنْتَسَبَ إلى**

**التَّهَنُّ: اُدْرَكَ - راجع لَحِقَ**

to cohere, adhere, fuse, coalesce, join, unite, merge, inosculate; to solder; to weld **التَّهَنُّ: اِنْتَصَقَ، تَمَاسَكَ، اِنضَمَّ، اِنْدَمَجَ، اِتَّحَدَ**

to clash, encounter (in battle), engage in battle, come into conflict, fight, combat, battle **التَّهَنُّ: اِشْتَبَكَ، اِصْطَدَمَ، تَقَاتَلَ**

to heal, heal up, scar over, cicatrize **التَّهَنُّ (الجُرْحُ): اِنْتَامَ، اِنْدَمَلَ**

to enjoy, savor, relish, get pleasure from; to take pleasure or delight in, delight in, be pleased or delighted at; to find delicious, delightful, pleasant **التَّهَنُّ (ب)**

to compact, press together, press close, crowd together, crowd closely, pack; to be or become compact(ed), tight, close, pressed tightly together, compressed, closely packed, crowded, serried **التَّهَنُّ: تَرَاصَّ**

to adhere to, stick to, be firmly united or joined with **التَّهَنُّ: اِلْتَصَقَ بِهِ**

compactness, closeness, tightness **التَّهَنُّ: تَرَاصَّ**

commitment, engagement, obligation, duty **التَّهَنُّ: اِرْتِبَاطٌ، تَعَهُدٌ، اِلتِزَامٌ**

observance of, observing, compliance with, abidance by, conforming to, adherence to, sticking to, keeping (to), maintaining, honoring, respect(ing) **التَّهَنُّ (ب): تَقَيَّدَ، مُرَاعَاةٌ، اِحْتِرَامٌ**

farming **التَّهَنُّ (الأرض، الضَّرَائِب، المَشْرُوعِ إلخ)**

concession; franchise; enterprise **التَّهَنُّ (تِجَارِيّ): اِمْتِيَازٌ، مَشْرُوعٌ**

engagement **التَّهَنُّ [أدب وفن]**

moral obligation, moral duty **التَّهَنُّ اَدَبِيٌّ أَوْ مَعْنَوِيٌّ أَوْ اخْلَاقِيٌّ**

liabilities, debts **التَّهَنُّ: مَطْلُوبَاتٌ، دُيُونٌ**

engagements, financial obligations, commitments **التَّهَنُّ مَالِيَّةٌ**

**التَّهَنُّ (ب) - راجع لَزِقَ (ب)**

to observe, comply with, abide by, conform to, adhere to, stick to, keep (to), maintain, follow, honor, respect, live up to; to hang on to, hold by, persist in, persevere in **التَّهَنُّ (ب): تَقَيَّدَ بِهِ، اِحْتَرَمَ، رَاعَى**



to request, ask for, solicit; to beg, implore, beseech, entreat, appeal to, plead with; to look for, search for

التنمّع - راجع لَمَعَ

to amuse oneself with, distract oneself with, pass the time with, occupy oneself with; to play with, toy with, trifle with, dally with  
distraction, amusement

التهاء

inflammation, bursting into flame(s) اشتعال

inflammation; -itis; infection [طب] التهاب

urethritis التهاب الإخيل

otitis التهاب الأذن

cecitis, typhlitis التهاب الأعور

enteritis التهاب الأمعاء

rhinitis التهاب الأنف

prostatitis التهاب البروستات أو الموة

ventriculitis التهاب البطين

pharyngitis التهاب البلعوم

pancreatitis التهاب البنكرياس

pericarditis التهاب التأمور

mastitis التهاب الثدي

blepharitis التهاب الجفن

dermatitis التهاب الجلد

sinusitis التهاب الجيب أو الجيوب

ureteritis التهاب الحالب

myelitis التهاب الحبل الشوكي أو النخاع الشوكي

sore throat التهاب الحلق

laryngitis التهاب الحنجرة

mastoiditis التهاب الخشاء

encephalitis التهاب الدماغ

pneumonitis التهاب الرئة

metritis, uteritis التهاب الرحم

tracheitis التهاب الرغامى أو القصبة الهوائية

appendicitis التهاب الزائدة الدودية

meningitis التهاب السحايا

with; to take care of, care for

التنفع بـ - راجع تَلَفَعَ بـ

to meet, come together, join (each other); to get together, assemble, gather, band together

التقى (ب، مع): قابل، اجتمع إلى together with, have or hold a meeting or an interview with, hold talks with

to come upon, come across, صادف، run into, bump into, light upon, hit upon, chance upon, fall in with, happen on, encounter, meet by chance or unexpectedly

التقاء: اجتماع meeting, coming together; conjunction, concurrence

التقاء: توافق concurrence, agreement (in opinion or design), accord

التقاط: لقط - راجع لَقَطَ

reception التقاط: استقبال [راديو إلخ]

pickup التقاط (الصوت في جهاز مرسل)

photography, taking photographs or pictures, shooting, snapshooting, snapping, filming التقاط: تصوير  
جهاز التقاط receiver, receiving set

التقط: لقط - راجع لَقَطَ

to receive (إذاعة إلخ) التقط (رسالة لاسلكية، موجة، إذاعة إلخ)

to photograph, take a photograph, take a picture; to snapshot, snap; to shoot, film التقط صورة إلخ

التقف - راجع تَلَفَّفَ

to swallow; to swallow up, devour, gobble, ingest to swallow

التك: تضام to compact, crowd together; to be or become compact(ed), tightly pressed together, crowded

التك: تشابك to intertwine, mesh, tangle; to be or become intertwined, twined, entwined, meshed, tangled

النم: زار - راجع أَلَمَ بـ أو على

request, solicitation; entreaty, appeal, plea التماس: توسل، استعطاف

petition, application, request التماس: استدعاء، استرحام

التماع - راجع لَمَعَ

flash (of wit, hope, etc.) التلمعة

nephritis	التهاب الكلية
pyorrhea; gingivitis	التهاب اللثة
glossitis	التهاب اللسان
uvulitis	التهاب اللهاة
tonsillitis	التهاب اللوزتين
ovaritis, oophoritis	التهاب المبيض
cystitis	التهاب المثانة
cholecystitis	التهاب المرارة
esophagitis	التهاب المريء
mesenteritis	التهاب المساريقا
placentitis	التهاب المشيمة
gastritis	التهاب المعدة
arthritis, rheumatism, gout	التهاب المفاصل
conjunctivitis	التهاب الملتحمة
vaginitis, colpitis	التهاب المهبل
canthitis	التهاب الموق
cellulitis	التهاب النسيج الخلوي
aortitis	التهاب الوتين أو الأهر
phlebitis	التهاب الوريد
flammable, inflammable, fiery	سريع الالتهاب
anti-inflammatory, antiphlogistic	مضاد للالتهاب
inflammatory, phlogistic	التهابي
ingurgitation, devouring, gobbling, swallowing up, gorging, gormandizing	التهام
to flame, blaze, burn, ignite, inflame, burst into flame(s), be in flame(s), be aflame, be ablaze, be afire, be on fire, catch fire, take fire	التهب: اشتعل
to inflame, be(come) inflamed, be(come) affected with inflammation	التهب [طب]: أصيب بالتهاب
	التهت - راجع لهت، لهت
to devour, gobble, swallow up, gorge, ingurgitate, gormandize	التهم
to twist, bend, curve, warp, wrench, get contorted; to be twisted, bent, curved, crooked; to be circuitous, roundabout, indirect	التوى
twist, twistedness, torsion, tortuosity, flexure,	التواء

omphalitis	التهاب السرة
phalangitis	التهاب السلاعى
periostitis, periosteitis	التهاب السنحاق
retinitis	التهاب الشبكية
arteritis; polyarteritis	التهاب الشريان، التهاب الشرايين
bronchitis	التهاب الشعب، التهاب شعبي
endocarditis	التهاب الشغاف
peritonitis	التهاب الصفاق
scleritis	التهاب الصلبة
valvulitis	التهاب صمام القلب
tympanitis	التهاب طبلة الأذن
lienitis, splenitis	التهاب الطحال
neuritis; polyneuritis	التهاب العصب، التهاب الأعصاب
myositis; polymyositis	التهاب العضل، التهاب العضلات
myocarditis	التهاب عضلة القلب
osteitis	التهاب العظم، التهاب العظام
duodenitis	التهاب الفمج
uveitis	التهاب العينية، التهاب عينية العين
cervicitis	التهاب عنق الرحم
ophthalmia, ophthalmitis	التهاب العين
thyroiditis	التهاب الغدة الدرقية
hidradenitis	التهاب الغدة العرقية
parotitis	التهاب الغدة النكفية
vulvitis	التهاب الفرج
spondylitis	التهاب الفقرات
stomatitis	التهاب الفم
keratitis, corneitis	التهاب القرنية
iritis	التهاب القرنية
carditis	التهاب القلب
salpingitis	التهاب القناة السمعية
colitis	التهاب القولون
hepatitis	التهاب الكبد

do harm to, damage, harm, hurt, injure, prejudice, disadvantage

to weld, solder; to fuse, join, unite, merge, combine

أَلَحَنَ (في كلامه) - راجع لَحَنَ  
إِلْح: إِلَى آخِرِهِ  
أَلْحَنَ: مُتْنِن، نَتْنِن

etc., and so on, and so forth

stinking, fetid  
أَلَدَّ - راجع لَدُود  
أَلْدِيهِد [كيميا]

aldehyde  
أَلَدَّ: more delicious, tastier, more tasteful, more savory, more palatable, more delectable; more delightful, more pleasant, nicer; sweeter

who, whom; which, that, what; he who, he whom; that which

أَلَزَّ - راجع لَزَّ  
إِلْزَام: إِجْبَار، إِزْغَام  
إِلْزَام: فَرْض، إِجْبَاب

compulsion, coercion, forcing, force  
إِلْزَام: فَرْض، إِجْبَاب

binding, obligation, imposing, imposition, enjoining  
إِلْزَامِي: compulsory, coercive, obligatory, mandatory, imperative, required

أَلَزَّقَ - راجع لَزَّقَ  
أَلَزَمَ (ب): فَرَضَ عَلَى، أَوْجَبَ عَلَى

to bind, obligate, put or keep under obligation, impose (as an obligation or duty) upon, enjoin on, make incumbent upon, make something someone's duty

أَلَزَمَ (ب): أَجْبَرَ عَلَى، أَرْغَمَ عَلَى  
(to), coerce (to), oblige (to)

أَلَزَمَهُ الْفِرَاشُ  
to confine to bed, keep in bed, compel or force to stay in bed

eloquent, fluent  
أَلْسَن: فَصِيح، بَلِيغ  
أَلْسِيَّة: عِلْمُ اللَّغَةِ

to attach, affix, fix, stick, glue, agglutinate, conglutinate, cement, plaster; to join, connect

أَلَصَّقَ (لَوْحَةً، إِعْلَانًا، مَشُورًا إلخ)  
to post, placard, stick, affix

أَلَصَّقَ بِهِ تُهْمَةً أَوْ جَرِيْمَةً إلخ  
to fasten (an accusation, a charge, a crime, etc.) on, cause to be attributed to or connected with, impute to, attribute to, ascribe to, charge with, accuse of

أَلْعَاب - راجع لَعِب، لَعَب، لَيْب  
أَلْعَبَ: جَعَلَهُ يَلْعَبُ  
to make play, cause to play

flection, bend(ing), crookedness, curvedness, curvature

twist, bend, curve, crook

أَلْتَمَى - راجع أَلْتَمَى  
إِلْتِمَاع: burning anxiety, anguish, pain, agony, suffering, torture, torment, grief

أَلْتَمَسَ: lisper; lisping

أَلْجَأَ إِلَى: إِضْطَرَّ إِلَى، أَجْبَرَ عَلَى  
oblige to, coerce to

أَلْجَأَ: حَمَى، أَجَارَ  
to shelter, protect, guard, defend; to grant asylum (to), give sanctuary (to), give refuge (to)

أَلْجَأَ أَمْرَهُ أَوْ أُمُورَهُ إِلَى اللَّهِ  
to entrust (commit, recommend) one's cause or affairs to God

أَلْجَمَ - راجع لَجَمَ

أَلَحَّ (في، على)  
to insist on; to press, urge, importune, besiege

أَلْعَى: طَوِيلُ اللَّحْيَةِ  
long-bearded

إِلْحاح: insistence, importunity, pressing, urging, urgency, urge

إِلْحَاد: atheism, infidelity, unbelief, disbelief, godlessness; apostasy

إِلْحَادِي: atheistic(al)

إِلْحَاف: importunity, insistence

إِلْحَاق: إِتْبَاع، ضَم، إِضَافَةٌ  
annexation, appending, attachment, joining, junction, subjunction, addition, supplementation; following (up)

إِلْحَام: مَصْدَرُ أَلْحَمَ  
weld(ing), soldering; fusing, joining, junction, uniting

أَلْعَدَّ: كَانَ مُلْحِدًا، كَفَرَ، إِزْدَدَّ عَنْ دِينِهِ  
to be or become an atheist, infidel, unbeliever; to disbelieve (in God); to apostatize

أَلْعَدَّ: قَبَرَ، حَفَرَ قَبْرًا - راجع لَعَدَّ

أَلْعَفَّ: أَلَحَّ  
to insist (on); to importune, press, urge

أَلْعَفَّ: لَعَفَّ، غَطَّى  
to cover, wrap

أَلْعَقَّ بِ: أَتْبَعَ  
to attach to, annex to, append to, add to, join to, subjoin to, supplement with; to follow (up) with, cause to follow, cause to be followed by

أَلْحَقَّ بِهِ كَذَا: أَنْزَلَ بِهِ  
to inflict on, cause to

أَلْحَقَّ ضَرَرًا بِهِ  
to cause damage to, inflict damage on

nect, link, put together, merge, integrate

to synthesize

to reconcile, conciliate, make peace between, make friendly again, bring together

to tame, domesticate

thousand

close friend, intimate friend, bosom friend, intimate, companion, comrade, pal, confident

to find

alphabet

alphabetical, alphabetic, abecedarian

alphabetically

familiarity, intimacy, closeness, friendliness, friendship, affinity, affection; rapport; harmony, agreement, accord, concord; union, unity

affinity

millenary; millennial

millennium, 1000th anniversary

long poem (of one thousand verses)

milfoil, yarrow

to shine, radiate, flash, beam, glitter, glisten, gleam

radiance, brightness, brilliance, shine, effulgence, refulgence, luminosity, glitter, glisten

to throw, cast, fling, hurl; to drop, throw down

to throw away, discard, cast away, fling away

to shed (off), cast (off), slough (off)

to jettison (من الطائرة أو المركبة الفضائية أثناء طيرانها)

to recite, say

to play, toy, trifle, dally

very playful

to make lick

to cancel, call off; to make null and void, make invalid, invalidate, nullify, annul, void, abolish, abrogate, negate, repeal, revoke, rescind; to overrule; to quash, vacate

cancellation, calling off; invalidation, nullification, annulment, voidance, abolition, abolishment, abrogation, negation, defeasance, repeal, revocation, rescission; overruling; quashing

to riddle; to mystify, obscure, make enigmatic (cryptic, inscrutable, mysterious, obscure, ambiguous, etc.)

to amalgamate

to amalgamate

to get used to, be accustomed to, be habituated to, take to; to be familiar with, acquainted with

to get on intimate terms with, get along with, like someone's company, like (to be with)

to be or become tame, domestic(ated)

to associate with, mix with, be on intimate terms with, be intimate with, keep company with

to harmonize, tune, attune, match, bring into harmony

to habituate (to), accustom (to), season (to), inure (to), familiarize (with)

to form, set up, establish, institute; to make, create, build, originate; to constitute, make up, compose

to compose, write, compile

to unite, join, combine, connect

throw(ing), cast(ing), fling(ing), إلقاء: رَمَى، قَذَفَ  
 hurl(ing); drop(ping), throwing down  
 throwing away, discarding, إلقاء: إطْرَاحَ، بَنَدَ  
 casting away, flinging away  
 jettison (حُمُولَةُ الْمَرْكَبِ فِي الْبَحْرِ تَخْفِيفًا لِثِقَلِهِ)  
 recitation, recital, reciting إلقاء: تَلَاوَةً، تَسْمِيعَ  
 making (delivering, delivery of) إلقاء: خِطَابَ أَوْ كَلِمَةً  
 an address or speech  
 delivery of (delivering, giving) إلقاء: مُحَاضَرَةً  
 a lecture, lecturing  
 delivery, diction; elocution إلقاء: طَرِيقَةَ الْإِلْقَاءِ  
 إلقاء: راجع تَلْقِيحَ  
 إلقاء: راجع تَلْقِيمَ  
 إلقاء: راجع لَفَحَ  
 إلقاء: راجع لَقَمَ  
 إلقاء: راجع حَجَرَ  
 riddle, puzzle, conundrum, enigma إلقاء: أُخْجِئَ، لُغِزَ  
 elk إلقاء: (حيوان)  
 electrode إلقاء: لَاجِبَ  
 electrolyte إلقاء: الْكُتْرُولِيَّت: الْمُنْحَلُّ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ  
 electrolytic إلقاء: الْكُتْرُولِيَّتِي  
 electron إلقاء: الْكُتْرُون: كَهْمِيزَ  
 electronics إلقاء: عِلْمُ الْإِلِكْتْرُونِ  
 electronic إلقاء: الْكُتْرُونِي  
 computer إلقاء: عَقْلٌ (دِمَاعٌ، حَاسِبٌ) إِلِكْتْرُونِي  
 electronics إلقاء: الْكُتْرُونِيَّات: عِلْمُ الْإِلِكْتْرُونِ  
 mean, ignoble, base, vile, wicked, depraved إلقاء: لَئِيمَ  
 stupid, silly, foolish إلقاء: أَلْحَمَقَ  
 inarticulate, faltering (in one's speech), stammering, stuttering إلقاء: أَلَكَنَ  
 God (the One and Only); Allah, the Lord, Diety إلقاء: وَاللهِ، تَعَالَى، بِاللَّهِ  
 by God! إلقاء: اللهُ أَكْبَرُ  
 God is great, God is the greatest إلقاء: لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللهُ  
 there is no god but God إلقاء: بِسْمِ اللهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ  
 in the name of God, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

أَلْقَى بِالْأَلِ - راجع بال  
 أَلْقَى بِنَفْسِهِ فِي to throw oneself into, plunge into  
 أَلْقَى بَيَانًا to make or deliver a statement (declaration, announcement, communiqué, bulletin)  
 أَلْقَى الْبَيْضَ to lay eggs  
 أَلْقَى تَحِيَّةً أَوْ سَلَامًا (على) to greet, salute  
 أَلْقَى (لَهُ) الْحَبْلَ عَلَى الْغَارِبِ - راجع حَبَلَ  
 أَلْقَى الْحَجَرَ عَلَى (الْمَالِ أَوْ الشَّيْءِ) - راجع حَجَرَ الْمَالِ أَوْ الشَّيْءِ  
 أَلْقَى خِطَابًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً to make or deliver an address or كلمة speech  
 أَلْقَى الرُّعْبَ فِي (قَلْبِهِ، نَفْسِهِ الْخ) - راجع أَرْعَبَ  
 أَلْقَى عَلَيْهِ سُؤَالَ to put (lay, bring up) a question to  
 or before, submit a question to, pose a question to, ask someone a question  
 أَلْقَى السَّلَاحَ to lay down (one's) arms, surrender, capitulate  
 أَلْقَى إِلَيْهِ السَّمْعَ to lend or give an ear to, listen to, hearken to, pay attention to  
 أَلْقَى الضَّوْءَ أَوْ الْأَضْوَاءَ عَلَى to highlight, shed or  
 throw light upon, spotlight, limelight, illuminate  
 أَلْقَى عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ كَذَا to impose something on, lay  
 something on, burden with, saddle with, charge with; to hold responsible for; to impute to, fasten on  
 أَلْقَى الْقَبْضَ عَلَى - راجع قَبَضَ عَلَى  
 أَلْقَى فُرْعَةً to cast lots  
 أَلْقَى الْقَنَابِلَ عَلَى to drop bombs on; to bomb, bom-  
 bard, shell, cannon, cannonade, attack with bombs  
 أَلْقَى إِلَيْهِ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ الْقَوْلَ أَوْ بِالْقَوْلِ: أَعْلَمَهُ بِهِ to inform  
 of or about, tell about, let know about, bring to someone's knowledge or notice, notify of, advise of, apprise of, report to  
 أَلْقَى عَلَيْهِ الْقَوْلَ: أَمْلَأَهُ to dictate (to)  
 أَلْقَى الْكَلَامَ عَلَى عَوَاهِيهِ to ramble, talk at random  
 أَلْقَى اللَّوْمَ عَلَى to blame, lay (cast, put, place) the  
 blame on  
 أَلْقَى مُحَاضَرَةً to lecture, give or deliver a lecture  
 أَلْقَى الْمَسْئُولِيَّةَ عَلَى to place (put, lay, cast) the respon-  
 sibility on; to hold responsible; to saddle with the responsibility

indirect reference, indirect suggestion, indication

إِلْهَامٌ (ب) - knowledge, cognizance, acquaintance, familiarity, conversance

German أَلْهَانِي

German أَلْهَانِيَّةٌ: اللُّغَةُ الْإِلَهِيَّةُ

أَلْمَحٌ - رَاجِعٌ لَمَحَ

أَلْمَحٌ إِلَى - رَاجِعٌ لَامَحَ

to intimate, insinuate, hint at, allude to, glance at, refer indirectly to, make an indirect reference to, suggest indirectly, imply

أَلْمَعَ، أَلْمَعِي: ذَكِيٌّ، شَدِيدُ الذِّكَاءِ - brilliant, bright, intelligent, smart, clever, shrewd, sagacious; intellect

أَلْمَعِيَّةٌ: ذَكَاءٌ - brilliance, brightness, intelligence, smartness, cleverness, shrewdness, sagacity

أَلَّهَ - to deify, apotheosize, idolize, make a god of, raise to the status of a god

إِلَهٌ: رَبٌّ - god, deity

to divert with, distract with أَلْهَى بِـ

to divert from, distract from أَلْهَى عَنْ

distraction, diversion أَلْهَاءٌ

إِلْهَابٌ: إِشْعَالٌ - inflammation, inflaming, kindling, lighting, ignition, setting on fire, setting fire to

إِلْهَابٌ: إِثَارَةٌ - inflammation, inflaming, excitation, exciting, stirring up, arousal, (a)rousing

إِلْهَامٌ - inspiration; revelation; afflatus

أَلْهَبَ: أَشْعَلَ - to inflame, ignite, kindle, enkindle, light, set on fire, set aflame, set fire to

أَلْهَبَ: أَثَارَ - to inflame, excite, stir (up), (a)rouse

إِلَهَةٌ: رَبَّةٌ - goddess, deity

أَلْهَجَ بِـ - رَاجِعٌ لِهَجَ بِـ

أَلْهَمَ - to inspire (with or to)

إِلَهٌ: أَلْهَوٌ، أَلْهِي [نفس] - id

أَلْهَوَةٌ: أَلْهِيَّةٌ - plaything, toy; amusement, distraction, pastime

إِلَهِيٌّ: رَبَّانِيٌّ - divine, of God, from God

إِلَهِيٌّ: لَاهُوتِيٌّ - theological

إِلَهِيَّاتٌ، عِلْمُ الْإِلَهِيَّاتِ: عِلْمُ اللَّاهُوتِ - theology

أَلْهِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَلْهَوَةٌ

إِنْ شَاءَ اللَّهُ - رَاجِعٌ شَاءَ

الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ - رَاجِعٌ حَمْدٌ

لِلَّهِ دَرَهُ - رَاجِعٌ دَرٌ

O God! O Lord!

if only, at least if

unless, except that, were it not that

اللَّهُمَّ

إِذَا

اللَّهُمَّ إِلَّا

أَلَمَ - رَاجِعٌ تَأَلَّمَ

to hurt, pain, ache, give a feeling of pain (to), cause pain to; to torment, excruciate, anguish, agonize, distress, grieve

أَلَمَ بِ: عَرَفَ، اطَّلَعَ عَلَى - to know; to be or become acquainted with, familiar with; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with

أَلَمَ بِ: لَمْ يَتَمَعَّقْ فِي - to touch on

أَلَمَ بِ: أَصَابَ، حَلَّ بِ - to befall, afflict, hit, strike, attack, affect, come over, come upon

أَلَمَ بِ: إِرْتَكَبَ، اقْتَرَفَ - to commit, perpetrate

أَلَمَ بِ أَوْ عَلَى: زَارَ - to visit, pay a short visit to, call on (someone), call at or stop at (someone's house or place)

أَلَمَ: أَوْجَعَ - رَاجِعٌ أَلَمَ

أَلَمَ: وَجَعٌ، عَذَابٌ، كَرْبٌ - pain, ache; alg-, algo-, -algia; suffering; agony, anguish, excruciation, torment, distress

أَلَمَ الْأَسْنَانُ - toothache

أَلَمَ الرَّأْسُ: صَدَاعٌ - headache

أَلَمَ الظَّهْرُ - backache

أَلَمَ عَصَبِيٌّ - neuralgia

أَلَمَ النَّسَا - sciatica

أُسْبُوعُ الْأَلَامِ - Passion Week

زَهْرَةُ الْأَلَامِ - passionflower, maypop

أَلَمَ؟ - رَاجِعٌ لَمْ

أَلَمَ - رَاجِعٌ مَتَأَلَّمَ

أَلَّاسٌ - diamond

أَلَّاسَةٌ - diamond

أَلَّاسِيٌّ - diamond

إِلْهَاعٌ، إِلْهَاعَةٌ - allusion, hint, intimation, insinuation,

become a widow

to go to, betake oneself to, repair **أَمَّ (أَمًّا): قَصَدَ، تَوَجَّهَ**  
to, take to, travel to

to **أَمَّ (إِمَامَةً وَأَمًّا وَإِمَامًا): تَقَدَّمَ الْقَوْمَ وَصَلَّى بِهِمْ إِمَامًا**  
lead (in prayer)

to become a mother **أَمَّتِ الْمَرْأَةُ (أُمُومَةً): صَارَتْ أُمًّا**  
or **أُمٌّ: أَوْ**

**أُمٌّ... أَوْ، سَوَاءٌ أُمٌّ... أُمٌّ - رَاجِعُ أُمٍّ**

mother; mater

source, origin, mother

matrix

foster mother

jerboa

centipede

dura mater

firefly, glowworm

pia mater

river mussel

wagtail

hyena

pangolin

owl

the Milky Way, the galaxy **أُمُّ النُّجُومِ: الْمَجَرَّةُ [فَلَك]**

the main (major, basic, fundamental, principal, most important, most significant) problems or issues

with one's own eyes

maternal, uterine

Mother's Day

mother tongue

as to, as for, as far as he (she, it, etc.) is concerned; but, however, yet, on the other hand

to waive one's hand, etc.

to hoist a flag

aloe

alysium

more blameworthy, more

blamable, more culpable, more reprehensible

aluminum, aluminium

divinity, godhood, godhead, deity, divine

nature, divine power

mechanical, mechanistic; automatic, power, power-driven, self-driven, self-acting, self-propelled, automotive; mechanized, automated; motorized, motor

motorized troops

fibers

fat tail (of a sheep)

buttocks, rump

mechanism **أَلِيَّةٌ: طَبِيعَةُ تَرْكِيبِ الْأَجْزَاءِ فِي آلَةٍ أَوْ مَا شَابَهَا**

machinery (of government, etc.)

automatism

automation, automatization **أَلِيَّةٌ: عَمَلُ الْأَجْهَزَةِ الْأَلِيَّةِ**

vehicle

tame(d), domestic(ated)

friendly, amicable, amiable, genial, affable, companionable, sociable

intimate, close, familiar

**أَلِيفٌ: حَمِيمٌ**  
**أَلِيفٌ: إِنْفٌ، صَدِيقٌ حَمِيمٌ - رَاجِعُ إِنْفٍ**  
**أَلِيمٌ - رَاجِعُ مُؤْلِمٍ**

gluteal

to lose one's wife, become a widower **أَمَّ الرَّجُلُ مِنْ زَوْجَتِهِ: فَقَدَهَا**

to lose one's husband, **أَمَّتِ الْمَرْأَةُ مِنْ زَوْجِهَا: فَقَدَتْهُ**

forward, onward, ahead

إِلَى الْأَمَامِ

imam

إِمَام (عِنْدَ الْمُسْلِمِينَ)

leader, chief

إِمَام: قَائِد، رَعِيم

guide, guideline, index, reference, source; criterion, standard, yardstick, test; model, example, pattern

imamate; leadership

إِمَامَة

front, fore-, frontal, forward, first, foremost, advanced, ahead, anterior, pre-, pro-, ante-; in the front, at the front, in the fore part, at a forward position, to the fore, in the foreground, in the front line(s)

foreground

أَمَامِيَّة (الصُّورَة)

safety, security, peace

أَمَان: طُمَأْنِينَة، أَمْن

protection

أَمَان: حِمَايَة

safeguard, guarantee; indemnity, immunity or exemption from punishment; pact, compact, agreement

safety match

ثِقَابُ الْأَمَان

safety belt

حِزَامُ الْأَمَان

safety valve, safety

صِمَامُ الْأَمَان

good-bye! farewell! so long! God with you!

فِي أَمَانِ اللَّهِ

faithfulness, fidelity, fealty, loyalty; reliability, trustworthiness, dependability; honesty, integrity, probity, uprightness; confidence, trust, faith

deposit; trust, charge; consignment

أَمَانَة: وَدِيعَة

trusteeship, guardianship, custody, care, protection; superintendence, supervision

secretariat

أَمَانَة السَّرِّ

municipality; governorate

أَمَانَة الْعَاصِمَة

secretariat-general, secretariat

أَمَانَة عَامَة

breach of trust

إِسَاءَة الْأَمَانَة، خِيَانَة الْأَمَانَة

deposited in trust; on consignment; on sale or return

بِرَسْمِ الْأَمَانَة

consignment, goods on consignment

بِضَاعَة بِالْأَمَانَة

أَمَاة: شَفَع، رَقَّق، خَفَّف - رَاجِع مَوْه

أَمَاة: كَثُر مَآوُهُ - رَاجِع مَاه

either... or; whether... or

إِمَا... أَوْ

if

إِمَا: إِذَا

to make die; to kill, put to death; to cause the death of, be the death of

أَمَات

to mortify the flesh, crucify the flesh, deaden the body, subdue the bodily appetites

أَمَاتَ الشَّهَوَاتِ الْفَلَسْ

killing, putting to death

إِمَاة: قَتْل

mortification (of the flesh, etc.)

إِمَاةُ الْجَسَدِ أَوْ الشَّهَوَاتِ الْفَلَسْ

to provide for one's family

أَمَارَ عِيَالَهُ

constantly urging, always inciting, incessantly demanding

أَمَار

Surely the soul of man

إِنَّ النَّفْسَ لَا تَمَارُهُ بِالسُّوءِ

incites him to evil

sign, indication, denotation, token, mark, symbol, symptom

أَمَارَة: عَلَامَة

emirate, principality

إِمَارَة: دَوْلَة يَحْكُمُهَا أَمِيرٌ

position or rank of an emir or prince

إِمَارَة: مَنْصِبُ الْأَمِيرِ أَوْ مَرْكَزُهُ

admiralty

إِمَارَة الْبَحْرِ: أَمِيرَالِيَّة

United Arab Emirates

الإِمَارَاتُ الْعَرَبِيَّةُ الْمُتَّحِدَة

أَمَار - رَاجِع مِيرَ

to withdraw from, move away from

أَمَاطَ عَنْ: تَنَحَّى، اِبْتَعَدَ

to remove, pull away

أَمَاطَ: نَحَى، أَبْعَدَ

to unveil, unmask, disclose, reveal, uncover, unearth, expose, lay bare

أَمَاطَ اللَّثَامَ عَنْ

to liquefy, melt, dissolve

أَمَاعَ: أَذَابَ، أَسَالَ

melting, liquefaction

إِمَاعَة: تَمَيِّج

to incline, tip, tilt, slant, slope, cant, skew, swerve, bend, turn

أَمَالَ: حَنَى، حَرَّفَ

to alienate from, disincline from, indispose to, make disinclined to, make averse to, turn (someone's mind) away from, keep away from

أَمَالَهُ عَنْ: نَفَرَهُ مِنْ، صَرَفَهُ عَنْ، تَنَاءَهُ عَنْ

inclination, inclining, tip(ping), tilt(ing), slanting, sloping, bending, turn(ing)

إِمَالَة: حَنَى

in front of, opposite (to), facing, face to face with, vis-à-vis; in the presence of; before

أَمَامَ

before the court

أَمَامَ الْحَكَمَة



إِمْتَحَنِي - رَاجِعْ إِمْتَحَنِي	إِمْتَحَانٌ
examination, test; quiz; trial	إِمْتِحَانُ دُخُولٍ
entrance examination	إِمْتِحَانُ نِهَائِي
final examination, final(s)	إِمْتَحَنٌ - رَاجِعْ إِمْتَحَنٌ
to examine, test; to try, put to the test; to afflict, distress, subject to a trial or trials	إِمْتَحَنَ
to blow one's nose	إِمْتَحَطَ: مَحَطَ، تَمَحَطَ
to extend, expand, spread (out), stretch; to be extended, expanded, spread (out), stretched (out); to lengthen, elongate, be protracted, be prolonged	إِمْتَدَّ: اِنْبَسَطَ، تَمَدَّدَ
to extend, reach, stretch, spread, range	إِمْتَدَّ: تَرَامَى
extension, extensivity, stretching; expansion, distension, dilation, dilatation; elongation, lengthening, prolongation; expanse; length; extent, stretch, spread, span, reach, outreach, compass, range, scope; dimension	إِمْتِدَادٌ قَارِي
continental shelf	إِمْتَدَحَ - رَاجِعْ مَدَحَ
to doubt, suspect	إِمْتَرَى فِي: شَكَّ
to adsorb	إِمْتَرَزَ
mixture, mixing, admixture, intermixture, intermingling, blending, mingling, commingling, commixture	إِمْتِزَاجٌ: اِخْتِلَاطٌ
adsorption	إِمْتِزَازٌ
to mix, mingle, blend, intermix, intermingle, commingle, commix; to be or become mixed, mingled, blended, combined, intermixed, intermingled, commingled, commixed	إِمْتِزَجَ: اِخْتَلَطَ
to comb one's hair	إِمْتَشَطَ: سَرَحَ شَعْرَهُ
to draw, unsheathe, pull out	إِمْتَشَقَّ: اِسْتَلَّ، جَرَّدَ
to snatch, whip away	إِمْتَشَقَّ: حَظَفَ
to absorb, soak up, take up, imbibe; to suck, suck up; to sip	إِمْتَصَّ
absorption, soaking up, taking up, uptake, imbibition; sucking, suck, suction	إِمْتِصَاصٌ
absorption band	شَرِيطَةُ الْإِمْتِصَاصِ
absorption coefficient	مُعَامِلُ الْإِمْتِصَاصِ

to hydrate; to hydrolyze	إِمَاهَةٌ [كِيمِيَاء]
hydration; hydrolysis	إِمَاهَةٌ [كِيمِيَاء]
impala	إِمْبَالَةٌ (حَيَوَان)
emperor	إِمْبَرَاطُورٌ
empress	إِمْبَرَاطُورَةٌ
imperial, imperialistic	إِمْبَرَاطُورِيٌّ
empire	إِمْبَرَاطُورِيَّةٌ
imperialist, imperialistic	إِمْبِرِيَالِيٌّ
imperialism	إِمْبِرِيَالِيَّةٌ
ampere	أَمْبِير: وَحْدَةٌ لِقِيَاسِ قُوَّةِ التَّيَّارِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيِّ
ampere-hour	أَمْبِيرُ سَاعِي، أَمْبِير - سَاعَةٌ
alembic, retort	إِمْبِيقٌ
bondmaid, bondwoman, slave girl, female slave	أَمَةٌ: مَمْلُوكَةٌ، عَبْدَةٌ، خَادِمَةٌ
nation, people, body politic	أُمَّةٌ (ج. أُمَمٌ)
the United Nations, U.N.	الْأُمَمُ الْمُتَّحِدَةُ
	مَجْلِسُ الْأُمَّةِ - رَاجِعْ مَجْلِسَ
to request, ask (someone a favor)	إِمْتَاَحَ: طَلَبَ فَضْلَ فُلَانٍ
to provide for one's family	إِمْتَارَ لِمِيعَالِهِ
to be distinguished by, characterized by, marked by; to have as a characteristic, as a distinctive feature, as an advantage; to have the advantage of; to be peculiar to, characteristic of	إِمْتَارَ بِ: اِخْتَصَّ بِ، اِنْفَرَدَ بِ (كَمَيِّزَةٍ)
to excel, surpass, outdo, outmatch, outclass, overtop, top, beat (out), outshine, eclipse, be superior to, have an advantage over	إِمْتَارَ عَنْ أَوْ عَلَى: فَاقَ
obedience, yielding, submission, surrender; conformity to, conforming to, compliance with, abidance by, observance of	إِمْتَارَ: تَمَيَّزَ - رَاجِعْ تَمَيَّزَ
conformism; conformity; obedience	إِمْتِثَالٌ: طَاعَةٌ، تَقِيُّدٌ بِ، اِخْتِيَادٌ بِ
to obey, follow, submit to, yield to; to conform to, comply with, abide by, observe, keep to	إِمْتِثَلَ: أَطَاعَ، تَقَيَّدَ بِ
to follow, take as a model or example, imitate, copy, pattern after, model after, take after	إِمْتَثَلَ: اِخْتَذَى، تَبَعَ

to refuse to, decline, turn down	إِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ: رَفَضَ
to be or become impossible	إِمْتَنَعَ الشَّيْءُ: نَعَذَرَ
to seek protection in or with	إِمْتَنَعَ بِ: اِحْتَمَى
to abstain from voting	إِمْتَنَعَ عَنِ التَّصْوِيتِ
contempt, scorn	إِمْتِهَان: اِحْتِقَار
humiliation, humbling, degradation, abasement, debasement	إِمْتِهَان: تَحْقِير
hackneying; abuse, misuse	إِمْتِهَان: اِئْتِدَال, إِسَاءَةٌ اِسْتِغْمَال
professionalism, professional pursuit, practice (practicing, following) of a profession, becoming a professional	إِمْتِهَان: اِحْتِرَاف
to despise, scorn, contemn	إِمْتَهَنَ: اِحْتَقَرَ
to humble, humiliate, degrade, abase, debase, demean, lower	إِمْتَهَنَ: حَقَّرَ
to hackney, wear out in common service, wear out in everyday use	إِمْتَهَنَ: اِئْتَدَلَ
to employ for menial services	إِمْتَهَنَ: اِسْتَعْمَلَ لِلْخِدْمَةِ الْحَقِيرَةِ
to practice professionally, practice or follow as a profession or trade, become a professional	إِمْتَهَنَ مِهْنَةً
distinction, excellence, superiority	إِمْتِياز: تَفَوُّق
honor(s), distinction (conferred on a superior student)	إِمْتِياز, دَرَجَةُ اِمْتِياز (تَمْنَحُ لِطَالِبٍ مُتَفَوِّقٍ)
privilege	إِمْتِياز: حَقٌّ خَاصٌّ
prerogative	إِمْتِياز: حَقٌّ مَقْصُورٌ عَلَى مَنْصِبٍ أَوْ شَخْصٍ أَوْ جَمَاعَةٍ أَوْ دَوْلَةٍ
concession; (oil) concession	إِمْتِياز: رُخْصَةٌ (لِمُرَاوَلَةِ نَشَاطٍ تِجَارِيٍّ اِلَى الْخ)
patent	إِمْتِياز (بِإِثْرَاءِ اِخْتِرَاعٍ)
lien	إِمْتِياز (لِدَائِنٍ عَلَى مَالٍ مَدِينِهِ)
pre-ference	إِمْتِياز: أَوْلَوِيَّةٌ, أَفْضَلِيَّةٌ (فِي حَقِّ اسْتِيفَاءِ ذَيْنِ الْإِخ)
Capitulations	الامْتِيازَاتُ الْأَجْنِبِيَّةُ (فِي الشَّرْقِ)
diplomatic privileges	إِمْتِيازَاتُ دِبْلُومَاسِيَّةٍ
privileges and immunities	إِمْتِيازَاتُ وَحْصَانَاتٍ
with distinction, cum laude	بِإِمْتِياز

absorbability	إِمْتِصَايَة
to mount, ride; to board, go on board, get aboard, get in	إِمْتَنَى
mounting, riding; boarding, going on board, getting aboard, getting in	إِمْتِطَاء
to make enjoy	أَمْتَعَ: جَعَلَهُ يَمْتَعُ
	أَمْتَعَ بِ- رَاجِعٌ تَمَتَّعَ بِ
resentment, displeasure, indignation, annoyance, vexation, anger	إِمْتِعَاض
	أَمْتَعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَتَاع
to resent; to be resentful, displeased, indignant, annoyed, vexed	إِمْتَنَعَ (مِنْ)
pallor, paleness, pallidness, wanness	إِمْتِنَاع
to be(come) or turn pale, pallid, wan; to pale, wan	إِمْتِنَعَ
	إِمْتَلَّ (مِلَّةً) - رَاجِعٌ تَمَلَّلَ
to be full (of), filled (with), replete (with); to fill	إِمْتَلَأَ (بِ أَوْ مِنْ)
fullness, repletion	إِمْتِلَاء
plumpness, fleshiness, chubbiness, fullness, rotundness; corpulence, fatness, stoutness, obesity	إِمْتِلَاءُ الْجِسْمِ
	إِمْتِلَاك - رَاجِعٌ تَمَلَّك
proprietary; possessory; possessive	إِمْتِلَاكِي
	إِمْتَلَج - رَاجِعٌ مَلَجَ
	إِمْتَلَك - رَاجِعٌ مَلَكَ
	إِمْتَنَ عَلَيْهِ بِمَا صَنَعَ - رَاجِعٌ مَنَ عَلَيْهِ بِمَا صَنَعَ
	إِمْتَنَ عَلَيْهِ بِ: أَنْعَمَ - رَاجِعٌ مَنَ عَلَيْهِ بِ
abstention, abstaining, refrainment, refraining, forbearance, forbearing, desistance, desisting, stop(ping), stoppage, cessation, ceasing, quitting, discontinuation, halting, giving up, leaving off	إِمْتِنَاعٌ عَنْ: كَفَّ, اِحْجَمَ
refusal, denial	إِمْتِنَاعٌ عَنْ: رَفَضَ
impossibility	إِمْتِنَاعٌ: تَعَذَّرَ
gratitude, gratefulness, thankfulness, obligedness, indebtedness	إِمْتِنَان
to abstain from, refrain from, keep from, forbear, desist from, stop, cease, quit, discontinue, halt; give up, give over, leave off	إِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ: كَفَّ, أَمْسَكَ, اِحْجَمَ



man; person; one	أمرؤ
woman; wife	إمرأة
passing, passage; letting pass, allowing to pass; insertion	إمرار: تمرير
pass	إمرار الكُرّة [رياضة بدنية]
	أمراض (مفرد ها مرض) - راجع مَرَض
	عِلْمُ الأمراض إلخ - راجع عِلْم
command, authority, power, influence, control, lead, leadership	إمرة
beardless	أمرّد: لا لحية له
hairless, bald	أمرّد: عديم الشعر، أجرد، أصلع
to sicken, make sick, make ill	أمرّض: جعله مريضاً، أسقم
hairless, bald	أمرط: لا شعر له، أجرد، أصلع
featherless, unfeathered	أمرط: لا ريش عليه
fertile land	أمرغ عرّضه - راجع مرّغ عرّضه
imperative	أمرّوعة: أرض خصيبة
American	أمريّ
yesterday	أمس: البارحة
yesterday, recent time, recent day, immediate past	أمس: يوم من الأيام الماضية
recently, lately, of late, not long ago, newly	أمس، بالأمس: مؤخراً
the day before yesterday, two days ago	أمس الأول
yesterday evening, last night	مساء أمس
to be in dire need of, be in urgent need of, require urgently	أمس، كان في أمس الحاجة إلى
to enter into evening	أمسى: دخل في المساء
to become, come to be, grow, turn; to be; to get or come to a point where, reach a stage where	أمسى: صار، بات
hold(ing), grasping, grip(ping), taking hold of, seizing, seizure, catch(ing), grabbing, grappling, taking	إمساك (ب): منك، قبض
abstention, abstaining, refrainment, refraining, forbearance, forbearing, desistance, desisting, stop(ping), stoppage, cessation, ceasing	إمساك (عن): كف، إمتناع

thing; something	أمر: شيء
imperative	أمر، صيغة الأمر [لغة]
which, that, something which, the thing which, the fact which	... الأمر الذي ...
delivery order	أمر تسليم
search warrant	أمر تفتيش
writ of execution	أمر تنفيذ
subpoena, summons	أمر جلب أو إحضار
writ of attachment	أمر حجز
judicial writ; mandamus	أمر قضائي
fait accompli, accomplished fact	أمر واقع
summary proceedings, summary matters	أمور مستعجلة [قانون]
to the order of; payable to	لأمر فلان: له
for some reason or another	لأمر ما
those charged with authority, those responsible, authorities, chiefs, heads, rulers, presidents, leaders, superiors, masters	أولو الأمر
at your disposal! at your service! at your command! at your orders!	تحت أمرك، طوعاً أمرك
في أول الأمر، أول الأمر، في بادئ الأمر، بادئ الأمر	في أول الأمر، أول الأمر، في بادئ الأمر، بادئ الأمر
at first, in the beginning	الأمر
it is all over, the die is cast	قضي الأمر
مهما كلف الأمر - راجع كلف	مهما يكن من أمر - راجع مهما
absolute master, dictator	صاحب الأمر والنهي
to have two alternatives (choices, possibilities)	هو بين أمرين
commander, commander-in-chief, head, chief, superior, senior officer; master; ruler; leader; commanding	أمر: صاحب الأمر، حاكم، قائد
أمر: متأمر - راجع متأمر	أمر السجون
warden, prison chief	أمر الموقع أو الجماعة
commanding officer, commander	الأمير الناهي
absolute master, dictator, autocrat	إمر، أمر: غبي
stupid, foolish, weak-minded, thick-witted	

to shower with, storm with, pelt  
with, pepper with, hail on

إِمْع - راجع إِمْعَة

أَمْعَاء - راجع مَعِي

going too far, going to extremes, going to excess, excessiveness; carrying too far  
assiduity, diligence, devotion

إِمْعَان: جَدَّ

scrutiny, close examination, careful study

إِمْعَانُ النَّظَرِ

yes-man, flunky; sycophant, toady; timeserver  
hairless

أَمْعَط: لَا شَعْرَ لَهُ

to go too far in, go to extremes in, go to excess in, carry too far, overdo, be excessive in

to apply oneself assiduously (with perseverance, steadily) to

to scrutinize, examine closely, study carefully, ponder over

russet, reddish brown

أَمْعَر: خَمْرِي

to cause colic or gripes, gripe

أَمْعَص: سَبَبُ مَفْصَا

ability, capability, capacity, power, faculty

إِمْكَان: إِسْطِطَاعَة، قُدْرَة

إِمْكَان: إِمْكَانِيَّة، إِحْتِيَال - راجع إِمْكَانِيَّة

potential (mood)

صِيغَةُ الْإِمْكَان [لغة]

when possible

عِنْدَ الْإِمْكَان

في إِمْكَانِهِ أَنْ - راجع أَمَكَنَّ، تَمَكَّنَ مِنْ

قَدَّرَ (على قَدَرٍ، بِقَدَرٍ) الْإِمْكَان - راجع قَدَّرَ

إِمْكَانِي - راجع مُمَكِّن

possibility, potentiality, potential, contingency, prospect, probability; chances, odds, prospects

إِمْكَانِيَّة: إِحْتِيَال

أَمَكَنَّ: مَكَّرَ بِ - راجع مَكَّرَ بِ

to be or become possible (أَنْ) يُمَكِّنُهُ (أَنْ) for, feasible for; can; may; to be able to, be capable of, be in a position to, have the power or ability to; to afford to, manage to

أَمَكَنَّ مِنْ - راجع مَكَّنَ مِنْ

it is possible (that); possibly, perhaps, maybe

يُمَكِّنُ (أَنْ)

abstinence  
إِمْسَاك: تَقَشُّفٌ، إِمْتِنَاعٌ عَنِ بَعْضِ الْمَأْكَلِ  
إِمْسَاك: مِيقَاتُ يَوْمِي يُحَدِّدُ ابْتِدَاءَ الصَّيَامِ خِلَالَ رَمَضَانَ  
time of the day which marks the beginning of the fast during Ramadan

constipation  
إِمْسَاك: قَبْضُ (البطن أو الأمعاء)

avarice, stinginess, niggardliness  
إِمْسَاك: بُخْل

calendar of fasting (during Ramadan) إِمْسَاكِيَّة

to hold, grasp, grip, take hold of, seize, catch, grab, grapple, take, clasp, clutch  
أَمْسَكَ (بِ): قَبَضَ

أَمْسَكَ بِ: تَمَسَّكَ بِ - راجع تَمَسَّكَ بِ

to refrain from, abstain from, forbear, desist from, keep from, stop, cease, discontinue  
أَمْسَكَ عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ، إِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ

to withhold, hold back, keep back; to restrain, detain, prevent  
أَمْسَكَ: حَبَسَ، مَنَعَ

to keep for oneself, retain for oneself; to appropriate, possess alone, take exclusive possession of  
أَمْسَكَ الشَّيْءَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ

to constipate  
أَمْسَكَ الْبَطْنَ أَوْ الْأَمْعَاءَ

evening, soirée, evening party or gathering, evening performance or show  
أَمْسِيَّة

أَمْسَى: جَعَلَهُ يَمْسِي - راجع مَسَى

to purge, relax or loosen the bowels  
أَمْسَى الْبَطْنَ

to whip, lash, flog  
أَمْشَقَ (هُ بِالْوَط): ضَرَبَهُ

to pain, hurt; to torment, agonize, excruciate  
أَمَضَّ: أَلَمَ، عَذَّبَ

to spend, pass  
أَمَضَى (وَقْتًا): قَضَى، صَرَفَ

to carry out, execute, perform, accomplish, finalize, conclude, wind up, complete, bring to an end  
أَمَضَى: أَنْفَذَ، أَنْجَزَ

to sign  
أَمَضَى: وَقَعَ

sharper, keener, acuter, more incisive  
أَمَضَى: أَكْثَرَ مَضَاءً وَحِدَّةً

signature  
إِمضاء: تَوْقِيع

conclusion, windup, completion; execution, carrying out, accomplishment  
إِمضاء: إِنْجَاز

أَمَطَى - راجع إِمَطَى

to rain (it rained)  
أَمَطَرَ (تِ السَّمَاءُ)

to shower with rain (it rained upon them)  
أَمَطَرَ (تَهُمُ السَّمَاءُ)

## International

## أَمِيَّة (اِشْتِرَاكِيَّة)

أَمِنْ: وَثِقَ بِهِ - رَاجِعِ اِئْتَمَنَ

أَمِنْ: كَانَ أَمِينًا، faithful, loyal, reliable, trustworthy, honest

أَمِنْ: اِطْمَأَنَّ safe, secure, peaceful

أَمِنْ بِهِ: اِعْتَقَدَ، صَدَّقَ to believe in, have faith in

أَمِنْ: اَضْعَفَ to weaken, enfeeble, sap

أَمِنْ (عَلَى أَوْ ضِدَّ) to insure (life, against fire, against loss, etc.); to underwrite, cover

أَمِنْ: طَمَّأَنَ to reassure, assure, give confidence (to)

أَمِنْ: حَقَّقَ، وَفَّرَ، ضَمِنَ، وَفَّرَ to ensure, secure, guarantee, assure; to procure, bring about, achieve, accomplish, attain, realize, fulfill, work (out); to produce, yield; to obtain, get, acquire; to furnish (with), provide (with)

أَمِنْ عَلَى: اِئْتَمَنَ عَلَى - رَاجِعِ اِئْتَمَنَ عَلَى

أَمِنْ: قَالَ « آمِينَ » to say "amen"

أَمِنْ: آمِنَ safe, secure, peaceful

أَمِنْ: طَمَّأْنِيَّة، سَلَام security, safety, peace, law and order

أَمِنْ جَمَاعِيَّ collective security

أَمِنْ الدَّاخِلِيَّ internal security

أَمِنْ الْعَامَّ public security, public safety

أَمِنْ الْقَوْمِيَّ national security

قُوَى الْأَمْنِ، قُوَاتُ الْأَمْنِ، رِجَالُ الْأَمْنِ security forces; the police, peace officers

مَجْلِسُ الْأَمْنِ Security Council

إِخْلَالَ بِالْأَمْنِ - رَاجِعِ إِخْلَالَ

أَمِنْ safe, secure, peaceful

أَمْنِي: قَذَفَ الْمَنِيَّ to ejaculate

أَمْنِي الدِّمَاءَ to shed blood

إِمْنَاء: قَذَفَ الْمَنِيَّ ejaculation

أَمْنِي: خَاصُّ بِالْأَمْنِ security, safety, peace

أَمْنِيَّة wish, aspiration, desire, desideratum

أَمَّهَات - رَاجِعِ أَمَّ

إِمْهَال respite, grant of a respite or delay; grace

أَمَّهَر الْمَرْأَةَ to dower, endow, give a dower to

it is impossible

لَا يُمَكِّن

as much as possible, as far as possible, as much (or as far) as it is feasible

أَمَل: رَجَا، تَرَقَّبَ to hope; to hope for; to look forward to, expect, anticipate

أَمَل: أَضْجَرَ to weary, bore, tire

أَمَل (عَلَى): أَمَلَى to dictate (to)

أَمَل: جَعَلَهُ يَأْمَلُ to raise hopes (in), give hope (to), inspire hope (in), let hope, make hope, give (someone) reason to hope

أَمَل: رَجَا، تَرَقَّبَ - رَاجِعِ أَمَل

أَمَل: رَجَاء hope, expectation

خَيْبَ أَمَلَهُ أَوْ أَمَالَهُ، خَيْبَةُ أَمَلٍ، فَقَدَ (أَوْ قَطَعَ) الْأَمَلَ - رَاجِعِهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

أَمِل: مُرْتَبِّحٌ، مُرْتَقِبٌ hopeful, hoping, full of hope; looking forward to, expecting

أَمَلَى (عَلَى) to dictate (to)

أَمَلَى (اللَّهُ فُلَانًا عُمُرَهُ) to prolong someone's life

إِمْلَاء dictation

أَمْلَاح - رَاجِعِ مِلْح

إِمْلَاسٌ: مَلْسٌ - رَاجِعِ مَلْسٌ

إِمْلَاسٌ: أَفْلَتَ - رَاجِعِ تَمَلَّسَ

إِمْلَاق: فَقَرَّ مَذْقِعٌ، penury, destitution, abject poverty, pauperism, beggary

أَمْلَحَ: صَارَ مَالِحًا - رَاجِعِ مِلْح

أَمْلَدَ، أَمْلَدَ: غُضِنَ غُضْنٌ tender twig

إِمْلَسَ: أَفْلَتَ - رَاجِعِ تَمَلَّسَ

أَمْلَسَ smooth, sleek, slick, even, plain

إِمْلَصَ - رَاجِعِ تَمَلَّصَ

أَمْلَطَ: لَا شَعْرَ لَهُ hairless

أَمْلَقَ: اِفْتَقَرَ to be reduced to poverty; to be or become destitute, (very) poor, penniless

أَمْلَكَ - رَاجِعِ مَلَكَ

أَمْلُوحة - رَاجِعِ مِلْحة

أَمْلُود: أَمْلَدَ tender twig

أَمَّ to nationalize

أَمِّي international

fiscal, revenue stamp, tax طابع أميري (غير بريدي) stamp  
 amyl, pentyl أميل [كيميا] [كيمياء]  
 amylose أميلاز  
 amylose أميلوز  
 faithful, loyal, reliable, trustworthy, dependable, trusty, honest, true, upright أمين: وفي، مؤثوق به، مستقيم  
 safe, secure أمين: غير خطر  
 trustee, guardian, custodian, caretaker, keeper, curator; supervisor; manager; chief, head, master أمين: قيم، مشرف، مدير  
 secretary أمين: سكرتير  
 amine أمين [كيميا]  
 archivist أمين الأرشيف  
 secretary أمين السر  
 treasurer; cashier; teller أمين الصندوق  
 mayor; governor أمين العاصمة  
 secretary-general أمين عام  
 warehouseman, warehouse houser, warehouse superintendent, storekeeper, store clerk أمين المستودع أو المخزن  
 librarian أمين المكتبة  
 board of trustees مجلس أمناء  
 amen! آمين  
 amino أميني [كيميا]  
 amino acid حامض أميني  
 to come, approach, draw near; to mature, ripen, become ripe آن: حان  
 the time has come, it is time, it is high آن الأوان  
 time, now is the time آن لك أن..  
 it is time for you to..., the time has come for you to.. أما أن لك أن تفهم؟!  
 haven't you understood yet?!  
 to moan, groan, whimper, whine, wail آن: نأوه  
 time; period of time; moment, instant آن: وقت، حين  
 now; at present, at the (present) moment, at this time, at the present time, الآن: حالياً، في الوقت الحاضر

albino; albinotic

to give (someone) time; to respite, grant a respite or delay to أمهل

God's mill grinds slow but sure إن الله يُمهل ولا يُهمل

emu أمو (طائر)

to mew, meow, miaow أموا الهر

أموال - راجع مال

motherhood, maternity أمومة

motherly, maternal, mother أمومي

ammonia أمونيا

ammoniac أمونياك

ammonium أمونيوم

illiterate, uneducated, unlettered أمي: غير متعلم

motherly, maternal, mother أمي: مختص بالأم

amianthus, amiantus, asbestos أميانت

amoeba, ameba أميبا، أميبة

amoeboid, ameoid أميباني

amoebic, amebic أميبي

illiteracy; ignorance أمية: جهل القراءة والكتابة، جهل

motherhood, maternity أمية: أمومة

amide أميد [كيميا]

prince, emir; chief, commander, leader, master, lord أمير

admiral أمير البحر

Commander of the Faithful, Caliph أمير المؤمنين

admiral أميرال: أمير البحر

brigadier, brigadier general أميرالاي: عميد (رتبة عسكرية)

admiralty أميرالية: إمارة البحر

princess أميرة

American أميركي

government(al), state, state-owned, public أميري: حكومي، تملكه الدولة، عام

fiscal أميري: خاص بخزانة الدولة

princely أميري: منسوب إلى الأمير

to be late; to tarry, linger; to be slow  
 أَنِي: تَأَخَّرَ، أُبْطَأُ  
 to approach, come, draw near; to mature, ripen, become ripe  
 أَنِي: دَنَا، حَانَ  
 to delay, put off, postpone; to slow down, retard  
 أَنِي: أَخَّرَ، بَطَأَ

أَنِي: أَخَّرَ، بَطَأَ - رَاجِعْ أَنِي  
 أَنِي: تَأَخَّرَ، أُبْطَأَ - رَاجِعْ أَنِي  
 أَنِي: دَنَا، حَانَ - رَاجِعْ أَنِي

أَنَا: ضَمِيرُ الْمُتَكَلِّمِ

الأَنَا: الذَّاتُ [نفس]

الأَنَا العُلْيَا [نفس]

أَنِي، إِنِّي (جِ انَاءَ)

by night, all night long, أَنَاءَ اللَّيْلِ  
 throughout the night, all through the night

by day and by night, day أَنَاءَ اللَّيْلِ وَأَطْرَافَ النَّهَارِ  
 and night, around the clock, twenty-four hours a day

where; wherever, wheresoever, no أَنِي: أَيْنَ، حَيْثُمَا  
 matter where, anywhere

where from? from where? wherefrom? أَنِي: مِنْ أَيْنَ  
 whence? from what place?

when? at what time? أَنِي: مَتَى

how? in what way? أَنِي: كَيْفَ

to remove, move away, take away; to أَنَائِي: أَبْعَدَ، بَعَدَ  
 distance, place or hold at a distance

farther (away), more distant, أَنَائِي: أَبْعَدُ، أَكْثَرُ بُعْدًا  
 remoter, more remote

أَنَاءَ (هُ الحِمْلُ) - رَاجِعْ نَاءَ بِهِ الحِمْلُ

vessel, container, receptacle; إِنَاءَ (جِ انَائِيَّة وَأَوَانِ)  
 utensil(s), plate(s), dish(es), cup(s), pot(s), jar(s),  
 vase(s), etc.

pottery, earthenware, crockery; porce- انَائِيَّة خَزَفِيَّة  
 lain, china, chinaware; ceramics; faience

glassware, glasswork انَائِيَّة زُجَاجِيَّة

tableware, table utensils أَوَانِي المَائِدَةِ

kitchenware, kitchen utensils انَائِيَّة المَطْبَخِ

metalware انَائِيَّة مَعْدِنِيَّة

chanterelle أَنَاءَ - رَاجِعْ أَنِي، إِنِّي

انَائِيَّة (نَبَات)

presently, currently, today, nowadays, these days  
 الآنَ وَقَدْ..

gradually, by degrees, step by step, little by little  
 فَاتَا

until now, so حَتَّى الآنَ، إِلَى الآنَ، لِلآنَ، لِعَايَةِ الآنَ  
 far, hitherto, to date, yet, as yet, up to the present  
 moment, up to now; still, yet

at the same time, في آنٍ وَاحِدٍ، في آنٍ  
 simultaneously

before, previously, formerly, earlier قَبْلَ الآنَ

from مِن آنٍ إِلَى آخَرَ، مَا بَيْنَ آنٍ وَآخَرَ، أَنَا بَعْدَ آنٍ  
 time to time, now and then, once in a while,  
 sometimes, at times, occasionally

from now on, مِنَ الآنَ فَصَاعِدًا، بَعْدَ الآنَ، مُنْذُ الآنَ  
 henceforth, in the future; starting..., beginning...,  
 effective from..., from..., as of...

that; to أَن

أَن لَا: إِلَّا - رَاجِعْ إِلَّا

إِلَّا أَن - رَاجِعْ إِلَّا

إِلَى أَن - رَاجِعْ إِلَى

عَلَى أَن - رَاجِعْ عَلَى

if إِن

although, (even) though, even if, despite, in وَإِن  
 spite of the fact that

unless, if not, except إِن لَّمْ

indeed if لَئِنْ

إِن شَاءَ اللَّهُ - رَاجِعْ شَاءَ

إِن هُوَ إِلَّا - رَاجِعْ إِلَّا

that أَن

إِذْ أَن - رَاجِعْ إِذْ

إِلَّا أَن - رَاجِعْ إِلَّا

بِمَا أَن - رَاجِعْ بِ

عَلَى أَن - رَاجِعْ عَلَى

verily, truly, indeed إِنَّ

verily, truly, indeed; but, however, yet; rather, إِنَّمَا  
 on the contrary

to act slowly, take one's time, slow (down) أَنِي: تَمَهَّلْ



elegance, fashion, fashionableness, style, stylish-  
ness, grace, handsomeness  
anaconda اَنَاكَنْدَة (أفنى)

to make or let obtain (get, acquire, win, attain, achieve, etc.) اَنَالَ: جَعَلَهُ يَنَالُ

to give (to), grant (to), accord (to), award (to), donate (to), bestow upon, confer upon اَنَالَ: اَعْطَى  
اَنَامٌ - راجع نَوْمَ

mankind, human race, human beings, people; creatures اَلْاَنَامُ، اَلْاَنَامُ

pineapple اَنَاناس (نبات)

solipsism اَنَانَة (نَظَرِيَّةُ فَلَاسِفِيَّة)

selfish, self-centered, egocentric, egoistic, self-seeking اَنَانِي (صفة)

egocentric, egoist, self-seeker اَنَانِي (اسم)

selfishness, self-centeredness, egocentricity, egocentrism, egoism, self-seeking اَنَانِيَّة

to reprimand, reprehend, reproach, censure, rebuke, reprove, castigate, upbraid, scold, chide اَنَبَّ: وَبَّخَ

to feel remorse, feel conscience-stricken, have compunctions, have qualms اَنَبَّهُ ضَمِيرُهُ

eggplant, aubergine اَنَب: بَاذِنْجَان

to inform of or about, tell about, let know about, notify of, advise of, apprise of, report to, relate to; to communicate to, impart to, convey to; to announce, state, declare اَنَبَّ (ب): اَخْبَرَ بِ، نَقَلَ إِلَى، اَعْلَنَ

notification, notifying, information, informing, telling; communication, conveyance; announcement اَنَبَاء: راجع نَبَأ

germination اَنَبَات

centrifugation اَنَبَاذ: طَرْدٌ مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ

to be sold اَنَبَاع: بَيْع

to produce plants, bring forth vegetation; to germinate, cause to sprout; to make (something) grow; to grow, raise, plant, cultivate اَنَبَتْ

to be cut off, severed اَنَبَتْ: اِنْقَطَعَ، قُطِعَ

to be decided, determined, resolved, settled, fixed, finished, done اَنَبَتْ: حُسِمَ، قُرِّرَ

to be cut off, amputated; to be cut اِنْتَبَر: بُئِرَ، قُطِعَ

to deputize, depute, delegate, appoint as one's deputy (substitute, agent, representative, etc.), commission (empower, authorize) to act for or in behalf of اَنَاب: وَكَّلَ، فَوَّضَ

to return (or come) from time to time to, visit periodically or often, frequent, haunt اَنَابَ إِلَى: رَجَعَ مَرَّةً بَعْدَ مَرَّةٍ

to turn to God in repentance اَنَابَ إِلَى اللَّهِ

delegation, deputation, deputization, appointment as deputy (substitute, representative, agent) اَنَابَة: تَفْوِيضٌ، تَوَكِيلٌ

إِنَابَة (قَضَائِيَّة) - راجع إِسْتِنَابَة (قَضَائِيَّة)

أَنَابِيْب - راجع أُنْبُوب

deliberateness; patience, endurance, tolerance, forbearance اَنَاء: تَأَنُّ، حِلْمٌ، صَبْرٌ

طَوُّلُ الْاَنَاءِ، طَوِيلُ الْاَنَاءِ - راجع طَوَّلَ، طَوَّلَ

to make (a camel) kneel down اَنَاخَ (الْجَمَلَ)

to stay at, remain at اَنَاخَ بِالْمَكَانِ

then, at that time, that day اَنَئِذْ

to light, light up, illuminate, illumine, furnish with lights, fill with light; to shed (throw, cast) light upon, highlight, spotlight اَنَارَ: اَضَاءَ

lighting, illumination; enlightenment اِنَارَة

to move; to swing, oscillate, vibrate اَنَاسَ: حَرَّكَ، ذَبَذَبَ

people, men, human beings, mankind, human race, humankind, world, humanity اَنَاسٌ: بَشَرٌ، نَاسٌ

to entrust (with), charge (with), commission (to do); to entrust (to), commit (to); to invest (with), vest (with), authorize (to), empower (to) اَنَاطَ (ب): فَوَّضَ، حَوَّلَ، عَهَّدَ إِلَيْهِ

to suspend, hang; to attach اَنَاطَ: عَلَّقَ

to make dependent on, conditional on, contingent on اَنَاطَ عَلَى (شَرْطٍ): عَلَّقَ، أَوْقَفَ

entrustment, commitment; commission(ing), charging; investiture, investing, authorization, empowerment اَنَاطَة: تَفْوِيضٌ، تَخْوِيلٌ، تَكْلِيفٌ

to exceed, be more than, be greater than, be above; to surpass, go beyond اَنَافَ عَلَى: زَادَ

to command, dominate, overlook اَنَافَ عَلَى: أَشْرَفَ، أَطْلَعَ

to be high, lofty, elevated اَنَافَ: اِرْتَفَعَ، بَدَحَ

curled, kinked

extension, extensity, expansion, تَمَدُّد : اِنْبِطَاط :  
stretching, spreading; dilation, dilatation; expanse;  
spread, stretch

delight, joy, happiness, cheer- اِنْبِطَاط : سُورُور , مَرَح  
fulness; pleasure; enjoyment, having fun  
extroversion, extraversion [نفس]

diastole

اِنْبِطَاطُ الْقَلْب : اِنْبِطَاطَة

diastole

اِنْبِطَاطَة الْقَلْب

extrovert(ed), extravert(ed)

اِنْبِطَاطِيّ [نفس]

to spread (out), stretch, extend, expand; اِنْبِطَاط : اَمْتَدَّ  
to be spread (out), stretched (out), extended, ex-  
panded

to be happy, glad, delighted, اِنْبِطَاط : سُرَّ , مَرَح  
pleased; to enjoy oneself, have fun

اِنْبِطَاطُ الْمَاءِ أَوْ الْبَشَرِ - رَاجِعَ نَبْطَ

prostration, lying (down)

اِنْبِطَاح : تَبَطَّح , اِسْتَلْقَاء

to lie prostrate, lie face down; to اِنْبِطَاح : تَبَطَّح , اِسْتَلْقَى  
lie down, lie

revival, re- اِنْبِطَاع : اِسْتِعَادَة النَّشَاطِ أَوْ الْقُوَّةِ اِلْخ , نَهْضَة  
viviscence, resurgence, renaissance, rebirth, renaiss-  
sance, reawakening, regeneration

resurrection

اِنْبِطَاع : قِيَامَة

emission, emanation, emergence, اِنْبِطَاع : اِنْبِثَاق  
issuing, issuance, issue, discharge  
dent, indentation

اِنْبِطَاح

to be emitted, sent out, تَنَجَّ , خَرَجَ , اِنْبِثَقَ (مِنْ) : اِنْبِثَقَ  
discharged, given off, diffused; to emanate from,  
arise from, rise from, proceed from, spring from,  
emerge from, issue from, originate from, come  
from, stem from, develop from, grow out of, be  
caused by

to be sent, sent out, dispatched, for- اِنْبِثَقَ : اُرْسِلَ  
warded

to اِنْبِثَقَ : نَبْطَ مِنْ جَدِيدٍ , اِسْتِعَادَ نَشَاطَهُ أَوْ قُوَّتَهُ اِلْخ  
revive, resurge; to be revived, revived, resus-  
citated, reanimated, revitalized

to be resurrected, be raised from اِنْبِثَقَ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ  
the dead

to be dented, indented, notched

اِنْبِغَى

to be or become necessary, requisite, ob- اِنْبَغَى : وَجَبَ  
ligatory, mandatory, imperative, indispensable

to be or اِنْبَغَى : كَانَ مَرْغُوبًا فِيهِ , مُسْتَحْسَنًا , مُنَاسِبًا

short, curtailed; to be docked, bobbed

to be spread, disseminated, propa- اِنْبَثَّ : نُشِرَ , اِنْتَشَرَ  
gated, diffused, circulated; to spread, circulate; to  
diffuse

to be spread, scattered, dispersed, اِنْبَثَّ : فُرِّقَ , تَفَرَّقَ  
diffused; to spread, scatter, disperse, diffuse

to be broadcast(ed), اِنْبَثَّ [رَادِيو وَتَلْفِزِيون]  
transmitted

emanation, emergence, issuing, issue, issuance, اِنْبِثَاق  
springing, arising, going out; outflow, outpour,  
outburst, effusion, gush, flow, flowage, spurt, flux,  
efflux, effluence

to emanate (from), spring (from), emerge اِنْبِثَقَ (مِنْ)  
(from), issue (from), arise (from), originate (from),  
stem (from), proceed (from), go out (from); to  
break forth, burst forth, gush out, pour out, flow  
out, well out, issue forth, rush out, shoot out,  
come out, effuse, spout, spurt, squirt, jet

to dawn

اِنْبِثَقَ الْفَجْرُ

mango

اِنْبِج : مَنَجَة (نَبَات)

flow, flowage, flux, efflux, effluence, gush, اِنْبِجَاس  
spurt, outflow, outpour, outburst, effusion

to flow, gush out, pour forth, break forth, اِنْبِجَسَ  
burst forth, spout forth, spurt, shoot out, squirt,  
well out, jet, effuse, issue forth, rush out, come out

to centrifuge اِنْبَذَ : طَرَدَ مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ

to oppose, defy, challenge, con- اِنْبَرَى لَ : تَصَدَّى لَ  
front, face, front, face up to, stand up to, stand up  
against, withstand, counteract; to deal with, cope  
with, grapple with, come to grips with

to undertake, take upon اِنْبَرَى لَ : تَوَلَّى , بَاشَرَ بِ  
oneself, assume; to set out to, embark upon; to  
take up, turn to, apply oneself to, occupy oneself  
with, concern oneself with, deal with

to abrade, fret, scrape off, chafe, taper اِنْبَرَى : بُرِيَ  
off, wear away; to be abraded, scraped off, fretted,  
worn away; to be sharpened, trimmed

to be or become ratified, اِنْبَرَمَ : اُقِرَّ , صَارَ مُبَرَّمًا  
confirmed, endorsed, sanctioned, approbated,  
approved, adopted, passed, legalized, validated,  
upheld, sustained, maintained, affirmed; to be or  
become irrevocable, decisive, conclusive, final,  
irreversible

to be concluded, made, entered into اِنْبَرَمَ : عُقِدَ

to be twisted, twined, entwined, اِنْبَرَمَ : اِنْفَتَلَ

alembic, still

you, thou

moan, groan, wail, whine, whimper

to protrude, project, thrust out, exsert, jut  
out, stick out, poke, bulge; to emboss, raise in relief

اِنْتَأَى (عن) - راجع نَأَى (عن)، تَنَاءَى (عن)

protrusion, projection, exsertion, sticking out; embossment

to befall, beset, afflict, hit, strike, attack, اِنْتَابَ: اَصَابَ  
come over, come upon, happen to, occur to

to haunt اِنْتَابَ مَكَانًا اِلَى، اِنْتَابَتْهُ اَفْكَارٌ اِلَى

production, producing, اِنْتَاَجَ: مَصَدَّرَ اَنْتَجَ، صُنِعَ  
making, make, manufacture, manufacturing, fabri-  
cation, output, generation, creation

gross national product

productive; producing

productivity

germination

infection

centrifugation

attention, attentiveness; regard, heed, notice;  
watchfulness, vigilance, alertness, lookout; care,  
carefulness, caution, cautiousness

to withdraw, retire, retreat; to step aside اِنْتَبَذَ: تَنَحَّى

to make wine اِنْتَبَذَ: اِنْتَبَذَ النَّبِيذَ

to swell, become swollen اِنْتَبَرَّ: تَوَرَّمَ

اِنْتَبَشَ - راجع نَبَشَ

to be on one's guard, be wary, be cautious, اِنْتَبَهَ: حَذَرَ  
be careful, look out, watch out, be on the alert, be  
on the lookoutto pay attention to, heed; to اِنْتَبَهَ (لِ اَوْ اِلَى): فَطِنَ  
notice, take notice of, observe, see, perceive; to be  
or become aware of, conscious of

to wake up, awaken, waken اِنْتَبَهَ: اِسْتَيْقَظَ

اِنْتَشَرَ: تَنَاطَرَ - راجع تَنَاطَرَ

اِنْتَشَرَ (بِأَنفِهِ) - راجع اِسْتَنْشَرَ

become desirable, advisable, recommendable, ex-  
pedient, appropriate, proper, seemly, fit(ting)اِنْبَغَى (يَنْبَغِي) عَلَيْهِ اَوْ لَهُ اَنْ  
he ought to, he should, اَنْ  
he must, he has to, it is his duty toas it should be, as it must be, as required, اِنْبَغَى: كَمَا يَنْبَغِي  
comme il faut, duly, as due, properly, appro-  
priately, fittingly, adequately, sufficiently, enough,  
satisfactorily, wellto be taken aback, be taken by surprise; to be اِنْبَغَتْ  
surprised, flabbergasted, shocked, stunned, thun-  
derstruck, dumbfounded, speechless

daybreak اِنْبِلَاجُ الْفَجْرِ

to dawn; to shine اِنْبَلَجَ

اُنْبَهَ: اَيَقَظَ - راجع نَبَهَ

اِنْبَهَتْ - راجع بُهَتْ

to be dazzled, dazed, overwhelmed, اِنْبَهَرَ (بَصَرُهُ اِلَى)  
overpoweredto pant, gasp, be out of breath, be اِنْبَهَرَ: اِنْقَطَعَ نَفْسُهُ  
breathless

pipe, tube, duct اُنْبُوبَ: مَسُورَةٌ

aُنْبُوبَ: مَا بَيْنَ الْعُقْدَتَيْنِ مِنَ الْقَصَبِ  
joint (of a knot-  
ted stem), internode, part between two nodes

test tube اُنْبُوبُ اِخْتِبَارٍ

drainpipe اُنْبُوبُ التَّصْرِيفِ

windpipe, trachea اُنْبُوبُ الرِّئَةِ

capillary, capillary tube اُنْبُوبُ شَعْرِيٍّ

flash tube اُنْبُوبُ صَاعِقٍ

barrel اُنْبُوبُ قَلَمِ الْحَبْرِ

water pipe اُنْبُوبُ الْمَاءِ

vacuum tube, vacuum valve اُنْبُوبُ مَفْرَغٍ

blowpipe, blowtube اُنْبُوبُ النَّفْخِ (لِتَشْكِيلِ الرُّجَاجِ)

pipeline خَطُّ اُنَابِيْبٍ

test-tube baby طِفْلُ اُنْبُوبِ الْاِخْتِبَارِ

pipage, transportation by pipes نَقْلٌ بِالْاُنَابِيْبِ

aُنْبُوبَةٍ - راجع اُنْبُوبٍ

tubular, pipelike, pipy, fistulous اُنْبُوبِيٍّ

excavation, something unearthed اُنْبُوشَ: مَا نِشَ

ampul اُنْبُولَةٌ

to arrogate (to oneself), assume to oneself, ascribe to oneself, claim for oneself  
 to embrace, adopt, profess, take up  
 election  
 voting, vote, ballot, poll(ing), casting of ballots or votes  
 selection, selecting, choice, choosing  
 natural selection; selection  
 by-election  
 to re-elect  
 حق الانتخاب - راجع حق  
 electoral; elective; election  
 election campaign, electoral campaign  
 constituency, electoral district  
 electoral college; electorate  
 to select, pick (out), choose  
 to vote, cast a ballot, cast a vote, poll  
 to elect, vote in  
 to choose by lot  
 to sift, bolt, sieve out  
 to meet, get together, assemble  
 delegation, delegating, delegacy, deputation, deputization, legation, sending forth or appointment of a representative (delegate, deputy, etc.); accreditation; commission(ing), charging; detail(ing), assignment; secondment, seconding, transfer(ence), transferring  
 mandate  
 mandatory power, mandatory  
 mandatory  
 to delegate, deputize, depute, send or appoint as one's representative (delegate, deputy, etc.); to accredit; to commission (to do or with), charge (to or with), entrust (to or with); to detail

to produce, yield, bring forth, bear, generate, engender, make, manufacture, fabricate, create, originate, bring into being, give birth to, give rise to, birth, bring about, cause, occasion, result in  
 to bear, give birth to, bring forth, throw (a young one)

إِنْتَجَى - راجع تَنَجَّى  
 choice, choosing, selection, selecting  
 transhumance  
 to choose, select, pick out  
 to resort to, have recourse to, turn to, take refuge with  
 to seek, look for, search for  
 to lean on, support oneself on  
 tropism; taxis  
 geotropism  
 heliotropism  
 phototropism  
 hydrotropism  
 إنتخاب - راجع نَحِيب  
 suicide  
 suicidal  
 impersonation, personation  
 plagiarism, literary theft  
 arrogation, undue assumption  
 embracement, adoption, profession, taking up

إِنْتَحَبَ - راجع نَحَبَ  
 to commit suicide, kill oneself  
 to pass oneself off as, personate, impersonate, pretend or claim to be (with intent to defraud), assume the character or identity of (usually for purposes of fraud)  
 to plagiarize, take (ideas, writings, etc.) from another and pass them off as one's own

diffusion of light

إِنْشَارُ الضَّوِّ

cultural diffusion

إِنْشَارٌ ثَقَافِي

deployment

إِنْشَارُ الْجُنْدِ أَوْ الْقَوَاتِ

redeployment

إِعَادَةُ الْإِنْشَارِ

to spread, circulate, get about, be in circulation, be current; to be or become widespread, widely known

إِنْشَرَّ: ذَاعَ

to spread through, prevail, pervade, (pre)dominate; to be or become prevailing, prevalent, common

إِنْشَرَّ: عَمَّ

to spread, diffuse, scatter, disperse; to be spread (out), diffused, scattered, dispersed

إِنْشَرَّ: تَفَاقَرَّ، تَفَرَّقَ

to spread (out), unfold, open out, expand, extend; to be spread (out), unfolded, expanded, extended

إِنْشَرَّ: اِمْتَدَّ، اِنْسَطَّ

to deploy, be deployed, fan out

إِنْشَرَّ الْجُنْدُ

إِنْشَقَّ - رَاجِعَ تَشَقَّقَ

to pick up, raise, lift; to save, rescue; to extricate

إِنْشَلَّ: رَفَعَ، خَلَّصَ، أَنْقَذَ

to snatch away, take away

إِنْشَلَّ: اِنْتَرَعَ، اِخْتَطَفَ

erection; standing erect, standing up, getting up, rising, rise

إِنْشَابٌ

victory, triumph

إِنْشَارٌ: نَصْرٌ، غَلَبَةٌ، ظَفَرٌ

إِنْشَارٌ ل - رَاجِعَ مُنَاصَرَةٍ

to stand erect, stand up, get up, rise

إِنْشَبَ: قَامَ

to be put in the accusative

إِنْشَبَ الْأِسْمُ [لغة]

to be put in the subjunctive

إِنْشَبَ الْفِعْلُ [لغة]

إِنْشَصَتْ ل - رَاجِعَ أَنْصَتَ ل

to take (accept, follow) an advice

إِنْشَصَ: قَبِلَ النَّصِيحَةَ

to triumph, prevail, obtain victory, win or gain a victory, be victorious, come off with flying colors

إِنْشَصَرَّ: فَازَ بِالنَّصْرِ، حَقَّقَ انْشَارًا

to triumph over, prevail over, win or gain a victory over, defeat, beat, get the better of, conquer, vanquish, overcome, overpower

إِنْشَصَرَ عَلَى: غَلَبَ

to take revenge or vengeance on, avenge oneself on, revenge oneself on

إِنْشَصَرَ مِنْ: اِنْتَقَمَ

إِنْشَصَرَ ل: أَعَانَ، أَيْدَى، دَفَعَ عَنْ - رَاجِعَ نَاصِرٌ

to reach its midst, be in the

إِنْشَصَفَ الشَّيْءُ: بَلَغَ نِصْفَهُ

(for), assign (to a particular task); to second, transfer (to a special nonregular service, for temporary duty); to give (a country, power) a mandate over (a territory, region, etc.)

anthracite

أَنْتْرَاسِيْت، فَحْمُ الْأَنْتْرَاسِيْت

anthracene

أَنْتْرَاسِين [كِيْمِيَاء]

pulling out, extraction, plucking out, tearing out, uprooting, removal

إِنْتِرَاعٌ: اِقْتِلَاعٌ

snatch(ing), grab(bing), seizing, seizure, wrenching, wringing

إِنْتِرَاعٌ: اِخْطَافٌ

extortion, wringing, wresting, exaction

إِنْتِرَاعٌ: اِغْتِصَابٌ

إِنْتَرَحَ: اِغْتَرَبَ، هَاجَرَ، رَحَلَ - رَاجِعَ نَزَحَ

to pull out, extract, pluck out, tear out, uproot, remove

إِنْتَرَعَ: اِفْتَلَعَ

to snatch, grab, seize, wrench away, wrest away

إِنْتَرَعَ: اِخْتَطَفَ

to extort, wring, wrest, exact, take by force, force, extract

إِنْتَرَعَ: اِغْتَصَبَ

to elicit, draw out, draw forth, extract

إِنْتَرَعَ: أَثَارَ، أَحَدَثَ

affiliation, association; membership; joining, entering, entry; relation, belonging(ness)

إِنْشَابٌ

to be related to, derive one's origin from, descend from; to belong to, relate to, be associated with, be affiliated with

إِنْشَبَ إِلَى: اِنْتَمَى إِلَى

to associate (oneself) with, attach oneself to, affiliate with, join, enter, be admitted to, become a member of

إِنْشَبَ إِلَى: اِنْتَمَى إِلَى

to be woven

إِنْشَجَ: نُسِجَ

إِنْشَجَ - رَاجِعَ نَسَجَ

إِنْشَقَّ - رَاجِعَ تَنَاقَقَ، تَشَقَّقَ

إِنْشَلَّ (النَّيْسِجُ إلخ) - رَاجِعَ تَسَلَّلَ

to germinate; to grow

أَنْشَأَ: نَبَتَ، أَنْبَتَ

إِنْشَأَ: سَكَرَ - رَاجِعَ نَشِيَ

to smell; to inhale

إِنْشَأَ: شَمَّ، تَشَقَّقَ

spread(ing), diffusion, propagation, dissemination; circulation, currency; popularity; prevalence; outbreak (of disease)

إِنْشَارٌ

diffusion

إِنْشَارٌ [فِيْزِيَاء]

to refresh, freshen up, be or become refreshed; اِنْتَفَشَ  
to revive, recover; to be or become revived, reanim-  
ated; to be or become invigorated, braced, anim-  
ated, stimulated, exhilarated, enlivened, inspir-  
ited

to be or become erect اِنْتَفَضَ (القَضِيبُ)

to wear or put on shoes or sandals; to be shod اِنْتَعَلَ

to be banished, exiled, expatriated, ex- اِنْتَفَى: اُبْعِدَ  
pelled, relegated, deported

to be denied, disowned, dis- اِنْتَفَى: اُنْكِرَ، كُذِّبَ  
avowed, disclaimed, gainsaid, contradicted, disaf-  
firmed; to be disproved, refuted, controverted

to fall off اِنْتَفَى: سَاقَطَ

to be absent, nonexistent اِنْتَفَى: اِنْعَدَمَ

absence, lack, nonexistence اِنْتِفَاء: اِنْعِيَاد، فِقْدَان

swelling, intumescence, tumefaction, disten- اِنْتِفَاح  
sion, inflation, puff, bulge, protuberance; turgidity,  
turgescence; turgor

flatulence, tympanites, tym- اِنْتِفَاح (البَطْن): نَفَخَة  
pany

emphysema اِنْتِفَاحُ الرِّئَةِ

tremor, tremble, trembling, اِرْتِعَاش، اِنْتِفَاض: اِرْتِعَاف،  
shake, shaking, shiver(ing), quiver(ing), shud-  
der(ing)

tremor, tremble, shake, shiv- اِنْتِفَاضَة: رَغْصَة، اِخْتِلَاجَة  
ver, quiver, shudder, chill; convulsion, jerk

uprising, revolt, rising, upheav- اِنْتِفَاضَة (شَعْبِيَّة الْخ)  
al

utilization, use; utilizing, putting to اِنْتِفَاع (بِ اَوْ مِنْ)  
use, making use of, using, availing oneself of,  
taking advantage of, deriving benefit (advantage,  
profit) from, profiting by or from, benefiting by or  
from; benefit, advantage, profit

usufruct حَقُّ الْاِنْتِفَاع [قانون]

usufructuary صَاحِبُ حَقِّ الْاِنْتِفَاع [قانون]

اِنْتَفَح - رَاجِعْ نَفَحَ

to swell, distend, intumescence, in- اِنْتَفَح: نَفَحَ، تَوَرَّم  
flate, puff up, become swollen

to be inflated, blown up, filled اِنْتَفَحَ: مَلِئَ بِالْهَوَاءِ  
with air

اِنْتَفَحَ: تَكَبَّرَ - رَاجِعْ نَفَحَ شِدْقِيْهِ

to bristle the hair اِنْتَفَشَ اَلْهَرُّ

middle, be midway, be half over

to appeal to for اِنْتَصَفَ مِنْ: طَلَبَ مِنْهُ الْاِنْصَافَ  
justice, seek or demand justice from

to take vengeance or revenge on, اِنْتَصَفَ مِنْ: اِنْتَقَمَ  
revenge oneself on, avenge oneself on

to unsheathe, draw اِنْتَضَى السَّيْفَ: اَخْرَجَهُ مِنْ غِمْدِهِ  
endosmosis اِنْتِضَاح [كِيْمِيَاء]

to butt one another اِنْتَطَحَ: نَطَحَ كُلُّ مِنْهَا الْاَخَرَ

to gird oneself, put on a belt اِنْتَطَقَ: تَمَنَّقَ، تَحَرَّمَ

to be or become a logician اِنْتَطَقَ: تَعَاطَى الْمُنْطِقَ  
اِنْتَطَقَ: لَفَظَ، تَكَلَّمَ - رَاجِعْ نَطَقَ

waiting (for), wait, awaiting اِنْتِظَار: تَرَقَّبَ

expectation, expecting, anticipation اِنْتِظَار: تَوَقَّعَ

waiting room عُرْفَةُ اِنْتِظَار

regularity, uniformity, steady- اِنْتِظَام: اِطْرَاد، نِظَامِيَّة  
ness, evenness, constancy; order(liness); methodi-  
calness, systematicness

public order, ordre public اِنْتِظَامٌ عَامٌّ

regularly, uniformly, steadily, constantly; اِنْتِظَامٌ  
methodically, systematically

to wait (for), bide one's time; to await, اِنْتِظَر: تَرَقَّبَ  
look (out) for

to expect, anticipate, look forward to اِنْتِظَر: تَوَقَّعَ

to be patient with اِنْتِظَر: تَأَنَّى عَلَى

to be organized, arranged, arrayed, put اِنْتِظَمَ: تَرَتَّبَ  
in order; to be well-arranged, well-ordered, well-  
organized, in good order, orderly, systematic

to be strung, threaded اِنْتِظَمَ (الْوُلُؤُ الْخ)

to be adjusted, regulated, fixed اِنْتِظَمَ: ضُبُطَ

to be or become regular, steady, even, اِنْتِظَمَ: اِطْرَدَ  
uniform

to include, contain, comprise, اِنْتِظَمَ: اِخْتَوَى، شَمَلَ  
embody, embrace, encompass, involve

to join, enter, become اِنْتِظَمَ فِي: اِنْخَرَطَ فِي، اِنْضَمَّ إِلَى  
a member of, affiliate with, associate with

refreshment; revival, reanimation, resurgence; اِنْتِعَاش  
recovery, pickup; invigoration, animation, stimu-  
lation, exhilaration; boost; boom

erection اِنْتِعَاط: اِنْعَاط، اِنْتِصَاب

vindictory, punitive, retributory

to put on a veil, veil one's face اِنْتَقَبَ (تِ الْمَرْأَةُ)

to criticize, find fault with, censure اِنْتَقَدَ

to receive payment in cash اِنْتَقَدَ الْمَالُ أَوْ الثَّمَنُ

to disparage, belittle, أو قِيمَتِهِ أَوْ مَكَاتِهِ أَوْ قَدْرِهِ اِنْتَقَصَ  
derogate from, detract from; to degrade, abase, de-  
base, demean, humiliate, lower, dishonor, discredit

اِنْتَقَصَ: اِنْقَصَ - راجع اِنْقَصَ

اِنْتَقَصَهُ حَقُّهُ - راجع نَقَصَهُ حَقُّهُ

اِنْتَقَصَ: قَلَّ، اِنْخَفَضَ - راجع نَقَصَ

to be revoked, repealed, abrogated, اِنْقَضَ، اُلْغِيَ  
canceled, abolished; to be reversed, overruled

to cease to be valid or effective; to be اِنْتَقَضَ: بَطَلَ  
or become null and void, invalid; to be or become  
unsound

to be broken, violated, in- اِنْتَقَضَ: خُرِقَ، اِنْتَهَكَ  
fringed

to fall down, break down, collapse; to اِنْتَقَضَ: تَهَدَّمَ  
be torn down, demolished, destroyed

to be undone; to be unwoven اِنْتَقَضَ: اِنْحَلَّ

to rebel against, revolt against, rise اِنْتَقَضَ: عَلَى: ثَارَ  
against

to move, shift, change position or place; اِنْتَقَلَ: تَنَقَّلَ  
to change one's residence or location or station,  
remove; to be transferred, moved, transported,  
carried, removed

to shift, switch, change, convert, اِنْتَقَلَ: تَحَوَّلَ  
transform; to turn (into), grow (into), pass (into),  
become

to move (on) to, proceed to, تَوَجَّهَ، اِنْتَقَلَ إِلَى:  
go to, travel to, head for

to pass to, descend to, fall to, go to, اِنْتَقَلَ إِلَى: آلَ  
revert to, accrue to, be transferred or handed to,  
devolve upon, vest in, become vested in

to die, pass away اِنْتَقَلَ إِلَى رَحْمَةِ اللَّهِ

to be communicated, اِنْتَقَلَ الْمَرْضُ، اِنْتَقَلَتِ الْعَدْوَى  
transmitted, passed along; to spread

اِنْتَقَلَتِ الْأَخْبَارُ أَوْ الْإِشَاعَاتُ إِلَيْهِ - راجع تَنَاقَلَتِ  
الْأَلْسُنُ

اِنْتَقَلَ (الشَّيْءُ) مِنْ يَدٍ إِلَى يَدٍ - راجع تَنَاقَلَتِ الْأَيْدِي  
to revenge oneself on, avenge oneself on، اِنْتَقَمَ

to be teased, carded, combed اِنْتَمَشَ الْقُطُنُ إِلَيْهِ

to shake, tremble، اِنْتَمَشَ، اِرْتَعَشَ، اِحْتَلَجَ  
shiver, quiver, shudder; to flicker, flutter

to utilize, put to use, make use of, use، اِنْتَمَعَ (بِ أَوْ مِنْ)  
avail oneself of, take advantage of, turn to (good)  
account or advantage, derive benefit (advantage,  
profit) from, profit by or from, benefit by or from

اِنْتَمَلَ - راجع تَمَلَّ

to select, pick out, choose, cull اِنْتَمَى: اِخْتَارَ، اِنْتَخَبَ

selection, selecting, picking out، اِنْتِمَاء: اِخْتِيَارٌ  
pick(ing), choice, choosing

natural selection; selection اِنْتِمَاء طَبِيعِيٍّ

selective, eclectic اِنْتِمَائِيٍّ

eclecticism اِنْتِمَائِيَّةٌ

criticism; objection; faultfinding; censure اِنْتِقَادٌ

critical, critic اِنْتِقَادِيٌّ: مُنَوِّبٌ إِلَى الْاِنْتِقَادِ

critical, carping، اِنْتِقَادٌ، كَثِيرُ الْاِنْتِقَادِ  
captious, quibbling, censorious, faultfinding, hy-  
percritical, cynical; (captious) criticizer, (chronic)  
critic, carper, faultfinder, censurer

catabolism اِنْتِقَاضٌ: اُنْيَضُ هَذِمِيٍّ [أَحْيَاءُ]

catabolic اِنْتِقَاضِيٌّ [أَحْيَاءُ]

movement, moving, motion, locomotion، اِنْتِقَالَ: تَنَقُّلٌ  
change of place or position; move, remove, remov-  
al, change of residence or location or station;  
travel(ing); transfer(ence); transport(ation); transit;  
passage; transmission, transmittance

transition, passage, turn(ing), switch، اِنْتِقَالٌ: تَحَوُّلٌ  
shift, change, conversion, transformation  
devolution, accrual, reversion, de- اِنْتِقَالٌ: اُيْلُولَةٌ  
scent, passage

Assumption عِيدُ اِنْتِقَالِ الْعَذْرَاءِ

فَتْرَةُ اِنْتِقَالٍ - راجع فَتْرَةٌ

transition(al), interim, ad interim, temporary، اِنْتِقَالِيٌّ  
transitory, provisional

أَحْكَامٌ اِنْتِقَالِيَّةٌ، حُكُومَةٌ اِنْتِقَالِيَّةٌ، فَتْرَةٌ اِنْتِقَالِيَّةٌ - راجع  
حُكْمٌ، حُكُومَةٌ، فَتْرَةٌ

revenge, vengeance; retaliation, reprisal, retor- اِنْتِقَامٌ  
tion, requital

retaliatory; revengeful, vengeful; vindictive، اِنْتِقَامِيٌّ

opportunism, timeserving

اِنْتِهَارِيَّة

profanation, desecration, sacrilege,  
defilement, violation

اِنْتِهَاك: تَذْنِيس

violation, infringement, breach, infraction, transgression; trespass(ing), encroachment, inroad(s), intrusion, invasion; outrage

اِنْتِهَب - راجع نَهَب

اِنْتَهَج: سَلَكَ - راجع نَهَج

اِنْتَهَج سَبِيلُهُ - راجع نَهَج على مِثَالِهِ

اِنْتَهَز - راجع نَهَز

to seize the opportunity, take the opportunity, avail oneself of the opportunity, take advantage of the opportunity, embrace the opportunity; to take occasion (to)

to bite, snap (at)

اِنْتَهَش: نَهَشَ

to rise, get up

اِنْتَهَض: قَامَ

to profane, desecrate, defile,  
violate

اِنْتَهَكَ (حُرْمَتُهُ): دَنَسَ

to violate, infringe, break, infract, contravene, transgress; to trespass, encroach upon, make inroads upon, intrude on, invade

اِنْتَهَكَ: اَنْتَهَكَ - راجع اَنْتَهَكَ

اِنْتَوَى: قَصَدَ، عَزَمَ على - راجع نَوَى

antimony

اَنْتِيْمُون: عُنْصُرُ فِلْزِي

antenna, aerial

اَنْتِن: هَوَائِي

اَنْث: تَخَنَّت - راجع تَأَنَّث

to effeminate, feminize, womanize

اَنْث: خَنَّث

to put in the feminine form, make feminine

female; woman

اَنْثِي

to be heaped up, be poured (in a heap), fall (in a heap); to pour forth

اِنْثَال: اِنْصَبَّ

to come (over); to crowd, throng, swarm; to follow without interruption

اِنْثَال: اَتَى، تَتَابَعَ

anthracite

اَنْثْرَاسِيْت، فَحْمُ الْاَنْثْرَاسِيْت

anthracene

اَنْثْرَاسِيْن [كِيْمِيَاء]

anthropological

اَنْثْرُوْبُولُوْجِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْاَنْثْرُوْبُولُوْجِيَا

anthropologist

اَنْثْرُوْبُولُوْجِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْاَنْثْرُوْبُولُوْجِيَا

take revenge or vengeance on; to retaliate upon, make reprisals on

اِنَّتَه - راجع نَهَ، نَفَه

relapse; deterioration; retrogression, retrogradation

to relapse, suffer a relapse, suffer a setback; to deteriorate; to retrograde, retrogress, regress

intelligentsia

اَنْتِلِيْجِنْسِيَا

you

اَنْتُمْ، اَنْتُمَا

to belong to, relate to, be associated with, be affiliated with; to be related to, derive one's origin from, descend from

to associate (oneself) with, attach oneself to, affiliate with, join, enter, be admitted to, become a member of

belonging(ness), relation(ship); association, affiliation; membership

to stink, emit a strong offensive smell; to be or become bad-smelling, malodorous, stinking, fetid; to rot

you

اَنْتُنْ

to end, come to an end, finish, terminate, come to a close; to be finished, terminated, concluded, wound up, completed, done, over, through

to expire, run out, come to an end

to end (up) in, wind up with, result in, lead eventually to; to arrive at, reach, get to, come to

to lead to, bring to

to get or come to a point where, reach a stage where

to desist from, refrain from, abstain from, stop, give up, leave off

to end, termination, conclusion, close, windup, completion; expiry, expiration, coming to an end

scolding, rebuke, reprimand, reproof

opportunism, timeserver; timeserving

end, termination, conclusion, close, windup, completion; expiry, expiration, coming to an end

scolding, rebuke, reprimand, reproof

opportunism, timeserver; timeserving



**split, rent, rived, cleft**

procreation; reproduction; giving birth to

**نَجَازٌ: مَصْدَرٌ أَنْجَرَ**  
 carrying out, execution, effectua-  
 tion, implementation, accomplishment, achieve-  
 ment, realization, finalization, completion, con-  
 summation, finishing, conclusion, windup; fulfill-  
 ment, performance, discharge

achievement, accomplishment, (جِ انْجَازَات) feat, exploit, great (or remarkable) deed, meritorious work

انجاص (نبات) pear(s)

to beget, sire, procreate; to give birth **نَجَبَ: وَلَدَ، أَنْسَلَ**  
(to), bear

أُنْجَبَ: نَجِبَ - راجع نَجِبَ

to set, mend, grow together      نَجَبَرَ الْعَظْمُ الْمَكْسُورُ

to be mended, repaired, restored      انجبر: أصلح

to make or let succeed, render or make  
successful, give success (to), make a success

أَنْجَحَ: نَجَحَ - راجع نَجَحَ

نَجَعَرَ - راجع جَعَرَ

to relieve, succor, help, aid, sup-  
port, go to the aid of, give aid or relief to; to res-  
cue, save, salvage

to be twisted, twined, entwined; to be  
braided, plaited, cued      نَجَدَلَ: جُدِلَ

نجذاب: مَصْدَرٌ اِنْجَذَبَ  
gravitation; attraction, affinity;  
inclination, tendency; fascination, captivation

ecstasy      انجذاب صُوفِيّ

ferula, giant fennel      نَجْدَان (نبات)

صَنْعُ الْأَنْجُذَانِ: حِلْتِيَت

asafetida

نجذب إلى: انجُرَّ إلى، اِنْدَفَعَ إلى to gravitate toward, be drawn to; to be attracted to

to incline to, tend to, lean to-  
ward, be inclined toward

نَجَذَبَ إِلَى : مَالَ إِلَى

to be fascinated by, captivated by, magnetized by, charmed by      نَجَذَبَ إِلَى: قَتْنِ بِ

to be uprooted, eradicated, extirpated, **نُجَذِرَ: اسْتُؤْصِلَ**, exterminated, rooted up, rooted out, deracinated, pulled out, pulled up by the roots, plucked out

to be cut off, chopped off, lopped off      نَجَزَمَ : انْقَطَعَ

anthropology

**siphoning; siphonage**

to siphon

to be pierced, punctured, punched, bored,  
perforated

to be destroyed, ruined; to be subverted; **إِنْشَلَّ: انْهَدَمَ**  
to be overthrown, toppled

disgrace, dishonor, disrepute, **إِنْتِلَامُ الصَّيِّتِ أَوْ السُّمْعَةِ**  
ill repute, discredit, infamy, ignominy, opprobrium,  
odium, shame

to blunt, be or become blunt; to be or become notched, indented, dented, jagged, incised, toothed; to be or become furrowed, grooved, corrugated, ridged, rutty

to be defiled, sullied, soiled, **إِنْتَلَمَ الصَّيْتُ أَوْ السُّفْعَةُ**  
tarnished, smirched, besmirched

إِشْنَى : اِنطَوَى ، اِنْعَطَفَ  
to fold, double up; to be or  
become folded, doubled, pleated; to bend, curve,  
flex, deflect, incline, bow, turn, twist; to be or  
become bent, curved, flexed, inflected, turned,  
twisted

to turn away from, give up, **اِنْتَصَرَ** عَنْ  
abandon, relinquish, renounce, forsake, leave,  
quit; to abstain from, refrain from, desist from,  
forgo; to stop, discontinue

bend(ing), flecion, inflection, انْشَاءٌ : اِنْعَاطٌ  
flexure, curve, curvature, turn, twist

إِنْشَاء: مُرُونَةٌ، لَدَانَةٌ - رَاجِعُ إِنْشَائِيَّةٍ

turning away from, giving up, abandonment, relinquishment, renunciation, forsaking; abstention from, refrainment from, desistance from; stopping, discontinuance

bend, inflection, curve, twist, turn      انثناء

flexible, pliable, pliant, ductile, bending, folding, foldable      إِنشَائِيّ: مَرِن، لَدَن

flexibility, pliability, pliancy,  
ductility, foldability

feminine, female, womanly, womanlike, woman, women's; effeminate, womanish, unmanly

أُنَجِّي: خَلَّصَ، أُنْقَذَ - راجع نَجَّى

to scatter, disperse, break up, clear away, **إِنجَابَ: تَبَدَّدَ**  
dissolve, disappear, lift, be dispersed, be dispelled

to split, rend, rive, tear, get torn; to be **اِنْجَابَ : اِنْشَقَّ**



mal, anomalous; to be or become (a) deviate; to deviate (from)

to incline, slant, cant, slope, كَانَ مَائِلًا، انْخَرَفَ: مَالٌ، كَانَتْ مَائِلَةً، skew, tilt, tip; to be or become oblique, inclined, slanting, skew, askew, awry, bent

to turn to, turn toward انْخَرَفَ إِلَى: اِتَّجَهَ إِلَى

to dissuade from, انْخَرَفَ بِهِ عَنْ: ثَنَاهُ عَنْ، صَرَفَهُ عَنْ، divert from, distract from, deviate from, turn from, alienate from, keep (away) from, make disinclined to, turn (someone's mind) away from

to be or become perverted, be or become a pervert انْخَرَفَ جَنْسِيًا

to be or become delinquent, انْخَرَفَ الْحَدِثُ: جَنَحَ misdeemeanant

to be or become انْخَرَفَ مِرَاجُهُ، انْخَرَفَتْ صِحَّتُهُ indisposed, unwell, out of sorts, out of humor, out of health, ill, sickly, slightly sick, not feeling well

abatement, subsidence, waning, wane, decrease, diminution, lessening, drop(ping), decline, deterioration, degeneration; recession, withdrawal, retreat, retraction, retrogression; disappearance, dispersal انْجِسَارُ

ebb, reflux, refluence, waning انْجَسَارُ الْمَاءِ عَنِ الْيَابِسَةِ

to abate, subside, die down, calm down, let up, fade away, wane, decrease, diminish, lessen, drop, decline, deteriorate, degenerate, shrink, become smaller or weaker; to recede, go back, withdraw, retreat, retrograde, retrogress; to disappear, disperse, be dispersed, be dispelled; to be removed, taken off, pulled away, lifted, raised انْخَسَرَ

to ebb, reflow, flow back, انْخَسَرَ الْمَاءُ عَنِ الْيَابِسَةِ wane, sink, drop off, recede, subside

to be cut off, severed انْخَسَمَ: اِنْقَطَعَ

to be decided, determined, resolved, settled, fixed انْخَسَمَ: بَتَّ، جُزِمَ، سُوِيَ

to be finished, completed, concluded, terminated انْخَسَمَ: اُنْهِيَ، اِنْتَهَى

to be discounted, deducted, rebated, taken off, subtracted انْخَسَمَ: اِنْخَصِمَ

limitation, restriction, restrictedness, confinement; restraint, constraint, check, curb; condensation, concentration, centralization; exclusivity, exclusiveness; monopoly, monopolization انْخِصَارُ

to be limited, restricted, confined; to be restrained, constrained, kept, checked, curbed, con-

mantled; to hide, conceal oneself

descending, coming down, going انْجَدَارٌ: نُزُولٌ، تَحَدُّرٌ down, gliding down, falling, flowing down; slant, (downward) slope, declension, declivity, declination, inclination, dip, tilt, descent, downhill, fall decline, waning, decay, fall, تَقَهُّرٌ، انْحِطَاطٌ، انْجِدَارٌ: decadence, degeneration, deterioration, retrogression

to descend, come down, go down, انْجَدَرَ: نَزَلَ، مَالَ، glide down; to flow down, fall (tears); to slope (down), slant (down), sink, dip, decline, cant, incline, be inclined

to decay, wane, decline, deteriorate, degrade, retrogress انْجَدَرَ: اِنْحَطَّ، تَقَهَّرَ

deviation, deviance, departure, turning aside or away, swerving, swerve, skewness, deflection, divergence, diversion, digression; turning off, branching off; changing direction, sheer(ing), veer(ing), warping, curving; obliqueness, obliquity, inclination, slant(ing), bend, turn, tilt, tip, askewness, awriness انْجِرَافٌ: مَيْلٌ، مَيْلَانٌ، حَيْدٌ

going astray, straying from the right path, deviation from what is right, going wrong; corruption, perversion, perversity, pervertedness, depravity, depravation, turpitude انْجِرَافٌ: ضَلَالٌ، فَسَادٌ

aberration, aberrance, anomaly, abnormality, deviation, irregularity, perversity انْجِرَافٌ: شُدُودٌ

juvenile delinquency انْجِرَافٌ: جُنُوحُ الْأَحْدَاثِ

declination; refraction; variation انْجِرَافٌ [فلك]

perversion, sexual deviation انْجِرَافٌ جَنْسِيٌّ

indisposition, illness, sickness, malaise, malady انْجِرَافُ الْمِرَاجِ أَوْ الصَّحَّةِ

deviationism انْجِرَافِيَّةٌ

to deviate from, انْخَرَفَ (عن): مَالَ (عن)، حَادَ (عن)، depart from, turn away from, turn aside from, swerve from, skew from, deflect from, diverge from, digress from, divert from, decline from, wander from, stray from; to turn off, branch off, take a turn(ing); to change direction, alter one's course, veer, sheer, tack, warp, curve

to go astray, stray, go انْخَرَفَ (عن): ضَلَّ، قَسَدَ wrong, deviate from what is right, drift; to be or become errant; to be or become corrupt(ed), depraved, perverted, distorted

to be or become aberrant, abnormal انْخَرَفَ (عن): شَدَّ

ness, slackening, sag(ging), relaxation; weakness, feebleness, frailty, debility

dissolution, solution, melting, deliquescence, liquefaction

انْحِلَالُ البروتين إلخ - راجع تَحَلَّل

to be protected, defended, guarded, sheltered, shielded

to (انْحَمَى (المريض): التَزَمَ نِظَامَ حِمِيَّةٍ مُعَيَّنًا (في غِذَائِهِ) diet

انْحَمَقَ: كَانَ أَهْمَقَ - راجع حَمَقَ، حَقَقَ

to bend, curve, flex, انْحَنَى: انْعَطَفَ، اِعْوَجَّ، تَقَوَّسَ  
deflect, bow, incline, arch, twist, turn; to be or become bent, curved, flexed, inflected, inclined, arched, bowed, twisted, turned

to stoop انْحَنَى: حَتَّى جَسَمَهُ إِلَى الْأَمَامِ وَإِلَى أَسْفَلَ

to bow انْحَنَى اخْتِرَامًا أَوْ خُضُوعًا

bend(ing), curvature, curve(dness), flexion, انْحِنَاءُ  
flexure, inflection, deflection, turn, twist(edness),  
crook(edness), inclination, tilt; bow(ing); stoop(ing)  
bow انْحِنَاءٌ (اخْتِرَامًا أَوْ خُضُوعًا)

bend, curve, crook, twist انْحِنَاءٌ: الْتَوَاءُ

انْحِيَاظٌ - راجع تَحْيِيزٌ

nonalignment عَدَمُ الانْحِيَاظِ

nonaligned nations دَوْلٌ عَدَمُ الانْحِيَاظِ

delusion, deception, illusion انْخِدَاعٌ

to be scratched, scarified, scored, cut; to be chafed, abraded انْخَدَشَ

to be deceived, cheated, beguiled, fooled, deluded, bluffed, tricked, duped, gulled, double-crossed, swindled, taken in انْخَدَعَ

to be let down, betrayed, deserted (in time of need), forsaken, abandoned, left in the lurch; to be disappointed انْخَدَلَ

joining, entering, entry, entrance, accession, affiliation, association انْخِرَاطٌ: انْضِمَامٌ، انْحِاقٌ

to be turned, lathed انْخَرَطَ: خُرِطَ، سُويَ بِالْمِخْرَطَةِ

to join, enter, accede to, become a member of, affiliate with, associate with انْخَرَطَ فِي، انْخَرَطَ فِي سِلْكٍ كَذَا: دَخَلَ، انْضَمَّ، انْتَحَقَ

انْخَرَعَ: ارْتَحَى، ضَعُفَ - راجع خَرَعَ، خَرَعَ

trolled; to be enclosed, shut in, hemmed in, held in check, surrounded, encircled; to be straitened, tightened; to be qualified, tied; to be narrowed, condensed, concentrated, centralized; to be narrow, close; to be squeezed, pressed; to consist in, be reducible to; to be exclusive

to sink, descend, fall, drop, slump, انْعَطَّ: هَبَطَ، تَقَهَّرَ  
subside, ebb, wane; to deteriorate, degenerate, decline, decay, degrade, retrograde

to stoop, lower oneself (انْحَطَّ (تَأْخُلَاقُهُ إلخ)  
(morally), demean oneself; to be or become mean, low, base, ignoble

deterioration, degeneration, decadence, degradation, declension, decline, decay, retrogradation; fall, descent, drop, slump انْعِطَاطٌ: هُبُوطٌ، تَقَهُّرٌ

depression, weakness, feebleness انْعِطَاطٌ: هُبُوطٌ فِي الْقُوَى الْحَيَوِيَّةِ، ضَعْفٌ، وَهْنٌ

انْعِظَمَ - راجع تَحَطَّمَ

to thin, make thin, انْعَفَ: أَضْمَفَ، أَنْحَلَ، أَصْفَفَ  
make slender, attenuate, emaciate, enervate

to emaciate, enervate, attenuate, انْعَفَ: أَهْزَلَ، أَنْحَفَ  
thin, make thin

to unravel, untie, unwind, unscrew, loosen, unbind, untie; to be untied, unfastened, undone, unraveled, loosened, unfixed, unwound, unscrewed, disengaged, freed; to disengage (oneself), disentangle (oneself), release oneself, free oneself, detach oneself انْعَلَّ: انْفَكَ، انْعَلَّ

to be solved, resolved, settled, worked (out), unriddled; to unravel, be unraveled انْحَلَّتْ الْمُسْكَلَةُ أَوْ الْمَسْأَلَةُ أَوْ الْأُخْبِيَّةُ أَوْ اللَّغْزُ

to dissolve, melt, liquefy, deliquesce انْحَلَّ: ذَابَ

to be dissolved, disbanded, broken up; to dissolve, disband, break up انْحَلَّ: انْفَضَّ

to loosen, slacken, sag, become loose; to relax, become relaxed; to be or become slack, limp, weak, feeble, frail, languid; to lose force or vigor انْحَلَّ: ارْتَحَى، ضَعُفَ

to disintegrate, decompose, decay, mold (away), putrefy, crumble, degenerate, deteriorate, decline انْحَلَّ: تَفَسَّخَ، فَسَدَ

dissolution, lysis, breakup, disintegration, decomposition, degeneration, degeneracy, degradation, decadence, deterioration, decline, decay, putrefaction انْحِلَالٌ: تَفْسُخٌ، فَسَادٌ

looseness, loosening, slackness, looseness, loosening, slackness - راجع خَرَعَ، خَرَعَ

إِنْذَرْتُ: اِمْحَى  
to be or become effaced, blotted out,  
obliterated, wiped out, exterminated, extinguished;  
to be or become extinct, obsolete, forgotten; to fall  
into oblivion

إِنْكَسَارَ: هَزِيمَةٌ، اِنْكَسَارَ  
defeat, rout, debacle

إِنْكَسَرَ: اِنْهَزَمَ، اِنْكَسَرَ  
to be defeated, vanquished,  
routed

إِنْذَخَلَ - رَاجِعَ دَخَلَ

إِنْذَرَجَ: اِنْذَرَجَ  
inclusion, embodiment, incorporation  
إِنْذَرَسَ: اِمْحَاءٌ، اِنْذَرَسَ  
extinction

إِنْذَرَجَ فِي: اَدْجَى فِي  
to come or fall under or  
within, be within or among, belong to, pertain to;  
to be or become included in, embodied in, incor-  
porated in, inserted in, entered in, listed in, put  
down in, inscribed in, enrolled in, registered in,  
recorded in, classified in

إِنْذَرَسَ: اِمْحَى، اِنْذَرَسَ  
to be or become obliterated,  
effaced, wiped out, blotted out, expunged, extin-  
guished

إِنْذَسَّ فِي أَوْ بَيْنَ: تَسَرَّبَ، تَسَلَّلَ  
to slip into or among,  
sneak into or among, steal into or among, creep  
into or among, insinuate oneself into or among; to  
infiltrate; to penetrate

إِنْذَسَّ فِي: دُسَّ فِي  
to be buried in, hidden in, con-  
cealed in; to be foisted into, slipped into, put into,  
inserted into, introduced into, insinuated into

إِنْذِفَاعَ: اِنْطِلَاقَ، جَيْشَانِ، تَدْفُوقَ  
rush(ing), dart(ing),  
dash(ing), fling(ing), spring(ing); outburst, out-  
break, eruption, surge, surging; onrush, inrush,  
inflow, flowage, flux, effluence, influx, outflow,  
outpour, gush(ing), stream(ing)

إِنْذِفَاعَ (فِي، إِلَى): خَوَضَ  
plunging into, plunge into,  
diving into, dive into, rush(ing) into, bursting into,  
breaking into, penetration; embarkation upon, em-  
barking upon, engagement in, engaging in

إِنْذِفَاعَ: حَمَاسَةً، حَمِيَّةً، هَمَّةً  
zeal, zealousness, enthu-  
siasm, ardor, fervor, ebullience, zealotry, glow,  
fire, eagerness, keenness, intense interest; élan,  
dash, vim, verve, mettle

إِنْذِفَاعَ: تَهَوَّرَ، طَيْشَ  
impetuosity, precipitancy,  
hastiness, impulsiveness, temerity, rashness, reck-  
lessness, foolhardiness

إِنْذِفَاعَ: دَفَعَ  
impulse, impulsion

إِنْذِفَاقَ - رَاجِعَ تَدْفُوقَ

إِنْخَرَقَ - رَاجِعَ تَخَرَّقَ

إِنْخَرَمَ: اِنْثَقَبَ  
to be pierced, punched, perforated, rid-  
dled

إِنْخَرَمَ: اِنْشَقَّ  
to be or get torn, rent; to tear, rend,  
rive

إِنْخِافَ  
sinking, sinkage, subsidence, collapse,  
cave-in; depression; graben

إِنْخَسَفَ: هَبَطَ، غَارَ  
to sink, sink down, go down, sub-  
side, collapse, cave in, give way

إِنْخَصَمَ: اِنْحَسَمَ، طُورِحَ  
to be discounted, deducted, re-  
bated, taken off, subtracted

إِنْخِطَافَ (صُوفِيٍّ): وَجَدَ، اِنْجَذَبَ  
ecstasy

إِنْخِفَاضَ: تَضَاعُؤٌ، هُبُوطٌ، اِنْحِسَارٌ  
drop(ping), sinking,  
dip(ping), going down, fall(ing), fall-off, decline,  
decrease, diminution, lessening, lowering, reduc-  
tion, shrinking, shrinkage, abatement, subsidence,  
waning, wane, dwindling, slump, depression; de-  
preciation

إِنْخَفَضَ: تَضَاعُؤٌ، هَبَطَ، اِنْحَسَرَ  
to drop, sink, dip, go  
down, fall, decline, decrease, diminish, lessen,  
shrink, abate, subside, wane, dwindle, slump; to  
depreciate; to be lowered, reduced, decreased,  
diminished

إِنْخِلَاعَ  
dislocation, luxation, disarticulation; discon-  
nection, disjunction; disassembly

إِنْخَلَعَ: تَفَكَّكَ  
to be or become dislocated, luxated,  
disjointed, disarticulated; to disjoint, disarticulate,  
come apart; to be or become disconnected, dis-  
joined; to be or become disassembled, dismantled,  
taken apart

إِنْخَلَعَ (مِنْ مَنَصِبٍ): عُزِلَ  
to be deposed, dismissed,  
discharged, displaced, ousted, removed from an  
office

إِنْخِيقَ - رَاجِعَ اِخْتِيقَ

إِنْخَنَقَ - رَاجِعَ اِخْتَنَقَ

أَنْدَى: بَلَّلَ  
to moisten, wet, bedew

أَنْدَى: أَعْطَى بِسَخَاءٍ، كَانَ كَرِيماً  
to give generously,  
give liberally, give in abundance; to be generous,  
liberal

أَنْدَى: أَكْرَمَ  
more generous, more liberal

أَنْدَبَ الْجُرْحِ - رَاجِعَ نَدَبَ

إِنْذَبَغَ (الْجِلْدُ)  
to tan, be(come) or get tanned

إِنْذَارًا: اِمْحَاءٌ، اِنْذِرَاسٌ، اِنْقِرَاضٌ  
extinction; oblivion

incorporated, inserted, introduced

to heal, heal up, scar over, **إِنْدَمَلَ الْجُرْحُ: شُفِيَ، نَدَبَ**  
cicatize

**إِنْدَهَاشَ - رَاجِعَ دَهْشَةً**

**إِنْدَهَشَ - رَاجِعَ دَهْشَ**

warning, admonition, caveat, forewarning;  
notice **إِنذَارٌ**

alarm, alert **إِنذَارٌ بِخَطَرٍ**

ultimatum **إِنذَارٌ نَهَائِيٌّ**

siren **صَفَارَةُ الْإِنذَارِ**

without prior notice **يَدُونُ سَابِقِ إِذْنَارٍ**

then, at that time, that day **أَنذَاكَ**

to warn, caution, forewarn, alarm, alert **أَنذَرَ: حَذَّرَ، نَبَّهَ**

to notify, give notice to, **أَنذَرَ: أَخْطَرَ، أُنَبِّغَ**  
serve with a formal notice

to portend (evil), forebode, **أَنذَرَ (بِشْرٍ أَوْ بِسُوءٍ): أَذَّنَ**  
presage, foreshadow, foretold, harbinger, be an  
omen or warning of, be a sign of something  
unfavorable to come, indicate or suggest (some-  
thing bad or harmful) beforehand; to augur ill,  
bode ill, be a bad omen (of), be ill-boding, be  
ominous

**إِنذَعَرَ: خَافَ - رَاجِعَ ذُعْرٍ**

**إِنذَهَالَ - رَاجِعَ ذُهُولٍ**

**إِنذَهَلَ - رَاجِعَ ذَهْلٍ**

to bruise, be bruised, be contused **إِنْرَضَ: إِنْكَدَمَ**

to be displaced, dislodged, re-  
moved, pulled away, thrown back **إِنْزَاحَ: أَرْيَحَ، أَرْيَلَ**

to go away, depart, leave **إِنْزَاحَ: ذَهَبَ، غَادَرَ**

to drift, be carried away **إِنْزَاحَ: إِنْسَاقَ**

lowering, dropping, bringing down,  
taking down **إِنْزَالَ: ضَيَّدَ رَفَعَ**

revelation, revealing, inspiration **إِنْزَالٌ وَخِي**

unloading, discharge, unlading; steve-  
doring; taking off, taking down **إِنْزَالُ الْحُمُولَةِ**

landing, putting **إِنْزَالٌ مِنْ سَفِينَةٍ أَوْ مَرْكَبَةٍ إلخ**  
ashore, disembarkation, debarkation

airdrop **إِنْزَالٌ جَوِّيٌّ (لِمَوْنٍ أَوْ جُنْدٍ بِالْمِظْلَآتِ)**

to rush, dart, dash, shoot, drive, spring, **إِنْدَقَعَ: انْطَلَقَ**  
fling, run, hurl, hurtle, burst forth or out, move  
suddenly and rapidly, advance violently and  
quickly, move in a headlong manner

to flow, stream, run, pour forth or **إِنْدَقَعَ: تَدَقَّقَ**  
out, gush forth or out, well out, spout forth, shoot  
out

to start, begin, set out **إِنْدَقَعَ: أَخَذَ، بَدَأَ، شَرَعَ**

to plunge into, dive **إِنْدَقَعَ (فِي): اقْتَحَمَ، خَاضَ**  
into, rush into, burst into, break into, storm into,  
penetrate; to embark upon, engage in

to let oneself be **إِنْدَقَعَ وَرَاءَ كَذَا: انْقَادَ لَ، اسْتَسَلَّمَ لَ**  
carried away by, let oneself be overcome by, give  
oneself over to, abandon oneself to, follow, yield  
to, submit to, be led by, be guided by

**إِنْدَقَقَ - رَاجِعَ تَدَقَّقَ**

to be pounded, ground, crushed, **إِنْدَقَقَ: انْسَحَقَ**  
bruised, brayed, powdered, beaten, stamped, pul-  
verized, comminuted, pestled, triturated

to be hammered, percussed, **إِنْدَقَقَ: طُرِقَ، قُرِعَ**  
struck, hit, beaten, banged, rapped; to be knocked,  
tapped; to be rung, sounded, tolled

to be or get broken or fractured; to **إِنْدَقَقَ: انْكَسَرَ**  
break (up), fracture

outbreak, breaking out, flare-up, **إِنْدِلَاعَ: ثَوْرَانٍ**  
eruption

candytuft **أَنْدُلَيْيَّةَ: زَهْرَةُ الْأَنْدُلُسِ**

to stick out, hang out, loll **إِنْدَلَعَ: اللِّسَانُ: خَرَجَ**

to break out, **إِنْدَلَعَتِ الْحَرْبُ أَوْ النَّارُ: نَشِبَتْ، شَبَّتْ**  
flare up, erupt

to make repent, make regret **أَنْدَمَ: جَعَلَهُ يَنْدَمُ**

merger, merging, consolidation, union, **إِنْدِمَاجَ: اتِّحَادَ**  
fusion, coalescence, coalition, incorporation, inte-  
gration, affiliation, combination, blending

inclusion, embodiment, incorpora-  
tion **إِنْدِمَاجَ: إِنْدِرَاجَ**

nuclear fusion, fusion **إِنْدِمَاجَ: نَوَوِيٍّ**

to merge, consolidate, unite, join, fuse, **إِنْدَمَجَ: اتَّحَدَ**  
coalesce, incorporate, integrate, affiliate, combine,  
blend; to be or become merged, amalgamated,  
consolidated, united, joined, fused, incorporated,  
integrated, affiliated, combined, blended

to be or become included, embodied, **إِنْدَمَجَ: إِنْدَرَجَ**

ering, slip(ping); skiing; skating

to slide, glide, skid, slither, slip; to ski; to skate

to retire, withdraw (into a corner), seclude oneself, isolate oneself, be secluded, be isolated, be alone, keep to oneself

to retire (with), withdraw (with), be alone (with), meet separately (with), hold a closed meeting (with)

retirement, seclusion, isolation; solitude, lonesomeness, privacy

displacement, dislodgment, removal

enzyme

enzymology

enzymatic

to be sociable, friendly, amiable, affable, genial, kind, nice, gentle

to be or become tame(d), domestic(ated)

to like someone's company, like to be with, feel at ease with, get along with, get on intimate terms with, be friendly with, be intimate with, associate with, mix with

to get used to, be accustomed to, be habituated to, take to; to be familiar with, acquainted with

to entertain, amuse, divert, keep amused, cheer up, put in good humor or mood, put at ease, make feel at ease, create a friendly atmosphere to; to be friendly to, nice to

to perceive, notice, observe, remark, realize, recognize, discern, make out, feel, sense, find, see

to tame, domesticate

to be sociable, friendly, amiable, affable, genial, kind, nice, gentle

to be or become tame(d), domestic(ated)

to like someone's company, like to be with, feel at ease with, get along with, get on intimate terms with, be friendly with, be intimate with, associate with, mix with

to get used to, be accustomed to, be habituated to, take to; to be familiar with, acquainted with

to entertain, amuse, divert, keep amused, cheer up, put in good humor or mood, put at ease, make feel at ease, create a friendly atmosphere to; to be friendly to, nice to

to perceive, notice, observe, remark, realize, recognize, discern, make out, feel, sense, find, see

to tame, domesticate

to be sociable, friendly, amiable, affable, genial, kind, nice, gentle

ejaculation

putting up, lodging, accommodation

reduction, lowering, mark down, decrease, decreasing, diminution, lessening

subtraction, deduction

to be restrained, checked, prevented, deterred

to be driven away, ousted

to be rebuked, reprimanded, reproached

disturbance, annoyance, discomfort, inconvenience, trouble, disquietude, uneasiness

to be or become disturbed, annoyed, upset, uncomfortable, uneasy

to bring down, take down, cause to come down, cause to descend; to lower, drop

to reveal to, send down

to unload, discharge, unlade; to stevedore; to take off, take down

to land, put ashore, disembark, debark

to air-drop, drop, parachute

to put up, lodge, quarter, accommodate, room, house, provide lodgings for, receive (as a guest)

to settle, settle down

to lower, reduce, mark down, decrease, diminish, lessen, cut (down)

to deduct, subtract, discount

to demote, degrade, disrate, declass, lower or reduce in rank (status, class, etc.)

to dethrone, depose

to inflict on, impose upon

sliding, slide, gliding, skid(ding), slith-

sliding, slide, gliding, skid(ding), slith-

sliding, slide, gliding, skid(ding), slith-

humanity, mankind, **إِنْسَانِيَّةٌ: بَشَرِيَّةٌ، الْجِنْسُ الْبَشَرِيُّ**  
humankind, human race

humanity, humanness, **إِنْسَانِيَّةٌ: الطَّبِيعَةُ الْبَشَرِيَّةُ**  
human nature

humanities, human attributes or qualities **إِنْسَانِيَّةٌ: الصِّفَاتُ الْبَشَرِيَّةُ**

humanity, humaneness **إِنْسَانِيَّةٌ: شَفَقَةٌ، عَطْفٌ، حُسْنُ**

humanitarianism, **إِنْسَانِيَّةٌ: حُبُّ الْخَيْرِ الْعَامِّ، إِحْسَانٌ**  
humanism, philanthropy

to be cast, founded, smelted, molded; to be shaped, formed, formulated **إِنْسَبَكَ**

young lady, young woman, girl, miss, mademoiselle, demoiselle **آنِسَةٌ**

Miss.. **الآنِسَةُ فُلَانَةٌ..**

harmony, agreement, accord, concord, unison, concurrence, conformity, compatibility, sympathy, consistency, consistence, consonance, congruence, congruity, coincidence; rapport, intimacy, closeness, affinity, affection **إِنْجَامٌ**

to harmonize (with), **إِنْجَمَ (مَعَ): تَنَاعَمَ، اتَّفَقَ، اِتْتَلَفَ**  
be harmonious (with), be in harmony (with), agree (with), be in agreement (with), accord (with), be in accord (with), be concordant (with), get along (with), get on (with), comport (with), correspond (with), go well (with), match, square (with), blend (with), tally (with), fit, suit, adjust (to), tune (with), be or fall in tune (with), be or fall in line (with), be in keeping (with), be in conformity (with), be consistent (with), be compatible (with)

**إِنْجَمَ: سَالَ، أَنْصَبَ - رَاجِعَ سَجَمَ**

withdrawal, retreat, pullout, pullback, evacuation, fallback, recession, retraction; retirement; secession **إِنْصِبَابٌ**

walk-out **إِنْصِبَابٌ (مِنْ اجْتِنَاعٍ إِلَى) اجْتِنَاعًا أَوْ اسْتِنْكَارًا**

contrition, penitence, repentance **إِنْصِبَاقُ الْقَلْبِ (نَدَمًا)**

to withdraw, retreat, pull out, **إِنْصَحَبَ: تَرَجَّعَ، رَجَعَ**  
pull away, pull back, fall back, draw back, recede, retract; to retire; to evacuate; to secede

to **إِنْصَحَبَ (مِنْ اجْتِنَاعٍ إِلَى) اجْتِنَاعًا أَوْ اسْتِنْكَارًا**  
walk out, leave

to be pulled, drawn, dragged, hauled, **إِنْصَحَبَ: أَنْجَرَ**  
tugged, towed, trailed

to apply to, be applicable to, **إِنْصَحَبَ عَلَى: أَنْطَبَقَ عَلَى**

lity, friendliness, intimacy, familiarity, friendly atmosphere; amusement, entertainment, delight, pleasure, fun, joy, cheerfulness, joviality  
mankind, man, human race, people, men **إِنْسٌ**  
(and women), human beings, humankind, world, humanity

**أُنْسًا - رَاجِعَ نَسًا**

to make forget **أُنْسَى: نَسَى**

**أُنْسَى، عَزَى الْأُنْسَى - رَاجِعَ نَسًا**

to stream, flow, run; to leak, flow out; to move smoothly; to glide, slip **إِنْسَابٌ: جَرَى**

to widen, broaden, expand; to extend, stretch **إِنْسَاحٌ: اِسْتَسَعَ**

to spread **إِنْسَاحٌ: اِسْتَشَرَ**

to drift, be carried away, be swept away; to be driven **إِنْسَاقٌ**

procreation, reproduction **إِنْصَالٌ: اِنْجَابٌ**

to be ordained, consecrated **إِنْصَامٌ: رُسِمَ كَاهِنًا إِلَى**

human being, human, man, person **إِنْصَانٌ**

pupil of the eye **إِنْصَانُ الْعَيْنِ: بُوْبُوْ**

orangutan **إِنْصَانُ الْغَابِ: قِرْدٌ شَبِيهُ بِالْإِنْصَانِ**

ape-man **الْإِنْصَانُ الْقِرْدُ**

robot **إِنْصَانٌ آلِيٌّ**

human rights **حُقُوقُ الْإِنْصَانِ**

anthropology **عِلْمُ الْإِنْصَانِ**

anthropologist **عَالِمٌ يَعْلَمُ الْإِنْصَانِ**

woman, human being, person **إِنْصَانَةٌ**

human **إِنْصَانِيٌّ: بَشَرِيٌّ**

**إِنْصَانِيٌّ: مَعْنِيٌّ بِالْإِنْصَانِ أَوْ مُتَّصِفٌ بِالثَّقَافَةِ وَالْحَضَارَةِ**  
humane, humanistic **الْإِنْصَانِيَّتَيْنِ**

**إِنْصَانِيٌّ: شَفِيقٌ، عَطُوفٌ، رَزُوفٌ بِالْبَشَرِ الْآخَرِينَ أَوْ**  
humane **بِالْحَيَوَانَاتِ**

**إِنْصَانِيٌّ: خَيْرٌ، خَيْرِيٌّ، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِأَعْمَالِ الْخَيْرِ وَالْإِحْسَانِ**  
humanitarian, philanthropic

humanitarian, philanthropist **إِنْصَانِيٌّ: مُحِبٌّ لِلْخَيْرِ الْعَامِّ، خَيْرٌ، مُحْسِنٌ**

humanities **إِنْصَانِيَّاتٌ: عُلُومٌ إِنْصَانِيَّةٌ**



separated from, disengaged from; to separate from, break off or away from; to secede from, withdraw from, pull out or away from; to be alienated from, estranged from

intoxication

to humanize

humanization

insulin

human being, human, man

human

streaming, flow(ing), running; leak(age), outflow; smooth movement or motion; gliding, slipping

streamlined, streamline; flow-

drift, driftage

inch

to establish, found, set up, institute; to create, originate, make, build (up), form, start, bring into being, produce, generate, engender, give birth to, give rise to, bring about

to build, construct, set up, erect, put up, raise; to install

to write, compose, draw up, pen

to make, manufacture, fabricate

to begin, start, commence, initiate

establish- إنشاء: تأسيس، تكوين، خلق، إيجاد، إحداث

ment, establishing, foundation, founding, setting up, institution, instituting; creation, creating, origination, originating, making, building (up), formation, forming, starting, bringing into being, production, producing, generation, generating, engendering, bringing about

building, construction, setting up, erection, erecting, putting up, raising; installation composition, writing; art of إنشاء: بناء، إقامة

style, phraseology, diction إنشاء: أسلوب التأليف أو الكتابة

composition, essay إنشاء: موضوع إنشائي، مقالة

hold good for, be true of

to be crushed, pounded, ground, bruised, stamped, brayed, powdered, beaten, pulverized, comminuted, pestled, triturated

to be blocked (up), barred, obstructed, choked; to be plugged up, closed up, stopped up; to be stoppered, plugged, corked; to be sealed, shut (off), closed

block(age), obstruction, stoppage, occlusion

embolism

coronary occlusion or thrombosis

to hang down, be lowered, be dropped, be down

to hide, crawl into its lair

to shed, crawl into its lair

to shed, crawl into its lair

to shed, crawl into its lair

to shed, crawl into its lair

to shed, crawl into its lair

to shed, crawl into its lair

to shed, crawl into its lair

to shed, crawl into its lair

to shed, crawl into its lair

to shed, crawl into its lair

to shed, crawl into its lair

to shed, crawl into its lair

to shed, crawl into its lair

to shed, crawl into its lair

to shed, crawl into its lair

to shed, crawl into its lair

to shed, crawl into its lair

to shed, crawl into its lair

to shed, crawl into its lair

to shed, crawl into its lair

occupy oneself, busy oneself; to be or become preoccupied, engrossed, absorbed, taken up  
 to make smell or inhale, give to smell **أَنْشَقَّ: جَعَلَهُ يَشُمُّ**  
 to split (apart), crack, cleave, **أَنْشَقَّ: أَنْفَلَعَ، تَصَدَّعَ**  
 fissure, rift, break, rip, rend, rive; to be or become split, cracked, cleft, fissured, rifted, broken, rent  
 to break (dawn) **أَنْشَقَّ الْفَجْرُ**

to secede from, **أَنْشَقَّ عَنْ: أَنْفَصَلَ عَنْ، خَرَجَ عَلَى**  
 separate from, dissociate oneself from, break away from, withdraw from, draw away from  
 split(ting), fission, cleavage, **أَنْشِقَاق: أَنْشِطَار، أَنْفِلَاق**  
 cleaving, cracking

**أَنْشِقَاق: فَلَغ، صَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ شَقَّ**  
 secession, separation, dissociation, **أَنْشِقَاق: أَنْفِصَال**  
 breakaway, breakup, disunion, detachment, withdrawal, schism, split, rent, fissure

secessionist, separatist, separationist, **أَنْشِقَاقِي: أَنْفِصَالِي**  
 disunionist, schismatic; dissident, dissenter, non-conformist, maverick; separatistic, schismatic(al), breakaway, seceding, dissenting

separatism, secessionism, disunion-  
**أَنْشِقَاقِيَّة: أَنْفِصَالِيَّة**  
 ism, nonconformity, nonconformism

to be or become grilled, broiled, roasted, **أَنْشَوَى: شَوِيَ**  
 barbecued; to broil, roast

song, chant; hymn, anthem **أَنْشُودَة**

knot, noose, loop **أَنْشُوطَة: عُقْدَة**

anchovy **أَنْشُوتَة: بَلَم (سَكَّ صَغِير)**

listening; attention **أَنْصَات**

to yield to, submit to, surrender **أَنْصَاعَ لَ: خَضَعَ، أَذْعَنَ**  
 to, succumb to, give in to, defer to, acquiesce in, obey, comply with, abide by, accede to (someone's wishes)

justice, fairness, impartiality; equity **أَنْصَاف**

equity **عَدْلٌ وَأَنْصَاف، مَبَادِيءُ الْعَدْلِ وَالْإِنْصَاف**

to tire, fatigue, exhaust **أَنْصَبَ: أَتْعَبَ**

to fix a share for **أَنْصَبَ: جَعَلَ لَهُ نَصِيبًا**

to be poured (out or forth), be shed; to pour forth, flow, outflow, stream, gush forth, effuse **أَنْصَبَ: أَنْسَكَبَ، تَدَقَّقَ**

to be intent on, bent **أَنْصَبَ عَلَى: عَزَمَ عَلَى، أَنْكَبَ عَلَى**  
 on, out for; to apply oneself to, devote oneself to

installations; constructions; fixtures; facilities **أَنْشَاءَات**

structural, constructional, constructive **أَنْشَائِي: بَنَائِي**

compositional **أَنْشَائِي: خَاصٌّ بِالتَّأْلِيفِ أَوْ الْكِتَابَةِ**

stylistic **أَنْشَائِي: أَسْلُوبِي**

recitation, recital; singing, **أَنْشَاد: تَرْتِيل، غِنَاء**  
 chant(ing)

to thrust, infix, insert; to stick; to attach, fix, affix **أَنْشَبَ**

to sing, chant, vocalize **أَنْشَدَ: غَنَى**

to recite or read poetry (to) **أَنْشَدَهُ (الشَّعْرَ)**

**أَنْشَدَ: طَلَبَ، بَحَثَ عَنْ - رَاجِعَ نَشَدَ**

amazement, astonishment, **أَنْشِدَاه: دَهْشَة، إِنْدِهَاش**  
 wonder(ment); bafflement, perplexity

to be or become amazed, **أَنْشَدَ: دَهَشَ، إِنْدَهَشَ**  
 astonished, astounded, stunned, wonder-struck, flabbergasted, baffled, puzzled, confused

**أَنْشَرَ: بَعَثَ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ - رَاجِعَ نَشَرَ**

ease, relief, comfort, relaxation; joy, **أَنْشِرَاح (الصَّدْر)**  
 happiness, delight, pleasure; cheer(fulness); high spirits, euphoria

to be pleased, delighted, **أَنْشَرَاح (صَدْرُهُ أَوْ خَاطِرُهُ)**  
 happy, glad, cheerful; to cheer up; to feel at ease

to split, cleave, crack, rend, rip; to be or become split, cleft, cracked, rent **أَنْشَرَمَ: أَنْشَقَّ**

**أَنْشَطَ - رَاجِعَ نَشَطَ**

fission, split(ting), breaking up, division **أَنْشِطَار**

schizophrenia **أَنْشِطَارُ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ**

nuclear fission, fission **أَنْشِطَارٌ نَوَوِي**

fissionable, fissile, fission-  
**أَنْشِطَارِي**

to split, fission, break up, divide **أَنْشَطَرَ**

**أَنْشِغَاب - رَاجِعَ تَشَغَّبَ**

**أَنْشَغَبَ - رَاجِعَ تَشَغَّبَ**

**أَنْشِغَاف: حُبَّ - رَاجِعَ شَغَفَ**

busyness, occupancy, engagement, being busy **أَنْشِغَال**  
 or occupied or engaged; preoccupation, engrossment, absorption

**أَنْشَغَفَ بِ - رَاجِعَ شَغَفَ بِ**

to be or become occupied, busy, engaged; to **أَنْشَغَلَ**

انصَلَ اللُّونَ - راجع نَصَلَ

fusion, melting

melting point

to fuse, melt

انصِياع: خُضُوع، إِذْعَان، انصياع: submission, submission, surrender, giving in, deference, acquiescence, obedience, compliance, abidance

to emaciate, waste away, make lean

to wear out, fray, tatter

maturation, ripening

انضاف إلى: أُضِيفَ إلى- annexed to, appended to, attached to, supplemented to

discipline

disciplined; disciplinary

discipline

to be or become disciplined

انضج: جَعَلَهُ ناضِجًا to ripen, mature, make ripe, bring to ripeness or maturity

to cook well, do well

compression

compressible

compressibility

to be compressed, pressed, squeezed

انضفر: to be braided, plaited, cued; to be interwoven, interlaced, (inter)twined, (inter)twisted

انضم إلى: التَّحَقَّ بِ، انخرط في، انتسب إلى to join, enter, accede to, become a member of, affiliate with, associate with

انضم: اتَّحَدَ، اندمج to unite, join, merge, consolidate, coalesce, affiliate, integrate, combine; to be or become united, joined, merged, consolidated, affiliated, combined

انضم: تراس - راجع تَضَام

انضم على: اِحتَوَى، شَمَلَ - راجع ضَم

انضمام: اِلتِحاق، اِنْتِساب joining, entering, entry, entrance, accession, affiliation, association

انضمام: اِتِّحاد، اِنْدِمَاج union, uniting, joining, joiner, junction, merger, merging, consolidation, co-

to be directed to, oriented to, aimed at; to aim at, tend to, turn to (ward)

انصت لـ: to listen to, hearken to, give or lend one's ear to, pay attention to

ounce, oz.

انصدع: انشق - راجع تصدع

to break, dawn (morning)

انصراف: ذهاب، رحيل departure, leaving, leave, going away

انصراف عن: اِنتِفاء عن turning away from, giving up, abandonment, relinquishment, renunciation; abstention from, abstaining from, refraining from

انصراف إلى: اِنكِبابٌ على oneself to, dedication to, dedicating oneself to; engagement in, occupancy with, pursuit of

استأذن بالانصراف، استئذان بالانصراف - راجع استأذن، استئذان

انصرف: ذَهَبَ، رَحَلَ to leave, depart, go away, move away, turn away, take off

انصرف عن: اِنتَنَى عن، تَحَوَّلَ عن to turn away from, give up, abandon, relinquish, renounce, forsake, quit, leave; to refrain from, abstain from, desist from; to stop, discontinue

انصرف إلى: اِنْكَبَّ على، عُنِيَ بـ to devote oneself to, apply oneself to, dedicate oneself to, turn to; to attend to, look after, take care of

انصرفت الكلمة [لغة] to be inflected (word)

انصرم: اِنْتَضَى to pass, go by, elapse, slip by, expire, run out; to be past, bygone, over

انصرم: اِنْقَطَعَ to be cut off, severed

انصع بالحق إلخ: اَقْرَأْ، اِعْتَرَفْ to recognize, acknowledge

انصق - راجع صُقِقَ

انصف: عَامَلَ بِالْعَدَلِ to right, do justice to, treat fairly, treat with justice, be just with; to establish someone's right

أنصف: كَانَ عَادِلًا to be just, give a just judgment

أنصف الشيء: اِنْتَصَفَ، بَلَغَ نِصْفَهُ - راجع اِنْتَصَفَ to be polished, burnished, refurbished, scoured, smoothed, glazed, glossed, lustered, buffed, finished; to be or become glossy, shiny, lustrous

strait, uninhibitedness, liberty, freedom

starting point, point of departure, نُقْطَةُ الْإِنْطِلَاقِ  
takeoff, jumping-off place, springboard, base

to dash, dart, rush, shoot, spring, fling, اِنْطَلَقَ: اِنْذَقَعَ  
run, race, hurl, hurry, move suddenly and rapidly,  
advance violently and quickly, go at top speed; to  
burst forth or out, break forth or out, erupt; to go  
off, explode, blast; to be launched, discharged,  
released; to take off, start off, depart; to go ahead,  
get going, set out, start, begin, advance, proceed,  
move; to get underway, start moving or ad-  
vancing, be in progress, be on foot

to be or become free, released, اِنْتَقَى: اِنْتَقَى  
liberated, unchained, unrestrained, relieved; to run  
wild

to be or become fluent, eloquent اِنْطَلَقَ لِسَانُهُ  
his face brightened, flashed up, lit up; اِنْطَلَقَ وَجْهُهُ  
to cheer up; to be cheerful, delighted, happy

to be or become effaced, obliterated, wiped اِنْطَمَسَ  
out, blotted out, expunged, extinguished; to be or  
become extinct, forgotten; to fall into oblivion; to  
be suppressed, hushed up, blacked out

to fold, double up; to be or become اِنْطَوَى: اِنْثَنَى  
folded, doubled, pleated, rolled up, tucked; to  
bend, flex, turn; to be or become bent, flexed,  
turned

to disappear, vanish; to be or become اِنْطَوَى: اِنْخَتَفَى  
hidden, concealed, covered

to pass, go by, elapse; to be past, مَرَّ: اِنْقَضَى  
bygone, over

to involve, imply, carry, اِنْطَوَى عَلَى: اِنْصَمَنَ، شَمَلَ  
include, contain, comprise, comprehend, embrace,  
embody, encompass, cover

to introvert, be or become introver- اِنْطَوَى عَلَى نَفْسِهِ  
ted, practice introversion, withdraw within oneself  
introversion; withdrawal; unso- اِنْطَوَاءَ (عَلَى النَّفْسِ)  
ciability, unsociableness

اِنْطَوَائِي - رَاجِعٌ مُنْطَوٍ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ  
اَنْطُولُوجِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِعِلْمِ الْوُجُودِ  
ontological

اَنْطُولُوجِي: عَالِمٌ بِعِلْمِ الْوُجُودِ  
ontologist

اَنْطُولُوجِيَا: عِلْمُ الْوُجُودِ  
ontology

to respite, grant (someone) a respite or اَنْظَرَ (هُ الدَّيْنَ)  
delay

to reproach (for), rebuke (for), blame (for) اَنْفَى (عَلَى)

alescence, affiliation, integration, combination

اِنْضَمَّ بِالطَّيِّبِ - رَاجِعٌ تَضَمَّ بِالطَّيِّبِ  
اِنْضَمَّ: ذَبُلَ

to dry up, wither, wilt, shrivel, wizen  
to join, attach oneself اِنْضَمَّ (إِلَيْهِ أَوْ تَحْتَ لَوَائِهِ): اِنْضَمَّ  
to, follow, adhere to; to rally around

اِنْطَادَ: اِرْتَفَعَ فِي الْهَوَاءِ  
to rise in the air

اِنْطَاعَ لَ - رَاجِعٌ أَطَاعَ  
اِنْطَاقَ: حَذَفُ الْجُدُورِ [رِیاضیات]

rationalization  
impression, impress, effect اِنْطِيعَ، اِنْطِيعَاةً

impressionist(ic) اِنْطِيعَايَ

impressionism اِنْطِيعَاةً

اِنْطِيقَ: تَطَابَقَ - رَاجِعٌ تَطَابَقَ  
to be or get cooked, to cook اِنْطِيعَ: طَبَخَ

to be printed; to be stamped, imprinted, اِنْطِيعَ: طَبِعَ  
impressed

اِنْطِيعَ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ طَبِعَ عَلَى  
to apply to, be appli- اِنْطِيقَ عَلَى: اِنْصَحَبَ عَلَى  
cable to, hold good for, be true of

اِنْطِيقَ (مَعَ): تَطَابَقَ (مَعَ)، طَابَقَ - رَاجِعٌ تَطَابَقَ (مَعَ)

اِنْطِيقَ: اِنْغَلَقَ  
to be or get closed, shut

اِنْطَرَحَ: اِرْثَمَى  
to flop, throw oneself, fling oneself,  
prostrate oneself, fall (down)

اِنْطَرَحَ: رُمِيَ، اُلْقِيَ، اِثْرَمَ  
to be thrown, cast, flung, tossed,  
hurled

اِنْطَفَأَ  
to go out, die, be extinguished

اِنْطِفَاءً  
extinction, being put out

اِنْطَقَ: جَعَلَهُ يَنْطِقُ  
to make (someone) speak or talk or  
pronounce

اِنْطَقَ: حَذَفَ الْجُدُورَ [رِیاضیات]

اِنْطَلَى (بِثِّ عَلَيْهِ الْحِيلَةُ)  
he was deceived, fooled,  
tricked, duped, bluffed; the trick worked with him

اِنْطَلَى: طُلِيَ  
to be painted, daubed; to be coated,  
plated

اِنْطِلَاقَ، اِنْطِلَاقَةً  
dash(ing), rush(ing), dart(ing), break,  
spring(ing), fling(ing), run(ning); outburst, out-

break, eruption, surge, surging; explosion, blast-off;  
discharge, release; takeoff, starting off, departure;

going ahead, procession, advance(ment), moving  
forward; getting underway, progress(ion); unre-

curvature, inflection, flection, flexure, deflection, inclination

to bend, curve, flex, deflect, incline, bow, **إِنْعَظَفَ**  
twist, turn; to be or become bent, curved, flexed, inclined, bowed, twisted, turned; to turn (off), make a turn; to bear; to detour, proceed by a detour

congealment, congelation, con- **إِنْعَقَدَ: تَجَمَّدَ، تَخَثَّرَ**  
gealing, coagulation, clotting, thickening, solidification

convention, convening, meeting, **إِنْعِيَادَ: إِجْتِمَاعَ**  
session, assembly

session, term **دَوْرُ الْإِنْعِيَادِ**

to congeal, coagulate, clot, thicken, **إِنْعَقَدَ: جَمَدَ، تَخَثَّرَ**  
solidify, set, jelly

to convene, meet, assemble, **إِنْعَقَدَ: إِجْتَمَعَ، التَّامَّ**  
gather, sit, be in session

to be concluded, made, entered **إِنْعَقَدَ: انْتَبَهَ، أُبْرِمَ**  
into

to be knotted, tied, knitted **إِنْعَقَدَ: رُبِطَ، أَحْكِمَ**  
**إِنْعَقَدَ لِسَانَهُ - رَاجِعَ عَقْدَ**

to crook, hook, bend, **إِنْعَقَفَ: التَّوَى، صَارَ مَعْقُوفًا**  
curve; to be or become crooked, hooked, bent, curved, falcate, uncinat, aquiline, adunc

reversal **إِنْعِيَاكَاسَ: انْقِلَابَ**

reflection **إِنْعِيَاكَاسَ (الضَّوْءِ، الصُّوْرَةِ إلخ)**

reflection, effect, **إِنْعِيَاكَاسَ (على): أَثَرٌ، تَأْثِيرٌ، مَفْعُولٌ**  
influence, impact, bearing, action

repercussions **إِنْعِيَاكَاسَاتٍ: مُضَاعَفَاتٍ**

reflex **إِنْعِيَاكَاسٍ لَا إِرَادِيٍّ**

reflectional, reflective; reflexive, reflex **إِنْعِيَاكِيٍّ**

to be reversed, inverted **إِنْعَكَسَ: انْقَلَبَ**

to be reflected, mirrored, thrown **إِنْعَكَسَ الضَّوْءُ إلخ**  
back

to reflect on, redound on, affect, **إِنْعَكَسَ على: أَثَّرَ فِي**  
influence, act upon, produce an effect upon, have a bearing or impact or influence upon

**أَنْعَلَ - رَاجِعَ نَعْلَ**

to bestow upon, confer upon, **أَنْعَمَ عَلَيْهِ ب: مَنْ، وَهَبَ**  
grant, give, accord, award, present to or with, gift with, bless with, endow with, favor with

refreshment, refreshing, freshening; revival, **إِنْعَاشَ**  
revivification, reviviscence, resuscitation, reanima-  
tion, recreation; invigoration, bracing, animation,  
stimulation, exhilaration, enlivening, inspiring  
social welfare **إِنْعَاشُ أَجْنِياعِيٍّ**

erection **إِنْعَاطَ: إِنْتِصَابَ**

livestock, cattle **أَنْعَامَ: مَوَاشٍ**

gift, present; donation, grant; largess; **إِنْعَامَ: عَطِيَّةٌ، مَنْ**  
favor, benefit, boon

scrutiny, careful or close examination **إِنْعَامُ النَّظَرِ**

freedom, liberty, unrestraint; release, **إِنْعِمَاقَ: تَحَرَّرَ**  
disengagement, disentanglement; liberation

to be or become free, freed, liberated, set **إِنْعَمَقَ: تَحَرَّرَ**  
free, released, unchained, unrestrained, relieved;  
to free oneself, liberate oneself; to disengage  
(oneself), disentangle (oneself), release oneself

to be or become obscure (to), ambiguous **إِنْعَجَمَ (عليه)**  
(to), incomprehensible (to)

weightlessness, zero gravity **إِنْعِدَامُ: فُتْدَان - رَاجِعَ عَدَمَ**

**إِنْعِدَامُ الْوِزْنِ**

**إِنْعَدَلَ عَنْ - رَاجِعَ عَدَلَ عَنْ**

**إِنْعَدَمَ: فُتْدَ، زَالَ - رَاجِعَ عُدِمَ**

to bend, curve, incline, lean; to be or **إِنْعَرَجَ: انْعَطَفَ**  
become bent, curved, crooked

to wind, meander **إِنْعَرَجَ: الْتَفَّ، التَّوَى، تَمَجَّجَ**

isolation, seclusion, retirement, **إِنْعِزَالَ: انْفِرَادَ، عَزْلَةً**  
reclusion, detachment, segregation; solitude, priva-  
cy, lonesomeness

isolationist **إِنْعِزَالِيٍّ: قَائِلٌ بِالْإِنْعِزَالِيَّةِ**

isolationism **إِنْعِزَالِيَّةٌ: سِيَاسَةُ الْإِنْعِزَالِ السِّيَاسِيِّ**

to be or **إِنْعَزَلَ: انْفَرَدَ، عَزَلَ نَفْسَهُ، انْقَلَقَ على ذاته**  
become isolated, secluded, solitary, separate(d); to  
isolate oneself, seclude oneself

to make sleepy **أَنْعَسَ: حَمَلَهُ على النَّعَاسِ**

to refresh, freshen; to revive, revivify, resusci- **أَنْعَشَ**  
tate, reanimate, recreate, pick up; to invigorate,  
brace, animate, stimulate, exhilarate, enliven,  
inspirit

to be pressed (out), squeezed (out), ex- **إِنْعَصَرَ: عَصِرَ**  
pressed, compressed, wrung

turn(ing), detour; bend(ing), curving, curve, **إِنْعِطَافَ**

to indulge in pleasure(s), give way to one's desires, dissipate  
 أَنْفَسَ فِي الْمَلَذَّاتِ

to be seduced, tempted, enticed, lured, allured, inveigled; to be misled, misguided  
 اِنْغَوَى

to disdain, scorn, despise, look down upon, turn up one's nose at, reject haughtily  
 اِنْفَ (الشَّيْءَ أَوْ مِنْهُ): تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ

nose  
 أَنْفٌ: مَنْخَرٌ

spur, mountain peak  
 أَنْفٌ: أَنْفَةٌ - رَاجِعْ أَنْفَةً

snapdragon  
 أَنْفُ الْجَيْلِ: رَعْنٌ

أَنْفُ الْعِجَلِ (نَبَات)

حَشَرَ أَنْفَهُ فِي - رَاجِعْ حَشَرَ

رَغَمَ أَنْفِهِ، رَغَمًا عَنْ أَنْفِهِ - رَاجِعْ رَغَمَ

شَامِخُ الْأَنْفِ - رَاجِعْ شَامِخَ

مَاتَ حَتْفَ أَنْفِهِ

to die a natural death  
 أَنْفٌ: سَابِقٌ، سَالِفٌ، مُتَقَدِّمٌ

preceding, previous, ante-  
 cedent, anterior, foregoing, prior, former, earlier,

past, last, pre-, pro-, ante-

أَنْفُ الذِّكْرِ، مَذْكُورَ أَنْفَا، مُشَارٌّ إِلَيْهِ أَنْفَا، مُؤَمَّاً إِلَيْهِ أَنْفَا

above-mentioned, above, aforesaid, aforementioned, previously mentioned, (the) said, (the) same

above, supra, in the foregoing, herein-  
 above, hereinbefore

previously, formerly, earlier, before  
 أَنْفَا: أَعْلَاهُ

أَنْفَا: سَابِقًا

إِنْفَازٌ - رَاجِعْ تَنْفِيزَ

spending, expenditure, outlay, disbursement, paying out  
 إِنْفَاقٌ (الْمَالِ)

passing, spending  
 إِنْفَاقٌ (الْوَقْتُ)

إِنْفَتَحَ - رَاجِعْ تَفَتَّتَ

disdain, haughtiness, pride, superciliousness; sense of honor, self-esteem, self-respect  
 أَنْفَةٌ: تَرَفُّعٌ، كِبَرِيَاءٌ، عِزَّةٌ نَفْسٍ

openness  
 إِنْفِتَاحٌ

open-mindedness, openness, broad-

mindedness, large-mindedness, receptiveness (to new ideas or arguments), liberality

to open, open up, unfold, unroll, spread out; to be or become open(ed)  
 إِنْفَتَحَ: تَفَتَّحَ

to be or become open-minded, open, (ذِهْنُهُ) إِنْفَتَحَ

to apply oneself to, devote oneself to  
 أَنْعَمَ فِي الْأَمْرِ

to scrutinize, look closely at, regard attentively, examine carefully  
 أَنْعَمَ النَّظَرَ فِي

good  
 أَنْعَمَ اللَّهُ صَبَاحَكَ، أَنْعِمَ صَبَاحًا، عِمَ صَبَاحًا

morning

إِنْغَاطٌ - رَاجِعْ إِغْتَاطَ

to stick into, penetrate deeply into, pierce, sink into; to be or become stuck into, inserted into, (in)fixed in, (im)planted in

to be planted  
 إِنْغَرَسَ: زُرِعَ

to be (im)planted, (in)fixed, em-

bedded, set, inserted, put, placed  
 إِنْغَرَسَ: غَرَزَ، ثُبَّتَ

to be (im)planted, (in)fixed, in-

stilled, inculcated, infused, (en)graved  
 إِنْغَرَسَ فِي الذِّهْنِ

to be washed, rinsed, cleaned; to be laundered  
 إِنْغَسَلَ

إِنْغَسَ - رَاجِعْ نَغَسَ

to be immersed, plunged, dipped  
 إِنْغَطَّ: إِنْغَسَ

إِنْغَلَّ فِي - رَاجِعْ تَغَلَّلَ فِي

to be or get closed, shut, locked, bolted; to be sealed  
 إِنْغَلَقَ

to isolate oneself, seclude oneself;  
 to be or become isolated, secluded, solitary, separate(d)

إِنْغَلَقَ عَلَى ذَاتِهِ

إِنْغَمَّ - رَاجِعْ إِغْتَمَّ

plunging, plunge, diving, dive, immersion  
 إِنْغَاسٌ: غُوصٌ، غَوْصٌ

إِنْغَاسٌ فِي: اسْتِغْرَاقٌ، إِنْهَاسٌ

plunging into, throwing oneself into, giving oneself up to; engrossment in, absorption in, preoccupation with

إِنْغَاسٌ فِي الْمَلَذَّاتِ

indulgence in pleasure(s), self-indulgence, dissipation, epicurism

إِنْغَمَرَ - رَاجِعْ غَمَرَ

to plunge, dive, submerge, sink; to be plunged, dipped, submerged, immersed; to be flooded, inundated, deluged, drowned, sunken, overwhelmed

إِنْغَمَسَ: إِنْغَطَّ، غَطَسَ

to be dipped, plunged, immersed, submerged, steeped; to dive, dip, plunge, sink, submerge

إِنْغَمَسَ فِي: اسْتِغْرَقَ، إِنْهَمَكَ

to plunge into, throw oneself into, give oneself up to; to be or become immersed in, engrossed in, absorbed in, wholly engaged in, lost in, preoccupied with, taken up with

autocracy; monarchy; dictatorship **انْفِرَادٌ بِالسُّلْطَةِ**  
 alone, aside, apart, separately, isolatedly, **على انْفِرَادٍ**  
 in solitude, in seclusion; privately, in private, confidentially; singly, by oneself; solely

jointly and severally **بِالِاتِّحَادِ وَالْانْفِرَادِ**

solitary, alone, single; isolated, separate(d); **انْفِرَادِيّ**  
 individual; isolationist

solitary confinement **حَبْسٌ (أَوْ سَجْنٌ) انْفِرَادِيّ**

to open, open up, unfold, **انْفَرَجَ: انْفَتَحَ، انَّسَعَ، تَشَعَّبَ**  
 spread out, open wide, part widely, gape, yawn; to be wide open, opened (widely), separated, split, cleft; to diverge, divaricate, draw apart, spread apart

to be dispelled, driven away **انْفَرَجَ الهمُّ أَوْ الغَمُّ الخ: تَبَدَّدَ**

to relax, become relaxed; to ease, remit, lessen in tension, decrease in intensity **انْفَرَجَ: اسْتَرَاحَ، خَفَّ**

to withdraw, retire; to isolate oneself, seclude oneself, be alone (with oneself); to be or become isolated, secluded, solitary **انْفَرَدَ: خَلَا إِلَى نَفْسِهِ، انْفَرَلَ**

to be alone with, retire with, withdraw with, meet separately with **انْفَرَدَ بـ: اخْتَلَى بـ**

to stand alone in, be distinguished by, be marked by, be characterized by; to be unique, singular, single, individual, matchless, unmatched, peerless, unparalleled, unequaled, incomparable **انْفَرَدَ (بـ): اِمْتَاَزَ (بـ)، كَانَ فَرِيدًا مُنْفَطِحَ النَّظِيرِ**

to do alone or by oneself, perform singlehandedly **انْفَرَدَ بِالْأَمْرِ: عَمِلَهُ وَحْدَهُ**

to be loosened, unfixed, unbound, disengaged, detached; to break up, be broken up, dissolve, be dissolved **انْفَرَطَ: انْحَلَّ**

to break up, dissolve, disband, disperse, scatter; to be dissolved, broken up, disbanded, dispersed, scattered **انْفَرَطَ عَقْدُهُم**

to be rubbed, scrubbed **انْفَرَقَ - راجع انْفَرَقَ فُرِكَ**

to burst (open), break open, split (open); to be burst (open), split (open), torn, rent **انْفَرَزَ: انْشَقَّ**

more precious, more valuable, costlier, more invaluable **أَنْفَسَ: أَكْثَرَ نَفَاسَةً**

to widen, broaden, expand; to be or become **انْفَسَحَ: اتَّسَعَ، سَعَتْ - راجع فَتَحَ**

**انْفَتَحَ**

broad-minded, large-minded, receptive (to new ideas or arguments), unprejudiced, liberal

**انْفَتَقَ - راجع تَفَتَّقَ**

to be twisted, twined, entwined, curled **انْفَتَلَّ: قِيلَ**

to calm down, cool down; to abate, subside, remit, let up **انْفَتَأَ: سَكَنَ، خَفَّ**

explosion, blowup, detonation, blast, burst(ing); rupture; outburst, outbreak, eruption, flare-up, gust **انْفِجَارٌ**

population explosion **انْفِجَارٌ سَكَّانِيّ**

explosive, volcanic, volatile **انْفِجَارِيّ**

to gush out, gush forth, burst out, burst forth, erupt, break out, break forth, spout forth, spurt, shoot out, pour forth, pour out, jet, well out, stream, flow, flow out **انْفَجَرَ: تَدَفَّقَ**

to explode, go off, blow up, detonate, burst **انْفَجَرَ (بِ التَّغْلِبَةِ الخ)**

to rupture, burst **انْفَجَرَ (بِ الرَّائِدَةِ الدَّوْدِيَّةِ، الْوِعَاءِ الدَّمَوِيِّ الخ)**

to break out, flare up, erupt **انْفَجَرَتِ الْحَرْبُ**

to burst into tears, break into tears **انْفَجَرَ بِالْبُكَاءِ**

to explode with anger, burst (out) in anger, flare up with rage, flame up with rage, fly off the handle **انْفَجَرَ بِالْغَضَبِ**

rennet; abomasum **إِنْفَعَة، إِنْفَعَة، إِنْفَعَة**

to be (come) or get perforated, punctured, pierced, holed **انْفُتَحَتْ**

to be redeemed, ransomed **انْفَدَى: اقْتَدِي، فُدِيَ**

to be or get broken, smashed, fractured; to break, smash, fracture **انْفَدَغَ**

**انْفَذَ - راجع نَفَذَ**

openness; split(ing); divergence, divarication **انْفِرَاج: انْفِتَاح، تَشَعُّب**

relaxation, relaxedness; ease, relief; remission **انْفِرَاج: رَاحَة، إِذْتِيَا، فَرَج، اسْتِرْخَاء**

détente **انْفِرَاجٌ (فِي الْعَلَاَقَاتِ الدَّوْلِيَّةِ)**

isolation, seclusion, solitude, loneliness, loneliness, privacy **انْفِرَاد: عَزَلَة، خُلُوة**

being alone with, meeting separately with **انْفِرَادٌ بـ: اخْتِلَاؤٌ بـ**

**انْفِرَادٌ بـ: اخْتِلَاؤٌ بـ**

**انْفِرَادٌ بـ: اخْتِلَاؤٌ بـ**

**انْفِرَادٌ بـ: اخْتِلَاؤٌ بـ**

**انْفِرَادٌ بـ: اخْتِلَاؤٌ بـ**

to be exposed, unmasked, shown up, compromised, disgraced; to become notorious

to split, cleave, break; to be or become split, cleft, broken

انْفَطَرَ عَلَى - راجع فُطِرَ عَلَى

to be weaned

more useful, more helpful, more beneficial, more advantageous, more profitable, more serviceable; more wholesome, more salutary

passivity, (state of) being affected or acted upon or influenced

emotion, passion; agitation, excitement

strain

emotional; passional; passionate; excitable, irritable; intense, hot, ardent, fervent

emotionality, emotionalism; excitability, irritability

to be affected, influenced, acted upon, be passive; to react, respond, act in response, act in return

to be or get emotional, agitated, excited, upset, deeply stirred, wrought-up, nervous, edgy

to be done

to open wide, be agape

to spend, expend, outlay, lay out, pay out, disburse, defray

to spend, consume, exhaust, use up, waste, squander, dissipate

to spend, pass

to open; to be opened, ripped open, slit open

to be gouged out, scooped out, torn out, knocked out

to unravel, untie, unwind, loosen; to be untied, unfastened, undone, unbound, unraveled, loosened, unwound, untangled, disentangled, disengaged, freed

to disassemble, break up, come apart, fall apart; to be disassembled, dismounted, dismantled, taken apart, taken to pieces

wide, roomy, spacious, vast, ample

to be revoked, repealed, rescinded, annulled, nullified, abrogated, invalidated, negated, defeated, voided, canceled, abolished; to be reversed, overruled; to be quashed

to be or become dislocated, disjoined, luxated, disarticulated; to disjoint, disarticulate, come apart

to be or get torn, split; to split (apart)

separation, secession, disunion, dissociation, breakaway, breakup; detachment, disengagement; disconnection, disjunction; schism

separatist, separationist, disunionist, secessionist, schismatic; dissident, dissenter; separatistic, schismatic(al), breakaway, seceding, dissenting

separatism, disunionism, secessionism

split(ting); schism

schizophrenia

dissociation

schizophrenic, schizoid

to separate (oneself) from, dissociate oneself from, detach oneself from, disengage oneself from, secede from, withdraw from, break off from, break away from, part with, leave, quit, break (up) with, abandon, walk out on; to disunite, split (up), divide; to be separated, dissociated, disunited, disjoined, disengaged, detached, divided

to split, cleave, crack, break; to be split, cleft, cracked, broken

to use up, exhaust, consume

to be reduced to poverty

to shake (off) someone from

to be opened, unlocked, undone; to be broken

to scatter, disperse, break up, disband; to be scattered, dispersed

to adjourn, rise, be adjourned; to be concluded, closed; to dissolve, break up, disband; to be dissolved, broken up, disbanded

to be settled, solved

dissolution, breakup, dispersal; adjournment; conclusion, end, close, closure



to, abandon oneself to, let oneself be carried away by

deliverance, rescue, rescuing, saving, **انْقِصَامٌ** **تَخْلِيسٌ**  
salvation, salvage, salvaging

to be measured, gauged, quantified; to be **انْقِصَامٌ** **قِيَاسٌ**  
tried on (a garment); to be compared (with), con-  
trasted (with)

decrease, decreasing, diminution, **انْقِصَامٌ** **تَنْقِصٌ**  
lessening, reduction, lowering, cut, cutback,  
scale-down, minimization, abatement

weight reduction **انْقِصَاوُ الْوِزْنِ**

debris, rubble, **انْقِصَاوُ** **حُطَامٌ**, **اُطْلَالٌ**, **خَرَابٌ**  
wreck(age), ruins

contraction, constriction, shrink(ing), **انْقِصَاوُ** **تَقْلُصٌ**  
shrinkage

depression, dejection, low **انْقِصَاوُ** **(الصَّدْرُ): كَاَبَةٌ**  
spirits, melancholy, gloom(iness), blues

constipation **انْقِصَاوُ الْبَطْنِ** **اَوْ** **الْأَمْعَاءِ** **إِمْسَاكٌ**

myosis **انْقِصَاوُ** **الْحَدَقَةِ**

systole **انْقِصَاوُ الْقَلْبِ** **انْقِصَاةٌ**

systole **انْقِصَاةُ الْقَلْبِ**

to contract, constrict, draw together, be **انْقِصَاوُ** **تَقْلَصَ**  
or become contracted; to shrink

to be constipated **انْقِصَاوُ الْبَطْنِ**, **انْقِصَاةُ الْأَمْعَاءِ**

to be or become depressed, dejected, **انْقِصَاوُ** **(صَدْرُهُ)**  
dispirited, down(cast), downhearted, melancholic,  
gloomy, heavyhearted

to be received, collected, cashed **انْقِصَاوُ** **(الْمَالُ) لُخٌّ**

**انْقَعَ** - راجع **نَقَعَ**

to save (from), rescue (from), deliver **انْقَذَ** **(مِنْ): خَلَّصَ**  
(from), salvage (from), salve (from)

extinction, dying out, cessation of being **انْقِرَاضٌ**

to become extinct, cease to exist, go out of **انْقِرَضَ**  
existence, die out, perish

division, partition, split(ing), **انْقِسَامٌ** **انْشِطَارٌ**, **انْشِقَاقٌ**  
breakup, fission; schism, rent

fission; division **انْقِسَامٌ [أَحْيَاء]**

cell division **انْقِسَامُ** **الْخَلِيَّةِ**

mitosis **انْقِسَامٌ** **قَيْطِيْلِيٌّ** **أَوْ** **خَيْطِيْلِيٌّ** **أَوْ** **غَيْرُ مُبَاشِرٍ**

meiosis **انْقِسَامٌ** **مُنْتَصِفٌ** **أَوْ** **اخْتِزَالِيٌّ**

to be separated, disconnected, **انْفَكَكَ** **انْفَصَلَ**  
disjoined, disengaged, detached, disentangled, dis-  
united, dissociated; to separate (oneself), disengage  
oneself, detach oneself, dissociate oneself

to unscrew, be or become **انْفَكَكَ** **الْمِسَارُ** **أَوْ** **الْبُرْغِي**  
unscrewed

not to cease or stop **انْفَكَكَ** **(لَمْ يَنْفَكْ)** **يَفْعَلُ كَذَا**  
doing, keep doing, keep on doing, go on doing,  
continue to do, persist in, persevere in

**انْفِكَاك** - راجع **تَفَكُّكٌ**

to be or get sprained **انْفَكَشَ**

to blunt, be or become blunt; to be or be- **انْفَلَّ** **تَنَلَّمَ**  
come notched, (in)dented, jagged

to be defeated, vanquished, routed **انْفَلَّ** **إِنْهَزَمَ**

**انْفِلَات** - راجع **إِفْلَات**

split(ing), cleavage, cleaving, cracking, fission; **انْفِلَاعٌ**  
bursting, breaking open, breaking apart

fission, split(ing), cleavage, **انْفِلَاقٌ** **انْشِقَاقٌ**, **انْشِطَارٌ**  
cleaving, cracking; bursting, dehiscence, breaking  
open, breaking apart

**انْفِلَاقٌ** **شَقٌّ**, **شَقٌّ**, **صَدْعٌ** - راجع **فَلَقَ**

**انْفَلَّتْ** **هَرَبَ**, **تَخَلَّصَ** - راجع **أَفَلَّتْ**

to split (apart), crack, cleave, **انْفَلَعَ** **انْشَقَّ**, **انْفَلَقَ**  
fissure, rift, rip, rend; to burst, break open, break  
apart; to be or become split, cracked, cleft, fis-  
sured, rifted, rent

to split (apart), crack, cleave, **انْفَلَقَ** **انْشَقَّ**, **انْفَلَعَ**  
fissure, rift; to burst, dehisce, break open, break  
apart; to be or become split, cracked, cleft, fis-  
sured, rifted, broken, rimose

to break (dawn) **انْفَلَقَ** **الصُّبْحُ**

influenza, flu **انْفِلَوْنَزَا**

nasal, rhinal, nas-, naso-, nasi- **أَنْفِيٌّ**

to be elegant, stylish, fashionable, **أَنْقَى** **كَانَ أَنْيَقًا**  
dressy, chic, smart

to please, delight **أَنْقَى** **أَعْجَبَ**

**أَنْقَى** - راجع **أَنَاقَةٌ**

**أَنْقَى** - راجع **أَنْيَقٌ**

**أَنْقَى** - راجع **نَقَى**

to be led (by), guided (by); to follow, obey, **إِنْقَادٌ** **(د)**  
yield to, submit to, comply with, give oneself over

termination, suspension, shutoff, shutdown  
withdrawal, separation, فِرَاق, انقطاع  
dissociation, detachment, breakaway, breakup  
desistance, abstention, كَفَّ, انقطاع  
refrainment, stop(ping), stoppage, cessation, quitting, discontinuation, giving up  
devotion to, devoting انقطاع إلى: انصراف, تفرُّغ  
oneself to, dedication to, dedicating oneself to, exclusive occupancy with

pant, gasp, breathlessness; apnea; dys- انقطاع النفس  
pnea, difficult breathing, labored respiration  
incessantly, unceasingly, بدون (بلا, مِن غَيْر) انقطاع  
continually, continuously, constantly, without interruption, uninterruptedly, nonstop, unremittingly

to be cut, cut off, severed, separated, انقطع: قطع, تقطع  
torn apart; to be chopped off, lopped off; to break, break apart, be broken; to be interrupted, disconnected, shut off

to stop, cease, halt, discontinued, انتهى  
ue, end, terminate, come to an end, come to a stop or halt, come to a standstill; to be stopped, discontinued, ceased, halted, suspended, interrupted, broken, cut, ended; to lapse, elapse, expire, run out to withdraw انقطع عن: باين, فارَق, انفصل  
from, separate (oneself) from, detach oneself from, dissociate oneself from, break off or away from, break (up) with, part with

to desist from, انقطع عن: كفَّ عن, اُحْجِمَ عن, اَوْقَفَ  
abstain from, refrain from, stop, cease, quit, discontinue, halt, give up

to devote oneself to, انقطع إلى: انصرف إلى, تفرَّغ لـ  
dedicate oneself to, apply oneself solely to, occupy oneself exclusively with, give all one's time to, give one's entire attention to

to pant, gasp, be out of breath, be انقطع نفسه  
breathless

انقَع - راجع نَقَعَ

to be or get closed, shut, locked, latched, انقفل: انغلق  
bolted; to be or get padlocked

to return, come back, come home انقفل: رَجَعَ

to be fried; to fry انقلى: قُلِيَ

coup d'état, coup, overthrow; revolution; upheaval انقلاب: ثَوْرَة

to be divided, parted, split, separated, partitioned, sectioned, subdivided, broken up; to divide, ed, sectioned, subdivided, broken up; to divide, part, separate, break up, scatter, disperse; to be distributed, parceled out, apportioned, allotted

dispelling, scattering, dispersal, dispersion, انقشاع  
disappearance, dissolution, breakup

visibility انقشاع الرؤية

انقشر - راجع تَقَشَّرَ

to be dispelled, driven away, scattered, dispersed; to clear away, disappear, break up, scatter, disperse; to clear (up); to be or become visible

to decrease, diminish, lessen, reduce, انقص: نقص  
lower, cut, cut back, cut down, scale down, minimize, abate

انقص من قدره أو مكانته أو قيمته - راجع انتقص  
انقص: انكسر, تكسر - راجع تنصفت

to be cut, cut off; to be mowed, انقص: قُصِلَ, قُطِعَ  
cut down

to snap, break, be broken, be انقص: انكسر, تكسر  
shattered

to swoop down, pounce down, dive انقص (على)  
down; to descend upon, pounce upon, fall upon, rush upon, leap upon, spring upon, make a sudden attack or raid upon, attack, assail, assault, charge, raid

to pass, go by, elapse, انقضى: مضى, مرَّ, انصرم, تمَّ  
slip by, expire, run out; to be past, over, bygone; to lapse, terminate, come to an end; to be completed, finished, terminated, concluded, done, wound up, finalized

passing, passage, elapsing, زَوَالَ, انتهاء, انقضاء: فَوَات, زَوَالَ  
lapse, expiry, expiration, termination, coming to an end

lapse, abatement, extinction, انقضاء: سَقُوطُ الْحَقِّ إلخ  
extinguishment

swooping (down), swoop, pouncing (down), انقضاض  
pounce, leap, spring, dive, downrush; onslaught, onrush, sudden attack or assault, violent raid  
dive-bomber طَائِرَةُ انقضاض

severance, sunder- انقطاع: ضِيدَ اتِّصَال, تَقَطَّع, تَوَقَّف  
ance, separation; disconnection, disconnectedness; break, breaking, breakoff, rupture; interruption, discontinuity, discontinuance, discontinuation; stop, stoppage, cessation, halt, standstill, pause,

more harmful

أَنْكَى (مِنْ): أَكْثَرُ ضَرَرًا

worse

أَنْكَى (مِنْ): أَسْوَأَ

denial, disavowal, disownment, disclaimer, negation; repudiation; disproof

إِنْكَار

إِنْكَارُ الْجَمِيلِ - رَاجِعٌ جَمِيلٌ

self-denial, self-abnegation, self-renunciation

إِنْكَارُ الذَّاتِ

to apply oneself eagerly to, devote oneself energetically to, dedicate oneself wholeheartedly to, attend to, turn to; to get to work, buckle down to, knuckle down to, turn one's hand to; to be or become engaged in, occupied with, busy with

إِنْكَبَّ عَلَى: إِنْصَرَفَ إِلَى، اِنْشَغَلَ بِـ

devotion to, devoting oneself to, dedication to, dedicating oneself to; engagement in, occupancy with, pursuit of

إِنْكَبَّابٌ عَلَى: إِنْصَرَفَ إِلَى

to be pressed, compressed, squeezed

إِنْكَبَسَ: اِنْضَغَطَ

to give in marriage (to), marry (off)

أَنْكَحَ: رَوَّجَ

to bruise, be bruised, be contused

إِنْكَدَّمَ: اِنْزَرَصَ

to deny, disown, disavow, disclaim, gainsay, contradict, impugn, disaffirm, repudiate, refuse to have anything to do with; to controvert, disprove; to renounce, recant, retract, renege

أَنْكَرَ: نَفَى، تَبَرَّأَ مِنْ، جَعَدَ

to be ungrateful to (someone)

أَنْكَرَ جَمِيلَةً

to deny someone his right

أَنْكَرَهُ حَقَّهُ

to deny oneself

أَنْكَرَ ذَاتَهُ

to disapprove of; to criticize, censure, blame; to reproach, reprove, rebuke

أَنْكَرَ عَلَيْهِ كَذًا

إِنْكَرَبَ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْكَرَبَ

break(ing); brokenness; fracture; breakdown

إِنْكَارٌ: تَكَسَّرَ، تَحَطَّمَ

defeat, rout, debacle

إِنْكَسَارٌ: هَزِيمَةٌ، اِنْدِحَارٌ

refraction

إِنْكَسَارُ الضَّوْءِ [فِيزِيَاءُ]

refractive

إِنْكَارِيٌّ [فِيزِيَاءُ]

إِنْكَيَافٌ - رَاجِعٌ كُؤُوفٌ

to be or get broken, fractured, shattered; to break (up), shatter, smash, fracture

إِنْكَسَرَ: كُسِرَ، تَكَسَّرَ، تَحَطَّمَ

to be defeated, vanquished, routed

إِنْكَسَرَ: اِنْهَزَمَ، اِنْدَحَرَ

bloodless coup d'état

إِنْقِلَابٌ أَيْبَضٌ

change, turn, alteration, conversion, transformation; turnabout, turn-around

reversal; inversion

إِنْقِلَابٌ: اِنْعِكَاسٌ

solstice

إِنْقِلَابُ (الشَّمْسِ) [فَلَكَ]

winter solstice

إِنْقِلَابٌ شِتَائِيٌّ [فَلَكَ]

summer solstice

إِنْقِلَابٌ صَيْفِيٌّ [فَلَكَ]

solstitial colure

سَمْتُ الْاِنْقِلَابِ [فَلَكَ]

solstitial

إِنْقِلَابِيٌّ [فَلَكَ]

to be turned; to be turned about, turned around; to be turned over, overturned, tipped over, upset, capsized; to overturn, turn over, upset, capsize; to be turned up(ward), upturned; to be turned upside down; to be turned inside out or outside in, be turned out

اِنْقَلَبَ: قَلَبَ، تَقَلَّبَ

to be reversed, inverted

اِنْقَلَبَ: اِنْعَكَسَ

to change, alter, convert, transform, undergo change or conversion; to turn (into), grow (into), become, assume the state or form or shape of; to be changed, altered, converted, transformed

اِنْقَلَبَ (إِلَى): تَحَوَّلَ

to stage a coup d'état against; to carry out a revolution against, revolt against; to turn against, rise against

اِنْقَلَبَ عَلَى: قَامَ بِاِنْقِلَابٍ عَلَى، ثَارَ عَلَى

اِنْقَلَبَ عَلَى عَقِبَيْهِ - رَاجِعٌ عَقِبَ، رَجَعَ

to be extracted, plucked out, torn out, pulled out, pulled up by the roots, uprooted, deracinated, eradicated, extirpated, exterminated

اِنْقَلَعَ

eel

اِنْقَلِيسُ (سَمَكٌ)

celgrass عَشْبَةُ الْاِنْقَلِيسِ، حَشِيشَةُ الْاِنْقَلِيسِ (نَبَاتٌ)

to restore to health, heal, cure, make healthy, make well

اِنْقَعَى: شَفَى

to make understand, make comprehend

اِنْقَعَى: اَفْهَمَ

columbine, aquilegia

اِنْقُولِيَّةُ (نَبَاتٌ)

obedience, compliance, yielding, submission, submissiveness

سَهْلُ الْاِنْقِيَادِ - رَاجِعٌ سَهْلٌ

more irritating, more annoying

أَنْكَى (مِنْ): أَكْثَرُ إِغَاطَةً، أَشَدُّ إِزْجَاجًا

to contract; to shrink; to **تَجَعَّدَ**, **تَقَلَّصَ**, **تَقَبَّصَ**; **انكَمَشَ**  
deflate; to wrinkle, become wrinkled

to cower, cringe, shrink (away), **انكَمَشَ خَوْفًا إلَى**  
recoil within oneself

to introvert, withdraw within **انكَمَشَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ**  
oneself; to be reserved, shy

أُنْمَى - راجع نَمَى

verily, truly, indeed; but, however, yet; rather, on **إِنَّمَا**  
the contrary

إنهاء - راجع تَنْمِيَة

development-, developmental

إِنهَائِي

إنعاع - راجع مَاعَ

إنمعى - راجع إمعى

to perish, be destroyed, be **امحَى**, **إضمحلَّ**, **انمحقَّ**; **قَبِيَّ**, **إضمحلَّ**, **انمحقَّ**  
annihilated, be exterminated; to be effaced, obliterated

to wane **انمحقَّ القمرُ: دَخَلَ فِي المَحَاقِ**

spotted, speckled, flecked, mottled **أنمر: مرَقَطَ**

to fall out (hair) **انمرط (الشعرُ): تَسَاقَطَ**

انمزق - راجع تَمَزَّقَ

freckled **أنمش: ذو نَمَشٍ**

fingertip **أنملة: بَنَانَةٌ**, **رَأْسُ الإصْبَعِ**

قيد أنملة - راجع قَيْدَ

إنملس: أفلت - راجع تَمَلَّسَ

إنملص (من) - راجع تَمَلَّصَ (من)

أنمودج، أنمودجي - راجع نَمُودَج، نَمُودَجِي

to end, finish, terminate, bring to an end, **أنهى: أتمَّ**  
conclude, wind up, complete, finalize; to be or become finished with, done with, through with

to put an end to, termi- **أنهى: وَضَعَ حَدًّا لـ**, **أَوْقَفَ**  
nate, stop, halt, cease, discontinue, suspend

to inform of or **أنهى الخبرَ إليه: أبلغَهُ إِيَّاهُ**, **أعلمَهُ بِهِ**  
about, tell about, bring to someone's knowledge, notify of, apprise of, advise of; to report to, relate to; to convey to, communicate to, impart to, transmit to

ending, finishing, termination, bringing to **إنهاء: إتمام**  
an end, conclusion, windup, winding up, completion, finalization

to abate, subside, drop (off); to ease, **انكسر: خَفَّ**  
remit, lessen

to go bankrupt, fail **انكسر: أَفْلَسَ**

to be refracted **انكسر (شُعاع) الضوء أو النور**

to be eclipsed **انكسف (بِتِ الشَّمْسِ)**

Janissary, Janizary

Janissaries, Janizaries

إنكشارِي

الإنكشارِيَة

disclosure, being disclosed; exposure, being **إنكشاف**  
exposed; coming to light, coming out, show, appearance

to disperse, scatter, break up; to be dis- **انكثح: تَفَرَّقَ**  
persed, scattered

to be scraped off, scratched off, rubbed off, **انكشط**  
shaved off, abraded, grazed, excoriated, galled; to be removed

to be or become uncovered, unearthed, **انكشف**  
exposed, bared, laid bare, disclosed, revealed, unveiled, known, brought to light or into view; to come to light, come out, show, appear, open, develop, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be removed, lifted, raised (a veil, covering, etc.); to be dispelled, driven away (worries, grief, etc.)

إنكفَّ عن - راجع كَفَّ عَنْ

to retreat, withdraw, fall back, **إنكفا: تَرَجَعَ**, **تَهَفَّرَ**  
draw back, retract, revert, back (away), recede, regress, retrocede, retrogress

retreat, withdrawal, fallback, **إنكفاء: تَرَجَعَ**, **تَهَفَّرَ**  
retraction, reversion, backing (away), recession, regress(ion), retrocession, retrogression

to repel (from), drive **أنكل (هُ) عن: صَرَفَ**, **أَبْعَدَ**, **دَفَعَ**  
back (from), deter (from)

Anglo-Saxon

أنكلوسكُونِي

English; Englishman

إنكليزي

English

الإنكليزيَّة: اللُّغَةُ الإنكليزيَّة

eel

أنكلِيس (سَمَك)

retraction; shrink(ing), shrink- **إنكماش: تَقَلَّصَ**, **إِنْقباض**  
age, contraction, deflation

deflation; downswing, **إنكماش (مَالِيٍّ أو اِقْتِصَادِيٍّ)**  
downturn; recession

introversion; withdrawal

إنكماشٌ عَلَى النَّفْسِ

retractive; contractive

إنكماشِي: تَقْلِصِي

digestion	إنهضام
digestible	إنهضامي
digestibility	إنهضاميّة
to be digested	إنهضم: هضم
to exhaust, fatigue, weary, tire out, overture, fag, sap, wear out, wear away, wear down; to strain, stress, overstrain, overexert, overtax, overtask; to emaciate, enervate, waste away	أنهك: أرهق، أجهد، أضنى
to fall heavily, pour down, flow in torrents	إنهال المطر
downpour, pour, heavy rain, rainfall, shower	إنهالك - راجع إهتك
engrossment, absorption, preoccupation; engagement, occupation, occupancy; dedication, devotion	إنهاك
to be poured out, be shed; to pour down, fall heavily, flow in torrents; to rain heavily	إنهمر
to be or become engrossed in, absorbed in, wholly engaged in, lost in, preoccupied with, taken up with; to engage wholly in, occupy oneself exclusively with, dedicate oneself to, devote oneself to	إنهمك في
to shed abundant tears, be bathed in tears	إنهمل (بت العين)
to rain steadily	إنهمل (بت السماء)
collapse, breakdown, crash, fall, falling down, downfall, cave-in	إنهوى: سقط - راجع هوى
prostration, collapse	إنهيار جسدي أو عقلي
nervous breakdown	إنهيار عصبي
landslide	إنهبال (الصخور أو الأتربة عند منحدر)
femininity, muliebrity, womanliness, womanhood	أنوثة
anode	أنود [كهرباء]
to come to light, appear, show, emerge, manifest itself, reveal itself	أنور: ظهر
disdainful, proud, supercilious, haughty	أنوس - راجع أنيس
	أنوف: مترفع، متكبر

putting an end to, ending, termination, stopping, stop(page), halt(ing), cessation, discontinuation, discontinuance, suspension	إنهاء: وضع حد ل، إيقاف
to collapse, fall down, tumble (down), crash (down), fall in, cave in, sink down, founder, give way, break down, crumple	إنهار: سقط
exhaustion, exhausting, fatiguing, wearying, tiring out, overtiring, fagging, sapping, wearing out, wearing away, wearing down; straining, stressing, overstraining, overexertion, overtaxing, overtasking; weakening, attrition; emaciation, enervation	إنهك: مصدر أنهك
to be heaped up, be poured (in a heap), fall (in a heap); to pour forth, flow	إنهال: انصب
to follow without interruption or incessantly	إنهال: تتابع، توالى
to shower with, assail with, heap upon	إنهال عليه (بالشم، بالضرب إلخ)
to put out of breath, cause to pant	أنهت: تمرق، انفصح - راجع تهتك
	أنهج: جعله يلهث
	أنهج: أوضح - راجع نهج
	أنهج: وضح - راجع نهج
to fall down, collapse; to be demolished, pulled down	إنهجم البيت: انهدم
to flow down	إنهجم الدمع: سال
to be demolished, pulled down, torn down, razed, wrecked, destroyed, ruined; to collapse, fall down, break down, be broken down	إنهد: انهدم
defeat, rout, debacle	إنهزم: هزيمة
defeatist	إنهزامي
defeatism	إنهزاميّة: روح انهزاميّة
to be defeated, vanquished, routed, conquered, beaten, overcome, overmastered, overpowered	إنهزم: غلب، قهر، إنكسر
to lose	إنهزم: خسر
to break, be or get broken; to crack; to strain, be strained; to wrench, be wrenched	إنهشم - راجع تهشم
to raise, lift (up); to make rise	إنهض: أقام
	أنهض: أيقظ، أثار، حرّك، حفز - راجع استنهض

إِهْتَبَة: إِسْتِعْدَاد preparation, preparedness, readiness, alertness

إِهْتَبَة: عُدَّة equipment, outfit, gear

إِهْتَبَة: كَذَا على إِهْتَبَة ready, prepared; on the alert, on the mark, on call, in a go condition

أَخَذَ إِهْتَبَةً - رَاجِعَ أَخَذَ

أَهْطَطَ: أَنْزَلَ to lower, drop, bring down, take down, cause to come down, cause to descend, cause to sink

أَهْطَطَ: أَخْفَضَ to lower, reduce, cut (down)

أَهْلَبَ: أَهْلَبَ idiotic, weak-minded, stupid; idiot, imbecile, simpleton

أَهْهَ sigh, moan, groan

إِهْتَابَ - رَاجِعَ هَابَ

إِهْتَاَجَ: نَارَ - رَاجِعَ هَاَجَ

إِهْتَدَى (إِلَى) to be rightly guided, be on the right way, follow the right way; to find the (right) way (to); to find, discover, come upon; to hit upon; to arrive (at)

أَهْتَرَّ: أَهْتَرَّ: خَرَفَ to dot, become a dotard

أَهْتَرَّ: أَهْتَرَّ: هَذَى to rave, become delirious

إِهْتَرَّرَ to shake, tremble, quake, quiver; to jog, joggle, jolt; to sway, swing, rock, vibrate, oscillate, jiggle; to move; to be shaken, moved, agitated, jolted, jerked, joggled, jiggled

إِهْتِرَازَ shaking, trembling, tremor, quiver(ing); rocking, swinging, vibration, oscillation; shock, convulsion, concussion, jar(ring)

إِهْتَصَرَ الْفُضْنَ إلخ to wrench, bend down and break

إِهْتَضَمَ - رَاجِعَ هَضَمَهُ حَقَّةً

إِهْتَلَّ الْمَطَرُ - رَاجِعَ إِنْهَلَّ الْمَطَرُ

إِهْتَلَّ الْوَجْهَ - رَاجِعَ تَهَلَّلَ الْوَجْهَ

إِهْتَلَّكَ: أَلْقَى نَفْسَهُ فِي الْمَهَالِكِ to rush into danger, imperil oneself, act desperately

إِهْتَمَّ بِ: قَلَى to worry about; to be or become worried about, concerned about, anxious about

إِهْتَمَّ بِ: إِغْتَمَّ to be or become distressed by, grieved by

إِهْتَمَّ بِ: عُنِيَ بِ to take an interest in, be interested in; to concern oneself with; to care for, feel inter-

Egyptian vulture

أَنُوق: رَخْمَة (طَائِر)

أَنِي: تَمَلَّلَ to act slowly, take one's time, slow down

أَنِي: تَأَخَّرَ، أُنْطَأَ to be late; to tarry, linger; to be slow

أَنِي: حَالِي present, present-day, current, actual, existing

أَنِي: فَوْرِي instantaneous, instant, immediate, prompt, direct

أَنِيَابَ - رَاجِعَ نَابَ

أَنِيَة - رَاجِعَ إِنَاءَ

أَنِيَس: أَلِيف، لَطِيف sociable, companionable, friendly, amiable, affable, genial, debonair, kind, nice, gentle

أَنِيَس: دَاجِن، أَلِيف tame(d), domestic(ated)

أَنِيَس: صَدِيق (حَمِيم)، رَفِيق (close, intimate, bosom) friend, companion, comrade, pal

أَنِيُون، أَنِيُون anise, aniseed

أَنِيَق، أَنِيَق elegant, fashionable, stylish, dressy, chic, spruce, smart, trim, jaunty

أَنِيَمِيَا: فَقْرُ الدَّم anemia

أَنِين moan(ing), groan(ing), whimper(ing), wail(ing), whine, whining

أَه، أَه: نَاوَة، أُنَّ to moan, sigh, groan

أَه، أَه: أَو، أَو، أَو، أَو، أَو! oh! ah!

أَهَابَ بِ: نَادَى to appeal to, call upon, request, invite

أَهَابَ بِ: صَاحَ بِ، نَادَى to call out to, shout to

إِهَابَ skin, hide; cuticle; integument

أَهَاَجَ، إِهَاَجَة - رَاجِعَ هَاجَ، تَهَيَّجَ

أَهَالِ (الْأَهَالِي) - رَاجِعَ أَهْلَ

أَهَانَ: حَقَّرَ، أَذَلَّ to insult, offend, affront; to humiliate, humble, abase, debase, degrade, demean

أَهَانَ: إِزْدَرَى، إِحْقَرَ with contempt

إِهَانَة insult, affront, offense, outrage, indignity, contemptuously

أَهَبَّ (هُ مِنْ نَوْمِهِ): أَيْقَطَ to wake up, awaken, rouse (from sleep)

أَهَبَّ: إِسْتَنْفَرَ to alert, put on the alert

أَهَبَّ: أَعَدَّ to prepare, ready, make ready

pyramids	أَهْرَام (ممردها هَرَم)
	أَهْرَبَ شَخْصًا - راجع هَرَبَ
	أَهْرَعَ، أَهْرَعَ - راجع هَرَعَ، هُرِعَ
to shed, spill, pour out	أَهْرَقَ: هَرَقَ، صَبَّ
to make decrepit, make senescent	أَهْرَمَ: صَبَّرَهُ هَرَمًا
to weaken, enfeeble, debilitate	أَهْرَمَ: أَضْعَفَ
to emaciate, waste away, enervate, attenuate, thin, make lean or thin	أَهْرَلَّ: أَنْحَلَ، صَبَّرَهُ مَهْرُولًا
song	أَهْزُوجَةٌ: أَغْنِيَّة
	أَهْكُومَةٌ - راجع تَهَكُّم
to marry, get married, wed, take a spouse	أَهْلَ: تَزَوَّجَ
	أَهْلَ الْمَكَانِ - راجع أَهْلَ
to be or become inhabited, populated	أَهْلَ الْمَكَانِ: كَانَ مَأْمُولًا، سَكِنَ
	أَهْلَ: ظَهَرَ - راجع هَلَّ
	أَهْلَ: بَدَأَ - راجع هَلَّ
to invoke the name of God upon an animal when slaughtering it	أَهْلَ بِالتَّسْمِيَةِ عَلَى الذَّبِيحَةِ
and that on which hath been invoked the name of other than God	وَمَا أَهْلَ لِغَيْرِ اللَّهِ بِهِ
to qualify, fit, make fit, adapt; to enable; to prepare; to habilitate, rehabilitate	أَهْلَ (لِأَمْرٍ): جَعَلَهُ صَالِحًا (لَهُ)
to welcome, greet, hail, receive (graciously)	أَهْلَ بِ: رَحَّبَ بِ
relatives, relations, kin, kinsfolk, kindred, kinsmen, kith and kin, folks, people; family; household	أَهْلَ: أَقْرَبَاءَ
inhabitants, residents; natives, nationals, citizens; population	أَهْلَ: أَهَالٍ، أَهْلُونَ، سُكَّانَ
people, men, members (of a group, class, occupation, etc.)	أَهْلُ كَذَا: أَغْضَاءُ، جَمَاعَةٌ
followers, adherents	أَهْلُ كَذَا: أَتْبَاعَ
possessors, owners, holders	أَهْلُ كَذَا: أَصْحَابَ
masters	أَهْلُ كَذَا: أَسْيَادَ
household, family	أَهْلُ الْبَيْتِ، أَهْلُ الدَّارِ: سُكَّانُهُ، أُسْرَةٌ
the family of the Prophet	أَهْلُ الْبَيْتِ: أُسْرَةُ الرَّسُولِ ﷺ

est or concern about or in; to take care of, look after, look to, attend to, see to, tend, mind, watch over, keep, devote one's attention to	أَهْتَمَّ بِ: بِأَلَى بِ، حَفَلَ بِ
to pay attention to, heed, mind, take notice of	أَهْتَمَّ بِ: عَلَّقَ أَهَمِّيَّةً عَلَى، نَظَرَ بِجِدَّةٍ إِلَى
to attach importance to; to take or consider seriously	أَهْتَمَّ: لَا أَسْنَانَ أَمَامِيَّةَ لَهُ
having no front teeth	أَهْتَمَّ: لَا أَسْنَانَ لَهُ، أَذْرَدَ
toothless, edentulous, edentate	إِهْتِمَامَ
interest; concern; care, solicitude; attention, heed, notice	إِهْتِمَامَ
	إِهْتِمَامَ - راجع هَيَاجَ
to appease one's hunger	أَهْجَأَ جُوعَهُ: سَكَّنَهُ
	أَهْجَرَ: تَرَكَ - راجع هَجَرَ
	أَهْجَمَ - راجع فَجَمَ
lampoon, satire, satiric poem	أَهْجُوءٌ، أَهْجِيَّة
	أَهْدَأُ: هَدَأَ - راجع هَدَأَ
	أَهْدَأُ الطِّفْلَ - راجع هَدَأُ الطِّفْلَ
to give as a present or gift to, make someone a present or gift of, present with, gift with, donate (to), give (to), offer (to), bestow upon, confer upon	أَهْدَى: قَدَّمَ كَهْدِيَّةً، وَهَبَ، مَنَحَ
to dedicate (a book, song, etc.) to	أَهْدَى الْكِتَابَ أَوْ الْأَغْنِيَةَ إِلَى (إِلَى)
presentation, presenting, donation, donating, giving, offering	إِهْدَاءَ: مَصْدَرُ أَهْدَى
dedication, inscription	إِهْدَاءَ (الْكِتَابِ أَوْ الْأَثَرِ الْفَنِيِّ)
	أَهْدَابَ - راجع هُذِبَ
having long lashes	أَهْدَبَ: طَوِيلُ الْأَهْدَابِ
to outlaw, proscribe, declare killing someone lawful; to shed or spill with impunity or in vain	أَهْدَرَ دَمَهُ: دَعَا بِقَتْلِ مَنْشُودٍ
	أَهْدَفَ لَ: قَارَبَ - راجع هَدَفَ لَ
	أَهْدَلَ - راجع مَهْدَلَّ
	أَهْدَرَ: راجع هَدَرَ
	أَهْرَأَ اللَّحْمَ أَوْ الثَّوْبَ - راجع هَرَأَ
shedding, spilling, pouring out	إِهْرَاقَ: مَصْدَرُ أَهْرَقَ
bloodshed	إِهْرَاقُ الدِّمَاءِ

more important, more significant, **أَهَمَّ: أَكْثَرُ أَهَمِيَّةٍ**  
superior; most important  
negligence, neglect, omission, dereliction, **إِهْمَال**  
remissness, slackness, carelessness, heedlessness,  
inattention, inadvertence, disregard, nonobservance, ignoring, overlooking, oversight; disuse  
gross negligence **إِهْمَالٌ جَسِيمٌ**

to flow, stream **أَهْمَدَ - رَاجَعَ هَمَدٌ**

to neglect, omit, leave out, disregard, ignore, overlook, fail to, slight, bypass, pass over, forget, pay no attention to, be inattentive of, be heedless of; to disuse, stop using **أَهْمَلَّ: أَهْمَلَّ: سَالَ**

to leave unpointed or undotted **أَهْمَلَّ الْحَرْفَ أَوْ الْكَلِمَةَ**

importance, significance, moment(ousness), weight(iness), gravity, seriousness, consequence; magnitude; account, worth; interest **أَهَمِيَّةٌ**

to attach importance to **عَلَّقَ أَهَمِيَّةً عَلَى**

**أَهْنَفَ - رَاجَعَ هَانَفَ**  
**أَهْوَى: سَقَطَ, إِنْقَضَ - رَاجَعَ هَوَى**

to drop, throw down **أَهْوَى: أَلْقَى**

to stretch out or extend one's hand to, reach out for **أَهْوَى يَدَهُ إِلَى أَوْ لَ - أَهْوَى عَلَى**

to strike, hit; to fall upon **أَهْوَى عَلَى**

reckless, rash, thoughtless, foolhardy, imprudent, giddy, harebrained, light-headed, frivolous, flighty **أَهْوَجَ: طَائَشٌ, أَرْعَنَ**

**أَهْوَسَ - رَاجَعَ مَهْوَسَ**  
**أَهْوَنَ**

easier **الْأَهْوَنَ**

the lesser evil **أَهْوَنُ الشَّرِّينَ**

of the two evils choose the least (the less, the lesser) **اخْتَرِ أَهْوَنَ الشَّرِّينَ**

**أَهْوِيَّةٌ - رَاجَعَ هَوَّةٌ**  
**أَهْيَفٌ: نَحِيلٌ**

or **أَوْ: أَمْ**

unless, if not, except if, except when **أَوْ: مَا لَمْ, إِلَّا أَنْ**

until, till **أَوْ: إِلَى أَنْ, حَتَّى**

experts, people of experience, specialists, authorities **أَهْلُ الْحَيَرَةِ**

free non-Moslems enjoying Moslem protection **أَهْلُ الذِّمَّةِ**

wife **أَهْلُ الرَّجُلِ: زَوْجَتُهُ**

the Sunnites, the Sunnis **أَهْلُ السُّنَّةِ**

intelligentsia **أَهْلُ الْفِكْرِ**

the people of the Book, Christians and Jews **أَهْلُ الْكِتَابِ**

Seven Sleepers of Ephesus **أَهْلُ الْكَهْفِ**

welcome! **أَهْلُ (د) - رَاجَعَ مُوَهَّلُ (د)**

inhabited, populated **أَهْلًا وَسَهْلًا, أَهْلًا**

welcome! **أَهْلًا وَسَهْلًا, أَهْلًا**

destruction, ruin(ing), wiping out, annihilation, extinction **أَهْلَاكٌ**

bristly, setaceous, hairy, hirsute, shaggy **أَهْلَبٌ**

to giggle, titter, snicker **أَهْلَسَ: ضَحِكَ فِي قُتُورٍ**

**أَهْلَسَ الْمَرَضَ - رَاجَعَ هَلَسَ**

to destroy, ruin, wipe out, annihilate, extinguish **أَهْلَكَ**

national; domestic, home, family; native, indigenous **أَهْلِيٌّ**

civil war **حَرْبُ أَهْلِيَّةٍ**

domestic(ated) animal, tame(d) animal **حَيَوَانٌ أَهْلِيٌّ**

capacity, competence, aptitude, fitness, eligibility, qualification, capability, ability, efficiency; merit, desert, worthiness, worth **أَهْلِيَّةٌ: صَلَابَةٌ, جَدَارَةٌ, اسْتِحْقَاقٌ**

legal capacity (competence, etc.) **أَهْلِيَّةٌ قَانُونِيَّةٌ**

rehabilitation **رَدُّ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ: رَدُّ الْأَعْتِبَارِ**

sui juris, legally competent **كَامِلُ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ الْقَانُونِيَّةِ**

عَدَمُ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ, عَدِيمُ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ, فَاقِدُ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ, فَقْدُ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ - رَاجَعَهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

myrobalan **إِهْلِيلَج (نبات)**

ellipse **إِهْلِيلَج [هندسة]**

elliptical, elliptic **إِهْلِيلَجِي**

**أَهَمَّ - رَاجَعَ هَمَّ**



side, direction

أَوْب: جَهَةٌ

from all sides, from all directions, from everywhere

مِنْ كُلِّ أَوْبٍ (وَصَوَّبَ)

أَوْبًا - راجع وَيءٌ، وَبُو، وَيءٌ

rabble, riffraff, ragtag, mob, scum

أَوْبَاش: رَعَاع

opal

أَوْبَال: حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ

return(ing), coming back, going back

أَوْبَةٌ: رُجُوعٌ

أَوْبَر - راجع وَبَر

أَوْبَر - راجع وَبَر

opera

أَوْبَرًا: مَغْنَمَةٌ، مَسْرَحِيَّةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ

opera, opera house

أَوْبَرًا، دَارُ الْأَوْبَرَا

operetta

أَوْبَرِيَّت

to destroy, ruin

أَوْبَقَ: أَهْلَكَ

to degrade, humiliate

أَوْبَقَ: أَذَلَّ

أَوْبَةٌ (لِ أَوْ بٍ) - راجع وَبَةٌ

opossum

أَوْبُوسُوم (حيوان)

أَوْتَار - راجع وَتَر

أَوْتَد - راجع وَتَد، وَتَدَ

to string (a bow)

أَوْتَرَ (القَوْسَ)

bus, autobus, trolley bus

أَوْتُوبُوس، أَوْتُوبِيس

highway, expressway, freeway, autostrada

أَوْتُوسْتَرَاد

autocratic

أَوْتُوقْرَاطِي

autocracy

أَوْتُوقْرَاطِيَّة

automatic; power, power-driven, self-driven, self-acting, self-propelled, automotive; mechanical

أَوْتُومَاتِيكِي

automatism; automation, automatization

أَوْتُومَاتِيكِيَّة

car, automobile

أَوْتُومُوبِيل

hotel, inn, hostel, hostelry; motel

أَوْتِيل

أَوْتًا (يَدُهُ الْخ) - راجع وَتًا

أَوْتَب - راجع وَتَب

to tie (up), bind, fetter, shackle, (en)chain

أَوْتَقَ: قَيْدٌ، شَدُّ بِالْوَتَاقِ

to tie, fasten, bind

أَوْتَقَ: رَبَطَ، شَدَّ

to lodge at, take up lodgings at, أَقَامَ بَ، نَزَلَ فِي، نَزَلَ إِلَى؛ put up at, stay at, take up quarters at

to take refuge in, seek or take shelter in, harbor in

أَوَى إِلَى: لَجَأَ إِلَى

to go to, betake oneself to, repair to; to retire to

أَوَى إِلَى: ذَهَبَ إِلَى

to go to bed, retire

أَوَى إِلَى فِرَاشِهِ أَوْ سَرِيرِهِ

أَوَى: أَنْزَلَ، أَسْكَنَ الْخ - راجع آوَى

to lodge, put up, quarter, accommodate, room, house, provide lodgings for, receive (as a guest), provide with living quarters

أَوَى: أَنْزَلَ، أَسْكَنَ

to shelter, harbor

أَوَى: وَفَّرَ لَهُ مَلْجَأَ يَحْمِيهِ

أَوَى: أَنْزَلَ، أَسْكَنَ الْخ - راجع آوَى

أَوَى إِلَى: نَزَلَ فِي، أَقَامَ بَ - راجع آوَى

repentant, penitent, contrite

أَوَاب: تَابَ

أَوَابِد - راجع أَبَدَةٌ

heat, ardor, torridity

أَوَار: حَرٌّ

thirst

أَوَار: عَطَشٌ

protozoan

أَوَاصِر - راجع أَصِيرَة، وَضُر

Protozoa

أَوَالِي: أَحَدُ الْأَوَالِي أَوْ مُعَلَّقٌ بِهَا

الأَوَالِي: حَيَوَانَاتٌ وَحِيدَةُ الْخَلِيَّةِ

burning thirst

أَوَام: عَطَشٌ شَدِيدٌ

time, season

أَوَان (جِ أَوْنَةٍ): وَقْتُ، حِينٌ

آنَ الْأَوَان - راجع آنَ

from time to time, now and then, once in a while, sometimes, at times, occasionally

بَيْنَ الْأَوْنَةِ وَالْأَوْنَةِ

it is too late

فَاتِ الْأَوَانُ

timely, opportune, seasonable, well-timed, at the right time, in season

فِي أَوَانِهِ

untimely, inopportune, unseasonable, ill-timed, (done) at the wrong time

فِي غَيْرِ أَوَانِهِ

premature, too early, precocious; prematurely

قَبْلَ أَوَانِهِ

before it is too late

قَبْلَ قَوَاتِ الْأَوَانِ

oh! ah!

أَوَاهُ: آه، آهًا

to return, come back, go back

أَوْب: رَجَعَ

return(ing), coming back, going back

أَوْب: رُجِعَ

- أُوحِدَ - راجع وَحِيد  
to be desolate, deserted  
أَوْحَشَ الْمَكَانَ  
to mire, cause to stick fast in mire, throw in the mud  
أَوْحَلَ: أَوْقَعَ فِي الْوَحْلِ  
أُودَ: إِعْوَجَّ، اِلْتَوَى - راجع تَأَوَّدَ  
أُودَ: عَطَفَ، حَنَى  
to bend, curve, flex, twist, turn  
أُودَ: إِعْوَجَّاجَ  
crook(edness), bend(ing), twist(edness), curve(dness), curvature  
أُودَ: كَدَّ، تَمَبَّ  
toil, labor, drudgery; hard work; fatigue, tiredness  
أُودَ: إِعَالَهَ  
sustenance, support, maintenance, provision, keeping  
قَامَ بِأُودِهِ - راجع قَامَ  
أُودَ: مُعَوَّجَ، مُنْحَنٍ  
bent, curved, crooked, twisted, turned, tortuous, sinuous; bowed  
أُودَى: هَلَكَ  
to perish, die  
أُودَى بِهِ أَوْ بِحَيَاتِهِ  
to destroy, kill  
أُودَةُ: حِمْلٌ  
burden, load  
أُودِعَ (فِي مَصْرِفٍ)  
to deposit, bank  
أُودِعَ: وَضَعَ (كَوَدِيْعَةٍ أَوْ أَمَانَةٍ إِلَيْهِ)  
to deposit, reposit, lodge; to bail (goods); to consign (to), entrust (to), trust (to), commit (to), leave (with); to give (to)  
أُودِعَ: وَضَعَ  
to deposit, put down, lay down, place  
أُودِعَ: ضَمَّنَ  
to include, embody, incorporate  
أُودِعَهُ السِّجْنَ  
to commit to prison, throw in prison  
أُودِعَهُ السَّرَّ  
to confide or entrust a secret to  
أُورَى الرِّزْدَ  
to strike fire  
أُورَى الرِّزْدَ  
to kindle, fire, take fire  
أُورَانِيُومَ  
uranium  
أُورَثَ: وَرَثَ - راجع وَرَثَ  
أُورَثَ: سَبَبَ، أَكْسَبَ، أَضْفَى عَلَى  
to reflect on, cast on, bring on, cause  
أُورَثُوذُكُسَ - راجع أُرَثُوذُكُسَ  
أُورَدَ: أَوْصَلَ إِلَى  
to lead to, take to, bring to  
أُورَدَ: ذَكَرَ، قَدَّمَ، أَذْلَى بِ  
to mention, state, report, cite, quote; to adduce, bring forward, set forth  
أُورَدَ: اسْتَوْرَدَ  
to import

- أُوجَ: قِمَّةٌ  
peak, climax, apogee, acme, apex, culmination, top, tiptop, crest, crown, zenith, summit, pinnacle, highest point; height, heyday, prime  
أُوجَ [فَلَكَ]: النُّقْطَةُ الَّتِي يَكُونُ فِيهَا الْكَوْكَبُ السَّيَّارُ  
aphelion  
أُبْعَدَ مَا يُمَكِّنُ عَنِ الشَّمْسِ  
نُقْطَةُ الْأُوجِ [فَلَكَ]: أُبْعَدَ نُقْطَةً عَنِ الْأَرْضِ فِي مَدَارِ الْقَمَرِ  
apogee  
بَلَغَ الْأُوجَ - راجع بَلَغَ  
أُوجَاق: وَجَاقٌ  
stove  
أُوجِبَ (عَلَى): فَرَضَ، أَلَزَمَ  
to impose (as a duty or obligation upon), enjoin (on), make incumbent (on), make something someone's duty, obligate, bind  
أُوجِبَ: حَتَمَ، فَرَضَ، قَضَى  
to necessitate, make necessary, make obligatory; to require; to decree, prescribe, ordain  
أُوجِبَ: اسْتَلْزَمَ، اسْتَنْبَعَ (كَتَبِيْعَةٍ إِلَيْهِ)  
to necessitate, involve, imply, entail  
أُوجِدَ: كَوَّنَ، أَخَذَتْ  
to create, make, produce, originate, engender, generate, bring into being, give birth to, give rise to, birth, bring about, cause, occasion  
أُوجِدَهُ مَطْلُوبُهُ: أَنَالَهُ إِيَّاهُ  
to make or let find (obtain, get, acquire, attain, etc.)  
أُوجِدَهُ عَلَى أَوْ إِلَى  
to compel to, force to, oblige to  
أُوجَزَ الْكَلَامَ  
to abridge, summarize, epitomize, synopsize, sum up, condense, digest, abstract, brief, outline  
أُوجَزَ الْكَلَامَ - راجع وَجَزَ  
أُوجِسَ (خِيفَةً إِلَيْهِ)  
to misgive, feel fear, be fearful or apprehensive; to apprehend, fear, dread; to have apprehensions or presentiments  
أُوجِسَ: لَمَسَ، أَحَسَّ بِ  
to feel, sense, perceive, realize  
أُوجِسَ: أَضْمَرَ  
to hide, conceal, harbor, entertain, cherish  
أُوجِعَ: أَلَمَ  
to hurt, pain, ache, cause pain to; to excruciate, torment, agonize, anguish  
أُوجِفَ: أَثَارَ، حَرَّكَ  
to agitate, excite, stir up  
أُوجِلَ: خَوْفَ  
to frighten, scare, alarm  
أُوجِهَ: شَرَّفَ  
to distinguish, honor  
أُوحَى إِلَيْهِ بِ: أَلْهَمَ  
to inspire with (or to); to reveal to  
أُوحَى: ذَكَرَ بِ، أَشَارَ إِلَى، دَلَّ عَلَى  
to suggest



luckier, more fortunate; more successful; أَوْفَرُ حَقًّا  
likelier, more likely, more probable, more prospec-  
tive; stronger, more powerful

offset أَوْفَيْتَ [طباعة]

to burden, oppress, weigh down on أَوْقَى: أَثْقَلَ عَلَى

أَوْقَاف - رَاجِع وَفَتْ

to kindle, ignite, light, start أَوْقَدَ (النَّارَ)

to burn, set on fire, set fire to أَوْقَدَ فِيهِ النَّارَ

to overburden, overload; to op- أَوْقَر: أَثْقَلَ عَلَى، أَرْهَقَ  
press, weigh down on, overtax

to be overladen with fruit أَوْقَر الشَّجَرُ

to drop, let fall, cause to fall, make fall, أَوْقَعَ: أَسْقَطَ  
tumble, throw down, bring down, topple

أَوْقَعَ بِ: حَمَلَ عَلَى، هَاجَمَ، قَاتَلَ - رَاجِع وَقَعَ بِ

to inflict on, cause to أَوْقَعَ بِهِ كَذَا: أَنْزَلَ، أَلْحَقَ

to inflict or cause أَوْقَعَ أَضْرَارًا، خَسَائِرَ، إصابات إلخ  
damage, losses, casualties, etc.

to inflict or impose a أَوْقَعَ عُقُوبَةً أَوْ قِصَاصًا عَلَى أَوْ بِ  
punishment or a penalty on, punish

to levy a distress upon, distress, أَوْقَعَ حِجْرًا عَلَى  
distrain, attach, sequester, impound, garnishee,  
seize, confiscate

to sow dissension أَوْقَعَ بَيْنَ: فَرَّقَ بَيْنَ، رَمَى بَيْنَ  
between or among, stir up discord between or  
among, sow the seeds of discord between or  
among, drive a wedge between

to throw into, plunge into, hurl أَوْقَعَ فِي: أَلْقَى فِي  
into

to (en)trap, (en)snare, (en)tangle, أَوْقَعَ فِي شَرَكٍ أَوْ فِخٍّ  
enmesh, gin, catch in a trap or snare

to stand, make stand, set أَوْقَفَ: أَقَامَ، جَعَلَهُ يَقُومُ  
upright, raise; to make rise

to stop أَوْقَفَ: جَعَلَهُ يَقِفُ أَوْ يَتَوَقَّفُ

to stop, halt, cease, أَوْقَفَ: قَطَعَ، أَنْهَى، وَضَعَ حَدًّا لـ  
discontinue, suspend, interrupt, break, cut, put an  
end to, end, terminate

to stop, halt, arrest, stay, أَوْقَفَ: مَنَعَ، صَدَّ، أَعَاقَ  
check, suppress, prevent, hold up, hold (back),  
obstruct, hinder, hamper, impede

أَوْقَفَ: مَنَعَ مِنْ تَأْكِيدٍ أَوْ انْكَارٍ قَوْلٍ أَوْ فِعْلٍ [قانون]  
to estop

mountains أَوْتَاد: جِبَال

bushy-browed أَوْتُفَ: كَثِيفُ شَعْرِ الْحَاجِبَيْنِ

to put into a vessel or container أَوْعَى: وَضَعَ فِي وَعَاءٍ

أَوْعَى: حَوَى، حَفِظَ - رَاجِع وَعَى

أَوْعَبَ: اسْتَوْعَبَ - رَاجِعِ اسْتَوْعَبَ

أَوْعَدَ: تَعَهَّدَ - رَاجِع وَعَدَ

أَوْعَدَ: هَدَدَ - رَاجِع وَعَدَ

to insinuate to, intimate to, أَوْعَزَ إِلَى: لَمَّحَ إِلَى، أَشَارَ إِلَى  
suggest to, point out to

to advise, counsel, recom- أَوْعَزَ إِلَى: أَشَارَ عَلَى، نَصَحَ  
mend to

to instruct, direct; to أَوْعَزَ إِلَى: أَعْطَى تَعْلِيمَاتٍ، أَمَرَ  
order, command, enjoin

to embitter, envenom, venom, excite or أَوْعَرَ صَدْرَهُ  
arouse anger or bitter feelings in, fill with spite or  
hatred, kindle rancor in

August أَوْغُطُس: آب

to penetrate deeply into, delve أَوْغَلَ فِي: دَخَلَ، تَعَمَّقَ  
into, go deeply into; to study thoroughly

to go quickly, mend one's pace, أَوْغَلَ فِي السَّيْرِ  
hurry, hasten, speed

to exaggerate, overstate, overdraw أَوْغَلَ فِي الْكَلَامِ

to insert into, push into, plunge أَوْغَلَهُ فِي: أَدْخَلَهُ

أَوْقَى بِ - رَاجِع وَقَى بِ

أَوْفَاهُ حَقَّهُ - رَاجِع وَفَّى

أَوْفَى: أَتَى

to come to أَوْفَى عَلَى: قَارَبَ

to overlook, tower over, أَوْفَى عَلَى: أَشْرَفَ، أَطْلَلَ  
overtop, command, dominate

to exceed, be more than, be greater أَوْفَى عَلَى: زَادَ  
than, be above, be over; to go beyond, transcend,  
surpass

to delegate, depute, deputize, send as one's أَوْفَدَ  
delegate; to mission; to send, dispatch

to increase, augment, multiply أَوْفَرَ: كَثَّرَ

more abundant, more plentiful, أَوْفَرَ: أَكْثَرَ، أَغْزَرَ  
amplify; more numerous

more economical, أَوْفَرَ: أَقَلُّ نَفَقَةً، أَكْثَرُ اقْتِصَادًا  
thrifter

to interpret, construe; to explain

أُولَ: فَسَّرَ

first

أُولَ: ضِدَّ آخِر

foremost, chief, principal, main, cardinal, key, most important

أُولَ: أَهَمَّ

earlier; former, previous; earliest, first

أُولَ: أَسْبَقَ، سَابِق

beginning, start, onset, outset, prime, first, incipience

أُولَ: بَدَأَ، بَدَايَةَ

first, firstly, in the first place, first of all, to begin with; at first, in the beginning; originally, primarily, initially

أَوَّلًا

forefathers, ancestors, forebears, grandfathers, primogenitors, progenitors, ascendants

الأَوَّلُونَ، الأَوَائِلُ

carbon monoxide

أَوَّلُ الْكَرْبُونِ

at first, in the beginning

أَوَّلُ الْأَمْرِ، فِي أَوَّلِ الْأَمْرِ

the day before yesterday, two days ago

أَوَّلُ الْبَارِحَةِ، أَمْسَ الْأَوَّلِ

for the first time, first

لِأَوَّلِ مَرَّةٍ، لِلْمَرَّةِ الْأُولَى

at first blush, at first sight, prima facie; at first glance, on first consideration first class

لِأَوَّلِ وَهَلَةٍ، لِلْوَهْلَةِ الْأُولَى

دَرَجَةُ أُولَى

first lady

السَّيِّدَةُ الْأُولَى

from beginning to end, from A to Z

مِنْ أَوَّلِهِ إِلَى آخِرِهِ

مِنْ الدَّرَجَةِ الْأُولَى: مُنْتَاز - رَاجِعَ دَرَجَةٍ

at first sight; at first glance

مِنْ النَّظَرَةِ الْأُولَى، مِنْ أَوَّلِ نَظَرَةٍ

the former

هَذَا الْأَوَّلِ

to entrust with, commission with, charge with; to entrust (commit, commend) to someone's charge or care

أُولَى: قَوَّضَ، عَهْدَ إِلَيْهِ بِـ

أَوَّلَاهُ اهْتِمَامًا - رَاجِعَ اهْتِمَامٍ بِـ

to place one's confidence in, have confidence in, trust

أَوَّلَاهُ يُقْتَتَهُ

to do someone a favor, render a service to

أَوَّلَاهُ مَعْرُوفًا

worthier, more deserving; more entitled (to); more appropriate, more proper, more suitable, more adequate, more suited, more becoming

أُولَى (بِ): أَحَقُّ، أُخْرَى

to suspend, stop or cancel

أَوْقَفَ: عَطَلَ

temporarily, ban temporarily, make temporarily inactive

to call off, cancel

أَوْقَفَ: أَلْفَى

to stop, quit, cease, discontinue, halt, give up, desist from, abstain from, refrain from

أَوْقَفَ (عَنْ): انْقَطَعَ عَنْ، كَفَّ عَنْ

to detain, hold (take, keep) in(to) custody, arrest, put under arrest, apprehend, seize, hold, jail, intern, confine

أَوْقَفَ: إِعْتَقَلَ، حَبَسَ، حَجَرَ

to acquaint with, inform of or about, apprise of, advise of, notify of, let know about, make aware of, tell about; to reveal to, disclose to

أَوْقَفَ فَلَانًا عَلَى: أَطْلَعَهُ عَلَى

أَوْقَفَ مَالَهُ أَوْ مِلْكَهُ - رَاجِعَ وَقَفَ

أَوْقَفَ الشَّيْءَ عَلَى: كَرَّسَهُ لـ، خَصَّصَهُ لـ - رَاجِعَ وَقَفَ

أَوْقَفَ تَنْفِذَ الْحُكْمِ أَوْ الْقَرَارِ الْإِنْجُ - رَاجِعَ وَقَفَ

أَوْقَفَ السَّيَّارَةَ: فَرَمَلَ

أَوْقَفَ السَّيَّارَةَ فِي مَوْقِفِ الْإِنْجُ - رَاجِعَ وَقَفَ

to park

أَوْقَفَ السَّيَّارَةَ فِي مَوْقِفِ الْإِنْجُ

ocean

أَوْفِيَانُوسُ: مُحِيطٌ

oceanic

أَوْفِيَانُوسِيٌّ

oke, oka; ounce

أَوْفِيَّةٌ: وَخْدَةٌ وَزَنٌ

to support one's weight on, lean on, recline on

أَوْكَا عَلَى: اِتَّكَأَ عَلَى

sale, clearance, clearance sale

أَوْكَازِيُونٌ

eucalyptus

أَوْكَالِيْبُتُوسُ، أَوْكَالِيْبُتُوسُ (شَجَر)

octane

أَوْكْتَانٌ

October

أَوْكْتُوبَرُ: تَشْرِينُ الْأَوَّلِ

octane

أَوْكْتِينٌ

to lose, suffer or incur a loss

أَوْكِسَ: خَسِرَ

oxalate

أَوْكَالَاتٌ

oxygen

أَوْكْسِجِينٌ

oxygenic, oxygenous

أَوْكْسِجِينِيٌّ

oxide

أَوْكْسِيدٌ

auxin

أَوْكْسِينٌ

oxide

أَوْكْسِيدٌ

auxin

أَوْكْسِينٌ

auxin

أَوْكْسِينٌ

auxin

أَوْكْسِينٌ

auxin

أَوْكْسِينٌ

auxin

أَوْكْسِينٌ

auxin

أَوْكْسِينٌ

auxin

أَوْكْسِينٌ

auxin

أَوْكْسِينٌ

auxin

أَوْكْسِينٌ

Protozoa

أُولَيَات: حَيَوَانَاتٌ وَحِيدَةُ الْحَلِيَّةِ  
أُولَيَات: بَدِيهَات - راجع أُولِيَّة  
أُولِيَّة: أُولُوِيَّة - راجع أُولُوِيَّة

axiom, truism, fundamental or  
self-evident truth

oligarchic, oligarchical

oligarchy

ohm

to make a sign or signal; to beckon; to أَشَارَ (إلى): أَسَارَ  
signal, motion, gesticulate; to gesture, make a  
gesture

to flash, gleam, glint, glimmer, shimmer, أَوْمَضَ: لَمَعَ  
sparkle, twinkle, scintillate, flicker, wink, blink

to wink (at)

to glance furtively, look  
stealthily

omnibus, bus

gentleness, mildness, leniency, أُون: رَفَقَ، لِين، لُطْفَ  
kindness

calm(ness), peace, tranquility, أُون: سَكِينَة، هُدُوءَ  
quiet(ness), quietude

أُون: وَقْتُ، حِين - راجع أَوَان

ounce, oz.

to moan, sigh, groan

oh! ah!

to weaken, enfeeble

to light, kindle, ignite

to make someone think or believe أَوْهَمَ: أَوْعَى فِي الْوَهْمِ  
(that), give the (false) impression (that); to delude,  
deceive, mislead

to weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, sap, أَوْهَنَ: أَضْعَفَ  
undermine, undercut, waste (away), devitalize,  
enervate, unnerve, attenuate

to discourage, dishearten, frustrate, أَوْهَنَ الْعَرِيَّةَ  
unnerve, enervate, depress, demoralize, dispirit

black-eyed jackal

bilberry, whortleberry

أَوَيْس (حيوان)

أَوَيْسَة (نبات)

with greater reason, with أَوْلَى، بِحُجَّةٍ أَوْلَى  
all the more reason, the more so, a fortiori  
these, those أَوْلَاهُ، أَوْلَيْكَ

to enter, make or let enter; to introduce, أَوْلَجَ: أَذْخَلَ  
insert, intromit, thrust, put in, drive in, stick in,  
work in

to enamor of, inflame (someone's) love أَوْلَجَ (فُلَانًا) بِـ  
or desire for, make very fond of; to interest in,  
arouse (someone's) interest in

to be (very) fond of, (passionately) attached to, أَوْلَجَ بِـ  
(deeply) attracted to; to love, adore, be (madly) in  
love with, be enamored of, be infatuated with; to  
like; to fancy, have a fancy for, have a liking for,  
take a fancy to, take to; to be interested in

to give a banquet

Olympic, Olympian

Olympic Games, Olympics,  
Olympiad

Olympiad

أَوْلَمَ: أَقَامَ وَلِيَّةً

possessors of, owners of, holders of; masters of; أَوْلُو  
people of, men of

men of understanding, those gifted with أَوْلُو الْأَلْبَابِ  
understanding hearts

those charged with authority, those أَوْلُو الْأَمْرِ  
responsible, authorities, rulers, chiefs, heads, presi-  
dents, leaders, superiors, masters

priority, precedence, preference; seniority; pri- أَوْلُوِيَّة  
macy, supremacy

first, initial, primary, prime, مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْأَوَّلِ أَوْلَى: أَصْلِيّ  
primordial, original, earliest

fundamental, elemental, primary, ba- أَوْلَى: أَسَاسِيّ  
sic, principal, main, chief, prime

preparatory, pre- أَوْلَى: تَحْضِيْرِيّ، إِعْدَادِيّ، تَمْهِيْدِيّ  
liminary, introductory

elementary, rudimentary, incipient, أَوْلَى: إِبْتِدَائِيّ  
inchoate

أَوْلَى: بَدَائِيّ

أَوْلَى: خَام

raw, crude, unprocessed, unrefined  
first aid إِسْعَافٌ أَوْلَى، إِسْعَافَاتٌ أَوْلَىَّة

أَوْلَى: عَدَدٌ أَوْلَى

أَوْلَى: مَادَّةٌ أَوْلَىَّة

raw material



harming, hurting, damaging, **إِيْذاء** : إلحاق الأذى بـ  
injuring, doing harm to, wrongdoing; annoying, offending

**إِيْذاء** : أذى - راجع أذى

announcement, declaration **إِيْذان** : إعلان، إعلام

sign, indication **إِيْذان** : علامة

indicating that, announcing that; indication of, announcement of **إِيْذاناً** بـ

mention(ing), stating, citing, citation, quotation, adducing, bringing forward **إِيْراد** : ذكر

importation, import, importing **إِيْراد** : استيراد

income, revenue, incomings, returns, proceeds, takings, receipts, earnings; yield, profit **إِيْراد** : دخل، ريع

funds, finances; revenues **إِيْرادات**

foliation, leafing **إِيْراق** : تَكَوُّنُ الْوَرَقِ (عِنْدَ النَّبَاتِ)

to despair (of), lose hope (of), give up hope (of); to despond, become discouraged or disheartened **أَيْسَ (مِنْ)** : يَيْسَ، قَنَطَ

**أَيْسَ، أَيْسَ - راجع أَيْسَ**

to be or become rich, wealthy **أَيْسَر** : اِغْتَنَى

left-hand, left **أَيْسَر** : ضِدَّ أَيْمَنَ (كَجِهَةٍ)

left-handed, left-hand, sinistral; left-hander **أَيْسَر** : أَعْسَرَ، عَامِلٌ يَيْسِرُ

easier **أَيْسَر** : أَسْهَلَ، أَهْوَنَ

bequest, bequeathal, bequeathing; devise (by will), devisal, devising **إِيْصاء** : تَوْرِيْثٌ بِوَصِيَّةٍ، تَمْلِيْكٌ بَعْدَ الْمَوْتِ

testacy **إِيْصاء**، حَالُ الْإِيْصاءِ : تَرَكُ الْمَيِّتِ وَصِيَّةً

appointment of a guardian **إِيْصاء** : تَعْيِيْنٌ وَصِيٍّ

recommendation, commendation **إِيْصاء** : تَرْكِيَّةٌ

recommendation, advice, counsel **إِيْصاء** : نَصْحٌ

order **إِيْصاء** : أَمْرٌ، طَلَبٌ

testamentary **إِيْصائي**

closing, closure, shut(ing), shutdown **إِيْصاء** : إِغْلَاقٌ، إِقْفَالٌ

conveyance, transport(ation), carriage, carrying, transfer(ence); delivery, transmission; communication; passing (on), handing over **إِيْصال** : نَقْلٌ، تَسْلِيْمٌ

positive neutrality **حَيَادٌ إِيْجابِيَّةٌ**

positivism, positivity, positiveness **إِيْجابِيَّةٌ**

creation, making, production, producing, origination, originating, engendering, generation, generating, bringing into being, giving birth to, giving rise to, bringing about, causing, occasioning **إِيْجاد** : تَكَوُّنٌ، إِحْدَاثٌ

rent; lease; letting (out), leasing, renting out, hiring out **إِيْجار**

sublease, subleasing, subletting, underletting **إِيْجارٌ مِنَ الْبَاطِنِ**

rent, rental, hire **بَدَلُ الْإِيْجارِ**

lease **عَقْدُ الْإِيْجارِ**

for rent, to let, for hire, on hire **لِلْإِيْجارِ، بِرَسْمِ الْإِيْجارِ**

**إِيْجارَة - راجع إِيْجارَة**

abridgment, summarization, epitomizing, synopsisizing, summing up, condensation, abstraction, briefing **إِيْجاز** : مَصْدَرٌ أَوْجَزَ

brevity, shortness, conciseness, terseness, succinctness, laconism, brachylogy **إِيْجاز** : اِخْتِصَارٌ

in brief, briefly, in short, in fine, concisely, in a word, in a few words, shortly, in a nutshell, in a capsule, to sum up, in summary, summing up, to make a long story short **بِإِيْجازٍ**

apprehension, fear, dread, anxiety **إِيْجاس** : تَخَوُّفٌ، قَلَقٌ

suggestion; inspiration **إِيْحاء**

autosuggestion, self-suggestion **إِيْحاءٌ ذَاتِيٌّ**

suggestive **إِيْحاءِيٌّ**

to support, back (up), stand by, stand up for, advocate, champion, uphold, be in favor of, go for; to confirm, affirm, sustain, corroborate, second; to endorse, sanction, approve, approbate, countenance, consent to, assent to, agree to, concur in, accede to, subscribe to **أَيَّدَ**

force, power, might, strength **أَيَّدَ : قُوَّةٌ**

depositing, deposition, lodging; bailment; consignment; entrustment, commitment **إِيْداع** : مَصْدَرٌ أَوْدَعَ

**إِيْذْروْجِيْن - راجع هِيْذْروْجِيْن**

ideological, ideologic **إِيْذْيُولُوجِيٌّ**

ideology **إِيْذْيُولُوجِيَّا، إِيْذْيُولُوجِيَّةٌ**



إيقاظ: تحريك، حفز، إثارة arousal, (a)rousing, stirring up, excitation, exciting, working up, awakening, provocation

إيقاظ: تنبيه، تحذير alerting, putting on the alert, putting on one's guard, warning, alarming, cautioning

إيقاع: إسقاط dropping, letting fall, causing to fall, tumbling, tumble, throwing down, bringing down, toppling, topple

إيقاع (موسيقى إلخ) rhythm; harmony; cadence  
إيقاع العقوبة أو العقاب أو القصاص - راجع مُعَاقَبَة

إيقاعي rhythmic(al); harmonic; eur(h)ythmic; cadent(ial), cadenced

رقص إيقاعي eurythmics, eurhythemics  
إيقاف: إقامة، رفع raising, setting up

إيقاف: جعل الشخص أو الشيء يتوقف stopping, stop(page)

إيقاف: قطع، إنهاء، وضع حد لـ stopping, stop(page), halt(ing), cessation, ceasing, discontinuation, discontinuance, suspension, interruption, shutoff, break, putting an end to, ending, termination

إيقاف: منع، صد، إعاقَة stopping, stop(page), halt(ing), arrest(ing), stay(ing), check(ing), suppression, prevention, holding up, holding (back), obstruction, hindrance, hampering, impeding

إيقاف: صد عن تأكيد أو إنكار قول أو فعل [قانون] estoppel

إيقاف: تعليق، تعطيل suspension, suspending, temporary stoppage or cancellation, temporary ban, temporary inactivity, abeyance

إيقاف: إلغاء calling off, cancellation

إيقاف: انقطاع عن، كف عن stopping, stop(page), quitting, cessation, ceasing, discontinuation, giving up, desistance, desisting, abstention, abstaining, refrainment, refraining

إيقاف: اعتقال، حبس، حجز detention, arrest, apprehension, seizure, confinement, custody

إيقاف التنفيذ، إيقاف الحكم stay of execution, arrest of judgment

إيقاف السيارة في موقف إلخ parking

إيقان - راجع يقين

أيقظ (من نوم): أضحى to wake (up), awaken, waken, awake, rouse (from sleep)

إيصال الكهرباء، الحرارة، الصوت، الضوء conduction  
إيصال: ربط، ضم، قرن - راجع وصل

إيصال: وصل (بالاستلام) receipt; voucher

إيصالِي conductive

إيصالِي conductivity, conduction

أيض [أحياء] metabolism

أيض بنائي [أحياء] anabolism

أيض هدمي [أحياء] catabolism

أيضًا also, too, as well (as), equally, likewise; along with, together with, in addition (to), besides, further, furthermore, moreover

إيضاح: مصدر أوضح clarification, clearing up, making clear, elucidation, explanation, exposition, explanation, illustration, shedding light upon; showing, manifestation, bringing to light

إيضاحِي illustrative, clarifying, elucidative, demonstrative, expository, expositive, explanatory, explanative, explicatory, explicative

إيطاء: تكرار القافية repitition of the same rhyme

أيطل: خاصرة، خصر flank, waist, middle

إيعاد: تهديد - راجع وعيد

إيعاز: تلميح intimation, insinuation, suggestion, hint

إيعاز: نصح advice, counsel, recommendation

إيعاز: أمر instruction, direction; order, command, injunction

إيفاء (الدَّين إلخ): تسديد، دفع - راجع وفاء

إيفاء (بالوعد، بالعهد إلخ) - راجع وفاء

إيفاء بـ: تنفيذ - راجع وفاء

قادر على الإيفاء solvent

قدرة على الإيفاء solvency

إيفاد: مصدر أوفد delegation, delegating, delegacy,

deputation, deputization, legation, sending forth of a delegate; missioning; sending, dispatch(ing)

أيفع - راجع يفع

إيقاد: إشعال kindling, ignition, lighting; burning, setting on fire, setting fire to

إيقاظ (من نوم) awakening, waking up, wakening,

awaking, rousing (from sleep)

أَيَا - راجع أَي

gesture, gesticulation, motion; sign, signal إِنِوَاء

pantomime

فَنُ الْإِنِوَاء

gestic; pantomimic; mimic

pantomime

تَمَثِيلُ إِنِوَاءِي، مَسْرَحِيَّةُ إِنِوَاءِيَّة

pantomime

belief, faith

fiducial

fideism

widowhood, viduity

to go to the right

right-hand, right; dextral, dexter

right-handed, right-hand, dextral; right-hander

أَيَمَنَ: دُؤُ الْيَمَنِ وَالْبَرَكَةِ - راجع تَمِيمُون

by God! I swear by God!

to ionize

where? in what place? at which place?

where to? where? to where? whither?

whereto? to what? toward what place (direction, end)? how far? up to where?

where from? from where? wherefrom?

whence? from what place?

wherever, wheresoever, no matter where, anywhere, where

how far we still are from..

إِنِوَاء - راجع مَوَاسَّة

ripeness, mellowness

to ripen, mellow, grow or become ripe or mellow

O, oh

delusion, deception, deceit, misleading, imposition; make-believe, pretense, pretension

lodging, putting up, quartering, إِنِوَاء: إِنِزَال، إِسْكَان

to arouse, rouse, stir أَثَارَ حَفَزَ، حَثَّ، حَرَّكَ أَثَارَ  
up, excite, work up, awaken, waken, whet, provoke

to alert, put on the alert, put on one's guard, warn, alarm, caution حَذَّرَ نَبَّهَ، حَذَّرَ

to ascertain, find out or learn with certainty about, know for certain; to be or become certain of, sure of, convinced of, confident of أَثَقَنَ (الْأَمْرَ أَوْ بِهِ)

icon

iconology, iconography

iconic

thicket, jungle, wood, brush, brushwood خَيْبَلَة، أَجَمَة، أَثَرَة

stag, deer

musk deer

leading to, resulting in, producing, bringing about, causing, giving rise to; conducive to, contributing to أَثَرُ إِلَى: مُؤَدَّ إِلَى، مُفْضٍ إِلَى

accruing to, devolving upon, devolved upon, vesting in, vested in, transferred to أَثَرُ إِلَى فُلَانٍ: مُنْتَقِلٌ إِلَيْهِ (كَحَقِّ أَوْ مِلْكِيَّة)

oath, swearing

entrustment, commitment; commission(ing), charging

intromission, thrusting, insertion, introduction, putting in, driving in; penetration إِدْخَال: إِدْخَال

covenant, compact, pact, agreement

hind

holly

ailanthus, tree of heaven

September

return(ing), coming back, going back

devolution, accrual, reversion

to widow, cause to become a widow

widower

widow

widowhood, viduity

by God! I swear by God!

إِنِوَاء: قَسَمَ، حَلَفَ

إِنِوَاء: تَفْوِضُ

إِنِوَاء: إِدْخَال: إِدْخَال

إِنِوَاء: عَهْدٌ، مِيثَاقٌ

إِنِوَاء: أَثَرُ الْإِثْلِ

إِنِوَاء: إِنْكَسَ (نَبَات)

إِنِوَاء: إِنْطُسَ (نَبَات)

إِنِوَاء: سَبْتَمْبَرُ

إِنِوَاء: رُجُوعُ

إِنِوَاء: إِنْتِقَالُ (مِلْكِيَّةٍ أَوْ حَقِّ الْإِنْخ)

إِنِوَاء: أَيْمَ الْمَرَاةِ

إِنِوَاء: أَرْمَلُ

إِنِوَاء: أَرْمَلَة

إِنِوَاء: تَرْمُلُ

إِنِوَاء: أَيْمَ اللَّهِ

widowhood, viduity

أَيُوم : تَرْمَل

ion

أَيُون

ionic

أَيُونِيَّ

ionium

أَيُونِيُوم

accommodating, accommodation, rooming, housing

sheltering, harboring

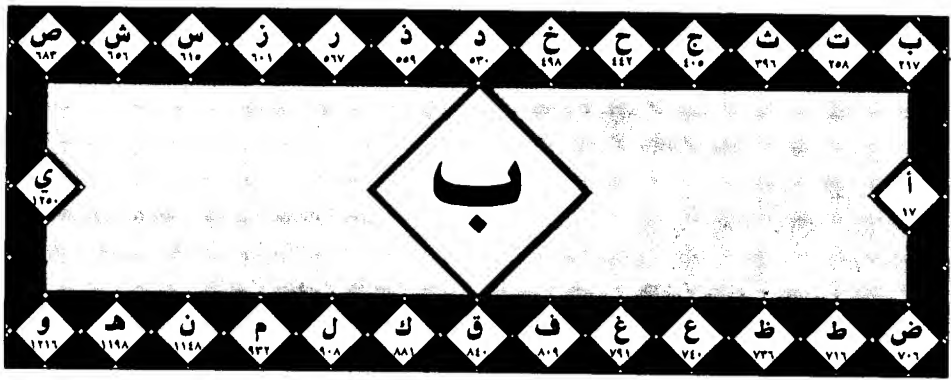
إِيَوَاء : تَوْفِيرُ مَلْجَأٍ لِلْحِمَايَةِ

large sitting room, hall

إِيَوَان : غُرْفَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ

palace, mansion

إِيَوَان : قَصْر



pitiful, woeful; deplorable, lamentable

بائض - راجع بيوض

seller, vendor

بائع: ضد شار

dealer, merchant, tradesman, trader

salesman, salesclerk بائع: أحد الباعة في متجر أو منطقة إلخ

retailer, retail dealer بائع التجزئة أو المفرد أو القطاعي

wholesaler, wholesale dealer بائع الجملة

hawker, peddler, huckster, crier; traveling salesman, drummer بائع متجول أو جوال أو دوار

auctioneer بائع المزاد (العلني)

calamity, misfortune, disaster بائقة: مصيبة

بائن: بين - راجع بين

final, irrevocable (divorce) بائن، طلاق بائن

dowry, dower, dot بائنة: دوة

baobab بأواب (شجر)

door, gate باب: ما يمد أو يفتح به المدخل

opening, entrance, passage, way in, entryway, doorway, gateway, inlet باب: مدخل

section, chapter باب (من كتاب)

category, class, grade, group, range; type, sort, kind, variety باب: صنف

matter, affair, concern, business; subject, topic; question, issue; field, sphere, domain, realm باب: شأن، موضوع، حقل

Sublime Porte, Porte الباب العالي (العثماني)

open door (policy) (سياسة) الباب المفتوح

من باب أولى - راجع أولى

ب: حرف جر in, at, on; with; by, by means of, through; for

بدون: بلا، without; excluding, with the exclusion of; lacking, wanting, missing; deprived of, free from

بما: بما، with what? wherewith? since, in view of the fact that, as, because, inasmuch as, considering, whereas

بما فيه: بما فيه، including, inclusive by God

باء: رجع to come back, return

باء (ب): أرجع، رجع ب: to bring back, return; to bring in, come back with; to bring on oneself, draw on oneself

باء (ب): أقر to acknowledge, admit, confess

باء بالفشل أو الخيبة: to fail, be unsuccessful, miss the mark, lose ground

فقد باء بغضب من الله: he draws on himself the wrath of God

بائت: stale, old

بائخ: vapid, insipid, tasteless, dull, flat, uninteresting, boring, stale, wearisome, jejune, colorless, trite, banal, silly

بائد: extinct, dead; past, bygone; passing, transitory, temporal, transient

بائر: بور (أرض) fallow, uncultivated, unsown, unplanted, wild

بائر: كاسد (بضاعة) unsalable, unmarketable; unsold; dead stock

بائر: كاسد (سوق) stagnant, dull, slack, inactive

بائس: miserable, wretched, unhappy, unfortunate, distressed, afflicted, forlorn, suffering, sad, poor,

earth, make known

to unbosom (oneself), disembosom, **بَاحَ بِسَرِيرَةٍ نَفْسِهِ**  
reveal or give vent to one's feelings or secrets

open space; courtyard; square, plaza; hall **بَاحَةٌ**

to discuss with, hold talks with, talk **مَعَ تَبَاحَثَ**  
with; to argue with, reason with; to negotiate with

scholar, researcher, research worker; investi- **بَاحِثٌ**  
gator, examiner

to fade, dim, bleach, wash out, decol- **بَاخَ: بَهَتْ لَوْنُهُ**  
orize, discolor, become colorless

to be vapid, insipid, dull, uninter- **بَاخَ: كَانَ بَائِخًا**  
esting, colorless

to subside, abate, let up **بَاخَ: هَذَا، قَتَرَ**  
steamer, (steam)ship, steamboat **بَاخِرَةٌ**

liner **بَاخِرَةٌ نَظَامِيَّةٌ أَوْ خَطِّيَّةٌ (تَعْمَلُ عَلَى خَطِّ نَظَامِيٍّ)**

**بَاخِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَخِيلٌ**

to perish, pass away, become ex- **بَادَ: هَلَكَ، انْقَرَضَ**  
tinct, cease to exist

apparent, visible, obvious, evident, **بَادٍ (الْبَادِي): ظَاهِرٌ**  
manifest, distinct, plain, clear  
Bedouin, nomad; nomadic **بَادٍ: بَدَوِيٌّ**

**بَادِيٌّ: أَظْهَرَ - رَاجِعٌ أَبْدَى**

to take the initiative, make the first step **بَادَأَ: بَادَرَ، بَدَأَ**  
or move; to start, begin, initiate

to accost, speak first to, **بَادَأَهُ بِالْكَلَامِ أَوْ التَّحِيَّةِ إلخ**  
address first, greet first; to open the conversation  
or talk with; to approach, overture

initiator, originator, starter, beginner, **بَادِيٌّ: فَاعِلٌ بَدَأَ**  
commencer, launcher, mounter, the first (person)  
to do something; creator, maker, author; begin-  
ning, starting, commencing

first-mentioned, above-mentioned, **الْبَادِيُّ ذِكْرُهُ**  
aforementioned, previously mentioned, aforesaid,  
above, (the) said, (the) same

first, firstly, in the first place, first of **بَادِيٌّ ذِي بَدْءٍ**  
all, to begin with, to start with, above all, before  
anything else

at first, in the beginning **الْأَمْرُ بَادِيٌّ**  
**بَادِيَّةٌ (فِي أَوَّلِ لَفْظَةٍ مَا)**  
prefix

to take the initiative, make the first step or **بَادَرَ (إِلَى)**  
move; to begin, start, be the first (person) to; to set  
out to, embark upon, enter upon, set about, under-  
take; to proceed to, move, act, take action, begin to

out of, by way of, as, as a matter of, as **مِنْ بَابِ كَذَا**  
a form of  
imminent, impending, forthcoming, **عَلَى الْأَبْوَابِ**  
approaching, about to happen

pupil of the eye **بُؤْبُؤُ (الْعَيْنِ)**

pope; the Pope, the Vicar of Christ, **بَابَا: الْحَبْرُ الْأَعْظَمُ**  
the Supreme Pontiff

daddy, dad, papa, pa, father **بَابَا: أَبٌ**

Santa Claus **بَابَا نُؤِيلٌ**

**بَابَةٌ: صِنْفٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَابٌ**

slipper, pantofle, scuff, mule **بَابُوجٌ**

**بَابُورٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَأُبُورٌ**

baboon **بَابُونٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)**

chamomile, camomile **بَابُونِجٌ (نَبَاتٌ)**

papal **بَابَوِيٌّ**

**سَفِيرٌ بَابَوِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ سَفِيرٌ**

papacy **بَابَوِيَّةٌ**

portal **بَابِيٌّ [تَشْرِيحٌ]**

Babism **بَابِيَّةٌ (مَذْهَبٌ دِينِيٌّ)**

to spend or pass the night; to stay **بَاتَ: أَقَامَ لَيْلًا**  
overnight

to become, come to be, grow **بَاتَ: صَارَ، أَصْبَحَ**  
(into), turn (into); to be; to reach a stage where, get  
to a point where

to continue to do, keep doing, **بَاتَ: ظَلَّ، وَاصَلَ**  
keep on (doing), go on doing, stick to

categorical, absolute, unqualified; **بَاتَ: قَاطِعٌ، حَاسِمٌ**  
definite, definitive, decisive, conclusive, peremp-  
tory, positive, final

cutting, incisive, sharp, keen **بَاتِرٌ: قَاطِعٌ، حَادٌّ**

batiste **بَاتِيستَا: نَسِجٌ رَقِيقٌ**

pathologic(al) **بَاثُولُوجِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْبَاثُولُوجِيَا، مَرَضِيٌّ**

pathologist **بَاثُولُوجِيٌّ: إِخْصَائِيٌّ فِي عِلْمِ الْأَمْرَاضِ**

pathology **بَاثُولُوجِيَا: عِلْمُ الْأَمْرَاضِ**

beige, ecru, light tan **بَاجٌ (لَوْنٌ)**

to be or become known, revealed, disclosed, **بَاحَ السَّرَّ**  
divulged, uncovered

to reveal, disclose, divulge, uncover, un- **بَاحَ بِالسَّرِّ**

to stagnate; to be or become stagnant, بَارَتِ السُّوقُ  
dull, inactive

بار: حانة bar, barroom, pub, tavern, taproom, saloon

بار: وافي، صالح، pious, dutiful, devoted, faithful, loyal, reverent, obedient, true, kind; upright, righteous

بار (الباري): الخالق the Creator (God)

بار: well

بار: بئر artesian well

باري: ناص، سابق، ضاهي to compete with, vie with;

باري: ناص، سابق، ضاهي to rival, emulate, strive to equal or surpass; to race with; to match, compete with successfully, be equal to

الباري: الخالق the Creator (God)

باراتيفويد (مرض) paratyphoid

باراشوت: مظلة هبوط parachute

بارافين: مادة دهنية تستعمل في صنع الشموع paraffin

بارة: وحدة نقدية para

بارة: بؤرة focus, focal point; center; pit; seat

بارجة: سفينة حربية battleship, warship, man-of-war; gunboat

بارح: غادر to leave, depart from, go away from

البارح: أمس - راجع البارحة

البارحة: أمس yesterday

أول البارحة: the day before yesterday, two days ago

الليلة البارحة: last night; yesterday evening

بارد: ضد حار cold, cool, chilly, frigid

بارد: فاتر، لامبال cold, cool, frigid, chilly, tepid,

unfriendly, indifferent, nonchalant, disinterested, apathetic

بارد: بليد silly, dull, stupid

بارد جنسياً frigid

بارد: حجة باردة weak argument

بارد: حرب باردة cold war

بارد: عيش بارد easy (smooth, comfortable) life

بارد: غنيمة باردة easy prey, unearned booty

بارر: بارر to duel (with), fence with, fight (with), combat,

بارر: بارر fight a duel with, encounter in a duel or combat; to

act, resort to; to hurry to, hasten to, rush to, run to; to come early to; to get ahead of, forestall, anticipate, act in advance of; to surprise, take by surprise, come unexpectedly or suddenly upon, overtake

بادرة بالكلام أو التحية إلخ - راجع بادأ

بادرة: علامة، دليل sign, indication, symptom; herald, harbinger, forerunner, precursor; prospect, outlook

بادرة: لفظة تعبر عن عاطفة أو مقصد gesture

بادرة: مبادرة - راجع مبادرة

بادرهر: حصاة في معد بعض الحيوانات bezoar

بادل: بدل to exchange, interchange; to exchange (for), commute (for), give in exchange (for); to replace (by or with), substitute (for), put in place (of); to alternate

بادل: قايض to barter, exchange, trade, swap, truck, bargain, give in exchange (for)

بادل: قابل عملاً بمثله to reciprocate, return in kind or degree, repay, requite, pay back

بادن - راجع بدین

باده - راجع بده

بادية desert; semidesert; steppe

باد - راجع بد

باذخ: ترف luxurious, self-indulgent, lavish, prodigal, extravagant, spending lavishly

باذخ: متكبر haughty, proud, arrogant

باذخ: مرتفع high, lofty, elevated, exalted

باذنجان (نبات) eggplant, aubergine

باذنجانى aubergine

بار: بئراً: حفراً to dig a well

بار: مركز to focalize, focus

بار: هلك to perish; to die; to be destroyed, ruined

بار العمل to be futile, unsuccessful, unprofitable, unfruitful, unavailing, useless; to fail

بارت الأرض to lie fallow, remain uncultivated or unsown

بارت البضاعة to be unsalable, be unmarketable, be dead stock, find no market, remain unsold

bazaar بازار: سُوق

falconer بازدار: حَامِلُ الْبَازِ، مُرَبِّي الْبُرَاةِ أَوْ مُدَرِّبُهَا

pea(s), green pea(s), sweet pea(s) بازِلًا، بازِلِي (نبات)

basalt بازَلْت: حَجَرٌ دَاكِنٌ بُرْكَانِي الْأَصْل

bezoar بازهر: حَصَاةٌ فِي مَعِدِ بَعْضِ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ

bazooka بازوكا: سِلَاحٌ خَفِيفٌ يُحْمَلُ عَلَى الْكَتِفِ

to kiss بَاسٌ: قَبَّلَ

to be or become strong, brave, bold, valiant بَوَسٌ: قَوِيٌّ، شَجَعَ

to be or become miserable, wretched, poor, distressed بَيْسٌ: كَانَ بَائِسًا

بَيْسٌ - رَاجِعٌ شَدِيدُ الْبَاسِ، دُو بَاسٍ (بَاسٌ)

courage, bravery, valor, boldness, prowess, intrepidity بَاسٌ: شَجَاعَةٌ

strength, power, might بَاسٌ: قُوَّةٌ

suffering, pain, agony, anguish, torment, torture بَاسٌ: عَذَابٌ

fear, dread, terror, panic بَاسٌ: خَوْفٌ

harm, hurt, damage, injury بَاسٌ: ضَرَرٌ

never mind! it doesn't matter! it's all right! it's OK! لَا بَاسَ

there is no objection to it, there is no harm in it; not bad, fair, unobjectionable, so-so, moderately satisfactory, passable, tolerable, just good enough, pretty good, acceptable, average, undistinguished, run-of-the-mill, ordinary, common, mediocre, medium, middling لَا بَاسَ بِهِ أَوْ فِيهِ

considerable or large quantity or amount كَمِيَّةٌ لَا بَاسَ بِهَا

don't worry! don't be afraid! it won't do you any harm! لَا بَاسَ عَلَيْكَ

brave, bold, courageous, gutsy, valiant, intrepid; strong, mighty, tough, powerful شَدِيدُ الْبَاسِ، دُو بَاسٍ

misery, wretchedness, unhappiness, distress, suffering, ill-being بَوَسٌ

what a bad..! how bad..! what an evil..! how evil..! يَبْسَ كَذَا..

what a bad man! يَبْسَ الرَّجُلُ

and his abode is Hell, - an evil refuge indeed! وَمَأْوَاهُ جَهَنَّمُ وَيَبْسَ الْمَصِيرُ

compete in a contest with

بَارِز: لَا فِتْ لِلنَّظَرِ، شَهِيرٌ، هَامٌّ، prominent, conspicuous, salient, noticeable, striking, remarkable, marked, distinct, outstanding, noted, notable, distinguished, eminent, illustrious, commanding, important, major, main, chief, principal, leading

protruding, projecting, prominent, protruberant, protrusive, salient, sticking out, standing out, bulging out, jutting out

embossed, in relief, raised بَارِز: نَافِرٌ

galbanum بَارَزْد: صَنْغٌ رَاتِينَجِيٌّ

meristem بَارِضٌ، بَارِضَةٌ: نَسِيَجٌ نَبَاتِيٌّ

skilled, skillful, proficient, dexterous, adroit, deft, expert, adept; cunning, clever, ingenious, brilliant; efficient, able, capable; superior, masterly, masterful, artful, subtle, workmanlike, workmanly بَارِعٌ

very beautiful, very pretty بَارِعَةُ الْجَمَالِ

بارِق: بَرَّاقٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَرَّاقٌ

بارِق: بَارِقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَارِقَةٌ

glimpse of hope, gleam of hope, ray of hope, trace of hope بَارِقَةٌ أَمَلٍ

thundercloud بَارِقَةٌ: سَحَابَةٌ ذَاتُ بَرَقٍ وَرَعْدٍ

the Holy Ghost, the Holy Spirit بَارَقْلَيْطُ [نِصْرَانِيَّة]

to bless, invoke a blessing on; to sanction, approve, endorse, subscribe to; to congratulate, felicitate بَارَكٌ

God bless you! بَارَكَ اللَّهُ فِيكَ

gunpowder بَارُودٌ

rifle, carbine, gun بَارُودَةٌ: بُنْدُقِيَّةٌ

barometer بَارُومِتْرٌ: مِقْيَاسُ الضَّغَطِ الْجَوِّيِّ

barometric بَارُومِتْرِيٌّ

barometric pressure الضَّغَطُ الْبَارُومِتْرِيٌّ

baron بَارُونٌ

baroness بَارُونَةٌ

the Creator (God) الْبَارِي: الْخَالِقُ

focal بُورِيٌّ

barium بَارِيُومٌ (عُنْصُرٌ)

falcon, hawk, accipiter, goshawk بَازٌ، بَازٍ (طَائِرٌ)

to sleep with, lie with, make love to, have جامع: sexual intercourse with

to procrastinate, stall, temporize, سَوَّفَ: put off, delay

باطيش - راجع بَطَّاش

null, void, null and void, invalid, مَهْجُور: of no legal force, not binding, not operative, in-operative, nugatory, ineffective; abolished, canceled; obsolete, outdated, out of use, in disuse

futile, vain, useless, unavail- بَاطِل: بلا جَدْوَى, تافه: ing, of no avail, unfruitful, fruitless, ineffectual, ineffective, abortive, of no effect; worthless; absurd, groundless, baseless

false, untrue بَاطِل: كاذب, زائف

falsehood, falsity, falseness, untruth, lie كَذِب: بَاطِل

wrong, injustice, oppression بَاطِل: ظلم, جور

vanity, triviality, trifle بَاطِل: شيء فارغ أو تافه

unemployed, jobless, workless, idle, out of work بَاطِل: عَنِ الْعَمَل

false accusation or charge تَهْمَةٌ: بَاطِلَة

interior, inside, inward; bottom; within; sub-, under- بَاطِن: داخِل

essence, substance, core, pith, gist, جوهر: بَاطِن: intrinsic nature

باطن: خَفِيّ - راجع بَاطِنِيّ

sole of the foot بَاطِن: الْقَدَم

palm of the hand بَاطِن: الْكَفّ, بَاطِن: الْيَد

أَجَرَ مِنَ الْبَاطِن - راجع أَجَرَ

inner self, inward thoughts, بَاطِنَة: سَرِيْرَة, داخِلَة: innermost feelings, heart, soul, mind

internal (disease, medicine, etc.); inner, داخِلِيّ: بَاطِنِيّ: interior; inside; intrinsic

hidden, concealed, covert, latent, esoteric, occult, mysterious, secret, unknown, withheld, veiled بَاطِنِيّ: خَفِيّ

subterranean, underground, subterranean, plutonic, hypogene بَاطِنِيّ: جَوْفِيّ

concrete, béton, cement بَاطُون: إِسْمَنْت

reinforced concrete, ferroconcrete بَاطُون: مُسَلَّح

tankard, beaker; pitcher, jug بَاطِيَة: إِنَاءٌ كَبِير

calamities, misfortunes, catastrophes, بَشْ: بَنَاتُ بَشْ: disasters

بُؤْسِي - راجع بُؤْس

war, warfare, fight(ing), battle, combat بَأْسَاء: حَرْب

بَأْسَاء: بُؤْس - راجع بُؤْس

بَأْسَرِه - راجع أَسْر

to be nice to, kind to, friendly to بَاسِط: لَاطِف

to speak (out) frankly, talk freely; to be صَارَح: explicit, clear, sincere, candid

بَاسِط: عَرَض, شَرَح - راجع بَسَطَ

extensor بَاسِطَة: عَضَلَة بَاسِطَة

high, tall, towering, lofty بَاسِق: عَال, مُرْتَفِع

brave, bold, courageous, valiant, valorous, intrepid, fearless, dauntless, undaunted, stout-hearted, lionhearted بَاسِل: شَجَاع

بَاسِلِيْق - راجع بَاسِلِيْق

smiling; smiler بَاسِم: مُتَبَسِّم

hemorrhoid(s), pile(s) بَاسُور (ج بَوَاسِير)

hemorrhoidal بَاسُورِيّ

basilic vein بَاسِلِيْق: وَرِيدٌ ضَخْمٌ فِي الْعَضْد

senior, chief, head, president بَاش: رَئِيس

chief clerk بَاش: كَاتِب

بَاش - راجع بَشُوش

pasha بَاشَا (لقب)

to undertake, assume, set out to, take up, apply oneself to, attend to, pursue, practice, exercise, perform, carry out; to begin, start, commence, set about, set to, embark upon, enter upon, go into; to launch, initiate, mount بَاشَر: تَوَلَّى, بَدَأ

to have sexual intercourse with, make love to, go to bed with, sleep with, copulate with بَاشَر: جَامَعَ

sparrow hawk بَاشَق, بَاشِق (طائر)

bus, autobus بَاص: أَوْتُوبُوس

eye بَاصِرَة: عَيْن

to lay eggs بَاض (الْحَيَوَانُ أَوْ الطَّائِرُ): أَلْقَى الْبَيْضَ

to stay in, remain in; to settle (down) at بَاض: بَقِيَ أَقَامَ بَ (down) at



bean(s), broad bean(s) **باقلى، باقلی، باقلَاء، باقلَاء** : قول  
 mug, drinking cup **باقول**: كُوبٌ لِلشَّرْبِ  
 باقية - راجع باق  
 weeping, crying, tearful, in tears; weeper, mourner, wailer **باك (الباكي)**  
 to be or get ahead of, arrive before, come earlier than **باكراً**: سَبَقَ  
 early, premature, precocious **باكراً**: مُبَكَّر  
 early in the morning **باكراً**: فِي الصَّبَاحِ الباكر  
 early; prematurely; soon **باكراً**: مُبَكَّرَا  
 باكرة - راجع باكورة  
 early, premature, precocious **باكورة**: مُبَكَّر  
 firstfruits; firstling, first (early, earliest) produce or product or result; first sign, first indication, herald, harbinger, forerunner, precursor; beginning, start, rise, dawn; first, initial, early **باكورة**  
 to urinate, micturate, make water **بال**: بَوَّلَ  
 mind, heart; thought **بال**: خَاطِرٌ، فِكْرٌ  
 condition, state, status, situation **بال**: حَالٌ، وَضْعٌ  
 attention, heed, regard, notice; concern; care; interest **بال**: عِنَايَةٌ، اِهْتِمَامٌ  
 patience, forbearance, endurance **بال**: صَبْرٌ  
 whale **بال**: حُوتٌ  
 to pay attention to, heed, mind, take notice of; to take into account or consideration; to care for; to take an interest in **أَعْطَى (أَوْ أَلْفَى) بِالْأَلِ**  
 to occur to, strike, come to someone's mind, cross someone's mind **خَطَرَ بَالَهُ أَوْ فِي بَالِهِ أَوْ عَلَى بَالِهِ**  
 important, significant, grave, serious; interesting **دُو بَالٍ**  
 طُولُ البَالِ، طَوِيلُ البَالِ - راجع طُول، طَوِيل  
 to forget, slip from someone's memory, neglect, omit, overlook **غَابَ عَنِ بَالِهِ**  
 what's the matter with you? what's wrong? what's the trouble? what's up? what have you got to do with this? why? why are you...? what do you want? **مَا بَالُكَ؟**  
 مُرْتَاحُ البَالِ، رَخِي البَالِ، خَالِي البَالِ، نَعِيمُ البَالِ، هَادِيءُ البَالِ  
 tranquil, peaceful, at ease, com-

to sell **باعَ**: ضِدَّ اشْتَرَى  
 to retail **باعَ**: بِالتَّجْزِئَةِ أَوْ الْمُفْرَقِ أَوْ الْقَطَاعِي  
 to wholesale **باعَ**: بِالْجُمْلَةِ  
 to hawk, peddle **باعَ**: بِالتَّنَادَاةِ أَوْ بِالتَّجْوُلِ  
 to auction (off), auctioneer, sell at (or by) auction, sell under the hammer **باعَ**: بِالْمَزَادِ (الْمَلَنِيِّ)  
 span of the outstretched arms **باع** (مقياس)  
 طَوِيلُ الباع، قَصِيرُ الباع - راجع طَوِيل، قَصِير  
 incentive, motive, impulse, impetus, spur, drive, inducement, stimulus, stimulant; cause, reason **باعث**: دَافِعٌ، سَبَبٌ  
 to separate, isolate, set apart or aside; to keep (far) away, keep or place at a distance; to space out; to alienate, estrange, disaffect; to sow dissension between **باعَدَ**  
 Easter; prayers said on Easter Monday **باعوث** [نصرانية]  
 oppressive, unjust, tyrannical, despotic; oppressor, tyrant, despot; wrongdoer; transgressor; aggressor **باعٍ** (الباغي): ظَالِمٌ، مُعْتَدٍ  
 seeking, aspiring, desiring, desirous (of), coveting, wishing, wishful, wanting **باعٍ**: مُبْتَغٍ، رَاغِبٌ فِي  
**باعَتَ** - راجع بَعَتْ  
**باعَتَ** - راجع مَبَاعَتَ  
**باعَضَ**: كَرِهَ - راجع بَعْضَ  
 remaining, staying; lasting, continuing, enduring, permanent; everlasting, eternal **باقٍ** (الباقي): مُسْتَمِرٌّ، دَائِمٌ  
 surviving, staying alive, existing **باقٍ** (عَلَى قَيْدِ الْحَيَاةِ)  
 remaining, left, left over, residual **باقٍ**: مَتْرُوكٌ، فَاضِلٌ  
 remainder, remnant, residue, rest, leftover, remains, surplus, overplus, remaining part **باقٍ**: فَضْلَةٌ، بَقِيَّةٌ  
 remainder; balance; outstanding account **باقٍ**: رَصِيدٌ  
 the Everlasting, the Eternal (God) **الحَيُّ البَاقِي**: اللهُ  
 the hereafter, the afterlife, the afterworld, the life to come **الحَيَاةُ الْبَاقِيَّةُ**: الْآخِرَةُ  
 bouquet, nosegay, posy; bunch, bundle **بَاقَةٌ**  
 sly man, shrewd fellow, crafty person **بَاقِيَّةٌ**: دَاهِيَّةٌ

- builder; mason **بان (الباني)**  
 panorama **بانوراما**  
 panoramic **بانورامي**  
 cinemascope screen **شاشة بانورامية**  
 osteoblast **بانية العظم أو العظام**  
 bathtub, tub **بانيو**  
 to vie (in glory, beauty, elegance) with **باهى: فاخر**  
**باهى (ب) - راجع تَبَاهَى (ب)**  
**باهت - راجع بهت**  
 pale, pallid, wan, faded, dull, washed-out, faint, dim, lusterless, lackluster, drab, sober, sordid, ashen, blanched, muddy, rusty, lifeless, tarnished  
**باهت: مبهوت - راجع مبهوت**  
 dazzling, brilliant, splendid, wonderful, marvelous, spectacular, magnificent, gorgeous, superb, fine, excellent, sensational, exquisite, superior  
**باهظ**  
 exorbitant, excessive, immoderate, extortionate, unreasonable, extravagant, enormous, fancy; expensive, high-priced, costly; heavy, burdensome, ponderous, cumbersome, oppressive, onerous, trying  
**بؤوس - راجع بؤس**  
 pound **باوند**  
 bey **باي (لقب)**  
**بايخ - راجع بائخ**  
**بئيس: بائس - راجع بائس**  
**بئيس: شديد البأس - راجع شديد البأس (بأس)**  
 baseball; softball **بايسبول (من ألعاب الكرة)**  
 to pay homage to, pledge allegiance to, acknowledge as sovereign or leader; to induct, inaugurate, install, appoint, assign  
**بويح له بالخلافة**  
 he was recognized as caliph, he become a caliph  
 to leave, quit, part with, separate (oneself) from, dissociate oneself from, break (up) with, desert, abandon, forsake, walk out on  
**باين: خالف**  
 to differ from, be different from, be unlike  
**باين: ناقض**  
 to contradict, conflict with, disagree

- fortable, untroubled, relaxed, relieved, free from worry, carefree, happy-go-lucky, easygoing  
 worried, concerned, anxious, apprehensive, unquiet, uneasy, ill at ease, troubled, upset, restless  
**بال (البالي)**  
 old, worn, worn-out, shabby, dowdy, shoddy, battered, ragged, tattered, threadbare, frayed, frazzled; decrepit, dilapidated, run-down; decayed, decomposed, rotten, moldy; corroded, eroded; obsolete, timeworn, ancient, age-old, antiquated, old-fashioned, outdated  
 to care for or about, feel interest **بالى ب: اهتمت**, **اكثرت**  
 or concern about or in; to pay attention to, heed, take notice of, take into consideration or account

### لا يئالي - راجع لامبالي

- bundle, bale; parcel, package, pack **باله: حزمة**  
 بالتالي - راجع تالي  
 coat, overcoat, topcoat **بالطو**  
 to exaggerate, overdo, overstate, overdraw, magnify; to draw the longbow **بالغ في**  
 of age, of full age, of legal age, **بالغ: راشد، مذكر**  
 (legally) major; pubescent, sexually mature, marriageable; adult, grown-up  
 mature, ripe **بالغ: ناضج**  
**بالغ: بليغ، شديد - راجع بليغ**  
**بالكد - راجع كاد**  
 sink, drain, cesspool, sump; gutter **بالوعة**  
 balloon **بالون**  
 trial balloon **بالون اختبار**  
 ballet **باليه (رقص، موسيقى، فرقة)**  
 ballerina, danseuse **راقصة باليه**  
 okra, gumbo **باميا، بامية (نبات)**  
 to appear, come out, come to light, **بان: ظهر، ائضح**  
 come into view, come into sight, show, emerge, surface, crop up, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be or become visible, manifest, distinct, clear, patent, plain, evident, obvious  
**بان عن: فارق - راجع باين**  
 ben tree, ben-oil tree, horse-radish tree **بان، بانه (شجر)**

petal	بَتَل: تَبَتَّل - راجع تَبَتَّل
virgin, maiden	بَتَلَة: تَوْنِجِيَة
the Virgin Mary, the Virgin	بَتُول: مَرِيَمُ الْعَذْرَاء
birch, betula	بَتُولَا (شجر وخشب)
virginity, maidenhead, maidenhood	بَتُولَة: عُدْرَة
virginal, virgin, chaste, vestal, pure	بَتُولِي: عُدْرِي
	بَتُولِيَة - راجع بَتُولَة
shoot	بَتِي - راجع بات
bitumen	بَتِيْلَة: فَسِيلَة
bituminous	بَتِيْمِيْن: حُمْر، قار
to spread, disseminate, propagate; to diffuse; to scatter	بَتِيْمِيْنِي: حُمْرِي، قَارِي
to broadcast, radiobroadcast, transmit, air	بَت: نَشَر، فَرَّق
to telecast, broadcast, televise, transmit, air	بَت (بِالرَّادِيُو)
to mine, lay mines in or under	بَت (بِالتِّلْفِزْيُون)
	بَت (بِالْأَلْفَامِ فِي
	بَت التَّفَرِّقَة بَيْنَ - راجع فَرَّق بَيْنَ
to disclose, reveal, divulge, make known; to let out a secret; to let someone in on a secret, tell someone a secret	بَت السِّر
spreading, dissemination, propagation; diffusion	بَت: نَشَر
broadcast(ing), radiobroadcasting, transmission	بَت (بِالرَّادِيُو)
telecast(ing), broadcast(ing), televising	بَت (بِالتِّلْفِزْيُون)
grief, sorrow, distress, anguish	بَت: حُزْن، غَم
to break out with pimples or pustules, form pimples or pustules, blister, vesiculate	بَتَر، بَتْر، بَشَر
pustulate, pimped, pimply, blistered, bullate, vesicular, vesiculate	بَشَر
	بَشَر - راجع بَشَرَة
pimple, pustule, blister, vesicle, boil, papule, bleb	بَشَرَة
blackhead, comedo	بَشَرَة فِي الْوَجْهِ سَوْدَاءِ الرَّأْس
pustular, vesicular	بَشَرِي

with; to be contradictory to, contrary to, opposed to, at variance with, inconsistent with, incompatible with	بَئِر (حيوان)
tiger	بَئِغَاء (طائر)
parrot	بَئِغَاء (طائر)
bibliographic(al)	بَئِغَاء (طائر)
bibliographer	بَئِغَاء (طائر)
bibliography	بَئِغَاء (طائر)
to cut off, sever	بَت: قَطَعَ
to decide, determine, settle, resolve, judge, adjudge; to make a decision, arrive at a resolution, have the final word, cast the die	بَت: قَطَعَ
cutting off, cutoff, severance	بَت: قَطَعَ
settlement, decision, determination, resolution	بَت: قَطَعَ
definitely, decidedly, positively, absolutely, unquestionably, categorically, peremptorily; absolutely not, definitely not, never, not at all, not in the least, by no means, under no circumstances, at no time, in no way	بَت: قَطَعَ
cutting, sharp, incisive, keen	بَت: قَطَعَ
absolutely not, definitely not, never, not at all, not in the least, by no means, under no circumstances, at no time, in no way; whatever, whatsoever	بَت: قَطَعَ
to cut off, sever, lop off	بَت: قَطَعَ
to amputate, cut off, remove (by surgery, etc.); to mutilate, maim; to dismember, disconnect; to cut short, bobtail, curtail; to bob, dock	بَت: قَطَعَ
amputation, cutting off, cutoff, removal; severance; mutilation; dismemberment, disconnection; cutting short, curtailment; bobbing, docking	بَت: قَطَعَ
petrochemical	بَت: قَطَعَ
petrochemicals	بَت: قَطَعَ
petroleum, oil	بَت: قَطَعَ
petroleum, oil	بَت: قَطَعَ
hydromel; mead	بَت: قَطَعَ
to cut off, sever	بَت: قَطَعَ
to cut off, sever	بَت: قَطَعَ

ease and comfort

middle, center

بُحْبُوحَة: وَسَط

pure, sheer, mere,

بَحْت: صِرْف، مَحْض، خَالِص

absolute, downright, outright, true, real; unmixed, unadulterated, plain, straight; exclusive

hoarseness, huskiness, raucous- بَحَّة: خُسُونَة فِي الصَّوْت  
ness, harshness, throatiness, gruffness; dysphoniato search for, look for, seek, بَحَث (عَنْ): قَتَسَ، نَقَبَ  
quest, hunt for, fish for, try to find; to grub for, rummage, search about; to prospect for, drill for, excavateto discuss; to consider, look into; to بَحَث: دَرَسَ  
study, explore, inquire into, delve into, scrutinize, examine, investigate, inspect, check out; to deal with, treat; to research, do researchsearch for, quest of, search-بَحْث: تَفْتِيْش، تَنْقِيب  
ing for, looking for, seeking, hunt(ing); prospec- tion, drilling, excavationdiscussion; consideration, بَحَث: دَرَس، فَحْص  
looking into; study, exploration, inquiry, scrutiny, examination, investigation, inspection, checking; treatment, treating, dealing withresearch, research work; study; sur- بَحَث: دِرَاسَة  
vey; report; treatise, paper

in quest of, in search for بَحْثًا عَنْ

under consideration, under the بَحْث: قَيْدَ الْبَحْث  
discussion, on the tapis, on the carpet

to scatter, disperse; to waste, squander, dissipate بَحَثَر

بَحَح - رَاجِعْ أَيْح

بَحَح - رَاجِعْ بُحَّة

to be or become appalled, dismayed; to بَحَر: فَرَع، بُهِتَ  
be or become astounded, bewildered

to be very thirsty, to thirst بَحِر: اِسْتَدَّ عَطْشُهُ

sea بَحْر: خِلَافُ الْبَرِّ

meter, measure

بَحْر: وَزْنٌ شِعْرِيّ

a noble man, a great بَحْر: رَجُلٌ كَرِيمٌ أَوْ عَظِيمٌ أَوْ عَالِمٌ  
man, a scholar

high seas, open sea بَحْرُ الْعَالَمِ، عَرْضُ الْبَحْرِ، أَعَالِي الْبَحَارِ

submarine, underwater, undersea تَحْتَ (سَطْحِ) الْبَحْرِ

seabed قَاعُ الْبَحْرِ

to spout, spurt, squirt, jet, بَقْ: جَمَلُهُ يَنْبِقُ، أَخْرَجَ  
shoot out, cause to flow or gush out; to extrude, force out, push out, expel, eject, emit, discharge, throw out

بَقْ: اِنْبَقَ - رَاجِعْ اِنْبَقَ

to cut open, slash open, slit open بَقَّ: شَقَّ

squab, fledgling pigeon بَق: زَغْلُول

بَقَّاح - رَاجِعْ مُتَبَجِّح

garnet

بِقَادِي: عَقِيْقٌ أَحْمَر

to rejoice at, be delighted at بَجَح: بِ: فَرِحَ

root, source; essence, heart بَجْدَة، بَجْدَة

the right man (for); expert, specialist, اِبْنُ بَجْدَتِهَا  
connoisseur; well-informed (about), acquainted (with), familiar (with), aware (of), cognizant (of), versed (in), conversant (with)

navel

بُجْرَة: سُرَّة

umbo

بُجْرَة: اِرْتِفَاعٌ مُسْتَدِير، عُقْدَة [تَشْرِيح]

to spout, spurt, squirt, shoot بَجَسَ، بَجَسَ (الْمَاءُ): فَجَّرَهُ  
out, jet, cause to flow or gush out

pelican

بَجَع، بَجَعَة: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ كَبِيرٌ

to be venerable, honorable; to be بَجَلٌ: كَانَ مُبَجَّلًا  
revered, venerated, greatly respectedto revere, reverence, venerate, dignify, بَجَلٌ: عَظَّمَ  
glorify, exalt, honor, esteem, respect, have great regard forto be or become speechless, بَجَمَ: بُهِتَ، عُقِدَ لِسَانُهُ  
dumbfounded

to clinch, rivet

بَجَنَ (الْمِسَار)

cyprinodont

بَجَنَ (سَمَك)

بَجِيل - رَاجِعْ مُبَجَّل

to be or become hoarse, husky, بَجَّ: صَارَ مَبْحُوحًا  
harsh

researcher, research worker; scholar

بَحَاث، بَحَاثَة

بَحَاث - رَاجِعْ بُحَّة

sailor, seaman, mariner

بَحَّار

crew (of a ship, etc.)

بَحَّارَة (السَّيْفِيَّةِ الْإِلَهِ)

بَعْبَح - رَاجِعْ تَبَجَّح

affluence, opulence, prosperity, (life of) بُحْبُوحَة: رَغَدٌ

unlucky, unfortunate, سَيِّئُ الْبَخْتِ، قَلِيلُ الْبَخْتِ  
 luckless, hapless, ill-starred, star-crossed, ill-fated  
 fortune-telling, divination, قِرَاءَةُ الْبَخْتِ، فَتْحُ الْبَخْتِ  
 soothsaying, augury

بَخْتَر - رَاجِعَ تَبَخْتَر

to steam; to evaporate; to boil بَخَر: تَصَاعَدَ بُخَارُهُ  
 to have bad breath, be bad-smelling, be (الْفَم) بَخِرَ  
 malodorous

to vaporize, evaporate, volatilize بَخَر: حَوَّلَ إِلَى بُخَارٍ  
 to steam, fume بَخَر: عَرَّضَ لِلْبُخَارِ

to fumigate بَخَر: طَهَّرَ بِالتَّبَخِيرِ

to incense, cense, perfume with بَخَر: طَيَّبَ بِالْبُخُورِ  
 incense

halitosis, bad breath, بَخَر: رَائِحَةُ الْفَمِ الْكَرِيهَةِ  
 bad-smelling breath

to decrease, diminish, reduce; to depreciate, less- بَخَسَ  
 en the value of, disparage, belittle; to undervalue,  
 underestimate, underrate

to wrong; to withhold someone's due بَخَسَ حَقَّهُ

low; very low; too little; cheap بَخَسَ: مُنْخَفِضٌ، رَخِيسٌ  
 tip, gratuity, baksheesh بَخْشِيش: حُلْوَان، رَاشِ

to gouge out, scoop out, tear out بَخَقَ (الْعَيْنَ): فَقَّأَهَا

to be or become stingy, niggard- بَخُلٌ، بَخِيلٌ: كَانَ بَخِيلًا  
 ly, miserly, parsimonious, avaricious

to stint, scant, scrim, بَخُلَ (أَوْ بَخِلَ) عَلَيْهِ أَوْ عَنْهُ  
 skimp, penny-pinch, (be)grudge, withhold (from),  
 treat stingily, refrain from granting (to), give with  
 reluctance (to), give too little (to)

stinginess, niggardliness, miserliness, parsimony, بَخُلُ  
 closefistedness, tightfistedness, penny-pinching,  
 penuriousness, avarice, greed

veil, kerchief, shawl, head cover- بَخُقَ: غَطَّاءُ لِلرَّأْسِ  
 ing

incense; frankincense بَخُور

cyclamen بَخُورُ مَرَمِ (نَبَات)

lucky, fortunate بَخِيت

one-eyed بَخِيق: أَبْخَقَ، أَعُورَ

stingy, niggardly, miserly, parsimonious, بَخِيل (صِفَة)  
 closefisted, close, tightfisted, tight, cheeseparing,  
 penny-pinching, penurious, churlish, hardfisted,

in the course of, within, فِي بَحْرِ كَذَا: فِي خِلَالِ  
 during, in (a period of)  
 crisis; delirium; coma بُحْرَان (مَرَضِي) [طَب]

pond; pool بَحْرَة: بَرَكَة

marine; maritime; naval; nautical; بِحْرِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْبَحْرِ  
 sea

sailor, seaman, mariner بِحْرِي: بَحَّار

submarine, underwater, undersea تَحْتَ بَحْرِي

maritime law, marine law قَانُونُ بَحْرِي

naval forces, sea forces قُوَاتُ بَحْرِيَة

navy بَحْرِيَة

pebbles, little stones; gravel, ballast, crushed بَحْص  
 rock; road metal, macadam

lake بَحِيرَة

lacustrine بَحِيرِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْبُحَيْرَاتِ

to snore بَخَّ: غَطَّ فِي نَوْمِهِ، خَرَّ

to spray, sprinkle, shower, splash, spatter, بَخَّ: رَشَّ  
 spout, squirt; to atomize

to drizzle, sprinkle بَخَّتِ السَّمَاءُ: أَمْطَرَتْ رَذَاذَا

spraying, sprinkling, showering, splashing, بَخَّ: رَشَّ  
 spattering, spouting, squirting; atomization, atom-  
 izing

bravo! well done! excellent! great! بَخَّ، بَخَّ، بَخَّ

spray, sprayer, spray can; atomizer; بَخَّاح، بَخَّاحَة  
 sprinkler; squirt

vapor; steam; fume بُخَار

water vapor بُخَارُ الْمَاءِ

steam, steam-driven; steamy; vaporous, بُخَارِي  
 vaporish, vaporific, vapory

steam bath حَمَّامُ بُخَارِي

steamship, steamer, steamboat سَفِينَة بُخَارِيَة

steamroller مِحْدَلَة بُخَارِيَة

steam engine مُحَرِّكُ بُخَارِي

steam iron مِكْوَاة بُخَارِيَة

to snore بَخَخَ: غَطَّ فِي نَوْمِهِ، خَرَّ

luck, fortune بَخْت

bad luck, misfortune سُوءُ الْبَخْتِ

باديء ذي بدء - راجع بادىء

بداءة - راجع بدء

primitive, primeval, rudimentary, primordial; elementary, elemental, primary, preliminary; initial, first, original; archi-, arch-, incipient, inchoate, embryonic

of first instance

بدائي [قانون]

court of first instance

محكمة بدائية

primitiveness, primitivism

بدائية، بدائية

بداءة: أول، مطلع - راجع بدء

whim, caprice, fancy

بداءة: نزوة

hurry! hurry up! quick!

بدار: أسرع

grocer, greengrocer

بدال: بقال

money-changer

بدال: صراف

(telephone) exchange, central; switch-board

بدالة (التلفون)

obesity, corpulence, fatness, plumpness, stoutness, fleshiness; overweight

بدانة: سمنة

intuition; spontaneity, impulse; naturalness

بداهة

intuitively, a priori; spontaneously

بداهة، بالبداهة

nomadism, Bedouinism, desert life, Bedouin life

بداءة، بداءة

بداءة: أول، مطلع - راجع بدء

at first, in the beginning

في بدائية الأمر

court of first instance

محكمة بدائية

منذ البداية - راجع منذ البدء (بدء)

to scatter, disperse, diffuse, strew about; to disband, separate, break up, dispel, drive away; to remove, eliminate, get rid of, do away with

بدد: فرق، شتت، أزال

to waste, squander, dissipate, fritter away, throw away, lavish

بدد: بذر، بقرق

to come unexpectedly upon, come suddenly upon, surprise, take by surprise; to descend swiftly upon, overtake

بدد: بغت، عاجل

to hurry to, hasten to, rush to, run to

بدد إلى: أسرع

full moon

بدر: قمر كامل

broom

بدسكان: وزال (نبات)

grudging, avaricious, greedy

miser, niggard, skinflint, penny-pincher, churl, muckworm

بد - راجع بدد

escape, way out; avoidance; alternative, choice, option

definitely, certainly, assuredly, sure(ly); without fail, by all means; inevitably, unavoidably, inescapably, necessarily

it is inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable; it is necessary, essential, indispensable, mandatory, imperative

I must, ought to, should, have to, have no alternative, have no choice

match, peer, fellow, equivalent, equal, counterpart, parallel

to begin, start, commence, initiate, institute, introduce, open, set about, set to, go into, enter upon, launch, mount; to originate, create, make, produce, engender, generate, bring into being, give birth to, bring about

to begin, start, set in, commence, originate, get under way, come into being, come into existence, arise, rise, spring up, crop up, dawn

to appear, come out, come to light, come into sight, come into view, show, emerge, loom, crop up, surface, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be or become visible, apparent, manifest, distinct, obvious, evident, plain, clear; to seem, look, sound, appear, give the impression of being

it seems, it looks, it appears, it sounds; apparently, seemingly, to all appearances, most likely

to give precedence to (على): قدم على، فضل على (over), give priority to (over), give preference to (over), prefer (to)

beginning, start, commencement, outset, onset, inception, incipience, rise, dawn, first, alpha, prime, early stage, first appearance; starting point

beginning, start(ing), commencement, commencing, initiation, initiating, institution, instituting, introduction, introducing, opening, launching

from the (very) beginning, from the outset, ab initio

بَدَنَ، بَدْنٌ: سَمِنَ، obese, corpulent, stout, plump

بَدَنٌ: جِسْمٌ body; trunk; hull, body (of a ship, airplane, etc.)

ibex بَدَنٌ: وَعَلٌ (حيوان)

mountain goat بَدَنٌ: مَاعِزُ الْجَبَلِ (حيوان)

بَدْنٌ - راجع بَدَانَة

bodily, physical, corporal, somatic, fleshly, بَدَنِيّ carnal

physical education تَرْبِيَة بَدَنِيَّة

رِيَاضَة بَدَنِيَّة - راجع رِيَاضَة

بَدَهُ: فَاجَأَ، بَغَتْ to surprise, take by surprise; to come suddenly upon, come unexpectedly upon

بَدَهُ: اِرْتَجَلَ - راجع اِبْتَدَاه

بَدَهِيّ - راجع بَدِيهِيّ

nomads, Bedouins بَدَوٌ: سُكَّانُ الْبَادِيَةِ

wandering nomads بَدَوٌ رَحَّلٌ

desert بَدَوٌ: بَادِيَة

بَدُونٌ: بَلَا - راجع بَ

بَدُونَة - راجع بَدَانَة

Bedouin, nomad; nomadic بَدَوِيّ

بَدِيئَة: أَوَّلٌ، مَطْلَعٌ - راجع بَدَأَ

wonderful, marvelous, amazing, بَدِيعٌ: رَائِعٌ، مُبْتَدِعٌ splendid, magnificent, superb, gorgeous, admirable, excellent, fine; unique, unprecedented, original, novel

creator, maker, author بَدِيعٌ: خَالِقٌ، مُبْدِعٌ

rhetoric, good style, the art or science of figures of speech عِلْمُ الْبَدِيعِ

rhetorical بَدِيعِيّ: بَيَانِيّ، بَلَاغِيّ

substitute, alternate, alternative, replacement, standby, stand-in, reserve; spare; relief, understudy, double بَدِيلٌ: بَدَلٌ

fat, obese, stout, corpulent, fleshy, plump, overweight بَدِينٌ: سَمِينٌ

intuition; spontaneity, impulse; improvisation بَدِيهَة

حَاضِرُ الْبَدِيهَةِ، حُضُورُ الْبَدِيهَةِ - راجع حَاضِرٌ، حُضُورٌ

intuitively, a priori, spontaneously; على الْبَدِيهَةِ

بَدَعَ - راجع اِبْتَدَعَ

to be wonderful, marvelous, amazing, splendid, unique, original, novel, unprecedented بَدَعَ: كَانَ بَدِيعًا أَوْ بَدْعًا

to accuse of heresy بَدَعَ: نَسَبَهُ إِلَى الْبَدْعَةِ

بَدَعَ - راجع اِبْتَدَاع

new, novel, unprecedented, original بَدَعَ: جَدِيدٌ، مُخَدَّثٌ

innovator, originator, inventor, creator بَدَعَ: مُبْتَكِرٌ

no wonder! لَا بَدَعَ

novelty, innovation, new creation; fad, craze, rage بَدْعَة: شَيْءٌ جَدِيدٌ

heresy, heterodoxy, unorthodoxy بَدْعَة (دِينِيَّةٌ الْخ): هَرَطَقَة

بَدَلٌ - راجع بَدَلٌ

to change, alter, vary, modify, convert, turn, transfer, transform, trasfigure, transmute, commute, reduce, reverse, make different; to mutate, permute; to shift, switch بَدَّلَ (بَ، مِنْ): أَبَدَلَ، اسْتَبَدَّلَ

to exchange (for), give or receive in exchange (for), commute (for); to replace (by or with), substitute (for), put in place (of); to alternate

to commute بَدَّلَ عُقُوبَةً بِمَا دُونَهَا

consideration, equivalent, return; exchange; substitute, offset, setoff, recompense, compensation; reimbursement; payment; allowance; price, rate; fee, charge بَدَّلَ: عَوَضَ، مُقَابَلٌ

بَدَلٌ: بَدِيلٌ - راجع بَدِيلٌ

apposition, appositive بَدَلٌ [لَعْفَة]

instead of, in place of, in lieu of, as a substitute for or alternative to, in replacement of, in exchange for, in return for بَدَلٌ، بَدَلًا مِنْ

subscription rate; participation fee بَدَلُ الْاِشْتِرَاكِ

rent, rental, hire بَدَلُ الْاِيجَارِ

بَدَلٌ - راجع تَبْدِيلٌ

بَدَلًا مِنْ - راجع بَدَلٌ (بَدَلٌ)

suit; costume; uniform بَدَلَة: بَرَّةٌ، لِبَاسٌ

substitutive, substitutional; substitute, alternate, alternative بَدَلِيّ: بَدِيلٌ

seed(s); seedling(s) بَذَر (ج بُذُور وبَذَار)  
 seedtime أَوَانُ الْبَذَر، مَوْسَمُ الْبَذَر  
 seed; pip, pit, stone, kernel; germ بَذْرَةٌ: بَزْرَةٌ، نَوَاةٌ  
 to give generously, grant بَذَلَ: أَعْطَى، جَادَ بِ، أَنْفَقَ  
 liberally; to offer, extend; to spend freely  
 to sacrifice بَذَلَ: ضَحَّى  
 بَذَلَ جُهْدَهُ أَوْ جَهْدَهُ أَوْ مَجْهُودَهُ، بَذَلَ كُلَّ جُهْدِهِ، بَذَلَ  
 قُصَارَى جُهْدِهِ، بَذَلَ وَسْعَهُ أَوْ كُلَّ مَا فِي وَسْعِهِ  
 to spare no effort, make every effort, do one's best, do  
 one's utmost, do all in one's power, do all what  
 one can, do anything, stop at nothing, leave no  
 stone unturned, take pains, go to great pains, go to  
 any length, go to all lengths, go to great lengths  
 to exert (strength, effort, influence, etc.) بَذَلَ قُوَّةً أَوْ مَجْهُودًا أَوْ نُفُودًا إِلَاح  
 to obey, follow, submit to, yield to, بَذَلَ الطَّاعَةَ لِفُلَانٍ  
 surrender to, defer to, succumb to  
 to lose face بَذَلَ مَاءَ الْوَجْهِ  
 to make efforts بَذَلَ الْمَسَاعِي أَوْ الْجُهُودَ  
 to sacrifice oneself for someone بَذَلَ نَفْسَهُ دُونَ فُلَانٍ أَوْ عَنْ فُلَانٍ  
 giving, granting; offering, extending بَذَلَ: إَعْطَاءٌ  
 spending, expenditure بَذَلَ: إِنْفَاقٌ  
 generosity, liberality, openhandedness بَذَلَ: كَرَمٌ  
 sacrifice بَذَلَ: تَضَاعِيَةٌ  
 effort بَذَلَ: مَجْهُودٌ  
 generous, liberal, openhanded بَذَلَ: كَرِيمٌ  
 suit; costume; uniform بَذْلَةٌ، بَذْلَةٌ: بَرَّةٌ، بَذْلَةٌ  
 بَذْلِكُ - راجع ذا  
 obscene, ribald, dirty, foul, filthy, vulgar، بَذِيءٌ: فَاحِشٌ  
 indecent, bawdy, nasty, scurrilous, shameless,  
 lewd; abusive  
 to be pious, dutiful، بَرٌّ: كَانَ بَارًّا، أَطَاعَ، أَحْسَنَ إِلَى  
 devoted, reverent, faithful, kind, true; to honor,  
 revere, venerate, treat with reverence or kindness;  
 to obey, be obedient to; to do good to, be charitable  
 to  
 to keep, fulfill, carry out، بَرَّ فِي وَعْدِهِ أَوْ قَوْلِهِ أَوْ يَمِينِهِ  
 live up to, redeem, make good (one's promise,  
 one's word, one's oath)

extempore, extemporaneously, offhand(edly), im-  
 promptu, without preparation, on the spur of the  
 moment  
 self-evident, axiomatic, taken for granted، بَدِيهِي  
 a priori, obvious; intuitive  
 it goes without saying (أَنَّ) بَدِيهِي أَنْ، مِنَ الْبَدِيهِي (أَنَّ)  
 (that); it is self-evident, axiomatic, obvious, un-  
 questionable, undeniable, indisputable  
 axiom, truism, self-evident truth, fundamental بَدِيهِيَّةٌ  
 truth  
 to defeat, beat, overcome, get the better of بَذَلَ: غَلَبَ  
 to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, outclass، بَذَلَ: فَاقَ  
 overtop, beat (out), outshine, eclipse, be or prove  
 superior to  
 slovenly, slipshod, shabby, frowsy, un- بَذَلَ: رَثُ الْهَيْئَةِ  
 tidy, ill-dressed, wretched  
 to use obscene language; to be or be- بَذَلَ: بَذُو، بَذِيءٌ  
 come obscene, ribald, vulgar  
 بَذَا - راجع ذا  
 بَذَاءَ - راجع بَذَاءَةٌ  
 obscenity, ribaldry, dirtiness، بَذَاءَةٌ: فُحْشٌ (فِي الْكَلَامِ)  
 foulness, vulgarity, indecency, scurrility, bawdi-  
 ness, nastiness, shamelessness; abusiveness  
 slovenliness, shabbiness, untidiness بَذَاذَةٌ: رَثَاةُ الْهَيْئَةِ  
 seeder, sowing machine بَذَارَةٌ: آلَةُ الْبَذَرِ  
 to spend lavishly; to be lav- بَذَخَ (فِي الْإِنْفَاقِ أَوْ الْعَيْشِ)  
 ish, prodigal; to live in great luxury, live in opulent  
 comfort; to be self-indulgent  
 to be or become haughty, proud بَذَخَ: تَكَبَّرَ  
 to be or become high, lofty, elevated بَذَخَ: ارْتَفَعَ  
 بَذَخَ، بَذَخَ - راجع بَذَخَ  
 بَذَخَ - راجع بَذَخَ  
 lavish expenditure, lavish- بَذَخَ (فِي الْإِنْفَاقِ أَوْ الْعَيْشِ)  
 ness, prodigality, extravagance; luxury, high living;  
 pomp, splendor  
 haughtiness, pride بَذَخَ: تَكَبُّرٌ  
 to sow, seed; to disseminate, spread، بَذَرَ: بَزَرَ، نَشَرَ  
 strew  
 to waste, squander, dissipate, fritter بَذَرَ: بَدَدَ، بَعَزَقَ  
 away, throw away, lavish  
 sowing, seeding; dissemination، بَذَرَ: مَصْدَرُ بَذَرَ  
 spreading, strewing



recovery, recuperation, convalescence, بُرءٌ : شِفَاءٌ  
healing, cure

dust, earth; soil بَرَى : تُرَابٌ

free from, clear of, exempt from; innocent of مِنْ بَرَاءَةٍ

innocence, guiltlessness, inculpability, blamelessness بَرَاءَةٌ : عَدَمُ الذَّنْبِ

بَرَاءَةٌ : تَبَرُّؤٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَبَرُّؤٌ

بَرَاءَةٌ : تَبَرُّؤَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَبَرُّؤَةٌ

innocence, naiveté, artlessness, ingenuousness, guilelessness بَرَاءَةٌ : سَدَاجَةٌ

freedom from, being free from مِنْ خُلُوءٍ

patent, letters patent; license, بَرَاءَةٌ : رُخْصَةٌ، إِجَازَةٌ  
permit, authorization

certificate, diploma, degree بَرَاءَةٌ : شَهَادَةٌ

patent (on an invention) بَرَاءَةٌ : اخْتِرَاعٌ

bull بَرَاءَةٌ : بَابُوِيَّةٌ

exequatur بَرَاءَةٌ : تَنْفِيدٌ

credentials بَرَاءَةٌ : ثِقَّةٌ

acquittance, discharge, quittance, quitclaim بَرَاءَةٌ : ذِمَّةٌ

patentee حَامِلُ بَرَاءَةِ اخْتِرَاعٍ

pocketknife, penknife بَرَاءَةٌ : سِكِّينٌ جَنْبٌ

pencil sharpener بَرَاءَةٌ : (أَقْلَامٌ)

vast expanse, empty stretch of بَرَاحٌ : مَتَّعٌ، أَرْضٌ فَارِغَةٌ  
land, empty space

departure, leaving, going away بَرَاحٌ : مُعَادَرَةٌ

openly, overtly, publicly; بَرَاحًا : جَهْرًا، صَرَاحَةً  
frankly, explicitly, straightforward(ly)

refrigerator, icebox بَرَّادٌ : ثَلَّاجَةٌ

cold storage plant بَرَّادٌ : مَعْفَلٌ تَبْرِيدٍ

(iron) filings بُرَادَةٌ (الحديد) : مَا يَسْقُطُ مِنْهُ عِنْدَ بَرْذِهِ

excrement, feces, stool بَرَّازٌ : غَائِطٌ

بَرَّازٌ : مُبَارَزَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُبَارَزَةٌ

بَرَّازِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ بُرْزُقَةٌ

fecal بَرَّازِيٌّ : غَائِطِيٌّ

leek بَرَّاصَةٌ : كُرَّاثٌ (نبات)

to accept, approve بَرَّ اللَّهُ حَجَّ فُلَانٍ : قَبَّلَهُ

to be true, truthful, valid بَرَّتِ الْيَمِينُ : صَدَقَتْ

land, mainland, terra firma, earth, ground بَرٌّ : يَابِسَةٌ

by land, sea and air بَرًّا وَبَحْرًا وَجَوًّا

بَرٌّ : بَارٌّ - رَاجِعٌ بَارٌّ

wheat بَرٌّ : قَمْحٌ، حِنْطَةٌ

charity, beneficence, benefaction, benevolence, philanthropy, performance of good deeds بَرٌّ : إِحْسَانٌ

piety, dutifulness, devotion, fidelity, faithfulness, loyalty, attachment; obedience; reverence, veneration; kindness; uprightness, probity بَرٌّ : إِخْلَاصٌ، طَاعَةٌ، صَلَاحٌ

filial piety, filial devotion, filial duty, filial obedience, etc. الْبِرُّ بِالْوَالِدَيْنِ

to create (said of God) بَرَأَ : خَلَقَ

بَرَأَ : شَفَى - رَاجِعٌ بَرَى

بَرَّؤُ : شَفَى - رَاجِعٌ بَرَى

to recover, recuperate, convalesce, heal, regain health, get well, be cured, be restored to health بَرَى : شَفَى

to be or become بَرَى مِنْ : خَلَا مِنْ، تَخَلَّصَ مِنْ  
free(d) from, clear(ed) from, exempt(ed) from, released from; to get rid of, rid oneself of, free oneself from

to be innocent of, guiltless بَرَى مِنْ : كَانَ بَرِيئًا مِنْ  
of

بَرَا الشَّيْءَ - رَاجِعٌ بَرَى

to create (said of God) بَرَا : خَلَقَ

to sharpen, point; to scrape off, abrade, chafe, fret, excoriate, scratch off, rub off, shave off, wear away, wear off; to whittle down, taper off, pare; to trim, shape بَرَى الشَّيْءَ

to emaciate, enervate, attenuate, thin out, waste away; to weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, sap, devitalize بَرَى الشَّخْصَ

to acquit (from), absolve (from), exculpate (from), exonerate (from), clear (from), find (pronounce, declare) innocent or guiltless or not guilty (of); to free (from), release (from), relieve (from), discharge (from) بَرَأَ (مِنْ)

creation بَرءٌ : خَلْقٌ

orange, orange-colored

claw, talon

tower; castle

برج: حصن، قصر، بناء مرتفع

sign (of the zodiac)

constellation,  
asterism

dovecot, pigeon house

ivory tower

watchtower, lookout

horoscope

zodiac

target

compass(es), dividers

knuckle, finger joint

bourgeois

bourgeoisie

pachisi

to leave, depart from, go away from

still, yet; to continue to be; to con-  
tinue to do, keep doing, go on doing

he is still strong

to torment, agonize, excruciate; to trouble,  
harass; to fatigue, exhaust

agony, pain, anguish; distress

paroxysm; fit

to be or become cold; to cool, cool off,  
cool down, chill

to feel cold

to file, rasp

to mail, post, send by mail

to cool off, lose ardor or enthusiasm or  
interest, start to feel indifferent or unwilling; to be  
discouraged, disheartened, dispirited, chilled

برد: صار باردًا - راجع برد

برد: جعله باردًا - راجع برد

برئتقال

برئ (ج برائن)

برج: حصن، قصر، بناء مرتفع

برج (فلكي): أي من أقسام دائرة البروج الإثني

عشر، وله إشارته الخاصة

برج: كوكبة، مجموعة نجوم ثابتة

برج الحمام

برج عاجي

برج المراقبة

خريطة البروج

دائرة البروج

برجاس: هدف

برجل: بينكار، بركار

برجمة: مفصل الإصبع

برجوازي

برجوازية

برجيس (لعبة)

برج: غادر

ما برح: ما زال

ما برح قويًا

برح: به

برحاء: عذاب، شدة

برحاء: اشتداد المرض، نوبة

برد: صار باردًا

برد: شعر بالبرد

برد (بمرد): بشر، قشط

برد: أرسل بالبريد

بردت همته

بردت همته

بردة: ثمرة جافة غير متفتحة ذات بزره واحدة

برئتقال (نبات)

برئتقال أبو سرة (نبات)

skill, skillfulness, proficiency, dexterity, **براعة: مهارة**, adroitness, adeptness, deftness, knack, expertise, expertness, know-how; cunning, craft(iness), ingenuity, ingeniousness; mastery, artfulness, artistry; efficiency, capacity, ability; facility; finesse; craftsmanship, workmanshipparaffin **برافين: مادة دهنية تستعمل في صنع الشموع**shining, sparkling, flashing, gleaming, glit- **براق: لامع**, tering, glistening, glimmering, shimmering, radiant, dazzling, bright, brilliant, refulgent, resplendent, beaming; shiny, lustrousmiller **براك: طحان**

برام - راجع بریم

برامة - راجع بريمة

outer, outside, outward, outermost, **برائي: خارجي**, out-, ect-, ecto-, exterior, external; extraneous, extrinsic; foreignpencil sharpener **براية (أقلام)**shavings, parings, chips, splinters, slivers **براية: نحاة**drain, culvert; sewer **بريخ: مصرف، مجرور، ماسورة** (pipe); water pipeepididymis **بريخ [تشریح]**epididymal **بريخي [تشریح]**to babble, jabber, gabble, gibber **بربر (في كلامه)**the Berbers **بربر، البربر**Berber **بربري: واحد البربر**barbaric, barbarous, barbar- **بربري: همجي، وحشي**, ian, savage, uncivilized, wild, inhuman(e)barbarism, barbarity, barbari- **بربرية: همجية، وحشية**, anism, savagery, savageness, wildness, inhumanitybarberry **بربريس (نبات)**lute **بربط: عود (آلة موسيقية)**silurid, catfish, sheatfish **بربور (سمك نهري)**red mullet **بربون، بربوني (سمك)**barbel **بريس (سمك نهري)**caryopsis **برة: ثمرة جافة غير متفتحة ذات بزره واحدة**orange **برئتقال (نبات)**navel orange **برئتقال أبو سرة (نبات)**

بَرَزَ: تَبَرَّرَ، تَغَوَّطَ - راجع تَبَرَّرَ

isthmus بَرَزَخ [جغرافيا وتضريح]

partition, screen, divider, bar بَرَزَخ: حاجز

interval, time بَرَزَخ: فاصل زمني، وقت

sesame rusk, sesame zweiback بُرْزُقَة (ج بَرَاذِق)

protozoan بَرَزَوِي: أَحَدُ الْبَرَزَوِيَّاتِ أَوْ مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِهَا

Protozoa الْبَرَزَوِيَّاتِ: حَيَوَانَاتٌ وَحِيدَةُ الْخَلِيَّةِ

cotton بُرْس، بُرْس: قُطْن

pleurisy بُرْسَام: ذَاتُ الْجَنْبِ (مرض)

cudweed بُرْسِيَّة (نبات)

clover, trefoil, berseem بُرْسِيم (نبات)

mat بُرْش: حَصِيرَة

rivet بُرْشَام: مِسْمَارُ بُرْشَام

cachet, capsule بُرْشَامَة - راجع بُرْشَانَة

Host, wafer, particle بُرْشَانَة - راجع بُرْشَانَة

soft-boiled (eggs) بُرْشَانَة طَبِيَّة (بِدَاخِلِهَا دَوَاء)

to rivet, clinch بُرْشَانَة [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

to be or become a leper; to be or become leprous بُرْشَت (بِيض)

leprosy بُرْشَم: بَجَن

gecko بُرْشَم: بَجَن

doorstep, threshold, doorsill بُرْشَاش: عَتَبَة

to bribe, buy off, corrupt بُرْطَل: رَشَا

bribery بُرْطَلَة

to pout بُرْطَم: أَتْنَا شَفَتَيْهِ اسْتِيَاءً

to be or become angry, cross, irritated بُرْطَم: غَضِبَ

bribe; hush money; bribery بُرْطِيل: رَشْوَة

to be skilled, skillful, proficient; to excel (in), distinguish oneself (in), do excellent work (in); to master, be an expert (in) بَرَع (فِي): كَانَ بَارِعًا

to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, outshine, eclipse, be or prove superior to بَرَع (فِي): فَاقَ

بَرَع، بَرَع: فَاقَ - راجع بَرَع

to freeze

to air-condition بَرَدَ: كَيْفَ الْهَوَاءِ

to soothe, alleviate, mitigate, relieve, allay, assuage, ease, lighten بَرَدَ الْأَلَمَ الْخ: خَفَّفَهُ

hail, hailstones بَرَدَ: حَبُّ الْغَمَامِ

cold(ness), coolness, chilliness بَرَدَ: ضِدُّ حَرٍّ

filing, rasping بَرَدَ (بِيْمِرَد)

garment, gown بَرَدَ: ثَوْب

ague, feverish chill; malaria, paludism بُرْدَاء: بَرْدِيَّة (مرض)

pitcher, jug بُرْدَاق: إِبْرِيْق

curtain, drape(s), drapery, hanging(s) بُرْدَايَة: سِتَارَة

blind(s), venetian بُرْدَايَة (ذَاتُ أَضْلَاحٍ) مَعْدِنِيَّة

blind(s) بُرْدَايَة (ذَاتُ أَضْلَاحٍ) مَعْدِنِيَّة

hailstone بُرْدَة: حَبَّةُ بَرَد

garment, gown بُرْدَة: ثَوْب

saddle, packsaddle, bard بُرْدَعَة (الدَّابَّة)

papyrus بُرْدِي (نبات)

papyrology عِلْمُ الْبَرْدِيَّاتِ

saddle, packsaddle, bard بُرْدِيَّة: بُرْدَاء (مرض) - راجع بُرْدَاء

workhorse, jade, nag; hackney بُرْدُون (حَيَوَان)

to justify, warrant, vindicate; to account for بَرَّرَ

to rationalize بَرَّرَ [نَفْس]

to appear, come out, come into sight, come into view, come to light, show, emerge, surface, crop up, rise, arise, spring up, manifest itself, reveal itself; to stand out; to come to the fore; to be or become conspicuous, prominent, outstanding بَرَزَ: ظَهَرَ

to occur, happen, take place بَرَزَ: حَدَثَ

to protrude, bulge, jut out, stick out, stand out, project, poke بَرَزَ: نَتَأَ

to excel (in), be outstanding (in), be pre-eminent (in), be excellent (in), distinguish oneself (in), do excellent work (in) بَرَزَ (فِي): بَرَع

to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, overtop, outshine, eclipse, be or prove superior to بَرَزَ (فِي): فَاقَ

بَرَزَ: أَظْهَرَ - راجع أَظْهَرَ



protest (of a bill, for non-acceptance, for non-payment..)	بُرُونْسْتُو
protoplasm	بُرُونُوبَلَازْم، بُرُونُوبَلَازْمَا
protocol	بُرُونُوكُول
proton	بُرُونُوتُون
protein	بُرُونُوتِين
protein, proteinaceous	بُرُونُوتِينِي
trumpeter, bugler, cornetist	بُرُونُوجِي: بَوَاق
kohl	بُرُونُود: كُحْل
cold(ness), coolness, chilliness, frigidity	بُرُونُودَة - رَاجِع بُرُونُودَة
coldness, coolness, frigidity, tepidity, unfriendliness; indifference, non-chalance, apathy, disinterest(edness), lack of concern or interest	بُرُونُودَة: قُتُور، عَدَمُ اكْتِرَاث
(sexual) frigidity; anaphrodisia	بُرُونُودَة جَنَسِيَّة
frozen (food, etc.)	مَحْفُوظٌ بِالْبُرُونُودَة
to frame	بُرُونُوز: أَحَاطَ بِإِطَار
emergence, emersion, appearance, rise, manifestation; prominence, conspicuousness	بُرُونُوز: طُهور
occurrence, happening	بُرُونُوز: حُدُوث
protrusion, prominence, projection, protuberance, bulge, jut	بُرُونُوز: تَتَوُّع
prostate gland, prostate	بُرُونُوسْتَات، غُدَّةُ الْبُرُونُوسْتَات
brooch, pin, breastpin	بُرُونُوش: دَبُوسٌ زِينِي
test, experiment, trial; tryout; rehearsal	بُرُونُوفَة: تَجَرِبَة
fitting, trying on of new clothes	بُرُونُوفَة الْحَيَاطَة
proof, proof sheet	بُرُونُوفَة طِبَاعِيَّة أَوْ مَطْبَعِيَّة
professor	بُرُونُوفُور
asphodel	بُرُونُوق (نَبَات)
proletarian	بُرُونُولِيَتَارِي
proletariat	بُرُونُولِيَتَارِيَا
bromine	بُرُونُوم، بُرُونُومِين
bromide	بُرُونُومِيد، بُرُونُومَايد
bronze	بُرُونُوز

to program	بَرَمَج
programming	بَرَمَجَة
spoke	بَرَمَقُ الْعَجَلَة أَوْ الدُّوَلَاب
baluster	بَرَمَقُ الدَّرَازِين
permanganate	بَرَمَنْغَانَات
barrel; cask, keg; tun, butt	بَرَمِيل
program; plan; schedule; curriculum; list	بَرَمَاج
agenda, schedule	بَرَمَاج: جَدْوَلُ أَعْمَال
platform	بَرَمَاجٌ سِيَاسِيٌّ أَوْ اِنتِخَابِيٌّ (لِجَزْبٍ أَوْ مُرَشَّحٍ)
software	بَرَامِجُ الْكُومْبِيُوتِرِ أَوْ الْعَقْلِ الْإِلِكْتُرُونِي
burnoose, hooded cloak	بُرْنُوس: رِدَاءٌ رَأْسُهُ مِنْهُ
bathrobe	بُرْنُوسُ الْحَمَام
to varnish, lacquer, japan	بُرْنَق: وَرْنَش
clay vessel, clay pot	بُرْنَقِيَّة: إِنَاءٌ مِنْ خَرْفٍ
hat	بُرْنَقِيَّة: قُبْعَة
varnish, lacquer, japan	بُرْنَق: وَرْنِيش
hippopotamus, river horse	بُرْنَق: قَرَبَسُ النَّهْرِ أَوْ الْبَحْرِ
proof, evidence, demonstration	بُرْهَان: دَلِيل، بَيِّنَة
evidential, probative, demonstrative, proof	بُرْهَانِي
while, period, time; instant, moment, minute, little while, short while, short time	بُرْهَة
to prove, demonstrate, establish, substantiate, verify, show, evidence; to testify, attest to, be evidence of, bear witness to	بَرَهَنَ: أَثْبَتَ
proving, proof, establishment, verification, substantiation, demonstration, showing, evidencing	بَرَهَنَة: إِثْبَات
بروء - راجع برء	
frame	بُرُوَاز: إِطَار
asphodel	بُرُوَاق (نَبَات)
propane	بُرُونُومِين، بُرُونُومَان [كِيمِيَاء]
protamine	بُرُونُوتَامِين
Protestant(s)	بُرُونُوسْتَانْت
Protestant	بُرُونُوسْتَانْتِي
Protestantism	بُرُونُوسْتَانْتِيَّة

British, Britanic

بريطاني

shine, luster, gloss, sheen; glitter, glisten, برّيق: لمعان  
brightness, brilliance, radiance, sparkle, twinkle,  
effulgence, refulgence, resplendence

beryl

بريل: حجر كريم

rope; string, cord, twine; lace; gimp برّيم: حبل، خيط

drill, borer, gimlet, auger, wimble, brace برّيمّة: مثقاب  
and bit, broach, awl, perforator, drilling machine;  
corkscrew

to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, overtop, برّ: فاق  
outshine, eclipse, be or prove superior to

to defeat, beat, overcome, get the better of برّ: غلب

برّ (من) - راجع إبتز (من)

linen

برّ: ثياب كتّانية، بيّاضات

cloth; dry goods, textiles, drapery برّ: قماش، أقمشة، أجواخ

clothes, clothing

برّ: ثياب، ملابس

seedsman

برّار: بائع البزور

seeder, sowing machine

برّارة: آلة البزور

draper, cloth merchant, mercer, dry goods merchant, dealer in textiles برّار: بائع البزور

spit, spittle, saliva

برّاق: بَصاق

snail; slug

برّاقة (ج برّاق)

برّال: مثقب - راجع بزّال

bunghole, bung (of a cask)

برّال (البرميل)

drill, gimlet, broach, perforator; cork-screw برّال: مثقب

trocar, trochar

برّال: أداة جراحية للبزل

nozzle; spout, waterspout

برّباز، بزبوز

uniform; suit; costume; dress; clothes, clothing, attire, apparel برّة: ثوب، ثياب

falconry برّذرة: تدريب البزارة أو الصيد بمساعدتها

to sow, seed

برّز: بذر

sowing, seeding

برّز: مصدر بزر

seedtime

موسم البزور، أو أن البزور

seed(s)

بزر (ج بزور)

linseed, flaxseed

بزر الكتان

bronze, bronzy

برونزي

terrestrial, land

برّي: ضدّ بحريّ

wild, undomesticated, untamed برّي (من الحيوان)

wild, uncultivated

برّي (من النبات)

innocent, guiltless, not بريّ: غير مُذنب، غير مُتهم  
guilty, inculpable, blameless, clear

innocent, naive, ingenuous, بريّ: ساذج، بسيط  
guileless, artless, simple, unsophisticated

free from, clear of, بريّ من: خالٍ من، خالصٍ من  
exempt from

abrasion, fret(ting), wear, wearing برّي: مصدر برّي  
away, scraping off; whittling down, tapering off,  
taper; sharpening, trimming

beriberi

برّي بري (مرض)

creation, creature(s), created برّيّة: خلق، مخلوقات  
being(s); mankind, people, human beings

wild, wilderness, wild land, desert, waste, wasteland برّيّة: قفر

mail, post

بريد

airmail

بريد جويّ

surface mail

بريد عاديّ أو سطحيّ

registered mail

بريد مسجّل أو مضمون

postage; mailing charges

أجرة البريد

to mail, post, send by mail

أرسل بالبريد

postpaid

خالص أجور البريد

postmark

ختم البريد

mailman, postman, mail carrier

ساعي البريد

post-office box, P.O.Box, P.O.B.; صندوق البريد  
mailbox, postbox

stamp, postage stamp

طابع البريد

post office

مكتب البريد

bridge (game)

بريدج (لعبة)

postal, mail

بريديّ

postcard

بطاقة بريديّة

(postal) money order, postal order

حوالة بريديّة

postal address; mailing address

عنوان بريديّ

plug; outlet; socket

بريز (كهربائيّ)

spades	بَسْطُونِي (في وَرَقِ اللَّعِبِ)
to frown, scowl, glower, lower	بَسَرَ: عَسَى
	بَسَرَ: اسْتَعَجَلَ قَبْلَ الْأَوَانِ - رَاجِعِ إِتْسَرَ
unripe dates	بُسْر: بَلَحَ لَمْ يَنْضَجْ
to spread (out), outspread, stretch out, outstretch, extend, expand; to unfold, unroll, unwind, open, roll out	بَسَطَ: مَدَّ، نَشَرَ
to level (off), even, flatten, flat, grade	بَسَطَ: مَهَّدَ، سَوَّى
to set forth, present, lay open; to explain, expound, elucidate	بَسَطَ: عَرَضَ، شَرَحَ
to please, delight, gladden, cheer (up), make happy	بَسَطَ: سَرَّ
to lay (set, spread) the table	بَسَطَ الْمَائِدَةَ
to dominate, control, command, sway, hold sway over, impose one's authority upon, have a dominant influence over	بَسَطَ نَفُوذَهُ عَلَى
to lend a (helping) hand to, extend aid to, come to the aid of, help, aid, assist, support	بَسَطَ يَدَ الْمُسَاعَدَةِ لـ
to be simple, plain; to be light, slight, trivial; to be naive, ingenuous, artless	بَسَطَ: كَانَ بَسِيطًا
to simplify, make simple; to facilitate, make easy	بَسَطَ: سَهَّلَ، يَسَّرَ
	بَسَطَ: مَدَّ، نَشَرَ - رَاجِعِ بَسَطَ
	بَسَطَ: مَهَّدَ، سَوَّى - رَاجِعِ بَسَطَ
extension, expansion, spreading, stretching, unfolding, unrolling, opening	بَسَطَ: مَدَّ
leveling (off), flattening, grading	بَسَطَ: تَمَهَّدَ
setting forth, presentation, laying open, exposition, explanation, expounding, elucidation	بَسَطَ: عَرَضَ
delight, pleasure, joy, happiness	بَسَطَ: سُرُور
numerator	بَسَطَ: صُورَةُ الْكُسْرِ [رياضيات]
abundance, plenty, profusion	بَسْطَة: سَعَة، وَفَرَة
affluence, opulence, wealth	بَسْطَة: بَسْطَةُ الْعَيْشِ
expanse, extent, scope, stretch	بَسْطَة: مَدَى، اِمْتِدَاد، اِتْسَاع
to be high, tall, towering, lofty	بَسَقَ: اِرْتَفَعَ
bicycle	بَسْكَلِيَت

seed; pip, pit, stone, kernel; germ	بَزْرَة: بَذْرَة، نَوَاة
to rise (sun, etc.); to dawn (day, era, etc.); to break (forth); to appear, emerge, come out	بَزَغَ: طَلَعَ
to cut, slash open, slit open, rip open	بَزَغَ: شَقَّ
to spit	بَزَقَ: بَصَقَ
lute, mandolin	بُزُق: آلَة مُوسِيقِيَّة
to tap, broach, puncture, pierce, perforate, make a hole in	بَزَلَ: ثَقَّبَ
paracentesis, puncture, tap(ping), broaching	بَزَلَ: مَصَدَّر بَزَلَ
bismuth	بِزْمُوت، بِزْمُوت [كيميا]
rise (of the sun, etc.); sunrise; dawn; emergence, emersion, appearance, coming out	بُزُوغ
to crumble	بَسَّ: قَتَّتْ
and the mountains shall be crumbled to atoms	وَبُسَّتِ الْجِبَالُ بَسًّا
cat	بَسَّ: هِرَّ
	بَسَاتِينِي: جَنَائِي - رَاجِعِ بُسْتَانِي
carpet, rug, drugget; mat	بَسَاط: سَجَادَة، حَصِيرَة
funeral cloth, pall	بَسَاطُ الرَّحْمَةِ
on the carpet, on the tapis, under discussion, under consideration	عَلَى بَسَاطِ الْبَحْثِ
simplicity, plainness; naturalness, unaffectedness; modesty, humbleness, unpretentiousness; naiveté, artlessness, ingenuousness	بَسَاطَة
courage, bravery, boldness, valor, valiance, prowess, intrepidity, fearlessness, dauntlessness	بَسَالَة
smiling; smiler	بَسَام
cat, female cat, she-cat	بَسَّة، بَيْتَة: هِرَّة
garden; orchard, grove, fruit garden	بُسْتَان
gardener; orchardist; horticulturist	بُسْتَانِي: جَنَائِي
garden; horticultural	بُسْتَانِي: حَدِيقِي، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْبَسَاتِينِ
to pasteurize	بَسَّرَ
pasteurization	بَسْتَرَة
to garden	بَسَّنَ
gardening, horticulture	بَسْتَنَة
garden; horticultural	بَسْتَنِي: حَدِيقِي

to rejoice at, be happy at, be delight- بَشَرَ بِ: فَرِحَ بِ  
ed at, be cheerful about

بَشَرَ بِ: فَرِحَ بِ- رَاجِعَ بَشَرٍ بِ

to bring good news or glad tidings to, announce بَشَرَ بِ  
or give good news to; to augur well, bode well,  
portend good, be a good omen of, give promise of;  
to presage, foreshadow, portend, herald, harbinger,  
indicate or suggest in advance, show signs of, be a  
sign of something to come, signal the approach of  
to preach, propagate بَشَرَ بِمَذْهَبٍ أَوْ مَبْدَأٍ

human being, human, man بَشَر: إِنْسَان

people, human beings, mankind, بَشَر: نَاس, بَشَرِيَّة  
humankind, human race, humanity

joy, happiness; cheerfulness, gaiety بَشَر: فَرَح, بَشَاشَة

good news, glad tidings; good omen بَشَرِي: بَشَارَة

epidermoid بَشَرَانِي: شَبِيهٌ بِالْبَشَرَة

epidermis, cuticle, outer skin; skin, complexion بَشَرَة

prelude بَشَرَف: مُقَدِّمَة مُوسِيقِيَّة

flamingo بَشْرُوس, بَشْرُوش: طَائِرٌ مَائِي

human بَشَرِي: إِنْسَانِي, مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْبَشَر

human being, human, man بَشَرِي: إِنْسَان

epidermal, epidermic; جُلْدِي  
skin, cutaneous بَشَرِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْبَشَرَة

dermatologist طَبِيبُ بَشَرِي

humanity, mankind, humankind, بَشَر: إِنْسَانِيَّة, بَشَر  
human race, human beings, people

to be or become ugly, unsightly, repulsive, قَبَحَ  
repugnant بَشَعَ: قَبَحَ, شَنَّ

to uglify, make ugly, disfigure, distort بَشَعَ: قَبَحَ, شَنَّ

بَشَعَ - رَاجِعَ بَشَاعَة

ugly, unsightly, hideous, repugnant, قَبِيح, شَنِيع, بَشَعَ  
repulsive, repellent, unpleasant, disagreeable, of-  
fensive, disgusting, loathsome, horrid, grisly

poker, fire iron بَشْكُور: مِخْرَاكُ النَّارِ

towel بَشْكِير: مِشْفَة

to be or become fed up with, بَشِمَ مِنْ: ضَجَرَ, قَرَفَ  
disgusted by or with, sick of, nauseated by

to be satiated; to suffer from indi- بَشِمَ (مِنْ الطَّعَامِ)  
gestion

biscuit

to be brave, bold, courageous, fearless, بَلَل: كَانَ بَاسِلًا  
intrepid

pea(s), green pea(s), sweet pea(s) بَيْلَى, بَيْلَة (نَبَات)

to smile بَسَمَ: تَبَسَّمَ, اِبْتَسَمَ

smile بَسْمَة: اِبْتِسَامَة

to say "In the name of God, Most Gracious, بَسْمَل  
Most Merciful"

بَسُول - رَاجِعَ بَاسِل

simple, plain, uncomplicated بَسِيط: غَيْرُ مُعَقَّد, عَادِي

slight, small, little, light, trivial, insig- بَسِيط: طَفِيف  
nificant, minor, petty

unaffected, natural, simple, plain, بَسِيط: طَبِيعِي  
unadorned

unpretentious, unassuming, simple, بَسِيط: مُتَوَاضِع  
modest, humble

naive, simple, ingenuous, artless, inno- بَسِيط: سَادَج  
cent, guileless, unsophisticated

the earth, the world الْبَسِيطَة: الْأَرْض, الْعَالَم

to have a cheerful face; to smile, wear a smile, بَشَّ  
look happy

to smile on, receive cheerfully or kindly, بَشَّ لَ أَوْ بِ  
receive happily with a smile

بَشَّ - رَاجِعَ بَشُوش

good omens, propitious signs, favorable indica- بَشَائِر  
tions; first signs, first indications, portents, augu-  
ries

moth بَشَارَة: فَرَاثَة (حَشْرَة)

shavings, peeling(s), paring(s), scale(s), بَشَارَة: قُشَارَة  
flake(s), chip(s)

good news, glad tidings; good omen بَشَارَة: بَشَرِي

Gospel, evangel بَشَارَة: اِنْجِيل

Annunciation عِيدُ الْبَشَارَة

happy mien, cheerfulness, gaiety بَشَاش - رَاجِعَ بَشُوش

ugliness, unsightliness, hideousness بَشَاعَة: قُبْح  
liar بَشَاك: كَذَاب

to grate; to rasp; to scrape off, shave off; to بَشَرَ: قَشَرَ  
peel, skin, pare



onion(s)	بَصَلُ (نبات)
Tripoli onion	بَصَلُ أَحْمَر
green onion, scallion, spring onion	بَصَلُ أَخْضَر
squill, sea onion	بَصَلُ الْفَارِ، بَصَلُ الْبَرِّ، بَصَلُ بَرِّي
	بَصَلَة: واحدة البَصَل - راجع بَصَل
bulb	بَصْلَة (النَّبَاتِ إلخ)
bulbous; bulbar	بَصْلِي
to (im)print, impress, stamp; to make or leave a fingerprint (imprint, impression) on	بَصَمَ: دَمَعَ، خَتَمَ، وَسَمَ
imprint, print, impression, impress, stamp	بَصْمَة: دَمْعَة، سِمَة
fingerprint	بَصْمَةُ الإِصْبَعِ
ember(s), firebrand	بَصَوْه: جَمْرَة، جَدْوَة، قَبَسَة
endowed with eyesight	بَصِير: غَيْرُ ضَرِير
discerning, shrewd, sagacious, astute, perspicacious, endowed with insight, perceptive, percipient, penetrating, clairvoyant, acute, keen, sharp, clear-sighted, clear-eyed, clear-headed, prescient	بَصِير: فَطِن
knowing, well-informed (about), well-acquainted (with), familiar (with), aware (of), cognizant (of), versed (in), conversant (with)	بَصِير: عَلِيم، خَبِير
insight, discernment, sagacity, acumen, perspicacity, shrewdness, astuteness, mental perception, clairvoyance, penetration, percipience, acuity, acuteness, keenness, sharpness, clear-sightedness, vision; foresight, prevision, prescience	بَصِيرَة: تَبَصُّر، فَطَنَة، عِلْم
deliberately, designedly, intentionally, on purpose, purposely	عَنْ بَصِيرَة: عَمْدًا، قَصْدًا
	نَافِذُ الْبَصِيرَة: فَطِن - راجع بَصِير
glow, glitter, glisten, shine	بَصِيص: بَرِيق
glimpse of hope, gleam of hope, ray of hope, trace of hope	بَصِيصٌ مِنَ الْأَمَلِ
bulb, root (of the hair)	بُصَيْلَة (الشَّعْر)
bulbil, bulblet	بُصَيْلَة (النَّبَات)
tender-skinned, thin-skinned	بَضٌّ: نَاعِمُ الْجُلْد، رَقِيقُ الْجُلْد
goods, merchandise, commodities,	بَضَاعَة (ج بَضَائِع)

to rivet, clinch	بَشَمَ: بَعَنَ
satiety, surfeit; indigestion; disgust, nausea, loathing	بَشَمَ: تَغَمَّة، قَرَف
loquat	بَشْمَلَة: أَكْبِي دُنْيَا (نبات)
millet, sorghum	بَشْنَة (نبات)
smiling, cheerful, bright-faced, good-humored	بَشُوش
bringer of good news, bearer of glad tidings; herald, forerunner, harbinger, precursor; presage, foretoken, portent, omen, augury, prognostic	بَشِير
	بَشِيع - راجع بَشِيع
to glow, glitter, glisten, sparkle, flash, gleam, beam, shine, radiate	بَصَّ: لَمَعَ
fortune-teller, diviner, soothsayer, augur	بَصَّار: عَرَّاف
	بَصَارَة - راجع بَصِيرَة
eye	بَصَاصَة: عَيْن
spit, spittle, saliva	بُصَاق: بُرَاق
to wag the tail	بَصْبَصَ (الْكَلْبُ بِذَنَبِهِ)
ember(s), firebrand	بَصَة: جَمْرَة، جَدْوَة، قَبَسَة
to see; to look at, set eyes on, lay eyes on, catch sight of, descry	بَصَرَ بَ، بَصَرَ بَ: رَأَى
to understand; to know, realize, perceive, discern	بَصَرَ بَ، بَصَرَ بَ: فَهَمَ، عَلِمَ
to enlighten (on); to inform (of or about), let know (about), make aware (of); to make see, make understand, make realize	بَصَّرَ (بَ): نَوَّرَ، أَعْلَمَ
to tell fortunes	بَصَّرَ: فَتَحَ الْبَحْثَ
vision, sight, eyesight, seeing	بَصَر: نَظَر
	بَصَر: بَصِيرَة، تَبَصُّر - راجع بَصِيرَة
	فِي أَقْلٍ مِنْ لَمَحِ الْبَصَرِ، كَلَمَحِ الْبَصَرِ - راجع لَمَحَ
	قَصِيرُ الْبَصَرِ - راجع قَصِير
	مَدِيدُ الْبَصَرِ - راجع مَدِيد
optic(al), visual, ocular	بَصْرِي
optics	بَصْرِيَّات، عِلْمُ الْبَصْرِيَّات
to spit	بَصَقَ
spitting	بَصْقَ
hemoptysis	بَصْقُ الدَّمِ
spit	بَصْفَة

greeting card

بِطَاقَةٌ مُعَايِدَةٌ أَوْ تَهْنِئَةٌ

ID card, identity

بِطَاقَةُ هُويَّةٍ، بِطَاقَةُ إِبْتَاتِ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ

card, identification card

rationing

نِظَامُ الْبِطَاقَاتِ: تَقْنِينٌ

unemployed, jobless, workless, out of work, idle, inactive

بَطَالٌ: عَاطِلٌ عَنِ الْعَمَلِ

unemployment, joblessness, worklessness; idleness, inactivity; free time

بَطَالَةٌ، بَطَالَةٌ

disguised unemployment

بَطَالَةٌ مُقَنَّعَةٌ

lining (of a garment)

بِطَانَةٌ (الْثَوْبُ): مَا يُبِطُّهُ

inside, inner side

بِطَانَةُ (الْثَوْبُ): ضِدُّ ظَهَرَةٍ

retinue, suite, cortege, entourage

بِطَانَةُ (الشَّخْصِ): حَاشِيَتُهُ

endothelium

بِطَانَةُ: غِشَاءٌ يُبِطُّ تَجَاوِيفَ الْجِسْمِ

endometrium

بِطَانَةُ الرَّجْمِ

intima

بِطَانَةُ السَّرِيَانِ

endocranium

بِطَانَةُ الْقَحْفِ أَوْ الْجُمْجُمَةِ

endocardium

بِطَانَةُ الْقَلْبِ

endothelial

بِطَانِي [تَشْرِيح]

blanket, cover; quilt, comforter

بِطَانِيَّةٌ: حِرَامٌ، لِحَافٌ

knotweed, polygonum, smartweed, knotgrass

بِطْبَاط (نَبَات)

to quack (duck)

بِطْبَطَ (الْبَطْ)

duck

بِطَّةٌ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ

calf (of the leg)

بِطَّة (السَّاقِ): رِجْلَةٌ

to prostrate; to throw down, fell; to stretch (out), outstretch; to flatten, level (off)

بَطَحَ

basin-shaped valley; wide riverbed, wide bed of a stream or torrent; level land, plain, level, flat(s)

بَطْحَاءٌ

flask, vial, flacon, small bottle

بِطْعَةٌ: قَنْيْنَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

cyprinodont

بِطْحِيش (سَمَك)

to be ungrateful, unthankful, thankless; to be careless, reckless, wanton; to be discontented (with), dissatisfied (with); to despise or disregard a grace; to be arrogant, proud, vain

بَطِرَ

ingratitude, ungratefulness, unthankfulness, thanklessness; carelessness, recklessness, wantonness; discontent, dissatisfaction; arrogance, pride, vanity

wares, articles

بِضَاعَةٌ بِالْأَمَانَةِ - رَاجِعْ أَمَانَةٌ

to cut, cut off, amputate, remove; to cut up, carve (up), dissect, anatomize; to lance; to incise; to cut open, slash open, slit open amputation, cutting off, cutoff, removal; carving (up), dissection, anatomizing, anatomy; incision, -tomy; lancing; cutting open, slashing open, slitting open

some, a few, several

بِضْعٌ، بِضْعَةٌ

piece (of meat)

بِضْعَةٌ، بِضْعَةٌ

duck(s)

بَطْ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ

to be slow; to decelerate, slow, slacken, delay, move at decreasing speed, go slowly, become slower; to lag, linger, loiter, tarry

بَطُوءٌ: كَانَ بَطِيئًا، أُبْطَأَ

to slow down, slow up, decelerate, slacken, retard, delay, detain, hold up

بُطءٌ: سَلَوْنَةٌ، سَلَوْنٌ، سَلَوْنَةٌ، سَلَوْنَةٌ، سَلَوْنَةٌ، سَلَوْنَةٌ، سَلَوْنَةٌ، سَلَوْنَةٌ، سَلَوْنَةٌ، سَلَوْنَةٌ

delirium, raving, rave, irrational talk

بُطَاحٌ: هَذْيَانٌ

roe (of fish); spawn

battery, pile

بَطَّارِيَّةٌ (كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ)

battery

بَطَّارِيَّةٌ (عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ)

flashlight, searchlight

بَطَّارِيَّةٌ: مِشْعَلٌ صَغِيرٌ يُرْسِلُ نُورًا كَثَافًا

strong, powerful; vigorous; violent; brave, courageous, intrepid; destructive, ruinous, devastating; deadly, lethal

potato, potatoes

بَطَاطَا، بَطَاطِس (نَبَات)

sweet potato, yam

بَطَاطَا حُلُوةٌ

card; ticket; label; tag

بِطَاقَةٌ

postcard

بِطَاقَةٌ بَرِيدِيَّةٌ

ballot, ticket, vote, voting slip or paper

بِطَاقَةُ تَصَوِّتٍ أَوْ اقْتِرَاعٍ

ticket, admission card, card of admission

بِطَاقَةُ دُخُولٍ

invitation card

بِطَاقَةُ دَعْوَةٍ

calling card, visiting card

بِطَاقَةُ زِيَارَةٍ

fruitlessly, futilely

nullity, voidness, invalidity, ineffectiveness; بطلان  
vanity, futility, uselessness, fruitlessness; falsity,  
falseness, falsehood, untruth

heroine; (woman) champion; بطلانة: مؤنث بطل  
(female) star, (female) lead; (female) protagonist  
clam; limpet بطلينوس: حيوان رخوي مائي

terebinth بطم (شجر)

to be hidden, concealed بطن: خفي

to be or become paunchy, potbellied بطن: عظم بطنه

بطن، بطن: عظم بطنه - راجع بطن

to line (a garment, etc.); to fill, pad, بطن (بيطانة إلخ)  
cover the inside of

to have bellyache or colic بطن: ألمه بطنه، مئص

bellyache, colic بطن: ألم البطن، مئص

paunchy, potbellied, big-bellied بطن: كبير البطن

gluttonous, greedy, voracious, ravenous, edacious; glutton, gourmand بطن: نهم، شره

abdomen, belly, venter بطن: خلاف الظهر

interior, inside بطن: جوف، داخل

phratry, sept, subdivision of a tribe بطن: فرع من قبيلة

litter بطن: مجموعة جراء يلدها حيوان دفعة واحدة

upside down; topsy-turvy; بطناً لظهر، ظهراً لبطن

bottom side up; inside out, outside in

inside, within, in, into, in the في بطن، في بطن

interior of, in the middle of

belly dance رقص البطن، رقص البطوم

gluttony, gourmandism, ravenousness, voracity, polyphagia بطنه: نهم، شره

indigestion, dyspepsia; surfeit, satiety بطنه: ثخمة

abdominal, ventral بطني

ventriloquism تكلم بطني

heroism; bravery, valor, intrepidity; championship; leading role, starring role بطولة

world championship بطولة العالم

leading role, starring role دور البطولة

heroic, heroical بطولي

ungrateful, unthankful, thankless; careless, reckless, wanton; grace-despising; arrogant, proud, vain

roe (of fish); spawn بطرخ: بيض السمك، سرء السمك

stole بطرشيل [نصرانية]

patriarch بطرك: بطريك

cyprinodont بطريخ (سمك)

patriarch بطريك

patriarchal بطريكي

patriarchate بطريكية

penguin بطريق: طائر مائي

patriarch بطريك: بطريك

to assault, attack with violence; to knock بطش بـ

(out), strike sharply; to destroy, ruin, devastate, ravage, crush, stamp out

violence; force; strength, power, bravery, courage, valor, intrepidity; oppression, tyranny; assault, attack; striking; destruction

to be or become null, void, null and بطل: صار لاغياً

void, invalid, inoperative, nugatory, ineffective; to cease to be valid or operative or effective; to be or become abolished, cancelled; to be or become obsolete, outdated, out of use; to fall into disuse; to cease, stop, be discontinued

to be futile, vain, useless بطل: كان عديم الجدوى

to be false, untrue بطل: كان كاذباً

to be or become unemployed, jobless; to be or become idle, inactive; to remain without work or employment

to be or become heroic, brave; to be or become a hero بطل: صار بطلاً

to leave without work, leave idle, make jobless بطل: تركه (أو جعله) بلا عمل

hero; champion; star, lead; protagonist بطل (اسم)

heroic, brave, valiant, intrepid بطل (صفة)

world champion بطل العالم

in vain, vainly, to no avail, uselessly، بطلاً: راجع بطلان

بطل: أنبطل - راجع أنبطل

to leave without work, leave idle, make jobless بطل: تركه (أو جعله) بلا عمل

hero; champion; star, lead; protagonist بطل (اسم)

heroic, brave, valiant, intrepid بطل (صفة)

world champion بطل العالم

in vain, vainly, to no avail, uselessly، بطلاً: راجع بطلان

revival, revivification, reviviscence, re-  
suscitation, reanimation, revitalization

resurrection بَعَثَ: قِيَامُهُ، نُشُورُ

Day of Resurrection بَعَثَ: مُوَفَّدٌ، رَسُولٌ - رَاجِعُ مَبْعُوثٍ

mission, delegation يَوْمُ الْبَعْثِ

expedition بَعَثَهُ: اكْتِشَافِيَّةٌ أَوْ أُتْرِيَّةٌ أَوْ حَرْبِيَّةٌ

diplomatic mission بَعَثَهُ: دِبْلُومَاسِيَّةٌ

group of exchange students بَعَثَهُ: مَدْرَسِيَّةٌ أَوْ دِرَاسِيَّةٌ

to disarrange, بَعَثَهُ: رَاجِعُ بَعَثَةٍ

disarray, disorder, disorganize, disturb, confuse, بَعَثَ: أَفْسَدَ تَرْبِيَّتَهُ أَوْ نِظَامَهُ، قَلَبَ

jumble (up), muddle, mess up, make a mess of, throw into disorder, upset; to upturn, overturn, overthrow, overset, turn over; to turn topsy-turvy, turn upside down

to scatter (about), disperse, litter, strew بَعَثَ: فَرَّقَ

about, fling about بَعَثَ: فَرَّقَ

to waste, squander, dissipate, fritter away بَعَثَ: بَذَرَ

to dent, indent, notch, groove; to slit open, slash open, rip open

dent, indentation, notch بَعَجَ

بَعَجَ: بَعْدَ

بَعْدَ: بَعْدَ

بَعْدَ: رَاجِعُ ابْتَعَدَ

بَعْدَ: رَاجِعُ أَبْعَدَ

بَعْدَ: رَاجِعُ بَعِيدَ

after, following, subsequent to, in the wake of بَعْدَ

after بَعْدَ أَنْ، بَعْدَ إِذْ، بَعْدَ مَا، مِنْ بَعْدِ مَا

afterwards, subsequently, thereafter, after بَعْدَ ذَلِكَ

that; after some time, later, later on, at a later time, then, thereupon

in the afternoon, after noon, P.M., post بَعْدَ الظُّهْرِ

meridien

A.D., after Christ بَعْدَ الْمِيلَادِ، بَعْدَ الْمَسِيحِ

بَعْدَ، فِيمَا بَعْدُ: ضِدُّ قَبْلُ - رَاجِعُ بَعْدَ ذَلِكَ (بَعْدُ)

yet, still; until now, so far, hitherto، بَعْدُ: حَتَّى الْآنَ

to date, up to now

he has not come yet لَمْ يَأْتِ بَعْدُ

he is still young هُوَ بَعْدُ صَغِيرٌ

slow; slow-moving, slow-motion, slow-paced، بَطِيءٌ

slowgoing, snail-paced, tardy; sluggish, inert, dull،

torpid; lazy, indolent, slothful; slack, leisurely

low-frequency بَطِيءُ التَّرَدُّدِ

watermelon بَطِيخٌ - رَاجِعُ بَطْحَاءِ

muskmelon, cantaloupe, (sweet) بَطِيخٌ أَحْمَرُ (نَبَات)

melon بَطِيخٌ أَصْفَرُ: شَمَامٌ

ventricle (of the heart) بَطْنٌ - رَاجِعُ بَطْنِ

ventricular بَطْنِي (الْقَلْبِ) [تَشْرِيح]

clitoris بَطْنِي

clitoral, clitoric بَطْر [تَشْرِيح]

chimpanzee بَطْرِي

to babble, prattle بَعَامٌ: شِبَانِزِي (حَيَوَان)

bugaboo, bugbear, bogey(man), hobgoblin بَعِيعٌ (فِي كَلَامِهِ)

babble, babbling, prattle, prattling بَعِيعٌ

to send, send out, dispatch, forward, expedite بَعَثَ: أَرْسَلَ

to delegate; to mission; to send بَعَثَ: أَوْفَدَ

to emit, emanate, send out, give بَعَثَ: أَطْلَقَ، أَخْرَجَ

off, give forth, discharge, issue, release

to arouse, rouse, stir up، بَعَثَ: أَيْقَظَ، أَثَارَ، اسْتَدْعَى

excite, awaken, provoke; to evoke, draw forth, elicit, call forth

to prompt, incite, spur بَعَثَ عَلَى: حَمَلَ عَلَى، دَفَعَ إِلَى

on, urge on, induce, move, actuate, impel, motivate, stimulate, inspire, urge, cause, trigger

to resurrect, raise from the dead بَعَثَ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ: نَشَرَ

to breathe life into, infuse بَعَثَ رُوحَ الْحَيَاةِ فِي: أَحْيَا

life into, revive, revivify, resuscitate, reanimate, revitalize, give new life to

sending, dispatch(ing), forwarding, expedition بَعَثَ: إِزْسَالَ

emission, emanation, discharge, release, issuance, sending out بَعَثَ: إِطْلَاقٌ، إِخْرَاجٌ

arousal, (a)rousing, stirring up، بَعَثَ: إِيقَاطٌ، إِثَارَةٌ

excitation, exciting, awakening, provocation; evocation, elicitation



with a view to, in an effort to, so that, in order that, so (as), in order to, to

hateful, odious, detestable, loath- **بَيْضُ: كَرِهَ، مَبْغُوضٌ**  
some, abominable, abhorrent, obnoxious, offen-  
sive, repugnant, repulsive, disagreeable, unpleas-  
ant; hated, detested, abhorred

steak, beefsteak **بَيْتَاك، بَيْتِيك**

to spout, spurt, squirt, jet, shoot out; **بَقَّ: قَذَفَ، بَقَّى**  
to eject, discharge, throw out

**بَقَّ (حشرة) - راجع بَقَّةٌ**

**بَقَّى - راجع بَقِيَ**

**بَقَّى - راجع أَبْقَى**

remaining, staying; stay, sojourn **بَقَاء: مَكُوثٌ**

continuance, continuity, continuation, **بَقَاء: دَوَامٌ**  
duration, endurance, persistence, subsistence; sur-  
vival, existence

immortality, perpetuity, **بَقَاء: خُلُود، عَدَمُ الْفَنَاءِ**  
eternity, eternal life, eternal existence

survival of the fittest **بَقَاءُ الْأَصْلَحِ أَوْ الْأَنْسَبِ**

conservation of energy **بَقَاءُ الطَّاقَةِ**

conservation of matter or mass **بَقَاءُ الْمَادَّةِ أَوْ الْكُتْلَةِ**

the hereafter, the afterworld, the afterlife **دَارُ الْبَقَاءِ**

cowboy, cowhand, cowherd, cow- **بَقَّار: رَاعِي الْبَقَرِ**  
man, cattlehand, cattleman, cattle-herder

talkative, garrulous, loquacious; chatter- **بَقَّاق: ثُرَّار**  
box, prattler, blabber

grocer, greengrocer **بَقَّال: بَدَّال، سَمَّان**

grocery, grocery business **بَقَّالَةٌ**

**بَقَّاق، بَقْبَاقَة: ثُرَّار - راجع بَقَّاق**

to gurgle, bubble, splutter **بَقْبَقَ (الماء إلخ)**

to chatter, prattle, blab, prate **بَقْبَقَ: ثُرَّار**

gurgling, gurgle, bubbling, bubble, **بَقْبَقَة (الماء)**  
splutter(ing)

chatter, prattle, blab, prate; logorrhea, **بَقْبَقَة: ثُرَّرَة**  
talkativeness; gossip, chitchat

bug **بَقَّة (حشرة)**

bedbug, bug, chinch, cimex **بَقَّةُ الْفِرَاش (حشرة)**

elm **شَجَرَةُ الْبَقِّ: دَرْدَار**

sive (to); to offend, outrage; to infringe upon, en-  
croach upon, transgress; to attack, assault

to fornicate, whore, commit adultery **بَغَى: زَنَى**

**بَغَاء: إِبْتِغَاء - راجع إِبْتِغَاء**

**بَغَاء: رَغْبَة، غَايَة، هَدَف - راجع بُغْيَة**

prostitution, whoredom, harlotry **بَغَاء: دَعَارَة**

**بَيْنْتُ الْبَغَاء - راجع بَيْنْتُ**

muleteer, mule driver **بَغَال: سَائِقُ الْبَغَلِ أَوْ الْبِغَالِ**

to come unexpectedly upon, over- **بَغَتْ: فَاجَأَ، صَعَقَ**  
take; to surprise, take by surprise, take unawares,  
take aback; to flabbergast, shock, stun, thunder-  
strike, dumbfound, strike dumb

surprise; sudden or unexpected event or **بَغْتَة: فَجَاءَة**  
occurrence, bolt of the blue

unexpectedly, suddenly, all of a sud- **بَغْتَة: عَلَى بَغْتَة**  
den, unawares, by surprise, surprisingly, without  
warning, without advance notice, out of the blue

**بَغْتِي - راجع مُبَاغِت**

to drizzle, sprinkle **بَغَشَ (لِ السَّمَاءِ): بَحَّتْ**

drizzle, dribble, sprinkle, light rain **بَغَشَة: مَطَرٌ خَفِيفٌ**

to hate, detest, loathe, abhor, abominate **بَغَضَ: كَرِهَ**

to be or become hateful, odi- **بَغَضَ: بَغَضَ: صَارَ بَغِضًا**  
ous, detestable, loathsome, abominable, offensive

to make someone hate something or **بَغَضَ: جَعَلَهُ يَبْغُضُ**  
someone, make hateful to

hatred, hate, aversion, dis- **بَغْض: بَغْضَاء، بَغْضَة: كُرْه**  
like, detestation, odium, abhorrence, repugnance,  
disgust, antipathy

mule **بَغَل (حيوان)**

green (unripe, immature) fruit(s) **بَغْو، بَغْوَة**

begonia **بَغْوْنِيَة (نبات)**

prostitute, whore, harlot, strumpet; **بَغْي: مُؤَسَّس، زَانِيَة**  
adulteress

wrong, injustice, oppression; tyranny; **بَغْي: ظَلَم، تَعَدَّى**  
outrage; offense; transgression; aggression

**بَغْيَة - راجع بُغْيَة**

wish, desire, aspiration; aim, **بَغْيَة: رَغْبَة، غَايَة، هَدَف**  
purpose, object(ive), end, goal

for, for the purpose of, with the aim of, **بَغْيَة: لِكَيْ**

doing, persist in, persevere in, stick to, adhere to  
 to keep (or stay) in touch with or بَقِيَ عَلَى اتِّصَالٍ بِـ  
 in contact with  
 to survive, stay alive, بَقِيَ عَلَى قَيْدِ الْحَيَاةِ، بَقِيَ حَيًّا  
 remain alive, exist, live

بَقِيًّا - رَاجِعَ بَقِيَّةِ

remainder, rest; remnant, residue, leftover, بَقِيَّةُ  
 remains, surplus, overplus, remaining part  
 the remaining members, the rest of the بَقِيَّةُ الْأَعْضَاءِ  
 members, the other members

continued on page.. .. البَقِيَّةُ عَلَى الصَّفْحَةِ كَذَا..

coreopsis, tickseed بَقِيَّةُ (نبات)

bilharzia(sis), schistosomiasis بَقِيرِي: بِلْهَارْزِيَا (مرض)

bey بك: بَيْنَه (لقب)

to cry, weep, shed tears, break or burst into tears بَكَى

to lament, mourn (for), bewail, wail بَكَى الْمَيِّتَ

(over), weep (for or over), moan

to make cry, make weep بَكَى: جَعَلَهُ يَبْكِي

crying, weeping بُكَى: بُكَاءٌ

lachrymose, tearful, weepy, given to بَكَاءٌ: كَثِيرُ الْبُكَاءِ

tears or weeping, inclined to shed many tears frequently

crying, weeping بَكَاءٌ: بُكَى

baccarat بَكَارَاهُ: لُعْبَةُ قَمَارٍ يَوْرَقِ اللَّعِبِ

virginity, maidenhead, maidenhood بَكَارَةٌ: عُدْرَةٌ

hymen بَكَارَةٌ، غِشَاءُ الْبَكَارَةِ

tackle; pulley block; بَكَارَةٌ: مَجْمُوعَةُ بَكَرَاتٍ، بَكَرَةٌ

pulley بَكَاسِين (طائر)

snipe بَكَالُونُورِيَا

baccalaureate بَكَالُونُورِيَا

bachelor's degree بَكَالُونُورِيَا

bachelor حَامِلُ (شَهَادَةِ) الْبَكَالُونُورِيَا

major بَكَاشِي: رَائِدُ (رُتْبَةِ عَسْكَرِيَّة)

to censure, reproach, rebuke, reprove, بَكَتَ: وَبَّخَ

reprimand

bacterium, bacillus بُكْتِيرِيَا

bacterial بُكْتِيرِيَا

bacteria بُكْتِيرِيَا

bundle, pack(age), bag (of بُفْجَة: صُرَّةٌ (مِنَ الثِّيَابِ)  
 clothes)

parsley بَقْدُونَس (نبات)

to cut open, split open, rip open, slit open بَقَّرَ: شَقَّ

cow(s); cattle, bovines بَقَّرَ، بَقَرَةٌ (حيوان)

sea cow بَقَرَةُ الْبَحْرِ

antelope, addax, oryx بَقَرَةٌ حُلُوبٌ - رَاجِعَ حُلُوبُ

راعي البَقَر - رَاجِعَ رَاعٍ

bovine, cow, cattle بَقَرِي

beef لَحْمُ بَقَرِي

Bovidae بَقَرِيَّات

box, boxwood بَقْس (شَجِيرَةٌ وَخَشِيهَا)

rusk, zwieback بَقْسَمَاط: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْكَمَكِ

tip, gratuity, baksheesh بَقْشِيش: حُلُون، رَاشِن

to spot, stain, blot, blotch, splotch, smudge بَقَعَ: لَطَخَ

spot, stain, blot, blotch, splotch, smudge; بُقْعَةٌ: لَطِخَةٌ

macule, macula, patch

spot, place, site, locality; plot, lot, area, بُقْعَةٌ: مَكَانٌ

region, tract

blind spot بُقْعَةٌ عَمِيَاء (عَلَى شَبَكِيَّةِ الْعَيْنِ)

to grow; to sprout, germinate بَقَلَ: نَبَتَ

legume(s); herb(s), greens, herbaceous بَقْلٌ، بَقْلَةٌ

plant(s); vegetable(s)

purslane, بَقْلَةٌ، بَقْلَةٌ حَمَقَاء، بَقْلَةٌ مُبَارَكَةٌ (نبات)

pussley; endive, chicory

hyacinth bean, lablab بَقْلَةٌ بَارِدَةٌ (نبات)

fumitory بَقْلَةُ الْمَلِك (نبات)

leguminous بَقْلِي

logwood, campeachy wood بَقْم (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبُهُ)

بقول - رَاجِعَ بَقْلٌ

godwit بَقْوَيْفَةٌ (طائر)

to remain, stay; to be left over, be left behind; to بَقِيَ

last, continue, endure, persist, subsist, go on; to

keep on (doing), keep doing, continue to do, go on

بلّ: بَلَّلَ، نَدَّى - راجع بَلَّلَ	بلّ: شَفِي - راجع أَبَلَ
moistening, wetting	بلّ: تَبَلَّلَ
rather; even; but, yet, however	بلّ: شَفَاء - راجع إِبْلَال
	بلّ: شَفَاء - راجع إِبْلَال
	بلّا - راجع إِبْتَلَى
	بَلَى: صَيَّرَهُ بَالِيًا - راجع أَبَلَى
yes! indeed! certainly! surely! truly! verily!	بَلَى: نَعَمْ
	بَلَا: بِدُونِ - راجع بَ
wear; impairment, damage, loss; decay, decomposition, rottenness, deterioration, disintegration, degeneration; erosion, corrosion; shabbiness, raggedness	بَلَى: بَلَى
wear and tear	البَلَى والتَّمَرُّقُ (بالاستِعمال)
affliction, trial, tribulation, ordeal, distress, trouble, woe; misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastrophe, adversity; plague; scourge, evil, curse	بَلَاء: بَلَوَى
bravery, courage, boldness, valor, بسالة (حَسَن):	بَلَاء (حَسَن):
prowess, heroism, gallantry	أَبَلَى بَلَاءً حَسَنًا - راجع أَبَلَى
platinum	بَلَاتِين (عنصر)
pellagra	بَلَاغَرَا (مرض)
	بَلَاد - راجع بَلَد
dullness, stupidity, silliness, obtuseness; sluggishness, laziness, indolence, slothfulness, slowness; inactivity; sleepiness	بَلَادَة
belladonna	بَلَادُونَة (نبات)
palladium	بَلَادِيُوم (عنصر)
anacardium, marsh nut	بَلَاذُر (نبات)
cashew	بَلَاذُرْ أَمِيرِكِيّ أَوْ غَرَبِيّ (نبات)
plasma	بَلَازِمَا
blood plasma	بَلَازِمَا الدَّم
plastic(s)	بَلَاسْتِيك
flagstones, flags, floor tiles, slabs, paving, pavement, paving	بَلَّاط: حِجَارَةُ التَّبْلِيط
tiled floor, pavement, paving,	بَلَّاط: أَرْضٌ مُبْلَطَة

bacteriology	عِلْمُ البَكْتِيرِيَا
bacteriology	بَكْتِيرِيُولُوجِيَا: عِلْمُ البَكْتِيرِيَا
bacteriologic(al)	بَكْتِيرِيُولُوجِيّ: جَرَائِمِيّ
bacteriologist	عَالِمٌ بَكْتِيرِيُولُوجِيّ
pectin	بَكْتِين
to get up or rise early (in the morning); to come early (to), be early (at); to do something early or too early or prematurely	بَكَّرَ، بَكَّرَ
young camel	بَكْر: جَمَلٌ صَغِير
firstborn; eldest	بَكْر: مَوْلُودٌ أَوَّل
primipara	بَكْر: حَامِلٌ لِأَوَّلِ مَرَّةٍ، بَكْرِيَّةٌ، خَرُوس
virgin, maiden	بَكْر: عَذْرَاء
new, novel, unprecedented; first, virgin	بَكْر: جَدِيد، أَوَّل
pulley; tackle; reel, spool, bobbin, coil; roller	بَكْرَة، بَكْرَة [مِيكَانِيكَ]
trochlea	بَكْرَة، بَكْرَة [تَشْرِيح]
all of them, all without exception	عَلَى بَكْرَة أَيْنِهِمْ، عَنْ بَكْرَة أَيْنِهِمْ
early morning	بَكْرَة: غُذُوَة
early in the morning	بَكْرَة: بَاكِرًا
in the morning and in the evening	بَكْرَة وَعَشِيًّا
firstborn, first, eldest	بَكْرِيّ: أَوَّلُ الْأَوْلَاد
primogeniture	بَكْرِيَّة: بُكُورَة
primipara	بَكْرِيَّة: حَامِلٌ لِأَوَّلِ مَرَّةٍ، بَكْر، خَرُوس
to buckle, clasp, fasten; to button up	بَكَّلَ
buckle, clasp, fibula, fastener, clip	بُكْلَة
to be or become silent, keep silent, hold one's tongue	بَكَّمَ: سَكَتَ
to be or become dumb, mute	بَكَّمَ: خَرَسَ
dumbness, muteness, mutism	بَكَّمَ: خَرَسَ
early, premature, precocious	بَكُور: بَاكِر، مُبَكَّر
earliness, prematurity, precocity	بُكُور: تَبَكُّير
albacore	بُكُورَة (سَك)
primogeniture	بُكُورَة، بُكُورِيَّة
early, premature, precocious	بَكِير: بَاكِر، مُبَكَّر



moisture, humidity; wetness, moist-  
ness, dampness

بَلَّةٌ: نَدَاوَةٌ، بَلَّلَ  
زَادَ الطَّيْنَ بَلَّةً - رَاجِعَ طَيْنَ

to dawn; to shine

بَلَجَ: أَشْرَقَ

to be or become happy at, glad at,  
delighted at, pleased with

بَلَجَ بِ: فَرِحَ بِ

(unripe) dates

بَلَجَ (نَبَات)

mussel

بَلَجُ الْبَحْرِ (حَيَوَان)

to stay in, remain in, dwell in, reside in,  
live in, inhabit; to settle (down) at

بَلَدَ بِ: أَقَامَ بِ

to be or become dull, stupid; to be or  
become lazy, sluggish

بَلَدَ: كَانَ بَلِيدًا

to acclimatize, acclimate, adjust, adapt,  
habituate, accustom, season, inure

بَلَدَ: أَقْلَمَ، عَوَّدَ

country, land; homeland, fatherland; town; city

بَلَدُ الْمَنَشَأِ

country of origin

town; city; village; borough; township

بَلْدَةٌ

native, indigenous, home, local, domestic;  
municipal; provincial

بَلْدِيّ

مَجْلِسُ بَلْدِيّ - رَاجِعَ مَجْلِسِ

municipality

بَلْدِيَّةٌ

mayor, head of a municipality

رَئِيسُ الْبَلْدِيَّةِ

to crystallize

بَلَّرَ

lentil(s)

بُلْسُ: عَدَسَ (نَبَات)

elder, elderberry

بَلْسَانُ (نَبَات)

to dress, bandage; to cure, heal, remedy,  
restore to health, make healthy; to  
treat

بَلَسَمَ: ضَمَّدَ، شَفَى، دَاوَى

balm, balsam

بَلَسَمَ

balm of Gilead, balsam of Mecca

بَلَسَمَ مَكَّةَ (نَبَات)

balmy, balsamic

بَلَسَمِيّ

lentil(s)

بُلْسُنُ: عَدَسَ (نَبَات)

heron

بَلَسُونُ: مَالِكُ الْحَزِينِ (طَائِر)

egret

بَلَسُونُ أَيْبَسُ (طَائِر)

to extort (from), exact (from); to  
racketeer; to rob (of), strip of

بَلَّصَ (لَهُ مِنْ مَالِهِ)

بَلَّصَ (لَهُ مِنْ مَالِهِ) - رَاجِعَ بَلَّصَ

paved surface

(royal) palace

(royal) court

paver, pavior

flagstone, flag, floor tile, paving stone, slab

tombstone, gravestone, headstone

بَلَاغٌ: بَيَانٌ، إِعْلَانٌ، قَرَارٌ

communiqué, bulletin; state-  
ment, declaration; release; announcement, procla-  
mation; notice, notification; communication, mes-  
sage; edict, ordinance

eloquence, good style

بَلَاغَةٌ: فَصَاحَةٌ، بَيَانٌ

rhetoric

عِلْمُ الْبَلَاغَةِ

pellagra

بَلَاغَرًا (مَرَضٌ)

rhetorical

بَلَاغِيّ: بَيَانِيّ، بَدِيعِيّ

thistle

بَلَانٌ: نَبَاتٌ كَثِيرُ الشَّوْكِ

stupidity, silliness, fatuousness, idiocy, imbecili-  
ty, foolishness, simplemindedness, feeble-minded-  
ness, weak-mindedness, doltishness, brainlessness,  
thickheadedness

anxiety, concern, uneasiness, disquiet(ude),  
discomposure, perturbation, perplexity, befuddlement

to confuse, disconcert, disturb, discompose, dis-  
quiet, discompose, disturb, perturb, agitate, upset,  
fluster, flurry, confound, befuddle, perplex, puzzle,  
bewilder; to muddle, jumble up, unsettle, mix up,  
disarrange, disorder, derange, disarray, disorga-  
nize, throw into disorder or confusion; to compli-  
cate

nightingale, bulbul

بُلْبُلُ (طَائِر)

ortolan

بُلْبُلُ الشَّعِيرِ (طَائِر)

spinning top, peg top, خُذْرُوفُ (لُعْبَةٌ لِلْأَطْفَالِ)

confusion, chaos, jumble, muddle, clutter, upset,  
mess, mix-up, tangle, disorder, disorganization,  
disarray, disturbance, hubbub, hugger-mugger,  
tumult, turbulence; anxiety, uneasiness, disquiet(ude),  
discomposure, perturbation, perplexity, befuddlement

pintail

بُلْبُولُ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْبَطِّ

climax, reach its highest point, come to a climax, come to a head, peak (up), top (off or out)

to come to a head, reach a crisis or **بَلَغَ السَّبِيلُ الرَّبِّيَّ**  
climax; to be or become too aggravated, too critical; to be or become unbearable, intolerable, unendurable, extreme

to affect or influence **بَلَغَ (الْأَمْرُ مِنْ فُلَانٍ) كُلَّ مَبْلَغٍ**  
deeply, penetrate, touch, move

to attain a high **بَلَغَ مِنَ الْعِلْمِ (أَوْ فِي الْعِلْمِ) مَبْلَغًا**  
degree of knowledge

to be eloquent **بَلَغَ: كَانَ بَلِيغًا فَصِيحًا**  
**بَلَغَ - رَاجِعَ أَبْلَغَ**

subsistence

phlegm; expectoration, sputum

phlegmy, phlegmatic

to be piebald, pied, pinto, skewbald, spotted, dappled

mica

merganser, goosander

wasteland; wild, wilderness, wild land; desert

balcony; veranda

to moisten, wet, bedew; to dabble, **بَلَّلَ: بَلَّ، نَدَّى**  
drench, sparge, sprinkle, spatter, splash

wetness, moistness, dampness; moisture, humidity **بَلَّلَ: بِلَّةً، نَدَاوَةً**

**بَلَّلَ: شَفَاءً - رَاجِعَ إِبْلَالٍ**  
anchovy **بَلَمَ: أَنْشَوْفَةٌ (سَمَكٌ صَغِيرٌ)**

to be or become stupid, idiotic, imbecilic, imbecile, foolish, empty-headed, simpleminded **بَلَهَ: كَانَ أَبْلَهَ**

**بَلَهَ - رَاجِعَ بَلَاهَةٍ**  
let alone, not to mention, **بَلَهَ: دَعَا مِنْ دَعَا عَنْكَ**  
not to speak of, to say nothing of

bilharzia(sis), schistosomiasis

**بَلَهَارِزِيَا (مَرَضٌ)**  
**بَلَوَى - رَاجِعَ بَلَاءٍ**  
**بَلَوْتُو [فَلَكَ]**

Pluto

plutocratic; plutocrat

plutocracy

plutonium

extortion, forcible exaction; racket, **بَلَصَ: مَصْدَرُ بَلَصَ**  
racketeering; theft, robbery

to pave (with flagstones or floor **بَلَّطَ: فَرَشَ بِالْبَلَّاطِ**  
tiles), flag, lay with flags, slab, tile, floor

ax, hatchet **بَلْطَةُ: فَاسٌ**

tilapia, cichlid, chromide **بَلْطِي (سَمَكٌ)**

to swallow, gulp (down), gobble, ingurgitate; **بَلَعَ، بَلِغَ**  
to swallow up, engulf, gulp, absorb, take in, devour

to make swallow **بَلَعَ**

swallowing, gulping, deglutition, gobbling, ingurgitation; swallowing up, engulfing, absorption, taking in **بَلَعَ**

gulp, swallow; bolus **بَلْعَةٌ**

phagocyte **بَلْعَمَ [أَحْيَاءٌ]**

**بَلْعَمَ - رَاجِعَ بُلْعُومٍ**

phagocytosis **بَلْعَمَةٌ [أَحْيَاءٌ]**

phagocytic **بَلْعَمِي [أَحْيَاءٌ]**

pharynx **بُلْعُومَ [تَشْرِيحٌ]**

pharyngeal **بُلْعُومِي [تَشْرِيحٌ]**

to reach, arrive at, get to, come to, go as **بَلَغَ: وَصَلَ إِلَى**  
far as, attain, hit

to **بَلَغَ (الْفَلَاحُ)**, **بَلَغَ الْحُلُمَ**, **بَلَغَ أَشُدَّهُ**, **بَلَغَ مَبْلَغَ الرِّجَالِ**  
attain puberty, reach sexual maturity, be or become sexually mature (marriageable, pubescent); to attain manhood, become a man, grow up, become an adult

to ripen, mature, be or become ripe **بَلَغَ الثَّمَرُ: نَضِجَ**  
or mature

to amount to, come to, **بَلَغَ (الْمَقْدَارُ أَوْ الْمَجْمُوعُ) كَذَا**  
make, reach, add up to, sum to, total, number

to come of age, attain or **بَلَغَ سِنَّ الرُّشْدِ**, **بَلَغَ رُشْدَهُ**  
reach legal majority or legal age, become an adult

to come to one's ears, **بَلَغَهُ الْخَبَرُ: نَمَى إِلَيْهِ، عَلِمَ بِهِ**  
come to one's knowledge, reach, hear of, get wind of, learn about, come to know about, find out about, be told about, be informed about, be reported to

to take to, lead to, convey to, **بَلَغَ بِهِ إِلَى: أَوْصَلَهُ إِلَى**  
drive to, steer to

to become serious, grave, critical **بَلَغَ الْأَمْرُ مَبْلَغَ الْجَدِّ**

to culminate, **بَلَغَ الْأَوْجَ أَوْ الْقِمَّةَ أَوْ الذُّرْوَةَ**, **بَلَغَ مُنْتَهَاهُ**

eloquent; fluent, well-spoken

بَلِيغ: فصيح

serious, grave; intense, deep, profound, strong; keen, acute, sharp; violent, extreme, excessive, drastic, severe; considerable, significant, enormous, substantial, great, large, big; far-reaching

بَلِيغ: شديد

cool and moist wind or breeze; fresh (air, etc.)

بَلِيل

billion; milliard

بَلْيُون

lowest string of a musical instrument

بَم [موسيقى]

بِم، بِمَا، بِمَا أَنْ، بِمَا فِيهِ - راجع بـ

بِمَثَابَةٍ - راجع مَثَابَةٌ

بِمُقْتَضَى - راجع مُقْتَضَى

بِمُوجِب - راجع مُوجِب

coffee; coffee beans

بُن

to build, construct, erect, set up, put up, raise, rear; to build up, develop, create, establish, make, form

بَنَى: شَدَّ، أَثْنَأ

to base on, found on, ground on, rest on

بَنَى عَلَى: أَثْنَأ عَلَى

to consummate the marriage with

بَنَى عَلَى زَوْجَتِهِ أَوْ بِهَا

to give a word an indeclinable ending, make indeclinable or uninflected

بَنَى الْكَلِمَةَ

mason; builder

بَنَاء: بَانٍ

constructive, positive

بَنَاء: إِيْجَابِي

Freemason, Mason

بَنَاء: حُرٌّ: مَاسُونِي

building, construction, erection, setting up, putting up, raising, rearing; building up, creation, establishment, making, forming, formation

بَنَاء: تَشْيِيد، إِنْشَاء

بِنَاء: مَبْنَى، بِنَايَةٌ - راجع مَبْنَى

بِنَاء: بِنْيَةٌ - راجع بِنْيَةٌ

بِنَاء: تَحْتِي - راجع بِنْيَةٌ تَحْتِيَّة

syntax, construction, sentence structure

Freemasonry, Masonry

الْبِنَاءُ الْحُرُّ: مَاسُونِيَّة

on the basis of, on the ground(s) of, on the strength of, based on, relying on, by virtue of, by authority of, pursuant to, in accordance with, according to

to crystallize

بَلَوْر

crystal

بَلَوْر، بَلَوْر، بَلَوْر، بَلَوْرَة

rock crystal, transparent quartz

بَلَوْر صَخْرِي

crystalloid

بَلَوْرَانِي: شَبِيه بِالْبَلَوْر

crystallization

بَلَوْرَة: مَصْدَر بَلَوْر

crystalline, crystal

بَلَوْرِي، بَلَوْرِي

crystallography

عِلْمُ الْبَلَوْرِيَّات

blouse

بَلُوْز، بَلُوْزَة

oak

بَلُوْط (شجر وخشب)

acorn, oak nut

بَلُوْطَة: جَوْزَة بَلُوْط

بَلُوْعة - راجع بِالُوْعة

reaching, arrival; attainment, achievement

بَلُوْغ: وَصُول

puberty, (sexual) maturity, adulthood, adolescence; (legal) majority, full age, legal age

بَلُوْغ، سِنُ الْبَلُوْغ: إِذْرَاك، سِنُ الرُّشْد

maturity, ripeness

بَلُوْغ: نُضْج

to be or become old, worn, shabby, ragged, tattered, threadbare; to wear (out), fray, frazzle, tatter; to deteriorate, disintegrate, decay, rot, molder away, decompose, degenerate, spoil; to corrode, erode

بَلِيَ

بَلِيَ بـ - راجع إِبْتَلَى بـ (إِبْتَلَى)

بَلِيَ - راجع بِالٍ

clown, buffoon, harlequin, merry-andrew

بَلِيَّاتَشُو: مُهْرَج

billiards; pool

بَلِيَار، بَلِيَارْد، بَلِيَارْدُو (لعبة)

cue

عَصَا الْبَلِيَار

بَلِيَّة: بَلَاء، بَلَوَى - راجع بَلَاء

marble, taw

بَلِيَّة: كُلَّة

weld, dyer's weed

بَلِيْخَاء (نبات)

mignonette, reseda

بَلِيْخَاء عَطْرِية (نبات)

dull, stupid, doltish, slow-witted, dense, thick-headed, thick-witted, obtuse, daft, silly; sluggish, slothful, lazy, indolent, inert, inactive, torpid, lumpish, spiritless, exanimate, listless, languid, sleepy, lethargic; slow, slow-moving, slow-motion, slow-paced, slowgoing, snail-paced

بَلِيد

sugar beet	بَنْجَرُ السُّكَّرِ، بَنْجَرُ سُكَّرِي (نبات)
Abraham's balm, chaste-tree	بَنْجَنْكُشْت (نبات)
clause, article, item, paragraph, section; term, provision, stipulation	بَنْد: مَادَّة، فِقْرَة
banner, flag, standard	بَنْد: عَلَم، لَوَاء
penal clause	بَنْدُ جَزَائِي
optional clause	بَنْدُ الْخِيَار
panda	بَنْدَة (حيوان)
seaport, port, harbor, haven, anchorage	بَنْدَر: مَرْفَأ، مَرْسَى
coastal city	بَنْدَر: مَدِينَة سَاحِلِيَّة
commercial center	بَنْدَر: مَرْكَزُ تِجَارِي
hazelnut(s), filbert(s); hazel	بَنْدُق (نبات)
hazelnut, filbert	بَنْدُقَة: وَاحِدَة البَنْدُق
bullet	بَنْدُقَة: رَصَاصَة
rifle, gun, shotgun	بَنْدُوقِيَّة
tomato(es)	بَنْدُورَة (نبات)
pendulum	بَنْدُول: رَقَاصُ السَّاعَة
flag, banner; pennon	بَنْدِيرَة: عَلَم
benzol, benzene	بَنْزُول
gasoline, gas, petrol, benzine; benzene	بَنْزِين
premium gasoline	بَنْزِين مُمْتَنَز
gas station, service station	مَحْطَة بَنْزِين
penicillin	بَنْسِيلِين
pension(e), motel, hotel, inn, hostel, hostelry; boardinghouse	بَنْسِيُون
ring finger	بَنْصِر: الإصْبَعُ بَيْنَ الوُسْطَى وَالْخِنْصِر
point	بَنْط [طِبَاعَة وَبُورْصَة]
trousers, pants, slacks	بَنْطَلُون، بَنْطَال
table tennis, ping-pong	بَنْغ بُونغ: كُرَة الطَّاوَلَة
bingo	بَنْغُو (لعبة)
violet	بَنْفَسَج، بَنْفَسَجَة (نبات)
pansy	بَنْفَسَج مُثَلَّثُ الْأَلْوَان (نبات)
violet	بَنْفَسَجِي
ultraviolet	فَوْقَ الْبَنْفَسَجِي

accordingly, thus, hence, therefore, consequently	بِنَاءً عَلَيْهِ
reconstruction, rebuilding	إِعَادَة الْبِنَاء
constructional, constructive, building, structural; formative	بِنَائِي
tomato(es)	بَنْادُورَة (نبات)
fingertips	بَنْان (مفردھا بَنَانَة)
at your disposal, at your service, at your command, at your beck and call	طَوَّعَ بَنَانِكَ
building, structure, edifice; premises	بِنَايَة
girl; daughter (of someone)	بِنْت: ابْنَة
queen	بِنْت (فِي وَرَقِ اللَّعِب)
niece	بِنْتُ الْأَخِ أَوْ الْأُخْت
pebble, small stone	بِنْتُ الْأَرْض: حَصَاة
calamities, misfortunes, disasters, catastrophes	بَنَاتُ بَشَر، بَنَاتُ الدَّهْرِ
stepdaughter	بِنْتُ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَة
word	بِنْتُ الشَّفَةِ: كَلِمَة
worries, anxieties	بَنَاتُ الصَّدْر، بَنَاتُ اللَّيْلِ
cousin	بِنْتُ الْعَمِّ أَوْ الْحَالِ أَوْ الْعَمَّةِ أَوْ الْحَالَة
wine	بِنْتُ الْعَنْقُودِ أَوْ الْكَرْمِ أَوْ الْكُرُوم
tear	بِنْتُ الْعَيْنِ: دَمْعَة
thought, idea, concept, conception, notion, mental image	بِنْتُ الْفِكْرِ
poinsettia, spurge, euphorbia	بِنْتُ الْقُنْصُل (نبات)
goddaughter, godchild	بِنْتُ بِالْمَعْمُودِيَّة
prostitute, whore, harlot, strumpet	بَنَاتُ نَعَش [فَلَك] - رَاجِعِ نَعَش
cockroach	بِنْتُ وَرْدَان: صُرْصُور
coffee	بِنْتُ الْيَمَن
to anesthetize	بَنْج: خَدَّر
anesthetic	بَنْج: مُخَدِّر
henbane, hyoscyamus	بَنْج: نَبَاتُ سَام
red beet, beet	بَنْجَر: شَمَنْدَر (نبات)

diant, dazzling

beauty; splendor, magnificence, gorgeousness, **بَهَاءٌ**  
glory; brilliance, éclat, radiance

Bahai

Bahatism

liar

slanderer, calumniator, traducer

pepper; spice

to astonish, amaze, astound, flabber- **بَهَتَ: بَهَتَ، صَعَقَ**  
gast, bewilder, shock, startle, stun, thunderstrike,  
dumbfound, strike dumbto fabricate lies against, ac- **بَهَتَ: افْتَرَى عَلَيْهِ الكَذِبَ**  
cuse falsely of; to slander, libel, calumniate, de-  
fame, malign, vilify, asperse, traduce, speak evil of**بَهَتَ - راجع بُهَتَ**  
to fade, dim, pale, wan, dull, **بَهَتَ (اللون إلخ): ضَعَفَ**  
wash out, blanch, tarnish, faint, lose brightness or  
luster, grow dim or pale; to bleach, lose color**بَهَتَ: بُهَتَ - راجع بُهَتَ**  
to be or become astonished, **بُهَتَ: دَهَشَ، تَحَيَّرَ، صُعِقَ**  
amazed, astounded, flabbergasted, startled, bewil-  
dered, perplexed, stunned, shocked, aghast, thun-  
derstruck, dumbfounded, speechless**بَهَتَ: بَهَتَ، صَعَقَ - راجع بَهَتَ****بُهَتَ - راجع بُهَتان**slander, calummy, defama- **بُهَتَان: افْتَرَاء، باطِل، كَذِب**  
tion, aspersion, vilification, traducement; fabrica-  
tion, false accusation; lie, untruth, falsehood, fal-  
sity**بَهَجَ: أَفْرَحَ - راجع أَفْهَجَ**to be or become beautiful, splendid **بَهَجَ: حَسَنَ****بَهَجَ (ب): فَرَحَ - راجع ابْتَهَجَ (ب)****بَهَجَ: مَسْرُور - راجع بَهيج**joy, delight, happiness, delectation, **بَهَجَ: سُرُور، فَرَح**  
glee, gaiety, mirth, hilarity, cheerfulnessbeauty, grace; splendor, resplen- **بَهَجَ: حُسْن، بَهَاء**  
denceto dazzle, daze, blind; to overwhelm, **بَهَرَ (البَصَر إلخ)**  
overpower

amethyst

bank

bench; seat

bank of issue

credit bank

savings bank

blood bank

eye bank

central bank

pancreas

banknote

banking, bank

sonship, filiation

filial

my little son

brown

barbel

**بُنْيَان: تَشْيِيد، إِنْشَاء - راجع بِنَاء****بُنْيَان: مَبْنَى، بِنَايَة - راجع مَبْنَى****بُنْيَان: بِنْيَة - راجع بِنْيَة****بِنْيَة: structure, setup, makeup, constitution, construc-****tion, composition, physique, build, make, frame,****formation, morphology, form; fabric, texture****infrastructure, substructure****superstructure****weak, feeble, frail, delicate****able-bodied, strong, sturdy, husky, burly, stout****penicillin****caffeine****structural, constitutional, constructional****بُنْيَى - راجع بِنْيَوِي****to be or become beautiful, pretty, charming; to be****or become splendid, gorgeous, glorious, magnifi-****cent; to be or become brilliant, bright, shining, ra-****بِنَفْسٍ، بِنَفْسٍ: حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ****بَنَك: مَصْرَفٌ****بَنَك: مَقْعَدٌ****بَنَكُ الإِصْدَارِ****بَنَكُ التَّسْلِيْفِ****بَنَكُ التَّوْفِيْرِ أَوْ الإِدْخَارِ****بَنَكُ الدَّمِ****بَنَكُ الْعُيُونِ****بَنَكٌ مَرْكَزِيٌّ****بَنَكْرِيَّاس [شرح]****بَنَكْنُوتٌ****بَنَكِي: مَصْرِفِيٌّ****بُنُوَّةٌ****بُنُوِي: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الابْنِ أَوْ الابْنَةِ****بُنِي، يَا بُنِي: يَا ابْنِي الصَّغِيرِ****بُنِي (لون)****بُنِي: سَمَكٌ نَهْرِيٌّ****بُنْيَان: تَشْيِيد، إِنْشَاء - راجع بِنَاء****بُنْيَان: مَبْنَى، بِنَايَة - راجع مَبْنَى****بُنْيَان: بِنْيَة - راجع بِنْيَة****بِنْيَة: structure, setup, makeup, constitution, construc-****tion, composition, physique, build, make, frame,****formation, morphology, form; fabric, texture****infrastructure, substructure****superstructure****weak, feeble, frail, delicate****able-bodied, strong, sturdy, husky, burly, stout****penicillin****caffeine****structural, constitutional, constructional****بُنْيَى - راجع بِنْيَوِي****to be or become beautiful, pretty, charming; to be****or become splendid, gorgeous, glorious, magnifi-****cent; to be or become brilliant, bright, shining, ra-**

calf, lamb, kid

بَهْمَةٌ، بَهْمَةٌ

lobby; foyer; hall; parlor

بَهْوٌ - راجع بَهَا

بَهْوٌ

بَهْمِيٌّ - راجع بَهَا

beautiful, pretty, charming; splendid, gorgeous, glorious, magnificent; brilliant, bright, radiant, shining, dazzling

بَهِيْرٌ: مُنْقَطِعُ النَّفْسِ - راجع مَبْهُورٌ

happy, glad, delighted, cheerful, joyful, joyous, gay, merry, gleeful

بَهِيْجٌ: مَسْرُوْرٌ

delightful, pleasant, gladdening, cheerful, cheering, happy, bright

بَهِيْجٌ: سَارٌّ

charming, graceful, beautiful, splendid, magnificent

بَهِيْجٌ: حَسَنٌ، بَهِيٌّ

black, pitch-black, jet-black, ebony

بَهِيْمٌ: أَسْوَدٌ

beast, animal, quadruped, brute

بَهِيْمَةٌ: حَيَوَانٌ

beasts, animals, quadrupeds, brutes; livestock, cattle

بَهَائِمٌ

bestial, beastly, brutish, brute, feral; animal

بَهِيْمِيٌّ

bestiality, brutishness, ferocity; animality, animalism

بَهِيْمِيَّةٌ

young camel

بَوَاءٌ: وَلَدُ النَّاقَةِ، جَمَلٌ صَغِيرٌ

to install (in an office), induct (into an office), invest (with an office), inaugurate; to appoint (to an office), nominate

بَوَاءٌ: نَصَبٌ، عَيَّنَ، نَصَّبَ

to put up, lodge, quarter, accommodate, date, house, room, provide lodgings for

بَوَاءٌ: أَوَى، أَزَلَّ

to settle (down) at; to stay in, reside in, dwell in, live in, inhabit

بَوَاءٌ: أَقَامَ، نَزَلَ

boa

بَوَاءٌ: أُنْعَى كَثِيرَةً

doorkeeper, gatekeeper, concierge, janitor; porter; doorman

بَوَابٌ: حَارِسٌ، نَاطُورٌ، حَاجِبٌ

pylorus

بَوَابٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

gate, portal

بَوَابَةٌ: بَابٌ كَبِيرٌ

pyloric

بَوَابِيٌّ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

stagnation, stagnancy, dullness, depression, recession, slump; unsalability, unmarketability

بَوَارٌ: كَسَادٌ

fallow land, wasteland, waste

بَوَارٌ: أَرْضٌ بُورٌ

ruin, destruction

بَوَارٌ: هَلَكَ

to dazzle, shine, glitter, sparkle

بَهَرَ: أَضَاءَ، تَأَلَّقَ

to be or become dazzled, dazed; to be or become overwhelmed, overpowered

بَهَرَ (بَصْرُهُ إِلَيْهِ)

to pant, gasp, be out of breath, be breathless

بُهِرَ: انْقَطَعَ نَفْسُهُ

to pepper, spice, season

بَهَرَ: طَيَّبَ بِالْبَهَارِ

pant, gasp, breathlessness; apnea; dyspnea, difficult breathing, labored respiration

بُهِرَ: انْقِطَاعُ النَّفْسِ

middle, center, heart

بَهْرَةٌ: وَسْطٌ

to adorn, embellish, ornament, garnish, decorate, deck out, bedeck, dress; to overdecorate, bedizen, prank; to tinsel, spangle

بَهَرَ: زَيَّنَ

to falsify, fake, counterfeit

بَهَرَ: زَيَّفَ

false, sham, fake, phony, spurious, untrue, counterfeit, mimic, mock, bogus, dummy, fictitious, make-believe; vain, worthless; bad, inferior, poor, low-grade

بَهَرَ: زَائِفٌ، بَاطِلٌ، رَدِيءٌ

counterfeit money

بَهَرَ: مَالٌ زَائِفٌ

tinsel, spangle; frippery, cheap finery

بَهَرَ: خِيُوطٌ بَرَّاقَةٌ

sham splendor, empty show, hollow pomp; showy adornment, cheap ornamentation, gaudy embellishment; showiness, gaudiness, tawdriness, flashiness, garishness

بَهَرَ: بَهْرَجَةٌ

safflower

بَهْرَمٌ، بَهْرَمَانٌ: قِرْطِمٌ، عَصْفُرٌ

suberous, suberose

بَهْشِيٌّ: فِلَيْيٌّ

holly, ilex

بَهْشِيَّةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

to weigh heavily on, oppress, overburden, overload, surcharge

بَهَظَ: أَثْقَلَ عَلَى، أَرَهَقَ

vitiligo

بَهَقٌ: مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيٌّ

lichen

بَهَقُ الْحَجَرِ (نَبَاتٌ)

to curse, damn, execrate, imprecate

بَهَلَ: لَعَنَ

acrobat, tumbler, equilibrist, ropewalker, tight-rope walker, ropedancer, funambulist

بَهْلَوَانٌ

acrobatic

بَهْلَوَانِيٌّ

acrobatics

بَهْلَوَانِيَّاتٌ: أَلَا عَيْبٌ أَوْ حَرَكَاتٌ بَهْلَوَانِيَّةٌ

aerobatics

بَهْلَوَانِيَّاتٌ جَوِّيَّةٌ

jester, fool, clown, buffoon, harlequin, merry-andrew

بَهْلُولٌ

ryegrass

بَهْمَى (نَبَاتٌ)

boron	بُورُون [كِيمِيَاء]
trumpet, bugle	بُورِي: بُوَق
mullet, striped mullet, gray mullet	بُورِي (سَمَك)
mat	بُورِيَّة: حَصِيرَة، حَصِيرَة
pyrites	بُورِيْطْس، بُورِيْطْس [كِيمِيَاء]
boric	بُورِيْك [كِيمِيَاء]
boric acid	حَمْضُ البُورِيْك [كِيمِيَاء]
to pout; to sulk	بُورَ: أَتَأْتَأَ شَفْتَيْهِ اسْتِيَاءً، عَبَسَ
ice cream	بُوز، بُوزَة: بُوزَة
kissing	بُوس: تَقْبِيل
kiss	بُوسَة: قُبْلَة
bus, autobus	بُوسْتَة - رَاجِعْ بُوسْتَة
mail, post	بُوسْتَة: بَاص، أَوْتُوبُوس
bushel	بُوش، بُوش - رَاجِعْ أَوْبَاش
ditch reed	بُوشِل: مِكْيَالٌ لِلْحُبُوب
inch	بُوص (نَبَات)
compass	بُوصَة: إِنْش
mullein	بُوصْلَة: حَكْ
bulrush	بُوصِير (نَبَات)
crucible, melting pot	بُوط (نَبَات)
potentilla, cinquefoil, five-finger	بُوطَاس - رَاجِعْ بُوتَاس
ice cream	بُوطَة: بُوتَقَة
metatarsal bone	بُوطَنْطَلَة (نَبَات)
spore	بُوطَة: حَلَوَى مُثَلَّجَة، مَثْلُوجَات
zoospore	بُوع [تَشْرِيح]
conidium	بُوع
endospore	بُوع حَيَوَانِي
ascospore	بُوع خَارِجِي
zygospore	بُوع دَاخِلِي
pycnidium	بُوع زَقِي
	بُوع لَافِجِي
	بُوع مُغْلَف

hell, perdition	دَارُ البَوَار: جَهَنَّم
hemorrhoids, piles	بَوَاسِطَة - رَاجِعْ وَاسِطَة
hemorrhoidal	بَوَاسِيرِي
trumpeter, bugler, cornetist	بَوَاق: النَّافِخُ فِي البُوَق
polyuria	بُوال، بُوَالَة: غَرَارَة البُول
to divide into chapters or sections; to classify, class, categorize, tabulate, arrange, sort (out), assort, group, grade	بَوَّب: صَنَّفَ - صَنَّفَ
flycatcher	بُوبَانَة (طَائِر)
poplin	بُوبِلِين (قَبَاش)
potash	بُوتَاس: أَشْثَان
caustic potash, potassium hydroxide	بُوتَاس كَاو
potassium	بُوتَاسِيُوم [كِيمِيَاء]
butane	بُوتَان (غَاز)
crucible, melting pot	بُوتَقَة
(spark) plug	بُوجِيه: شَمْعَة الإِشْعَال
divulgence, disclosure, revealing, revelation, revealment, uncovering	بُوح (ب): إِفْشَاء - إِفْشَاء
powder	بُودْرَة: ذُرُور
crucible, melting pot	بُودَقَة: بُوتَقَة
Buddhist	بُودِي
Buddhism	بُودِيَّة، البُودِيَّة
to let lie fallow, leave uncultivated or unsown	بُور (الأَرْض)
fallow, uncultivated, unsown, unplanted, wild	بُور
wasteland, waste, fallow land	أَرْض بُور
borate	بُورات: مِلْحُ حَمْضِ البُورِيْك
bourgeois	بُورْجُوازِي
bourgeoisie	بُورْجُوازِيَّة
porcelain, china	بُورْسِيلِين: صِينِي، خَزَف
stock exchange, stock market, exchange, bourse	بُورْصَة: مَصْفَق
borax	بُورَق [كِيمِيَاء]
bornite	بُورْنِيْت (مَعْدَن)

uric, urinary, urinous

بُولِي

urinary system

جَهَازُ بُولِي

uric acid

حامِضُ بُولِي، حَمَضُ بُولِي

حَصَاةُ بُولِيَّة - راجع حَصَاة

(urinary) bladder, vesica

مَثَانَةٌ بُولِيَّة

police, policemen, police force

بُوليس: شُرْطَة، ضَابِطَة

policeman, (police) officer

بُوليس، رَجُلُ بُوليس: شُرْطِي

vice squad

بُوليسُ الْأَدَابِ أَوْ الْأَخْلَاقِ

military police

بُوليسُ حَرْبِيٍّ أَوْ عَسْكَرِيٍّ

secret agent, detective, sleuth; secret

بُوليسُ سِرِّيٍّ

police, secret service, detective squad

traffic police

بُوليسُ الْمُرُورِ أَوْ السَّيْرِ

police commissioner, commissioner of police

مَأْمُورُ بُوليس

police station; police post

مَرْكَزُ بُوليس

police; detective

بُوليسي

police state

دَوْلَة بُوليسِيَّة

detective story

رَوَايَةُ بُوليسِيَّة

police dog

كَلْبُ بُوليسي

policy, insurance policy

بُوليسَة (تَأْمِين)

bill of lading

بُوليسَة شَحْن

policyholder

حَامِلُ بُوليسَة تَأْمِين

boletus

بُولِيطُس (نبات)

polymer

بُوليمِر [كِيمِيَاء]

bowling

بُولِينِغ (لَعْبَة)

owl

بُوم، بَوْمَة (طَائِر)

pummello

بُومَلَة، بُومَلِي: لَيْمُونٌ كَبِير (نبات)

difference, disparity, discrepancy, dissimilarity, contrast

بُون: فَرْق، تَبَايُن

distance; interval; remoteness, farness

بُون: مَسَافَة، بُعْد

بُون - راجع بُون

drops, candy, bonbon

بُونْبُون

bohemian

بُوْهِيْمِي

bohemianism

بُوْهِيْمِيَّة

بُوْغَة - راجع بُوْغ

straits, narrows

بُوْغَاذ: مَضِيق

bugloss, anchusa

بُوْغْلُصُن (نبات)

buffet, sideboard, credenza

بُوْفِيه: خَوَان

to trumpet, bugle, toot, blow the horn or trumpet, sound the bugle

بُوْق (في البُوْق): نَفَخَ فِيهِ

horn, trumpet, bugle, cornet, euphonium, tuba

بُوْق: نَفِيز، صُور

horn

بُوْق: زَمْوَر، أَدَاةُ تَنْبِيهِ

megaphone

بُوْق: مُكَبِّرٌ لِلصَوْتِ مَخْرُوطِي الشَّكْلِ

mouthpiece, spokesman, speaker; trumpeter; agent

بُوْق: مُتَحَدِّثٌ بِاسْمِ الْغَيْرِ

whelk

بُوْق: حَلَزُونٌ بَحْرِيٌّ كَبِير

(fallopian) tube, salpinx, oviduct

بُوْق [تَشْرِيح]

mug, drinking cup

بُوْقَال: كُوبٌ لِلشَّرْبِ

tubal

بُوْقِي [تَشْرِيح]

sarracenia, pitcher plant

بُوْقِيَّة (نبات)

hornbill

بُوْقِير (طَائِر)

elm

بُوْقِصَا (شَجَرٌ وَخْشِه)

poker

بُوَكَر: لُعْبَة قِمَارٍ بُوْرَقِ اللَّعْبِ

bauxite

بُوْكْسِيْت: صَخْرٌ يَسْتَخْرَجُ مِنْهُ الْأَلُومِينِيُومُ

to urinate, micturate, make water

بُوْل: بَال

urine

بُوْل

albuminuria

بُوْل زُلَالِي

retention of urine; anuria, anuresis

إِحْتِيَاَسُ الْبُوْل

diabetes

دَاءُ الْبُوْلِ السُّكَّرِي

سَلْسُ الْبُوْل - راجع سَلْس

urethra, urinary tract or canal

مَجْرَى الْبُوْل

urate

بُوْلَات: مِلْحُ الْحَامِضِ الْبُولِي

steel

بُوْلَاد: فُوْلَاد

urea, carbamide

بُوْلَة: مَادَّةٌ مُتَبَلِّرَةٌ تَكُونُ فِي الْبُوْلِ

boulevard, thoroughfare, highway

بُوْلْفَار

bowling

بُولِنِغ (لَعْبَة)

polo

بُوْلُو (لَعْبَة)



man-ifest	بَيَانٌ: إظهار، إيضاح - راجع تَبَيَّنَ
memorial, statement of facts	بَيَانٌ بِأَسَاءِ رُكَّابِ السَّفِينَةِ أَوْ الطَّائِرَةِ أَوْ حُمُولَتِهَا
explicative or explanatory apposition	بَيَانُ الْوَقَائِعِ [قانون]
rhetoric	عَطْفُ بَيَانٍ [لغة]
it goes without saying (that); it is self-evident, obvious, unquestionable, undeniable, indisputable	عِلْمُ الْبَيَانِ
piano, pianoforte	غَنِيٌّ عَنِ الْبَيَانِ (أَنَّ)
data, information, facts	is self-evident, obvious, unquestionable, undeniable, indisputable
piano, pianoforte	بَيَان: بَيَانُو (آلةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّة)
pianist	بَيَانَات: مَعْلُومَات، حَقَائِق
rhetorical	بَيَانُو (آلةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّة)
illustrative, clarifying, demonstrative, explanatory, expository	عازِف (أَوْ لَاعِبُ) الْبَيَانُو
graphic	بَيَانِي: بَلَاغِي، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِعِلْمِ الْبَيَانِ
graph, diagram, chart	بَيَانِي: إِيضَاحِي
environmental	بَيَانِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرُّسُومِ أَوْ الْخُطُوطِ الْبَيَانِيَّة
ecology	رَسْمٌ (خَطٌّ، جَدْوَلٌ) بَيَانِي
pipe	بَيَانِيَّة
to contrive, scheme, plot, intrigue; to hatch, brood; to premeditate; to harbor, hide, conceal	بَيَانِيَّات، عِلْمُ الْبَيَانِيَّات
to lodge, put up for the night	بَيَانِيَّة: غَلْبُون
to castle	بَيَّتَ: خَطَّةٌ أَوْ فِكْرَةٌ أَوْ أَمْرًا (إِلخ)
house, home, apartment, flat, residence, domicile, dwelling, place, abode, habitation	بَيَّتَ: حِطَّةٌ أَوْ فِكْرَةٌ أَوْ أَمْرًا (إِلخ)
family, household, house	بَيَّتَ: حِطَّةٌ أَوْ فِكْرَةٌ أَوْ أَمْرًا (إِلخ)
case, casing, cover(ing), housing, sheath, box	بَيَّتَ: حِطَّةٌ أَوْ فِكْرَةٌ أَوْ أَمْرًا (إِلخ)
compass	بَيَّتَ: حِطَّةٌ أَوْ فِكْرَةٌ أَوْ أَمْرًا (إِلخ)
toilet, water closet, W.C., bathroom, men's room, ladies' room	بَيَّتَ: حِطَّةٌ أَوْ فِكْرَةٌ أَوْ أَمْرًا (إِلخ)
parliament, people's assembly or council	بَيَّتَ: حِطَّةٌ أَوْ فِكْرَةٌ أَوْ أَمْرًا (إِلخ)
prefabricated house, prefab	بَيَّتَ: حِطَّةٌ أَوْ فِكْرَةٌ أَوْ أَمْرًا (إِلخ)
the Kaaba	بَيَّتَ: حِطَّةٌ أَوْ فِكْرَةٌ أَوْ أَمْرًا (إِلخ)

paint; shoe polish	بُيَا
bootblack, shoeblack	بُيَا: مَاسِحُ الْأَخْذِيَّة
microspore; sporidium	بُيَا: رَاجِعُ بَيَّضَةٍ
environment, surroundings, milieu, setting; medium; ambience	بُيَا: رَاجِعُ بَائِعٍ
ecology	بُيَا: بَوَّغٌ صَغِيرٌ
mullet, striped mullet, gray mullet	بُيَا: مَحِيطٌ، وَسَطٌ
infantry, infantry soldiers	بُيَا: مَحِيطٌ، وَسَطٌ
orange grove	بُيَا: مَحِيطٌ، وَسَطٌ
whiteness, white	بُيَا: مَحِيطٌ، وَسَطٌ
blank, (empty) space, blank space	بُيَا: مَحِيطٌ، وَسَطٌ
albumen, white (of egg)	بُيَا: مَحِيطٌ، وَسَطٌ
white (of the eye)	بُيَا: مَحِيطٌ، وَسَطٌ
whitewash	بُيَا: مَحِيطٌ، وَسَطٌ
daylight	بُيَا: مَحِيطٌ، وَسَطٌ
fine character; good reputation	بُيَا: مَحِيطٌ، وَسَطٌ
white goods, linen(s), linen goods	بُيَا: مَحِيطٌ، وَسَطٌ
day and night, by day and by night, (a)round-the-clock	بُيَا: مَحِيطٌ، وَسَطٌ
blank, unmarked; in blank	بُيَا: مَحِيطٌ، وَسَطٌ
carte blanche	بُيَا: مَحِيطٌ، وَسَطٌ
blank check	بُيَا: مَحِيطٌ، وَسَطٌ
statement, declaration, announcement; release	بُيَا: مَحِيطٌ، وَسَطٌ
communiqué, bulletin; announcement, proclamation; notice; manifesto	بُيَا: مَحِيطٌ، وَسَطٌ
report, memorandum, account, statement; representation; release	بُيَا: مَحِيطٌ، وَسَطٌ
index; catalog, list, register, roll; inventory	بُيَا: مَحِيطٌ، وَسَطٌ
style, diction	بُيَا: مَحِيطٌ، وَسَطٌ
eloquence, good style	بُيَا: مَحِيطٌ، وَسَطٌ

baseball; softball	بَيْسْبُول: مِنَ أَلْعَابِ الْكُرَةِ
bison	بَيْسُون (حيوان)
aconite, monkshood, wolfsbane	بَيْش: نَبَاتٌ سَامٌ
to whiten, make white or whiter	بَيَّضَ: جَعَلَهُ أَبْيَضَ
to tin, tinplate	بَيَّضَ الْأَنِيَّةَ النُّحَاسِيَّةَ
to whitewash	بَيَّضَ الْجِدَارَ الْخَبْأَةَ مَبْيُضَةً
to bleach, blanch, discharge	بَيَّضَ الْقَمَاشَ وَنَحْوَهُ
to make a fair copy of	بَيَّضَ الْكِتَابَةَ أَوْ الْمَقَالَ
may God make him happy!	بَيَّضَ اللَّهُ وَجْهَهُ
eggs	بَيْض
soft-boiled eggs	بَيْضُ بَرَشْت
hard-boiled eggs	بَيْضُ مَسْلُوق
fried eggs	بَيْضُ مَقْلِي
scrambled eggs	بَيْضُ مَقْلِي مَمْزُوجٌ صَفَاؤُهُ بَيَّاضُهُ
	بَيَّاضٌ - رَاجِعَ أَبْيَضَ
	بَيَّاضَاوِي - رَاجِعَ بَيَّضَاوِي
egg	بَيْضَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ الْبَيْضِ
testicle, testis, spermary	بَيْضَةٌ: خُصِيَّةٌ
helmet	بَيْضَةٌ: خُوْدَةٌ
	بَيْضَةٌ: بَيْضَةٌ - رَاجِعَ بَيْضَةٌ
an impossible thing; something that happens once in a lifetime; extremely rare	بَيْضَةُ الدَّيْكَ
in broad daylight	فِي بَيْضَةِ النَّهَارِ
oval, ovate, ovoid, egg-shaped, elliptical	بَيَّضَوِي
	بَيَّضِي - رَاجِعَ بَيَّضَوِي
farrier	بَيَّطَار: عَامِلٌ يُنْعِلُ الْخَيْلَ
veterinarian	بَيَّطَار: طَبِيبُ بَيَّطَرِي
to horseshoe, shoe a horse, fit with a horseshoe	بَيَّطَرَ الْحِصَانَ: نَعَلَهُ
farriery	بَيَّطَرَةٌ: تَنْعِيلُ الدَّوَابِّ
veterinary medicine	بَيَّطَرَةٌ: طَبُّ بَيَّطَرِي
veterinary	بَيَّطَرِي
veterinary medicine	طَبُّ بَيَّطَرِي
veterinarian	طَبِيبُ بَيَّطَرِي

brothel, bordello, bawdy house, whorehouse, house of prostitution	بَيْتُ الدَّعَاةِ، بَيْتُ الْبَغَاةِ
marital house, conjugal home	بَيْتُ الزَّوْجِيَّةِ
dermoid cyst	بَيْتُ شَعْرٍ [طَب]
tent	بَيْتُ شَعْرٍ: خَيْمَةٌ
verse, line (of poetry)	بَيْتُ شَعْرٍ، بَيْتٌ مِنَ الشَّعْرِ
cobweb, web, spiderweb	بَيْتُ الْعَنْكَبُوتِ
essence, quintessence, core, pith, gist, substance	بَيْتُ الْقَصِيدِ
treasury, exchequer	بَيْتُ الْمَالِ
Jerusalem	بَيْتُ الْمُقَدَّسِ، الْبَيْتُ الْمُقَدَّسُ: الْقُدْسُ
business establishments, commercial houses, firms, institutions	بَيْوَاتٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ
	أَهْلُ الْبَيْتِ - رَاجِعَ أَهْلُ

domestic, house, home, family, household; homemade; private	بَيْتِي: مَنْزِلِي
domestic(ated), tame(d)	بَيْتِي: دَاجِنٌ، أَلِيفٌ
beige, ecru, light tan	بَيْج (لَوْن)
pajamas, pajama	بَيْجَامَا، بَيْجَامَةٌ
desert; wilderness, wild	بَيْدَاء: صَحْرَاء
pedagogic(al)	بَيْدَاغُوجِي
pedagogy	بَيْدَاغُوجِيَا
but, yet, however, still, nevertheless, on the other hand	بَيْدَانٌ
threshing floor	بَيْدَر
beaver	بَيْدَسْتَر: قُنْدُس (حيوان)
pawn (in chess)	بَيْدَق، بَيْدَق (الشَّطْرَنْج)
beer	بَيْرَةٌ: جَمَّةٌ
brewery	مَصْنَعُ الْبَيْرَةِ
flag, banner, standard	بَيْرَق: عَلَمٌ
standard-bearer, color-bearer	بَيْرَقْدَار: حَامِلُ الْبَيْرَقِ
bureaucratic	بَيْرُوقْرَاطِي
bureaucracy	بَيْرُوقْرَاطِيَّةٌ
beret	بَيْرِيه: قَلَنْسُوءَةٌ مُسْتَدِيرَةٌ مُسَطَّحَةٌ
peso	بَيْرُوز (عَمَلَةٌ)

bicarbonate	بيكرَبونات
sodium bicarbonate	بيكرَبونات الصُّودِيوم
bikini	بيكينِي: ثَوْبُ سِيَّاحَةٍ لِلْسَيِّدَاتِ مُؤَلَّفٌ مِنْ قِطْعَتَيْنِ
hematuria	بَيْلَةُ دَمَوِيَّة (مرض)
elder, balm	بَيْلَسَان (شجر)
lunatic asylum, insane asylum, mental hospital	بِيَمَارِسْتَان: مُسْتَشْفَى الْأَمْرَاضِ الْعَقْلِيَّةِ
to show, demonstrate, manifest, display, exhibit, present, bring out, bring into view; to bring to light, reveal, disclose, uncover, expose; to clarify, make clear; to explain, expound, elucidate, illustrate, shed light upon; to indicate, state, set forth	بَيَّنَ: أَظْهَرَ، أَوْضَحَ
clear, plain, distinct, manifest, evident, obvious, patent, conspicuous, visible, apparent, marked, unmistakable, intelligible, lucid, explicit, express	بَيِّنَ: ظَاهِرٌ، جَلِيٌّ، وَاضِحٌ
separation, division, disunion, disunity	بَيَّنَ: فُرْقَةً
enmity, hostility, animosity, antagonism; dissension, discord, disagreement	بَيْنَ: ذَاتُ الْبَيْنِ: عَدَاوَةٌ، خِلَافٌ
between; among; amidst; through	بَيْنَ
medium, middling, mediocre, just fair, not bad, so-so, neither very good nor very bad; betwixt and between, in an intermediate position	بَيْنَ بَيْنَ: وَسْطَى
while, as, during (the time that), at the time that, at the time of, in the course of	بَيْنَمَا، بَيْنَا: أَثْنَاءَ، خِلَالَ
while, whereas, when on the other hand, while on the contrary	بَيْنَمَا، بَيْنَا: فِي جِهَيْنِ (أَنَّ)
from time to time, now and then, once in a while, occasionally, at times, sometimes	بَيْنَ وَقْتٍ وَآخَرَ، بَيْنَ جِهَيْنِ وَآخَرَ، بَيْنَ الْوَقْتِ وَالْآخَرِ
with him, in his possession, in his hands, under his control	بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ: مَعَهُ، فِي حَبَازَتِهِ
before him, in his presence	بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ: أَمَامَهُ
between ourselves, between you and me, as a secret	بَيْنَنَا (فِيمَا) بَيْنَنَا
evidence, proof	بَيِّنَات - رَاجِعَ بَيْنَ
testimonial proof or evidence; testimony	بَيِّنَةٌ: إِثْبَاتٌ، دَلِيلٌ
	بَيِّنَةٌ شَخْصِيَّة (بِشَهَادَةِ شُهود)

sale, selling, vendition	بَيْع
fraudulent sale	بَيْعٌ اخْتِيَالِيٌّ
retail	بَيْعٌ بِالتَّجْزِئَةِ أَوْ الْمُفْرَقِ أَوْ الْقَطَّاعِي
clearance, clearance sale, sale	بَيْعُ التَّصْفِيَةِ
installment sale, sale in (or by) installments	بَيْعٌ بِالتَّقْسِيطِ
execution sale	بَيْعٌ تَفْذِي
forced sale	بَيْعٌ جَبْرِيٌّ
wholesale	بَيْعُ الْجُمْلَةِ، بَيْعٌ بِالْجُمْلَةِ
optional sale	بَيْعُ الْخِيَارِ
sale on credit	بَيْعٌ بِالذَّيْنِ، بَيْعُ النَّسِيئَةِ
sale on approval	بَيْعٌ بِسَرَطِ الْإِسْحَاقِ
sale, public sale	بَيْعٌ عَلَنِيٌّ
judicial sale	بَيْعٌ قَضَائِيٌّ
auction, sale by auction, public sale, public auction, vendue	بَيْعٌ بِالْمَزَادِ (الْعَلَنِي)
conditional sale	بَيْعٌ مَشْرُوطٌ
hawking, peddling, peddlery	بَيْعٌ بِالْمُنَادَاةِ، بَيْعُ التَّجْوَالِ أَوْ التَّجْوُلِ
cash sale	بَيْعٌ نَقْدِيٌّ
for sale, on sale	لِلْبَيْعِ، بِرِسْمِ الْبَيْعِ
resale, reselling	إِعَادَةُ الْبَيْعِ
vending machine	آلَةُ بَيْعٍ
salable	قَابِلٌ لِلْبَيْعِ
homage, pledge of allegiance	بَيْعَةٌ: مَبَايَعَةٌ
sale; commercial transaction, business deal	بَيْعَةٌ: عَمَلِيَّةُ بَيْعٍ، صَفَقَةٌ
(good) bargain, favorable transaction or deal	بَيْعَةٌ رَابِحَةٌ
into the bargain	عَلَى الْبَيْعَةِ
church	بَيْعَةٌ: كَنِيسَةُ النَّصَارَى
synagogue	بَيْعَةٌ: كَنِيسُ الْيَهُودِ
vetch	بَيْعَةٌ، بَيْعِيَّة (نبات)
bey	بَيْكٌ، بَيْكٌ: بِكٌ (لقب)
compass(es), dividers	بَيْكَارٌ: بَرْكَارٌ، بَرْجَلٌ
pika	بَيْكَةٌ (حيوان)

butane	بُوتَان، بُوتِين (غاز)
biotin	بِيُوتِين (فيتامين)
pyorrhea	بِيُورِيَّة: إلتِهَابُ اللُّثَّةِ
oviparous, egg-laying, producing eggs	بِيُوض
biologic(al)	بِيُولُوجِي: أَحْيَائِي
biologist	عَالِمُ بِيُولُوجِي
biology	بِيُولُوجِيَا: عِلْمُ الْأَحْيَاءِ
small house	بَيْتٌ صَغِيرٌ
ovum, egg; ovule	بَيْضَةٌ [أَحْيَاء]
ovular	بِيَضِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْبَيْضَةِ

circumstantial evidence

بَيِّنَةٌ ظَرْفِيَّةٌ

evidence in writing, literal proof

بَيِّنَةٌ كِتَابِيَّةٌ

to be fully aware of, well-informed

كَانَ عَلَى بَيِّنَةٍ مِنْ

about, acquainted with, abreast with, on top of

table tennis, ping-pong

بِنَغْ بُونُغْ: كُرَةُ الطَّاوَلَةِ

bingo

بِينُغُو (لَمْبَةٌ)

بَيْنَمَا - رَاجِعَ بَيْنَ

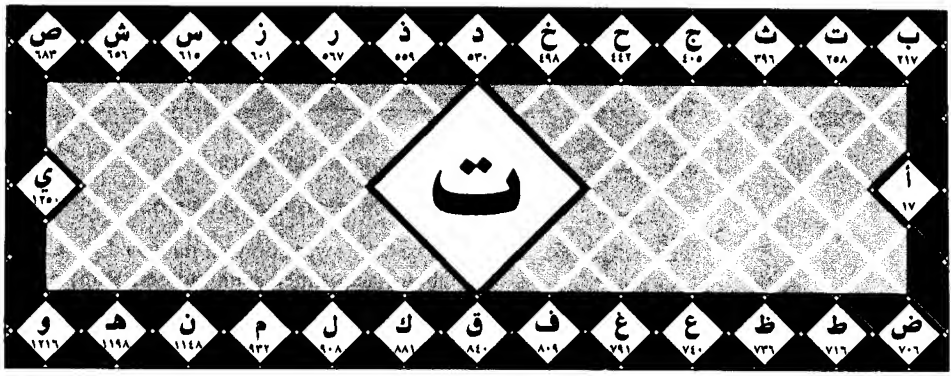
بَيْنُونَةٌ: فُرْقَةٌ - رَاجِعَ بَيْنَ

bey

بِيَه: بِكْ (لَقَب)

stale, old

بِيُوت: بَائِت



notice of; to study, examine, scrutinize, inquire into  
to look for, search for

تابع: بَحَثَ عَنْ  
تابع: فَلَانًا عَلَى: وافَقَهُ عَلَى  
or in, concur with someone in

تابع: دُرُوسَهُ  
to continue one's studies, study, attend  
classes

تابع: قَضَائِيًّا أَوْ قَانُونِيًّا  
to prosecute, sue, bring suit  
against, take legal action against

تابع: تَالِي، لَاحِقٌ  
following, succeeding, subsequent,  
sequent

تابع: مُضَافٌ، مَضْمُونٌ  
attached, added, appended,  
annexed, joined, subjoined

تابع: إِضَافِيٌّ، مُلْحَقٌ  
appurtenant, appendant, acces-  
sory, auxiliary, ancillary, subsidi-  
ary; accompanying, attendant, collateral, concomi-  
tant

تابع: مُلْحَقٌ، إِضَافَةٌ، ذَيْلٌ  
appendage, adjunct, ap-  
purtenance; addition, addendum, annex, attach-  
ment, appendix, supplement

تابع: ثَانَوِيٌّ  
secondary, minor, subsidiary, tributary,  
accessory, ancillary, sub-, side

تابع: خَاضِعٌ، مَرْؤُوسٌ  
subordinate, subaltern, infe-  
rior; subject, vassal; under someone, under some-  
one's control (authority, command); dependent;  
subsidiary; heteronomous

تابع: خَادِمٌ  
servant, retainer, follower, factotum

تابع: نَصِيرٌ  
follower, adherent, partisan, disciple

تابع: مُوَاطِنٌ  
subject, national, citizen

تابع: [رياضيات ومنطق]

تابع: [لغة]

تابع: قَمَرٌ، كَوَكَبٌ سَيَّارٌ يَدُورُ حَوْلَ كَوَكَبٍ أَكْبَرَ مِنْهُ

by

by God

repentant, repenting, penitent, contrite

تائب: نَادِمٌ

تائق - راجع تَوَاقٍ

تائه: ضَالٌّ

straying, wandering, roaming, roving,  
errant, erratic, lost, stray, astray

تائه: مُتَكَبِّرٌ  
proud, haughty, arrogant, supercilious,  
conceited

تائه: شَارِدُ الذَّهْنِ  
absentminded, distracted, distraight,  
abstracted

تاب: نَدِمَ

تاب: تَابَ عَنْ مَعْصِيَةٍ

to repent, be or become penitent

تاب: تَابَ إِلَى اللَّهِ

to repent, turn from sin; to re-  
nounce, forswear, forsake

تاب: تَابَ إِلَى اللَّهِ

to turn to God in repentance

تاب: تَابَ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ: غَفَرَ لَهُ

to forgive, pardon

تاب: تَأَبَّى: رَفَضَ

to refuse, decline, reject, turn down

تاب: تَأَبَّدَ الشَّيْءُ: صَارَ أَبَدِيًّا

to be or become permanent,  
lasting, eternal, everlasting

تاب: تَأَبَّدَ الْحَيَوَانُ - راجع أَبَدٌ

تاب: تَأَبَّطَ

to carry under one's arm; to put one's arm  
around

تابع: إِسْتَمَرَّ، وَاصَلَ، إِسْتَأْنَفَ

تابع: تَبَعَ: لَاحِقٌ، تَعَقَّبَ

تابع: رَاقَبَ: لَاحِظٌ، دَرَسَ

to pursue, follow, chase, تَأْتِر: تَتَبَعَ، تَعَقَّبَ، لَاحَقَ  
track, trace, trail

to imitate, copy, emulate, follow the تَأْتِر: اِقْتَدَى بِ  
example of

(state of) being influenced or affected or تَأْتِر: اِنْفَعَالَ  
impressed; passivity; emotion, affection, affectiv-  
ity; agitation, excitement, stimulation

sensitivity, sensibility, excitability تَأْتِر: حَسَاسِيَّة

feeling, sensation, perception تَأْتِر: اِحْسَاس

impressionistic; impressionist تَأْتِرِي: اِنْطِبَاعِي

impressionism تَأْتِرِيَّة: اِنْطِبَاعِيَّة

تَأْتِل: تَأَصَّلَ، كَانَ رَاسِخًا - رَاجِعَ اُتْل  
تَأْتِلَ (الْمَالُ) - رَاجِعَ اُتْلَ (الْمَالُ)

to shun (avoid, turn from, abstain تَأْتِم: تَجَنَّبَ اِلْمَ  
from) sin

furnishing تَأْتِث: تَزْوِيدٌ بِالْأَثَاثِ أَوْ الْمَفْرُوشَاتِ

effect, influence; impact, bearing; تَأْتِثِر: مَفْعُولٌ، أَثَرٌ  
action

impression, impress, effect; impact, تَأْتِثِر: وَفَعٌ  
bearing

effectiveness, efficacy, efficiency تَأْتِثِر: فَعَالِيَّة

influence, sway, authority, power, تَأْتِثِر: نُفُوذٌ، سُلْطَةٌ،  
leverage, clout

induction تَأْتِثِر: حَثٌ [فِيضَاء]

side effect, side reaction تَأْتِثِر: جَانِبِي

crown تَاج (الْمَلِكِ اِلَخ)

corona تَاج [تَشْرِيحُ وَفْلِك]

miter تَاجُ الْأَسْقَف

crown تَاجُ الضَّرْسِ (أَوْ بَدِيلٌ صِنَاعِيٌّ لَهُ)

capital, chapter تَاجُ الْعُمُود

to burn, blaze, flame, in- تَاجَّج: اِلْتَهَبَ، اِسْتَعْلَى، اِقْتَدَى  
flame, deflagrate

burning, blaze, flame, deflagration تَاجَّج

to trade (in), carry on trade (in), traffic (in), تَاجَرَ (بِ)  
deal (in), do business (in); to sell, merchandise,  
handle; to commercialize

merchant, dealer, trader, tradesman; business- تَاجِر  
man

[فلك] satellite, moon

satellite (state or country), de- دَوْلَةٌ تَابِعَةٌ، بِلَدٌ تَابِعٌ  
pendent state or territory, vassal state (or country),  
dependency

subsidiary مُؤَسَّسَةٌ تَابِعَةٌ

nationality, citizenship تَابِعِيَّة: جَنْسِيَّة

تابِعِيَّة: خُضُوعٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَبِيعِيَّة

spice, condiment; seasoning; dressing تَابِل (جِ تَوَابِل)

painting, picture; tableau, tableau vivant تَابِلُوهُ

to be far above; to remain تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ، تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ  
aloof from, turn away from

coffin, casket تَابُوت (الْمَيِّتِ)

sarcophagus تَابُوتٌ حَجَرِيٌّ: نَاوُوس

box, case, chest, coffer تَابُوت: صُنْدُوق

ark (of the covenant) تَابُوتُ الْعَهْدِ

eternization, perpetuation, immortal- تَأْيِيد: تَحْلِيدُ  
ization

pollination تَأْيِثِر: تَلْقِيحٌ، مَصْدَرٌ أَثَرٌ

eulogy, funeral oration; commemoration تَأْيِثِن

eulogistic; commemorative تَأْيِثِنِي

حَفْلَةٌ تَأْيِثِنِيَّة - رَاجِعَ حَفْلَةٍ

تَأْتَا: تَأْتَا: قَافَا

to arise from, result from, تَأْتَى مِنْ أَوْ عَنْ: نَشَأَ، نَتَجَّ  
stem from, originate from, spring from, derive  
from, issue from

to result in, end تَأْتَى عَنْ: أَدَّى إِلَى، اِنْتَهَى إِلَى أَوْ بِ  
in, end with

to be or become easy, facile, feasi- تَأْتَى الْأَمْرُ: تَسَهَّلَ  
ble, attainable; to go well

stammer(ing), stutter(ing) تَأْتَا: قَافَا

to be furnished تَأْتَتْ: اُتَتْ، زُوِّدَ بِالْأَثَاثِ أَوْ الْمَفْرُوشَاتِ

to succeed, prosper تَأْتَتْ: نَجَحَ

to be or become wealthy, rich تَأْتَتْ: اِغْنَى

to be affected, influenced, acted تَأْتَر (بِ أَوْ لَوْ أَوْ مِنْ)  
upon, be passive; to be impressed, moved,  
touched, stimulated, excited

تَأْتَر: شَمَرَ

to feel, sense, perceive

backwardness, underdevelopment, retardation

default, failure to pay on time, being in arrears

to border on or upon, abut on or upon, adjoin, neighbor, touch, be adjacent to, be contiguous with, be next to, lie in contact with  
تَأخِير: تأجيل  
putting off

retardation, hindrance, impeding, obstruction, holding up, blocking  
تَأخِير: إعاقة  
setting back, putting back

to be performed, carried out; to be discharged, settled  
تَأْدَى: نُفِذَ، قُضِيَ

to get ready; to be ready, be prepared  
تَأْدَى: اسْتَعَدَّ

to be conveyed to  
تَأْدَى إِلَى: نُقِلَ إِلَى

to arrive at, reach, get to  
تَأْدَى إِلَى: وَصَلَ إِلَى

تَأْدَى إِلَى: أَدَّى إِلَى - رَاجِعَ أَدَّى إِلَى

to be well-mannered, well-bred, refined, polished, cultured, educated, polite, mannerly, civil, courteous, urbane, fair-spoken; to be well-disciplined  
تَأَدَّبَ: كَانَ مُهَذَّبًا، تَهَذَّبَ

to educate oneself, study  
تَأَدَّبَ: تَقَفَّ نَفْسَهُ، دَرَسَ

to imitate, copy, emulate, follow someone's example or model, pattern after, model after, take after  
تَأَدَّبَ بِأَدَبِهِ: اقْتَدَى بِهِ

تَأَدَّبَ: تَهَذَّبَ، كَيَاسَةً، لِيَاقَةً - رَاجِعَ أَدَبَ

deliberateness, slowness  
تَوَدَّة: تَأَنَّنَ

deliberately, slowly, on purpose, unhurriedly, without haste  
تَوَدَّة: عَلَى تَوَدَّةٍ، بِتَأَنَّنٍ، عَلَى مَهَلٍ

education, refinement, polishing, cultivation, culture, discipline, disciplining  
تَأْدِيب: تَهْدِيب

discipline, disciplining, chastisement, (disciplinary) punishment  
تَأْدِيب: مُعَاقِبَةٌ

disciplinary; punitive  
تَأْدِيبِي

مَجْلِسَ تَأْدِيبِي - رَاجِعَ مَجْلِسَ

تَأْدِيَّة - رَاجِعَ أَدَاءَ

to suffer (or incur) damage or injury, be harmed, be hurt, be wronged  
تَأْدَى: أَصَابَهُ الْأَذَى

to be someone's contemporary or comrade or peer  
تَارِب: كَانَ رِثْبَةً

once  
تَارَةً: مَرَّةً

wholesaler, wholesale dealer  
تَاجِرُ الْجُمْلَةِ

retailer, retail dealer  
تَاجِرُ الْمُفْرَقِ أَوْ التَّجْزِئَةِ أَوْ الْقَطَاعِي

white slaver  
تَاجِرُ الرِّقِّقِ الْأَبْيَضِ

salable, marketable; selling well, in demand, popular, hot (merchandise, goods, items, etc.)  
بِضَاعَةٌ تَاجِرَةٌ

to be postponed, deferred, put off, delayed, adjourned  
تَاجِلْ: أَجَلْ، أَرْجَى

coronary; coronal; mitral  
تَاجِي

coronary occlusion or thrombosis  
إِنْسِدَادُ تَاجِي

coronary artery, coronary  
شِرْيَانُ تَاجِي

lighting, kindling, inflaming, inflammation; setting ablaze, stoking, stirring up  
تَاجِيج: مَصْدَرُ أَجَجَ

letting, letting out, renting out, leasing, hiring out, rental, hire; lease  
تَاجِير

charter, chartering  
تَاجِيرُ سَفِينَةٍ أَوْ طَائِرَةٍ إلخ

subleasing, subletting, underletting, sublease  
تَاجِيرٌ مِنَ الْبَاطِنِ

rental (value..)  
تَاجِيرِي

postponement, deferment, putting off, delay(ing), adjournment  
تَاجِيل: إِرْجَاء

to be easy, facile, possible, feasible, attainable, obtainable  
تَاح: تَيْسَرَ، تَسَهَّلَ، تَهَيَّأَ

to be foreordained, predestined, predestined  
تَاح: قُدِّرَ

fraternization, brotherly association, fraternal or friendly terms; fraternity, brotherliness  
تَآخَر (التَّآخِي)

to fraternize, associate or mingle as brothers or on fraternal terms, be on fraternal or friendly terms  
تَآخَى

to be late; to tarry, linger, delay; to lag, fall behind, stay behind  
تَأَخَّر: تَخَلَّفَ

to retard, slow, delay; to be delayed, retarded, hindered, impeded, obstructed, help up, blocked  
تَأَخَّر: تَعَوَّقَ

to be delayed, deferred, postponed, put off  
تَأَخَّر: تَاجَلَّ

to default, be in arrears, be behind-hand, be behind, fall behind, fail to pay on time  
تَأَخَّرَ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ

delay, retardation, lag, falling behind, staying behind; tardiness, slowness, lateness, belatedness, tarrying  
تَأَخَّر: تَعَوَّقَ، تَخَلَّفَ

aggravation, worsening, complication; critical development; impasse, deadlock

aggravation, worsening, complication, مُصَدَّرَ أَرْمَ, تأزيم  
straining

mutual consolation; تَأْسَى (التَّاسِي): مُصَدَّرَ تَأْسَى  
mutual assistance

to console or comfort one another تَأْسَى: عَزَى بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

to assist or support one another تَأْسَى: عَاوَنَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا, تَعَاوَنَ

to be consoled; to find solace or consolation; to console oneself تَأْسَى: تَعَزَّى

تَأْسَى بِ: اقْتَدَى بِ - رَاجِعَ اِثْتَسَى بِ

تَأْسَاء: تَغْزِيَة - رَاجِعَ تَأْسِيَة

تَأْسَدَ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَأْسَدَ

to be founded, established, set up; to be instituted, built, created, originated, formed, organized, constituted, made, started تَأَسَّسَ: أُسِّسَ

to be based on, founded on, grounded on, rested on تَأَسَّسَ عَلَى

(the) ninth تَاسِعَ, التَّاسِعَ

ninth, ninthly تَاسِيًا

to regret; to feel or be sorry (for) تَأَسَّفَ: أَيْفَ

regret; sorrow, grief تَأَسَّفَ: أَسَفَ

atavism, throw-back, reversion تَأَسَّلَ: رُجِعَ, عَوْدَةً إِلَى صِفَاتِ الْأَسْلَافِ

atavistic تَأَسَّلِي

تَأَسَّنَ - رَاجِعَ أُسِّنَ, أُسِنَ

consolation, comfort, condolence, solace(ment) تَأْسِيَة: تَغْزِيَة

founding, foundation, setting up, establishing, establishment, laying the foundation or substructure (of); instituting, institution, building, creating, creation, originating, origination, organizing, organization, constituting, constitution, forming, formation, making, starting تَأْسِيسًا

based on, relying on, on the basis of, on the grounds of, by virtue of, on the strength of, pursuant to تَأْسِيسًا عَلَى

founding; foundational, fundamental; institutional; organizational; formative; constitutional, structural, constructive تَأْسِيسِي

constituent assembly مَجْلِسُ تَأْسِيسِي

sometimes, at times تَارَةً: أَحْيَانًا

sometimes... and تَارَةً... وتَارَةً... وتَارَةً... وطَوْرًا  
sometimes, at times... and at other times

from time to time, now and then, once in a while, occasionally, sometimes, at times بَيْنَ تَارَةٍ وَأُخْرَى

to blaze, flame, glow تَأَرَّتْ (لَتِ النَّارُ): اِسْتَعْلَتْ, اِتَّقَدَّتْ

تَأَرْجَ - رَاجِعَ أَرْجَ

to rock, swing, sway, fluctuate, oscillate, vibrate, vacillate, seesaw, teeter, totter, wobble تَأَرْجَحَ

rocking, swing(ing), sway(ing), fluctuation, oscillation, vibration, vacillation, seesaw, teeter, wobble تَأَرْجُحَ

to leave alone, let go, release, free, unhand تَارَكَ: تَرَكَهُ وَشَانَهُ, حَرَّرَهُ

to suspend hostilities with, make peace with, conclude a truce with تَارَكَ: صَالَحَ, سَالَمَ, هَادَنَ

historiography; chronicling; chronology; dating تَأْرِخَ

history; chronicle; annals; date; time; period تَارِيخَ

due date, date of maturity تَارِيخُ الْاِسْتِحْقَاقِ

case history تَارِيخُ الْحَالَةِ

biography, memoir; life history; curriculum vitae تَارِيخُ الْحَيَاةِ, تَارِيخُ شَخْصٍ

history عِلْمُ التَّارِيخِ

prehistory مَا قَبْلَ التَّارِيخِ

prehistoric(al) مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمَا قَبْلَ التَّارِيخِ

undated, dateless, without a date بِلَا تَارِيخٍ, غُفْلٌ مِنَ التَّارِيخِ

historical, historic تَارِيخِي

historicity تَارِيخِيَّة

grounding, earthing تَأْرِضُ: مُصَدَّرَ أَرْضَ

to help (support, assist) one another; to cooperate, collaborate, work together; to rally, unite, come together, join forces تَأَزَّرَ: تَعَاوَنَ

to help (support, assist) one another; to cooperate, collaborate, work together; to rally, unite, come together, join forces تَأَزَّرَ: لَبَسَ الْإِمَارَ - رَاجِعَ اِئْتَزَّرَ

cooperation, collaboration, mutual assistance, working together; rally(ing), joining of forces, uniting of efforts; synergism, synergy, cooperative action, combined action تَأَزَّرَ: تَعَاوَنَ

to become critical, aggravated, worse, complicated, strained; to reach a crisis or deadlock, come to a head تَأَزَّمَ: اِسْتَدَّ, تَفَاقَمَ

to become critical, aggravated, worse, complicated, strained; to reach a crisis or deadlock, come to a head تَأَزَّمَ: اِسْتَدَّ, تَفَاقَمَ

to become critical, aggravated, worse, complicated, strained; to reach a crisis or deadlock, come to a head تَأَزَّمَ: اِسْتَدَّ, تَفَاقَمَ



seek to ascertain, check, verify; to reassure oneself of

making sure, verification, check(ing); reassurance; ascertainment; certainty, certitude, assurance, conviction, sureness, positivism

to plow, till, cultivate

to oxidize, become oxidized or rusty

oxidation

taxi, taxicab, cab

to corrode, erode, wear out, wear away, abrade, fret; to be eaten away, corroded, eroded, worn, fretted, abraded

corrosion, erosion, wear, wearing away, fret, abrasion

confirmation, affirmation, assertion; assurance stress, emphasis

certainly, of course, positively, definitely, sure(ly), for sure, to be sure, assuredly, absolutely, by all means, unquestionably, undoubtedly

confirmatory, confirmative, confirming, affirmative, affirming; corroborative; emphatic

following, next, coming, succeeding, subsequent, sequent, consequent; later, future, ulterior, eventual

consequently, hence, thus, therefore, accordingly, so, as a result, then, subsequently as follows

to follow

to agree with

to participate in, share in, take part in; to associate (with someone) in

to conspire against, plot against

to gather (against), rally (against), band together (against)

conspiring, conspiracy, conspiracy, plotting

gathering, rallying, banding together

old, time-honored, long-possessed, inherited

to be or become confirmed, affirmed; to be or become established, proven; to be or become certain, sure, definite, positive; to prove to be true or correct, turn out to be true or correct

to be sure of, certain of, convinced of, confident of; to ascertain, find out or learn with certainty about, know for certain; to make sure of,

marking, checking off; signing; stamping; official endorsement

visa

visa

to take root, strike root; to be or become deep-rooted, firmly established, deep-seated, inveterate, ingrained, innate, inherent

to derive one's origin from deep-rootedness, rootage, inveteracy, innateness

allotropy

allotropic

rooting, founding, foundation; consolidation; establishing the origin of

bending, curving

framing, rimming

to grumble, mutter, grouch, complain, whine, repine, fuss

grumble, grumbling, complaint, mutter, whine, whining, grouch, displeasure, disgust, discontent, indignation

insignificant, trivial, trifling, paltry, negligible, inconsiderable, worthless, petty, unimportant, fiddling, fractional, frivolous

tasteless, insipid, vapid, flat; bland, dull; banal, trite, commonplace, stale

stupid, silly, absurd, ridiculous

trifle, triviality, vanity

to long for, yearn for, hanker after, pine for, hunger for, thirst for, die to; to crave, desire, desiderate; to miss; to aspire to

to acclimatize, acclimate, adapt (oneself), adjust (oneself), habituate oneself

acclimatization, acclimation, adaptation, adjustment

to be or become confirmed, affirmed; to be or become established, proven; to be or become certain, sure, definite, positive; to prove to be true or correct, turn out to be true or correct

to be sure of, certain of, convinced of, confident of; to ascertain, find out or learn with certainty about, know for certain; to make sure of,

joining, combination, combining, connection, connecting, integration, integrating

synthesis تَأْلِيف: تَرْكِيب

reconciliation, peacemaking; harmonization تَأْلِيف: تَوْفِيق، مُنَاعِمَة

domestication, taming تَأْلِيف: تَذْجِين، تَرْوِض

by, written by تَأْلِيف: مُؤَلَّف، كِتَاب - رَاجِع مُؤَلَّف

synthetic تَأْلِيف: (فُلَانٍ): بِقَلَم

deification, apotheosis, idolization تَأْلِيف: تَرْكِيبِي

perfect, consummate; complete, full, whole, total, entire, integral, thorough; plenary; absolute, unqualified, outright, downright, out-and-out, sheer, utter, stark; completed, finished, concluded, wound up, finalized; accomplished, achieved; perfected, consummated, rounded off, rounded out; performed, done تَأْم: تَأْمِي

full moon تَأْم: بَدْرٌ تَامٌ

perfect تَأْم: فِعْلٌ تَامٌ

perfect square تَأْم: مَرْبَعٌ تَامٌ

to plot, conspire, collude, intrigue, scheme, connive تَأْمَر: تَأْمَرُ: أَعَدَّ مُؤَامَرَةً، تَأَلَّبَ، تَوَاطَأَ

to confer, deliberate, consult, hold talks تَأْمَر: تَأْمَرُ: تَشَاوَرُوا

to be imperious, domineering, authoritative, tyrannical; to have one's own way; to be fond of giving orders; to domineer, bully, browbeat; to dominate, control, be in command تَأْمَر: تَأْمَرُ: مَصْدَرُ تَأْمَرٍ، إِعْدَادُ مُؤَامَرَةٍ

plotting, conspiring, conspiracy, collusion, collusion, intriguing, scheming, conniving, connivance تَأْمَر: تَأْمَرُ: تَشَاوَرُوا

confering, conference, deliberation, consultation, talk تَأْمَر: تَأْمَرُ: رَاجِعُ مُؤَامَرَةٍ

imperiousness, domineeringness, authoritative-ness تَأْمَر: تَأْمَرُ: تَشَاوَرُوا

to Americanize, become Americanized تَأْمَر: تَأْمَرُ: تَشَاوَرُوا

conspiratorial, collusive تَأْمَر: تَأْمَرُ: تَشَاوَرُوا

to look attentively (carefully, closely) at, scrutinize, regard (watch, observe) attentively تَأْمَل: تَأْمَلُ: (فِي): تَمَعَّنَ، تَنَظَّرَ

to be formed, set up, established, created, built (up), constituted; to come into existence or being, see the light تَأَلَّفَ: تَتَكَلَّفَ، تُكُونُ، أُنْشِئَ

to consist of, be composed of, be made up of; to include, contain, comprise, embrace, embody, encompass, involve تَأَلَّفَ مِنْ: تَكُونُ مِنْ، اِشْتَمَلَ عَلَى

to unite, combine, merge, coalesce, join forces; to be united, combined تَأَلَّفَ: اِتَّحَدَ، اِنْضَمَّ

to gather, rally, band together تَأَلَّفَ: تَجَمَّعَ

damaged, impaired, spoiled, bad, decayed; broken; ruined, destroyed, wrecked; worn, worn-out; useless, worthless تَأَلَّفَ: رَاجِعُ اِثْنِلاَفٍ

to shine, radiate, flash, beam, glitter, glisten, gleam, luminesce تَأَلَّقَ: لَمَعَ

radiance, brightness, brilliance, shine, effulgence, refulgence, luminosity, glitter, glisten; splendor, resplendence; glory تَأَلَّقَ: تَأَلَّقَ

to feel pain, suffer (pain), be in pain; to agonize, anguish, be excruciated, be tormented تَأَلَّمَ: تَوَجَّعَ

to deify oneself تَأَلَّمَ: رَاجِعُ أَلَمٍ

to be deified, apotheosized, idolized تَأَلَّمَ: أَلَّهُ نَفْسَهُ

deification تَأَلَّمَ: أَلَّهُ

perplexed, puzzled, at a loss, bewildered, startled تَأَلَّه: حَائِرٌ، ذَاهِلٌ

absentminded, distracted, distraught, abstracted تَأَلَّه: شَارِدُ الذَّهْنِ

incitation (against), incitement تَأَلَّبَ (عَلَى): مَصْدَرُ أَلَّبَ

(against), stirring up (against), instigation (against), provocation (against); rallying people against, banding people together against; setting people against each other, sowing dissension or discord among or between تَأَلَّبَ (عَلَى): مَصْدَرُ أَلَّبَ

formation, forming, establishment, establishing, setting up, making, creation, creating, building, origination, originating تَأْلِيف: تَشْكِيلٌ، إِنْشَاءٌ، تَكْوِينٌ

composition, writing, compilation; art of writing, art of composition, etc. تَأْلِيف: وَضْعُ الْكُتُبِ أَوْ الْأَلْحَانِ الْخ

authorship; writing تَأْلِيف: صِنَاعَةُ الْكِتَابَةِ

union, uniting, junction, تَأْلِيف: ضَمٌّ، تَوْحِيدٌ، جَمْعٌ

insurance company	شركة تأمين
premium, insurance premium	قسط تأمين
slowness, deliberateness, deliberation; patience; carefulness, care	تأن (التأني): تمهل
slowly, deliberately, unhurriedly, without haste; carefully	بتأن
make haste slow-العجلة الندامة-ly; more haste, less speed	في التأني السلامة وفي العجلة الندامة
to act slowly, take one's time, slow down; to be patient, deliberate, careful	تأني: تمهل
betel	تانبول (نبات)
to be or become effeminate, womanish, womanly, unmanly, feminine; to feminize; to display effeminate manners	تأنث: تخنث
to become feminine, be (put) in the feminine form	تأنثت الكلمة [لغة]
effeminacy, womanishness, womanliness, femininity, unmanliness	تأنث
to become incarnate	تأنس (المسيح)
	تأنس: أنس - راجع أنس
incarnation	تأنس
tango	تانغو (رقصة)
to dress up, spruce up, smarten up, doll up; to be elegant, fashionable, stylish, dressy, chic, neat, smart; to be fastidious, squeamish, overnice, dainty	تأنق
elegance, fashionableness, stylishness; fastidiousness, daintiness, nicety	تأنق
euphuism, floridness, floweriness, grandiloquence, ornateness of style, pomposity of speech, affected elegance of language	تأنق لفظي أو بياني: تنميق في الأسلوب
reprimand, reprehension, reproach, censure, rebuke, reproof, castigation, upbraiding, scolding, chiding	تأنيب: توبيخ
qualm(s), compunction(s), pricking of the conscience, twinge of conscience, pangs of remorse, remorse	تأنيب الضمير
making feminine, putting (a word) in the feminine form; feminine form	تأنيث [لغة]
taming, domestication	تأنيس: تدجين
	تأنيس: مؤانسة - راجع مؤانسة
to lose one's way, get lost, go astray, go	تاه: ضل

to contemplate, meditate (on), consider carefully, ponder (on or over), reflect on, cogitate (on), muse (on or over), pore (over), speculate (on), think deeply about, think over	تأمل (في): تفكر، فكر
	تأمل: أمل - راجع أمل
scrutiny, careful or close examination	تأمل: تمعن
meditation, contemplation, reflection, consideration, thinking, cogitation, pondering, muse, musing, speculation	تأمل: تفكير، تفكر
reflective, meditative, contemplative, cogitative, speculative, thoughtful	تأملي
to go to, betake oneself to, repair to, take to	تأم: ذهب إلى
to follow someone's example, be guided by, copy, imitate	تأم ب: اقتدى ب
to be nationalized	تأم: أم
pericardium	تأمور: غلاف القلب
pericarditis	التهاب التأمور
pericardial, pericardiac	تأموري
nationalization	تأميم
insurance, assurance	تأمين: سيكورتاه، ضمان
security, collateral, surety, guaranty, guarantee, warranty	تأمين: ضمانة، كفالة
pledge, mortgage	تأمين: رهن
deposit, trust	تأمين: وديعة، أمانة
securing, ensuring, guaranteeing, assuring; procurement, procuring, bringing about, achievement, attainment, accomplishment, realization, fulfillment, working out; furnishing with, providing with	تأمين: تحقيق، توفير، حصول على، تزويد ب
reassurance, assurance	تأمين: تطمين
social insurance; social security	تأمين اجتماعي
maritime insurance	تأمين بحري
fire insurance	تأمين ضد الحريق
all risk insurance	تأمين ضد جميع الأخطار
life insurance	تأمين على الحياة
reinsurance, reassurance	إعادة التأمين
policy, insurance policy	بوليصة تأمين، وثيقة تأمين
policyholder	حامل بوليصة تأمين

confirmed, affirmed, sustained, seconded; to be endorsed, sanctioned, approved, approbated, countenanced

تايعًا: غَابَةُ صَنَوْبَرِيَّةٍ

to lose one's husband, become a widow تَأَيَّم (سِتِ الْمَرْأَةِ): تَرَمَّلَتْ

widowhood, viduity تَأَيَّم: تَرَمَّلَ

to ionize, be ionized تَأَيَّن: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى أَيُونَات

ionization تَأَيَّن: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى أَيُونَات

support(ing), backing (up), advocacy, advocacy, championship, upholding; corroboration, confirmation, affirmation, sustenance, sustenance, sustainment; endorsement, approval, sanction, assent, consent, countenancing

تَأْيِيد تَأَيَّن: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى أَيُونَات

to perish, be destroyed تَبَّ: هَلَكَ

woe to him! may evil befall him! fie on him! تَبَّ لَهُ

to feign misery, pretend to be unhappy تَبَّأَسَ: تَظَاهَرَ بِالْبُؤْسِ

(utter) destruction, ruin; doom; perdition, eternal damnation تَبَاب: هَلَكَ

to confide their secrets to one another, tell their secrets to each other تَبَاتَّ (الْقَوْمُ الْأَسْرَارَ)

to discuss, confer, hold talks, talk (about, over), dialogue, have a dialogue, hold a conversation or discussion, exchange views; to deliberate; to debate, argue; to negotiate تَبَاَحَثَ

تَبَاَحَثَ مَعَ - رَاجَعَ بَاَحَثَ

تَبَاَحَثَ - رَاجَعَ مُبَاَحَثَةً

تَبَاخَلَ - رَاجَعَ بَخُلَ، بَخِلَ

to imitate Bedouins تَبَادَى: تَشَبَّهَ بِالْبَدَوِ

to show open hostility (or enmity) to one another تَبَادَى الْقَوْمُ بِالْعَدَاوَةِ

to occur to, strike, come to someone's mind, cross someone's mind تَبَادَرَ (إِلَى الذَّهْنِ): خَطَرَ

to hurry (to), hasten (to), rush (to), run (to) تَبَادَرَ: أَسْرَعَ

to exchange, interchange, reciprocate تَبَادَلَ: بَادَلَ الْوَاحِدُ الْآخَرَ

to barter, exchange, trade, swap, truck, make an exchange (of) تَبَادَلَ: تَقَايَضَ

to alternate, rotate تَبَادَلَ: تَنَاوَبَ، تَقَابَلَ، تَدَاوَلَ

amiss; to stray, wander

to swagger, flaunt, boast, brag تَاهَب: تَبَجَّحَ

to be or become proud, haughty, arrogant تَاهَب: تَكَبَّرَ

to be or become perplexed, puzzled, bewildered, baffled تَاهَب: تَحَيَّرَ

to perish, be destroyed تَاهَب: هَلَكَ

to get ready, prepare oneself, ready oneself, make (one's) preparations, gird oneself (for action), gird (up) one's loins, prepare (oneself) for action; to be ready, be prepared; to be alert(ed), be on the alert تَاهَبَ

preparedness, readiness; alert(ness) تَاهَبَ

to marry, get married, wed, take a spouse تَاهَلَ: تَزَوَّجَ

to be qualified, fit, suited, adapted, prepared; to be habilitated, rehabilitated تَاهَلَ (لِلْأَمْرِ)

rehabilitation, habilitation, orientation; qualifying, fitting, adaptation, preparation, enabling تَاهِيل: إِعْدَاد

welcoming, welcome, greeting, gracious reception تَاهِيل (بِ): تَرْجِيب

to culminate, climax, reach its highest point, come to a climax, come to a head, peak (up), top (off or out) تَأَوَّجَ: بَلَغَ الْأَوْجَ

to twist, bend, turn, curve, wind; to be twisted, bent, crooked, winding, tortuous, sinuous; to bow تَأَوَّدَ: اِغْوَجَ، اِنْتَوَى

to (over)burden, weigh down on, oppress تَأَوَّدَ (هُ الشَّيْءُ أَوْ الْأَمْرُ): أَثْقَلَ كَاهِلَهُ، أَزْهَقَهُ

تَأَوَّدَ: اِغْوَجَ - رَاجَعَ أَوْدَ

to be interpreted, construed; to be explained تَأَوَّلَ: أَوَّلَ، فَسَّرَ

to interpret, construe; to explain تَأَوَّلَ: أَوَّلَ، فَسَّرَ

to see promising signs in, expect (a lot of) good of, set (great) hopes on تَأَوَّلَ فِيهِ الْخَيْرَ

to moan, groan, sigh, wail تَأَوَّهَ: أَنَّ

moan(ing), groan(ing), sigh(ing), wail(ing) تَأَوَّهَ

interpretation, construction, explanation تَأْوِيلَ

interpretative, interpretive, constructive, explanatory تَأْوِيلِي

tea تَائِي: شَائِي

to be supported, backed (up); to be advocated, championed, upheld; to be corroborated, تَأَيَّدَ: أُيِّدَ

delay, move at decreasing speed, go slowly; to lag, loiter, linger, tarry; to procrastinate, stall, gain time  
 slowdown, slowing down, slowness; deceleration; delay, retardation, slackening, tardiness, lag; tarrying, lingering; procrastination, stalling

successively, in succession, consecutively, one after the other, one by one, in turn, by turns; respectively

to be **تَبَاعَدَ** (الشَّيْثَانُ): **إِنْفَصَلَ**, **كَانَتْ بَيْنَهُمَا مَسَافَةٌ**, **تَشَعَّبَا**  
 separate(d), lie apart; to diverge, draw apart, spread apart, branch off

to separate, part, part company, go in **إِفْتَرَقَ**  
 different directions, break off, leave each other; to be or become alienated, estranged

to be or become far, faraway, **كَانَ بَعِيدًا نَائِيًا**  
 far-off, distant, remote

to move away (from), go **تَبَاعَدَ** (عن): **ذَهَبَ بَعِيدًا**  
 away (from)

to keep away or **تَبَاعَدَ** عن: **ظَلَّ بَعِيدًا** عن, **غَابَ** عن  
 far from, stay away or far from, distance oneself from, withdraw from; to absent oneself from

to quit, leave; to avoid, **تَبَاعَدَ** عن: **تَرَكَ**, **تَجَنَّبَ**  
 shun, keep away from, keep clear of

separation; divergence, **تَبَاعَدَ**: **إِنْفِصَالٌ**, **تَشَعُّبٌ**  
 branching

farness, remoteness; distance **تَبَاعَدَ**: **بُعْدٌ**, **مَسَافَةٌ**

difference, dissimilarity, discrepancy, disparity, divergence **تَبَاعَدَ**: **إِخْتِلَافٌ**, **تَبَايُنٌ**

discord, disharmony, disunion, disunity, dissension **تَبَاعَدَ**: **خِلَافٌ**, **ضِدٌّ** وفاق

alienation, (mutual) estrangement **تَبَاعَدَ**: **نُفُورٌ**

moving away (from), **تَبَاعَدَ** (عن): **ذَهَابٌ**, **إِبتعاد**  
 going away (from)

keeping away **تَبَاعَدَ** عن: **الْبَقَاءُ بَعِيدًا** عن, **غِيَابٌ** عن  
 or far from, staying away or far from, withdrawal from; absenting oneself from

leaving, quitting; avoidance, **تَبَاعَدَ** عن: **تَرَكَ**, **تَجَنَّبَ**  
 shunning, keeping away from, keeping clear of

to wrong or oppress one **تَبَاغَى** الْقَوْمُ: **ظَلَمَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا**  
 another, be unjust or unfair to one another, do wrong or injustice to one another

to hate each other **تَبَاغَضَ** الْقَوْمُ: **أَبْغَضَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا**  
 mutual hatred; hate **تَبَاغُضٌ**

to feign crying, pretend to be **تَبَاكَى**: **تَكَلَّفَ الْبُكَاءَ**

exchange, interchange, commutation **تَبَادُلٌ**: **مُبَادَلَةٌ**

barter, exchange, swap, truck, trade, **تَبَادُلٌ**: **مُقَابَلَةٌ**  
 trade-off

reciprocratation; reciprocity **تَبَادُلٌ**: **مُقَابَلَةٌ بِالْمِثْلِ**

alternation, rotation **تَبَادُلٌ**: **تَنَاقُوبٌ**, **تَدَاوُلٌ**

commutativity **تَبَادُلٌ** [رياضيات ومنطق]

exchange of views **تَبَادُلُ** الْأَرَاءِ أَوْ **وُجُهَاتِ النَّظَرِ**

exchange of toasts **تَبَادُلُ** الْأَنْعَابِ

reciprocal, mutual; commutative, exchange; alternating, alternate **تَبَادُلِيٌّ**

reciprocity; commutativity **تَبَادُلِيَّةٌ**

permutations **تَبَادِيلٌ** [رياضيات]

to focalize, be or become focalized; to focus, come to a focus **تَبَّارَ**: **تَمَرَّكَزَ**

destruction, ruin **تَبَّارَ**: **هَلَكَ**

focalization, focusing **تَبَّارَ**: **تَمَرَّكَزَ**

to separate, part, part company, **تَبَّارَ**: **إِنْفَصَلَ**, **إِفْتَرَقَ**  
 break off, leave each other

to compete, vie, **تَبَّارَى**: **تَنَافَسَ**, **تَقَابَلَ** فِي مُبَارَاةٍ, **تَسَابَقَ**  
 contest, contend; to be rivals or competitors, strive to outdo one another; to meet in a contest; to race

to duel, meet in duel or fencing, fight **تَبَّارَ** (الْمُتَقَاتِلَانِ)  
 a duel; to combat, fight

to vie, contend, compete **تَبَّارَ**: **تَبَّارَى**, **تَنَافَسَ**

duel(ing), fencing; combat, fight; contest, match, competition **تَبَّارَ**

to be blessed **تَبَّارَكَ**: **بُورِكَ**

to ask the blessing of **تَبَّارَكَ** (ب): **طَلَبَ بَرَكَتَهُ**

be He blessed, blessed be **تَبَّارَكَ** اللَّهُ: **تَقَدَّسَ**, **تَعَالَى**  
 God, blessed is God, be He raised far above

to see a good omen in, regard **تَبَّارَكَ** بِ: **تَيَمَّنَ**, **تَفَاءَلَ**  
 as a good omen

**تَبَارِيحٌ** - راجع تَبَرَّج

foretokens, portents, **تَبَاشِيرٌ**: **دَلَالِيلٌ**, **عَلَامَاتٌ** أُولَى  
 presages, prognostics, omens, auguries, first signs, first indications

beginning, dawn, rise, first appearance **تَبَاشِيرٌ**: **مَطْلَعٌ**, **أَوَّلٌ**

good news, glad tidings **تَبَاشِيرٌ**: **بُشْرَى**, **أَخْبَارٌ** سَارَةٌ

to be slow; to slow (down), decelerate, slacken, **تَبَاطَأَ**

to devote one's life to الله  
God

celibacy, chastity, sexual abstinence, abstention  
from sexual intercourse

تَبَشَّرَ - راجع بَشَّرَ، بَشَّرَ

to boast, brag, vaunt, crow, swagger, swash,  
gasconade

boast(ing), boastfulness, brag(ging), vaunt(ing),  
crowing, swagger(ing), swash(ing), gasconade, bra-  
vado, fanfaronade, rodomontade

تَبَجَّسَ - راجع اِنْبَجَسَ

to be revered, revered, venerated; to  
be honored, dignified, esteemed, greatly respected,  
highly regarded; to be glorified, exalted

reverence, reverence, esteem, honor, defer-  
ence, great respect, high regard; glorification, exal-  
tation

reverential, reverent; honorific, honorable

to be or become prosperous, affluent, opulent;  
to live in comfort, live in easy circumstances,  
enjoy a comfortable life, lead a life of comfort and  
opulence

to study thoroughly; to penetrate deeply  
(into), delve (into), go deeply (into); to be well-  
versed (in), conversant (with); to be an authority  
or expert (in)

thorough study; deep penetration (into),  
delving (into), going deeply (into); conversance,  
versedness, knowledge

to strut, swagger, prance, mince

strut(ing), swagger(ing), prancing,  
prance, mincing

to evaporate, vaporize, تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى بُخَارٍ  
volatilize; to steam, fume

to be steamed, fumed

to be fumigated

to perfume oneself with in-  
cense, incense oneself; to be perfumed with in-  
cense, be incensed, be censured

evaporation, vaporization, vola-  
tilization

vaporization, evaporation, vol-  
atilization

steaming, fuming

weeping, shed crocodile tears

spice dealer, spice seller, seller of  
spices and condiments

to feign stupidity, pretend to be  
stupid (dull, sluggish, etc.)

to feign stupidity, pretend to be  
stupid (foolish, imbecile, etc.)

straw vendor, straw seller, straw dea-  
ler

swimsuit, swimming suit, bathing  
suit

Milky Way; galaxy

pride, boast(ing), boastfulness,  
brag(ging), vainglory; flaunting, show-off, ostenta-  
tion, pomposity

to boast of, brag of, crow  
about, be proud of, pride oneself on, pique oneself  
on, plume oneself on, preen oneself on, glory one-  
self in; to flaunt, parade, show off

to vie in boasting with  
one another

تَبَاهَى (ب) - راجع اِنتَهَجَ (ب)

تَبَاهَجَ - راجع اِنتَهَجَ

to curse each other

to adapt, adjust

adaptation, adjustment

focalization, focusing

to sell (to) one another, agree  
on the terms of a sale, conclude a deal or tran-  
saction, strike a bargain

to differ, vary; to be different,  
disparate, varying, dissimilar, inconsistent, incon-  
gruous, conflicting, opposed, contrary, contradic-  
tory, incompatible

difference, dissimilarity, dis-  
parity, discrepancy, unlikeness; variation, vari-  
ance; contrast; contradiction, inconsistency, dis-  
agreement, disharmony, incompatibility, incon-  
gruity, nonconformity, conflict, clash, opposition

differential, different, differing; varying; con-  
trastive; conflicting, inconsistent, incongruous,  
contradictory

to live in celibacy, live in chastity

تَبَذَلَ، تَبَذَّلَ - رَاجِعَ إِبْتَذَلَ، إِبْتَذَالٌ

wasting, squandering, frittering away, throwing away; dissipation, waste(fulness), extravagance, lavishness, prodigality, profligacy

gold nuggets, gold-ore, raw gold; gold تَبَرَّ

to disavow, disown, deny, أَنْكَرَ تَبَرَّأَ مِنْ: تَتَّصَلَ مِنْ، أَنْكَرَ  
disclaim, repudiate, renounce, wash one's hands of  
to be acquitted, absolved, تَبَرَّأَ: أُعْلِنْتُ بَرَاءَتُهُ  
cleared, exculpated, exonerated, declared or found innocent (guiltless, not guilty)disavowal, disownment, denial, إِنْكَارَ تَبَرُّوْ: تَتَّصَلَ، إِنْكَارَ  
disclaimer, repudiation, renunciationacquittal, absolution, exculpation, exon- تَبْرِئَةٌ: تَبْرِئَ  
eration, clearance, clearing; discharge, release, freeing, relievingto adorn herself, groom (herself), تَبَرَّجَ (بِتِ الْمَرْأَةِ)  
bedeck herself, preen herself, primp, toilet, dress up, smarten up, spruce up, doll up; to make up, paint and powder, use or apply cosmetics, put on makeup; to display her charmstoilet, toilette, grooming (oneself), adorning تَبَرُّجَ  
oneself, bedecking oneself, primping, dressing up, smartening up, sprucing up, dolling up; making up, application or use of cosmetics, putting on makeupto cool oneself off, refresh تَبَرَّدَ: بَرَّدَ نَفْسَهُ، أَنْعَشَ نَفْسَهُ  
oneself

to be cooled, chilled, refrigerated تَبَرَّدَ: بَرَّدَ

to be air-conditioned تَبَرَّدَ: كَيْفَ هَوَاؤُهُ

to be soothed, alleviated, تَبَرَّدَ: لُطْفَ، سَكَنَ، خَفَّفَ  
eased, mitigatedto be justified, warranted, vindicated, ac- تَبَرَّرَ: بَرَّرَ  
counted forto be or become pious, dutiful, صَالِحًا تَبَرَّرَ: صَارَ بَارًّا صَالِحًا  
devoted, faithful, true

to obey, follow, submit to تَبَرَّرَ: أَطَاعَ

to excrete, defecate, egest, evacuate the تَبَرَّرَ: تَقَوَّطَ  
bowelsexcretion, defecation, egestion, evacuation تَبَرَّرَ: تَقَوَّطَ  
of the bowels, stool

to take bribes, accept a bribe, be bribed تَبَرَّطَلْ: إِرْتَنَى

to flame up with rage, flare up, تَبَرَّطُمْ: اسْتَشَاطَ غَضَبًا  
lose one's temper, be or become inflamed or furious

fumigation

incensing, censuring

to live in the desert

to be dispersed, scattered, strewn تَبَدَّدَ: نَفَرَقَ، زَالَ  
about, dispelled, driven away; to scatter, disperse, separate, break up, disband, melt away, dissolve, disappear, clear away; to be removed, eliminated  
to be wasted, squandered, dissipated, frittered away, thrown away; to go to waste, be lostdispersal, dispersion, scattering, separation, dis- تَبَدَّدَ  
solution, disunion, disappearance; waste, dissipation

to originate a heresy تَبَدَّعَ: أَتَى بِدْعَةٍ

to change, alter, vary, convert, mutate, تَبَدَّلَ: تَغَيَّرَ  
transform, transmute, shift, become different, undergo change or conversion; to be changed, altered, varied, converted, transformedto turn (into), grow (into), صَارَ، أَصْبَحَ تَبَدَّلَ: تَحَوَّلَ  
become, assume the form or shape or state ofto be exchanged, substituted, replaced تَبَدَّلَ: اسْتَبَدَّلَ  
change, turn, shift, transition, mutation, conversion, transformation, transmutation, alteration, modification, variation

permutation تَبَدَّلَ (ج تَبَادِيل) [رِيَاضِيَّات]

dispersal, dispersion, scattering, تَبَدِيدَ: تَفَرَّقَ، تَحْنِيتَ  
dispelling, separation, breaking up; removal, eliminationwasting, squandering, frittering away, تَبَدِيدَ: تَبَذَّرَ  
throwing away; dissipation, waste(fulness), extravagance, lavishness, prodigality, profligacychange, changing, alteration, تَبَدِيلَ: تَغْيِيرَ، تَحْوِيلَ  
modification, variation, conversion, transformation, transmutation, shift(ing), switch(ing); permutation; mutation

alternation تَبَدِيلَ: مُتَابَاةً

replacement, replacing, sub- تَبَدِيلَ: إِدْبَالٌ، اسْتِبْدَالٌ  
stitution, commutation, exchange

commutation تَبَدِيلَ: عُقُوبَةٍ بِأَدْنَى مِنْهَا

to be wasted, squandered, dissipated, تَبَدَّرَ: بَذَّرَ، تَبَدَّدَ  
frittered away, thrown away; to go to waste, be lost

allevia-	تَبَرِيدُ (الْأَلْمِ إلخ): تَسْكِينٌ، تَلْطِيفٌ، تَخْفِيفٌ
tion, easing, soothing, mitigation, assuagement	
frozen (food, etc.)	مَخْفُوطٌ بِالتَّبْرِيدِ (طَعَامٌ إلخ)
cold storage plant	مَعْمَلُ تَبْرِيدٍ
justification, vindication	تَبْرِيرٌ: تَسْوِيعٌ
rationalization	تَبْرِيرٌ [نَفْس]
justificatory, vindicatory	تَبْرِيرِيٌّ: تَسْوِيفِيٌّ
blessing, benediction	تَبْرِيكٌ: بَرَكَةٌ
good wishes, best wishes	تَبْرِيكٌ: تَمَنِّيَاتٌ طَيِّبَةٌ
to be simplified, be made simple; to be facilitated, be made easy	تَبَسَّطَ: بَسَّطَ، يُسِّرُ
to be extended, expanded, stretched (out), spread (out), unfolded, unrolled; to extend, expand, stretch, spread (out)	تَبَسَّطَ: مَدَّ، اِمْتَدَّ
to talk freely, speak frankly; to be sincere, be explicit	تَبَسَّطَ (فِي): تَحَدَّثَ بِحُرِّيَّةٍ وَصَرَاحَةٍ
to set forth, lay open, present; to explain, expound	تَبَسَّطَ (فِي): عَرَضَ، شَرَحَ
to elaborate on, enlarge upon, expand on, expatiate upon, dilate on, speak at great length about, state or develop in detail, treat exhaustively	تَبَسَّطَ فِي: تَوَسَّعَ فِي، أَهْبَهَ
to scowl, frown, glower, lower	تَبَسَّلَ: عَبَسَ
to smile	تَبَسَّمَ: اِبْتَسَمَ
smiling; smile	تَبَسُّمٌ: اِبْتِسَامٌ
simplification; facilitation	تَبْسِيطٌ: تَسْهِيلٌ، تَيْسِيرٌ
to be or become ugly, unsightly	تَبَشَّعَ: صَارَ بَشِيعًا، قُبِحَ
announcement (bringing, giving) of good news or glad tidings to	تَبَشِيرٌ: تَبْلِغُ الْبُشْرَى
preaching; evangelism, evangelization; missionary work or activity	تَبْشِيرٌ (بِمَذْهَبٍ إلخ)
missionary, predicator	تَبْشِيرِيٌّ
to reflect (on), contemplate, ponder (over), meditate (on), muse (over), consider carefully, cogitate (on), pore (over), speculate (on), think deeply (about), think over	تَبَصَّرَ (فِي): تَأَمَّلَ، تَفَكَّرَ
to look attentively (carefully, closely) at, scrutinize	تَبَصَّرَ: تَمَعَّنَ فِي
تَبَصَّرَ: بَصِيرَةٌ، فُطْنَةٌ، عِلْمٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَصِيرَةٌ	
reflection, contemplation, medi-	تَبَصُّرٌ: تَأَمُّلٌ، تَفَكُّرٌ

to contribute, donate, grant, give	تَبَرَّعَ (بِ): أُعْطِيَ
to volunteer	تَبَرَّعَ (بِ): تَطَوَّعَ
contribution, contributing, donation, donating, granting, giving	تَبَرُّعٌ: إِعْطَاءٌ، مَنَحٌ
donation, grant; gift, present	تَبَرُّعٌ: عَطِيَّةٌ، مِئْنَةٌ
volunteering, voluntariness	تَبَرُّعٌ: تَطَوُّعٌ
to bud, burgeon, sprout, shoot	تَبَرَّعَ: أَخْرَجَ بَرَاغِمَهُ
budding, burgeoning, sprouting, shooting	تَبَرُّعٌ
to granulate, grain, become granulated or granular	تَبَرَّغَلَ: تَحَبَّبَ، صَارَ مُبَرَّغَلًا أَوْ حُبَبِيًّا
granulation	تَبَرُّغَلٌ: تَحَبُّبٌ
to be or become stained, spotted, smudged, blotched	تَبَرَّقَحَ: تَلَطَّخَ
to be or become variegated, colored	تَبَرَّقَشَ: تَلَوَّنَ
to veil oneself, put on a veil	تَبَرَّقَعَ: تَحَجَّبَ
to be blessed by, get the blessing of	تَبَرَّكَ بِ: نَالَ بَرَكَتَهُ
to ask the blessing of	تَبَرَّكَ بِ: طَلَبَ بَرَكَتَهُ
to see a good omen in, regard as a good omen	تَبَرَّكَ بِ: تَيَمَّنَ، تَفَاءَلَ
to be or become fed up (with), bored (with), (sick and) tired (of), weary (of); to tire (of), weary (of); to find annoying, wearisome, tiresome; to be or become annoyed (by), dissatisfied (with), impatient (with)	تَبَرَّمَ (بِ أَوْ مِنْ): ضَجَرَ، سِئِمَ، ضَجِرَ
to complain, repine, growl, grouch, grumble	تَبَرَّمَ: تَذَمَّرَ
boredom, weariness, tiredness, ennui, tedium	تَبَرُّمٌ: ضَجَرٌ، مَلَلٌ، سَأَمٌ
dissatisfaction, discontent, displeasure, annoyance, vexation	تَبَرُّمٌ: سُخْطٌ
impatience, restlessness, uneasiness	تَبَرُّمٌ: تَمَلُّلٌ
complaint, complaining, grumble, grumbling, repining, grouch	تَبَرُّمٌ: تَذَمُّرٌ
dandruff, scurf	تَبْرِيرَةٌ: قَشْرَةُ الرَّأْسِ
torment, agony, anguish, pain, excruciation, suffering	تَبْرِيحٌ: عَذَابٌ
torment(ing), agonizing, excruciation	تَبْرِيحٌ: تَعْذِيبٌ
affliction	
cooling, chilling; refrigeration; freezing; cold storage	تَبْرِيدٌ: جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ بَارِدًا
air conditioning	تَبْرِيدٌ: تَكْيِيفُ الْهَوَاءِ



dinate to, inferior to, under someone, under someone's control (authority, command); to be a subsidiary to; to be dependent on

to imitate, **تَبِعَ: اِقْتَدَى بِهِ، حَذَا حَذْوَهُ، اِقْتَفَى اثرَهُ**  
copy, take after, pattern after, follow someone's example, tread in the steps of, follow in the steps of; to follow suit

to belong to, pertain **تَبِعَ: تَعَلَّقَ بِهِ، خَصَّ، اِتَّصَلَ بِهِ**  
to, relate to, be related to, be connected with

to follow from, result from, **تَبِعَ: نَشَأَ مِنْ، تَتَجَّ عَنْ**  
ensue from, derive from, spring from, originate from, issue from, come out of, be the result or consequence of, be caused by

**تَبِعَ: تَبِعَ - راجع تَبِعَ**  
**تَبِعَ: تَبِعَ: اَلْحَقَّ - راجع اَتَبَعَ بِهِ**

**تَبِعَ: اِتَّبَعَ - راجع اِتَّبَعَ**  
**تَبِعَ: خَضَّوع - راجع تَبَعِيَّة**  
**تَبِعَ: خاضِع، مَرْؤُوس - راجع تَابِع**  
**تَبِعَ: نَصِير - راجع تَابِع**

**تَبِعًا لَ - راجع تَبِعَ**  
pursuant to, in conformity with, according to, in accordance with, corresponding to, commensurate with, depending on; with, as, in proportion to, in the same degree that; due to, owing to, because of, by reason of, as a result of, in consequence of, in view of, on account of

**تَبِعَ: خاضِع، مَرْؤُوس - راجع تَابِع**

**تَبِعَ: نَصِير - راجع تَابِع**  
**تَبِعَ: عاشِق، مُتَّبِعُ النِّسَاءِ**  
lover, adorer; Casanova, Don Juan, Romeo, philanderer, ladies' man

**تَبِعًا لَ - راجع تَبِعًا لَ**  
**تَبَعَةً: مَسْؤُولِيَّة**  
responsibility, liability

**تَبِعَةً: عَاقِبَةُ، نَتِيجَةُ**  
consequence, result  
**تَبِعَتْ: اُفْسِدَ تَرْيِيبُهُ أَوْ نِظَامُهُ، قُلِبَ**  
to be disarranged, disarrayed, jumbled up, upset; to be overturned, turned over; to be turned upside down

**تَبِعَتْ: فُرِّقَ**  
to be scattered (about), dispersed, littered, strewn about

**تَبِعَتْ: بُذِرَ**  
to be wasted, squandered, dissipated, frittered away

**تَبِعَّضَ: تَجَزَّأَ، اِنْقَسَمَ**  
to be divided, parted, split, partitioned, sectioned, broken up; to divide, break up

tation, muse, musing, pondering, cogitation, consideration, speculation

scrutiny, careful or close examination **تَبَصَّرَ: تَمَعَّنَ**

enlightenment; instruction; **تَبَصَّرَ: تَوَيَّرَ، تَعَلَّمَ، شَرَحَ**  
explanation

fortune-telling, divination, sooth-saying, augury **تَبَصَّرَ: قَرَأَ البَحْثَ**

**تَبَصَّرَ: تَوَيَّرَ، تَعَلَّمَ، شَرَحَ - راجع تَبَصَّرَ**

to shop, buy, purchase, make purchases **تَبَصَّرَ: تَسَوَّقَ، اِشْتَرَى**

shopping, buying, purchasing, purchase **تَبَصَّرَ: تَسَوَّقَ، شَرَاءَ**

**تَبَطَّأَ - راجع تَبَطَّأَ**

to lie prostrate, lie face down; to lie down, lie **تَبَطَّأَ: اِنْبَطَحَ، اِسْتَلَقَى**

to stretch, extend, spread (out) **تَبَطَّأَ: اِنْبَسَطَ، اِمْتَدَّ**  
prostration, lying down **تَبَطَّأَ: اِسْتَلَفَا**

to idle; to be or become idle, inactive, fainéant, indolent; to be or become unemployed, jobless, workless, without work or employment **تَبَطَّلَ: تَعَطَّلَ**

idleness, inaction, inactivity, indolence; unemployment, joblessness **تَبَطَّلَ: بَطَالَةٌ، اِسْتَبَطَّلَ**

to be lined; to be filled, padded **تَبَطَّنَ: بَطَّنَ**

**تَبَطَّنَ: اِسْتَبَطَّنَ - راجع اِسْتَبَطَّنَ**  
lining, filling, padding **تَبَطَّنَ: مَصَدَّرَ بَطَّنَ**

to follow; to succeed, come after **تَبِعَ: تَلَّا، جَاءَ بَعْدَهُ**

to follow, walk behind, go after, proceed after, come after **تَبِعَ: مَشَى خَلْفَهُ**

to pursue, follow up; to chase, go after, take after, run after, hunt, trail, track, trace **تَبِعَ: تَابَعَ، لَاحَقَ، تَعَقَّبَ**

to follow, pursue; to adopt, take up **تَبِعَ: سَارَ عَلَى، تَبَنَّى**

to adhere to, stick to, cling to, keep to; to keep close to, stay constantly with; to haunt, continually seek the company of **تَبِعَ: لَازَمَ، تَعَلَّقَ بِهِ، لَمْ يُمْارِقْهُ**

to observe, comply with, abide by, adhere to, stick to, keep (to), follow, maintain **تَبِعَ: اِلْتَزَمَ، تَقَيَّدَ بِهِ**

to obey, follow, submit to, yield to **تَبِعَ: اَطَاعَ، خَضَعَ لَ**

to be sub- **تَبِعَ: كَانَ تَابِعًا لَ، مَرْؤُوسًا مِنْ، خَاضِعًا لَ**

(oneself), adjust (oneself); to get used to, be accustomed to, take to

to be or become dull, stupid; to be أَصْحَحَ بَلِيدًا or become lazy, sluggish, indolent, slow

acclimatization, acclimation; adap- تَبَلَّدَ: تَأَقَّلَمَ، تَكَيَّفَ  
tation, adjustment

تَبَلَّدَ: بَلَادَةٌ - راجع بَلَادَةٌ

to crystallize, be or become crystallized تَبَلَّرَ: تَبَلُّورٌ  
crystallization

تَبَلَّرَ: تَبَلُّورٌ

to be informed, told, notified; to be served; تَبَلَّغَ: بُلِّغَ  
to be reported; to be conveyed, communicated,  
transmitted, delivered

to content oneself with, settle for; to يَبْ قَنَعَ بِ  
be or become content with, satisfied with

to become wet; to be moistened, wetted, تَبَلَّلَ  
drenched, dabbled, sparged, splashed

تَبَلَّلَ: بَلَّةٌ، نَدَاوَةٌ - راجع بَلَلٌ

polimerization تَبَلَّمَر [كِيْمَاء]

تَبَلَّمَر: راجع بَلَّةٌ

to crystallize, be or become crystallized تَبَلَّرَ  
crystallization

acclimatization, acclimation, adap- تَبَلَّدَ: تَعَوَّدَ  
tation, adjustment, habituation, accustoming, in-  
urement

paving, flagging, slabbing, tiling, تَبْلِيْطُ: مَصْدَرُ بَلَطَ  
tile-laying, flooring

تَبْلِيْغُ - راجع إِبْلَغُ

moistening, wetting تَبْلِيلُ: بَلٌّ، مَصْدَرُ بَلَّلَ  
adoption (of a child) تَبَنَّى (التَّبَنَّى): إِتَّخَذَ وَلَدًا

adoption, إلخ، القَضِيَّةُ، الشَّكْوَى، القَرَارُ إلخ تَبَنَّى الْفِكْرَةَ، الْقَضِيَّةَ، الشَّكْوَى، الْقَرَارَ إلخ  
espousal, taking up, embracement

adoptive (father, son, etc.) بِالتَّبَنَّى

straw, hay, hulum; chaff تَبْنٌ

to adopt (a child) تَبَنَّى وَلَدًا

to adopt, em- تَبَنَّى فِكْرَةً، قَضِيَّةً، شَكْوَى، قَرَارًا إلخ  
brace, take up, espouse

straw, strawy, flaxen, straw-colored تَبْنِي

anesthetization; anesthesia تَبْنِيْجُ: تَخْدِيرٌ

ancillary, subsidiary, accessory, auxiliary, تَبْعِي: تَابِعٌ  
appurtenant, appendant, supplementary; inciden-  
tal; collateral, concomitant, attendant, accompa-  
nying; consequential, consequent; sequent, resul-  
tant

subordination, subordinateness, depen- تَبَعِيَّة: خُضُوعٌ  
dence, dependency, subjection, vassalage, heteron-  
omy

nationality, citizenship تَبَعِيَّة: جِنْسِيَّةٌ

consequently, accordingly, hence, as a تَبَعِيَّة: جِنْسِيَّةٌ  
result (of), resultantly; incidentally; concomitant-  
ly, collaterally

division, dividing, partition, تَبْعِيد - راجع إِعْدَادُ

parting, splitting تَبْعِيْضُ: تَجْزِئَةٌ، تَقْسِيمٌ

tobacco تَبَغ: تَبَغ، تَبَغ

nicotine تَبَغِيْن: نِيْكَوْتِيْن

to remain, stay; to be left over, be left تَبَقَّى: بَقِيَ  
behind

to be or become spotted, تَبَقَّعَ: كَانَ ذَا بُقْعٍ، تَلَطَّخَ  
stained, blotted, blotched, splotched, smudged

spotting, staining, blotting, blotching, تَبَقِّيعُ: مَصْدَرُ بَقَعَ  
splotching, smudging

reproach, reprimand, rebuke، تَأْنِيْبُ تَبَكِّيْتُ: تَوْبِيْخٌ، تَأْنِيْبُ  
reproof, censure

compunction(s), qualm(s), twinge of تَبَكِّيْتُ الضَّمِيْرُ  
conscience, pangs of remorse, remorse

earliness; precocity; prematureness تَبَكِّيْرُ: بُكُوْرٌ

to sicken, make sick تَبَلَّ: أَسْفَمَ

to exhaust, wear out, wear away, أَضْنَى، تَبَلَّ: أَهْنَكَ، أَضْنَى  
wear down, waste away, enervate, unnerve

to spice, season تَبَلَّ: أَضَافَ التَّوَابِلَ إِلَى

to be or become con- تَبَلَّلَ: تَشَوَّشٌ، اِخْتَلَطَ، اِضْطَرَبَ  
fused, disconcerted, discomposed, disquieted,  
disturbed, perturbed, agitated, upset, uneasy,  
anxious, flustered, perplexed, bewildered; to get all  
mixed up; to be or become muddled, jumbled,  
unsettled, disarranged, disorganized, disordered,  
deranged; to jumble, clutter, run in disorder or  
confusion

to dawn; to shine تَبَلَّلَ: رَاجِعُ بَلَلَةٍ

to acclimatize, acclimate, adapt تَبَلَّلَ: اِنْبَلَجَ

تَبَلَّدَ: تَأَقَّلَمَ، تَعَوَّدَ

to be tinned, tinplated

تَبَيَّنَتِ الْآيَةُ النَّحَاسِيَّةُ

تَبَيَّنَ - رَاجِعْ تَابِعْ

to be or become clear,

تَبَيَّنَ (الْأَمْرُ): اِنْضَحَ، ظَهَرَ

patent, evident, obvious, plain, distinct; to appear, come out, emerge, surface, manifest itself, reveal itself; to turn out (to be), prove (to be); to follow clearly (from); to be realized, perceived, noticed, observed, seen, understood

to seek to ascertain, try (تَبَيَّنَ (الْأَمْرُ): تَعَرَّفَهُ، أَذْرَكَهُ  
to know for certain, check, verify, examine carefully; to ascertain, find out or learn with certainty about, get to know; to know; to perceive, notice, recognize, observe, discern, distinguish, realize, identify, see; to discover, detect, find out (about), spot

castling

تَبَيَّنَتْ [شَطْرَنْج]

whitening

تَبْيِيضُ: ضِدُّ تَسْوِيدِ

bleach(ing), blanching, discharging

تَبْيِيضُ الْأَقْمِشَةِ

tinplating, tinning

تَبْيِيضُ الْآيَةِ النَّحَاسِيَّةِ

whitewashing

تَبْيِيضُ الْجُدْرَانِ

making a fair copy (of),  
copying

تَبْيِيضُ النُّسخَةِ الْمَكْتُوبَةِ

bleaching powder

مَسْحُوقُ التَّبْيِيضِ

show(ing), demonstration, mani- (تَبَيَّنَ: إِظْهَارٌ، إِضْاحٌ  
festation, display(ing), exhibition, presentation;  
bringing to light, revelation, disclosure, uncover-  
ing; illustration, shedding light upon, making clear,  
clearing up, clarification, elucidation, explanationto follow in succession, follow or succeed one (تَتَابَعَ  
another, be successive or consecutive, come  
successively, happen consecutively; to form an  
uninterrupted sequence; to continue, recur, occur  
repeatedly, be constant, be continuoussuccession, sequence, consecution, progression; (تَتَابَعَ  
continuity, continuation, continuancesuccessively, in succession, con- (بِالتَّابَعِ، عَلَى التَّابَعِ  
secutively, running, in a row, one after the other,  
on by one, in turn, by turns, in order; respectively;  
continuously, continually, constantly, regularly,  
uninterruptedly, without interruption, unbroken-  
ly, incessantly, unceasingly

التَّارَ - رَاجِعْ التَّرَ

تَتَارِي - رَاجِعْ تَتَرِي

anesthetic; narcotic

تَبْيِيحِي: تَخْدِيرِي

to adorn oneself, groom (oneself), (تَبَيَّنَ: تَرَجَّجَ، تَبَهَّجَ  
bedeck oneself, preen oneself, primp, dress up,  
spruce up, smarten up, doll up

تَبَهَّلَ - رَاجِعْ تَبَاهَلَ

to be or become obscure, (تَبَهَّلَ: اِسْتَعْلَقَ، اِلْتَبَسَ  
vague, ambiguous, equivocal, recondite, incom-  
prehensible, unfathomable, impenetrableto hold, occupy, fill, be in (تَبَوَّأَ: شَغَلَ (مَنْصِبًا اِلَى  
charge ofto assume, hold, take over, (تَبَوَّأَ: تَقَلَّدَ (مَنْصِبًا اِلَى  
take charge of, take control of, take command ofto come (in)to power, assume (تَبَوَّأَ الْحُكْمَ أَوْ السُّلْطَةَ  
power, take (the reins of) power

to accede to, ascend (the throne) (تَبَوَّأَ الْعَرْشَ

تَبَوَّأَ: أَقَامَ، نَزَلَ - رَاجِعْ بَوَّأَ

holding, occupation, filling (of (تَبَوَّأَ: مَصْدَرُ تَبَوَّأَ  
an office, position, etc.); tenure; assumption, take-  
over, taking over, taking charge of; accession, as-  
cension

to sporulate, undergo sporulation

تَبَوَّغَ [أَحْيَاء]

sporulation

تَبَوَّغَ [أَحْيَاء]

to urinate, micturate, make water

تَبَوَّلَ: بَوَّلَ، بَالَ

urination, micturition

تَبَوَّلَ: تَبَوَّيْلُ

enuresis, involuntary bed-wetting or (تَبَوَّلَ لَا إِرَادِي  
urination

uremia

تَبَوَّلُنُ الدَّمَ (مَرَضٌ)

classification, categorization, tabu- (تَبَوَّيَّبَ: مَصْدَرُ بَوَّبَ  
lation, arrangement, sorting, assorting, assortment,  
grouping, grading; division into chapters or sec-  
tions

تَبَوَّيْلُ - رَاجِعْ تَبَوَّلَ

ecology

تَبْيُؤُ، عِلْمُ التَّبْيُؤِ

تَبْيَانٌ، تَبْيَانٌ - رَاجِعْ تَبَيَّنَ

to be whitened

تَبْيَضَ: جُعِلَ أَبْيَضَ

to be whitewashed (تَبْيَضَ الْجِدَارُ اِلَى بَيَاضٍ مُبْيَضَةٍ

to be bleached, blanchd, dis- (تَبْيَضَ الْقَمَاشُ وَنَحْوُهُ  
charged

to be copied fair

تَبْيَضَ الْمَقَالُ اِلَى

تَتَرَفَّ - راجع تَرَفَّ

Tatarian, Tartarian; Tatar, Tartar

تَتَرِي

to be or become a pupil or a student; to be or become an apprentice; to study (under), learn (under)

تَتَلَمَّدَ

pupilage, studentship; apprenticeship; studying (under)

تَتَلَمَّدَ

continuation, sequel, epilogue, postlude, concluding section (of a story, literary work, etc.); supplement, complement; end, conclusion, termination, close, finish, windup, completion

تَتِمَّة

continued on page.. التَّتِمَّةُ فِي الصَّفْحَةِ كَذَا..

تَتِمُّم - راجع إِمَام

tobacco

تَبَن

tetanus

تَتَنُوس (مرض)

to be crowned; to be enthroned

تَتَوَّج (الشَّخْصُ)

to be crowned, topped, capped

تَتَوَّج (الشَّيْءُ)

coronation, crowning; enthronement

تَتَوَّج (الشَّخْصُ)

crowning, topping, capping

تَتَوَّج (الشَّيْءُ)

to yawn

تَتَأَبَّ

yawning, yawn

تَتَأَوَّب

to slacken, slack; to lag, tarry; to be slow, sluggish, dull, slothful

تَتَأَقَّل (عن): تَوَانَى

to disturb, trouble, inconvenience, molest, pest, vex, harass, bother, annoy, irritate

تَتَأَقَّلَ عَلَى: أَزْعَجَ، ضَاقَ

to oppress, encumber, (over)burden, bear down on, weigh down on, lie heavily on to be hard to bear, unbearable, cumbersome, burdensome

تَتَأَقَّلَ عَلَى: أَزْهَقَ

sluggishness, dullness, laziness, slothfulness, slowness, tardiness, slackening, tarrying, lag(ging)

تَتَأَقَّل (عن): تَوَان

disturbance, molestation, harassment, vexation, annoyance, irritation oppression, encumbering, (over)burdening, bearing down on, weighing down on, lying heavily on

تَتَأَقَّل (على): إِزْعَاجَ، مُضَايَقَةً

تَتَأَقَّل (على): إِزْهَاقَ

to make sure of, seek to ascertain, verify, check, examine; to ascertain, find out or learn with certainty about, know for certain; to

تَتَبَّتْ مِنْ: تَحَقَّقَ، تَأَكَّدَ

succession, sequence, consecution, progression; continuity, continuance, continuation; alternation

successively, in succession, بالتَّاتِي، عَلَى التَّاتِي consecutively, running, in a row, one after the other, one by one, in turn, by turns; respectively; continually, continuously, constantly, regularly, incessantly, unceasingly, unbrokenly, without interruption, uninterruptedly

to follow in succession or without interruption, follow or succeed one another, be successive or consecutive, come successively, happen consecutively; to continue, recur, occur repeatedly, be constant or continuous; to alternate

to be or become complementary, integral, integrated; to be or become complete, whole, total, full, perfect, consummate; to be or become completed, finished, concluded, perfected, consummated

tetanus

تَتَانُوس (مرض)

to follow; to pursue, follow تَتَبَّعَ: تَبَعَ، لَاحَظَ، تَعَقَّبَ up; to trace, trail, track, chase, run after, go after

to watch, observe, see, تَتَبَّعَ: رَاقَبَ، لَاحَظَ، دَرَسَ look closely at; to mark, pay attention to, take notice of; to study, examine, scrutinize, inquire into

to look for, search for تَتَبَّعَ: بَحَثَ عَنْ

to prosecute, sue, bring suit against, take legal action against تَتَبَّعَ: قَاضَى

to affiliate, trace the origin of تَتَبَّعَ أَصْلَهُ

following; pursuit; تَتَبَّعَ: مُتَابَعَةً، مُلَاحَظَةً، تَعَقُّبَ follow-up; chase, chasing, tracking, tracing, trailing, running after

watch(ing), observation, seeing; تَتَبَّعَ: مُرَاقَبَةً، بَحَثَ study, scrutiny, examination, inquiry

prosecution, suing; suit, legal action تَتَبَّعَ: مُقَاَضَاةً

spicing, seasoning تَتَبَّعَ: إِضَافَةُ التَّوَابِلِ إِلَى

the Tatars, the Tartars التَّتَر

one after the other, one تَتَرَّى: تَتَرَا: الْوَاحِدُ بَعْدَ الْآخَرِ by one, successively, in succession, in a row

to be or become dusty, covered تَتَرَّبَ: تَلَطَّعَ بِالتُّرَابِ with dust or earth

pneumoconiosis تَتَرَّبُ الرِّئَةُ

تَتَرَّحَّ - راجع تَرَحَّ

تَثْقِيب - راجع ثَقْب

education, (mind) cultivation, culture, cultur- تَقْوِيَة  
ing, refinement, polishing; enlightenment, edifica-  
tion, teaching, instruction

educative, educational, cultural; instructive, **تَعْلِيمِيّ**  
informative, enlightening

**تَثْقِيل - راجع إثقال**

to freeze, frost, ice (up), turn into ice; to be or become frozen, frosted, iced, icy, ice-cold; to be refrigerated **تَشَلَّجَ**

تَتْلُم - راجع انشلم

tripling

تَثْلِيثٌ: مَصْدَرٌ ثَلَّثَ

doctrine of the Trinity; Trinity      تَثَلُّث [نصرانية]

freezing, freeze, icing, glaciation, frosting;  
refrigeration

تَمِير - راجع استِشَار

estimation, appraisal, assessment, evaluation, تَمْيِين  
estimate, valuation, rating; pricing; appreciation

تَشَنَّى: اِنْطَوَى، اِنْعَطَفَ - راجع انْشَمَى

تَضَاعَفَ: to be doubled; to double, geminate, become double

تَتَنَّى : تَكَرَّرَ  
to be repeated, reiterated, redone

to sway, swing, roll, walk with a  
swinging gait      تَسْنَى فِي مَشْيِهِ

doubling, duplication, reduplication,  
germination      مُضَاعَفَةٌ

repetition, reiteration, redupli- تَشْيِيْعٌ: إِعَادَةٌ، تَكَرَّرُ  
cation

pleating, plaiting, goffering      تَشْيِيَّة: ثَنَى الثَّوبَ إلخ

دُائِل dual      تَشْنِيَّة [لغة]

second(ing)      تَنْبِيْهٌ (على اقْتِرَاحِ)

تَنْبِيْهُ الاسْتِرَاع (سفر)

Deuteronomy

to face one another, confront each other, تَوَاجَهَ :  
meet face to face

to argue, debate, dispute, contend, quarrel, al-  
tercate, wrangle, bicker, squabble, join issue, enter  
into an argument, have a disagreement, lock horns

جَادُل - راجع جَدَل، جَدَال

جَاذَبَ: جَذَبَ كُلُّ مِنْهَا الْآخَرَ  
to attract one another

be sure of, certain of, convinced of, confident of  
to act slowly or carefully, take one's **تَأَنٍّ** (في):  
time; to be careful, deliberate, patient

to be or become established, **تَثَبَّتَ**: صار ثابتًا، **ثُبَّتَ**  
proven, confirmed, affirmed; to be or become  
fixed, firm, stable, solid, strong

verification, check(ing), تَبَيُّنٌ, تَأْكُدُ, تَبَيَّنَ  
making sure (of); ascertainment; certainty, certi-  
tude, conviction

to slow (down), act slowly, take one's time, be slow or patient

to be frustrated, discouraged, disheartened, dispirited, demoralized; to be deterred, prevented, inhibited; to be hindered, impeded; to be thwarted, foiled

fixing, fixation, fastening; establish- تَشْيِيتٌ: مَصْدَرٌ ثَبَّتَ  
ing, establishment, settling, settlement, stabilizing,  
stabilization; consolidation, strengthening; confir-  
mation, corroboration, substantiation; proving,  
demonstration

Sacrament of Confirmation      سِرُّ التَّيْمِينِ

fixture      فِثْيَة

frustration, frustrating, disappointment, disappointing, discouragement, discouraging, disheartenment, demoralization; prevention, inhibition

شَيْطَانِيّ - راجع مُشَيِّط

thickening, inspissation,  
making thick or thicker

blame, censure, condemnation; reproof, reproach, rebuke      شَرِيب: لَوْم

siphoning; siphonage      **شَيْبَ: نَعْبَ، مَضَدَر نَعْبَ**

to sediment, settle, deposit, precipitate      **نَعْبَ: نَعْبَ، نَعْبَ**

sedimentation, settlement, precipitation      ثَقُلَ: تَرَسَّبَ، رُسُوب

sedimentation, settlement, deposition, ترسيب: شَفِيل  
precipitation

شَقَبَ - راجع انشَقَبَ

to be or become educated, cultured, cultivated, <sup>مُفَقِّهٌ</sup> refined, polished; to be enlightened; to learn, study: to know

another; to meet, assemble; to hold a meeting or a session

to sue one another, bring one **تَقَاضَى** **تَحَاكَمَ**: **تَحَالَسَ** another before a court or judge; to litigate, carry on a lawsuit

to compliment each other, pay **الْمُجَامَلَات** **تَحَامَلْ**: **تَبَادَلْ** compliments to one another, flatter each other, be courteous to one another

**تَجَانَبَ**, **تَجَانَّبَ** - راجع **تَجَنَّبَ**, **تَجَنَّبَ**

to be or become homogeneous, **تَشَابَهَ**, **تَشَابَهَ** identical, similar, alike, akin, cognate, homologous, analogous, comparable, corresponding, conformable, uniform, consistent; to resemble each other

homogeneity, homogeneousness, **تَشَابُه**, **تَشَابَهَ** identity, similarity, (a)likeness, resemblance, homology, analogy, comparability, correspondence, conformity, consistency, uniformity

to deviate from, turn away from, **إِنْحَرَفَ** **تَجَانَفَ** skew from, swerve from

to incline to, tend to, lean toward **مَالَ** **تَجَانَفَ** deviation, skew(ness), slant(ing), **إِنْحِرَافَ** swerve, swerving

facing, opposite (to), in front of, face to **تُجَاهَ**, **تُجَاهَ** face with, before, vis-à-vis; in the face of; toward(s), to; in view of, with regard to

to ignore, disregard, bypass, slight, **أَهْمَلَ** **تَجَاهَلَ** neglect, overlook, pass over, skip, pay no attention or heed to, be inattentive or heedless of; to blink at, wink at, pretend not to see, refrain from noticing, abstain from recognizing, shut one's eyes to, turn one's back on

to feign ignorance, pretend to **تَظَاهَرَ بِالْجَهْلِ** **تَجَاهَلَ** be ignorant; to pretend not to know (of), pretend to know nothing (about)

ignoring, disregard(ing), slight(ing), **إِهْمَالَ** **تَجَاهَلَ** neglect(ing), overlooking, passing over; inattention

to respond (to), act or feel in **إِسْتِجَابَ** **تَجَاوَبَ** (مع): **إِسْتِجَابَ** response (to); to react (to); to have a positive reaction (to), adopt or show a favorable reaction (to), be favorable (to); to comply (with), consent (to); to be interested (in), show interest (in)

to harmonize (with), be harmonious (with), accord (with), be in accord (with) **تَنَاعَمَ** **تَجَاوَبَ** (مع): **تَنَاعَمَ** response, reaction; favorable or positive reaction; compliance, consent

different directions

to converse, talk, engage in **أَطْرَافَ الْحَدِيثِ** **تَجَادَبُوا** (a) conversation

attraction; interattraction; gravitation; affinity **تَجَادُبْ**

commerce, **بَيْعَ وَشِرَاءَ لِفَرْضِ الرِّبْحِ** **تِجَارَةٌ**: **مُتَاجِرَةٌ** trade, business, traffic

merchandise, goods **بِضَاعَةٌ** **تِجَارَةٌ**

retail **تِجَارَةُ التَّجْزِئَةِ** **أَوْ** **الْمُفَرَّقِ** **أَوْ** **الْقِطَاعِي**

wholesale **تِجَارَةُ الْجُمْلَةِ**

slave trade **تِجَارَةُ الرِّقِّيقِ**

white slavery, white slave traffic **تِجَارَةُ الرِّقِّيقِ الْأَبْيَضِ**

commercial, mercantile, trading, trade, business; merchant **تِجَارِيٌّ**

commercial house, business establishment, firm, institution **بَيْتٌ تِجَارِيٌّ**

trade, traffic **حَرَكَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ**

trade wind **رِيحٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ**

merchantman **سَفِينَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ**

trading company, corporation, firm **شَرَكَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ**

trademark, brand **عَلَامَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ**, **مَارَكَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ**

قانون تجاري - راجع قانون

store, shop **مَحَلٌّ تِجَارِيٌّ**

وَرَقَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ - راجع وَرَقَةٌ

isomerism **تَجَاوُزُ**, **تَجَاوُزِيَّةٌ** [كِيْمَاء]

to dare, venture, risk; to **جَرَأَ**, **إِجْتَرَأَ** **تَجَاسَرَ** (على): **تَجَاسَرَ** have the courage or audacity to, have the cheek to; to be or become bold, daring, audacious; to be or become insolent, impudent, forward, impertinent

**تَجَاسَرَ** - راجع جَسَارَةٌ

wrinkles, furrows, lines **تَجَاعِيدٌ**

**تَجَافَى** (التَّجَافَى) - راجع جَفَاءٌ

**تَجَافَى** - راجع جَفَاً

**تَجَالَّ** عن: **تَرَفَّعَ**, **تَرَفَّعَ** - راجع جَلَّ عن

to engage in a swordfight, meet **بِالسُّيُوفِ** **تَجَالَدَ** in duel

to sit with one **تَجَالَسَ**: **جَلَسَ** **بَعْضُهُمْ** **مَعَ** **بَعْضٍ**, **إِجْتَمَعَ**

gard(ing) condonation, connivance, winking at, shutting one's eyes to; excuse, pardon, remission; indulgence

omission, leaving out, skipping, إغفال (عن): neglect

giving up, relinquishment, re-nunciation, forgoing, waiver

abstention from, abstaining عن إمتناع (عن): from, refraining from, refraining from

misuse of power; تجاوز (حدّ) السُّلْطَة أو الصَّلَاحِيَّة overstepping the proper bounds of authority; excess of powers

to be or become haughty, arrogant, تَكَبَّرَ، استَبَدَّ، تَجَبَّرَ proud; to be or become tyrannical; to behave arrogantly or tyrannically, show one's strength or power, show oneself strong or powerful, act strong, throw one's weight around, play the tyrant; to tyrannize

to be set تَجَبَّرَ الْعَظْمُ الْمَكْسُورُ  
to curdle, curd, turn into cheese تَجَبَّنَ اللَّبَنُ: صارَ جُبْنًا

to caseate تَجَبَّنَ (طَب) [طَب]  
curdling تَجَبَّنَ (اللَّبَنُ)

caseation تَجَبَّنَ (طَب) [طَب]  
orthopedics, bonesetting, تَجْبِيرُ (العِظَامِ أو الأَعْضَاءِ) setting or splinting of broken bones

orthopedic تَجْبِيرِي  
curdling, making into cheese تَجْبِينُ (اللَّبَنُ)

تَجَحَّرَ - راجع جَحَرَ

to be renewed, to renew; to be renovated, re-stored, reconditioned, refitted, refurbished, refashioned, remodeled, overhauled, revamped, redone; to be reestablished, rebuilt, reconstructed; to be modernized, updated; to revive, regenerate, rejuvenate, refresh; to be revived, regenerated, rejuvenated, refreshed

renewal; renovation, restoration; revival, regeneration, rejuvenation; modernization, modernity, modernness

to be braided, plaited, cued تَجَدَّلَ

renewal; renovation, restoration, refitting, reconditioning, refurbishing, refashioning; reestablishment, rebuilding, reconstruction; modernization, updating, bringing up to date; reform, reorga-

harmony, agreement, accord, concord

allergy تَجَاوَبُ: اسْتِهْدَاف [طَب]

to be neighbors, live near each other تَجَاوَرَ الْقَوْمُ: كَانُوا جِيرَانًا

to be adjacent, contiguous, adjoining, neighboring, proximal, close, near تَجَاوَرَ: تَحَادَى

تَجَاوَرَ - راجع مُجَاوَرَة

to pass, go past, leave behind, overtake, outstrip, outdistance, get ahead of; to go beyond, overstep; to exceed, surpass, transcend, outreach; to overreach, extend beyond; to be past (a certain age) تَجَاوَرَ: تَخَطَّى، تَمَدَّى

to go too far, overstep all bounds, exceed the proper bounds or limits تَجَاوَزَ: أَفْرَطَ، جَاوَزَ الْحَدَّ

to trespass, transgress, encroach upon, make inroads upon تَجَاوَزَ: إِعْتَدَى عَلَى

to surmount, overcome, master, get over, get past, cope with; to triumph over, outdo, defeat, beat تَجَاوَزَ: تَغَلَّبَ عَلَى

to overlook, disregard, connive at, wink at, bypass, pass over, shut one's eyes to, let pass, let go unpunished; to pardon, forgive, excuse تَجَاوَزَ (عن): تَفَاضَى عَنْ، عَفَا عَنْ

to omit, leave out, skip, bypass, pass over, neglect تَجَاوَزَ (عن): أَغْفَلَ

to give up, relinquish, renounce, forgo, waive تَجَاوَزَ (عن): تَخَلَّى عَنْ

to abstain from, refrain from, desist from, forbear تَجَاوَزَ عَنْ: إِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ

passing, passage, going past, leaving behind, overtaking, outstripping, outdistancing, getting ahead of; going beyond, overstepping; exceeding, surpassing, transcendence, transcending, outreaching; overreaching, extending beyond; being past (a certain age) تَجَاوَزَ: تَخَطَّى، تَمَدَّى

going too far, overstepping all bounds, exceeding the limits; excess تَجَاوَزَ: إِفْرَاطَ

trespass(ing), transgression, encroachment upon, inroad(s) upon, making inroads upon تَجَاوَزَ: إِعْتِدَاءٌ عَلَى

surmounting, overcoming, mastering, getting over, getting past, coping with; triumphing over, defeating تَجَاوَزَ: تَغَلَّبَ عَلَى

overlooking, disregarding, overlooking, disregard, conniving at, winking at, bypassing, passing over, letting pass, letting go unpunished; pardoning, forgiving, excusing تَجَاوَزَ (عن): تَفَاضَى عَنْ، إِعْفَاءٌ

to devote oneself to, dedicate تَجَرَّدَ لِلْأَمْرِ : تَفَرَّغَ لَهُ  
 oneself to, apply oneself to, occupy oneself with  
 impartiality, unbiasedness, objectivity, تَجَرَّدَ : ضِدَّ تَحْيَيزٍ  
 objectiveness, detachment  
 stripping, undressing, taking off one's تَجَرَّدَ : تَعَرَّى  
 clothes; striptease, stripteasing  
 freedom (from); emptiness, voidness تَجَرَّدَ : خُلُوٌّ مِنْ  
 devotion (to), dedication (to) تَجَرَّدَ (لِ) : تَفَرَّغَ (لِ)  
 to drink, swallow, gulp تَجَرَّعَ : شَرِبَ , بَلَغَ  
 trial, trying, test(ing), examination, تَجَرَّبَ : إِخْتِبَارٌ  
 sampling; experimentation, experiment(ing)  
 experimental, empirical, experien- تَجَرِبِيَّ : إِخْتِبَارِيَّ  
 tial; trial  
 empiricism, experimentalism تَجَرِبِيَّةٌ : إِخْتِبَارِيَّةٌ  
 defamation, slander, libel, calumny, تَجْرِيعٌ : قَذْحٌ  
 vilification, vituperation  
 challenge, contestation تَجَرَّحَ : طَعَنَ فِي  
 invalidation, refutation تَجَرَّحَ : دَخَضَ  
 divestiture, divestment, dispos- تَجَرِيدٌ : حِرْمانٌ , نَزْعٌ  
 session, stripping, deprivation; denial  
 freeing (from); ridding تَجَرِيدٌ (مِنْ) : تَحْرِيرٌ , تَخْلِيسٌ  
 (of)  
 emptying, voiding, vacating, evacua- تَجَرِيدٌ : تَفْرِيفٌ  
 tion  
 denudation, stripping off, dismantling, تَجَرِيدٌ : تَعْرِيةٌ  
 disrobement, undressing, unclothing  
 peeling, paring, stripping, barking, skin- تَجَرِيدٌ : قَشْرٌ  
 ning, scaling  
 abstraction تَجَرِيدٌ (الْفِكْرَةِ أَوْ الشَّيْءِ الْإِنْجِ)  
 sending or dispatching of تَجَرِيدٌ حَمَلَةٌ أَوْ قَوَاتٍ (عَلَى)  
 troops (against); attacking, launching an attack (on)  
 denaturalization تَجَرِيدٌ مِنَ الْجَنَسِيَّةِ  
 reduction (of an officer) to the تَجَرِيدٌ مِنَ الرُّتْبَةِ  
 ranks; demotion, degradation  
 disarmament تَجَرِيدٌ مِنَ السَّلَاحِ  
 demilitarization تَجَرِيدٌ (مِنْطَقَةٍ) مِنَ الصِّفَةِ أَوْ الْإِدَارَةِ الْعَسْكَرِيَّةِ أَوْ  
 السَّلَاحِ  
 expropriation, confiscation, dis- تَجَرِيدٌ مِنَ الْمِلْكِيَّةِ  
 possession, deprivation of property  
 (military) detachment, (body of) troops تَجْرِيدَة

nization; innovation; origination  
 rejuvenation, reju- تَجْدِيدُ السَّابِ أَوْ النِّسَاطِ أَوْ الْقُوَّةِ -  
 venescence, reinvigoration, regeneration, revival,  
 refreshment, refreshing, recreation, reawakening,  
 reanimation, revitalization, resuscitation  
 reelection تَجْدِيدُ الْإِتِّخَابِ  
 renewable قَابِلٌ لِلتَّجْدِيدِ  
 blasphemy, profanity تَجْدِيفٌ (عَلَى اللَّهِ)  
 rowing, row, oaring تَجْدِيفٌ (بِالْمِجْدَافِ)  
 braiding, plaiting, cuing تَجْدِيلٌ  
 to take root, strike root, root; to be or be- تَجَدَّرَ : تَأَصَّلَ  
 come deep-rooted, firmly established, firmly set-  
 tled  
 taking root, striking root, rooting, root- تَجَدَّرَ : تَأَصَّلَ  
 age; deep-rootedness  
 evolution, root extraction تَجْدِيرٌ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]  
 rowing, row, oaring تَجْدِيفٌ (بِالْمِجْدَافِ)  
 تَجَرَّ - رَاجِعٌ تَاجِرٌ  
 تَجَرَّأَ - رَاجِعٌ جَرُؤٌ  
 experiment; test, trial; tryout; rehearsal, تَجَرِبَةٌ : إِخْتِبَارٌ  
 practice; audition; probation  
 experience; practice تَجَرِبَةٌ : خِبْرَةٌ  
 تَجَرِبَةٌ : تَجَرِّيبٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَجَرِّيبٌ  
 attempt, try, endeavor تَجَرِبَةٌ : مُحَاوَلَةٌ  
 trial, tribulation, affliction, ordeal تَجَرِبَةٌ : مِحْنَةٌ  
 proof, proof sheet تَجَرِبَةٌ طِبَاعِيَّةٌ أَوْ مَطْبَعِيَّةٌ  
 trial and error التَّجَرِبَةُ وَالْخَطَا  
 trial balloon بِاللُّونِ تَجَرِبَةٌ  
 تَحَتَّ التَّجَرِبَةُ - رَاجِعٌ تَحَتَّ  
 to be divested of, dispossessed of, تَجَرَّدَ مِنْ : حُرِمَ مِنْ  
 stripped of, deprived of, denied  
 to be or get free(d) تَجَرَّدَ مِنْ : تَحَرَّرَ مِنْ , تَخَلَّصَ مِنْ  
 from; to get rid of, free oneself from, disentangle  
 oneself from  
 to strip, undress, disrobe, take off one's تَجَرَّدَ : تَعَرَّى  
 clothes; to striptease  
 to be impartial, un- تَجَرَّدَ : كَانَ مُتَجَرِّدًا غَيْرَ مُتَحَيِّزٍ  
 biased, objective



gauge in espionage; to try to get information about  
to tap, wiretap

تَجَسَّسَ عَلَى خُطُوطِ الْهَاتِفِ

spying, espionage

تَجَسَّسَ

wiretapping, tapping

تَجَسَّسَ عَلَى خُطُوطِ الْهَاتِفِ

to materialize, take form, take shape,  
assume concrete form or body; to be embodied,  
incorporated

تَجَسَّمَ: تَجَسَّدَ

تَجَسَّمَ: عَظُمَ وَضَخُمَ - رَاجِعَ جَسَمٌ

embodiment, embodying, incorporation, incar-  
nation, substantiation, materialization; personifica-  
tion, prosopopoeia, typification, symbolization  
enlargement, magnification

تَجَسَّيْمٌ: تَضَخَّيْمٌ

exaggeration

تَجَسَّيْمٌ: مُبَالَغَةٌ

embodiment, embodying, incorpo-  
ration, incarnation, substantiation, materialization;  
humanization, anthropomorphism

تَجَسَّيْمٌ: تَجَسَّدَ

protrusion, causing to stand out; relief;  
embossment

تَجَسَّيْمٌ: إِبْرَازٌ

to belch, burp, eruct, eructate

تَجَشَّأَ

belch(ing), burp(ing), eructation

تَجَشَّأَ

تَجَشَّعَ - رَاجِعَ جَشَعَ

to suffer, undergo, bear, endure, sustain; to  
assume, undertake, take upon oneself; to incur,  
bring upon oneself, expose oneself to

تَجَسَّمْ

to bother to, trouble to, take pains  
to, take the trouble of, go to the trouble of

تَجَسَّمَ عَنَاءٌ كَذَا

plastering, whitewashing;  
pargeting

تَجْصِيسٌ: مَصْدَرُ جَصَّصَ

to curl, frizz, frizzle, form curls (hair); to become  
curled, curly, frizzed, frizzly, kinky, wavy,  
crisp(ate), rippled (hair); to wrinkle, furrow, shrivel,  
become wrinkled (skin or face); to crease, crin-  
kle, crumple, pucker, rumple, corrugate, cockle,  
crimpe, ripple, become creased (cloth, etc.)

تَجَمَّدَ

curling, frizzing, frizzling, crispation, crispiness,  
curliness, crimpiness (of the hair); wrinkle, wrin-  
kling, furrowing, shriveling (of the skin or face);  
creasing, crease, pucker(ing), crinkling, crinkle,  
crumpling, crumple, rumpling, rumple, corruga-  
tion, cockling, cockle, crimpling, rippling, ripple  
(of cloth, etc.)

تَجَمَّدَ

تَجَمَّدَاتٌ - رَاجِعَ جَمَدَةٌ، تَجَاعَيْدٌ

abstract, abstractive, nonrepresentational,  
nonobjective

تَجْرِيدِي

abstractionism, nonrepresentationalism,  
nonobjectivism

تَجْرِيدِيَّةٌ

making (someone) swallow

تَجْرِيعٌ: مَصْدَرُ جَرَعَ

curettage

تَجْرِيفٌ: كَحَتْ [طَب]

incrimination, crimination, inculpation,  
conviction, condemnation

تَجْرِيمٌ: إِدَانَةٌ

unloading; stevedoring

تَجْرِيمٌ: تَفْرِيعُ الْحُمُولَةِ

to be divided, parted, separated, parti-  
tioned, split, sectioned; to break up, break down,  
cut up, divide, split; to be divisible

تَجَزَّأَ: انْقَسَمَ

indivisible

لَا يَتَجَزَّأُ

جُزْءٌ لَا يَتَجَزَّأُ - رَاجِعَ جُزْءٌ

division, partition, split(ing), breakup

تَجَزُّؤٌ: انْقِسَامٌ

division, dividing, partition, parting,  
splitting, separation, section(ing), breakdown, frac-  
tionation

تَجَزُّؤَةٌ: تَقْسِيمٌ

بَائِعٌ (أَوْ تَاجِرٌ) التَّجَزُّؤَةِ - رَاجِعَ بَائِعٌ

بَاعَ بِالتَّجَزُّؤَةِ، بَيَعَ بِالتَّجَزُّؤَةِ - رَاجِعَ بَاعٌ، بَيَعَ

divisible, partible

قَابِلٌ لِلتَّجَزُّؤَةِ

divisibility

قَابِلِيَّةُ التَّجَزُّؤَةِ

indivisible

غَيْرُ قَابِلٍ لِلتَّجَزُّؤَةِ

to break apart

تَجَزَّعَ: تَقَطَّعَ، انْقَطَعَ

to be veined, grained, marbled

تَجَزَّعَ: تَعَرَّقَ

grain(ing), veining

تَجَزَّعَ: تَعَرَّقَ

تَجْزِيءٌ - رَاجِعَ تَجَزُّؤَةٌ

divisional, separative, fractional

تَجْزِيئِي

veining, graining, marbling

تَجْرِيعٌ

to materialize, assume bodily (material, con-  
crete, definite) form, take shape, take form, be-  
come corporeal; to be embodied, incorporated; to  
be shaped

تَجَسَّدَ

to become incarnate

تَجَسَّدَ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]

materialization, embodiment, incorporation,  
incarnation

تَجَسَّدَ

Incarnation

تَجَسَّدُ الْمَسِيحِ

to spy (on), snoop (on); to be a spy, en-

تَجَسَّسَ (عَلَى)

تَجَلِّيَّةٌ: إظهار، إيضاح - راجع جَلَاءَ

superiority; excellence, distinction, تَجَلِّيَّةٌ: تَفَوُّقٌ  
preeminence

تَجْلِيحٌ - راجع جَلَخَ

freezing, freeze, icing, gelation, تَجْلِيدٌ: تَجْمِيدٌ بِالْبُرُودَةِ  
glaciation, frosting, congealment, congelation, congealing

bookbinding, binding

تَجْلِيدٌ (الْكُتُبِ)

bibliopegy

فَنُ تَجْلِيدِ الْكُتُبِ

bookbindery, bindery

مَعْمَلُ تَجْلِيدِ الْكُتُبِ

تَجَمُّعٌ - راجع جَمَعَ

to freeze, frost, ice (up), congeal; تَجَمَّدَ: تَجَلَّدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ  
to be or become frozen, frostedto solidify, harden, stiffen, set, indu- تَجَمَّدَ: صَلَبَ  
rate; to be or become hard, solid, rigid, stiff

to coagulate, clot; to congeal; to curdle تَجَمَّدَ: تَخَثَّرَ

to be frozen, blocked (assets, تَجَمَّدَتِ الْأَمْوَالُ الْإِلْحَ  
funds, currency)freezing, freeze, icing, congela- تَجَمَّدَ: تَجَلَّدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ  
tion, congealment, congealing; frostsolidification; hardening, indu- تَجَمَّدَ: تَصَلَّبَ، صَلَابَةً  
ration; solidity, hardness, rigiditycoagulation, clotting; congelation, con- تَجَمَّدَ: تَخَثَّرَ  
gealment; curdling

antifreeze

مُقَاوِمُ التَّجَمُّدِ

freezing point

نُقْطَةُ التَّجَمُّدِ، دَرَجَةُ التَّجَمُّدِ

to gather, assemble, congregate, get together, تَجَمَّعَ  
meet, collect, come together, band together, flock together, throng together, pack, troop, crowd, muster, swarm, teem; to rally; to concentrate, be concentrated, be massed (troops, etc.) to aggregate; to accumulate, cumulate, collect, pile up, be heaped up; to cluster, agglomerate, conglomerategathering, assemblage, assembly, تَجَمُّعٌ: مَصْدَرُ تَجَمَّعَ  
congregation, meeting, coming together, banding together; rallying; concentration (of troops, etc.); aggregation; accumulation, cumulation, collection; clustering, agglomeration, conglomerationcrowd, throng, gathering, تَجَمُّعٌ: حَشْدٌ (مِنَ النَّاسِ)  
assemblage, assembly, congregation, concourse, multitude; rally; mass meeting

group, band, troop, تَجَمُّعٌ: جَمَاعَةٌ، فِرْقَةٌ، كُنْتَلَةٌ

curling, frizzing, frizzling, crimp(ing), crista- تَجَمُّدٌ  
tion, waving (of the hair); wrinkling, furrowing, shriveling (of the skin or face); creasing, pleating, puckering, crinkling, corrugation, crimpling, crumpling, rumpling, rippling, cockling (of cloth, etc.)coat of mail, armor, cuirass; تَجَنَّفَ: دِرْعٌ  
shield

to be dried; to dry, be or become dry

تَجَفَّفَ

drying, desiccation, exsiccation; dehydration

تَجْفِيفٌ

(food) dehydration

تَجْفِيفٌ (الْأَغْذِيَّةِ)

drainage, تَجْفِيفٌ (الْمَجْرَى أَوْ الْمُسْتَنْقِعَ أَوْ التَّرْبِيَّةَ الْإِلْحَ)  
draining, emptying, drying out, drawing water fromstartling, starting, scaring away, driving away, تَجْفِيلٌ  
frightening, shockingrevelation, manifestation, appear- تَجَلَّى (التَّجَلَّى): طُهور-  
ance, emergence, coming to light

Transfiguration of Christ

تَجَلَّى الْمَسِيحِ

Transfiguration (Day)

عِيدُ التَّجَلَّى

to be or become clear, plain, dis- تَجَلَّى: تَكَشَّفَ، ظَهَرَ  
tinct, manifest, patent, evident, obvious, explicit, unequivocal; to manifest itself, reveal itself, come out, come to light, show, appear, emerge, surface; to be revealed; to be manifested; to be expressed, find expression, take expressionto wear, put on, dress, clothe تَجَلَّبَبَ: لَبَسَ الْجِلْبَابَ الْإِلْحَ  
oneself in (a garment, gown, etc.)

تَجَلَّلَ - راجع إِجْلَالَ، جَلَالَ

to endure, suffer; to be (or show تَجَلَّدَ: تَحَمَّلَ، صَبَرَ  
oneself) patient, tolerant, forbearing, long-suffering, firm, fortitudinous, tough; to have patience

تَجَلَّدَ: تَجَمَّدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ - راجع جَلَدَ

to be bound

تَجَلَّدَ الْكِتَابُ

تَجَلَّدَ: تَحَمَّلَ، صَبَرَ - راجع جَلَدَ

freezing, freeze, icing,

تَجَلَّدَ: تَجَمَّدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ

frost(ing), congelation, congealing, congealment

thrombosis

تَجَلَّطَ: تَخَثَّرَ

to be exalted, glorified, dignified, es- تَجَلَّلَ: نَعَّمُ  
teemed, honored, revered, veneratedto cover oneself with, wrap one- تَجَلَّلَ بِ: تَغَطَّى بِ-  
self in

parlor, beauty salon, beauty institute

cosmetics, makeup, maquillage مُسْتَحْضَرَاتُ تَجْمِيلٍ

cosmetic, beautifying تَجْمِيلِي

cosmetic surgery; face lifting; plastic surgery جِرَاحَةٌ تَجْمِيلِيَّةٌ

false accusation, false charge تَجَنُّبُ (التَّجْنِي)

to accuse falsely of, charge falsely with, impute guilt unjustly to, lay the blame unjustly on تَجَنَّى عَلَى

to avoid, shun, eschew; to avert, ward off, fend off, stave off, parry; to keep away from, keep clear of, steer clear of, keep out of the way of; to keep off, obviate, prevent; to flee from, run away from, try to escape from; to evade, elude, get around, circumvent, bypass, sidestep, dodge; to give someone the slip, turn a cold shoulder to تَجَنَّبَ

avoidance, shunning, eschewal; averting, warding off, fending off, parry(ing); keeping away from, keeping clear of, steering clear of, keeping out of the way of; keeping off, obviation, prevention; fleeing from, running away from, trying to escape from; evasion, elusion, getting around, circumvention, bypassing, sidestepping, dodge, dodging; giving someone the slip, turning a cold shoulder to تَجَنَّبَ

to be drafted, enlisted, recruited, conscripted, mustered in, enrolled in the armed forces; to be mobilized تَجَنَّدَ

to be or become naturalized; to acquire citizenship or nationality تَجَنَّسَ

naturalization, acquisition of citizenship or nationality تَجَنُّسَ

keeping away from, warding off تَجَنَّبَ

from, guarding against, protection from, shielding from, sheltering from; saving, sparing تَجَنَّبَ

draft, recruitment, enlistment, levy تَجَنَّدَ

mobilization, calling up تَجَنَّبَ

conscription, compulsory recruitment, compulsory military service, compulsory service in the armed forces تَجَنَّدَ

levy en masse تَجَنَّبَ

naturalization تَجَنَّبَ

company, party, collective, team, body; clique, coterie, faction; squad; bloc, front; pool

to adorn oneself, groom (oneself), make oneself pretty; to make up, apply or use cosmetics, put on makeup; to be beautified, embellished, adorned, made beautiful تَجَمَّلَ

to be (or show oneself) patient, forbearing; to have patience; to endure, suffer تَجَمَّلَ

to grow luxuriantly (النباتات): كَثُرَ، نَمَا بِقُوَّةٍ تَجَمَّمَ

(profusely, vigorously), thrive, flourish تَجَمَّهَرُ: تَجَمَّعَ، اِحْتَشَدَ

to gather, assemble, congregate, crowd (together), collect in numbers, band together, flock together, throng together, pack, swarm, teem; to rally تَجَمَّهَرُ

gathering, assemblage, assembly, assembling, crowding, congregation, banding together, flocking together; rallying تَجَمَّهَرُ

freezing, freeze, glaciation, icing, frosting, congelation, congealment, congealing, gelation تَجَمَّدَ

solidification, hardening, stiffening, induration تَجَمَّدَ

coagulation, clotting; congelation, congealment, congealing; curdling تَجَمَّدَ

freezing, freeze, blocking (of assets, funds, currency) تَجَمَّدَ

accumulation, amassment, piling up, heaping up, stacking; gathering, collecting, collection; assemblage, assembly, assembling, putting together, fitting together, joining, uniting, grouping, bringing together; aggregation; congregation, crowding, rallying, rounding up; concentration, massing (of troops, etc.) تَجَمَّعَ

associativity تَجَمَّعَ [رياضيات ومنطق]

summation تَجَمَّعَ [نفس]

assembly line نِظَامُ التَّجَمُّعِ

beautification, prettying up, making beautiful, embellishment, adornment; making up, putting cosmetics, application of cosmetics تَجَمَّلَ

cosmetology, beauty culture تَجَمَّلَ

beautician, cosmetologist تَجَمَّلَ

beauty shop, beauty تَجَمَّلَ

intonation, reciting, recital, modulation (في القراءة) تَجْوِيدُ

improvement, betterment, amelioration تَحْصِيْدُ: تَحْسِيْنُ

starving, starvation, famishment, hungering تَجْوِيْعُ: مَصْدَرُ جَوْعَ

hollow, cavity, pit, hole, excavation; sinus; bore, aperture, opening; socket; pocket تَجْوِيْفُ: فَتْحَةٌ، نُقْرَةٌ

hollowing out, caverning out, excavation; boring تَجْوِيْفُ: مَصْدَرُ جَوْفَ

acetabulum تَجْوِيْفُ حَقِيٍّ

تَجَيَّشَ (تَ نَفْسُهُ) - رَاجِعَ جَاشَ (تَ نَفْسُهُ)

تَجَيَّفَ - رَاجِعَ جَافَ

endorsement تَجْيِيْرُ: تَظْهِيْرُ (الشَّيْءِ أَوْ السَّنَدِ الْخ)

levy(ing), raising, mobilization (of troops, of an army, etc.) تَجْيِيْشُ: تَجْنِيْدُ، مَصْدَرُ جَيْشَ

to love one another, share mutual love تَحَابٌ: أَحَبَّ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

mutual love; concord, accord, harmony تَحَابٌ: حُبٌّ مُتَبَادَلٌ، وَفَاقَ

to be or become twined, entwined, twisted, interwoven, interlaced, intertwined, intertangled, interlocked, knitted, meshed, snarled, tangled; to intertwine, interlace, interweave, interlock, inter-twist, snarl, tangle, knit, mesh تَحَايَكَ

to abrade, fret, scrape off, chafe, wear away, corrode, erode; to be abraded, scraped off, fretted, worn away, corroded, eroded تَحَاتَّ

detrition; corrosion, erosion, wear; abrasion, fret, scraping off تَحَاتَّ

to argue, debate, dispute, quarrel, join issue تَحَاجَّ: تَجَادَلَ

to converse, hold (have, engage in) a conversation, talk (to one another), speak; to discuss, carry on a discussion تَحَادَّثَ

conversation, speech, speaking, talk(ing), interlocution تَحَادَّثَ

to be opposite (to) each other, face each other تَحَاذَى: تَقَابَلَ، تَوَاجَهَ

to be parallel (to each other) تَحَاذَى: تَوَازَى

to be adjacent, contiguous, neighboring, proximal, close, near تَحَاذَى: تَجَاوَرَ

to fight (one another), combat, battle, make تَحَارَبَ

paronomasia

تَجَنَّسٌ: جَنَاسٌ [لغة]

to be equipped with, furnished with, supplied with, provided with, fitted with, outfitted with; to equip oneself with, furnish oneself with, provide oneself with, supply oneself with تَجَهَّرَ بِ: تَزَوَّدَ بِ

to get ready, prepare oneself, ready oneself; to be ready, be prepared تَجَهَّرَ: اسْتَعَدَّ، تَهَيَّأَ

equipment, getting or being equipped; preparation; preparedness, readiness تَجَهَّرَ

to frown, scowl, glower, lower; to become or look sullen, glum, morose, sulky, surly, gloomy, grim تَجَهَّمَ

frown(ing), scowl(ing), glower(ing), lower(ing); sullenness, glumness, moroseness, sulkiness, the sulks, surliness, gloom(iness), grimness تَجَهَّمَ

preparation, preparing, readying, making ready تَجَهِّيزٌ: إِعْدَادٌ، تَهْيِئَةٌ

equipment, equipping, fitting (out), outfit(ing), furnishing, supply(ing), provision, providing تَجَهِّيزٌ: تَزْوِيْدٌ

equipment(s), supplies, apparatus, furnishings, fittings, outfit, gear, apparatus, rig(ging), tackle, matériel, material(s), paraphernalia, appliances, implements, tools, utensils, articles of equipment; fixtures, installations تَجْهِيْزَاتٌ: مُعَدَّاتٌ، لَوَازِمٌ، أَجْهَرَةٌ

تَجَوَّلَ: تَطَوَّافٌ، طَوَّافٌ - رَاجِعَ تَجَوَّلَ

to put on or wear one's socks تَجَوَّرَبَ: لَبَسَ الْجَوْرَبَ

to tolerate, bear, put up with, suffer تَجَوَّرَفِي: إِحْتَمَلَ

تَجَوَّرَ عَنْ: تَفَاضَى عَنْ، عَفَا عَنْ - رَاجِعَ تَجَاوَزَ عَنْ

to hollow, become hollow; to be hollowed out, caverned out تَجَوَّفَ

to wander about, walk about or around, go about or around, ride about, roam, rove, range, stroll, perambulate, itinerate, cruise, tour, travel, patrol, go from one place to another تَجَوَّلَ: طَافَ

travel(ing), cruising, roving, rove, roaming, wandering (about), going about, perambulation, itineration, itinerancy; trip, tour; round, patrol تَجَوَّلَ: طَوَّافٌ، تَطَوَّافٌ

curfew بَاعَ بِالتَّجَوُّلِ، يَبِيعُ التَّجَوُّلَ - رَاجِعَ بَاعَ، يَبِيعُ مَنَعُ التَّجَوُّلِ، حَظَرُ التَّجَوُّلِ

weathering تَجْوِيَةٌ

to pretend to be stupid or foolish, feign stupidity or foolishness

to discriminate against, be prejudiced (biased, partial) against, take sides against; to wrong, oppress, do wrong to, do injustice to, be unfair or unjust to, treat unjustly; to maltreat, ill-treat, treat badly

to force oneself (to do something with difficulty), constrain oneself (to); to gather (collect, rally) one's strength, muster up (summon, call forth) one's energy; to struggle to one's feet, rise with great effort, brace up, pull oneself together; to overexert oneself, strain, exhaust oneself discrimination; prejudice, bias, partiality; wrong, injustice, inequity, unfairness, oppression

to dialogue, have a dialogue; to converse, hold (have, engage in) a conversation, talk (to one another), speak, hold talks; to discuss, carry on a discussion; to debate, argue

تَحَاوَر - راجع حَوَار

to neutralize

neutralization, neutrality

to show love or affection to, endear oneself to, ingratiate oneself with, curry favor with, flatter one's way into; to seek someone's love or friendship; to court, woo, pay court to, seek the affections of, speak words of love to to granulate, grain, become granulated or granular

endearment, showing love or affection (to), currying favor (with), flattery, sweet talk; courtship, court, wooing

granulation, grain

pet name

approval, sanction(ing); endorsement; advocacy, espousal, support, upholding, championing; seconding; acclaim, applause, praise; recommendation, commendation; preference adornment, embellishment, decoration; refinement; improvement

writing, composition

تَحْيِيْر: كِتَابَة

war, be engaged in war

lowest water level (of a river); low water

to settle a mutual account

to envy each other

mutual envy

avoidance, shunning,

eschewal; averting, warding off, fending off, parry(ing); keeping away from; obviation, prevention; fleeing from, running away from, trying to escape from

abstention, refrainment, desistance

wariness, caution, cautiousness

to avoid, shun, eschew; to avert, ward off, fend off, stave off, parry; to keep away from; to keep off; to obviate, prevent; to flee from, run away from, try to escape from; to give someone the slip, turn a cold shoulder to

to abstain from, refrain from, desist from

to guard against, beware of, be wary of, be cautious of

to harbor a grudge against one another, bear mutual rancor, hate one another

to lower oneself, cringe, truckle, behave in an excessively humble or servile manner to rub or scrape against each other; to jostle, come in close contact

to sue one another, bring one another before a judge or a court; to litigate, carry on a lawsuit

osmosis

to join in alliance; to ally (with), ally oneself (to or with), be allied (to or with), make or form an alliance (with), confederate (with)

alliance, confederacy, confederation

to avoid, shun, eschew, keep away from

to guard against, protect oneself from

on order; on demand; demand	تَحْتَ الطَّلَبِ
subungual	تَحْتَ الظُّفْرِ
subpubic	تَحْتَ العانة
entitled, under the title of	تَحْتَ عُنْوَانٍ كَذَا
subscapular, infrascapular	تَحْتَ الكَتِفِ، تَحْتَ كَتِفِي
sublingual, hypoglossal, ranine	تَحْتَ اللِّسَانِ، تَحْتَ لِسَانِي
subcentral	تَحْتَ المَرْكَزِ، تَحْتَ مَرْكَزِي
under his authority or control, in his power; in his possession, with him, in his hands	تَحْتَ يَدِهِ
lower, low, subjacent, under-, sub-, at the bottom, down, inferior, underlying	تَحْتَانِي
underwear	مَلَأْسُ تَحْتَانِيَّةٍ
to be or become necessary, requisite, obligatory, mandatory, imperative, indispensable; to be inevitable, inescapable, unavoidable	تَحْتَمُّ: وَجِبَ
to be incumbent upon, be someone's duty, be imposed on	تَحْتَمُّ عَلَيْهِ: وَجِبَ عَلَيْهِ
he has to, he should, he must, he ought to, it is his duty to, he is duty bound to	يَحْتَمُّ عَلَيْهِ أَنْ
	تَحْتِي - راجع تَحْتَانِي
to veil oneself, put on a veil; to hide, conceal oneself; to be or become veiled, covered, screened, sheltered, hidden, concealed	تَحَجَّبَ
	تَحَجَّجَ بِ: تَذَرَّعَ، إِدْعَى - راجع إِحْتِجَّ بِ
	تَحَجَّجَ: تَذَرَّعَ، إِدْعَاءَ - راجع إِحْتِجَّاج
to petrify, be or become petrified, turn into stone; to concrete, solidify; to fossilize, be or become fossilized	تَحَجَّرَ
petrification, petrification; concretion, solidification; fossilization	تَحَجُّرٌ: مَصْدَرٌ تَحَجَّرَ
ossification, fogysism, fossilization, narrow-mindedness, fustiness, fanaticism, bigotry, intolerance	تَحَجُّرٌ: تَعَصُّبٌ، رَجُوعِيَّةٌ
petrification, petrification; concretion, solidification, hardening; fossilization	تَحْجِيرٌ
curtailment, diminution; stunting, dwarfing; incapacitation, disablement; weakening, enfeeblement, undermining, undercutting, devitalization; subduing, taming	تَحْجِيمٌ
challenge, defiance	تَحَدُّ (التَّحَدِّي)

filling (something) with ink	تَحْيِيرُ: مَلَأَ الشَّيْءَ حَبْرًا
impregnation, fecundation	تَحْيِيلٌ: مَصْدَرٌ حَبَّلَ
under; below, beneath, under-neath; down; downstairs; sub-, infra-, hypo-	تَحْتَ، تَحْتُ: ضِدُّ فَوْقَ
under, on, in, at, being, subject to, the object of, in the stage or process of, undergoing	تَحْتَ: قَيْدٌ، رَهْنٌ
infrared	تَحْتَ الأَحْمَرِ، تَحْتَ الحُمْرَاءِ
underground; subterranean	تَحْتَ أَرْضِي، تَحْتَ (سَطْحِ) الأَرْضِ
submarine, under-water, undersea	تَحْتَ بَحْرِي، تَحْتَ (سَطْحِ) البَحْرِ
subepidermic	تَحْتَ البَشَرَةِ
on probation; on trial; in an experimental state; being tested or tried; in training	تَحْتَ التَّجَرُّبَةِ
in preparation, being prepared	تَحْتَ التَّحْضِيرِ
subsoil	تَحْتَ التُّرْبَةِ
at his disposal, at his service, at his command, at his orders, at his beck and call	تَحْتَ تَصَرُّفِهِ أَوْ أَمْرِهِ أَوْ طَلَبِهِ
in training, undergoing preparatory training	تَحْتَ التَّمْرِينِ
subcutaneous, subdermal, hypodermic	تَحْتَ الجِلْدِ، تَحْتَ جِلْدِي
under consideration, under discussion, on the tapis, on the carpet	تَحْتَ الدَّرْسِ، تَحْتَ البَحْثِ
at the mercy of	تَحْتَ رَحْمَةِ كَذَا
under the auspices of, under the patronage of, under the aegis of, sponsored by, under the sponsorship of, under the wing of, under the protection of	تَحْتَ رِعَايَةِ كَذَا، تَحْتَ إِشْرَافِ كَذَا
outstanding, due, unpaid, unsettled	تَحْتَ السَّدَادِ أَوْ التَّسْدِيدِ أَوْ التَّسْوِيَةِ
subumbilical	تَحْتَ السُّرَّةِ
under arms	تَحْتَ السِّلَاحِ
under his thumb, under his influence (sway, control, power, authority)	تَحْتَ سُلْطَتِهِ أَوْ نَفُوذِهِ
subconscious	تَحْتَ الشُّعُورِ، مَا تَحْتَ الشُّعُورِ
subcostal	تَحْتَ الضِّلْعِ، تَحْتَ ضِلْعِي
subject to punishment..., under penalty of, at the risk of	تَحْتَ طَائِلَةِ كَذَا
in press	تَحْتَ الطَّبْعِ

sharpening, honing, stropping تَحْدِيدُ السُّكَيْنِ: شَحَذَ

forging, hammering, beating تَحْدِيدُ الْمَعْدِنِ: تَطْرِيقَ

price control, price fixing تَحْدِيدُ الْأَسْعارِ

arms limitation, limitation of arma- تَحْدِيدُ التَّسْلُحِ  
ment(s), disarmament

birth control تَحْدِيدُ النِّسْلِ

specifically; to be exact, strictly عَلَي (وَجْهِ) التَّحْدِيدِ  
speaking, precisely, accurately, exactly; namely

staring, stare, gazing, looking (sharply) تَحْدِيقَ

تَحَذَّرَ - رَاجِعَ حَذَرَ

to feign skillfulness or تَحَدَّقَ: تَكَلَّفَ الْحِذْقَ وَالْمَهَارَةَ  
proficiency, pretend to be clever

to تَحَدَّلَقَ: أَظْهَرَ الْحِذْقَ، إِدَّعَى أَكْثَرَ مِمَّا عِنْدَهُ مِنَ الْمَهَارَةِ  
be pedantic, parade one's learning, display or feign  
knowledge, make a show of skill, pretend to be  
smart or skillful

pedantry; preciosity; affectation تَحَدَّلَقَ

warning, caution(ing), forewarning, monition, تَحْذِيرَ  
caveat, admonition, admonishment, exhortation

investigation, exploration, exami- تَحَرَّ (التَّحَرِّي) (عَنْ)  
nation, inspection, scrutiny, study, survey(ing),  
search(ing), inquiry, fact-finding; seeking; detec-  
tion

detective, secret agent, sleuth, تَحَرَّ رَجُلُ التَّحَرِّيِ  
intelligencer; investigator; inspector

secret police, secret شُرْطَةُ التَّحَرِّيِ، مَصْلَحَةُ التَّحَرِّيِ  
service, detective squad

to investigate, explore, examine, inspect, تَحَرَّى (عَنْ)  
scrutinize, study, survey, look into, inquire into,  
go to the root of, delve into, search out; to inquire  
about, make inquiries about; to search for, look  
for, hunt for, seek, try to find out (about), seek  
information (about), try to know or ascertain, try  
to detect or determine

to refrain from, abstain تَحَرَّجَ (مِنْ): اِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ، تَجَنَّبَ  
from; to avoid, shun, eschew

تَحَرَّجَ: أُخْرِجَ - رَاجِعَ أُخْرِجَ

to be afforested, forested, wooded تَحَرَّجَ: تَشَجَّرَ

to have the audacity or courage to; to لَمْ يَتَحَرَّجْ مِنْ  
feel free to

to be or become free, freed, liberated, تَحَرَّرَ: صَارَ حُرًّا  
set free, released, delivered, unchained, relieved; to

to challenge, defy, resist, oppose, withstand, تَحَدَّى  
stand up to, face (up to); to throw down the gaunt-  
let; to compete with, vie with

تَعَدَّبَ، تَحَدَّبَ - رَاجِعَ إِحْدَوْدَبَ، إِحْدِيدَابَ

to speak (to someone of or about something), تَحَدَّثَ  
talk (to someone about or of something), converse  
(with someone about something)

speaking, talking; speech; conversation, talk, تَحَدَّثَ  
discourse

to be defined, specified, تَحَدَّدَ: عُنِيَ، عُرِفَ، خُصِّصَ  
determined, pinpointed, fixed, individualized,  
particularized, itemized, designated, identified,  
marked out, indicated, pointed out, set, assigned,  
appointed

to be delimited, demarcated, تَحَدَّدَ: عُنِينَ حُدُودُهُ  
delineated, defined, circumscribed, marked off

to be limited, restricted, confined تَحَدَّدَ: قُيِّدَ، حُصِرَ

to be forged, ham- تَحَدَّدَ الْحَدِيدُ أَوْ الْمَعْدِنُ: طُرِقَ  
mered, beaten

to be sharpened, honed, تَحَدَّدَتِ السُّكَيْنُ: شُحِذَتْ  
stropped

تَحَدَّرَ: نَزَلَ، مَالَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْحَدَرَ

to descend from, be descended تَحَدَّرَ مِنْ أَصْلٍ مُعَيَّنٍ  
from, be born from, derive (one's origin) from, be  
derived from, originate from, proceed from, stem  
from, come down from a stock or source

تَحَدَّرَ: نُزُولٌ، اِنْحِدَارٌ - رَاجِعَ اِنْحَدَارَ

descent, derivation, origination تَحَدَّرَ مِنْ أَصْلٍ مُعَيَّنٍ  
(from an ancestral stock), birth, lineage, breed

narrating, narration, relating, تَحْدِيثُ: إِخْبَارٌ، رِوَايَةٌ  
relation, telling; speaking, talking, conversation

modernization, updating, bringing تَحْدِيثُ: تَحْدِيدُ  
up to date

definition; specifi- تَحْدِيدُ: تَعْرِيفٌ، تَعْيِينٌ، تَخْصِيسٌ  
cation, determination, pinpointing, fixing, fixation;  
individualization, particularization, itemization;  
designation, identification, marking out; setting,  
laying down, assignment, appointment

delimitation, demarcation, de- تَحْدِيدُ: تَعْيِينُ الْحُدُودِ  
lineation, circumscription

limitation, restriction, confine- تَحْدِيدُ: تَقْيِيدٌ، حَصْرٌ  
ment

pointing, tapering, جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ مُسْتَدِيقَ الطَّرْفِ، تَحْدِيدُ  
sharpening

to feel burning desire for, burn (إِلَى) تَحَرَّقَ شَوْقًا إِلَى  
or pine away with desire for, burn to, yearn ardently for, long desperately or keenly for, hanker after, hunger for, crave, die to; to eat one's heart out, be consumed by an emotion

تَحَرَّقُ: إِحْتِرَاقٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِحْتِرَاقٌ

burning desire, yearning, longing, hankering, pining, craving, hunger

anxiety, anguish, agony, pain, suffering, torture, torment, grief, sorrow

to move, budge, stir, be in motion, change place تَحَرَّكَ  
or position; to start moving, get moving; to start, get underway; to begin, set out to, embark upon; to make a move, take a step, take action, take an initiative; to react, respond

motion, movement, moving, locomotion; move, step; action, activity; initiative; reaction, response

to be or become prohibited, forbid- تَحَرَّمَ: حُرْمٌ، حُظْرٌ  
den, interdicted, unlawful, illegal, illicit, unauthorized, banned

to be or become sacred, sacro- تَحَرَّمَ: صَارَ مَقْدَسًا  
sanct, holy

afforestation, forestation, wooding, tree-planting تَحْرِيجُ: تَشْجِيرٌ

narrowing, tightening, straitening تَحْرِيجُ: تَضْيِيقٌ

prohibition, forbiddance, interdiction تَحْرِيجُ: تَحْرِيمٌ

insistence, importunity, urging, pressing; persistence تَحْرِيجُ: إِضْرَارٌ

liberation, liberating, freeing, إطلاق تَحْرِيرُ: جَعْلُهُ حُرًّا،  
setting free, turning loose, release, deliverance, relief; liberalization

manumission, emancipation, تحرير العبيد: إِغْتِاقٌ  
liberation, freeing, enfranchisement, disenthralment

emancipation تَحْرِيرُ وَلَدٍ (مِنْ سُلْطَةٍ أَوْ وَصَايَةٍ)

ridding of, freeing from, تَحْرِيرُ مِنْ: تَخْلِيسٌ مِنْ  
liberating from, saving from

disburdenment, discharge, release, freeing, relief, clearance, disengagement, exemption, exoneration, absolution, acquittal, redemption, extrication

disenchantment, disillusionment تَحْرِيرُ مِنَ الْوَهْمِ أَوْ السَّحْرِ

editing, redaction; writing, تَحْرِيرُ: كِتَابَةٌ، صِيَاغَةٌ

free oneself, liberate oneself; to disengage (oneself), disentangle (oneself), release oneself, extricate oneself, disencumber oneself; to be liberalized

to be manumitted, emancipated, تحرَّرَ الْعَبْدُ: أُعْتِقَ  
liberated, freed, set free, enfranchised, disenthralled (from slavery), released from bondage or servitude

to be emancipated تحرَّرَ الْوَلَدُ (مِنْ سُلْطَةٍ أَوْ وَصَايَةٍ)

to be edited, redacted; to be written, تحرَّرَ: كُتِبَ  
composed, compiled, drawn up, drafted, indited, put down in writing, reduced to writing

freedom, liberty, unrestraint; disengage-ment, disentanglement, release; emancipation; liberation

liberality, broad-mindedness, open-mindedness, openness, large-mindedness; progressiveness تحرَّرَ: انْفِتَاحٌ

تَحَرَّزَ، تَحَرَّزَ - رَاجِعٌ إِحْتَرَزَ، إِحْتِرَازٌ

تَحَرَّسَ، تَحَرَّسَ - رَاجِعٌ إِحْتَرَسَ، إِحْتِرَاسٌ

to molest, make improper تَحَرَّشَ بِ (لِغَايَةٍ جُنْسِيَّةٍ)  
advances to; to make passes on; to proposition; to solicit

to pick a quarrel with, start تَحَرَّشَ بِ (بِقَصْدِ الشُّجَارِ)  
a brawl with

to provoke; to excite, rouse, تَحَرَّشَ بِ: أَثَارَ  
arouse, stir up

to intrude upon, obtrude upon, تَحَرَّشَ بِ: تَطَفَّلَ عَلَى  
force oneself upon (others), poke one's nose into, nose into, meddle in, interfere in

molestation, making passes تَحَرَّشَ (بِ) (لِغَايَةٍ جُنْسِيَّةٍ)  
on; proposition(ing); solicitation

picking a quarrel with, تَحَرَّشَ (بِ) (بِقَصْدِ الشُّجَارِ)  
starting a brawl with

provocation; excitement, إثارة تَحَرَّشَ (بِ): اسْتَفْزَازٌ،  
excitation, rousing, arousal, stirring up

intrusion, obtrusion, forcing تَحَرَّشَ (بِ): تَطَفَّلَ (عَلَى)  
oneself upon (others), poking one's nose into, nosing into, meddling, interference

to be distorted, تَحَرَّفَ: حُرْفٌ، صُحُفٌ، تَغَيَّرَ مَعْنَاهُ  
perverted, corrupted, misrepresented, misstated, falsified, twisted, wenched, misinterpreted, misconstrued, altered, changed

تَحَرَّفَ عَنْ: مَالَ عَنْ - رَاجِعٌ انْحَرَفَ عَنْ

تَحَرَّقَ: إِحْتَرَقَ - رَاجِعٌ إِحْتَرَقَ



starting, beginning, initiation, commencement

تَحْرِيكُ: تَشْكِيلُ الحُرُوفِ أَوْ الكَلِمَاتِ - vowelization

revival of action, setting action in motion; prosecution, institution of a lawsuit

تَحْرِيكُ العَوَاطِفِ أَوْ المَشَاعِرِ - moving, touching, impassioning, commoving, stirring, affection, arousal, excitement, excitation; thrilling, electrification, galvanization

تَحْرِيمٌ: حَظْرٌ - prohibition, forbiddance, interdiction, proscription, ban(ning), barring; taboo; embargo

تَحْرِيمِي: حَظَرِيّ - prohibitive, prohibitory, proscriptive, interdictive, interdictory

تَحَرَّبَ ل: تَحَيَّرَ ل، أَيْدَ - to side with, take sides with, be partial to, favor; to support, back (up), stand by, champion, patronize, sponsor, advocate, go for, be in favor of

تَحَرَّبَ: شَكَلَ حِزْبًا، تَجَمَّعَ - to form a party; to rally, unite, join forces, come together for common action, gather, band together

تَحَرُّبٌ: تَحَيُّزٌ، تَأْيِيدٌ - partiality, favoritism, favor(ing), one-sidedness, taking sides (with), siding (with), bias, prejudice; support, backing, patronage, advocacy, advocacy

تَحَرُّبٌ: تَشْكِيلُ حِزْبٍ، تَجَمُّعٌ - formation of a party; rallying, uniting, coming together

تَحَرُّبٌ: حِزْبِيَّةٌ - partisanship, factionalism

تَحَرَّرَ: تَثَلَّمٌ - to be or become notched, incised, nicked, snicked, crenated(d), serrate(d), indented, jagged, grooved, fluted, furrowed

تَحَرُّزٌ - crenation, serration, indentation

تَحَرَّمَ: لَيْسَ الحِرَامَ - to gird oneself, put on a belt

تَحَرَّمَ: حَزَمٌ، رَزَمٌ، رَاطَ - رَاجَعَ حَزَمَ - to drink, sip

تَحَسَّبَ: تَحَرَّى - to seek information about, try to know, inquire about; to inquire into, investigate

تَحَسَّبَ بِ: اِكْتَفَى بِ - رَاجَعَ اِحْتَسَبَ بِ

تَحَسَّبَ: حَاسَبَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ - رَاجَعَ حَاسَبَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ

تَحَسَّرَ (عَلَى) - to bemoan, deplore, lament, regret, sigh

for, grieve at, pine for, yearn for, long for, pant for or after; to be or become regretful, sorrowful, sorry, grieved, sad, distressed

composition, compilation, putting down in writing, drawing up, drafting, inditing, formulation, recording; editorship

تَحْرِيرٌ: وَقَفَ لِعِخْدَةِ اللَّهِ - consecration to the service of God

تَحْرِير (ج تَحَارِير): رِسَالَةٌ، وَثِيقَةٌ - (piece of) writing; letter, dispatch, message; note; paper, document, instrument, deed, record

رَئِيسُ التَّحْرِيرِ - editor-in-chief, editor

إِدَارَةُ التَّحْرِيرِ، هَيْئَةُ التَّحْرِيرِ - board of editors, editorial staff

حَرَكََةُ تَحْرِيرِ الْمَرْأَةِ - women's liberation movement

تَحْرِيرِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْإِطْلَاقِ وَالْإِعْتِقَادِ وَالتَّحَرُّرِ - liberational; emancipational; liberal

تَحْرِيرِي: مَكْتُوبٌ، كِتَابِيّ - written, in writing, record-ed (in writing)

تَحْرِيشٌ: تَحْرِيزٌ - provocation, instigation, incitement

تَحْرِيش (بَيْنَ الْقَوْمِ) - sowing dissension (among), stirring up evil (among), setting people against each other

تَحْرِيزٌ - instigation, incitement, provocation, abetment, inducement, rousing, stirring up, fomentation, motivation, stimulation, prodding, urging, prompting

تَحْرِيزٌ [طَب وَفِيزِيَاء] - induction

تَحْرِيزِيّ: تَحْرِيزِيّ، تَحْرِيزِيّ، تَحْرِيزِيّ، تَحْرِيزِيّ - instigative, instigatory, inciting, provocative, provoking, stirring, rousing, stimulative, motive

تَحْرِيزِيّ (طَب وَفِيزِيَاء) - inductive

تَحْرِيفٌ: تَشْوِيهِ، تَضْوِيفٌ، تَغْيِيرُ الْمَعْنَى إلخ - distortion, perversion, corruption, misrepresentation, misstatement, falsification, twist(ing), wrench(ing), warping, misinterpretation, misconstruction, alteration, change

تَحْرِيفٌ: إِمَالَةٌ - slant(ing), canting, tip(ping), tilt(ing), inclination, swerving, swerve, deviation, deflection

تَحْرِيكٌ: جَعَلُهُ يَتَحَرَّكُ - moving, movement; mobilization; driving; stirring, stir, shaking

تَحْرِيكٌ: إِثَارَةٌ، حَثٌّ، حَفْزٌ - stimulation, whetting; actuation, moving, motivation; arousal, (a)rousing, stirring up, working up, awakening, awaking, inspiration, excitement, excitation; provocation, instigation, incitement, fomentation

hepatolithiasis

تَحَصَّى الكَبِدُ، تَحَصَّ كَبِدِي

nephrolithiasis

تَحَصَّى الكُلْيَةُ، تَحَصَّ كُلُوبِي

cystolithiasis

تَحَصَّى المَثَانَةُ

cholecystolithiasis

تَحَصَّى المرَّارَةُ

to result, be a result, ensue, come out,  
follow, proceed, issue, arise, originate

تَحَصَّلَ: نَتَجَ

to be collected, raised, levied

تَحَصَّلَ: حُصِّلَ، جُبِيَ

to be obtained, acquired, gained, received,  
attained, achieved, procured, realized

تَحَصَّلَ: حُصِّلَ عَلَيْهِ

to be or become fortified, strengthened, entrenched;  
to be or become well-fortified, inaccessible;  
to be or become secure, safe, protected;  
to fortify oneself; to strengthen one's position,  
protect oneself

تَحَصَّنَ: تَقَوَّى، تَمَنَّعَ، إِحْتَمَى

to be immunized, be made immune

تَحَصَّنَ ضِدَّ المَرَضِ أَوْ العَدَوِي

تَحَصَّنَتِ المَرْأَةُ: كَانَتْ عَظِيمَةً - رَاجِعَ حَصْنٌ

allotment, apportionment, allocation, portioning,  
lotting, prorating, distribution, division,  
meting out, dealing out

تَحْصِيصٌ: تَوْزِيعٌ، تَقْسِيمٌ

quota system

نِظَامُ التَّحْصِيصِ

collection, collecting, raising, levy(ing)

تَحْصِيلٌ: جَبَايَةٌ

تَحْصِيلٌ: نَيْلٌ، إِخْرَازٌ، إِنْجَازٌ - رَاجِعَ حُصُولٌ عَلَى

learning, study(ing), education, scholarship,  
knowledge, lore, erudition, information,  
letters, academic attainments, scholarly  
accomplishments, scholastic acquirements,  
educational achievements; pursuit or acquisition of  
knowledge

تَحْصِيلٌ عِلْمِيٌّ أَوْ مَدْرَسِيٌّ إلخ

indisputable, unquestionable, undoubted,  
undeniable, undisputed, beyond question,  
beyond doubt, beyond dispute, certain, sure,  
clear, definite

تَحْصِيلٌ حَاصِلٌ: مَفْرُوعٌ مِنْهُ، لَا جَدَالَ فِيهِ

fortification, entrenchment, strengthening,  
reinforcement, manning, bracing, cementation

تَحْصِينٌ: تَقْوِيَةٌ

immunization

تَحْصِينٌ ضِدَّ عَدَوِيٍّ أَوْ مَرَضٍ إلخ

fortifications, entrenchments; reinforcements

تَحْصِينَاتٌ

to be or become civilized; to be or become urbanized or citified, be or become a city dweller or a town dweller, live in a civilized or

تَحَضَّرَ: تَمَدَّنَ

تَحَصَّرَ - رَاجِعَ حَسْرَةٌ

to grope for, probe for, finger, handle, touch,  
run the hand over; to fumble, grabble; to grope about,  
feel around, feel about or search (with the hands),  
feel one's way, find by touchingto seek information about, try to know, try to find out (about),  
inquire about, make inquiries about, search for, look for, hunt for

تَحَسَّسَ: تَحَرَّى، تَقَصَّى

تَحَسَّسَ: أَحَسَّ، شَعَرَ بِ- رَاجِعَ أَحْسَنَ

تَحَسَّسَ: أَحْصَسَ - رَاجِعَ إِحْصَاسٌ

تَحَسَّسَ: حَسَّاسِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ حَسَّاسِيَّةٌ

to improve, ameliorate, become (get, grow) better;  
to become nicer, more handsome, more beautiful

تَحَسَّنَ

improvement, amelioration

improvement, amelioration, betterment

تَحْسِينٌ

beautification, prettying up; embellishment,  
adornment, decoration

تَحْسِينٌ

eugenics

عِلْمُ تَحْسِينِ النِّسْلِ

ameliorative, improving; beautifying, embellishing

تَحْسِينِيٌّ

meliorism

تَحْسِينِيَّةٌ (مَذْهَبٌ فَلَسْفِيٌّ)

تَحَشَّى: تَجَنَّبَ - رَاجِعَ تَحَاشَى

تَحَشَّدَ، تَحَشَّدَ - رَاجِعَ إِحْتَشَّدَ، إِحْتِشَادٌ

تَحَشَّرَجَ - رَاجِعَ حَشْرَجٌ

to wear shabby clothes, be shabbily dressed, dress slovenly

تَحَشَّفَ: لَبَسَ ثِيَابًا بَالِيَةً

تَحَشَّمَ، تَحَشَّمَ - رَاجِعَ إِحْتَشَّمْ، إِحْتِشَامٌ

insertion, foisting; interpolation; stuffing, filling;  
wadding, padding; cramming, ramming, packing

تَحْشِيَّةٌ

annotation, glossing, commenting on; commentary, comment(s)

تَحْشِيَّةٌ

hemming, bordering, fringing

تَحْشِيَّةُ الثُّوبِ أَوْ نَحْوِهِ

lithiasis

تَحَصَّى (التَّحَصَّى): تَكَوَّنَ الحَصَى [طَب]

urolithiasis

تَحَصَّى بَوْلِيٌّ، تَحَصَّى البَوْلُ

appendicolithiasis

تَحَصَّى الرَّاكِدَةُ

to have reservations, احْتَرَزَ: احْتَاطًا، احْتَرَزَ: make reservations; to be reserved, aloof, reticent, discreet; to be cautious of, be wary of, beware of, guard against, be on one's guard against; to take care, take precautions, be careful, watch out

to take care of, look حَفِظَ بِ: عَنِي بِ، حَافِظًا عَلَى after, attend to, keep; to protect; to preserve, maintain, keep up

to memorize, learn by heart, commit to memory, con حَفِظَ: اسْتَظْهَرَ

reserve, reservation; (self-)restraint, حَفِظَ: احْتِيَاطًا aloofness, reticence, closeness, discretion

caution, cautiousness, wariness, حَفِظَ: احْتِرَازًا circumspection; care(fulness), watchfulness; precaution, precautionary measure

reservation, proviso, limit- حَفِظَ: بِنْدِ شَرْطٍ ing condition, conditional stipulation

with (full) reserva- حَفِظَ: بِكُلِّ حَفِظَ tion, with (all) reserve, reservedly

without reservation, without reserve, حَفِظَ: بِلَا حَفِظَ unreservedly

precautionary, حَفِظَ: احْتِيَاظِي، احْتِرَازِي، وَقَائِي preventive, protective, safety

precautionary mea- حَفِظَ: تَذِيرٌ حَفِظَ sure, precaution, safety measure, safeguard attachment, provisional seizure حَفِظَ: حَجَزٌ حَفِظَ

fossilization حَفِظَ: تَحْجِيرٌ

catalysis حَفِظَ: حَفَزَ [كِيْمَاء]

catalytic حَفِظَ: حَفَزِي [كِيْمَاء]

memorization drill, drill, inculcation حَفِظَ: تَحْفِيزٌ

تَحَقَّقَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ حَقْدَ عَلَى، حَقْدَ عَلَى

to materialize, actualize, تَحَقَّقَ الْأَمْرُ: ثَبِتَ، صَحَّ، تَأَكَّدَ become a fact, become real, come true; to be realized, achieved, fulfilled, effected; to turn out to be true, prove (to be) true; to turn out to be right, prove to be correct; to be confirmed, affirmed, established

تَحَقَّقَ الْأَمْرُ أَوْ مِنْهُ: تَيَقَّنَ، تَبَيَّنَ، اسْتَنْبَتَ، تَأَكَّدَ مِنْ make sure of, seek to ascertain, check, verify, reassure oneself of, try to know or convince oneself of; to ascertain, find out or learn with certainty about, know for certain; to be sure of, certain of, convinced of, confident of; to identify

urban region, be or become an urbanite or a townsman

to be or become ready, prepared; تَجَهَّزَ: تَحَضَّرَ: to get ready, prepare oneself, ready oneself

civilization; urbanization, urbanism تَحَضَّرَ: تَمَدُّنٌ

preparation, preparing, readying, تَحْضِيرٌ: إِعْدَادٌ making ready; making, producing, production

تَحْضِيرُ الْأَرْوَاحِ - رَاجِعَ اسْتِحْضَارُ الْأَرْوَاحِ

in preparation, being تَحْتَ التَّحْضِيرِ، قَيْدَ التَّحْضِيرِ prepared

preparatory, preparative, preliminary تَحْضِيرِي

to break, smash, crash, shatter, come or تَحْطُمُ: تَكْسَرُ go to pieces, break into pieces, break up, wreck, fragmentize, crumble; to be or get broken, smashed, shattered, destroyed, ruined, wrecked, fragmented

to be wrecked تَحْطَمَتِ السَّفِينَةُ

to crash تَحْطَمَتِ الطَّائِرَةُ

breaking, breakdown, smash, shatter, تَحْطُمُ: تَكْسَرُ crash, wreck(age), destruction, ruin

crash تَحْطُمُ الطَّائِرَةُ

break(ing), breakage, smashing, تَحْطِمُ: تَكْسِرُ crashing, shatter(ing), crush(ing), destruction, ruin(ing), wreckage, wreck(ing), demolition, demolishment, fragmentation, crumbling

to be or become banned, prohibi- تَحْظَرُ: حُظْرٌ، حُرْمٌ ted, interdicted, proscribed, enjoined, barred, outlawed, unlawful, illegal, illicit, unauthorized

تَحْظِيرٌ، تَحْظِيرِي - رَاجِعَ حَظْرٌ، حَظْرِي

تَحَقَّى ل - رَاجِعَ احْتَفَى بِ

masterpiece, masterwork, chef d'oeuvre; تَحْفَةٌ: رَائِعَةٌ gem, rarity, curio, curiosity, objet d'art, work of art; showpiece, pièce de résistance

gift, present تَحْفَةٌ: هَدِيَّةٌ

to get ready, prepare oneself, تَحَفَّزَ: اسْتَعَدَّ، تَأَهَّبَ ready oneself, make (one's) preparations, gird oneself (for action), gird one's loins, prepare (oneself) for action; to be ready, be prepared; to be alert(ed), be on the alert

to get ready to jump تَحَفَّزَ: اسْتَعَدَّ لِلْجُؤُوبِ

readiness, preparedness; تَحَفُّزٌ: اسْتِعْدَادٌ، تَأَهُّبٌ alert(ness)

dictatorially; to tyrannize (over), domineer; to be arbitrary, tyrannical, despotic, imperious, domineering

to control, be in control of, **تَحَكَّمَ (فِي): سَيَّطَرَ عَلَى** command, be in command of; to dominate, direct, govern, rule, reign, sway, hold sway over, gain power over, be master over; to prevail over, influence, have a dominant influence over

arbitrariness, despotism, auto- **تَحَكُّمٌ: اسْتَبْدَادٌ، تَأَمَّرَ** cracy, absolutism, dictatorship, tyranny, highhandedness, domineeringness, imperiousness, authoritarianism

control, command; domination, **تَحَكُّمٌ: سَيَّطَرَهُ** dominion, sway, power, authority; prevalence, influence

remote control **تَحَكُّمٌ مِنْ بُعْدٍ**

arbitrary, despotic, autocratic, **تَحَكُّمِيٌّ: اسْتَبْدَادِيٌّ** absolute, dictatorial, tyrannical, highhanded, imperious, domineering, authoritative

**تَحَكُّمِيَّةٌ: اسْتَبْدَادِيَّةٌ، تَأَمَّرَ - رَاجِعَ تَحَكُّمٌ**

arbitration **تَحْكِيمٌ**

compromis d'arbitrage, arbitration **إِتِّفَاقُ تَحْكِيمٍ** agreement

award, arbitral (or arbitration) award, **قَرَارُ تَحْكِيمٍ** arbitrament

arbitral tribunal; court of arbitration **مَحْكَمَةُ تَحْكِيمٍ**

arbitral, arbitral **تَحْكِيمِيٌّ**

**قَرَارٌ تَحْكِيمِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ قَرَارُ تَحْكِيمٍ (تَحْكِيمٍ)**

to adorn oneself, bedeck oneself, **تَحَلَّى: تَجَمَّلَ، تَزَيَّنَ** spruce up, make oneself pretty; to be adorned, embellished, beautified, bedecked, decked out

to be endowed with, distinguished by, **تَحَلَّى بِ: تَمَيَّزَ، اِتَّصَفَ** marked by, characterized by

to be sweetened, sugared **تَحَلَّى: جُعِلَ حُلُوًّا، سُكِّرَ**

to ooze, seep, exude, transude, leak, trickle, drip, dribble; to run, flow **تَحَلَّبَ: نَضَحَ، رَشَحَ، سَالَ**

to water (his mouth watered); to drool, drivel, dribble, slobber, slaver **تَحَلَّبَ فَمُهُ: سَالَ لُعَابُهُ**

oozing, ooze, seep(age), exudation, **تَحَلَّبَ: نَضَحَ، رَشَحَ** transudation, leak(age), trickling, dripping, dribbling; running, flowing

dispensation; absolution **تَجَلَّةٌ: غُفْرَانٌ، إِبْرَاءٌ**

materialization, actualization, becoming **تَحَقُّقُ (الْأَمْرِ)** a fact, becoming real, coming true; realization, achievement; turning out to be true (right, correct)

making sure (of), verification, **تَحَقَّقَ (مِنَ الْأَمْرِ)** check(ing), checkup; reassurance; ascertainment; certainty, certitude, conviction, sureness, positivism; identification

degradation, abasement, debasement, **تَخْفِيرٌ: إِذْلَالٌ** lowering, demeaning, humbling, humiliation; disparagement, depreciation

insult, offense, affront **تَخْفِيرٌ: إِهَانَةٌ**

contempt, scorn, disdain, misprision **تَخْفِيرٌ: إِزْدِرَاءٌ**

contempt of court **تَخْفِيرُ الْمَحْكَمَةِ**

realization, carrying out, achieve- **تَحْقِيقٌ: إِنْجَازٌ، تَنْفِذٌ** ment, accomplishment, attainment, consummation, fulfillment, execution, effectuation, performance, working out, actualization, bringing about, making real, making come true, putting into effect, giving effect to, bringing into effect

securing, ensuring, procuring, **تَحْقِيقٌ: تَأْمِينٌ، تَوْفِيرٌ** procurement; yielding, production

satisfaction, fulfillment, meeting, **تَحْقِيقٌ: وَفَاءٌ بِـ** answering, serving; adequacy, sufficiency

granting, compliance with, accedence **تَحْقِيقٌ: تَلْيِيَةٌ** to

verification, establishment, **تَحْقِيقٌ: إِثْبَاتٌ، تَحْدِيدٌ** substantiation; confirmation, affirmation; determination, fixing, pinpointing; identification

inquiry, inquest, examination, **تَحْقِيقٌ: بَحْثٌ، تَدْقِيقٌ** investigation, inspection, exploration, probe, study(ing), scrutiny, survey(ing)

interrogation, examination, **تَحْقِيقٌ: اسْتِجْوَابٌ، اسْتِئْظَاقٌ** questioning, investigation, inquiry, inquest, inquisition, hearing

identification **تَحْقِيقُ الذَّاتِيَّةِ أَوْ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ أَوْ الْهُويَّةِ**

reportage, report **تَحْقِيقٌ صُحْفِيٌّ**

probate of wills **تَحْقِيقُ الْوَصَايَا**

**قَاضِي التَّحْقِيقِ - رَاجِعَ قَاضٍ**

to pick a quarrel with, start a **تَحَكَّكَ بِ: تَحَرَّشَ بِـ** brawl with; to provoke, stir up

**تَحَكَّكَ بِ: إِحْتَكَّ بِـ - رَاجِعَ إِحْتَكَّ بِـ**

to have one's own way (in); **تَحَكَّمَ (فِي): اسْتَبَدَّ بِـ، تَأَمَّرَ** to rule tyrannically, handle arbitrarily, manage

compounding, breaking up, breaking down, -lysis, disintegration

legalization, legitimization; authorization, sanction(ing); permission, permitting, allowance, allowing

urinalysis تَحْلِيلُ الْبَوْلِ

self-analysis تَحْلِيلُ الذَّاتِ

electrolysis; electroanalysis تَحْلِيلُ كَهْرَبَائِيٍّ

chemical analysis تَحْلِيلُ كِيمِيَائِيٍّ

hydrolysis تَحْلِيلُ مَائِيٍّ أَوْ بِالمَاءِ

psychoanalysis تَحْلِيلُ نَفْسِيٍّ أَوْ نَفْسَانِيٍّ

analytic(al) تَحْلِيلِيٍّ

analytic geometry هَنْدَسَةُ تَحْلِيلِيَّةٍ

to be or become enthusiastic, zealous, ardent, eager; to enthuse (over), show enthusiasm, thrill, get all worked up, get excited تَحَمَّسَ - رَاجِعَ حَمَاسَةٍ

to roast, be or become roasted تَحَمَّصَ (الْحَبُّ وَنَحْوُهُ)

to toast, be or become toasted تَحَمَّصَ (الْخُبْزُ وَنَحْوُهُ)

to sour, become sour; to acidify, become acid تَحَمَّضَ: صَارَ حَامِضًا

to be developed تَحَمَّضُ الْفِيلْمِ الْخ

to bear, stand, endure, tolerate, put up with, abide, brook, stomach, sustain, support; to undergo, suffer, experience, pass through, go through تَحَمَّلَ: أَطَاعَ، تَجَلَّدَ، عَانَى

to assume, bear, undertake, take upon oneself, take on, take over, shoulder, carry تَحَمَّلَ: اضْطَلَعَ بِهِ، تَوَلَّى، أَخَذَ عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ

to depart, decamp, leave, set out تَحَمَّلَ: ارْتَحَلَ

endurance, toleration, tolerance, bearing, standing, putting up with, sustenance, supporting; stamina, fortitude; undergoing, sufferance, suffering, experiencing تَحَمَّلَ: إِطَاقَةٌ، جَلَدٌ، مُمَاقَاةٌ

assumption (of), undertaking تَحَمَّلَ: اضْطِلَاعٌ بِهِ، تَوَلَّى (of), bearing, taking upon oneself, taking on or over, takeover, shouldering, carrying

durability, strength, hardness, solidity, firmness, toughness تَحَمَّلَ: مَتَانَةٌ

to blacken, black, become (grow, turn) black تَحَمَّمَ: اسْوَدَّ

to move, budge; to be dislodged, displaced, removed تَحَلَّلَ: تَرَخَّزَحَ

to gather in a circle (around); to sit in a circle (around), form a circle (around); to surround, encircle, ring تَحَلَّقَى (حَوْلَ)

to disengage (oneself) from, disentangle oneself from, detach oneself from, extricate oneself from, release oneself from, free oneself from, relieve oneself from, rid oneself of تَحَلَّلَ مِنْ: تَحَرَّرَ مِنْ

تَحَلَّلَ: انْحَلَّ، تَفَسَّخَ - رَاجِعَ انْحَلَّ

تَحَلَّلَ: ارْتَحَى، ضَعَفَ - رَاجِعَ انْحَلَّ

تَحَلَّلَ: ذَابَ - رَاجِعَ انْحَلَّ

disengagement, disentanglement, detachment, release تَحَلَّلَ: تَحَرَّرَ

تَحَلَّلَ: انْجَلَّالٌ، تَفَسَّخَ - رَاجِعَ انْجَلَّالٌ

تَحَلَّلَ: ارْتِخَاءٌ، ضَعَفَ - رَاجِعَ انْجَلَّالٌ

تَحَلَّلَ: ذَوْبَانٌ - رَاجِعَ انْجَلَّالٌ

proteolysis تَحَلُّلُ الْبَرُوتِينِ، تَحَلُّلُ بَرُوتِينِيٍّ

thermolysis تَحَلُّلُ حَرَارِيٍّ

lipolysis تَحَلُّلُ الدُّهْنِ أَوْ الشَّحْمِ، تَحَلُّلُ دُهْنِيٍّ أَوْ شَحْمِيٍّ

adjipolysis تَحَلُّلُ ضَوَوِيٍّ

photolysis تَحَلُّلُ النُّسِيجِ أَوْ الْأَنْسِجَةِ

histolysis تَحْلِيَّةٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ حُلْوًا، تَسْكِيرٌ

sweetening, surgaring تَحْلِيَّةُ (الْمِيَاهِ): إِزَالَةُ الْمِلْحِ (مِنْ)

desalination, desalination, desalting تَحْلِيَّةٌ: تَزْيِينٌ، تَجْمِيلٌ

adornment, decoration, embellishment, ornamentation, beautification; candying, sweetening, sugaring تَحْلِيْفٌ: جَعَلَ الْمَرْءَ يَحْلِفُ

making someone swear; swearing in, putting to (or upon) oath, administration of an oath on (or to) تَحْلِيْفٌ: مُنَاشِدَةٌ - رَاجِعَ اسْتِخْلَافٌ

jurymaking تَحْلِيْقٌ: طَيْرَانٌ

fly, flight, soar(ing), winging, hovering تَحْلِيْقٌ: رَدُّ الشَّيْءِ إِلَى عَنَاصِرِهِ

analysis, analyzation; say; dissolution, resolution; decomposition, de-

تَحَوُّطٌ: إِخْتَرَزَ، تَوَقَّى - رَاجِعَ إِخْطَاطٍ  
تَحَوُّطٌ - رَاجِعَ إِحْتِيَاظٍ

to change, alter, shift, switch, convert, transform, transmute, mutate, undergo change or conversion; to turn (into), grow (into), pass (into), become, assume the form or shape or state of; to be changed, altered, shifted, switched, converted, transformed; to move, transfer, be moved, be transferred

تَحَوَّلَ عَنْ: أَنْصَرَفَ عَنْ، إِنْحَرَفَ عَنْ  
to turn away from, turn one's back on; to relinquish, renounce, give up, abandon, forsake, leave, quit; to move away from, go away from, withdraw from; to deviate from, depart from, deflect from, turn aside from, divert from, diverge from, digress from, swerve from

تَحَوَّلَ فِي الْأَمْرِ: إِخْتَالَ - رَاجِعَ إِخْتَالَ

change, alteration, conversion, transformation, transmutation, mutation; shift, turn(ing), switch, transition; metamorphosis; transfer(ence)

metamorphism تَحَوَّلَ (فِي بَنِيَةِ الصَّخَرِ)

transmutation تَحَوَّلَ [كِيمِيَاء]

deviation from, departure from, deflection from, diversion from, digression from, swerving from, turning away or aside from; relinquishment, renunciation, abandonment, leaving, quitting

turning point نُقْطَةُ تَحَوَّلٍ

modification, changing, change, alteration, conversion تَحْوِيلٌ: تَعْدِيلٌ، تَبْدِيلٌ

distortion, perversion, corruption, misrepresentation, misstatement, falsification, twist(ing), wrench(ing), warping تَحْوِيلٌ: تَخْرِيفٌ، تَشْوِيهِ

change, alteration, conversion, transformation, transmutation, mutation; shifting, switching; transfer(ence) تَحْوِيلٌ: تَبْدِيلٌ، نَقْلٌ

transmutation تَحْوِيلُ [كِيمِيَاء]

transfer, alienation, conveyance, disposal of, cession, delivery, assignment تَحْوِيلُ الْمِلْكِيَّةِ

remittance, sending, forwarding, transfer تَحْوِيلُ النُّقُودِ أَوْ الْمَالِ إِلَى

diversion from, alienation from, تَحْوِيلٌ عَنْ

تَحْمَمٌ: اغْتَسَلَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتِحْمَمٍ

heating, warming (up), calefaction تَحْمِيَّةٌ: تَسْحِينٌ

enthusing, making enthusiastic; thrilling, electrification, galvanization; (a)rousing, arousal, stirring (up), working up, excitement, excitation, stimulation, whetting; kindling; emboldening, encouragement, animation تَحْمِيْسٌ: مَصْدَرُ حَمَسَ

roasting; toasting تَحْمِيْسٌ: مَصْدَرُ حَمَّصَ

souring; acidification, acidulation تَحْمِيْضٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ حَامِضًا

development, developing تَحْمِيْضُ الْأَفْلَامِ

loading, lading, freighting, freight(age); stevedoring تَحْمِيْلٌ: وَسَقٌ، شَحْنٌ

burdening, charging, encumbering; overburdening, bearing down on, weighing down on تَحْمِيْلٌ: إِفْقَالٌ (عَلَى)، إِفْقَالٌ (عَلَى)

bearing كُرْسِيُّ تَحْمِيْلٍ [مِيكَانِيكَ]

suppository تَحْمِيْلَةٌ [طَب]

to devote oneself to the service of God, practice piety; to refrain from sin تَحَنُّنٌ: تَعَبَّدَ، تَرَكَ الْإِسْمَ

to be embalmed, mummified تَحَنُّطٌ (بِتِ الْجَنَّةِ)

to be stuffed تَحَنُّطٌ (بِتِ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ أَوْ الطَّيُورِ)

mummification تَحَنُّطٌ

تَحَنَّنَ عَلَى: عَطَفَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ حَنَّ عَلَى

تَحَنُّنٌ: عَطْفٌ، شَفَقَةٌ - رَاجِعَ حَنَّ

embalmmment, mummification تَحْنِيطُ (الْجَنَّةِ)

stuffing, taxidermy تَحْنِيطُ (الْحَيَوَانَاتِ أَوْ الطَّيُورِ)

to coil, twist, turn, wind, writhe, wriggle تَحَوَّى: تَلَوَّى

to contract تَحَوَّى: تَقَبَّضَ

to seek, try to obtain, ask for تَحَوَّجٌ: طَلَّبَ حَاجَتَهُ

to shop, purchase, buy تَحَوَّجٌ: تَبَضَّعَ

to be modified, changed, altered, converted تَحَوَّرَ: تَعَدَّلَ

to be distorted, perverted, corrupted, misrepresented, misstated, falsified, twisted, wrenched تَحَوَّرَ: تَحَرَّفَ

to writhe, wriggle, coil, twist تَحَوَّرَ: تَلَوَّى

تَحَوُّطٌ: حَفِظَ، رَعَى - رَاجِعَ حَاطَ

letters; to inform one another, keep one another informed

to fail, weaken, lose strength or power, تَخَاذَلَ: ضَعَفَ languish, droop, flag, slacken

weakness, feebleness, languor, droop, تَخَاذُل: ضَعْفُ effeteness, failure

defeatist تَخَاذُلِي: إِنْهَرَايِي

defeatism تَخَاذُلِيَّة: إِنْهَرَايِيَّة

to part company, separate, break off; to dissociate, disassociate, disengage تَخَارَجَ

separation, dissociation, disassociation, disengagement تَخَارُجَ

تَخَاشَنَ: خَشِنَ - رَاجَعَ خَشْنًا

to feign roughness or rudeness تَخَاشَنَ: تَكَلَّفَ الْخُشُونَةَ

to put one's hand on the waist تَخَاصَرَ: وَضَعَ يَدَهُ عَلَى خَصْرِهِ

to hold hands تَخَاصَرَ الْقَوْمَ

to quarrel, dispute, argue, wrangle, fight, contend تَخَاصَمَ: تَنَازَعَ

to litigate, carry on a lawsuit; to sue one another تَخَاصَمَ: تَقَاضَى

تَخَاصُمَ - رَاجَعَ خُصُومَةَ

to converse, talk or speak to one another, hold (have, engage in) a talk or conversation تَخَاطَبَ: تَحَادَثَ

conversation, talk(ing), speaking (to one another), speech, discourse, interlocution تَخَاطَبَ: تَحَادَثَ

to bet, wager, make a bet تَخَاطَرَ: تَرَاهَنَ

telepathy تَخَاطَرَ: تَوَارَدُ الْخَوَاطِرَ، تَبَادُلُ الْخَوَاطِرِ

to snatch (or seize) from one another تَخَاطَفَ

to whisper together; to exchange secrets تَخَافَتَ: تَنَاجَى، تَسَارَّ

to be or become friends, associate (with one another) تَخَالَ: تَصَادَقَ

to be or become quits, even; to settle a mutual account تَخَالَصَ: تَحَاسَبَ

to agree, come to (reach, bring about) an agreement, come to terms تَخَالَصَ: اتَّفَقَ، تَفَاهَمَ

to be sincere toward one another, be honest with one another تَخَالَصَ: تَصَافَى

deviation from, deflection from, detraction from, turning (aside or away) from, keeping (away) from switch, shunt تَحْوِيلَةٌ (السَّكَّةُ الْحَدِيدِيَّةُ)

hovering, circling, revolving, rotation تَحْوِيمَ: مَصْدَرُ حَوَّمَ

greeting, salutation, salute; cheer, welcome تَعِيَّةَ: سَلَامَ

military salute تَعِيَّةَ عَسْكَرِيَّةَ

تَعِيَّةَ لِذِكْرِي (كَذَا) - رَاجِعَ إِخْيَاءَ لِذِكْرِي (كَذَا)

compliments, greetings, regards, respects, good wishes, best wishes تَعِيَّاتَ: تَمَنِّيَاتَ

to be or become تَحَيَّرَ: وَقَعَ فِي الْحَيْرَةِ، اِرْتَبَكَ، تَرَدَّدَ

confused, puzzled, perplexed, bewildered, nonplussed, confounded, distracted, mazed, baffled, embarrassed, discomfited, disconcerted, perturbed, dismayed, at a loss, at one's wit's end; to hesitate, waver, falter, be unable to choose (between), be unable to decide, show indecision or uncertainty

تَحَيَّرَ - رَاجَعَ حَيْرَةً، حَيْرَةً

to side with, take sides with, take someone's part, favor, be partial to, align oneself with, be biased for, have a bias for, be prejudiced for تَحَيَّرَ لَوْ أَوْ إِلَى: اِنْحَازَ، حَايَى، تَحَزَّبَ

partiality, favoritism, favor(ing), one-sidedness, alignment, siding (with), taking sides (with), bias, prejudice تَحَيَّرَ: اِنْحِيَازَ، مُحَابَاةَ، تَحَزُّبَ

to menstruate تَحَيَّضَ (بِتِ الْأُنْثَى)

to wait (watch, look) for an opportunity; to bide one's time تَحَيَّنَ الْفُرْصَةَ

neutralization تَحْيِيدَ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ مُحَايِدًا

putting aside, keeping aside تَحْيِيدَ: وَضَعَ الشَّيْءَ جَانِبًا

confusion, confusing, puzzling, perplexing, bewildering, nonplussing, distraction, baffling, baffle, discomfiture, disconcertion, perturbation, dismay(ing) تَحْيِيرَ: اِرْزَاكَ

to become sour; to ferment تَحَّ (الْعَجِينُ)

to rot, decay, putrefy تَحَّ: قَسَدَ، تَعَفَّنَ

to behave maliciously or wickedly, show malice; to be or become vicious, wicked, evil, evil-minded; to be or become sly, wily, foxy تَغَابَرَتْ: أَظْهَرَ الْخُبْتَ

to communicate with each other, contact each other, get in touch with each other, call one another; to correspond, write (to) each other, exchange تَغَابَرَ

coagulation, clotting; curdling; congealment, **تَخَثَّرَ**  
congelation, thickening, solidification; thrombosis

coagulation, clotting; curdling; congealment, **تَخْثِيرَ**  
congelation, thickening, solidification

to groove, furrow, wrinkle; to be or become **تَخَدَّدَ**  
furrowed, grooved, ruddy, wrinkled

to be anesthetized, narcotized, **تَخَدَّرَ: خُدَّرَ، فَقَدَ الْحِسَّ**  
doped, drugged, stupefied, dazed, (be)numbed

to stay at, remain at **تَخَدَّرَ بِمَكَانٍ: لَزِمَهُ**  
**تَخَدَّرَ - رَاجِعَ خَدَّرَ**

**تَخَدَّشَ - رَاجِعَ انْخَدَشَ**

furrowing, grooving, rutting, wrinkling **تَخْدِيدَ**  
anesthetization, narcotization, doping, drug- **تَخْدِيرَ**  
ging, stupefaction; anesthesia

anesthetic; narcotic **تَخْدِيرِي**

scarification; scratching **تَخْدِيشَ: خَدَشَ**  
**تَخَذَّ - رَاجِعَ أَخَذَ، اِتَّخَذَ**

to be or become ruined, destroyed, wrecked, **تَخَرَّبَ**  
havocked, ravaged, devastated, demolished, deso-  
late, damaged; to go to ruin; to be subverted, sabo-  
taged, vandalized

to graduate (from); to be educated **تَخَرَّجَ (مِنْ أَوْ فِي)**  
(in), trained (in)

graduation **تَخَرُّجَ**  
commencement, graduation (exercises) **حَفْلَةُ تَخَرُّجَ**

to fabricate lies against, accuse **تَخَرَّصَ عَلَى: اِفْتَرَى عَلَى**  
falsely of; to slander, defame, calumniate, malign,  
vilify, asperse, traduce, speak evil of

**تَخَرَّعَ: اِرْتَخَى، ضَعَفَ - رَاجِعَ خَرَّعَ، خَرَّعَ**  
to be or get torn, rent; to tear, **تَخَرَّقَ: تَمَرَّقَ، اِنشَقَّ**  
rend, rive, tatter

**تَخَرَّمَ: اِنْتَقَبَ، اِنشَقَّ - رَاجِعَ اِنْخَرَمَ**  
**تَخَرَّمَ: اَهْلَكَ، اِسْتَأْصَلَ - رَاجِعَ اِخْتَرَمَ**

destruction, ruin(ing), **تَخْرِيبَ: تَهْدِيمَ، تَحْطِيمَ**  
ruination, wreck(ing), wreckage, havocking, dev-  
astation, ravage, demolition, demolishment, dilapi-  
dation, desolation, laying waste; sabotage; subver-  
sion; vandalism

subversive, destruc- **تَخْرِيبِي: تَهْدِيِي، تَذْمِيرِي، هَدَامَ**  
tive, vandalistic, devastative  
(act of) sabotage **عَمَلٌ تَخْرِيبِيٌّ**

to intermix, intermingle, interblend, **تَخَالَطَ: تَمَازَجَ**  
blend, mix, mingle, commingle, commix

intermixture, intermixing, intermin- **تَخَالَطَ: تَمَازَجَ**  
gling, interblending, blending, mixture, mixing,  
mingling

**تَخَالَفَ: اِخْتَلَفَ، ضِدَّ اِتَّفَقَ - رَاجِعَ اِخْتَلَفَ (فِي، عَلَى،**  
**حَوْلَ، مَعَ)**

**تَخَايَلَ: تَبَخَّرَ، تَكَبَّرَ - رَاجِعَ اِخْتَالَ**

**تَخَايَلَ: تَبَخَّرَ، زُهِوْ، غُرُورَ، تَكَبَّرَ - رَاجِعَ اِخْتِيَالَ**

**تَخَبَّأَ - رَاجِعَ اِخْتَبَأَ**

hiding, concealment, concealing **تَخَبُّهَ: اِخْفَاءَ**  
**تَخَبَّرَ: سَأَلَ، اِسْتَعْلَمَ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَخْبَرَ**

**تَخَبَّرَ: خَبَرَ، جَرَّبَ، عِلِمَ - رَاجِعَ خَبَرَ**

to flounder, stumble, blunder, **تَخَبَّطَ: تَقَدَّمَ مَتَعَرًّا**  
move unsteadily or confusedly, proceed clumsily  
or blindly, act aimlessly; to grope (about, for),  
fumble (about, for); to bump, proceed in a series of  
bumps

to welter, wallow, roll (about), toss **تَخَبَّطَ: تَقَلَّبَ**  
(about)

to stray, wander; to get lost, go **تَخَبَّطَ: ضَلَّ، تَاهَ**  
astray

to fall victim to **تَخَبَّطَ (فِي): وَقَعَ ضَحِيَّةً أَوْ فَرِيْسَةً كَذَا**  
or of, be or become a victim or prey of

to be lost in, **تَخَبَّطَ (فِي): ضَاعَ فِي، سَقَطَ فِي، غَرِقَ فِي**  
to sink in, be immersed in

to jumble, clutter, run in **تَخَبَّطَ: تَبَلَّبَلَ، اِضْطَرَبَ**  
disorder or confusion, get into a state of unrest or  
turmoil, be in a mess or chaos; to be or become  
disturbed, unsettled, disordered, muddled,  
jumbled; to get all mixed up

**تَخَبَّطَ: خَبَطَ - رَاجِعَ خَبَطَ**

bed; bedstead **تَخَتَ: سَرِيرَ**

sofa, couch; bench; seat **تَخَتَ: مَقْعَدَ**

throne **تَخَتَ (الْمَلِكِ): عَرْشَ**

capital **تَخَتَ (الْمَمْلَكَةِ أَوْ الدَّوْلَةِ): عَاصِمَةَ**

wardrobe, closet; cabinet, cupboard, **تَخَتَ: خِزَانَةَ**  
chest; locker

orchestra, band **تَخَتَ: مُوسِيقِيٌّ**

to coagulate, clot; to curdle, curd; to congeal, **تَخَثَّرَ**  
thicken, solidify



cation, assignment  
 على (وَجْهِ) التَّخْصِيسِ - راجع خُصُوصًا، على (وَجْهِ) الخُصُوص  
 تَخْصِيسَات: مُخَصَّصَات - راجع مُخَصَّصَات  
 to be dyed, tinged, tinted, colored, painted; to be pigmented  
 تَخَضَّبَ: تَلَوَّنَ  
 to be or become bloodstained, stained with blood, ensanguined, bloody, gory  
 تَخْضِير: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ أَخْضَرَ  
 making (something) green  
 تَخَطَّ (التَّخَطَّى): تَجَاوَزَ، تَعَدَّى  
 overstepping, going beyond; exceeding, surpassing, transcendence, transcending, outreaching; overreaching, extending beyond; passing, passage, going past, leaving behind, overtaking, outstripping, outdistancing, getting ahead of  
 تَخَطَّ: اِغْتَدَا عَلَى  
 trespass(ing), transgression, encroachment upon, inroad(s) upon, making inroads upon  
 تَخَطَّ: اِغْفَالَ  
 skipping, disregard, omission  
 تَخَطَّ: اِجْتِيَازَ، عُبُورَ  
 crossing, traversing, traversal, passing through  
 تَخَطَّ: أَخْطَأَ - راجع أَخْطَأَ  
 تَخَطَّ: خَطَأَ - راجع خَطَأَ  
 تَخَطَّى: تَجَاوَزَ، تَعَدَّى  
 to overstep, go beyond; to exceed, surpass, transcend, outreach; to overreach, extend beyond; to pass, go past, leave behind, overtake, outstrip, outdistance, get ahead of  
 تَخَطَّى: اِغْتَدَى عَلَى  
 to trespass, transgress, encroach upon, make inroads upon  
 تَخَطَّى: اِغْفَلَ  
 to skip, disregard, omit, bypass  
 تَخَطَّى: اِجْتَاَزَ، عَبَرَ (proceed, go, move) through  
 تَخَطَّرَ: تَبَخَّرَ، اِخْتَالَ  
 to strut, prance, swagger, mince  
 تَخَطَّرَ: تَرَجَّعَ، تَذَبَّدَبَ - راجع خَطَرُ  
 تَخَطَّرَ: تَبَخَّرَ، اِخْتِيَالَ  
 strut(ing), prancing, prance, swagger(ing), mincing  
 تَخَطَّرَ: تَرَجَّعَ، تَذَبَّدَبَ - راجع خَطَرَانِ  
 to be or become striped, streaked, stripy, streaky, barred, ruled; to be or become striate(d), lined, banded  
 تَخَطَّفَ - راجع خَطَفَ

graduation  
 تَخْرِيج: مَنَعَ شَهَادَةَ التَّخْرِجِ  
 interpretation, exegesis, explanation, exposition  
 تَخْرِيج: تَأْوِيلَ، تَفْسِيرَ  
 facing, lining  
 تَخْرِيج (فِي الْحَيَاطَةِ)  
 commencement, graduation (exercises)  
 تَخْرِجُ حَفْلَةُ  
 piercing, punching, perforation, puncturing, puncture, riddling, drilling, boring; (needlepoint) lace, openwork, lacemaking, lacework, filigree  
 تَخْرِجَةُ (needlepoint) lace, lacework, openwork, filigree  
 تَخْرِيْن - راجع خَزَنَ  
 تَخَشَّى - راجع خَشِيَ  
 تَخَشَّبَ: صَارَ خَشَبًا أَوْ خَشَبِيًّا، تَجَمَّدَ  
 to lignify, become wood or woody; to stiffen, harden, solidify, freeze; to be or become stiff, hard, rigid  
 تَخَشَّبَ: اِغْتَدَى عَلَى  
 lignification, becoming wood or woody; stiffness, rigidity, hardness  
 تَخَشَّبُ الْأَعْضَاءَ [طَب]  
 rigor  
 تَخَشَّيْ، اِغْمَاءَ تَخَشَّيْ  
 catalepsy  
 تَخَشَّعَ: خَضَعَ، نَضَّرَعَ  
 to show reverence; to humble oneself, show humility, be or become humble; to implore, beg, supplicate  
 تَخَشَّنَ - راجع اِخْشَوْشَنَ  
 تَخَشِيبَ: تَحْوِيلَ إِلَى خَشَبٍ  
 lignification, conversion into wood  
 تَخَشِيبَةُ: كُوْشَ  
 wooden shed; hut, cottage, shanty, shack  
 تَخَصَّصَ بِ أَوْ فِي: اِخْتَصَّ فِي عِلْمٍ مِنَ الْعُلُومِ  
 to specialize in, major in  
 تَخَصَّصَ بِ: اِمْتَاَزَ بِ، اِنْفَرَدَ بِ - راجع اِخْتَصَّ بِ  
 تَخَصُّصَ: اِخْتِصَاصَ  
 specialization; specialism; specialty, field of specialization; major  
 تَخْصِيبَ - راجع اِخْصَابَ  
 تَخْصِيسَ: تَحْدِيدَ، تَفْيِيزَ  
 specification, particularization, individualization, itemization; specialization  
 تَخْصِيسَ: اِفْرَادَ  
 earmarking, singling out, designation, destination, assignment, appropriation, setting aside, setting apart, marking  
 تَخْصِيسَ: تَكْرِيسَ  
 devotion, dedication, consecration  
 تَخْصِيسَ: اِتْمَاعَ  
 allotment, apportionment, allo-

softening, lightening, mitigation, palliation, mollification, alleviation, easing, easement, soothing, relieving, relief, allaying, appeasement, assuagement, attenuation, extenuation, relaxing, relaxation, qualification, moderation, tempering, toning down

dilution, diluting, thinning, attenuation, weakening

relaxation (reduction, easing) of tension

deceleration, slowing down, slow-down, slowness, going slowly

commutation (of a punishment or penalty)

weight reduction

extenuating circumstances

extenuating circumstances

abandonment, giving up, relinquishment, surrender, yielding, renunciation, forgoing, waiver, disclaimer, cession, leaving, quitting, dropping, laying down, putting away; abdication (of a throne or high office)

to abandon, give up, relinquish, surrender, yield, renounce, forgo, waive, disclaim, cede, leave, quit, drop, lay down, put away; to abdicate (a throne or high office)

to desert (in time of need), forsake, walk out on, abandon, let down, fail someone when most needed

to be or become disjointed, dislocated, disarticulated; to be or become disengaged, disconnected, detached; to loosen

to be shaken, convulsed, rocked; to be displaced, dislodged, removed; to move, budge

to be or become worn, shabby, ragged, tattered; to wear out, fray, tatter

to rarefy

rarefaction, rarity

to get rid of, rid oneself of, do away with, dispense with, dispose of, make away with; to discard, throw off or away; to remove, eliminate

to escape

to strut, prance, swagger, mince

drawing, ruling, lineation, lining, tracing; striping, streaking, striation, stripes, pattern of stripes

delimitation, demarcation, delineation

planning, designing, projecting, scheming, schematizing, charting, laying out, layout, mapping out

plan, design, project, scheme; pattern, sketch, outline, diagram, layout

audiography

echography, ultrasonography

cardiography; electrocardiography

sphygmography

graphic

sketch, design, outline, schema, graph, chart, diagram

disguise, masquerade; hiding, concealing oneself; concealment, hiddenness

to disguise oneself, be disguised, be in disguise; to mask, masquerade; to hide (oneself), conceal oneself, keep oneself out of sight

to hasten, hurry, rush

to wear or put on slippers or sandals or shoes; to be shod

reduction, lowering, decrease, decreasing, lessening, diminution, cut, cutback, cutting down, scale-down, minimization, abatement, pulling down, markdown; turning down

disarmament, arms limitation

devaluation; debasement

weight reduction

lightening

decrease, decreasing, lessening, diminution, reduction, cutback, cutting down, abatement; turning down

weight reduction

lightening

decrease, decreasing, lessening, diminution, reduction, cutback, cutting down, abatement; turning down

weight reduction

lightening

decrease, decreasing, lessening, diminution, reduction, cutback, cutting down, abatement; turning down

mindedness, moronity, idiocy, imbecility  
to be molded, shaped, تَخَلَّقَ: تَشَكَّلَ، اِتَّخَذَ شَكْلًا  
formed, fashioned; to take (take on, assume,  
acquire) a form or shape

to acquire (attain, adopt, تَطَبَّعَ بِهَا: تَطَبَّعَ بِهَا  
take on, assume, receive) the manners or character  
of

to affect (feign, simulate) the تَكَلَّفَهُ خُلُقِهِ: تَكَلَّفَهُ خُلُقِهِ  
manners or character of

تَخَلَّقَ: لَفَّقَ، حَاكَ - رَاجِعَ اِخْتَلَقَ  
تَخَلَّقَ: تَشَكَّلَ، تَكَوَّنَ  
formation; genesis

تَخَلَّقَ [أَحْيَاءَ] morphogenesis; genesis; differenti-  
ation

morphogenetic; morphological تَخَلَّقِي

to intervene, interpose, intermediate, lie تَوَسَّطَ  
(fall, occur, be, come, go) between or in between

تَحَلَّلَ: نَفَذَ، اِخْتَرَقَ  
(inter)penetrate, infiltrate, spread through(out)

to pick the teeth تَحَلَّلَ: نَقَى أَسْنَانَهُ

to acetify تَحَلَّلَ: صَارَ خَلًّا

intervention, interposition, intermediacy, تَوَسَّطَ  
intermediateness

permeation, permeance, perva- تَحَلَّلَ: نَفَذَ، اِخْتَرَقَ  
sion, percolation, (inter)penetration, infiltration,  
spreading through(out)

acetification تَحَلَّلَ: صَيْرُورَةُ الشَّيْءِ خَلًّا

leaving, leaving alone, letting alone, un- تَخَلَّى: تَرَكَ  
handing, release, freeing  
abandonment, giving up تَخَلَّى: تَخَلَّى عَنْ

desistance, abstention, تَخَلَّى: اِمْتِنَاعٌ عَنْ، اِنْقَافَ  
refrainment, forgoing; discontinuance, stopping

تَخَلَّى: جَلَاءَ، اِفْرَاقَ - رَاجِعَ اِخْلَاءَ

تَخَلَّى سَبِيلَ - رَاجِعَ اِخْلَاءَ سَبِيلَ

perpetuation, eternization, تَخْلِيدُ: مَصْدَرُ خَلَدَ، تَأْيِيدَ  
immortalization

commemoration تَخْلِيدُ ذِكْرِي (كَذَا)

in commemoration of, in mem- تَخْلِيدًا لِذِكْرِي (كَذَا)  
ory of, in remembrance of, in memoriam

salvation, deliverance, rescue, تَخْلِصٌ: اِنْقَاضُ، تَحْرِيرُ  
rescuing, saving, salvage, salvaging; liberation,  
freeing, setting free, extrication, release, relief;  
riddance

from, get away from, save oneself from; to be or  
become free(d) from, liberated from, released from,  
relieved from, cleared of, exempt(ed) from, saved  
from, rescued from, delivered from; to free oneself  
from, liberate oneself from, disengage oneself  
from, disentangle oneself from, release oneself  
from, extricate oneself from

getting rid of, ridding oneself of, doing تَخَلَّصَ مِنْ  
away with, dispensing with, disposal of, making  
away with; discarding, throwing off or away;  
removal, elimination; escape from, getting away  
from, saving oneself from; freedom from,  
liberation from, release from, disengagement from,  
disentanglement from, extrication from

to be or become disjointed, dislocated, تَخَلَّعَ: تَفَكَّكَ  
disarticulated, luxated; to be or become discon-  
nected, disjointed, disunited; to be or become disas-  
sembled, dismounted, taken apart, dismantled, dis-  
membered; to disjoint, disarticulate, disassemble,  
come apart, fall apart, break up

to drink heavily; to be addicted to تَحَلَّعَ فِي الشَّرَابِ  
drinking

to lag, fall behind, stay behind, تَخَلَّفَ (عَنْ): تَأَخَّرَ  
remain behind, drop behind; to tarry, linger; to fail  
to

to absent oneself, be or remain تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الْحُضُورِ  
absent, be or stay away, fail to appear or show up,  
fail to attend or be present

to default, be in arrears, be behind- تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ  
hand, be behind, fall behind, fail to pay on time

to default, fail to appear أَمَامَ الْقَضَاءِ  
in court

to be or become mentally retarded تَخَلَّفَ عَقْلِيًّا

lag, retardation, falling behind, staying تَخَلَّفَ: تَأَخَّرَ  
behind, remaining behind, dropping behind; tarry-  
ing, lingering; failure to

nonattendance, nanappearance, تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الْحُضُورِ  
absence, nonpresence, being away, staying away,  
remaining away, failure to attend or show up;  
truancy; absenteeism

default, failure to pay on time, تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ  
being in arrears

default, failure to ap- تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الْمُثُولِ أَمَامَ الْقَضَاءِ  
pear in court

underdevel- تَخَلَّفَ (حَضَارِيٍّ اِلَى): ضِدُّ تَقَدُّمٍ أَوْ تَطَوُّرٍ  
opment, backwardness, retardation

amentia, mental retardation; feeble- تَخَلَّفَ عَقْلِيًّا

ness, femininity, unmanliness

تَخَوُّفٌ، تَخَوُّفٌ - راجع خاف، خَوْفٌ

تَخْوِيزٌ - راجع خَوَّضَ (الماء أو الوحل إلخ)

frightening, scaring, alarming, تَرْوِيعٌ، intimidation, terrifying, terrorization, panicking

entitlement; authorization, empowerment, accreditation, delegation (of authority); investiture, investment; commission(ing), charging; entrustment, commitment

granting, giving, accordance, bestowal, منح، conferment

تَخَيَّبَ - راجع خابَ

تَخَيَّرَ، تَخَيَّرَ - راجع إختارَ، إختيار

mitosis

تَخَيَّطَ [أحياء]

to imagine, fancy, conceive, ideate, envisage, visualize, picture (in the mind), envision, vision; to think, suppose, assume to seem to, appear to, look تَصَوَّرَ لَهُ، to; to present itself to, reveal itself to, show itself to to see promising signs in, تَوَسَّعَ، expect (a lot of) good of, set (great) hopes on

تَخَيَّلَ: تَبَخَّرَ، تَكَبَّرَ - راجع إختالَ

imagination, imagining, تَخَيَّلَ، تَوَهَّم، خَيَّالٌ fancy(ing), conception, ideation, envisaging, visualization, vision(ing), fantasy, phantasm

تَخَيَّلِيٌّ: تَصَوُّرِيٌّ، وَهْمِيٌّ - راجع خيالي

تَخِيمٌ: عَسَكَرَ، أَقَامَ مُخِيماً إلخ - راجع خيمَ

frustration, thwarting, foiling, defeat, discomfiture, balking, blocking, forestallment

disappointment, frustration; تخييبُ الأملِ أو الآمالِ dashing the hopes of

letting or making someone choose, granting or giving someone the option or choice or alternative

تَخَيَّرَ: تَفْضِيلٌ - راجع إختيار

تَخَيَّرَ: إختيار، حَقُّ الإختيار، حُرِّيَّةُ الإختيار - راجع إختيار

تَخَيَّرِيٌّ - راجع إختياري

تَخْيِيطٌ - راجع خيطة

camping, encamping, encampment; تخيم: عَسَكَرَ

redemption, deliverance, salvation

clearing, clearance, clarification, purification, refinement, refining, purging

clearance, clearing

تَخْلِيطٌ - راجع خلط

dislocation, disjunction, disarticulation, disconnection; disassembly, dismount(ing), dismantlement, taking to pieces

synthesis

photosynthesis

acetification

acetification

to delimit, demarcate, define, fix or mark the limits or boundaries of; to limit, confine, bound

to suffer from indigestion; to be or feel satiated, glutted, gorged, overstuffed

تَخَمٌ - راجع تَخَمَ

boundary, frontier, border, borderline, limit, confines; edge, end, extremity, fringe, margin, verge, brink

indigestion, dyspepsia; surfeit, satiety

تَخَمَرٌ - راجع إختمر

fermentation, ferment, zymosis

fermentative; zymogenic

fermentation, fermenting

leavening, raising (of dough)

brewing, brewage, brew (of beer, etc.)

sweating (of tobacco leaves, etc.)

guess(ing), conjecture, surmise, guesswork

assessment, appraisal, appraisement, estimation, estimate, evaluation, valuation, rating

to be or become effeminate, womanish, womanly, unmanly, feminine; to feminize; to display effeminate manners

effeminacy, womanishness, womanli-

تَدَاعٍ (التَّدَاعِي): تَقَلُّلٌ، مَا قَبْلَ الْإِنْهَارِ أَوْ السُّقُوطِ - tottering, falter(ing), unstableness, unsteadiness, shakiness, precariousness, insecurity, imminent collapse, dilapidation

تَدَاعٍ: إِنْهَارٌ، تَقْوُصٌ - collapse, fall, falling down, downfall, cave-in; crumbling, breakdown; decline

تَدَاعٍ: مُقَاظَاةٌ، مُحَاكَمَةٌ، حُصُومَةٌ - litigation, prosecution; judicial or legal proceeding(s); lawsuit, suit, action

تَدَاعِي الْأَفْكَارِ أَوْ الْخَوَاطِرِ أَوْ الْمَعَانِي - association (of ideas, memories, etc.)

تَدَاعِي الْأَفْكَارِ الْحُرِّ - free association of ideas

تَدَاعَى: تَقَلُّلٌ، أَوْشَكُ أَنْ يَسْقُطَ أَوْ يَنْهَارَ - to totter, falter, threaten to fall or collapse; to be or become tumbledown, dilapidated, ramshackle, ready or likely to fall or collapse

تَدَاعَى: إِنْهَارٌ، تَقْوُصٌ - to collapse, fall in, cave in, fall down, sink down, tumble, founder; to crumble, disintegrate, degenerate, decline

تَدَاعَى: دَعَا بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا - to call each other, call upon each other, summon one another

تَدَاعَى: تَقَاضَى، تَحَاكَمَ، تَخَاصَمَ - to sue one another, bring one another before a judge; to litigate, carry on a lawsuit

تَدَاعَبَ: تَمَازَحَ - to joke together, jest together, have fun together, make fun, play

تَدَاوَعَ الْقَوْمُ - to push one another, shove one another; to scramble, struggle or rush pell-mell, move with urgency

تَدَاوَعَ السَّيْلُ - رَاجِعٌ تَدَفَّعٌ

تَدَانَى: دَنَا بَعْضُهُمْ مِنْ بَعْضٍ - to come near each other, approach one another, get close to each other, be or become close together

تَدَاوَى (التَّدَاوَى) - receiving or seeking of medical treatment; (course of) treatment, cure, therapy, medication

تَدَاوَى - to be treated; to receive or undergo medical treatment, submit to or be under medical treatment; to treat oneself

تَدَاوَلَ: تَبَايَحَ، تَشَاوَرَ - to confer, deliberate, consult, discuss, hold talks, hold a discussion, exchange views; to study, consider; to negotiate, parley

تَدَاوَلَ: تَنَاقَلَ - to circulate, put into circulation; to pass around, pass alternately, hand each other; to

pitching (setting up, erection) of a tent

تَدَابَرَ: ضِدٌّ تَوَاجَهَ أَوْ تَقَابَلَ - to stand back to back, face in opposite directions

تَدَابَرَ: اِخْتَلَفَ، تَعَادَى - to disagree, disaccord, be at variance; to dispute, quarrel; to be enemies, be hostile to one another, harbor mutual enmity

تَدَابِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَذِيرٌ

تَدَاخَلَ: تَرَكَبَ، تَشَابَكَ، دَخَلَ بَعْضُهُ فِي بَعْضٍ - to overlap, imbricate, be superimposed; to interpenetrate; to interlock, intertwine, interlace, mesh; to intergrade, merge, blend

تَدَاخَلَ: خَامَرَ - رَاجِعٌ دَاخَلَ

تَدَاخَلَ فِي: تَدَخَّلَ فِي - رَاجِعٌ تَدَخَّلَ فِي

تَدَاخَلَ: تَرَكَبَ، تَشَابَكَ - overlap(ping), imbrication; interpenetration; interlock, intertwinement, interlacement, meshing; intergradation, merger, blending

تَدَاخَلَ: تَدَخَّلَ - رَاجِعٌ تَدَخَّلَ

تَدَارَسَ - to study, consider carefully, examine, scrutinize, investigate, look into, inquire into, delve into; to discuss, deliberate, exchange views (on)

تَدَارَسَ - study(ing), consideration, examination, scrutiny, investigation, inquiry; discussion, deliberation

تَدَارَكَ: أَصْلَحَ، صَحَّحَ، سَدَّ النَّقْصَ - to make right, set right, put right, put in order, correct, rectify, emend, amend, remedy; to repair, redress, make good, make up for; to supplement, supply

تَدَارَكَ: تَفَادَى، تَجَنَّبَ، اتَّقَى - to prevent, obviate, forestall, anticipate; to avert, ward off, parry, fend off, stave off, avoid; to take precautions against, guard against, beware of

تَدَارَكَ بِ: أَلْحَقَ بِ، أَتَعَ بِ - to follow (up) with, cause to follow, cause to be followed by; to supplement with, subjoin to, add to

تَدَارَكَ الْقَوْمُ: تَلَاخَقُوا - to follow one another, follow in succession, come successively

تَدَارَكَ: إِصْلَحَ، سَدَّ النَّقْصَ - making right, setting right, correction, rectification, emendation, amendment, remedying; reparation, redress(ing), making good, making up for

تَدَارَكَ: تَفَادَى، تَجَنَّبَ، اتَّقَاءَ - prevention, obviation, forestallment; averting, warding off, parry(ing), fending off, staving off, avoidance; taking precautions against, guarding against

organization

تَدْيِير: تَنْظِيم

management, handling, direction, disposal, disposition, administration, conduct(ing), running

تَدْيِير: إِدَارَة

economy, economization, frugality, thrift(iness), husbandry, providence, saving

تَدْيِير: إِقْتِصَاد

procurement, procuration, procuring, securing, getting, obtainment, acquisition, acquirement, attainment, achievement, accomplishment; wangling, finagling

تَدْيِير: حُصُولٌ عَلَى

measure, step, procedure, action, move

تَدْيِير: إِجْرَاء

housekeeping, household management, ménage; domestic science, home economics

تَدْيِيرُ مَنْزِلِي، تَدْيِيرُ الْمَنْزِلِ

precautionary measure, precaution(s), safety measure, safeguard, provision

تَدْيِيرٌ وَقَائِيٌّ أَوْ تَحْفُظِيٌّ أَوْ اخْتِرَازِيٌّ أَوْ اخْتِيَاظِيٌّ

to take or adopt measures or steps

اتَّخَذَ تَدَايِيرَ

to cover oneself with, wrap oneself in

تَدَثَّرَ بِ: اِذْتَرَبَ

تَدَجَّى اللَّيْلُ - رَاجِعٌ أَذْجَى اللَّيْلِ

to be or become heavily armed, armed to the teeth

تَدَجَّجَ فِي سِلَاحِهِ

to be tamed, domesticated

تَدَجَّنَ: تَرَوَّضَ، دُجِّنَ

taming, domestication

تَدَجِّين: تَرْوِضُ

to roll

تَدَخَّرَجَ

to intervene in, interpose in, step in; to interfere in or with, meddle in, intermeddle in, nose into, poke one's nose into, intrude upon, obtrude upon, force oneself upon (others)

تَدَخَّلَ فِي: أَدْخَلَ نَفْسَهُ، تَطَفَّلَ

to intervene [كَفَرِيَّيْ ثَالِثٍ] فِي دَعْوَى [قَانُون]

تَدَخَّلَ: تَطَفَّلَ، تَوَسَّطَ

intervention, interposition, stepping in; interference, meddling, intermeddling, nosing into, poking one's nose into, forcing oneself upon (others), intrusion, intrusiveness, obtrusion, obtrusiveness

تَدَخَّلَ الْغَيْرُ فِي دَعْوَى قَائِمَةٍ [قَانُون]

nonintervention, noninterference

عَدَمُ التَّدَخُّلِ

interventionist

تَدَخُّلِي

use, make frequent use of

to alternate, rotate

تَدَاوُلٌ: تَعَاقَبٌ، تَنَاقُبٌ

to circulate, pass from mouth to mouth, be on everybody's lips, be the talk of the town, run through the town

تَدَاوُلَتُهُ الْأَلْسُنُ

to circulate, pass from hand to hand, change hands

تَدَاوُلَتُهُ الْأَيْدِي

circulation, currency

تَدَاوُلٌ: رَوَاجٌ، اِنْتِشَارٌ

alternation, rotation

تَدَاوُلٌ: تَعَاقَبٌ، تَنَاقُبٌ

تَدَاوُلٌ: تَبَاحُثٌ، مُبَاحَثَةٌ، تَشَاوُرٌ، مُشَاوَرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُدَاوَلَةٌ

alternately, in rotation, successively, in succession, one after the other, one by one, by turns

بِالتَّنَاقُوبِ

فِي التَّدَاوُلِ: رَاجِعٌ، دَارِجٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَدَاوِلٌ

to contract a mutual loan, borrow money from each other; to be indebted to each other

تَدَايَنَ (الْقَوْمُ)

to reflect on, ponder on or over, contemplate, meditate on, weigh, consider carefully, pore over, cogitate, speculate on

تَدَبَّرَ: تَأَمَّلَ

to manage, contrive, work (out), succeed in handling or accomplishing; to wangle, finagle; to get, obtain, procure, secure; to take care of

تَدَبَّرَ: دَبَّرَ

to manage with, do with, get by with

تَدَبَّرَ بِ: اِسْتَعْنَى بِ

reflection, pondering, meditation, contemplation, weighing, consideration, cogitation, speculation

تَدَبَّرَ: تَأَمَّلَ، تَفَكَّرَ

to be birdlimed, caught with birdlime

تَدَبَّقَ الطَّائِرُ: صِيدَ بِالدَّبْقِ

to be or become sticky, gluey, glutinous, viscid, viscous, limy, gummy

تَدَبَّقَ: صَارَ دَبْقًا لَزْجًا

viscosity, viscidness, stickiness, glueyness, glutinousness, gumminess

تَدَبَّقَ: لُزُوجَةٌ

embellishment, adornment, ornamentation, decoration

تَدْيِيج: تَرْيِيز

composition, writing

تَدْيِيج: تَأْلِيفٌ، كِتَابَةٌ

arrangement, planning, designing, plotting, scheming, projection, concerting, charting, laying out, mapping out; devising, devisal, contriving, contrivance, framing, making, working out, thinking up; concoction, hatching, trumping up

تَدْيِير: اِغْتِلَاقٌ، رَسْمٌ، تَخْطِيطٌ، اِخْتِلَاقٌ

culate(d), tubercled	تَدَرُّنٌ : سَيْلٌ
tuberculosis	تَدَرُّنٌ رِقْوِيٌّ، تَدَرُّنُ الرِّقَّةِ
pulmonary tuberculosis	تَدَرُّنِيٌّ
tubercular, tuberculous; tuberos	تَدْرِيبٌ : تَمَرُّنٌ، تَعْوِيدٌ
training, drill(ing), schooling,	تَدْرِيبٌ : تَمَرُّنٌ، تَعْوِيدٌ
coaching, exercise, practice, rehearsal; traineeship;	تَدْرِيبٌ : تَمَرُّنٌ، تَعْوِيدٌ
apprenticeship; habituation, accustoming, inurement	تَدْرِيبٌ : تَمَرُّنٌ، تَعْوِيدٌ
military training, drill	تَدْرِيبٌ : تَمَرُّنٌ، تَعْوِيدٌ
vocational training	تَدْرِيبٌ : تَمَرُّنٌ، تَعْوِيدٌ
graduating, graduation, grading, gradation, gradating, scaling	تَدْرِيبٌ : تَمَرُّنٌ، تَعْوِيدٌ
calibration	تَدْرِيبٌ : تَمَرُّنٌ، تَعْوِيدٌ
circulation, spreading, promotion, popularization	تَدْرِيبٌ : تَمَرُّنٌ، تَعْوِيدٌ
تَدْرِيبًا، بِالتَّدْرِيبِ، عَلَى (أَوْ مَعَ) التَّدْرِيبِ - رَاجِعٌ تَدْرِيبِيًّا	تَدْرِيبٌ : تَمَرُّنٌ، تَعْوِيدٌ
gradual, step-by-step, piecemeal, progressive	تَدْرِيبٌ : تَمَرُّنٌ، تَعْوِيدٌ
gradually, step by step, by steps, by degrees, little by little, bit by bit, piecemeal, progressively	تَدْرِيبٌ : تَمَرُّنٌ، تَعْوِيدٌ
teaching, instruction, tuition, schooling, education	تَدْرِيبٌ : تَمَرُّنٌ، تَعْوِيدٌ
هَيْئَةُ تَدْرِيسٍ - رَاجِعٌ هَيْئَةً	تَدْرِيبٌ : تَمَرُّنٌ، تَعْوِيدٌ
instructional, educational, teaching; didactic	تَدْرِيبٌ : تَمَرُّنٌ، تَعْوِيدٌ
هَيْئَةُ تَدْرِيسِيَّةٍ - رَاجِعٌ هَيْئَةً	تَدْرِيبٌ : تَمَرُّنٌ، تَعْوِيدٌ
manicure	تَدْرِيبٌ : تَمَرُّنٌ، تَعْوِيدٌ
pedicure	تَدْرِيبٌ : تَمَرُّنٌ، تَعْوِيدٌ
تَدَسَّسَ بِهِ إِلَى أَغْدَائِهِ - رَاجِعٌ دَسًّا عَلَى	تَدْرِيبٌ : تَمَرُّنٌ، تَعْوِيدٌ
to be inaugurated, dedicated, opened	تَدْرِيبٌ : تَمَرُّنٌ، تَعْوِيدٌ
inauguration, opening, dedication	تَدْرِيبٌ : تَمَرُّنٌ، تَعْوِيدٌ
inaugural, opening	تَدْرِيبٌ : تَمَرُّنٌ، تَعْوِيدٌ
to warm oneself	تَدْرِيبٌ : تَمَرُّنٌ، تَعْوِيدٌ
heating, warming (up), calefaction	تَدْرِيبٌ : تَمَرُّنٌ، تَعْوِيدٌ
central heating	تَدْرِيبٌ : تَمَرُّنٌ، تَعْوِيدٌ
to flow, stream, pour forth or out, gush forth, well out; to dash, rush, dart	تَدْرِيبٌ : تَمَرُّنٌ، تَعْوِيدٌ
to flow, flow out, outflow, فَاضَ، تَفَجَّرَ، فَاضَ	تَدْرِيبٌ : تَمَرُّنٌ، تَعْوِيدٌ

interventionism	تَدَخُّلِيَّةٌ
to be smoked; to be fumigated, fumed	تَدَخَّنَ
smoking	تَدَخُّنٌ (سِجَارَةِ الْخَمْرِ)
fu-	تَدَخُّنٌ : مُعَالَجَةٌ بِالذُّخَانِ أَوْ تَطْهِيرٌ بِهِ أَوْ تَغْرِيبٌ لَهُ
migation, fuming; smoking	تَدَخُّنٌ : مُعَالَجَةٌ بِالذُّخَانِ أَوْ تَطْهِيرٌ بِهِ أَوْ تَغْرِيبٌ لَهُ
to lie in wait for game	تَدَرَّأَ : اسْتَمَرَّ عَنِ الصَّيْدِ لِيَخْدَعَهُ
to practice, drill (oneself), exercise, take exercise, do exercises, train, rehearse; to be or become trained, drilled, exercised, coached, tutored, practiced, skilled, experienced	تَدَرَّبَ (عَلَى، فِي): تَمَرَّنَ
to be apprenticed	تَدَرَّبَ (عَلَى، فِي): تَمَهَّنَ
to get used to, be or become accustomed to	تَدَرَّبَ (عَلَى، فِي): تَعَوَّدَ
training; practice, exercise, drill; rehearsal; traineeship	تَدَرَّبَ : تَمَرَّنَ
apprenticeship	تَدَرَّبَ : تَمَهَّنَ
habituation, getting used to	تَدَرَّبَ : تَعَوَّدَ
to advance (proceed, approach, go) step by step (to), graduate (to); to progress by steps, make gradual progress; to rise (ascend, go up) gradually	تَدَرَّجَ (إِلَى): تَقَدَّمَ، ارْتَقَى، صَعِدَ
to gradate, grade, be or become graduated or graded or gradated	تَدَرَّجَ : تَأَلَّفَ مِنْ (أَوْ قُسِمَ إِلَى) دَرَجَاتٍ
to train, be trained; to be apprenticed; to be or become a trainee or an apprentice	تَدَرَّجَ : تَمَرَّنَ، تَدَرَّبَ، تَمَهَّنَ
gradual advance(ment) or progress, progression (by steps); successive steps; gradation, graduation, grading; training, traineeship, apprenticeship	تَدَرَّجَ : تَمَرَّنَ، تَدَرَّبَ، تَمَهَّنَ
hierarchy	تَدَرُّجُ الرُّتَبِ، تَدَرُّجُ هَرَمِيٍّ : تَسْلُسٌ
pheasant	بِالتَّدَرُّجِ - رَاجِعٌ تَدْرِيبِيًّا
trigopan	تَدَرُّجٌ، تُدْرُجٌ (طَائِرٌ)
gradual, step-by-step, piecemeal, progressive	تَدَرُّجٌ، تَدَرُّجٌ (طَائِرٌ)
hierarchical; successive	تَدَرُّجِيٌّ : تَدْرِيبِيٌّ
to armor oneself, put on armor	تَدَرَّجَ : تَسَلَّحَ
to be or become tuberculous, tubercular, tuber-	تَدَرَّنَ

to go crazy or out of one's mind (with love or grief), be passionately stirred by love or grief; to love, fall in love with

تَدَلَّى: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ يَتَدَلَّى، يَتَدَلَّى، dangle, suspending, suspension, hanging (down), lolling, drooping, lowering, slinging

تَدْلِيس: غِشٌّ، خِدَاعٌ، إِحْتِيَالٌ fraud, deceit, deception, cheat(ing), defraudation, swindle, swindling

تَدْلِيسِي: خِدَاعِيٌّ fraudulent, deceitful, deceptive

تَدْلِيع: تَدْلِيلٌ، تَنْجِيجٌ pampering, spoiling, coddling, mollycoddling, indulgence, babying, cockering; caressing, fondling, petting, dandling

تَدْلِيكٌ massage; rubdown, rubbing; embrocation, anointment

تَدْلِيلٌ (على): إِبْثَاتٌ، بَرَهَةٌ proving, proof, establishment, verification, substantiation, demonstration, showing, evidencing

تَدْلِيلٌ عَلَى سِلْعَةٍ auction(ing), sale by auction, public sale

تَدْلِيلٌ: تَدْلِيلٌ، تَنْجِيجٌ pampering, spoiling, coddling, mollycoddling, indulgence, babying, cockering; caressing, fondling, petting, dandling

تَدْمَرُ: تَهْدِمُ، تَخْرَبُ، تَهْلِكُ to be or become destroyed, ruined, wrecked, havocked, demolished, razed, devastated, ravaged, wiped out, crushed, smashed, broken down; to be subverted, sabotaged, vandalized

تَدْمِيجٌ - راجع دَمَجٌ

تَدْمِيرٌ: تَهْدِيمٌ، تَحْطِيمٌ، تَخْرِيبٌ destruction, ruin(ing), ruination, wreck(ing), wreckage, devastation, havocking, laying waste, demolition, demolation, ravage, wiping out, crushing, smashing, breaking down; sabotage; subversion; vandalism destructive, devastative, subversive, تَخْرِيبِيٌّ vandalistic

تَدَنَّى (التَدَنَّى): هَبُوطٌ، انْخِفَاضٌ drop(ping), sinking, fall(ing), fall-off, decline, decrease, diminution, shrinking, shrinkage, dwindling, slump, depression; depreciation

تَدَنُّ: مُسْتَوَى مُنْخَفِضٌ، رَدَاءَةٌ low level; inferiority, poorness, badness

تَدَنَّى: هَبَطَ، انْخَفَضَ to sink, drop, fall, decline, go down, decrease, diminish, shrink, dwindle, slump; to be or become low, low-grade, low-level, inferior, poor, bad

تَدَنَّى: دَنَا قَلِيلًا قَلِيلًا (مِنْ) to approach gradually,

stream, well out, spout forth, spurt, gush forth, gush out, effuse, issue forth, jet, pour out, pour forth, shoot out, break forth, break out, burst forth, burst out, erupt

تَدَقَّقَ flow, flowage, flux, effluence, flowing out or forth, pouring out or forth, effusion, efflux, influx, outflow, outpour(ing), gush(ing), stream(ing), spurt(ing), jet(ting), issue, inflow, inpour, inrush, onrush, outbreak, outburst

تَدْقِيقٌ: بَحْثٌ، تَحْقِيقٌ scrutiny, close or careful examination, investigation, inspection, scan(ning), inquiry, probe, exploration, study(ing); checking (out), check(up), verification

تَدْقِيقٌ: إِحْكَامٌ، ضَبْطٌ - راجع دَقَّةٌ

تَدْقِيقٌ، إِفْرَاطٌ فِي التَّدْقِيقِ: صُعُوبَةٌ فِي الْإِرْضَاءِ - راجع دَقَّةٌ

تَدْقِيقُ الْحِسَابَاتِ audit, auditing

بِتَدْقِيقٍ، بِالتَّدْقِيقِ - راجع بَدَقَّةٌ (دَقَّةٌ)

تَدَلَّ (التَدَلَّى) dangling, dangle, hanging (down), pendency, suspension, lopping, lolling, droop(ing), sag(ging)

تَدَلَّ: هَبُوطُ عَضْوٍ (كَالرَّحِمِ) عَنْ مَوْضِعِهِ السَّوِيِّ prolapse; ptosis [طب]

تَدَلَّى الْخَصِيَّةُ orchidoptosis

تَدَلَّى الْقَوْلُونُ coloptosis

تَدَلَّى الْكَبِدُ hepatoptosis

تَدَلَّى الْمِدَّةُ gastroptosis

تَدَلَّى: تَعَلَّقَ، هَبَطَ to hang (down), dangle, suspend, lop, loll, be suspended; to droop, sink (down), sag, descend; to be lowered, be let down

تَدَلَّى: هَبَطَ الْعَضْوُ (كَالرَّحِمِ) عَنْ مَوْضِعِهِ السَّوِيِّ to prolapse [طب]

تَدَلَّ: تَدَلَّى، تَهَدَّلَ to dangle, hang down, suspend, loll, lop, droop, sag, sink down

تَدَلَّكَ: دُلَّكَ to be rubbed; to be massaged

تَدَلَّكَ: دَلَّكَ جَسَدَهُ to rub oneself; to massage oneself

تَدَلَّكَ بِالطَّيِّبِ: تَطَيَّبَ to perfume oneself; to be perfumed

تَدَلَّلَ: تَنَجَّجَ to coquet, flirt, play the coquette

تَدَلَّلَ - راجع دَلَالٌ



تَذَوِّنُ: تَسْجِيلٌ، تَقْيِيدٌ recording, recordation, taking  
record of, putting on record, writing (down),  
setting down (in writing), putting down (in  
writing), taking down, noting (down), taking notes  
of, registration, registry, register(ing), marking  
(down), entering, entry, listing, inscription  
codification تَذَوِّنُ الْقَوَائِنَ

تَذَوِّنُ: قَيْدٌ entry, register, record, note, item, article  
تَذَوِّنُ: إِقْرَضُ، أَخَذَ دَيْنًا - رَاجِعَ اسْتَدَانَ  
تَذَوِّنُ بَيْنَ أَوْ بِدِيَانَةِ الْخ: اعْتَنَقَ - رَاجِعَ دَانَ

تَذَوِّنُ: وَرَعٌ religiousness, piety, godliness, devoutness  
تَذَابَحَ to kill (slaughter, massacre, slay) one another  
تَذَاكَرَ: تَذَاوَلُ، تَبَاحَثَ to confer, deliberate, consult,  
discuss, hold talks, hold a discussion, exchange  
views; to study, consider; to negotiate, parley  
تَذَاكَرَ - رَاجِعَ مُذَاكَرَةَ

تَذَامَّ: ذَمَّ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا to dispraise one another; to slan-  
der one another, defame one another  
تَذَابَذَ: خَطَرَ to oscillate, vibrate, swing, sway, vacil-  
late, waver, wave, wobble  
تَذَابَذَ: تَرَدَّدَ to hesitate, waver, falter, vacillate,  
vibrate, fluctuate

تَذَابَذَ: خَطَرَانِ oscillation, vibration, swing(ing),  
sway(ing), vacillation, waver(ing), wobble, wob-  
bling  
تَذَابَذَ: تَرَدَّدَ hesitancy, hesitation, irresolution,  
indecision, waver(ing), falter(ing), vacillation, vi-  
bration, fluctuation

تَذَرَى (الْمَكَانَ الْمُرْتَفِعَ): عَلَاهُ، صَعِدَهُ to climb (up),  
ascend, scale  
تَذَرَى بِ: إِحْتَمَى بِ to take shelter or refuge in, seek  
protection in

تَذَرَى الْحَبُّ: ذُرِّي to be winnowed, fanned  
تَذَرَى التُّرَابُ الْخ: تَفَرَّقَ، تَفَرَّقَ to scatter, disperse,  
spread, diffuse, rise; to be scattered, dispersed,  
spread (out), diffused

تَذَرُجُ، تَذَرُجُ (طَائِرٌ) - رَاجِعَ تَذَرُجُ، تُذَرُجُ  
تَذَرُجُ بِ: نَوَسَلَ بِ، إِحْتَجَّ بِ to use as a means or as an  
expedient; to advance (offer, use) as an excuse, as a  
pretext, as a pretense, as an argument, as a plea; to  
plead, invoke, allege, claim, maintain

تَذَرُجُ use of a means; offering of an excuse or plea;  
pleading; claiming, alleging, maintaining; allega-

move gradually (toward), become close(r) or  
near(er) (to)

تَدَنَسَ to be or become impure, unclean, dirty, foul,  
filthy, soiled, sullied, besmirched, tarnished,  
stained, befouled, defiled, polluted, contaminated  
soiling, sullying, dirtying, be- تَلَوَّثَ  
تَدَنَسَ: تَنَجَّسَ، تَلَوَّثَ smirching, staining, defilement, pollution, conta-  
mination

تَدَنَسَ: إِنْتِهَآكُ الْحُرْمَةِ أَوْ الْقُدْسِيَّةِ profanation, dese-  
cration, sacrilege, defilement, violation

تَدَهَّى - رَاجِعَ دَهَى to fall, tumble; to crash  
تَدَهَوَّرَ: وَقَعَ، تَحَطَّمَ

تَدَهَوَّرَ: انْحَطَّ، تَهَقَّرَ to deteriorate, decline, degen-  
erate, sink, descend, fall, tumble, slump, drop, ebb,  
retrograde, retrogress, regress

تَدَهَوَّرَ: وَتَوَّعَ، تَحَطَّمَ fall(ing), downfall, tumble; crash

تَدَهَوَّرَ: انْحِطَاطٌ، تَهَقَّرَ deterioration, decline, de-  
generation, decadence, declension, fall, tumble,  
slump, drop, retrogradation, retrogression, regres-  
sion

تَدَوَّرَ: كَانَ مُدَوَّرًا or تَدَوَّرَ to round, be or become round(ed) or  
circular

تَدَوَّرَ: اسْتِدَارَةٌ، اسْتِدَارِيَّةٌ roundness, rotundity, circu-  
larity, circularness

تَدَوَّنَ: دَوَّنَ to be recorded, put on record, written  
(down), put down (in writing), registered, listed,  
inscribed

تَدْوِيرٌ: تَدْوِيمٌ، جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ يَدُورُ turning, rotating, rota-  
tion, revolving, wheeling, spin(ning), whirling,  
twirl(ing), reeling, swirl(ing), circling

تَدْوِيرٌ: تَشْغِيلٌ operating, operation, running, work-  
ing, starting (up), moving, actuation, setting or  
putting in operation; turning on

تَدْوِيرٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ مُدَوَّرًا أو مُسْتَدِيرًا rounding,  
making round or circular

تَدْوِيرُ السَّاعَةِ winding, winding up

تَدْوِيرُ الْعَدَدِ أو الرُّقْمِ rounding off

تَدْوِيرُ الزَّرَاعِ التَّدْوِيرِ [ميكانيكا] crank

تَدْوِيلٌ: مَصْدَرٌ دَوَّلَ internationalization

تَدْوِيمٌ: دَوْرَانٌ spin(ning), whirl(ing), gyration, revolu-  
tion, rotation, turn(ing)

تَدْوِيمٌ: تَدْوِيرٌ turning, revolving, rotating, rotation,  
spin(ning), whirling, twirl(ing), swirl(ing)

become shy, bashful, diffident

to avoid blame, avoid censure, تَدَمَّ: تَجَبَّبَ الدَّمَّ

avoid dispraise

gilding تَذْهَب تَذَوَّق

to taste; to savor, relish, enjoy, appreciate, delight in تَذَوَّق

tasting; savoring, relish(ing), enjoyment, appreciation تَذَوَّق

appending, subjunction, annexation, addition, supplementation; attachment, affixation تَذِيل: إلحاق، إضافة

annotation, glossing, commenting on تَذِيل: تَحْشِيَة

footnote; marginal annotation or note تَذِيل: حَاشِيَة

or gloss, scholium, comment, commentary تَرَى، يَا تَرَى، يَا هَلْ تَرَى I wonder; do you think? would you say? what's your opinion?...; in the world, on earth, ever, at all

to appear to, seem to; to show itself تَرَاءَى لَهُ: بَدَأَ لَهُ to, manifest itself to, present itself to, reveal itself to

to imagine, fancy, conceive، تَصَوَّرَ، تَخَيَّلَ، تَصَوَّرَ تَرَاءَى لَهُ: تَخَيَّلَ، تَصَوَّرَ envisage, visualize, envision, vision, picture (in the mind); to think, suppose, assume

to see one another تَرَاءَى: رَأَى بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا تَرَاب

earth, dust, dirt; soil, ground تَرَاب to bury, inter, inhumate وَاَرَاهُ التُّرَابَ تَرَابَة

cement تَرَابَة to correlate, interrelate, be or become correlated or interrelated; to connect, link, associate, attach, unite, join, couple; to be or become connected, linked, associated, attached, united, coupled, joined, joint; to be or become inseparable, inherent; to be or become coherent, cohesive, well-knit, consistent تَرَابُط

correlation; interrelation(ship); connection, connectedness, link(age), linkup, association, relation, attachment, union, unitedness, junction; interpenetration; inseparableness, inherence; coherence, consistency تَرَابُط

association (of الأفكار أو الخواطر أو المعاني) ideas, memories, etc.)

tion, claim; plea, excuse, pretext, pretense

winnowing, fanning (of grain) تَذْرِية (الْحِنْطَة)

ablation تَذْرِية (بِفِعْلِ الرِّيَّاحِ) [جيولوجيا]

atomization تَذْرِية: فَصَّلَ إِلَى ذَرَّاتٍ

souvenir, keepsake, token, memento, remembrance, reminder, memorial; memory تَذَكَار

memorial, commemorative تَذَكَارِي

monument, memorial نُصَبُ تَذَكَارِي

to remember, recall, recollect, bethink, revive, call or bring to mind, think of again; to remember, keep in mind, bear in mind, think of; to remember, retain in the memory تَذَكَّر: ذَكَرَ

remembrance, remembering, recollection, memory, reminiscence, anamnesis, recall; retention تَذَكَّر

reminder, memento تَذِكْرَة: شَيْءٌ يَذَكِّرُ

ticket, card, slip تَذِكْرَة: بَطَّاقَة

ticket, admission card or ticket تَذِكْرَة: دُخُولُ

return ticket, round-trip ticket تَذِكْرَة: ذَهَابٍ وَإِيَابٍ

permit, pass, laissez-passer; passport تَذِكْرَة: مُرُورُ

identity card, identification card, ID card تَذِكْرَة: هَوِيَّةَ، تَذِكْرَة: نَفُوسَ

reminding تَذَكِير: جَعَلَ الْمَرْءَ يَتَذَكَّرُ

making masculine, putting (a word) in the masculine form تَذَكِير [لغة]

gender تَذَكِير وَتَأْنِيث [لغة]

to humble oneself (before)، تَذَلَّلَ (لِ): انْقَضَعَ، خَنَعَ lower oneself (before), cringe (before), grovel (before), act in a servile manner (before)

servility, subservience, obsequiousness, cringe, groveling, submissiveness, bootlicking تَذَلَّل

surmounting, overcoming، تَغَلَّبَ عَلَى (الصُّعُوبَاتِ الْخ) coming, defeating, triumphing over, getting past, getting over, coping with; ironing out, smoothing out or away, elimination تَغَلَّبَ

to complain, nag, repine, grumble, growl، تَذَمَّر تَذَمَّر

grouch; to express one's displeasure تَذَمَّر

complaint, complaining, nagging, grumble، تَذَمَّر

grumbling, repining, grouch تَذَمَّر

to be ashamed (of); to blush; to be or تَذَمَّر: اسْتَحَى

succession, sequence

تَرَاُفٍ: تَتَابُعٌ

corpulence, obesity; plumpness, fleshiness, fullness

تَرَارَةٌ: سِغْنَةٌ، اِمْتِلَاءُ الْجِسْمِ

terrace

تَرَّاسٌ - رَاجِعَ رَأْسَ

trust

تَرَّاسٌ: مَضْطَبَةٌ

to correspond, exchange letters, write (to) each other

تَرَّاسَتْ: اِتِّعَادُ اخْتِكَارِيٍّ

correspondence, exchange of letters, communication

تَرَّاسَلٌ: تَكَاتَبٌ

to pelt one another (with), throw (hurl, fling) at one another; to throw to each other, throw back and forth

تَرَّاشَقٌ - رَاجِعَ رَشَقٌ

to compact, press together, press close, crowd together, crowd closely, pack; to be or become compact(ed), tight, close, pressed tightly together, compressed, closely packed, crowded, serried, crammed, rammed

تَرَّاصٌ: اِلْتِزَامٌ

compactness, closeness, tightness

تَرَّاصٌ: اِلْتِزَامٌ

agglutination

تَرَّاصٌ: تَلَازُنٌ [طب]

to align, line up, queue up, fall in, stand in formation, be aligned, be lined up

تَرَّاصَفٌ: اِصْطَفَ

to be well set, compact, well strung, regularly set

تَرَّاصَفَتِ الْأَسْنَانُ: تَنَضَّدَتْ

to stratify, be(come) arranged in strata, be(come) tiered

تَرَّاصَفٌ: تَرْتَبٌ فِي طَبَقَاتٍ

mutual consent or agreement

تَرَّاضٍ (التَّرَاضِي)

consensually, by mutual consent or agreement

بِالتَّرَاضِي

to come to terms, agree, come to (reach, bring about) an agreement

تَرَّافٌ بِ- رَاجِعَ رَافٍ بِ

to help (aid, assist, support) one another; to cooperate, collaborate

تَرَّافَدٌ: تَعَاوَنٌ

cooperation, collaboration, mutual assistance; synergism, cooperative or combined action

تَرَّافَدٌ: تَعَاوَنٌ

to plead, argue or present (a case in a court)

تَرَّافَعٌ

to plead for, defend

تَرَّافَعٌ عَنْ

pleading; defense; argument(ation); presentation

تَرَّافَعٌ

as- تَرَابُطِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِتَرَابُطِ الْأَفْكَارِ أَوْ الْخَوَاطِرِ أَوْ الْمَعَانِي sociative

earthy, earthen; dusty; powdery; gray

تَرَابِيٍّ

to follow in succession or in sequence, come successively or in proper order; to be hierarchical; to form a series, be arranged in a series

تَرَاتِبٌ: تَسْلُسَلٌ

hierarchy, (hierarchical) succession, sequence, order

تَرَاتِبٌ: تَسْلُسَلٌ (هَرَمِيٌّ)

hierarchical; successive

تَرَاتِبِيٍّ

heritage, tradition, legacy, patrimony

تَرَاثٌ

to retreat, with- تَرَّاجَعٌ: اِرْتَدَدٌ، اِنْحَسَارٌ، تَقَهُّقٌ، اِنْحِطَاطٌ draw, fall back, draw back, move backward, go back, retract, revert, back (away), give way, recede, regress, retrocede, retrograde, retrogress; to deteriorate, decline, degenerate, degrade, wane, subside, ebb, abate, fade away, shrink, slump

to retract, recant, withdraw, take back, back down (off, out) on; to unsay; to go back on one's word

تَرَّاجَعٌ (عَنْ): سَحَبَ، رَجَعَ عَنْ أَوْ فِي

retreat, with- تَرَّاجُعٌ: اِرْتِدَادٌ، اِنْحِسَارٌ، تَقَهُّقٌ، اِنْحِطَاطٌ drawal, fallback, moving backward, going back, retraction, reversion, backing (away), giving way, recession, regress(ion), retrocession, retrogradation, retrogression; deterioration, decline, degeneration, degradation, waning, wane, subsidence, abatement, slump

retraction, recantation, withdrawal, taking back, backing down (off, out) on; unsaying; going back on one's word

تَرَّاجُعٌ (عَنْ): سَحَبَ، رُجِعَ (عَنْ)

tragic, tragical

تَرَاجِيدِيٍّ

tragedy

تَرَاجِيدِيًّا

to be merciful toward one another, show human understanding for one another

تَرَّاحَمٌ: رَحِمَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

slackness, slackening, droop, sag(ging), languor, lassitude, flagging, indolence, inaction; relaxation

تَرَّاحٍ (التَّرَاحِي)

to slacken, droop, sag, flag, languish, relax

تَرَّاحِيٍّ

trachoma

تَرَاخُومًا (مَرَضٌ)

to be synonymous, be synonyms

تَرَادَفٌ (بِالْكَلِمَاتِ)

to follow or come in succession, follow or succeed one another

تَرَادَفٌ: تَتَابُعٌ

synonymity, synonymy

تَرَادَفٌ (الْكَلِمَاتِ)

to range (from... to, between... and); to vary تَرَاحَ  
(between); to alternate (between); to fluctuate  
(between); to sway, swing, wobble

ranging (from... to, between... and); variation; تَرَاحَ  
alternation; fluctuation, sway(ing), swing(ing),  
wobbling, wobble

to bargain, haggle, chaffer تَرَاضَ: تَسَاوَمَ

nightly prayer(s) during the تَرَاوِيعَ (مفردها تَرْوِيعَةٌ)  
month of Ramadan

to be or become dusty, covered or تَرِبَ: كَثُرَ تُرَابُهُ  
abounding with dust or earth

to be or become poor, needy, destitute تَرِبَ: اِفْتَقَرَ

to cover with dust or earth تَرِبَ: غَطِيَ بِالتُّرَابِ

dusty, full of earth تَرِبَ: كَثِيرُ التُّرَابِ

poor, needy, destitute تَرِبَ: فَقِيرٌ

تَرِبَ، تُرِبَ: تُرِبَ - راجع تُرَابٌ

contemporary, coeval, person of the تَرِبَ (ج أتراب)  
same age; coetaneous, contemporaneous; compan-  
ion, comrade, friend, colleague, associate, mate;  
equal, peer, match, fellow, counterpart

to be brought up, raised, reared, bred, fostered, تَرَبَّى  
nursed, nurtured; to be educated, taught, cultivat-  
ed, refined, polished

bolt, bar; latch; lock تَرَبَّاسَ: دِرْبَاسٌ

soil; ground; land; earth, dust, dirt تَرَبَّةٌ: أَرْضٌ، تُرَابٌ

cemetery, graveyard, burial ground تَرَبَّةٌ: مَقْبَرَةٌ

grave, tomb, sepulcher تَرَبَّةٌ: قَبْرٌ

subsoil تَحْتَ التُّرْبَةِ

pedology; agrology عِلْمُ التُّرْبَةِ

to bolt, latch, lock تَرَبَّسَ: دَرَبَسَ

to lurk, lie in wait for, ambush, ambuscade, تَرَبَّصَ بِـ  
waylay; to await, wait for, look for

to sit cross-legged تَرَبَّعَ (فِي جُلُوسِهِ)

to sit on or mount the throne تَرَبَّعَ عَلَى الْعَرْشِ

turpentine تُرْبَنْتِينٌ، تُرْبَنْتِيَّةٌ

educational, educative, pedagogic(al) تَرْبَوِيٌّ

educationist, educationalist عَالِمُ تَرْبَوِيٍّ

education, pedagogy, pedagogics تَرْبِيَّةٌ، عِلْمُ التَّرْبِيَّةِ

to associate (with one another); تَرَافَقَ: تَصَادَقَ، تَزَامَلَ  
to be (become, join as) friends, companions, asso-  
ciates, comrades

to accompany one another; to تَرَافَقَ: تَلَازَمَ، اِرْتَبَطَ  
go together; to be or become joined, associated,  
coupled

تَرَافَقَ: تَصَادَقَ، تَزَامَلَ - راجع مُرَافَقَةٌ

accompanying, accompani- تَرَافَقَ: تَلَازَمَ، اِرْتَبَاطٌ  
ment; going together; association, junction

to watch one another، تَرَاقَبَ: رَاقَبَ كُلُّ مِنْهُمَا الْآخَرَ  
keep an eye on one another

to pretend to be asleep تَرَاقَدَ: تَنَاوَمَ، تَطَاهَرَ بِالرَّقَادِ

تَرَاقَصَ - راجع تَرْقِصٌ

to overlap, imbricate; to be or become super- تَرَكَبَ  
imposed, superposed, overlaid

overlap(ping), imbrication; superposition، تَرَكَبَ  
superimposition, overlaying

tractor, bulldozer تَرَكَتُورٌ

concentricity تَرَكَزٌ

to race, compete in a race تَرَكَضَ

to kick one another تَرَكَكَلْ: رَكَكَلْ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

to accumulate, cumulate, accrue, pile up; to be تَرَكَمَ  
or become accumulated, amassed, cumulated,  
piled up, heaped up

accumulation, cumulation, accrual, piling up تَرَكَمَ

accretion تَرَكَمَ [طَب]

accumulative, cumulative تَرَكَمِيٌّ

تَرَامَ - راجع تَرَامُوِيٌّ

to pelt one another, throw at one تَرَامَى: تَرَاشَقَ  
another

تَرَامَى: اِرْتَمَى، طَرَحَ نَفْسَهُ - راجع اِرْتَمَى

to extend, reach, stretch, spread، تَرَامَى: اِمْتَدَّ  
range; to be vast, wide, extensive

to come to one's knowledge تَرَامَى إِلَيْهِ الْخَبْرُ: بَلَغَهُ  
or ears; to learn about, hear of, get wind of

tramway; streetcar, tram تَرَامُوِيٌّ

transistor تَرَانِزْتُورٌ

transit تَرَانِزِتٌ

to bet, wager تَرَاهَنَ

to result from, be له نَتِيجَةٌ عليه: تَنَجَّ عنه، كَانَ نَتِيجَةً  
the result or consequence of, follow from, issue  
from, originate from, stem from, grow out of, be  
caused by, be occasioned by

to be incumbent عليه: وَجَبَ عليه، تَحَتَّمَ عليه  
upon, imposed on, be someone's duty; he has to,  
he should, he must, he ought to, he is duty bound  
to, it is his duty to

to be or become necessary, req- تَحَتَّمَ وَجَبَ،  
uisite, obligatory, mandatory

to owe, be indebted تَرْتَبَ بِذِمَّتِهِ: كَانَ مَدِينًا

spangles تَزِيرُ (تَوْشِي بِهِ الْمَلَأْسُ الْخ)

arrangement, arranging, array- تَرْتِيب: تَنْظِيم، تَنْسِيق  
ing, disposal, disposition, marshaling, ordering,  
organization, fixing up, systematization, putting  
in order, setting in order, regulation, regulating,  
making up, tidying up; classification, categori-  
zation, ranging, assorting, assortment, grouping,  
putting together

order, arrangement, array, regularity، نِظَام تَرْتِيب:  
tidiness, neatness

preparation, preparing, ready- تَرْتِيب: إِعْدَاد، تَجْهِيْز  
ing, making ready, laying out, layout, dressing,  
making, doing up

makeup, setup, structure, con- تَرْكِيْب: بِنْيَة،  
stitution, construction, composition

alphabetical order تَرْتِيبُ الْفَبَائِيّ أَوْ هِجَائِيّ رُتْبَة،  
رتبة - راجع رُتْبَة

arrangements، pre- تَرْتِيبَات: إِجْرَاءَات، اسْتِعْدَادَات  
arations, plans, measures, steps

ordinal تَرْتِيبِيّ

ordinal number, ordinal عَدَدٌ تَرْتِيبِيّ

slow recitation or modulation تَرْزِيل: تَجْوِيد (الْقُرْآن)  
(of the Koran)

psalmody, hymning, sing- تَرْزِيل: (الصَّلَاةُ الْخ)  
ing, chanting, intonation, modulation

hymn, psalm, anthem, chant, song تَرْزِيلَة: تَرْنِيمَة

to preponderate, predomi- تَرْجَح: كَانَ رَاجِحًا أَوْ مُرَجَّحًا  
nate, carry greater weight, exceed in weight or  
value or influence; to be or become preponderant,  
predominant; to be or become (more) probable,  
likely, likelier

education, teaching, cultivation، تَرْبِيَة: تَتَقِيف  
culture, refinement, polishing

upbringing, bringing up، تَرْبِيَة (الْأَوْلَاد): تَنْشِئَة  
raising, rearing, breeding, fostering, nurture

breeding، تَرْبِيَة الْحَيَوَانَاتِ أَوْ الْمَاشِيَةِ أَوْ الدَّوَاجِنِ الْخ  
raising, growing; zootechnics, animal husbandry

pisciculture, fish culture تَرْبِيَة السَّمَكِ

aviculture تَرْبِيَة الطَّيُورِ

physical education تَرْبِيَة بَدَنِيَّة

civics, national education تَرْبِيَة مَدَنِيَّة أَوْ وَطَنِيَّة

vocational education تَرْبِيَة مِهْنِيَّة

Ministry of Education, Education تَرْبِيَة: وَزَارَة  
Ministry

Minister of Education, Education تَرْبِيَة: وَزِيرُ  
Minister

patting, dabbing, caress(ing), gentle or light تَرْبِيت  
stroking

pat, dab, gentle or light stroke تَرْبِيتَة

squaring, multiplying (a تَرْبِيتَة - رَاجِع طَرْبِيتَة  
number) by itself, raising to the second power

quadruplication, quadru- تَرْبِيع: ضَرْبُ (الْعَدَدِ) فِي مِثْلِهِ  
pling

quadruplication, quadru- تَرْبِيع: مُضَاعَفَة أَرْبَع مَرَّاتٍ  
pling

squaring, making square تَرْبِيع: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ مُرَبَّعًا

square تَرْبِيع: مُرَبَّعُ الْعَدَدِ

quadrature تَرْبِيع [فَلَك]

quadrature تَرْبِيع الدَّائِرَة [رِیَاضِیَات]

square, checker تَرْبِيعَة: مُرَبَّع، خَانَة

universal joint or coupling تَرْبِيعَة [مِیْكَانِیْكَ]

quadratic, square تَرْبِيعِيّ

quadratic equation, quadratic مُعَادَلَة تَرْبِيعِيَّة

turbine تَرْبِین، تُرْبِینَة: عَنَقَة

to be or become arranged, arrayed، تَرْتَبَ: رُتَّبَ  
disposed, marshaled, organized, fixed up, ordered,  
systematized, put in order, set in order, regulated,  
made up, tidied up; to be or become classified, cat-  
egorized, ranged, assorted, grouped, put together;  
to be or become prepared, readied, laid out, dress-  
ed, made, done up

تَرَحَّ: حَزَنَ to be or become sad, grieved, distressed, brokenhearted

تَرَحَّ: أَحْزَنَ to sadden, grieve, make sad, fill with sadness

تَرَحَّ: حُزْنَ grief, sadness, sorrow, distress, heartache

تَرَحَّ: حَزِينَ sad, grieved, distressed, brokenhearted

تَرَحَّابٌ - راجع تَرْحِيبٌ

تَرَحَّالٌ - راجع رَحِيلٌ

تَرَحَّالٌ حَيَاةُ التَّرَحَّالِ nomadic life

تَرَحَّلَ: تَنَقَّلَ، تَجَوَّلَ، رَحَلَ to lead a nomadic life; to migrate, wander, roam, rove, range, go from one place to another; to travel

تَرَحَّلَ: بَدَاوَةً، تَنَقَّلَ، تَجَوَّلَ nomadism; migration, wandering, roaming, roving, rove; travel(ing)

تَرَحَّمَ عَلَى to ask God to have mercy upon

تَرْحِيبٌ welcome, welcoming; greeting; hospitality, hospitable (hearty, friendly, kindly) reception

تَرْحِيلٌ evacuation, expulsion, eviction, forcing out, ousting, dislodgment, driving out, driving away, sending away; banishment, exile, expatriation, relegation; deportation

تَرْحِيلُ الْحِسَابَاتِ carrying (forward or over), carry-over, posting, bringing forward

تَرْخِيسٌ: رُخْصَةٌ، إِجَازَةٌ، بَرَاءَةٌ، إِذْنٌ - راجع رُخْصَةٌ

تَرْخِيسٌ: إِجَازَةٌ، إِبَاحَةٌ، سَمَاحٌ authorization, licensing, permission, permitting, allowance, allowing, legalization, legitimization

تَرْخِيسٌ: تَخْفِيفُ السُّعْرِ price reduction, price cut

تَرْخِيمٌ [لُغَةٌ]، تَرْخِيسٌ apocopation, apocope, elision, contraction, shortening, aphaeresis

تَرَدَّدَ (التَّرَدُّدُ): سَقُوطٌ، انْحِطَاطٌ fall, tumble; descent, decline, deterioration, lapse, backsliding, retrogression, retrogradation, regression

تَرَدُّدِي السَّلَاطَاتِ أَوِ الْأَعْرَاقِ cacogenesis, cacogenics

تَرَدَّدِي: سَقَطَ، انْحَطَّ to fall, tumble, precipitate; to descend, sink, decline, deteriorate, lapse, backslide, retrogress, retrograde, regress

تَرَدَّدِي: لَيْسَ - راجع إِرْتَدَى

تَرَدَّدٌ تَكَرَّرٌ repetition, reiteration

تَرَدَّدَ: تَحَيَّرَ to hesitate, waver, falter, vacillate, vibrate, act hesitantly, show uncertainty or indecision, be

تَرْجَحَ: تَارَجَحَ - راجع تَارَجَحَ

تَرْجَحَ: أَرْجَحِيَّةٌ - راجع أَرْجَحِيَّةٌ

تَرْجَحَ: تَارَجَحَ - راجع تَارَجَحَ

تَرْجَحَ: اهْتَزَّ to flicker, tremble, quiver, shake; to be shaken, moved, agitated, jolted, jerked

تَرْجَحَ: اضْطَرَبَ to be agitated, upset, troubled

تَرْجَفَ - راجع إِرْتَجَفَ

تَرْجَلَ: نَزَلَ to dismount, disembark, debark, alight, get down, get off, get out (of)

تَرْجَلَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: صَارَتْ كَالرَّجُلِ to assume (adopt, possess, display) masculine manners or qualities, behave or act like a man, be or become mannish or masculine

تَرْجَلُ: نُزُولٌ disembarkation, debarkation, dismounting, alighting, getting down, getting off, getting out (of)

تَرْجَمَ: نَقَلَ مِنْ لُغَةٍ إِلَى أُخْرَى to translate; to interpret

تَرْجَمَ: فَسَّرَ to interpret, explain

تَرْجَمَ: أَرَّخَ حَيَاةَ إِنْسَانٍ to write someone's biography

تَرْجَمَ (عَمَلِيًّا) to translate (ideas) into action

تَرْجُمَانٌ: مُتَرْجِمٌ translator; interpreter

تَرْجُمَانٌ: دَلِيلٌ سِيَاحِيّ، guide, tourist guide, cicerone, dragoman

تَرْجَمَةٌ: نَقْلٌ مِنْ لُغَةٍ إِلَى أُخْرَى translation

تَرْجَمَةٌ: تَفْسِيرٌ interpretation, explanation

تَرْجَمَةُ حَيَاةِ إِنْسَانٍ: سِيرَةُ حَيَاتِهِ biography; memoir

تَرْجَمَةُ ذَاتِيَّةٌ autobiography, memoirs

تَرْجَمَةُ الْكِتَابِ: فَاتِحَتُهُ introduction, preface, foreword

تَرْجِيعٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ يَرْجَحُ making something outweigh (another); giving preponderance (to)

تَرْجِيعٌ: اِغْتِبَارُ الشَّيْءِ مُرَجَّحًا أَوْ مُحْتَمَلًا considering something (more) probable, likely, likelier

تَرْجِيعٌ: تَفْضِيلٌ preference (to), preferring (to), favoring

تَرْجِيعٌ: أَرْجَحِيَّةٌ - راجع أَرْجَحِيَّةٌ

تَرْجِيعٌ: رَدٌّ، إِعَادَةٌ - راجع إِرْجَاعٌ

تَرْجِيعُ الصَّدى echo, reverberation, reecho, resonance

تَرَسَّبَ: سَقَطَ إِلَى أَسْفَلَ - رَاجِعَ رَسَبَ  
 تَرَسَّبَ: سُقُوطٌ إِلَى أَسْفَلَ - رَاجِعَ رُسُوبَ  
 تَرَسَّخَ: تَأَصَّلَ، ثَبَتَ - رَاجِعَ رَسَخَ  
 تَرَسَّخَ: تَأَصَّلَ، ثَبَاتٌ - رَاجِعَ رُسُوخَ

to proceed slowly (in), act at leisurely تَمَهَّلَ (في): تَمَهَّلَ  
 pace (in), take one's time (in), be slow (in)

to write, compose, draw up, pen, تَرَسَّلَ: أَنْشَأَ رِسَالَةً  
 indite (a letter)

art of letter writing تَرَسَّلَ: فَنَ كِتَابَةِ الرِّسَائِلِ

to follow (someone's example or تَرَسَّمَ: إِفْتَنَى أَثَرُهُ  
 model), follow in the steps of, imitate, copy, emulate

to look (attentively, carefully, تَرَسَّمَ: نَظَرَ إِلَى، تَأَمَّلَ  
 closely) at, scrutinize, regard, observe

to remember, recall, recollect تَرَسَّمَ: تَذَكَّرَ

precipitation, settlement, تَرَسَّيْبَ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ يَتَرَسَّبُ  
 sedimentation, deposition

establishment, establishing, settlement, تَرَسَّيْخَ: ثَبَّتَ  
 settling, stabilization, stabilizing; fixing, fixation;  
 consolidation, strengthening

تَرَشَّحَ: تَحَلَّبَ، نَضَحَ، تَسَرَّبَ - رَاجِعَ رَشَحَ  
 تَرَشَّحَ: رَشَحَ نَفْسَهُ - رَاجِعَ رَشَحَ نَفْسَهُ

تَرَشَّحَ: كَوَّنَ الْمَرْءُ مَرَشَحًا لِمَنْصِبٍ  
 candidacy, candidature تَرَشَّحَ: تَحَلَّبَ، نَضَحَ، تَسَرَّبَ - رَاجِعَ رَشَحَ

تَرَشَّفَ - رَاجِعَ رَشَفَ، رَشَفَ

nomination; candidacy, تَرَشَّيْحَ: (لِمَنْصِبٍ، لِمَنْتَخِبٍ إلخ)  
 candidature

filtration, filtering, infiltration, تَرَشَّيْحَ: تَفْطِيرٌ  
 percolation, exudation, leach(ing)

تَرَشَّيْدَ: إِرْشَادٌ - رَاجِعَ إِرْشَادَ

rationalization تَرَشَّيْدَ: عَقْلَنَةٌ

to lie in wait for, lurk, am- تَرَصَّدَ لَ: تَرَبَّصَ بِ، تَرَقَّبَ  
 bush, ambushade, waylay; to await, wait for, look for

to observe, watch; to surveil تَرَصَّدَ: رَقَّبَ، رَاقَبَ

observation, watch(ing); surveillance تَرَصَّدَ: مُرَاقَبَةٌ

تَرَصَّصَ - رَاجِعَ تَرَاصَّ

to be inlaid (with), set (with), enchased تَرَصَّعَ (بِ)  
 (with), studded (with)

unable to decide

to reverberate, re- تَرَدَّدَ (الصَّوْتُ): دَوَّى، اِنْمَكَسَ  
 sound, re(echo), rebound; to ring out, boom; to be  
 reflected, be thrown back

to frequent, go frequently to, come تَرَدَّدَ إِلَى مَكَانٍ  
 constantly to, visit often, haunt

to be circulated, rumor- تَرَدَّدَ (أَنَّ)، تَرَدَّدَ عَلَى الْأَلْسِنَةِ  
 ed, frequently stated; to circulate, pass from mouth  
 to mouth, be on everybody's lips, be the talk of the  
 town, run through the town

hesitation, hesitancy, indecision, irreso- تَرَدَّدَ: حَيْرَةٌ  
 lution, waver(ing), falter(ing), vacillation, vibration  
 frequentation تَرَدَّدَ: اِخْتِلَافٌ إِلَى مَكَانٍ

frequency تَرَدَّدَ [فِرْيَاء]

low frequency تَرَدَّدَ بَطِيءٌ أَوْ مُنْخَفِضٌ

high frequency تَرَدَّدَ عَالٍ

superhigh frequency; ultrahigh تَرَدَّدَ فَوْقَ الْعَالِي  
 frequency

low-frequency بَطِيءُ التَّرَدُّدِ

high-frequency عَالِي التَّرَدُّدِ

repetition, reiteration تَرَدَّدَ: تَكَرَّرَ

to show sedate or grave تَرَزَّنَ: أَظْهَرَ الْوَقَارَ، كَانَ وَقُورًا  
 manners; to be or become grave, sedate, staid, sol-  
 emn, sober

tailor تَرَزَّى: خِيَّاطٌ

to shield, provide تَرَسَّ: أَلْبَسَهُ التُّرْسَ، أَعْطَاهُ التُّرْسَ  
 with a shield

shield تَرَسَّ: قِطْعَةً يَحْمِلُهَا الْمُحَارِبُ بِيَدِهِ لِيَتَّقِيَ بِهَا الضَّرَبَاتِ  
 تُرْسٌ: دِرْعٌ، صَفِيحَةٌ عَظْمِيَّةٌ أَوْ قَرْنِيَّةٌ (كَالَّتِي عِنْدَ  
 السُّلْحَفَةِ)

scute, scutum تَرَسَّ: قُرْصُ الشَّمْسِ

disk تَرَسَّ: سَمَكُ التُّرْسِ

turbot تَرَسَّ: دَوْلَابٌ مُسَنَّ

gear, cogwheel, sprocket wheel; pinion تَرَسَّ: تَرَسُّ الإِدَارَةِ

driving wheel; steering wheel تَرَسَّ: تَرَسُّ تَفَاضُلِي

differential gear, differential تَرَسَّ: عُلْبَةُ التُّرُوسِ

gearbox, transmission تَرَسَّ: تَرَسَّانَةُ (الْأَسْلِحَةِ وَالذَّخَائِرِ)

arsenal تَرَسَّ: مَصْنَعُ السُّفُنِ

shipyard, dockyard

to proceed or go slowly or gently (in), do slowly or gently, go about something gently or carefully

تَرْقُفُ: لُطْفٌ، لِينٌ، تَسَاهُلٌ - راجع رَفَقَ

to strut, swagger, mince

تَرْقُلُ: تَبَخْتَرُ

strut(ing), swagger(ing), mincing

تَرْقُلُ: تَبَخْتَرُ

to live in comfort and luxury, lead a life of ease and comfort

تَرْقَهُ: رَقَهُ عَنْ نَفْسِهِ - راجع رَفَّهَ

promotion, advancement, upgrading, uplifting

تَرْفِيعٌ: تَرْقِيَّةٌ

amusement, entertainment, recreation, fun

تَرْفِيهِ

amusing, entertaining

تَرْفِيهِ

تَرْقُ (التَّرْقِي): تَقْدُمُ - راجع إِزْقَاءُ

تَرْقِي: تَقْدَمُ - راجع إِزْقَى

to expect, anticipate, look forward to

تَرْقُبُ: تَوَقَّعُ

to wait for, await, look (out) for

تَرْقُبُ: اِنْتَظَرَ

to lie in wait for, lurk, ambush, ambuscade, waylay

تَرْقُبُ: تَرَصَّدَ لـ

expectation, expecting, expectancy, anticipation; waiting (for), wait, awaiting; suspense

تَرْقُبُ: تَوَقَّعُ، اِنْتَظَارٌ

expectative, anticipatory, anticipative

تَرْقِيْبِي

to water, tear, fill with tears; to overflow with tears, be bathed in tears

تَرْفُقُ (بِالتَّعِينِ بِالدُّمُوعِ)

to flow, run, stream

تَرْفُقُ: جَرَى، سَالَ

to ripple; to undulate, fluctuate, wave

تَرْفُقُ: تَمَوَّجَ

to glitter, glisten, sparkle, glimmer, gleam

تَرْفُقُ: تَلَأَلَا

to be or become variegated, mottled, dappled, speckled

تَرْقَشَ

to dance; to move; to oscillate, swing; to tremble, shake

تَرْقَشَ

to be or become speckled, flecked, spotted, dappled

تَرْقَطَ

تَرْقَقَ لَهُ - راجع رَقَّ لَهُ أَوْ لِحَالِهِ

تَرْقُوعَةٌ [تَشْرِيحُ]

clavicle, collarbone

clavicular

promotion, advancement, uplifting, رَفْعٌ، تَرْفِيعٌ، تَرْقِيَّةٌ

تَرْقُوعِي

تَرْصَفَ - راجع تَرَاَصَفَ

balancing (of accounts)

تَرْصِيدٌ (الْحِسَابَاتِ)

inlaying, inlaid work, setting, enchasing, stud-ding; marquetry

تَرْصِيعٌ

تَرْضَى - راجع اِسْتَرْضَى

compensation, solatium; satisfaction, gratification, pleasing

تَرْضِيَّةٌ

consolation prize

جَائِزَةٌ تَرْضِيَّةٌ

to dampen, wet through; to be or become moistened, dampened, damped, wetted, dabbled, humidified; to be or become moist, damp, wet, humid

تَرْطَبُ

moistening, wetting, damping, dampening, dabbling; humidification

تَرْطِيبٌ

to be or become (over)full, brimful, replete, filled to capacity or overflowing

تَرَعٌ: اِمْتَلَأَ، صَارَ مُتْرَعًا

canal, waterway, watercourse, conduit, sluiceway, aqueduct

تُرْعَةٌ: قَنَاةٌ

تَرَعَدَ - راجع اِزْتَعَدَ

to grow up; to develop; to flourish, thrive

تَرَعَرَعَ: نَشَأَ، شَبَّ

turtledove

تُرُغْلٌ، تِرْغَلٌ، تُرْغَلَةٌ، تِرْغَلَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)

arousal of an interest, awakening of a desire

تَرْغِيبٌ: مُصَدِّرٌ رَغَبٌ

to live in great luxury, live in opulent comfort, lead a luxurious life; to luxuriate, be self-indulgent

تَرَفٌ

تَرَفٌ - راجع أَتَرَفَ

luxury, opulence, affluence; high living; self-indulgence; lavishness, extravagance, sumptuousness

تَرَفٌ

تَرَفٌ - راجع مُتَرَفٌ

truffle

تَرْفَاسٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

تَرْقَهُ - راجع تَرَفَ

to be far above, be too great for, be too proud for; to disdain, look down upon

تَرْقَعُ عَنْ: تَنَزَّهَ عَنْ، أَنْفَأَ

to be promoted, raised, advanced, upgraded; to rise (in rank), advance, progress, make progress

تَرْقَعُ: رُقِيَ، تَقَدَّمَ

disdain, haughtiness, pride

تَرْقُعٌ: تَنَزَّهُ، أَنْفَأَ

تَرْقَقَ بِهِ: عَامَلَهُ بِرَفَقٍ - راجع رَفَقَ (بِهِ أَوْ لَهُ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ)



be synthesized; to be composed, made, formed, fabricated, constructed, built; to be mounted (on), fastened (on), fixed (on); to be fitted (in), set (in), inserted (in)

estate, patrimony; inheritance, heritage, ترکه، ترکه  
bequest, legacy

administration of estates إدارة التركات

administrator مدير التركة

ضريبة التركة - راجع ضريبة

to concentrate; to condense تركز: تكثف

to center, centralize; to focus, تركز: تركز، تبار  
focalize; to localize

to center on, focus on; to be or تركز على: دار على  
become centered on, focused on, concentrated on

to settle (down); to stabilize; to تركز: استقر، ثبت  
be or become settled, stabilized; to be or become  
fixed, fastened; to be or become (im)planted, ram-  
med; to be or become positioned, stationed,  
(em)placed

concentration; condensation تركز: تكثف

centering, centralization; focusing, تركز: تركز  
focalization; localization

settlement, settling (down); تركز: استقرار، ثبات  
stabilization

as- تركيب: تجميع، ضم، تأليف، إنشاء، إقامة، إدخال  
sembling, assemblage, assembly, putting together,  
fitting together, piecing together; setup, setting up;  
installation, installing; combination, formulation,  
preparation; synthesis, synthesizing; composition,  
composing, making, forming, fabrication, con-  
struction, building; mounting, fastening, fixing,  
placing, setting, fitting, insertion

anabolism تركيب: استغلاي

photosynthesis تركيب: ضوئي

structure, setup, makeup, constitution, تركيب: بنية  
composition, construction, build, make, physique,  
formation, texture

installations, fixtures, fittings تركيبات

تركيبية: بنية - راجع تركيب

synthetic; structural, constitutional; con- تركيبي  
structional, constructive

upgrading; raising, elevation

layerage, layering (of plants) ترقيد (النبات)

hatching, brooding, incubation (of ترقيد (البيض)  
eggs)

patching ترقيع (الثوب)

skin grafting ترقيع الجلد

prosthetic ترقيعي: متعلق بالجراحة الترميمية

prosthetics جراحة ترميمية

dilution, diluting, thinning, ترقيق: تخفيف، شحمة  
attenuation, weakening

foliation, beating, lamination ترقيق: تطريق، تصنيح

numbering, numeration ترقيم: إعطاء رقم أو أرقام

paging ترقيم صفحات كتاب الخ

punctuation ترقيم: استعمال النقط والفواصل الخ في نص  
pointing

punctuation mark علامة ترقيم (كالنقطة والفاصلة)

hatching; hachuring ترقين: تطليل (في الرسم)

to leave; to quit; to give ترك: هجر، تخلى عن، أفلح عن  
up, abandon, relinquish, renounce, forsake, turn  
one's back on; to desist from, abstain from, refrain  
from, forgo; to discontinue, stop

to leave out, omit, drop, neglect ترك: أغفل، أهمل  
skip, overlook, disregard

to leave behind, ترك: خلف إرثاً أو تركة أو وصية  
leave, bequeath, make over (as an inheritance or  
by will)

to allow, let, permit ترکه: سمح له

to leave alone, let alone, let go, unhand, تركه شأنه  
release, free; to let someone do what he likes; to  
pay no attention to

leaving; quitting; aban- ترك: هجر، تخلى عن، إقلاع عن  
donment, giving up, relinquishment, renunciation,  
forsaking; desistance, abstention, refrainment,  
forgoing; discontinuance, stopping

omission, leaving out, skipping, ترك: إغفال، إهمال

neglect, overlooking, nonobservance, disregard

to be composed of, be تركب من: تألف من، تكوّن من

made up of, consist of

to be assembled, put together, fitted تركب: ركب

together, pieced together; to be set up; to be in-  
stalled; to be combined, formulated, prepared; to

to become a monk, take the vow(s) تَرَهَّبَ الرَّجُلُ: صارَ راهبًا

to become a nun, take the veil تَرَهَّبَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ

to threaten, menace تَرَهَّبَ: نَوَّعَدَ، هَدَّدَ

تَرَهَّبَ - راجع رَهْبَنَة

تَرَهَّبَ الرَّجُلُ، تَرَهَّبَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ - راجع تَرَهَّبَ

trifle, triviality, vanity; lie, falsity, falsehood, falseness; farce, sham; nonsense, drivel, humbug, rigmarole, balderdash, rubbish, flimflam, twaddle تَرَهَّهَ

to be or become flabby, flaccid, lumpy, soft and limp تَرَهَّلَ: صارَ مُتَرَهِّلًا مُسْتَرْخِي اللَّحْمِ

flabbiness, flaccidity, limpness تَرَهَّلَ

تَرَهَّيْب - راجع إِزْهَاب

تَرَوُّ (التَّرَوِّي) - راجع رَوِيَّة

to deliberate, premeditate, think over, revolve in one's mind, reflect (on), meditate (on), contemplate, consider carefully, study تَرَوَّى (في الأمر): تَفَكَّرَ، تَأَمَّلَ

to take one's time (in), act slowly or at leisurely pace (in), be deliberate or leisurely or careful (in) تَرَوَّى (في الأمر): تَأَنَّى

تَرَوُّب - راجع رَوْبَة

trout تَرَوْتَة (سمك)

to fan oneself تَرَوَّحَ (بِالْمِرْوَحَة)

to diffuse a strong odor, exude a specific fragrance, be fragrant تَرَوَّحَ: فَاحَ، انْتَشَرَتْ رَائِحَتُهُ

trust تَرَوَّسَتْ: اتَّحَادُ اخْتِكَارِيٍّ

to be tamed, domesticated; to be housebroken; to be subjugated, subdued; to be trained, drilled, coached, schooled; to practice, drill (oneself), exercise, take exercise, train; to get used (to), be or become accustomed (to) تَرَوَّضَ

تَرَوَّعَ: خَافَ، فَزِعَ - راجع إِزْثَاعَ

trolley; trolley bus تَرُولِي

تَرَوِيَّة - راجع رَوِيَّة

circulation, putting into circulation, spreading; promotion, merchandising, sales promotion, furtherance; propagation, propagandizing, publicity; popularization تَرَوِيح: مَصْدَرُ رَوَّجَ

fanning; ventilation, airing تَرَوِيح: تَهْوِيَّة

Spencerianism, synthetic philosophy الفَلَسَفَةُ التَّرْكِيْبِيَّةُ

fixing, fastening, settlement, stabilization; planting, implantation تَرْكِيْز: تَثْبِيْتُ، غَرَزُ، وَضْعُ

centering, centralization; focusing, focalization; localization تَرْكِيْز: مَرْكَزَة

concentration; condensation تَرْكِيْز: تَكثِيْف

concentration (on), focusing (on); emphasis, stress(ing), underlining, highlighting تَرْكِيْز (على): تَشْدِيْد (على)، إِبْرَاز

ptarmigan تَرْمِجَان (طائر)

lupine تَرْمُس (نبات)

thermos تَرْمُس: كَطِيْمَة

to lose one's wife, become a widower تَرَمَلَ الرَّجُلُ

to lose one's husband, become a widow تَرَمَلَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ

widowhood, viduity تَرْمَلٌ

to be or become repaired, overhauled, fixed, restored, reconditioned, rebuilt تَرَمَّمَ: أَصْلَحَ، جُدِّدَ

thermos تَرْمُوس: كَطِيْمَة

thermostat تَرْمُوسْتَات

thermometer تَرْمُومِيْتَر: مِيزَانُ الْحَرَارَةِ

incineration; cremation تَرْمِيْد: إِزْمَاد

repair, reparation, overhaul(ing), restoration, mending, reconditioning, rebuilding تَرْمِيْم: إِصْلَاح، تَجْدِيْد

citron تَرْنِج (نبات)

lemon balm, bee balm تَرْنِجَان (نبات)

canary; serin تَرْنِجِي (طائر)

to stagger, reel, totter, sway, falter, wobble تَرْنِجَ

stagger(ing), reel(ing), totter(ing), sway(ing), falter(ing), wobble, wobbling تَرْنِجَ

bluebottle تَرْنِشَاء (نبات)

تَرْنَمَ، تَرَنَّمَ - راجع رَنَمَ، تَرْنِيم

intonation, modulation, recital; chanting, singing; hum(ming) تَرْنِيْم

hymn, anthem, psalm, chant, song تَرْنِيْمَة

to concern oneself with trifles تَرَهَ: وَقَعَ فِي التَّرَهَاتِ

تَرَامَنَ to synchronize, concur, coincide, happen together, occur at the same time, be synchronous, be simultaneous

تَرَامُنَ synchronism, synchronization, synchronous-ness, simultaneity, simultaneousness, concurrence, coincidence, conjunction, contemporaneity, contemporaneousness

تَرَامُنِي synchronous, synchronal, synchronic(al)

تَرَاوَجَ (الْقَوْمُ إِلَيْهِ) to intermarry; to mate

تَرَاوَجَ: إِزْدَوَجَ - راجع إِزْدَوَجَ

تَرَاوُجَ (الْأَفْرَادَ) intermarriage, endogamy; mating

تَرَاوُجَ: إِزْدَوَا - راجع إِزْدَوَا

تَرَاوَرَ (الْقَوْمَ) to exchange visits, visit one another

تَرَايَدَ: زَادَ، كَثُرَ، كَبُرَ - راجع زَادَ

تَرَايَدَ: بَالَعَ - راجع تَرَيَّدَ

تَرَايَدَ (الْقَوْمُ فِي مَمْنِ السَّلْعَةِ) to outbid one another

تَرَايَدَ: إِزْدِيَادَ - راجع إِزْدِيَادَ

تَرَايَلَ: تَفَرَّقَ to separate, part, divide, scatter, disperse

تَرَاوَجَ: تَفَرَّقَ break up; to be separated, disunited, divided, scattered, dispersed

تَرَجَّيَ بِ: اِكْتَفَى to be or become satisfied with, content with; to content oneself with, settle for

تَرَجَّجَ to vitrify, be or become vitrified; to be or become glazed, glassed

تَرَجَّجَ: تَحْوِيلٌ إِلَى زُجَاجٍ vitrification

تَرَجَّجَ: تَرْوِيدٌ بِالزُّجَاجِ glazing, glassing

تَرَجَّجَ: تَرْوِيدُ الْحَوَاجِبِ penciling of the eyebrows

تَرَحَّرَ to budge, move; to be dislodged, displaced, removed

تَرَحَّلَ to slide, glide, slip, skid, slither; to ski; to skate

تَرَحَّلَ: تَرَحُّلٌ sliding, slide, gliding, slip(ping), skid(ding), slithering; skiing; skating

تَرَحَّرَ الْبَحْرُ إِلَيْهِ - راجع رَحَرَ

تَرَحَّرَفَ to be embellished, adorned, ornamented, decorated; to adorn oneself, dress up

تَرَزَّى - راجع زَرَّى

تَرَزَّدَ - راجع إِزْدَرَّدَ

تَرْغَزَعُ to shake, totter, wobble; to be shaken,

تَرْوِجَ: اِنْعَاشَ، تَخْفِيفَ، اِرَاحَةَ refreshment, revival, animation; soothing, easement, easing, relief, relieving; resting, giving rest to, relaxation

تَرْوِجَ عَنِ النَّفْسِ recreation, amusement, entertainment, distraction, diversion, fun

تَرْوِجَة - راجع تَرَاوِجَ

تَرْوِية: عُنَان - راجع رَأْسِيَّة

تَرْوِضَ taming, domestication; breaking in; subjugation, subduing; training, drill(ing), coaching, schooling; habituation, accustoming, inurement

تَرْوِيعَ: تَخْوِيفَ frightening, scaring, alarming, intimidating, horrifying, terrifying, panicking, terrorization, shocking

تَرْوِيقَ: تَنْفِيةَ، تَنْفِيةَ clarification, clearing, purification, elutriation, fining, refinement, refining, leaching

تَرْوِيقَ: طَعَامُ الصَّبَاحِ breakfast

تَرْيَاقَ antidote, theriaca; antitoxin; panacea, cure-all

تَرْيَاقِي antidotal, theriacal; antitoxic

تَرْيَبَ - راجع اِرْتَابَ

تَرْيَبَ chest, breast(s); thorax; rib

تَرْيَثَ to linger, tarry; to slow, delay; to take one's time; to bide one's time, wait, be patient

تَرْيَشَ: اِغْتَنَى - راجع رَاشَ

تَرْيَضَ to practice, exercise, do physical exercises, take exercise, drill (oneself), train; to promenade, walk, take a walk, go for a walk

تَرْيَفَ - راجع مُتَرْفٍ

تَرْيَكَة: عَانِسَ spinster, old maid

تَرْيَكُو tricot

تَرْاحَمَ: تَنَافَسَ to compete, vie, rival, contend, jostle

تَرْاحَمَ: اِحْتَشَدَ to crowd together, throng together, swarm, pack, press together, jostle

تَرْاحُمَ: تَنَافُسَ competition, rivalry

تَرْاحِمِي: تَنَافِئِي competitive; emulative, emulous

تَرْامُرَ [كِيمِيَاءَ] isomerism

تَرَامَلَ to associate, be(come) or join as colleagues (associates, comrades, fellows)

تَرَامُلَ - راجع زَمَالَه

to get (be, become) married (with, (ب) اِقْتَرَنَ (to), marry, wed, take a(s) spouse; to join hands, become husband and wife

تَزَوُّج - راجع زَوَاج

to take along provisions

تَزَوَّدَ : أَخَذَ الزَّادَ

to be supplied with, provided with, تَجَهَّزَ بِ: furnished with, equipped with, fitted with, outfitted with; to provide oneself with, supply oneself with, furnish oneself with, equip oneself with, outfit oneself with

to be forged, counterfeited, falsified, rigged; تَزَوَّرَ: زُوِّرَ to be pirated

to lie, tell a lie; to commit perjury تَزَوَّرَ: قَالَ الزُّورَ

تَزَوَّرَ: زُوِّرَ - راجع زَوَّرَ

angulation

تَزْوِيَّة: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ ذَا زَوَايَا

marrying (off), giving in تَزْوِيج: رَبَطَ بِرِبَاطِ الزَّوْاج marriage; marrying, marriage, wedding

تَزْوِيج: مُرَاوَجَة - راجع مُرَاوَجَة

supply(ing), providing, provi- تَزْوِيد (ب): تَجْهِيْز, تَمْوِين sion, furnishing, equipping, equipment, fitting out, outfit(ting); provisioning, purveyance, victualing

forgery, falsification, counterfeiting, rigging; تَزْوِير piracy

embellishment, adornment, orna- تَزْوِيق: مَصْدَر زَوَّق mentation, decoration

to dress (in), clothe oneself (in), be تَزَيَّا (ب): لَبَسَ clothed (in), be clad (in), wear, put on

to make (unnecessary) additions; to تَزَيَّد (ف): بِالْغَ exaggerate, magnify, amplify

to increase, rise, go up, soar تَزَيَّد السَّعْرُ: اِرْتَفَعَ

exaggeration, magnification; redundancy; تَزَيَّد (ف) surplusage

to be counterfeited, forged, falsified, تَزَيَّف: زُيِّف rigged

to be adorned, ornamented, embel- تَزَيَّنَ: تَزَخَّرَف lished, graced, decorated, dressed

to adorn oneself, groom (oneself), be- تَزَيَّنَ: تَبَرَّج deck oneself, preen oneself, primp, dress up, toilet, smarten up, spruce up; to make up, put on make-up, use or apply cosmetics, paint and powder

toilet, toilette, adorning oneself, grooming تَزَيَّنَ: تَبَرَّج (oneself), bedecking oneself, primping, dressing

convulsed, unsettled; to be or become shaky, un- steady, insecure, precarious

to lead, head, run, be at the head of; to be or تَزَعَّمَ become the leader (chief, boss) of

asphalting, pitching تَزَيَّف: مَصْدَر زَفَّتْ

gavage تَزَيَّم: إِدْخَالُ الطَّعَامِ إلخ إلى المَعِدَةِ بِوَاسِطَةِ أَنْبُوبٍ

to give alms or charity تَزَكَّى: تَصَدَّقَ

to be or become pure, righteous, تَزَكَّى: صَارَ زَكِيًّا honest

to grow, increase, flourish, thrive تَزَكَّى: نَمَا

recommendation تَزَكِيَّة: تَوْصِيَّة

purification, chastening تَزَكِيَّة: تَطْهِير

unopposed, uncontested بِالتَّزَكِيَّة

to ski; to skate; to bobsled; to sled, sledge, sleigh; تَزَلَّج to slide, glide, slip

to water-ski, ski تَزَلَّج على الماء

skiing; skating; bobsledding; sledding, sledging, تَزَلَّج sleighing; sliding, gliding, slip(ping)

waterskiing تَزَلَّج مَائِيًّا, تَزَلَّج على الماء

to quake (earth) تَزَلَّزَلَ (لِ) الْأَرْضِ

to fawn on, curry favor with, ingratiate تَزَلَّفَ إلى oneself with, toady, bootlick; to adulate, flatter (survilely), coax, cajole, wheedle, blandish, sweet-talk

adulation, (servile) flattery, cajolery, blandish- تَزَلَّف ment, sweet talk, sycophancy, toadyism, fawning (on), bootlicking, currying favor (with)

تَزَلَّق: تَزَحَّلَق - راجع اِنْزَلَقَ

lubrication, oiling, greasing تَزَلَّق: تَزَيَّت

to be or become strict, rigorous, stringent, se- تَزَمَّت vere, stern, prim, puritan(ical)

strictness, rigor(ism), stringency, rigidity, se- تَزَمَّت verity, sternness, austerity; primness; puritanism; precisianism

to be or become an atheist or unbeliever تَزَدَنَقَ

to put on a belt تَزَنَّرَ: لَبَسَ زَنْبَارًا

asceticism تَزَهَّد - راجع زَهَدٌ فِي الدُّنْيَا

تَزَهَّد: زُهِدَ, تَسَكَّ

تَزَوَّى - راجع اِنْزَوَّى

lapse, breakdown

snowfall

loss of hair, alopecia

rainfall, rain; shower; pour, downpour

to live together, share a house

sublimation

to compete, vie, strive to excel one another

to vie in glory with one another

to overlook, excuse; to tolerate; to be indulgent, tolerant, forbearing, lenient, merciful

to chat with one another in the evening or at night, spend the evening or night in pleasant conversation

to pass from mouth to mouth, be on everybody's lips, be the talk of the town

to support (assist, aid, help) one another; to cooperate, collaborate, work together; to unite, join forces, rally

to be or become lenient (toward or with), indulgent (toward or with), tolerant (toward or with), forbearing (toward or with), mild (toward or with)

leniency, lenity, indulgence, tolerance, toleration, forbearance, mildness

equality, equivalence, parity, evenness, sameness, identity; equal rights, equality before the law

isomerism

equidistance

to be or become equal, even, alike, similar, balanced

up, smartening up, sprucing up; making up, putting on makeup, application or use of cosmetics

lubrication, oiling, greasing

counterfeiting, forgery, falsification, rigging

adornment, ornamentation, embellishment, garnishment, decoration, décor

to ask oneself (whether); to ask, query, question, inquire (about); to wonder

question, query, inquiry

to curse (abuse, rail at, insult) one another

to race, run; to compete, vie, contend, jostle; to strive to outdo one another

race, racing, run(ning); competition; emulation

to compete, vie, contend; to strive to excel or outdo one another; to meet in a contest

to show oneself generous, liberal, openhanded

to whisper together

to exchange secrets or sentiments, talk confidentially, commune

to hurry, hasten, rush, dash, run; to accelerate, move faster, gain speed; to quicken, become more rapid; to flow in succession, follow or succeed one another

hurry(ing), hastening, rush(ing); acceleration, pickup; quickening; succession

acceleration of gravity

nine at a time; by nines, nine and nine

to help (aid, assist, support) one another; to cooperate, collaborate, work together

to fornicate, whore, commit adultery

to copulate, engage in sexual intercourse

copulation, coitus, coition, sexual intercourse, sex

to fall, fall down, come down; to collapse, break down

to fall out

fall, falling (down, out, away), drop(ping); col-

to be registered, recorded, put on record, **تَسَجَّلَ: تَدَوَّنَ**  
 entered, listed, inscribed, written down, put down  
 to enroll, register, be enrolled, be- **تَسَجَّلَ (كَمَضُونٍ)**  
 come a member; to join, enter  
 to be recorded, tape-recorded, **تَسَجَّلَ (على شَرِيط)**  
 taped

**تَسْجِيع - راجع سَجَّعَ**

registration, registry, register(ing), **تَسْجِيل: تَدْوِين، تَقْيِيد**  
 recording, recordation, taking record of, putting on  
 record, entering, entry, listing, inscription, writing  
 down, putting down, taking down, setting down,  
 noting (down), taking notes of, marking down;  
 enrollment

recording, tape recording, taping **تَسْجِيل (على شَرِيط)**  
 tape recorder, recorder **آلَةُ تَسْجِيل (الصَوْتِ)**

cash register **آلَةُ تَسْجِيلِ النِّقْدِ**

land **دَائِرَةُ تَسْجِيلِ عَقَارِي، دَائِرَةُ تَسْجِيلِ الْأَرْضِ**  
 registry office, land registration department  
 registrar, register, recorder **مَأْمُورُ تَسْجِيلِ**

to have a light meal **تَسَحَّرَ: أَكَلَ السَّحُورَ (فِي رَمَضَانَ)**  
 (shortly before daybreak during Ramadan)

to bear ill will or malice against, **تَسَخَّمَ عَلَى: حَقَدَ عَلَى**  
 harbor rancor or hatred against, hate

exploitation; utilization, employment, subjec- **تَسْخِير**  
 tion, subjugation

heating, warming (up), calefaction **تَسْخِين**

to be paid, settled, discharged, liquidated, **تَسَدَّدَ: دُفِعَ**  
 cleared, squared, balanced

to be aimed, pointed, directed, leveled **تَسَدَّدَ: صُوبَ**

to be guided, led, directed **تَسَدَّدَ: أُرِيدَ**

to be or become right, correct, proper **تَسَدَّدَ: اسْتَقَامَ**

**تَسَدَّلَ - راجع اِنْسَدَلَ**

payment, settlement, discharge, liquida- **تَسْدِيد: دَفِعَ**  
 tion, clearing, paying up, defrayal

aim(ing), pointing, leveling, direct- **تَسْدِيد: تَصْوِيب**  
 ing

outstanding, due, unpaid, unsettled **تَحْتَ التَّسْدِيدِ**

concubinage **تَسْرٍ (التَّسْرِي): اِتِّخَاذُ الْمُحْظِيَّاتِ**

to take a concubine, keep a **تَسْرَى: اِتَّخَذَ مُحْظِيَّةً**  
 mistress

to be or become coherent, consistent; to be or **تَسَاوَقَ**  
 become harmonious, proportional, symmetrical; to  
 be or become successive, continuous

coherence, interrelation(ship); consistency; **تَسَاوُقَ**  
 harmony, symmetry, proportion, regularity, con-  
 gruity; unison

to bargain, haggle, higgie, chaffer **تَسَاوَمَ**

to engage in a swordfight, **تَسَايَفَ: تَضَارَبَ بِالسُّيُوفِ**  
 meet in duel

**تَسَبَّبَ فِي أَوْ ب - راجع سَبَبَ**

to result from, follow **تَسَبَّبَ عَنْ: نَتَجَ عَنْ**  
 from, ensue from, arise from, spring from, stem  
 from, grow out of, come out of, be caused by

to trade, do business; to sell **تَسَبَّبَ: تَاجَرَ**

**تَسَبَّحَ - راجع تَسَبَّحَ**

to abate, subside, remit, let up; to **تَسَبَّحَ: سَكَنَ، خَفَّ**  
 calm down, cool down

causing, causation, occasioning, **تَسْبِيب: مَصْدَرُ سَبَبَ**  
 bringing about, giving rise to, giving birth to,  
 resulting in, making, triggering, effectuation, pro-  
 duction, creation, engendering, generation

glorification, praise, eulogy, extolment (of **تَسْبِيح (الله)**  
 God)

doxology, hymn, anthem **تَسْبِيحَة**

coma **تَسْبِيح: غَيْبَةُ مَرَضِيَّةٍ عَمِيقَةٍ**

comatose **تَسْبِيحِي**

to cover oneself, screen oneself, take cover; to **تَسَتَّرَ**  
 hide (oneself), conceal oneself, keep oneself out of  
 sight; to disguise oneself, be disguised, be in dis-  
 guise; to be or become covered, veiled, concealed,  
 hidden

to harbor, shelter, hide, conceal, mask, **تَسَتَّرَ عَلَى**  
 blind, obscure, cloak, cover (up), veil, hide from  
 sight or knowledge

covering oneself, screening oneself, taking cover; **تَسَتَّرَ**  
 hiding, concealing oneself; concealment, hidden-  
 ness; disguise

harboring, sheltering, concealing, con- **تَسَتَّرَ عَلَى**  
 cealment; covering, veiling; cover-up; disguising,  
 disguise

testosterone **تَسْتُوسْتِرُون**

stowage, stowing, steeving **تَسْتِيف: مَصْدَرُ سَتَفَ**

acceleration, speedup, pickup, **تَرْيَع**: مَصْدَرُ سَرَعَ  
 expedition, hastening, hurrying, quickening  
 to be spread (out), out- **تَسَطَّحَ**: اِنْبَسَطَ، صَارَ مُسْتَوِيًا  
 spread, unfolded, unrolled; to be levelled, evened,  
 flattened; to flatten, become flat  
 to lie down (on one's back), **تَسَطَّحَ**: اِسْتَلَقَى، تَمَدَّدَ  
 be supine; to stretch (out)  
 writing (down), jotting down; composi- **تَسْطِير**: كِتَابَةٌ  
 tion, drawing up, drafting  
 ruling, lining, drawing of lines; **تَسْطِير**: رَسْمُ الْخُطُوطِ  
 streaking, crossing, striping, barring  
 one-ninth, ninth **تِسْعَ (١)**  
 nine **تِسْعَةَ (٩)**  
 nineteen **تِسْعَةَ عَشَرَ (١٩)**  
 to be priced **تَسَعَّرَ**: اِتَّقَدَّ، اِسْتَعْلَى - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَعْرَ  
 ninety **تِسْعُونَ (٩٠)**  
 the ninetieth **التِسْعُونَ**  
 pricing; quotation **تَسْعِير**  
 tariff; quotation; price, rate **تَسْعِيرَةٌ**  
 to stoop, lower oneself, abase oneself, demean **تَسَقَّلَ**  
 oneself, debase oneself, degrade oneself, sink low,  
 act in a despicable manner  
 to gather, pick up, hunt for, search **تَسَقَّطَ** (الْأَخْبَارَ الْخ)  
 for, nose about for, seek (news, information, etc.)  
 tempering, quenching **تَسْقِيَّة (الْمَدِين)**  
 roofing, ceiling **تَسْقِيف**: مَصْدَرُ سَقَفَ  
 to loiter, loaf, bum, idle, hang around, wander **تَسَكَّعَ**  
 (about), lounge (about), gad, meander, ramble,  
 dawdle, putter (around), poke along, tramp  
 loitering, loafing, bumming, idling, hanging **تَسَكُّع**  
 around, wandering, lounging, gadding, meander-  
 ing, rambling, dawdling, puttering  
 sugaring, sweetening **تَسْكِير**: تَحْلِيَّة  
 candying; conserving, **تَسْكِير**: حِفْظُ (الْفَاكِهَةِ) بِالسُّكَّرِ  
 preserving with sugar  
 saccharification **تَسْكِير**: تَحْوِيلٌ إِلَى سُكَّرٍ  
 calming, quieting, pacification, **تَسْكِين**: تَهْدِئَةٌ، تَخْفِيفٌ  
 tranquilization; soothing, relieving, relief, easing,  
 easement, alleviation, allaying, assuagement,

to leak, seep, ooze, infiltrate, flow out, **تَرَبَّ**: رَشَحَ  
 outflow, run out, escape  
 to infiltrate, **تَسَرَّبَ** (إِلَى، فِي، بَيْنَ): تَسَلَّلَ، اِنْدَسَسَ  
 enter, penetrate; to sneak (into or among), slip  
 (into or among), steal (into or among), creep (into  
 or among), insinuate oneself (into or among)  
 leak(age), seep(age), oozing, ooze, infiltra- **تَرَبَّ**: رَشَحَ  
 tion, outflow, outward flow, flowing out, running  
 out, escape  
 infiltration; sneak(ing), **تَسَرَّبَ**: تَسَلَّلَ، اِنْلِيلَال  
 slip(ping), steal(ing)  
 to wear, put on, dress **تَسَرَّبَل**: لَبَسَ  
**تَسَرَّرَ** - رَاجِعَ تَسَرَّى  
 to swallow, gulp, bolt **تَسَرَّطَ**: بَلَغَ  
 to cancerate **تَسَرَّطَنَ**: صَارَ سَرَطَانِيًا  
 canceration **تَسَرَّطُنَ**: صَيَّرَ وَرُءُ الشَّيْءِ سَرَطَانِيًا  
 carcinomatosis **تَسَرَّطُنٌ شَامِلٌ**  
 to be or become hasty (in), rash (in), **تَسَرَّعَ** (فِي، إِلَى)  
 precipitate (in); to do in a hurry; to hurry (with),  
 hasten (to do); to rush (to), dash (to), run (to)  
 to jump to conclusions **تَسَرَّعَ فِي الْاِسْتِنْتَاجِ**  
 hastiness, rashness, precipitancy, precipitance, **تَسَرُّعٌ**  
 precipitation, impetuosity; hurry, haste  
**تَسَرَّقَ**: سَرَقَ - رَاجِعَ سَرَقَ  
**تَسَرَّقَ السَّمْعُ أَوْ النَّظَرُ** - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَرَقَ  
 to wear or put on (one's) trou- **تَسَرَّوَل**: لَبَسَ السَّرَّوَالَ  
 sers or pants  
 leak(age); infiltration **تَسْرِيب**: مَصْدَرُ سَرَبَ  
 basting, tacking **تَسْرِيج**: خِيَاطَةٌ مُتَبَاعِدَةٌ  
 discharge, dismissal, firing, **تَسْرِيج (الْمَوْظِفِ مِنَ الْحِدْمَةِ)**  
 layoff  
 release, discharge **تَسْرِيج (الْمَوْظِفِ أَوْ السَّجِين)**  
 demobilization, disband- **تَسْرِيج (الْجَيْشِ أَوْ الْجُنْدِ)**  
 ment, deactivation  
 divorce, divorcement, divorcing **تَسْرِيج (الرَّوْجَةِ)**  
 transhumance **تَسْرِيج (الْمَوَاشِي)**: اِنْتِجَاعٌ  
 combing, doing, dressing, styling, **تَسْرِيج (الشَّعْرِ)**  
 coiffing, coiffuring  
 coiffure, hairdo, hairstyle **تَسْرِيجَة (شَعْر)**

تَلَفَّ: اقْتَرَضَ، اِسْتَدَانَ - راجع اِسْتَلَفَ

تَلَفَّ - راجع اِسْتَلَفَ

to climb, scale, ascend, mount, go up

to mountaineer, climb mountains

to climb (up), creep

climb(ing), scaling, ascending, ascent, mounting

mountaineering

to sneak away, steal away, slink away, slip away, escape

to sneak into, steal into, slip into, creep into, insinuate oneself into; to infiltrate, penetrate, enter

infiltration; sneak(ing), slinking, slip(ping), steal(ing)

offside

to receive; to get, obtain; to take; to collect; to take over, assume

to extradite, obtain the extradition of

amusement, entertainment, diversion, distraction, pastime, fun

amusement centers, places of amusement

arming, armament, rearmament

credit, advance; lending, loan

credit bank

handing over, turning over, handing in, turning in, submission, submitting, presentation, presenting, referring, giving (in), delivery, delivering

extradition

service (of summons, writ, notice, papers, etc.), delivery, notification

salutation, greeting; salute

saving, rescuing, rescue, deliverance; protection, preservation, guarding, safe-guarding, keeping

acceptance, approval; consent,

appeasement, mitigation, mollification, palliation, sedation

تَسْكِين: اِسْكَان - راجع اِسْكَان

تَلَّى (التَّلَّى) - راجع تَلَّى

to amuse oneself, have fun, have a good time; to delight (in), take pleasure (in); to console oneself

to arm oneself; to be armed

armament, rearmament

arms limitation, limitation of arms, disarmament

arms race, armament race

تَسْلَخُ الجِلْدُ - راجع اِنْسَلَخَ الجِلْدُ

to flow (down), run; to trick- le; to drip, drop, dribble, fall in drops

تَسْلَسِل: تَتَابَع, come successively or in proper order, be successive or consecutive or continuous; to form an uninterrupted sequence; to form a series, be arranged in a series, be seriate(d), be serial; to be concatenate(d), linked, connected, interlinked, interlocked sequence, succession, consecution, progression; order; hierarchy; gradation, gradation

train of thought

hierarchy, hierarchical succession (sequence, order, etc.)

in order, in proper sequence, in succession, successively, consecutively, serially, seriatim, in series, one after the other; continuously, continually, without interruption

hierarchical; serial, seriate; successive, consecutive, sequent, sequential

to overcome, overpower, overwhelm, prevail over, have a dominant influence over; to overrule, dominate, predominate, command, control, govern, rule, reign, sway, hold sway over, gain power over, be absolute master over

mastery, sway, reign, power, authority, command, control, domination, (pre)dominance, ascendancy, supremacy, upper hand, hegemony

to become sultan

to chap, crack open

تَسْلَعُ الجِلْدُ: تَشَقَّقُ



thickening, making thick(er)	تَسْيِكَ: مَصْدَر سَمَكٌ
poisoning; envenoming, venoming	تَسْمِيم: مَصْدَر سَمَمَ
fattening, plumping	تَسْمِين: مَصْدَر سَمَّنَ
to be or become easy; to be facilitated, be made easy; to be (become, be made) possible, feasible	تَسَّيَ الْأَمْرُ: تَهَيَّأَ، تَيَسَّرَ، تَسَهَّلَ
to be or become possible for, feasible for, easy for; to be able to	تَسَنَّى لَهُ الْأَمْرُ
to ascend, mount, scale, top	تَسَنَّمَ: عَلَا
to accede to, ascend (the throne)	تَسَنَّمَ (الْعَرْشَ): تَبَوَّأَ
accession, ascension	تَسَنَّمَ: تَبَوَّأَ، اِغْتَلَا
to be or become indented, dented, jagged, notched, toothed, serrate(d), crenate(d)	تَسَنَّ: تَنَلَّمَ، تَشَرَّشَرَ
indentation, dentation, serration, crenation	تَسَنَّ: تَنَلَّمَ، تَشَرَّشَرَ
support(ing), propping (up), crutching, staying, resting, shoring up, holding up; staking, staking out (a plant, etc.); consolidation, strengthening, reinforcement	تَسْنِيد: دَعَمَ
	تَسَهَّدَ - رَاجِع سَهَدَ
to be or become easy; to be facilitated, be made easy; to be (become, be made) possible, feasible	تَسَهَّلَ: تَيَسَّرَ
facilitation, facilitating, making easy	تَسْهِيل: تَيَسَّرَ
facilities	تَسْهِيْلَات
to scale, climb	تَسَوَّرَ: تَسَلَّقَ
to be or become worm-eaten	تَسَوَّسَ الطَّعَامُ: اِلْخ
to be or become carious, to decay	تَسَوَّسَ السِّنُّ أَوْ الضَّرْسُ
to decay, rot	تَسَوَّسَ الْعَظْمُ
(dental) caries, tooth decay, cariosity	تَسَوَّسَ الْأَسْنَانُ
caries	تَسَوَّسَ الْعَظَامُ
to shop, purchase, buy	تَسَوَّقَ: تَبَضَّعَ
to trade in the market, buy and sell	تَسَوَّقَ: بَاعَ وَاشْتَرَى
shopping, purchasing, purchase, buying; trading, trade	تَسَوَّقَ
to beg, ask for alms	تَسَوَّلَ: شَخَذَ، اِسْتَجْدَى

assent, agreement

admission, admitting, concession, conceding, allowing, acknowledgment, acknowledging

taking for granted, granting, conceding, concession, postulation, postulating, presumption, assumption, presupposition

delivery order

to be named, called, designated, nominated

to be nailed, fastened with a nail

to stand as if pinned to the ground

تَسَمَّرَ: صَارَ أَسْمَرَ - رَاجِع اِسْمَرَّ  
تَسَمَّعَ (إِلَى أَوْ لِي): أَصْنَعِي - رَاجِع اِسْتَمَعَ

to auscultate تَسَمَّعَ: فَحَصَ الصَّدْرَ وَالْبَطْنَ اِلْخ بِالتَّسْمَعِ

auscultation تَسَمَّعَ: إِصْغَاء - رَاجِع اِسْتِغَاءَ

auscultatory

[طَب] تَسْمَعِي

to be poisoned, envenomed

poisoning, toxication, toxicosis

toxemia; septicemia, blood poisoning

lead poisoning

industrial poisoning

food poisoning

phosphorism

naming, calling, denomination, nomination, designation

name, appellation, designation, nomenclature, title

fertilization, fertilizing, manuring

nailing, fastening with a nail

tanning, browning, embrowning

(nappy) rash

making hear, letting hear

recitation, reciting

أَمْرُ تَسْلِيم

تَسَمَّى: سُمِّيَ

تَسَمَّرَ: ثُبَّتَ بِمِشْأَرٍ

تَسَمَّرَ: ثُبَّتَ فِي مَكَانِهِ

تَسَمَّرَ: صَارَ أَسْمَرَ - رَاجِع اِسْمَرَّ

تَسَمَّعَ (إِلَى أَوْ لِي): أَصْنَعِي - رَاجِع اِسْتَمَعَ

تَسَمَّعَ: فَحَصَ الصَّدْرَ وَالْبَطْنَ اِلْخ بِالتَّسْمَعِ

تَسَمَّعَ: إِصْغَاء - رَاجِع اِسْتِغَاءَ

تَسَمَّعَ: فَحَصَ طَبِيًّا بِالتَّسْمَعِ

[طَب] تَسْمَعِي

تَسَمَّمَ: سُمِمَ

تَسَمَّمَ

تَسَمَّمَ الدَّمُ

تَسَمَّمَ رَصَاصِي

تَسَمَّمَ صِنَاعِي

تَسَمَّمَ غِذَائِي

تَسَمَّمَ فُوسْفُورِي

تَسْمِيَّة: مَصْدَر سَمَّى

تَسْمِيَّة: اِسْم

تَسْمِيد: مَصْدَر سَمَدَ

تَسْمِير: ثَبَّتَ بِمِشْأَرٍ

تَسْمِير: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ أَسْمَرَ اللَّوْنُ

تَسْمِيْط (جَلْدِي)

تَسْمِيْع: اِسْمَاع، جَعَلَهُ يَسْمَعُ

تَسْمِيْع الدَّرْسِ

ling, driving forward

driving, setting in motion; تَسْيِير: تَحْرِيك، تَوْجِيه  
steering, directing, direction

management, running, direction, handling  
تَسْيِير: إِدَارَة

starting, operating, operation, running, working, actuation  
تَسْيِير: تَشْيِيل، تَدْوِير

sending, dispatch(ing), forwarding تَسْيِير: إِزْسَال

circulation, putting into circulation, spreading, promotion, popularization  
تَسْيِير: تَرْوِيج

politicization تَسْيِير: تَسْيِير

تَسْيِيل - رَاجِع إِسَالَة

to be or become pessimistic; to see an evil omen (in), regard as an evil portent  
تَشَاءَم

pessimism تَشَاءَم

pessimistic تَشَاءَم

to be or become interlaced, interlocked, intertwined, interwoven, knitted, meshed, snarled, tangled; to interlace, interlock, intertwist, intertwine, interweave, knit, mesh, snarl, tangle; to interpenetrate; to overlap; to be or become complicated, complex, intricate, confused  
تَشَابَه

to synapse; to reticulate, become reticulate(d)  
تَشَابَه [أَحْيَاء]

interlacement, interlock(ing), intertwist(ing), intertwinement, snarl, tangle; engagement; interpenetration; overlap(ping); complicatedness, complexity, intricacy, confusion  
تَشَابَه

synapse, synapsis; syndesis; reticulation  
تَشَابَه [أَحْيَاء]

to resemble each other; to be or become similar, alike, akin, analogous, parallel, uniform, corresponding, correspondent; to be or become identical  
تَشَابَه

resemblance, similarity, likeness, alikeness, analogy, similitude, affinity, parallelism, correspondence, parity; identity  
تَشَابَه

cha-cha تَشَاتَا (رَقْصَة)

to curse (abuse, revile) one another  
تَشَاتَم: شَتَم بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

تَشَاتَم - رَاجِع شَتَم

to quarrel, fight, hassle, wrangle, squabble, spat, brawl, jangle, scrimmage,  
تَشَاتَم: تَنَازَع، تَحَاصَم، اِسْتَبَكَ

begging, beggary, mendicancy, mendicity  
تَسْوُل: اِسْتِجْدَاء، اِسْتِغْطَاء

leveling, planing, flattening, flatting, grading, smoothing  
تَسْوِيَة: تَهْمِيد

leveling (to the ground), razing, flattening, tearing down, pulling down  
تَسْوِيَة (بِالْأَرْض): تَدْمِير، دَك

dressing, making, preparation, preparing, doing up; arrangement, arranging, arraying, organization, fixing (up); adjustment, regulation, regulating, settlement, settling, putting in order, setting right  
تَسْوِيَة: تَرْتِيب، ضَبْط، تَعْدِيل

equalization, equalizing, equation, equating, putting on the same level, putting on an equal footing, treating equally or as equal(s)  
تَسْوِيَة: مُعَادَلَة، مُسَاوَة

settlement, payment, squaring, balancing, clearing  
تَسْوِيَة: دَفْع، تَسْدِيد

settlement, reconciliation, accommodation, adjustment, arrangement, composition  
تَسْوِيَة: حَلّ، تَوْفِيق

compromise تَسْوِيَة: حَلّ وَسَط

outstanding, due, unsettled, unpaid  
تَحْتَ التَّسْوِيَة

blackening تَسْوِيد: ضِدّ تَبْيِيض

permission, permitting, allowance, allowing  
تَسْوِيع: إِجَازَة، إِبَاحَة

justification, vindication تَسْوِيع: تَبْرِير

rationalization تَسْوِيع: [نَفْس]

justificatory, vindicatory تَسْوِيعِي: تَبْرِيرِي

procrastination, stalling, temporization, putting off, postponement, delay(ing)  
تَسْوِيف: مُطَافَة

dilatory, delaying, procrastinating, stalling  
تَسْوِيفِي

marketing تَسْوِيق

to be or become politicized تَسْيِير: مَيْسَر

تَسْيَطَر عَلَى - رَاجِع سَيْطَر عَلَى

leaving, abandonment, forsaking, relinquishment, renunciation; neglect, leaving out  
تَسْيِيب: تَرْك، اِهْمَال

release, liberation, freeing, setting free  
تَسْيِيب: تَحْرِير

fencing, hemming, hedging, railing, enclosing, enclosure  
تَسْيِيج

propulsion, drive, impulsion, impulse  
تَسْيِير: دَفْع، دَسَر

bornness, obstinacy, pertinacity, opinionatedness  
to be or become saturated (with), sated (بِ) تَشَبَّعَ  
(with), soaked (with); to be or become filled (with),  
full (of); to be or become charged (with), loaded  
(with)

saturation, satiation, satiety, fullness; satisfaction تَشَبُّعٌ  
تَشَبَّكَ، تَشَبُّكٌ - راجع تَشَابَكَ، تَشَابُكٌ

to imitate, copy, ape; to assimilate oneself to; تَشَبَّهَ بِ  
to match, equal; to compare oneself with  
imitation, imitating, copying, aping; match- (بِ) تَشَبُّهٌ  
ing, equaling; comparing oneself with

celebrating in love poems, rhapsody تَشْيِيبٌ: مَصْدَرُ شَيْبَ  
dizing about

love poetry, erotic poetry تَشْيِيبٌ: شِعْرٌ غَزَلِيٌّ

likening, comparison, assimilation تَشْبِيعٌ - راجع إِشْبَاعٌ

simile تَشْبِيهٌ: مَصْدَرُ شَبَّهَ

simile تَشْبِيهٌ [لغة]

to scatter, disperse, break up, dis- تَشَتَّى - راجع شَتَا، شَتَّى  
band, separate; to be scattered, dispersed, dispelled,  
strewn about تَشَتَّتْ: تَفَرَّقَ، تَبَدَّدَ

dispersal, dispersion, scatter(ing), dis- تَشَتَّتْ: تَفَرَّقَ  
union, separation, division

distractedness تَشَتُّتُ الْفِكْرِ  
distraction, absentmindedness

dispersion, dispersal, dispersing, تَشْيِيتٌ: تَفْرِيقٌ، تَبْدِيدٌ  
scatter(ing), dispelling, separation, breaking up

to be afforested, forested, wooded تَشَجَّرَ: حُرِّجَ

to arborize تَشَجَّرَ: تَفَرَّعَ بِحُرِّيَّةٍ وَعَلَى نَحْوِ مُتَكَرِّرٍ

arborization تَشَجُّرٌ

to pluck up courage, take heart, brave, make تَشَجَّعَ

bold; to be encouraged, emboldened

afforestation, forestation, tree-planting, تَشْجِيرٌ

wooding

Arbor Day يَوْمُ التَّشْجِيرِ

encouragement, encouraging, emboldening, تَشْجِيعٌ

heartening; furtherance, promotion, support

pruning, lopping, trimming, clipping تَشْجِيلٌ: تَشْدِيدٌ

greasing, lubrication, lubricating تَشْجِيمٌ

to be diagnosed تَشَخَّصَ (الْمَرَضُ إِلَيْهِ): شَخَّصَ

scuffle; to come to blows, come to grips, grapple,  
engage in hand-to-hand fighting

تَتَاجَرُ: شِجَارٌ، مُسَاجَرَةٌ - راجع شِجَارٌ

to spat, squabble, wrangle، تَتَاحَنُ: تَتَاجَرُ، تَتَاحَصَمُ  
hassle, jangle, quarrel, fight, altercation, dispute,  
argue

to hate each other تَتَاحَنُ: تَبَاغَضَ

تَتَاحَنُ - راجع مُشَاحَنَةٌ

to dispute, argue, alter- تَتَادُّ: تَتَاحَصَمُ، تَتَاحَنُ، تَتَاجَرُ  
cate, jangle, squabble, quarrel

تَتَاطَرَطَ - راجع شَارَطَ

تَتَاطَرَكَ، تَتَاطَرَكُ - راجع إِشْتَرَكَ، إِشْتِرَاكٌ

to pretend to be a poet تَتَاطَرَعُ

to pretend to be busy تَتَاطَعَلُ: تَتَظَاهَرُ بِأَنَّهُ مَشْغُولٌ

تَتَاطَعَلُ: إِشْغَلٌ - راجع إِشْغَلٌ

to complain to one تَتَاكَى: شَكَا بَعْضُهُمْ إِلَى بَعْضٍ  
another

to quarrel, brawl, wrangle تَتَاكَسَ: إِخْتَلَفَ، تَتَاجَرَ

to resemble each other, conform، تَتَاكَلَ: تَتَابَهَ، تَتَأَمَّلَ  
correspond; to be or become similar, alike, akin,  
analogous, homogenous, homologous, uniform,  
corresponding, conformable; to be or become  
identical

similarity, likeness, resemblance، تَتَاكَلَ: تَتَابَهَ، تَتَأَمَّلَ  
analogy, homology, homogeneity, uniformity,  
conformity, correspondence, isomorphism; identity

تَتَامَخَ، تَتَامَخُ - راجع شَمَخَ، شُمُوحٌ

to deliberate, confer, consult، تَتَاوَرَّ: تَتَاوَلَّ، تَتَذَاكَّرُ

discuss, hold talks, exchange views

consultation, deliberation, counsel, conferring، تَتَاوَرَّ

conference, discussion, talk

to agree (up)on or about, reach تَتَايَعَ عَلَى: اتَّفَقَ عَلَى

an agreement on or about

تَتَبَّبَ (الشَّاعِرُ بِالْمَرْأَةِ) - راجع شَبَّ

تَتَبَّبَ - راجع تَشْيِيبٌ

to stick to, adhere to, cling to, cleave to; to تَتَشَبَّثُ بِ

hang on to, persist in, hold by; to be or become

tenacious, opinionated, stubborn, obstinate

tenacity; adherence (to), sticking (to), clin- تَتَشَبَّثُ (بِ)

ging (to), hanging on (to), persistence (in); stub-

trimming, clipping, pruning, par-  
ing, lopping; refinement, polishing, improvement

to absorb, soak up, imbibe

absorption, soaking up, imbibition, imbibing;  
saturation

absorbability

to tramp (about), vagabond, wander (about),  
roam (about), rove, straggle, hobo, bum; to be  
made homeless; to be displaced, driven away, dis-  
lodged

vagrancy, vagabondage, wandering about; home-  
lessness, displacement, dislodgment

to be or become serrate(d), indented, **تَشْرُشَرُ**  
toothed, notched, jagged

serration, indentation

to impose severe conditions **تَشْرُطُ**  
فَرْضَ شُرُوطًا قَاسِيَةً

to be meticulous, scrupulous, accurate (in one's work)  
**تَشْرُطُ** (في عمله): تَأَنَّقَ، دَقَّقَ

to have the honor (to, of), be honored  
(with) **تَشْرَفُ** (بـ)

to split (apart), cleave, crack, rend, **تَشْرَمُ**  
rip, slash; to be or become split, cleft, cracked,  
rent, slashed, slit

basting, tacking

slicing, cutting into **تَشْرِيعُ** **تَشْرِيعُ** **تَشْرِيعُ**  
الْخ: قَطْعُهُ قِطْعًا طَوَالًا  
slices

anatomy, anatomization, **تَشْرِيعُ** **تَشْرِيعُ**  
dissection (لِغَرَضٍ عِلْمِيٍّ)

vivisection

autopsy, necropsy, **تَشْرِيعُ** **تَشْرِيعُ**  
الجُثَّةِ (لِتَحْدِيدِ سَبَبِ الْوَفَاةِ)  
postmortem examination, postmortem

anatomy

anatomic(al)

displacement, displacing, making homeless,  
driving away, dislodgment, expulsion, eviction

legislation, lawmaking, **تَشْرِيعُ** **تَشْرِيعُ**  
إِشْتِرَاعِ، سَنُّ الْقَوَانِينِ  
making of laws; enactment, passage, passing (of  
laws)

legislation, law, statute, act, enact-  
ment; code

jurisprudence

فَلَسَفَةُ التَّشْرِيعِ

to appear to, be revealed to, **تَشَخَّصَ لَهُ**: تَرَاءَى لَهُ  
reveal itself to, show itself to, manifest itself to  
personification, **تَشْخِصُ**: إِضْفَاءُ الصِّفَاتِ الْبَشَرِيَّةِ عَلَى  
prosopopoeia

diagnosis

radiodiagnosis

electrodiagnosis

diagnostic(al)

diagnostician

to be or get broken, fractured, **تَشَدَّ**  
smashed; to break (up), fracture, smash

to be (become, be made) strong, intense, **تَشَدَّدَ**  
violent, vehement; to intensify

to be or become strict, **تَشَدَّدَ** (في): كَانَ قَاسِيًا صَارِمًا  
severe, stern, stringent, austere, hard, hardhanded,  
tough

to be or become inflexible, un-  
yielding, adamant, intransigent **تَشَدَّدَ** (في): تَصَلَّبَ

strictness, severity, sternness, aus-  
terity, stringency, rigor(ism), hardness, harshness,  
hardhandedness, toughness

inflexibility, intransigence

to drawl; to mouth, declaim, **تَشَدَّقَ** **تَشَدَّقَ**  
harangue, rant; to vaunt, brag

drawl(ing), mouthing, declamation, ranting

emphasis, stress; **تَشْدِيدُ** (على): تَوْكِيدُ، تَرْكِيزُ، إِبْرَازُ  
focusing (on), concentration (on); accentuation

pressure, oppres-  
sion, bearing down heavily upon; restraint, con-  
straint, curb(ing), check(ing), control(ing); restric-  
tion, limitation, limiting

**تَشْدِيدُ** (على): قَسْوَةٌ، صَرَامَةٌ - رَاجِعَ تَشَدَّدَ

insistence; persis-  
tence; importunity, urging, pressing

intensification, **تَشْدِيدُ**: زِيَادَةُ جِدَّةٍ كَذَا  
strengthening, aggravation, heightening

intensification, doubling, gemination

accentuation, **تَشْدِيدُ** **تَشْدِيدُ**  
accent, stress, emphasis

to scatter, disperse, separate; to be scat-  
tered, dispersed, separate(d)

تَشَقَّق: انْفَلَعَ، تَصَدَّعَ - راجع انشَقَّ

to chap, crack open

تَشَقَّقُ الْجِلْدُ

تَشَقَّق: انْشِطَار، انْفِلَاق - راجع انشِقَاق

تَشَقَّق: قَلَعَ، صَدَعَ - راجع شَقَّ

تَشَقَّلَب: to somersault, somerset, tumble; to be upset, upturned, capsized, overturned, turned upside down; to be disarranged

تَشَكُّ (التَّشْكِي) complaint, complaining; nagging, repining, grumble, grumbling; suffering (from)

تَشَكَّى - راجع شَكَا

تَشَكَّر، تَشَكَّر - راجع شَكَر، شُكِرَ

تَشَكَّك (في): اِرْتَاب - راجع شَكَّ (في)

تَشَكَّك: رَيَّب - راجع شَكَّ

تَشَكَّل: تَأَلَّف، تَكَوَّن، تَخَلَّق - to be formed, shaped, fashioned, molded, formalized, framed, worked; to take (take on, assume, acquire) (a) form or shape; to be created, made, originated, built; to be established, set up, instituted, constituted; to come into existence, come into being, see the light, form, arise, develop

تَشَكَّلَ مِنْ: تَأَلَّفَ مِنْ، تَكَوَّنَ مِنْ - to consist of, be made up of, be composed of; to comprise, contain, include, embody, encompass, embrace, involve formation

morphology

عِلْمُ التَّشَكُّل

morphological

تَشَكَّلِي

تَشَكِّيك - راجع شَكَّ

تَشَكِيل: صَوَّغ، صَيَّغَ، تَصَوَّر، تَكَوَّن، تَأَلَّف - forming, formation, shaping, fashioning, molding, forging, formalization, framing, working; creation, creating, making, origination, originating, building; establishment, establishing, setting up, institution, instituting, constitution, constituting

تَشَكِيل: تَنْوِيع diversification, variation, variegation

تَشَكِيل: تَحْرِيكُ الْحُرُوفِ أَوْ الْكَلِمَات vowelization, vocalization

تَشَكِيل: مَجْمُوعَة formation

تَشَكِيلَة: مَجْمُوعَة assortment, collection, variety, selection, choice; formation

تَشَكِيلِي (فُنُونُ تَشَكِيلِيَّة) plastic (arts)

legislative; statutory, legal

تَشْرِيعِي

جَمْعِيَّةٌ تَشْرِيعِيَّة، السُّلْطَةُ التَّشْرِيعِيَّة، مَرْسُومٌ تَشْرِيعِي -

راجعها في أماكنها

تَشْرِيف honoring, bestowal of honors upon, doing honor to

تَشْرِيفَة، تَشْرِيفَات ceremony, protocol, etiquette

مُدير (أو رَئِيس) التَّشْرِيفَات master of ceremonies, chief of protocol

تَشْرِيفِي honorific

تَشْرِينُ الْأَوَّل: أَوْكْتُوبِر October

تَشْرِينُ الثَّانِي: نَوْفَمِبِر November

تَشَقَّى to splinter, be splintered, splinter, chip, fragment(ate), fragmentize, break up, shatter

تَشْطِيَة: مَصْدَر شَطَّى fragmentation, fragmentizing, splintering, splintering, chipping, shattering

تَشَعَّب to ramify, branch (out), bifurcate, fork, radiate; to divide, subdivide, split; to diverge, divaricate, branch off, spread apart; to be or become ramified, branched, branching, bifurcate(d), forked, furcate, divided, subdivided; to be or become divergent, divaricated

تَشَعَّب ramification, branching, bifurcation, fork(ing); division, subdivision, split(ing); divergence, divarication, branching off

تَشَعَّت (السَّعْرُ إلخ) to be or become unkempt, disheveled, tousled, rumpled

تَشَعَّع to radiate, eradiate; to irradiate

تَشَعَّع radiation, irradiation; irradiation

تَشَغَّل - راجع اِنْشَغَلَ

تَشْغِيل: اِسْتِخْدَام employment, hiring, hire, taking on, recruitment; providing employment or work for; giving work to; making work, keeping busy

تَشْغِيل: تَدْوِير، تَسْيِير working, running, operating, operation, actuation, starting, setting in operation, putting or keeping in action

تَشَفَّى: اِسْتَشْفَى - راجع اِسْتَشْفَى

تَشَفَّى: شَفَى غَلِيلَه - راجع شَفَى

تَشَفَّع (لِأَوْ ب): شَفَّع to intercede (for), plead (for), mediate (for), use one's good offices (for)

تَشَفَّع intercession, mediation

ger-mugger, chaotic; to jumble, clutter, run in disorder or chaos or confusion, get all mixed up confusion, chaos, jumble, muddle, clutter, تَشْوِش mix-up, tangle, disorder, disarray, disorganization, mess, hugger-mugger, disturbance

interference, noise; static; تَشْوِشٌ إِذَاعِيٌّ إلخ jam(ming)

to look forward to, look إلى, تَطَلَّعَ إلى, طَمَحَ إلى تَشَوَّفَ إلى: to look for, expect, anticipate, hope (for); to aspire to or after, long for, yearn for

looking forward (to), looking to, looking (إلى) تَشَوَّفَ (إلى) for, expectation, expecting, anticipation; aspiration, longing (for), yearning (for)

تَشَوَّقَ (إلى), تَشَوَّقَ - راجع إشتاق (إلى), شَوَّقَ

to be or become تَشَوَّهَ (الشَّكْلُ أو الجِسْمُ أو الوجهُ إلخ) deformed, disfigured, defaced, misshapen, malformed, unshaped, unshapen, marred, mutilated, mangled, ugly

to be or become تَشَوَّهَ (الْمَعْنَى أو الْحَقِيقَةُ إلخ): حُرِفَ distorted, perverted, misrepresented, misstated, falsified, corrupted, twisted, wrenched, warped deformity, defor- تَشَوَّهَ (الشَّكْلُ أو الجِسْمُ أو الوجهُ إلخ) mation, disfigurement, defacement, misshapeness, unshapeness, malformation, ugliness

confusion, mixing up, jumbling up, muddling, تَشْوِشٌ derangement, disturbance, disorganization

jam(ming); interference, noise; تَشْوِشٌ إِذَاعِيٌّ إلخ static

jamming station مَحَطَّةُ تَشْوِشٍ إِذَاعِيٍّ

suspense, thrill; excitement, thrilling, motivation, stimulation; fascination تَشْوِيقٌ

deformation, تَشْوِيهِ (الشَّكْلُ أو الجِسْمُ أو الوجهُ إلخ) disfigurement, defacement, distortion, mutilation; mayhem; deformity, misshapeness, malformation

distortion, per- تَشْوِيهِ (الْحَقِيقَةُ أو الْمَعْنَى إلخ): تَحْرِيفٌ version, misrepresentation, misstatement, falsification, corruption, twist(ing), wrench(ing), warping defamation, slander, libel, تَشْوِيهِ السُّمْعَةِ أو الصَّيْتِ calumny, denigration; defilement, soiling, sully, tarnishing, dirtying, staining, smirching; disgrace, discredit, dishonor

تَشْيِطٌ - راجع شاط

تَشْيِطٌ دَمُهُ - راجع إشتطأ غضباً

undressing, unclothing, disrobement, denudation, stripping off تَشْلِيحٌ: تَغْرِيَةٌ

robbery, robbing, rip-off تَشْلِيحٌ: سَلْبٌ

تَشَمَّرَ لِلْأَمْرِ - راجع شَمَّرَ لِلْأَمْرِ

to sun (oneself), bask تَشَمَّسَ

to be or become waxed تَشَمَّعَ: شَمَّعَ

to be or become cirrhotic تَشَمَّعَ [طَب]

cirrrosis تَشَمَّعَ [طَب]

cirrhotic تَشَمَّعِي [طَب]

to wrap oneself in, cover oneself تَشَمَّلَ بِ: تَلَفَّفَ فِي

with

تَشَمَّمَ: تَشَقَّقَ الرَّائِحَةَ - راجع شَمَّ

to nose about for, search for, seek, تَشَمَّمَ الْأَخْبَارَ إلخ hunt for, gather, pick up (news, information, etc.)

sunning, insolation, solarization تَشْيِيسٌ: مَصْدَرُ شَمَّسَ

waxing تَشْيِيعٌ: مَصْدَرُ شَمَّعَ

to suffer from a spasm or convulsion or cramp, تَشَجَّجَ

to cramp; to contract, constrict

spasm, convulsion, cramp; fit, paroxysm; contraction, constriction تَشَجُّجٌ

eclampsia تَشَجُّجٌ أَثْنَاءَ الْحَمْلِ أو الْوَضْعِ

spasmodic, spastic, convulsive, convulsionary, تَشَجُّجِيٌّ fitful

to wear earrings تَشَفَّفَ (تِ الْمَرْأَةِ)

vituperation, revilement, تَشْيِيعٌ (عَلَى): دَمٌّ، تَشْهِيرٌ (بِ)

vilification, calumny, slander, defamation, libel; pillory

uglification, disfigurement, distortion تَشْيِيعٌ

تَشْيِيٌّ - راجع إشتهى

to utter "there is no god but God and Mohamad is God's Apostle" تَشْهَدُ (الْمُسْلِمُ)

libel, slander, defamation, vilification, تَشْهِيرٌ (بِ): قَذْفٌ، دَمٌّ defamation, vilification, invective, calumny, calumny

libelous, slanderous, defamatory, قَذْفِيٌّ، قَذْحِيٌّ calumnious, vituperative

to be or become confused, mixed up, jumbled تَشْوِشٌ (up), muddled, disordered, disarranged, disarrayed, disorganized, unsettled, deranged, disturbed, hug-

to be or become difficult; to be or become strict, severe, stringent, hard, harsh, tough  
 تَصَاعَبَ  
 to rise, go up, ascend, lift, mount زَادَ تَصَاعَدَ: اِرْتَفَعَ, زَادَ  
 (up), climb, tower, soar; to increase, grow, swell;  
 to build up, intensify, heighten; to escalate  
 تَصَاعَدَ (مِنْ): اِنْبَعَثَ  
 to rise from, ascend from, emanate from, proceed from; to be emitted, sent out, discharged, given off, diffused  
 تَصَاعُدُ: اِرْتِفَاعٌ, اِزْدِيَادٌ  
 rise, rising, going up, ascending, ascension, ascent, lifting, towering, soaring, uprise; increase, growth, swell, hike; buildup, intensification, heightening; escalation  
 تَصَاعُدُ: اِنْبِعَاثٌ  
 rise, rising, ascending, ascension, ascent, emanation, emission, discharge  
 تَصَاعُدِيّ  
 progressive; cumulative, increasing, growing  
 تَصَاعُدِيّ  
 rising, mounting; swelling; heightening, intensifying  
 تَصَاعُدِيّ  
 progressive tax(ation)  
 تَصَاعُرَ: تَحَاقَرَا  
 to cringe, truckle, lower oneself, act in a servile manner  
 تَصَاعُرُ  
 servility, subservience, slavishness, cringe, groveling, truckling, humility, humbleness  
 تَصَافَ - رَاجِعٌ اِصْطَفَا  
 تَصَافَى  
 to be sincere toward one another, be honest with one another  
 تَصَافَحَ  
 to shake hands  
 تَصَافَحَ  
 handshake, shaking hands  
 تَصَاقَقَ (البَائِعُ وَالْمُسْتَرِي)  
 to conclude (make, strike) a sale, a deal, a bargain, a transaction, etc.  
 تَصَالَبَ: تَقَاطَعَ  
 to cross, intersect, decussate, cut, cut across  
 تَصَالَبَ  
 cross(ing), intersection, decussation; chiasma  
 تَصَالَحَ: ضِدُّ تَخَالَمَ  
 to make up, make peace, become reconciled  
 تَصَالَحَ - رَاجِعٌ صُلِحَ  
 تَصَامَ (عَنِ الْحَدِيثِ)  
 to give a deaf ear to  
 تَصَانِفَ: مُؤَلَّفَاتٌ  
 compilations, books, works  
 تَصَاهَرَ  
 to become related by marriage  
 تَصَاهَرَ - رَاجِعٌ مُصَاهَرَةٌ  
 تَصَاوَنَ مِنْ: اِتَّقَى  
 to guard against, be on one's guard against, beware of, be wary or cautious of

to behave like a devil تَشَيُّطَنَ: تَعَفَّرَتَ  
 to side with, take sides with; to support, champion, patronize, sponsor, advocate, be in favor of; to follow, adhere to تَشَيَّعَ (لِ): تَحَزَّبَ  
 to become a Shiite تَشَيَّعَ: صَارَ شِيعِيًّا  
 sectarianism; partisanship, factionalism; adherence (to), following, support, advocacy, patronage; partiality, bias, prejudice, favoritism, one-sidedness, taking sides (with), siding (with)  
 تَشَيَّدَ: بَنَاءٌ  
 building, construction, erection, setting up, raising, putting up  
 تَشَيَّدِيّ: بِنَائِيّ  
 constructional, constructive, building; structural  
 تَشَيَّعَ: تَوَدَّعَ, مُرَافَقَةٌ  
 seeing off, bidding farewell to; escort(ing), accompanying, accompaniment  
 تَشَيَّعُ الْمَيِّتِ أَوْ الْجَنَازَةِ  
 escorting the deceased to his final resting place, paying the deceased the last honors; funeral, burial  
 تَصَابَى: فَعَلَ فَعْلَ الصَّبِيَّانِ  
 to behave like a child, act in a childish manner  
 تَصَابَى: مَالَ إِلَى اللُّهُو  
 to incline to youthful pleasures  
 تَصَابَى الْمَرْأَةُ  
 to woo, court; to seduce, tempt, entice, allure; to deceive  
 تَصَاحَبَ: تَصَادَقَ, تَرَافَقَ  
 to associate (with one another); to be or become friends, companions, comrades, associates  
 تَصَاحَبَ: مُصَادَقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُصَاحَبَةٌ  
 تَصَاحَبَ: مُلَازِمَةٌ, مُرَافَقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُصَاحَبَةٌ  
 تَصَادَفَ: اِلْتَقَى مُصَادَقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَادَفَ  
 تَصَادُفَ - رَاجِعٌ مُصَادَقَةٌ  
 accidental, fortuitous, casual, incidental, haphazard, chance  
 تَصَادُفِيّ: عَرَضِيّ, اِتِّفَاقِيّ  
 to associate (with one another), be or become friends  
 تَصَادَقَ: تَصَاحَبَ, تَرَافَقَ  
 تَصَادَقَ: مُصَاحَبَةٌ, مُرَافَقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُصَادَقَةٌ  
 تَصَادَمَ, تَصَادُمَ - رَاجِعٌ اِصْطَدَمَ, اِصْطِدام  
 to wrestle (with one another); to struggle, fight  
 تَصَارَعَ: تَصَارَعَا  
 to conflict, clash  
 تَصَارُعَ - رَاجِعٌ صِرَاعٌ  
 تَصَارِيفُ الدَّهْرِ - رَاجِعٌ دَهْرٌ

to, embarking upon; taking up; turning to, applying oneself to, concerning oneself with

تَصَدَّى ل: جَابَهُ، وَاجَهُ challenge, oppose, resist, counter, face up to, stand up to, withstand, intercept, counteract; to deal with, cope with, grapple with; to fight, combat

تَصَدَّى ل: تَعَرَّضَ إِلَى، اِنْصَرَفَ إِلَى upon; to take up; to turn to, apply oneself to, occupy oneself with, concern oneself with

تَصَدَّرَ: كَانَ فِي الصَّدَارَةِ to head, lead; to be on top of; to have the front (seat), take the first place

تَصَدَّعَ: اِنْشَقَّ to crack, split, cleave, break, rift; to be or become cracked, split, cleft, broken, rifted

تَصَدُّع: اِنْشِقَاق cracking, split(ing), cleaving, cleavage  
تَصَدُّع: شَقٌّ، صَدْع - راجع صَدَع

تَصَدَّقَ عَنْ: اُعْرَضَ عَنْ - راجع صَدَقَ عَنْ

تَصَدَّقَ (على): اَعْطَى صَدَقَةً، اَحْسَنَ to give alms (to), give charity (to), be charitable (to), philanthropize

تَصَدَّقَ almsgiving, charity, beneficence, benefaction, benevolence, philanthropy, dole

تَصْدِير (السَّلْعِ اِلَى الْخَارِجِ) exportation, export(ing)

تَصْدِير: مُقَدِّمَةٌ preface, foreword, introduction, ex-ordium

تَصْدِيرِي export

تَصْدِيق (فَلَانٍ اَوْ كَلَامِهِ اِلَى) belief, believing, credence, faith

تَصْدِيق: تَوْثِيقٌ، اِقْرَارٌ، اِبْرَامٌ certification, attestation, authentication, legalization, verification; ratification, confirmation, endorsement, sanction(ing), approval, consent, assent, subscription, adoption

تَصْدِيقُ السَّرِيعِ التَّصْدِيقِ credulous

تَصَرَّفَ: سَلَكَ to behave, act, conduct oneself, comport oneself, deport oneself

تَصَرَّفَ (فِي اَوْ بِ): مَارَسَ حَقٌّ (اَوْ سُلْطَةً) the to dispose of, deal conclusively with; to act freely, proceed independently

تَصَرَّفَ [لِغَةً] to be inflected (a word), declined (a noun), conjugated (a verb)

تَصَرَّفَ: حَقٌّ (اَوْ سُلْطَةً) the disposal, disposition, power or authority to dispose (of)

تَصَرَّفَ: سُلُوكٌ behavior, conduct, manners, demeanor, deportment, comportment, action, (way of) acting

تَصَاوِير (مفردها تَصْوِيرَةٌ) - راجع تَصْوِيرَةٌ

تَصَايَحَ to shout at one another

تَصَبَّى - راجع تَصَايَ

تَصَبَّبَ: اِنْصَبَّ، اِنْحَدَرَ to pour forth, flow, stream, gush forth, effuse; to fall down, come down

تَصَبَّبَ عَرَقًا to ooze sweat, sweat, perspire, be wet with perspiration, break into sweat

تَصَبَّحَ بِ to meet (encounter, come across) in the morning

تَصَبَّرَ (على): تَجَلَّدَ، تَحَمَّلَ - راجع صَبَرَ (على)

تَصَبَّرَتِ الْجَنَّةُ: تَحَنَّنَتْ to be embalmed, mummified

تَصَبَّرَتِ الْحَيَوَانَاتُ اَوْ الطَّيُورُ: تَحَنَّنَتْ to be stuffed

تَصَبَّرَ: جَلَّدَ - راجع صَبَرَ

تَصَبَّنَ: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى صَابُونٍ to saponify, undergo saponification

تَصَبَّنَ: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى صَابُونٍ saponification

تَصْيِيرُ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ اَوْ الطَّيُورِ taxidermy, stuffing

تَصْيِيرُ الْجَنَّتِ embalmmment, mummification

تَصْيِيرَةٌ: وَجَبَةٌ خَفِيفَةٌ snack, collation, light meal

تَصْيِين: تَحْوِيلٌ إِلَى صَابُونٍ saponification

تَصْنِاح: جَمَلُ الشَّيْءِ صَحِيحًا، تَغْزِيرُ الصَّحَّةِ الْعَامَّةِ sanitation

تَصَحَّفَ: اَخْطَا فِي الْقِرَاءَةِ to misread, mispronounce, misspell

تَصَحَّفَ: صُحِّفَ - صُحِّفَ to be misread, mispronounced, misspelled; to be distorted, perverted, misrepresented, misstated

تَصْحِيح correction, correcting, emendation, rectification, adjustment, fixing, repair(ing), mending

تَصْحِيحُ التَّجَارِبِ الطَّبَاعِيَّةِ اَوْ الطَّبْعِيَّةِ proofreading, proofing, reading

تَصْحِيحِي corrective; correctional

تَصْحِيف misreading, mispronunciation, misspelling; distortion, perversion, misrepresentation, misstatement, corruption, twist(ing)

تَصَدُّ (التَّصَدَّى) (لِ): مُجَابَهَةٌ، مُوَاجَهَةٌ confrontation, facing, defiance, challenge, opposition, facing up to, standing up to, withstanding, interception; dealing with, coping with, grappling with; fighting

تَصَدَّدَ (لِ): تَعَرَّضَ لِي، بَحَثَ، اِنْصَرَفَ إِلَى setting out



escalatory

تَصْعِيدِي

diminution, decrease, decreasing, reduction, lessening, minimization

تَصْغِير

diminutive

اسْمُ (أَوْ صِيغَةُ) التَّصْغِيرِ [لغة]

to skim (through or over), browse (الْكِتَابَ إلخ) (through), leaf (through), page (through), run over

skimming (through), browsing (through), leafing (through), paging (through), running over

تَصَفُّح

clarification, clearing, clearance, purification, refinement, refining, defecation, screening, fining; straining, filtering, filtration, infiltration, leach(ing)

تَصْفِيَّة: تَنْقِيَّة، تَرْوِيق، تَرْشِيح

dissolution; liquidation

تَصْفِيَّة (الشَّرَكَةِ إلخ)

settlement, liquidation, discharge, payment, clearing

clear- (تَصْفِيَّةُ الْحِسَابَاتِ (بَيْنَ الْبُوكِ وَتَبَادُلِ الشَّيْكَاتِ) ing, clearance

elimination

تَصْفِيَّةٌ قَرِيقُ رِيَاظِي إلخ

clearance, clearance sale, sale مأمورٌ تَصْفِيَّةٌ - راجع مأمور

plating, overlaying, foliation

تَصْفِيح: تَغْطِيَّةٌ بِصَفَائِح

foliation, lamination, leafing, beating

تَصْفِيح: تَطْرِيق، تَرْقِيق

تَصْفِيف: رَصَف - راجع صَفَّ

combing, doing, dressing, styling, coiffuring, coiffing

coiffure, hairdo, hairstyle

تَصْفِيفَة (شَعْر): تَسْرِيجَة

applause, acclaim, acclamation; hand clapping

decantation

تَصْفِيق (السَّوَائِلِ)

to warm oneself

تَصَلَّى: تَدَفَّأ

تَصَلَّبَ: كَانَ صَلْبًا - راجع صَلَبَ، صَلَبَ

to be or become inflexible, adamant, intransigent

inflexibility, adamancy, intransigence, willfulness, obstinacy, stubbornness, obduracy, toughness

hardening, solidification, stiffening, induration

تَصَلَّبَ: تَجَمَّد

adaptation

تَصَرَّفَ [أدب وفن]

freely, free, liberally

بِتَصَرُّفٍ: بِحُرِّيَّة

free, liberal, not literal

بِتَصَرُّفٍ: غَيْرُ حَرْفِيٍّ

تَحْتَ تَصَرُّفِهِ - راجع تَحْتَ

حُرِّيَّةُ التَّصَرُّفِ - راجع حُرِّيَّة

تَصَرَّمَ - راجع اِنْصَرَمَ

statement, declaration, announcement, proclamation; release

تَصْرِيح: إِجَازَة، رُخْصَة

drainage, draining, drawing off, discharge

تَصْرِيف: تَفْرِيج، نَزَح

abreaction, catharsis; release, discharge, letting off, giving vent to

تَصْرِيف: تَنْفِيس

تَصْرِيف: صِرَافَة، صَيْرَافَة - راجع صِرَافَة

selling, sale, marketing, disposal, promotion, merchandising

management, managing, conducting, handling, running, administration, administering, disposition, disposal, settlement, windup; caretaking

conjugation (of verbs), inflection (of words), declension (of nouns)

تَصْرِيف [لغة]

تَصَارِيفُ الدَّهْرِ - راجع دَهْر

discharge valve

صِمَامُ التَّصْرِيفِ

تَصْعَبَ: صَعَبَ - راجع صَعَبَ

تَصْعَبَ: صَعَبَ - راجع صَعَبَ

to escalate

تَصْعَدَ: زَادَ حِدَّةً

to evaporate, vaporize, volatilize; to sublime, sublimate

تَصْعَدَ: تَبَخَّرَ

escalation

تَصْعَدَ: إِزْدِيَادُ الْحِدَّةِ

evaporation, vaporization, volatilization; subliming, sublimation

تَصْعَدَ: تَبَخَّرَ

escalation, aggravation

تَصْعِيد: زِيَادَة حِدَّة كَذَا

evaporation, vaporization, volatilization

تَصْعِيد: تَبْخِير

subliming, sublimation

تَصْعِيد: تَبْخِيرٌ بِالتَّسْخِينِ ثُمَّ إِعَادَة تَكْنِيفِ الْبَخَارِ النَّبْتِ

sublimation

تَصْعِيد: تَسَامٍ

industrialization

تَصْنِيعٌ

classification, categorization, classing, تَصْنِيفٌ: تَبْوِيبٌ  
arrangement, tabulation, sorting, assorting, assort-  
ment, grouping, grading, labeling, ranking, rating,  
ranging; systematization

classification

تَصْنِيفٌ [أَحْيَاءُ]

compilation, composition, تَصْنِيفٌ: جَمْعٌ، تَأْلِيفٌ  
writing

تَصْنِيفٌ: مُؤَلَّفٌ، كِتَابٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُصَنَّفٌ

taxonomy, systematics

عِلْمُ التَّصْنِيفِ

to imagine, fancy, conceive, ideate, طَنٌّ، تَصَوُّرٌ: تَخَيُّلٌ، طَنٌّ، vision,  
envision, visualize, picture (in the mind), vision,  
envision; to think, suppose, assume, take it, take  
for, take as

to seem to, appear to, تَصَوُّرٌ لَهُ: بَدَأَ لَهُ، تَشَخَّصَ لَهُ  
look to; to present itself to, reveal itself to, show  
itself to

to be shaped, formed, fashioned, تَصَوُّرٌ: تَشَكَّلَ  
molded, created, made; to take (take on, assume,  
acquire) a shape or form

imagination, imagining, fancy(ing); تَصَوُّرٌ: تَخَيُّلٌ  
conception, ideation, visualization, envisaging,  
vision(ing); fantasy, phantasm

conception, concept, notion, idea

تَصَوُّرٌ: مَفْهُومٌ

preconception

تَصَوُّرٌ سَابِقٌ

سَبْقُ التَّصَوُّرِ - رَاجِعٌ سَبْقُ

on purpose, purposely, in- تَصَوُّرٌ (سَابِقٌ) وَتَصْنِيعٌ  
tentionally, deliberately, willfully, premeditatedly

imaginary, unreal, fictitious, fanciful, fancied, تَصَوُّرِيٌّ  
imagined; ideal, ideational, conceptual, notional

idealism, conceptualism

الْمَذْهَبُ التَّصَوُّرِيُّ

to be or become a Sufi or a mystic

تَصَوَّفٌ

Sufism, mysticism

تَصَوَّفٌ

to protect oneself, guard oneself

تَصَوَّنَ: حَفِظَ نَفْسَهُ

to uphold one's honor, live chastely تَصَوَّنَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ  
or virtuously; to be chaste, vestal, decent, virtuous,  
continent

aim(ing), pointing, directing, تَصْوِيبٌ: تَسْدِيدٌ، تَوْجِيهٌ  
leveling

correction, correcting, rectifica- تَصْوِيبٌ: تَصْحِيحٌ  
tion, emendation

hardness, solidity, rigidity, stiffness, تَصَلُّبٌ: صَلَابَةٌ  
callousness, callosity

sclerosis

تَصَلُّبٌ [طَب]

scleroderma

تَصَلُّبُ الْجِلْدِ، تَصَلُّبٌ جِلْدِيٌّ

arteriosclerosis;  
atherosclerosis

تَصَلُّبُ الشَّرَائِينِ، تَصَلُّبٌ شِرْيَاقِيٌّ

myosclerosis

تَصَلُّبُ الْعَظْلِ، تَصَلُّبٌ عَظْلِيٌّ

osteosclerosis

تَصَلُّبُ الْعَظْمِ، تَصَلُّبٌ عَظْمِيٌّ

arthrosclerosis

تَصَلُّبُ الْمَفْصَلِ، تَصَلُّبٌ مَفْصَلِيٌّ

phleboscclerosis,  
venoscclerosis

تَصَلُّبُ الْوَرِيدِ، تَصَلُّبٌ وَرِيدِيٌّ

angiosclerosis

تَصَلُّبُ وَعَاقِيٍّ، تَصَلُّبٌ الْأَوْعِيَةِ

تَصَلُّصٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَلَصَلٌ

تَصَلَّفٌ، تَصَلَّفٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَلَفٌ، صَلَفٌ

hardening, solidification, stiff- تَصْلِيبٌ: تَقْسِيَةٌ، تَجْمِيدٌ  
ening, induration, concretion

تَصْلِيبٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِصْلَاحٌ

hardening, solidification, indu- تَصْلِيدٌ: تَصْلِيبٌ، تَقْسِيَةٌ  
ration, concretion

pasting, gluing; gumming

تَصْنِيعٌ: مَصْدَرٌ صَنَعَ

determination, resolution, resolve, deci- تَصْنِيعٌ: عَزْمٌ  
sion, purpose, intention, intentness, will

design(ing), styling; planning, تَصْنِيعٌ: وَضْعُ التَّصَايِمِ  
laying out, layout

design, plan, project, مَخْطَاطٌ، تَخْطِيطٌ، تَصْنِيعٌ: خِطَّةٌ، تَخْطِيطٌ، مَخْطَاطٌ  
layout, pattern, sketch, outline, model

couture

تَصْنِيعُ الْأَزْيَاءِ أَوْ الْمَلَأِيسِ النَّسَائِيَّةِ

سَبْقُ التَّصْنِيعِ - رَاجِعٌ سَبْقُ

عن (سَابِقِ) تَصَوُّرٍ وَتَصْنِيعٍ - رَاجِعٌ تَصَوُّرٌ

to affect, feign, simulate, assume, fake, تَصَنَّعٌ: تَكَلَّفٌ  
sham, pretend, dissemble, put on

to industrialize, be or صَارَ صِنَاعِيًّا (الْبَلَدُ الْخ):  
become industrialized

affectation, affectedness, mannerism, تَصَنَّعٌ: تَكَلَّفٌ  
artificiality, airs, theatricality

to be classified, categorized, تَصَنَّفَ: صُنِّفَ، بُوِّبَ  
classed, arranged, tabulated, sorted (out), assorted,  
labeled, grouped, graded, ranked, rated

to be compiled, composed, تَصَنَّفَ الْكِتَابُ: أُلْفَ  
written

painting, oil painting      تَصْوِيرٌ زَيْتِيٌّ أَوْ بِالزَّيْتِ  
filming, shooting      تَصْوِيرٌ سِينِمَائِيٌّ  
photography; taking pictures or photographs, shooting, filming  
تَصْوِيرٌ فُوتُوغْرَافِيٌّ أَوْ شَسْمِيٌّ أَوْ صَوْنِيٌّ  
تَصْوِير (المُسْتَنَدَاتِ إلخ): نَسْخ، إِسْتِخْرَاجُ صُورَةٍ عَنْ  
copying, photocopying, duplication, reproduction,  
xeroxing, photostating; mimeographing  
camera      آلَةٌ تَصْوِيرٌ

copier, photocopier, photo-      آلَةٌ تَصْوِيرِ الْمُسْتَنَدَاتِ إلخ  
stat, duplicating machine, duplicator; mimeograph  
statue; sculpture      تَصْوِيرَةٌ: تَمَثَالٌ

تَصْوِيرَةٌ: صُورَةٌ، رَسْمٌ - رَاجِعُ صُورَةٍ

pictorial, picturesque, graphic; scenic; photo-      تَصْوِيرِيٌّ  
graphic

program music      مُوسِيقَى تَصْوِيرِيَّةٍ

panning, washing, elutriation,      تَصْوِيلٌ: مَصْدَرُ صَوْلٍ  
leaching, lixiviation

تَصِيدٌ، تَصِيدٌ - رَاجِعُ صَادٍ، صَيْدٌ

تَصَيَّفٌ (ب-) - رَاجِعُ إِصْطَافٍ (بِ)

(a)estivation      تَصَيَّفٌ: سُبَاتُ الصَّيْفِ

to dwindle, wane, diminish, decrease, lessen,      تَضَاعَلْ  
abate, decline, shrink, drop off, fall, grow less,  
become (steadily) less; to be or become small, little,  
slight, meager, scanty, sparse, thin

dwindling, waning, wane, diminution, de-      تَضَاوُلٌ  
crease, lessening, abatement, decline, shrinkage,  
shrinking, drop(ping), fall(ing), fall-off; sparsity,  
scarcity, scantiness, meagerness, exiguity, paucity,  
insufficiency, slightness, smallness, littleness, insignificance

to laugh      تَضَاحَكَ: ضَحَكَ

to force a laugh      تَضَاحَكَ: تَكَلَّفَ الضَّحْكَ

to contradict one another, be contradictory, be      تَضَادَّ  
opposed to each other

contradiction, opposition, antagonism, contra-      تَضَادَّ  
diction, inconsistency, discrepancy, antinomy, anti-  
thesis, contrast; counteraction

antibiosis      تَضَادَّ (بَيْنَ مُتَعَصِّبَيْنِ إلخ) [أَحْيَاءُ]

to fight, quarrel, brawl, come      تَضَارَبَ: اِشْتَبَكَ، تَشَاجَرَ  
to blows, come to grips, engage in hand-to-hand  
fighting, strike one another

تَصْوِيبٌ: إِسْتِصْوَابٌ - رَاجِعُ إِسْتِصْوَابٍ

voting, vote, ballot, poll(ing), casting      تَصْوِيبٌ: اقْتِرَاعُ  
of ballots or votes

pho-      تَصْوِيبٌ: إِخْرَاجُ الْأَصْوَاتِ الْكَلَامِيَّةِ، نُطْقٌ، لَفْظٌ  
nation; vocalization

unanimous vote or voting      تَصْوِيبٌ بِالْإِجْمَاعِ

vote or voting by show of      تَصْوِيبٌ بِرَفْعِ الْأَيْدِي  
hands

vote or voting by roll call      تَصْوِيبٌ بِإِنْدَاءِ الْحُضُورِ

vote of confidence      تَصْوِيبٌ عَلَى الثِّقَةِ أَوْ بِمَنْحِ الثِّقَةِ

vote of no confidence      تَصْوِيبٌ بِحُجُبِ (أَوْ بَعْدَمِ) الثِّقَةِ

to abstain from voting      اِمْتَنَعَ عَنِ التَّصْوِيبِ

بِطَاقَةٍ (أَوْ وَرَقَةٍ) تَصْوِيبٌ - رَاجِعُ بَطَاقَةٍ

حَقٌّ التَّصْوِيبِ - رَاجِعُ حَقٍّ

to vote down      رَفَضَ (اِقْتِرَاحًا) بِالتَّصْوِيبِ

to put the question to the      طَرَحَ الْمَسْأَلَةَ عَلَى التَّصْوِيبِ  
vote

drawing, painting, portrayal, representa-      تَصْوِيرٌ: رَسْمٌ  
tion, figuration, depiction, picturing, illustration

description, depiction, picturing,      تَصْوِيرٌ: وَصْفٌ  
portrayal, representation

forming, formation, shaping, fash-      تَصْوِيرٌ: تَشْكِيلٌ  
ioning, molding, creation, making

radiography, roent-      تَصْوِيرٌ بِالشَّعَاعِ  
genography, skiagraphy

angiography, vasography      تَصْوِيرُ الْأَوْعِيَةِ (الدَّمَوِيَّةِ)

encephalography      تَصْوِيرُ الدِّمَاغِ

arteriography      تَصْوِيرُ الشَّرَائِينِ، تَصْوِيرٌ شِرْيَاقِيٌّ

angiocardiology      تَصْوِيرُ الْقَلْبِ وَالْأَوْعِيَةِ

renography      تَصْوِيرُ الْكُلْيَةِ

cystography      تَصْوِيرُ الْمَثَانَةِ

urography      تَصْوِيرُ مَجْرَى الْبُولِ

cholecystography      تَصْوِيرُ الْمَرَارَةِ

arthrography      تَصْوِيرُ الْمَفْصَلِ

vaginography      تَصْوِيرُ الْمَهْلِ

prostatography      تَصْوِيرُ الْمُوْتَةِ أَوْ الْبُرُوسَتَاتِ

phlebography, venography      تَصْوِيرُ الْوَرِيدِ

تَضَجَّرَ (مِنْ أَوْ بِ) - رَاجِعَ ضَجِرَ (مِنْ أَوْ بِ)

to flicker, vibrate

تَضَحَّضَ (الرَّابُّ)

sacrifice; sacrificing

تَضَحَّى: بَذَلَ

sacrificing, sacrifice, تَضَحَّى: تَقْدِيمُ ذَبِيحَةٍ أَوْ قُرْبَانٍ  
immolation, offering up

self-sacrifice

تَضَحَّى بِالنَّفْسِ أَوْ بِالذَّاتِ

to swell, distend, inflate, expand; to be or become inflated, distended, expanded, enlarged, magnified; to grow or increase in size or volume; to be or become huge, sizable, big, large; to be exaggerated, overstated

تَضَخَّمَ

swell(ing), distension, inflation, expansion, enlargement, magnification

تَضَخَّمَ

inflation

تَضَخَّمَ (مَالِيٍّ) [اِقْتِصَاد]

hypertrophy

تَضَخَّمَ (فِي عُضْوٍ) [طَب]

inflationary

تَضَخَّمِي

inflationism

تَضَخَّمِيَّة

inflation, distension, blowing up, تَضَخَّمَ: تَكْبِيرٌ، تَجْسِيمٌ  
expansion, swelling, enlargement, magnification

exaggeration

تَضَخَّمَ: مُبَالَغَةٌ

amplification

تَضَخَّمَ [كَهْرَبَاء]

to be or become bloodstained, stained with blood, ensanguined, bloody, gory

تَضَرَّجَ بِالْدَّمِ

to be damaged, harmed, hurt, injured, prejudiced; to suffer (sustain, incur) damage or loss

تَضَرَّرَ

to supplicate, pray humbly (to God), invoke (God), implore earnestly, obtest, beseech, entreat; to humble or humiliate oneself (before)

تَضَرَّعَ (إِلَى)

supplication, invocation, prayer; entreaty; imploring, begging, beseeching, obtestation

تَضَرَّعَ

تَضَرَّمَ - رَاجِعَ اضْطَرَّمَ

quilting

تَضْرِبُ (الْحَافِ)

quilting, sewing, stitching; whipping, تَضْرِبُ: دَرَزَ  
whipstitching

mixing, mixture, mix, mingling, blending

تَضْرِبُ: خَلَطَ

تَضَرَّسَ - رَاجِعَ تَضَارَسَ

to decline, wane, decay, be or become dilapidated; to weaken, fail, languish, droop

تَضَعُ

to conflict, clash, تَضَارَبَ: تَعَارَضَ، تَنَاقَضَ، اِخْتَلَفَ  
disagree; to be contradictory, conflicting, disagreeing, incompatible, inconsistent, inharmoniousconflict, clash, disagreement, تَضَارَبَ: تَعَارَضَ، تَنَاقَضَ  
discrepancy, inconsistency, incompatibility, incongruity, contradiction, opposition, contrariness, contrarietyhand-to-hand fighting, تَضَارَبَ: اِشْتَبَاكَ، شَجَارَ  
grapple, brawl, quarrel

relief, topographic relief, elevations, undulations

تَضَارِيسُ

to be doubled, duplicated; to double, geminate, become double; to multiply

تَضَاعَفَ

doubling, duplication, gemination, multiplication

تَضَاعُفَ

contents; folds

تَضَاعِيفَ

within it, contained therein

فِي تَضَاعِيفِهِ

to harbor a grudge against one another, bear mutual rancor, hate one another

تَضَاعَنَ: تَحَادَدَ

to help (aid, assist, support) one another; to cooperate, collaborate, work together, combine; to unite, rally, join forces, coalesce, come together  
cooperation, collaboration, working together, mutual assistance, combination; uniting of efforts, joining of forces, rally(ing), coalescence; unity, solidarity

تَضَافَرَ

to compact, crowd together, pack; to be or become compact(ed), tight, close, firm, closely packed, tightly pressed

تَضَامَ: تَرَامَصَ

تَضَامَ: اِتَّحَدَ، اِنْدَمَجَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْتَضَمَ

compactness, closeness, tightness, firmness

تَضَامَ: تَرَامَصَ

to unite, be united in solidarity, stick together, join forces, combine; to be jointly liable, have joint liability or responsibility

تَضَامَنَ: تَكَافَلَ

solidarity; joint liability

تَضَامَنَ: تَكَافَلَ

jointly and severally

بِالتَّضَامِ وَالْتَّكَافُلِ

شَرَكَةُ تَضَامَنَ - رَاجِعَ شَرَكَةُ

تَضَامِنِي - رَاجِعَ مُتَضَامِينَ

to be or become annoyed, vexed, irritated, disturbed, upset, uncomfortable

تَضَاقَبَ: اِنْتَزَعَاجَ

annoyance, vexation, irritation, discomfort, inconvenience, trouble

تَضَاقَبَ: اِنْتَزَعَاجَ

a pleasant odor, be fragrant

to emanate, diffuse, spread تَصَوَّعَتِ الرَّائِحَةُ: فَاحَتْ

emanation, diffusion, spread(ing) تَصَوُّعٌ

تَضْيِيعٌ، تَضْيِيعٌ - راجع تَصَوُّعٌ، تَصَوُّعٌ

تَضْيِيفٌ: نَزَلَ ضَيْفًا - راجع ضَافٌ

تَضْيِيقٌ: ضِيدٌ أَسْعَ - راجع ضَاقٌ

to be narrowed, straitened, contracted, ضَيْقٌ  
constricted, constringing

stenosis, stricture, coarctation, con-  
striction, narrowing

urethrostenosis

enterostenosis

vasoconstriction

phlebostenosis

تَضْيِيقُ الْإِخْلِيلِ

تَضْيِيقُ الْأَمْعَاءِ

تَضْيِيقُ الْأَوْعِيَةِ

تَضْيِيقُ الْوَرِيدِ

تَضْيِيعٌ - راجع إِضَاعَةٌ

narrowing, constriction, constringing, tight-  
ening, straitening

confinement, hemming in, straitening, تَضْيِيقٌ عَلَى  
hampering, constraint, restraint, restriction, limita-  
tion; pressure, oppression, bearing down heavily  
upon, harassment

to be or become تَطَابَقَ (مَعَ): تَمَآئَلٌ، تَوَافَقٌ، اِتَّفَقَ  
identical; to correspond (with), conform (with),  
coincide (with), agree (with), harmonize (with),  
accord (with), match, fit, suit, tally (with), be or  
fall in line (with); to be or become congruent,  
corresponding, conformable, consistent, compati-  
ble, coincident, concordant, agreeing, harmonious  
to be or تَطَابَقَ (الشَّكْلُ الْهَنْدَسِيُّ مَعَ شَكْلِ آخَرَ)  
become superposed; to coincide

to stratify, be or تَطَابَقَ: تَرَاصَفَ (فِي طَبَقَاتٍ)، تَطَبَّقَ  
become stratified, be or become arranged in strata  
identity, identification, تَمَآئَلٌ، تَوَافَقٌ، اِتَّفَاقٌ  
sameness; correspondence, conformity, consis-  
tence, consistency, compatibility, coincidence,  
congruity, congruence, agreement, concordance,  
accord(ance), harmony, fitness, matching  
superposition; (الشَّكْلُ الْهَنْدَسِيُّ مَعَ شَكْلِ آخَرَ)  
coincidence

stratification

تَطَابُقٌ: تَرَاصَفَ (فِي طَبَقَاتٍ)

to exchange, interchange

تَطَارَحَ: تَبَادَلَ

تَضْيِيفٌ: مُضَاعَفَةٌ - راجع مُضَاعَفَةٌ

تَضْيِيفٌ: إِضْافٌ - راجع إِضْافٌ

to be or become versed تَضَلَّعَ (مِنْ عِلْمٍ): تَمَكَّنَ، اِتَّقَنَ  
in, conversant with, skilled in, proficient in; to  
master, know well, gain mastery in, have com-  
mand of

mastery, command, con- اِتِّقَانٌ، تَمَكُّنٌ  
versance, versedness, proficiency

ribbing تَضْلِيعٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ عَلَى هَيْئَةِ الْأَضْلَاعِ

bending, curving, curvature, تَضْلِيعٌ: حَنَى، لَيَّ  
crooking, twist(ing)

misleading, misguidance, misdirection, perver-  
sion; delusion, deception تَضْلِيلٌ

تَضْلِيلِيٌّ - راجع مُضَلَّلٌ

to perfume oneself; to be تَضَمَّحَ بِالطِّيبِ: تَطَيَّبَ، تَعَطَّرَ  
perfumed

to be bandaged, dressed, swathed تَضَمَّدَ: ضَمَّدَ

تَضَمَّرَ: هَزَلَ - راجع ضَمَرَ، ضَمَرَ

to contain, include, comprise, تَضَمَّنَ: اِخْتَوَى، شَمَلَ  
comprehend, embrace, embody, encompass,  
cover, carry, imply, involve

implication, inclusion, contain- تَضَمَّنَ: اِخْتَوَاءٌ، شُمُولٌ  
ment, comprehension, embracement, encompass-  
ment

dressing, bandaging, binding up, swathing تَضْمِيدٌ

inclusion, implication, embodiment, تَضْمِينٌ: إِدْرَاجٌ  
incorporation, insertion

fining, amercement تَضْمِينٌ: تَغْرِيمٌ

modula- تَضْمِينٌ: تَغْيِيرُ تَرَدُّدِ الْمَوَاجَاتِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ إِلَى  
tion

frequency modulation, FM تَضْمِينُ التَّرَدُّدِ

amplitude modulation, AM تَضْمِينُ الذَّرْوَةِ

damages, indemnity, com- تَضْمِينَاتٌ: أَضْرَارٌ، عَطْلٌ وَضَرَرٌ  
pensation, reparation, satisfaction, redress, amends

to feign illness or sickness, pretend to تَضَنَّى: تَمَارَضَ  
be ill or sick; to malingering

transillu- تَصَوُّعٌ: اِمْرَارُ ضَوْءٍ خِلَالَ عَضْوٍ بُعِيَةٍ فَحَصِيٍّ طَبِيًّا  
mination

to writhe (with hunger or pain) تَصَوَّرَ (جُوعًا أَوْ أَلَمًا)

to exhale fragrance, exude اِنتَشَرَتْ رَائِحَتُهُ تَصَوُّعٌ

تَطْبِيقُ: تَنْفِذُ application, applying, putting into effect, giving (practical) effect (to), implementation, effecting, effectuation; enforcement, carrying out, execution, fulfillment; honoring, observance (of), compliance (with), abidance (by), adherence (to), following, keeping; practice, practicing, putting into practice

تَطْبِيقِي applied; practical  
تَطْبِيلُ: مَصْدَرُ طَبَّلَ drumming, beating a drum

تَطَرَّبَ: طَرَّبَ - رَاجِعَ طَرَبَ  
تَطَرَّبَ: أَطَرَّبَ - رَاجِعَ أَطَرَبَ  
تَطَرَّرَ: طَرَّرَ to be embroidered, brocaded; to be hem-stitched, stitched

تَطَرَّرَ (فِي لِبَاسِهِ) to wear fine clothes; to dress up  
تَطَرَّفَ to go to extremes, exceed the proper limits or bounds, be on the extreme side, take or hold an extreme position or view; to be or become extravagant, excessive, immoderate; to be or become an extremist, a radical

تَطَرُفُ extremism, radicalism; extravagance, excess(iveness), immoderation, intemperateness, going to extremes

تَطَرُّفِي - رَاجِعَ مُتَطَرَّفَ  
تَطَرُّفِيَّة - رَاجِعَ تَطَرُّفَ

تَطَرَّقَ إِلَى to touch on, treat, deal with, take up, go into, broach, bring up, raise; to get to, reach, arrive at; to penetrate

لَا يَتَطَرَّقُ إِلَيْهِ الشَّكُّ admitting no doubt, not open to doubt, beyond doubt, indisputable, indubitable, unquestionable, undoubted, undisputed

تَطَرِيزُ embroidery, embroidering, fancywork, needle-work

تَطْرِيقُ: طَرَقَ، تَرَقَّقَ، تَصْفِيقُ hammering, forging, beating, foliation, lamination, leafing  
تَطْعَمُ: ذَاقَ to taste

تَطْعَمَ الْغُصْنُ أَوْ النَّبَاتُ إِلَخَ to be grafted, engrafted

تَطْعَمَ النَّسِيجُ الْحَيُّ جَرَّاحِيًا to be grafted, transplanted

تَطْعَمَ: لُقِّعَ، زُرِقَ to be inoculated, vaccinated; to be injected, shot

تَطْعَمَ: رُصِّعَ (بِالْصَّدْفِ أَوْ الذَّهَبِ أَوْ الْفِضَّةِ إِلَخَ) to be inlaid (with)

تَطْعِمُ (الْغُصْنَ أَوْ النَّبَاتَ إِلَخَ) grafting, graftage

تَطَارَشَ: تَطَاهَرَ بِالطَّرَشِ to feign deafness, pretend to be deaf

تَطَاطَأَ: انْخَفَضَ to be or become low; to drop, sink, fall, decline; to be lowered

تَطَاطَأَ: تَصَاغَرَ to lower oneself, cringe, truckle

تَطَاعَنَ to thrust or stab one another; to attack one another, fight, combat

تَطَاوَلَ (عَلَى): تَجَاسَرَ، اجْتَرَأَ to dare, have the cheek to; to be or become insolent, audacious, impudent, impertinent, forward

تَطَاوَلَ (عَلَى): اِغْتَدَى to attack, assail; to encroach upon, make inroads upon, trespass

تَطَاوَلَ: طَالَ - رَاجِعَ طَالَ

تَطَايَرَ: تَفَرَّقَ، اِنْتَشَرَ، تَصَاعَدَ to scatter, disperse, spread, diffuse; to be or become scattered, dispersed, spread (out), diffused; to emanate, rise; to fly, fly apart, fly in all directions; to vanish, disappear

تَطَايَرَ: تَصَعَّدَ، تَبَخَّرَ to volatilize, vaporize, evaporate

تَطَايَرُ: تَفَرُّقٌ، اِنْتِشَارٌ، تَصَاعُدٌ dispersal, dispersion, dispersing, scattering, spread(ing), diffusion; emanation, rise, rising

تَطَايَرُ: تَصَعُّدٌ، تَبَخُّرٌ volatilization, vaporization, evaporation

تَطَبَّبَ to be treated medically, receive or undergo medical treatment, submit to or be under medical treatment; to treat oneself

تَطَعَّ بِطِبَاعِ فُلَانٍ to acquire (attain, adopt, assume, take on) someone's character or manners

تَطَعَّ بِطِبَاعِ فُلَانٍ acquirement (adoption, assumption, taking on) of someone's character or manners

تَطَعَّ: قَابِلِيَّةُ التَّكَيُّفِ adaptability, adjustability

تَطَعَّ: شَخْصِيَّةٌ (أَوْ أَخْلَاقٌ) مُكْتَسَبَةٌ acquired character or manners

تَطَبَّقَ: اِنْتَلَقَ to be or get closed, shut

تَطَبَّقَ: تَرَاصَفَ (فِي طَبَقَاتٍ) to stratify, be or become arranged in strata

تَطَبَّقَ (فِي طَبَقَاتٍ) stratification

تَطَبَّلَ (الْبَطْنُ) flatulence, tympanites, tympany

تَطَبَّبَ medical treatment, treating, medication, doctoring, curing, remedying, remediation

تَطَبَّعَ (الْعَلَاَقَاتِ إِلَخَ) normalization (of relations, etc.)

to wander about, travel through	تَطَوَّحَ: تَجَوَّلَ
to go about, wander about, travel through, tour	تَطَوَّدَ: تَجَوَّلَ
to develop, evolve, grow, advance, progress; to be or become developed, advanced, sophisticated	تَطَوَّرَ
development, evolution, growth, advancement	تَطَوُّر
evolution, evolutionism	نَظَرِيَّةُ (أَوْ مَذْهَبُ) التَّطَوُّرِ
evolutionary, evolutional, developmental	تَطَوُّرِيّ
evolutionism, evolution	تَطَوُّرِيَّة
to peacock, flaunt, parade, show off; to strut, swagger	تَطَوَّسَ: تَبَاهَى، تَبَخَّرَ
to primp, spruce up, dress up, adorn herself	تَطَوَّسَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: تَبَرَّجَتْ
to volunteer	تَطَوَّعَ (ب): تَبَرَّعَ
to enlist, volunteer	تَطَوَّعَ (فِي الْجَيْشِ الْإِلْح)
volunteering, voluntariness; enlistment, voluntary service	تَطَوُّع
volunteer, voluntary	تَطَوُّعِيّ
	تَطَوَّفَ: دَارَ، جَالَ - رَاجِعَ طَافَ
	تَطَوَّفَ: دَوَّرَانَ، تَجَوَّلَ - رَاجِعَ طَوَّافَ
beatification; canonization	تَطَوُّب (دِينِيّ)
registration, registry	تَطَوُّب (عَقَارِيّ)
	دَائِرَةُ تَطَوُّبِ عَقَارِيّ - رَاجِعَ دَائِرَةِ
development, developing, promotion, promoting, advancement, advancing, furtherance, furthering; evolving, evolvement; sophistication	تَطَوُّر: مَصْدَرُ طَوَّرَ
subdual, subjugation, subjection	تَطَوُّع: إِخْضَاع
recruitment, enlistment, draft, levy	تَطَوُّع: تَجْنِيد
	تَطَوُّف: دَوَّرَانَ، تَجَوَّلَ - رَاجِعَ طَوَّافَ
encirclement, encompassment, surrounding, circling, ringing, enclosure, banding, wrapping, envelopment, confinement, hemming in	تَطَوُّق: إِحَاطَةٌ
control(ing), containment, check(ing), curb(ing)	تَطَوُّق: كَبْح، تَشَاوَمَ
	تَطَوُّب: رَاجِعَ إِطَالَةٍ
to perfume oneself; to be perfumed	تَطَيَّبَ: تَعَطَّرَ
to see an evil omen (in), regard	تَطَيَّرَ (بِ أَوْ مِنْ): تَشَاوَمَ

transplantation, graft(ing)	تَطْعِم (النَّسِيجَ الْحَيَّ جِرَاحِيًّا)
inoculation, vaccination, injection	تَطْعِم: تَلْفِيح
inlaying, inlaid work; marquetry	تَطْعِم: تَرْصِيع
to intrude upon, obtrude upon, force oneself upon (others), poke one's nose into, nose into, meddle in, interfere in; to sponge (on), leech (on to), parasitize	تَطْفَلَ (عَلَى)
intrusion, intrusiveness, obtrusion, obtrusiveness, forcing oneself upon (others), poking one's nose into, nosing into, meddling, interference; parasitism, sponging	تَطْفَلَ (عَلَى)
	تَطْفُلِيّ - رَاجِعَ مُتَطَفِّل
to require, call for, demand, claim, take, need, want	تَطَلَّبَ: اِئْتَضَى، اِسْتَلْزَمَ، اِحْتَاجَ إِلَى
	تَطَلَّبَ: طَلَّبَ - رَاجِعَ طَلَبَ
to look forward to, look to, look for, expect, anticipate, hope (for)	تَطَلَّعَ إِلَى: تَشَوَّفَ إِلَى، تَوَقَّعَ بِأَمَلٍ
to aspire to or after, long for, yearn for	تَطَلَّعَ إِلَى: تَأَقَّ إِلَى، صَبَا إِلَى
to look at, regard, eye	تَطَلَّعَ إِلَى: نَظَرَ إِلَى
looking forward (to), looking to, expectation, expecting, anticipation; aspiration, aim, hope; longing (for), yearning (for)	تَطَلَّعَ (إِلَى)
	تَطَلَّقَ وَجْهَهُ - رَاجِعَ اِنْطَلَقَ وَجْهَهُ
divorce, divorcement, divorcing	تَطَلَّقَ: طَلَّاقَ، تَشَرَّيَحَ
to clean oneself, cleanse oneself, clean up, wash up, wash (oneself), perform an ablution; to be or become clean, pure; to purge, scour, to be or become cleaned, cleansed, purged, scoured, purified, deterged; to be or become disinfected, sterilized, antiseptized, decontaminated; to be or become expurgated	تَطَهَّرَ
disinfection, antiseptics, sterilization; decontamination; purge, purging, purgation, scouring, purification, deterging, cleaning, cleansing, chastening; clearing up; refinement, refining; expurgation	تَطْهِير: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ طَاهِرًا
circumcision	تَطْهِير: خَتَنَ، خِتَان
to coil, twist, turn	تَطَوَّى: تَحَوَّى
	تَطَوَّاف: دَوَّرَانَ، تَجَوَّلَ - رَاجِعَ طَوَّافَ
to fall, drop, tumble	تَطَوَّحَ: سَقَطَ

one another, be or become enemies, harbor mutual enmity

to be or become equal, even, on a par تَعَادَلُ: تَسَاوَى

to be or become balanced, be in equilibrium, be counterpoised; to equilibrate, balance  
تَعَادَلُ: تَحَايَدَ to neutralize

to tie تَعَادَلُ (في مُبَارَاة)

equality, equivalence, parity, evenness تَعَادَلُ: تَسَاوَى

balance, equilibrium, equipoise, counterpoise تَعَادَلُ: تَوَازَنَ

neutralization, neutrality تَعَادَلُ: تَحَايَدَ

tie, draw تَعَادَلُ (في مُبَارَاة)

tie vote, equal number of votes, equality of votes تَعَادَلُ: الْأَصْوَاتُ

to blame one another, censure one another, reprove one another تَعَادَلُ

to conflict, clash, disagree; to be conflicting, contradictory, disagreeing, inconsistent, incompatible, inharmonious تَعَارَضَ

conflict, clash, disagreement, discrepancy, incompatibility, inconsistency, contradiction, contrariety, opposition تَعَارَضَ

to become acquainted (with one another), get to know each other, know one another تَعَارَفَ

acquaintance, becoming acquainted تَعَارَفَ

to fight (one another), battle, combat تَعَارَكَ: تَقَاتَلَ

fight(ing), battle, combat تَعَارَكَ

zigzags; windings, meanders, sinuities, curves, bends, turns, twists, waves تَعَارِيجُ

misery, wretchedness; unhappiness, misfortune; distress, suffering تَعَاسَى

to associate (with another), be on intimate terms تَعَاسَرَ: رَاجَعَ تَعَسَّرَ

to live together تَعَاشَرَ: تَسَاكَنَ

to be contemporaneous, contemporary, coeval تَعَاصَرَ: رَاجَعَ اسْتَعَصَى

to support (help, aid, assist) one another; to cooperate, collaborate تَعَاوَدَ: تَعَاوَنَ

cooperation, collaboration; mutual aid, تَعَاوَدَ: تَعَاوَنَ

as an evil portent; to be or become pessimistic pessimism تَطِيرُ: تَشَاوَمَ

to fly, winging, giving wing(s) تَطِيرُ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ يَطِيرُ to

volatilization, vaporization, evaporation تَطِيرُ: تَصْعِيدَ، تَبْخِيرَ

putting, mortaring, plastering, whitewashing; puddling; mudding (off), claying, covering or treating with clay تَطْيِينُ: مَصْدَرُ طِينٍ

to pretend (to be), simulate, affect, feign, assume, sham, fake, dissemble, put on, act as if, make believe تَطَاهَرُ: ب: ادَّعَى

to demonstrate, make a demonstration تَطَاهَرُ: قَامَ بِمُطَاهَرَةٍ

pretense, pretension, pretending, simulation, feigning, faking, assumption, dissemblance, make-believe, show تَطَاهَرُ: ادَّعَاءُ

demonstrating, demonstration تَطَاهَرُ: قِيَامَ بِمُطَاهَرَةٍ

demonstration, manifestation تَطَاهَرُ: مُطَاهَرَةٍ

to affect humor or wittiness, show oneself humorous or amusing; to affect charm or elegance تَطَرَّفَ: تَكَلَّفَ الطَّرَافَةَ

to sit in (hide in, seek) the shadow of, be shaded by, shade oneself with or under تَطَلَّلَ: ب

to complain (of, about) تَطَلَّمَ: شَكَا

complaint; grievance; claim; protest; complaining تَطَلَّمَ: شَكْوَى

shading, overshadowing, casting a shadow over تَطْظِيلُ: إِلقَاءُ الظِّلِّ عَلَى

shading; hachuring; hatching تَطْظِيلُ (الرَّسْمِ): تَرْقِيقُ

endorsement, endorsing تَطْظِيرُ: تَجْيِيزَ

development, developing تَطْظِيرُ (الْأَفْلَامِ)

to admonish one another, reprove one another mildly, blame one another (in a friendly manner) تَعَاتَبَ: تَعَارَعَ

to accelerate, move faster, gain speed تَعَاجَلَ: تَسَارَعَ

acceleration, pickup تَعَاجَلَ: تَسَارَعَ

to be or become hostile to تَعَادَى: عَادَى بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

to be or become hostile to تَعَادَى: رَاجَعَ عِدَاءَ، عِدَاءَ

to be or become hostile to تَعَادَى: عَادَى بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا



come! come here! come on!

تَعَالَى: هَلَمْ

transcendence; superiority

تَعَالَى (التَّعَالَى): اسْتِعْلَاءٌ

تَعَالَى: عَلُوٌّ - رَاجِعَ عَلُوٌّ، عَلَاءٌ

تَعَالَى: اِرْتَفَعَ - رَاجِعَ عَلَاءٌ

be He exalted, be He raised far above

تَعَالَى (الله)

to be far above, rise above,

تَعَالَى عَنْ: تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ

tower above, be too great or proud for; to disdain, look down upon

Far is He above having the

تَعَالَى عَمَّا يُشْرِكُونَ

partners they ascribe to Him!

اللهُ سُبْحَانَهُ وَتَعَالَى - رَاجِعَ سُبْحَانُ

to be treated; to receive or undergo medical

تَعَالَجَ

treatment, submit to or be under medical treatment; to treat oneself

receiving of medical treatment; (course of) treatment, cure, therapy, medication

تَعَالَجَ

to feign knowledge, pretend to know

تَعَالَمَ: اِدَّعى الْعِلْمَ

تَعَالَمَ: عَلِمَ - رَاجِعَ عَلِمَ

تَعَالَمَ - رَاجِعَ تَعَلَّمَ

to pretend not to see, feign blindness; to shut one's eyes on or to; to be blind to

تَعَامَى (عَنْ)

to treat one another; to deal (with one another),

تَعَامَلَ

do business (with one another), trade (with one another)

to deal in, do business in, carry on

تَعَامَلَ فِي أَوْ بِ

business in, transact business in, trade in, carry on trade in, traffic in, merchandise, sell, handle

تَعَامَلَ مَعَ - رَاجِعَ عَامَلَ (تِجَارِيًّا)

dealings, intercourse, trade, business, transactions

تَعَامَلُ: أَخَذَ وَعَطَا

dealing, transaction, trans-

تَعَامَلُ: نَعَاظَ، مُتَاجَرَةً

acting, carrying on business, doing business, trading, carrying on trade

treatment, treating,

تَعَامَلُ: مُعَامَلَةٌ، مُعَالَجَةٌ، تَصَرُّفٌ

dealing with, handling; behavior, conduct

usage, practice, custom

تَعَامَلُ: عُرِفَ

to embrace each other

تَعَانَقَ

تَعَانَقَ - رَاجِعَ عِنَاقَ

to covenant, contract, enter into a covenant or compact or contract; to agree

تَعَاهَدَ: تَعَاهَدَ

mutual assistance

تَعَاظَ (التَّعَاظِي) taking; practice, practicing, pursuit, pursuing, handling, dealing (in); dealings, relations, intercourse

تَعَاظَى to take; to practice, pursue, engage in, deal in, handle

تَعَاظَفَ مَعَ to sympathize with, empathize with, feel for, be favorably disposed to, be attached to

تَعَاظَفَ فِي مِشْيَتِهِ to sway, swing, roll, walk with a swinging gait

sympathy, empathy, feeling (for)

تَعَاظُفٌ (مَعَ)

تَعَاظَمَ: اِسْتَدَّ، اِسْتَفْحَلَ to intensify, heighten, increase, grow, build up

تَعَاظَمَ: تَكَبَّرَ to be or become proud, arrogant, haughty

intensification, heightening, increase, buildup

تَعَاظَمَ: اِسْتِدَادَ

pride, arrogance, haughtiness

تَعَاظَمَ: تَكَبَّرَ

recovery, recuperation, convalescence, healing

تَعَاَفَ (التَّعَاَفِي): شِفاءٌ

to recover, recuperate, convalesce, heal, regain health, get well

تَعَاَفَى: شُفِيَ

تَعَاَبَ: تَتَابَعَ to succeed or follow one another, follow in succession, be successive or consecutive, come successively, happen consecutively

to alternate, rotate

تَعَاَبَ: تَنَآوَبَ، تَدَاوَلَ

succession, sequence, consecution, progression

alternation, rotation; vicissitude, regular alternation, alternating change

تَعَاَبَ: تَنَآوَبَ، تَدَاوَلَ

successively, in succession, consecutively, one after the other, one by one, respectively, in turn, by turns, in order; alternately, in rotation

تَعَاَقَبَى - رَاجِعَ مُتَعَاَبٍ

تَعَاَقَدَ: عَقَدَ اِتِّفَاقًا اِلَى to make (enter into, conclude, strike) a contract or an agreement; to contract; to agree, reach or come to an agreement

making (entering into, conclusion of, concluding) a contract, contracting, contraction

تَعَاَقُدَ

contractual; contracted, contracted upon

تَعَاَقَدِي

تَعَاكَسَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْعَكَسَ

to worship, engage in **تَعَبَّدَ: تَفَرَّغَ لِلْعِبَادَةِ، تَحَنَّنَتْ**  
 worship or religious devotion, devote oneself to  
 worship or to the service of God, practice piety  
 to be paved **تَعَبَّدَ: تَمَهَّدَ، عُبِدَ**  
 worship(ing), adoration, devotion, piety, **تَعَبَّدَ**  
 devoutness

**تَعَبَّسَ - رَاجِعَ عَبَسَ**  
**تَعَبِيدَ (الطُرُقِ)**  
 paving

**تَعَبِيدَ: اسْتَرْقَاكَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتِعْبَادَ**  
 expression, **تَغْيِيرَ (عَنْ): إِغْرَابَ (عَنْ)، مَصْدَرُ عَبَّرَ (عَنْ)**  
 expressing, voicing, uttering, utterance, articula-  
 tion, giving expression (to), declaring, declaration,  
 stating, statement, indicating, indication, bringing  
 out, putting, phrasing, wording, couching, formu-  
 lating, formulation

expression, term, word, phrase **تَغْيِيرَ: عِبَارَةٌ، لَفْظٌ**  
 idiom **تَغْيِيرَ اضْطِلَاحِي**

wording, diction, style, ex- **التَّغْيِيرُ (أَوْ طَرِيقَةُ)**  
 pression, manner or mode of expression, phrase-  
 ology, phrasing, writing

so to speak, in a manner of **التَّغْيِيرُ (أَوْ صَحَّ)**  
 speaking, as it were

**بَتَغْيِيرِ آخَرَ - رَاجِعَ بَعِبَارَةٍ أُخْرَى (عِبَارَةٍ)**

**حُسْنُ التَّغْيِيرِ - رَاجِعَ حُسْنِ**

expressive, expressional, emotive **تَغْيِيرِي**  
 expressionism **الْمَذْهَبُ التَّغْيِيرِي**

expressionism **تَغْيِيرِيَّة**

**تَغْتَبَبَ - رَاجِعَ تَغَاتَبَ**  
 to stammer, stutter, falter **تَغْتَعَنَ (فِي كَلَامِهِ)**

to shake, stir, move **تَغْتَعَنَ: قَلْقَلَ**

aging, maturing, ripening, mellowing **تَغْيِيقَ: مَصْدَرُ عَتَّقَ**  
 darkening, dimming, obscur-  
 ing, overcasting, clouding, blinding **تَغْيِيمَ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ مُغْتَمًا**

blackout, suppression, **تَغْيِيمَ (عَلَى): مَنَعَ مِنَ الْإِنْتِشَارِ**  
 hushing up

blackout **تَغْيِيمَ خِلَالَ غَارَةٍ جَوِّيَّةٍ**

dimout, incomplete blackout **تَغْيِيمَ جُزْئِي**

to stumble, trip, tumble **تَغْتَرَّرَ: زَلَّ، سَقَطَ**

**تَعَاهَدَ: رَعَى - رَاجِعَ تَعَهَّدَ**

to alternate (in), do by turns; to befall or afflict  
 alternately or successively **تَعَاوَرَ**

to help (aid, assist, support) one another; to  
 cooperate, collaborate, work together; to rally,  
 unite, join forces, come together **تَعَاوَنَ**

cooperation, collaboration, mutual assistance,  
 working together; joining of forces, uniting of  
 efforts, rally(ing); synergism, synergy, cooperative  
 action, combined action **تَعَاوُنَ**

in cooperation or collaboration with **بِالتَّعَاوُنِ مَعَ**

cooperative; collaborative **تَعَاوُنِي**

cooperative society, cooperative, **جَمْعِيَّةٌ تَعَاوُنِيَّةٌ**  
 co-op

cooperative store, cooperative, co-op **مَخْرَزٌ تَعَاوُنِي**

collective farm **مَزْرَعَةٌ تَعَاوُنِيَّةٌ**

cooperative, co-op **تَعَاوِيَّةٌ**

to coexist, live in peace with each other, live  
 peacefully together **تَعَايَشَ**

coexistence, living (peacefully) together **تَعَايُشَ**

symbiosis, commensualism **تَعَايُشَ (مُتَعَصِّصِينَ)**

peaceful or pacific coexistence **تَعَايُشَ سَلْمِي**

to be or become tired, fatigued, exhausted,  
 weary; to tire, fatigue, weary, jade, fag; to exhaust  
 oneself; to work hard, toil, labor, sweat, overwork;  
 to drudge, slave **تَعَبَ**

fatigue, tiredness, weariness, exhaustion; toil,  
 labor, drudgery, sweat, hard work; trouble, incon-  
 venience, difficulty, hardship **تَعَبَ**

**أَتَابَ: أُجِرَةٌ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا**

tired, fatigued, weary, exhausted, **تَعَبَ: مُتَعَبٌ، تَغِبَانٌ**  
 worn out, overworked, run-down

mobilization, calling up; **تَغْيِيبَ (الْحَيْشِ): تَجْنِيدٌ، تَطْوِيعٌ**  
 recruitment

general mobilization **تَغْيِيبَ عَامَّةً**

filling, stowage, packing, pack- **تَغْيِيبَ: مَلَأَ، تَغْلِيبَ**  
 aging; boxing; casing, encasement; canning, tinning

bottling **تَغْيِيبَ (فِي زُجَاجَاتٍ)**

charging, loading, filling (up) **تَغْيِيبَ: شَحَنَ**

**تَغِبَانٌ - رَاجِعَ تَعَبَ**

outreach; to overreach, extend beyond; to overstep, go beyond; to cross, traverse; to pass, go past to transgress, infringe, infract, خَالَفَ، خَرَقَ، تَعَدَّى: contravene, violate, break, breach

تَعَدَّى عَلَى - رَاجِعَ اِغْتَدَى عَلَى

to be or become  
transitive [لغة ورياضيات ومنطق]

enumeration, listing, count(ing), تَعْدَاد: عَدَّ، حُسِبَ  
calculation, computation

statistics; poll تَعْدَاد: إِخْصَاء، إِخْصَائِيَّة

census تَعْدَادُ السُّكَّانِ أَوْ النُّفُوسِ

to be or become numerous, manifold, multiple; تَعَدَّدَ  
to multiply

multiplicity, plurality, pluralism, multitude, تَعَدَّدَ  
numerousness, variety, diversity, multifariousness;  
poly-, multi-

multidimensionality تَعَدَّدَ الأَبْعَادُ

polyandry, polygamy تَعَدَّدَ الأزْوَاجُ

polygenesis, polyphyleticism تَعَدَّدَ الأَصُولُ

multipolarity تَعَدَّدَ الأَقْطَابُ

polyvalence, polyvalency تَعَدَّدَ التَّكَافُؤُ

multiculturalism تَعَدَّدَ الثَّقَافَاتِ أَوْ الحَضَارَاتِ

multicellularity تَعَدَّدَ الخَلَايَا

polygyny, polygamy تَعَدَّدَ الزَّوْجَاتِ

multilingualism, polyglotism تَعَدَّدَ اللُّغَاتِ

polysemy تَعَدَّدَ المعَانِي

تَعَدَّدِي - رَاجِعَ مُتَعَدِّدٌ

تَعَدَّدِيَّة - رَاجِعَ تَعَدَّدٌ

to change, alter, modify, shift, تَعَدَّلَ: تَبَدَّلَ، تَغَيَّرَ  
undergo modification or change or alteration; to be modified, changed, altered, commuted, qualified, amended, improved, adapted, revised; to be shuffled, shifted

to be amended تَعَدَّلَ [قانون]

modification, change, changing, تَعْدِيل: تَبْدِيل، تَغْيِير  
alteration, commutation, qualification, amendment; adaptation; revision; shuffling

amendment تَعْدِيل [قانون]

modulation تَعْدِيل [كهرباء]

to stumble, halt in one's speech, stutter, تَلَعَّم: تَلَعَّم  
stammer, falter, hesitate

to be or become hindered, blocked, تَعَثَّرَ: تَعَثَّرَ  
obstructed, hampered, impeded, delayed, retarded;  
to meet with obstacles or difficulties

to wonder at, marvel at; to be عَجَبَ مِنْ: دَهَشَ، عَجَبَ  
or become astonished at, amazed at, surprised at  
astonishment, amazement, wonder(ment), تَعَجُّب  
surprise

interjection صَيْغَةُ (أَوْ صَوْتُ) تَعَجُّبٍ

exclamation mark عَلَامَةُ التَّعَجُّبِ

exclamatory, interjectional تَعَجُّبِي

to be or become haughty, arrogant, supercilious, insolent, overbearing, presumptuous تَعَجَّرَفَ

تَعَجَّرَفَ - رَاجِعَ عَجْرَفَةٍ

تَعَجَّلَ: أُسْرِعَ - رَاجِعَ عَجَلٍ

تَعَجَّلَ: إِسْرَاع - رَاجِعَ تَعْجِيلٍ

disablement, incapacitation, weakening, crippling, hamstringing, paralyzation, paralyzing, making powerless or ineffective, making it impossible or too difficult for someone to do something, frustration, thwarting, foiling, balking, defeating

impossible, hopeless, insuperably difficult, too تَعَجَّزِي  
hard, unfeasible, impracticable, unachievable, unattainable, insuperable, insurmountable, impassable

acceleration, speedup, pickup, expedition, expediting, hastening, quickening, precipitation تَعْجِيل: تَسْرِيْع

hurry(ing), rush(ing), تَعْجِيل: حَثَّ عَلَى العَجَلَةِ  
urging, impelling, pressing

hurry(ing), haste(ning), rush(ing), تَعْجِيل: إِسْرَاع  
speedup, acceleration

تَعَدُّ (التَّعَدِّي): اِغْتِدَاء - رَاجِعَ اِغْتِدَاءٍ

transgression, infringement, تَعَدَّى: خَرَقَ، مُخَالَفَةً  
infraction, contravention, violation, breach

exceeding, transcendence, transcending, surpassing, outreaching; overreaching, going beyond; crossing, traversing; passing, going past تَعَدَّى: تَجَاوَزَ، تَخَطَّ

transitivity, transitiveness تَعَدَّى [رياضيات ومنطق]

to exceed, transcend, surpass, تَعَدَّى: تَجَاوَزَ، تَخَطَّى

sure to, incurrence of, being or becoming subject to; encounter(ing), being confronted with, being faced with

resistance, opposition, تَعَرُّضٌ ل: تَصَدُّ، مُجَابَهَةٌ  
confrontation, facing, challenge, standing up to, withstanding

interference with, تَعَرُّضٌ ل: تَدَخُّلٌ، تَحَرُّشٌ  
meddling in, intrusion upon; molestation; having words with

touching on, dealing with, تَعَرُّضٌ ل: بَحْثٌ، تَصَدُّ  
treatment, treating, going into; consideration, examination, exploration, survey(ing), study(ing), discussion; undertaking, embarking upon, setting out to, turning to, applying oneself to

to identify, recognize, know, تَعَرَّفَ: مَبَرَّ، تَبَيَّنَ، أُدْرِكَ  
realize; to ascertain, get to know; to try to know, seek to ascertain

to get or become acquainted تَعَرَّفَ بِفُلَانٍ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ الْخ  
with, meet, make the acquaintance of, be introduced to

to be or become definite تَعَرَّفَ الْأَسْمُ [لغة]

identification, recognition, تَعَرَّفَ: تَمَيَّنَ، إِدْرَاكٌ  
realization, knowledge, cognition, perception

acquaintance (with), تَعَرَّفَ (بِفُلَانٍ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ الْخ)  
getting or becoming acquainted (with), meeting, being introduced (to)

tariff تَعْرِيفَةٌ: تَعْرِيفَةٌ

to be veined, grained, marbled تَعَرَّقَ: تَجَرَّعَ

تَعَرَّقَ: تَأَصَّلَ - رَاجِعٌ أَعْرَقَ

perspiration, sweat(ing), تَعَرَّقَ: تَرَشَّحُ الْعَرَقِ مِنَ الْجَسْمِ  
hidrosis; transpiration; diaphoresis

grain(ing), veining تَعَرَّقَ: تَجَرَّعَ

تَعَرَّقَ: إِتْجَاهُ الْأَلْيَافِ الْخ فِي خَشَبٍ أَوْ صَخَرٍ أَوْ جِلْدٍ أَوْ وَرَقٍ

تَعَرَّقَ: نِظَامُ الْعُرُوقِ فِي وَرَقَةٍ نَبَاتٍ أَوْ جَنَاحٍ حَشَرَةٍ  
venation, nervation

to be or become blocked, obstructed, hindered, hampered, impeded, encumbered, delayed, retarded; to meet with obstacles or difficulties

translation into Arabic تَعْرِيبٌ: تَرْجُمَةٌ إِلَى الْعَرَبِيَّةِ

Arabicizing, Arabization تَعْرِيبٌ: جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ عَرَبِيًّا  
Arabizing, Arabization

adjustment, regulation, تَعْدِيلٌ: تَسْوِيَةٌ، ضَبْطٌ، تَقْوِيمٌ  
regulating, settling, straightening out, fixing, putting in order, setting right, putting right

constitutional amendment تَعْدِيلُ دُسْتُورِيٍّ

(cabinet) reshuffle تَعْدِيلُ وِزَارِيٍّ

mining تَعْدِينَ  
to suffer, feel pain; to agonize, anguish; to be tortured, tormented, agonized, anguished, excruciated, afflicted; to be punished تَعْدَبُ

to be or become impossible, impracticable, unfeasible, hopeless; to be or become difficult, hard تَعَدَّرَ  
impossibility, impracticability, unfeasibility; difficulty تَعَدَّرَ

torture, torturing, torment(ing), agonizing, excruciation, affliction; punishment تَعَذِّبُ

masochism تَعَذِّبُ الذَّاتَ

undressing, stripping; striptease, strip-teasing; nakedness, nudity, nudeness تَعَرَّ (التَّعْرِیُّ)

to undress, take off one's clothes, disrobe, strip; to striptease تَعَرَّى

to Arabize, assimilate oneself to the Arabs, acquire (adopt, conform to) Arab customs or characteristics تَعَرَّبَ

to zigzag; to wind, meander, sinuate تَعَرَّجَ

zigzag (course); sinuosity, tortuosity, meander تَعَرَّجَ

تَعَرُّجَاتٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَعَارِيجُ

to climb (up), creep تَعَرَّشَ النَّبَاتُ

to be or become تَعَرَّضَ ل: كَانَ هَدَفًا أَوْ عُرْضَةً ل، وَاجَهَةً  
exposed to, subject(ed) to, open to, liable to, vulnerable to, susceptible to; to come under; to incur, contract; to meet, face, encounter, find oneself up against, be confronted with, be faced with

to resist, oppose, face, تَعَرَّضَ ل: تَصَدَّى ل، جَابَهَةً  
front, challenge, defy, stand up to, withstand

to interfere with, meddle in, intrude upon; to molest; to have words with تَعَرَّضَ ل: تَدَخَّلَ فِي، تَحَرَّشَ بِ-

to touch on, deal with, تَعَرَّضَ ل: تَطَرَّقَ ل، بَحَثَ، تَصَدَّى ل  
with, treat, go into; to consider, examine, explore, survey, study, discuss; to undertake, embark upon, set out to, turn to, apply oneself to

expo- تَعَرَّضَ ل: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ هَدَفًا أَوْ عُرْضَةً ل، مُوَاجَهَةً

become promoted, furthered, advanced, boosted, fostered, supported, enhanced

condolence, consolation, solace, comfort

تَعَزَّى: قَدَّمَ تَعَاذِيهِ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ عَزَى

censure, rebuke, reproof, reprimand, reprehension, scolding, chiding, tongue-lashing

consolidation, strengthening, reinforcement, bracing, cementation, fortification, bolstering; corroboration, confirmation; promotion, furtherance, advancement, forwarding, boosting, fostering, support(ing); enhancement

exorcism; تَعَوِذ: طَرَدُ الْأَرْوَاحِ الشَّرِيرَةِ بِالرُّقَى، تَعَوِذ incantation

exorcistic(al); incantational, incantatory

تَعَسَّ: كَانَ تَعِيسًا - رَاجِعَ تَعِسَ

تَعَسَّ: هَلَكَ - رَاجِعَ تَعِسَ

to make miserable, wretched, unhappy

to destroy, ruin

to be or become miserable, wretched, unhappy

to perish, be destroyed

تَعَسَّ: هَلَكَ

تَعَسَّ - رَاجِعَ تَعَاَسَ

تَعَسَّ - رَاجِعَ تَعِيسَ

تَعَسَّ - رَاجِعَ تَعَاَسَ

woe to him! may evil befall him!

to be or become difficult, hard, adverse

difficulty

تَعَفَّفَ - رَاجِعَ عَفَفَ

arbitrariness; tyranny, despotism; abusiveness, abuse

arbitrary; tyrannical, despotic; abusive

to dine, sup, have dinner or supper

to dine out

تَعَشَّقَ: عَشَّقَ - رَاجِعَ عَشَّقَ

to gear, engage, mesh, interlock, تَعَشَّقَتِ الثُّرُوسُ come into gear or mesh, be or become in gear

تَعَشَّقَ: عَشَّقَ - رَاجِعَ عَشَّقَ

disroberment, unclothing, undressing; denudation, stripping off, baring, dismantling, laying bare, uncovering

denudation, erosion, corrosion, تَعَرَّى: حَتَّ، تَأَكَّل wear

divestiture, divestment, deprivation, depriving, stripping

zigzagging

stopping at, making a stop تَعَرَّيْتُ عَلَى مَكَانٍ أَوْ شَخْصٍ at; stay(ing) at; visiting, paying a visit to, calling on (someone), calling at (someone's place or house)

trellis, trelliswork, treillage, lattice, latticework, espalier; arbor, bower

broadening, widening, expanding, expansion, extending, extension

exposure تَعَرَّيْتُ لَ: جَعَلْتُ الشَّيْءَ عُرْضَةً أَوْ مُعَرَّضًا لَ to, exposing to, making subject to; subjecting to, subjection to, (pre)disposing to, (pre)disposition to, making liable to, making vulnerable to, making susceptible to

sunning, insolation, insolating, solarization, solarizing, exposure to the sun's rays

endangering, endangerment, imperiling, imperilment, jeopardizing, exposure to danger

intimation, insinuation, allusion, hint, indirect reference, indirect suggestion, indication

innuendo, insinuation تَعَرَّيْتُ بِ: عَمَزْتُ مِنْ قَنَآةِ شَخْصٍ

definition; determination, specification, pinpointing, fixing, identification

acquainting, informing, notification, notification

introduction, introducing, presentation, presenting, acquainting

definite article

tariff

veining, graining, marbling

to be consoled, comforted; to find solace or consolation; to console oneself

to be or become consolidated, strengthened, reinforced, braced, cemented, fortified, bolstered; to be or become corroborated, confirmed; to be or

تَعَزَّى: تَعَزَّى - رَاجِعَ تَعَزَّى

تَعَزَّى: تَعَزَّى - رَاجِعَ تَعَزَّى

rupted; to be paralyzed, neutralized, counteracted;  
to be deactivated, inactivated; to be defused

unemployment; idleness, inactivity; (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ) تَعَطُّلٌ  
disability

تَعَطُّلٌ: عَطُلٌ - راجع عَطُلٌ

suspension; interruption, stoppage; تَعَطُّلٌ: تَوَقَّفَ  
paralysis; deactivation, inactivation

to ret; to macerate تَعَطَّنَ (الْكَتَّانُ إِلَخ)

perfuming, scenting; aromatization تَعَطِيرٌ: مَصْدَرٌ عَطَّرَ

breakdown, breaking down; disablement, تَعْطِيلٌ  
incapacitation, mayhem, crippling; suspension,  
temporary ban or stoppage; abeyance, temporary  
inactivity; disruption, interruption; paralyzation,  
neutralization, frustration, putting out of action;  
deactivation, inactivation; defusing

retting; maceration تَعَطِينُ (الْكَتَّانُ إِلَخ)

to be glorified, exalted, extolled, تَعَظَّمَ: تَجَلَّلَ، تَبَجَّلَ  
dignified, honored, esteemed

تَعَظَّمَ: تَكَبَّرَ - راجع تَعَاظَمَ

to ossify تَعَظَّمَ: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى عَظْمٍ

ossification; -ostosis تَعَظُّمٌ: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى عَظْمٍ

osteoblast خَلِيَّةُ التَّعَظُّمِ

glorification, exaltation, aggrandizement; es- تَعْظِيمٌ  
teem, honor, veneration

to roll in (wallow in, welter in) تَغَفَّرَ: تَمَرَّعَ فِي التَّرَابِ  
the dust

to be covered or soiled with تَغَفَّرَ: تَلَوَّثَ بِالتَّرَابِ  
dust

to behave like a devil تَغَفَّرَتْ: تَشَيَّطَنَ

تَغَفَّفَ، تَغَفَّفَ - راجع عَفَّ، عَفَّةٌ

تَغَفَّنَ، تَغَفَّنَ - راجع عَفِنَ، عَفُونَةٌ

sepsis, septicemia, blood poisoning تَغَفُّنُ الدَّمِ

to pursue, follow, chase, go after, run تَغَفَّبَ: تَتَبَعَ  
after, trail, trace, track

pursuit, following, chase, chasing, trailing, تَغَفَّبَ: تَتَبَعَ  
tracing, tracking

to complicate, snarl; to be or become تَعَقَّدَ (الْأَمْرُ)

complicated, complex, intricate, knotty, tangled,  
difficult

تَعَقَّدَ: عَقِدَ، رُبِطَ - راجع اِنْعَقَدَ

gearing, engagement, engaging, تَعَشَّقُ التُّرُوسَ  
mesh(ing), being in gear

dovetailing; coupling تَعَشِيقٌ

gearing, engagement; engaging, تَعَشِيقُ التُّرُوسِ  
mesh(ing)

gear, mesh, engagement تَعَشِيقَةٌ

تَعَصَّى - راجع اِسْتَعَصَى

to be or become fanatic, bigoted, تَعَصَّبَ: كَانَ مُتَعَصِّبًا  
intolerant

to side with, take sides with, تَحَيَّرَ لَ أَوْ مَعَ: تَحَيَّرَ لَ  
be partial to

fanaticism, bigotry, intolerance, narrow- تَعَصُّبٌ  
mindedness, zealotry; partiality

تَعَصَّرَ: اِنْعَصَرَ - راجع اِنْعَصَرَ

innervation, supplying [طَب] تَغْصِيبٌ: تَرْوِيدٌ بِأَعْصَابٍ  
with nerves

تَغْصِيرٌ: تَحْدِيثٌ - راجع عَصْرَنَةٌ

organization تَغْضُّ (التَّغْضِي)

to organize تَغْضَى

تَغْضَلُ الدَّاءُ الْأَطْبَاءَ - راجع أُغْضِلَ

organization تَغْضِيَةٌ

تَغَطَّى - راجع اِسْتَعَطَى

to perfume oneself; to be perfumed تَغَطَّرَ: تَطَيَّبَ

to thirst for, long for, yearn for, pine for, تَغَطَّشَ إِلَى  
hanker after, die to, crave, desire, miss, aspire to

thirst, longing, yearning, pining, hanker- تَغَطَّشَ (إِلَى)  
ing, desire, eagerness, aspiration

to deign, condescend, تَغَطَّفَ: تَنَازَلَ، تَفَضَّلَ  
vouchsafe, be so kind (to do), be gracious enough  
(to give or grant)

تَغَطَّفَ عَلَى: حَنَّ، حَدَبَ - راجع عَطَفَ عَلَى

تَغَطَّفَ: اِنْعَطَفَ - راجع اِنْعَطَفَ

to put on a coat تَغَطَّفَ الثَّوبَ أَوْ بِهِ

to be or become unemployed, تَعَطَّلَ (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ)  
jobless, without work or employment; to be or  
become idle, inactive; to be or become disabled,  
incapacitated, maimed, crippled

to break (down), go out of order, fail, تَعَطَّلَتِ الْآلَةُ  
become inoperative, stop operating or working

to be suspended; to be disrupted, inter- تَعَطَّلَ: عَطُلٌ

dependent on, be depending on, be contingent on, be conditional on

to relate to, be related to, **تَعْلَقَ بِ: خَصَّ، اِتَّصَلَ بِ**  
have to do with, concern, regard, be connected with, pertain to, belong to, appertain to

concerning, with regard to, regarding, **فِيمَا يَتَعَلَّقُ بِ**  
as regard, with respect to, in respect of, respecting, with reference to, in relation to, in connection with, in terms of, as to, as for, re, about, for that matter

hanging (down), dangling, dangle, **تَعْلَقَ: نَدَلَ**  
suspension

clinging to, cleaving to, **تَعْلَقَ بِ: تَشَبَّثَ، تَمَسَّكَ**  
adherence to, sticking to; grasping at, holding, holding on to, hanging on to, clutching, gripping

attachment, affection, love, fondness **تَعْلَقَ (بِ): حُبَّ**  
connection, relation(ship), **تَعْلَقَ: عِلَاقَةً، دَخَلَ**  
bearing, relevance, pertinence; business, concern to offer (advance, use) as an **تَعْلَلُ بِ: تَذَرَّعَ، اِخْتَجَّ**  
excuse or justification; to use as an expedient or makeshift

to occupy oneself with, busy oneself **تَعْلَلُ بِ: تَسَاوَلَ**  
with, distract oneself with

offering of an excuse or justification; use of an expedient or makeshift **تَعْلَلُ (بِ): تَذَرَّعَ، اِخْتَجَّ**

to learn, study; to be educated **تَعْلَمَ**  
learning, study(ing); education **تَعْلَمَ**

canning, tinning; packing, packaging; boxing, casing, encasement **تَغْلِيْب: مَصَدَّرَ عَلَبَ**

raising, lifting (up), hoist(ing), **تَغْلِيَة: مَصَدَّرَ عَلَى**  
uplift(ing), elevation, exaltation, sublimation, boosting, hiking

hanging (down), suspending, suspension, **تَغْلِيْق: نَدَلِيَة**  
dangling, dangle, slinging

attachment, attaching, fastening, tying, affixation, fixing, fixation **تَغْلِيْق: رَبَطَ، تَثَبَّتَ**

suspension, **تَغْلِيْق: تَرَكَ الشَّيْءَ مُعْلَقًا غَيْرَ مَفْصُولٍ فِيهِ**  
suspending, stay, leaving undecided or unsettled, keeping or holding in abeyance, keeping pending, holding back, deferring of action

suspension, suspend- **تَغْلِيْق: تَغْطِيلَ، وَقْفَ، اِنْقَافَ**  
ing, temporary cancellation or stoppage, temporary inactivity, abeyance

adjournment **تَغْلِيْق (الْجُلْسَةِ اِلَخ)**

**تَعَقَّدَ: جَمَدَ، تَخَشَّرَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْعَقَدَ**

**تَعَقَّدَ لِسَانُهُ - رَاجِعَ عَقَدَ**

complicatedness, complication, complexity, intricacy, knottiness, entanglement, tangle(dness), snarl

**تَعَقَّفَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْعَقَفَ**

to listen to reason; to sober up; to be or become **تَعَقَّلَ**  
prudent, wise, judicious, discerning, sapient, sage, sensible, rational, reasonable, discrete, cautious, careful

prudence, wisdom, judiciousness, discernment, **تَعَقَّلَ**  
sapience, sageness, rationalness, rationality, discretion, cautiousness, carefulness

commentary, comment, remark; **تَعْقِيْب: تَعْلِيْق**  
review, critique

**مَحْكَمَةُ تَعْقِيْب - رَاجِعَ مَحْكَمَةٍ**

gonorrhea **تَعْقِيْبَة: سِيلَان (مرض)**

complication, entanglement; complexity, complicatedness, intricacy, tangle(dness); sophistication, sophisticatedness

sterilization, disinfection, antisepsis; pasteurization **تَغْيِم**

**تَعَكَّرَ، تَعَكَّرَ - رَاجِعَ عَكَّرَ، عَكَرَ**

to lean on (a staff, etc.) **تَعَكَّرَ عَلَى**

**تَعَكَّفَ (فِي، عَن) - رَاجِعَ اِعْتَكَّفَ (فِي، عَن)**

muddying, muddling, roiling, making turbid; disturbance, disturbing, troubling, derangement **تَغْيِير**

**تَعَلَّى: اِرْتَفَعَ - رَاجِعَ عَلَا**

**تَعَلَّى عَن: تَرَفَّعَ عَن - رَاجِعَ تَعَالَى عَن**

**تَغْلَامَةً - رَاجِعَ عَالِمَ**

justification, excuse; pretext, **تَغْلِيَة: مُبَرَّرَ، حُجَّةَ، ذَرِيْعَةً**  
pretense; expedient, makeshift

to hang (down), dangle, suspend, be suspended **تَعْلَقَ: نَدَلَى**

to cling to, cleave to, adhere **تَعْلَقَ بِ: تَشَبَّثَ، تَمَسَّكَ**  
to, stick to, keep to; to grasp at, hold, hold on to, hold fast to, hang on to, clutch, grip

to be (passionately) attached **تَعْلَقَ فَلَانًا أَوْ بِه: أَحَبَّهُ**  
to, be (deeply) attracted to, be (very) fond of, dote on; to love, be in love with

to depend on, hinge on, be **تَعْلَقَ عَلَى: تَوَقَّفَ**

to penetrate deeply into, delve into, go deeply into; to study thoroughly (فِي) تَعَمَّقَ

deep penetration into, delving into, going deeply into; thorough study (فِي) تَعَمَّقَ

to be generalized; to be popularized, universalized, made accessible to all; to be circularized, publicized, circulated, spread تَعَمَّمَ: عَمَمَ

to put on or wear a turban تَعَمَّمَ: لَبَسَ الْعِمَامَةَ

blinding; mystification, obscuration; obscurity, ambiguity; camouflage, disguise تَعَمَّيَ: مَصَدَّرَ عَمَى

baptism; baptizing, christening, immersion تَعَمَّيْدَ (الْوَلَدِ)

confirmation, settlement تَعَمَّيْدَ: تَثَبَّيْتُ، إِزْسَاءَ

longevity, long life تَعَمَّيْرَ: طَوَّلَ الْعُمُرَ

building, construction, erection تَعَمَّيْرَ: بَنَاءَ

deepening, making deep or deeper تَعَمَّقَ: مَصَدَّرَ عَمَّقَ  
تَعَمَّقَ (فِي) - رَاجِعَ تَعَمَّقَ (فِي)

generalization تَعَمَّمَ: إِطْلَاقَ، ضِدَّ تَخْصِيصَ

popularization, universalization; making accessible to all, opening to the public at large; circularization, publicizing, circulation, spread (ing) تَعَمَّمَ: نَشَرَ، تَرَوَّيَحَ

circular, circulated note تَعَمَّمَ: مَنَشُورَ، بَيَانٌ مُعَمَّمٌ

to toil, labor, sweat, work hard تَعَمَّمَ: تَعَبَ

to be or become obstinate, stubborn, opinionated, inflexible تَعَمَّمَ: تَصَلَّبَ

to vex, annoy, molest, harass, distress, trouble, oppress تَعَمَّمَ: آذَى، ضَاقَ

to confuse, puzzle, embarrass تَعَمَّمَ: حَيَّرَ

obstinacy, stubbornness, obduracy, opinionatedness, inflexibility, adamancy, rigidity تَعَمَّمَ: عِنَادَ، تَصَلَّبَ

to be or become arrogant, haughty, supercilious, insolent, overbearing, presumptuous تَعَمَّمَ: تَعَطَّرَسَ، تَعَجَّرَفَ

to boast, brag, vaunt, swagger, show off تَعَمَّمَ: تَبَجَّحَ

to be entitled, titled; to be addressed; to be labeled تَعَمَّنَ: عُنُونَ

scolding, upbraiding, chiding, tongue-lashing, reproof, rebuke, reprimand, re-

making تَعَلَّقَ عَلَى (شَرْطٍ): جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ مَشْرُوطًا  
conditional on, making contingent on, making dependent on

annotation, glossing, commenting on; commentary, comment(s) تَعَلَّقَ الْخَوَاشِي (فِي هَوَاشِ كِتَابٍ): تَحْشِيَة

تَعَلَّقَ: حَاشِيَة، تَهْمِيْشَة - رَاجِعَ تَعَلِّيْقَة

commentary, comment, remark; review, critique تَعَلَّقَ: تَعَقَّبَ

caption تَعَلَّقَ: شَرَحَ تَحْتَ صُورَةٍ فِي مَجَلَّةٍ أَوْ صَحِيْفَةٍ

(marginal) annotation, (marginal) note, (marginal) gloss, scholium, commentary, comment(s) تَعَلَّقَ: حَاشِيَة، تَهْمِيْشَة

(coat) hanger تَعَلَّقَ (الثِّيَابِ)

justification, explanation تَعَلَّلَ: تَبَرَّرَ، تَفْسِيرَ

justificatory; explanatory, explanative تَعَلَّلَ: تَبَرَّرَ، تَفْسِيرَ

teaching, instruction, tuition, schooling, education تَعَلَّمَ: تَدَرَّسَ

marking, designation, labeling تَعَلَّمَ: وَسَمَ

teachings, tenets, precepts, doctrine, dogma تَعَالِمَ: وَصَايَا، مَبَادِي، مَذْهَبَ

instructions, directions, directives تَعَالِمَاتَ: تَوْجِيْهَاتَ، أَوَامِرَ

elementary education تَعَلَّمَ: اِبْتِدَائِيَّ

secondary education, high school education, college education تَعَلَّمَ: ثَانَوِيَّ

higher or university education تَعَلَّمَ: عَالٍ أَوْ جَامِعِيَّ

coeducation تَعَلَّمَ: مُخْتَلَطَ

instructional, educational, teaching; didactic تَعَلَّمَ: تَعْلِيْمِيَّ

didactic poetry or verse تَعَلَّمَ: شِعْرٌ تَعْلِيْمِيَّ

هَيْئَةُ تَعْلِيْمِيَّة - رَاجِعَ هَيْئَة

تَعَمَّى - رَاجِعَ عَمِيَ

to intend, purpose, design, mean, do on purpose, do intentionally تَعَمَّدَ: قَصَدَ، نَوَى

to be baptized, christened, immersed تَعَمَّدَ (الْوَلَدَ)

تَعَمَّدَ - رَاجِعَ عَمَدَ

تَعَمَّدَ، يَتَعَمَّدُ - رَاجِعَ عَمَدًا، عَنْ عَمَدَ

تَعَمَّدِيَّ - رَاجِعَ عَمْدِيَّ



making good, making up for

compensatory, compensational, reparative تَعْوِضِي

تَعْوِيق - راجع إِعَاقَة

reliance, dependence, trust, confidence

تَعْوِيل: إِعْتِيَاد، اِتِّكَال

flotation, float(ing), launching, buoy-ing up, setting afloat, keeping afloat

تَعْيَب: نَسَبُهُ إِلَى الْغَيْبِ، اِسْتَقْدَدَ - راجع عَابَ

miserable, wretched, unhappy; distressed, suffering, sad, poor, pitiful; unfortunate, unlucky; deplorable, woeful, lamentable

تَعْيَس: اِسْتَرْزَقَ، سَعَى وَرَاءَ اَسْبَابِ الْغَيْشِ to make one's living, earn one's bread, eke out a living

to see, view, eye, witness تَعْيَنَ: رَأَى

to be appointed, assigned, (في مَنْصِبٍ أَوْ مَرْكَزٍ) nominated, designated, named

تَعَيَّنَ: تَحَدَّدَ، حُدِّدَ to be specified, determined, fixed, pinpointed, individualized, particularized, itemized, designated, identified, marked (out), indicated, pointed out, set, assigned, appointed

تَعَيَّنَ: خُصِّصَ، اِفْرَدَ to be earmarked, singled out, designated, destined, assigned, set aside or apart

تَعَيَّنَ: حُصِّصَ to be allotted, apportioned, allocated, assigned

تَعَيَّنَ عَلَيْهِ: وَجَبَ، اِنْبَغَى، تَحَمَّتْ to be incumbent upon, be someone's duty

تَعَيَّنَ عَلَيْهِ أَنْ he has to, he should, he must, he ought to, he is duty bound to, it is his duty to

faultfinding, criticism, censure, blame تَعْيِيب

gibe, scoffing, taunting; reproach, rebuke, upbraiding; humiliating, degrading; shaming

تَعْيِين: تَحْدِيد - تحديد specification, determination, fixing, pinpointing, individualization, particularization, itemization, designation, identification, marking (out), indication, pointing out, setting, laying down, assignment, appointment

تَعْيِين (في مَنْصِبٍ أَوْ مَرْكَزٍ) appointment, assignment, nomination, designation

تَعْيِين: تَخْصِيس، اِفْرَاد earmarking, singling out, designation, destination, assignment, setting aside or apart

تَعْيِين: تَخْصِيس allotment, apportionment, allocation, assignment

proach, reprehension, censure

تَعَهُد: رَعَى to take care of, care for, look after, look to, attend to, see to, tend, nurse, watch over, keep, devote one's attention to; to maintain, keep up, service; to cultivate, develop, improve, promote, further, foster, nurture; to sponsor, patronize

تَعَهُد (بِ): اِلْتَزَمَ to undertake, take upon oneself, assume, bind oneself, commit oneself, engage oneself, obligate oneself, pledge, vow, promise; to be or become bound (by), committed (by)

تَعَهُد: رِعَايَة care, charge, protection, custody, keeping, guardianship; maintenance, upkeep, servicing

تَعَهُد: اِلْتِزَام commitment, engagement, obligation, pledge, undertaking, vow, promise

تَعَهُدَات: مَقَاوِلَات contracting, contracting work(s)

تَعَهُدِيّ: وَعْدِيّ promissory

تَعَوُّج - راجع اِعْوَجَّ

تَعَوَّد to get used to, be accustomed to, take to, habituate oneself to, make a habit of; to develop (acquire, contract) a habit

تَعَوَّد habituation, contraction of a habit; getting used to, being accustomed to, taking to

تَعَوَّدَ بِ - راجع عَادَ بِ

تَعَوَّض to take or receive as compensation or substitute; to be compensated, indemnified, recompensed

تَعَوَّق to retard, slow, delay; to be delayed, retarded, held up, hindered, hampered, impeded, obstructed, blocked, encumbered, detained

تَعَوَّق retardation, delay

تَعَوَّد: مَصْدَرُ عَوَّد habituation, accustoming, inurement

تَعَوِّذ: طَرَدُ الْاُرُوَاحِ الشَّرِّیَّةِ بِالرُّقَى، تَعَزِیم exorcism; incantation

تَعَوِّذ: تَعَوِّذَة، تَمِیْمَة - راجع تَعَوِّذَة

تَعَوِّذَة: تَمِیْمَة charm, spell, incantation, amulet, talisman, periapt, fetish, hex, voodoo

تَعَوِّذِيّ exorcistic(al); incantational, incantatory

تَعَوِّض (ج تَعَوِّضَات) compensation, indemnity, damages, reparation, redress, satisfaction, recompense, amends, solatium, setoff

تَعَوِّض: مَصْدَرُ عَوَّض compensating, compensation, indemnifying, indemnification, recompensing, repairing, reparation, redress(ing), remedying,



immersion, dipping, plunging, submersion

تَغَطَّيْسَ: مَصْدَرُ غَطَّسَ

to surmount, overcome, master, get over, get past, (be able to) cope with; to triumph over, vanquish, get the better of, overpower, overmaster, overwhelm, outdo, defeat, beat

surmounting, overcoming, mastering, getting over, getting past, coping with, triumphing over, defeating, mastery, superiority, ascendancy, upper hand

to permeate, pervade, interpenetrate, infiltrate, penetrate (into), enter (into), spread through(out)

permeation, permeance, pervasion, (inter)penetration, infiltration, spreading through(out)

to be enveloped, covered, wrapped (up), enfolded, enwrapped, lapped, swathed; to be coated; to be cased, encased; to be packaged

to be bound (a book)

to penetrate (into), enter (into); to permeate, interpenetrate

thickening, coarsening

enveloping, covering, wrapping, enfolding, enwrapping, lapping, swathing; casing, encasing, encasement; packaging

binding

to cover, shelter, protect; to cover up or conceal someone's offenses (faults, sins, etc.)

to encompass or cover someone with His Grace (said of God); to have mercy upon, be merciful toward

to mumble, mutter, murmur

to sing, chant, vocalize

to sing the praises of, praise, laud, extol, eulogize

to coquet, flirt, play the coquette

to play the dandy, act like a fop

to celebrate in love poems, rhapsodize about

to sing the praises of, extol, laud, praise, eulogize

to be or become hazy, misty, cloudy, foggy, dim(med), obscure(d), blurry, blurred, fuzzy, filmy

to be or become covered, enveloped, wrapped; to cover oneself (with), wrap oneself (in)

to be or become overlaid, coated, plated

hazing, misting, fogging, clouding, obscuring, obscuration, blurring, fuzzing, filming

covering, coverage

overlaying, coating, plating

to wrinkle, pucker, crease, corrugate, crinkle, crumple, rumple, cockle; to be or become wrinkled, wrinkly, puckered, creased, corrugated, crinkled, crumpled, rumpled, cockled

wrinkle, wrinkling, pucker(ing), crease, creasing, corrugation, crinkle, crinkling, crumple, crumpling, rumple, rumpling, cockle, cockling

wrinkling, puckering, creasing, corrugation, crinkling, crumpling, rumpling, cockling

to be or become covered, wrapped, enveloped, mantled, concealed, veiled; to cover oneself (with), wrap oneself (in)

to be or become haughty, arrogant, supercilious, insolent, overbearing, presumptuous

to strut, swagger, prance, mince

covering, coverage, wrapping, enveloping, envelopment, capping, casing, mantling, concealment

coverage, covering

back-ing; coverage, covering

coverage, covering

coverage, covering

coverage, covering

coverage, covering

coverage, covering

coverage, covering

coverage, covering

coverage, covering

coverage, covering

coverage, covering

coverage, covering

coverage, covering

coverage, covering

coverage, covering

coverage, covering

coverage, covering

coverage, covering

coverage, covering

coverage, covering

cider, apple juice

شَرَابُ التَّفَاحِ، عَصِيرُ التَّفَاحِ

binnet

تَفَاحَشَ - رَاجِعَ أَفْحَشَ

تُفَاحِي: طَائِرٌ مُفَرَّدٌ

تَفَاحَرَ بِ: اِفْتَحَرَ بِ - رَاجِعَ اِفْتَحَرَ بِ

to vie in boasting with one another, vie in glory with one another

pride, boast(ing), boastfulness, brag(ging), vain-glory; ostentation, show-off, pomposity

تَفَادٍ (التَّفَادِي) avoidance, averting, obviation, prevention, warding off, fending off, parry(ing), keeping away from; getting away from, running away from, fleeing (from), (trying to) escape from; evasion, sidestepping, getting around; guarding against, taking precautions against

to avoid, avert, obviate, prevent, ward off, fend off, fend off, parry, stave off, keep away from; to get away from, run away from, flee (from), (try to) escape from; to evade, dodge, sidestep, get around; to guard against, beware of, take precautions against

تَفَارَقَ، تَفَارُقَ - رَاجِعَ اِفْتَرَقَ، اِفْتِرَاقَ

تَفَارِجَ - رَاجِعَ تَفَرَّجَ

تَفَارِيقَ - رَاجِعَ تَفَرَّقَ

to agree to revoke (repeal, annul, cancel, abrogate, etc.)

تَفَاصَحَ: تَكَلَّفَ الْفَصَاحَةَ

to affect eloquence; to orate

to contend for precedence or superiority; to claim to be superior to

rivalry for precedence or superiority

differential; differentiation

differential calculus

calculus

differential

differential gear, differential

differential equation

to react; to interact, interplay

reaction; interaction, interplay

chain reaction

reactive, reactional; interactive, interactional

pampering, spoiling, coddling, mollycoddling, babying, cockering, indulgence; caressing, fondling, petting

تَغَوَّرَ (فِي): دَخَلَ، غَاصَ - رَاجِعَ غَارَ (فِي)

تَغَوَّرَ: خَسَفَ، اِنْخَسَفَ - رَاجِعَ غَارَ

to excrete, defecate, egest, evacuate the bowels, relieve nature

excretion, defecation, egestion, evacuation of the bowels, stool

تَغَيَّبَ: غَابَ، تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الْحُضُورِ - رَاجِعَ غَابَ

تَغَيَّبَ: عَدِمَ الْحُضُورَ - رَاجِعَ غِيَابَ

to change, alter, vary, convert, transform, transmute, shift, become different, undergo change; to be changed, altered, modified, varied, converted, transformed

change, alteration, variation, modification, conversion, turn, shift, transformation, transmutation

to decrease, diminish, recede

تَغَيَّضَ: قَلَّ، اِنْخَفَضَ

تَغَيَّضَ - رَاجِعَ اِغْتَاطَ

تَغَيَّمَ (لِتِ السَّاءِ) - رَاجِعَ غَامَ (لِتِ السَّاءِ)

change, changing, alteration, modification, variation, conversion, transformation, transmutation; shift(ing), switch(ing)

to spit

dirt under the (finger)nails

fie on you! phew!

to be or become optimistic; to see a good omen (in), regard as a good omen

optimism

optimistic, optimistical

to assume the air of a young man; to behave like a young man

تَفَاتَى: اِسْتَفْتَى - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَفْتَى

to whisper together; to exchange secrets, talk confidentially

apple(s)

mayapple, Indian apple

Adam's apple

ment(ate), fall (in)to small pieces or fragments  
crumbling, crumble, disintegration; detrition تَفَتَّتْ

crumbly, friable, fragile, easily crumbled سَهْلُ التَّفَتُّتِ

to open, open up, unfold; to be or become open(ed) تَفَتَّحَ: انْفَتَحَ

to bloom, blossom (out), flower, effloresce, be in (full) bloom, be fullblown تَفَتَّحَ: أَزْهَرَ

florescence, efflorescence, bloom(ing), blossom(ing), flowering, flowerage تَفَتَّحَ: إِزْهَارَ

to be or become unsewn, unstitched, ripped (open), torn, rent, slit تَفَتَّقَ: تَفَتَّرَ، تَفَتَّرَ - رَاجَعَ قَتَرَ، قُتِرَ

to produce, bring about; to contrive, devise, originate, create, innovate تَفَتَّقَ: انْفَتَّقَ

mitosis تَفَتَّلَ - رَاجَعَ انْفَتَّلَ

mitotic تَفَتَّلَ: انْقِسَامٌ قَيْلِي [أَحْيَاء]

crumbling, frittering, fragmentation, fragmentizing تَفَتَّتْ [أَحْيَاء]

lithotripsy, lithotripty تَفَتَّتْ: انْقِسَامٌ قَيْلِي [أَحْيَاء]

crumbly, friable, fragile, easily crumbled سَهْلُ التَّفَتُّتِ

search(ing), inspection, examination; investigation; looking for, search(ing) for, seeking, hunt; drilling, prospecting تَفَتَّيْشَ (عَنْ): بَحَثَ، تَنْقَبَ

frisk(ing) تَفَتَّيْشَ (الشَّخْصَ بِجَسٍّ يُبَايِهِ بَحْثًا عَنْ سِلَاحٍ مَخْبُوءٍ)

Inquisition أَمْرٌ تَفَتَّيْشَ - رَاجَعَ أَمْرٌ

to be painfully afflicted, distressed, agonized, anguished, tormented; to agonize, anguish; to suffer, feel pain; to lament, wail, cry تَفَتَّجَرَ، تَفَتَّجَّرَ - رَاجَعَ انْفَجَرَ، انْفَجَارٌ

affliction, distress, suffering, pain, agony, anguish, torment; lamentation, lament(ing), wail(ing), crying out in grief تَفَتَّجَرَ (أَوْ مَحْكَمَةً) التَّفَتَّيْشَ

exploding, explosion, detonation; blowup, blowing up, blast(ing), bursting; dynamiting تَفَتَّجَرَ (الْقُبْلَةَ، الشَّيْءَ، الْمَكَانَ الْإِنْجَ)

to examine, scrutinize, inspect, sur- تَفَحَّصَ، تَفَحَّصَ عَنْ

feet (of a verse meter) تَفَاعِيلَ

to kiss each other تَفَاعَمَ: قَبَّلَ كُلُّ مِنْهَا الْآخَرَ

to be or become aggravated, exacerbated, grave, serious, critical, drastic, severe, intense, extreme, excessive; to worsen, become worse; to reach alarming proportions, spread dangerously; to build up, intensify, grow, increase تَفَاعَمَ: اسْتَدَّ، اسْتَفْحَلَ - اسْتِدَادَ، اسْتِفْحَالَ

to joke together, jest together, have fun together, make fun تَفَاكَهَ: تَمَارَحَ

spit, spittle, saliva تَفَالَ: بُصَاقَ

(wholehearted) devotion, (total, entire, complete, full) dedication, self-denial تَفَانٍ (التَّفَانِي)

to dedicate oneself heart and soul (entirely, completely) to, devote oneself wholeheartedly to, lose oneself in, sacrifice oneself for تَفَانِي (فِي)

insipidity, tastelessness, vapidness, flatness; triteness, banality; silliness, stupidity, absurdity; triviality, insignificance, paltriness, worthlessness, pettiness تَفَاهَةً

to understand one another تَفَاهَمَ: فِهِمَ بَعْضُهُمُ الْآخَرَ

to reach (come to, bring about) an understanding or agreement, conclude or strike an agreement, come to terms, agree; to arrange, settle تَفَاهَمَ (عَلَى): اتَّفَقَ

(mutual) understanding, agreement, accord, arrangement, settlement; entente تَفَاهَمَ

misunderstanding سُوءُ التَّفَاهُمِ

to differ, vary; to be different, disparate, dissimilar, varying تَفَاوُتَ: اخْتَلَفَ، تَبَايَنَ

difference, disparity, dissimilarity, unlikeness, discrepancy, contrast, divergence, variance, variation, unevenness, disproportion; inequality تَفَاوُتَ: اخْتِلَافٌ، تَبَايُنٌ

differential, different, differing تَفَاوُتِي

to negotiate, parley, confer تَفَاوَضَ

negotiation, parley تَفَاوَضَ

taffeta تَفَتَّى: كَانَ شَابًا - رَاجَعَ قَتِي

to crumble, disintegrate, fragmentize, frag- تَفَتَّتَ: تَفَتَّى - رَاجَعَ تَفَاتِي

to crumble, disintegrate, fragmentize, frag- تَفَتَّتَ: نَسِجَ لَمَاعَ

to ramify, branch (out), bifurcate, radiate, **تَفَرَّعَ**: **تَشَعَّبَ**, fork, divaricate; to divide, subdivide; to be or become branched, branching, ramified, bifurcate(d), divaricated, forked, furcate, divided, subdivided  
ramification, branching, bifurcation, **تَفَرُّع**: **تَشَعُّب**, fork(ing), divarication; division, subdivision  
to be or become arrogant, haughty, **تَفَرَّعَنَ (الرَّجُلُ)**, supercilious

to thrive, flourish, grow luxuriantly **تَفَرَّعَنَ (النَّبَاتُ)**  
**تَفَرَّعَ لـ**: **انصَرَفَ إِلَى**, **تَجَرَّدَ لـ**, **خَلَّاهُ**  
to devote oneself to, dedicate oneself to, turn to, attend to, give one's entire attention to, engage wholly in, occupy oneself exclusively with, give all one's time to, work full time on

to be unoccupied, unengaged, free from work, at leisure, idle **تَفَرَّعَ**: **كَانَ خَالِيًا مِنَ الْعَمَلِ**  
**تَفَرَّعَ عَنْ**: **نَقَلَ مِلْكِيَّتَهُ حَوْلَهُ**  
to transfer (the ownership of something to someone), convey, alienate, make over, pass (on), dispose of, cede, deliver, assign, deed (over)

devotion to, devoting **تَفَرَّغُ لـ**: **انصَرَفَ إِلَى**, **تَجَرَّدَ لـ**  
oneself to, dedication to, dedicating oneself to; occupancy with, engagement in, pursuit of  
transfer (of ownership), conveyance, alienation, making over, disposal of, cession, delivery, assignment  
to separate, part, divide, scatter, disperse, break up, go in different directions; to be separated, disunited, divided, scattered, dispersed **تَفَرَّقَ**  
separation, disunion, disunity, division; dispersal, dispersion, scattering

**تَفَرَّقَ** - **تَفَرَّقَ** - **تَفَرَّقَ**  
**تَفَرَّقَ عُنْصُرِيَّةً**  
racial discrimination, racial segregation, apartheid

**بَثَّ التَّفَرُّقَةَ بَيْنَ - رَاجِعَ فَرَقَ بَيْنَ**  
to crack, snap, pop, explode **تَفَرَّقَ**  
to be rubbed, scrubbed **تَفَرَّقَ**  
to adopt or acquire European manners or customs, become Europeanized, imitate the Europeans, assimilate oneself to the Europeans **تَفَرَّقَ**  
dispelling, driving away (of worries, grief, etc.) **تَفْرِيج (الْهَمِّ أَوْ الْغَمِّ إِلَيْهِ)**

relief, relieving, giving a sense of ease to; easement, easing; soothing **تَفْرِيج (عَنْ): إِرَاحَةٌ**

vey, explore; to search into, inquire into; to search for, inquire about

scrutiny, close examination, inspection, **تَفْحَص**  
survey(ing), exploration; search(ing), inquiry

to carbonize, char **تَفَحَّمَ**: **تَكَرَّبَ**, **تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى فَحْمٍ**  
carbonization, charring **تَفَحَّمَ**: **تَكَرَّبَ**

blackening **تَفَحَّمَ**: **تَسْوَدَّ**  
carbonization, charring **تَفَحَّمَ**: **تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى فَحْمٍ**

to be or become proud, haughty **تَفَحَّمَ**: **تَكَبَّرَ**  
glorification, exaltation, aggrandizement, magnification; honor, esteem **تَفْحِيم**: **تَعْظِيم**, **تَبْجِيل**

emphatic pronunciation; emphasis, accent(uation), stress; intensification **تَفْحِيمِ الْحُرُوفِ فِي اللَّفْظِ**  
**تَفْحِيم**: **اِصْطِنَاعُ الْكَلَامِ أَوْ الْأَسْلُوبِ الطَّنَّانِ**, **تَنْبِيْقُ**  
diloquence, pomposity, euphuism, floweriness

**تَفْرَاج** - **رَاجِعَ تَفْرِجَةً**  
**تَفَرَّج** - **رَاجِعَ اِنْفَرَجَ**

interstice; opening, aperture, gap, breach, hole **تَفْرِجَةً**  
to do alone, do by oneself, perform singlehandedly **تَفَرَّدَ بِالْأَمْرِ**: **عَمِلَهُ وَحْدَهُ**

to possess alone, appropriate, take exclusive possession of **تَفَرَّدَ بِـ**: **اِسْتَأْثَرَ بِـ**

to be unique, single, singular, individual, matchless, peerless, unrivaled, unequaled **تَفَرَّدَ**: **كَانَ فَرِيدًا مُنْقَطِعَ النَّظِيرِ**

to isolate oneself, seclude oneself; to be isolated or become isolated, secluded, solitary **تَفَرَّدَ**: **اِنْعَزَلَ**

unique, singularity **تَفَرَّدَ**: **كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ أَوْ الشَّخْصِ فَرِيدًا مُنْقَطِعَ النَّظِيرِ**

isolation, seclusion, solitude, loneliness **تَفَرَّدَ**: **اِنْعِزَالَ**, **عُزْلَةً**

appropriation, exclusive possession **تَفَرَّدَ بِـ**: **اِسْتِثْنَاءً**

to gaze at, stare at, look fixedly at, eye, scrutinize **تَفَرَّسَ فِي**: **حَدَقَ إِلَى**, **تَأَمَّلَ**

**تَقَرَّصَ الْفُرْصَةَ** - **رَاجِعَ اِفْتَرَّصَ الْفُرْصَةَ**

to be or become notched, (in)dented, incised, crenate(d), jagged, toothed; to be or become grooved, furrowed **تَقَرَّصَ**: **تَثَلَّمَ**

indentation, crenation **تَقَرَّصَ**

to flatten, become flat, become oblate; to broaden, become broad **تَقَرَّطَحَ**

degeneracy, decadence, decay, rot, putrefaction, deterioration

تَفَسَّرَ عَنْ - راجع استفسر عن

تَفْسِيرَة - راجع تفسير

to phosphoresce

phosphorescence

explanation, exposition, expound- شرح، إيضاح  
ing, explication, elucidation, illustration, making  
clear, clarification

interpretation, construction

commentary

oneiromancy

explanatory, explanative, explicatory,  
explicative, expository, expositive, illustrative;  
interpretative, interpretive, constructive

outbreak, raging, spread(ing) تَفَشُّ (التَفَشِّي)

to rage, break out, spread, spread about, spread  
unchecked, spread uncontrollably, prevail danger-  
ously; to be or become pandemic, epidemic; to be  
or become prevalent, prevailing, rife, rampant,  
widespread, massive

تَفَشِيل - راجع إفشال

تَفَصَّحَ: تَكَلَّفَ الْفَصَاحَة - راجع تَفَاصَحَ

to drip, dribble, exude, ooze, رَشَحَ، جَرَى، رَشَحَ  
transude

detailing, particularization, ضد إجمال  
elaboration; dividing into sections, itemization;  
elaborateness; detail, attention to particular items,  
extended treatment, detailed statement, detailed  
description, minute exposition

cutting out تفصيل الثياب

detail(s), particular(s), nicety, تفاصيل، تفصيلات  
niceties, minutiae(e)

in detail, minutely, elaborately، تفصيلاً  
circumstantially

cut, style, form تفصيلية: طريقة تفصيل الثوب

تَفْصِيلِي: مُفَصَّل، مُسَهَّب، مُسْتَفِيز - راجع مُفَصَّل

to devote oneself to, dedicate oneself  
to; to have (free) time to تَفَضَّى ل: تَفَرَّغَ

to be silvered, silver-plated, plated  
(coated, covered) with silver تَفَضَّضَ: فَضَّضَ

تَفْرِيجَة - راجع تَفْرِجَة

incubation, hatching

germination, sprouting

incubator

negligence, remiss- تَفْرِيط (في): تَقْصِير، إِهْمال، تَضْيِيع  
ness, neglect; losing, loss, forfeiture; missing,  
throwing away; wasting, waste, squandering;  
waiver, abandonment, renunciation

abuse, misuse

تَفْرِيطُ في: إِسَاءَة اسْتِغْمال

تَفْرِيط: إِفْرَاط - راجع إِفْرَاط

branching, ramification, bifurcation, مَصْدَرُ قَرَعٍ  
dividing (up), subdividing, sectioning

emptying, voiding, vacating, evacuation, إخلاء  
discharge

drainage, draining, تَفْرِيع: نَزَحَ، تَصْرِيفَ، تَخْفِيفَ  
drawing off, emptying, drying

unloading, discharge, تَفْرِيعُ السَّفِينَةِ أَوْ الْحُمُولَةِ إلخ  
unlading; stevedoring; taking off, taking down;  
landing, putting ashore, disembarkation, debarka-  
tion

unpacking تَفْرِيعُ مَخْتَوِيَّاتٍ (حَقِيقَةِ إلخ)

deflation تَفْرِيعُ (دُولَابِ إلخ) مِنْ الْهَوَاءِ أَوْ الْغَازِ

discharge rod قَضِيبُ التَّفْرِيعِ

vacuum gauge مِقْيَاسُ التَّفْرِيعِ

separation, parting, division تَفْرِيق: فَصْل

dispersion, dispersal, scattering تَفْرِيق: تَبْدِيد

distribution, dealing (out), allotment, توزیع  
apportionment, portioning out, giving out

differentiation, distinction, discrimina- تَفْرِيق: تَمْيِيز  
tion

separate parts, single portions تَفَارِيق

in parts, in portions; by retail بِالتَّفَارِيقِ

تَفَرَّرَ - راجع انْفَرَزَ

تَفْرِيع: تَخْوِيف - راجع إِفْرَاج

تَفْسَحَ - راجع انْفَسَحَ

to disintegrate, decompose, decay, rot, putrefy,  
molder away, crumble, fall to pieces, degenerate,  
deteriorate تَفْسَحَ

disintegration, decomposition, degeneration, تَفْسَحَ





superiority complex

عُقْدَةُ (أَوْ مُرْكَبُ) التَّفَوُّقِ

to utter, pronounce, say

تَفْوَهُ بِ: نَطَقَ بِ

utterance, pronunciation, saying

تَفْوَهُ (بِ)

authorization, empowerment, accreditation, delegation (of authority), delegacy, deputation, deputization, investiture or investment (with authority); entrustment, commitment, consignment; commission(ing), charging; mandate, warrant, writ, authorization, authority, power, proxy, power of attorney, procuracy

general power of attorney, unlimited authority, full power, carte blanche

to shade oneself with or under, seek shade under, sit in the shadow of, be shaded by

تَفَيَّأَ: اسْتَظَلَ بِ

تَفَيَّ - رَاجِعَ اتَّقَى

تَفَيَّ - رَاجِعَ تَقَوَّى

to face each other, be opposite (to) each other

to face each other, meet face to face; to meet, get together

opposition, oppositeness

meeting, get-together; meeting face to face, facing one another

opposition

to fight (one another), combat, battle, make war

fight(ing), combat, battle

prescription

prescriptive

to pelt one another (with), throw (hurl, fling) at one another; to throw to each other, throw back and forth

to be tossed about by the waves

to approach or approximate one another, come (get, be) near or close to each other, converge

(mutual) approach, (mutual) approximation, convergence, convergency; rapprochement; affinity

to exchange, interchange

to exchange, interchange

to exchange, interchange

to exchange, interchange

to exchange, interchange

to exchange, interchange

to exchange, interchange

to exchange, interchange

al of lice from, ridding of lice

scrutiny, examination, inspection

declaration of bankruptcy

receiver (in bankruptcy)

split(ting), cleavage, cleaving, crack-

ing, fissuring, fission, rift, rending, rent, ripping, bursting, breaking

to anastomose; to inosculate

anastomosis, inosculatation

to be or become varied, variegated, diverse, multifarious

to diversify, give variety to; to master, be a specialist (expert, master) in

diversity, variety, multifariousness; versatility, many-sidedness; mastery

disproof, refutation, confutation

to be insignificant, trivial, little, paltry, negligible

to be tasteless, insipid; to be vapid, uninteresting, flat, jejune, banal, trite; to be silly, stupid, absurd

insignificance, triviality, paltriness

to understand, sympathize with; to be understanding, sympathetic, considerate, open-minded, broad-minded

understanding, sympathy, considerateness, consideration, open-mindedness, broad-mindedness

to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, outclass, overtop, top, beat (out), outshine, eclipse, exceed, transcend, be or prove superior to; to preponderate, predominate

to do excellent work (in), distinguish oneself (in), excel (in), be outstanding (in)

superiority; excellence, transcendence, distinction, preeminence, mastery, ascendancy, supremacy, primacy, preponderance, predominance

with distinction, cum laude

with distinction, cum laude

with distinction, cum laude

with distinction, cum laude

with distinction, cum laude

with distinction, cum laude

with distinction, cum laude

with distinction, cum laude

with distinction, cum laude

with distinction, cum laude

with distinction, cum laude

with distinction, cum laude

with distinction, cum laude

with distinction, cum laude

with distinction, cum laude

with distinction, cum laude

with distinction, cum laude

with distinction, cum laude

تَقَاعُدَ (عن) - راجع تَقَعَّدَ (عن)  
أَحَالَ إِلَى (أو عَلَى) التَّقَاعُدَ - راجع أَحَالَ  
مَعَاشُ التَّقَاعُدَ - راجع مَعَاشُ

تَقَاعُدِي pensionary, retired

تَقَاعَسَ (عن) to tarry, linger; to lag behind, fall behind; to slacken; to neglect; to fail to

تَقَاعُسَ (عن) lag(ging), falling behind; tarrying, lingering; tardiness, dilatoriness, slackening; negligence; failure (to)

تَقَالِيدَ - راجع تَقْلِيدَ

تَقَامَرَ to gamble (with one another)

تَقَانَةٌ: مَتَانَةٌ firmness, solidity, strength, toughness; durability

تَقَانَةٌ: إِحْكَامٌ perfection; accuracy, precision, exactness, exactitude

تَقَانَةٌ: تَكْنُولُوجِيَا technology

تَقَايَضَ: تَبَادَلَ to barter, exchange, trade, swap, truck, make an exchange (of)

تَقَابُضَ - راجع مُقَابَضَةٌ

تَقَبَّبَ: صَارَ مُقَبَّبًا to dome; to be or become domed, domical, cupolaed

تَقَبَّضَ: تَقَلَّصَ to contract, constrict, draw together, be or become contracted; to shrink

تَقَبَّضَ الْبَطْنُ، تَقَبَّضَتِ الْأَمْعَاءُ to be constipated

تَقَبَّضَ وَجْهُهُ to frown, scowl, glower, lower; to be- come or look sullen, glum, morose, sulky, surly, gloomy, grim

تَقَبُّضَ - راجع انْقِبَاضَ

تَقَبَّلَ: قَبِلَ، تَلَقَّى to accept, take; to admit; to receive

تَقَبَّلَ اللَّهُ دُعَاءَهُ الْخ to hear, answer, grant, accept, fulfill (someone's prayer, etc.; said of God)

تَقَبُّلٌ: قَبُولٌ، تَلَقُّ to acceptance; taking; admittance, admission; reception, receipt, receiving; receptivity

تَقَبُّلٌ: إِسْتِجَابَةٌ، تَلْيِيَةٌ to hearing, answering, granting, acceptance, fulfillment

تَقَبُّلِي receptive

تَقْبِيحٌ uglification, disfigurement, distortion

تَقْبِيحٌ: تَوْبِيخٌ، لَوْمٌ، إِسْتِنْكَارٌ rebuke, reproach, reproof; censure, criticism; denunciation, condemnation

تَقَارَعَ: تَضَارَبَ to fight, quarrel, come to blows, come to grips, strike one another

تَقَارَعَ: أَلْقَى الْقُرْعَةَ to cast lots

تَقَارَنَ: إِزْدَوَجَ، تَرَابَطَ to couple, pair, join, form a pair; to unite, associate; to be or become joined, united, connected, linked, associated

تَقَارُنٌ: تَرَابُطٌ، إِزْتِبَاطٌ coupling; (close) connection, (close) union, (close) association, link(age), linkup, (con)junction

تَقَاسَمَ، تَقَاسُمَ - راجع إِقْتَسَمَ، إِقْتِسَامٌ

تَقَاسِيمٌ [مُوسِيقَى] solo

تَقَاصَرَ: قَصُرَ، تَضَاعَلَ، تَقَلَّصَ to shorten, dwindle, diminish, decrease, shrink, contract

تَقَاصَرَ عَنْ: كَفَّ، اِمْتَنَعَ - راجع قَصَرَ عَنْ

تَقَاضَى (التَّقَاضِي): تَدَاعَى litigation, prosecution; legal or judicial proceedings

تَقَاضَى: تَدَاعَى، تَحَاكَمَ، تَخَاصَمَ to litigate, carry on a lawsuit; to sue one another, bring one another before a judge or a court

تَقَاضَى: قَبِضَ، كَسَبَ to get, receive, draw, collect, cash; to earn, win, gain

تَقَاضَى: فَرَضَ (أَوْ طَلَبَ) مَنَّا to charge, fix or ask as fee or payment

تَقَاطُبٌ polarity

تَقَاطَرُ (الْقَوْمُ): جَاؤُوا جَمَاعَاتٍ، اِحْتَسَدُوا to flock, come in successive groups; to crowd, throng

تَقَاطَرَ (السَّائِلُ): سَالَ to flow, stream

تَقَاطَرَ (السَّائِلُ): سَالَ قَطْرَةٌ قَطْرَةً، دَلَفَ - راجع قَطَرَ

تَقَاطَعَ: تَصَالَبَ to intersect, cut, cut across, cross

تَقَاطَعَ: اِفْتَرَقَ، اِنْفَصَلَ to break off relations, part company, separate

تَقَاطَعَ: تَصَالَبَ intersection, cross, crossing; decussation; chiasma

تَقَاطَعَ: مُفْتَرَقٌ طُرُقٌ crossroads, crossways, intersection, crossing, junction

تَقَاطَعَ: هِجْرَانٌ، قَطْعُ الْعَلَاقَاتِ - راجع قَطِيعَةٌ

تَقَاطِيعَ - راجع تَقَطِيعَ

تَقَاعَدَ: اِعْتَرَلَ الْعَمَلَ، اُحِيلَ إِلَى التَّقَاعُدِ to retire, be pensioned off

تَقَاعَدَ عَنْ - راجع تَقَعَّدَ عَنْ

تَقَاعُدٌ retirement

have) previously said or stated, as we have said earlier or before

progress, progression, سَيْر، تَطَوُّر، رُقْي، اِرْتِقَاء، تَقَدُّم  
advance(ment), headway, breakthrough; development; rise; procession

improvement تَقْدُم: تَحْسُن

antecedence; priority, precedence; lead, تَقْدُم: سَبَق  
advantage

present, gift, donation, grant تَقْدِمَة: هَدِيَّة

offertory, oblation, offering تَقْدِمَة [نصرانية]

progressive, progressist, liberal تَقْدِمَة: تَقْدِيم، مَصْدَر قَدَم - راجع تَقْدِيم

progressivism تَقْدِيمِي

estimation, estimate, تَقْدِير: تَحْمِين، تَقْوِيم، تَثْمِين  
assessment, appraisal, appraisement, evaluation, valuation, rating

appreciation تَقْدِير (السَّيْءُ) اِلْحَاقَ قَدْرِهِ

appreciation; under- تَقْدِير (الطَّرُوفِ، الْأَوْضَاعِ) اِلْحَاقَ  
standing, sympathy; taking into consideration or account

supposition, assumption, تَقْدِير: اِفْتِرَاض، حِسْبَان

presumption, hypothesis; thinking, believing; judgment, opinion; reckoning

prospect(s); expectation; projec- تَقْدِير: تَوَقُّع، اِحْتِمَال- قَدَم  
tion

discretion تَقْدِير: اِسْتِنْسَاب، اِجْتِهَاد

esteem, regard, respect, honor تَقْدِير: اِعْتِبَار، اِحْتِرَام

account, worth, importance; تَقْدِير: اَهْمِيَّة، مَكَانَة  
standing, rank, credit, prestige

dosage تَقْدِيرُ الْجُرْعَاتِ [طَب]

in appreciation of, in recognition of تَقْدِيرًا لـ

at least على أَقَلِّ تَقْدِير

at most على أَكْثَرِ تَقْدِير

the matter was left to تَقْدِيرِ الْمَحْكَمَةِ

the discretion of the court

discretionary, discretional تَقْدِيرِي: اِسْتِنْسَائِي

estimative, evaluative تَقْدِيرِي: تَقْوِيْمِي، تَقْيِيْمِي

suppositional, suppositive, تَقْدِيرِي: اِفْتِرَاضِي

assumed, supposed, hypothetical, presumptive

kissing

تَقْبِيل

penny-pinching, stinginess, niggardliness, تَقْبِيل: بُخْل  
miserliness, parsimony, tightfistedness, closefisted-ness

killling, massacring, slaughter(ing), butch- تَقْبِيل: ذَبْح  
ering

massacre, carnage, butchery, slaugh- تَقْبِيل: مَذْبَحَة  
ter, blood bath

to be or become a whore, a harlot, a تَقَبَّ (بِ) الْمَرْأَةِ  
prostitute; to whore, fornicate, commit adultery

تَقَبَّ - راجع اِقْتَحَمَ

to be slit, cut lengthwise, cut into تَقَدَّد: قُطِعَ بِالطُّوْلِ  
long narrow strips

to be jerked; to be cured تَقَدَّدَ اللَّحْمُ

to be determined, destined, تَقَدَّرَ (بِقَضَاءٍ وَقَدَرٍ)  
ordained, decreed, appointed

to be estimated, assessed, تَقَدَّرَ: حُصِّنَ، قُيِّمَ، نُمِّنَ

appraised, evaluated, valued, rated

to be hallowed, sanctified; تَقَدَّسَ: قُدِّسَ، جُعِلَ مُقَدَّسًا

to be consecrated, dedicated; to be glorified

to be canon- تَقَدَّسَ: طُوبِّ، أُعْلِنَتْ قُدَّاسَتُهُ بَعْدَ وَفَاتِهِ  
ized

to precede, antecede, forego, be تَقَدَّمَ (عَلَى): سَبَقَ

(come, go) before or ahead of; to antedate, predate, be earlier than, happen before

to be at the head of, كَدَّا، قَادَ عَلَى رَأْسِ  
of, head, lead

to advance, proceed, go for- تَقَدَّمَ: سَارَ إِلَى الْأَمَامِ

ward, move forward, go ahead, go on, march

to progress, make تَقَدَّمَ: تَطَوَّرَ، اِرْتَقَى، خَطَا، سَارَ

progress, advance, make head, make headway, gain ground, make way; to proceed, go on; to be going on, underway, in progress, in process, on foot

to improve, become better تَقَدَّمَ: تَحَسَّنَ

to approach, accost تَقَدَّمَ إِلَيْهِ أَوْ مِنْهُ

to age, grow old, get تَقَدَّمَ فِي السِّنِّ، تَقَدَّمَتْ بِهِ السَّنُّ

old(er), be advanced in years, be aged

to submit (oneself) to an examina- تَقَدَّمَ إِلَى الْاِمْتِحَانِ

tion, take or sit for an examination

تَقَدَّمَ بِاسْتِذْعَاءٍ، بِدَعْوَى، بِالشُّكْرِ، بِشُكْوَى، بِطَلَبِ

إِلْحَاقَ - راجع قَدَمَ كَمَا تَقَدَّمَ

as (we have) already mentioned, as (we

ulcerous, ulcerative; cankerous

تَقْرُحِي

to be decided, determined, resolved  
تَقَرَّرَ: قَرَّرَ الرَّأْيُ عَلَيْهِ، قُرِّرَ

to be established, settled, fixed

تَقَرَّرَ: ثَبَتَ

to pirate, be (or) privateer, freeboot, buccaneer  
تَقَرَّصَ: كَانَ قُرْصَانًا، قَامَ بِأَعْمَالِ الْقَرْصَنَةِ (act as) a pirate; to privateer, freeboot, buccaneerto wear (put on, adorn oneself with) earrings  
تَقَرَّطَ (لَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ)

to be peeled, pared, barked, skinned

تَقَرَّفَ: تَقَشَّرَ

تَقَرَّفَ (مِنْ): إِشْمَازًا، تَقَرَّرَ - رَاجِعَ قَرَفَ (مِنْ)

تَقَرَّفَ: إِشْمِزَاز - رَاجِعَ قَرَفَ

to keratinize

تَقَرَّنَ

cornification, keratinization

تَقَرُّنٌ

keratosis

تَقَرُّنٌ [طَب]

approximation

تَقْرِب

adduction  
تَقْرِب (نَحْوَ الْمَخَوَرِ) [فِسْيُولُوجِيَا]تَقْرِبًا، بِالتَّقْرِبِ، عَلَى وَجْهِ التَّقْرِبِ، بِوَجْهِ التَّقْرِبِ  
approximately, almost, just about, nearly, roughly, about, around, circa, more or less, some

approximate, approximative, rough, gross

تَقْرِيبِي

report, memorandum, account, statement; representation  
تَقْرِير: بَيَانdetermination, decision, resolution, resolve  
تَقْرِير: تَقْصِيم، عَزَمdetermination, decision, resolution, settlement, fixing, fixation, setting, regulation  
تَقْرِير: حَسْم، بَتَّ، جَزَم

decision making

تَقْرِير: اتِّخَاذُ الْقَرَارِ

establishment, confirmation, affirmation

تَقْرِير: إِثْبَات، تَأْكِيد

establishment, settlement, fixation, fixing

تَقْرِير: تَثْبِيت

police report

تَقْرِيرُ الشَّرْطَةِ

self-determination

تَقْرِيرُ الْمَصِيرِ

to report; to submit (present, render, file, hand over, turn in, deliver, hand in) a report  
رَفَعَ (أَوْ قَدَّمَ) تَقْرِيرًا

affirmative, confirmatory, corroborative; determinative, decisive, definitive, conclusive; regula-

sanctification, hallowing; consecration, dedication  
تَقْدِيس: جَعَلَ الشَّخْصَ أَوْ الشَّيْءَ مُقَدَّسًاcanonization  
تَقْدِيس: تَطْوِيب، إِعْلَانُ قَدَاسَةِ شَخْصٍ بَعْدَ وَفَاتِهِ

celebration

تَقْدِيس: إِقَامَةُ الْقُدَّاسِ

presentation, presenting, offering; offer, proffer, tender; production, exhibition, display, show(ing), demonstration; staging  
تَقْدِيم: عَرْضpresentation, presenting, offering, giving, granting, according, accordance, awarding  
تَقْدِيم: مَنَح، إِعْطَاءsubmission, submitting, filing, referring, referral, reference, presentation, rendering, bringing (before), laying (before), putting (before), handing over (to), handing in (to), turning in (to)  
تَقْدِيم: رَفْع، إِحَالَةadvancement, advancing, bringing forward, moving forward; making or letting precede or go before or lead the way; doing (something) before (something else)  
تَقْدِيم: ضِدَّ تَأْخِيرintroduction, introducing, presentation, presenting, acquainting  
تَقْدِيم: تَعْرِيفintroduction, preface, foreword, exordium  
تَقْدِيم: مُقَدِّمَة، تَصْدِيرpresented by..  
تَقْدِيمُ فُلَانٍ (كَبْرَنَامَجِ الْإِخ)

تَقَدَّرَ: اسْتَقْدَرَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَقْدَر

to turn away with disgust from something dirty; to be disgusted by, be nauseated by, loathe, detest  
تَقَدَّرَ مِنْ

تَقَرَّى: تَفَحَّصَ، تَتَبَعَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَقْرَأ

تَقَرَّرَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَقْرَار

keratosis

تَقَرُّن: تَقَرُّنٌ [طَب]

to approach, approximate, be (come, get) near or close to  
تَقَرَّبَ (إِلَيْهِ أَوْ مِنْهُ): قَرُبَ، قَارَبَto curry favor with, seek to gain someone's favor, cozy up to; to endear oneself to, seek someone's love or friendship; to try to establish good relations with; to approach, make advances to  
تَقَرَّبَ إِلَى فُلَانٍ

approach; approximation; rapprochement

تَقَرَّبَ

to ulcerate, ulcer, fester; to canker

تَقَرَّحَ

ulceration; cankering

تَقَرُّحَ

flaking off

exfoliative

تَقَشَّرِي

تَقَشَّعَ - راجع انْقَسَعَ

to lead an ascetic life, renounce worldly

pleasures, practice asceticism; to live in austerity, tighten one's belt

تَقَشَّفَ

asceticism; abstinence; austerity

تَقَشَّفَ

ascetic(al); austere

تَقَشَّيَ

peeling, paring, skinning, scaling, shelling, husking, shucking; exfoliation; scraping off, shaving off

caning, cane work

تَقَشَّيشَ (الكَرَاسِي إلخ)

تَقَصَّصَ (التَّقْصِيصُ) - راجع اسْتَفْصَاء

fact-finding

تَقَصَّى الحَقَائِقَ

تَقَصَّى - راجع اسْتَقْصَى

تَقَصَّدَ - قَصَدَ - راجع قَصَدَ

to track, trace, trail, follow the tracks of, follow the traces of, follow the trail of

to snap, break, be broken, be shattered

تَقَصَّفَ: تَكَسَّرَ، انْكَسَرَ

تَقَصَّلَ - راجع انْقَصَلَ

تَقَصَّمَ - راجع انْقَصَمَ

brocading, embroidering (with gold and silver threads)

تَقْصِيبَ: تَطْرِيزَ

shortening, curtailment, abridgment, reduction

تَقْصِيرَ: ضِدَّ تَطْوِيلَ

nonfeasance, default, failure to do what ought to be done; neglect, negligence, omission, dereliction, delinquency, remissness, slackness

تَقْصِيرَ: عَجْزَ - راجع قُصُورَ

failure, flunk(ing)

bleach(ing)

تَقْصِيرَ: تَبْيِيضَ

lopping, pruning, trimming, clipping

تَقْصِيبَ: تَشْدِيدَ

تَقَطَّرَ: سَالَ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً، دَلَفَ - راجع قَطَرَ

drip(ping), dropping, dribble, dribbling, trickle, trickling, percolation, ooze, oozing, seep(ing), seepage

strangury

تَقَطَّرَ البَوْلَ

tory: decision-

praise, commendation, laudation, extolment, eulogy, panegyric, encomium

commendatory, commend- ing, praising, laudatory, eulogistic, panegyric

scolding, tongue-lashing, upbraiding, chiding, reproof, rebuke

dispersion

تَقَرُّحَ (الصَّوءِ)

iridescence

تَقَرُّحَ لَوْنِي

to be disgusted (of), be nauseated (by), be sick (of), feel disgust (at, for), revolt (at, against), loathe, detest

disgust, nausea, revulsion, loathing

dwarfing, stunting

تَقَرَّمَ: تَحْجِيمَ

تَقَسَّى: صَلَبَ - راجع قَسَا

تَقَسَّمَ: انْقَسَمَ - راجع انْقَسَمَ

تَقَسَّمَ: اقْتَسَمَ - راجع اقْتَسَمَ

hardening, induration, solidification, stiffening, concretion

تَقْسِيَّةَ: تَصْلِبَ

payment in (or by) installments

تَقْطِيطَ

in (or by) installments

بِالتَّقْطِيطِ

installment sale, sale in installments

بِيعَ بِالتَّقْطِيطِ

installment plan

نِظَامُ الدَّفْعِ بِالتَّقْطِيطِ

division, dividing, partition, parting, splitting, separation, section(ing)

distribution, apportionment, allotment, portioning, dealing out, sharing out

solo

تَقَايِمَ [موسيقى]

division of labor

تَقْسِيمَ الْعَمَلِ

divisional, separative, fractional;

divisive

تَقْسِيمِيَّ: تَجْزِيئِيَّ

distributive

تَقْسِيمِيَّ: تَوْزِيئِيَّ

to cream

تَقَشَّدَ

to be or become peeled, pared, skinned, scaled, shelled, husked, shucked; to peel off, come off, scale off, flake off; to exfoliate; to be or become scraped off, shaved off

exfoliation; peeling off, coming off, scaling off, تَقَشَّرَ

concavity

to be rhymed, put into  
ryhme

contracture

assonance; rhyme; rhyming

تَقَلَّبَ: تَحَرَّكَ مِنْ جَانِبٍ إِلَى جَانِبٍ (عَلَى فِرَاسِهِ الْخ) to  
toss (about), twist and turn repeatedly, move rest-  
lessly, roll (about), roll over and over, turn over  
and over, tumble, welter, writheتَقَلَّبَ: اِنْقَلَبَ، قَلَبَ - رَاجِعُ اِنْقَلَبَ  
تَقَلَّبَ: تَغَيَّرَ، تَحَوَّلَ، دَالَ to change, turn, alter, be  
changed, be altered; to rotate, alternateتَقَلَّبَ: تَأَرَّجَحَ (السَّعْرُ الْخ) to fluctuate, swing,  
oscillateتَقَلَّبَ: كَانَ مُتَقَلِّبًا (فِي مَوَاقِفِهِ أَوْ مِزَاجِهِ الْخ) to be or  
become changeable, fickle, inconstant, unsteady,  
capricious, whimsical, moodyتَقَلَّبَ فِي النِّعْمَةِ أَوْ الثَّرَاءِ أَوْ التَّرَفِ to roll or wallow  
in luxury or money, live in luxury (affluence, opu-  
lence), lead a life of ease and comfortتَقَلَّبَ فِي مَنَاصِبَ أَوْ وَظَائِفَ عَدِيدَةٍ he held numerous  
offices, various posts (positions, jobs, etc.)تَقَلَّبَ: تَحَوَّلَ مِنْ جَانِبٍ إِلَى جَانِبٍ turning; turning over;  
tossing (about), twisting and turning, rolling  
(about), rolling over and over, tumbling, tumble,  
welteringتَقَلَّبَ: تَغَيَّرَ، تَحَوَّلَ - change, turn, alteration, transfor-  
mation; variation; fluctuation, flux, swing(ing);  
vicissitudeتَقَلَّبَ: تَلَوَّنَ، تَغَيَّرَ (فِي الْمَوَاقِفِ أَوْ الْمِزَاجِ الْخ) change-  
ableness, fickleness, inconstancy, unsteadiness, in-  
stability, unstableness, variableness, capricious-  
ness, whimsicalness, freakishness, moodinessتَقَلَّبَتِ الدَّهْرُ - رَاجِعُ دَهْرٍ  
سَرِيعُ التَّقَلُّبِ، كَثِيرُ التَّقَلُّبِ - رَاجِعُ مُتَقَلِّبٍتَقَلَّدَ: تَبَوَّأَ، تَسَلَّمَ الْمَنْصِبَ أَوْ السُّلْطَةَ أَوْ الْحُكْمَ to assume,  
hold, take over, take charge of, take control of,  
take command of, take or hold (the reins of) power  
or government, come to powerتَقَلَّدَ: لَبَسَ الْفِلَادَةَ to put on (wear, adorn oneself  
with) a necklace

تَقَعَّرَ

to be cut, cut off, severed, sundered, discon-  
nected, torn (apart); to be chopped off, lopped off;  
to be divided, partitioned, sectioned, separated; to  
segment, be segmented; to be dismembered, cut  
up; to break, break apart, be or get broken; to be or  
get interrupted; to be discontinuous; to be inter-  
mittent, sporadic, spasmodic, irregular, occasionalتَقَطَّعَتْ بِهِ الْأَسْبَابُ to be at one's wit's end, be at a  
loss; to be unable to do or become, be incapable ofتَقَطَّعَ intermittence, intermission, fitfulness, irregula-  
rity, casualness, unevenness; discontinuity, discon-  
tinuance, discontinuation, interruption, interrupt-  
edness, brokenness; break(ing), breakoff, rupture;  
disconnectedness, disconnection; severance, sun-  
derance, separation; segmentationتَقَطَّيْبَ: عُبُوسٌ frown(ing), scowl(ing), glower(ing),  
lower(ing); sullenness, sulkiness

تَقَطَّيْبَ: لَفَقَ، دَرَزَ seam(ing), sewing, stitching

تَقَطَّيْرَ distillation, distilling; filtration, filtering, infiltra-  
tion, percolation

تَقَطَّيْرُ هَدَامٍ destructive distillation; cracking

تَقَطَّيْعَ: قَطَعَ cutting up, cutting into pieces (into parts,  
into slices), carving; division, dividing, partition,  
section(ing), separation; segmentation; dismember-  
ment; tearing, rending, laceration

تَقَطَّيْعَ (شُعْرِي) scansion, scanning, scan

تَقَطَّيْعَ: مَغْصٌ colic, gripes

تَقَطَّيْعَ: قَدَ، قَامَةً، شَكْلَ stature, figure, frame; form,  
shape

تَقَاطِيعَ (الْوَجْهِ) features, lineaments

تَقَطَّيْفَ - رَاجِعُ قَطَفٍ

تَقَعَّدَ عَنْ: أَمْسَكَ عَنْ، اِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ to desist from, abstain  
from, refrain from

تَقَعَّدَ عَنْ: أَهْمَلَ to neglect, omit, fail to

تَقَعَّدَ (عَنْ): اِمْسَكَ، اِمْتَنَعَ، اِحْجَمَ desistance, desisting,  
abstention, abstaining, refrainment, refrainingتَقَعَّدَ (عَنْ): اِهْأَلَ neglect, omission, slackness, dere-  
liction

تَقَعَّدَ [أَحْيَاءَ] basophilism

تَقَعَّرَ to be convave, dished, hollowed out; to be deeply  
excavated, deep

تَقَعَّرَ فِي كَلَامِهِ to speak gutturally

counterfeiting, forgery, imitation      تَقْلِيد: تَرْيِيف  
 investi- تَقْلِيد (فَلَانٌ مِّنْصِبًا): تَوَلَّيَة، تَنْصِيب، تَعْيِين  
 ture, investment, installation, installment, induction, inauguration; appointment  
 traditional, customary, conventional, classic(al)      تَقْلِيدِيّ: عُرْفِيّ  
 contraction, constriction; shrink- تَقْلِيس: مَصْدَر قَلَصَ  
 ing, shrinkage; deflation; reduction, decrease, diminution  
 fading, craze, rage; innovation, novelty      تَقْلِيسَة: بَدْعَة  
 calking      تَقْلِيف: قَلَاةُ السُّفْنِ  
 lessening, decrease, decreasing, diminution, diminishing, reduction, reducing, minifying, minimization, minimizing, making less, making small(er) or few(er)  
 clipping, trimming, paring, pruning, lopping      تَقْلِيم: تَشْدِيب  
 striping, streaking; striation; stripes, pattern of stripes      تَقْلِيم: تَخْطِيط  
 to transmigrate, pass into another body      تَقَمَّصَ (تِ الرُّوحِ)  
 reincarnation, transmigration (of souls), metempsychosis      تَقَمَّصَ  
 to be swaddled (a baby)      تَقَمَّطَ (الطِّفْلُ)  
 lousiness, pediculosis, phthiriasis      تَقَمَّلَ  
 toasting      تَقْمِير: تَحْمِيس  
 collection, collecting, gathering, picking up      تَقْمِيش: جَمْع  
 research, research work      تَقْمِيش: بَحْث  
 swaddling (a baby)      تَقْمِيطَ (الطِّفْلُ)  
 technician      تَقْن: اِخْتِصَاصِيّ قَنِيّ  
 skilled, skillful, proficient, adroit, adept, dexterous      تَقْن: حَادِق، مَاهِر  
 to mask, masquerade, disguise oneself, be masked, be disguised; to veil one's face, put on a veil, be veiled      تَقَنَّعَ  
 technical; technological      تَقْنِيّ: قَنِيّ  
 technician      تَقْنِيّ: اِخْتِصَاصِيّ قَنِيّ  
 technique; technicality; mechanism, mechanics      تَقْنِيَة  
 masking, disguising, hiding, concealment, veiling      تَقْنِيع (بِقِنَاع)

to gird oneself with a sword      تَقَلَّدَ السَّيْفَ  
 to wear a cap      تَقَلَّسَ، تَقَلَّسَ: لَبَسَ الْقَلَنْسُوَة  
 to contract, constrict, constringe, be or become contracted; to shrink      تَقَلَّصَ: تَقَبَّضَ  
 to shrink, dwindle, recede, diminish, decrease, decline      تَقَلَّصَ: اِنْخَفَضَ، تَضَاعَلَ  
 contraction, constriction, shrink(ing), shrinkage      تَقَلَّصَ: تَقَبَّضَ، اِنْقِياض  
 shrink(ing), shrinkage, dwindling, diminution, decrease, decline      تَقَلَّصَ: اِنْخِفاض، تَضَاوُلَ  
 contractive      تَقَلَّصِيّ  
 to be shaken, commoved, convulsed, unsettled, upset, agitated, stirred, disturbed, troubled, disquieted; to move, stir; to be or become shaky, unsteady, unstable, insecure, precarious; to totter, falter, wobble      تَقَلَّلَ  
 to be or become labile, unstable      تَقَلَّلَ [كِيْمَاء، فِزْيَاء، أَحْيَاء]  
 shakiness, unsteadiness, unsteadiness, instability, insecurity, precariousness; tottering, falter(ing), wobble; commotion, disturbance, trouble, unrest; agitation, stir, convulsion      تَقَلَّلَ  
 lability, unsteadiness, instability      تَقَلَّلَ [كِيْمَاء، فِزْيَاء، أَحْيَاء]  
 to be or become striped, streaked, stripy, streaky, barred; to be or become striate(d), lined, banded      تَقَلَّمَ: عَدَّةً قَلِيلًا - رَاجِعَ اسْتَقَلَّ  
 to be clipped, trimmed, cut, cut back, pared, pruned, lopped      تَقَلَّمَ: شُدْبَ  
 to wear a cap      تَقَلَّسَ: لَبَسَ الْقَلَنْسُوَة  
 turning (over), flipping, leafing; paging through, running over      تَقْلِيبَ (الصَّفْحَاتِ)  
 thinking over, reflecting, musing, turning over in one's mind, careful consideration or examination, study(ing), scrutiny      تَقْلِيبُ الرَّأْيِ أَوْ الْفِكْرَةِ أَوْ الْأَمْرِ  
 alkalization, alkalification      تَقْلِيَة: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ قَلَوِيًّا  
 tradition(s); convention(s), custom(s), usage(s)      تَقْلِيد، تَقَالِيد: عُرْف، أَعْرَاف  
 imitation, copying; mimicry      تَقْلِيد: مُحَاكَاة

tion, heightening; hardening

hollowing out, scooping out, gouging; excavation, caverning out

neckline (of a garment) تَقْوِيرَةُ (الثَّوْبِ)

bending, curving, curvature, bowing; crooking, arching, vaulting

demolition, demolishment, pulling down, tearing down, wreck(ing), ruin(ing), ruination, destruction, crushing, smashing; subversion; undermining, sapping

catabolism تَقْوِيز: أَيْضُ هَذِمِي [أَحْيَاء]

catabolic تَقْوِيزِي [أَحْيَاء]

evaluation, appraisal, assessment, estimation, rating, valuation, estimate

rectification, correction, reform(ation), amendment, adjustment, fixing, making right, setting right, reconditioning

calendar, almanac تَقْوِيم: رُوزَنَامَة

chronology تَقْوِيم زَمَنِيٍّ أَوْ تَارِيخِيٍّ

orthopedics تَقْوِيمُ الْأَعْضَاءِ أَوْ الْعِظَامِ

orthodontics (طَبِّ) تَقْوِيمُ الْأَسْنَانِ الْمُعَوَّجَةِ

evaluative, estimative تَقْوِيمِي: تَقْصِيمِي، تَقْدِيرِي

corrective, reformatory تَقْوِيزِي: تَصْحِيحِي، إِصْلَاحِيٍّ

orthopedic تَقْوِيزِي: تَجْبِيرِي، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِتَقْوِيمِ الْأَعْضَاءِ أَوْ الْعِظَامِ

orthodontic تَقْوِيزِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِتَقْوِيمِ الْأَسْنَانِ الْمُعَوَّجَةِ

plastic surgery جِرَاحَةُ تَقْوِيزِيَّة

God-fearing, godly, devout, pious, religious تَقِيٍّ

to vomit, disgorge, spew, puke, throw up تَقْيَأُ: اسْتَفْرَغَ

vomiting, vomit, puking, puke, disgorging تَقْيِئُ: اسْتَفْرَاغَ

to suppurate, fester, matter, gather تَقْيَحُ

suppuration, maturation, purulence, pyogenesis تَقْيَحُ

pyoderma, pyodermatitis, pyodermatosis تَقْيَحُ الْجِلْدِ

pyemia تَقْيَحُ الدَّمِ

pyorrhea تَقْيَحُ اللِّثَةِ

to observe, comply with, abide تَقْيِدُ: إِحْتَرَمَ، رَاعَى

by, conform to, adhere to, stick to, keep, maintain,

تَقْنِيع: إِقْنَاع - رَاجِعُ إِقْنَاعٍ

codification تَقْنِين: تَذْوِينُ الْقَوَانِينِ

rationing تَقْنِين: تَوْزِيعٌ بِعَدَلٍ أَوْ اعْتِدَالٍ، تَوْفِيرٌ، تَقْتِيرٌ

to retreat, withdraw, fall back, draw back, move backward, go back, retract, revert, back (away), recede, regress, retrocede, retrogress, retrograde, decline, deteriorate, degenerate, degrade

retreat, withdrawal, fallback, moving backward, going back, retraction, reversion, backing (away), recession, regress(ion), retrocession, retrogression, retrogradation, decline, deterioration, degeneration, degradation

to be (become, be made) strong, powerful, forceful; to intensify تَقْوَى: قَوِيٌّ، اِسْتَدَّ، تَشَدَّدَ

to take heart, pluck up courage تَقْوَى: تَشَجَّعَ

God-fearingness, fear of God, godliness, devoutness, piety, religiousness تَقْوَى: تَقِيٍّ

تَقَوَّتَ - رَاجِعُ إِقْنَاتٍ

to bend, curve, bow, arch, camber; to be or become bent, curved, bowed, arched, cambered

curvature, curve(dness), bend(ing), bow(ing), arcuation, crook(edness) تَقَوُّسٌ

to collapse, fall down, crash down, fall in, cave in, sink down; to be demolished, torn down, pulled down, razed, wrecked, ruined, destroyed; to be undermined

collapse, fall, falling down, downfall, cave-in, breakdown تَقَوُّضٌ

to confine oneself, be or become confined; to seclude oneself, isolate oneself; to be or become secluded, isolated, solitary

confinement; seclusion, isolation, reclusion, detachment; solitude, loneness تَقَوُّعٌ

to fabricate lies against تَقَوَّلَ عَلَى

to cast, be formed (or take form) in a mold; to be cast, molded, blocked, formed, shaped, fashioned تَقَوَّلَبَ

strengthening, fortification, consolidation, reinforcement, invigoration, bracing, cementation, bolstering; enrichment, enriching; boosting, promotion, furtherance, support(ing), underpinning; corroboration, confirmation; intensification



exchange letters

تَكَاتَبَ - راجع مَكَاتَبَةٍ

to support (help, assist) one another; to unite, join forces, come together, stand together

تَكَاثَرَ: كَثُرَ، إِزْدَادَ

to increase, grow, augment, multiply, proliferate

to multiply, propagate, proliferate, reproduce, breed

تَكَاثَرَ: تَوَالَّدَ، تَنَاسَلَ

increase, growth, augmentation; multiplication, propagation, proliferation, reproduction

تَكَاثَفَ، تَكَاثَفَ - راجع تَكَثَّفَ، تَكَثَّفَ

to lie to one another

تَكَاذَبَ: كَذَبَ بَعْضُهُمْ عَلَى بَعْضٍ

to match; to be equal, similar, equivalent, corresponding, commensurate; to (counter)balance, offset

تَكَافَأَ: تَسَاوَى، تَنَاسَبَ

equivalence, equality, parity, evenness; commensurability, proportion(ateness)

تَكَافَوُ [كِيَمَاء]

covalence, covalency

تَكَافَوُ تَسَاهِي [كِيَمَاء]

equality of opportunities; equal opportunities

تَكَافَوُ الْفُرْصِ

to fight (one another), combat, battle, clash

تَكَافَحَ (الْمُتَقَاتِلُونَ)

to clash, collide, popple

تَكَافَحَتِ الْأَمْوَاجُ

to vouch for each other, guarantee each other; to be jointly liable or responsible, have joint liability or responsibility; to unite, be united in solidarity, join forces, combine

تَكَافَل: تَضَامَنَ

joint liability or responsibility; solidarity

تَكَافَل: تَعَايَشُ مُتَعَصِّبِينَ غَيْرِ مُتَسَابِهِينَ

symbiosis

بِالتَّكَافُلِ وَالتَّضَامُنِ

jointly and severally

تَكَالَبَ عَلَى

to rush madly upon; to contend for; to be greedy (for)

تَكَالَبَ (عَلَى)

greed(iness), avidity, cupidity

تَكَالَمَ: تَحَادَثَ

to talk or speak to one another, con-

follow, honor, respect, live up to

to bind oneself, commit one- تَقَيَّدَ (بِ): اِزْتَمَ، اِرْتَبَطَ- self, engage oneself, obligate oneself, undertake; to be bound, tied, committed, engaged, obligated

to be bound, tied, shackled, تَقَيَّدَ: كُبِّلَ، صُفِّدَ (en)chained, (hand)cuffed, manacled

to be limited, restricted, confined; to be تَقَيَّدَ: حُصِرَ- qualified, tied; to be restrained, held (back), checked, curbed, bridled

to be registered, recorded, written تَقَيَّدَ: سُجِّلَ، دُوِّنَ (down), noted (down), set down, put down (in writing), entered, listed; to be enrolled

to enroll, register, be enrolled تَقَيَّدَ كَعُضُو

observance of, observing, تَقَيَّدَ بِ: مُرَاعَاةٍ، اِحْتِرَامٍ- compliance with, abidance by, conforming to, adherence to, keeping, maintaining, honoring, respect(ing)

obligation, engagement, com- تَقَيَّدَ: اِلْتِزَامٍ، اِرْتِبَاطٍ- mitment

to track, trace, trail, follow the tracks تَقَيَّدَ أَثَرُهُ (traces, trail) of

تَقَيَّلَ: أَخَذَ قَيْلُولَةً - راجع قَالَ

binding, tying, fettering, shackling, تَقَيَّدَ: تَكْبِيلَ (en)chaining, (hand)cuffing, manacling

limitation, restriction, confinement; تَقَيَّدَ: حَصَرَ- restraint, check(ing), curb(ing)

registration, registry, regis- تَقَيَّدَ: تَسْجِيلَ، تَدْوِينَ- ter(ing), recording, entering, entry, listing; enroll- ment

تَقْيِيدِي - راجع مُقْيِدٍ

standardization تَقْيِيس: تَوْحِيدُ الْقِيَاسِ

تَقْيِيس: أَخَذَ الْقِيَاسَ - راجع قِيَاسَ

تَقْيِيم: تَقْوِيم، تَنْمِين، تَقْدِير - راجع تَقْوِيمَ

تَقْيِيمِي: تَقْوِيمِي، تَقْدِيرِي - راجع تَقْوِيمِي

to tick تَكَّ (بِتِ السَّاعَةِ)

teak تَكَّ (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبُهُ)

تَكَّى - راجع اِتَّكَأَ

تَكَابَرَ، تَكَابَّرَ - راجع تَكَبَّرَ، تَكَبَّرَ

تُكَاء: مُتَكَاء - راجع مُتَكَاءَ

تَكَاتَبَ: تَرَاسَلَ - راجع تَرَاسَلَ

to correspond, write (to) each other, T

ticktac, tictac, tick(ing)

تَكَتَكَتَ

to agglomerate, conglomerate, mass, gather into a mass

تَكَتَّلَ: تَكَبَّبَ

to unite in a bloc or front; to form a coalition; to coalesce, unite, join forces, confederate, band together

(سِيَاسِيًّا اِلْح)

agglomeration, conglomeration

تَكَتَّلَ: تَكَبَّبَ

bloc, front; coalition

تَكَتَّلَ (سِيَاسِيًّا)

to keep silent, hold one's tongue; to be secretive, reticent, reserved, taciturn, discreet

تَكَتَّمْ: لَزِمَ الصَّمْتَ، كَانْ كُتُومًا  
secrecy, secretiveness, reticence, reserve, discretion, taciturnity, silence

تَكَتَّمْ عَلَى - رَاجِعْ كَتَمَ، كَتَمَ

tactics

تَكْتِيكَ

tactical

تَكْتِيكِي

agglomeration, conglomeration, conglobation, lumping

تَكْتِيلُ: مَصْدَرُ كَتَّلَ

تَكَثَّرَ: تَكَثَّرَ - رَاجِعْ تَكَثَّرَ

تَكَثَّرَ (ب): أَتَى بِالْكَثِيرِ - رَاجِعْ أَكْثَرَ

to condense, concentrate, thicken, be(come) or grow thick(er), dense(r), (more) concentrated; to intensify, be or become (more) intensive or intense  
condensation, concentration; intensification; intensity, intension

to become (a) Catholic

تَكَتَّلَكَ: صَارَ كَاثُولِيكِيًّا

increase, increasing, augmentation, multiplication, proliferation

تَكَثَّيْرُ: مَصْدَرُ كَثَّرَ

condensation, concentration, thickening, inspissation; intensification

تَكَثَّيْفُ: مَصْدَرُ كَثَّفَ

to darken (the edges of) the eyelids with kohl; to use an eyeliner

تَكَحَّلَ

to beg, ask for alms

تَكَدَّى: نَسَوَلٌ، اِسْتَعْطَى

to be or become turbid, roily, muddy, cloudy; to be or become disturbed, troubled; to be or become annoyed, vexed, offended, displeased, sore, peeved; to take offense

تَكَدَّرَ - رَاجِعْ كَدَّرَ

to accumulate, cumulate, pile up, accrue; to be or become accumulated, cumulated, heaped up, piled up

تَكَدَّسَ: تَرَاكَمَ، تَجَمَّعَ

verse, have a talk or conversation

to be or become integral, integrated, complementary; to be or become complete, full, whole, perfect, consummate; to be or become completed, finished, concluded, perfected, consummated  
integration; complementarity; completeness, fullness, wholeness, perfectness; completion, perfection; integral

integral calculus

حِسَابُ التَّكَامُلِ

calculus

حِسَابُ التَّفَاضُلِ وَالتَّكَامُلِ

integral; integrative

تَكَامُلِي

to ball, conglomerate, agglomerate

تَكَبَّبَ: تَكَتَّلَ

conglomeration, agglomeration

تَكَبَّبَ: تَكَتَّلَ

to suffer, bear, endure, sustain, undergo, experience, go through, pass through

تَكَبَّدَ: تَحَمَّلَ، تَجَسَّمَ

to culminate

تَكَبَّدَ [فَلَكَ]

sufferance, suffering, bearing, endurance, enduring, sustainment, sustaining, undergoing, experiencing, incurrence, incurring

تَكَبَّدَ: تَحَمَّلَ

culmination

تَكَبَّدَ [فَلَكَ]

to be or become proud, haughty, arrogant, supercilious, insolent, overbearing

تَكَبَّرَ: صَلَفٌ، كَانْ مُتَكَبِّرًا

pride, haughtiness, arrogance, superciliousness, insolence, conceit(edness)

to be shackled, fettered, (en)chained, (hand)cuffed, manacled, bound, tied

تَكَبَّلَ: تَقَيَّدَ

conglobation, conglomeration, agglomeration

تَكَبَّبَ: تَكْتِيلُ

enlargement, magnification, aggrandizement, blowing up, expansion, swelling

تَكَبَّيْرُ: تَضَخِيمٌ، تَجْسِيمٌ

exaggeration

تَكَبَّيْرُ: مُبَالَغَةٌ

amplification

تَكَبَّيْرُ [كَهْرَبَاءُ]

exclaiming God is great

تَكَبَّيْرُ: قَوْلُ اللَّهِ أَكْبَرُ

shackling, fettering, (en)chaining, (hand)cuffing, manacling, binding, tying

تَكَبَّلَ: تَقْيِيدُ

ticktac, tictac, tick(ing)

تَكَّةَ: صَوْتُ السَّاعَةِ

waistband

تَكَّةَ: رِبَاطُ السَّرَوَالِ

to fold or cross one's arms to tick

تَكَتَّفَ: ضَمَّ يَدَيْهِ إِلَى صَدْرِهِ

تَكَتَّفَ (بِ) السَّاعَةِ

refining, refinement, purification, تَكْرِير: تَنْقِيَّةٌ، تَصْفِيَّةٌ  
clarification, filtering, filtration

تَكْرِير: تَكَرَّر - راجع تَكَرَّر

refinery

مَعْمَلُ تَكْرِير

dedication, consecration, تَكْرِيس: تَخْصِيصٌ، وَقْفٌ  
devotion

sanctification, hallowing تَكْرِيس: تَقْدِيسٌ

laying the تَكْرِيس: تَأْسِيسٌ، تَنْبِيتٌ، تَرْسِيخٌ، تَغْزِيْرٌ  
foundation of; establishing, establishment, setting  
up, founding, foundation; settling, settlement,  
stabilization, fixing, fixation, making firm or stable;  
consolidation, strengthening; confirmation, corrobor-  
oration

honoring, bestowal of honors upon, doing تَكْرِيمٌ  
honor to; honor, tribute, respect, deference;  
hospitality, welcome, welcoming, hospitable or  
kindly reception

tetany تَكَرَّرُ [طب]

tetanzation تَكَرَّرُ [طب]

تَكْسَى - راجع اِكْتَسَى

تَكْسَبُ، تَكْسَبُ - راجع كَسَبَ، كَسَبَ

to break, shatter, smash, crash, تَكْسَرُ: تَحْطَمُ، اِنْكَسَرَ  
come or go to pieces, break into pieces, break up;  
to be or get broken, shattered, smashed

breaking, breakdown, shatter, smash, crash تَكْسُرُ

تَكْسِير: كَسْرٌ، تَحْطِمْ - راجع كَسْرٌ

cracking; destructive distillation تَكْسِير: تَقْطِيرُ هَدَامٍ

broken plural جَمْعُ تَكْسِير

to grin; to grimace تَكْشَرُ

تَكْشَفُ - راجع اِنْكَشَفَ

to show, display, manifest, exhibit, تَكْشَفُ عَنْ  
evince; to expose, uncover, reveal, disclose

grin تَكْشِيرٌ، تَكْشِيرَةٌ

indexing تَكْشِيف: فَهْرَسَةٌ

cubing تَكْفِيب: مَصْدَرُ كَعَبَ

cubic تَكْمِيْبِي: مُكْمَبٌ

cubist(ic) تَكْمِيْبِي: مَنُوبٌ إِلَى التَّكْمِيْبِيَّةِ

cube root جَذْرُ تَكْمِيْبِي

accumulation, cumulation, accrual, تَكْدُسْ: تَرَاكُمٌ  
piling up

roiling, muddying, muddling, تَكْدِير: مَصْدَرُ كَدَّرَ  
making turbid; disturbance, disturbing, troubling,  
ruffling, embitterment; annoyance, annoying,  
vexation, offending, offense

accumulation, amassment, cu- تَكْدِيس: مَصْدَرُ كَدَّسَ  
mulation, heaping up, piling up, stacking

denial, disavowal, dis- تَكْذِيب: اِنْكَارٌ، نَفْيٌ، دَخْضٌ  
claimer; refutation, disproof

accusing (someone) تَكْذِيب: اِتِّهَامٌ (شَخْصٌ) بِالْكَذِبِ  
of lying, giving the lie to (someone), calling  
(someone) a liar

to sleep, slumber, be asleep تَكْرَى: نَامَ

repetition, reiteration, doing or saying again or  
anew; recurrence, reoccurrence; frequency

تَكَرَّرًا، مَرَارًا وَتَكَرَّرًا  
repeatedly, frequently, quite often, time and again, time after time, again and  
again, over and over again

to carbonize, char تَكَرَّبِن

carbonization, charring تَكَرَّبِن

to recur, reoccur, repeat, be repeated, أَعِيدَ،  
be reiterated

to be refined, purified تَكَرَّرَ: نَقِيَ، صُفِّيَ

frequency; reoccurrence, recurrence; repetition تَكَرَّرُ

to be dedicated, consecrated, devoted تَكَرَّسَ: خُصِّصَ

to be hallowed, sanctified تَكَرَّسَ: قُدِّسَ

to be established, set up, found- تَكَرَّسَ: بُنِيَ، رُسِّخَ  
ed; to be settled, fixed, stabilized, consolidated,  
strengthened; to be confirmed, corroborated

تَكَرَّشَ - راجع كَرَّشَ

paunchiness تَكَرَّشَ: ضَعَامَةُ الْبَطْنِ

to wash one's feet or legs تَكَرَّعَ

to be so kind (nice, تَكَرَّمَ (عَلَى): تَفَضَّلَ، تَلَطَّفَ، تَنَازَلَ  
generous) to do; to deign, condescend, vouchsafe

تَكَرَّمَ عَلَى ب: تَفَضَّلَ عَلَى، جَادَ  
to oblige, favor, do a favor for, confer a benefit upon; to present with,  
gift with; to donate graciously (to)

تَكَرَّمَةٌ - راجع تَكَرَّمَ

تَكَرَّةٌ - راجع اِسْتَكْرَّةٌ

charging, commission(ing), entrustment, assignment تَكْلِيف: تَفْوِض

commandment; order, واجب تَكْلِيف: أَمْر، فَرَض، واجب  
command, instruction, charge; duty, obligation; task, assignment

charge, burden, onus تَكْلِيف: عِبَاء

(ovee)burdening, encumbrance, oppression; overtaking تَكْلِيف: إِزْهَاق، إِثْقَال

ceremony, ceremonial, formality تَكْلِيف: رَسْمِيَّات

تَكْلِيف: نَفَقَة - رَاجِع كَلْفَة

tax, imposition, levy تَكْلِيف: ضَرْبَة

taxation, taxing, imposition, levy(ing), encumbrance with a tax تَكْلِيف: فَرَضُ الضَّرْبَة

servitude تَكْلِيف (يَتَرْتَبُ عَلَى عَقَارٍ لآخر)

cost of living تَكْلِيفُ الْمَعِيشَة

coronation, crowning تَكْلِيل: تَتْوِيج

تَكْمِش: تَقْبِض، تَقْلَص - رَاجِع انْكَمَشَ

supplement, complement; continuation, sequel, epilogue, postlude, concluding section (of a story, literary work, etc.); end, conclusion تَكْمِلَة: تَتَمَة

تَكْمَن ل - رَاجِع كَمَن ل

fomentation, packing, poulticing, application of (hot) compresses تَكْمِيد: وَضْعُ الْكِمَادَات

تَكْمِيل - رَاجِع إِكْمَال

complementary, supplementary, supplemental, additional تَكْمِيلِي

muzzling تَكْمِيم: كُمُ الْفَم

to be known by the surname of; to be surnamed, nicknamed, called; to call oneself by the surname of تَكْنَى ب

تَكْنَز: كَانَ مُكْتَنَزًا مُلْتَزًا - رَاجِع اِكْتَنَزَ

تَكْنَف: أَحَاطَ ب - رَاجِع اِكْتَنَفَ

technocracy تَكْنُوْقَرَاط، تَكْنُوْقَرَاطِيَة

technocratic; technocrat تَكْنُوْقَرَاطِي

technological تَكْنُوْلُوْجِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالتَّكْنُوْلُوْجِيَا

technologist تَكْنُوْلُوْجِي: خَبِيرٌ بِالتَّكْنُوْلُوْجِيَا

technology تَكْنُوْلُوْجِيَا

تَكْنِيس - رَاجِع كَنَس

cubic equation

cubism

to beg

to vouch for, be responsible or liable for, guarantee, warrant; to undertake, take upon oneself, assume, bind oneself, commit oneself, engage oneself, obligate oneself, pledge, vow تَكْفُل (ب)

expiation, atonement, penance تَكْفِير (عَنْ)

expiatory, atoning, propitiatory تَكْفِيرِي

shrouding, enshrouding تَكْفِين

dependent, one who relies on another (for support), hanger-on, sponge(r), parasite تَكْلَة: مُتَكِلٌ عَلَى غَيْرِهِ، طُفَيْلِي

تَكْلَح - رَاجِع كَلَح

to calcify, calcine تَكْلَس

calcification, calcination تَكْلُس

to burden oneself, be burdened; to undertake, take upon oneself, assume, take over, bear to affect, feign, simulate, assume, fake, sham, pretend, dissemble; to show oneself. تَكْلَف: تَحْمَل

تَكْلَف عَنَاء كَذَا - رَاجِع كَلَفَ نَفْسُهُ (عَنَاء كَذَا)

affectation, affectedness, mannerism, airs, artificiality, theatricality تَكْلَف: تَصَنُّع

تَكْلَفَة: مَشَقَّة، نَفَقَة - رَاجِع كَلْفَة

to be crowned; to wear a crown تَكَلَّل: تَتَوَّج، لَيْسَ الْإِكْلِيل

to be married تَكَلَّلَ الْعُرُوسَان

to be crowned by success; to succeed, turn out well, work (out) تَكَلَّلَ بِالنَّجَاح

to speak, talk (to, with, about, of); to say, utter; to treat, deal with تَكَلَّمَ: تَحَدَّثَ

to ventriloquize تَكَلَّمَ مِنْ بَطْنِهِ

speaking, talking; talk, conversation, discourse; speech تَكَلَّمَ

ventriloquism تَكَلَّمَ بِطْنِي

somniloquy تَكَلَّمَ فِي النَّوْم

plastering with lime, whitewash- ing تَكْلِيس: طَلَى بِالْكِلْس

calcification, calcination تَكْلِيس: تَحْوِيلٌ إِلَى كِلْس

constitution, constituting

structure, constitution, composition, construction, formation, setup, makeup, physique, build, make, frame; form, shape, figure, configuration, morphology

the Genesis

سِفْرُ التَّكْوِينِ

structural, constitutional; genetic; formative hospice; asylum (for the needy), almshouse; poorhouse

sacculation

تَكْيُسُ [تَشْرِيح]

to adapt (oneself to), adjust (oneself to), accommodate (to), conform (to); to be formed, shaped, fashioned; to form, take (take on, assume, acquire) a form or shape

adaptation, adjustment, accommodation, conformity

accommodation (of the eye)

تَكْيُفُ الْعَيْنِ

adaptational, adjustmental; adaptive, adjustive; adaptable, adjustable

adaptability, adjustability; adaptiveness, adaptivity

adaptation, adjustment, accommodation, conformation, conformity, conditioning, fitting, suiting, making fit, framing, gearing; regulation; forming, shaping, fashioning

air conditioning

تَكْيُفُ الْهَوَاءِ

hill, mound, elevation, knoll, high-land

tulle

تَلٌّ: حَرِيرٌ رَقِيقٌ

to follow, succeed, come after

تَلَّا: تَبَعَ

to ensue from, result from, spring from, arise from, originate from, stem from

to read, recite

تَلَّا: قَرَأَ

to follow, succeed, come after

تَلَّى: تَبَعَ

to suit, fit, match (with), harmonize (with), agree (with), go well (with); to be suitable (for), fit (for), convenient (for); to be appropriate (to), adequate (to), suited (to), adapted (to)

to kiss each other

تَلَّأَوْا - رَاجَعُوا مُلَاءَمَةً  
تَلَّأَتْ: قَبَّلَ كُلُّ مِنْهَا الْآخَرَ

to follow in close succession,

تَلَّأَحَقَّ: تَتَابَعَ، اسْتَمَرَّ

technique; technicality; mechanism, mechanics

technical

تَكْنِيكِي: فَنِّي

technician

تَكْنِيكِي: اِخْتِصَاصِيٌّ فَنِّي

to be electrified

تَكْهَرَبَ

electrification

تَكْهَرَبٌ

to predict, foretell, forecast, prognosticate, prophesy, presage, foreshow, vaticinate, foresee, soothsay, divine, augur

prediction, foretelling, forecast(ing), prognostication, prophecy, vaticination; soothsaying, augury, divination

to roll, ball, conglomerate, agglomerate; to curl up

تَكْوَرَّ

conglomeration, agglomeration

تَكْوَرٌ

to stack, pile up, accumulate; to be or become heaped (up), piled up, stacked (up), amassed, accumulated

تَكْوَمٌ: تَكَدَّسَ

stacking, piling up, accumulation

تَكْوَمٌ: تَكَدَّسَ

to be formed, shaped, fashioned; to be created, made, built, originated; to be established, set up, instituted, constituted; to come into existence, come into being, form, arise, see the light, develop to consist of, be made up of, be composed of; to comprise, contain, include, embody, encompass, embrace, involve

genesis, coming into being or existence, birth, nascency, origin, rise, development; formation; -poiesis

calculogenesis, lithogenesis

تَكْوُنُ الْحَصَى

cytogenesis

تَكْوُنُ الْخَلَائِ

hematopoiesis, hematogenesis

تَكْوُنُ الدَّمِ

osteogenesis

تَكْوُنُ الْعِظَامِ أَوْ الْعِظَامِ

conglobation, conglomeration, agglomeration

تَكْوِيرٌ: مَصْدَرُ كَوَّرَ

heaping (up), piling up, stacking (up), amassment, accumulation

تَكْوِيمٌ: تَكْدِيسٌ

forming, formation, creating, making, building, origination, production, bringing into being, giving rise to, giving birth to; establishment, establishing, setting up, institution, instituting,

تَكْوِينٌ: تَشْكِيلٌ، خَلْقٌ، إِيجَادٌ، إِحْدَاثٌ

to play on words, play, تَلَاعَبَ بِالْأَلْفَاظِ أَوْ الْكَلِمَاتِ  
pun, make puns  
play; cheat(ing), fraud تَلَاعَبَ

manipulation, تَلَاعَبَ بِالْأَرْقَامِ أَوْ الْحِسَابَاتِ إلخ  
rigging, doctoring, playing with, tampering with,  
falsification, juggling, juggle, wangling (of figures,  
accounts, etc.)

pun, play on words, تَلَاعَبَ بِالْأَلْفَاظِ أَوْ الْكَلِمَاتِ  
paronomasia, play, wordplay

to curse one another تَلَاعَنَ: لَعَنَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

avoidance, avoiding, تَلَاَفَ (التَّلَافِي): تَفَادَى، تَجَنَّبَ  
averting, obviation, prevention, forestallment,  
warding off, fending off, parry(ing), staving off,  
keeping away from; guarding against, taking  
precautions against

making right, correction, تَلَاَفَ: نَدَارَكَ، إِصْلَحَ  
remedying, reparation, redress(ing), making good,  
making up for

to avoid, avert, تَلَاَفَى: تَفَادَى، تَجَنَّبَ، تَحَاشَى، إِتَّقَى  
obviate, prevent, forestall, anticipate, ward off,  
fend off, parry, stave off, keep away from; to guard  
against, beware of, take precautions against

to make تَلَاَفَى: نَدَارَكَ، أَصْلَحَ، صَحَّحَ، سَدَّ النُّقْصَ  
right, put right, correct, remedy; to make good,  
make up for, repair, redress

convolutions, gyri تَلَايِفُ الدِّمَاغِ

omasum, psalterium ذَاتُ التَّلَايِفِ

in the depth of, inside (of), تَلَاَفَى (أَوْ بَيْنَ) تَلَاَفِي كَذَا  
in, within

تَلَاَقَى (التَّلَاقِي) - رَاجِعَ إِنْتِقَاءً

تَلَاَقَى - رَاجِعَ إِنْتَقَى

to box, fight (with the fists), engage in boxing تَلَاَكَمَ

boxing تَلَاَكَمَ

to shine, glitter, glisten, sparkle, gleam, تَلَاَلَا: لَمَعَ  
beam, glimmer, shimmer, twinkle, luminesce,  
coruscate

shining, shine, glitter, glisten, sparkle, sparkling, تَلَاَلُوا  
twinkle, twinkling, luminescence, coruscation

to touch each other, be in mutual con- تَلَامَسَ: تَمَسَّ  
tact, be contiguous, be adjacent

contact, touch(ing), contiguity, مُتَاخَمَةً  
adjacency, tangency, contingency

contact تَلَامَسَ [كهرباء]

follow or succeed one another, be successive or  
consecutive, come successively, happen consecu-  
tively; to form an uninterrupted sequence; to  
occur repeatedly, continue, be continuous or  
constant

succession, sequence, consecu- إِسْتِمْرَار  
tion; continuity, continuation

تَلَاَحَمَ، تَلَاَحَمَ - رَاجِعَ إِنْحَمَ، إِنْحَامَ

to correlate, be correlative or correlated; to تَلَاَزَمَ  
accompany one another, be present with one  
another, be inseparable; to be or become attached,  
connected, joined, linked, associated, coupled; to  
concur, coincide, happen or come together

correlation; accompaniment, accompanying, تَلَاَزَمَ  
concomitance; inseparability, inseparableness; as-  
sociation, attachment, junction; concurrence, coin-  
cidence, conjunction

equivalence تَلَاَزَمَ [رياضيات ومنطق]

agglutination; clumping تَلَاَزَنَ [طب]

to argue, dispute, quarrel, have words together; تَلَاَسَنَ  
to insult one another, exchange insults or affronts;  
to tongue-lash (abuse, curse) one another

disappearance, vanishing, evanes- تَلَاَشَ (التَّلَاشِي)  
cence, fading away, dwindling, decline, wane; dis-  
persal, dispersion, scattering; annihilation, ruin

to vanish, evanesce, disappear, go (away), clear تَلَاَشَى  
away, melt away, fade (away), drain away,  
dwindle, wane, decline, die away, peter out; to  
scatter, disperse, be scattered, be dispersed; to be  
annihilated, destroyed

to cohere, adhere, stick together, cling إِنْتَصَقَ  
together, cleave together

cohesion, adhesion, adherence تَلَاَصَقَ: إِنْتَصَقَ

تَلَاَصَقَ: مُلَاصَقَةً - رَاجِعَ مُلَاصَقَةً

to show oneself kind and friendly; to be nice, تَلَاَطَفَ  
kind, gentle, friendly, courteous, civil, polite

to clash, collide, popple (waves) تَلَاَطَمَ (لِتِ الْأَمْوَاجِ)

to exchange blows, come to blows, slap تَلَاَطَمَ الْقَوْمُ  
or strike one another, fight, quarrel, brawl

to play, act playfully; to act fraudulently; to تَلَاعَبَ  
cheat

to rig, manipulate, تَلَاعَبَ بِالْأَرْقَامِ أَوْ الْحِسَابَاتِ إلخ  
doctor, play with, tamper with, falsify, juggle,  
wangle, alter, change (figures, accounts, etc.)

تَلْحِين (مُوسِيقِي) (musical) composition; melodizing  
 to be summarized, summed up, تَلْخِصَ (في أو ب) abstracted, briefed, digested, abridged, condensed, epitomized; to boil down (to), amount (to)  
 summarization, summing up, تَلْخِص: إختصار abstraction, briefing, abridgment, condensation, epitomizing, boiling down, synopsisizing  
 تَلْخِص: مُوجَز، خُلَاصَة، مُخْتَصَر - راجع مُلْخَص  
 to be old, time-honored, long-possessed, تَلَدَ قَدَمُ inherited  
 to stay in, remain in, reside in, dwell in تَلَدَ ب: أَقَامَ - راجع تَلَدَ ب  
 تَلَدَ، تَلَدَ، تُلَدَ old (time-honored, long-possessed, inherited) possessions or property  
 to turn right and left تَلَدَدَ: تَلَفَّتْ يَمِينًا وَيَسَارًا  
 to be bewildered, perplexed, confused تَلَدَدَ: تَحَيَّرَ - راجع تَلَدَ ب  
 تَلَدَدَ (ب-) - راجع تَلَدَ ب  
 تَلَدُّدُ enjoyment, relish, zest, gusto, pleasure  
 to be sticky, gluey, viscid تَلَزَّجَ: كَانَ لَزْجًا  
 تَلَزَّرَ، تَلَزَّرَ - راجع التَّرَّ، التَّرَاز  
 granting or giving a concession تَلَزَّمَ: مَصْدَرُ لَزَمَ (franchise, enterprise, etc.); farming out, farming  
 telstar, communication satellite, artificial or manmade satellite تَلَسَّار  
 telescope تَلَسْكُوب  
 to become a thief تَلَصَّصَ: صَارَ لَصًّا  
 to spy (إلى)، تَجَسَّسَ (على)، اسْتَرْقَ النَّظَرَ (إلى) (on), snoop (on); to peep (at), peek (at)  
 spying (on); snoop(ing); voyeurism, تَلَصَّصَ (على) peeping, peeping Tomism, peeking  
 to be or become stained, blotted, spotted, تَلَطَّخَ blotched, splotted, splashed, sullied, soiled, (be)smeared, (be)smirched, tarnished, bedaubed, blurred, smudged, smutched  
 to be or become bloodstained, stained تَلَطَّخَ بِالدَّمِ with blood, ensanguined, bloody, gory  
 to be softened, lightened, mitigated, palliated, mollified, alleviated, eased, soothed, relieved, allayed, assuaged, appeased, attenuated, extenuated, qualified, moderated, tempered, toned down تَلَطَّفَ: لُطْفٌ، خُفْفٌ

تَلَاهَى - راجع تَلَهَى، اِتَهَى  
 تلاوة reading; recital, recitation  
 تلاؤم: لَامَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا to blame each other  
 تَلْبَاثِي: تَخَاطُر telepathy  
 تَلَبَّبَ ل: اسْتَعَدَّ ل: to get ready for, prepare oneself for, gird oneself for  
 تَلَبَّثَ to linger, tarry, hesitate; to abide, stay, remain  
 تَلَيَّحَ (بِالطَّبِيبِ) to perfume oneself; to be perfumed  
 تَلَبَّدَ الصُّوفُ أَوِ الشَّعْرُ إلخ to mat, felt, become matted (together), become felted; to stick together; to compact; to be or become compact(ed), compressed, pressed; to flocculate  
 تَلَبَّدَتِ السَّمَاءُ بِالْغُيُومِ to overcloud, cloud (over), overcast; to be(come) or grow overcast, (over)clouded, clouded (over), cloudy, dark  
 تَلَبَّسَ بِالْأَمْرِ to get involved in, be drawn into  
 تَلَبَّسَ: لَبَسَ، اِرْتَدَى - راجع لَبَسَ  
 تَلَبَّسَ الْأَمْرُ - راجع اِتَّبَسَ الْأَمْرُ  
 تَلَبَّسَ، في حَالَةِ التَّلَبُّسِ بِالْجَرِيْمَةِ - راجع مُتَلَبِّس  
 تَلَبَّكَ - راجع اِتَّبَكَ  
 تَلَبَّكَتْ مَعِدَتُهُ indigestion or dyspepsia to suffer from  
 تَلْيِيب: طَوْق collar, neckband  
 أَخَذَ بِتَلْيِيبِهِ to collar, seize by the collar or neck  
 تَلْيِيبَة: اسْتِجَابَة، إِجَابَة إِلَى طَلَب، قَضَاء compliance, accedence, accession, granting, response, fulfillment, consent, assent, acceptance, hearing, answering, carrying out, meeting, satisfaction  
 تَلْيِيبَة لِدَعْوَتِهِ upon (or at) his invitation, in response to his invitation, in compliance with his invitation  
 تَلْيِيس dressing, clothing, garbing; covering, enveloping; facing, draping, lining, casing; coating, overlaying, plating; inlaying; inlay (work), inlaid work, marquetry, incrustation, overlay  
 تَلَّة - راجع تَلَّ  
 تَلَّثَمَ: تَحَجَّبَ to veil one's face, put on a veil, be veiled  
 تَلَجَّلَجَ - راجع لَجَلَجَ  
 تَلَحَّفَ - راجع اِتَّحَفَ  
 تَلْعِيم - راجع لِحَامَ





ing; failure to

telex

furrow

to have for a pupil or student or  
apprenticeschool days, college years; period  
of study, pupilage

studentship, pupilage

apprenticeship

to grope for, probe for, finger, handle,  
touch, run the hand over; to fumble, grabble; to  
grope about, feel around, feel about or search  
(with the hands), feel one's way, (try to) find by  
touching

to seek, look for, search for; to ask for

to smack one's lips

to taste

smack

Talmud

intimation, insinuation, allusion, hint, indirect  
reference, indirect suggestion, indication

student, pupil, schoolboy

apprentice

disciple

day student

boarder

cadet

polish(ing), burnishing, scour(ing),  
shining, glossing, glazing, refurbishing, refurbishing,  
lustering, buffing, brightening (up)to be perplexed, startled, bewildered,  
puzzled, at a lossto amuse oneself with, pass the time with; to  
take pleasure in, delight into seek distraction or diversion from; to be  
distracted or diverted from

تَلَهَّبَ: اِسْتَعَلَّ - راجع اِلْتَهَبَ

to sigh for, regret, deplore, bemoan, grieve

spontaneous, automatic, unprompted, impul-  
sive

تَلْقَائِيًا - راجع مِنْ تَلْقَاءَ نَفْسِهِ (تَلْقَاءُ)

spontaneity; automatism

to be surnamed, nicknamed, called,  
styled, denominated, designatedto be pollinated; to be fertilized, impreg-  
nated, fecundatedto be inoculated, vaccinated; to be  
injected, shot, given an injection

تَلَقَّطَ - راجع لَقَطَ

to snatch, snap at, grasp, grab,  
seize (quickly), catchto be or become shaky, unsteady, un-  
stable, insecure, precarious; to be shaken, com-  
moved, unsettled

to understand, grasp

to learn from, receive from, get from

surnaming, nicknaming, calling,  
styling, denominating, denomination, designating,  
designationpollination; fertilization, impregnation, إخصاب  
fecundation

vaccination, inoculation, injection

cross-pollination, xenogamy

self-pollination, autogamy; autoinocula-  
tion, autovaccination

vaccinal, vaccine

feeding (bit by bit); spoon-feeding

feed(ing), charging; providing  
with, supplying with

loading, charging

feedback

instruction, teaching; dictation

prompting, cuing

that, that one

to lag, loiter, tarry, linger, be tardy, be dila-  
tory; to fail to

lag(ging), delay, tarrying, tardiness, linger-

brandishing, flourishing, waving, wave (بِالسَّيْفِ إلخ)

(marginal) annotations, تَلَوِيحَات: حَوَاشٍ، تَعْلِيقات (marginal) notes, (marginal) glosses

reprimand, rebuke, reproof تَلْوِيم: لَوْم

coloring, coloration, tinting, tinging, تَلْوِين: مَصْدَر لَوَّنَ painting; staining

angiography تَلْوِين [طب]

angiocardiology تَلْوِينُ الْقَلْبِ وَالشَّرَآئِين

تَلِيد - راجع تَالِد

to form fibers, become fibrous تَلْيَف: كَوَّنَ أَلْيَافًا، صَارَ لَيْفِيًّا

fibrosis تَلْيَف (مرض)

cirrhosis تَلْيَف كَبِدِي (مرض)

تَلْيَفُزِيُون - راجع تَلْفِزِيُون

تَلْفُون - راجع تَلْفُون

fibrous; cirrhotic تَلْيَفِي

تَلَيَّن: لَانَ - راجع لَانَ

malacia, softening, ramollissement تَلَيَّن [طب]

arteriomalacia تَلَيَّنُ الشَّرَآئِين

osteomalacia تَلَيَّنُ الْعِظَام

softening, mellowing, making soft or tender: suppling, plasticization, making flexible or pliant; moderation, tempering, mitigation, allaying تَلْيِين: مَصْدَر لَيَّنَ relaxation of the bowels, relieving the constipated bowels, purge, purging

to be complete, full, whole, entire, total, perfect, consummate; to be completed, concluded, finished, done, over, through, wound up, finalized, terminated; to end, finish, terminate, come to an end, come to a close; to be accomplished, achieved, carried out, executed, performed, fulfilled; to be rounded off, perfected, consummated; to happen, take place, occur, come to pass, come about تَمَّ

swan تَمَّ: إِوَزٌ عِرَاقِي

cygnet فَرَحُ التَّمَّ

to resemble each other; تَمَآثَل: تَشَابَهَ، تَجَاسَرَ، تَطَابَقَ to be or become similar, alike, corresponding; to be or become identical: to identify

at, pine for, yearn for, pant for or after, long for, be eager for

تَلَهَّف - راجع لَهَفَ

تَلَهَّم - راجع اِلْتَهَمَ

distraction, diversion تَلْهِيَة

writhing, writhe, wriggling, wriggle, تَلَوُّ (التَّلَوِّي) squirm(ing); twist(ing), turning, winding, meandering, sinuosity, tortuosity

dependent, subsidiary, subordinate, تابع، خاضع تَلَوُّ: subject; follower

following, succession, sequence, لَحَاق تَلَوُّ: مَصْدَر تَلَا، subsequence

young, young one تَلَو: وَلَدُ الْحَيَوَان

تَلَو: تَال - راجع تَال

after, upon; following, immediately after, directly after, in the wake of تَلَو: إِثْرٌ، فِي أَثَرٍ كَذَا

to writhe, wriggle, squirm, wring, wry; to twist, turn, wind, meander, coil; to be twisting, winding, tortuous; to be twisted, crooked تَلَوَّى

to be or become polluted, contaminated, impure, dirty, unclean; to be or become defiled, befouled, besmirched, soiled, sullied, stained, tarnished تَلَوَّثَ

pollution, contamination, impurity; dirtiness, filthiness, uncleanness, dirt, filth تَلَوَّثَ

water pollution تَلَوُّثُ الْمَاءِ

air pollution تَلَوُّثُ الْهَوَاءِ

to tarry, linger تَلَوَّمَ (فِي): تَلَبَّثَ، تَلَكَّأَ

to be colored, tinted, tinged, painted; to color, take on color; to stain; to be variegated, dappled تَلَوَّنَ

to be or become changeable, fickle, inconstant, unsteady, capricious تَلَوَّنَ (فِي أَخْلَاقِهِ، أَقْوَالِهِ، مَوَاقِفِهِ إلخ): تَقَلَّبَ

coloration, taking on of color(s) تَلَوَّنَ

change- (فِي الْأَخْلَاقِ، الْأَقْوَالِ، الْمَوَاقِفِ إلخ): تَقَلَّبَ- ableness, fickleness, inconstancy, unsteadiness, capriciousness

pollution, contamination; defilement, befouling, besmirching, soiling, sully, dirtying, staining تَلَوَّثَ: مَصْدَر لَوَّثَ

waving, beckoning; wave, sign, signal (بِالْيَدِ إلخ) تَلَوَّيَحُ

tenacity, cohesiveness, holding together, cohesion, coherence, adherence; firmness, solidity, consistency; solidarity

cohesion

tangent

to walk together, go together

to hate each other

to help one another in

to control oneself, restrain oneself, contain oneself, withhold oneself, hold in; to keep from, refrain from, avoid self-control, self-command, self-restraint, self-mastery, discipline, temperance completeness, wholeness, fullness, totality, integrity; perfection

completion, conclusion, consummation, termination, windup

full, complete, whole, total, entire, perfect, consummate

completely, entirely, wholly, fully, in full, totally, in toto, altogether, absolutely, thoroughly, quite, perfectly; downright, outright, sheer, stark; exactly, precisely, just

full moon

cosine

cotangent

cosecant

at 5 o'clock sharp, at exactly (or precisely) 5 o'clock

identification

to identify

to reel, totter, stagger

to sway (back and forth), swing (from side to side), oscillate

differentiation, distinction, contrast

to reel, totter, stagger, teeter, waver; to sway, swing, roll

to convalesce, regain health, recover, recuperate, get well

similarity, similitude, resemblance, likeness, likeness, correspondence, parallelism; homology; uniformity; identity, identification, sameness, oneness; symmetry

convalescence, recovery, recuperation

to wrangle, altercate, bicker, quarrel, stickle

to bargain, haggle

persistence, continuance; excess, excessiveness, immoderation, exceeding the proper bounds or limits, going too far, going to extremes, going to excess

in the long run

to persist in, persevere in, continue (to do); to go too far in, go to extremes in, go to excess in, carry too far, exceed the proper bounds or limits in, overdo, be excessive in

to continue, last (long), be long

to praise one another

dates seller, seller of dates

to fight, come to blows

to feign illness or sickness, pretend to be ill or sick

to malingering

to intermix, intermingle, interblend, mix, mingle, blend, commingle, commix

intermixture, intermixing, intermingling, interblending, blending, mixture, mixing, mingling

to joke together, jest together, have fun together, make fun

to touch each other, be in mutual contact, be contiguous, be adjacent

contact; touch(ing), contiguity, adjacency; tangency, contingency

demarcation line(s); confrontation line(s)

to hold together, hold fast, stick together, cling together, adhere, cohere

representation, representing, portrayal, depiction, description

تَمْثِيل: ضَرْبُ الْأَمْثَالِ  
exemplification, exemplifying, showing by example, illustration (by example); giving (as) an example, quotation as an example, citation (by way of example); saying or giving a proverb; setting an example (for others)

likening, comparison تَمْثِيلُ (ب): تَشْبِيهِ (ب)

exemplary punishment; torture تَمْثِيلُ ب: تَنْكِيلُ

mayhem, mutilation, maiming, mangling تَمْثِيلُ بِالْقَتِيلِ أَوْ بِالْجُنَّةِ: تَشْوِيهِ

assimilation تَمْثِيلُ الطَّعَامِ، تَمْثِيلُ غِذَائِي

acting, playing, play, representation; starring; performance تَمْثِيلُ (مَسْرُوحِي، سَيْنَائِي إلخ)

(commercial) agency, (commercial) representation تَمْثِيلُ (تِجَارِي)

diplomatic representation تَمْثِيلُ دِپْلُومَاسِي

proportional representation تَمْثِيلُ نِسْبِي

analogy قِيَاسُ التَّمْثِيلِ [منطق]

theatrical, dramatic, scenic(al) تَمْثِيلِي: مَسْرُوحِي

representative; representational تَمْثِيلِي: نِيَابِي

play, drama, performance تَمْثِيلِيَّة

morality play تَمْثِيلِيَّةٌ أَخْلَاقِيَّة

mime and pantomime تَمْثِيلِيَّةٌ إِيْمَائِيَّة

to be glorified, exalted, extolled, lauded, praised تَمْجِدٌ: مُجَدِّدٌ

glorification, exaltation, extolment, praise, laudation تَمْجِنٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَجَن

to seek to attain by cunning تَمْحَقٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِمْحَقِي

to seek (make, use) pretexts or excuses تَمْحَقٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْمَحَقِي

testing, thorough examination تَمْحَكَ - رَاجِعٌ مَحَك

clarification, purification تَمْحَلُ الشَّيْءِ أَوَّلُهُ

to seek to attain by cunning تَمْحَلُ الْأَعْذَارَ

to seek (make, use) pretexts or excuses تَمْحِصٌ: إِخْتِبَارٌ

testing, thorough examination تَمْحِصٌ: تَنْقِيَّة

clarification, purification تَمْخَضُ (مَتِ الْحَامِلِ) - رَاجِعٌ مَخَضُ (مَتِ الْحَامِلِ)

reel(ing), tottering, stagger(ing), waver(ing); sway(ing), swing(ing)

تَمْيَاكُ (Persian) tobacco

to enjoy; to savor, relish, get pleasure from; to take pleasure or satisfaction or delight in, delight in; to have for one's use or benefit, have the use or benefit of تَمَتَّعَ: مَتَّعَ نَفْسَهُ - رَاجِعٌ مَتَّعَ نَفْسَهُ

enjoyment; fruition; relish, zest, gusto, pleasure تَمَتَّعَ

to mumble, mutter, murmur; to recite under one's breath تَمَمَّ

sumac تَمَمَّ: سُمَاقٌ

mumble, mutter, murmur تَمَمَّة

strengthening, consolidation, fortification, solidification تَمَتَّيْنِ: مَصْدَرُ مَتَّنَ

statue; sculpture تَمَثَّالٌ

dummy تَمَثَّالٌ (لِغَرَضِ الْمَلَابِسِ فِي الْوَاجِهَاتِ إلخ)

bust تَمَثَّالٌ نَصْفِي

to imitate, copy, pattern تَمَثَّلَ ب: تَشَبَّهَ ب، اِقْتَدَى ب  
after, take after, model after, follow someone's example or model

تَمَثَّلَ ب: ضَرَبَ أَوْ أَعْطَى مَثَلًا - رَاجِعٌ مَثَلٌ

to imagine, fancy, conceive, ideate, envisage, visualize, picture (in the mind), represent, form an image or representation of in the mind تَمَثَّلَ الشَّيْءُ: تَصَوَّرَهُ، تَخَيَّلَهُ

to appear to, present itself تَمَثَّلَ لَهُ الشَّيْءُ: تَصَوَّرَ لَهُ  
to, reveal itself to, show itself to

تَمَثَّلَ: اِرْتَسَمَ، تَجَلَّى  
to appear, show, emerge, manifest itself, present itself, be represented, be manifested, be visible, find visual expression, take pictorial expression

to assimilate تَمَثَّلَ الطَّعَامُ (بَعْدَ هَضْمِهِ): مَثَلُهُ

to assimilate, be or become assimilated تَمَثَّلَ الطَّعَامُ

تَمَثَّلَ بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ - رَاجِعٌ مَثَلٌ (بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ)

assimilation تَمَثَّلَ (الطَّعَامُ)

imitation, copying, following تَمَثَّلَ ب: تَشَبَّهَ، اِقْتَدَاءُ  
the example or model of, patterning after, taking after

representation, representing تَمْثِيلُ (شَخْصٍ أَوْ جِهَةٍ أَوْ شَيْءٍ أَوْ أَمْرٍ)

tomed to, be inured to; to be or become experienced, long-practiced, worldly-wise, sophisticated to rub oneself with or against تَمَسَّسَ ب: إِحْتَاكَ

practise, practicing; experience, sophistication تَمَسَّسَ (ب)

to roll (in), wallow (in), welter (in) تَمَرَّغَ (فِي): تَقَلَّبَ

to waver, hesitate, falter تَمَرَّغَ (فِي الْأَمْرِ): تَرَدَّدَ

to center, centralize; to focus, concentrate, focalize, localize تَمَرَّكَزَ

centering, centralization; focusing, concentration, focalization, localization تَمَرَّكَزَ

to practice, drill (oneself), exercise, take exercise, do exercises, train, rehearse; to be or become trained, drilled, exercised, coached, tutored, practiced, skilled, experienced تَمَرَّنَ (عَلَى): تَدَرَّبَ

to be apprenticed تَمَرَّنَ (عَلَى): تَمَهَّنَ

to get used to, be or become accustomed to تَمَرَّنَ عَلَى: تَعَوَّدَ

training, practice, exercise, drill, rehearse; al; traineeship تَمَرَّنَ: تَدَرَّبَ

apprenticeship تَمَرَّنَ: تَمَهَّنَ

habituation, getting used to تَمَرَّنَ: تَعَوَّدَ

anointment, anointing, inunction, unction تَمَرِيخُ: مَرَخٌ، مَسَحٌ، دَهْنٌ

pass تَمَرِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِمْرَارٌ

inurement, accustoming, seasoning تَمَرِيرَةٌ [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدَنِيَّةٌ]

nursing تَمَرِيضٌ: تَعْوِيدٌ

exercise, practice, training, drill(ing), coaching, rehearsal; traineeship; apprenticeship تَمَرِيضٌ، عِلْمُ التَّمَرِيضِ

tear, laceration, rupture تَمَرَّقَ: رَاجِعٌ تَحْتَ

to be or get torn, rent, lacerate(d), shredded; to tear, rend, rive, tatter تَمَرَّقَ

to rupture تَمَرَّقَ (الْعُضْوُ، الْوِعَاءُ الدَّمَوِيُّ إلخ)

tear, laceration, rupture تَمَرَّقَ

tearing, rending, ripping apart, divulsion, laceration, shredding; rupture, disruption تَمَرِّقُ

crocodile تَمَسَّحُ (حَيَوَانٌ)

alligator; caiman تَمَسَّحُ أَمِيرِكَا، تَمَسَّحُ أَمِيرِكِي

to produce, bring forth, bring about, give rise to, result in تَمَخَّضَ عَنْ: أَسْفَرَ عَنْ

to be churned تَمَخَّضَ اللَّبَنُ

the mountain was in labor and produced a mouse تَمَخَّضَ الْجَبَلُ فَوَلَدَ فَأَرَا

to blow one's nose تَمَخَّطَ: أَخْرَجَ الْمُخَاطَ مِنْ أَنْفِهِ

to glory in, boast of, brag of تَمَدَّحَ (ب): إِفْتَخَرَ

to extend, stretch, spread (out); to expand, distend, dilate, lengthen; to be extended, expanded, spread (out), stretched (out); to be lengthened, elongated, protracted, prolonged تَمَدَّدَ: انْبَسَطَ، مُدَّدَ

to stretch (oneself), stretch out, extend or stretch one's body or limbs تَمَدَّدَ: تَمَطَّى

to lie down, lie, stretch (out) تَمَدَّدَ: اسْتَلَقَى، تَسَطَّحَ، إِضْطَجَعَ

extension, stretching, spreading; expansion, distension, dilation, dilatation تَمَدَّدَ: انْبِسَاطٌ، تَوْسُعٌ

lying (down), recumbency, prostration تَمَدَّدَ: اسْتِلْقَاءٌ

to be or become civilized; to be or become urbanized, citified تَمَدَّنَ: تَحَضَّرَ

civilization; urbanization, urbanism تَمَدَّنَ: تَحَضَّرَ

extension, stretching (out), spreading (out); expansion, distension; dilation, dilatation; lengthening, elongation, prolongation, protraction; laying installations, fixtures, fittings تَمْدِيدٌ

to embrace, follow, adopt, profess تَمَدَّنَ: رَاجِعٌ تَمَدَّنَ، تَمَدَّنَ

dates, dried dates تَمَرٌ

henna blossoms, henna تَمَرٌ حِنَاءٌ

tamarind تَمَرٌ هِنْدِيٌّ

dovecot, pigeon house تَمَرَادٌ: بُرْجُ الْحَمَامِ

date, dried date تَمْرَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ التَّمْرِ

to rub oneself, oil oneself, anoint oneself تَمَرَّخَ

to rebel (against), revolt (against), mutiny (against), renounce allegiance (to); to disobey تَمَرَّدَ (عَلَى)

mutiny, insurrection, insurgence, rebellion; disobedience, insubordination, recalcitrance, refractoriness تَمَرَّدَ

to get used to, be accustomed تَمَرَّنَ (ب): تَعَوَّدَ، صَارَ مُحْتَكَأً

to become populated, inhabited; to become a city (تَمَصَّرَ (الْمَكَانُ)

to sip, sup تَمَصَّصَ

to rinse (out) the mouth تَمَضَّضَ

spending, passing تَمَضِيَّة (الْوَقْتُ): قَضَاءٌ، صَرْفٌ

carrying out, execution, performance, accomplishment; conclusion, completion, windup تَمَضِيَّة: إِنْفَازٌ، إِنْجَازٌ، إِتْمَامٌ

to stretch (one's body, one's limbs, oneself) تَمَطَّى: تَمَدَّدَ

to stretch, extend, expand تَمَطَّطَ: تَمَدَّدَ

to smack one's lips تَمَطَّقَ: تَلَمَّظَ

to taste تَمَطَّقَ: ذَاقَ

smack تَمَطَّقَ: تَلَمَّظَ

to meander, wind; to writhe, wriggle, squirm, worm تَمَعَّجَ: تَلَوَّى

meander(s), winding(s); sinuosity, tortuosity, flexuosity; vermiculation; writhing, writhe, wriggling, wriggle, squirm(ing) تَمَعَّجَ

peristalsis تَمَعَّجَ [فسيولوجيا]

peristaltic تَمَعَّجِي [فسيولوجيا]

to scrutinize, look closely at, regard attentively, examine carefully or in detail, pore over scrutiny, careful or close examination تَمَعَّنَ فِي

postage stamp, stamp تَمَعَّة، طَابَعُ تَمَعَّة: طَابَعُ بَرِيدِي

fiscal, revenue stamp, tax stamp تَمَعَّة، طَابَعُ تَمَعَّة: طَابَعُ أَمِيرِي

stamp mark; imprint, impression, impress, print; hallmark تَمَعَّة: دَمَعَّة

stamped paper وَرَقُ تَمَعَّة

to stretch, extend, expand; to be stretched, extended, expanded تَمَعَّطَ - رَاجِعْ مِصَصَ، مِصَصَ

elasticity; stretchability تَمَعَّطَ

to be magnetized تَمَغْنَطَ

magnetization تَمَغْنَطَ

to articulate, be or become jointed تَمَفَّصَلَ

articulation, being or becoming jointed تَمَفَّصَلَ

crocodile tears دُمُوعُ التَّمَايِصِ: حُزْنٌ كَاذِبٌ

to wipe oneself, wash oneself; to be wiped, washed تَمَسَّحَ

to cling to, stick to, adhere to, cleave to, keep to; to grasp at, hold on to, hold fast to; to hang on to, persist in; to be devoted to, attached to تَمَسَّكَ بِـ

clinging to, sticking to, adherence to, adhering to, cleaving to, keeping to; grasping at, holding on to, holding fast to; hanging on to, persistence in; tenacity; devotion, attachment تَمَسَّكَ (بِـ)

to become poor, be reduced to poverty تَمَسَّكَنَ: صَارَ مِسْكِينًا

to pretend to be poor, feign poverty; to feign humility, show oneself humble or submissive تَمَسَّكَنَ: ادَّعَى الْمِسْكَنَةَ

massage; rubbing; stroke, stroking, caressing تَمَسِيدَ

walking, walk; taking a walk, going for a walk, promenading; strolling, sauntering تَمَشَّ (التَّمَشُّ): مَشَى

keeping pace with, keeping up with, keeping step with, keeping abreast with, going along with; following, proceeding in accordance with; conformity, agreement تَمَشَّ (مَعَ): مُجَارَاةٌ

in conformity with, in accordance with, in keeping with, in line with, in agreement with تَمَشَّيَا مَعَ

to walk, go on foot; to pace; to take a walk, go for a walk, promenade, take a promenade; to saunter, stroll, walk in a leisurely or idle manner, walk slowly تَمَشَّى: مَشَى

to keep pace with, keep up with, keep step with, keep abreast with, go along with; to be in agreement with, in conformity with, consistent with, compatible with, in accordance with, in keeping with, in line with; to proceed in accordance with, (be able to) follow; to adapt or adjust (oneself) to تَمَشَّى مَعَ: جَارَى، سَايَرَ

gametogenesis تَمَشَّجَ: تَكُونُ الْأَمْشَاجِ

to comb one's hair تَمَشَّطَ

to be or get torn or shredded تَمَشَّقَ: تَمَرَّقَ

combing, doing, dressing, styling, coiffing, coiffuring تَمَشِّيطَ (الشَّعْرَ)

carding, teasing, combing (الصُّوفِ أَوْ الْقُطْنِ) تَمَشِّيطَ

combing تَمَشِّيطَ: تَفْتِيشَ، بَحْثَ

coiffure, hairdo, hairstyle تَمَشِّيطَةُ: سُرِّيحةٌ

ment, sweet talk, lip service, sycophancy, toadyism; fawning (on), bootlicking

تَمَلَّكَ - راجع مَلَكْ

to become king over تَمَلَّكَ عَلَى الْقَوْمِ: صَارَ مَلِكًا عَلَيْهِمْ

possession; acquisition; taking possession, تَمَلَّكَ  
taking over, seizure; domination, control, mastery

possessive, possessory; proprietary تَمَلَّكِي

تَمَلَّلَ: مَلَّ - راجع مَلَّ

to fidget, be fidgety, be restless

تَمَلَّلَ: تَمَلَّلَ

to embrace, adopt, profess

تَمَلَّلَ (مِلَّةً): اِغْتَنَقَ

to fidget, move or act restlessly or nervously; تَمَلَّلَ

to be or become fidgety, restless, uneasy, nervous

fidgets, fidgetiness, restlessness, uneasiness, تَمَلَّلَ  
nervousness

salting; curing, corning

تَمَلَّيَحَ: مَصَدَرٌ مَلَّحَ

smoothing, rolling, sleeking,  
slicking

تَمَلَّيَسَ: مَصَدَرٌ مَلَّسَ

mortaring, plastering

تَمَلَّيَطَ: تَطْيِينٌ

investment with ownership, putting in possession; transfer (of ownership), conveyance (of property), alienation, making over, assignment, delivery, cession

تَمَلَّيَكَ: مَصَدَرٌ مَلَّكَ

تَمَّمَ - راجع أَتَمَّ

wishing (for), desiring; wish, desire;  
request

تَمَنَّيَ (الْتَمَنَّى)

wishes, compliments

تَمَنِّيَاتٌ

optative mood, optative

صِيغَةُ التَّمَنَّى [لغة]

rice

تَمَنَّ: أُرْزَ

to wish (for something); to wish someone something; to wish (that); to wish to; to desire; to desiderate; to hope; to hope for; to look forward to

to gird oneself, put on تَمَنَّقَ: شَدَّ وَسَطَهُ بِمِنْطَقَةٍ، تَحَرَّمَ  
a belt

to be or become a logician تَمَنَّقَ: تَعَاطَى الْمُنْطِقَ

to be or become inaccessible, fortified; to be strengthened; to fortify oneself; to strengthen (one's position, etc.) تَمَنَّقَ: تَحَصَّنَ

to seek protection in or with تَمَنَّقَ بِ: اِخْتَمَى

تَمَنَّقَ عَنْ - راجع اِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ

تَمَكَّتْ بِ - راجع مَكَّتْ بِ

can; to be able to, be capable of, be in a position to, have the power or ability to; to be or become possible for, feasible for; to afford to, manage to

تَمَكَّنَ مِنْ (عِلْمٍ، مَوْضُوعٍ إلخ): تَضَلَّعَ، اُنْتَقَنَ، رَسَخَ فِي  
to master, command, gain mastery of, have command of; to be or become versed in, conversant with

تَمَكَّنَ: رَسَخَ، ثَبَتَ، قَوِيَ  
to be or become firmly established, deep-seated, deep-rooted; to be or become firm, fixed, strong, solid

تَمَكَّنَ عِنْدَهُ - راجع مَكَّنَ عِنْدَهُ

ability, capability, capacity, تَمَكَّنَ: اِسْتِطَاعَةٌ، قُدْرَةٌ  
power, faculty; possibility

mastery, command, conversance, versedness, proficiency تَمَكَّنَ: اِتْقَانٌ

to be mechanized

تَمَكَّنَ

mechanization

تَمَكَّنَ

strengthening, consolidation, cementation; establishing, establishment, settling, settlement; fixing, fixation, fastening

enabling, enablement تَمَكَّنَ: جَعَلَهُ قَادِرًا عَلَى

تَمَلَّأَ: اِمْتَلَأَ - راجع اِمْتَلَأَ

to wrap oneself, put on a wrap

تَمَلَّلَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ

تَمَلَّسَ: مَلَّسَ - راجع مَلَّسَ

to be smoothed, smoothened, evened تَمَلَّسَ: مَلَّسَ

to slip away, get away, escape تَمَلَّسَ: أَفْلَتَ

to dodge, shirk, evade, elude, escape تَمَلَّصَ (مِنْ): تَهَرَّبَ

to glide, slide, slip; to slip away, escape تَمَلَّصَ (مِنْ): زَلَقَ، أَفْلَتَ

dodge(ry), shirking, evasion, elusion, escape, slipping away تَمَلَّصَ

to amalgamate

تَمَلَّغَ

amalgamation

تَمَلَّغَ

to flatter (slavishly), adulate, cajole, coax, wheedle, blandish, sweet-talk; to fawn on, curry favor with, toady, bootlick

adulation, (servile) flattery, cajolery, blandish-

تَمَلَّقَ

to move to and fro, move from side to side; to undulate, wave, swing, sway; to surge, heave, billow

undulation, swaying, swinging; surge, surging, heaving, upheaval

July تَمُوز: يُولِيُو

to localize, focalize تَمَوَّضَ: تَمَرَكَّزَ

localization, focalization تَمَوَّضَ: تَمَرَكَّزَ

to be financed, capitalized تَمَوَّلَ: رُوِّدَ بِأَمَالٍ

to be or become rich, wealthy تَمَوَّلَ: اِغْتَنَى

to store (up or away) provisions, lay in provisions, provision oneself, hoard تَمَوَّنَ: اِدْخَرَ الْمَوْنَةَ

rippling; waving, undulation; crimp(ing), crispation, curling, frizzing, frizzling تَمَوَّجَ: مَصَدَّرَ مَوْجَ

financing, finance تَمَوَّلَ: مَصَدَّرَ مَوَّلَ

provisioning, purveyance, purveying, supplying with provisions; victualing; catering; (food) supply, (food) supplies, rations, provisions تَمَوَّنَ

ration card بَطَاقَةُ تَمَوَّنَ

camouflage, camouflaging تَمَوَّيَ (الْأَعْتَدَةُ الْحَرْبِيَّةُ إِلَخ)

camouflage, camouflaging, disguise, disguising, concealment, hiding, blinding تَمَوَّيَ: إِخْفَاءٌ، تَعْمِيَّةٌ

whitewash, glossing over, coverup تَمَوَّيَ (الرَّدَائِلُ أَوْ الْجَرَائِمُ)

misrepresentation, falsification, distortion تَمَوَّيَ: تَحْرِيفٌ

coating, plating, overlaying تَمَوَّيَ: طَلَى

dilution, thinning, attenuation, weakening تَمَوَّيَ: شَعَّشَعَةً، تَخْفِيفٌ

to reel, totter, stagger تَمَيَّحَ: تَمَالَى

to strut, swagger, prance تَمَيَّحَ: تَبَخَّرَ

sunbird تَمَيَّرَ (طَائِرٌ)

تَمَيَّرَ بِ - رَاجِعٌ اِمْتَارَ بِ

تَمَيَّرَ عَنْ أَوْ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ اِمْتَارَ عَنْ أَوْ عَلَى

to be preferred; to be privileged; to be distinguished, honored, favored تَمَيَّرَ: مُنَحٌ اِمْتِيَاظًا

to be separated, set apart, singled out تَمَيَّرَ: فَصِّلَ، أَفْرَدَ

تَمَنُّعٌ عَنْ - رَاجِعٌ اِمْتِنَاعٌ عَنْ  
to remind someone of a favor تَمَنَّ (عَلَى)

to weaken, enfeeble, sap تَمَنَّ: أَضْعَفَ

wishes, compliments تَمَنِّيَاتٍ

fortification, entrenchment, strengthening تَمْنِيعُ (الْمَكَانِ): تَحْصِينٌ

immunization تَمْنِيعُ (ضِدَّ مَرَضٍ إِلَخ): تَحْصِينٌ

تَمْنِيعٌ: مَنَعَ - رَاجِعٌ مَنَعَ

to be paved, clear(ed); to be leveled, even-ed; to be smoothed, smothered; to be arranged, settled, (put) in order; to be prepared, made; to be facilitated تَمَهَّدَ: مَهَّدَ

to act slowly, take one's time, slow (down); to be slow, deliberate, patient, careful تَمَهَّلَ: تَأَنَّى

slowness, deliberateness تَمَهَّلَ: تَأَنَّى

to be apprenticed تَمَهَّنَ: تَدَرَّبَ، تَمَرَّنَ

apprenticeship تَمَهَّنَ: تَدَرَّبَ

leveling, planing, flattening, grading; smoothing تَمَهَّيْدَ: تَسْوِيَةً، بَسَطَ، تَمْلِيسَ

paving تَمَهَّيْدَ: تَعْمِيدَ

arrangement, arranging, settlement, settling, putting in order; preparation, preparing, making تَمَهَّيْدَ: تَرْتِيبَ، تَسْوِيَةً

facilitation, facilitating, making easy تَمَهَّيْدَ: تَسْهِيلَ

preface, foreword, introduction, preamble, proem; prelude, prelude تَمَهَّيْدَ: مُقَدِّمَةً، فَاتِحَةً

in order to pave the way for, in preparation of, as a preliminary step toward; in order to facilitate تَمَهَّيْدًا لَ -

preliminary, preparatory, introductory, prefatory, prelusive, initiative; draft; interlocutory; provisional تَمَهِّدِيٌّ -

تَمَهِّيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِمْتِهَالٌ

to ripple; to undulate, fluctuate, wave; to sway, roll تَمَوَّجَ: تَحَرَّكَ كَالْمَوْجِ، كَانَ مَتَمَوِّجًا

تَمَوَّجَ: مَاجَ - رَاجِعٌ مَاجَ

undulation, fluctuation, oscillation, vibration; wave, waviness, ripple, rippling, curliness, crimpiness تَمَوَّجَ

تَمَوَّجِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَمَوِّجٌ



melting, liquefaction

تَمَيَّعَ : إِمَاعَةٌ

تَمَيَّلَ : إِمَالَةٌ ، حَنَى - رَاجِعُ إِمَالَةٍ

catheterization; probing, probe

تَمَيَّلَ [طَب]

hydration; hydrolysis

تَمَيَّيْهِ [كِيْمِيَاء]

tuna, tunny

تُنَّ (سَمَك)

to move away, go away; to keep away from, stay away or aloof from, distance oneself from, separate oneself from

تَنَاءَى (عَنْ) : ابْتَعَدَ

to quarrel, dispute, argue, fight

تَنَابَذَ : اِخْتَلَفَ ، تَخَاصَمَ

to separate, part company, break off

تَنَابَذَ : اِفْتَرَقَ

to be scattered, dispersed, strewn about, sprinkled; to scatter, disperse; to fall, fall out

تَنَاطَرَ

dispersion, dispersal, scattering; fall

تَنَاطَرَ

to commune, converse or communicate intimately, talk confidentially, exchange sentiments or secrets

تَنَاجَى

to fight (one another), combat, battle

تَنَاجَزَ : تَقَاتَلَ

fight(ing), combat, strife, struggle

تَنَاجَزَ

to fight, combat, battle; to quarrel, wrangle

تَنَاحَرَ : تَقَاتَلَ ، تَخَاصَمَ

fight(ing), combat(ing); contention; quarrel, wrangle

تَنَاحَرَ

to call each other, summon one another

تَنَادَى : دَعَا

to meet, get together, assemble

تَنَادَى : اِجْتَمَعَ

to tell (each other) jokes

تَنَادَرَ

to drink together, have a drink together

تَنَادَمَ (عَلَى الشَّرَابِ)

syndrome

تَنَادُرُ [طَب]

تَنَازَعَ : اِغْتَرَبَ ، هَاجَرَ ، رَحَلَ ، بَعَدَ - رَاجِعُ نَزَاحَ

to dispute, contend, quarrel, fight

تَنَازَعَ : تَخَاصَمَ

to litigate

تَنَازَعَ : تَقَاضَى

to pull back and forth, pull in different directions

تَنَازَعَ : تَجَادَبَ

to snatch (or seize) from one another

تَنَازَعَ : تَخَاطَفَ

to obsess, possess; to engross, absorb, engage, preoccupy, take up; to overpower, overwhelm, take hold of, seize, grip

تَنَازَعَ : اِسْتَعْوَدَ عَلَى

تَنَازَعَ : خُصُومَةٌ ، خِلَافٌ - رَاجِعُ نِزَاعِ

to be distinguished, differentiated, discriminated

تَمَيَّزَ : فُرِّقَ

to be brought for cassation, be brought before a court of cassation

تَمَيَّزَ الْحُكْمُ [قَانُون]

to burst (flame, flare up) with rage or anger, fly off the handle, seethe, boil, burn, be or become inflamed or furious

تَمَيَّزَ غَيْظًا أَوْ غَضَبًا

تَمَيَّسَ - رَاجِعُ مَاسٍ

تَمَيَّعَ - رَاجِعُ مَاعٍ

liquefaction, deliquescence

تَمَيَّعَ

cignet

تَمَيَّلَ - رَاجِعُ تَمَائِلَ

تُمَيِّمٌ : فَرَّخُ التَّمِّ

amulet, charm, incantation, talisman, fetish, periapt

تُمَيِّمَةٌ : تَعْوِذَةٌ

to hydrate

تَمَيَّهَ

hydration

تَمَيَّهَ

distinction, distinguish- ing, differentiation, discrimination; perception, discernment, judgment, realization, identification, noticing, recognition, knowledge

تَمَيَّيزُ : تَفْرِيقٌ أَوْ إِذْرَاكُ الْفَرْقِ

discrimination (in مُحَابَاةٍ أَوْ مُحَامَلَةٍ) : تَحَامُلٌ أَوْ مُحَابَاةٌ treatment; partiality, bias, prejudice; favoritism, favor(ing)

preference, preferring; favoring, favoritism; privileging

تَمَيَّيزُ : تَفْضِيلٌ

separation, setting apart, segregation, singling out

تَمَيَّيزُ : فَصْلٌ ، فَرْدٌ ، إِفْرَادٌ

specification

تَمَيَّيزُ [لُغَةٌ]

cassation; bringing appeal for cassation (against a judgment), bringing before a court of cassation

تَمَيَّيزُ [قَانُون]

racial discrimination, racial segregation, apartheid

تَمَيَّيزُ عُنْصُرِيٌّ

good sense, common sense, sound judgment, judiciousness, discretion, discernment, discrimination, perception, penetration, acumen, insight

حُسْنُ تَمَيَّيزٍ ، قُدْرَةٌ عَلَى التَّمَيَّيزِ

age of discretion

سِنُ التَّمَيَّيزِ

مَحْكَمَةٌ تَمَيَّيزٍ - رَاجِعُ مَحْكَمَةٍ

discriminatory, discriminative, discriminating; preferential, special, privileged, favored

تَمَيَّيزِيٌّ

transmigration (of souls), تَنَاسُخُ (الأرواح): تَقَمُّصُ  
reincarnation, metempsychosis  
succession, sequence تَنَاسُخُ: تَتَابُعُ، تَعَاقِبُ

to coordinate; to be coordinated; to be harmo- تَنَاسَقَ  
nious, congruous, symmetrical, regular, consistent  
coordination; harmony, congruity; symmetry, تَنَاسَقَ  
regularity, consistency; ordonnance

to propagate, breed, procreate, تَنَاسَلَ: تَوَالَدَ، تَكَاثَرَ  
reproduce, multiply

(sexual) reproduction, propaga- تَنَاسُلُ: تَوَالَدَ، تَكَاثَرَ  
tion, procreation, gamogenesis, syngensis

sex(ual) organs, genitals, genitalia أَعْضَاءُ التَّنَاسُلِ

genital, sexual; reproductive; procreative تَنَاسُلِيّ

reproductive system الْجِهَازُ التَّنَاسُلِيّ

gonad غُدَّةُ تَنَاسُلِيَّةٍ

venereal disease مَرَضُ تَنَاسُلِيّ

to help (aid, support) one another تَنَاصَرَ: تَعَاوَنَ

to osmose تَنَاضَحَ

osmosis تَنَاضَحَ

exosmosis تَنَاضَحُ خَارِجِيّ

endosmosis تَنَاضَحُ دَاخِلِيّ

osmotic تَنَاضُجِيّ

to vie or compete with one another تَنَاضَلَ: تَنَازَلَ

to butt one another تَنَاطَحَ: نَطَحَ وَاحِدُهُمَا الْآخَرَ

to debate, argue, discuss تَنَاطَرَ: تَنَاقَشَ، تَجَادَلَ

to face each other, be opposite تَنَاطَرَ: تَقَابَلَ، تَوَاجَهَ  
(to) each other

to be corresponding, analogous, تَنَاطَرَ: تَنَاقَلَ، تَشَابَهَ  
homologous, similar, alike

to be symmetrical; to تَنَاطَرَ [رياضيات، أحياء إلخ]  
be corresponding

symmetry تَنَاطَرَ [رياضيات، أحياء إلخ]

similarity, resemblance, like- تَنَاطَرَ: تَنَاقَلَ، تَمَاطَلَ  
ness, alikeness, analogy, correspondence, parallel-  
ism, homology

analogy تَنَاطَرَ وَطَيْفِيّ [أحياء]

to pretend to be sleepy تَنَاطَمَ - رَاجِعَ انْتِظَمَ

to transmigrate تَنَاسَخَ: تَظَاهَرَ بِالنَّعَاسِ

struggle for existence

conflict of laws

to give up, abandon, renounce, تَنَازَلَ عَنْ: تَخَلَّى عَنْ  
relinquish, surrender, yield, resign, waive, forgo,  
cede, disclaim; to abdicate (a throne or high office)

to cede, transfer, assign, alien- تَنَازَلَ عَنْ مِلْكِيَّةٍ إلخ  
ate, make over, dispose of

to condescend, deign, تَنَازَلَ: تَعَطَّفَ، تَطَفَّفَ، تَفَضَّلَ  
stoop, lower oneself; to vouchsafe, be so kind (to  
do), be gracious enough (to give or grant)

relinquishment, giving up, abandon- تَنَازَلَ (عَنْ): تَخَلَّى  
ment, surrender, yielding, resignation, renuncia-  
tion, waiver, forgoing, disclaimer, cession; abdic-  
ation (of a throne or high office)

cession, transfer, assignment, alien- تَنَازَلَ عَنْ مِلْكِيَّةٍ  
ation

condescension, condescen- تَنَازَلَ: تَعَطَّفَ، تَفَضَّلَ  
dence, stoop, deigning

concession(s) تَنَازَلَ (ج تَنَازُلَات)

to pretend to have forgotten تَنَاسَى: تَظَاهَرَ بِأَنَّهُ نَسِيَ

to try to forget تَنَاسَى: حَاوَلَ أَنْ يَنْسَاهُ

to suit, fit, match تَنَاسَبَ (مَعَ): تَلَاءَمَ، تَوَافَقَ، تَكَافَأَ  
(with), harmonize (with), agree (with), go well  
(with), tally (with), be in harmony (with), be in  
agreement (with), be in conformity (with); to be  
suitable (for), fit (for), convenient (for); to be  
appropriate (to), adequate (to), suited (to); to be  
proportionate (to), proportional (to), commensu-  
rate (with)

to be or become related to one تَنَاسَبَ الشَّخْصَانِ  
another, be or become relatives

proportionality, تَنَاسَبَ: تَكَافَأَ، تَوَافَقَ، مَلَأَمَ، تَسَاوَقَ  
proportionateness, commensurability; proportion,  
symmetry, harmony, conformity, congruence,  
congruity

relation(ship), connection تَنَاسَبَ: عِلَاقَةٌ، إِزْبَاطٌ

proportion تَنَاسَبَ [رياضيات]

direct proportion تَنَاسَبَ طَرْدِيّ أَوْ مُبَاشِرَ [رياضيات]

proportional تَنَاسُبِيّ

to succeed or follow each other, تَنَاسَخَ: تَتَابَعَ، تَعَاقَبَ  
follow or come successively

to transmigrate تَنَاسَخَ: تَظَاهَرَ بِالنَّعَاسِ

to decrease (gradually), diminish (progressively), dwindle, grow less (by degrees), lessen (bit by bit), taper (off), decline (off), shrink, drop (off), fall, wane, abate

decrease, diminution, dwindling, decrement, lessening, decline, shrinkage, shrinking, drop(ping), fall(ing), fall-off, waning, wane

law of diminishing returns قَانُونُ تَنَاقُصِ الْعَلَّةِ

to contradict each other, conflict, clash, disagree; to be contradictory, conflicting, disagreeing, inconsistent, incompatible

contradiction, opposition, contrariety, inconsistency, incompatibility, discrepancy, antinomy, antithesis, contrast

تَنَاقُضَات - رَاجِعُ مُتَنَاقِضَات

to carry, transport; to transmit, convey, communicate; to report, relate, pass on; to spread to pass from mouth to mouth, be on everybody's lips, be the talk of the town, run through the town, spread, circulate, make the rounds

to pass from hand to hand, change hands, circulate

to abut on each other تَنَاقَبَ

abutment, abutting تَنَاقَبَ

but joint وَصْلَةُ تَنَاقَبَ، وَصْلَةُ تَنَاقَبِيَّةِ

to intermarry تَنَاقَحَ: تَزَاجَ

to pretend not to know, feign ignorance, to ignore, disregard, turn one's back on

to grow, develop, increase, build up تَنَامَى: نَمَا

finiteness تَنَاهَ (التَّوَانِيهِ)

تَنَاهَى: تَمَّ، إِنْقَضَى - رَاجِعُ إِنْتَهَى

تَنَاهَى عَنْ: كَفَّ - رَاجِعُ إِنْتَهَى عَنْ

to come to one's knowledge, reach, come to one's ears, hear of, get wind of, learn about, be told about, be informed about, be reported to

to race, run تَنَاهَبَ: تَسَاقَى

to go at full speed تَنَاهَبَ الْأَرْضَ أَوْ الطَّرِيقَ

to share the expenses تَنَاهَدَ: إِشْرَكَ فِي النِّفَقَاتِ

to alternate, rotate تَنَاقَبَ: تَعَاوَبَ، تَدَاوَلَ

to harmonize (with), be harmonious (with), be in harmony (with), agree (with), be in agreement (with), accord (with), be in accord (with), blend (with), fit, suit, tune (with), be consistent (with), be compatible (with)

harmony, agreement, accord, consonance, concord, symphony, compatibility, consistency, congruity

contradiction, incompatibility, inconsistency تَنَاقَبَ (التَّنَاقِي)

to conflict, disagree; to be contradictory, incompatible, inconsistent

to osmose تَنَاقَذَ: تَنَاضَحَ

osmosis تَنَاقَذَ: تَنَاضَحَ

exosmosis تَنَاقَذَ خَارِجِي

endosmosis تَنَاقَذَ دَاخِلِي

osmotic تَنَاقُذِي: تَنَاضُجِي

to be or become discordant, disagreeing, inharmonious, not in accord, inconsonant, conflicting, disharmonious, incongruous, incompatible, inconsistent, incoherent, bizarre, grotesque

to quarrel, dispute, contend تَنَافَرَ: تَخَاصَمَ

to vie in glory with one another تَنَافَرَ: تَفَاخَرَ

(mutual) alienation, (mutual) estrangement, (mutual) aversion, antipathy, repugnance, repulsion تَنَافَرُ: مُفَوَّر (مُتَبَادَل)، كُرْهُ (مُتَبَادَل)، تَنَافَرُ: مُفَوَّر (مُتَبَادَل)، تَنَافَرُ: مُفَوَّر (مُتَبَادَل)

dissension, discord, disagreement, conflict, strife, dispute, quarrel تَنَافَرُ: خِصَام - تَنَافَرُ: خِصَام

discord, discordance, disagreement, disharmony, inharmonious, inconsonance, incongruity, incompatibility, inconsistency, incoherence تَنَافَرُ: ضِدَّ تَنَاعُمَ

dissonance, discord, discordance, cacophony, disharmony, inconsonance repulsion تَنَافَرُ (فِيضَاء)

to compete, vie, rival, contend, jostle تَنَافَسَ: تَزَاحَمَ

competition, rivalry تَنَافَسَ

competitive; emulative, emulous تَنَافُسِي

to debate, argue, dispute; to discuss تَنَاقَشَ

تَنَاقُش - رَاجِعُ مُنَاقَشَةٍ

to wake up, awaken, waken

تَنَبَّهَ: اِسْتَيْقَظَ

تَنَبَّهَ: حَذَرَ - رَاجِعِ اِنتَبَهَ

betel

تَنَبُّول (نبات)

short

تُنْبُول: قَصِير

stimulation, excitation, arousal, stirring up

تَنْبِيه: تَحْرِيك، اِثَارَة

warning, caution(ing), fore-

تَنْبِيه: تَحْذِير، اِنْذَار

warning, monition, caveat, admonition, exhortation; alarm(ing), alert(ing)

awakening, waking up, rousing

تَنْبِيه: اِيقَاط

note, NB, PS, remark

تَنْبِيه: مَلَا حَظَة، حَاشِيَة

horn

اَدَاةُ تَنْبِيهِ، اَلَّةُ تَنْبِيهِ: نَفِير، رُمُور

تَنْتَر - رَاجِعِ تَنَاطَر

تَنْجَر - رَاجِعِ اِسْتَنْجَر

to be or become impure, unclean,

تَنْجَسَ: صَارَ نَجِسًا

dirty, soiled, sullied, tarnished, defiled, befouled, polluted, contaminated

tungsten, wolfram

تَنْجِسْتَن (عنصر)

تَنْجَع - رَاجِعِ اِنتَجَعَ

to observe the stars

تَنْجَمَ: رَاقِبَ النُّجُومَ

to practice astrology

تَنْجَمَ: مَارَسَ التَّنْجِيمَ

rescue, rescuing, saving, deliverance,

تَنْجِيَة: اِنْقَاط

salvation, salvage, salvaging

upholstery, upholstering

تَنْجِيد

soiling, sullying, dirtying, defilement, pollution, contamination

تَنْجِيس: مَصَدَّرَ نَجَسَ

astrology

تَنْجِيم، عِلْمُ التَّنْجِيمِ

divination, fortune-telling, soothsaying, augury

تَنْجِيم: عِرَاقَة

astrological(al)

تَنْجِيمِي: ذُو عِلَاقَة بِعِلْمِ التَّنْجِيمِ

to withdraw, retire, retreat; to step aside, make room, make place, make way; to abandon, give up, yield, surrender, relinquish

تَنْحَى (عن): اِغْتَرَلَ، اِبتَعَدَ، تَرَكَ

تَنْحَلَ - رَاجِعِ اِنتَحَلَ

to clear one's throat, hem, hawk

تَنْحَجُ

hem, hawk

تَنْحَجُ

to befall or afflict alternately or successively

تَنَاطُوبَ: تَعَاوَرَ، اُصَابَ

alternation, rotation; succession

تَنَاطُوب: تَعَاُظُ

alternately, in rotation; by

بِالتَّنَاطُوبِ، عَلَى التَّنَاطُوبِ

turns, successively, in succession, one after the other, one by one

تَنَاطُوبِي - رَاجِعِ مُتَنَاطِب

to take; to pick up, reach (for); to receive, get, obtain

تَنَاطُولَ: اَخَذَ

to take, eat, have

تَنَاطُولَ (طَعَامًا أَوْ شَرَابًا)

to deal with, treat, handle,

تَنَاطُولَ (مَوْضُوعًا لِحْج)

tackle, approach, take up, discuss, study, consider, examine; to include, comprise, encompass, cover, involve

to communicate, receive Communion, partake of the Communion

تَنَاطُولَ (الْقُرْبَانِ)

taking; receiving, reception, getting; in-take, taking in; eating, having

تَنَاطُولَ: اَخَذَ

dealing with, treating, treatment,

تَنَاطُولَ: مُعَالَجَة

handling, tackling, approach(ing), taking up, discussion, study(ing), consideration, examination

Communion

تَنَاطُولَ [نَصْرَانِيَة]

to pretend to be asleep

تَنَاطُومَ: تَظَاهَرَ بِالنُّومِ

تَنَاطُومَ إِلَى: اِطْمَأَنَّ - رَاجِعِ نَامَ إِلَى

to predict, foretell, forecast, prognosticate, prophesy, presage, foreshow, foresee, vaticinate, soothsay, divine, augur

تَنْبَأَ (ب): تَكَهَّنَ

to claim to be a prophet

تَنْبَأَ: اِدَّعَى النُّبُوَة

prediction, foretelling, forecast(ing), prognostication, prophecy, vaticination; soothsaying, augury, divination

تَنْبُؤ: تَكَهَّنَ

(Persian) tobacco

تَنْبَاك

prophetic, predictive, fatidic, vatic(inal)

تَنْبِيئِي، تَنْبُؤِي

(Persian) tobacco

تَنْبَاك

lazy, idle, shiftless, sluggish, dull, slothful

تَنْبَل: بَلِيد، كَسْلَان

short

تَنْبَل: قَصِير

to perceive, realize, notice, see; to be or become aware of, conscious of; to take notice of, pay attention to, heed, mind, be heedful of, be mindful of

تَنْبَهَ (لِ أَوْ إِلَى)

demotion, degradation, dis-rating, declassing, reduction or lowering in rank or status

tennis تَنَسُّقُ: كُرَةُ الْمَضْرِبِ

to get torn, lacerated; to be frayed, raveled, unraveled, unwoven تَنَسَّرَ (الثَّوبُ إلخ)

to be coordinated; to be harmonized; to be arranged, put in order; to be classified, assorted, grouped تَنَسَّقَ: نُسِقَ

to lead an ascetic life, become an ascetic, practice asceticism تَنَسَّكَ: تَزَهَّدَ

to be pious, practice piety, devote oneself to the worship of God تَنَسَّكَ: تَعَبَّدَ

asceticism, reclusion تَنَسُّكُ: تَزَهُدٌ، زُهْدٌ

piety, devotion, devoutness تَنَسُّكُ: تَعَبُّدٌ، عِبَادَةٌ

ascetic(al), reclusive تَنَسُّكِيٌّ

to be raveled (out), unraveled, untwisted, unwoven, frayed; to ravel, unravel, untwist تَنَسَّلَ (النَّسِيجُ إلخ)

to breathe, respire تَنَسَّمَ: تَنَفَّسَ

to blow gently تَنَسَّمَ: تَنَسَّمَتِ الرِّيحُ

to be redolent (with a scent), be fragrant, exhale fragrance تَنَسَّمَ: تَنَسَّمَ الْمَكَانُ بِالرَّائِحَةِ

to nose about for, hunt for, gather, pick up (news, information, etc.) تَنَسَّمَ (الأَخْبَارَ إلخ)

coordination; harmonization; concert, harmony of action; arrangement, arraying, ordering, putting in order; classification, ranging, assorting, assortment, grouping, putting together تَنَسِّيْقٌ

upbringing, bringing up, raising, rearing, breeding, fostering, nurture; education تَنَشِئَةٌ: تَرْبِيَةٌ

to wipe oneself dry, towel, rub or dry one's body (with a towel) تَنَشَّرَ: تَنَشَّطَ، اِنْبَسَطَ، اِمْتَدَّ - رَاجِعُ اِنْتَشَرَ

to be dried; to dry, become dry تَنَشَّطَ: رَاجِعُ نَشِطَ

to absorb, suck up تَنَشَّفَ: نَشَفَ جَسَدُهُ

to inhale, inspire, breathe in; to sniff, snuff, smell تَنَشَّقُ: تَنَشَّفَ: جَفَفَ

inhalation, inhaling, inspiration, breathing in; sniff(ing), snuff(ing), smell(ing) تَنَشَّقُ: تَنَشَّفَ: اِمْتَصَّ، تَشَرَّبَ

to expectorate, cough up and spit out, hawk and spit تَنَخَّعَ: تَنَخَّمَ

to sift, bolt, sieve out تَنَخَّلَ

to expectorate, cough up and spit out, hawk and spit تَنَخَّمَ

putting aside, setting aside, laying aside; displacement, removal; dismissal, brushing aside or away, shelving تَنْجِيَة: مَصْدَرُ نَجَى

to expectorate, cough up and spit out, hawk and spit تَنَخَّعَ: تَنَخَّمَ

to sift, bolt, sieve out تَنَخَّلَ

to expectorate, cough up and spit out, hawk and spit تَنَخَّمَ

تَنَدَّى: اِبْتَلَى - رَاجِعُ نَدَى

تَنَدَّى: اَعْطَى بِسَخَاءٍ - رَاجِعُ اُنْدَى

to joke, jest, make fun تَنَدَّرَ: نَكَّتَ، مَرَحَ

joking, jesting, fun(making), amusement تَنَدَّرُ

tundra تَنْدَرَةٌ [جغرافيا]

تَنْدَّمَ (على) - رَاجِعُ نَدِمَ عَلَى

تَنْدَّمَ - رَاجِعُ نَدِمَ

moistening, wetting, bedewing تَنْدِيَةٌ: مَصْدَرُ نَدَى

criticism, censure, condemnation, denunciation; revilement, disparagement; defamation تَنْدِيدٌ (بِ)

to stoop, lower oneself, abase oneself, demean oneself, debase oneself, sink low تَنْزَلَ: سَفَلَ

تَنْزَلَ عَنْ - رَاجِعُ تَنَزَّلَ عَنْ

to go for a walk, take a walk, walk, promenade; to go for a drive or ride; to picnic, go on a picnic تَنْزَهُ: خَرَجَ لِلنَّزْهَةِ

to be far above, too great for, too proud for; to disdain, look down upon تَنْزَهُ عَنْ: تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ، جَلَّ عَنْ

promenading, walk(ing), going for a walk; going for a drive or ride; picnicking تَنْزَهُ: خُرُوجٌ لِلنَّزْهَةِ

disdain, haughtiness تَنْزَهُ: تَرَفُّعٌ

honesty, integrity, probity تَنْزَهُ: نَزَاهَةٌ، اِسْتِقَامَةٌ

infallibility, inerrancy; im-peccability تَنْزَهُ (عَنِ الْخَطَا): عِصْمَةٌ

to wipe oneself dry, towel, rub or dry one's body (with a towel) تَنْزَهُ: نَزَاهَةٌ، اِسْتِقَامَةٌ

to be dried; to dry, become dry تَنْزَهُ: نَزَاهَةٌ، اِسْتِقَامَةٌ

to absorb, suck up تَنْزَهُ: نَزَاهَةٌ، اِسْتِقَامَةٌ

to inhale, inspire, breathe in; to sniff, snuff, smell تَنْزَهُ: نَزَاهَةٌ، اِسْتِقَامَةٌ

inhalation, inhaling, inspiration, breathing in; sniff(ing), snuff(ing), smell(ing) تَنْزَهُ: نَزَاهَةٌ، اِسْتِقَامَةٌ

to expectorate, cough up and spit out, hawk and spit تَنْزَهُ: نَزَاهَةٌ، اِسْتِقَامَةٌ

to sift, bolt, sieve out تَنْزَهُ: نَزَاهَةٌ، اِسْتِقَامَةٌ

to expectorate, cough up and spit out, hawk and spit تَنْزَهُ: نَزَاهَةٌ، اِسْتِقَامَةٌ

to expectorate, cough up and spit out, hawk and spit تَنْزَهُ: نَزَاهَةٌ، اِسْتِقَامَةٌ

to expectorate, cough up and spit out, hawk and spit تَنْزَهُ: نَزَاهَةٌ، اِسْتِقَامَةٌ

to expectorate, cough up and spit out, hawk and spit تَنْزَهُ: نَزَاهَةٌ، اِسْتِقَامَةٌ

to expectorate, cough up and spit out, hawk and spit تَنْزَهُ: نَزَاهَةٌ، اِسْتِقَامَةٌ

to expectorate, cough up and spit out, hawk and spit تَنْزَهُ: نَزَاهَةٌ، اِسْتِقَامَةٌ

to affect eloquence; to be extravagant; to be overstrict, overstringent

to gird oneself, put on a belt

to scrutinize, look attentively (carefully, closely) at, regard (watch, observe) attentively

to be patient with

to be cleaned

to clean oneself

theorization, theorizing, speculation

viewing, observation, -scopy

urethroscopy

otoscopy

rhinoscopy

angioscopy

abdominoscopy

laryngoscopy

endoscopy

radioscopy

spectroscopy

ophthalmoscopy

cystoscopy

gastroscopy

vaginoscopy, colposcopy

cleaning, cleansing; deterging; scouring, scrubbing; purgation, purge, purging

dry cleaning

brushing

vacuuming, vacuum-cleaning

organization, organizing, arrangement, arranging, arraying, disposal, disposition, marshaling, ordering, systematization

activation, stimulation, energizing, vitalization, animation, invigoration, enlivening, inspiring, vivification, quickening

promotion, sales promotion

wiping, toweling; drying, desiccation, exsiccation, dehydration

to eavesdrop, listen secretly (to)

to wiretap, tap

eavesdropping

wiretapping, tapping

to become a Christian, adopt Christianity

activation, stimulation, energizing, vitalization, animation, invigoration, enlivening, inspiring, vivification, quickening

promotion, sales promotion

wiping, toweling; drying, desiccation, exsiccation, dehydration

to eavesdrop, listen secretly (to)

to wiretap, tap

eavesdropping

wiretapping, tapping

to become a Christian, adopt Christianity

to disavow, disown, disclaim, deny, renounce, repudiate, wash one's hands of, clear oneself of; to free oneself from, rid oneself of

disavowal, disownment, disclaimer, denial, repudiation, renunciation

installation, installment, induction, investiture, investment, inauguration; appointment, nomination

christianization

baptism, baptizing, christening

halving, bisection, bisecting, dividing, division

decolorization, bleach(ing); fading, blanching

to be tiered; to be piled up, stacked up

to be arranged, arrayed, put in order

to be well set, compact, well strung, regularly set

to be composed, set, typeset

typesetting, composition, composing

to examine thoroughly, investigate carefully, scrutinize, survey

to be choosy (in), dainty (in), overnice (in)

to examine thoroughly, investigate carefully, scrutinize, survey

to be choosy (in), dainty (in), overnice (in)

to be choosy (in), dainty (in), overnice (in)

to be choosy (in), dainty (in), overnice (in)

to be choosy (in), dainty (in), overnice (in)

to be choosy (in), dainty (in), overnice (in)

to be choosy (in), dainty (in), overnice (in)

to be choosy (in), dainty (in), overnice (in)

to be choosy (in), dainty (in), overnice (in)

to be choosy (in), dainty (in), overnice (in)

to breathe, respire

تَنْفَسَ

to dawn; to shine

تَنْفَسَ الصُّبْحُ أَوْ الْفَجْرُ

تَنْفَسَ الصُّعْدَاءُ - رَاجِعَ صُعْدَاءُ

respiration, breathing

تَنْفَسَ

artificial respiration

تَنْفَسَ اصْطِنَاعِي

respiratory system

جِهَازُ التَّنَفُّسِ

scuba

جِهَازُ التَّنَفُّسِ تَحْتَ الْمَاءِ أَثْنَاءَ الْغَوْصِ

dyspnea

ضَيْقُ التَّنَفُّسِ، عُسْرُ التَّنَفُّسِ

respiratory

تَنْفَسِي

respiratory system

الجِهَازُ التَّنَفُّسِي

to ruffle the feathers

تَنْفَشَ الطَّائِرُ

to bristle the hair

تَنْفَشَ الْهَرُّ

to blister, vesicate, break out with pimples or pustules; to erupt, break out in a rash

تَنْفَطَ (الْجِلْدُ)

to perform more than is required (as prayers, etc.)

تَنْفَلَ

supererogation

تَنْفُلٌ

carrying out, execution, effectuation, implementation, enforcement, putting (bringing, carrying) into effect, giving (practical) effect to, application; accomplishment, realization; performance, fulfillment, discharge; honoring, observing, observance, living up to, compliance with, keeping

تَنْفِيزٌ: إِجْرَاءٌ، تَطْبِيقٌ

sending, dispatch(ing), forwarding; transmission, conveyance, delivery

تَنْفِيزٌ: إِزْسَالٌ، إِنْصَالٌ

execution

تَنْفِيزُ حُكْمِ الْأَعْدَامِ

أَمْرٌ تَنْفِيزٌ - رَاجِعَ أَمْرٌ

stay of execution; arrest of judgment

وَقْفُ التَّنْفِيزِ

executive

تَنْفِيزِي: إِجْرَائِي

the executive, executive power

السُّلْطَةُ التَّنْفِيزِيَّةُ

alienation, estrangement, disaffection, disinclination, repulsion, repellence; startling, frightening, scaring away, driving away

تَنْفِيرٌ: مَصْدَرٌ نَفَرٌ

abreaction; catharsis; giving vent to, release, discharge, letting off

تَنْفِيسٌ (عَنْ): تَصْرِيفٌ

تَنْقَبَ عَنْ - رَاجِعَ نَقَبَ

تَنْقَبَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ - رَاجِعَ انْتَقَبَ

control, regulation, adjustment

تَنْظِيمٌ: ضَبْطٌ

preparation, preparing, laying out, making

تَنْظِيمٌ: إِعْدَادٌ

planning

تَنْظِيمٌ: تَخْطِيطٌ

drawing up, drafting, writing, formulation, making

تَنْظِيمٌ: تَحْرِيرٌ، كِتَابَةٌ، صِيَاغَةٌ

order(liness), arrangement, array, regularity

تَنْظِيمٌ: نِظَامٌ

organization; formation

تَنْظِيمٌ: مُنَظَّمَةٌ، تَشْكِيلٌ

family planning

تَنْظِيمُ الْأُسْرَةِ

traffic control

تَنْظِيمُ السَّيْرِ

reorganization

إِعَادَةُ تَنْظِيمٍ

organizational; regulative, regulatory; systematic; planning

تَنْظِيمِي

تَنْعَلَ - رَاجِعَ انْتَعَلَ

to live in comfort and luxury, lead a life of ease and comfort

تَنْعَمٌ: تَرْفَهُ

to enjoy; to bask in

تَنْعَمُ بِ: تَمَتَّعَ

luxury; ease, comfort

تَنْعَمٌ: رَافَاهِيَةٌ

enjoyment

تَنْعَمُ (بِ): تَمَتَّعَ

softening, smoothing; pulverization, powdering, fining

تَنْعِيمٌ: جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ نَاعِمًا

affording (someone) a luxurious life, letting (someone) live in comfort and luxury

تَنْعِيمٌ: تَرْفِيهِ

tungsten, wolfram

تَنْفِسْتِن (عَنْصَر)

تَنْفَشَ - رَاجِعَ نَفَشَ

to be or become embittered, disturbed, ruffled, spoiled

تَنْفَصٌ: تَكَدَّرَ

تَنْعَمَ - رَاجِعَ نَعَمَ

hum(ming), croon(ing); singing, chanting, intonation

تَنْغِيمٌ

to brag, boast, vaunt, swagger

تَنْفَجٌ: فَخَرَّ بِمَا لَيْسَ عِنْدَهُ

تَنْفَحَ - رَاجِعَ انْتَفَحَ

to be carried out, executed, effected, effectuated, implemented, enforced, put (brought, carried) into effect, applied; to be accomplished, realized; to be performed, done, fulfilled, discharged; to be honored, observed, complied with, kept

تَنْفَذَ: نُفِذَ، أُجْزِيَ، قُضِيَ، طُبِقَ

to disguise oneself, mask, masquerade, be disguised, be in disguise

to snub, treat with contempt or neglect; to shun, avoid; to turn away from; to give up, abandon, renounce

disguise, masquerade

masked

fancy dress, masquerade costume  
قُبُوبُ تَنْكُرِي، ثِيَابُ (مَلَابِسُ) تَنْكُرِيَّة

حَفْلَةُ تَنْكُرِيَّة - راجع حَفْلَة

degeneration

joking, jesting, funmaking; joke, jest, banter, railery

embitterment; disturbance, troubling, ruffling, spoiling, spoilage; vexation, annoyance

hanging or putting at half-mast, lowering to half-staff

exemplary punishment; torture

flavoring

to lose one's temper, flame up with rage, turn into a tiger

تَنْمُلُ: خَدَرَ - راجع نَمَل

development-, developmental

development; promotion, furtherance, advancement; cultivation, improvement, strengthening; buildup, increase, augmentation, enhancement

embellishment, ornamentation, adornment

composition, writing

euphuism, floridness, floweriness, ornateness, grandiloquence, pomposity, (affected) elegance of style or language

تَنْمِيلُ: خَدَرَ - راجع نَمَل

to sigh

sigh(ing)

fir

to oscillate, swing, sway

to sway, swing

to dispraise, disparage, censure

تَنْقِصَ: ذَمَّ، عَابَ

to move, shift, change position or place; to change one's residence or location or station, remove; to migrate; to wander about, go about, move about, roam, rove, range, stroll, walk around, travel, go from one place to another

to be transferred, moved, transported, carried, removed

moving, motion, locomotion; movement, change of position or place; move, remove, removal, change of residence or location or station; migration; transport(ation); travel(ing), roving, roaming, wandering

drilling, prospection, prospecting; excavation, excavating; search, quest, hunt; exploration, examination, investigation; research

purification, refinement, refining, clarification, clearing (up), elutriation, leaching; cleaning, cleansing

water purification

revision, revisal, review; emendation, rectification, correction, redaction, adaptation; editing; retouch(ing)

pointing, dotting

punctuation, pointing

spotting, dotting, speckling, flecking, specking, stippling

tin, tinplate

to deviate from, swerve from

to avoid, shun, eschew, turn a cold shoulder to, keep away from, keep off to shoulder, take upon oneself, assume, undertake, take on

to lean on, recline on, rest on, abut on

can, tin, tincan

to be embittered, be made unhappy, become miserable



to desert one another, part company, separate, break off relations	تَهَاوَنَ: تَقَاطَعَ، اِفْتَرَقَ
to attack one another	تَهَاوَنَ: هَاجَمَ أَحَدُهُمَا الْآخَرَ
to exchange presents	تَهَادَى: تَبَادَلَ الْهَدَايَا
to walk with a swinging gait; to sway, swing; to stagger, totter, reel	تَهَادَى: تَمَايَلَ
to become reconciled, make peace, make up	تَهَادَنَ الْقَوْمُ: تَصَالَحُوا
to conclude a truce or an armistice	تَهَادَنَ الْمُتَحَارِبُونَ
to follow in succession	تَهَافَتَ: تَتَابَعَ
to crowd, throng, flock	تَهَافَتَ (على): اِزْدَحَمَ
to pounce upon, fall upon, rush upon, spring upon	تَهَافَتَ (على): اِنْقَضَ، هَجَمَ
to collapse, fall down, break down	تَهَافَتَ: تَسَاقَطَ، تَهَدَّمَ
to disintegrate, decompose, decay, crumble, deteriorate	تَهَافَتَ: اِنْحَلَّ
to contradict each other, conflict, clash; to be contradictory, conflicting, inconsistent	تَهَافَتَ: تَنَاقَضَ
succession, sequence	تَهَافَتَ: تَتَابَعَ
congestion, overcrowdedness; crowding, flocking	تَهَافَتَ: اِزْدِحَامٌ
rush, pounce	تَهَافَتَ: اِنْقِضَاضٌ، هُجُومٌ
collapse, breakdown	تَهَافَتَ: تَسَاقُطٌ، اِنْهِيَارٌ
disintegration, decomposition, breakup	تَهَافَتَ: اِنْجِلَالٌ
contradiction, inconsistency	تَهَافَتَ: تَنَاقُضٌ
to strive, endeavor, exert oneself	تَهَالَكَ (في): جَدَّ
to pounce upon, rush upon	تَهَالَكَ (على): تَهَافَتَ، هَجَمَ
to covet greedily	تَهَالَكَ (على): حَرَصَ
to drop, fall, throw oneself, fling oneself, flop	تَهَالَكَ (على): اِرْتَمَى
to whisper together	تَهَامَسَ: تَسَارَّ
	تَهَافَتَ - رَاجِعَ هَافَتًا
to fall (down), drop, tumble, sink; to collapse, break down; to throw oneself down, plunge down	تَهَاوَى
to neglect; to be negligent in, remiss in, slack in, lax in, careless in	تَهَاوَنَ بِ: اِهْمَلَّ
	تَهَاوَنَ بِ: اِسْتَهَانَ بِ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَهَانَ بِ

to be lighted, lit, illuminated	تَنَوَّرَ الْمَكَانُ: اُضِيءَ
to be enlightened, illumined	تَنَوَّرَ فُلَانٌ (تَقَايُفًا أَوْ رُوحِيًّا)
enlightenment, illumination	تَنَوَّرَ (تَقَايُفِيًّا أَوْ رُوحِيًّا)
oven, furnace, kiln	تَنُورٌ: فُرْنٌ
skirt, lady's skirt	تَنْوَرَةٌ (نِسَائِيَّةٌ)
to swing, sway	تَنَوَّسَ: اِهْتَرَّ، تَمَايَلَ
weaverbird	تَنْوُطٌ (طَائِرٌ)
to be or become diverse, various, varying, varied	تَنَوَّعَ: كَانَ اَنْوَاعًا
diversity, variety, variousness	تَنَوُّعٌ
to be fastidious (in), finicky (in), choosy (in), dainty (in), overnice (in)	تَنَوَّقَ (في): تَأَنَّقَ، كَانَ نِيْفًا
enlightenment, illumination, edification	تَنْوِيرٌ (تَقَايُفِيًّا أَوْ رُوحِيًّا)
lighting, illumination	تَنْوِيرٌ: اِيَّارَةٌ
flowering, flowerage, blossoming, blooming, efflorescence	تَنْوِيرٌ: اِزْهَارٌ، اِزْهَارٌ
diversification, variation, variegation; change	تَنْوِيعٌ
putting to sleep; putting to bed	تَنْوِيمٌ: اِزْقَادٌ
narcotization, anesthetization	تَنْوِيمٌ: تَخْدِيرٌ
hypnotism, hypnosis	تَنْوِيمٌ مَغْنَطِيسِيٌّ
nunnation	تَنْوِينٌ [لغة]
indeclinable, diptote	مَنْوُوعٌ مِنَ التَّنْوِينِ
tribute, encomium, praise, commendation, laudation	تَنْوِيهِ: مَدْحٌ
mention(ing), reference	تَنْوِيهِ: ذِكْرٌ
hint, allusion	تَنْوِيهِ: تَلْمِيحٌ
tennis	تَنِيْسٌ: كُرَةُ الْمَضْرِبِ
	تَنَيَّقَ (في) - رَاجِعَ تَنَوَّقَ (في)
dragon; sea monster	تَنِيْنٌ
Draco, Dragon	كَوْكَبَةُ التَّنِيْنِ [فلك]
to fling false accusations or charges at each other	تَهَاتَرَ الْخَصْمَانِ
to be contradictory, conflicting, inconsistent	تَهَاتَرَتِ الشَّهَادَاتُ

calming, quieting, pacification, tranquillization; appeasement, allaying, assuagement, soothing, relieving, relief, easing, easement, alleviation, mitigation, mollification

to tremble, quaver, waver تَهَدَّجَ (الصَوْتُ)

تَهَدَّدَ، تَهَدَّدُ - راجع هَدَدَ، تَهْدِيد

to dangle, hang (down) تَهَدَّلَ: نَدَلَى

to flow, hang loose تَهَدَّلَ: اسْتَرْسَلَ

to be or become torn down, pulled down, razed, wrecked, demolished, destroyed; to be subverted; to fall down, collapse, break down تَهْدَمُ: تَقْوُضُ، انْهَارَ تَهْدُمُ: تَقْوُضُ، انْهَارَ

threat, menace; threatening, menacing; intimidation تَهْدِيد

blackmail تَهْدِيدٌ بِالتَّشْهِيرِ

threatening, menacing, minatory تَهْدِيدِي

blackmail اِنْتِزَاظُ تَهْدِيدِي

duress اِكْرَاهُ تَهْدِيدِي

pulling down, tearing down, razing, wreck(ing), wreckage, demolition, destruction, devastation; subversion تَهْدِمُ: تَقْوُضُ، انْهَارَ

subversive, destructive, devastative تَهْدِيمِي

to be well-mannered, well-bred, refined, polished, cultured, educated, polite, mannerly, civil, courteous, urbane, fair-spoken تَهْدَبُ: تَأَدَّبَ

to be rectified, corrected تَهْدَبُ: صُحِّحَ، قُوِّمَ

to be purified, refined تَهْدَبُ: طُهِرَ، نَقِيَ

good manners, politeness, civility, courtesy, refinement; decorum, decency, propriety تَهْدِيبُ: اَدَبٌ، كِيَاَسَةٌ، لِيَاَقَةٌ

refinement, polishing, culture, cultivation, education, discipline, disciplining, edification تَهْدِيبُ: تَأْدِيبٌ، تَرْبِيَةٌ

rectification, correction تَهْدِيبُ: تَصْحِيحٌ، تَقْوِيمٌ

purification, refinement تَهْدِيبُ: تَطْهِيرٌ، تَنْقِيَةٌ

educational, educative; instructive; disciplinary; disciplinary تَهْدِيبِي

to be overdone, cooked to shreds تَهَرَّأَ اللَّحْمُ (بِالطَّنِخِ)

to fray, frazzle, wear out, tatter; to تَهَرَّأَ الثَّوْبُ اِلِنْخَ

neglect, negligence, remissness, slackness, carelessness تَهَاوُنُ (ب): اِهْمَالٌ

تَهَاوُنُ (ب): اِسْتِخْفَافٌ - راجع اِسْتِهَانَةٌ

تَهَاوِيلٌ - راجع تَهْوِيلٌ

to adapt (oneself), adjust (oneself), accommodate, conform تَهَآيَا: تَكَيَّفَ

to agree, come to an agreement تَهَآيَا: اِتَّفَقَ

adaptation, adjustment, accommodation, conformity تَهَآيُؤُ: تَكَيَّفَ

to throw off one's inhibitions; to be or become dissolute, profligate, dissipated, uninhibited, immoral تَهْتَكُ: كَانَ خَلِيْعًا دَاعِرًا

to be shameless, impudent, brazen-faced تَهْتَكُ: كَانَ قَلِيْلَ الْحَيَاءِ

to be exposed, shown up, disclosed; to be disgraced, dishonored تَهْتَكُ: اِنْفَضَحَ

to be or get torn, rent, lacerate(d); to tear, rend, rive تَهْتَكُ: تَمَرَّقَ

profligacy, immorality, dissoluteness, dissipation تَهْتَكُ: خَلَاعَةٌ

shamelessness, impudence تَهْتَكُ: قَلَّةُ حَيَاءٍ

to stammer, stutter تَهْتَهُ: تَأَنَّنَا

spelling تَهَجَّ (التَّهَجُّي)

to spell تَهَجَّأَ، تَهَجَّى

spelling تَهَجُّوْ

to watch, stay awake at night in devotion, keep religious vigil, spend the night in prayer تَهَجَّدُ: تَعَبَّدَ لَيْلًا، اُمَضَى اللَّيْلَ فِي الصَّلَاةِ

night prayer تَهَجَّدُ: صَلَاةُ اللَّيْلِ

تَهَجَّمَ عَلَى - راجع هَاجَمَ

تَهَجَّمَ، تَهَجَّمِي - راجع هُجِّمَ، هُجِّمِي

spelling تَهْجِيَةٌ

displacement, displacing, making homeless, driving away, dislodgment, expulsion, eviction تَهْجِيرُ: تَشْرِيدٌ

hybridization, interbreeding, crossbreeding, cross(ing), intercrossing تَهْجِيْنُ: مَزْجُ السَّلَالَاتِ

cross-fertilization, xenogamy تَهْجِيْنُ: اِخْصَابُ تَهْجِيْنِي

تَهْدَى - راجع اِسْتَهْدَى

peril, jeopardy, danger, perilous situation,  
dangerous situation; destruction, ruin

to shine, radiate, beam, gleam

to beam with joy; to radiate, irradiate,  
light up, brighten, flash up

to exult, jubilate, rejoice, cheer;  
to be or become jubilant, exultant, exuberant, gay,  
cheerful

exultation, jubilation, exhilaration, glee,  
gaiety, joy

radiance, brilliance, brightness, shine

acclamation, acclaim, applause, cheer,  
hail

accusation, charge

to cry, weep

to feign crying, pretend to be weeping

to flow, fall, pour down

(marginal) annotation, (margin-  
al) note, (marginal) gloss, scholium, commentary

lullabying, lulling a baby to sleep by  
singing

lullaby, cradlesong, berceuse

congratulation(s), felicitation, well-wishing

to dress up, spruce up, smarten up, doll  
up

to be ventilated, aired; to be fanned; to be  
aerated, aerified

to become a Jew, to Judaize

to be or become rash, impet-  
uous, precipitate, too hasty, reckless, heedless,  
careless, harum-scarum, foolhardy, daredevil,  
temerarious, imprudent, frivolous, lightheaded

to crash down, fall down,  
collapse

rashness, impetuosity, precipi-  
tancy, precipitateness, recklessness, heedlessness,  
carelessness, foolhardiness, temerity, frivolity,  
lightheadedness

extravagance, unreasonable  
excess

تهلّكَة

تهلّل: تَلَلًا

تهلّل الوجه

تهلّل: ابتَهَجَ، جَدَل

تهلّل: ابتَهَجَ، جَدَل

تهلّل: إشراق

تهليل: هُتِفَ

تهمة

تهنّع: بَكَى

تهنّع: تَبَاكَى

تهنّع الدّمع أو الماء إلخ: سَالَ

تهنّيشة: تَعْلِيْقَة، حَاشِيَة

تهنيم (الطفل)

تهنّيشة: تَهْوِيْدَة

تهنّا (ب) - راجع هنيء بـ

تهنّنة

تهنّندم: تَأَنَّقَ

تهوّى: هُوِيَ

تهوّد: صَارَ يَهُودِيًّا

تهوّر: كَانَ طَائِشًا أَوْ رَعْنًا

تهوّر: سَقَطَ، إِنهَارَ

تهوّر: طَيش، رُعُونَة

تهوّر: تَطَرَّفَ، غُلُوّ

be or become worn (out), shabby, ragged, tattered;  
to be or become torn, lacerated

wear; shabbiness, raggedness

to elude, escape, get away from, run away (من)  
from; to evade, get around, dodge, shirk; to avoid

to evade payment of a tax

elusion, escape, escaping; evasion, evading, (من)  
evasiveness, getting around, dodge(ry), shirking;  
avoidance

tax evasion

evasive, elusive; escape

to be or become a heretic or a  
heresiarch

smuggling, running, contraband

buffoonery, clowning; jesting, joking

chopping (up), mincing

تهزأ بـ - راجع هزأ بـ أو مِن

to sing, chant; to intone

تهزّز - راجع اهتزّ

تهزّع - أسرع - راجع هزّع

ataxia

ataxic

تهزّهز - راجع اهتزّ

تهزّيز - راجع هزّ

to smash, crash, shatter, break

(into pieces); to be or get smashed, shattered,  
broken, destroyed

smash, crash, shatter, breakdown

smashing, crashing, shatter(ing), breaking into  
pieces, crush(ing), destruction

تهطّل: إِنهَمَر - راجع هطّل

to mock (at), ridicule,

deride, gibe, make fun of, poke fun at, laugh at,  
scoff at, jeer at, sneer at

sarcasm, irony, mockery, ridicule, deri-

sion, scorn, sneer, scoff, gibe

sarcastic, ironic(al), sardonic, satiric(al), ساخِر،  
mocking, derisive, sneering, caustic

arousal, arousing, rousing, moving, kindling, inflammation; stimulation; provocation; irritation

at once, immediately, right away, promptly, directly, forthwith, straight away, straightway, instantly, on the spot, without delay

he has just..

to agree, harmonize, be in agreement or harmony, suit, fit

harmony, agreement, accord, concord

forgiving, merciful

the Most Merciful, the Most Forgiving (God)

تَوَابٍ: تَائِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَائِبٌ

تَوَابِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَائِبٌ

to recur, occur again after an interval, happen or appear at intervals; to follow in succession

recurrence; frequency; succession

frequency

تَوَاتُرٌ [رياضيات وإحصاء]

تَوَاتَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَتَبٌ

to agree; to covenant

to affect passion

تَوَاجَدَ: تَطَاهَرَ بِالْوَجْدِ

تَوَاجَدَ: وَجَدَ - رَاجِعٌ وَجْدٌ

تَوَاجَدَ: وَجُودٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَوُجُودٌ

to face each other, be opposite (to) each other

to face each other, meet face to face

opposition, oppositeness

تَوَاجُهُ: تَقَابُلٌ

meeting; meeting face to face, facing one another

تَوَادَّ: تَمَلَّهَ، تَأَنَّى - رَاجِعٌ إِتَادَ

to like each other; to be friends, be on good or friendly terms; to love each other

friendly relations, good terms, harmony, concord; mutual love

to become reconciled, make peace, make up

to say good-bye to

to be or become a maniac; to be or become infatuated, crazy

تَهَوَّسَ - رَاجِعٌ هَوَسَ

تَهَوَّعَ - رَاجِعٌ هَاعَ

تَهَوَّمَ - رَاجِعٌ هَوَّمَ

ventilation, airing; fanning; aerification, aeration

Judaization

lullabying, lulling a baby to sleep by singing

lullaby, cradlesong, berceuse

exciting, excitement, agitation, stirring up, rousing, inflaming, incitation; sowing dissension among

frightening, alarming, intimidation, daunting, bullying, browbeating, hectoring; alarmism

variegations; (florid) embellishments, (ornamental) flourishes

to be or become ready, prepared; to get ready, prepare oneself, ready oneself, make (one's) preparations, gird oneself (for action), gird (up) one's loins, prepare (oneself) for action; to stand by, stand prepared, keep in readiness

to be or be- come possible for, feasible for, easy for

readiness, preparedness; predisposition, susceptibility

preparation, preparing, readying, making ready; fitting, fixing, setting up, arrangement; adaptation; working out, drawing up, drafting

تَهَيَّبَ: هَابَ - رَاجِعٌ هَابَ

to awe, inspire with awe, frighten, scare, terrify

تَهَيَّجَ: ثَارَ - رَاجِعٌ هَاجَ

تَهَيَّجَ: رَاجِعٌ هَيَّجَ

تَهَيَّلَ: أَنْصَبَ - رَاجِعٌ أَنْهَالَ

to infatuate, enchant, captivate

تَهَيَّمَ (لَهُ الْحُبُّ الْإِلَهِ) - رَاجِعٌ مَتَّهَمٌ

تَهَيَّيْتُ - رَاجِعٌ تَهَيَّيْتُ

excitation, excitement, agitation, stirring up,

to interconnect, be or become inter-connected  
تَوَاصَلَ: تَرَابَطَ

to communicate  
تَوَاصَلَ: اِتَّصَلَ

continuity, continuance, continuation, persistence; succession, sequence  
تَوَاصَلَ: اِسْتَمْرَارٌ، تَتَابُعٌ

interconnection; connection  
تَوَاصَلَ: تَرَابَطَ

communication, intercommunication, intercourse; contact; connection, relation  
تَوَاصَلَ: اِتِّصَالَ، تَعَامُلٌ

to behave humbly and modestly; to be humble, modest, unassuming  
تَوَاضَعَ

to agree (up)on or about  
تَوَاضَعَ عَلَى: اِتَّفَقَ

humbleness, humility, modesty, unassumingness, unpretentiousness  
تَوَاضَعَ

to collude, act in collusion, connive  
تَوَاطَا

collusion, connivance  
تَوَاطَوْا

collusive  
تَوَاطُيٌّ، تَوَاطُيٌّ

to promise one another, make mutual promises  
تَوَاعَدَ: وَعَدَ كُلٌّ مِنْهُمَا الْآخَرَ

to make an appointment (a date, a rendezvous)  
تَوَاعَدَ: اِتَّفَقَا عَلَى مَوْعِدٍ

to arrive successively, come one after the other; to flock, throng, come in crowds or groups, come together  
تَوَافَدَ

to abound, exist in large numbers or amounts; to be or become abundant, plentiful, ample; to be or become numerous, many, much; to increase, grow, multiply  
تَوَافَرَ: كَثُرَ

to be found; to exist; to be or become available, obtainable  
تَوَافَرَ: وَجِدَ

availability  
تَوَافَرَ: كَثُرَ، غَزَارَةٌ - رَاجِعَ وَفَرَةٌ

availability  
تَوَافَرَ: وَجُودٌ، تَيَسَّرَ

to agree (with), be in agreement (with), harmonize (with), be harmonious (with), be in harmony (with), accord (with), be in accord (well) (with), comport (with), get on (with), go well (with), match, suit, fit, square (with), tally (with), coincide (with), conform (with), correspond (with or to), be or fall in line (with), be in keeping (with), be in conformity (with), be consistent (with), be compatible (with); to be suitable (for), fit (for), agreeable (for), convenient (for)  
تَوَافَقَ (مَعَ)

one another, bid farewell to one another

hiding, concealing one-self; absconding; disappearance, vanishing  
تَوَارَى (التَّوَارِي): مَصَدَرَ تَوَارَى

to hide (oneself), conceal one-self, keep oneself out of sight; to abscond; to disappear, vanish  
تَوَارَى: اِسْتَرَى، اِخْتَفَى

to inherit; to be transmitted (to someone) by inheritance  
تَوَارَثَ

succession; inheritance  
تَوَارُثَ

to arrive successively, come one after the other; to succeed or follow one another, follow in succession, be successive or consecutive  
تَوَارَدَ

to coincide, happen to be identical  
تَوَارَدَتِ الْأَفْكَارُ أَوْ الْحَوَاطِرُ

successive arrival; succession  
تَوَارُدَ

telepathy; accidental identity of ideas or thoughts  
تَوَارُدُ الْأَفْكَارِ أَوْ الْحَوَاطِرِ

parallelism; equivalence, correspondence  
تَوَازٍ (التَّوَازِي)

to be parallel (to each other), extend or run parallel to one another; to be equivalent, corresponding  
تَوَازَى

to balance, equilibrate; to be or become balanced, be in equilibrium, be counterpoised, be in equipoise; to be or become even, equal  
تَوَازَنَ: تَعَادَلَ

to stabilize, be or become stable  
تَوَازَنَ: اِسْتَقَرَّ

balance, equilibrium, equipoise, counterpoise, poise; evenness, equality  
تَوَازَنَ: تَعَادَلَ

stability  
تَوَازَنَ: اِسْتَقَرَّ

balance of terror  
تَوَازُنُ الرُّعْبِ

political balance  
تَوَازُنٌ سِيَاسِيٌّ

balance of power  
تَوَازُنُ الْقُوَى

hydrostatics  
عِلْمُ تَوَازُنِ السَّوَائِلِ وَضَعُطِهَا

إِخْتِلَالٌ تَوَازُنُهُ، إِخْتِلَالُ التَّوَازُنِ، أَخْلٌ بِالتَّوَازُنِ، مُخْتَلٌ التَّوَازُنُ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

to be entwined, inter-twisted, interlocked, interlaced, meshed, snarled, tangled; to be interrelated, connected  
تَوَاشَجَ: تَشَابَكَ، تَدَاخَلَ، تَرَابَطَ

to continue, be continuous; to form an uninterrupted sequence; to follow in succession  
تَوَاصَلَ: اِسْتَمَرَ، تَتَابَعَ، تَوَالَى

twin	تَوَام: أَحَدُ التَّوَامَيْنِ
twins	تَوَامَان، تَوَامِ
Gemini	التَّوَامَان [فلك]
slackening; lag(ging), delay, tarrying,	تَوَان (التَّوَانِي)
tardiness, lingering; slowness; slackness, remiss-	
ness, negligence, neglect, omission, dereliction;	
flagging, languor, lassitude, weakness	
to slacken, slack; to lag, loiter, tarry, linger; (في)	تَوَانِي
to be slow, slack, remiss, negligent; to flag, lan-	
guish	
topaz	تَوَبَاز: حَجَرٌ كَرِيم
repentance, penitence, contrition	تَوْبَة
to spice, season	تَوَبَّل: تَبَّلَ
تَوَبُّوْغَرَايِي، تَوَبُّوْغَرَايَا - رَاجِع طَوْبُوْغَرَايِي، طَوْبُوْغَرَايَا	
scolding, upbraiding, chiding, tongue-lashing,	تَوَيْخ
reproof, rebuke, reprimand, reprehension, re-	
proach, censure	
mulberry	تَوْتُ (نبات)
strawberry	تَوْتُ الْأَرْض: فَرِيْز
black mulberry	تَوْتُ شَامِيٍّ أَوْ أَسْوَد
raspberry	تَوْتُ شَوْكِيٍّ، تَوْتُ الْعَلِيْق
thymus	تَوْتَة: وَاحِدَة التَّوْتُ - رَاجِع تَوْتُ
to be or become strained, tense, taut; to strain,	تَوْتَر
tighten, tauten, tense	
tension; strain	تَوْتَر
nervous tension; ner-	تَوْتَر عَصَبِيٍّ، تَوْتَرُ الْأَعْصَاب
vousness, nervosity	
mulberry	تَخْفِيفُ حِدَّةِ التَّوْتَر - رَاجِع تَخْفِيف
thymic	تَوْتِي، اللَّوْنُ التَّوْتِي
zinc	تَوْتِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْعِدَّةِ الصَّغْرِ
sea urchin, echinoid,	تَوْتِيَا - رَاجِع تَوْتِيَاء
echinus	تَوْتِيَاء: زَنْك (معدن)
morula	تَوْتِيَاء: قُنْفُذُ الْبَحْرِ (حيوان)
strain(ing), tightening, tautening, tensioning,	تَوْتِيَة [أحياء]
tensing	تَوْتِير

agreement, harmony, accord(ance), concurrence, concord(ance), conformity, correspondence, coincidence, congruence, congruity, consistency, consistence, consonance

adjustment  
تَوَاقٍ [نفس]  
تَوَاقِيٍّ - رَاجِع مُتَوَاقٍ

longing, yearning, craving, hankering, pining, eager, anxious, athirst, desiring, desirous, wishful, aspiring, aspirant

to synchronize, concur, coincide, happen together, occur at the same time, be synchronous, be simultaneous

synchronism, synchronousness, synchronization, simultaneity, simultaneousness, concurrence, coincidence, conjunction, contemporaneity, contemporaneousness

synchronous, synchronal, synchronic, تَوَاقِيٍّ: تَوَاقِيٍّ  
synchronical

to behave in an insolent manner, display impudence, show oneself impertinent

to rely on each other, depend on each other; to trust each other

(mutual) reliance or dependence; (mutual) trust or confidence

succession, sequence, تَوَاقٍ: تَوَاقٍ، تَوَاقٍ  
consecution, progression; continuity, continuance, continuation

alternation, rotation تَوَالٍ: تَوَالٍ، تَوَالٍ

Metazoa, التَّوَالِي: الْحَيَوَانَاتُ ذَوَاتُ الْخَلَايَا الْكَثِيرَةِ  
metazoans

successively, in succession, consecutively, running, in a row, one after the other, one by one, by turns, in order; respectively; continuously, continually, constantly, without interruption, unbrokenly, incessantly, unceasingly

to follow in succession or تَوَالِي: تَوَالِي، تَوَالِي  
without interruption, come successively or incessantly; to continue, be continuous

to alternate, rotate تَوَالِي: تَوَالٍ، تَوَالٍ

to reproduce, multiply, proliferate, propagate, procreate, breed

reproduction, multiplication, proliferation, propagation, procreation

التَّوَالِي: الْحَيَوَانَاتُ ذَوَاتُ الْخَلَايَا الْكَثِيرَةِ - رَاجِع تَوَالٍ

steering, steerage; directing, direction; channeling; guiding, guidance, leading, piloting; instruction; advice, counsel

orientation, orienting (سَطَرَ اتِّجَاهَ مَا) تَوَّجَّهَ

control, controlling تَوَّجَّهَ: تَحَكُّمٌ، ضَبْطٌ

remote control تَوَّجَّهَ مِنْ بَعْدُ

directions, instructions, directives; guide-lines تَوَّجَّهَاتٌ

instructive, educational, informative; directive; guiding تَوَّجَّهِيَّةٌ

to be alone, by oneself; to isolate oneself, seclude oneself, live in solitude or seclusion تَوَّحَّدَ: بَقِيَ وَحْدَهُ، انْعَزَلَ

to do alone or by oneself, perform singlehandedly تَوَّحَّدَ بِالْأَمْرِ: عَمِلَهُ وَحْدَهُ

solitude, loneliness, lonesomeness, solitariness, reclusion; isolation, seclusion, privacy تَوَّحَّدَ: انْحَدَدَ - رَاجِعَ انْتَحَدَ

oneness, singleness, unity تَوَّحَّدَ: وَحْدَةً، وَحْدَانِيَّةً

to be or become wild, savage تَوَّحَّشَ: صَارَ كَالْوَحْشِ

to be or become muddy, miry تَوَّحَّشَ الْمَكَانُ - رَاجِعَ أَوْحَشَ

to be or become muddy, miry تَوَّحَّشَ: رَاجِعَ وَحْشِيَّةً

to be or become muddy, miry تَوَّحَّلَ

unification, union, uniting; integration, junction, joining, combination, consolidation, conjunction, merger, merging, amalgamation, fusion; standardization تَوَّحَّدَ: مَصْدَرٌ وَحْدَ - رَاجِعَ وَحِمٌ

funding or consolidation of debts تَوَّحِيدُ الدُّيُونِ

monotheism التَّوْحِيدُ: الْإِيمَانُ بِوَحْدَانِيَّةِ اللَّهِ

theology عِلْمُ التَّوْحِيدِ

monotheistic(al) تَوَّحِيدِيٌّ

unitarianism تَوَّحِيدِيَّةٌ: حَرَكَةٌ نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ تُنْكِرُ التَّثَلُّثَ

muddying, soiling or staining with mud; mudding, muddling, puddling, making muddy تَوَّحَّلَ: مَصْدَرٌ وَحَلٌّ

to intend, purpose, design, mean, have in mind, aim at; to seek (to); to aspire to; to strive for تَوَّخَّى: قَصْدٌ، سَيٌّ إِلَى

تَوَّجَّبَ - رَاجِعَ وَجَبَ

to be or become firm, solid, strong, consolidated, firmly established تَوَّجَّجَ

to act with confidence (in) تَوَّثَّقَ (فِي أَوْ مِنْ)

consolidation, strengthening, cementation تَوَثَّقَ: تَمَكَّنَ، تَمَتَّنَ

documentation تَوَثَّقَ: تَزَوَّدَ أَوْ دَعَمَ بِالْوَثَائِقِ إلخ

authentication, attestation, certification, legalization تَوَثَّقَ: تَصَدِّقٌ عَلَى

notarization تَوَثَّقَ (مِنْ قَبْلِ الْكَاتِبِ الدَّلِيلِ إلخ)

registration, registry, register(ing) تَوَثَّقَ: تَسْجِيلٌ

notarial; documentational, documental تَوَثَّقَ

to crown; to enthrone تَوَّجَّ (شَخْصًا)

to crown, top, cap تَوَّجَّ (شَيْئًا)

تَوَّجَّبَ - رَاجِعَ وَجَبَ

تَوَّجَّدَ بِ: عَشَقَ - رَاجِعَ وَجَدَ

تَوَّجَّدَ ل: حَزَنَ - رَاجِعَ وَجَدَ

تَوَّجَّسَ: أَوْجَسَ - رَاجِعَ أَوْجَسَ

to listen apprehensively to تَوَّجَّسَ الصَّوْتُ

to nibble, taste تَوَّجَّسَ الطَّعَامُ

تَوَّجَّسَ - رَاجِعَ إِنْجَسَ

to feel pain, suffer (pain), be in pain; to anguish, agonize, be excruciated, be tormented تَوَّجَّعَ: تَأَلَّمَ

تَوَّجَّعَ - رَاجِعَ وَجَعَ

to go to, repair to, betake oneself to, to, head for, make for, take to, proceed to, be bound for, be headed for تَوَّجَّهَ إِلَى: قَصَدَ، ذَهَبَ

to pursue, proceed along, follow (a specified course, action, plan, etc.); to turn to(ward); to aim at, be aimed at; to be oriented to(ward), directed to(ward) تَوَّجَّهَ إِلَى: اتَّبَعَ (ا)

to address, address oneself to تَوَّجَّهَ بِكَلَامِهِ إِلَى

تَوَّجَّهَ: اتَّبَعَ - رَاجِعَ اتَّجَاهَ

tropism تَوَّجَّهَ: اتِّبَاعٌ [أَحْيَاءُ]

sending, dispatch(ing), forwarding تَوَّجَّهَ: إِزْسَالٌ

aim(ing), leveling, pointing, directing تَوَّجَّهَ: تَصْوِيبٌ، تَسْدِيدٌ

whitewashing	تَوَرِّقُ: تَطْيِيزٌ، تَبْيِيزٌ
to become a minister	تَوَزَّرَ: صَارَ وَزِيرًا
to be distributed; to be divided	تَوَزَّعَ
distribution	تَوَزُّعٌ
distribution; allotment, apportionment, dealing (out), giving out; division	تَوَزِيعٌ: تَفْرِيقٌ، تَقْسِيمٌ، تَخْصِيسٌ
delivery	تَوَرِّيعٌ (الرَّسَائِلِ إلخ)
distributive	تَوَزِيعِي
	تَوَسَّخَ - رَاجِعَ إِسْتِخَاحَ
to pillow, lay or rest one's head on or as if on a pillow	تَوَسَّدَ
to mediate, intermediate	تَوَسَّطَ (لِلتَّوَسُّطِ خِلَافِ إلخ)
to intercede for	تَوَسَّطَ لـ: تَشَفَّعَ
to be or sit in the middle or center (of); to intermedate, interpose, intervene, lie (fall, be, occur, come, go) between or in between	تَوَسَّطَ: كَانَ أَوْ جَلَسَ بِالْوَسْطِ، تَخَلَّلَ
to hold (stand in, keep to) the middle, take a middle course; to follow a course of action midway between extremes, be middle-of-the-road; to adopt the golden mean, be moderate or temperate	تَوَسَّطَ: اِعْتَدَلَ، لَمْ يَطْرَفْ
mediation, intermediation; intercession	تَوَسَّطَ (لِلتَّوَسُّطِ أَوْ التَّشَفُّعِ)
intermediacy, intermediateness, interposition, centrality, position in the middle	تَوَسَّطَ: تَخَلَّلَ، وَجُودٌ فِي الْوَسْطِ
moderation, moderateness, golden mean, temperance; middle-of-the-roadism	تَوَسَّطَ: اِعْتَدَالَ
mediative, mediatory	تَوَسُّطِيٌّ: وَسَاطِيٌّ
	تَوَسُّطِيَّةٌ: تَخَلُّلٌ، وَجُودٌ فِي الْوَسْطِ - رَاجِعَ تَوَسَّطَ
to expand, widen, enlarge, dilate; to extend, stretch, spread (out); to be expanded, widened, enlarged, dilated, extended, stretched (out), spread (out)	تَوَسَّعَ: اِمْتَدَّ
to sit comfortably, have enough room	تَوَسَّعَ (فِي جِلْسَتِهِ)
to elaborate on, expatiate upon, enlarge upon, expand on, dilate on, discuss at length, speak or write in detail about, develop or state in	تَوَسَّعَ فِي: اُسْهَبَ

to show love or affection to, endear oneself to, ingratiate oneself with, curry favor with, flatter one's way into, seek someone's friendship or love; to court, woo, pay court to, seek the affections of endearment, showing love or affection (to), (إلى) تَوَدَّدَ  
 currying favor (with); courtship, court, wooing  
 تَوَدَّعَ (الْقَوْمَ): وَدَّعَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا - رَاجِعَ تَوَادَّعَ

farewell, leave-taking, adieu, valediction; bidding farewell to, seeing off	تَوَدَّعَ
farewell, valedictory	تَوَدِيعِي
Torah, Pentateuch; Old Testament	تَوْرَاةُ، التَّوْرَاةُ
turpentine	تَوْرِبْتِينُ، تَوْرِبْتِينِيَّةٌ
torpedo	تَوْرِبِيدٌ
turbine	تَوْرِبِينَ، تَوْرِبِينِيَّةٌ
pie, tart; cake	تَوْرْتَةٌ
to redden, become red	تَوَرَّدَ: اِحْمَرَّ
to glow, blush, flush, redden	تَوَرَّدَ الْخَدُّ، تَوَرَّدَ خَجَلًا إلخ
glow(ing), blush(ing), flush(ing), reddening; rosi- ness; redness	تَوَرَّدَ
to be or get involved, implicated, entangled, embroiled	تَوَرَّطَ
involvement, implication, entanglement, embroilment	تَوَرُّطٌ
to refrain from, abstain from, avoid; to be cautious of	تَوَرَّعَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ
to swell, become swollen, bulge	تَوَرَّمَ: وَرِمَ
swelling, (in) tumescence, tumefaction, turgor, turgidity, turgescence; edema	تَوَرَّمٌ
double entendre; equivocation; innuendo, hint, allusion, insinuation; paronomasia, pun	تَوْرِيَّةٌ
bequest, bequeathing, bequeathal; devisal, devise, devising	تَوْرِيثٌ: مَصْدَرٌ وَرَثٌ
supply(ing), provision, providing, furnishing	تَوْرِيدٌ: تَزْوِيدٌ
importation, import, importing	تَوْرِيدٌ: اِسْتِيرَادٌ
involvement, implication, entanglement, embroilment	تَوْرِيْطٌ: مَصْدَرٌ وَرَّطٌ
foliation	تَوْرِيْقٌ: اِثْرَاقٌ
papery, wallpapering	تَوْرِيْقٌ: تَزْوِيدٌ بِوَرَقِ الْجُدْرَانِ



embroidery, embroidering; embellishment, ornamentation, adornment; variegation, dappling  
to be (chronically) ill تَوَصَّبَ: مَرَضٌ

to reach, attain, arrive at, come to, get to; to obtain or gain access to تَوَصَّلَ إِلَى

attainment, achievement; arrival, reaching تَوَصَّلَ  
recommendation, commendation تَوْصِيَّة: تَرْكِيَّة

letter of recommendation, recommendation تَوْصِيَّة: إِيْضَاء - رَاجِعُ إِيْضَاء  
كِتَابُ (خِطَابُ، رِسَالَةُ) تَوْصِيَّة

limited partnership شَرَكَةُ تَوْصِيَّة (بَسِيطَةٍ)

conduction تَوْصِيل: رَبَط، ضَم، قَرَن - رَاجِعُ وَصْل  
تَوْصِيل: نَقْل، تَسْلِيم - رَاجِعُ إِيْضَال

connection; contact تَوْصِيلُ الْكَهْرَبَاءِ، الْحَرَارَةِ، الصَّوْتِ، الضَّوِّء

conductive تَوْصِيلِي

conductivity تَوْصِيلِيَّة

to perform the ritual ablution تَوَضَّأَ

(performance of the ritual) ablution تَوَضُّؤُ

arrangement; preparation; dressing; packing, packaging; boxing; casing, encasement تَوَضُّع: رَاجِعُ إِتْضَح

leveling, flattening; تَوَضُّع: تَوَضُّعِي - رَاجِعُ إِيْضَاح، إِيْضَاحِي

smoothing; preparation, preparing, making تَوَضُّع: تَسْوِيَّة، تَمْهِيد، تَهْيِئَة

preliminary step تَوَضُّع: خُطْوَةٌ أَوَّلَى

introduction, foreword، فَاتِحَةٌ، تَمْهِيد، مُقَدِّمَةٌ، تَمْهِيد تَوَضُّع: تَوَضُّعِي - رَاجِعُ إِيْضَاح، إِيْضَاحِي

preface; prelude, prelude تَوَضُّع: تَوَضُّعِي - رَاجِعُ إِيْضَاح، إِيْضَاحِي

to be firmly established، تَوَضُّع: تَوَضُّعِي - رَاجِعُ إِيْضَاح، إِيْضَاحِي

settled, stabilized; to be strengthened, consolidated, braced, cemented, reinforced, firmed up تَوَضُّع: تَوَضُّعِي - رَاجِعُ إِيْضَاح، إِيْضَاحِي

firmness, stability, steadiness, solidity, strength تَوَضُّع: تَوَضُّعِي - رَاجِعُ إِيْضَاح، إِيْضَاحِي

establishment, settle- تَوَضُّع: تَوَضُّعِي - رَاجِعُ إِيْضَاح، إِيْضَاحِي

ment, stabilization; strengthening, consolidation, bracing, cementation, firming up, reinforcement تَوَضُّع: تَوَضُّعِي - رَاجِعُ إِيْضَاح، إِيْضَاحِي

settlement, settling تَوَضُّع: تَوَضُّعِي - رَاجِعُ إِيْضَاح، إِيْضَاحِي

to whisper together تَوَضُّع: تَوَضُّعِي - رَاجِعُ إِيْضَاح، إِيْضَاحِي

to see promising signs in, expect (a lot of) good of, set (great) hopes on تَوَضُّع: تَوَضُّعِي - رَاجِعُ إِيْضَاح، إِيْضَاحِي

widening, broadening, enlargement, extension, expansion, dilation, dilatation; amplification; development, elaboration; spacing (out) تَوَضُّع: تَوَضُّعِي - رَاجِعُ إِيْضَاح، إِيْضَاحِي

detail, treat exhaustively

to give or grant generously, liberally, openhandedly تَوَسَّعَ فِي الْعَطَاءِ

to spend lavishly, make great expenses, increase one's expenditure تَوَسَّعَ فِي النَّفَقَةِ

expansion; enlargement; dilation, dilatation; extension, extending, stretching; elaboration تَوَسَّعَ

varix (pl. varices), varicosity, varicose veins; varicosis تَوَسَّعَ الْأَوْرِدَةُ

vasodilation, hemangiectasis تَوَسَّعَ الْأَوْيَةِ (الدَّمَوِيَّةِ)

mydriasis تَوَسَّعَ الْحَدَقَةُ

bronchiectasis تَوَسَّعَ الشَّعْبُ

expansionism, policy of expansion, expansionist policy سِيَاسَةُ التَّوَسُّعِ

expansionist(ic); expansionary; expansionist تَوَسُّعِي

سياسة تَوَسُّعِيَّة - رَاجِعُ سِيَاسَةُ التَّوَسُّعِ (تَوَسُّع)

سياسة تَوَسُّعِيَّة - رَاجِعُ سِيَاسَةُ التَّوَسُّعِ (تَوَسُّع)

to entreat, implore, beseech, beg, supplicate, obtest, plead with, appeal to, adjure; to invoke; to solicit تَوَسَّلَ إِلَى: تَضَرَّعَ إِلَى، اسْتَجَدَّ، اِلْتَمَسَ مِنْ

to use as a means or as an expedient, make use of تَوَسَّلَ بِ: تَدَرَّعَ بِ

entreaty, supplication، اِلْتِمَاس، تَضَرُّع، تَوَسَّلَ: تَضَرَّعَ إِلَى، اسْتَجَدَّ، اِلْتَمَسَ مِنْ

imploring, beseeching, obtestation, adjuration; invocation; solicitation, (earnest) request تَوَسَّلَ: تَضَرَّعَ إِلَى، اسْتَجَدَّ، اِلْتَمَسَ مِنْ

petition, application تَوَسَّلَ: تَضَرَّعَ إِلَى، اسْتَجَدَّ، اِلْتَمَسَ مِنْ

use of a means تَوَسَّلَ: تَضَرَّعَ إِلَى، اسْتَجَدَّ، اِلْتَمَسَ مِنْ

to scrutinize; to stare at, gaze at تَوَسَّمَ: تَفَرَّسَ فِي، حَدَقَ فِي

to see promising signs in, expect (a lot of) good of, set (great) hopes on تَوَسَّمَ فِيهِ الْخَيْرَ

widening, broadening, enlargement, extension, expansion, dilation, dilatation; amplification; development, elaboration; spacing (out) تَوَسَّعَ

to don, put on, wear (a sash, scarf, etc.); to throw on loosely (an article of wear) تَوَسَّحَ (بِ)

to gird oneself with a sword تَوَسَّحَ بِالسَّيْفِ

to whisper together تَوَشَّوْا

تَوَفِيرٌ: إِقْتِصَادٌ، تَدْبِيرٌ - saving, economizing, economization, economy, frugality, thrift(iness), providence

تَوَفِيرٌ: إِدْخَارٌ - saving, putting by, laying by, laying away, putting up, reservation (for future use)

تَوَفِيرٌ: تَجْهِيزٌ - furnishing, providing, provision, supply(ing)

تَوَفِيرٌ: تَأْمِينٌ، تَحْقِيقٌ - ensuring, securing, procuring, procurement

تَوَفِيرٌ: تَكْثِيرٌ - increase, augmentation, multiplication

تَوَفِيرٌ: بَنْكٌ (أَوْ صُنْدُوقُ) التَّوْفِيرِ - savings bank

تَوَفِيرٌ: حِسَابُ تَوْفِيرٍ - savings account

تَوَفِيقٌ: مُصَالَحَةٌ، صُلْحٌ - conciliation, reconciliation, peacemaking, restoration to friendship, reestablishment of normal relations

تَوَفِيقٌ: مُنَازَعَةٌ، مُلَاقَاةٌ - harmonization, reconciliation, bringing into agreement or harmony, attunement, tuning, matching, making compatible or consistent

تَوَفِيقٌ: تَكْيِيفٌ - adaptation, adjustment, accommodation, conformation, conformity, suiting, fitting  
تَوَفِيقٌ (مِنْ اللَّهِ) - success (granted by God), successfulness, succeeding, prosperity, good fortune, good luck

تَوَفِيقٌ وَسَطٌ، تَوَفِيقٌ بِحُلٍّ وَسَطٍ - compromise

تَوَفِيقِيٌّ - (re)conciliatory, conciliative, peacemaking

تَوَفِيقِيَّةٌ [دِينٌ وَفَلَسَفَةٌ] - syncretism

تَوَقُّ (التَّوَقُّيُّ) - رَاجِعٌ إِتْقَاءً

تَوَقُّ - longing, yearning, craving, hankering, pining, hunger, thirst, desire, wish(ing), urge, eagerness, aspiration; nostalgia

تَوَقَّى - رَاجِعٌ إِتَّقَى

تَوَقَّحَ - رَاجِعٌ وَقَّحَ، وَقَّحَ، وَقَّحَ

تَوَقَّحَ: إِتَّقَدَ - to glow, blaze, flame, burn

تَوَقَّدَ: أَوْقَدَ - to kindle, ignite, light, start

تَوَقَّدَ - رَاجِعٌ إِتَّقَدَ

تَوَقُّدُ الدَّهْنِ - intelligence, smartness, brightness, brilliance

تَوَقَّعَ: تَرَقَّبَ - to expect, anticipate, look forward to

تَوَقَّعَ: تَنَبَّأَ بِ، تَكَهَّنَ بِ - to foresee, forecast

تَوَطَّفَ: اسْتُخْدِمَ، عُنِيَ - to be employed, hired, recruited; to be appointed; to get a job; to hold an office, have a job, work

تَوَطَّفَ: اسْتُثْمِرَ - to be invested

تَوَطِّيفٌ: اسْتِخْدَامٌ، تَعْيِينٌ - employment, engaging the services of, hiring, hire, taking on, recruitment; appointment

تَوَطِّيفٌ: اسْتِثَارٌ - investment

تَوَعَّدَ: هَدَّدَ - to threaten, menace

تَوَعَّدَ، تَوَعَّدِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ وَعِيدٌ، وَعِيدِيٌّ

تَوَعَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ وَعَرَ، وَعَرَ، وَعَرَّ

تَوَعَّكَ: أَصَابَتْهُ وَعَكَّةٌ - to be or become indisposed, unwell, out of sorts, ill, slightly sick

تَوَعَّكَ: وَعَكَّةٌ - indisposition, illness, sickness, malaise

تَوَعِّيَّةٌ: تَنْوِيرٌ - enlightenment, education, edification

تَوَعِّيَّةٌ: تَحْذِيرٌ، تَنْبِيْهُ - warning, cautioning, alarming, alerting

تَوَعَّرَ - to boil or burn with rage, seethe, steam, be or become furious, fly off the handle

تَوَعَّلَ فِي: دَخَلَ، تَعَمَّقَ - to penetrate deeply into, delve into, go deeply into; to study thoroughly

تَوَعَّلَ - deep penetration; thorough study

تَوَقَّى حَقَّهُ: أَخَذَهُ كَامِلًا - to take (receive, get, obtain) one's due or one's share in full

تَوَقَّاهُ اللَّهُ - رَاجِعٌ تَوَقَّى

تَوَقَّرَ: كَثُرَ، وَجَدَ - رَاجِعٌ تَوَافَرَ

تَوَقَّرَتِ الشُّرُوطُ إِلَيْهِ - to be fulfilled, satisfied, met

تَوَقَّرَتْ فِيهِ الشُّرُوطُ إِلَيْهِ - to fulfill, satisfy, meet

تَوَقَّرَ عَلَى: اِنْكَبَّ عَلَى - to devote oneself to, dedicate oneself to, apply oneself to, attend to, turn to

تَوَقَّرَ: كَثُرَتْ، غَرَّارَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَفَّرَةٌ

تَوَقَّرَ: وَجُودٌ، تَيَسَّرَ - availability

تَوَقَّرُ الشُّرُوطُ إِلَيْهِ - fulfillment, satisfaction, meeting

تَوَقَّرَ: اسْتَعَدَّ، تَأَهَّبَ - to get ready, prepare oneself, prepare (oneself) for action; to be alert(ed), be on the alert

تَوَقَّقَ - رَاجِعٌ وَفَّقَ

تَوَفَّى: تَوَفَّاهُ اللَّهُ - to die, expire, pass away, give up the ghost, breathe one's last, part with life

timing; scheduling

تَوَقَّيْتُ: مَصْدَرٌ وَقْتُ

time

تَوَقَّيْتُ: وَقْتُ

daylight-saving time

تَوَقَّيْتُ صَيْفِيَّ

Greenwich (mean) time

تَوَقَّيْتُ غَرْبِيَّ

local time

تَوَقَّيْتُ مَحَلِّيَّ

reverence, veneration, honor, great respect, high regard

reverential, reverent, honorable, honorific

تَوَقَّيْرِي

signature, subscription, hand; signing

تَوَقَّيْعٌ: إِمضَاءٌ

initialing

تَوَقَّيْعٌ بِالْأَخْرَبِ الْأَوَّلَى

غُفْلٌ مِنَ التَّوَقَّيْعِ - رَاجِعٌ غُفْلٌ

تَوَقَّيْفٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِيقَافٌ

تَوَكَّلًا عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ إِتْكَأً عَلَى

تَوَكُّؤُ - رَاجِعٌ إِتْكَاءٌ

to be confirmed, affirmed, asserted, corroborated; to be emphasized, stressed, underlined

تَوَكَّدَ

to be sure of, certain of, convinced of; to make sure of, seek to ascertain, check, verify

تَوَكَّدَ مِنْ

to be appointed as representative (agent, deputy, proxy, etc.); to be authorized, empowered, deputed, deputized; to be invested with (full) power, be given power of attorney; to be retained, briefed; to be commissioned (to do or with), charged (with), entrusted (with)

تَوَكَّلَ: صَارَ وَكِيلًا، وَكَّلَ

to guarantee, warrant, ensure, secure, vouch for, be responsible or liable for

تَوَكَّلَ بِ: كَفِيلٌ، ضَمِينَ

تَوَكَّلَ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ إِتْكَأً عَلَى

تَوَكَّلَ عَلَى اللَّهِ - رَاجِعٌ إِتْكَأً عَلَى اللَّهِ

تَوَكَّلَ: إِتْكَالٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِتْكَالٌ

confirmation, affirmation, assertion; assurance; corroboration; emphasis, stress

تَوَكَّيْدٌ

self-assertion

تَوَكَّيْدُ الذَّاتِ

confirmatory, confirmative, confirming, affirmative, affirming; assuring; corroborative; emphatic

تَوَكَّيْدِي

authorization, empowerment, delegation (of authority), delegacy, deputation, deputization, appointment as agent (representative, deputy, proxy, etc.), procurator; retainer (of a lawyer, attorney, counsel, etc.);

تَوَكَّيْلٌ: مَصْدَرٌ وَكَّلَ، تَفْوِيضٌ، إِتَابَةٌ

expectation, expectancy, anticipation, prospect, foretaste

تَوَقُّعٌ: تَرَقُّبٌ

prospects, chances, odds; projection(s)

تَوَقُّعٌ، تَوَقُّعَاتٌ: إِحْتِمَالٌ، إِحْتِمَالَاتٌ

forecast(ing), foreseeing

تَوَقُّعٌ: تَنْبُؤٌ

expectative, anticipatory, anticipative

تَوَقُّعِي

to stop, halt, cease to move on, come to a stop or standstill

تَوَقَّفَ: وَقَفَ

to pause, suspend, stop (temporarily)

تَوَقَّفَ (مَوْقَتًا)

to stop, quit, cease, discontinue, halt, give up, desist from, abstain from, refrain from

تَوَقَّفَ عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ، انْقَطَعَ عَنْ

to stop, cease, halt, discontinue, come to an end, end, terminate, come to a close, come to a stop or halt or standstill; to be stopped, discontinued, ceased, halted, suspended, interrupted, broken, ended

تَوَقَّفَ: انْتَهَى

to hesitate, waver

تَوَقَّفَ (فِي): تَرَدَّدَ

to depend on, hinge on, be dependent on, be contingent on, be conditional on

تَوَقَّفَ الْأَمْرُ عَلَى: تَعَلَّقَ

to break (down), go out of order, fail, stop operating or working, become inoperative

تَوَقَّفَتِ الْآلَةُ الْإِلَهِ: تَعَطَّلَتْ

to cease (discontinue, interrupt) publication

تَوَقَّفَتِ الْجَرِيدَةُ الْإِلَهِ (عَنِ الصُّدُورِ): اِخْتَجَبَتْ

to suspend (stop, withhold, cease) payment

تَوَقَّفَ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ

stop(page), stopping, halt(ing); arrest

تَوَقَّفَ: وَقَفَ، وَتَوَقَّفَ

pause, pausing, (temporary) stop

تَوَقَّفَ (مَوْقَتًا)

stop(page), stopping, cessation, halt(ing), standstill, termination, suspension, shutoff, shutdown; interruption, discontinuity, discontinuance, discontinuation; desistance, abstention, refrainment

تَوَقَّفَ (عَنْ): انْقِطَاعٌ، كَفٌّ

breakdown, failure

تَوَقُّفٌ: تَعَطُّلٌ

dependence on

تَوَقَّفَ عَلَى

suspension or cessation of payment

تَوَقَّفَ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ

nonstop, uninterruptedly, without interruption, incessantly, unceasingly, continually, continuously, constantly, unremittingly

بِدُونِ (بَلَا، مِنْ غَيْرِ) تَوَقَّفَ



ibex	تَيْسُ الْجَيْلِ (حيوان)
to be or become easy; to be facilitated, be made easy; to be (become, be made) feasible, possible; to be or become available, obtainable, accessible; to be simplified	تَيْسَرُ: وَجُودٌ، تَوْفُرٌ
availability	تَيْسِيرٌ
facilitation, facilitating, making easy; simplification, simplifying; making available, making obtainable, making accessible	تَيْسِيرٌ
cattail; bulrush	تَيْفًا (نبات)
	تَيْفَعٌ - راجع يَفَعُ
typhoid	تَيْفُوَيْدٌ، تَيْفُودٌ (مرض)
typhus	تَيْفُوسٌ (مرض)
typhoon	تَيْفُونٌ: إغصارٌ استوائية
	تَيْقُظٌ: إِنْتَبَهَ، حَذَرَ - راجع يَقْظُ
	تَيْقُظٌ (مِنْ نَوْمِهِ) - راجع إِسْتَيْقُظَ
	تَيْقُظٌ - راجع يَقْظَةٌ
	تَيْقَنَ (الأَمْرُ أَوْ بِهِ) - راجع أُيْقِنَ
	تَيْقَنٌ - راجع يَقِينٌ
teak	تَيْكٌ (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبُهُ)
this, this one; that, that one	تَيْكٌ (اسْمُ إِشَارَةٍ)
hibiscus, ambari, hemp	تَيْلٌ (نبات)
kob	تَيْلٌ (حيوان)
staple, fiber	تَيْلَةٌ (القُطْنُ)
to enthrall, enslave, infatuate, captivate, capture, enchant, fascinate, spellbind, hold spellbound, mesmerize, hypnotize, overpower, overwhelm, bewitch, drive crazy, drive out of one's mind	تَيْمٌ (هُ الْحُبُّ أَوْ الْحَبِيبُ)
to wash with clean sand or earth where water is unavailable	تَيْمٌ
to intend, purpose, design, mean, aim at	تَيْمٌ: تَوَخَّى، تَعَمَّدَ، قَصَدَ
to see a good omen (in), regard as good omen; to be or become optimistic	تَيْمَنَ (بِ): تَقَاءَلَ
(seeing a) good omen or good augury; optimism	تَيْمَنٌ: تَقَاوُلٌ
fig	تَيْنٌ (نبات)

imagination, imagining, fancy(ing), fantasy, phantasm; illusion, delusion	تَوْهَمٌ
morula	تَوَيْتَةٌ [أَحْيَاءُ]
coronet	تَوْنِجٌ: تَاجٌ صَغِيرٌ
corolla	تَوْنِجٌ (الزَّهْرَةُ): الْغِلَافُ الدَّاخِلِيُّ الْمُحِيطُ بِالْأَسَدِيَّةِ وَالْمِدَقَّةِ
petal	تَوْنِجِيَّةٌ: بَتَلَةٌ
twist	تَوَيْسَتْ (رَقْصَةٌ)
theater	تَيَاثَرُ: مَسْرَحٌ
current, flow, stream	تَيَّارٌ: مَجْرَى
trend, tendency, drift, movement	تَيَّارٌ: اتِّجَاهٌ، نَزْعَةٌ
course, run, current, stream, orientation, bent, inclination	تَيَّارٌ: نَزْعَةٌ
electric current	تَيَّارٌ كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ
water current	تَيَّارٌ مَائِيٌّ
draft, current of air, air stream	تَيَّارٌ هَوَائِيٌّ
low-frequency current	تَيَّارٌ بَطِيءُ التَّرَدُّدِ
high-frequency current	تَيَّارٌ عَالِي التَّرَدُّدِ
alternating current	تَيَّارٌ مُتَرَدِّدٌ أَوْ مُتَنَابِئٌ
direct current	تَيَّارٌ مُسْتَمِرٌّ أَوْ مُطَرَّدٌ أَوْ طَرْدِيٌّ أَوْ مُتَوَاصِلٌ
to be or become lenient, indulgent	تَيَّاسَرَ: تَسَاهَلَ
to go to the left	تَيَّاسَرَ: ذَهَبَ نَحْوَ الْيَسَارِ
to go to the right	تَيَّامَنَ: ذَهَبَ نَحْوَ الْيَمِينِ
	تَيَّاهُ - راجع تَائِهٌ
	تَيَّيَسَ - راجع يَيْسُ
stiffening, hardening, solidification; stiffness, rigidity, hardness, solidity; dryness, aridity, desiccation, exsiccation	تَيَّيْسٌ
rigor	تَيَّيْسُ الْأَعْضَاءِ [طَب]
drying, desiccation, exsiccation; stiffening, hardening, solidification	تَيَّيْسٌ
tetanus	تَيَّيْسَانُوسٌ (مرض)
to be or become an orphan, be bereaved of one or both parents	تَيَّيْمٌ
orphanhood, orphanage	تَيَّيْمٌ
billy goat, he-goat	تَيَّيْسٌ (حيوان)

arrogance, vainglory, conceit(edness), swaggering, brag(ging), boast(ing)

straying, going astray, deviation; error تَيْه : ضَلَال

wild(s), wilderness, desert, wasteland تَيْه : قَفَر

labyrinth, maze تَيْه : مَنَاهَة

labyrinth تَيْه (الأُذُن) [تَشْرِيح]

تَيْهَان - رَاجِع تَائِه

avalanche تَيْهُور

theocratic(al); theocrat تِيُوقْرَاطِي

theocracy تِيُوقْرَاطِيَّة

caprifig, wild fig

banyan

prickly pear, Indian fig, opuntia, nopal

beccafico

sycosis

to mislead, lead astray, misguide, misdirect

to confuse, confound, bewilder, perplex, puzzle, maze

pride, haughtiness, تَبَاهٍ، عُجْب، زَهُو، غُرُور، تَكْبَر، تَيْه

تَيْنُ بَرِّي

تَيْنُ الْبَنْغَال، تَيْنُ الْهِنْد

تَيْنُ شَوَكِي

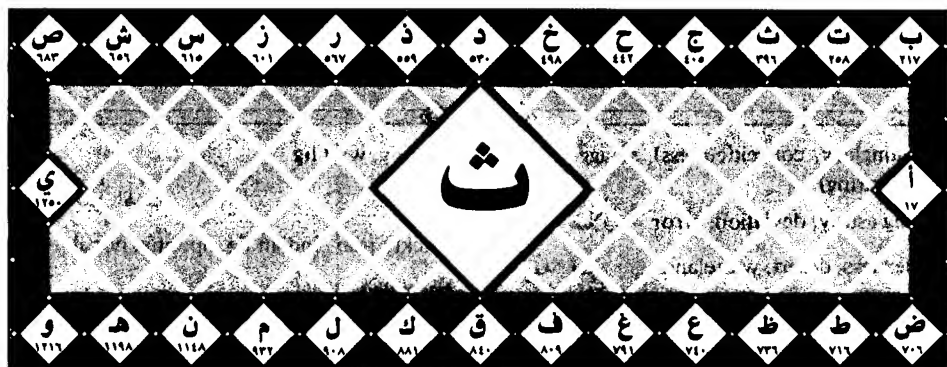
عُصْفُورُ التَّيْن

تَيْنَة: وَاحِدَةُ التَّيْن - رَاجِع تَيْن

تَيْنَة: مَرَضٌ مِنْ أَمْرَاضِ الشَّعْرِ

تَيْه: أَضَلَّ

تَيْه: حَيْرَ



ثَابِتٌ : مُقَرَّرٌ ، مُؤَكَّدٌ - established, proven, proved, confirmed, affirmed; certain, sure, definite, positive, true

ثابت: لا يتغير  
constant, invariable, unvarying, un-  
changing, unchangeable, immutable, steady, stable,  
firm, fixed

permanent, lasting, enduring, durable, continuing, continual, standing, abiding      ثابت: دائم، باق

ثَابِتٌ عَلَى: مُوَاظِبٌ  
maintaining, keeping; adhering to, sticking to, clinging to, abiding by, standing by, keeping to; following, observing, complying with; persevering, persistent, diligent, sedulous, assiduous

remaining at, staying at, residing at, settled down at  
constant

ثابتٌ في : مُقيم  
ثابت [ باضات ]

steadfast, staunch, unflinching, undiminished, fearless, bold, brave, courageous, tough; unruffled, self-possessed, composed, calm, collected, undisturbed

resolute, resolved, determined, decided, ثابتُ العزم  
unwavering, unshaken, unfaltering, purposeful,  
firm

real estate, real property, أَمْوَالٌ (أو أَمْلاكٌ) ثَابِتَةٌ  
realty, immovables, immovable property

constant      ثَابِتَةٌ [رياضيات]

to persevere in, persist in, devote oneself  
assiduously or steadily to, apply oneself eagerly to;  
to work hard, be diligent

**to bleat**

**bleating, bleat**

ثَاجَ الحُرُوفُ: ثَغَا

ثَاج: صَوْتُ الْخُرُوفِ

bleating, bleat      تُؤَاج: صَوْتُ الْخَرُوفِ

rebel, revolutionary, revolutionist, **ثائر: ثَوْرِيّ (اسم)**  
insurgent, revolter, insurrectionary, insurrectionist, mutineer

revolutionary, revolutionist, rebellious, insurgent, revolting, mutinous      ثَائِر: ثَوْرِيّ (صفة)      insurrectionary,

excited, agitated, aroused, roused, نَائِرٌ : هائج  
stirred (up), astir, wrought-up, overwrought, moved,  
kindled, inflamed, impassioned; stimulated;  
irritated; hot, wild, rampant, frantic; enraged,  
angry, furious, seething, horn-mad

rage, fury, wrath, anger, ire      ثَائِر : غَضَبٌ

avenger, revenger      ثائر: مُنْتَقِم، آخِذُ الثَّأْرِ

ثَارَ ثَائِرُهُ - راجع ثَارَ

tumult, turmoil, uproar, upheaval, commotion, **ثائِرَة**  
unrest, trouble, disturbance; agitation, excitement;  
outburst; rage, fury, wrath, anger, ire

to yawn      شَآ

to return, come back, go back      ثَابَ: رَجَعَ، عَادَ

to recover, recuperate, convalesce, get well, regain health      ثَابَ: شَفِيَ

to turn to God in repentance; to repent, **ثَابَّ إِلَى اللَّهِ**  
turn from sin

ثَابَ إِلَى رُسْدِهِ، ثَابَ إِلَيْهِ رُسْدُهُ أَوْ عَقْلُهُ  
to recover one's senses, come to one's senses

to regain consciousness, come to      ثَابَ إِلَى نَفْسِهِ

yawning, yawn      تَوْبَاءُ

**ثَابِتٌ: رَاسِخٌ، مُسْتَقَرٌّ، مَتِينٌ**  
firm, fixed, stable, steady,  
firmly established, well-established, ingrained,  
solid, strong, tough, enduring, durable, lasting,  
permanent, unchangeable, unshakable

pansy, heartsease, wild pansy	زَهْرَةُ الثَّالُوثِ
wart, verruca	تُوْلُول، تُوْلُولَة
cowpea(s)	ثَامِر: لُوبِيَاء (نبات)
	ثَامِر: مُثْمِر - رَاجِع مُثْمِر
(the) eighth	ثَامِن، الثَّامِن
eighth, eighthly, in the eighth place	ثَامِنًا
(the) second; (the) next	ثَانِ (الثَّانِي)
another; else; different; one more, second, further	ثَانٍ: آخَر
second(ly), in the second place	ثَانِيًا: بَعْدُ أَوَّلًا
again, anew, afresh, newly, de novo, once again, once more, over again, a second time, another time	ثَانِيًا: مَرَّةً أُخْرَى
dioxide	ثَانِي أُكْسِيد
carbon dioxide	ثَانِي أُكْسِيدِ الكَرْبُون
bisulfate	ثَانِي كَبْرَيْتَات
bisulfide	ثَانِي كَبْرَيْتُور
bisulfite	ثَانِي كَبْرَيْتِيت
bicarbonate	ثَانِي كَرْبُونَات
bichromate	ثَانِي كَرْوَمَات
bichloride	ثَانِي كَلُورِيد
secondary; minor, petty, unimportant, insignificant, fringe, marginal, side, sub-, subordinate, inferior	ثَانَوِيّ
	ثَانَوِيّ: ثَانَوِيّ - رَاجِع تَعْلِيم
secondary school, high school, college	ثَانَوِيَّة، مَدْرَسَة ثَانَوِيَّة
second	ثَانِيَّة: ١ - مِّنَ الدَّقِيقَةِ
	ثَانِيَّة - رَاجِع ثَانِيًا
firmness, stability, steadiness, fixedness, solidity, solidness, strength, toughness, durability, permanence	ثَبَات: رُسُوح، اسْتِقْرَار، مَتَانَة
constancy, invariability, unchangingness, unchangeability, immutability, steadiness, stability	ثَبَات: عَدَمُ تَغْيِير
permanence, durability; duration, endurance, continuance, continuation, continuity	ثَبَات: دَوَام، بَقَاء
immobility, immovability, ثَبَات: عَدَمُ تَحَرُّكٍ أَوْ نَقْلٍ	

to revenge (oneself), avenge oneself or one's honor, avenge the blood of, take revenge, take vengeance, get or have one's revenge, retaliate, make reprisals, requite	ثَارَ
to be (become, get) excited, agitated, moved; to be or become stirred up, aroused, roused, astir; to be stimulated; to rise; to spring up, awaken, be awakened; to erupt, break out	ثَارَ: هَاجَ
to revolt against, rebel against, rise against, mutiny against, stage or carry out a revolution against	ثَارَ عَلَى: قَامَ عَلَى، قَامَ بِثَوْرَةٍ عَلَى
to flare up, rage, storm, steam, seethe, boil, fume, flame up with rage, burst with anger, fly off the handle, be or become inflamed or furious, lose one's temper	ثَارَ ثَائِرَةً، ثَارَ ثَائِرَةً
to arise, spring up, come up, come forth, present itself, enter the picture	ثَارَ السُّؤَالُ أَوْ الْمُشْكِلَةُ إِلَيْهِ
to rise, swirl up	ثَارَ الْغُبَارُ إِلَيْهِ
revenge, vengeance; retaliation, reprisal, retortion, requital	ثَارَ
	أَخَذَ ثَارَهُ، أَخَذَ بِالثَّارِ - رَاجِع ثَارَ
return match	مُبَارَاةُ الثَّارِ
revengeful, vengeful, vindictive; retaliatory	ثَارِيّ
bleating; bleater	ثَاغ (الثَّاغِي): فَاعِلٌ ثَغًا
he has absolutely nothing	مَا لَهُ ثَاغِيَّةٌ وَلَا رَاغِيَّةٌ
	ثَاغِل - رَاجِع ثَغْلٍ
penetrating, piercing, sharp	ثَاقِب
shrewd, sagacious, perspicacious, clear-sighted, clear-eyed, clear-headed, sharp-witted, sharp, astute, acute, keen, discerning, perceptive, clairvoyant	ثَاقِبُ الْفِكْرِ، ثَاقِبُ النَّظَرِ
borer	ثَاقِبَة (حَشْرَة)
to fence with	ثَاقَفَ: بَارَزَ بِالسِّيفِ إِلَيْهِ
bereaved of a child	ثَاكِل، ثَاكِلَة
(the) third; tertiary, ternary	ثَالِث، الثَّالِث
third party	ثَالِث، شَخْصٌ ثَالِث
third, thirdly, in the third place	ثَالِثًا
Third World	العَالَمُ الثَّالِث
Trinity	ثَالُوث [نَصْرَانِيَّة]
trinity, triad, triple, triplet	ثَالُوث: ثَلَاثِيّ



cement, firm up, reinforce, pillar

ثَبَّتَ: أَكَّدَ، أَثَبَّ - رَاجِعْ أَثَبَّتْ

ثَبَّتَ: بَرَّهَنَ، أَظْهَرَ - رَاجِعْ أَثَبَّتْ

to fix, stabilize, peg, maintain at a fixed level; to valorize

to fix one's eyes on, gaze at, stare at ثَبَّتَ بَصْرَهُ بِ

to gain or secure a foothold; to take root, become firmly established (settled, consolidated); to gain influence or power or weight; to strengthen, become strong(er)

to appoint permanently, install, instate ثَبَّتَ الْمُوظَّفَ

ثَبَّتَ: ثَبَّتَ - رَاجِعْ ثَبَّتَ

proof, evidence

ثَبَّتَ: بُرْهَانَ

document, writ, deed, instrument ثَبَّتَ: وَثِيقَةً، حُجَّةً

trustworthy, reliable, dependable; authoritative; authority, expert ثَبَّتَ: مَوْثُوقٌ بِهِ، ثِقَةً

index; list, roster; catalog ثَبَّتَ: فِهْرَسَ، قَائِمَةً

table of contents, contents, index ثَبَّتَ: الْمُحْتَوِيَّاتِ

bibliography ثَبَّتَ: الْمَرَاجِعَ أَوْ الْمَصَادِرَ

ثَبَّتَ: ثَابِتٌ - رَاجِعْ ثَابِتٌ، ثَابِتُ الْجُلُوسِ، ثَابِتُ الْعَزَمِ

ثَبَّتَ: فِهْرَسَ، قَائِمَةً - رَاجِعْ ثَبَّتَ

to perish, be destroyed ثَبَّرَ: هَلَكَ

to destroy, ruin ثَبَّرَ: أَهْلَكَ

to destroy, ruin ثَبَّرَ: أَهْلَكَ

to frustrate, disappoint, discourage, dishearten, dispirit, demoralize, depress, daunt; to prevent (from), keep (from), hold back (from), deter (from), inhibit (from); to hinder, impede, block, obstruct, countercheck; to thwart, foil, defeat, balk ثَبَّطَ، ثَبَّطَ: ثَبَّطَ

lap, fold; pocket; bag ثَبَّنَةً

ثَبُّوتٌ - رَاجِعْ ثَبَّتَ

ثَبُّوتِي - رَاجِعْ إِثْبَاتِي

destruction, ruin ثَبُّورٌ: هَلَكَ

affliction, distress, woe, grief ثَبُّورٌ: وَيلٌ

ثَبَّيْتُ - رَاجِعْ ثَابِتٌ، ثَابِتُ الْجُلُوسِ، ثَابِتُ الْعَزَمِ

to flow, stream; to squirt, spout, shoot out ثَجَّ

motionlessness, stillness, fixedness

perseverance, persistence, diligence, assiduity, sedulity ثَبَّتَ: مُثَابَرَةً، دَأْبَ

maintenance of, keeping; adherence to, compliance with, abidance by, following, observance of ثَبَّتَ عَلَى: مُحَافَظَةً عَلَى

resolution, resolve, determination, firm will; steadfastness, boldness, courage; self-possession, composure; resistance ثَبَّتَ: عَزَمَ، صُمُودَ

certainty, certitude, sureness, positivism ثَبَّتَ: تَحَقَّقَ، تَأَكَّدَ

truth, trueness, verity, veracity; correctness, rightness; soundness, validity ثَبَّتَ: صِدْقَ، سَلَامَةً

staying, remaining; stay ثَبَّتَ: مُكُوثَ، إِقَامَةً

ثَبَّان - رَاجِعْ ثَبَّنَةً

to be or become firm, fixed, stable, steady, solid, strong, enduring, durable, lasting, permanent, unshakable, established; to stand firm; to set, become fast or hard ثَبَّتَ: رَسَخَ، اسْتَقَرَّ

to be or become constant, invariable, unchangeable, steady ثَبَّتَ: لَمْ يَتَغَيَّرْ

to be or become stationary, immobile, standing, motionless, static, fixed, still ثَبَّتَ: لَمْ يَتَحَرَّكْ

to be or become established, proven, proved, certain, sure, definite, positive; to prove (or turn out) to be true, correct, right, valid, sound ثَبَّتَ: تَحَقَّقَ، تَأَكَّدَ

to maintain, keep (up); to adhere to, stick to, cling to, abide by, stand by, keep to; to follow, observe, comply with; to persist in, persevere in, continue to do, keep doing, keep on (doing) ثَبَّتَ عَلَى: حَافَظَ وَلَزَمَ، وَاظَبَ وَدَاوَمَ

to remain at, stay at, reside at, settle (down) at; to stay put at ثَبَّتَ (فِي مَكَانٍ): أَقَامَ

to resist, withstand, hold out against, hold one's own against, remain firm against, stand up against ثَبَّتَ فِي وَجْهِهِ: قَاوَمَ وَصَدَّ

to be brave, courageous, bold, fearless, resolute, steady, tough, steadfast, firm, unflinching, unflinching, unyielding ثَبَّتَ: كَانَ شُجَاعًا حَازِمًا

to fix, fasten, make fast; to rivet, secure; to implant; to establish, settle, stabilize, steady, make firm, make stable; to make permanent; to strengthen, consolidate, brace, ثَبَّتَ: رَسَخَ، مَكَّنَ، وَطَّدَ

bigmouthed; chatterbox, babbler, blabber; prattler  
 to chatter, prate, babble, blab, blabber, tattle, تَرْتَر  
 gossip  
 chatter, chat, prattle, prate, blab, blabble, blab- تَرْتَرَة  
 ber, twaddle, tattle; gossip, chitchat; talkativeness,  
 garrulity, loquacity; logorrhea  
 to crumble and sop (bread) in broth تَرَد (الخبز)  
 to knock someone's tooth out, break someone's تَرَم  
 tooth  
 to have a broken or fallen tooth تَرَم  
 thermostat تَرْمُوسَات  
 thermometer تَرْمُومِثَر  
 wealth, fortune, riches, opulence, affluence, تَرَوَة  
 abundance; treasure  
 national wealth تَرَوَة قَوْمِيَّة أَوْ وَطَنِيَّة  
 to be or become riche, wealthy تَرِي: كَثُرَ مَالُهُ  
 rich, wealthy, well-to-do, well-off, affluent, تَرِي: غَنِي  
 opulent, prosperous  
 nouveau riche, upstart, parvenu; war تَرِي الْحَرْبِ  
 profiteer  
 chandelier, luster تَرِيًّا (لِإِنَارَةِ الْبُيُوتِ)  
 Pleiades تَرِيًّا: مَجْمُوعَةُ نُجُومٍ [فلك]  
 porridge, gruel تَرِيد  
 to siphon تَعَب، تَعَبَ  
 siphoning; siphonage تَعَب: تَعَبِيب  
 snake, serpent تَعِيَان: حَيَّة، أُنْعَى  
 eel تَعِيَانُ الْمَاءِ: أُنْقَلِيس  
 Serpens تَعِيَان (كَوَكَبَةُ) التَّعِيَان [فلك]  
 serpentine, snaky, snakelike, ophidian تَعِيَانِي  
 fox تَعَلَب (حيوان)  
 otter تَعَلَبُ الْمَاءِ (حيوان)  
 alopecia, loss of hair دَاءُ التَّعَلَبِ: تَسَاقُطُ الشَّعْرِ  
 fox grape; (black) nightshade عِنَبُ التَّعَلَبِ  
 vixen, she-fox, female fox تَعَلَبَة: أُنْثَى التَّعَلَبِ  
 tetter, ringworm تَعَلَبَة: مَرَضٌ جُلْدِي  
 foxy, foxlike, vulpine تَعَلَبِي

flowing, streaming, running; pouring, falling, تَجَاج  
 torrential  
 torrent, torrential stream; flood تَجِيح: سَيْل  
 marc تَجِير: تَغْلُ الْفَاكِهَةِ الْمَعْصُورَةِ  
 thickness; density; consistency تَخَانَة  
 to thicken, inspissate, be or become تَخَن: صَارَ تَخِينًا  
 thick  
 to thicken, inspissate, make thick or تَخَن: جَعَلَهُ تَخِينًا  
 thicker  
 thickness; density; consistency تَخَن، تَخُونَة  
 thick; dense; consistent تَخِين  
 breast(s), bosom(s), bust; mamma تَذِي: نَهْد، صَدْر  
 udder, dug تَذِي الْحَيَّوَان: ضَرْع  
 bras, brassiere صَدِيرِيَّة لِلتَّذِينِ  
 buxom, bosomy, full-bosomed, تَذِيَاء: عَامِرَة الصَّدْر  
 having large breasts; sweater girl  
 mammary تَذِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالتَّذِي  
 mammal تَذِي: حَيَّوَانٌ مِنَ التَّذِيَّاتِ  
 Mammalia, mammals التَّذِيَّاتِ: ذَوَاتُ الْأَنْدَاءِ  
 torrential; abounding in water تَر: غَزِير، كَثِيرُ الْمَاءِ  
 wide, spacious, vast, broad, large تَر: وَاسِع  
 تَر (التَّري): غَنِي - رَاجِعُ تَرِي  
 تَرَا: كَثُرَ مَالُهُ - رَاجِعُ تَرِي  
 تَرِي  
 soil, ground; (moist) earth  
 what a big difference! what has the تَرِي مِنَ التَّريَّاتِ  
 the ground to do with the Pleiades?!  
 may God rest him in peace! God rest تَرَابَ اللَّهُ تَرَاهُ  
 his soul!  
 وَاَرَاهُ التَّري - رَاجِعُ وَاَرَى  
 تَرَاء: غَنِي  
 wealth, fortune, affluence, opulence,  
 prosperity, abundance  
 مُحَدَّثُ التَّرَاء - رَاجِعُ مُحَدَّث  
 تَرَب، تَرَب: لَام، وَبَّح  
 to blame, censure, reproach,  
 rebuke, upbraid  
 omentum تَرَب: غِشَاءُ الْأَمْعَاءِ الشَّحِيحِي  
 omental تَرَبِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالتَّرَبِ  
 talkative, garrulous, loquacious, chatty, gossipy، تَرَار

hole, bore, perforation, puncture, punch, slot, slit, aperture, orifice, interstice

eye, threading hole ثَقْبُ الْإِبْرَةِ

confidence, trust, faith, reliance ثِقَّةٌ: وَثُوقٌ

certainty, certitude, assurance, positivism ثِقَّةٌ: يَقِينٌ

trustworthy, trustworthy, أخو ثِقَّةٌ، جَدِيرٌ بِالثِقَّةِ: مَوْثُوقٌ

trustworthy, reliable, dependable ثِقَّةٌ، مَرْجِعُ ثِقَّةٌ: خَبِيرٌ (فِي مَوْضُوعٍ)، حُجَّةٌ

authority, authoritative source, expert ثِقَّةٌ، مَرْجِعُ ثِقَّةٌ: خَبِيرٌ (فِي مَوْضُوعٍ)، حُجَّةٌ

confidence ثِقَّةٌ (بِالْحُكُومَةِ)

self-confidence, self-assurance ثِقَّةٌ بِالنَفْسِ

distrust, mistrust عَدَمُ الثِّقَّةِ

vote of confidence تَصْوِيتٌ عَلَى الثِّقَّةِ

vote of no confidence تَصْوِيتٌ بِحُجْبٍ (أَوْ بِعَدَمِ) الثِّقَّةِ

they gave him a vote of confidence صَوَّتُوا بِمَنْحِهِ الثِّقَّةِ

على ثِقَّةٍ - راجع واثق

to surpass in skill, be more skillful than تَقَفَّ: غَلِبَهُ فِي الْحِدْقِ

to lance, spear, pierce or transfix with a lance or spear تَقَفَّهُ بِالرَّمْحِ

to be or become skillful, skilled, proficient, expert, subtle, clever تَقَفَّ: صَارَ حَادِقًا

تَقَفَّ: صَارَ حَادِقًا - راجع تَقَفَّ

to reach, attain; to grasp, comprehend, understand, perceive تَقَفَّ: أَذْرَكَ

to educate, cultivate, culture, refine, polish; to enlighten, edify, teach, instruct تَقَفَّ: عَلَّمَ، هَدَّبَ

to straighten, adjust تَقَفَّ: قَوَّمَ

to be or become heavy تَقُلَّ: ضِدَّ خَفَّ

تَقُلَّ عَلَى: أَرْهَقَ، أَزْعَجَ، ضَايَقَ - راجع أَثْقَلَ عَلَى

to slacken, lag, tarry; to be slow, tardy, sluggish, slothful, dull, lumpish تَقُلَّ عَنْ: تَوَاتَى، تَبَاطَأَ

to be hard of hearing تَقُلَّ سَمْعُهُ

تَقُلَّ، تَقَلَّ عَلَى - راجع أَثْقَلَ، أَثْقَلَ عَلَى

baggage, luggage تَقَلَّ: مَتَاعُ الْمَسَافِرِ، أَمْتِعَةٌ

heaviness تَقُلَّ: ضِدَّ خِفَّةٍ

sluggishness, tardiness, dullness, slow- تَقُلَّ: تَبَاطَأَ

to bleat ثَغَا الْحَرْوُفُ، ثَغَتِ الشَّاةُ

bleating, bleat ثَغَاءٌ: صَوْتُ الْغَنَمِ

to perforate, pierce, punch, hole; to notch, indent, cut; to break ثَغَرَ: ثَقَّبَ، ثَلَمَ، كَسَرَ

mouth ثَغَرَ: فَمٌ

front teeth ثَغَرَ: مُقَدَّمُ الْأَسْنَانِ

port, harbor, haven, seaport ثَغَرَ (بَحْرِيٌّ): مِينَاءٌ

bay, inlet ثَغَرَ (بَحْرِيٌّ): جُوفٌ

coastal city or town, seaport ثَغَرَ (بَحْرِيٌّ): مَدِينَةٌ سَاحِلِيَّةٌ

fortified borderline city ثَغَرَ: مَدِينَةٌ مُحَصَّنَةٌ عَلَى الْحُدُودِ

gap, opening, aperture, breach, hole; crevice, fissure, crack, crevasse, rift, interstice; cavity, hollow, yawn; break, chasm; lacuna, hiatus, discontinuity ثَغْرَةٌ: فَجْوَةٌ، فُرْجَةٌ

crupper ثَغَرَ: سَبَرَ فِي مَوْخَرِ السَّرَجِ

ثَقُلَ، ثَقُلَ: تَرَسَّبَ، رَسَبَ - راجع تَنَقَّلَ

to sediment, settle, deposit, precipitate ثَقُلَ: رَسَبَ

dregs, sediment, lees, settlings; residue; marc ثَقُلَ

to become callous (hardened, rough) by work ثَقِنَ (لَمْ يَدُهُ)

callus, callosity ثَقِنَ، ثَقِنَتْ: جُسَاءٌ

match, matchstick ثَقَابٌ، عُودُ الثَّقَابِ

borer ثَقَابَةٌ (حَشْرَةٌ)

ثقافة: ثَقَابَةٌ - راجع مَثَقَبٌ

culture; education; refinement, cultivation ثَقَافَةٌ

cultural; educational ثَقَافِيٌّ

cultural attaché مُلْحَقٌ ثَقَافِيٌّ

ثقالة - راجع ثَقُلَ

to pierce, puncture, perforate, punch, hole, bore (drill, make) a hole in ثَقَّبَ: خَرَقَ، ثَقَّبَ

ثَقَّبَ: خَرَقَ - راجع ثَقَّبَ

to light, kindle, ignite ثَقَّبَ النَّارَ: أَوْقَدَهَا

piercing, puncture, puncturing, perforation, perforating, punching, boring, drilling ثَقَّبَ: مَصَدَّرُ ثَقَّبَ

ثَقَّبَ: مَوْضِعٌ مَثَقُوبٌ، خَرَقَ - راجع ثَقَّبَ، ثَقْبَةٌ

Mardi Gras, Shrove Tuesday	ثَلَاثَاءُ الْمَرَفَعِ، ثَلَاثَاءُ الْمَرَاغِ
three	ثَلَاثَةٌ (٣)
thirteen	ثَلَاثَةٌ عَشَرَ (١٣)
thirty	ثَلَاثُونَ (٣٠)
the thirtieth	الثَّلَاثُونَ
tripartite, ternary, trinary, triple, threefold, trinal, trine, trinitarian, triplex, tri-, three-, ternate; trio, threesome; troika; trinity, triad, triplet	ثَلَاثِيّ
trilateral	ثَلَاثِيّ، ثَلَاثِيّ الْحُرُوفِ [لغة]
three-dimensional, tridimensional	ثَلَاثِيّ الْأَبْعَادِ
trilateral	ثَلَاثِيّ الْأَضْلَاعِ
trivalent	ثَلَاثِيّ التَّكَافُؤِ
trinomial	ثَلَاثِيّ الْحُدُودِ [رياضيات]
trilinear	ثَلَاثِيّ الْخُطُوطِ
triceps	ثَلَاثِيَّةُ الرَّؤُوسِ: عَضَلَةٌ فِي مُوَحَّرِ الْعَضْدِ
triangular	ثَلَاثِيّ الزَّوَايَا
trihedral; trihedron	ثَلَاثِيّ السُّطُوحِ
trilobate, trilobed; trilobite	ثَلَاثِيّ الْفُصُوصِ
trilingual	ثَلَاثِيّ اللُّغَاتِ
triaxial	ثَلَاثِيّ الْبُحُورِ
trisyllable	ثَلَاثِيّ الْمَقَاطِعِ
trillium, wake-robin	الرَّهْرَةُ الثَّلَاثِيَّةُ
triplicity	ثَلَاثِيَّةٌ
trilogy	ثَلَاثِيَّةٌ [أدب ومسرح]
trio	ثَلَاثِيَّةٌ [موسيقى وغناء]
trivalence, trivalency	ثَلَاثِيَّةُ التَّكَافُؤِ
iceman, ice vendor, ice dealer	ثَلَاج: بَائِعُ الثَّلْجِ
refrigerator, icebox	ثَلَاجَةٌ: بَرَّادٌ
freezer	ثَلَاجَةٌ: حُجْرَةُ التَّجْمِيدِ فِي بَرَّادٍ
to criticize: to blame; to slander, defame, calumniate	ثَلَبَ: اِتَّقَدَّ، لَامَ، دَمَّ
criticism: slander, defamation, calumny	ثَلَبَ: مَصْدَرُ ثَلَبَ
group, band, party, coterie, clique	ثُلَّةٌ: جَمَاعَةٌ، زُمْرَةٌ
(military) detachment	ثُلَّةٌ (عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ)

ness, slothfulness	ثَقُلْ: وَزَنَ
weight; gravity	ثَقُلْ: ضِدَّ خِفَّةٍ
heaviness	ثَقُلْ: أَهَمِّيَّةٌ
weight(iness), moment(ousness), importance, significance	ثَقُلْ: جَمَلٌ، عِبَاءٌ
load, burden	ثَقُلْ: نَوْعِيّ
specific gravity	ثَقُلْ: الْمَوَازَنَةُ
ballast	رَفَعُ الْأَثْقَالِ
weight lifting	مَرْكَزُ الثَّقَلِ
center of gravity	ثَقِيفٌ، ثَقِيفٌ: حَادِقٌ، مَاهِرٌ
skilled, skillful, proficient, adroit; clever, smart	ثَقِيلٌ: ضِدَّ خَفِيفٍ
heavy, weighty	ثَقِيلٌ: مُزْهِقٌ، مُزْجِجٌ
burdensome, onerous, oppressive, troublesome; hard to bear; unbearable; unpleasant, disagreeable, offensive; bothersome, vexing, annoying	ثَقِيلٌ: بَلِيدٌ، بَطِيءٌ
sluggish, dull, lumpish, lazy, indolent, slothful, slack, slow, heavy	ثَقِيلٌ: هَامٌ
weighty, momentous, grave, serious, important, significant	ثَقِيلُ الدَّمِّ أَوْ الظِّلِّ أَوْ الرُّوحِ
antipathetic, repugnant, repulsive, disgusting, disagreeable, unpleasant, unbearable, intolerable, insufferable; boring, dull, tiresome, wearisome, uninteresting; a bore	ثَقِيلُ السَّمْعِ
hard of hearing	ثَقِيلُ الْفَهْمِ
slow-witted, thick-witted, dull, doltish, obtuse, dense, silly, stupid	ثَقِيلُ الْهَضْمِ
indigestible, heavy	صِنَاعَةٌ ثَقِيلَةٌ
heavy industry	مَاءٌ ثَقِيلٌ
heavy water	ثَقِيلُ
to lose a child	ثَقِيلَى، ثَقْلَانِ
bereaved of a child	ثَقِيلَةٌ
barracks	ثَقِيلٌ: هَدَمَ، أَسْفَطَ
to destroy, ruin, subvert, overthrow, topple, bring down	ثَلَاثَ
three at a time; by threes, three and three	الثَّلَاثَاءُ، الثَّلَاثَاءُ (يَوْم)
Tuesday	

reason, on that account

then, thereupon; afterwards, thereafter, after that, ثَمَّ  
next, later, later on, subsequently; moreover, further-  
more, besides

مِنْ ثَمَّ - رَاجِعٌ مِنْ ثَمَّ (ثَمَّ)

residue, sediment, dregs, settleings, ثَمَالَةٌ: رَاسِبٌ، بَقِيَّةٌ  
lees

heeltap ثَمَالَةٌ: بَقِيَّةُ الشَّرَابِ الْمُسْكِرِ فِي الْكَأْسِ

foam, froth, spume, scum ثَمَالَةٌ: رَغْوَةٌ

millet ثَمَامٌ: جَاوِزَس (نبات)

eight at a time; by eights, eight and eight ثَمَانٌ

eighty ثَمَانُونَ (٨٠)

the eightieth الثَّمَانُونَ

eightfold; octonary; octave; octet ثَمَانِي

octahedral: octahedron ثَمَانِي الْأَسْطُحِ أَوْ السُّطُوحِ

octagonal; octagon ثَمَانِي الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاعِ

eight ثَمَانِيَّةٌ (٨)

eighteen ثَمَانِيَّةٌ عَشَرَ (١٨)

there, over there, in that place; there is, ثَمَّةً، ثَمَّتَ  
there are

ثَمَرَ - رَاجِعٌ أَنْثَرَ

ثَمَرَ - رَاجِعٌ اسْتَمَرَّ

fruit(s); fruitage, result, effect, outcome, pro- ثَمَرَةٌ  
geny; upshot; product, produce, yield; profit, gain,  
benefit

to be (become, get) drunk, intoxicated ثَمِلٌ: سَكِرَ

intoxication, drunkenness, inebriety ثَمِلٌ: سَكِرَ

drunk(en), intoxicated, inebriate(d), ثَمِلٌ: سَكِرَانٌ  
sottish, boozy, tipsy, in one's cups

ثَمَلَةٌ، ثُمْلَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ ثَمَالَةٌ

to be or become valuable, precious, ثَمَنٌ: صَارَ ثَمِينًا  
costly

to estimate, assess, evaluate, appraise, ثَمَنٌ: قَدَّرَ، قَوَّمَ  
valuate, rate; to value, prize, esteem, treasure,  
cherish, appreciate; to price

invaluable, inestimable, priceless لَا يُمْثَنُ

price, ante, cost; rate; value, worth ثَمَنٌ

to triple

one third, third

to snow (it snowed)

to be or become pleased, ثَلَجَ الصَّدْرُ، ثَلَجَتِ النَّفْسُ  
delighted, happy; to be or become reassured,  
secure, at ease

ثَلَجَ الشَّيْءُ - رَاجِعٌ ثَلَجَ

ثَلَجَ الشَّيْءُ - رَاجِعٌ تَثَلَجَ

ثَلَجَ الشَّيْءُ - رَاجِعٌ تَثَلَجَ

ثَلَجَ الصَّدْرُ، ثَلَجَتِ النَّفْسُ - رَاجِعٌ ثَلَجَ

to ice; to freeze, glaciare, frost, ثَلَجَ الشَّيْءُ: جَمَّدَ، جَلَّدَ  
congeal; to refrigerate

snow; ice

snowball, snow cone

ice bag; ice cap

snowcapped

snowflake

snowy, snow-, icy, ice-, glacial; snow-white, ثَلْجِي  
white

snowstorm, blizzard, ice storm

snow blindness

to blunt, notch, (in)dent, jag, ثَلَمَ: فَلَ، سَنَّ، خَدَّدَ  
tooth; to groove, furrow, rut

to defile, sully, dishonor, dis- ثَلَمَ الصَّبِيَّةَ أَوْ السُّمَّةَ  
grace, discredit, tarnish, (be)smirch, soil, blacken;  
to defame, slander, calumniate, backbite

ثَلَمَ - رَاجِعٌ تَثَلَّمَ

ثَلَمَ: فَلَ، سَنَّ، خَدَّدَ - رَاجِعٌ ثَلَمَ

notch, indentation, nick, snick, ثَلَمَ: حَزَّ، أَخْدُودٌ، ثَغْرَةٌ  
cut, incision, score; furrow, groove, ridge, rut; gap,  
opening, breach, hole, aperture, crevice, crack,  
fissure, rift

defamation, slander, calumny, ثَلَمَ الصَّبِيَّةَ أَوْ السُّمَّةَ  
backbiting

ثَلَمَةٌ: حَزَّ، أَخْدُودٌ، ثَغْرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ ثَلَمَ

there, over there, in that place; there is, there are ثَمَّ

hence, therefore, thereupon, thus, so, conse- ثَمَّ  
quently, whereupon, as a result, then, for that

two-dimensional	ثَنَائِيُّ الْبُعْدِ
binomial, having two names	ثَنَائِيُّ التَّسْمِيَةِ
bivalent	ثَنَائِيُّ التَّكَافُؤِ
bisexual	ثَنَائِيُّ الْجِنْسِ
dipteran, two-winged fly	ثَنَائِيَّةُ الْجَنَاحِ
binomial	ثَنَائِيُّ الْحَدِّ
biennial	ثَنَائِيُّ الْحَوْلِ
bicellular	ثَنَائِيُّ الْحَلِيَّةِ
bicephalic, bicephalous, dicephalous	ثَنَائِيُّ الرَّأْسِ
biangular	ثَنَائِيُّ الزَّاوِيَةِ
biform	ثَنَائِيُّ الشَّكْلِ
diphase, diphasic, two-phase, biphasic	ثَنَائِيُّ الطَّوَرِ
Dicotyledonae	ثَنَائِيَّاتُ الْفِيلَةِ
bipolar, dipolar	ثَنَائِيُّ الْقُطْبِ
bilingual	ثَنَائِيُّ اللُّغَةِ
bicolor, bicolored, two-colored, dichromatic	ثَنَائِيُّ اللَّوْنِ
bicameral	ثَنَائِيُّ الْمَجْلِسِ
biaxial	ثَنَائِيُّ الْمَحَوْرِ
bicentric	ثَنَائِيُّ الْمَرْكَزِ
binucleate, binuclear	ثَنَائِيُّ النَّوَاةِ
dualism, duality, duplicity, doubleness	ثَنَائِيَّةٌ
duet, duo	ثَنَائِيَّةٌ [موسيقى وغناء]
bivalence, bivalency	ثَنَائِيَّةُ التَّكَافُؤِ
bicameralism	ثَنَائِيَّةُ التَّمَثِيلِ، ثَنَائِيَّةُ الْمَجْلِسِ
	ثَنَائِيًّا - راجع ثَنِيَّةٌ
fetlock	ثَنَّةُ (الْفَرَسِ)
male breast	ثَنْدُوَّةٌ، ثُنْدُوَّةٌ: ثَدْيُ الرَّجُلِ
dualist; dualistic	ثَنَوِيٌّ [فلسفة]
dualism	ثَنَوِيَّةٌ [فلسفة]
fold(ing), doubling; tuck(ing), rolling up;	ثَنَى: طَيَّ، لَوَّى
bend(ing), flexing, flexion, turn(ing), twist(ing), curving, curvature, inflection	
turning (away or aside) from,	ثَنَى عَنْ: صَرَفَ عَنْ

par, par value, nominal value, face value ثَمَنٌ أَصْلِيٌّ أَوْ اسْمِيٌّ  
cost price ثَمَنٌ أَصْلِيٌّ  
one-eighth, eighth ثُمْنٌ، ثُمْنُ (١/٨)  
ثُمُور - راجع انثار  
ثَمِيلَةٌ - راجع ثَمَالَةٌ  
valuable, precious, costly, invaluable, priceless، ثَمِين  
inestimable  
to fold, double; to tuck, roll up; to ثَنَى: طَوَى، عَطَفَ  
bend, flex, turn, twist, curve, inflect  
to turn (away or aside) from، ثَنَى عَنْ: صَرَفَ عَنْ  
keep (away) from, dissuade from, divert from,  
alienate from, discourage from, deter from,  
prevent from  
to double, geminate; to ثَنَى: جَعَلَهُ اثْنَيْنِ، ضَاعَفَ  
duplicate; to reduplicate  
to repeat, reiterate, reduplicate، ثَنَى: أَعَادَ، كَرَّرَ  
redo, do again  
to pleat, plait, goffer ثَنَى الثَّوْبَ وَنَحَوَهُ: جَعَلَ لَهُ ثَنَايَا  
to provide with two diatrical points ثَنَى الحُرُوفَ  
to form the dual (of a word) ثَنَى الكَلِمَةَ  
to second (a motion, a nomi- ثَنَى عَلَى اقْتِرَاحِ إلخ  
nation, etc.)  
to follow (up) with, cause to ثَنَى بِالْأَمْرِ: أَتْبَعَهُ بآخَرٍ  
be followed by; to supplement with, add to  
praise, commendation, laudation، ثَنَاءٌ: مَدْحٌ، تَقْرِيطٌ  
extolment; encomium, eulogy, panegyric, tribute;  
compliment  
ثَنَاءٌ - راجع مَثْنَى  
laudatory, commendatory, commend- ثَنَائِيٌّ: مَدْحِيٌّ  
ing, panegyric, eulogistic; complimentary  
twofold, double, dual, binary, bi-, two-, ثَنَائِيٌّ: مُزْدَوِجٌ  
di-; bilateral, bipartite  
duet, duo ثَنَائِيٌّ [موسيقى وغناء]  
biliteral ثَنَائِيٌّ، ثَنَائِيُّ الحُرُوفِ [لغة]  
quadric ثَنَائِيٌّ [رياضيات]  
two-way ثَنَائِيٌّ الاتِّجَاهِ  
dipole ثَنَائِيٌّ الاسْتِقْطَابِ  
bifocal ثَنَائِيٌّ البُورَةِ

moil, tumult

ثَوْرَة revolution, rebellion, revolt, uprising, insurrection, insurgency, rising, mutiny; coup (d'état); eruption, outbreak, outburst, flare-up; excitement, agitation; upheaval; commotion, uproar

bloodless revolution ثَوْرَة بَيَضَاء

counterrevolution ثَوْرَة مُضَادَّة

ثَوْرِيّ - راجع ثَوْرِيّ

revolutionary, revolutionist, rebellious, ثَوْرِيّ (صفة)  
insurgent, revolting, insurrectionary, mutinous

rebel, revolutionary, revolutionist, in- ثَوْرِيّ (اسم)  
surgent, revolter, insurrectionary, insurrectionist, mutineer

thorianite ثَوْرِيَانِيْت (معدن)

thorite ثَوْرِيْت (معدن)

thorium ثَوْرِيُوم (عنصر)

swarm (of bees), colony (of bees) ثَوْل: خَشْرَم، جَمَاعَة النَّحْل

thulium ثَوْلِيُوم (عنصر)

garlic ثُوْم (نبات)

chive, chive garlic ثُوْم مُعَمَّر (نبات)

to be buried ثُوْي: دُفِنَ

guest ثُوْي: ضَيْف

guestroom; guest suite; guest wing ثُوْي: مَكَانٌ مُعَدٌّ لِلضَّيْف

wife, spouse ثُوْيَة: زَوْجَة

sheepfold, fold ثُوْيَة: حَظِيرَة غَنَم

ثِيَاب - راجع ثَوْب

not virgin, deflowered ثِيَب: غَيْرُ بَكَر

widow ثِيَب: أَرْمَلَة

divorcée, divorcee ثِيَب: مُطَلَّقَة

bubal; hartebeest ثَيْتَل (حيوان)

theocratic(al); theocrat ثِيُوقْرَاطِيّ

theocracy ثِيُوقْرَاطِيَّة

keeping (away) from, dissuasion from, alienation from, diversion from, discouraging from, discouragement from, deterring from, determent from, prevention from

ثَنِي: ثَنِيَّة - راجع ثَنِيَّة

ثَنِيًا بَعْدَ ثَنِيًا from time to time, now and then,  
once in a while

first incisor; front tooth ثَنِيَّة (ج ثَنَائِيَا): سِنٌ أَمَامِيَّة

defile, gap, gate, col, mountain pass, mountain path, mountain trail ثَنِيَّة: شُغْب، مَمَرٌ جَبَلِيّ

in, inside, within; among; between; amidst, in the midst of فِي ثَنَائِيَا، بَيْنَ ثَنَائِيَا

high-aspiring, ambitious; adventurous, bold, courageous; efficient, powerful; vigorous طَلَّاعُ الثَّنَائِيَا

fold, pleat, plait; ply; tuck; crease; bend, flexure, flexion, curve, turn, twist ثَنِيَّة

cuff, fold ثَنِيَّة (سَاقِ) الْبَنْطَلُون

ثَوَى بَ أَوْ فِي: أَقَامَ، سَكَنَ - راجع أَثْوَى بَ أَوْ فِي

to die, pass away ثَوَى: مَاتَ

to be buried ثُوْي: دُفِنَ

reward, requital, repayment, recompense, retribution; merit, credit ثَوَاب: مُكَافَأَة، جَزَاء

ثَوْب: كَافَأَ، جَارَى - راجع أَثَابَ

garment; dress, robe, gown; suit, costume; cloth, fabric, material; garb, cloak, guise, covering, external appearance ثَوْب

clothes, clothing, apparel, attire, garments ثِيَاب

swimsuit, swimming suit, bathing suit ثَوْبُ السَّاحَةِ

signpost, road sign, guidepost, milestone, milepost ثَوَّة: مَعْلَم، صَوَّة

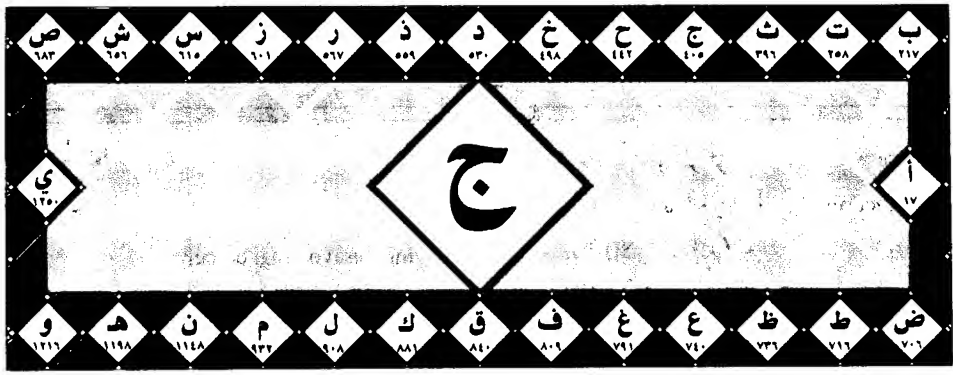
ثَوَّر - راجع أَثَارَ

bull, steer, ox ثَوْر (حيوان)

bison ثَوْرٌ أَمِيرِكِيّ (حيوان)

Taurus بُرْجُ الثَّوَر [فلك]

eruption, outbreak, flare-up, outburst; agitation, excitement; upheaval; commotion, uproar, tur-



gusted, qualmish

soul

hungry, starved, starving, famished

to travel (through, about, over), explore, tour, cruise, patrol, wander (through or about), roam (through), rove (through), range, perambulate, itinerate, stroll, go from one place to another; to go about, ride about, walk (about or across); to cross, traverse

to pierce, penetrate, perforate, bore

to cut, cut off

to pocket, provide with a pocket  
 جَابِر (الجابي): collector, tax collector, revenue officer; (bus, etc.) conductor

centripetal

centripetal force

bonesetter, orthopedist  
 to face, confront, meet (with), encounter, face up to, front, defy, challenge, counter, stand up to, withstand, show a bold front to, intercept, counteract; to deal with, cope with, grapple with, come to grips with; to fight, combat

basin; pool; trough; tank, reservoir

kneeling

Hercules

catholicos

perching, roosting, sitting; crouching; prone, prostrate, lying face down

nightmare, incubus

prow, bow, stem

جائشة: نفس

جائع: جوعان

جَاب: طاف

جَاب: خرق

جَاب: قطع

جَاب: جعل له جيباً

جَابِر (الجابي):

جَابِد: جاذب نحو المركز

قوة جابدة

جَابِر: مُجَبِّرُ الْعِظَامِ أو الأَعْضَاءِ

جَابِه: واجه، تصدى لـ

جَابِيَة: حوض

جَاث (الجابي): راجع

الجائي [فلك]

جَائِلِيك: كاثوليكيوس

جَائِم: جاثم

جَائُوم: كابوس

جُوجُؤ: مُقَدِّمُ السَّفِينَةِ

to come, arrive, show up; to reach, get to

to bring, bring forward, fetch, get, produce, advance, present, introduce

to do, perform; to make

to commit, perpetrate

to be mentioned, stated, reported, said

the newspaper reports that..

circulating news; talk of the town; rumor

epidemic, prevalent, prevailing, widespread, pandemic, permeative, sweeping, overwhelming, devastating; disastrous, catastrophic, calamitous, cataclysmic, destructive, ruinous

cataclysm, catastrophe, disaster, calamity, scourge; epidemic, plague, pandemic

unjust, unfair, inequitable, wrongful, oppressive, tyrannical, despotic, arbitrary; oppressor, tyrant, despot

low(ing), moo(ing), bellowing

roar(ing)

permissible, permitted, allowable, allowed, admissible, lawful, legal, licit, legitimate, authorized, sanctioned, warranted, unprohibited, unforbidden, unproscribed

possible, contingent, potential, conceivable, thinkable, imaginable, probable

perhaps, maybe, possibly, probably, conceivably; may, might

prize, reward, award, premium; bonus; stakes

nauseated, sick, queasy, dis-

جَاءَ: أتى

جَاءَ بـ: أحضر

جَاءَ الشَّيْءُ أو الأمرُ: قَعْلُهُ

جَاءَ الشَّيْءُ أو الأمرُ: إِرْتَكَبَهُ

جَاءَ (في): وَرَدَ، ذُكِرَ

جَاءَ في الصَّحِيفَةِ أن..

جَائِيَة: خَبَرٌ ذَائِعٌ

جَائِح: جائع

جَائِيَة: جائحة

جَائِر: ظالم

جَوَّار (الثَّور): خُور

جَوَّار (الأسد): زَيْبَر

جَائِز: مُبَاح، مَسْمُوحٌ بِهِ

جَائِز: مُمَكِّن، مُحْتَمَل

مِنَ الْجَائِزِ

جَائِزَة: جائزة

جَائِش - راجع جَيَّاش

جَائِشُ النَفْسِ: مَغْنِي



centripetal force

gravitation, attraction

gravity

attraction, attractiveness, appeal,

magnetism, lure, allure, charm, pull; fascination, captivation

sex appeal

capillarity

magnetism

to low, moo, bellow

to roar

to supplicate, pray ardently to God

to deviate from, depart from, turn away from

to wrong, oppress, tyrannize, persecute, aggrieve, do wrong to, do injustice to, treat unjustly or inequitably, be unfair or unjust to

neighbor جار - راجع جَوَار

alder جار: واحد الجيران

preposition جار الماء (شجر)

pulling, drawing, dragging, tugging, hauling, towing, trailing جار [لغة]

flowing, streaming, running جار: ساحب

running, racing جار (الجاري): سَيَال، مُتَدَقِّق

current, present, present-day جار: رايض

taking place, happening, going on; under way, in progress, in process, on foot, afoot; current; circulating جار: حاضِر، حَالِي

cursive, running جار: حَادِث، دَائِر، قَيْد الْعَمَلِ أَوْ التَّنْفِيز

current account; checking account جار: مُتَدَقِّق، سَيَال

to keep pace with, keep up with, go along with, keep step with, keep abreast with; to follow, be able to follow, proceed in accordance with; to act in agreement with, adapt oneself to, adjust to; to be in agreement with, in conformity with, in line with; to agree with, concur with; to humor, com-

breast

denying, disavowing; denier جَوُجُو: صَدْرُ الطَّائِر

unbeliever, infidel, disbeliever, atheist جاح - راجع إجتاح

apostate, renegade, turncoat, defector, deserter جاحد: ناكِر

ungrateful, unthankful, thankless جاحد: كافر

exophthalmic, pop-eyed, goggle-eyed جاحد: مارق

to be or become good, well, fine; to improve, ameliorate, become better جاحظ العينين

to give generously, grant liberally; to be generous, liberal, open-handed, freehanded; to be so kind (nice, generous) جاد: صارَ جَيِّدًا، تَحَسَّنَ

to do; to bestow lavishly upon, shower with جاد (ب، على): بَدَل، أُعْطِيَ، تَكَرَّمَ

to sacrifice oneself, give oneself up جاد بِنَفْسِهِ: ضَحَّى، بَدَل نَفْسَهُ

to shed abundant tears جادَ بِنَفْسِهِ: ضَحَّى

to rain heavily, pour with rain جادَتِ الْعَيْنُ بِالْدمع

to be heavy, copious, abundant جادَتِ السَّاءُ بِالْمَطَر

serious; earnest, in earnest; diligent, assiduous, sedulous, painstaking, hardworking, industrious; hard worker جادَ الْمَطَرُ

street, road, avenue, boulevard جادَ: شارع، طَرِيق

middle of the road, roadbed, road(way), pavement جادَةُ الطَّرِيق: وَسَطُهُ، مَتْنُهُ، قَارَعَةُ الطَّرِيق

to argue with, debate with, dispute with, expostulate with, join issue with جادل: حَاجَّ

to quarrel with, wrangle with, bicker with, altercate with جادل: خَاصَمَ

to dispute, contest, contend: to polemicize جادل في

saffron, crocus جادي: زَعْفَرَان (نبات)

to contend (with some one) at pulling; to pull in a different direction جاذب (هُ الشَّيْءُ): نَازَعَهُ إِيَّاهُ

to engage in a conversation with, talk with, converse with جاذبَةُ الْكَلَامِ أَوْ أَطْرَافُ الْحَدِيث

attractive; gravitational; pulling جاذب: ضِدَّ دَافِع

centripetal جاذب: جَذَاب - راجع جَذَاب

centripetal جاذب نَحْوِ الْمَرْكَز

dogmatic(al), absolutely certain مُتَأَكِّد جازم : قاطع ،  
(of), perfectly sure (of), positive (about)

apocopative جازم [لغة]

to explore, investigate, inquire into, جاس : استقصى  
search out

callous, tough, hard, rigid, stiff, rough, جاسئ : صلب  
rugged

جاسر - راجع جُور

spy جاسوس

spy-, espionage-, of spying, of espionage جاسوسي

spying, espionage جاسوسية

to be or become جاش (ت نفس) : اضطرب ، قلق  
agitated, upset, disturbed, troubled, perturbed,  
disquieted, uneasy, worried, anxious

to be or جاش (ت النفس أو الصدر) : اضطرب ، نار تأثيره  
get agitated, excited: to flare up, flame up with  
rage, rage, storm, steam, seethe, boil, burn with  
anger

to surge, heave, swell (up), roll, جاش : هاج ، ماج  
welter, billow

to boil, simmer, bubble up جاش : غلى ، فار

to nauseate, feel nausea, be جاشت نفسه : عثت  
nauseated, feel or become sick, be disgusted

emotional agitation, perturbation, anxiety, worry, uneasiness جاش : اضطراب ، قلق

heart; soul جاش : قلب ، نفس

ثابت الجأش ، رابط الجأش - راجع ثابت ، رابط

to be or become hungry, feel hungry, feel hunger, جاع  
hunger; to starve

to bribe, buy off جاعل : رشا

to stink; to rot, decay, putrefy جاف : اتنن

dry; xer-, xero-; arid; dried (up), جاف : ناشف ، يابس  
desiccated; dehydrated

dull, lifeless, dry, arid, tedious, boring, جاف : مُمل  
uninteresting, unexciting

rude, rough, harsh, unfriendly, blunt, جاف : فظ  
discourteous, boorish

ball-point pen, ball-point قلم جبر جاف

rude, rough, crude, جاف (الجافي) : غليظ العشرة ، فظ  
harsh, gross, boorish, discourteous, uncivil,  
uncouth, ungracious, churlish, surly

ply with, indulge, be willing to please; to match,  
cope with, compete with successfully, be equal or  
similar to

injurious, injuring, wounding, hurting, جارح : يخرح  
painful; stinging, sharp, cutting, piercing, incisive,  
biting, acrid, poignant; offensive

predatory, predacious, rapacious, جارح : مفترس ، كاسر  
cious, raptorial, ferocious

organ, limb, member جارحة : عضو

predatory bird or طائر أو حيوان مفترس  
animal

grinder, molar جارش

torrential; violent, stormy, vehement; sweep- جارف  
ing, overwhelming

drawer جارور : درج

quern, hand mill جاروش ، جاروشة : طاحونة يدوية

جاروف : مخرقة - راجع مخرقة

odalisque, female slave, slave girl, bond- جارية : أمة  
maid, bondwoman

girl, young girl, maid جارية : صبيّة

to be or become permissible, per- جاز : كان غير ممنوع  
mitted, allowable, allowed, admissible, legal, law-  
ful, licit

to be or become possible, conceiv- جاز : كان ممكناً  
able, thinkable, probable

جاز : عبّر ، اجتاز - راجع اجتاز

the trick worked with him, he جازت عليه الحيلة  
was deceived

إذا جاز التعبير - راجع تعبير

jazz جاز ، الجاز [موسيقى]

gas جاز : غاز

to reward, requite, repay, recompense, جازي : كافأ  
remunerate; to compensate, make up for

to punish, penalize, chastise, discipline جازي : عاقب

جازه - راجع جزع

to risk, hazard, stake, venture, adventure, جازف (ب)  
take a risk, run a risk, take a chance

decisive, definitive, definite, categorical, جازم : بات  
absolute, unqualified, final, positive, conclusive,  
peremptory

stagnant, dull, slack, sluggish, inactive, flat جَامِد: رَاكِد، كَاسِد

dull, inactive, inert, sluggish, exanimate, languid, listless جَامِد: خَامِل، بَلِيد

dull, dry, arid, lifeless, boring جَامِد: مُيَلَّ

inanimate, lifeless, inorganic; solid; mineral; inorganic body; inanimate body جَامِد: عَدِيمُ الْحَيَاةِ، جَمَاد

defective, aplastic جَامِد [لغة]

to have sexual intercourse with, make love to, copulate with, go to bed with, sleep with جَامِع (الْمَرْأَةِ)

mosque جامع: مَسْجِد

collector, gatherer جامع: مُجْمِع، مَنْ يَجْمَع

compiler, author, writer جامع: مُصَنِّف، مُؤَلِّف

typesetter, compositor جامع: مُنْصُدُّ الْحُرُوفِ

comprehensive, inclusive, all-inclusive, well-rounded, exhaustive, extensive, expansive, broad, thorough, large-scale, massive, universal, sweeping, general, generic جامع: شَامِل

university جامعة: مُؤَسَّسَةٌ لِلتَّعْلِيمِ الْعَالِي

league, union, confederation, association, community, organization جامعة: رَابِطَةٌ، عُصْبَةٌ، مُنْظَمَةٌ

League of Arab States, Arab League جامعة الدُولِ الْعَرَبِيَّةِ، الْجَامِعَةُ الْعَرَبِيَّةُ

storage battery, accumulator جامعة الكَهْرَبَاءِ: مِرْكَم

university, collegiate, academic جامعي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِجَامِعَةٍ

university graduate جامعي: مُتَخَرِّجٌ مِنْ جَامِعَةٍ

university student طالب جامعي

to compliment, pay or make a compliment to; جامِلٌ

to flatter, butter up; to be courteous to, nice to, civil and polite to; to show courtesy to جامِلٌ

palm pith جَامُور: سَخْمُ النَّخْلَةِ

buffalo جَامُوس (حَيَوَان)

hippopotamus جَامُوسُ الْبَحْرِ (حَيَوَان)

jinn, demons, fairies جَانٌّ: جِنٌّ

felon, criminal, perpetrator, culprit, malefactor, wrongdoer, delinquent; guilty جَان (الْجَانِي): مُجْرِمٌ، آثِمٌ

reaper, harvester, harvestman, gatherer جَان: حَاصِدٌ

جَانِي عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ تَجَنَّى عَلَى

coarse, crude, harsh, rough جَانِي: غَلِيظٌ، خَشِنٌ

dura mater الْأُمُّ الْجَانِيَّةُ [تَشْرِيح]

جَانِي: أَعْرَضَ عَنْ، ضَدَّ أَنْسَ - رَاجِعٌ جَفَاً

to offend, be offensive to, be repugnant to; to disagree with; to conflict with, be in conflict with, be inconsistent with, be contradictory جَانِي: خَالَفَ، نَبَا عَنْ

jacket, coat جَاكِيت، جَاكِيتَةٌ

جال: طَافَ - رَاجِعٌ تَجَوَّلَ

to engage, absorb, engross, preoccupy, occupy, take up; to be on someone's mind, pass through someone's mind; to occur to, cross someone's mind جَالٌ فِي خَاطِرِهِ أَوْ ذَهْنِهِ

to declare publicly, announce, proclaim جَالِي ب: جَاهَر بـ

جَالِي ب: أَظْهَرَ، أَوْضَحَ - رَاجِعٌ جَلَاً

importer جَالِب: مُسْتَوْدَد

جَالِب: بَايَعَتْ - رَاجِعٌ مَجْلَبَةً

to fight (with a sword), meet in combat or duel جَالِدٌ: ضَارَبَ بِالسَّيْفِ، صَارَعَ

to sit with; to keep someone company; to associate with, socialize with, be a companion of جَالِسٌ

sitting; participant (in a meeting, gathering, etc.) جَالِسٌ

gallon جَالُونٌ

colony, community جَالِيَةٌ

gallery: furniture showroom جَالِيرِي

cup; drinking glass جَام: كَأْسٌ

to wreak one's wrath (upon); to vent oneself, give vent to one's anger or rage; to attack, assail, bombard صَبَّ جَامٌ غَضَبَهُ (عَلَى)

jamboree جَامْبُورِي: اجْتِمَاعٌ وَطَنِيٌّ أَوْ دَوْلِيٌّ لِلتَّكْشَافَةِ

unruly, ungovernable, intractable, wild, refractory, recalcitrant, runaway, restive; unrestrained, inordinate, excessive, immoderate, extreme جَامِحٌ

solid, hard, rigid, stiff, inflexible جَامِد: صُلْبٌ

frozen, frosted, congealed, iced, icy, glaciated جَامِد: مُتَجَمِّدٌ بِالْبُرُودَةِ

immobile, motionless, stationary, immovable, still, static; inactive, inert جَامِد: عَدِيمُ الْحَرَكَةِ

profile جانبية: صورة جانبية  
 side, flank, wing جانح: جانب  
 delinquent; mis- جانح: مُتَنَهَكٌ لِلْقَانُونِ، مُتَهَمٌ بِجُنْحَةٍ  
 demeanor  
 perverted, perverse, cor- جانح: مُنْحَرَفٌ، ضَالٌّ، فَاسِدٌ  
 rupted, depraved, errant, erratic, erring, devious  
 جانحٌ إلى: مَيَّالٌ - راجعٌ جُنُوحٌ إلى  
 rib جانحة: ضلع  
 green plum جانرك (نبات)  
 to resemble, correspond to; to be جانس: شاكل، مائل  
 similar to, like, akin to, homogeneous to, analo-  
 gous to, of the same kind or nature as  
 to homogenize, make homo- جانس: جَعَلَهُ مُتَجَانِسًا  
 geneous  
 high rank, high standing; glory, جاه: مَنْزِلَةٌ رَفِيعَةٌ، عِزٌّ  
 honor, prestige, esteem, fame, superiority; power  
 to strive, endeavor, try hard, make every effort; جاهد  
 to fight (for); to struggle (against), contend  
 (against), battle (against); to wage holy war or jihad  
 (against)  
 diligent, painstaking, industrious, laborious, as- جاهد  
 siduous, sedulous, hardworking; zealous, intense,  
 strenuous, fervent, energetic, wholehearted  
 to declare publicly, state openly, say in public, جاهر بـ  
 proclaim, announce, annunciate, enunciate, pro-  
 mulgate, profess; to disclose, reveal, expose, make  
 known, lay open, speak out about, express freely,  
 voice frankly, air, publicize  
 ready, prepared, all set جاهز: مُعَدٌّ، مُسْتَعِدٌّ، مُهَيَّأٌ  
 ready-made, ready-to-wear; جاهز: مَصْنُوعٌ مُقَدِّمًا  
 prefabricated  
 available, ready, handy, at جاهز: مُتَوَفِّرٌ، فِي الْمَتَّاعِلِ  
 hand, in stock, obtainable, accessible, at one's  
 disposal or command  
 prefabricated house, prefab بَيْتٌ جاهز  
 ignorant, uneducated, unlearned, nescient، جاهل  
 unenlightened, benighted, uncultivated, unwitting,  
 unknowing, not knowing, uninformed (about),  
 unfamiliar (with), unacquainted (with), unaware  
 (of), unconscious (of); ignoramus, know-nothing  
 pre-Islamic; pagan; ignorant جاهلي  
 pre-Islam, pre-Islamic times, pre-Islamic جاهلية  
 epoch, pre-Islamic paganism; state of ignorance

جانب: سار إلى جنبه to walk by the side of  
 جانب: حاذى، جاورَ to skirt, flank, run along the  
 border of, run alongside of, run side by side with,  
 be at the side of, be beside; to neighbor, adjoin, be  
 near, be or lie next to  
 جانب: تَجَنَّبَ - راجع تَجَنَّبَ  
 side جانب: ناحية، جهة، طرف  
 side, flank, waist جانب: كُتْش، خاصرة  
 wing جانب: جناح  
 part, portion; some, a جانب: جزء، بعض، مقدار  
 few; quantity, amount, deal, degree  
 aspect, (من جوانب حالة أو مسألة): مظهر، وجه  
 phase, facet  
 جانبًا aside, away, apart, off, out of the way, by;  
 alone, by oneself, detached, isolated, secluded;  
 separately  
 unilateral; unilaterally من جانب واحد  
 on his part, on the part of, from, by من جانبه  
 on the one hand... on من جانب آخر  
 the other hand  
 side by side with, at جانب: بجانب، جنب، قرب  
 the side of, beside, alongside of, along, next to,  
 near, close to, by, at  
 إلى جانب (ذلك)، بجانب (ذلك): بالإضافة إلى (ذلك)  
 besides, in addition to, along with, as well as, over  
 and above, furthermore, moreover, other than,  
 aside from, apart from  
 to be or become safe from, secure from أمن جانبه  
 to put aside, lay aside, lay out of the وضع جانبًا  
 way; to shelve, brush aside; to put off, postpone,  
 defer; to omit; to save, lay away, set apart, set  
 aside, reserve  
 very important، على جانب كبير (عظيم) من الأهمية  
 very significant, of great importance, of great  
 significance  
 رقيق الجانب، عزيز الجانب، لين الجانب - راجعها في أماكنها  
 جانبون ham  
 lateral, side, by-; fringe; marginal جانبي  
 profile صورة جانبية  
 bypass, detour; byway، طريق (ممر، مجرى) جانبي  
 bypath, side road

gypsum quarry; plaster kiln

mixer

coward, poltroon, craven, recreant

cowardly, fainthearted, chicken-livered, weakhearted, fearful, fearsome, timorous, craven, pusillanimous, recreant, poltroon, yellow

cheese dealer, cheese merchant, cheesemonger

cheesemaker

cemetery, graveyard, burial ground

collection, collecting, levy(ing), raising

tax, levy, excise, impost, duty, rate, charge, fee

arsenal, military depot, artillery depot; ammunition

to pull, draw; to attract

to set, splint (broken bones)

to repair, mend, restore (to good condition); to correct, right, adjust, remedy; to redress, make good, offset, make up for, compensate for

to help, assist, aid, relieve, support; to do good to, be charitable to

to comfort, console, solace; to conciliate, placate; to please, gratify, satisfy; to do a good turn to, treat with kindness, oblige, do a favor for

to set, mend, grow together

to set, splint (broken bones)

setting or splinting (of broken bones), bonesetting, orthopedics

reparation, repair(ing), mending, restoration; correction, adjustment, remedy(ing), making good, making up for, compensation

to set, mend, grow together

to set, mend, grow together

to set, mend, grow together

to set, mend, grow together

to set, mend, grow together

to set, mend, grow together

to set, mend, grow together

to set, mend, grow together

to set, mend, grow together

to set, mend, grow together

to set, mend, grow together

to set, mend, grow together

to set, mend, grow together

جَاوَبَ: أَجَابَ، رَدَّ - راجع أَجَابَ

rye

to neighbor, live near, live close to, live next door to, be the neighbor of; to adjoin, border on or upon; to be next to, close to, near, in the neighborhood of, in the vicinity of, adjacent to

millet

to neighbor, live near, live close to, live next door to, be the neighbor of; to adjoin, border on or upon; to be next to, close to, near, in the neighborhood of, in the vicinity of, adjacent to

millet

to neighbor, live near, live close to, live next door to, be the neighbor of; to adjoin, border on or upon; to be next to, close to, near, in the neighborhood of, in the vicinity of, adjacent to

to neighbor, live near, live close to, live next door to, be the neighbor of; to adjoin, border on or upon; to be next to, close to, near, in the neighborhood of, in the vicinity of, adjacent to

to neighbor, live near, live close to, live next door to, be the neighbor of; to adjoin, border on or upon; to be next to, close to, near, in the neighborhood of, in the vicinity of, adjacent to

to neighbor, live near, live close to, live next door to, be the neighbor of; to adjoin, border on or upon; to be next to, close to, near, in the neighborhood of, in the vicinity of, adjacent to

to neighbor, live near, live close to, live next door to, be the neighbor of; to adjoin, border on or upon; to be next to, close to, near, in the neighborhood of, in the vicinity of, adjacent to

to neighbor, live near, live close to, live next door to, be the neighbor of; to adjoin, border on or upon; to be next to, close to, near, in the neighborhood of, in the vicinity of, adjacent to

to neighbor, live near, live close to, live next door to, be the neighbor of; to adjoin, border on or upon; to be next to, close to, near, in the neighborhood of, in the vicinity of, adjacent to

to neighbor, live near, live close to, live next door to, be the neighbor of; to adjoin, border on or upon; to be next to, close to, near, in the neighborhood of, in the vicinity of, adjacent to

to neighbor, live near, live close to, live next door to, be the neighbor of; to adjoin, border on or upon; to be next to, close to, near, in the neighborhood of, in the vicinity of, adjacent to

to neighbor, live near, live close to, live next door to, be the neighbor of; to adjoin, border on or upon; to be next to, close to, near, in the neighborhood of, in the vicinity of, adjacent to

to neighbor, live near, live close to, live next door to, be the neighbor of; to adjoin, border on or upon; to be next to, close to, near, in the neighborhood of, in the vicinity of, adjacent to

to neighbor, live near, live close to, live next door to, be the neighbor of; to adjoin, border on or upon; to be next to, close to, near, in the neighborhood of, in the vicinity of, adjacent to

to neighbor, live near, live close to, live next door to, be the neighbor of; to adjoin, border on or upon; to be next to, close to, near, in the neighborhood of, in the vicinity of, adjacent to

to neighbor, live near, live close to, live next door to, be the neighbor of; to adjoin, border on or upon; to be next to, close to, near, in the neighborhood of, in the vicinity of, adjacent to

to neighbor, live near, live close to, live next door to, be the neighbor of; to adjoin, border on or upon; to be next to, close to, near, in the neighborhood of, in the vicinity of, adjacent to

to neighbor, live near, live close to, live next door to, be the neighbor of; to adjoin, border on or upon; to be next to, close to, near, in the neighborhood of, in the vicinity of, adjacent to

to neighbor, live near, live close to, live next door to, be the neighbor of; to adjoin, border on or upon; to be next to, close to, near, in the neighborhood of, in the vicinity of, adjacent to

to neighbor, live near, live close to, live next door to, be the neighbor of; to adjoin, border on or upon; to be next to, close to, near, in the neighborhood of, in the vicinity of, adjacent to

to neighbor, live near, live close to, live next door to, be the neighbor of; to adjoin, border on or upon; to be next to, close to, near, in the neighborhood of, in the vicinity of, adjacent to

to neighbor, live near, live close to, live next door to, be the neighbor of; to adjoin, border on or upon; to be next to, close to, near, in the neighborhood of, in the vicinity of, adjacent to

to neighbor, live near, live close to, live next door to, be the neighbor of; to adjoin, border on or upon; to be next to, close to, near, in the neighborhood of, in the vicinity of, adjacent to

to neighbor, live near, live close to, live next door to, be the neighbor of; to adjoin, border on or upon; to be next to, close to, near, in the neighborhood of, in the vicinity of, adjacent to

to neighbor, live near, live close to, live next door to, be the neighbor of; to adjoin, border on or upon; to be next to, close to, near, in the neighborhood of, in the vicinity of, adjacent to

to neighbor, live near, live close to, live next door to, be the neighbor of; to adjoin, border on or upon; to be next to, close to, near, in the neighborhood of, in the vicinity of, adjacent to

to neighbor, live near, live close to, live next door to, be the neighbor of; to adjoin, border on or upon; to be next to, close to, near, in the neighborhood of, in the vicinity of, adjacent to

to neighbor, live near, live close to, live next door to, be the neighbor of; to adjoin, border on or upon; to be next to, close to, near, in the neighborhood of, in the vicinity of, adjacent to

to neighbor, live near, live close to, live next door to, be the neighbor of; to adjoin, border on or upon; to be next to, close to, near, in the neighborhood of, in the vicinity of, adjacent to

to neighbor, live near, live close to, live next door to, be the neighbor of; to adjoin, border on or upon; to be next to, close to, near, in the neighborhood of, in the vicinity of, adjacent to

to neighbor, live near, live close to, live next door to, be the neighbor of; to adjoin, border on or upon; to be next to, close to, near, in the neighborhood of, in the vicinity of, adjacent to

to neighbor, live near, live close to, live next door to, be the neighbor of; to adjoin, border on or upon; to be next to, close to, near, in the neighborhood of, in the vicinity of, adjacent to

to neighbor, live near, live close to, live next door to, be the neighbor of; to adjoin, border on or upon; to be next to, close to, near, in the neighborhood of, in the vicinity of, adjacent to

to neighbor, live near, live close to, live next door to, be the neighbor of; to adjoin, border on or upon; to be next to, close to, near, in the neighborhood of, in the vicinity of, adjacent to

جَبَلَةٌ، جَبَلَةٌ، جَبَلَةٌ، جَبَلَةٌ: طَبِيعَةٌ، بُنْيَةٌ  
natural disposition, nature; constitution, makeup, setup, composition

جَبَلَةٌ: بَلَارِزًا  
plasma

جَبَلَةٌ أُولَى: بَرُوتُوبَلَارِزًا  
protoplasm

جَبَلِيٌّ: مُخْتَصٌّ بِالْجِبَالِ  
mountainous, mountain, mount-  
tainy; montane

جَبَلِيٌّ: سَاكِنُ الْجِبَالِ  
mountaineer, highlander

جَبْنٌ: كَانَ جَبَانًا، ضَعُفَ قَلْبُهُ  
to cower, cringe, quail,  
shrink in fear, recoil in dread, chicken out, lose  
heart or courage; to be a coward; to be cowardly,  
fainthearted, weakhearted, chickenhearted, fearful

جَبْنُ اللَّبَنِ: صَيَّرَهُ جُبْنًا  
to make into cheese; to curdle

جَبْنٌ: إِتْهَمَهُ بِالْجُبْنِ  
to accuse of cowardice

جُبْنٌ - رَاجِعٌ جُبْنٌ  
cowardice, cowardliness,

جُبْنٌ: خَوْفٌ، ضِدُّ شَجَاعَةٍ  
pusillanimity, cravenness, timorousness, faintheart-  
edness, poltroonery, recreancy, fearfulness, cower-  
ing, quailing

جُبْنٌ: طَعَامٌ يُصْنَعُ مِنْ لَبَنٍ مُتَخَشَّرٍ  
cheese

جُبْنَةٌ: جُبْنٌ  
cheese

جُبْنِيٌّ: كَالْجُبْنَةِ  
caseous, cheesy

جُبْنِينَ  
casein

جَبَهٌ، جَبَهٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَابَهُ، مُجَابَهَةٌ  
forehead, brow, front

جَبْهَةٌ: جَبِينٌ  
front; front line; حَظُّ النَّارِ، حَظُّ

جَبْهَةٌ: حَظُّ مُوَاجَهَةِ حَرْبِيٍّ، حَظُّ النَّارِ  
battlefront

جَبْهَةٌ: تَكْتُلُ سِيَاسِيًّا أَوْ عَسْكَرِيًّا  
front, bloc

جَبْهِيٌّ: جَبِينِيٌّ، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجَبِينِ  
frontal

جَبُونٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْقُرُودِ  
gibbon

جَبِيرٌ: مُتَكَبِّرٌ، مُتَغَطِّرُسٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَبَّارٌ  
splint

جَبِيرَةٌ: مَا تُجْبَرُ بِهِ الْعِظَامُ  
plastid

جَبِيلَةٌ: جَبَلَةٌ أَوْ بَرُوتُوبَلَارِزًا صَغِيرَةٌ  
forehead, brow, front

جَبِينٌ: جَبْهَةٌ  
forehead, brow, front

جَبِينٌ: ضِدُّ شَجَاعَةٍ - رَاجِعٌ جَبَانٌ  
frontal

جَبِينِيٌّ: جَبْهِيٌّ، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجَبِينِ  
frontal

جَثٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِجْثٌ  
frontal

جَبْرٌ: جَبِيرَةٌ، مَا تُصْلَحُ بِهِ الْعِظَامُ  
splint

جَبْرٌ: تَكَبُّرٌ، غَطْرَسَةٌ  
haughtiness, arrogance, super-  
ciliousness, insolence

جَبْرٌ: قُوَّةٌ  
power, strength, might

جَبْرٌ: قَضَاءٌ وَقَدَرٌ  
decree of fate; fate, fate and divine

جَبْرٌ: قَضَاءٌ وَقَدَرٌ  
decree, destiny, predestination; act of God

جَبْرٌ، عِلْمُ الْجَبْرِ  
algebra

جَبْرٌ: الْإِيمَانُ بِالْقَضَاءِ وَالْقَدَرِ - رَاجِعٌ جَبْرِيٌّ  
Jabr: the belief in the decree and the fate - related to Jabri

جَبْرًا: قَسْرًا، بِالْقُوَّةِ  
forcibly, by force, coercively,

جَبْرُوتٌ، جَبْرُوتٌ، جَبْرُوتٌ  
omnipotence; might(iness),

جَبْرُوتٌ، جَبْرُوتٌ، جَبْرُوتٌ  
power; tyranny, despotism, dictatorship, arbi-  
trariness, highhandedness; arrogance, haughtiness;  
greatness, grandeur

جَبْرِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِعِلْمِ الْجَبْرِ  
algebraic

جَبْرِيٌّ: إِكْرَاهِيٌّ، قَسْرِيٌّ، إِلْزَامِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ إِجْبَارِيٌّ  
fatalist, determinist,

جَبْرِيٌّ: مُؤْمِنٌ بِالْقَضَاءِ وَالْقَدَرِ  
necessitarian

جَبْرِيٌّ: مُؤْمِنٌ بِالْقَضَاءِ وَالْقَدَرِ  
house arrest

جَبْرِيٌّ: مُؤْمِنٌ بِالْقَضَاءِ وَالْقَدَرِ  
forced sale

جَبْرِيٌّ: مُؤْمِنٌ بِالْقَضَاءِ وَالْقَدَرِ  
algebraic equation

جَبْرِيٌّ: مُؤْمِنٌ بِالْقَضَاءِ وَالْقَدَرِ  
fatalism, determinism,

جَبْرِيٌّ: مُؤْمِنٌ بِالْقَضَاءِ وَالْقَدَرِ  
necessitarianism

جَبَسَ: جَبَسَ  
to plaster; to parget; to stucco; to put in a cast, set in plaster

جَبَسَ: جَبَسَ  
watermelon

جَبَسَ: جَبَسَ  
gypsum; plaster of Paris, plaster; parget;

جَبَسَ: جَبَسَ  
stucco

جَبَسَ: جَبَسَ  
gypseous; plastery

جَبَلٌ: صَاغَ، صَوَّرَ، خَلَقَ  
to mold, fashion, form, shape,

جَبَلٌ: صَاغَ، صَوَّرَ، خَلَقَ  
frame, work, create, make

جَبَلٌ: عَجَنَ  
to knead

جَبَلٌ: عَجَنَ  
to blunge

جَبَلٌ: عَجَنَ  
to have a natural disposition (propensity,

جَبَلٌ: عَجَنَ  
tendency, aptitude, inclination) for, be disposed by

جَبَلٌ: عَجَنَ  
nature for; to be innate (inherent, inborn) in some-

جَبَلٌ: عَجَنَ  
one, be in someone's nature

جَبَلٌ: عَجَنَ  
mountain

جَبَلٌ: عَجَنَ  
iceberg

جَبَلٌ: عَجَنَ  
volcano

to side with, take sides with, favor, be partial to, have a bias for

legion, large army جَعْفَل: جَيْشٌ عَظِيمٌ

lip جَعْفَلَة: شَفَةُ الْحَيْلِ وَالْحَمِيرِ إِلَخ

denial, disavowal, disownment, disclaimer; repudiation, refusal, rejection جَعُود: رَاجِعٌ جَاحِدٌ

apostasy; unbelief, disbelief, infidelity, atheism, irreligion جَعُود: مُرُوقٌ، كُفْرٌ

exophthalmos, proptosis, abnormal protrusion of the eyeball جَعُودُ الْجَمِيلِ أَوْ النِّعْمَةِ إِلَخ - رَاجِعٌ جَمِيلٌ

hell, hellfire; fire; inferno جَعُودُ النَّعِيمِ

hellish, infernal جَعِيمٌ

to be or become new جَدَّ: صَارَ جَدِيدًا

to have happened lately or recently, be a recent development; to arise, crop up, appear, develop, emerge; to happen, come about, occur, take place جَدَّ: طَرَأَ، حَصَلَ، نَشَأَ

to be or become important, significant, weighty, serious جَدَّ: صَارَ عَظِيمًا أَوْ هَامًّا

to strive, endeavor, try hard, make every effort, take pains; to be diligent, industrious, hardworking; to work hard, exert oneself جَدَّ (فِي): اجْتَهِدَ

to take seriously; to be serious about جَدَّ (فِي): اِهْتَمَّ

to be serious, earnest; to be sedate, staid, solemn جَدَّ: كَانَ جَادًّا أَوْ رَصِينًا

to hurry, hasten, speed, rush, run, mend one's pace جَدَّ: أَسْرَعَ

to cut, cut off جَدَّ: قَطَعَ

grandfather جَدَّ: أَبُو الْأَبِ أَوْ الْأُمِّ

ancestor, forefather, forebear, grandfather, primogenitor, progenitor, ascendant جَدَّ، جَدُّ أَعْلَى: سَلَفٌ

paternal grandfather جَدُّ الْأَبِ

maternal grandfather جَدُّ الْأُمِّ

(good) luck, (good) fortune جَدَّ: حَظٌّ

seriousness, earnestness جَدَّ: ضِدُّ هَزَلٍ

diligence, assiduity, sedulity, hard work, industry, painstaking; perseverance, persistence جَدَّ: اجْتِهَادٌ

to kneel, rest or fall on the knees; to genuflect, bend the knee جَنَّا، جَنَّى

nightmare, incubus جَنَامٌ: كَابُوسٌ

corpse, body, dead body, remains, cadaver جُنَّةٌ: جَسْمُ الْمَيِّتِ

body جُنَّةٌ: جَسْمٌ، بَدَنٌ

carcass جُنَّةُ الْحَيَوَانِ الْمَيِّتِ

thick, dense جُنَلٌ: غَلِيظٌ، كَثِيفٌ

catholicos جُنَلِيْقٌ: كَاثُولِيْكُوسٌ

to alight, sit, perch, roost, light جَنَمَ (الطَّائِرُ)

to crouch, cower; to lie face down, fall prone, lie prone, prostrate oneself جَنَمَ (الْإِنْسَانُ أَوْ الْحَيَوَانُ)

to sit or lie heavily on, oppress جَنَمَ عَلَى: أَثْقَلَ عَلَى، أَزْهَقَ

nightmare, incubus جَنَمٌ: كَابُوسٌ

to deny, disown, disavow, disclaim; to repudiate, refuse, reject; to disbelieve; to apostatize; to abjure, renounce, forswear, recant, retract, renege (one's faith or belief) جَعَدَ: أَنْكَرَ، كَفَرَ

to be ungrateful to someone جَعَدَهُ جَمِيلَةً

to deny someone his right جَعَدَهُ حَقَّهُ

to be ungrateful (for a benefit, grace, etc.) جَعَدَ النِّعْمَةَ

to hide in its hole or burrow جَعَرَ الْحَيَوَانُ: دَخَلَ جُحْرَهُ

to fall in, sink in; to be or become hollow, sunken, deeply set, deep-set جَعَرَتِ الْعَيْنُ: غَارَتْ

hole, burrow, den, lair جَعْرٌ: وَجَارٌ

young donkey, young ass, (ass's) foal جَعَشٌ: وَلَدُ الْحَمَارِ

treble, horse جَعَشَ (خَشَبِي إِلَخ): مَنْصَبٌ ذُو أَرْجُلٍ

to bulge, protrude, pop out جَعَطَ (لِتِ الْعَيْنِ)

to scrape off, scratch off, shave off; to peel off; to sweep away, carry away جَعَفَ: كَشَطَ، قَشَرَ، جَرَفَ

landmark, mark	جُدَّة: صَوَّة، عَلَامَة
wealth, riches, opulence, luxury	جِدَّة: غِنَى، تَرَف
ability, capacity, faculty; power, strength, potency	جِدَّة: قُدْرَة، قُوَّة
newness, novelty, recency, recentness; modernity, modernness, up-to-dateness	جِدَّة: حَدَاثَة
grave, tomb, sepulcher	جَدَث: قَبْر
cricket	جُدَجْد: صَرَارُ اللَّيْلِ
to renew; to renovate, restore, refit, recondition, refurbish, refashion, remodel, overhaul, revamp, remake, redo; to reestablish, rebuild, reconstruct; to modernize, update, bring up to date to rejuvenate, جَدَّدَ الشَّبَابَ أَوْ النَّشَاطَ أَوْ الْقُوَّةَ: أَحْيَا	جَدَّدَ: صَبَّرَهُ جَدِيدًا
reinvigorate, regenerate, revive, refresh, freshen up, recreate, reawaken, reanimate, revitalize, resuscitate, give new life or vigor or freshness to	جَدَّدَ: كَرَّرَ، أَعَادَ
to repeat, renew, redo, do again, remake, make anew	جَدَّدَ: كَرَّرَ، أَعَادَ
to renew, extend	جَدَّدَ: كَرَّرَ، أَعَادَ
to reelect	جَدَّدَ: كَرَّرَ، أَعَادَ
to be worthy of, deserve, merit; to be fit for, suitable for, appropriate for, proper for, becoming for, befitting for; to befit, behoove	جَدَّرَ ب: كَانَ أَهْلًا لَهُ وَخَلِيقًا بِهِ
(it is) worth mentioning	يَجْدُرُ ذِكْرُهُ، يَجْدُرُ بِالذِّكْرِ
to have smallpox	جَدَرَ، جَدَّرَ، جُدَّرَ: أَصَابَهُ الْجُدْرِيُّ
to build a wall; to wall	جَدَّرَ الْجِدَارَ: بَنَاهُ
wall	جَدَرَ: رَاجِعَ جَدِير
keloid	جَدَر: حَائِظ
smallpox, variola	جُدْرَة، جُدْرَة [طَب]
cowpox, vaccinia	جُدْرِي (مَرَض)
chicken pox	جُدْرِي الْبَقَر
to amputate, cut off, lop off; to mutilate, maim	جُدْرِي الْمَاء
amputation, cutoff, cutting off; mutilation	جَدَعَ: قَطَعَ، بَتَرَ
autotomy	جَدَعَ: مَصَدَرَ جَدَعَ
stump	جَدَعَ ذَاتِي
	جَدْعَة: مَا بَقِيَ مِنَ الْمَضُوبِ بَعْدَ الْقَطْعِ

very great	جَدًّا - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا
seriously, earnestly, in earnest	جَدُّ عَظِيمٍ
to give (to), grant (to), donate (to), award (to), accord (to), present (to or with), bestow upon, confer upon	بِجَدٍّ، مِنْ جَدٍّ
very, much, very much, so, extremely, exceedingly, greatly, enormously, tremendously, considerably, highly, by far, quite	جَدًّا (عَلَى): أَعْطَى
جَدَاء: فَائِدَة، نَفْع - رَاجِعَ جَدْوَى	
wall	جَدَّار: حَائِظ
paries, wall	جَدَّار [تَشْرِيع]
sound barrier, sonic barrier	جَدَّارُ الصَّوْتِ
worthiness, worth, merit, desert; fitness, suitability, appropriateness; aptitude, qualification, capability, ability, efficiency, eligibility; competence	جَدَّارَة
mural, wall; parietal	جَدَّارِي: حَائِظِي
disputatious, argumentative, contentious, controversial, quarrelsome, polemic(al), dialectical; polemic, controversialist, disputant, disputer, contestator, contender, controverter, wrangler	جَدَّال: شَدِيدُ الْجِدَالِ، مُوَلِّعٌ بِالْجِدَالِ
(heated) argument, arguing, quarrel; dispute, controversy, debate, discussion, expostulation, contention; argumentation, disputation; polemics; dialectics; wrangle, bicker(ing), altercation, squabble, row	جَدَّال
indisputable, incontestable, unquestionable, definite, undeniable, undisputed, undoubted, incontrovertible, indubitable, irrefutable, unassailable, conclusive, absolute, certain, sure, clear, beyond dispute, beyond doubt, beyond question	لَا يَقْبَلُ الْجِدَالَ، لَا جِدَالَ فِيهِ
جَدَالِي - رَاجِعَ جَدَلِي	
جَدَبَ، جَدَّبَ الْمَكَانَ - رَاجِعَ أَجْدَبَ الْمَكَانَ	
barrenness, sterility, infertility, aridity, drought	جَدَبَ: مَحَلٌ
جَدَبَ: مَاجِل، يَابِس - رَاجِعَ أَجْدَبَ	
grandmother	جَدَّة: أُمُّ الْأَبِ أَوْ الْأُمِّ
paternal grandmother	جَدَّةُ الْأَبِ
maternal grandmother	جَدَّةُ الْأُمِّ



agenda, schedule	جَدَوَلُ الْأَعْمَالِ
stock list	جَدَوَلُ الْبُورْصَةِ
chart; diagram; graph	جَدَوَلٌ بَيَانِيٌّ
curriculum; schedule	جَدَوَلٌ دِرَاسِيٌّ، جَدَوَلُ الدِّرَاسَةِ
docket (التي سَتَنْظَرُ فِيهَا مَحْكَمَةٌ مَا)	جَدَوَلُ الدَّعَاوَى
payroll	جَدَوَلُ الرُّوَاتِبِ
timetable, schedule	جَدَوَلٌ زَمَنِيٌّ
multiplication table	جَدَوَلُ الضَّرْبِ
roll	جَدَوَلُ الْمُحَامِينَ
tabulation, arrangement, listing, classification, cataloging, categorization, indexing, scheduling	جَدْوَلَةٌ: مَصْدَرُ جَدَوَلٍ
generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded	جَدِيٌّ: سَخِيٌّ، كَرِيمٌ
kid, young goat	جَدْيٌ: صَغِيرُ الْمَاعِزِ
Capricorn	بُرْجُ الْجَدْيِ [فلك]
serious, earnest; grave, weighty, momentous, significant, important	جَدِيٌّ: جَادٌ، خَطِيرٌ
seriously, earnestly, in earnest	جَدِّيًّا
seriousness, earnestness	جَدِيْبٌ: مَاجِلٌ، يَاسٍ - رَاجِعُ أَجْدَبٍ
seriousness, gravity; weight(iness), moment(ousness), importance, significance	جَدِيَّةٌ: جَدٌّ
new, novel, recent, fresh, neoteric, neo-, ne-, mod-	جَدِيدٌ
ern, up-to-date; unprecedented; brand-new, unused	جَدِيدٌ: اِسْمُ نَجْمٍ [فلك]
nova	جَدِيدٌ: اِسْمُ نَجْمٍ [فلك]
again, anew, afresh, newly, de novo, once again, once more, over again, a second time, another time	مَرَّةً جَدِيدَةً
day and night	جَدِيدَانِ: النَّهَارُ وَاللَّيْلُ
worthy (of), deserving, meriting, meritorious, worth; worthwhile; suitable (for), fit (for), proper (for), appropriate (for); apt; befitting, fitting, becoming, seemly; capable, able, competent, qualified, eligible	جَدِيرٌ (بـ)
trustworthy, trusty, reliable, dependable	جَدِيرٌ بِالثَّقَةِ
worth mentioning	جَدِيرٌ بِالدَّكْرِ
noteworthy, notable, re-	جَدِيرٌ بِالْمُلَاحَظَةِ أَوْ الْاِتِّبَاهِ

to row, oar	جَدَفَ بِالْمِجْدَافِ
to blaspheme, curse	جَدَفَ عَلَى اللَّهِ
to row, oar	جَدَفَ بِالْمِجْدَافِ
to twist, twine, entwine, strand, weave together, interweave, intertwine, inter-twist, interlace	جَدَلَ: قَتَلَ (الْحَبْلَ الْإِلْحَ)
جَدَلَ: ضَفَرَ (الشَّعَرَ الْإِلْحَ) - رَاجِعُ جَدَلٍ	
to braid, plait, cue	جَدَلَ: ضَفَرَ (الشَّعَرَ الْإِلْحَ)
جَدَلَ - رَاجِعُ جَدَالٍ	
polemics	فَنٌّ (أَوْ عِلْمٌ) الْجَدَلِ
جَدَلٌ: شَدِيدُ الْجِدَالِ، مُوَلَّعٌ بِالْجَدَلِ - رَاجِعُ جَدَالٍ	
twist(ing), twining, twine, inter-weaving; braiding, plaiting, cuing	جَدَلَ: مَصْدَرُ جَدَلٍ
controversial, argumen- tive, disputatious, debatable, moot, polemic(al), dialectical, forensic, contentious, questionable, contestable, controvertible, dubitable, problem- atic(al)	جَدَلِيٌّ: مُثِيرٌ لِلْجَدَلِ أَوْ مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِهِ
disputant, disputer, debater, arguer, dialectician, polemist, polemicist, polemic, controversialist, contester, contender, controverter; disputatious, argumentative, contro- versial, polemic(al), contentious	جَدَلِيٌّ: مَنْ يَلْبِغُ إِلَى الْجَدَلِ
dialectical materialism	المَادِّيَّةُ الْجَدَلِيَّةُ
dialectic(s)	جَدَلِيَّةٌ
use, usefulness, utility, avail, benefit, advantage, profit; feasibility, workability	جَدْوَى: فَائِدَةٌ، نَفْعٌ
gift, present	جَدْوَى: عَطِيَّةٌ
useless, of no use, futile, unavailing, of no avail, vain, unfruitful, fruitless, abortive, unprofitable, unproductive, otiose, empty, worthless, ineffective, of no effect	بَلَا جَدْوَى، عَدِيمُ الْجَدْوَى
zedoary	جَدَوَار: نَبَاتٌ طَبِيٌّ هِنْدِيٌّ
جَدَوْبٌ: مَاجِلٌ، يَاسٍ - رَاجِعُ أَجْدَبٍ	
to tabulate, arrange, list, classify, catalog, categorize, index, schedule	جَدَوَلَ
creek, bayou, brook, small stream, rivulet, rill, runnel, runlet	جَدْوَلٌ: نَهْرٌ صَغِيرٌ
table, chart; schedule; list, roster, scroll, roll, register; index; panel	جَدْوَلٌ: قَائِمَةٌ

snakeroot	جَذْرُ الْأَقْعَى (نبات)
square root	جَذْرُ تَرْبِيعِيٍّ
cube root	جَذْرُ تَكْعبِيٍّ
taproot	جَذْرٌ وَتْدِيٌّ
radical sign, radical	عَلَامَةُ (أَوْ إِشَارَةُ) الْجَذْرِ
radical; basic, fundamental	جَذْرِيٌّ
radical, radical expression	تَبْصِيرٌ جَذْرِيٌّ
radicalism	جَذْرِيَّةٌ: رَادِيكَالِيَّةٌ
trunk, bole, stock	جَذْعُ الشَّجَرَةِ
stem, stalk, caulis	جَذْعُ النَّبْتَةِ
torso, trunk, body	جَذْعُ الْإِنْسَانِ
torso, trunk of a statue	جَذْعُ التَّنْثَالِ
shaft, arbor	جَذْعُ الْأَدَاةِ أَوْ الْآلَةِ
brain stem	جَذْعُ الدِّمَاغِ
to row, oar	جَذَفَ (بِالْجَذَافِ)
to rejoice, exult, cheer, jubilate; to be or become happy, exuberant, jubilant, gay, cheerful, joyful	جَذَلَ: فَرَحَ
hilarity, rapture, exultation, elation, exuberance, jubilation, exhilaration, glee, gaiety, joy, happiness; cheer(fulness)	جَذَلَ: فَرَحَ
exultant, elated, jubilant, enraptured, rapt, hilarious, exuberant, happy, cheerful, gay, glad, joyful	جَذَلَ: فَرَحَانَ
stump, snag, stub (of a tree)	جَذَل (الشَّجَرَةِ)
	جَذَلَان - رَاجِعَ جَذَلٍ
to cut off, chop off, lop off; to amputate, remove; to mutilate, maim	جَذَمَ: قَطَعَ، بَتَرَ
to have leprosy	جَذَمَ: أَصَابَهُ الْجُدَامُ
root, origin	جَذَمَ: جَذَمَ: جَذْرٌ، أَصْلٌ
rhizome	جَذْمُور، جَذْمَار
firebrand, ember(s)	جَذْوَةٌ، جَذْوَةٌ، جَمْرَةٌ، بَصْوَةٌ
rootlet; radicle	جَذِيرٌ
to draw, pull, drag, tug, haul, tow; to trail along (on the ground), drag along	جَرَّ: سَحَبَ، قَطَرَ
to bring (upon someone), draw (on someone); to entail, lead to,	جَرَّ (عَلَى): جَلَبَ، سَبَبَ، أَدَّى إِلَى

markable, noticeable	جَدِيرِيٌّ، جَدِيرِيُّ الْمَاءِ
chicken pox	جَدِيلَةٌ: ضَغِيرَةٌ
braid, plait, queue, pigtail	جَدَّ: قَطَعَ
to cut off, clip	جَدَّ فِي سَيْرِهِ: أَسْرَعَ
to hurry, hasten, speed, rush, mend one's pace	جَدَّ: قِطْعَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ مِنْ شَيْءٍ مَجْدُودٌ
fragment, fraction, cutting, chip, shred, scrap	جَذَابٌ: جَازِبٌ، فَاتِنٌ
attractive, charming, fascinating, captivating, magnetic, magnetizing, engaging, catchy, catching, taking, appealing, cute, sweet, pretty	جَذَاذَاتٍ: قِطْعٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
shreds, scraps, cuttings, chips, clippings, fragments, fractions, bits, small pieces	جَذَاذَةٌ: بِطَاقَةٌ
card, index card, slip, label, tag, ticket	جُدَام (مرض)
leprosy	جَذَامَةٌ: مَا يَبْقَى مِنَ الرَّرْعِ بَعْدَ الْحَصْدِ
stubble	جَذَبَ: ضِدَّ دَفَعَ
to attract; to gravitate; to pull, draw, drag, tug, haul	جَذَبَ: اسْتَمَالَ، اسْتَهْوَى، قَتَنَ
to attract, draw, appeal, to, magnetize, charm, captivate, fascinate, enchant, win (over), bring over	جَذَبَ: ضِدَّ دَفَعَ
attraction; gravitation; pull(ing), draw(ing), drag(ging), tug(ging), hauling	جَذَبَ: اسْتَمَالَ، فَتَنَ
attraction, drawing, appeal, magnetizing, magnetism, lure, fascination, captivation, winning (over), bringing over	جَذَبَ: انْجَذَابٌ صُوفِيٌّ
ecstasy	جَذَبَ جَنْسِيٌّ
sex appeal	جُذَّةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ، جَذَّ
piece, fragment, fraction, cutting	جَذَرَ: اسْتَأْصَلَ، جَذَرَ
to uproot, pull out, pull up by the roots, deracinate, root up, root out, eradicate	جَذَرَ: اسْتَأْصَلَ - رَاجِعَ جَذَرَ
جَذَرَ: أَصَّلَ	جَذَرَ: اسْتَأْصَلَ - رَاجِعَ جَذَرَ
to root, consolidate, make deep-rooted	جَذَرَ: اسْتَأْصَلَ - رَاجِعَ جَذَرَ
to extrat the root (of a number)	جَذَرَ: اسْتَأْصَلَ - رَاجِعَ جَذَرَ
root	جَذَرَ: اسْتَأْصَلَ - رَاجِعَ جَذَرَ
base, stem, root, radical	جَذَرَ: اسْتَأْصَلَ - رَاجِعَ جَذَرَ
جَذَرَ: اسْتَأْصَلَ - رَاجِعَ جَذَرَ	جَذَرَ: اسْتَأْصَلَ - رَاجِعَ جَذَرَ
root, radical, origin, bottom, base, basis, foundation	جَذَرَ: اسْتَأْصَلَ - رَاجِعَ جَذَرَ



microbe, germ; bacterium, bacillus	جُرْثُوم، جُرْثُومَة: ميكروب، بكتيريا
germ, origin, source, root	جُرْثُوم، جُرْثُومَة: أصل
bacteriology	عِلْمُ الجَرَاثِمِ
	مُبِيدُ الجَرَاثِمِ - راجع مُبِيد
microbic, microbial; bacterial; germinal	جُرْثُومِيّ
	حَرْبُ جُرْثُومِيَّة - راجع حَرْب
bacteriology	جُرْثُومِيَّات: عِلْمُ الجَرَاثِمِ
to gargle	جَرَجَرَ (الماء في حَلْقِهِ)
to trail, drag	جَرَجَرَ: جَرَجَرَ، جَرَجَرَ
to shuffle along, drag one's feet	جَرَجَرَ خُطَاهُ أَوْ رِجْلَيْهِ
broad bean(s), bean(s)	جَرَجَرَ، جَرَجَرَ: فُول (نبات)
thresher, threshing machine	جَرَجَرَ: نَوْرَج، دَرَّاسَة
rocket; watercress	جَرَجِير (نبات)
to wound, injure, hurt	جَرَحَ
to hurt (the feelings of), offend, outrage, affront, insult	جَرَحَ (مَشَاعِرَ فُلَانٍ)
to challenge (as false), contest, impugn, call into question	جَرَحَ: طَعَنَ فِي صِحَّةِ كَذَا
to invalidate, refute, disprove	جَرَحَ: دَحَضَ
to defame, slander, libel, calumniate, vilify, vituperate	جَرَحَ: قَدَحَ، ذَمَّ
wounding, injuring, hurting	جَرَحَ: مَصَدَّرَ جَرَحَ
wound, injury, cut, lesion, trauma	جُرْح (جَ جُرُوحَ وَجَرَاحَ وَأَجْرَاحَ وَجُرُوحَاتٍ)
to peel, pare, strip, bark, skin, scale, husk, shuck, hull	جَرَدَ: قَشَرَ
to take stock, inventory, make an inventory (of)	جَرَدَ البَضَائِعَ أَوْ المَوْجُودَاتِ إلخ
to be or become hairless; to lose one's hair	جَرَدَ: كَانَ بِلَا شَعْرٍ
to be or become barren, desolate, bleak, waste, without vegetation	جَرَدَ: كَانَ بِلَا نَبَاتٍ
to be or become shabby, worn, ragged, tattered, threadbare; to wear (out), fray, frazzle, tatter	جَرَدَ: بَلَى
to divest of, dispossess of, strip of, deprive of, deny, take away from; to withhold from	جَرَدَ مِنْ: حَرَمَ، نَزَعَ

surgical; operative	جَرَا حِيّ
surgery, (surgical) operation	عَمَلِيَّةُ جَرَا حِيَّة
locust(s)	جَرَاد، جَرَادَة
grasshopper	جَرَادُ نَطَاط: جُنْدُب
crayfish, spiny lobster, langouste	جَرَادُ البَحْرِ
potter	جَرَّار: صَانِعُ الجَرَّارِ
tractor, bulldozer	جَرَّار: تَرَاكْتُور
huge, big, large, massive, tremendous, gigantic, giant, cyclopean, mammoth, colossal, titanic	جَرَّار: ضَخْم، هَائِل (صِفَةُ اللِّحْيَةِ)
sliding door	بَابُ جَرَّار
tractor, bulldozer	جَرَّارَة: تَرَاكْتُور
harrow, drag; rake; snowplow; dredge	جَرَّافَة
bulldozer, earthmover	جَرَّافَة (لِشَقِّ الطُّرُقِ)
graphite	جَرَا فِيت
gram	جَرَام
granite	جَرَانِيت
ration(s), daily ration(s)	جَرَا يَة، جَرَا يَة
to be or become mangy; to be or become scabby	جَرَبَ: أَصَابَهُ الجَرَبُ
to try, try out; to test, examine, essay; to put to a test; to try on; to sample; to experiment, make an experiment	جَرَبَ: اخْتَبَرَ، فَحَصَ، قَامَ بِتَجَرِبَة
to experience, have experienced, have tried, know or learn by experience; to gather (gain, have) experience, be experienced	جَرَبَ: اكْتَسَبَ خِبْرَة
to try, attempt, endeavor, essay, seek (to)	جَرَبَ: حَاوَلَ
mange; scabies, itch	جَرَب (مرض)
mangy; scabby, scabious	جَرَب، جَرَبَان: مُصَابٌ بِالْجَرَبِ
jerboa	جَرَبُوع (حيوان)
sea bream, sparid	جَرَبِيدِي (سَمَك)
jar	جَرَّة: إِنَاءٌ وَاسِع
	جَرَّة: جَرَّة - راجع جَرَّة
stroke	جَرَّة قَلَم
جَرَّة: طَعَامٌ يُعِيدُهُ الحَيَوَانُ المُخْتَرُ مِنْ مَعِدَتِهِ إِلَى فَمِهِ	
cud	فَيْمَضَعُهُ ثَانِيَة

to criticize, condemn, denounce, جَرَسَ ب: دَدَدَ ب  
decry, find fault with openly; to defame  
to sophisticate, make experienced or جَرَسَ: حَنَكَ  
worldly-wise; to inure by severe trials  
bell; gong جَرَس (ج أَجْرَس): نَاقُوس  
rattlesnake, rattler ذَاتُ الْأَجْرَاسِ: جُلْجُلِيَّةٌ (حَيَّة)  
جُرْس، جُرْس: صَوْتُ جُرْس: صَوْتُ  
sound, tone, timbre, strain, ring  
defamation, exposure; disgrace, shame, dishon- جُرْسَةُ  
or, disrepute, discredit, ignominy, infamy; scandal  
to grind, mill, crush, bruise; to grate جَرَشَ  
grinding, milling, crushing, جَرَشَ: مَصَدَرُ جَرَشَ  
bruising; grating  
to choke, suffocate, strangle جَرَضَ: خَنَقَ  
he choked on his saliva, he could not جَرَضَ بِرَيْقِهِ  
swallow his saliva جَرَضَ بِرَيْقِهِ - رَاجِعُ جَرَضَ بِرَيْقِهِ  
جَرَضَ: رَيْقٌ يُغَضُّ بِهِ - رَاجِعُ جَرِيضٍ  
to swallow, gulp (down), drink, جَرَعَ: بَلَعَ، شَرَبَ  
pour down, quaff  
to make swallow جَرَعَ: جَعَلَهُ يَبْلَعُ، بَلَعَ  
dose, dosage; potion; gulp, draft، جَرَعَةً، جَرَعَةً  
swallow, mouthful, pull, drink  
to sweep (away); to drift, carry along, carry جَرَفَ  
away; to wash away, wash out; to carry off, tear  
away; to erode; to shovel (away), spade; to scoop,  
plow; to dredge, remove  
جَرَفَ: جَرَفَ - رَاجِعُ جَرَفَ  
to curette, جَرَفَ: كَحَتَ، أَجْرَى عَمَلِيَّةَ تَجْرِيفٍ [طَب]  
curet  
cliff, steep slope, escarpment, precipice، جُرْفُ  
bluff; undercut bank or shore  
continental shelf جُرْفٌ قَارِيٌّ  
to bone جَرَمَ: جَرَدَ اللَّحْمَ عَنِ الْعَظْمِ  
جَرَمَ: أَجْرَمَ - رَاجِعُ أَجْرَمَ  
to incriminate, criminate, inculcate، أَذَانَ جَرَمَ  
pate, convict, condemn, charge with a crime  
جَرَمَ: جَرَمَ - رَاجِعُ جَرَمَ  
undoubtedly, doubtless, no doubt, without جَرَمَ  
doubt, unquestionably, certainly, sure, surely, of  
course, definitely

to free from, disentangle جَرَدَ مِنْ: حَرَّرَ، خَلَّصَ  
from, rid of  
to empty, void, vacate, evacuate جَرَدَ: فَرَّغَ  
to disrobe, undress, unclothe; to جَرَدَ (مِنْ): عَرَّى  
denude, strip off, bare, dismantle, lay bare  
جَرَدَ: قَشَرَ - رَاجِعُ جَرَدَ  
to unsheathe, draw, pull out جَرَدَ السَّيْفَ: اسْتَلَّهُ  
to abstract جَرَدَ الشَّيْءَ أَوْ الْفِكْرَةَ إِلَى  
جَرَدَ حَمْلَةً أَوْ قُوَّاتٍ عَلَى  
against; to attack, assail, launch an attack on  
جَرَدَ مِنَ الْجَنَسِيَّةِ  
to denaturalize  
to reduce (an officer) to the ranks; to the رُتْبَةِ  
demote, degrade; to disentitle  
جَرَدَ (شَخْصًا، دَوْلَةً إِلَى) مِنَ السَّلَاحِ  
to disarm جَرَدَ (مِنْطَقَةً إِلَى) مِنَ الصَّفَةِ أَوْ  
جَرَدَ (مِنْطَقَةً إِلَى) مِنَ الصَّفَةِ أَوْ الإِدَارَةِ الْعَسْكَرِيَّةِ أَوْ  
demilitarize السَّلَاحِ  
to expropriate, dispossess, deprive of المِلْكِيَّةِ  
(property, possession, ownership, etc.), dispossess  
جَرَدَ: لَا تَبَاتَ فِيهِ - رَاجِعُ أَجْرَدَ  
stocktaking, inventory جَرَدَ: عَمَلِيَّةُ الْجَرْدِ  
inventory جَرَدَ: قَائِمَةُ الْجَرْدِ، جَرْدَةٌ  
جَرَدَ: لَا تَبَاتَ فِيهِ - رَاجِعُ أَجْرَدَ  
جَرَدَ: بِالٍ - رَاجِعُ أَجْرَدَ  
high and barren mountains جُرْدٌ (جُجُودٌ)  
جَرْدَاءُ - رَاجِعُ أَجْرَدَ  
inventory جَرْدَةٌ: قَائِمَةُ الْجَرْدِ  
bucket, pail جَرْدَلٌ: دَلُو، سَطْلٌ  
spavin جَرْدَ: وَرَمٌ فِي عُرْقُوبِ الدَّابَّةِ  
rat جَرْدَ، جَرْدُونٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)  
جَرَرَ: جَرَرُ، سَحَبَ، قَطَرَ - رَاجِعُ جَرَرُ  
جَرَرُ: قَطَعَ  
to cut off, chop off, lop off جَرَرُ: النَّهْمُ  
to devour, gobble, swallow up, gorge  
to ring, sound, toll, knell جَرَسَ: صَوْتُ، صَاتَ  
جَرَسَ: تَكَلَّمَ  
to talk, speak; to say, utter  
to disgrace, discredit, dishonor; جَرَسَ ب: أَخْزَى، فَضَحَ  
to compromise, expose

daily, daily newspaper, journal جَرِيدَةٌ يَوْمِيَّةٌ  
 (official) gazette, official journal, official paper جَرِيدَةٌ رَسْمِيَّةٌ  
 news, newscast, news bulletin جَرِيدَةُ أَخْبَارٍ: نَشْرَةُ أَخْبَارٍ  
 palm branch stripped of its leaves جَرِيدَةُ (النَّخْلِ)  
 rack جَرِيدَةُ مُسَنَّةٍ [ميكانيكا]  
 guilt; offense, fault, misdeed; crime جَرِيرَةٌ: ذَنْبٌ، إِثْمٌ، جَرِيَّةٌ  
 مِنْ جَرِيرَةٍ - رَاجِعٌ مِنْ جَرَاءِ (جَرَاءِ)  
 bellflower, campanula; bluebell جُرَيْسٍ (نبات)  
 grits; crushed grain جَرِيشٍ: بُرْغُلٌ، حُبُّبٌ مَطْحُونَةٌ  
 groats جَرِيشٌ خَشِينٌ  
 جَرِيشٍ: مَجْرُوشٌ، جُرْشٍ - رَاجِعٌ مَجْرُوشٌ  
 choking or suffocating saliva جَرِيضٌ: رَيْقٌ يَفْصُ بِهِ  
 grieved, sad, gloomy, melancholic جَرِيضٌ: مُغْتَمٌ  
 bulky, gross, huge, big, large, sizable, massive, voluminous جَرِيمٌ: جَسِيمٌ، ضَخْمٌ  
 جَرِيمٌ: مُجْرِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُجْرِمٌ  
 crime, offense, delict جَرِيَّةٌ: جُرْمٌ  
 war crime جَرِيَّةٌ حَرْبٌ  
 murder; assassination; homicide, manslaughter, killing جَرِيَّةٌ قَتْلٌ  
 criminology عِلْمُ الْجَرِيَّةِ  
 threshing floor جَرِينٌ: بَيْدَرٌ  
 to cut, cut off, clip; to shear, shear off, fleece (wool); to mow, cut down (grass, etc.) جَزَّ: قَصَّ  
 cut(ing), clip(ping); shear(ing), fleecing; mowing جَزَّ: قَصَّ  
 جَزَّ: قَصَّ - رَاجِعٌ جَزَّ  
 to take a part of جَزَّ: أَخَذَ جُزْءًا مِنْ  
 to content oneself with, settle for; to be or become content with, satisfied with جَزَّ بَ: اِكْتَفَى، قَنَعَ  
 جَزَى: كَافَأَ - رَاجِعٌ جَازَى  
 جَزَى: عَاقَبَ - رَاجِعٌ جَازَى  
 to satisfy, give satisfaction to; to suffice, be sufficient جَزَى: كَفَى  
 جَزَى مِنْهُ أَوْ عَنْهُ - رَاجِعٌ أَجَزَى

boat, watercraft; lighter, barge جَزَمَ: زَوَّرَقَ، مَرَكَبٌ  
 offense, delict, crime جُرْمٌ: جَرِيَّةٌ  
 in the very act, red-handed, flagrante delicto بِالْجُرْمِ الْمَشْهُودِ  
 body جُرْمٌ: جِسْمٌ  
 mass, bulk, volume, size, magnitude جُرْمٌ: حَجْمٌ  
 celestial body, heavenly body جُرْمٌ سَمَاوِيٌّ أَوْ فَلَكِيٌّ  
 cub scout, cub جُرْمُوزٌ: كَشَافٌ صَغِيرٌ  
 overshoe(s), galosh(es), gaiter(s) جُرْمُوقٌ: حِذَاءٌ يُلبَسُ فَوْقَ الْحِذَاءِ الْعَادِيِّ  
 criminal; delinquent جُرْمِيٌّ  
 mens rea, criminal intent نِيَّةٌ جُرْمِيَّةٌ  
 criminality; delinquency جُرْمِيَّةٌ  
 basin; trough; mortar جُرْنٌ: إِنَاءٌ (أَوْ حَجَرٌ) مَنْقُورٌ  
 threshing floor جُرْنٌ: بَيْدَرٌ  
 baptismal font جُرْنُ الْمَعْمُودِيَّةِ  
 genet جَرْنِيظٌ (حيوان)  
 puppy, whelp; cub; young جَرُو، جُرُو، جَرُو  
 potion جَرُوعٌ [طَبْ]  
 running, run, race, racing جَرَى: رَكَضٌ، عَذُو  
 جَرَى: جَرَيَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَرَيَانٌ  
 according to, in conformity with, commensurate with, pursuant to, after the manner of جَرَيَا عَلَى  
 sheatfish, catfish, silurid جَرِيَّ (سَمَكٌ)  
 bold, courageous, intrepid, fearless, dauntless, undaunted, brave, plucky, hardy, stouthearted, defiant, lion-hearted, gutsy; daring, audacious, adventurous, venturesome, enterprising; forward, insolent جَرِيءٌ  
 flow, flux, outflow, flowage, flowing, running, streaming, stream; course; current; circulation جَرَيَانٌ  
 follicle جُرَيْبٌ، جُرَيْبٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]  
 hagfish جُرَيْثٌ (سَمَكٌ)  
 wounded, injured, hurt جَرِيحٌ: مَجْرُوحٌ  
 palm branches stripped of their leaves جَرِيدٌ (النَّخْلِ)  
 newspaper, paper, daily, journal جَرِيدَةٌ: صَحِيفَةٌ

abundance, plenty, plentifulness, جَزَالَةٌ: وَفَرَةٌ  
 plenitude, ampleness, amplitude, profusion  
 partial, halfway, part, incomplete; جَزْئِيٌّ: ضِدُّ كُلِّيٍّ  
 part-time  
 minor, trivial, insignificant, جَزْئِيٌّ: طَافِفٌ، بَسِيطٌ  
 unimportant, inconsiderable, fractional, slight,  
 small, tenuous  
 petty, minor; summary جَزْئِيٌّ [قانون]  
 partly, in part, part, partially جَزْئِيًّا  
 مَحْكَمَةٌ جَزْئِيَّةٌ - راجع مَحْكَمَةٌ  
 details, particulars; specific items; minor جَزْئِيَّاتٌ  
 issues; particular aspects; subordinate parts;  
 trivialities  
 fleece, clip, shorn wool جَزَّةٌ (مِنْ صُوفٍ)  
 purse, bag, handbag, wallet, billfold, pocketbook جَزْدَانُ  
 to slaughter, butcher, kill جَزَرَ: ذَبَحَ  
 to ebb, flow back, reflow, wane, جَزَرَ الْبَحْرُ أَوْ الْمَاءُ  
 flow out, recede, subside, sink, drop off  
 carrot(s) جَزَرَ (نبات)  
 parsnip جَزَرَ أَيْضَ (نبات)  
 ebb, ebb tide, reflux, refluent جَزَرَ (الْبَحْرِ): ضِدُّ مَدَّ  
 slaughter(ing), butchering, killing جَزَرَ: ذَبَحَ  
 insular جَزَرِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِجَزِيرَةٍ أَوْ مُشَكَّلٌ لِبَحْرِيَّةٍ  
 islander جَزَرِيٌّ: أَحَدُ سُكَّانِ جَزِيرَةٍ مَا  
 carotene جَزَرِين: كَارُوتِين  
 جَزَرَ - راجع جَزَرَ  
 to worry; to be or become جَزَعٌ: قَلَقَ، هَلَعَ، لَمْ يَصْبِرْ  
 worried, concerned, anxious, uneasy, impatient,  
 restless  
 to be or become sad, grieved, unhappy جَزَعٌ: حَزَنَ  
 to pity, compassion, feel pity for, جَزَعٌ عَلَى: أَشْفَقَ  
 feel regret for, feel sorry for  
 to vein, grain, marble جَزَعٌ: عَرَقَ  
 to cut up; to tear (apart); to break جَزَعٌ: قَطَعَ  
 worry, concern, anxiety, apprehension, uneasiness, disquiet(ude), unrest, restless-  
 ness, impatience; fear, alarm, dread, fright جَزَعٌ: قَلَقَ، هَلَعَ، فَزَعَ  
 sadness, grief, sorrow جَزَعٌ: حُزَنَ

to divide, part, separate, break up, break جَزَأٌ: قَسَمَ  
 down, cut up, split, partition, fractionalize, frac-  
 tionate, subdivide, section  
 part, portion, fraction; section, divi- جَزْءٌ: قِسْمٌ، قِطْعَةٌ  
 sion, segment; piece; constituent, component  
 volume, جَزْءٌ: مُجَلَّدٌ (مِنْ كِتَابٍ أَوْ مَجْمُوعَةٍ كُتِبَ)  
 tome  
 part جَزْءٌ (مِنْ كِتَابٍ إلخ)  
 section of the Koran; the 30th part جَزْءٌ مِنَ الْقُرْآنِ  
 of the Koran  
 part and parcel, inseparable part, جَزْءٌ لَا يَتَجَزَأُ  
 integral part  
 reward, requital, repayment, جَزَاءٌ: ثَوَابٌ، مُكَافَأَةٌ  
 recompense, retribution  
 punishment, punition, penalty, sanc- جَزَاءٌ: عِقَابٌ  
 tion, retribution  
 fine, mulct, amercement جَزَاءٌ: غَرَامَةٌ  
 penalty جَزَاءٌ [رياضة بدنية]  
 penalty kick ضَرْبَةُ جَزَاءٍ [رياضة بدنية]  
 قانون الجزاء - راجع قانون  
 جَزَاءٌ: ثَوَابٌ، مُكَافَأَةٌ - راجع جَزَاءٌ  
 الجزائر الجزائري  
 Algerian جَزَائِرِيٌّ  
 penal; criminal; punitive, retributory, جَزَائِيٌّ  
 retributive; vindictive  
 قانون جزائي - راجع قانون  
 butcher, meatman جَزَّار: قَصَّابٌ، لَحَّامٌ  
 butchery جَزَّارَةٌ: حِرْفَةُ الْجَزَّارِ، قِصَابَةٌ  
 shearer, woolshearer جَزَّار: مَنْ يَجْزُرُ الصُّوفَ  
 mower, mowing machine, lawn mower جَزَّارَةٌ: حَصَّادَةٌ  
 label; tag; card; index card جَزَّارَةٌ: بِطَاقَةٌ  
 slip (of paper); clip, clipping, cutting جَزَّارَةٌ: قِصَاصَةٌ  
 sale or purchase in a lump or in gross جَزَافٌ، جَزَافٌ  
 at random, haphazard(ly), random(ly) جَزَافًا، جَزَافًا  
 aimlessly, purposelessly, blindly  
 random, haphazard, aimless, purposeless; alea- جَزَافِيٌّ  
 tory, risky, chancy, chance, hazardous, venturesome  
 eloquence; purity of language or style جَزَالَةٌ: فَصَاحَةٌ

dogmatization, dogmatism, assertion, positiveness جَزَمَ: تَأَكَّد، تَأَكَّد  
 resolution, resolve, determination, decision جَزَمَ: عَزَمَ  
 imposition, imposing, enjoining; obligation جَزَمَ: فَرَضَ-obligation  
 ing; obligation  
 apocopate (form or mood), jussive (form [لغة] جَزَمَ or mood), imperative (from or mood)  
 boot(s), shoe(s) جَزَمَ: جِذَاء طَوِيل  
 dogmatic جَزَمِي: دُوغَاتِي  
 dogmatism جَزَمِيَّة: دُوغَاتِيَّة  
 slaughter camel or sheep جَزَرُور: جَمَلٌ أَوْ خُرُوفٌ لِلذَّبْحِ  
 جَزُوع - راجع جَزَع، جَزَع  
 molecule جُزْيَاء، جُزْيَيْ [كِيَمِيَاء وَفِيْزِيَاء]  
 molecular جُزْيِي  
 tribute; tax; poll tax, capitation جَزِيَّة: ضَرِيَّة  
 island, isle جَزِيرَة: أَرْضٌ مُحَاطَةٌ بِالْمَاءِ مِنْ كُلِّ جِهَاتِهَا  
 peninsula شِبْهُ جَزِيرَة  
 islet, isle جُزَيْرَة: جَزِيرَة صَغِيرَة  
 insular جَزِيرِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِجَزِيرَة أَوْ مُشَكَّلٌ لِجَزِيرَة  
 جَزِير: مَجْزُور - راجع مَجْزُور  
 جَزِيل: وافر - راجع جَزَل  
 جَزِيل: فَصِيح - راجع جَزَل  
 many thanks! thank you very much! شُكْرًا جَزِيلًا!  
 thanks a lot!  
 to touch, feel, handle جَسَّ: لَمَسَ، مَسَّ  
 to palpate, examine جَسَّ: فَحَصَ (طَبِيبًا) بِاللَّمْسِ  
 (medically) by touch  
 to probe, sound, جَسَّ: جَسَّ نَبْضَ كَذَا: سَبَرَّ، فَحَصَ  
 explore, examine, test; to try to find out (about),  
 try to gain information about, inquire about, search for  
 to feel someone's pulse جَسَّ نَبْضَ فُلَانٍ  
 touching, touch, taction, feeling; جَسَّ: مَضَرَّ جَسَّ  
 palpation; probing, probe, sounding, exploration, examination, testing; inquiry, search  
 soft, smooth, tender, delicate to the touch طَرِيُّ الْجَسِّ  
 to be or become callous, tough, جَسَّ: صَلَبَ، خَشَنَ  
 hard, rigid, stiff, rough, rugged

worried, concerned, anxious, جَزَع: قَلِقَ، هَلَعَ  
 apprehensive, uneasy, impatient, restless  
 onyx جَزَع: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْعَقِيْقِ  
 sardonyx جَزَعُ عَقِيْقِي  
 axle جَزَع: مَخَوْرُ الْمَحَلَّةِ أَوْ الدُّوْلَابِ  
 small or little quantity جَزَعَة: كَمِيَّةٌ قَلِيلَة  
 rest, remainder جَزَعَة: بَقِيَّة  
 watch, part of the night جَزَعَة: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ اللَّيْلِ  
 to cut, cut off جَزَل: قَطَعَ  
 to coo جَزَلُ الْحَمَامِ: هَذَلٌ  
 to abound; to be or become abundant, جَزَل: وَفَرَ، كَثُرَ  
 plentiful, ample  
 to be eloquent, pure, clear, جَزَلُ الْمَنْطِقِ أَوْ اللَّفْظِ  
 lucid  
 abundant, plentiful, ample, copious, pro- جَزَل: وافر  
 fuse; much, many  
 eloquent, pure, clear, lucid  
 جَزَل: فَصِيح  
 judicious, prudent, having sound جَزَل: حَيِّدُ الرَّأْيِ  
 judgment  
 generous, liberal, openhanded, جَزَل: كَرِيمٌ، سَخِيٌّ  
 freehanded  
 coo(ing) جَزَل (الْحَمَامِ): هَدِيلٌ  
 piece, slice جَزَلَة، جَزَلَة: قِطْعَة  
 to cut off, sever, clip جَزَمَ: قَطَعَ  
 to decide, determine, settle, resolve, judge, جَزَمَ: بَتَّ، جَزَمَ  
 adjudge; to have the final word, cast the die  
 to be positive about, be absolutely جَزَمَ (بِ): أَكَّدَ  
 certain of, be perfectly sure of; to dogmatize, assert  
 authoritatively, state positively  
 to resolve to, decide to, determine to, جَزَمَ عَلَى: عَزَمَ  
 make up one's mind to, be determined to, be resolved to  
 to impose upon, جَزَمَ عَلَيْهِ الشَّيْءُ: أَوْجَبَهُ، فَرَضَهُ  
 enjoin on, make incumbent on, obligate  
 to put (a verb) in the apocopate or جَزَمَ الْفِعْلَ [لغة]  
 jussive or imperative  
 to pronounce the final consonant جَزَمَ الْكَلِمَةَ [لغة]  
 (of a word) without a vowel  
 cutting off, cutoff, clipping جَزَمَ: قَطَعَ  
 settlement, decision, determination, جَزَمَ: بَتَّ  
 resolution



جَسَر: جَسَر - راجع جَسَر  
جَسَر: جَسُور - راجع جَسُور

bridge; viaduct

beam, girder, rafter, joist, جَسَر: عَارِضَة، رَاغِدَة  
transom, support

axletree, axle جَسَر: قَضِيبٌ يَرْبُطُ بَيْنَ عَجَلَتَيْ عَرَبَةٍ  
(dental) bridge; bridgework جَسَر (أَسْنَان)

airlift, air bridge جَسَر جَوِّي

pontoon bridge, floating bridge جَسَر عَائِم

drawbridge, movable bridge جَسَر مُتَحَرِّك

suspension bridge جَسَر مُعَلَّق

bridgehead رَأْسُ جَسَر

نَسَفَ جَسُورَهُ - راجع نَسَفَ

جَسَرَة - راجع جَسَارَة

to be or become big, large, great, جَسَم: عَظَمَ وَضَخَمَ  
sizable, bulky, gross, huge, massive, voluminous,  
vast, immense, enormous, tremendous; to grow or  
increase in size or volume

to enlarge, magnify; to make جَسَم: عَظَمَ، كَبَّرَ، ضَخَمَ  
big, large, great, sizable, bulky

to exaggerate, magnify جَسَمَ: بِالْغَى فِي

to embody, incarnate, incorporate, sub- جَسَمَ: جَسَدَ  
stantiate, materialize, give concrete form or body  
to; to humanize, anthropomorphize

to protrude, bring out, cause جَسَمَ: أُبْرِزَ، جَعَلَهُ نَافِرًا  
to stand out; to raise in relief, emboss

to make three-dimensional جَسَمَ: جَعَلَهُ ثَلَاثِي الأبعاد

to make stereophonic, make stereo جَسَمَ الصَّوْتِ

body جَسَمَ: بَدَنَ

substance, matter جَسَمَ: مَادَّةَ

mass جَسَمَ: كُتْلَةً

object, body جَسَمَ: شَيْءَ

form, shape, figure جَسَمَ: شَكْلَ

body, institution, جَسَمَ: هَيْئَةً، جَهَازَ، سِلْكَ، جَمَاعَةً  
organization; corps; cadre; staff; board; group

size (of type) جَسَمَ (الْحَرْفِ) [طَبَاعَةً]

hull, body جَسَمَ: السَّفِينَةَ أَوِ الطَّائِرَةَ إلخ

جَسَن: صَلَابَة - راجع جُسُوء

جُسُوء: ثَبَتَة

callus, callosity

جَسَار - راجع جَسُور

boldness, intrepidity, courage, pluck, جَسَارَة: جُرْأَة  
daring, audacity

impudence, insolence, impertinence, جَسَارَة: وَقَاحَة  
brazenness, effrontery, cheek(iness), nerve, gall

spy جَسَّاس: جَاسُوس

antenna, aerial جَسَّاس: هَوَائِي، أَنْتِين

جَام - راجع جَسِيم

bigness, largeness, greatness, sizable- جَامَة: ضَخَامَة  
ness, bulkiness, grossness, hugeness, massiveness,  
voluminosity, vastness, immensity, enormousness,  
tremendousness

fatness, obesity, stoutness, corpulence, جَامَة: بَدَانَة  
fleshiness, plumpness

gravity, seriousness, grossness, heavy جَامَة: فِدَاحَة  
ness; enormity, exorbitance

importance, significance, جَامَة: أَهَمِّيَّة، خُطُورَة  
weight(iness), moment(ousness); gravity, seriousness

size, volume, bulk, magnitude جَامَة: حَجْمَ

to embody, incorporate, incarnate, materialize, جَسَدَ  
substantiate, give material or concrete form to,  
render or represent in corporeal form; to  
personify, typify, symbolize, embody, be a symbol  
or perfect example of

body; soma; flesh جَسَدَ: جِسْمَ

Corpus Christi (Day) عِيدُ الْجَسَدِ، خَمِيسُ الْجَسَدِ

جَسَدَانِي، جَسَدَانِيَّة - راجع جَسَدِي، جَسَدِيَّة

bodily, corporal; fleshly, carnal, corporeal, جَسَدِي  
physical, material; somatic; sensual

corporality; corporeality, carnality جَسَدِيَّة

جَسَرَ (على): جَرَوْ، إِجْتَرَأَ - راجع تَجَاسَرَ (على)

to cross, traverse; to span جَسَرَ: عَبَرَ

to bridge, build a جَسَرَ: بَنَى جَسْرًا (على أَوْ فَوْقَ)  
bridge (on or over)

to bridge a gap, fill a gap جَسَرَ: سَدَّ ثَغْرَةً

to encourage, embolden, hearten جَسَرَ: شَجَعَ

جَسَرَ: بَنَى جَسْرًا (على أَوْ فَوْقَ) - راجع جَسَرَ

to impose upon, burden with, charge with; to make suffer, cause to undergo  
 جَسَمٌ: حَمَلَ، كَلَفَ  
 pipit جُسْنَة (طائر)  
 groats; grits; coarse meal or flour جَشِيش: جَرِيش  
 ground, milled, crushed, bruised جَشِيش: مَطْحُون  
 plaster, plaster of Paris; gypsum; parget; stucco جَصَّ: جَصَّ: جَصَّ: جَبَسَ  
 plaster kiln; gypsum quarry جَصَّاصَة: جَبَّاسَة  
 to plaster, whitewash; to parget; to stucco جَصَّصَ: جَبَّسَ  
 plastery; gypseous جَصِّي: جَبِّي  
 جَعَال، جَعَالَة، جَعَالَة، جَعَالَة: جُعَل - راجع جُعَل  
 bribe جَعَال، جَعَالَة، جَعَالَة، جَعَالَة: رَشْوَة  
 quiver (for arrows) جَعَبَة: كِنَانَة  
 beer جَعَة: بِيْرَة  
 brewery مَصْنَع الجِعَة  
 noisy, boisterous, clamorous, blatant, vociferous, roaring جَعَجَاع  
 to clamor, roar, shout, vociferate, bellow, bawl, din; to be noisy, boisterous, clamorous جَعَجَعَ  
 clamor, (up)roar, (out)cry, shouting, hubbub, din, fanfare, hullabaloo, racket, rumpus, tumult, turmoil, noise, pandemonium, hurly-burly, boisterousness, bellowing, vociferation جَعَجَعَة  
 much ado about nothing أَسْعُ جَعَجَعَة وَلَا أَرَى طِحْنًا  
 جَعَد - راجع تَجَعَد  
 to curl, frizz, frizzle, crimp, crisp, wave (the hair); to wrinkle, furrow, shrivel (the skin or face); to crease, pleat, plait, pucker, crinkle, corrugate, crimple, crumple, rumple, ripple, cockle (cloth, etc.) جَعَدَ  
 curly, curled, frizzly, frizzled, frizzed, crisp(ed), crispat(e)d, crispy, wavy, rippled, ripply, kinky, crimpy جَعَدَ: أَجَعَدَ، مُجَعَدَ  
 curl, frizzle, lock, ringlet (of hair); wrinkle, furrow, line (on the face or skin); crease, crinkle, crumple, rumple, pucker, corrugation, fold, ripple (on cloth, etc.) جَعْدَة  
 جَعْدِي - راجع جَعَد  
 to drop its manure or dung جَعَر السَّيْعُ: أَلْقَى رَوْثَهُ  
 manure, dung, droppings جَعَر: رَوْث  
 rivulet, stream, small river, creek جَعْفَر: نَهِير

antibody

جِسْمٌ مُضَادَّ

جُسمَان - راجع جِسْم

bodily, corporal; fleshly, corporeal, carnal, physical, material; somatic

جِسْمَانِي: جَسَدِي

corporality; corporeality, carnality

جِسْمَانِيَّة: جَسَدِيَّة

جِسْمِي، جِسْمِيَّة - راجع جِسْمَانِي، جِسْمَانِيَّة

callousness, toughness, hardness, rigidity, stiffness, roughness, ruggedness

جُسُوء: صَلَابَة

bold, courageous, intrepid, fearless, dauntless, brave, valiant, plucky, hardy, gutsy, stouthearted; daring, audacious

جَسُور: جَرِي، شُجَاع

impudent, insolent, impertinent, saucy, forward, brazen

جَسُور: وَقِح

spy

جَسِيْس: جَاسُوس

big, large, great, sizable, bulky, gross, huge, massive, voluminous, vast, immense, enormous, tremendous

جَسِيْم: ضَخْم

fat, obese, stout, corpulent, fleshy, plump

جَسِيْم: بَدِيْن

gross, flagrant, glaring; grave, serious, heavy, bad, grievous; exorbitant, excessive, unreasonable, enormous

جَسِيْم: فَادِح

important, significant, weighty, momentous; grave, serious

جَسِيْم: هَام، خَطِيْر

particle

جَسِيْم: دَقِيْقَة [فِيْزِيَاء]

corpuscle

جَسِيْم: جُسْمَة [أَحْيَاء]

corpuscle

جُسْمَة [أَحْيَاء]

corpuscular

جَسِيْمِي

to grind, mill, crush, bruise

جَشَّ: طَحَنَ

to belch, burp, eruct, eructate

جَشَّ: تَجَشَّأَ

belch(ing), burp(ing), eructation

جُشَاء، جُشَاءَة، جُشَاءَة

hoarseness, huskiness, raucousness, harshness, throatiness, gruffness

جُشَّة، جُشَّة: بُحَّة

gestalt

جِسْتَالْت

to be or become greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious, grasping

جَشَعَ: طَمَعَ، كَانَ جَشِعًا

greed(iness), covetousness, cupidity, avidity, avarice

جَشَعَ: طَمَعَ

greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious, grasping

جَشَعَ: طَمَاع

جِسْم - راجع تَجَسَّم

phytogeography

جُغْرَافِيَا نَبَاتِيَّة

to dry, dry up, dry out, become dry, dehydrate, desiccate, exsiccate

جَفَّ بِالْأَرْضِ شَاخ

to turn away from, avoid, shun; to abandon, desert; to walk out on; to treat harshly, roughly, rudely, coolly; to be rude (cruel, unfriendly, cool, discourteous, boorish) to

to be or become harsh, rough, coarse, crude

حَفَا: غُلَطَّ، خَشَنَ

to find no sleep, be restless, be unable to stay in bed

to alienate, estrange, disaffect, disincline, repel, disgust

alienation, estrange-ment, disinclination, disaffection, aversion, distaste, disgust, antipathy, repulsion, repugnance; roughness, harshness, rudeness, coolness, unfriendliness; turning away (from), avoidance, shunning

refuse, scum, dross, slag, clinker, scoria, cinder

جَفَاء: خَبَثَ

useless, futile, vain

جَفَاء: عَدِيمُ الْجَدْوَى

dryness, aridity, desiccation, exsiccation

جَفَاف: نَشَفَ

drought, aridity, dryness, lack of rain

جَفَاف: قَحْطُ

dullness, lifelessness, dryness, aridity, jejuneness, tedium, tediousness

جَفَاف: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مُبْلًا

doubled-muzzled gun, double-barreled gun

جَفَّت: بُنْدُقِيَّةٌ ذَاتُ فَوْهَتَيْنِ

cipher, code

جَفَر: شَيْفَرَة

divination, fortune-telling, soothsaying, augury

عِلْمُ الْجَفَر

pit, hole

جُفْرَة: حُفْرَة

to dry, dry up, dry out, make dry, desiccate, exsiccate, dehydrate

جَفَفَ: نَشَفَ، يَبَسَ

to drain, dry out, empty

جَفَفَ: نَزَحَ، صَرَفَ، قَرَعَ

to start, startle, bolt, shrink, draw back, recoil, wince, shy

جَفَلَ: نَفَرَ، نَكَصَ قَرَعًا

جَفَلَ: نَفَرَ، رَوَعَ - رَاجِعُ جَفَلَّ

to startle, frighten, shock, scare away, drive away

جَفَلَ: نَفَرَ، رَوَعَ

broomrape

جَعْفِيل: نَبَاتٌ طُفَيْلِيٌّ

to make, render, cause to be or become

جَعَلَ: صَيَّرَ

to create, make, form, fashion

جَعَلَ: صَنَعَ، خَلَقَ

to put, place, lay (down); to position, station

جَعَلَ: وَضَعَ

to appoint, assign, nominate

جَعَلَ: عَيَّنَ (فِي مَنْصِبٍ)

to fix, set, determine, specify

جَعَلَ: حَدَدَ، عَيَّنَ

to make, prompt, induce, incite, move, actuate, impel, motivate

جَعَلَ: حَمَلَ عَلَى، دَفَعَ إِلَى

to think, believe, assume, suppose, imagine, take for

جَعَلَ: ظَنَّ، خَالَ

to give (to), grant (to), donate (to), accord (to)

جَعَلَ لَهُ كَذَا: أَعْطَاهُ

to provide with, supply with, furnish with, equip with, outfit with, fit (out) with

جَعَلَ لَهُ كَذَا: زَوَّدَهُ بِهِ

to begin, start, set (out) to

جَعَلَ يَقَعُلُ كَذَا: شَرَعَ، بَدَأَ

scarab, dung beetle; chafer; cockchafer

جُعَل: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْخَنَافِسِ

salary, wages, pay, emolument, stipend

جُعَل: رَاتِبٌ، أَجْرٌ

fee, charge, rate

جُعَل: رَسْمٌ، أَجْرَةٌ، نَفَقَةٌ

allowance

جُعَل: بَدَلٌ

royalty, royalties

جُعَل: مَبْلَغٌ يُدْفَعُ لِلْمَوْلَفِ أَوْ الْمُخْتَرِعِ عَنْ كُلِّ نُسْخَةٍ أَوْ سِلْعَةٍ مَبِيعَةٍ

commission, brokerage; factorage

جُعَل: عُمُولَةٌ

prize, reward, premium; bonus

جُعَل: جَائِزَةٌ، مَكْفَأَةٌ

جَعِيلَة - رَاجِعُ جُعَل

geographic(al)

جُغْرَافِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجُغْرَافِيَا

geographer

جُغْرَافِي: عَالِمٌ جُغْرَافِيٌّ

gazetteer

مُعْجَمٌ جُغْرَافِيٌّ

geography

جُغْرَافِيَا، جُغْرَافِيَا، جُغْرَافِيَّة

economic geography

جُغْرَافِيَا اقْتِصَادِيَّة

human geography

جُغْرَافِيَا بَشَرِيَّة

historical geography

جُغْرَافِيَا تَارِيخِيَّة

biogeography

جُغْرَافِيَا حَيَوِيَّة

physical geography, physiography

جُغْرَافِيَا طَبِيعِيَّة

surface, come to light

to clarify, clear (up), make clear, أَظْهَرَ، أَوْضَحَ  
elucidate; to unveil, uncover, reveal, disclose,  
evince, manifest, show, bring to light

to polish, burnish, scour, glaze, صَقَّلَ، لَمَعَ  
gloss, shine, refurbish, furbish, luster

to dispel, drive away جَلَّا الهمَّ أو الهمَّ إلح: أزالَهُ  
(worry, grief, etc.)

to evacuate, pull out of, أَخْلَى: خَرَجَ مِنْ، أَخْلَى  
move out of, withdraw from, depart from, leave,  
quit, go away from, clear out of; to vacate

جَلَّا (عن): أَخْرَجَ، أَبْعَدَ - راجع أَجْلَى

جَلَّى: صَقَّلَ، لَمَعَ - راجع جَلَّا

جَلَّى: أَظْهَرَ، أَوْضَحَ - راجع جَلَّا

جَلَّا: وَضُوح - راجع جَلَّاء

إِنْ جَلَّا - راجع إِنْ

matter of great significance, momentous جَلَّى: أَمْرٌ هَامٌّ  
affair

جَلَّى: مُؤَنِّتٌ أَجَلٌ - راجع أَجَلٌ

clarity, clearness, lucidity, plainness, جَلَّاء: وَضُوح  
distinctness, obviousness, explicitness

clarification, clearing up, جَلَّاء: إِظْهَار، إِضْاح  
making clear, elucidation; unveiling, uncovering,  
revelation, disclosure, showing, manifestation,  
bringing to light

evacuation, pulling out, mov- جَلَّاء: خُرُوج، إِخْلَاء  
ing out, withdrawal, departure, leaving, going away  
polish(ing), burnishing, جَلَّاء: صَقْل، تَلْمِيع  
scour(ing), furbishing, glazing, glossing, shining

kohl جَلَّاء: كُحْل

clearly, lucidly, plainly, distinctly, manifestly, جَلَّاء  
evidently, obviously, patently, conspicuously,  
markedly, explicitly, expressly, unmistakably

evacuation day (of foreign troops) عِيدُ الْجَلَّاء

kohl جَلَّاء: كُحْل

slave trader, slaver جَلَّاب (العبيد): نَخَّاس، تاجرُ الرقيق

julep جَلَّاب، جَلَّاب: شَرَابٌ حُلُو

rose water جَلَّاب، جَلَّاب: ماءُ الْوَرْد

galabia, djellaba جَلَّابِيَّة: ثَوْبٌ طَوِيلٌ قَصْفَاض

جَلَّاتِين - راجع جِلَّاتِين

fright, alarm, scare, dread; startling, جُفُول، نُفُور  
starting, bolting, shrinking, recoiling, wincing, shying

eyelid, lid جَفَن: غِطَاءُ الْعَيْنِ

blepharitis إَلْتِهَابُ الْجَفَنِ

bowl جَفَنَة: قَصْعَة

grapevine, vine جَفَنَة: كَرَم

vine-plant, vine-stock جَفَنَة: كَرَمَة

palpebral جَفْنِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْجُفُونِ

anaphrodisia جَفْوَة، جَفْوَة - راجع جَفَاء

جُفُور: فَقْدُ الشَّهْوَةِ الْجِنْسِيَّةِ

جُفُول - راجع جَفَل

hay, straw, haulm; chaff جَفِيف: قَش

جَفِيف: جَاف - راجع جَاف

to be or become great, lofty, exalted, sub- جَلَّ: عَظُمَ  
lime, dignified, grand, august, stately, imposing

to be far above, be be- جَلَّ عَنْ: تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ، تَنَزَّاهُ عَنْ  
yond, be too great for, be too proud for; to disdain,  
look down upon

to be innumerable, countless, incal- جَلَّ عَنْ الْحِصْرِ  
culable

to age, grow old, get old(er), أَسنَّ، جَلَّ: تَقَدَّمَ فِي السِّنِّ، أَسنَّ  
be advanced in years, be aged

to take most of, take the جَلَّ الشَّيْءَ: أَخَذَ مُعْظَمَهُ  
bulk of

God, the Great and Almighty; God, to جَلَّ اللَّهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ  
whom belongs might and majesty

جَلَّ: جَلِيل - راجع جَلِيل

جَلَّ: جُلَّ (الدَّائِيَّة) - راجع جُلَّ

most (of), the majority (of), bulk, major جُلَّ: مُعْظَمُ  
part, main part, greater portion

horse cover, horse-cloth; packsaddle, جُلَّ (الدَّائِيَّة)  
saddle

rose(s) جُلَّ: وَرْد

jasmine جُلَّ: يَاسْمِين

old, aged, advanced in years جُلَّ: مُسِن

جَلَّ: جَلِيل - راجع جَلِيل

to be or become clear, plain, distinct, وَضَحَ، جَلَّا: ظَهَرَ، وَضَحَ  
manifest, patent, evident, obvious, explicit,  
unequivocal; to manifest itself, reveal itself, show,

noise, din, roar, uproar, clamor, hubbub, hurly-burly, tumult, turmoil, fanfare, racket, hullabaloo, clatter, pandemonium	جَلَبَ: ضَجَّ - راجع جَلَبَ
bringing, fetching, getting	جَلَبَ: جَلِبَ، مَجْلُوب - راجع مَجْلُوب
importation, import(ing)	جَلَبَ: إِحْضَار
bringing (upon), drawing (on); causation, causing, giving rise to	جَلَبَ (على): تَسْبِيح
attraction, drawing	جَلَبَ: جَذَبَ
earning, getting, obtaining, obtainment, gaining, winning	جَلَبَ: كَسَبَ
arraignment; summoning, subpoenaing, citation	جَلَبَ إِلَى الْمَحْكَمَةِ
subpoena, summons; writ; writ of habeas corpus	مَذْكُرَةٌ جَلَبَ، وَرَقَةٌ جَلَبَ (إِلَى مَحْكَمَةٍ)
heartwood, duramen	جَلَبَ: خَشَبُ الْقَلْبِ الصُّلْبِ فِي جَذْعِ الشَّجَرَةِ
jalap	جَلَبًا: نَبَاتٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ مُسَهِّلٌ
gown, loose garment	جَلَبَابَ، جَلَبَابٌ: ثَوْبٌ وَاسِعٌ
chickling vetch	جُلْبَان، جُلْبَان (نبات)
to dress in, clothe with, garb with (a garment, gown, etc.)	جَلَبَ: أَلْبَسَ الْجَلَبَابَ
jalap	جَلَبِيَّة: ضَحَّة، صَحَب - راجع جَلَبَ
scab, crust, scar	جَلَبِيَّة: نَبَاتٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ مُسَهِّلٌ
dung, droppings, manure	جُلْبَة: قَشْرَةُ الْحُرْجِ
basket, scuttle, frail	جُلْبَة، جُلْبَة: رَوْثٌ
	جُلْبَة: قَفَّة
	جُلْبَلَال - راجع مُجْلَل
to rattle, clank, clink; to jingle, tinkle; to resound, reverberate, ring out, peal	جُلْبَلَل: صَوْتٌ
small bell; sleigh bell; cowbell	جُلْبَل: جَرَسٌ صَغِيرٌ
sty	جُلْبَل: شَحَادُ الْعَيْنِ
hibiscus	جُلْبَل (نبات)
sesame	جُلْبَلَان: سَمْسَمٌ
rattle, clank, clink; jingle, tinkle; peal, ringing, resounding, reverberation	جُلْبَلَة
skull, cranium	جُلْبَلَة: جُمُحَة

executioner, hangman, headsman	جَلَّاجِل - راجع جُلْبَل
leather merchant; skinner	جَلَّاد: مُنَفِّذُ حُكْمِ الإِعْدَامِ
	جَلَّاد: تَاجِرُ جُلُودٍ
	جَلَّاد - راجع مُجَالَّة
clay; mud, mire	جَلَّادَة: تَحْمَلُ، صَبَر - راجع جَلَدَ
rudeness, roughness, coarseness, bluntness, gruffness, impoliteness, uncivility, uncouthness, boorishness	جَلَّاف: طِينٌ
loftiness, exaltedness; sublimity, augustness, magnificence, grandeur, grandness, greatness, majesty, stateliness, portliness, dignity, gravity, solemnity; splendor, glory	جَلَّال: سُمُو، عَظَمَة، مَهَابَة، بَهَاءٌ
God	دُو الْجَلَّال: الله
majesty	جَلَّالَة: جَلَّال - راجع جَلَّال
His Majesty, the King	جَلَّالَة: لَقَبُ الْمَلِكِ
Her Majesty, the Queen	جَلَّالَة الْمَلِكَة
His (Her) Majesty	صَاحِبُ (صَاحِبَة) الْجَلَّالَة
fleece, clip, shorn wool	جَلَّامَة: جِرَّة (صُوفٍ)
to bring, fetch, get, bring forward, introduce	جَلَبَ: أَحْضَرَ، جَاءَ بِهِ
to import	جَلَبَ: إِسْتَوْرَدَ
to bring (upon someone), draw (on someone); to cause, entail, result in, lead to, create, produce, occasion, arouse, give rise to, elicit, call forth	جَلَبَ (على): سَبَبَ، جَرَّ
to incur, contract, bring (down) upon oneself	جَلَبَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ
to attract, draw	جَلَبَ: جَذَبَ
to earn, get, obtain, gain, win	جَلَبَ: كَسَبَ
to clamor, roar, shout, cry, din, vociferate; to be noisy, boisterous, clamorous	جَلَبَ: ضَجَّ
to scab, scar over, heal (up), cicatrize	جَلَبَ الْجُرْحَ: شَفِيَ، اِنْتَامَ، اِنْدَمَلَ
to coagulate, clot, harden	جَلَبَ الدَّمَ: تَخَثَّرَ، يَسَّ
to arraign; to summon, subpoena, demand, cite	جَلَبَ إِلَى الْمَحْكَمَةِ

subcutaneous, subdermal, hypodermic	تَحْتَ الْجِلْدِ
lash, whip, stroke	جِلْدَةٌ: ضَرْبَةٌ بِالسَّوْطِ
skin; hide; piece of leather	جِلْدَةٌ
scalp	جِلْدَةُ الرَّأْسِ
binding, cover; jacket	جِلْدَةُ الْكِتَابِ
our fellow tribesmen, our compatriots, our countrymen, our fellow citizens	بَنُو جِلْدَتِنَا
dermal, cutaneous, skin; endermic (medication); leathern, leather-	جِلْدِيّ
تَحْتَ جِلْدِيّ - راجع تَحْتَ الْجِلْدِ (جلد)	
dermatologist	طَبِيبُ الْجِلْدِيّ، طَبِيبُ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْجِلْدِيَّةِ
dermatosis, skin disease	مَرَضُ جِلْدِيّ
dermatology	جِلْدِيَّات: عِلْمُ الْجِلْدِ وَأَمْرَاضِهِ
mole	جِلْد (ج. مَنَاجِد): خُلْدٌ
to sit down, sit, take a seat, seat oneself	جَلَسَ: قَعَدَ
to convene, meet, assemble, gather, sit, be in session	جَلَسَ: اِنْعَقَدَ، اِنْتَامَ
to accede to, ascend (the throne)	جَلَسَ عَلَى الْعَرْشِ
to straighten, make straight	جَلَسَ: قَوَّمَ، جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَقِيمًا
جلس: راجع أَجْلَسَ	
جلس: راجع جَلَسَ	
session, sitting, séance; hearing; meeting, gathering	جَلْسَةٌ: اِجْتِمَاعٌ
sitting	جَلْسَةٌ: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ جَلَسَ
opening session	جَلْسَةٌ اِفْتِتَاحِيَّةٌ
closing session	جَلْسَةٌ خِتَامِيَّةٌ
meeting in camera, secret session, closed session, closed-door session	جَلْسَةٌ سِرِّيَّةٌ أَوْ مُغْلَقَةٌ
extraordinary session, emergency session	جَلْسَةٌ طَارِئَةٌ
ple-nary session	جَلْسَةٌ مُكْتَمِلَةٌ، جَلْسَةٌ بِكَامِلٍ (أَوْ لِكَامِلٍ) الْأَعْضَاءِ
عَقَدَ جَلْسَةً - راجع عَقَدَ	
sedentary, doing much sitting	جَلْسَةٌ: كَثِيرُ الْجُلُوسِ
posture, seat, pose, manner of sitting; sitting	جَلْسَةٌ: طَرِيقَةُ الْجُلُوسِ
to graze, abrade, excoriate,	جَلَطَ (الجلد): كَشَطَ، سَحَجَ

rattlesnake, rattler	جُلْجِلِيَّة: ذَاتُ الْأَجْرَاسِ (حَيَّة)
to be or become bald	جَلَحَ: صَلَحَ
baldness, alopecia	جَلَحَ: صَلَحَ
to whet, hone, sharpen, strop, grind	جَلَحَ، جَلَخَ: شَحَدَ، سَنَّ
whetting, honing, sharpening, stropping, grinding	جَلَخَ: تَجْلِيخٌ
whetstone, grindstone, hone	جَلَخَ: مِسْنَنٌ
to whip, lash, flog, flagellate, slash, thrash, lace, scourge	جَلَدَ: ضَرَبَ بِالسَّوْطِ
to force to, compel to, coerce to, constrain to, oblige to	جَلَدَ عَلَى: أَكْرَهَ عَلَى
to be or become patient, tolerant, forbearing, long-suffering, firm, fortitudinous, tough, hardy, strong, sturdy	جَلَدَ: كَانَ جَلْدًا، صَبَرَ وَقَوِيَ
to freeze, frost, ice (up), congeal, be formed into ice, turn into ice; to be or become frozen, frosted, iced, icy	جَلَدَ: تَجَمَّدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ، تَنَلَّجَ
to freeze, ice, glaciare, frost, congeal	جَلَدَ: جَمَدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ
to bind (a book)	جَلَدَ (الكتاب): أَلْبَسَهُ الْجِلْدَ
endurance, stamina, fortitude, toleration, tolerance, sufferance, patience, forbearance, long-suffering, hardiness, perseverance, steadfastness, firmness, self-control	جَلَدَ: تَحَمَّلَ، صَبَرَ
firmament; sky	جَلَدَ: سَمَاءٌ
whipping, flogging, lashing, slash-ing, thrashing, lacing, scourging, flagellation	جَلَدَ: ضَرَبَ بِالسَّيَاطِ
patient, tolerant, forbearing, long-suffering, perseverant, steadfast, firm, constant, fortitudinous, tough, hardy, strong, sturdy	جَلَدَ: دَوَّ عَزَمَ وَثَبَاتٌ
masturbation, onanism	جَلَدَ عُمَيْرَةً: اِسْتَمْنَأَ
skin; integument; hide; leather	جِلْدٌ
patent leather	جِلْدٌ لَمَّاعٌ
leather	جِلْدٌ مَذْبُوعٌ
dermatology	عِلْمُ الْجِلْدِ وَأَمْرَاضِهِ
dermatologist	اِخْتِصَاصِيُّ الْجِلْدِ وَأَمْرَاضِهِ
dermatitis	اِلْتِهَابُ الْجِلْدِ

hazelnut(s), filbert(s); hazel	جَلُوز: بُدُق (نبات)
policeman, officer, police officer	جَلُوز: شُرْطِيّ
sitting, sitting down, taking a seat	جُلُوس: قُعُود
accession to the throne	جُلُوسٌ عَلَى الْعَرْشِ
audience, attendance, attendees	جُلُوس: جُمُهور، حُضُور
glucose	جُلُوكُوز
gallon	جَلُون: غَالُون
clear, evident, obvious, plain, patent, manifest, distinct, conspicuous, marked, unequivocal, unmistakable, explicit, express, lucid, unquestionable	جَلِيّ: وَاضِح
	جَلِيًّا - راجع بَجَلَاء (جَلَاء)
	جَلِيّ: صَقْل، تَلْمِيع - راجع جَلَاء
apocalypse, vision, revelation	جَلِيَّان، جَلِيَّان: كُشْف، رُؤْيَا
the Apocalypse, the Revelation	جَلِيَّان، جَلِيَّان: سِفْرُ الرُّؤْيَا
	جَلِيب، جَلِيبَة - راجع مَجْلُوب، مَجْلُوبَة
obvious matter, sure (certain, positive) thing; plain fact; true report	جَلِيَّة
truth, reality, true state of an affair	جَلِيَّةُ الْأَمْرِ
ice	جَلِيد: مَاءٌ مُتَجَمِّد
	جَلِيد: ذُو عَظْمٍ وَثَبَات - راجع جَلْد
iceberg	جَلَلُ جَلِيد
membrane; cuticle, pellicle, film	جَلِيدَة: غِشَاء، جَلْدَة رَقِيقَة
film	جَلِيدَة: فِيلْم
icy, ice, glacial	جَلِيدِيّ
iceberg	جَلَلُ جَلِيدِيّ
Ice Age, Glacial Epoch	العَصْرُ الْجَلِيدِيّ
cutin	جَلِيدِين
companion, comrade, associate, friend, person with whom someone sits	جَلِيس
glycerin(e), glycerol	جَلِيسِرِين
lofty, exalted; sublime, august, magnificent, grand, great, stately, imposing, portly, dignified, solemn, grave; splendid, glorious; venerable,	جَلِيل

gall, chafe, scrape off, rub off, scratch off	جَلَطَ (الرَّأْسَ): حَلَقَ
to shave	جَلَطَ، جَلُطَة
clot, coagulum, lump	جُلُطَة دَمَوِيَّة
blood clot, thrombus	جَلَفَ: قَطَاظَة - راجع جَلَاظَة
rude, rough, crude, coarse, blunt, gruff, impolite, uncivil, uncouth, boorish, ill-mannered	جَلَفَ: فَظٌّ
galvanic	جَلْفَانِيّ
galvanometer	مِقْيَاسُ جَلْفَانِيّ
galvanoscope	مِكْشَافُ جَلْفَانِيّ
galvanism	جَلْفَانِيَّة
to calk	جَلَفَطَ
calking	جَلَفَظَة
to galvanize	جَلَفَنَ
galvanization	جَلَفَنَة
lamprey	جَلَكِيّ، جُلْكَا (سَمَك)
to cover, wrap, envelop, overspread, spread over, drape, clothe, dress, cap	جَلَّلَ: غَطَّى
	جَلَّلَ: عَظَمَ، اِغْتَبَرَ - راجع أَجَلَّ
important, significant, momentous, weighty; great; grave, serious	جَلَّلَ: عَظِيم، هَامٌّ
to shear (off), fleece; to cut (off), clip	جَلَمَ: جَزَّ، قَصَّ
shears, woolshears; clippers	جَلَمَ: مِجْزَر
merlin	جَلَمَ: يُوَيُّو، صَقَرٌ صَغِير
	جَلَمَان: مِجْزَر - راجع جَلَمَ
rock, boulder	جَلَمَد، جُلْمُود
pomegranate blossom(s)	جَلَنَار: زَهْرُ الرُّمَّان
rose honey	جَلَنْجَبِين: عَسَلُ الْوَرْد
eglantine, sweetbrier, wild rose	جَلَنْسَرِين (نبات)
to be or become bald	جَلَهَ: صَلَع
baldness, alopecia	جَلَهَ: صَلَع
black alder, alder buckthorn	جَلَهَمَ (نبات)
	جَلُو: صَقْل، تَلْمِيع - راجع جَلَاء
policeman, officer, police officer	جَلُواز: شُرْطِيّ
	جَلُود: ذُو عَظْمٍ وَثَبَات - راجع جَلْد

collective farm	مَزْرَعَةٌ جَمَاعِيَّة
collective bargaining	مُسَاوَمَةٌ جَمَاعِيَّة
collective ownership	مِلْكِيَّةٌ جَمَاعِيَّة
collectivism	جَمَاعِيَّة
beauty, grace(fulness), prettiness, handsomeness, loveliness, comeliness, shapeliness, charm	جَمَال
aesthetics	عِلْمُ الْجَمَال
cameleer, camel driver	جَمَال: قَائِدُ الْجَمَال
aesthetic(al)	جَمَالِي
aestheticism; aesthetics; beauty, grace, splendor, finesse, fineness	جَمَالِيَّة
excess (of a brimful measure)	جَمَام، جُمَام، جَمَام
pearls	جُمَان: لُؤْلُؤ
pearl	جُمَانَة: لُؤْلُؤَة
the masses, the multitude(s), the public, the populace, the rank and file, the people (at large)	جَمَاهِير، الْجَمَاهِير
mass	جَمَاهِيرِي
gymnastics; calisthenics	جُمْبَاز: جُنْبَاز
gymnastic; calisthenic(al)	جُمْبَازِي: جُنْبَازِي
shrimp; prawn	جَمْبَرِي: قُرْدِس
jamboree	جَمْبُورِي: اجْتِمَاعٌ وَطَنِيٌّ أَوْ دُولِيٌّ لِلْكَشَافَةِ
ham	جَمْبُون: جَانْبُون
forelock	جُمَة: مُقَدِّمُ شَعْرِ الرَّأْسِ، نَاصِيَّة
wig, peruke, periwig, toupee	جُمَة: شَعْرٌ مُسْتَعَار
to maunder, drivel, talk incoherently	جَمَجَمَ: هَذَى
skull, cranium	جُمُجُمَة
cranial	جُمُجُمِي
to bolt, run away	جَمَحَ الْحِصَانُ: نَفَرَ
to be	جَمَحَ الشَّخْصُ: اسْتَعَصَى، أَطَاعَ هَوَاهُ، نَطَرَفَ
recalcitrant, refractory, insubordinate; to be whimsical, capricious, fanciful; to go to extremes, be excessive	جَمَحَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ (مِنْ) زَوْجِهَا: هَجَرَتْهُ
to desert, forsake	جَمَحَ: رَاجَعَ جُمُوح
walk out on, run out on, run away from home	جَمَدَ: تَجَلَّدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ - رَاجَعَ تَجَمَّدَ

honorable, respectable; momentous, weighty, important, significant

to gather, accumulate, collect جَمَّ: تَجَمَّعَ

to increase, grow; to abound; to be or جَمَّ: كَثُرَ

become much, many, abundant, plentiful, copious

جَمَّ: اسْتَرَاَحَ - رَاجَعَ اسْتَجَمَّ

much, many, numerous, abundant, جَمَّ: كَثِيرٌ، غَفِيرٌ

plentiful, copious, ample, plenty; a great deal, a lot

greater portion, major part, main part جَمَّ: مُعْظَمٌ

جَمَّ غَفِيرٌ - رَاجَعَ غَفِيرٌ

I love him very much

أَحْبَبُهُ حُبًّا جَمًّا

caprice, whim, fancy, fantasy

جَمَاح: هَوًى، نَزْوَة

جَمَاح: جُمُوح - رَاجَعَ جُمُوح

a solid; solid body; mineral; inorganic body; inanimate body, inanimate being

جَمَاد: أَرْضٌ

rainless; dry, arid جَمَاد: لَمْ يُصِبْهُ الْمَطَرُ

stingy, niggardly, miserly, close-fisted, tightfisted, hardfisted جَمَادُ الْكَفِّ: بَخِيلٌ

palm pith جَمَار: شَحْمُ النَّخْلَةِ

جَمَارَك - رَاجَعَ جُمْرَك

collector, gatherer جَمَاع: جَامِعٌ، مُجَمِّعٌ، مَنْ يَجْمَعُ

storage battery, accumulator جَمَاعٌ كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ

sexual intercourse, copulation, coitus, coition, lovemaking, sex, carnal knowledge جَمَاع: مُجَامَعَة

orgasm, climax هِرَّةُ الْجَمَاع

group; company, band, troop, body, collective; جَمَاعَة

clique, coterie, faction, party; squad; community

pressure group, lobby جَمَاعَة ضَاغِطَة

in groups and individually, jointly جَمَاعَاتٍ وَأَفْرَادًا

and separately, jointly and severally جَمَاعِي

collective; mass, team, group, concerted; communal

genocide إبَادَة جَمَاعِيَّة

collective agreement اتِّفَاقٌ جَمَاعِيٌّ

collective security أَمْنٌ جَمَاعِيٌّ

teamwork عَمَلٌ جَمَاعِيٌّ



customs union

اتِّحَادُ جُمْرُكِيٍّ

customs barriers

حَوَاجِزُ جُمْرُكِيَّةَ

customs, customs duties, customs tariffs

رُسُومُ جُمْرُكِيَّةَ

customs broker, customs agent

عَمِيلٌ (وَسِيطٌ، مُخَلِّصٌ) جُمْرُكِيٍّ

amethyst

جَمَسْتُ، جَمَسْتُ: حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ

to gather, collect; to pick (up); جَمَعَ: ضَمَّ، وَصَلَ، حَشَدَ  
to combine, group; to join, unite, conjoin, connect,  
couple, pair; to assemble, put together, piece to-  
gether, fit together, joint; to raise, collect (funds,  
money, contributions, etc.); to aggregate; to accu-  
mulate, amass, pile up, heap up, stack; to assemble,  
bring together, congregate, crowd, rally, round up;  
to band; to muster, summon

to contain, comprise, include, جَمَعَ: اِحْتَوَى، شَمَلَ  
comprehend, encompass, embrace, embody, hold,  
take in, cover

to assemble, convene, جَمَعَ: دَعَا إِلَى اجْتِمَاعٍ  
convoke, call (together), summon

to add, add up, total, sum جَمَعَ الْأَرْقَامَ أَوْ الْأَعْدَادَ إِلَى

to compose, set, typeset جَمَعَ الْحُرُوفَ: نَضَدَ، صَفَّ

to compile, compose, write جَمَعَ كِتَابًا: صَنَّفَ، أَلَفَّ

to pluralize, make plural, put in the plural جَمَعَ كَلِمَةً [لُغَةً]

to reunite, reunify; to bring together, جَمَعَ الشَّمْلَ  
assemble, round up, group; to unite, unify, inte-  
grate, merge

to accumulate, amass, pile up, heap up, stack; to جَمَعَ  
gather, collect; to assemble, put together, fit togeth-  
er, join, unite, group, bring together; to aggregate;  
to congregate, crowd, rally, round up; to concen-  
trate, mass (troops, etc.)

gathering, collecting, collection; جَمَعَ: ضَمَّ، وَصَلَ، حَشَدَ  
picking (up); combination, combining, grouping;  
joining, junction, uniting, union, conjunction, con-  
joining, connection, connecting, coupling, pairing;  
assemblage, assembling, assembly, putting togeth-  
er, piecing together, fitting together; raising, collec-  
tion (of funds, money, contributions, etc.); aggrega-  
tion; accumulation, amassment, piling up, heaping  
up, stacking; congregation, crowding, rallying,  
rounding up; banding; mustering, summoning  
addition, adding, summation جَمَعَ الْأَرْقَامَ أَوْ الْأَعْدَادَ إِلَى

جَمَدٌ: صَلْبٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَجَمَّدَ

جَمَدٌ: تَخَثَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ تَجَمَّدَ

جَمَدٌ: رَكَدَ، كَسَدَ  
to stagnate; to be or become stagnant, dull, inactive

جَمَدٌ: ثَبَتَ، كَانَ عَدِيمَ الْحَرَكَةِ  
to be or become immobile, motionless, stationary; to be or become inactive, inert

جَمَدٌ: بُلْدٌ، كَانَ بَلِيدًا خَامِلًا  
to be or become dull, in- active, inert, sluggish, exanimate, languid, listless

جَمَدَتْ يَدُهُ: بَخَلَ  
to be or become stingy, niggardly, closefisted, tightfisted, hardfisted

جَمَدٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَمَدٌ

جَمَدٌ: جَلَدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ  
to freeze, frost, congeal, ice, glaciare

جَمَدٌ: صَلَّبَ  
to solidify, harden, stiffen, set, indurate, make solid or hard

جَمَدٌ: خَثَّرَ  
to coagulate, clot; to congeal; to curdle

جَمَدَ الْأَمْوَالُ  
to freeze, block (assets, funds, currency)

جَمَدَهُ فِي مَكَانِهِ  
to immobilize, prevent the movement of, keep in place, make immobile

جَمَدٌ: جَلِيدٌ، صَقِيعٌ  
ice; frost

جَمَدُ الطَّرِ  
sleet

جَمَدٌ: مَصْدَرُ جَمَدَ، تَجَمَّدَ - رَاجِعٌ تَجَمَّدَ

جَمَدٌ: جَمَدٌ  
ice; frost

جَمَدٌ: نَقْطَةُ الْجَمَدِ  
freezing point

جَمَدَةٌ: إِغْمَاءٌ تَخَشُّبِيٌّ  
catalepsy

جَمَرٌ: حَمَصٌ، شَوَى  
to roast, toast, broil, grill

جَمَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَمَرَةٌ

كَانَ عَلَى أَحْرَ مِنْ الْجَمَرِ  
to be on tenterhooks, be on pins and needles; to be in suspense, be filled with anxiety, boil with impatience

جَمْرَةٌ: بَصُوءَةٌ، جَذْوَةٌ  
firebrand, ember(s), live coal

جَمْرَةٌ: حَصَاةٌ  
small stone, pebble

جَمْرَةٌ: دُمْلَةٌ  
carbuncle

جَمْرَةٌ: جَمْرَةٌ خَبِيثَةٌ (مَرَضٌ)  
anthrax

جَمَرَكَ  
to pay customs duties (for or on)

جَمْرُكٌ  
customs; customhouse

جَمْرُكِيٌّ  
customs; tariff

to be fit for, suitable for, جَمَلَ ب: جَدَرَ ب، حَسَنَ ب  
appropriate for, proper for, becoming for, befitting  
for; to befit, behoove

جَمَلَ - راجع جَمَلَ

to beautify, pretty up, make جَمَلَ: زَيْنَ، صَيَّرَهُ جَمِيلًا  
beautiful, embellish, adorn, garnish; to make up,  
put cosmetics on, apply cosmetics to

camel جَمَلَ (حيوان)

dromedary, Arabian (one- جَمَلَ عَرَبِيٍّ (وَحِيدُ السَّامِ)  
humped) camel

llama جَمَلَ أَمِيرِكَا (حيوان)

chameleon جَمَلَ الْيَهُود: جِرْبَاء (حيوان)

mantis, soothsayer جَمَلَ الْيَهُود: فَرَسُ النَّبِيِّ (حشرة)

use of the letters of the alphabet جَمَلَ: حِسَابُ الْجُمْلِ  
according to their numerical value  
sentence, clause, proposition جُمْلَة: عِبَارَة

several, a number of, numerous, جُمْلَة: عِدَّة، مُعْظَم  
many; most (of), the majority (of)

totality, total, sum, sum total, aggregate: whole, entire, all جُمْلَة: مَجْمُوع

group, band, troop, body جُمْلَة: جَمَاعَة

system جُمْلَة: مَجْمُوعَة، نِظَام

nominal clause (or sentence) جُمْلَة: اِسْمِيَّة

circumstantial clause جُمْلَة: حَالِيَّة

conditional clause جُمْلَة: شَرْطِيَّة

verbal clause (or sentence) جُمْلَة: فِعْلِيَّة

parenthesis, parenthetical clause جُمْلَة: مُعْتَرِضَة

phrase جُمْلَة: شِبْهُ جُمْلَة

nervous system جُمْلَة: عَصَبِيَّة

الْجُمْلَةُ الْعَصَبِيَّةُ الْوُدِّيَّة - راجع وُدِّي

altogether, wholly, completely, total- جُمْلَة، بِالْجُمْلَةِ  
ly, in toto; as a whole, en bloc, en masse, in bulk,  
in one lump, in general, on the whole, at large,  
overall

all at once, in one stroke, at a blow جُمْلَة: وَاحِدَة

in short, in brief, briefly, in a word, جُمْلَة: الْقَوْل  
in a few words, in fine, to make a long story short,  
shortly, summing up, to sum up, in summary, in a  
 nutshell, in a capsule

typesetting, composition, جَمَعَ الْحُرُوف: تَنْصِيد، صَفَّ  
composing

compilation, composition, جَمَعَ: تَصْنِيف، تَأْلِيف (الْكُتُب)  
sition, writing

plural جَمَعَ [لغة]

جَمَعَ: حَشَد (مِنَ النَّاسِ) - راجع تَجَمُّع

reunion, reunification; bringing together, جَمَعَ الشَّمْل  
assembling, rounding up, grouping; uniting, union,  
unification, integration

broken plural جَمَعَ تَكْسِير

plural of the plural, secondary plural جَمَعَ الْجَمْع

sound plural, complete plural جَمَعَ سَالِم

collective noun اِسْمُ جَمْع

Day of Resurrection يَوْمُ الْجَمْع: يَوْمُ الْقِيَامَةِ

fist, clenched hand جَمَعَ (الْكَفَّ أَوْ الْيَدَ)

جَمَعَاء - راجع أَجْمَعَ

Friday الْجُمُعَة (يَوْم)

Friday الْجُمُعَة (يَوْم)

week جُمُعَة: أُسْبُوع

Passion Week جُمُعَة: الْأَلَام

Good Friday الْجُمُعَة الْعَظِيمَة، الْجُمُعَة الْحَزِينَة

collective; additional, additive جَمْعِي

society, association, club; institute, institution, جَمْعِيَّة  
organization; assembly

constituent assembly جَمْعِيَّة تَأْسِيسِيَّة

legislative assembly, house, parliament جَمْعِيَّة تَشْرِيعِيَّة

cooperative society, cooperative, co-op جَمْعِيَّة تَعَاوُنِيَّة

charitable organization (association, جَمْعِيَّة خَيْرِيَّة  
institution), charity, philanthropic organization

general assembly; general meeting; plenary session, plenum جَمْعِيَّة عَامَّة، جَمْعِيَّة عُمُومِيَّة

the General Assembly of the UNITED NATIONS الْجَمْعِيَّةُ الْعَامَّةُ لِلْأُمَمِ الْمُتَّحِدَةِ  
the United Nations

جَمَلَ - راجع أَجْمَلَ

to be or become beautiful, جَمَلَ: حَسَنَ، كَانَ جَمِيلًا  
pretty, graceful, good-looking, comely, handsome,  
lovely

جُمُود: تَجَمُّد - راجع تَجَمُّد

solidity, solid- جُمُود: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ جَمَادًا، حَالَةً الجَمَادِ  
ness, solid state; inorganic state, inanimateness

immobility, motionlessness, still- جُمُود: عَدَمُ الْحَرَكَةِ  
ness; inertness, inaction

inertia جُمُود: قُصُورٌ ذَاتِيٌّ

inactivity, indolence, dullness, جُمُود: بَلَادَةٌ، خُمُولٌ  
sluggishness, languidness

stagnancy, stagnation, standstill, كَسَادٌ جُمُود: رُكُودٌ، كَسَادٌ  
recession, slump, inactivity, dullness

standstill, deadlock, stale- جُمُود: تَوَقَّفٌ تَامٌ، وَرْطَةٌ  
mate, impasse

جُمُودَةٌ - راجع جُمُود، تَجَمُّد

sycamore جُمَيْرٌ، جُمَيْرِيٌّ (نبات)

all, all of; every, each; whole, entire, total, جَمِيعٌ: كُلُّ  
totality, entirety

all (of), the whole (of); all without exception, جَمِيعًا  
one and all, everybody, everyone; altogether,  
wholly, totally, entirely, completely, fully, in full

الْجَمِيع - راجع المَجْمُوع، مَجْمُوعُ الْمَوَاطِنِ

synthesis جَمِيعَةٌ (دِيَالَكْتِيكِيَّة)

beautiful, graceful, pretty, lovely, جَمِيلٌ: حَسَنٌ، وَسِيمٌ  
handsome, comely, good-looking, fair, sightly,  
shapely, dainty, charming

favor, service, courtesy, good جَمِيلٌ: فَضْلٌ، مَعْرُوفٌ  
turn, kindness, kind act, grace

grati- عِرْفَانُ الْجَمِيلِ، مَعْرِفَةُ الْجَمِيلِ، إِعْتِرَافٌ بِالْجَمِيلِ  
tude, thankfulness

grateful, appreciative مُعْتَرِفٌ بِالْجَمِيلِ، مُقَرٌّ بِالْجَمِيلِ، شَاكِرٌ لِلْجَمِيلِ  
thankful, appreciative

ingratitude, unthankfulness, thanklessness نَكْرَانُ الْجَمِيلِ، إِنْكَارُ الْجَمِيلِ، جُحُودُ الْجَمِيلِ  
ungratefulness, unthankfulness, thanklessness

ungrateful, unthankful, thankless نَاكِرٌ لِلْجَمِيلِ

fine arts, beaux arts الْفُنُونُ الْجَمِيلَةُ

to cover, veil, screen, enshroud; to hide, جَنَّ: سَتَرَ  
conceal; to shield, shelter, protect

to become dark; to descend جَنَّ اللَّيْلُ: أَظْلَمَ، حَلَّ

to be or become insane, mad, crazy; جَنَّ: ذَهَبَ عَقْلُهُ  
to go mad, go out of one's mind or head

to be or get madly excited, wildly جَنَّ جُنُونُهُ: ثَارَ  
agitated, frantic; to go mad or crazy, lose one's

on the whole, in general, generally, by على الجُمْلَةِ  
and large, generally speaking, altogether; in short,  
to sum up, in a word, briefly

(one) of, (one) among; مِنْ جُمْلَةٍ كَذَا، فِي جُمْلَةٍ كَذَا  
inter alia, among other things

wholesale بِالْجُمْلَةِ [تِجَارَةً]

wholesaler, wholesale dealer بَائِعُ الْجُمْلَةِ، تَاجِرُ الْجُمْلَةِ

to wholesale بِاعَ بِالْجُمْلَةِ

wholesale بَيْعُ الْجُمْلَةِ، بَيْعٌ بِالْجُمْلَةِ

wholesale price سِعْرُ الْجُمْلَةِ

mass production إِنتَاجٌ بِالْجُمْلَةِ

to grow luxuriantly, be lush, be جَمَّ النَّبَاتُ: كَثُرَ  
luxuriant

to fill a measure to the brim جَمَّ الْمِكْيَالُ: مَلَأَ

abundance, muchness, large quantity, great جَمَّ  
number; excess (of a brimful measure)

gymnasium, gym جِمْنَازِيُومٌ [رِياضَةٌ بَدْنِيَّة]

to gather, collect; to crowd, assem- جَمَّهَرٌ: جَمَعَ، حَشَدَ  
ble, congregate, rally, round up

جَمَّهَرٌ: تَجَمَّعَ - راجع تَجَمَّهَر

gathering, collecting, collection; جَمَّهَرَةٌ: مَصْدَرُ جَمَّهَرٍ  
crowding, assembling, assemblage, assembly, con-  
gregation, rallying, rounding up

جَمَّهَرَةٌ: جَمَّهَرٌ - راجع جَمَّهَر

crowd, throng, gathering, جَمَّهَرٌ: حَشَدٌ، مَجْمُوعٌ

assemblage, assembly, congregation, concourse,  
rally; multitude, host, great number, plurality;  
the majority; the public, the populace, the people,  
the rank and file; community

audience, atten- جَمَّهَرٌ: حُضُورٌ، نَظَّارَةٌ، مُسْتَمِعُونَ  
dance, attendees, attendants, assembly, gathering,  
people present, persons attending, spec-  
tators, viewers, watchers, listeners

جَمَاهِيرٌ - راجعها في مكانها

republican جُمْهُورِيٌّ

presidential palace قَصْرُ جُمْهُورِيٍّ

republic جُمْهُورِيَّةٌ

جَمُوحٌ - راجع جَامِح

recalcitrance, refractoriness, disobedience, جَمُوحٌ  
defiance, unruliness; excessiveness, excess

division, section, segment, compartment جَنَاح: قسم، جزء  
 under the wing of, under the protection of تَحْتَ جَنَاحِ فُلَانٍ، فِي جَنَاحِ فُلَانٍ  
 by radio عَلَى جَنَاحِ الْأَثِيرِ  
 as soon as possible, quickly، speedily، rapidly، swiftly، promptly، hastily، fast، with winged haste، wingedly عَلَى جَنَاحِ السَّرْعَةِ  
 misdemeanor; delinquency; offense، fault، misdeed; sin، wrongdoing; guilt جُنَاح: جُنْحَة، إثم، ذَنْب  
 alar، alary; pterygoid، winglike جَنَاحِي  
 pteropod جَنَاحِي الْأَقْدَامِ  
 pterygoid، pterygoid bone عَظْمُ جَنَاحِي  
 Pteropoda جَنَاحِيَّاتُ الْأَقْدَامِ  
 samara جَنَاحِيَّة: ثَمَرَةٌ جَنَاحِيَّة  
 green plum جَنَارك (نبات)  
 requiem، obsequies، funeral rites; funeral جَنَاز، جَنَازَة  
 funeral procession; funeral; obsequies، جَنَازَة، جَنَازَة funeral ceremony  
 funereal، funeral جَنَازِي، جَنَازِي  
 paronomasia جَنَاس  
 alliteration جَنَاس اسْتِهْلَاقِي  
 heart; soul جَنَان: قَلْب، رُوح  
 steadfast، staunch، unflinching، undismayed، fearless، tough، bold ثَابِتُ الْجَنَانِ  
 shield جَنَان، جُنَانَة: تُرْس  
 felony، serious crime، capital offense جُنَايَة  
 قَانُونُ الْجُنَايَاتِ، مَحْكَمَةُ الْجُنَايَاتِ - رَاجِعَ قَانُون، مَحْكَمَة  
 to put aside، lay aside، push away; to ward off; to send away، dismiss جَنَبَ: نَحَى، دَفَعَ، أَبْعَدَ  
 to worry about، be anxious about; to miss، long for، yearn for جَنَبَ إِلَى: قَلَقَ وَاشْتَاقَ  
 to ejaculate، be impure، be in a state of major ritual impurity جَنَبَ الرَّجُلُ: قَذَفَ الْمَنِيَّ فَتَنَجَسَ  
 to suffer from pleurisy، be pleuritic جُنَبَ: أَصَابَهُ الْجُنَابُ  
 to keep away from، guard against، protect from، pre- جَنَبَ: أَبْعَدَ عَنْ، حَفِظَ مِنْ، وَفَّرَ عَلَى

head or mind

jinn, demons, fairies

to pick, gather, reap, harvest, pluck out, pull off

to earn, get, obtain, acquire, receive, gain, win, profit, reap, harvest, realize, derive, draw; to attain, achieve, accomplish, secure, bring about; to incur, bring upon oneself, draw on oneself جَنَى: كَسَبَ، حَقَّقَ، جَلَبَ

to commit, perpetrate

to wrong, aggrieve, harm, hurt, victimize, do harm to, do wrong to, injure by injustice, disadvantage, bring or lead into trouble, inflict an evil upon, plunge into misfortune, cause losses (disaster, misery) to جَنَى عَلَى: أَضَرَّ بِـ

fruits, yield, produce, crop, harvest, revenue, returns, receipts, proceeds, earnings, takings, incomings جَنَى: غَلَّةً، مَخْصُول، مَدْخُول

funereal, funeral

Hanging Gardens, hanging gardens of Babylon الجَنَائِنُ الْمُعَلَّقَة

gardener; orchardist; horticulturist جَنَائِنِي: بُسْتَانِي  
 criminal, penal جَنَائِي

قَانُونُ جَنَائِي، مَحْكَمَةُ جَنَائِيَّة - رَاجِعَ قَانُون، مَحْكَمَة  
 Esq., Esquire, Mr., Messrs., Honorable Sir, Right Honorable, Your (His) Excellency, Your (His) Honor جَنَاب، جَنَابُكُمْ: حَضْرَة، حَضْرَتُكُمْ

pleurisy

major ritual impurity

جُنَاب (مرض)  
 جُنَابَة [شريعة إسلامية]

جَنَاح (الطَائِرِ وَالطَّائِرَةِ وَالْبَنَائَةِ وَالْحِزْبِ السِّيَاسِيِّ وَاللُّبَّةِ الرِّيَاضِيَّةِ)  
 wing (of a bird, airplane, building, political party, goal game)

ala, wing

annex, wing

suite

ward

stand, stall, booth

flank, wing

جَنَاحُ الْحَيْشِ (الْأَيْمَنُ أَوِ الْأَيْسَرُ)

to strand, run aground

جَنَحَتِ السَّفِينَةُ

to deviate from, depart from, turn  
away from, diverge from, digress from

جَنَحَ عَنْ: انْحَرَفَ

to be delinquent, misdemeanor

جَنَحَ: كَانَ جَانِحًا، اِرْتَكَبَ جُنْحَةً

to wing, provide with wings

جَنَحَ: جَعَلَ لَهُ أَجْنَحَةً

to accuse of a sin; to charge  
with an offense; to impute guilt to

جَنَحَ: نَسَبَ إِلَيْهِ إِثْمًا

watch, part of the night

جُنْح (مِنَ اللَّيْلِ): طَائِفَةٌ، هَرْبِيعٌ

in the dark of  
night, under cover of night

جُنْحُ اللَّيْلِ: تَحْتَ جُنْحِ الظَّلَامِ

side

جُنْح: جَانِبٌ

جُنْح (مِنَ اللَّيْلِ) - رَاجِعُ جُنْحٍ

misdemeanor; delinquency, delict, offense

جُنْحَةٌ [قَانُونٌ]

to draft, enlist, recruit, conscript,  
muster in, sign up, induct, enroll in the armed  
forces, levy troops, raise troops

جُنْدَ: طَوَّعَ (الْجُنُودَ)

to mobilize, call up

جُنْدَ: عَيَّنَ

soldiers, troops, soldiery, army

جُنْدَ: عَسْكَرٌ

grasshopper

جُنْدَبُ: جَرَادٌ نَطَّاطٌ (حَشْرَةٌ)

gendarmarie, gendarmery, gendarmes,  
police(men)

جُنْدَرْمَةٌ

oysters

جُنْدُفَلِيٌّ

to fell, throw down, knock down, strike  
down, bring to the ground

جُنْدَلَ: صَرَعَ

rock, stone

جُنْدَلُ: صَخْرٌ

cataract, waterfall, falls, chute; cascade

جُنْدَلُ: سَلَالٌ

gondola

جُنْدُولٌ

soldier, private

جُنْدِيٌّ

reserve, reservist

جُنْدِيٌّ اِحتِيَاطِيٌّ

private first class; lance corporal

جُنْدِيٌّ أَوَّلٌ

recruit, cadet

جُنْدِيٌّ غَرٌّ

Unknown Soldier

الْجُنْدِيُّ الْمَجْهُولُ

regular

جُنْدِيٌّ نِظَامِيٌّ

the army, the military, the armed forces; mili-  
tary service; military life (career, profession)

جُنْدِيَّةٌ

general

جَنَرَال: لَوْاءٌ، عِمَادٌ (فِي الْجَيْشِ)

serve from, safeguard from, shield from; to save,  
spare

side

جَنَب: نَاحِيَةٌ

side, flank, waist

جَنَب: كَتِفٌ، خَاصِرَةٌ

side by side (with),

abreast (of or with)

جَنَبًا إِلَى جَنَبٍ، جَنَبًا لَجَنَبٍ

aside, away, apart, off, by, out of the way; separately, isolatedly; alone, by oneself

pleurisy

ذَاتُ الْجَنَبِ، دَاءُ الْجَنَبِ (مَرَضٌ)

pleura

غِشَاءُ الْجَنَبِ [تَشْرِيعٌ]

impure, in a state of major ritual  
impurity

جُنُبٌ: أَصَابَتْهُ الْجَنَابَةُ

جُنَبَارٌ، جُنَبَارِيٌّ - رَاجِعُ جُنَبَارٍ، جُنَبَارِيٌّ

horse dealer

جُنَبَارٌ: تَاجِرُ الْخَيْلِ

shrub, bush

جُنَبَةٌ: شَجِيرَةٌ

side; region, area, territory,  
land; district

جُنَبَةٌ: نَاحِيَةٌ، مِنتَقَةٌ

what one avoids

جُنَبَةٌ: مَا يَتَجَنَّبُهُ الْمَرْءُ

shrimp; prawn

جُنَبَرِيٌّ: قُرْدِيْسٌ

lateral, side

جُنَبِيٌّ: جَانِبِيٌّ

shrubby, frutescent

جُنَبِيٌّ: شَجِيرِيٌّ

paradise, heaven

جَنَّةٌ: فِرْدَوْسٌ

paradise, Heaven

الْجَنَّةُ، جَنَّاتُ النَّعِيمِ: الْفِرْدَوْسُ

garden

جَنَّةٌ: حَدِيقَةٌ

swallow

عُصْفُورُ الْجَنَّةِ

shelter, shield, protection, screen

جَنَّةٌ: سِتْرٌ

shield

جَنَّةٌ: تَرَسٌ

جَنَّةٌ: جُنُونٌ - رَاجِعُ جُنُونٍ

gentleman

جَنْتِلْمَانٌ

إِتْفَاقٌ (إِتْفَاقِيَّةٌ) جَنْتِلْمَانٌ - رَاجِعُ إِتْفَاقٍ

knotweed, polygonum, smartweed,

جَنْجُرُ (نَبَاتٌ)

knotgrass

hop

جَنْجُلٌ: حَشِيشَةُ الدِّينَارِ (نَبَاتٌ)

to incline to, tend to, learn to(ward); to  
turn to

جَنَحَ إِلَى: مَالَ

scoliosis	جَنْف: زَوْر، مَيْلَانٌ جَانِبِيٌّ فِي الْعَمُودِ الْفِقْرِيّ
	جَنْف: انْجِرَاف - راجع تَجَانَف
sackcloth, sacking, bagging, gunny, burlap, canvas, hessian	جُنْفَاص، جُنْفَيْص
dipper, water ouzel, water crake	جُنْقَلَة: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ
to madden, craze, drive mad, drive crazy, make insane	جَنَّ: صَيَّرَهُ مَجْنُونًا
grave, tomb, sepulcher	جَنْن: قَبْر
shroud, winding-sheet	جَنْن: كَفَن
	جُنن - راجع جُنُون
south	جَنُوب: الْجَهَةُ الَّتِي تُقَابِلُ الشَّمَالَ
southward(s), south, toward the south	جَنُوبًا
southeast, southeastward	الْجَنُوبُ الشَّرْقِيّ
southwest, southwestward	الْجَنُوبُ الْغَرْبِيّ
southern, south, southerly	جَنُوبِيّ: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْجَنُوبِ
southerner	جَنُوبِيّ: أَحَدُ أَبْنَاءِ الْجَنُوبِ
southeastern, southeast	جَنُوبِيٌّ شَرْقِيٌّ
southwestern, southwest	جَنُوبِيٌّ غَرْبِيٌّ
inclined to, well-disposed to(ward), tending to, apt to, given to, prone to	جَنُوحٌ إِلَى: مَيْالٌ
inclination, leaning, tendency, disposition, bent	جَنُوح: مَيْلٌ
delinquency; criminality	جُنُوح: مَيْلٌ إِلَى الْإِجْرَامِ
juvenile delinquency	جُنُوحُ الْأَحْدَاثِ
stranding, running aground	جُنُوحُ السَّفِينَةِ
delinquency; criminality	جُنُوحِيَّة: جُنُوحٌ
insanity, lunacy, madness, mania, dementia, craziness; foolishness, folly	جُنُونٌ
para-noia	جُنُونُ الْأَضْطِهَادِ، جُنُونٌ هُذَائِيّ، جُنُونُ الْأَرْتِيَابِ
kleptomania	جُنُونُ السَّرَقَةِ
megalomania	جُنُونُ الْعَظَمَةِ
frenzy, temporary madness	جُنُونٌ مُوقَّتٌ
crazy, insane, mad; frantic, frenzied, wild, raging, hysteric(al), uncontrolled	جُنُونِيٌّ
freshly picked or plucked (fruit)	جَنِيّ (مِنْ الثَّمَرِ)

to say the burial prayers for, conduct the funeral service for	جَنَزَ الْمَيِّتَ: صَلَّى عَلَيْهِ
verdigris	جَنْزَار: زَنْجَار
chain	جَنْزِير: زَنْجِير، سِلْسِلَة
to naturalize, confer citizenship upon, admit to citizenship	جَنَّسَ: مَنَحَ الْجَنَسِيَّةَ
kind, sort, type, species, variety; class; category	جَنْس: نَوْع، ضَرْب، صِنْف
race, stock	جَنْس: عِرْق، عُنْصُر
genus	جَنْس [أَحْيَاء]
sex (male, female)	جَنْس (مِنْ حَيْثُ الذَّكُورَةُ أَوْ الْأُنْثَى)
gender	جَنْس (مِنْ حَيْثُ التَّذْكِيرُ أَوْ التَّأْنِيثُ) [لُغَة]
sex, sexuality, sexual drive	جَنْس: غَرِيْزَة جَنْسِيَّة
(urge, instinct)	
sex, sexual intercourse, copulation, coitus, coition, lovemaking, carnal knowledge	جَنْس، مُمَارَسَةُ الْجَنْس: جَمَاع
human race, mankind, humankind, humanity, human beings, people	الْجَنْسُ الْبَشَرِيّ
the stronger sex, the sterner sex	الْجَنْسُ الْحَشِيْن
the fair sex, the gentle sex, the weaker sex	الْجَنْسُ اللَّطِيْف
generic noun	إِسْمُ جَنْس
asexual, sexless, neuter	عَدِيمُ الْجَنْسِ
sexology	عِلْمُ الْجَنْسِ
ethnology	عِلْمُ الْأَجْناسِ الْبَشَرِيَّةِ
sexuality	جَنْسِيَّة: كَوْنُ الْفَرْدِ ذَكَرًا أَوْ أُنْثَى
sexual, sex; sexy, erotic; generic	جَنْسِيّ
	إِتِّصَالَ جَنْسِيّ - راجع إِتِّصَال
sex appeal	جَادِبِيَّةٌ جَنْسِيَّةٌ
sexual activity, sexuality	نَشَاطٌ جَنْسِيّ
nationality, citizenship	جَنْسِيَّة: مُوَاطَنَة، مُوَاطِنِيَّة
sexuality	جَنْسِيَّة: جَنْسِيَّة، كَوْنُ الْفَرْدِ ذَكَرًا أَوْ أُنْثَى
registry, flag	جَنْسِيَّةُ السَّفِينَةِ أَوْ الطَّائِرَةِ
stateless, having no nationality	عَدِيمُ الْجَنْسِيَّةِ
gentian	جَنْطِيَّان، جَنْطِيَّانَا (نَبَات)
	جَنْفَ عَنْ - راجع تَجَانَفَ عَنْ

respiratory system	جِهَارُ النَّفْسِ، جِهَارُ تَنْفُسِي
nervous system	جِهَارُ عَصِي
muscular system	جِهَارُ عَضَلِي
digestive system, digestive apparatus	جِهَارُ الْهَضْمِ، جِهَارُ هَضْمِي
vascular system	جِهَارُ وَعَائِي
steering gear; control(s)	جِهَارُ التَّوْجِيهِ أَوْ الْفِيَادَة
transmission	جِهَارُ نَقْلِ الْحَرَكَة
transmitter, transmitting set	جِهَارُ إِزْسَالٍ، جِهَارُ مُرْسِلٍ أَوْ مُذِيع
re-ciever, receiving set	جِهَارُ الْبِقَاطِ أَوْ اسْتِقْبَالٍ، جِهَارُ لَاقِطٍ أَوْ مُسْتَقْبِل
television, television set, TV	جِهَارُ تِلْفِزِيُونِي، جِهَارُ تِلْفِزِيُون
radio, radio set	جِهَارُ رَادِيُو
wireless set, radio (set), walkie-talkie	جِهَارُ لَاسِلِكِي
scuba	جِهَارُ لِلتَّنَفُّسِ (تَحْتَ الْمَاءِ أَثْنَاءَ الْغَوْصِ)
systemic; systematic	جِهَارِي
abortionist	جِهَاض: مُخْتَرِفُ الْإِجْهَاضِ
	جِهَالَة - رَاجِعْ جَهْل
	جِهَامَة - رَاجِعْ تَجَهُّم
great scholar; expert, adept, master, authority, connoisseur	جِهْد، جِهْدِي
lioness	جِهْبَر: لَبْوَة، لَبْوَة
side; direction	جِهَة: جَانِب، نَاحِيَة، صَوْب
region, area; part, section; district, quarter	جِهَة: نَاحِيَة، مِنتَقَة
locality, locale, place	جِهَة: مَوْقِع
party, side	جِهَة: فَرِيق
authority, body	جِهَة: مَرَجِع، سُلْطَة، هَيْئَة
modality	جِهَة [مَنْطِق]
cardinal points	الْجِهَاتُ الْأَصْلِيَّة (شَمَال، جَنُوب، شَرْق، غَرْب)
toward(s), to, in the direction of	إِلَى جِهَة كَذَا: شَطْر، صَوْب
concerning, regarding, as regards, as to, as for, with regard to,	لِجِهَة كَذَا، مِنْ جِهَة كَذَا: فِيمَا يَتَعَلَّقُ بِ

picking, gathering, harvest(ing), reaping, plucking	جَنِي: قِطَاف، حَصْد
earning, getting, obtainment, acquisition, acquirement, gaining, winning, reaping, realization: achievement, accomplishment	جَنِي: كَسْب، تَحْقِيق
jinni, demon, fairy	جَنِي: وَاحِدُ الْجِنِّ
bush, shrub	جَنِيَّة: جَنْبَة، شُجَيْرَة
crime, offense, delict; guilt	جَنِيَّة: جُرْم، ذَنْب
fairy, female jinni, female demon	جَنِيَّة: مُوْتَتْ جَنِي
aileron	جَنِيح (الطَّائِرَة)
elytron, elytrum	جَنِيحٌ عُمْدِي (فِي بَعْضِ الْحَشَرَات)
fetus; embryo	جَنِين
embryology	عِلْمُ الْأَجْنَة
	جَنِينَاتِي - رَاجِعْ جَنَائِي
garden	جَنِيَّة: حَدِيقَة
fetal; embryonic, embryonal	جَنِينِي
pound	جَنِيَّة
pound sterling, English pound	جَنِيَّة اسْتِرْلِينِي، جَنِيَّة انْكِلِيزِي
Egyptian pound	جَنِيَّة مِصْرِي
jihad, holy war (by Moslems); struggle, strife, fight(ing), battle	جِهَاد
utmost, most, limit, utmost degree	جِهَادِي: قُصَارَى
sonority, orotundity, loudness	جِهَار، جِهَار - رَاجِعْ جَهْر
apparatus, set; appliance; gadget, contrivance, device; instrument, tool, implement, utensil; equipment(s), equipage, outfit, gear, paraphernalia, materials, matériel; rig, installation system, apparatus	جِهَارَة (الصَّوْت)
body, institution, organization; corps; cadre; staff; panel; board; group	جِهَار (جِ أَجْهَرَة): أَدَاة، عُدَّة
trousseau	جِهَار: نِظَام [تَشْرِيحِ الْخ]
machinery of government; organ of government	جِهَار: هَيْئَة
urinary system	جِهَارُ الْبَوْل، جِهَارُ بَوْلِي
reproductive system	جِهَارُ التَّنَاسُل، جِهَارُ تَنَاسُلِي

to equip with, fit (out) with, outfit جَهَّزَ ب: زَوَّدَ ب  
with, furnish with, supply with, provide with, rig with

to rig (a ship)

to prepare the bride's trousseau

to prepare (the deceased) for burial

to man

جَهَّشَ (تَ نَفْسُهُ) - راجع أَجْهَشَ بالبكاء

miscarried fetus, abortion

not to know (of), have no knowledge جَهَلَ: ضِدَّ عِلْمٍ  
of, fail to know (of); to be unfamiliar with, unacquainted with, unaware of, unconscious of, uninformed about: to be ignorant, uneducated, unlearned, nescient, unenlightened, benighted, uncultivated, unwitting, unknowing, without knowledge

to attribute ignorance to; to جَهَّلَ: نَسَبَ إِلَيْهِ الْجَهْلَ  
accuse of ignorance, charge with ignorance

ignorance, nescience, benighted- جَهْلٌ: جَهَالَةٌ، ضِدَّ عِلْمٍ  
ness, lack of knowledge, unenlightenment, unlearnedness, unfamiliarity (with), unacquaintance (with), unawareness (of), unconsciousness (of)

snipe

hell, hellfire

hellish, infernal

orotund, sonorous, loud, stentorian, strong

orotundity, sonority, loudness

جَهْلٌ - راجع جاهل

جَهْلَةٌ - راجع تجهّم

جهيد، بجهدٍ جيد - راجع جُهد

جهير: جهوري - راجع جهوري

miscarried fetus, abortion

abortive, unsuccessful- جَهِيضٌ: مُخْفِقٌ، عَقِيمٌ، بَلَا جَدْوَى  
ful, fruitless, unfruitful, futile, ineffective, of no effect, unavailing, of no avail

atmosphere, air

جَوَّ: مَا بَيْنَ الْأَرْضِ وَالسَّمَاءِ

with respect to, respecting

from, from the direction of

from, on the part of, by

on the other hand

effort, endeavor, attempt; pains, trouble;

(strenuous) exertion, overexertion, (over)strain; fatigue; toil, hard work; power

voltage, tension, potential

with great difficulty, with great effort, بجُهدٍ جهيد  
with strenuous effort, with much ado, only arduously, only laboriously

potential

to appear, come out, come جَهَرَ: ظَهَرَ، انْكَشَفَ، اِنتَشَرَ  
to light, show, reveal itself; to be or become known, revealed, disclosed; to be made public; to spread, get about, circulate

to raise the voice

to dazzle, daze

to be or become loud, sonorous, جَهَرَ الصَّوْتُ: اِرْتَفَعَ  
orotund

to dazzle, be or become جَهَرَ (تِ الْعَيْنُ أَوْ الْبَصَرُ)  
dazzled or dazed

dazzling; day blindness

openness, overtiness, publicness, publicity

publicly, in public, openly, جَهَرَ، بِالْجَهْرِ: عَلَانِيَةً  
overtly

to prepare, ready, make ready

جهز: أَعَدَّ، هَيَّأَ

جهز: عَلَانِيَةً - راجع جهراً

جهز: عَلَى - راجع أَجْهَزَ عَلَى

جهز: أَعَدَّ، هَيَّأَ



near, close to, in the neighborhood بجوار: قُرْبَ  
 of, in the vicinity of, next to, next door to, by  
 good-neighbor policy سياسةُ حُسْنِ الجوار  
 جَوَارِب - راجع جَوْرَب  
 جَوَارِح - راجع جارِحَة  
 permissibility, admissibility; legality, lawfulness جَوَاز: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ جَائِزًا مَسْمُوحًا بِهِ  
 possibility, potential(ity), contingency, propability جَوَاز: إِمْكَانِيَّةٌ، إِحْتِمَالٌ  
 permit, license, authorization جَوَاز: رُخْصَة  
 passport جَوَازُ سَفَرٍ  
 laissez-passer; pass جَوَازُ مُرُورٍ  
 poetic license جَوَازُ شِعْرِيّ  
 guava جَوَاقَة: جَوَاقَة (نبات)  
 جَوَال: مُتَجَوِّل - راجع مُتَجَوِّل  
 globe-trotter, traveler, rover, wanderer, bird of passage جَوَال: رَحَالَة، جَوَّابٌ  
 ranger جَوَال: رَجُلٌ أَمِنٌ طَوَّافٌ  
 boy scout, scout جَوَال: كَشَّافٌ  
 بائِع جَوَال - راجع بائِع  
 جَوَالَة - راجع جَوَال  
 جَوَالِق: عِدَلٌ  
 sack, bag; saddlebag جَوَانِح - راجع جانحة، جانح  
 inner, interior; internal; inside; indoor جَوَانِي: دَاخِلِيّ  
 jewelry; jewels, gems جَوَاهِر: مُجَوَّهَرَاتٌ  
 jeweler جَوَاهِرِيّ: جَوَّهَرِيّ، جَوَّهَرَجِيّ  
 travel(ing), exploration, touring, cruising, patrolling, wandering, roaming, roving, rove, ranging, perambulation, itineration, itinerancy; crossing, traversing, traversal جَوْب: تَجَوُّلٌ، تَطَوُّافٌ  
 piercing, penetration, perforation, boring جَوْب: خَرَقٌ  
 hole, pit; hollow, cavity, excavation جَوْبَة: حُفْرَة  
 lacuna جَوْبَة: فَجْوَة [تَشْرِيح]  
 jute جَوْت، جُوْتَة  
 جَوَح: إِجْتِيَا ح - راجع إِجْتِيَا ح  
 broadcloth; cloth; suiting جَوَخ

weather جَو: طَقْسٌ  
 environment, surroundings, milieu; medium جَو: مُحِيطٌ، بَيْئَة  
 atmosphere, air, حالة سائِدة أو شعور بها جَو، جَوَّعَام: حَالَة سَائِدَة أَوْ شُعُورٌ بِهَا  
 ambience, feeling, climate, tone, mood جَو، جَوَّعَام: وَضْعٌ، حَالَة  
 situation, status, condition(s), circumstance(s); position جَو، جَوَّعَام: وَضْعٌ، حَالَة  
 rainy weather جَوٌّ مُطَرٌّ أَوْ مَاطِرٌ  
 air-to-air جَو - جَو، مِّنَ الْجَوِّ إِلَى الْجَوِّ  
 surface-to-air, ground-to-air أَرْض - جَو  
 by air, by airplane جَوًّا، بِالْجَوِّ: بِطَرِيقِ الْجَوِّ: بِالطَّائِرَة  
 airborne جَوًّا، مَحْمُولٌ جَوًّا  
 airsickness دَوَارُ الْجَوِّ  
 airsick مُصَابٌ بِدَوَارِ الْجَوِّ  
 to weather جَوِّي: عَرَضٌ لِلْهَوَاءِ الطَّلَقُ أَوْ لِفِعْلِ الْعَوَامِلِ الْجَوِّيَّةِ  
 passion, love; intense emotion جَوِّي: وَجْدٌ  
 جَوَائِب - راجع جَائِبَة  
 جواب: رَدٌّ  
 answer, reply; response جَوَابُ الْمُدَّعَى عَلَيْهِ أَوْ الْمُتَّهَمِ: دَفْعٌ [قانون]  
 plea جَوَابُ الْمُدَّعَى عَلَيْهِ الثَّانِي  
 rejoinder جَوَابُ الْمُدَّعَى عَلَيْهِ الثَّالِث  
 rebutter جَوَابُ الْمُدَّعَى عَلَيْهِ الثَّالِث  
 octave جَوَابُ [موسيقى]  
 apodosis جَوَابُ الشَّرْطِ [لغة]  
 globe-trotter, traveler, explorer, wanderer, rover, bird of passage جَوَّاب، جَوَّابَة: رَحَالَة  
 wanderer, tramp, vagabond, hobo, vagrant جَوَّابُ أَفَاقٍ  
 answering, reply جَوَّابِيّ  
 Passeriformes, passerines الْجَوَّائِمُ  
 generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded, bountiful, munificent جَوَّاد: كَرِيمٌ، سَخِيٌّ  
 horse, steed; charger, courser; race horse, racer جَوَّاد: حِصَانٌ (سَرِيع)  
 جَوَّاد: كَرِيمٌ، سَخِيٌّ - راجع جَوَّاد  
 neighborhood, proximity, vicinity, nearness, closeness, propinquity جَوَّار: قُرْبٌ  
 protection; security, safety; safeguard, guarantee جَوَّار: عَهْدٌ، ذِمَّةٌ، أَمَانٌ

to starve, famish, hunger

جَوْعَ: أَجَاعَ

hunger, starvation

جَوْع

to be or become hollow

جَوْفَ: كَانَ أَجَوْفَ

to hollow out, cave, cavern  
out, excavate, bore, make hollow

جَوْفَ: صَيَّرَهُ أَجَوْفَ، قَعَرَ

interior, inside, heart

جَوْفَ: دَاخِلَ، بَاطِنَ، بَطْنُ

abdomen, belly, venter

جَوْفَ: بَطْنُ، خِلَافُ الطَّهَرِ

coelom

جَوْفَ: بَاطِنُ البَطْنِ

جَوْفَ: تَجَوَّفَ، فَتَحَهُ، نُقِرَ - رَاجِعَ تَجْوِيفَ

hold

جَوْفُ السَّيْفِ

inside, within; in(to); in the middle of

فِي جَوْفِ

interior, inner, inside

جَوْفِي: دَاخِلِي

abdominal, ventral

جَوْفِي: بَطْنِي

underground, subterranean,  
subsurface; plutonic, hypogene

جَوْفِي: تَحْتَ الْأَرْضِ

core

عَيْنَةُ جَوْفِيَّةٍ

groundwater

مِيَاءُ جَوْفِيَّةٍ

جَوْقَ - رَاجِعَ جَوْقَةَ

troop, company, group, band

جَوْقَةُ: جَمَاعَةٌ

choir; orchestra, band

جَوْقَةُ مُوسِيقَةٍ

theatrical troupe

جَوْقَةُ مَسْرَحِيَّةٍ

Legion of Honor

جَوْقَةُ الشَّرَفِ

jockey

جُوكِي: فَارِسٌ يَرْكَبُ الْخَيْلَ فِي السَّبَاقِ

جَوْلَ، جَوْلَ - رَاجِعَ تَجَوَّلَ، تَجَوَّلَ

joule

جُولَ: وَحْدَةُ طَاقَةٍ أَوْ عَمَلٍ

جَوْلَان - رَاجِعَ تَجَوَّلَ

round(s); patrol; circuit; tour, (round) trip, voyage, journey, excursion, outing; cruise; ride; errand

جَوْلَةٌ

round

جَوْلَةٌ (مِنْ مُبَارَاةٍ، مُحَادَثَاتٍ، مَعَارِكٍ إلخ)

golf

جُولْفَ (لَعِبَةٌ)

furze, gorse, whin

جَوْلَقِي (نَبَاتٌ)

ham

جُومْبُون: جَانْبُون

inlet, bay, gulf

جُون: خَلِيج

to improve, better, ameliorate, upgrade, make better

جَوْدَ: حَسَّنَ

to intone, modulate, recite

جَوْدَ الْقَارِئِ

heavy rain, downpour

جَوْدَ: مَطَرٌ غَزِيرٌ

generosity, liberality, openhandedness, munificence, bounty

جَوْدَ: كَرَمٌ، سَخَاءٌ

goodness, excellence, quality, fine

جَوْدَةٌ، جُودَةٌ

quality, high quality, fineness, superiority, superbness; perfection; efficiency, efficacy

judo

جُودُو [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدَنِيَّةٌ]

injustice, unfairness, inequity, wrong; oppression, tyranny

جَوْرَ: ظَلَمَ

جَوْرَ: جَائِرٌ، ظَالِمٌ - رَاجِعَ جَائِرَ

sock(s); stocking(s); hose(s)

جَوْرَبَ (جَ جَوَارِبَ)

damask rose

جُورِي (نَبَاتٌ)

جَوْرَ: سَمَحَ، أَبَاحَ، أَذِنَ، أَقَرَّ، خَوَّلَ - رَاجِعَ أَجَارَ

walnut; nut

جَوْرَ، جَوْرَةَ (نَبَاتٌ)

nutmeg

جَوْرَ الطَّيِّبِ، جَوْرَةَ الطَّيِّبِ، جَوْرُ بَوَى

nux vomica

جَوْرُ الْقَيْءِ، جَوْرَةَ الْقَيْءِ

coconut

جَوْرُ الْهِنْدِ، جَوْرُ هِنْدِيٍّ، جَوْرَةَ النَّارَجِيلِ

butternut, white walnut

جَوْرُ أَرْمَدَ

mangosteen

جَوْرُ جَنْدَمَ

pecan

جَوْرُ زَيْتُونِي

middle, center, heart

جَوْرُ الشَّيْءِ: وَسْطُهُ

most (of), bulk, major part

جَوْرُ الشَّيْءِ: مُعْظَمُهُ

Adam's apple

جَوْرَةُ الْخَلْقَوْمِ، جَوْرَةُ الْعُنُقِ

Gemini

الْجَوْزَاءُ، بُرْجُ الْجَوْزَاءِ [فَلَكَ]

Orion

الْجَوْزَاءُ، كَوْكَبَةُ الْجَوْزَاءِ [فَلَكَ]

Betelgeuse

مَنْكِبُ الْجَوْزَاءِ [فَلَكَ]

squab, young pigeon

جَوْرَل: زُغْلُولٌ

nut-brown, hazel; nut

جَوْرِي

Juglandaceae

الْجَوْزِيَّاتُ: الْفَصِيلَةُ الْجَوْزِيَّةُ

hickory

جَوْرِيَّةُ: شَجَرٌ مِنْ فَصِيلَةِ الْجَوْرِ

palace, mansion; belvedere

جَوْسَقِي: قَصْرٌ

chest, breast, thorax

جَوْشَن: صَدْرٌ

rye	جُوَيْدَار (نبات)
nucellus	جُوَيْزَة (بَيْضَة النَّبَات)
stud	جَوِيْط، جَوِيْطَة: مِسَارٌ كَبِيرُ الرَّأْس
dowel; peg, pin	جَوِيْط، جَوِيْطَة: وَتَد
coming, arrival, advent, incoming	جِيْنَة، جِيْنَة: مَجِيء
back and forth, to and fro, up and down	جِيْنَة وَذَهَابًا، جِيْنَة وَذُهوبًا
quicklime, unslaked lime	جِيَّاحَة - رَاجِعِ اجْتِيَّاح
limekiln	جِيَّار: جِيْرٌ حَيٌّ غَيْرُ مَطْفَأ
agitated, excited, kindled, inflamed, overwrought, impassioned; wild, hot, enraged, horn-mad; surging, rolling, heaving, rough; ebullient; boiling, bubbling up, simmering	جِيَّاش
to pocket, provide with a pocket	جِيْب: جَعَلَ لَهُ جِيْبًا
pocket	جِيْب (التَّوْبِ الْخ)
heart; breast, bosom	جِيْب: قَلْب، صَدْر
sinus	جِيْب [تَشْرِيح]
nasal sinus(es)	جِيْب (أَنْفِيّ)، جِيُوب (أَنْفِيّ) [تَشْرِيح]
sine	جِيْب، جِيْبُ الرَّأْيَةِ [رِيَاضِيَّات]
cosine	جِيْبُ التَّمَام [رِيَاضِيَّات]
pocket(s) of resistance	جِيْبٌ عَسْكَرِيّ، جِيُوبُ الْمَقَاوِمَة
air pocket, air hole, pocket	جِيْبٌ هَوَائِيّ
sinusitis	الْتِهَابُ الْجِيْبِ أَوْ الْجِيُوب
pocket watch	سَاعَةٌ جِيْب
pocketknife, penknife	سِكِّينُ جِيْب
pocket book, pocket edition	كِتَابُ الْجِيْب، طَبْعَةُ الْجِيْب
pocketbook, wallet, billfold	مِخْفَظَةُ جِيْب
pocket money	مَصْرُوفُ الْجِيْب، مَالُ الْجِيْب
pocketful	مِلءُ جِيْب
to pocket, put in one's pocket	وَضَعَ فِي جِيْبِهِ
jeep	جِيْب، سَيَّارَةٌ جِيْب
pocket	جِيْنَة: جِيْب
pocket	جِيْنِي

ham	جُونُون: جَانُون
black-bellied sand grouse	جُونِي (طَائِر)
essence, quiddity, quintessence; essential nature, intrinsic nature; gist, pith, core, marrow, kernel; substance; matter; content	جَوْهَر: مَاهِيَّة، لُب، مَادَّة
jewel, gem	جَوْهَر: حَجَرٌ كَرِيم
atom; monad	جَوْهَرٌ قَرْد
jewel, gem	جَوْهَرَة: حَجَرٌ كَرِيم
jeweler	جَوْهَرَجِي: جَوَاهِرِيّ، جَوْهَرِيّ
substantial, substantive, material; essential, intrinsic, inherent; radical; fundamental, basic, principal, main, chief, major, prime, primary, cardinal, key, master, capital, leading; crucial, vital	جَوْهَرِي: أَسَاسِيّ
jeweler	جَوْهَرِي: جَوَاهِرِيّ، جَوْهَرَجِيّ
essentialism	جَوْهَرِيَّة: نَظَرِيَّةٌ فِلَسَفِيَّة
to be passionately stirred by love or grief	جَوِيّ
air, aerial, aer-, aero-; atmospheric(al), airy, meteoric; weather, meteorologic(al)	جَوِيّ
air fleet, air force(s)	أَسْطُولُ جَوِيّ، قُوَاتُ جَوِيَّة
airdrop	إِنْزَالُ جَوِيّ (لِمَوْنٍ أَوْ جُنْدٍ بِالْمِظَلَّات)
airmail	بَرِيدُ جَوِيّ
airlift, air bridge	جِسْرٌ جَوِيّ
meteorite	حَجَرٌ جَوِيّ
airlines, airways	خُطُوطُ جَوِيَّة
aerial photograph	صُورَةٌ جَوِيَّة (مَأْخُوذَةٌ بِالطَّائِرَةِ)
atmospheric pressure	ضَغْطُ جَوِيّ
meteorology	عِلْمُ الْأَرْضَادِ الْجَوِيَّة
air raid	غَارَةٌ جَوِيَّة
air cover	غِطَاءٌ جَوِيّ، مِظَلَّةٌ جَوِيَّة
air base	قَاعِدَةٌ جَوِيَّة
airspace	مِجَالٌ جَوِيّ
aviation, air navigation	مِلَاحَةٌ جَوِيَّة
airport	مِينَاءُ جَوِيّ
weather report	نَشْرَةٌ جَوِيَّة
meteorology	جَوِيَّات: عِلْمُ الْأَرْضَادِ الْجَوِيَّة

carrion; carcass; corpse, cadaver

جيفة

generation

جيل: أَهْلُ الزَّمَانِ الْوَاحِدِ

generation, group of people; nation; race

جيل: صِنْفٌ مِنَ النَّاسِ

century

جيل: قَرْنٌ

age, era, epoch, period, time

جيل: عَصْرٌ

ice cream

جيلاتي: بُوظَةٌ

gelatin(e), jelly

جيلاتين: هَلَامٌ

gelatinous, jellylike

جيلاتيني: هَلَامِي

gene

جين، جينة: مُورَثَةٌ، مُورَثٌ [أَحْيَاءُ]

genic, genetic

جيني: مُورَثِي [أَحْيَاءُ]

geopolitics

جيوبوليتيكا

geopolitical

جيوبوليتيكي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجِيُوبُولِيْتِيكَا

geodesic

جيوديسي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجِيُودِيْسِيَا

geodesist

جيوديسي: عَالِمٌ بِالْجِيُودِيْسِيَا

geodesy

جيوديسيا

geodynamics

جيوديناميكا

geodynamic

جيوديناميكي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجِيُودِيْنَامِيكَا

geophysics

جيوفيزياء

geophysical

جيوفيزيائي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجِيُوفِيْزِيَا

geophysicist

جيوفيزيائي: عَالِمٌ بِالْجِيُوفِيْزِيَا

geochemistry

جيوكيمياء

geochemical

جيوكيميائي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجِيُوكِيْمِيَا

geochemist

جيوكيميائي: عَالِمٌ بِالْجِيُوكِيْمِيَا

geologic(al)

جيولوجي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجِيُولُوجِيَا

geologist

جيولوجي: عَالِمٌ بِالْجِيُولُوجِيَا

geology

جيولوجيا

geomorphology

جيومورفولوجيا

geomorpho-  
logic(al)

جيومورفولوجي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجِيُومُورُفُولُوجِيَا

geomorphologist: عَالِمٌ بِالْجِيُومُورُفُولُوجِيَا

to have a long and graceful neck

جيد: كَانَ أَجِيدَ

good; perfect; fine, well

جيد

well; excellently; fully, completely, thoroughly

جيدًا

very good

جيد جدًا

neck

جيد: عُنُقٌ

جيداء، جيدانة - راجع أجيد

to endorse, back

جير: ظَهَرَ (شَيْكًا، سَدًّا إلخ)

to plaster with lime, whitewash

جير: طَلَى بِالْجِيرِ

to calcine, calcify

جير: حَوَّلَ إِلَى جِير

yes! surely! certainly! truly! verily!

جير: نَعَمْ

lime

جير: كَلْسٌ

quicklime, unslaked lime

جير حي، جير غير مُطْفَأ

slaked lime, hydrated lime, calcium

جير مُطْفَأ

hydroxide

limestone

حجر الجير

limewater

ماء الجير

neighborhood

جيرة

endorsement

جير: تَجِيرٌ، تَظْهِيرٌ

calcareous, calcic, limy, lime

جير: كَلْسِي

limestone

حجر جير

to levy, raise, mobilize (troops, an army, etc.)

جيش: جَنَدٌ، عَسَا

army, troops, armed forces; the military, soldiery

جيش

occupation forces

جيش احتلال

army reserve(s)

جيش احتياطي

regular army

جيش نظامي

agitation, excitement; commotion; eruption, outburst, outbreak, flare-up; raging; surge, surging, heaving; upheaval; ebullition, boiling, bubbling, simmering

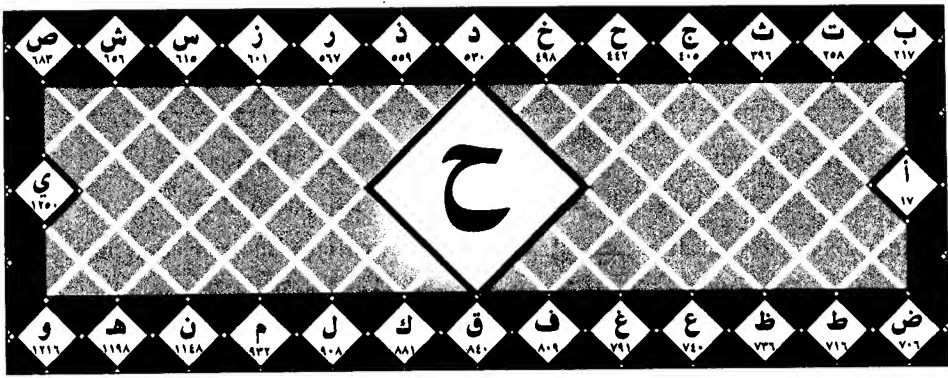
جيشان

nausea, sickness, qualmishness, queasiness, disgust

جيشان النفس

to stink; to rot, decay, putrefy

جيف: أَتَسَّنَ



magician, sorcerer, wizard      حابِل: ساجِر  
everything became confused, muddled, jumbled, disorganized, disordered; everything got mixed up, was in a mess or chaos      اِخْتَلَطَ الْحَابِلُ بِالنَّابِلِ  
corrosive, erosive      حات: أَكَال  
judge, justice      حاتِم: قاض  
black      حاتِم: أَسْوَد  
inauspicious, ominous, ill-omened, sinister      حاتِم: مَشْؤُوم  
inductive      حاث [كهرباء]  
حاج إلى - راجع إحتاج إلى  
to argue with, debate with, dispute with, expostulate with, join issue with      حاج: جَادَل  
pilgrim; hajji      حاج (ح حُجَّاج وَحَجَّيج وَحُج)  
to propose a riddle to      حاجي: طَرَحَ عَلَيْهِ أُحْجِيَّةً  
to riddle, speak in riddles, speak enigmatically      حاجي: تَكَلَّمَ بِالْأَلْفَازِ  
doorkeeper, gatekeeper, doorman, concierge, porter, janitor      حاجب: بَوَّاب  
chamberlain      حاجِبُ الْمَلِكِ أَوْ السَّيِّدِ  
bailiff, usher, crier, tipstaff      حاجِبُ مَحْكَمَةٍ  
eyebrow, brow      حاجِب (العَيْن)  
edge, border, end, tip, point      حاجب: طَرَف، حَرْف  
veiling, covering, screening, hiding, concealing      حاجب: سَاتِر  
dashboard; windshield, windscreen      حاجبة  
superciliary      حاجِبي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِحَاجِبِ الْعَيْنِ  
need, want; necessity, exigency, requirement, requisite, prerequisite, demand      حاجة: لُزُوم، إِقْتِضَاء

confused, puzzled, perplexed, bewildered, nonplused, confounded, distracted, embarrassed, baffled, discomfited, disconcerted, perturbed, dismayed, at a loss, at one's wit's end; hesitant, hesitating, irresolute, indecisive, undecided, wavering, uncertain, double-minded      حائر: مُحْتَار  
holder, possessor, owner; occupant, occupier; tenant      حائِز  
bachelor      حائِزُ (شَهَادَةِ) بَكَالُورِيُوس  
menstruating, menstuous, sick      حائِض، حائِضَة  
wall      حائط: جِدَار  
Wailing Wall      حائطُ الْمَبْكَى  
to brush aside (away, off), throw aside (away, off, out), discard, refuse, reject; to belittle, make little of, make light of, under-value, think nothing of, attach no importance to, not take seriously; to disregard, neglect, pay no attention to, ignore      ضَرَبَ بِهِ عُرْضَ الْحَائِطِ  
wall, mural      حائِطِي: جِدَارِي  
unjust, unfair, inequitable      حائِف: ظَالِم  
weaver; knitter      حائِك: حَائِك  
obstacle, hindrance, impediment, obstruction, bar, barrier, block      حائِل: عَائِق  
partition, screen, division, divider; baffle; buffer      حائِل: فَاصِل، حَاجِز  
حائِل: مُتَفَيِّر، مُتَقَلِّب، مُتَلَوِّن - راجع مُتَحَوِّل  
to favor, be partial to, side with, take sides with, take someone's part      حاي: تَحَيَّزَ لـ  
حايك - راجع حَبَك  
weaver; knitter      حايك: حَائِك  
hunter, huntsman      حايِل: صَيَّاد

sharp, keen, cutting, acute, حاذق: ماضٍ، قاطع، ثاقب  
incisive, piercing, penetrating, pointed

intense, violent, extreme, acute, keen, حاذق: شديدي  
sharp, severe, strong, vehement, fiery, hot, heated, raging

acrid, sharp, pungent, poignant, حاذق: حريفي، لاذع  
piquant, hot, caustic, tart

high-pitched; strident, حاذق: عالي الصوت، صارر  
harsh-sounding, grating, shrill, stridulous

mourning (for), حزين (على)، حزنان (على)، حاذق (على)  
in mourning (for); mourner

sharp-sighted حاذق البصر

sharp-witted, sharp-sighted, sharp, حاذق: حاد الذهن  
quick-witted, acute, penetrating, discerning, perceptive, perspicacious, shrewd, astute, keen, subtle

quick-tempered, irascible, irritable, حاذق المزاج  
table, short-tempered, hotheaded, hot-tempered, testy, nervous, hot-blooded, excitable, ill-tempered, peevish

acute angle حاذق زاوية حادة

cameleer, camel driver حاذق (الحادي): جمال

to speak to (or with), talk to (or with), حاذق: كلم، تحدث مع  
with), converse with, discourse with; to hold a conversation with; to hold talks with, confer with

occurring, happening, taking place, حاذق: جار، دائر  
going on; under way, in progress, in process

حادث: جديد - راجع حديث

حادث: مصيبة - راجع حدث

حادث: حادثة - راجع حادثة

incident, occurrence, event, happening, episode; حادثة  
accident, mishap; case; fact

traffic accident حادثة مرور

fat, thick حاذق: سمين، غليظ

eleventh حادي عشر

to be opposite (to), in front of, حاذق: قابل، كان أمام  
facing; to face, subtend

to parallel, be parallel to (or with), حاذق: وازى  
extend parallel to

to neighbor, be next to, adjoin, border حاذق: جاور  
on, be adjacent to

حاذق: حذر - راجع حذر

skillful, skilled, proficient, dexterous, حاذق: ماهر

need, want, lack; حاجة: عوز، فقر، افتقار، نقص  
neediness, poverty, destitution, indigence; shortage, deficiency, insufficiency

desire, wish; object(ive), حافة: رغبة، غرض، هدف  
aim, end, goal, purpose

thing, object حافة: شيء

needs, حوائج: لوازم، ضرورات، تجهيزات  
necessities, necessities, exigencies, requirements, requisites, prerequisites, demands; objects, effects, belongings, possessions, materials, stuff, articles, equipment(s), supplies

necessity is the mother of حافة: الاختراع  
invention

كان في حاجة إلى - راجع إحتاج إلى

there is no need to (or for): it is not حافة: إلى أو لا  
necessary, not required

if need be, in case of need, if necessary, حافة: عند الحاجة  
when necessary

to meet, fulfill, حافة: إلى حاجته  
fill, answer, satisfy, carry out, grant, comply with (someone's need(s), demand(s), wish(es), etc.)

to relieve nature, excrete, حافة: تبرز، تغوط  
defecate, egest, evacuate the bowels

partition, division, divider. حافة: فاصل، قاطع، سد  
screen; rail; fence; baffle; dike

barrier, bar, block, obstruction, obstacle, hindrance, impediment حافة: عائق

roadblock, barricade; checkpoint حافة: (في طريق)

hurdle حافة: يقفز الرياضيون أو الخيل فوقه

septum: dissepiment حافة: [أحياء ونبات]

sound barrier, sonic barrier حافة: الصوت

customs barriers حافة: جمركية

distraîner, seizer, confiscator حافة: على أموال الغير

diaphragm, midriff حافة: الحاجز [شريح]

حاجيات - راجع حاجات، حوائج (حاجة)

rabbi حافة: حبر (عند اليهود)

to deviate from, حافة: (عن): مال (عن)، انحرف (عن)

depart from, turn aside (or away) from, swerve from, skew from, deflect from, diverge from, digress from, drift from, divert from, wander from, stray from; to turn off, branch off, take a turn(ing); to change direction, alter one's course

to punish, chastise

حَارَفَ: عَاقَبَ

to probe

حَارَفَ: الجُرْحَ: سَبَرَهُ

arsonist, incendiary

burning, incinerating; incendiary;  
scorching, searing, singing, scalding, charring;  
burner, incinerator

incendiary bomb

قُبْلَةُ حَارَقَةٍ

withers

حَارَكَ: أَعْلَى الكَاهِلِ

to hold, possess, own, have,  
take or gain possession of, lay hands on, lay (or  
take) hold of, take, occupy, seize; to acquire, get,  
obtain, win, gain, earn, receive; to achieve, attain,  
accomplish, procure, realize, score

to be or become حزب: انضمَّ إلى حزب،  
partisan of, an adherent of; to join a party

حَازِبَ: تَحَيَّرَ لَ، أَيْدَ - رَاجِعَ تَحَرَّبَ لَ

misfortune, adversity, distress,  
trouble; disaster, calamity

حَازِبَ: شِدَّةٌ، مُصِيبَةٌ

resolute, firm, steadfast, unflinching, جَازِمَ،  
unwavering, unhesitating, strong-willed, sturdy,  
gritty; severe, strict, hardhanded, stringent, aus-  
tere; drastic, tough; decisive, definitive

judicious, prudent, reasonable

حَازِمَ: حَاصِفٌ

hiccup(s)

حَازَوْقَةٌ: فُوقَ

to settle an account with, get even with; to call  
to account, hold responsible or answerable

to guard against, be on one's (مِنْ)  
guard against, beware of, be cautious of; to be  
careful, take care, look out, watch out

teller, counter, calculator, computer,  
reckoner

حَاسِبَ: عَادَ

computer

حَاسِبُ: الْكُتْرُونِيَّ أَوْ آلِي

arithmetician

حَاسِبَ: عَالِمٌ بِالْحِسَابِ

calculator, calculating machine

آلَةُ حَاسِبَةٍ

calculator, calculating machine

حَاسِبَةٍ: آلَةُ حَاسِبَةٍ

computer

حَاسِبَةُ: الْكُتْرُونِيَّةُ أَوْ آلِيَّةٌ

sense; receptor, sense organ

حَاسَةٌ

the five senses

الْحَوَاسُ الْخَمْسُ

adroit, adept, subtle, well-versed; clever, smart

very sour; tart, sharp, حَرِيفٌ،  
pungent, acrid, hot, biting

حَارَ: وَقَعَ فِي الْحَيْرَةِ، إِرْتَبَكَ، تَرَدَّدَ - رَاجِعَ تَحَيَّرَ

to return to, go back to, come back to

hot, warm

حَارَ: سَاخِنٌ

hot, pungent, piquant, acrid, sharp

حَارَ: حَرِيفٌ

ardent, glowing, fervent, fiery,  
passionate, vehement, hot, zealous, enthusiastic

warm, cordial, friendly, intimate,  
heartly, deep

warm-blooded

حَارَ: الدَّمُ

to fight, combat, battle (against), wage war  
(against), war (against), go to war (against), enter in-  
to a war (against), carry on or engage in war (against)

quarter, district, part, section

حَارَ: مَحَلَّةٌ، حَيٌّ

حَارِثَ - رَاجِعَ حَرَاثَ

حَارِدَ - رَاجِعَ حَرْدَانِ

fuse

حَارِزَةٌ (كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ)

guard, watch(man), lookout,  
sentry, sentinel, patrol(man); escort; bodyguard

doorkeeper, gatekeeper, doorman,  
concierge, porter, janitor

guardian, curator, caretaker, cus-  
todian, keeper, supervisor, superintendent, over-  
seer, warden, trustee

ibis

حَارِسَ: أَبُو مَنَجَلٍ (طَائِرٌ)

ranger, forest ranger

حَارِسُ: الْأَخْرَاجِ، حَارِسُ الْغَابَةِ

administrator (of an estate)

حَارِسُ: التَّرَكَّةِ

gamekeeper

حَارِسُ: الصَّيْدِ، حَارِسُ الطَّرَائِدِ

receiver (in bankruptcy, in a lawsuit,  
etc.); sequestrator; custodian

night watch, night watchman

حَارِسُ: لَيْلِي

goalkeeper

حَارِسُ: الْمَرْمَى

actinomyces

حَارِشٌ: طُفَيْلِيٌّ يَكْتَبِرِي يُولَدُ مَرَضَ الْحَارِشِ

actinomycosis

مَرَضُ الْحَارِشِ: مَرَضٌ يَصِيبُ الْبَقَرَ إلخ

to treat, deal with

حَارَفَ: عَامَلَ

to reward, recompense, repay

حَارَفَ: كَافَأَ

رَقِيقُ الْحَاشِيَةِ، رَقِيقُ الْحَوَاشِي - راجع رَقِيق  
 to turn away from, turn مِنْ هَرَبَ عَنْ، هَرَبَ مِنْ  
 one's back on; to run away from, flee from, escape from  
 حَاصٍ  
 to share something with someone  
 حَاصِبٌ: عاصِفَةٌ  
 storm, violent wind, tempest, gale  
 حَاصَّةٌ: تَسَاقُطُ الشَّعْرِ  
 alopecia, loss of hair  
 حَاصِدٌ، حَاصِدَةٌ - راجع حَصَّادٌ، حَصَّادَةٌ  
 حَاصِرٌ  
 to blockade; to besiege, beleaguer, siege, lay siege to  
 حَاصِرَةٌ [طَبَاعَةٌ]  
 bracket(s), brace(s)  
 حَاصِلٌ: حَادِثٌ، جَارٌ  
 happening, taking place, occurring, going on; in progress, under way, in process  
 حَاصِلٌ: نَتِيجَةٌ - راجع حَصِيلَةٌ  
 حَاصِلٌ: غَلَّةٌ، دَخْلٌ، نِتَاجٌ - راجع مَحْصُولٌ  
 حَاصِلٌ: مَجْمُوعٌ، جُمْلَةٌ  
 total, sum; totality, sum total, aggregate; score  
 حَاصِلُ الْجَمْعِ  
 total, sum  
 حَاصِلُ الضَّرْبِ  
 product  
 حَاصِلُ الذِّكَاةِ  
 intelligence quotient  
 حَاصِلٌ: مَخْزَنٌ، مُسْتَوْدَعٌ  
 warehouse, storehouse, magazine, depository, depot  
 حَاصِلٌ: بَقِيَّةٌ  
 remainder, rest  
 حَاصِلُ الْكَلَامِ: مُقَادَّةٌ، مَعْنَاهُ - راجع مَحْصُولُ الْكَلَامِ  
 الحَاصِلُ: خُلَاصَةُ الْقَوْلِ، بِاخْتِصَارٍ  
 in short, briefly, in brief, in fine, in a word, in a few words, to make a long story short, shortly, to sum up, summing up, in summary, in a nutshell, in a capsule  
 تَحْصِيلٌ حَاصِلٌ - راجع تَحْصِيلٌ  
 حَاصِنٌ، حَاصِنَةٌ: عَفِيفَةٌ - راجع مُحْصَنَةٌ  
 حَاضٍ (تِ الْأُنثَى)  
 to menstruate  
 حَاضِرٌ: أَلْتَمَى مُحَاضِرَةً  
 to lecture, deliver or give a lecture  
 حَاضِرٌ: مَوْجُودٌ، غَيْرُ غَائِبٍ  
 present; attending  
 حَاضِرٌ: مُهَيَّأٌ، جَاهِزٌ  
 ready, prepared, all set  
 حَاضِرٌ: رَاهِنٌ، حَالِيٌّ، جَارٍ  
 current, actual, present, present-day  
 الحَاضِرُ: الْحَاضِرُ  
 the present, the present time, the time being; the moment, this moment; today, now

sixth sense الحَاسَةُ السَّادِسَةُ  
 illusion خِدَاعُ الْحَوَاسِ  
 حَاسِدٌ - راجع حَسُودٌ  
 bare(d), uncovered, unveiled, undressed, nude, naked, denuded  
 حَاسِرٌ: مَكْشُوفٌ، عَارٍ  
 bareheaded, hatless  
 حَاسِرٌ: مَكْشُوفُ الرَّأْسِ  
 unarmed, unshielded  
 حَاسِرٌ: بِلَا دَرَعٍ  
 حَاسِرُ الْبَصَرِ - راجع حَاسِرُ الْبَصَرِ  
 decisive, conclusive, peremptory, final, definite, definitive, absolute, categorical, unqualified; critical, crucial  
 حَاسِمٌ: بَاتٌ، فَاصِلٌ  
 to treat with kindness, treat well, be kind to, be nice to, be friendly to  
 حَاسِنٌ: عَامِلٌ بِالْحُسْنَى، لَا طَفَافٍ  
 to drive into a trap  
 حَاشٍ (الصَّيْدِ)  
 to round up  
 حَاشٍ (الدَّوَابِّ)  
 mower  
 حَاشٍ: قَاطِعُ الْعُشْبِ  
 except, excepting, with the exception of, save, but, excluding, with the exclusion of  
 حَاشَاً: بِاسْتِثْنَاءٍ  
 God forbid!  
 حَاشَاً لِلَّهِ، حَاشَاً لِيهِ  
 far be it from you..  
 حَاشَاً لَكَ (أَنْ)، حَاشَاً لَكَ (أَنْ)  
 حَاشِدٌ: مُزْدَحِمٌ، غَفِيرٌ - راجع مُحْتَشِدٌ  
 حَاشِدٌ: حَاشِدَةٌ - راجع حَاشِدَةٌ  
 حَاشِدَةٌ  
 battery; storage battery, accumulator  
 حَاشِيَةٌ: طَرَفٌ، حَدٌّ، جَانِبٌ  
 border, edge, margin, rim, fringe, hem  
 حَاشِيَةٌ: جَانِبُ الثَّوْبِ أَوْ الْقُمَاشِ  
 hem, border, edging, edge, selvage.  
 حَاشِيَةٌ: جَانِبُ الْكِتَابِ أَوْ الصَّفْحَةِ  
 margin  
 حَاشِيَةٌ: هَامِشٌ (فِي كِتَابٍ أَوْ مَقَالَةٍ)  
 footnote  
 حَاشِيَةٌ (تَفْسِيرِيَّةٌ): تَعْلِيلٌ، تَهْمِيشَةٌ  
 (marginal) annotation, (marginal) note, (marginal) gloss, scholium, commentary, comment(s), explanatory remark(s)  
 حَاشِيَةٌ: مُلَاحَظَةٌ  
 postscript, PS, note, NB  
 حَاشِيَةٌ: بَطَانَةٌ، حَشَمٌ  
 retinue, suite, entourage, cortege, train, servants, attendants; dependents  
 حَوَاشٍ: الْأَقْرَبَاءُ الْحَوَاشِي  
 collaterals, collateral relatives



to keep, preserve, protect, guard, حَافِظٌ عَلَى: حَفِظَ safeguard, shield, defend, secure; to maintain, keep up, sustain, uphold, vindicate, retain, hold; to take care of; to have in custody, take custody of; to save, conserve, store

to observe, comply حَافِظٌ عَلَى: اِلْتَزَمَ بِ، وَاظَبَ عَلَى with, conform to, abide by, adhere to, stick to, keep (to), maintain, follow, respect, honor, live up to; to persevere in, persist in, continue to do, keep (up), keep on (doing), keep doing

to control oneself, حَافِظٌ عَلَى اَعْصَابِهِ اَوْ رِبَاطَةِ جَأَشِهِ restrain oneself, contain oneself, withhold oneself, hold in, keep or remain cool (self-possessed, calm, composed, collected, unruffled)

to be punctual, be on time, keep or اَلْمَوْعِدِ عَلَى حَافِظٌ observe an appointment

keeper, guardian, caretaker, حَافِظٌ: حَارِسٌ، صَائِنٌ، وَاقِ custodian, curator, trustee; protector, preserver, guarder, defender; conservator, conservator; maintainer, sustainer, upholder, vindicator, retainer, holder; preservative, conservative, protective, defensive, preventive; preserving, guarding, protecting, keeping, maintaining, sustaining, retaining, holding; saving, conserving

memorizer, one who حَافِظٌ غَيْبًا اَوْ عَنْ ظَهْرِ قَلْبٍ learns by heart; one who knows by heart

face-saving; face-saver حَافِظٌ لِوَجْهِ

memory حَافِظَةٌ: ذَاكِرَةٌ

حَافِظَةٌ: مَحْفَظَةٌ - رَاجِعَ مَحْفَظَةٌ

full of, filled with, replete with, rife with, حَافِلٌ (بِ) abounding in, rich in, loaded with, charged with, fraught with, crowded with, teeming with, swarming with, well-attended by: (over)flowing with; (super)abundant, plentiful, ample, copious, profuse; numerous

bus, coach, autobus, omnibus حَافِلَةٌ: بِاصٍ

(railroad) car, (railroad) coach; حَافِلَةٌ (قِطَارٍ): عَرَبَةٌ wagon

to surround, enclose, embrace, en- حَاقٌ بِ: اَحَاطَ بِ compass, encircle, confine, hem in, beset

to befall, afflict, happen to حَاقٌ بِ: حَلَّ بِ

to affect, act upon, influence حَاقٌ فِي: اَثَّرَ فِي

to penetrate, pierce حَاقٌ فِيهِ السِّيفُ

quick-witted, ready-اَلْفِكْرِ اَوْ اَلذَّهْنِ حَاضِرٌ witted, quick, quick at repartee, nimble, alert, acute, sharp, keen, shrewd, subtle, perspicacious, perceptive, intelligent

حَاضِرُونَ: حُضُورٌ، جُمُهورٌ - رَاجِعَ حُضُورٌ فِي اَلْوَقْتِ اَلْحَاضِرِ - رَاجِعَ وَقْتُ

capital, metropolis; city حَاضِرَةٌ: عَاصِمَةٌ، مَدِينَةٌ حَاضِنٌ: رَاحِمٌ

nursemaid, nurserymaid, dry nurse, حَاضِنَةُ (اَلْأَطْفَالِ) nurse, nanny; baby-sitter incubator حَاضِنَةُ (اَلْبَيْضِ) (إِلَخ)

to guard, protect, preserve, keep, حَاطٌ: حَفِظَ، رَعَى safeguard; to take care of, look after, attend to, tend, watch over

حَاطَ بِ: أَحَدَقَ بِ، طَوَّقَ - رَاجِعَ أَحَاطَ بِ

wood gatherer, collector of حَاطِبٌ: جَامِعُ اَلْخَطَبِ firewood

digestive, peptic حَاطُومٌ: مُسَاعِدٌ عَلَى اَلْمَضْمِ

bad year حَاطُومٌ: سَنَةٌ سَيِّئَةٌ

to wrong, oppress, aggrieve, حَافٌ عَلَى: ظَلَمَ، جَارَ عَلَى do wrong to, do injustice to, treat unjustly, be unjust or unfair to

surrounding, encompassing حَافٌ: مُحِيطٌ بِ، مُكْتَنِفٌ

evil eye, evil-eyed, حَافٌ: ذُو عَيْنٍ مُصِيبَةٍ بِسُوءٍ having an evil eye

plain bread خُبْزٌ حَافٌ

barefoot(ed), unshod حَافٍ (اَلْحَافِي) (جَ حُفَاةٌ)

edge, border, margin, rim, brim, حَافَةٌ، حَاقَةٌ: طَرَفٌ brink, verge, tip, point, fringe, hem

on the verge of, on the brink of, at the حَافَةٌ كَذَا عَلَى point of, about to, close to, near to

hoof حَافِرٌ (اَلدَّابَّةِ)

حَافِرٌ: مَنْ يَحْفَرُ - رَاجِعَ حَفَّارٌ

at once, immediately, right away, حَافِرٌ عَلَى اَلْحَافِرِ: حَالًا straight away, on the spot, directly, instantly, forthwith, promptly, without delay

Ungulata, ungulates حَافِرِيَّاتٌ: ذَوَاتُ اَلْحَافِرِ

incentive, motive, inducement, spur, حَافِرٌ: دَافِعٌ، بَاعِثٌ drive, urge, impulse, impetus, stimulant, stimulant

catalyst حَافِزٌ [كِيْمَاءٌ]

per; to debar, preclude, shut out

to intervene, interfere, interpose, come (be, stand) between; to separate, keep apart

حَال: تَحَوَّلَ - راجع تَحَوَّلَ

to elapse, pass, go by, expire, run out

حَال (اللَّوْنُ): خَبَأَ، بَيَّتَ  
حَال: إِخْتَالَ - راجع إِخْتَالَ

state (of affairs or things as they are), condition(s), circumstance(s); situation, status, position; case

the present, the present time, the time being; the moment, this moment; today, now  
حَال: [لغة] الحَال: الحاضِر

immediately after, right after, upon, on, just at, as soon as, no sooner than, the moment (that), once

immediately, at  
حَالًا: فِي الْحَالِ، لِلْحَالِ: فَوْرًا، تَوًّا  
once, right away, straight away, straightway, forthwith, promptly, instantly, directly, without delay, on the spot

in case (of or that), in the event (of or that), if, provided that, when, whenever; whether

by (أَيَّ) حَالٍ (مِنَ الْأَحْوَالِ)، بِأَيِّ (بِأَيَّةٍ) حَالٍ: بَنَاتًا  
no means, in no way, under no circumstances, not at all, never

in any case, at any rate, in any event, anyhow, anyway, whatever the case may be, be it as it may  
عَلَى كُلِّ حَالٍ، عَلَى أَيِّ (أَيَّةٍ) حَالٍ: مَهْأَيَّةً مِنْ أَمْرٍ  
how are you? كَيْفَ الْحَالُ؟ كَيْفَ حَالُكَ؟

weather (or atmospheric) conditions

personal status

قَانُونُ أَحْوَالِ شَخْصِيَّةٍ، مَحْكَمَةُ أَحْوَالِ شَخْصِيَّةٍ، عَرْضُ حَالٍ - راجعها في أماكنها

solver

solvent, dissolvent

lytic

ureter

to contest someone's right  
حَاقَّ: حَاصَمَ، نَارَعَ، قَاضَى  
to something, contest in law, sue, litigate

middle; center, heart

calamity, disaster, misfortune

resurrection

Day of Resurrection, Judgment Day

cultivator, tiller, plowman, plower

suffering from strangury or retention of urine

to weave; to knit

to hatch, concoct, contrive, weave, devise, plan, think up, frame, trump up, fabricate, create, invent, make up

abrasive, abradant

phonograph, gramophone

narrator, relater, storyteller

to imitate, copy, ape, mimic

to resemble, be similar to, be like

to sue, prosecute, litigate, bring suit against, institute legal proceedings against

to try, conduct the trial of; to judge, hear and pass judgment on

ruler, governor

judge, justice

commander, commandant; head, chief, superior; master; leader

ruling, governing; dominant, prevailing

dictator, autocrat, absolute master

justice of the peace, magistrate; district judge

dynasty

ruling class

governorship; rule; command; dominion, authority, power, sway

to prevent, hinder; to keep (from), deter (from); to obstruct, block, bar, impede, ham-

now, at present, presently, حَالِيًا، فِي الْوَقْتِ الْحَالِي  
 actually, currently, at the (present) moment, at this  
 time, at the present time, today, nowadays, these  
 days  
 to hover, circle (in the air) حَامٍ: حَلَّتْ (فِي الْهَوَاءِ)  
 to hover about, swarm around; to حَامَ حَوْلَ أَوْ عَلَى  
 hang around, loiter about  
 protector, defender, نَصِير، رَاعٍ، مُدَافِع، حَامٍ (الْحَامِي):  
 guardian, keeper; supporter; patron, sponsor  
 hot, warm; heated, violent, حَامٍ: حَارٌّ، حَادٌّ، عَنِيف  
 vehement, fiery, strong, keen  
 fierce, grim, bitter, intense حَامِي الْوَطَيْسِ  
 حَامِي عَنْ: دَافِعٌ عَنْ، وَقَى، نَاصِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَمَى  
 praiser, commender, extoller حَامِدٌ: فَاعِلٌ حَمَدَ  
 acrid, pungent, sour حَامِضٌ: لَازِقٌ، حَرِيفٌ، حَامِضٌ  
 sour, acid حَامِضٌ: فِي طَعْمِهِ حُمُوضَةٌ  
 acidulous, acidulent حَامِضٌ قَلِيلًا  
 lemon; lime حَامِضٌ، لَيْمُونٌ حَامِضٌ (نَبَات)  
 acid حَامِضٌ: حَمَضَ [كِيمِيَاء]  
 حَامِضٌ أَمِينِي، حَامِضُ الْبُورِيكِ إلخ - رَاجِعٌ حَمَضَ  
 حَامِضِي، حَامِضِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَمَضِي، حَمَضِيَّةٌ  
 carrier, bearer, porter; -phore; حَامِلٌ: فَاعِلٌ حَمَلَ، نَاقِلٌ  
 conveyor, transporter, deliverer; carrying, bear-  
 ing; holding; conveying, transporting, delivering  
 bearer; holder, possessor, owner حَامِلٌ: صَاحِبٌ، مَالِكٌ، حَائِزٌ  
 pregnant, gravid, expectant حَامِلٌ: حُبْلَى  
 holder, hanger; stand, حَامِلٌ: حَمَالَةٌ، مَنَصَّبٌ، دِعَامَةٌ  
 tripod, rack, hold, trestle; support, stay, shore,  
 prop, brace, beam, girder, post, pillar, pier  
 easel حَامِلٌ لِصُورَةٍ (أَوْ لِقِمَاشَةٍ) الرَّسَامِ  
 shareholder, stockholder حَامِلُ الْأَسْهُمِ  
 writers, authors, men of letters حَمَلَةُ الْأَقْلَامِ  
 patentee حَامِلُ بَرَاءَةِ اخْتِرَاعٍ  
 policyholder حَامِلُ بُولِيصَةٍ تَأْمِينِ  
 bondholder, bill holder حَامِلُ السَّنَدِ  
 bachelor حَامِلٌ (شَهَادَةٍ) بَكَالُورِيُوسِ

milk; milkman

حَالِبٌ: حَلَّابٌ

ureteral, ureteric

حَالِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحَالِبِ

case; situation, position, status; state (of  
 affairs or things as they are), condition(s), circum-  
 stance(s)

case; mood

حَالَةٌ [لُغَةً]

the status quo, the existing state of  
 affairs

state of emergency

حَالَةُ الطَّوَارِي

such being the case, things being as they  
 are, under these circumstances, given such a  
 situation

فِي حَالَةٍ .. - رَاجِعٌ فِي حَالٍ ..

in the very act, fla- بِالْجُرْمِ الْمَشْهُودِ  
 grante delicto, redhanded

lysin

حَالَةٌ [أَحْيَاءٌ: طَب]

to ally with, become an ally of, enter  
 into an alliance with, confederate with

to keep to; to keep close to, لَمْ يُفَارِقْهُ  
 stay constantly with

to be lucky, fortunate

حَالَفَهُ الْحُظُّ

shaver

حَالِقٌ: مَنْ يَحْلِقُ

حَالِقٌ: جُزْءٌ لَوَلِيٍّ رَفِيعٍ مِنَ النَّبْتَةِ يُسَاعِدُهَا عَلَى التَّعَلُّقِ  
 tendril, cirrus

high barren mountain

حَالِقٌ: جَبَلٌ عَالٍ أَجْرَدٌ

high, elevated, lofty, towering

حَالِقٌ: مُرْتَفِعٌ

deep-black, pitch-black, pitchy, حَالِكٌ: شَدِيدُ السَّوَادِ  
 intensely black, coal-black, coal, sooty

dreamer; visionary

حَالِمٌ: مَنْ يَحْلُمُ

soft, dreamy, romantic, poetic

حَالِمٌ: شَاعِرِيٌّ

حَالَمًا: بِمَجَرَّدِ كَذَا، قَوْرَ، وَمَا هِيَ إِلَّا أَنْ .. حَتَّى ..  
 as soon as, no sooner than, the moment (that), once,  
 immediately after, right after, upon, on, just at; no  
 sooner had he than.., it was not long until.., at  
 which point

present, current, actual,

حَالِيٌّ: رَاهِنٌ، حَاضِرٌ، جَارٍ

existing, present-day

instant, instantaneous, immediate,

حَالِيٌّ: قَوْرِيٌّ

prompt, direct

circumstantial

حَالِيٌّ [لُغَةً]

حاو: مُحْتَوٍ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ مُحْتَوٍ عَلَى	to dialogue with, hold a conversation with, talk with, speak with, converse with, discourse with, confer with, hold talks with; to discuss with; to debate with, argue with, reason with
حاوِط: دَاوَرَ، رَاوَعَ، خَدَعَ	to circumvent, outwit
حاوِل: جَرَّبَ	to try, attempt, essay, assay, bid, make a bid, endeavor, seek (to)
حَوُول: حَدِثْ كُلَّ سَنَتَيْنِ، دَائِمٌ حَوْلَيْنِ	biennial
حَوُولُ دُونِ: مَنَعَ، إِعَاقَة	prevention, hindering, hindrance; obstruction, blocking, blockage, barring, impeding; preclusion
حَوُول: تَحَوَّل - رَاجِعٌ تَحَوَّل	
حاوُوز: خَزَّان	reservoir
حاوِيَة: صُنْدُوقٌ كَبِيرٌ لَشَحْنِ السَّلَعِ إِلَيْهِ	container
حَايِد: مَالَ عَنْ، انْحَرَفَ عَنْ - رَاجِعٌ حَادٍ عَنْ	to avoid, shun, eschew
حَايِد: تَحَنَّبَ	to neutralize
حَايِد: جَعَلَهُ مُحَايِدًا	
حَبْ: هَوَى، وَدَّ - رَاجِعٌ أَحَبَّ	
حَبْ (جُ حُبُوب)	grain, cereal(s), corn; seed(s), berries; pulse; pellets
حَبْ، حُبُوب: بُثُور	pimples, pustules, blisters, boils; petechiae
حَبْ الشَّيْبَابِ، حَبْ الصَّبَا	acne
حَبْ، حُبُوب: أَقْرَاصٌ طَبِيَّةٌ	pills, pastilles, tablets, lozenges, troches
حَبْ العَرُوسِ (نَبَات)	cubeb
حَبْ العَرِيزِ (نَبَات)	chuffa; groundnut
حَبْ القَعَامِ، حَبْ المَزْنِ: بَرَدٌ	hail, hailstones
حَبْ القَعْدِ (نَبَات)	Abraham's balm, chaste-tree
حَبْ المِسْكِ (نَبَات)	abelmosk, musk mallow
حَبْ المُلُوكِ (نَبَات)	croton seeds
حَبْ الهَالِ، حَبْ الهَالِ (نَبَات)	cardamom
حَبْ: هَوَى، مَيَّلَ	love; passion; affection, attachment; fondness, liking, fancy; inclination; interest
حَبْ: دَنَ، خَايَبَ	vat, tun, cask
حَبْ الاستطلاع	curiosity, inquisitiveness

licentiate	حامِلُ (شَهَادَةِ) لِيْسَانَسْ
those who know the Koran by heart	حَمَلَةُ الْقُرْآنِ
titleholder; titular	حامِلُ لَقَبٍ
carrier	حامِلُ الْمَرَضِ أَوْ الْجَرَائِمِ
carrier current	تَيَّارٌ حَامِلٌ
to bearer; bearer (share, bond, etc.)	لِحَامِلِهِ
bearer bond	سَنْدٌ لِحَامِلِهِ
	حامِلَة - رَاجِعٌ حَامِلٌ
aircraft carrier	حامِلَةُ طَائِرَاتٍ
key holder	حامِلَةُ مَفَاتِيحٍ
dodder	حَامُولُ (نَبَات)
torrent, torrential stream; flowage	حَامُولَةٌ: سَيْلٌ
garrison; escort	حَامِيَةٌ
to come, approach, draw near; to mature, ripen, become ripe	حَانَ: قَرُبَ، آنَ
the time has come, now is the time, it is high time	حَانَ الْوَقْتُ
the time has come for him to..., it is time for him to..	حَانَ لَهُ أَنْ
haven't you understood yet?!	أَمَّا حَانَ لَكَ أَنْ تَفْهَمَ
he happened to turn around	حَانَتْ مِنْهُ التَّفَاتَةُ
	حَان - رَاجِعٌ حَانَةٌ
bar, barroom, pub, tavern, taproom, saloon	حَانَةٌ: بَار، خَمَّارَةٌ
perjurer; oath breaker	حَانَتْ (فِي يَمِينِهِ)
حَانِق: مُغْتَاظٌ، غَاظِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُحَنْقٌ	
store, shop	حَانُوت: دُكَّانٌ
wineshop, tavern	حَانُوت: دُكَّانُ الْخَمَّارِ
storekeeper, shopkeeper, store-owner, shopowner	حَانُوتِي: صَاحِبُ دُكَّانٍ
wineshop keeper, vintner	حَانُوتِي: خَمَّارٌ
undertaker, mortician, funeral director	حَانُوتِي: مُتَعَهِّدُ دَفْنٍ
حَانُوتِي، حَانِي: صَاحِبُ دُكَّانٍ، خَمَّارٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَانُوتِي	
snake charmer	حَاوُ (الْحَاوِي): مُلَاعِبُ الْحَيَّاتِ (السَّامَةِ)
juggler, conjurer, prestidigitator	حَاو: مُشْعُودٌ

grain; seed, kernel, berry; pellet حَبَّةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ الْحَبِّ  
 pimple, pustule, blister, boil; petechia حَبَّةٌ: بَثْرَةٌ  
 pill, pastille, tablet, lozenge, troche حَبَّةٌ دَوَاءٌ: قُرْصٌ طَبِّيّ  
 bead (of a rosary) حَبَّةٌ: خِرْزَةُ السُّبْحَةِ  
 black cummin, fennel-flower; corn cockle, wild savager حَبَّةُ الْبَرَكَةِ، الْحَبَّةُ السَّودَاءُ (نبات)  
 drop, piece of candy حَبَّةٌ بُونْيُون، حَبَّةٌ حَلَوَى  
 anise, aniseed الْحَبَّةُ الْحَلَوَةُ: أُنَيْسُون  
 terebinth الْحَبَّةُ الْخَضْرَاءُ: بَطْمُ  
 eyeball; pupil of the eye حَبَّةُ الْعَيْنِ: مَقْلَةٌ، بُوَيْوُ  
 bean حَبَّةٌ فَاصُولِيًّا أَوْ لُوبِيًّا أَوْ فُول  
 apple of one's eye, darling, beloved, love, dearest one حَبَّةُ الْقَلْبِ: مَحْبُوبٌ، عَزِيزٌ  
 to make a mountain out of a molehill; to make something out of nothing; to exaggerate جَعَلَ مِنَ الْحَبَّةِ قُبَّةً  
 pip, seed حَبَّةٌ: بَزْرَةٌ  
 to flow scantily حَبَّابَ (الماء)  
 to approve (of), think favorably of, have or express a favorable opinion of, sanction; to endorse; to advocate, espouse, support, uphold, champion; to second; to hail, acclaim, applaud, cheer, welcome, praise; to recommend, commend; to prefer, favor حَبَّدَ  
 how nice! how lovely! how excellent! very well! حَبْدًا لَوْ  
 how nice it would be if..., if only..., I wish... حَبْدًا لَوْ  
 to gladden, delight, cheer up, exhilarate, make happy حَبَّرَ: سَرَّ، أَبْهَجَ  
 حَبَّرَ: زَيَّنَ، حَسَّنَ - رَاجَعَ حَبَّرَ  
 to be happy, glad, delighted, cheerful; to rejoice حَبَّرَ: سَرَّ، ابْتَهَجَ  
 to adorn, embellish, decorate; to refine, improve حَبَّرَ: زَيَّنَ، حَسَّنَ  
 to write, compose حَبَّرَ: كَتَبَ  
 to ink (in) حَبَّرَ الْوَرَقَ: كَتَبَ عَلَيْهِ  
 to fill with ink, to ink حَبَّرَ الْقَلَمَ الْخ: مَلَأَهُ حَبْرًا  
 حَبَّرَ: سَرَّرَ - رَاجَعَ حَبَّرَ  
 pontiff, bishop, prelate حَبَّرَ: أَسْفَفَ (عِنْدَ النَّصَارَى)

self-love, egoism, selfishness, egocentricity, egocentrism حُبُّ الدَّاتِ  
 altruism, unselfishness, selflessness حُبُّ الْغَيْرِ  
 patriotism حُبُّ الْوَطَنِ  
 out of, in the desire to, out of love for حُبًّا فِي  
 out of curiosity حُبًّا فِي الْاسْتِظْلَاعِ  
 to fall in love with.. وَقَعَ فِي حُبٍّ..  
 حَبِّ: حَبِيبٌ، مَحْبُوبٌ - رَاجَعَ حَبِيبٌ  
 حَبِّ: مُحِبٌّ - رَاجَعَ مُحِبٌّ  
 حَبَابًا: زَحَفَ، دَبَّ to crawl, creep; to go on all fours  
 حَبَا (ب): مَنَحَ، وَهَبَ to endow with, gift with; to present with (or to), give (to), grant (to), accord (to), bestow upon, confer upon  
 حَبَاءٌ: مُحَابَاةٌ - رَاجَعَ مُحَابَاةً  
 حَبَابٌ: فَقَاقِيعٌ تَعْلُو الْمَاءَ أَوْ الْحَمْرَ beads, bubbles, foam  
 حَبَابٌ (مرض) granulosis  
 حَبَابِحٌ: يَرَاعَةُ (حَشْرَةٌ) firefly, glowworm  
 حَبَارٌ: أَثَرٌ trace, mark, welt, wale, weal  
 حَبَّارٌ: سَبِيدَجٌ squid, sepia, cuttlefish, pen fish  
 حَبَّارٌ: بَائِعُ الْحَبْرِ ink merchant, ink dealer  
 حَبَّارَى: دَجَاجَةُ الْبَرِّ bustard  
 حَبَّاكٌ: حَائِكٌ weaver; knitter  
 حَبَّاكٌ (طَائِرٌ) weaver, weaverbird  
 حَبَّاكٌ: سِيَاجٌ palisade, fence  
 حَبَّاكَةٌ: حَبَكٌ weaving; knitting; crochet  
 حَبَّالٌ: صَانِعُ الْحَبَالِ rope maker, cord manufacturer  
 حَبَّالٌ: بَائِعُ الْحَبَالِ rope dealer, cord merchant  
 حَبَّالَةٌ: شَرَكٌ - رَاجَعَ أَحْبُولَةً  
 حَبَّبَ (إِلَى): جَعَلَهُ مَحْبُوبًا to make someone love or like something or someone; to endear (to); to make or render beloved, dear, well liked, lovable, lovely, attractive, pleasant, nice, acceptable, desirable  
 حَبَّبَ الزَّرْعُ: صَارَ ذَا حَبِّ to seed, go to seed, run to seed, bear seed(s), produce seed(s), develop seed(s)  
 حَبَّبَ: بَرَّغَلَ to granulate, grain  
 حَبَّبَ: فَقَاقِيعٌ تَعْلُو الْمَاءَ أَوْ الْحَمْرَ beads, bubbles, foam

sional detention, detention pending investigation, protective custody

solitary confinement

foreclosure

endowment, mortmain

aphasia; dyslogia

to fail, miscarry, go wrong, come to nothing, be abortive, be unsuccessful, fizzle out, miss the mark; to be futile, unavailing, of no avail, useless, vain, unfruitful

basil, sweet basil

artemisia

to weave; to knit; to crochet

to braid, plait; to twine, entwine, twist, interweave, interlace, intertwine, interlock, weave together, knit, mesh, snarl, tangle to tighten, make tight; to tie, fasten, make fast

weaving; knitting; crochet

texture, fabric; structure, constitution; stature, build, body; consistency, firmness plot

to be or become pregnant, to conceive

to make pregnant; to impregnate, fecundate

pregnancy, conception, gestation

Immaculate Conception, Virgin Birth

rope, cable, hawser; cord, string

cord, chord

beam (of rays)

train of thought

dragrope

umbilical cord

rabbi حَبْر: رَئِيسُ الْكَهَنَةِ، حَاخَام (عِنْدَ الْيَهُودِ)

scholar, learned man; authority حَبْر: عَالِمٌ

the Pope, the Supreme Pontiff, the Vicar of Christ الْحَبْرُ الْأَعْظَمُ

ink حَبْر: مِدَادٌ

India ink, Chinese ink حَبْر: عَالِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَبْرٌ حَبْرٌ هِنْدِيٌّ، حَبْرٌ صِينِيٌّ

mere ink on paper, of no effect, ineffective, useless, of no avail, unavailing, futile, fruitless, vain

قَلَمٌ حَبْرٍ، قَلَمٌ حَبْرٍ جَافٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَلَمٌ حَبْرَةٍ، حَبْرَةٍ: مَلَاءَةٌ نَسَائِيَّةٌ

wrap; veil حَبْرِي [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

pontifical قُدَّاسٌ حَبْرِيٌّ

pontifical Mass حَبْرِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْحَبِيرِ

inky, ink- حَبْسٌ: سَجَنٌ، اِغْتَقَلَ - to imprison, jail, lock up, incarcerate, detain, take into custody, hold or keep in custody, seize, arrest, apprehend

to withhold, hold (back), keep (back), restrain, suppress, repress, check, detain; to retain; to confine, constrain; to obstruct, block, bar; to debar, shut out; to prevent, hinder

to foreclose (a mortgage) حَبْسُ الرَّهْنِ

to endow, give as a mortmain, donate or grant for a charitable purpose

to distraint, distress, sequester, attach, seize, garnishee

حَبْسُ الْمَالِ: وَقْفَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَبْسُ الْمَالِ

imprisonment, jailing, lockup, incarceration, internment, confinement, detention, custody, keeping in custody, arrest, apprehension, seizure

withholding, holding (back), keeping (back), restraint, suppression, repression, check(ing), detention; retention; confinement, constraint; obstruction, blocking, blockage, barring; prevention, hindering

distrain, distress, sequestration, attachment, seizure, garnishment

prison, jail, lockup حَبْسٌ: سَجَنٌ، مَكَانُ الْحَبْسِ

provi- حَبْسٌ اِخْتِيَاطِيٌّ (تَحْقِظِيٌّ، وَقَائِيٌّ، اِخْتِيَازِيٌّ)

amicably, in a friendly manner

حَبِيبًا

sweetheart, lover, love, حَبِيبٌ، حَبِيبَةٌ: حَبَّ، مَحْبُوبٌ  
darling, honey, sweet, pet, dear one; beloved,  
well-beloved, dear, dearly loved

granule, little grain

حَبَبِيَّةٌ: حَبَّةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

little pimple, small pustule

حَبَبِيَّةٌ: بَثْرَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

granular, granulated, granu-  
lose, grained, grainy

حَبَبِيٌّ: مَحْبَبٌ، مُبْرَغَلٌ

trachoma

رَمَدٌ حَبَبِيٌّ: تَرَاخُومًا

granuloma

وَرَمٌ حَبَبِيٌّ

hermit, recluse, solitary; ascetic

حَبِيسٌ: نَاسِكٌ

حَبِيسٌ: مَسْجُونٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْبُوسٌ

حَبِيسٌ: مَكْبُوتٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْبُوسٌ

endowment, mortmain

حَبِيسٌ: وَقْفٌ، مِلْكٌ مَوْقُوفٌ

endowment, mortmain

حَبِيسَةٌ: وَقْفٌ، مِلْكٌ مَوْقُوفٌ

necklace; lavalier, pendant

حَبِيسَةٌ: قِلَادَةٌ

حَبِيشٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَجَاجَةُ الْحَبَشِ

حَبِيكٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْبُوكٌ

tuft, lock, wisp, tress

حَبِيكَةٌ: خُصْلَةٌ شَعْرٌ

oleander, rosebay

حَبِينٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

agama

حَبِيبَةٌ: عَضْرُفُوطٌ، جَنْسٌ مِنَ الْعِظَاءِ

to scrape off, rub off, scratch off, abrade, حَتَّ: بَرَى

chafe, fret, excoriate; to corrode, erode, wear away

scraping off, rubbing off, abrasion, حَتَّ: بَرَى، تَأْكُلُ

fret(ting), excoriation; corrosion, erosion, wear,  
wearing away

until, till; up to, as far as; to

حَتَّى: إِلَى أَنْ، إِلَى

so that, in order that, that, in order  
to, to, so as, with a view to, for

حَتَّى: كَيْ، لَكَيْ

even; including, inclusive; along with, together with, in addition to, also, too, as  
well as

حَتَّى: أَيْضًا، بِمَا فِيهِ

in order not to, lest

حَتَّى لَا

even if, in spite of the fact that, (even)

حَتَّى لَوْ

though, although

till when? how long?

حَتَّى مَتَى؟

حَتَّى الْآنَ - رَاجِعٌ

spinal cord

الْحَبْلُ السُّوْكِيُّ

vocal cord(s)

حَبْلٌ صَوْتِيٌّ، حَبَالٌ صَوْتِيَّةٌ

clothesline

حَبْلُ الْغَسِيلِ

ivy

حَبْلُ الْمَسَاكِينِ (نَبَاتٌ)

hangman's rope, cord

حَبْلُ الْمِشْنَقَةِ

spermatic cord, funiculus

الْحَبْلُ النُّوِّيُّ

jugular vein

حَبْلُ الْوَرِيدِ

tug-of-war

شَدُّ الْحَبْلِ (لُغَبٌ رِيَاضِيَّةٌ)

to give free rein to, give vent to, unleash, release; to slacken the reins (of, for), give a free hand to

أَلْقَى (لَهُ) الْحَبْلَ عَلَى الْغَارِبِ

to be or become disturbed, confused, unsettled, muddled; to jumble, clutter, get into a state of disorder or disorganization, be in a mess or chaos; to decline, decay

إِضْطَرَبَ حَبْلُهُ

to play a double game, work both sides of the street; to be a double agent; to double-cross, deceive by double-dealing

لَعِبَ عَلَى الْحَبْلَيْنِ

pregnant, gravid, expectant

حُبْلَى، حَبْلَانَةٌ: حَامِلٌ

chordate

حَبْلَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَبْلٌ

Chordata

حَبْلِيٌّ: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ الْحَبْلِيَّاتِ

ascites; dropsy, edema

حَبْنٌ (مَرَضٌ)

oleander, rosebay

حَبْنٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

abscess; sore, suppurating pustule

جَبْنٌ: خُرَاجٌ، دُمْلٌ

monkey, ape

جَبْنٌ: قَرْدٌ

cardamom

حَبَّانٌ: حَبُّ الْهَالِ (نَبَاتٌ)

crawl(ing), creeping, creepage

حَبْوٌ: زَحْفٌ، دَيْبٌ

joy, delight, happiness, gladness, cheer(fulness); pleasure

حُبُورٌ: سُرُورٌ، بَهْجَةٌ

joy, delight, happiness, gladness, cheer(fulness); pleasure

endowment, mortmain

حَبُوسٌ: وَقْفٌ، مِلْكٌ مَوْقُوفٌ

failure, unsuccess, fiasco, fizzle

حَبُوطٌ: إِخْفَاقٌ، خَبِيَّةٌ

flop, dud, nonsuccess, defeat, frustration, discom-  
fiture; futility, uselessness, vanity

friendly, amicable, peaceable, peaceful; cordial,

warm, hearty; loving, love, lovesome, affectionate;

amorous, amatory

to outstrip, outdistance, سَبَقَهُ حَتَا فِي وَجْهِهِ التُّرَابَ: سَبَقَهُ  
overtake, leave behind

to shame, put to shame, أَخْجَلَهُ حَتَا فِي وَجْهِهِ الرَّمَادَ: أَخْجَلَهُ  
embarrass

to skim, scrimp, stint, scant, حَتَا لَهُ: يَحْلُ عَلَيْهِ  
penny-pinch, (be)grudge, give too little (to)

trachoma حَتَار: تَرَاحُومًا

dregs, lees, sediment; fag end, last and worst حَتَالَة

part; dross, scum, refuse, waste, scrap, offal,  
garbage, rubbish, trash, junk

حَثَّ (على)، حَثَّعَتْ (على) - راجع حَثَّ (على)

trachoma حَتَر: تَرَاحُومًا

dystrophy حَثَل [طِب]

inductive حَتَّى [كهرباء]

fast, quick, prompt, rapid, speedy, swift, hurried حَثِيث

fast, quickly, promptly, rapidly, speedily, swiftly حَثِيْنَا

to go on pilgrimage, visit the حَجَّ: زَارَ الْأَمَاكِنَ الْمَقْدَسَةَ  
holy land(s), make the pilgrimage (to Mecca),  
perform the hajj

to go to, repair to, betake حَجَّ (إِلَى): ذَهَبَ، قَصَدَ  
oneself to, take to

to confute, overcome by argument حَجَّ: غَلَبَ بِالْحُجَّةِ  
or proof; to convince, persuade

pilgrimage; hajj, pilgrimage to Mecca حَجَّ

to think well of حَجَا بِهِ خَيْرًا

intellect, mind, brain(s), rea- حَجَى: حَجَا: عَقْلٌ، بَصِيرَة  
son, intelligence, sense, wit, understanding; dis-  
cernment, insight, sagacity, acumen, perspicacity,  
astuteness

veil, yashmak (worn by women) حِجَاب: بُرْقُع

veil, screen; cover(ing), mantle; cur- حِجَاب: سِتْر  
tain, drape(s)

screen, partition, division, divider حِجَاب: فَاصِل

amulet, charm, periapt, talisman حِجَاب: تَبِيْعَة

diaphragm, midriff الحِجَابُ الْحَاجِز [تَشْرِيح]

orbit, eye socket, eyehole حِجَاَج (الْعَيْنِ): مَحْجَر

argument, arguing; dispute, debate, حِجَاَج: جِدَال  
controversy, expostulation, argumentation

stonecutter, stone- حِجَّار: نَحَاتُ أَحْجَارٍ، قَاطِعُ حِجَارَة  
dresser, stonemason; quarrier, quarryman

وما هي إلا أن... حَتَّى - راجع إلا

detritus; debris; scraps, crumbs, حَتَات، حَتَاتَة: قَتَات  
morsels, crumbings, fragments, pickings

rim; frame; border, edge, verge, حِتَار: إِطَار، حَائَة  
margin, lip

helix حِتَارُ الْأُذُن

till when? how long? حَتَّام؟: حَتَّى مَتَى؟

to be of pure or noble origin حِتْد: كَانَ خَالِصَ الْأَصْل

death حَتَف: مَوْت

to die لَقِيَ حَتَفَهُ

to die a natural death مَاتَ حَتَفَ أَنْفِهِ

to necessitate, make حَتَمَ، حَتَمَ: أَوْجَبَ، فَرَضَ، قَضَى

necessary, make indispensable, make inevitable; to

require; to decree; to prescribe, ordain; to impose

(as a duty or obligation upon), enjoin (on), make

incumbent (upon), make something someone's

duty; to decide, determine حَتَمَ

necessitation, necessitating; requirement,

requiring; decreeing, prescription, ordainment;

imposition, imposing, injunction, enjoining

definitely, decidedly, positively, certainly, ab- حَتَمًا

solutely, of course, sure(ly), by all means,

undoubtedly, unquestionably; inevitably, unavoid-  
ably, inescapably, necessarily حَتَمِي

definite, definitive, determinate, decided, deci-  
sive, positive, absolute, unquestionable; inevitable,

unavoidable, inescapable, necessary; obligatory,

mandatory, imperative حَتْمِيَة

determinism; definiteness, definitiveness,  
decidedness, determinateness; inevitability, un-

avoidability, inescapability, necessity لا حَتْمِيَة

indeterminism حَثَّ (على)

to urge, incite, prompt, egg on, spur on,  
prod, goad, impel, motivate, stimulate, inspire; to

exhort حَثَّ خُطَاهُ

to mend one's pace, hurry, hasten,  
speed, make haste

urging, incitation, incitement, prompting,  
prodding, motivation, stimulation; exhortation

induction حَثَّ [كهرباء]

self-induction حَثَّ ذَاتِي [كهرباء]

to pour dust (earth, soil) upon حَثَا عَلَيْهِ التُّرَابَ: صَبَّ



to fossilize	حَجَرٌ: حَفَرٌ
to concrete, solidify, harden, stiffen, indurate	حَجَرٌ: صَلَبٌ، قَسَى
stone	حَجَرٌ
jewel	حَجَرٌ (في صِنَاعَةِ السَّاعَاتِ)
greenstone; nephrite	حَجَرٌ أَخْضَرُ
foundation stone, cornerstone	حَجَرٌ أَسَاسِيٌّ، حَجَرُ الْأَسَاسِ
Black Stone	الحَجَرُ الْأَسْوَدُ (في الكَعْبَةِ الْمُشَرَّفَةِ)
lunar caustic, silver nitrate	حَجَرٌ جَهَنَّمُ
limestone	حَجَرٌ الْجَبَرِ، حَجَرٌ جَبَرِيٌّ، حَجَرُ الْكِلْسِ، حَجَرٌ كِلْسِيٌّ
serpentine	حَجَرٌ الْحَيَّةِ
pumice, pumice stone	حَجَرٌ الْحَفَّافِ أَوْ الْحَفَّانِ
bloodstone, heliotrope; hematite	حَجَرُ الدَّمِ
millstone	حَجَرُ الرَّحَى أَوْ الطَّاحُونِ
sandstone	حَجَرٌ رَمْلِيٌّ
cornerstone, foundation stone; quoin	حَجَرُ الزَّاوِيَةِ
pitchstone	حَجَرٌ زَقَتِيٌّ
porphyry	حَجَرٌ سَمَاقِيٌّ
alum	حَجَرُ الشَّبِّ
semiprecious stone	حَجَرٌ شَيْئُهُ كَرِيمٌ
grindstone, whetstone, hone	حَجَرُ الشَّحْذِ أَوْ السِّنِّ أَوْ التَّجْلِيخِ
pawn, man	حَجَرُ الشُّطْرَنْجِ
soapstone, steatite; talc	حَجَرٌ صَابُونِيٌّ
stumbling block, obstacle, hindrance, impediment, barrier, obstruction	حَجَرٌ عَثْرَةٌ
philosophers' stone	حَجَرُ الْفَلَّاسِفَةِ
flint	حَجَرُ الْقَدَّاحَةِ
cassiterite, tinstone	حَجَرُ الْقَصْدِيرِ
moonstone; selenite	حَجَرُ الْقَمَرِ
precious stone, gem, jewel	حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ
flint, firestone	حَجَرُ النَّارِ
meteorite	حَجَرٌ نَيْزَكِيٌّ أَوْ جَوِّيٌّ

stonecutter	حَجَّارَةٌ: آلَةٌ لِقَطْعِ الْأَخْبَارِ
belt; girdle; waistband, cummerbund	حِجَازٌ: حِرَامٌ
rope for tying a camel's feet	حِجَازٌ: حَبْلٌ يُشَدُّ بِهِ الْجَمَلُ
cupper	حِجَامٌ: مُخْتَرَفُ الْحِجَامَةِ، مَصَّاصٌ
cupping	حِجَامَةٌ
to veil, screen, cover, curtain; to hide, conceal, obscure, mask, blind, wrap, envelop, (en)shroud; to cloak, mantle; to make invisible; to obstruct, block (the view); to make inaccessible	حَجَبٌ: سَتَرٌ، أَخْفَى
to separate, keep apart; to stand (come, be) between, interpose	حَجَبٌ بَيْنَهُمَا
to disinherit, cut off	حَجَبٌ مِنَ الْأَرثِ
veiling, screening, covering; hiding, concealment, concealing, obscuration, obscuring; making invisible	حَجَبٌ: سَتَرٌ، أَخْفَى - رَاجِعٌ حَجَبٌ
vote of no confidence	حُجَّةٌ: مَصْدَرٌ حَجَبٌ
argument; plea, excuse, pretext, pretense; allegation; claim	حُجَّةٌ: دَرْيَمَةٌ، عَذْرٌ، دَعْوَى
proof, evidence, demonstration	حُجَّةٌ: بُرْهَانٌ، دَلِيلٌ
authority, authoritative source, expert	حُجَّةٌ: ثِقَّةٌ، خَبِيرٌ
deed, document, instrument, paper, muniments, record	حُجَّةٌ: صَكٌّ، سَدَدٌ، وَثِيقَةٌ
title deed, deed, title, muniments	حُجَّةٌ: مِلْكِيَّةٌ
alibi	حُجَّةٌ: غِيَابٌ
cogency, power to convince, persuasion, persuasiveness, convincingness	قُوَّةُ الْحُجَّةِ
under the pretense that, on the plea of, on the pretext of	بِحُجَّةٍ (أَنَّ)
to limit someone's legal competence; to place under guardianship (after declaring legally incompetent); to interdict, enjoin (from), prohibit (from), forbid (from); to prevent (from); to restrain, detain; to deny access to	بِحُجَّةٍ أَوَّلَى - رَاجِعٌ أَوَّلَى
to quarantine	حَجَرٌ عَلَيْهِ صَبْحِيًّا (في مَحَجَرِ صَبْحِيٍّ)
to petrify, turn into stone	حَجَرٌ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى حَجَرٍ

attachment, distraint, distress, حَجَزَ: حَسَبَ الْمَالِ  
sequestration, garnishment, seizure, confiscation  
reservation, booking حَجَزَ مَكَانَ

attachment, provisional حَجَزَ اخْتِيَاظِيًّا أَوْ تَحْفُظِيًّا  
seizure  
أَلْقَى الْحَجَزَ عَلَى - رَاجَعَ حَجَزَ الْمَالِ أَوْ الشَّيْءِ

to hop, leap; to skip, prance, gambol حَجَلَ: وَثَبَ  
partridge: bobwhite حَجَل (طَائِر)

anklet حَجَل، حَجَل: حَلْخَال  
حَجَلَة (طَائِر) - رَاجَعَ حَجَل

ladies, women رَبَاتُ الْحِجَال  
hopsotch حَجَلَة (لَعِبَة)

to cup حَجَمَ: عَالَجَ بِالْمُخِجَمِ  
to curtail, diminish, minimize; to حَجَمَ: قَرَّمَ، أَضْعَفَ

stunt, dwarf; to atrophy, degenerate; to incapacitate, disable; to weaken, enfeeble, undermine, undercut, devitalize; to humble, subdue, tame

volume, bulk, mass, size, dimensions, magnitude حَجَمَ  
size (of type) حَجَمَ (الْحَرْفِ) [طَبَاعَة]

to bend, curve, crook, hook حَجَنَ، حَجَنَ: لَوَى، عَقَفَ  
حَجِير - رَاجَعَ مُتَحَجِّر

cell حُجَيْرَة  
alveolus حُجَيْرَة هَوَاءٌ فِي الرِّئَةِ

to mourn, wear mourning, wear حَدَّ: لَبَسَ الْجِدَادَ  
black clothes

to bound, be a حَدَّ: أَلَفَ حَدُودَ كَذَا، تَاخَمَ، جَاوَرَ  
boundary to, border (on), adjoin, be contiguous to

حَدَّ: عَيَّنَ الْحُدُودَ، تَخَمَ - رَاجَعَ حَدَدَ  
حَدَّ الْمَذْنِبِ: أَقَامَ عَلَيْهِ الْحَدَّ، عَاقَبَهُ

to punish, castigate حَدَّ السَّكِينِ: شَحَذَهَا  
to sharpen, whet, hone, strop

to limit, restrict, حَدَّ (مِنْ): قَيَّدَ، حَصَرَ، كَبَحَ، خَفَّفَ  
confine: to curb, check, control, restrain, repress, hinder, hold back; to curtail, reduce, decrease, lessen, mitigate, alleviate, moderate, soften

حَدَّ: غَضِبَ، انْفَعَلَ - رَاجَعَ اخْتَدَّ  
boundary, border, frontier, borderline, confine(s), limit, mete, outline حَدَّ: تَخَمَ

edge, border, margin, brim, brink, حَدَّ: طَرَفٌ، حَافَةٌ

lithography طَبَاعَةُ الْحَجَر، طَبَاعَةُ عَلَى الْحَجَر  
to dumbfound, nonplus, strike dumb; أَلْقَمَهُ الْحَجَرُ  
to silence, shut up; to confute

حَجَر - رَاجَعَ مُتَحَجِّر  
limitation of someone's legal competence; حَجَرَ (عَلَى)  
placing someone under guardianship (after declaring him legally incompetent); interdiction, prohibition, forbidding; prevention; restraint, detention; denying access to

quarantine حَجَرَ صَيْحِي  
forbidden, interdicted, pro- حَجَرَ، حَجَرَ: حَرَامٌ، مُحَرَّمٌ  
hibited, banned; taboo

lap حَجَرَ، حَجَرَ: حِضْنٌ  
mare حَجَرَ: قَرَسٌ

room; chamber; cell; compartment حُجْرَة: غُرْفَة  
cabin حُجْرَة فِي سَفِينَة

waiting room حُجْرَة انْتِظَارٍ  
living room, sitting room حُجْرَة جُلُوسٍ

dining room حُجْرَة طَعَامٍ أَوْ أَكْلٍ  
bedroom, bedchamber حُجْرَة نَوْمٍ

stony, stone حَجَرِي  
Stone Age الْعَصْرُ الْحَجَرِي

to restrain, constrain, contain, حَجَرَ: حَصَرَ، مَنَعَ، قَيَّدَ  
hold (back), withhold; to keep, retain; to hinder,

prevent; to keep away (from); to limit, confine, restrict; to isolate, seclude; to make inaccessible

to detain, keep or hold in cus- حَجَرَ: اِعْتَقَلَ، أَوْقَفَ  
tody, confine, lock up, arrest, hold

to attach, distraint, distress, levy حَجَزَ الْمَالِ أَوْ الشَّيْءِ  
a distress upon, sequester, garnishee, seize, confiscate

to reserve, حَجَزَ مَكَانًا (غُرْفَةً، مَقْعَدًا، طَاوِلَةً إلخ)  
book, make a reservation (for)

to separate, keep apart; to interpose, حَجَرَ بَيْنَهُمَا  
come (stand, be) between

restraint, constraint, holding حَجَرَ: مَنَعَ، تَقَيَّدَ  
(back), withholding; keeping, retention; hindering,

prevention; keeping away (from); limitation, limiting, confinement, restriction: isolation, seclusion  
detention, confinement, حَجَرَ: اِعْتِقَالَ، تَوَقِيفَ  
arrest, lockup

to put an end to, end, terminate, stop, halt, cease, discontinue, suspend

per se, in itself, intrinsically, بِحَدِّ ذَاتِهِ as such

within, within the framework of, not (كَذَا) beyond; not exceeding, not more than; about, approximately, nearly, roughly; in the course of, within, during, in (a period of)

double-edged, two-edged دُو حَدَّيْنِ

binomial ثُنَائِيُّ الْحَدِّ، دُو حَدَّيْنِ [رياضيات]

binomial equation, binomial مُعَادَلَةُ ذَاتِ حَدَّيْنِ [رياضيات]

to حَدَّأَ عَلَى، حَدَّأَ بِهِ إِلَى: حَمَلَ عَلَى، دَفَعَ إِلَى، بَعَثَ عَلَى prompt, incite, induce, spur on, egg on, urge on, impel, drive, move, actuate, motivate, stimulate

to urge forward by singing حَدَّأَ الْإِبِلَ

cameleer, camel driver حَدَّاءٌ: حَادٍ، جَمَّالٌ

singing of the cameleer, camel- حَدَّاءٌ: غِنَاءُ الْحَدَّاءِ eer's song

kite, glide حَدَّاءَةٌ، حَدَّاءَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)

newness, novelty, recency, recentness، حَدَّاءَةٌ: حَدَّةٌ originality, freshness; modernity, modernness, up-to-dateness

youth, youthfulness, juvenility, boy- حَدَّاءَةٌ: صَبَا hood, puerility; minority

blacksmith, ironsmith, smith حَدَّادٌ: مَنْ صَنَعَتُهُ الْحَدَّادَةُ

mourning حَدَّادٌ: حُزْنٌ، لُبْسُ السَّوَادِ

mourning, black clothes, sables ثَوْبُ الْحَدَّادِ

mourning band شَارَةُ الْحَدَّادِ، شَرِيطُ الْحَدَّادِ

smithery حَدَّادَةٌ: مِهْنَةُ الْحَدَّادِ

anger, rage, fury, wrath حَدَّامٌ: غَضَبٌ

kite, glide حَدَّاءِيَّةٌ (طَائِرٌ)

to be hunchbacked, hump- حَدَّبٌ: كَانَ أَحَدَبَ الظَّهْرِ backed

to be convex, arched, cambered، حَدَّبٌ: كَانَ مُحَدَّبًا curved, crooked

to sympathize with, feel for، حَدَّبَ عَلَى: عَظَفَ عَلَى feel sympathy or compassion for; to be kind to, nice to; to care for

to hunch, hump; to arch, حَدَّبَ: جَعَلَهُ أَحَدَبَ أَوْ مُحَدَّبًا

verge; limit, end, extreme, extremity, terminus, terminal point

limit, bound(s) حَدٌّ: نِطَاقٌ

limit, utmost, extreme، حَدٌّ: مَدَى، غَايَةٌ، مُنْتَهَى extreme limit, utmost degree

extent, degree, measure: point: حَدٌّ: دَرَجَةٌ، مُسْتَوًى level, standard

definition حَدٌّ: تَعْرِيفٌ، تَحْدِيدٌ

penalty, punishment حَدٌّ: قِصَاصٌ، عِقَابٌ

term حَدٌّ [رياضيات ومنطق]

limitation, re- حَدٌّ (مِنْ): تَقْيِيدٌ، حَضْرٌ، كَبْحٌ، تَخْفِيفٌ striction, confinement; curb(ing), check(ing), control, restraint, repression: curtailment, reduction, decreasing, lessening, mitigation, alleviation, moderation

strategic arms limitation الْحَدُّ مِنَ الْأَسْلِحَةِ السِّتْرَاتِيحِيَّةِ

minimum; lowest, least حَدٌّ أَدْنَى

minimum wage(s) الْحَدُّ الْأَدْنَى لِلْأَجُورِ

maximum; ceiling; utmost: حَدٌّ أَعْلَى، حَدٌّ أَقْصَى greatest, highest

middle tern الْحَدُّ الْأَوْسَطُ [منطق]

as far as, up to, until, till، إِلَى حَدِّ (كَذَا)، لِحَدِّ (كَذَا) to the extent of, to the degree of, to the measure of

so far, till now, until now, up to الآن، لِحَدِّ الآن to now, hitherto, to date; still, yet

to a (certain) degree, to some extent, in a حَدٌّ مَا measure, in a sense, more or less, somewhat, fairly, moderately, slightly

to a considerable extent، إِلَى حَدِّ بَعِيدٍ، إِلَى حَدِّ كَبِيرٍ to a great degree, most, quite, considerably, extensively, extremely, very much, very, exceedingly, greatly, highly, by far

extremely, to the utmost degree, in the حَدٌّ إِلَى أَبْعَدِ حَدٍّ extreme; most; beyond measure

unlimited, limitless, infinite, unbounded، لَا حَدَّ لَهُ boundless, illimitable, immeasurable, measureless, immensurable, beyond measure

according to, as عَلَى حَدِّ (قَوْلٍ أَوْ تَعْبِيرٍ فَلَانِ إلخ) equally, alike, likewise, عَلَى حَدِّ سَوَاءٍ in like manner, in the same manner, evenly, without distinction, all the same, making no difference

to be new, recent حَدَّثَ: جَدَّ، كَانَ حَدِيثًا  
 to be new, recent حَدَّثَ: جَدَّ، كَانَ حَدِيثًا  
 to tell (about), report to حَدَّثَ (ب، عَنْ): أَخْبَرَ، رَوَى  
 (about), relate to (about), narrate to (about); to speak to (of or about), talk to (about), converse with (about)  
 to modernize, update, bring up حَدَّثَ: جَدَّدَ، عَصَّرَنَ  
 to date  
 to say to oneself, tell oneself; to حَدَّثَ نَفْسَهُ (أَنْ)  
 occur to, come to someone's mind  
 to talk oneself into, try to believe; to حَدَّثَ نَفْسَهُ بِـ  
 indulge in the hope that, entertain hopes of حَدَّثَهُ قَلْبُهُ بِـ، حَدَّثَتْهُ نَفْسُهُ بِـ  
 to forefeel, presage, have a presentiment or foreboding of, have a premonition of, have a hunch of; his heart told him that, his heart misgave him that  
 to be grateful, thankful, appreciative حَدَّثَ بِالنُّعْمَةِ  
 event, incident, occurrence, happening, حَدَّثَ: حَادِثَةٌ  
 episode, development; phenomenon  
 accident, mishap; misfortune; calamity, disaster حَدَّثَ: مُصِيبَةٌ  
 novelty, innovation, new creation حَدَّثَ: بَدْعَةٌ  
 excrement, feces, stool حَدَّثَ: غَائِطٌ  
 ritual impurity حَدَّثَ: جَنَابَةٌ  
 juvenile, youth, youngster, young حَدَّثَ: شَابٌّ، يَافِعٌ  
 man; young; minor  
 delinquent juvenile, juvenile delinquent حَدَّثَ: جَانِحٌ  
 juveniles, (the) youth, (the) young, أَحْدَاثٌ: نَشْءٌ  
 youths, youngsters, young people, young men  
 misfortunes, calamities, disasters أَحْدَاثٌ: مَصَائِبٌ  
 حَدَّثَانِ، حَدَثَانِ: مَصَائِبٌ - رَاجِعَ أَحْدَاثِ (حَدَثٍ)  
 to stare at, glare at, gaze at, look حَدَجَ: حَدَجَ (بَيَّصَرَهُ)  
 sharply at  
 colocynth حَدَجَ: حَنْظَلُ (نَبَات)  
 load, burden حَدَجَ: حِمْلٌ  
 to define: to specify, deter- حَدَّدَ: عَيَّنَ، عَرَّفَ، خَصَّصَ  
 mine, pinpoint, fix; to individualize, particularize, itemize: to designate, identify, mark (out); to set, stipulate, lay down, assign, appoint  
 to delimit, demarcate, delin- حَدَّدَ: عَيَّنَ الْحُدُودَ، تَخَمَّ  
 eate, define, circumscribe, mark off, determine the

vault, camber, curve, crook, make convex  
 sympathy, compassion, feeling, affection; حَدَبٌ: عَطْفٌ  
 care, kindness  
 acclivity, upward slope حَدَبٌ: حُدُورٌ صَاعِدٌ  
 kyphosis حَدَبٌ: خُرُوجُ الظَّهْرِ وَدُخُولُ الْبَطْنِ وَالصَّدْرِ  
 حَدَبٌ: إِحْدِيدَابٌ - رَاجِعَ إِحْدِيدَابٍ  
 from all sides, from all direc- مِنْ كُلِّ حَدَبٍ وَصَوْبٍ  
 tions, from everywhere  
 حَدَبٌ: أَحَدَبٌ، مُحَدَّبٌ - رَاجِعَ أَحَدَبٍ، مُحَدَّبٍ  
 sympathetic, compassionate, حَدَبٌ: عَطُوفٌ، حُنُونٌ  
 affectionate, loving, tender (hearted), warmhearted, kind (ly)  
 hump, hunch حَدَبٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْحَدَبِ فِي الظَّهْرِ  
 convexity, camber, vaulting, حَدَبَةٌ: أَنْعَاءٌ، تَوَّءٌ  
 curvature; protuberance, prominence, projection, protrusion, bulge, boss  
 tuber, tuberosity حَدَبَةٌ [تَشْرِيح]  
 cam حَدَبَةٌ [مِيكَانِيكَآ]  
 solitude, solitariness, loneliness; aloneness حَدَّةٌ: انْفِرَادٌ  
 separately, alone, aside, apart, in solitude; عَلَى حَدَّةٍ  
 privately, in private, confidentially; singly, by oneself  
 sharpness, keenness, edge, acuteness, حَدَّةٌ: مَضَاءٌ  
 acuity  
 intensity, acuteness, keenness, حَدَّةٌ: شِدَّةٌ، سَوْرَةٌ  
 sharpness, vehemence, violence, severity, strength  
 pitch حَدَّةٌ (الصَّوْتِ)  
 acidity, sharpness, pungency, poi- حَدَّةٌ (الطَّعْمِ)  
 gnancy, piquancy, hotness, tartness  
 fury, rage, anger, wrath, ire, heat حَدَّةٌ: غَضَبٌ  
 sharp-sightedness حَدَّةٌ: الْبَصَرُ  
 sharpness, acuteness, acuity, discern- حَدَّةٌ: الذَّهْنُ  
 ment, perception, perspicacity, shrewdness, astuteness, keenness, subtlety  
 irritability, irascibility, حَدَّةٌ: الْمَرَاجِ  
 hotheadedness, testiness, nervousness  
 to happen, take place, occur, come حَدَثَ: وَقَعَ، جَرَى  
 to pass, transpire, go on, pass  
 حَدَثَ لَ: جَرَى لَ، أَصَابَ  
 to happen to, occur to, come over, come upon, befall, afflict, hit, strike

happening, occurrence, incidence, taking place	حُدُوث
	حُدُود - راجع حَدَّ
borderline, border, frontier	حُدُودِي: واقع على الحدود
	حُدُور - راجع حَذَرَ
to remain at, stay at, keep to	حَدِي بِالْمَكَانِ: لَزِمَهُ
marginal; limitative, restrictive	حَدِّي
marginal return	غَلَّةُ حَدِيَّةٍ
marginal producer	مُنْتِجُ حَدِيٍّ
marginal utility	مَنْفَعَةُ حَدِيَّةٍ
new, novel, recent, fresh, neoteric, neo-	حَدِيث: جَدِيد-
ne-; modern, up-to-date; unprecedented	
speech, talk(ing); conversation, discourse; word(s), utterance	حَدِيث: كَلَام
report, account; tale, narrative	حَدِيث: خَبَر، رِوَايَة
interview	حَدِيث: مُقَابَلَة
Prophetic tradition, Hadith	الحَدِيثُ الشَّرِيف
newlywed	حَدِيثُ الزَّوْاجِ
young, youthful, junior; youth, young-	حَدِيثُ السِّنِّ
ster, juvenile	
recent, new, fresh, young, of recent date	حَدِيثُ الْعَهْدِ
novice, beginner;	حَدِيثُ الْعَهْدِ ب، حَدِيثُ عَهْدٍ ب
inexperienced (at), new (at), naive (at)	
	حَدِيثُ النِّعْمَةِ - راجع مُحَدِّثُ النِّعْمَةِ
newborn, neonate; nascent	حَدِيثُ الْوِلَادَةِ أَوْ التَّوَلَّدَ
recently, lately, of late, newly, not long ago	حَدِيثًا
iron	حَدِيد (مَعْدِن)
cast iron	حَدِيدُ الزَّهَرِ أَوْ الصَّبِّ
wrought iron	حَدِيدُ مَطَاوِعٍ أَوْ مُلَيَّفٍ
ironmonger	تَاجِرُ الْحَدِيدِ وَالْأَدَوَاتِ الْمَعْدِنِيَّةِ
ironmaster	صَانِعُ الْحَدِيدِ، صَاحِبُ مَصْنَعِ الْحَدِيدِ
railroad; railway	سِكَّةُ حَدِيدٍ
Iron Age	عَصْرُ الْحَدِيدِ
strike while the iron is hot	إِضْرِبْ حَدِيدًا حَامِيًا
ferrate	حَدِيدَات
piece of iron	حَدِيدَةٌ

boundaries of, fix the limits of	حَدَّدَ: قَيَّدَ، حَصَرَ
to limit, restrict, confine, bound	
to forge, hammer, beat	حَدَّدَ: طَرَّقَ الْحَدِيدَ أَوْ الْمَعْدِنَ
to sharpen, whet, hone, strop	حَدَّدَ السَّكِّينَ: شَحَذَهَا
to point, taper, sharpen	حَدَّدَ: جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَدِيقَ الطَّرْفِ
to stare at, gaze at, look sharply at	حَدَّدَ بَصَرَهُ فِي
to fix, control, peg (prices)	حَدَّدَ الْأَسْعارَ
to assess	حَدَّدَ نِسْبَةَ ضَرْبِيَّةِ الْخِ أَوْ مِقْدَارَهَا
to descend, come down, go down, glide down; to flow down, fall (tears)	حَدَرَ: نَزَلَ
to bring down, lower, drop	حَدَرَ: أَنْزَلَ
to slant, slope, incline, cant, tilt, tip	حَدَرَ: أَمَالَ
to read rapidly, rattle in reading	حَدَرَ فِي الْقِرَاءَةِ
to shed tears	حَدَرَتِ الْعَيْنُ الدَّمْعَ
to be fat, thick	حَدَرَ: سَمِنَ، غُلِظَ
to be fat, thick	حَدَرَ: سَمِنَ، غُلِظَ
	حَدَرَ: أَمَالَ - راجع حَذَرَ
slope, incline, inclined	حَدَرَ: صَبَبَ، مُنَحَدَرٌ، جُرْفٌ
plane, inclination, slant, declivity, downgrade, descent, dip; steep, escarpment, cliff, precipice	
to surmise, guess, conjecture; to	حَدَسَ (فِي): ظَنَّ، خَمَّنَ
intwit	
intuition, anticipation, foreknowledge, presentiment, feeling; hunch: guess, surmise, conjecture, guesswork	حَدَسَ
intuitive	حَدَسِيٌّ
intuitionism	حَدَسِيَّةٌ (نَظَرِيَّة)
	حَدَقَ ب: أَحَاطَ ب - راجع أَحَدَقَ ب
	حَدَقَ (هُ) بَعِيْنَهُ - راجع حَدَّقَ
to stare at, gaze at, look sharply at, eye,	حَدَّقَ (إِلَى، فِي)
fix the eyes on, peer at, regard	
iris; pupil of the eye	حَدَقَةُ (الْعَيْنِ)
myosis	انْقِصَاضُ الْحَدَقَةِ
hyacinth	حَدَقِيَّة: نَبَاتٌ مُزْهِرٌ
to flatten, level, roll	حَدَلَ: مَهَّدَ بِالْحَدَلَةِ الْخِ
horseshoe	حَذْوَةٌ، حَذْوَةٌ: نَعْلُ الْفَرَسِ

charily, on one's guard (against)

حَذَرٌ، حَذَرٌ - cautious, careful, wary, circumspect, prudent, chary, vigilant, alert, watchful, on one's guard, on the alert, on the lookout

حَذَرٌ - راجع حَذَرٌ

حَذَفَ: شَطَبَ، أَسْقَطَ - to delete, cancel, strike out, strike off, scratch (out), expunge, cross out, cross off, write off; to eliminate, remove, cut out, take out; to omit, leave out, drop, skip; to take away, clip off

حَذَفَ: طَرَحَ، حَسَمَ - to deduct, subtract, discount, take off

حَذَفَ ب: رَمَى ب، قَذَفَ ب - to throw at, fling at; to pelt with, strike with

حَذَفَ [لغة] - to elide, apocope

حَذَفَ الْجُدُورَ [رياضيات] - to rationalize

حَذَفَ: هَذَبَ، سَوَّى - to trim, clip; to do up, make, dress

حَذَفَ: بَطَّ نَهْرِي صَغِير - teal

حَذَفَ: شَطَبَ، اسْقَطَ - deletion, cancellation, canceling, striking out, striking off, scratching (out), expunction, crossing out, crossing off, writing off; elimination, removal, taking out; omission, omitting, leaving out, dropping, skipping; taking away, clipping off

حَذَفَ: طَرَحَ، حَسَمَ - deduction, subtraction, discount

حَذَفَ [لغة] - elision, apocopation, aphaeresis, ellipsis

حَذَفَ الْجُدُورَ [رياضيات] - rationalization

حَذَفَارٌ، حُذُفُورٌ (ج حَذَايِيرُ): جانب

بِحَذَايِيرِهِ - side

حَذَقَ: كَانَ مَاهِرًا - all of it, entirely, wholly, completely, altogether; in detail, minutely, elaborately

حَذَقَ: أَتَقَنَّ - to be or become skilled, skillful, proficient, adroit, adept

حَذَقَ: اِسْتَدَّتْ حُوضَتَهُ - to master, know well, gain mastery in

حَذَقَ: كَانَ مَاهِرًا، أَتَقَنَّ - راجع حَذَقَ

حَذَقَ: مَهَارَةٌ - skill, skillfulness, dexterity, proficiency, adeptness, adroitness, expertness, expertise, know-how; cleverness, smartness

حَذَلْتُ، حَذَلَّةٌ - راجع تَحَذَّلْتُ، تَحَذَّلْتُ

حَذُو: غِرَارٌ - lead, example, model

حَذُو: إِزَاءَ، تَجَاةَ، جَنْبَ - راجع جَذَاءَ، بِجَذَاءَ

plowshare, colter

حَدِيدَةُ الْمِحْرَاثِ أَوْ الْحَرْثِ

bit (of a bridle)

حَدِيدَةُ اللَّجَامِ

iron; ferric, ferrous, ferruginous

حَدِيدِي

ironware, hardware

أَدَوَاتُ حَدِيدِيَّة

iron curtain

سِتَارٌ حَدِيدِي

railroad; railway

سِكَّةٌ حَدِيدِيَّة

garden

حَدِيقَةٌ

zoo, zoological

حَدِيقَةُ حَيَوَانَاتٍ، حَدِيقَةُ حَيَوَان

garden

public garden, park, commons

حَدِيقَةُ عَامَّة

garden, horticultural

حَدِيقِي

to cut off; to chop off, lop off

حَذَّ: قَطَعَ

to imitate, copy, emulate, follow someone's (حَذْوَةً) example or model, pattern after, take after, model after, be guided by, tread in the steps of, follow in the steps of; to follow suit

shoemaker

حَذَاءٌ: صَانِعُ الْأَحْذِيَةِ

shoe(s); boot(s); sandal(s); footgear, footwear

حَذَاءٌ: لِبَاسُ الْقَدَمِ

opposite (to),

جَذَاءَ، بِحَذَاءَ: إِزَاءَ، تَجَاةَ، جَنْبَ

facing, in front of, face to face with; parallel to; along, alongside of; beside, next to, near, close to

beware (of)! be careful (of)! watch out (for)! (مِنْ) حَذَارٌ look out (for)! take care (of)! (pay) attention!

flywheel

حَذَاقَةٌ: دَوْلَابُ الْمَوَازِنَةِ

حَذَايِيرُ - راجع جَذَفَارٌ

حَذَاقَةٌ - راجع حَذَقَ

piece; portion; slice

حُذَّةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ

حَذَّةٌ - راجع جَذَاءَ، بِحَذَاءَ

to be cautious (of), be wary (of), beware (of), (مِنْ) حَذَرٌ guard (against), be on one's guard (against); to be careful, look out, watch out, be alert, be on the alert, be on the lookout, take care, take heed

to warn, caution, forewarn; to admonish, exhort

caution, cautiousness, care, carefulness, wariness, circumspection, vigilance, alertness, lookout; prudence; diligence; precaution

أَخَذَ حَذَرَهُ - راجع أَخَذَ

على حَذَرٍ، بِحَذَرٍ - cautiously, carefully, warily,

ardor, fervor, passion; enthusiasm, eagerness, zeal, warmth; vehemence, violence, intensity, vigor

cordiality, warmth, warm feeling, حرارة: مودة  
friendly feeling; intimacy; affection; emotion

latent heat حرارة: كامنة

specific heat حرارة: نوعية

thermometer مقياس الحرارة، ميزان الحرارة

thermal, thermic, therm-, thermo-, caloric, حراري  
calorific, heat-, fire-

calorie وحدة حرارية

calorie حرارة: وحدة حرارية

guarding, watching, ward, keeping watch حراسة  
over; watch, guard, guard duty, sentry duty, vigil;  
patrol(ing); escort; protection, preservation, safe-  
guard(ing), safekeeping, shielding; guardianship,  
curatorship, care, custodianship, custody, ward-  
ship, trusteeship, trust, tutelage; supervision,  
superintendence, overseeing; administration

coast guard حراسة السواحل

receivership; sequestration; custody حراسة قضائية

pungency, acridity, piquancy, hotness, حرارة: حدة  
sharpness, tartness

burner; geyser; heater حراق: مجر

tinder, touchwood, punk, amadou حراق: حرقان، صوفان

torpedo boat; warship, battleship, حرارة: سفينة حربية  
man-of-war

حراك - راجع حركة

inviolable, taboo; حرّام: لا تُنتهك حرّمته، مقدّس  
sacred, sacrosanct, holy

حرّام: مُحَرَّم، مَمْنُوع - راجع مُحَرَّم

ill-gotten حرّام: مكتسب بطريقة غير شرعية

sin, wrongdoing; offense حرّام: إثم

أبن حرام - راجع ابن

Mecca البلد الحرام

the Kaaba البيت الحرام

منطقة حرام - راجع منطقة

illicitly, unlawfully, illegally, by illicit or بالحرام  
improper means

حَدَا حَدْوُهُ - راجع حَدَا

to be hot حر: ضدّ برّد

heat, hotness, warmth, warmness حر: حرارة، ضدّ برّد

capsicum, red pepper حر: فلفل أحمر

free; freed, liberated, set free, حر: طليق، غير مُقيّد

released, at liberty, at large; emancipated, manumitted, enfranchised, disenthralled; loose; unchained, unrestrained, unattached; freeborn; freeman; freedman

free, independent; autonomous, self- حر: مُستقلّ

governing; unattached; free-lance; free-lancer

open, unrestricted; uncoerced, حر: مفتوح، مُطلق

unconstrained, unforced

Liberal حر: عضو في حزب الأحرار

noble; genuine; حر: كريم، أصيل، خالص، صافٍ

pure, unadulterated, unmixed

lanner حر: ضرب من الصّفور

l'reemason, Mason بناء حر

free market سوق حرّة

free verse شعر حر

freestyle wrestling مصارعة حرّة

free zone منطقة حرّة

حرّي: مؤنث حرّان - راجع حرّان

حرّائر، حرّائري - راجع حرير، حريريّ

حرّاث: حارث

plowman, plower, tiller, cultivator

حرّاة - راجع حرث

auction, public sale حرّاج: مزاد

forester حرّاج: مُشجّر

criticality, criticalness; gravity, حرارة: خطورة، تعقّد

seriousness; complicatedness, difficulty

forestry حرّاجة، علم الحرّاجة

forester حرّاجي: خبير بعلم الحرّاجة

حرير: صانع الحرير

heat, hotness, warmth, warmness حرارة: ضدّ برودة

fever, pyrexia, temperature حرارة: حمى [طب]

temperature, حرارة الجو أو الجسم، درجة الحرارة

degree of temperature

warlike, war, bellicose, belligerent, martial, حَرْبِيّ  
military

بُولِيسُ حَرْبِيّ، مَدْرَسَةُ حَرْبِيَّةٍ، وَزَارَةُ الْحَرْبِيَّةِ - رَاجِعُهَا  
فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

حَرَّةٌ: أَرْضٌ ذَاتُ حِجَارَةٍ سَوْدٍ أَوْ مُحْتَرَقَةٍ  
volcanic and stony area, lava field

basalt حِجَارَةُ الْحَرَّةِ

to plow; to till, cultivate حَرَّثَ

plowing, tilling, tillage, cultivation, culture حَرَّثَ: حِرَاثَةٌ

arable land, arable, tilth, حَرَّثَ: أَرْضٌ مُهَيَّئَةٌ لِلزَّرَاعَةِ  
tillage

to be or become narrow, tight, close; to be ضَاقَ حَرْجٌ  
confined, straitened

to sin, err, do wrong, be guilty حَرْجٌ: أَثِمٌ

to be forbidden to, prohibited حَرَّمَ عَلَيْهِ الشَّيْءَ: حَرَمٌ  
to, interdicted to

to narrow, make narrow(er), tighten, حَرَجَ: ضَيَّقَ  
straiten

to straiten, confine, hem in, حَرَجَ عَلَى: ضَيَّقَ عَلَى  
beset; to corner; to restrain, restrict; to press,  
constrain, coerce, pressure, exert pressure on; to  
push; to harass; to oppress

to forbid, prohibit, interdict حَرَجَ: حَرَمٌ

to persist in; to insist on; to urge, حَرَجَ فِي: أَصْرَ عَلَى  
press, importune, besiege

to afforest, forest, wood, plant with حَرَجَ: شَجَّرَ  
trees, cover with trees

embarrassment, disconcertion, discom- حَرَجَ: إِرْتِيَاكٌ  
fiture, uneasiness, perturbation, perplexity; critical  
situation, difficulty, strait(s), fix

criticality, criticalness حَرَجَ: حَرَاةٌ، خُطُورَةٌ

narrowness, tightness, closeness حَرَجَ: ضَيْقٌ

prohibition, forbiddance, interdiction حَرَجَ: تَحْرِيمٌ

sin, wrongdoing; offense, حَرَجَ: إِثْمٌ، جُنَاحٌ، اِغْتِرَاضٌ  
fault, misdeed; guilt; blame; objection

forest, wood, thicket, woodland حَرَجَ: غَابَةٌ

critical; ticklish; grave, حَرَجَ: خَطِيرٌ، مُعَقَّدٌ  
serious; difficult, complicated

narrow, tight, close; straitened, confined حَرَجَ: ضَيْقٌ

حَرَجَ: مُخْرَجٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُخْرَجٌ

ill-gotten gains never prosper المَالُ الْحَرَامُ لَا يَدُومُ

(woolen) blanket, cover حَرَامٌ: غَطَاءٌ (صُوفِيٌّ) لِلنَّوْمِ

thief, robber, burglar حَرَامِيٌّ: لَصٌّ

very thirsty حَرَانٌ: شَدِيدُ الْعَطَشِ

thirsty, athirst, eager, anxious, حَرَانٌ: تَوَاقٍ، مُتَعَطِّشٌ

desiring, desirous, craving, longing, yearning

hot, passionate, ardent, fervent حَرَانٌ: حَارٌّ، مُتَّقَدٌ

to be or become furious, angry, en- حَرَبٌ: اِسْتَدَّ غَضَبُهُ  
raged; to rage, flare up, flame up with rage

war, warfare, hostilities; fight(ing), combat, حَرَبٌ  
battle

war of attrition حَرَبٌ: اسْتِزْنَاةٌ

war of nerves حَرَبٌ: أَغْصَابٌ

economic warfare حَرَبٌ: اقْتِصَادِيَّةٌ

civil war حَرَبٌ: أَهْلِيَّةٌ

cold war حَرَبٌ: بَارِدَةٌ

biological warfare حَرَبٌ: بَيُولُوجِيَّةٌ

conventional war حَرَبٌ: تَقْلِيدِيَّةٌ

germ warfare, bacteriological warfare حَرَبٌ: جُرْثُومِيَّةٌ

blitzkrieg, blitz حَرَبٌ: خَاطِطَةٌ أَوْ صَاعِقَةٌ

crusade حَرَبٌ: صَلِيبِيَّةٌ

World War I الْحَرْبُ الْعَالَمِيَّةُ الْأُولَى

World War II الْحَرْبُ الْعَالَمِيَّةُ الثَّانِيَّةُ

guerrilla warfare حَرَبٌ: عِصَابَاتٌ

chemical warfare حَرَبٌ: كِيمِيَاوِيَّةٌ

psychological warfare حَرَبٌ: نَفْسِيَّةٌ

nuclear war حَرَبٌ: نَوَوِيَّةٌ

state of war حَالَةُ حَرَبٍ

enemy's country, hostile state دَارُ الْحَرْبِ

warmonger دَاعِيَةُ حَرَبٍ، مُثِيرُ الْحَرْبِ

أَعْلَنَ الْحَرْبَ عَلَى، سَنَ حَرْبًا، وَقَعَتِ الْحَرْبُ، كَشَفَتْ

الْحَرْبُ عَنْ سَاقِهَا - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

chameleon حَرْبَاءٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

bayonet; spear, lance حَرْبِيَّةٌ (ج. حِرَابٍ)

annular astragalus حُرَيْثٌ (نَبَاتٌ)



nable, unconquerable, well-fortified, strong, secure

to be pious, godly, devout حَرَزَ: وَرَعَ

well-fortified place, inaccessible place حَرَزَ: مَوْضِعُ حَصِينٍ

refuge, retreat, shelter, sanctuary, harbor حَرَزَ: مَلْجَأٌ

share, portion, part, lot حَرَزَ: نَصِيبٌ، حَصَّةٌ

amulet, charm, incantation, talisman, periapt, fetish حَرَزَ: تَبِيْعَةٌ، حِجَابٌ

to guard, watch, ward, keep watch over; to protect, preserve, safeguard, shield, keep safe from harm; to escort; to sentinel; to do sentry duty; to patrol; to oversee, supervise, superintend, watch over حَرَسَ

guard, watch; patrol; escort; bodyguard حَرَسَ

honor guard حَرَسُ الشَّرَفِ

royal guard الحَرَسُ الْمَلَكِيّ

National Guard الحَرَسُ الْوَطَنِيّ

to scratch; to chafe حَرَشَ: حَدَشَ

to be or become rough, coarse, scabrous حَرَشَ: خَشَنَ

to provoke, instigate, incite, abet, stir up حَرَضَ: حَرَضَ

to sow dissension among, stir up discord among, cause mischief among, set people against each other حَرَشَ بَيْنَهُمْ: أَفْسَدَ بَيْنَهُمْ

roughness, coarseness, scabrousness حَرَشَ: خُسُونَةٌ

rough, coarse, scabrous حَرَشَ: خَشِنَ

forest, wood, thicket, woodland حَرَشَ: غَابَةٌ

cardoon حُرْشَةٌ: خُسُونَةٌ - رَاجِعَ حَرَشَ

scales (of fish), squamae حَرَشَفَ: نَبَاتٌ كَالْأَرْضِيِّ شَوْكِيّ

scale, squama حَرَشَفَ: قَشْرُ السَّمَكِ

scaly, squamous, squamosal حَرَشَفِيّ: قَشْرَةٌ

Lepidoptera حَرَشَفِيَّاتُ الْأَجْنَحَةِ

to desire, wish, want, crave حَرَصَ عَلَى: رَغِبَ فِي، اِشْتَقَى

after, covet; to aspire to, seek حَرَصَ عَلَى: رَغِبَ فِي، اِشْتَقَى

to be greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious حَرَصَ: كَانَ جَشِعًا

to be stingy, niggardly, حَرَصَ (عَلَى): بَخِلَ، اِقْتَصَدَ

حَرَجَ: مُخْرَجٌ - رَاجِعَ مُخْرَجٌ

critical angle زَاوِيَةٌ حَرَجَةٌ

critical point نُقْطَةُ حَرَجَةٍ

حَرَجَ: اِثْمٌ، جُنَاحٌ، اِغْتِرَاضٌ - رَاجِعَ حَرَجَ

حَرَجَةٌ: غَابَةٌ - رَاجِعَ حَرَجَ

sylvan, wooded, woodsy, woody, woodland حَرَجِيّ: غَابِيّ

to be or become angry with, cross with, grumpy at حَرَدَ عَلَى: غَضِبَ

anger, ire; grumps, sulks, sullenness حَرَدَ، حَرَدَ

angry, cross, disgruntled, grumpy, sullen, sulky حَرَدَانِ، حَرَدَانِ

lizard حَرْدُونٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

to liberate, free, set free, حَرَزَ: أَطْلَقَ، جَعَلَهُ حُرًّا

release, set at liberty, turn loose, deliver, unchain; to liberalize حَرَزَ: أَطْلَقَ، جَعَلَهُ حُرًّا

to manumit, emancipate, liberate, free, set free, enfranchise, disenthral (from slavery), release from bondage or servitude حَرَزَ: أَعْتَقَهُ

to emancipate حَرَزَ: وَلَدَا (مِنْ سُلْطَةٍ أَوْ وِصَايَةٍ)

to rid of, free from, liberate حَرَزَ مِنْ: خَلَصَ مِنْ

from, save from, rescue from حَرَزَ مِنْ: خَلَصَ مِنْ

to disburden from, unburden from, discharge from, free from, release from, relieve of, clear of, disencumber from, disengage from, extricate from, exempt from, exonerate from, absolve from, acquit from, redeem from حَرَزَ مِنْ: خَلَصَ مِنْ

to disenchant, disillusion حَرَزَ مِنْ: خَلَصَ مِنْ

to edit, redact; to write, pen, in- حَرَزَ: كَتَبَ، صَاغَ

to adjust, regulate, fix, set right, render precise or accurate حَرَزَ: ضَبَطَ، دَقَّقَ

to consecrate to the service of God حَرَزَ: وَقَفَ لِعِدْمَةِ اللَّهِ

to keep, preserve, guard, protect, safe-guard, shield حَرَزَ: حَفِظَ

to be inaccessible, impregnable, impervious, impenetrable, invulnerable, inextinguishable حَرَزَ: كَانَ حَصِينًا مَنِيعًا

edge, border, margin, rim, حَرْف: طَرْفٌ، حَافَّةٌ، حَدٌّ  
brim, brink, verge, tip, point, fringe, hem  
ridge حَرْف: خَطُّ التَّقَاطُعِ الْأَعْلَى بَيْنَ سَطْحَيْنِ مُنْحَدِرَيْنِ  
letter, character حَرْف (أَبْجَدِيّ): أَحَدُ حُرُوفِ الْهَجَاءِ  
particle حَرْف: أَدَاةٌ [لُغَة]  
interrogative particle حَرْفُ اسْتِفْهَامٍ  
definite article حَرْفُ تَعْرِيفٍ  
preposition حَرْفُ جَرٍّ، حَرْفُ خَفْضٍ  
guttural letter, guttural حَرْفُ حَلْقِيّ  
consonant حَرْفٌ سَاكِنٌ أَوْ صَائِتٌ  
vowel حَرْفٌ صَائِتٌ أَوْ مُصَوِّتٌ أَوْ صَوْتِيٌّ أَوْ مُتَحَرِّكٌ  
sun letter حَرْفٌ شَمْسِيّ  
moon letter حَرْفٌ قَمَرِيّ  
conditional particle حَرْفُ شَرْطٍ  
sibilant, sibilant letter حَرْفٌ صَفِيرٍ  
coordinating conjunction, conjunction حَرْفُ عَطْفٍ  
weak letter, soft letter, vowel حَرْفٌ لَيِّنٌ  
vocative particle, interjection حَرْفٌ نِدَاءٍ  
dental, dental letter حَرْفٌ نَظْمِيّ  
negative particle, particle of negation حَرْفٌ نَفْيٍ  
type, letter, character حَرْفٌ طَبَاعِيّ أَوْ مَطْبَعِيّ  
boldface حَرْفٌ أَسْوَدُ نُخَيْنٍ [طَبَاعَة]  
lightface حَرْفٌ أَيْضٌ رَقِيقٌ غَيْرُ نُخَيْنٍ [طَبَاعَة]  
small letter, lowercase letter حَرْفٌ صَغِيرٍ  
capital, capital letter, uppercase letter, block letter حَرْفٌ كَبِيرٍ  
italic حَرْفٌ مَائِلٌ [طَبَاعَة]  
alphabet, alphabetic حُرُوفُ الْهَجَاءِ  
letters, letters of the alphabet  
initial الْحَرْفُ الْأَوَّلُ مِنْ اسْمٍ أَوْ كَلِمَةٍ  
بِالْحَرْفِ، بِالْحَرْفِ الْوَاحِدِ، حَرْفًا بِحَرْفٍ - رَاجِعَ حَرْفِيًّا  
to initial وَقَعَ بِالْأَخْرِفِ الْأَوَّلِيّ  
cress, watercress, garden cress; nasturtium (نبات) حَرْفُ الْمَاءِ  
cuckoo flower, lady's-smock حَرْفُ الْمَرْوَجِ  
professionalism حَرْفَانِيَّةٌ

miserly; to stint; to economize; to be economical, thrifty. frugal

to adhere to, keep to, stick to, حَرْصَ عَلَى: تَمَسَّكَ بِـ  
cling to; to hang on to; to persist in; to be devoted to, attached to

to observe, comply حَرْصَ عَلَى: حَافَظَ عَلَى، اِتْرَمَ بِـ  
with, abide by

to be punctual, be on time, حَرْصَ عَلَى (دِقَّة) الْمَوَاعِيدِ  
keep or observe an appointment

حَرْصَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ حَرْصَ عَلَى

desire, wish, aspiration; حَرْصَ (عَلَى): رَغَبَهُ، اِئْتَبَاهُ  
desiring, wishing, wanting, craving after

greed(iness), covetousness, cupidity, حَرْصَ: جَشَعَ  
avidity, avarice

stinginess, niggardly- حَرْصَ: اِئْتِصَادٌ فِي الْإِنْفَاقِ  
ness, miserliness, penny-pinching, closefistedness, tightfistedness; thrift(iness), frugality, economy

adherence to, keeping to, حَرْصَ (عَلَى): تَمَسَّكَ (بِـ)  
sticking to, clinging to; hanging on to, persistence in; devotion, attachment

observance of, observing, حَرْصَ (عَلَى): اِتِّزَامَ (بِـ)  
compliance with, abidance by

care, concern; attention; interest حَرْصَ (عَلَى): اِهْتَبَاهُ  
punctuality حَرْصَ عَلَى (دِقَّة) الْمَوَاعِيدِ

to decay, decompose, disintegrate, حَرْصَ: فَسَدَ  
degenerate

to instigate, incite, abet, foment, stir حَرْصَ (عَلَى): حَثَّ  
up; to provoke, rouse; to motivate, stimulate, goad, prod, egg on, spur on, prompt

glasswort, saltwort حَرْصَ، حُرْصَ: أَشْشَانُ (نَبَات)

potash حَرْصَ، حُرْصَ: بُوتَاس

حَرْفَ: أَمَالَ - رَاجِعَ حَرْفَ

حَرْفَ (عَنْ): مَالَ (عَنْ)، حَادَ (عَنْ) - رَاجِعَ اِنْحَرَفَ (عَنْ)

to be or become pungent, acrid, حَرْفَ: صَارَ حَرِيفًا  
piquant, sharp, hot, tart

to slant, cant, incline, tip, tilt, swerve, حَرْفَ: أَمَالَ  
deviate, deflect

to distort, per- حَرْفَ: شَوَّهَ، صَحَّفَ، غَيَّرَ الْمَعْنَى اِلَـ  
vert, corrupt, misrepresent, misstate, falsify, twist, wrench, warp, misinterpret, misconstrue, alter, change

to sharpen, point حَرْفَ الْقَلَمَ: بَرَّاهُ

provoke, incite, instigate, prompt, prod, goad, egg on, foment

to start, begin, initiate, commence, get started, get underway حَرَكَ: بَدَأَ

to vowelize, vocalize, حَرَكَ: شَكَّلَ حَرْفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً إلخ point, provide with vowel points, add vowel points or signs to

to revive action, set action in motion; to prosecute, institute legal proceedings or a lawsuit حَرَكَ الدَّعْوَى

to move, touch, impassion, commove, stir, affect (the feelings of), arouse (an emotion in), excite; to thrill, electrify, galvanize حَرَكَ العَوَاطِفَ أَوْ الْمَشَاعِيرَ

active, lively, dynamic, sprightly, spirited, brisk, spry, agile, nimble, swift حَرَكَ: نَشِيطٌ، خَفِيفٌ

movement, motion حَرَكَ: ضِدُّ سَكُونٍ

activity, liveliness, briskness, sprightliness, dash, vivacity; (full) swing حَرَكَ: نَشَاطٌ

move, step حَرَكَ: خُطْوَةٌ، نَقْلَةٌ

gesture, gesticulation, motion; sign, signal حَرَكَ: إِيْمَاءَةٌ، إِيْشَارَةٌ

physical exercise, sport حَرَكَ: رِيَاضَةٌ

vowel point, vowel, diacritical mark حَرَكَ: شَكَّلَ عَلَى حَرْفٍ

movement, organized effort; organization حَرَكَ (سِيَاسِيَّةً، اجْتِمَاعِيَّةً إلخ)

turnover حَرَكَ: الْأُمُوالُ

women's liberation movement حَرَكَ: تَحْرِيرُ الْمَرْأَةِ

traffic حَرَكَ: الْمُرُورُ، حَرَكَ: السَّيْرُ

kinetics; dynamics; kinematics عِلْمُ الْحَرَكَةِ

kinetic; dynamic; motor; motive; movement-, organizational, organization- حَرَكَ: حَرَكِيٌّ

حَرَكَاتٌ: عِلْمُ الْحَرَكَةِ - راجع حَرَكَ

to deprive of, divest of, dispossess of, strip of, take away from; to disentitle; to deny, refuse (to grant), withhold from; to debar, exclude, preclude, bar, shut out, keep out حَرَمَ

to excommunicate, unchurch; to anathematize حَرَمَ كَنَسِيًّا

to disinherit, cut off حَرَمَ مِنَ الْإِرْثِ

to be or become forbidden (to), prohibited (to), interdicted (to), unlawful (to), حَرَمَ، حَرَمَ (عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرُ)

craft, handicraft; occupation, vocation, trade, calling, métier حِرْفَة: صَنَعَةٌ

literal; verbatim, word-for-word حَرْفِيٌّ

literally; verbatim, word for word, in the exact words, in precisely the same words, to a word, ad verbum, letter for letter, to the letter, literatim, ipsissimis verbis, exactly, precisely حَرْفِيًّا

artisan, craftsman, handicraftsman, artificer, workman حَرْفِيٌّ، حَرْفِيٌّ: صَنَائِعِيٌّ، صَاحِبُ حِرْفَةٍ

handicraft, trade, occupational حَرْفِيٌّ، حَرْفِيٌّ: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى حِرْفَةٍ

handicraft economy اِقْتِصَادٌ حَرْفِيٌّ

literalism حَرْفِيَّةٌ

artisanship, craftsmanship, workmanship حَرْفِيَّةٌ

حَرْقٌ - راجع أُحْرِقَ

حَرْقَتُهُ النَّارُ - راجع اخْتَرَقَ

حَرْقٌ - راجع أُحْرِقَ

to gnash one's teeth حَرْقٌ الْأَرَمَ

حَرْقٌ: أَثَرُ الْإِخْتِرَاقِ - راجع حَرَقَ

حَرْقٌ: إِخْرَاقٌ - راجع إِخْرَاقَ

burn; scorch, singe, scald, sear حَرْقٌ: أَثَرُ الْإِخْتِرَاقِ

first-degree burn حَرْقٌ بَسِيطٌ، حَرْقٌ مِنَ الدَّرَجَةِ الْأُولَى

burn(ing); smart(ing); anxiety, anguish, agony, pain, suffering, torture, torment, grief, sorrow; ardor, vehemence, intensity; burning desire, yearning, longing, hankering, pining, craving حَرْقَةٌ، حَرْقَةٌ: حَرَارَةٌ، لَوْعَةٌ، نَحْرُوقٌ

heartburn, pyrosis, water brash حَرْقَةٌ فِي الْمَعِدَةِ

Adam's apple حَرْقَدَةٌ: تَفَاحَةُ آدَمَ [تَشْرِيح]

ilium; hipbone, innominate bone حَرْقَفَةٌ [تَشْرِيح]

iliac حَرْقَفِيٌّ

عَظْمٌ حَرْقَفِيٌّ - راجع حَرْقَفَةٌ

حَرْكٌ - راجع تَحَرَّكَ

to move; to budge; to mobilize; to drive; to stir, shake حَرْكٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَحَرَّكُ

to stimulate, whet; to حَرْكٌ: أَثَارٌ، حَثٌّ، حَفَازٌ

actuate, motivate, move, drive, impel; to (a)rouse, stir up, work up, awake(n), inspire, excite; to

pungency, acridity, piquancy, sharp-  
ness

hot wind حرور: رِيحٌ حَارَةٌ

balky, restive; stubborn, obstinate,  
refractory, recalcitrant, unruly, ungovernable,  
intractable, fractious حرّون: عَنِيد

appropriate (for), proper (for), خَلِيقِ، جَدِيرِ، (ب): حَرِيٌّ  
fit (for), suitable (for), worthy (of), worth; becom-  
ing, befitting, fitting, seemly

worth mentioning حَرِيٌّ بِالذِّكْرِ

بالحرّي - راجع بالأخرى (أخرى)

freedom, liberty; unrestraint, license; full swing حُرِّيَّة

freedom of assembly and of التَّجَمُّعِ والتَّجَمُّعِ  
association حُرِّيَّةُ الاجْتِمَاعِ

freedom of choice, option, free حُرِّيَّةُ الاختِيَارِ  
choice; free will

free will حُرِّيَّةُ الإرَادَةِ

freedom of the seas, mare liberum حُرِّيَّةُ البحَارِ

freedom of trade, free trade حُرِّيَّةُ التِّجَارَةِ

freedom of contract, liberty of contract حُرِّيَّةُ التَّعَاقُدِ

freedom of الرَّأْيِ أو الكَلَامِ أو القَوْلِ أو التَّعْبِيرِ  
speech, freedom of opinion حُرِّيَّةُ التَّعْبِيرِ

freedom of move- حُرِّيَّةُ التَّنَقُّلِ أو الانتِقَالِ أو السَّفَرِ  
ment, freedom to travel

freedom of religion, religious freedom, حُرِّيَّةُ دِينِيَّةٍ  
religious liberty

political liberty حُرِّيَّةٌ سِيَاسِيَّةٌ

personal liberty حُرِّيَّةٌ شَخْصِيَّةٌ أو ذَاتِيَّةٌ

freedom of the press حُرِّيَّةُ الصَّحَافَةِ

freedom of worship حُرِّيَّةُ العِبَادَةِ

freedom of labor حُرِّيَّةُ الْعَمَلِ (أو الْعُمَالِ)

free hand, latitude, free- حُرِّيَّةُ الْعَمَلِ (أو التَّصَرُّفِ)  
dom of action or decision, free play, free scope,  
elbowroom, full swing, license; laissez faire

freedom of thought حُرِّيَّةُ الْفِكْرِ، حُرِّيَّةُ فِكْرِيَّةٍ

خَرِيج: ضَيْقٌ - راجع حَرَجٌ

silk حرير

asbestos حَرِيرٌ صَخْرِيٌّ

rayon حَرِيرٌ صِنَاعِيٌّ أو اصْطِنَاعِيٌّ أو صُنْعِيٌّ

illegal (to), banned (to)

to forbid, prohibit, interdict, proscribe, حَرَّمَ: حَظَرَ، مَنَعَ  
ban, bar, outlaw, enjoin, declare unlawful, make  
illegal; to taboo

to declare sacred, حَرَّمَ: جَعَلَهُ مُقَدَّسًا لَا تُنْتَهَكُ حُرْمَتُهُ  
sacrosanct, holy, inviolable

to deny oneself something; to abstain حَرَّمَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ  
from, refrain from, keep from, forbear, desist from  
sanctuary, sanctum, sacred (holy, inviola-  
ble) place or precinct حَرَّمَ: مُقَدَّسٌ

wife, spouse حَرَّمَ: زَوْجَةٌ، قَرِينَةٌ

حَرَّمَ: مُحَرَّمٌ، مَمْنُوعٌ - راجع مُحَرَّمٌ

حَرَّمَ: لَا تُنْتَهَكُ حُرْمَتُهُ، مُقَدَّسٌ - راجع حَرَامٌ

campus حَرَمُ الْجَامِعَةِ أو الكَلِيَّةِ

Jerusalem الحَرَمُ الْأَقْصَى، ثَلَاثُ الْحَرَمَيْنِ

Mecca and Medina الحَرَمَانِ

حَرَمٌ - راجع إِحْرَامٌ

excommunication; anathema حَرَمٌ كَنْسِيٌّ

deprivation, privation, divestiture, حَرَمَانٌ: تَجْرِيدٌ، مَنَعٌ  
divestment, dispossession, stripping; disenti-  
tlement; denial, refusal; debarment, preclusion, ex-  
clusion, barring, shutting out, keeping out

lack, want, need(iness), privation, حَرَمَانٌ: عَوَزٌ، بُؤْسٌ  
deprivation, destitution, poverty, indigence,  
penury, beggary; misery, distress, suffering

حَرَمَانٌ كَنْسِيٌّ - راجع حَرَمٌ كَنْسِيٌّ

disinheritance حَرَمَانٌ مِنَ الْإِرْثِ

حُرْمَةٌ - راجع حُرْمَةٌ

sanctity, sacredness, sacrosanctity, holi- حُرْمَةٌ: قَدَاسَةٌ  
ness, inviolability

inviolability, immunity, security, حُرْمَةٌ: ذِمَّةٌ، حِمَايَةٌ  
protection, safeguard(ing), safekeeping

حُرْمَةٌ: إِحْتِرَامٌ، إِعْتِبَارٌ، مَهَابَةٌ - راجع إِحْتِرَامٌ

wife, spouse حُرْمَةٌ: زَوْجَةٌ، قَرِينَةٌ

woman, lady حُرْمَةٌ: امْرَأَةٌ، سَيِّدَةٌ

African rue, harmel peganum حَرْمَلٌ (نبات)

to balk, jib; to be or become حَرْنٌ: رَفَضَ الْاِنْقِيَادَ

restive, refractory, unruly, stubborn, obstinate

burn(ing); heartburn حُرْوَةٌ: حَرْقَةٌ

- lichen حَزَزَ (مَرَضٌ جَلْدِي)  
 dandruff, scurf حَزَزَ: قَشْرَةُ الرَّأْسِ  
 lichen, moss, alga حَزَزَ، حَزَّارُ الصَّخْرِ: أَشْنَةُ (نَبَات)  
 archil حَزَّارُ الصَّبَّائِينَ (نَبَات)  
 hatred, feud, antagonism, rancor، حَفْدَ حَزَّارَة: ضَعِيفَة، حَفْدَ  
 gall, grudge, spite, malice, ill will, malignity, malevolence, venom  
 حَزَّارَة: حَزَّار - راجع حَزَّار  
 belt; girdle; waistband, cummerbund; strap حَزَام  
 safety belt, seat belt حَزَامُ الْأَمَانِ، حَزَامُ التَّثْبِيتِ  
 (saddle) girth, cinch حَزَامُ السَّرَجِ  
 truss حَزَامُ الْفَتْقِ [طَب]  
 حَزَامَة - راجع حَزَام  
 to befall, afflict, hit, happen to حَزَبَ: أَصَابَ  
 to intensify, become serious or aggravated حَزَبَ: اشْتَدَّ  
 to rally, round up, assemble, gather، جَمَعَ، جَمَعَ حَزَبَ: جَمَعَ  
 bring together; to unite, join  
 to form a party حَزَبَ: أَلَفَ حَزْبًا  
 party, political party; faction حَزَب (سِيَاسِي)  
 group, band, troop, company, body حَزَب: جَمَاعَة  
 the 60th part of the Koran حَزَب (مِنَ الْقُرْآنِ)  
 ruling party حَزَبٌ حَاكِمٌ  
 party; factional حَزْبِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِحِزْبٍ  
 party member حَزْبِي: عَضُوٌّ فِي حِزْبٍ  
 partisanship, factionalism; party life (spirit، حَزْبِيَّة  
 activities); partiality, bias  
 حَزَة: حَزَّ، نَلَمَ، فُرْضَة - راجع حَزَّ  
 nick of time, time of حَزَة: وَقْتُ عَصِيب، شِدَّة، مَأْرَق  
 need, critical moment, crucial time, juncture, pass, emergency, contingency, exigency, pinch, straits, crisis; distress, trouble, hardship, adversity; dilemma, plight, predicament, fix  
 to guess, conjecture, surmise; to estimate، حَزَّرَ: خَمَّنَ، قَدَّرَ  
 mate, assess, appraise  
 guess(ing), conjecture, surmise، حَزَّرَ: تَخَمَّنَ، تَقَدَّرَ  
 guesswork; estimation, assessment, appraisal  
 حَزَّرَ - راجع حَزَّ

- calorie حُرَيْرَة: وَحْدَة حَرَارِيَّة  
 silken, silk-, حُرَيْرِي: مَصْنُوعٌ مِنَ الْحَرِيرِ أَوْ مَنسُوبٌ إِلَيْهِ  
 of silk, silky  
 silk weaver, silk manufacturer الحُرِيرِ  
 inaccessible, impregnable, impenetrable، حُرَيْرِي: حَصِين، مَنِيْع  
 vious, impenetrable, invulnerable, inexpugnable, unapproachable, unconquerable, unassailable, well-fortified, forbidding, strong, secure  
 حُرَيْرِي: مُحَرَّر - راجع مُحَرَّر  
 centipede حُرَيْش: أُمُّ أَرْبَعٍ وَأَرْبَعِينَ (حَشْرَة)  
 rhinoceros حُرَيْش: كَرْكَدَن (حَيَوَان)  
 narwhal حُرَيْشُ الْبَحْرِ (سَمَك)  
 desirous, desiring, wish- حُرَيْص (عَلَى): رَاغِب، مُتَحَمِّس  
 ful; eager, keen  
 greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious حُرَيْص: جَشَع  
 stingy, niggardly, miserly، حُرَيْص: بَخِيل، مُقْتَصِد  
 closefisted, tighfisted, penny-pinching; economical, thrifty, frugal, sparing, saving  
 adhering to، حُرَيْص (عَلَى): مُتَمَسِّكٌ بِهِ، مُلتَزِمٌ بِهِ  
 sticking to; complying with, observing, abiding by  
 punctual حُرَيْصٌ عَلَى مُرَاعَاةِ الْمَوَاعِيدِ  
 pungent, acrid, piquant, hot, sharp، حَادٌّ حُرَيْف: لَادِع، حَادٌّ  
 tart  
 fire, conflagration, blaze حُرَيْق  
 arson, incendiarism حُرَيْقٌ مُفْتَعِلٌ أَوْ عَمْدِي  
 harem; women; female members of the حُرَيْم: نِسَاء  
 family  
 حُرَيْم: ثَوْبُ الْمُحَرَّم - راجع إِحْرَام  
 حُرَيْم: حَرَم، مَقْدِس - راجع حَرَم  
 حُرَيْمِي: نِسَائِي  
 women's, lady's, for women, female، حُرَيْمِي: نِسَائِي  
 feminine  
 to notch, incise, nick, snick, indent، حَزَّ: فَرَضَ، نَلَمَ  
 dent, jag, cut into, make an incision into; to flute; to groove, furrow, rut  
 حَزَّ: قَطَعَ  
 to cut, cut off  
 حَزَّ فِي نَفْسِهِ أَوْ صَدْرِهِ أَوْ قَلْبِهِ: أَلَمَ، أَلَمَ  
 ate, torment, agonize, anguish; to sadden, grieve; to disturb, trouble, annoy, harass  
 حَزَّ: نَلَمَ، فُرْضَة  
 notch, incision, nick, snick, cut, inden-  
 tation; crenation; flute; furrow, groove, ridge, rut

حزين: حَزَان، مَحْزُون، sad, unhappy, grieved, doleful, grief-stricken, dolorous, sorrowful, sorry, mournful, depressed, dejected, down(cast), down-hearted, low in spirits, low-spirited, out of spirits, dispirited, gloomy, blue, melancholy, melancholic, heavyhearted, brokenhearted, dismal

حزين (على): حَادَّ (على) mourning (for), in mourning (for); mourner

حزين: مُحْزَن، كَتِيب - راجع مُحْزَن

Good Friday الجمعة الحزينة

heron مالك الحزين (طائر)

حس (ب): شَعَرَ ب، أَذْرَكَ - راجع أَحْسَّ (ب)

حس ل: رَقَّ ل، عَطَفَ عَلَى to sympathize with, feel for, feel sympathy or compassion or pity for, commiserate, pity, compassionate

حس الدابة حَسَّ الدَّابَّةُ to curry, currycomb

حس: إِحْسَاس - راجع إِحْسَاس

حس: إِحْسَاس - راجع إِحْسَاس

حس: حَاسَّة sense

حس: صَوْتٌ خَفِيفٌ faint sound, low voice

حس: دَاخِلِيّ: حُدُس hunch; presentiment, fore-knowledge, anticipation, feeling; intuition

حس: عَضْوُ الْجِسِّ receptor, sense organ

حس: شَرِبَ، رَشَفَ to drink, sip

حساء soup; broth; pottage

حساب، عِلْمُ الْحِسَاب arithmetic

حساب: عَدَّ، إِحْصَاء calculation, computation, reckoning, counting, enumeration

حساب: إِعْتِبَار consideration

حساب: مُحَاسَبَة accounting; settlement

حساب: مَا بَيْنَ الْمُتَعَامِلِينَ مِنْ حِسَاب account

حساب: بَيَانٌ بِالْحِسَاب statement

حساب الأرباح والخسائر profit and loss account

حساب التفاضل calculus of variations

حساب التفاضل differential calculus

حساب التفاضل والتكامل calculus

حساب التكامل integral calculus

حزقة: عَزَقَة، صُؤْلَة nut (of a bolt)

حزم: رَزَمَ، رَبَطَ to pack, package, parcel, tie up, wrap (up), bundle, bale, stow

حزم: رَبَطَ to tie, bind, fasten, make fast

حزم الدابة أو الفرس to girth

حزم أمره to take matters firmly in hand; to make up one's mind, resolve, determine, decide

حزم: كَانَ حَازِمًا to be or become resolute, firm, unwa-vering, gritty

حزم - راجع حَزَمَ

حزم: رَزَمَ، رَبَطَ packing, packaging, parceling, tying up, wrapping (up), bundling, baling, stowage; tying, binding, fastening

حزم: نَصَمِيم، صَرَامَة firmness, resoluteness, resolution, resolve, determination, decision, firm will; strictness, stringency, severity, austerity

حزم: حَصَافَة judiciousness, prudence

حزمة حَزَمَة bundle, bale, fagot, fascine, sheaf, wisp; bunch; parcel, package, pack, packet; beam (of rays)

حزن: أَحْزَن - راجع أَحْزَن

حزن: أَسَى، إَغْتَمَّ، إِكْتَابَ to be or become sad, grieved, unhappy, gloomy, distressed, sorry; to grieve, sadden, gloom, sorrow, feel sorrow

حزن على: حَدَّ عَلَى حَزَنَ to mourn over, grieve over, wear mourning over

حزن: أَحْزَن - راجع أَحْزَن

حزن - راجع حُزْن

حزن - راجع حُزْن

حزن: أَرْضٌ غَلِيظَة rugged and hard ground

حزن: غَم، كَأَبَة sadness, grief, sorrow, unhappiness, depression, dejection, dolefulness, mournfulness, low spirits, melancholy, gloom(iness), blues, dol-drums, heartache

حزن: حِدَاد mourning

حزنان - راجع حَزِن

حزوقة: فَوَاق hiccup(s)

حزيران: يُونِيُو June

حزيم: حَازِم - راجع حَازِم

حزيم: وَسَطُ الصَّدْر - راجع حَيْزُوم

auditor; مُرَاجِعُ (مُدَقِّقُ، فَاحِصُ، مُرَاقِبُ) حِسَابَاتٍ  
comptroller  
مَسْكُ الحِسَابَاتِ، يَوْمُ الحِسَابِ - رَاجِعْ مَسْكُ، يَوْمُ  
حِسَابَةٍ: مَعْتَدٌ، شَرَفُ الْأَصْلِ - رَاجِعْ حَسَبَ  
حِسَابِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالحِسَابِ  
arithmetical, mathematical, computational  
arithmetician حِسَابِي: عَالِمٌ بِالحِسَابِ  
arithmetical progression مُتَوَالِيَةٌ حِسَابِيَّةٌ  
arithmetical mean وَسَطٌ حِسَابِي  
حَسَادٌ - رَاجِعْ حَسُودٌ  
sensitive; sensi- حَسَّاسٌ: شَدِيدُ الإحْسَاسِ، رَفِيقُ الشُّعُورِ  
ble; susceptible; impressionable; sentient; senti-  
mental, emotional, feeling, sympathetic, compas-  
sionate  
sensitive, delicate, touchy; حَسَّاسٌ: ذَقِيقٌ، حَرَجٌ  
critical, ticklish  
accelerator حَسَّاسٌ: دَوَّاسَةُ البَنْزِينِ  
allergic حَسَّاسِي  
sensitivity; sensibility; susceptibility; حَسَّاسِيَّةٌ  
impressionability  
allergy حَسَّاسِيَّةٌ، شِدَّةُ (أَوْ مَرَضُ) الحَسَّاسِيَّةِ  
sword حَسَامٌ: سَيْفٌ  
sword edge حَسَامُ السَّيْفِ: طَرَفُهُ، حَدُّهُ  
to calculate, compute, reckon, حَسَبَ: عَدَّ، أَحْصَى  
count, number, enumerate  
to consider, deem, count, حَسَبَ: إِعْتَبَرَ، عَدَّ، ظَنَّ  
regard as, look at as, hold, judge, rate, think,  
suppose, reckon, take for  
to credit with حَسَبَ لَ: قَيَّدَ لِحِسَابِ فُلَانٍ  
to debit with, charge فُلَانٍ حِسَابَ فُلَانٍ  
to someone's account  
to take into account, take into consi- حَسَبَ حِسَابَهُ  
deration, consider, reckon with, allow for, make  
allowance for; to heed, mind, keep in mind, bear  
in mind; to foresee, apprehend, anticipate  
to attach importance to حَسَبَ لَهُ حِسَابًا  
to have a thousand apprehen- حَسَبَ أَلْفَ حِسَابٍ لَ  
sions about; to count the cost of; to guard against,  
be on one's guard against, beware of, be wary of,  
be cautious of

savings account حِسَابُ تَوْفِيرٍ  
current account; checking account حِسَابُ جَارٍ  
حِسَابُ الجُمْلِ - رَاجِعْ جُمْلٌ  
final statement of account, حِسَابُ خَتَامِيٍّ أَوْ نِهَائِيٍّ  
final accounting  
credit account; account(s) payable حِسَابُ دَائِنٍ  
Julian calendar الحِسَابُ الشَّرْقِيّ  
Gregorian calendar الحِسَابُ الْغَرْبِيّ  
mutual account حِسَابُ مُتَبَادَلٍ  
trigonometry حِسَابُ الْمُثَلَّثَاتِ  
settled account حِسَابٌ مُدْفُوعٌ أَوْ مُسَدَّدٌ  
debit account; account(s) receivable حِسَابُ مَدِينٍ  
payee account حِسَابُ مُسْتَفِيدٍ  
joint account حِسَابٌ مُشْتَرَكٌ (فِي بَنْكٍ)  
bank account حِسَابٌ مُضَرَّفِيٌّ أَوْ بَنْكِيّ  
suspense account حِسَابٌ مُعَلَّقٌ  
overdrawn account حِسَابٌ مُكَشُوفٌ  
deposit account حِسَابٌ وَدَائِعٍ، حِسَابٌ إِيدَاعٍ  
without measure, without حِسَابٌ بَلَا حِسَابٍ  
limit, to excess, to an unlimited extent  
حَسَبَ حِسَابَهُ، أَذْخَلَهُ فِي حِسَابِهِ، عَمِلَ حِسَابًا لَ - رَاجِعْ  
حَسَبَ حِسَابَهُ  
حَسَبَ لَهُ حِسَابًا، حَسَبَ أَلْفَ حِسَابٍ لَ - رَاجِعْ حَسَبَ  
دَفْتَرِ الحِسَابِ  
account book  
to settle an account سَدَّدَ (دَفَعَ، صَفَّى) الحِسَابَ  
on account; on credit عَلَى الحِسَابِ  
at the expense of, at someone's expense; عَلَى حِسَابِهِ  
to someone's debit  
at the expense of his health عَلَى حِسَابِ صِحَّتِهِ  
to credit with قَيَّدَ لِحِسَابِ فُلَانٍ  
to debit with, charge to some- قَيَّدَ عَلَى حِسَابِ فُلَانٍ  
one's account  
statement (of account), bill كَشَفُ حِسَابٍ  
to someone's credit لِحِسَابِهِ، لِحِسَابِ فُلَانٍ

probate court

مَجْلِسٌ حَسْبِيٌّ

to envy, feel envy toward, regard with حَسَدٌ (هُ عَلَى) envy, be envious of; to (be)grudge; to covet

envy, invidiousness; jealousy

حَسَدٌ

to uncover, unveil, bare, lay bare; to remove, take off, pull away, lift, raise (a cover, veil, etc.)

حَسَرَ: كَشَفَ

to be uncovered, unveiled, bared, laid bare; to be removed, taken off, pulled away, lifted, raised (a cover, veil, etc.)

حَسَرَ: اِنْكَشَفَ

to be or become tired, fatigued, exhausted, weary

حَسَرَ: تَعَبَ

to become dim, feeble

حَسَرَ الْبَصَرَ: ضَعُفٌ، كَلٌّ

حَسَرَ الْبَصَرَ - رَاجِعَ حَسَرَ

حَسَرَ: تَحَسَّرَ - رَاجِعَ تَحَسَّرَ

حَسَرَ: تَعَبَ - رَاجِعَ حَسَرَ

to grieve, sadden, make sorrowful, cause to regret

حَسَرَ: سَبَّبَ لَهُ الْحَسْرَةَ

to fatigue, tire (out), exhaust, weary

حَسَرَ: اُتْعَبَ

fatigue, tiredness, weariness, exhaustion

حَسَرَ: تَعَبَ

حَسَرَ: حَسْرَةٌ - رَاجِعَ حَسْرَةٌ

myopia, nearsightedness, shortsightedness

حَسَرَ الْبَصَرَ

حَسَرَ: تَعَبَ - رَاجِعَ حَسَرَ

حَسَرَ: مُتَحَسَّرٌ - رَاجِعَ مُتَحَسَّرٌ

حَسَرَ: رَاجِعَ مُتَحَسَّرٌ

regret; sorrow, grief, sadness, heartbreak, smart

حَسْرَةٌ

alas! too bad! what a pity! unfortunately!

وَاحْزَنْتَاهُ، يَا حَسْرَتِي، يَا لِلْحَسْرَةِ

thorns, spines

حَسَكٌ: شَوْكٌ

fishbones

حَسَكُ السَّمَكِ

awns, aristae, beards

حَسَكُ السُّنْبُلَةِ أَوْ نَحْوَهَا

caltrop

حَسَكٌ، حَسَكٌ بَرِّي (نَبَات)

حَسَكَةٌ - رَاجِعَ حَسَكٌ

thorny, spiny, prickly

حَسَكِيٌّ

to cut off, sever

حَمَمٌ: قَطَعَ

to decide, determine, settle, resolve, جَزَمَ، حَمَمَ

حَمَمٌ: بَتَّ، جَزَمَ

حَسَبٌ: كَانَ حَسِبًا noble birth or origin; to be esteemed, respected  
 حَسِبَ: ظَنَّنَ، افْتَرَضَ، اعْتَبَرَ to think, suppose, assume, take it, consider, deem, regard as, take for, take as, hold

حَسَبٌ: مَخْتَدٌ، شَرَفُ الْأَصْلِ ancestry, pedigree, noble descent, honorable lineage, distinguished origin; esteem, respect, regard

حَسَبٌ: مِقْدَارٌ، قَدْرٌ extent, degree; measure, number, deal, size, quantity, amount; value, worth

حَسَبٌ، بِحَسَبِ، عَلَى حَسَبِ according to, in accordance with, in conformity with, pursuant to, commensurate with, depending on; on the basis of, on the strength of, on the authority of, by virtue of

حَسَبُ الْأَصُولِ، حَسَبُ الطَّلَبِ - رَاجِعَ أَصْلٌ، طَلَبٌ  
 ذُو حَسَبٍ - رَاجِعَ حَسِبٍ

حَسَبٌ: عَدَدٌ، إِخْصَاءٌ - رَاجِعَ حُسْبَانٍ

حَسَبٌ: إِفْتِرَاضٌ، ظَنٌّ - رَاجِعَ حُسْبَانٍ

حَسَبٌ: مِقْدَارٌ، قَدْرٌ - رَاجِعَ حَسَبٍ

sufficiency

حَسَبٌ: كِفَايَةٌ

حَسْبُكَ أَنْ you need only...; it will be enough to..

حَسْبُكَ أَوْ بِحَسْبِكَ دِينَارٌ one dinar is enough for you

حَسْبُنَا الْقَوْلُ it suffices to say, suffice it to say

حَسْبُنَا اللَّهُ Sufficient unto us is God

فَحَسْبٌ only, just, merely, solely, (and) no more, and nothing else, and that's all, no more than, without anything further

حُسْبَانٌ: عَدَدٌ، إِخْصَاءٌ calculation, computation, reckoning, count(ing), enumeration

حُسْبَانٌ: إِفْتِرَاضٌ، ظَنٌّ supposition, assumption; thinking, opinion, view, idea

كَانَ فِي الْحُسْبَانِ to be expected, anticipated, foreseen; to be taken into account or consideration

أَخَذَ فِي الْحُسْبَانِ أَوْ بِالْحُسْبَانِ - رَاجِعَ حَسَبٍ حِسَابُهُ

حِسْبَةٌ: حِسَابٌ - رَاجِعَ حِسَابٍ

حِسْبَةٌ: أَجْرٌ، ثَوَابٌ salary; recompense, reward

حِسْبَةٌ: مُرَاقَبَةُ الْأَسْغَارِ، مُرَاقَبَةُ الْمَوَازِينِ وَالْمَكَايِيلِ price control; weights and measures control

حَسِبْنَا as, according to what, depending on how

حَسِبِيٌّ، حَسْبِيٌّ probate



quality; superiority; perfection

euphemism

good luck, good fortune,  
luckinessgood behavior, good conduct, good  
manners, politeness, good breedinggood reputation, repute, stan-  
ding, credit, good name, honor, famehospitality, hospitable  
reception

good opinion, favorable judgment

good faith, bona fides, sincerity,  
good intention, good will

in good faith, sincerely

fortunately, luckily

belladonna, deadly nightshade

good-neighbor policy

good result, good outcome

kindness, kindliness, friendliness

the 99 attributes of God

amicably, in a friendly manner; with kind-  
ness

أَخَذَهُ بِالْحُسْنَى - راجع أَخَذَ

beautiful; a beauty, a belle, a beautiful woman,  
a good-looking woman

charity, alms, benefaction, handout, dole

good deed, good turn, جَمِيلٌ، مَعْرُوفٌ، فَضْلٌ، حَسَنَةٌ  
favor, kind actadvantage, merit, virtue, ameni-  
ty, good quality, good point, good feature

soup; broth; pottage

sip; drink, mouthful, draft, جَرَعَةٌ، رَشْفَةٌ، حَسَوْتُ، حَسَوْتُ  
gulpenvious, invidious; (be)grudging; jaun-  
diced; jealous

envier, (be)grudger, ill wisher

goldfinch

sensory,

حَسِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحِسِّ، يُدْرِكُ بِالْحِسِّ أَوْ الْحَوَاسِّ

have the final word, cast the die

to end, put an end to, terminate, stop

to discount, deduct, rebate, take  
off, subtract

severance, cutting off

settlement, decision, determination, جَزْمٌ، بَتٌّ، حَسْمٌ  
resolutionending, putting an end to, termination, حَسْمٌ: إِنْهَاءٌ  
stoppingdiscount, rebate; deduction,  
discounting, subtraction

حَسْمٌ: خَصْمٌ، إِقْطَاعٌ

حَسَنٌ - راجع حَسَنٌ

to be or become handsome, beautiful, حَسَنًا: كَانَ حَسَنًا  
lovely, pretty, comely, graceful, nice; to be or be-  
come good, fine, wellto be fit for, suitable for, حَسُنَ ب: جَعَلَ ب، جَدَرَ ب  
appropriate for, proper for, becoming for, befitting  
for, seemly for, advisable for, expedient for; to  
befit, behoove; he ought toto improve, ameliorate, better, upgrade, حَسَّنَ: جَوَّدَ  
make betterto beautify, pretty up; to adorn, حَسَّنَ: جَمَّلَ، زَيَّنَ  
embellish, decorate, garnishhandsome, beautiful, graceful, pretty, حَسَنٌ: جَمِيلٌ  
comely, lovely, good-looking, sightly, shapely,  
dainty, fair; nice, agreeable, pleasant

good; fine, well

well, good, all right, OK; excellently, beauti-  
fully

bravo! well done! very good! excellent! حَسَنًا (فَعَلْتَ)

حَسَنَ الْإِطْلَاعَ عَلَى - راجع مُطْلِعٌ عَلَى

lucky, fortunate

well-behaved, well-mannered,  
well-bred, polite, mannerlyreputable, of good repute, حَسَنُ السُّلُوكِ أَوْ الصِّيتِ  
having a good reputation, well-thought-of, respect-  
able, estimable

bona fide, well-meaning, sincere حَسَنُ النِّيَّةِ أَوْ الْقَصْدِ

beauty, grace(fulness), prettiness, hand-  
someness, loveliness, comeliness, shapeliness,  
charms

goodness, excellence, fineness, fine

حَسَنٌ: جُودَةٌ

## حَرَائِي

حَدَّدَ: جَمَعَ الْقُوَّاتِ الْمُسَلَّحَةَ فِي مَكَانٍ اسْتَعْدَادًا لِعَمَلِيَّاتٍ  
to concentrate, mass, gather مُرْتَقِبَةً

حَدَّدَ: عَبَّأَ، جَنَّدَ  
to mobilize, call up  
حَدَّدَ: جَمَعَ، كَدَّسَ  
to gather, collect, assemble, congregate, crowd, rally, round up; to accumulate, amass, pile up, heap up, stack

حَدَّدَ: تَجَمَّعَ - رَاجَعَ احْتَشَدَ  
to side with, take sides with, be partial to; to support, back (up), stand by, go for  
حَدَّدَ - رَاجَعَ احْتَشَدَ

حَدَّدَ: جَمَعَ (مِنَ النَّاسِ)  
crowd, throng, gathering, assembly, assemblage, concourse, congregation, multitude

حَدَّدَ: جَمَعَ، تَكْدِيسَ  
gathering, collection, collecting, assembling, assemblage, assembly, congregation, crowding, rallying, rounding up; accumulation, amassment, piling up, heaping up, stacking  
حَدَّدَ: تَعَبَّأَ، تَجَنَّدَ  
mobilization, calling up

حَدَّدَ الْقُوَّاتِ الْمُسَلَّحَةَ فِي مَكَانٍ اسْتَعْدَادًا لِعَمَلِيَّاتٍ مُرْتَقِبَةً  
concentration, massing

حَشَرَ: أَفْحَمَ، رَصَّ، رَحَمَ  
to wedge, cram, ram; to insert, interject; to stuff; to squeeze; to congest; to jam (together), crowd (together), pack (tight), serry, press, compress, impact, crush, push; to thrust, shove

حَشَرَ: جَمَعَ  
to gather, assemble, crowd, congregate, overcrowd

حَشَرَ: بَعَثَ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ، نَشَرَ  
to resurrect, raise from the dead

حَشَرَ أَنْفَهُ فِي: تَدَخَّلَ، تَطَفَّلَ  
to poke one's nose into, put one's oar in, (inter)meddle in, interfere in, intrude upon, obtrude upon

حَشَرَ: إِتْحَامَ، رَصَّ  
wedging, cramming, ramming; insertion, interjection; stuffing; squeezing, squeeze; congestion; jamming, crowding, packing, pressing, pushing

حَشَرَ: جَمَعَ  
gathering, assembling, assemblage, crowding, congregation, overcrowding

حَشَرَ: بَعَثَ، قِيَامَةً  
resurrection

يَوْمُ الْحَشْرِ - رَاجِعُ يَوْمِ

حَشَرَاتٍ - رَاجِعُ حَشَرَةٍ

حَرَائِي: عَالَمُ بِالْحَشَرَاتِ

entomologist

sensuous, sensate, sensational; perceptible, perceivable, sensible, palpable, tangible, tactile

حَسِّيٌّ: مَلْفُوسٌ، مَخْسُوسٌ  
tangible, palpable, perceptible, sensible, corporeal, concrete, material, physical, real

حَسِّيٌّ: شَهْوِيٌّ، شَهْوَانِيٌّ  
sensual, voluptuous; fleshly, carnal, erotic

إِدْرَاكٌ حَسِّيٌّ  
perception

مُدْرَكٌ حَسِّيٌّ  
percept, perception

الْمَذْهَبُ الْحَسِّيُّ  
sensualism

حَسِيبٌ: كَرِيمُ الْمَخْدِ، ذُو حَسَبٍ  
highborn, wellborn, highbred, noble, of noble birth or origin; esteemed, respected; nobleman, a noble

حَسِيبٌ: كَافٍ  
enough; sufficient, adequate

كَفَى بِاللَّهِ حَسِيبًا  
God alone is sufficient

حَسِيَّةٌ: شَهْوَانِيَّةٌ  
sensuality, sensualness, voluptuousness, carnality, eroticism, erotism

حَسِيرٌ: تَعَبٌ  
tired, fatigued, exhausted, weary

حَسِيرٌ: مُتَحَسِّرٌ - رَاجِعُ مُتَحَسِّرٍ

حَسِيرُ الْبَصَرِ  
myopic, shortsighted, nearsighted; myope

حَسِيسٌ: صَوْتُ خَفِيفٌ  
faint sound, low voice

حَشَّ: قَطَعَ الْعُشْبَ  
to mow, cut, scythe, weed

حَشَأَ: مَلَأَ، حَشَرَ (عُمُومًا)  
to stuff, fill, fill up, fill in; to pad; to wad; to cram, ram, pack, charge; to insert, foist into; to interpolate

حَشَأَ الْوَسَادَةَ وَنَحَوَهَا  
to stuff, fill, wad, pad

حَشَأَ الدَّجَاجَةَ أَوْ الْفَطِيرَةَ الْخِ  
to stuff, fill, dress

حَشَأَ الْبُنْدُقِيَّةَ أَوْ السَّلَاحَ أَوْ آلَةَ التَّصْوِيرِ  
to load, charge

حَشَأَ الضَّرْسَ أَوْ السِّنَّ  
to fill

حَشَى: مَلَأَ، حَشَرَ (عُمُومًا) - رَاجِعُ حَشَأَ

حَشَى الثَّوْبَ أَوْ نَحْوَهُ  
to hem, border, fringe

حَشَى الْكِتَابَ: عَلَّقَ عَلَيْهِ الْحَوَاشِي  
to annotate, gloss, comment on, furnish with marginal notes or glosses

حَشَأَ، حَشَى (جَ أَحْشَاءَ) - رَاجِعُ أَحْشَاءَ

حَشَّاشٌ: مُدَخِّنُ الْحَشِيشِ  
hashish smoker, hashish addict

حَشَّاشٌ، حَشَّاشَةٌ: بَقِيَّةُ الرُّوحِ  
last breath, last spark of life

filler, panel, inlay	حَشْوَةٌ فِي بَابٍ أَوْ سَطْحٍ خَشَبِيٍّ إلخ
cytoplasm	حَشْوَةٌ [أَحْيَاء]
	حُشْوَةٌ، حِشْوَةٌ - رَاجِعُ أَحْشَاء
mattress	حِشْيَةٌ: فِرَاش
pillow, cushion; pad	حِشْيَةٌ: وَسَادَةٌ، لِبَادَةٌ
gasket	حِشْيَةٌ [مِيكَانِيكَا]
grass(es), herb(s), herbage, pasture; weed(s), wort(s)	حَشِيش: عُشْب
hay, haulm	حَشِيش: قَش
hashish, hash, charas; cannabis;	حَشِيش: نَبَاتٌ مُخَدَّر
hemp	حَشِيش
herb, plant; weed, wort	حِشْيَةٌ: عُشْبَةٌ
cleavers, goose grass	حِشْيَةُ الْأَفْعَى
moss, lichen, alga	حِشْيَةُ الْبَحْرِ
fleawort	حِشْيَةُ الْبَرَاغِيث
pyrethrum	حِشْيَةُ الْحُمَى
hop	حِشْيَةُ الدِّيَنَار
coltsfoot, cough-wort	حِشْيَةُ السَّعَال
tansy	حِشْيَةُ الشَّفَاء، حِشْيَةُ الدُّود
sneezeweed	حِشْيَةُ الْعَطَاس
	حِشْيَةُ الْكَيف: نَبَاتٌ مُخَدَّر - رَاجِعُ حَشِيش
milkweed	حِشْيَةُ اللَّبَن
waterweed	حِشْيَةُ الْمَاء
angelica, archangel	حِشْيَةُ الْمَلَكَ
worn garment	حَشِيف: ثَوْبٌ بَال
	حَشِيم - رَاجِعُ مُحْتَشِم
to be someone's share, fall as a share to someone	حَصٌّ: كَانَ مِنْ حِصَّتِهِ
saffron, crocus	حُصٌّ: زَعْفَرَان
pearl	حُصٌّ: لُؤْلُؤَةٌ
to pebble, pelt with pebbles, stone, hurl stones at	حَصَّى: رَمَى بِالْحَصَى
pebbles, small stones; gravel, ballast, crushed rock; road metal; macadam	حَصَى: حَصْبَاء، بَحْص
pebble, small stone	حَصَاة: وَاحِدَةُ الْحَصَى

حَشْرَاتِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحَشْرَاتِ أَوْ يَعْلَمُ الْحَشْرَات - رَاجِعُ	حَشْرِي
insect, bug	حَشْرَةٌ (ج حَشْرَات)
scale insect, scale	حَشْرَةٌ قَشْرِيَّة
aphid, aphid, plant louse	حَشْرَةُ الْمَنْ
أَكَلُ الْحَشْرَات - رَاجِعُ حَشْرِي	
entomology	عِلْمُ الْحَشْرَات
insecticide	مُبِيدُ الْحَشْرَات
to rattle in the throat	حَشْرَجَ (الْمُحْضَر)
(death) rattle, rattling	حَشْرَجَةُ (الْمَوْتِ)
insect, insectile, insectival, entom-, entomo-	حَشْرِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحَشْرَات
entomological	حَشْرِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِعِلْمِ الْحَشْرَات
insectivorous, entomophagous; insectivore	حَشْرِي: أَكَلُ الْحَشْرَات
entomology	حَشْرِيَّات: عِلْمُ الْحَشْرَات
to smoke hashish	حَشَشَ: دَخَّنَ الْحَشِيشَ
glans	حَشَفَ (الْقَضِيب)
to shame, put to shame	حَشَمَ، حَشَمَ: أَخْجَلَ
servants, retinue, entourage, suite, cortege	حَشَمَ: خَدَمَ، حَاشِيَةٌ
جَشَمَة - رَاجِعُ إِحْتِشَام	
stuffing, filling; dressing; wadding, padding; loading, charging; cramming, ramming, packing; insertion, foisting; interpolation	حَشْوٌ: مَصْدَرُ حَشَأَ
padding - رَاجِعُ حَشْوَةٌ	حَشْوٌ: حَشْوَةٌ - رَاجِعُ حَشْوَةٌ
padding - مَادَّةٌ غَيْرُ ضَرُورِيَّةٍ يُحْشَى بِهَا نَصٌّ لِإِطَالَتِهِ	حَشْوٌ: مَادَّةٌ يُحْشَى بِهَا
pleonasm, redundancy, tautology, wordiness, verbosity, verbiage, prolixity, circumlocution, periphrasis	حَشْوٌ: إِطْنَاب
stuffing, filling, fill, wadding, wad, padding, pad, loading; packing; filler	حَشْوَةٌ الْوَسَادَةِ وَنَحْوُهَا
stuffing, filling, wad, wadding, pad, padding	حَشْوَةٌ الدَّجَاجَةِ أَوْ الْفَطِيرَةِ إلخ
stuffing, filling, dressing	حَشْوَةُ السَّلَاحِ أَوْ الْآلَةِ
load, charge	حَشْوَةُ الضَّرْسِ أَوْ السَّنِّ
filling, inlay	

immunity, [قانون] حصانة: مناعة من المقاضاة إلخ  
inviolability; impunity

chastity, chasteness, virtue, vir- حصانة (المرأة): عفة  
tuosness, continence, purity, modesty, decency, immaculateness, immaculacy

diplomatic immunity حصانة دبلوماسية

parliamentary immunity حصانة نيابية أو برلمانية

privileges and immunities امتيازات وحصانات

horsepower حصاني، قدرة حصانية

to pebble, cover or pave حصب، حصب: فرش بالحصى  
with pebbles; to gravel, cover or spread with gravel; to ballast; to macadamize, metal

to have the measles, be حصب، حصب: أصابته الحصبة  
infected with measles

pebbles, small stones; حصب، حصباء: حصى، بخص  
gravel, ballast, crushed rock; macadam, road metal

حصبة: عاصفة - راجع حاصب

measles, rubeola حصبة (مرض)

German measles, rubella حصبة الألمانية (مرض)

share, portion, part, lot, allotment, حصّة: نصيب  
allocation, cut

quota, quotient حصّة، حصّة نسبية

period, class period, class hour, class, حصّة دراسية  
lesson

dividend, share of profits حصّة في الأرباح

founders' share حصّة تأسيس

quota system نظام الحصص

to appear, come to light, manifest حصّص: بان، ظهر  
itself, reveal itself; to be or become clear, manifest, plain, patent

to harvest, reap, gather, crop; to حصّد (الزرع) إلخ  
mow, cut down

to kill, claim, take حصّد: قتل، قضى على

حصّد - راجع حصيد، حصيدة

حصّد - راجع حصّاد

to limit, حصّر: قيّد، ضيق على، أحاط ب، حدّد، حشر  
restrict, confine; to bound, set bounds to; to enclose, shut in, hem in, straiten, hedge, beset, hold in check, keep within bounds, surround, encircle, encompass, ring, embrace, environ; to

حصّة (في المثانة أو الكلية أو المرارة إلخ) [طب] calcu-  
lus, stone, concretion; gravel (pl.)

uroolith, urinary calculus حصّة بولية

gallstone, chololith, bilestone, biliary حصّة صفراوية  
calculus

nephrolith, renal calculus حصّة الكلية

lithotomy استخراج حصّة المثانة بعملية جراحية

lithotripsy, lithotrity تفتيت الحصاة

lithiasis تكون الحصاة (في المرارة إلخ)

harvest(ing), harvest home, reaping, حصّد: حصد  
gathering, cropping; mowing, cutting down

harvest, harvest time, harvest حصّد، موسم الحصاد  
season, harvest home

reaper, harvester, harvestman, gatherer, حاصد: حاصد  
cropper

حصّد - راجع حصّاد

harvester, reaper, cropper; mower, حصّادة: حاصدة  
lawn mower, mowing machine

combine, harvester-thresher حصّادة درّاسة

blockade, siege حصار

إخترق الحصار، رفع الحصار - راجع اخترق، رفع

pellagra حُصاف: بلاءغرا (مرض)

sound judgment, حصافة: حكمة، جودة الرأي  
judiciousness, wisdom, prudence, levelheadedness, reasonableness, sapience, sageness, sagacity, shrewdness

rosemary حصّالبان، حصّ لبان، حصّ البان (نبات)

money box; collection box حصّالة

حصان: امرأة عفيفة - راجع مُحَصّنة

horse, steed حصان (حيوان)

hippopotamus, river horse حصان البحر: برنبيق

Trojan horse حصان طروادة

horsepower حصان، قوة حصان: قدرة حصانية

inaccessibility, impregna- حصانة: مناعة، حالة الحصين  
bility, invulnerability, imperviousness, impenetra-  
bility, forbiddingness, strength, security

immu- حصانة: مناعة من عدوى أو مرض إلخ [طب] nity

retention of urine; حَصْرُ (البَوْل): اِحْتِبَاسُ البَوْل  
anuria, anuresis

constipation حَصْرُ (البَطْن): اِمْسَاكٌ، قَبْضٌ

unripe grapes, sour grapes حَصْرَمٌ

exclusive, sole; restrictive, limiting, limitative حَصْرِيٌّ

وَكَيْلٌ حَصْرِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ وَكَيْلٌ

exclusivity, exclusiveness حَصْرِيَّةٌ

to allot, apportion, allocate, portion قَسَمَ حَصَصَ: وَزَعَ، قَسَمَ  
(out), lot, share out, prorate, give out (in shares),  
distribute, divide, mete out, deal out, parcel out,  
dole out, dispense

to have sound judgment; to be or حَصَفَ: كَانَ حَصِيْفًا  
become judicious, prudent

حَصِفٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَصِيْفٌ

to happen, take place, occur, go حَصَلَ: جَرَى، حَدَثَ  
on, pass, come to pass, transpire

to happen to, occur to, come حَصَلَ لِي: أَصَابَ، حَلَّ  
over, come upon, befall, afflict, strike, hit

to originate from, arise حَصَلَ مِنْ: نَشَأَ مِنْ، تَنَجَّ عَنْ  
from, stem from, spring from, emanate from,  
derive from, proceed from, grow out of, ensue  
from, follow from, result from, be caused by

to obtain, get, acquire, win, حَصَلَ عَلَيَّ: نَالَ، أُحْزِرَ  
gain, earn, receive; to attain, achieve, accomplish,  
procure, realize, score; to possess, own, have

to collect, raise, levy حَصَلَ: جَبَى

to recover حَصَلَ: اسْتَرَدَّ

حَصَلَ: حَصَلَ عَلَيَّ - رَاجِعٌ حَصَلَ عَلَيَّ

to infer, deduce, conclude, gather حَصَلَ: اسْتَنْجَحَ

to protect, (safe)guard, preserve, shield حَصَنَ: حَمَى

to be well-fortified, inaccessible, impregnable, impenetrable حَصَنَ الْمَكَانَ: كَانَ حَصِيْنًا

to be chaste, vestal, conti- حَصَنَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: كَانَتْ عَفِيْفَةً  
nent, decent, modest, virtuous, immaculate

to fortify, entrench, make حَصَنَ: قَوَّى، جَعَلَهُ حَصِيْنًا  
inaccessible, strengthen, reinforce, man, brace,  
cement

to immunize, give حَصَنَ ضِدَّ الْعَدَوِيِّ أَوْ الْمَرَضِ: اِلْحَ  
immunity to, make immune

to proof حَصَنَ: أُعْطِيَ الشَّيْءُ صِفَةً مُقَاوِمَةً

restrain, constrain, keep, check, curb, control; to  
narrow (down), condense, contract, reduce (to); to  
concentrate; to centralize; to fix, determine,  
specify; to arrange, compile, list, put together,  
bring together; to squeeze, press, cram, jam  
(together), crowd (together), pack (together)

to parenthesize, bracket حَصَرَ كَلِمَةً أَوْ عِبَارَةً

to count, enumerate, calculate, حَصَرَ: عَدَّ، أَحْصَى  
compute, reckon

to monopolize, obtain exclusive حَصَرَ: اِخْتَكَرَ  
possession of; to corner, get a corner on

حَصَرَ: حَاصِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَاصِرٌ

to hem and haw, be unable to ex- حَصَرَ: عَيِيَ فِي التَّنْقِطِ  
press oneself, falter, stammer, stutter, splutter,  
stumble, mumble, mutter, maunder, be inarticulate

dyslogia; aphasia حَصَرَ: اِحْتِبَاسُ التَّنْقِطِ

anxiety, angst حَصَرَ: حَصَرَ نَفْسِي

limitation, حَصَرَ: تَقْيِيدٌ، تَضْيِيقٌ، إِحَاطَةٌ، تَحْدِيدٌ، حَشْرٌ  
limiting, restriction, confinement; enclosure, shut-  
ting in, hemming in, straitening, encirclement,  
encompassment; restraint, constraint, keeping,  
check(ing), curb(ing), control(ing); narrowing  
(down), condensation; concentration; centraliza-  
tion; fixing, determination; compilation, listing;  
squeeze, squeezing, pressing, cramming

parenthesizing, bracketing حَصَرَ كَلِمَةً أَوْ عِبَارَةً

counting, enumeration, calcula- حَصَرَ: عَدَّ، إِحْصَاءٌ  
tion, computing, reckoning

monopoly; monopolization; corner حَصَرَ: اِخْتَكَرَ

limitation of succession حَصَرَ: اِلْإِرْثُ

tobacco monopoly حَصَرَ: التَّبْعُ

rationing حَصَرَ: التَّمْوِينُ

strictly speaking بِالْحَصْرِ

exhaustively; exclusively عَلَى سَبِيلِ (أَوْ وَجْهِ) الْحَصْرِ

unli- لا حَصَرَ لَهُ، يَفُوقُ الْحَصَرَ، لَا يَدْخُلُ تَحْتَ الْحَصْرِ  
mited, limitless, infinite, unbounded, boundless,  
illimitable, immeasurable, immensurable, beyond  
measure, numberless, countless, innumerable,  
incalculable, myriad, untold

parenthesis, parentheses, bracket(s), حَصَرَ: عَلَامَةُ الْحَصْرِ  
brace(s)

## حَضَانَةٌ - راجع حِضَانَةٌ

nursing, nurture, nurtur-  
ing, raising, rearing, upbringing, bringing up,  
breeding, fostering; custody, care, guardianship,  
curatorship, tutelage

incubation, hatching, brooding رَحْمَ حِضَانَةُ الْبَيْضِ

nursery, nursery حَضَانَةٌ، دَارُ حِضَانَةٍ، مَدْرَسَةُ حِضَانَةٍ، دارُ حِضَانَةٍ  
school, day nursery, crèche

دَوْرُ الْحِضَانَةِ: الْفَتْرَةُ بَيْنَ الْإِصَابَةِ بِالْمَرَضِ وَظُهُورِ عَلَامَاتِهِ  
incubation

to attend, be present, be حَضَرَ: ضِدَّ غَابَ، جَاءَ، أَتَى  
there; to report (for duty, to a certain place),  
present oneself; to come, show up, appear, arrive;  
to reach, get to; to visit, go to

to attend, go to; to view, see, حَضَرَ: شَاهَدَ، شَهِدَ  
watch; to witness

to be recalled by, come to حَضَرَهُ الْأَمْرُ: خَطَرَ بِيَالِهِ  
someone's mind, occur to

حَضَرَهُ الْمَوْتُ - راجع إِحْتَضَرَ

حَضَرَ: تَحَضَّرَ، تَمَدَّنَ - راجع تَحَضَّرَ

حَضِيرٌ - راجع حَضَرَ

حَضِيرٌ - راجع إِحْتَضَرَ

to prepare, ready, make ready; to حَضَرَ: أَعَدَّ، جَهَّزَ  
make, produce

to civilize; to urbanize, citify حَضَرَ: مَدَّنَ

حَضَرَ: جَلَبَ، جَاءَ بِ، أَتَى بِ - راجع أَحْضَرَ

حَضَرَ الْأَرْوَاحَ - راجع اسْتَحْضَرَ الْأَرْوَاحَ

urbanism, urbanization; civilization; حَضَرَ: ضِدَّ بَدَاوَةٍ  
urban or civilized regions, cities and towns

urbanites, townsmen, townspeople, حَضَرَ: أَهْلُ الْحَضَرِ  
city or town dwellers, settled population,  
urban or civilized people

حَضَرَةٌ: حُضُورٌ، وَجُودٌ - راجع حُضُورٌ

فِي حَضَرَتِهِ، بِحَضَرَتِهِ - راجع بِحُضُورِهِ (حُضُورٌ)

Mr., Messrs., Esq., esquire, حَضَرَةٌ، حَضَرَتُكُمْ  
Honorable Sir, Right Honorable, Your (His)  
Excellency, Your (His) Honor

urbanite, townsman, city or town dwel- حَضَرِي: مَدَنِيٌّ  
ler, citizen; urban, urbanized, citified, city-  
dwelling, town-dwelling; civilized

## حُصْنٌ: عِقَّةٌ - راجع حَصَانَةٌ

fort, fortress, stronghold, hold, bastion, حُصْنٌ: مَعْقِلٌ  
citadel, castle, tower; fastness; bulwark

حُصْنٌ: عِقَّةٌ - راجع حَصَانَةٌ

حُصْنَاءٌ: عَقِيفَةٌ - راجع مُحْصَنَةٌ

happening, taking place, occurrence, حُصُولٌ: حَدُوثٌ  
incidence

obtainment, getting, acqui- حُصُولٌ عَلَى: نَيْلٌ، إِخْرَازٌ  
sition, acquirement, winning, gaining, earning; at-  
tainment, achievement, accomplishment, procure-  
ment, realization, scoring; possession, owning,  
having

stony, pebbly, gravelly حَصَوِيٌّ: كَثِيرُ الْحَصَى

calculous, gravelly حَصَوِيٌّ [طَب] [طَب]

concre- حُصِيَّةٌ (فِي الْمَرَارَةِ أَوْ الْكُلْيَةِ أَوْ الْمَثَانَةِ إلخ) [طَب]  
tion, calculus. stone

crop, harvest, yield, produce, fruits حَصِيدَةٌ، حَصِيدٌ

(straw) mat حَصِيرٌ، حَصِيرَةٌ: بِسَاطٌ صَغِيرٌ

judicious, wise, prudent, حَصِيفٌ: حَكِيمٌ، جَيِّدُ الرَّأْيِ  
well-advised, levelheaded, reasonable, sensible,  
sage, sapient, discreet, endowed with sound  
judgment, sagacious, shrewd

حَصِيلَةٌ: غَلَّةٌ، دَخْلٌ، نِتَاجٌ - راجع مَحْضُولٌ

outcome, result, upshot, conse- حَصِيلَةٌ: نَتِيجَةٌ  
quence, issue, effect, end, aftermath, aftereffect,  
fruit(s), outgrowth, sequence, sequel, resultant  
remainder, rest حَصِيلَةٌ: بَقِيَّةٌ

by-product حَصِيلَةٌ ثَانَوِيَّةٌ أَوْ ثَانِيَّةٌ أَوْ جَانِبِيَّةٌ

well-fortified, inaccessible, unap- حَصِينٌ: مَنِيعٌ، حَرِيزٌ  
proachable, impregnable, invincible, impervious,  
impenetrable, invulnerable, inexpugnable, uncon-  
querable, unassailable, forbidding, strong, secure  
immune, insuscep- حَصِينٌ (مِنْ عَذْوَى أَوْ مَرَضٍ إلخ)  
tible, unsusceptible, proof

to urge, exhort, incite, prompt, spur حَضَّ (عَلَى): حَثٌّ  
on, prod, goad, impel

urging, exhortation, incitation, incitement, حَضَّ: حَثٌّ  
prompting, prodding, impelling

civilization; culture حَضَارَةٌ: تَمَدَّنٌ، مَدَنِيَّةٌ

حَضَارَةٌ: حَضَرٌ - راجع حَضَرَ

civilized, civilizational; cultural حَضَارِيٌّ

vanguard, van,  
advance guard

bottom, rock bottom, lowest قاع، قَرَار، دَرَك، حَضِيضُ  
level; depth; lowland; foot of a mountain

perigee حَضِيضُ، نَقْطَةُ الْحَضِيضِ [فلك]

to put, place, put down, set down, lay حَطَّ: وَضَعَ  
down, station, deposit

to lower, drop, bring down; to حَطَّ: أَنْزَلَ، أْفَرَعَ  
unload, discharge, take down, take off

to descend, come down, go down; حَطَّ: هَبَطَ، نَزَلَ  
to fall (down), drop, sink (down); to decline; to  
slump

to alight, perch, sit, roost, light حَطَّ الطَّائِرُ: جَثَمَ

to land, touch down, alight حَطَّتِ الطَّائِرَةُ: هَبَطَتْ

to halt, stop, make a stop, dismount, حَطَّ الرَّحَالُ  
alight; to encamp; to camp

to demote, degrade, disrate حَطَّ مِنْ رُتْبَتِهِ أَوْ دَرَجَتِهِ  
declass, lower or reduce in rank or status

to degrade, abase, demean, humble, humiliate, lower, حَطَّ مِنْ قَدْرِهِ أَوْ مَكَانَتِهِ أَوْ شَأْنِهِ أَوْ قِيَمَتِهِ  
dishonor, discredit; to disparage, belittle, derogate  
from, detract from, put down, diminish; to  
depreciate, lessen the value of; to undervalue,  
underestimate, underrate

woodcutter, woodchopper, woodman, woods- حَطَّابُ  
man, logger, lumberjack

papule; pimple, pustule, blister, vesicle حَطَّاطَةٌ: بَثْرَةٌ  
bleb

debris, ruins, broken remains, rubble حُطَامٌ  
wreck, wreckage; fragments, broken pieces

wreck, wreckage, shipwreck, wrack حُطَامُ السَّفِينَةِ  
flotsam

vanities or transient things of the world حُطَامُ الدُّنْيَا

حَطَبٌ: جَمَعَ الحَطَبَ - رَاجِعَ احْتَطَبَ

firewood, wood حَطَبٌ

degradation, abasement, debasement; lowness, حَطَّةٌ  
baseness, meanness; humiliation, insult, indignity

to break, smash, crash, shatter, crush حَطَمَ، حَطْمٌ  
break (in)to pieces, dash into pieces, break up,  
destroy, ruin, wreck, demolish, crack (up), frag-  
mentize, crumble

to break (or beat) the record حَطَمَ الرِّقْمَ الْقِيَاسِيَّ

حَضَضَ (على) - رَاجِعَ حَضَّ (على)

to embrace, hug, cuddle حَضَّنَ: ضَمَّ إِلَى صَدْرِهِ، عَانَقَ  
enfold, nestle, snuggle, clasp (in the arms), take in  
the arms, press to the bosom

to nurse, dry-nurse, nurture, raise, rear حَضَّنَ: رَبَّى  
bring up, breed, foster, cradle

to hatch, brood, incubate حَضَّنَ الطَّائِرُ الْبَيْضَ: رَخَّمَ  
sit or set (on eggs)

embrace, embracing, hug(ging), cuddle حَضَّنَ: مُعَانَقَةً  
cuddling, enfolding, accolade

nursing, nurture, nurturing, raising حَضَّنَ: تَرْبِيَةً  
rearing, upbringing, bringing up, breeding,  
fostering

incubation, hatching, brooding حَضَّنَ الْبَيْضَ: رَخَّمَ

lap حَضْنُ: حُجْرٌ

bosom, breast حَضْنُ: صَدْرٌ

to receive with open arms اسْتَقْبَلَ بِالْحَضَنِ أَوْ بِالْأَحْضَانِ

amid, amidst, among... فِي أَحْضَانٍ... بَيْنَ أَحْضَانٍ...  
amongst, in the middle or midst of, in the heart of;  
encompassed by, surrounded by, in between; with;  
in the arms of

presence, attendance حُضُورٌ: وُجُودٌ، مُثُولٌ، مَجِيءٌ  
attending, being there; reporting, presenting one-  
self; coming, showing up, appearance, arrival;  
reaching; visit(ing), going to

attendance, attending, going to حُضُورٌ: مُشَاهَدَةٌ  
seeing, watching; witnessing

audi- حُضُورٌ: جُمُهورٌ، مُجْتَمِعُونَ، نَظَّارَةٌ، مُسْتَمِعُونَ  
ence, attendance, attendees, attenders, attendants,  
those present, gathering, assembly, spectators,  
viewers, watchers, observers, onlookers, listeners  
presence of mind, quickness حُضُورُ الذَّهْنِ أَوْ الْبَدِيَّةُ  
(of intellect), quick thinking or perception, alert-  
ness of mind, acuteness, sharpness, keenness,  
shrewdness, perspicacity, subtlety; intelligence;  
repartee

in the presence of, in his presence; before بِحُضُورِهِ  
وَرَقَّةٌ حُضُورٌ، مَذْكُورَةٌ حُضُورٌ - رَاجِعَ وَرَقَةً

in presence حُضُورِيٌّ: وَجَاهِيٌّ

in the presence of the parties (after وَجَاهِيًّا  
oral proceedings)

section, squad حَضِيرَةٌ (عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ): فِرْقَةٌ

to acquire, get, obtain, win, gain; to attain, achieve; to be privileged or honored to (or with), have the honor to

to find favor with, be favored or honored by, enjoy the favor of, be in the good graces of

حَظِيَّة - راجع مَحْظِيَّة

pen, yard, corral, fold, enclosure, stockade, zareba, pound, coop, cote, hutch; barn

hangar, shed

lucky, fortunate

to surround, encompass, enclose, ring, encircle, border, rim

to rub, scrub; to rub off, scrape off, scratch off, abrade, fret

to trim, clip, cut

to depilate; to shave

to rustle, whisk, swish, hiss, murmur

barefoot(ed), unshod

barefootedness, going barefoot(ed)

digger; excavator; driller, borer; engraver, inscriber, chaser; carver, graver

wood-carver

gravedigger

(wood) engraver; etcher; photoengraver

digger; excavator; dragline; drill, borer; graver

catalyst

diaper, nappy, napkin

to diaper

diaper, nappy, napkin

side

to dig; to excavate; to spade; to bore, drill, hole; to sink (a well, etc.); to drill (for oil, etc.)

حَظْم - راجع تَحْطِيب

حِطْمَة - راجع حُطَام، حُطَامَة

discount, rebate, reduction

to be or become lucky, fortunate

luck, fortune; chance, hap

good luck, good fortune

lot, fate, destiny

share, portion, part, lot, allotment

prosperity, affluence, wealth, fortune

lucky, fortunate

good luck, good fortune, luckiness

bad luck, misfortune

unlucky, unfortunate, luckless, hapless, ill-fated, ill-starred, star-crossed

fortunately, luckily

unfortunately, unluckily

abatis; screen, partition, wall; fence, rail(ing), palisade, hedge, enclosure

حِطَار، حِطَار

حِطَة - راجع حُطْوَة، حِطْوَة

to ban, prohibit, forbid, interdict, proscribe, enjoin, bar, outlaw; to taboo; to embargo

to pen (up), fold, impound, corral, coop (up), shut up, fence in, hedge in, enclose

ban, banning, prohibition, forbiddance, interdiction, proscription, barring; taboo; embargo

test ban

curfew

prohibitive, prohibitory, interdictive, interdictory, proscriptive

favor, favored position; privilege; superiority, precedence, preference, priority; prestige, standing, stature, dignity, rank; credit, esteem, honor, respect, high regard; influence, power, authority, weight

حُطْوَة، حُطْوَة

حُطْوَة، حُطْوَة

حُطْوَة، حُطْوَة

حُطْوَة، حُطْوَة

حُطْوَة، حُطْوَة

حُطْوَة، حُطْوَة



to keep, preserve, protect, guard, **حَفِظَ: صَانَ، وَقَى**  
safeguard, shield, defend, secure; to maintain,  
sustain, uphold, vindicate, keep up, retain, hold; to  
have in custody, take custody of; to save, con-  
serve, store, put away; to reserve

to observe, comply **حَفِظَ: التَّرَمَّ بِ، إِحْتَرَمَ، نَفَذَ**  
with, abide by, adhere to, stick to, conform to,  
follow, keep (to), maintain, respect, honor, live up  
to, keep faith with, make good; to carry out,  
execute, fulfill, perform, meet

to memo- **حَفِظَ (عَنْ ظَهَرَ قَلْبَ)، حَفِظَ غَيْبًا: اسْتَظْهَرَ**  
rize, learn by heart, commit to memory, con; to  
know by heart

to reserve for oneself, keep for oneself, **حَفِظَ لِنَفْسِهِ**  
appropriate, take for oneself, take possession of  
to keep a secret **حَفِظَ السِّرَّ**

to save face **حَفِظَ مَاءَ الْوَجْهِ**  
to conserve, preserve; **حَفِظَ الْمَأْكُولَاتِ أَوْ الْأَطْعِمَةَ**  
to can, tin

to be loyal to, be faithful to, be **حَفِظَ الْوَفَاءَ لـ**  
devoted to, keep faith with, stick to, stick by  
to file **حَفِظَ فِي مَلَفٍ أَوْ إِضْبَارَةٍ**

may God protect him! **حَفِظَهُ اللَّهُ**

to have someone memorize something, **حَفِظَ (لَهُ شَيْئًا)**  
make someone learn something by heart; to drill  
(in); to inculcate (in)

keeping, preservation, protection, **حَفِظَ: صَوَّنَ، وَقَاةَ**  
(safe)guarding, safekeeping, defense, defending,  
securing; maintenance, susten(ta)tion, upholding,  
vindication, upkeep, keeping up, retention, retain-  
ing; custody; conservation, saving, storage, storing;  
reservation

observance **حَفِظَ: مُرَاعَاةَ، اخْتِرَامَ، تَقِيدُ بِ، تَنْفِيذَ**  
of, observing, compliance with, abidance by, ad-  
herence to, following, keeping (to), maintaining,  
living up to, honoring, respect; carrying out, exe-  
cution, fulfillment, performance

memorization, memorizing, learning **حَفِظَ: اسْتَظْهَرَ**  
by heart, conning

filing **حَفِظَ الْأَوْرَاقَ فِي مَلَفٍ أَوْ إِضْبَارَةٍ**  
self-preservation **حَفِظَ الذَّاتَ، حَفِظَ النَّفْسَ**

peace keeping **حَفِظَ السَّلَامَ**  
peace-keeping forces **قَوَّاتُ حَفِظِ السَّلَامِ**

to engrave, incise, inscribe, chase; **حَفَرَ: نَقَشَ، نَحَتَ**  
to sink; to carve, grave

to engrave, etch, photoengrave **حَفَرَ الْكَلِيشِيَهَ الْإِلَهِ**  
to fossilize **حَفَرَ: حَجَّرَ**

scurvy **حَفَرَ: إِسْقَرُبُوطَ**  
tartar **حَفَرَ: قُلَاحَ**

digging; excavation, earthwork; spading; **حَفَرَ: نَقَرَ**  
drilling, boring; sinkage

engraving, incision, inscription, **حَفَرَ: نَقَشَ، نَحَتَ**  
chasing; sinkage; carving, graving

wood carving **حَفَرَ الْحَتَبَ**

gravure, **حَفَرَ الْكَلِيشِيَهَاتَ، حَفَرَ زَنْكُوغَرَا فِي الْإِلَهِ**  
photogravure, photoengraving, wood engraving,  
etching, zincography, graphic arts

inlaying, inlaid work, marquetry **حَفَرَ وَتَنْزِيلَ: تَرْصِيعَ**  
**حَفَرَ: إِسْقَرُبُوطَ، قُلَاحَ - رَاجِعَ حَفَرَ**

(oil) rig, oil-drilling rig, (oil) **جِهَازُ الْحَفْرِ (النَّفْطِيِّ)**  
derrick

hole, pit; hollow, cavity, bore, excavation, **حُفْرَةٌ**  
chuckhole

fossa **حُفْرَةٌ [تَشْرِيحَ]**

crater **حُفْرَةٌ فِي الْأَرْضِ يُحْدِثُهَا انْفِجَارُ لُغَمٍ أَوْ قُنْبَلَةٍ**  
digging, excavation **حُفْرِيَّةٌ**

excavations **حَفَرِيَّاتٌ**

to motivate, stimulate, actuate, **حَفَرَ (عَلَى): حَثَّ، حَرَّكَ**  
move, drive, impel; to stir, (a)rouse, inspire; to  
incite, prompt, egg on, prod, goad, provoke

to catalyze **حَفَرَ [كِيمِيَاءَ]**

to stab, pierce, thrust, transfix **حَفَرَ: طَعَنَ**

to catalyze **حَفَرَ [كِيمِيَاءَ]**

motivation, stimulation, actuation, **حَفَرَ: حَثَّ، تَحَرَّكَ**  
moving, driving, impelling; stirring, arousal,  
inspiration; incitement, incitation, prompting,  
prodding, provocation

catalysis **حَفَرَ [كِيمِيَاءَ]**

catalytic **حَفَرِيٌّ [كِيمِيَاءَ]**

sturgeon **حَفَشَ (سَمَكُ)**

to diaper **حَفَضَ طِفْلًا**

soirée, evening party, evening show or performance; fun party, amusement party, entertainment gathering, entertainment, show	حَفْلَة سَاهِرَة، حَفْلَة سَمَر، حَفْلَة أُنْس
motion picture show, movie show, film presentation	حَفْلَة سِينَمَايَّة
beach party	حَفْلَة شَاطِئ
tea party	حَفْلَة شَاي
wedding, wedding ceremony, marriage ceremony	حَفْلَة عَرَس، حَفْلَة زَوَاج، حَفْلَة زَاف
song recital, concert of vocal music, music(al) party (show, performance, etc.)	حَفْلَة غَنَائِيَّة
variety show	حَفْلَة مُنَوَّعَات
concert; recital; performance; musicale	حَفْلَة مُوسِيقِيَّة
farewell party, farewell	حَفْلَة وَدَاع
to scoop (up) with both hands	حَفَنَ: جَرَفَ بِكِلْتَا يَدَيْهِ
to give a little to	حَفَنَ لَهُ: أَعْطَاهُ قَلِيلًا
handful, fistful; wisp	حَفْنَة، حَفْنَة
to go or walk barefoot(ed)	حَفِي: مَشَى حَافِيًا
to have sore feet	حَفِي: رَقَّتْ قَدَمَاهُ مِنْ كَثَرَةِ الْمَشْيِ
	حَفِي بِ- رَاجِعَ إِحْتَفَى بِ-
welcoming, receiving hospitably, entertaining; hospitable	حَفِي (بِ)
grandson, grandchild	حَفِيد: وَلَدُ الْوَلَدِ
grandnephew, great-nephew	حَفِيدُ الْأَخِ أَوْ الْأُخْتِ
great-grandchild	إِبْنُ الْحَفِيدِ
granddaughter	حَفِيدَة: بِنْتُ الْوَلَدِ
grandniece	حَفِيدَة الْأَخِ أَوْ الْأُخْتِ
great-grandchild	إِبْنُ الْحَفِيدَة
excavation	حَفِير، حَفِيرَة: حَفْرِيَّة
	حَفِير، حَفِيرَة: حَفْرَة - رَاجِعَ حُفْرَة
fovea	حُفْرَة: نُقْرَة [أَحْيَاء]
	حَفِظَ: حَارَسَ، صَانَعَ، وَاقٍ - رَاجِعَ حَافِظ
anger, fury, rage, wrath, ire	حَفِظَة: غَضَب
grudge, rancor, spite, venom	حَفِظَة: حِقْد

face-saving	حَفِظَ مَاءَ الْوَجْهِ
conservation, preservation; canning, tinning	حَفِظَ الْمَأْكُولَاتِ أَوْ الْأَطْعِمَة
conservation of species	حَفِظَ النُّوعَ
	حَفِظَة: غَضَب، حِقْد - رَاجِعَ حَفِظَة
	حَفَفَ (بِهِ أَوْ حَوْلَهُ): أَحَاطَ بِهِ - رَاجِعَ حَفَّ (بِهِ أَوْ حَوْلَهُ)
to gather, assemble, rally, congregate, crowd (together), throng (together)	حَفَلَ: تَجَمَّعَ، إِحْتَشَدَ
to flow with, overflow with, abound with, superabound with; to be full of, filled with, replete with, rife with, abounding in, rich in, loaded with, charged with, crowded with, well-attended by	حَفَلَ بِ: زَخَرَ بِ، فَاضَ بِ، اِمْتَلَأَ بِ
to mind, pay attention to, heed, take notice of, take into consideration; to care for or about, feel interest or concern about or in	حَفَلَ بِ: بِالْأَيْ بِ، اِهْتَمَّ بِ
to adorn, decorate, embellish, ornament, garnish	حَفَلَ: زَيَّنَ
gathering, assembly, assembly, congregation, crowd, throng; audience, attendance, attendees, attendants; ceremony, celebration, festivity, festival, fete, gala	حَفْل: جَمْع، حُضُور، حَفْلَة
attention, heed, notice, care, concern, interest	حَفْل: مُبَالَاة، اِهْتِمَام
party, social (or public) event or gathering; get-together; show, performance, presentation, entertainment; celebration, ceremony, festivity, festival, fete, gala, festive event	حَفْلَة
reception	حَفْلَة اسْتِقْبَال
opening ceremony	حَفْلَة افْتِتَاح
premiere, first performance	حَفْلَة أَوَّلَى
eulogistic or commemorative ceremony for a deceased person, commemoration, eulogy, funeral oration	حَفْلَة تَأْيِينِيَّة، حَفْلَة تَأْيِين
commencement, graduation (exercises)	حَفْلَة تَخْرُجٍ أَوْ تَخْرِيج
masquerade, masque, masked ball, costume ball	حَفْلَة تَكْرِيْبَة
benefit, charity performance or event	حَفْلَة خَيْرِيَّة
burial ceremony or rites, obsequies, funeral ceremony or rites	حَفْلَة دَفْن
dance, ball, dance party, dancing party	حَفْلَة رَاقِصَة

admission, admittance, access

special drawing rights حَقُّ السَّحْبِ الْخَاصَّةِ

political right(s) حَقٌّ سِيَاسِيٌّ، حَقُّوقٌ سِيَاسِيَّةٌ

right(s) in personam; حَقٌّ شَخْصِيٌّ، حَقُّوقٌ شَخْصِيَّةٌ

personal (private, individual) right(s) حَقُّ الشُّفْعَةِ

(right of) preemption حَقٌّ طَبِيعِيٌّ، حَقُّوقٌ طَبِيعِيَّةٌ

natural right(s) حَقٌّ عَيْنِيٌّ، حَقُّوقٌ عَيْنِيَّةٌ

right(s) in rem حَقُّ الْكَلَامِ

right to speak, floor; freedom of speech حَقُّ اللُّجُوءِ السِّيَاسِيِّ

(right of) asylum حَقٌّ مَدَنِيٌّ، حَقُّوقٌ مَدَنِيَّةٌ

civil right(s) حَقُّ الْمُرُورِ

right-of-way, right to pass, passage حَقُّ الْمُرُورِ الْبَرِّيِّ

innocent passage حَقٌّ مُكْتَسَبٌ، حَقُّوقٌ مُكْتَسَبَةٌ

acquired right(s), vested حَقُّ النَّقْضِ أَوْ الْاِغْتِرَاضِ أَوْ الرَّفْضِ

right(s) or interest(s) حَقًّا - رَاجِعَ حَقِيقَةً، (فِي) الْحَقِيقَةِ

(right of) veto حَقٌّ بِحَقٍّ، بِالْحَقِّ

rightly, rightfully, justly, fairly, equitably, by right(s), with justice, properly, duly, fitly, appropriately, correctly, truly, honestly

with respect to, with regard to, respecting, regarding, concerning, as to, as for; on, at, about

by.. حَقٌّ عَلَى حَقٍّ

to be right, be in the right حَقٌّ عَلَى حَقٍّ

you are right, you are in the right حَقٌّ عَلَيْكَ، أَنْتَ لَسْتَ عَلَى حَقٍّ

right حَقٌّ عَلَيْكَ، أَنْتَ لَسْتَ عَلَى حَقٍّ

you are wrong, you are in the wrong, you are at fault حَقٌّ عَلَيْكَ، أَنْتَ لَسْتَ عَلَى حَقٍّ

it is your duty حَقٌّ عَلَيْكَ

you owe me this, you owe this to me حَقٌّ عَلَيْكَ

to be entitled to, have the right حَقٌّ عَلَيْكَ، أَنْتَ لَسْتَ عَلَى حَقٍّ

to know (understand, etc.) exactly, precisely, accurately, fully, thoroughly, very well, perfectly حَقٌّ عَلَيْكَ، أَنْتَ لَسْتَ عَلَى حَقٍّ

bill of rights حَقٌّ عَلَيْكَ، أَنْتَ لَسْتَ عَلَى حَقٍّ

law school, faculty of law حَقٌّ عَلَيْكَ، أَنْتَ لَسْتَ عَلَى حَقٍّ

rustle, rustling, whish, swish, hiss, murmur حَقٌّ عَلَيْكَ، أَنْتَ لَسْتَ عَلَى حَقٍّ

to be or become true, prove to be حَقٌّ عَلَيْكَ، أَنْتَ لَسْتَ عَلَى حَقٍّ

true, turn out to be true; to be or become established, proved, confirmed, certain, definite; to be or become right, correct حَقٌّ عَلَيْكَ، أَنْتَ لَسْتَ عَلَى حَقٍّ

to ascertain; to be sure of, be certain of حَقٌّ عَلَيْكَ، أَنْتَ لَسْتَ عَلَى حَقٍّ

to be or become necessary for, requisite for, obligatory for, mandatory for, imperative for; to be incumbent on, imposed on; to be adequate for, fitting for, suitable for حَقٌّ عَلَيْكَ، أَنْتَ لَسْتَ عَلَى حَقٍّ

to deserve حَقٌّ عَلَيْكَ، أَنْتَ لَسْتَ عَلَى حَقٍّ

many deserve punishment حَقٌّ عَلَيْكَ، أَنْتَ لَسْتَ عَلَى حَقٍّ

to be entitled (to), have the right (to) حَقٌّ عَلَيْكَ، أَنْتَ لَسْتَ عَلَى حَقٍّ

حَقٌّ لَّهُ: وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ - رَاجِعَ حَقٌّ عَلَيْهِ

right, title, claim; مال، مُلْكٌ حَقٌّ: مَا يَحِقُّ أَوْ يَعُودُ لِأَفْلَانٍ، حَقٌّ: حَقٌّ عَلَيْهِ الْعَذَابُ

property, rightful possession; one's due حَقٌّ: حَقٌّ عَلَيْهِ الْعَذَابُ

truth; reality; correctness, صدق، يَقِينٌ حَقٌّ: حَقٌّ عَلَيْهِ الْعَذَابُ

rightness; certainty, certitude حَقٌّ: حَقٌّ عَلَيْهِ الْعَذَابُ

true, real; authentic, genuine; right, correct, just, fair; sound, valid حَقٌّ: حَقٌّ عَلَيْهِ الْعَذَابُ

one of the attributes of الله الحَسَنَى حَقٌّ: حَقٌّ عَلَيْهِ الْعَذَابُ

God حَقٌّ: حَقٌّ عَلَيْهِ الْعَذَابُ

law حَقٌّ: حَقٌّ عَلَيْهِ الْعَذَابُ

easement, servitude; common حَقٌّ: حَقٌّ عَلَيْهِ الْعَذَابُ

eminent domain حَقٌّ: حَقٌّ عَلَيْهِ الْعَذَابُ

right of action, right حَقٌّ: حَقٌّ عَلَيْهِ الْعَذَابُ

to sue حَقٌّ: حَقٌّ عَلَيْهِ الْعَذَابُ

suffrage, right to vote, حَقٌّ: حَقٌّ عَلَيْهِ الْعَذَابُ

franchise, vote, ballot حَقٌّ: حَقٌّ عَلَيْهِ الْعَذَابُ

divine right, divine right حَقٌّ: حَقٌّ عَلَيْهِ الْعَذَابُ

of kings حَقٌّ: حَقٌّ عَلَيْهِ الْعَذَابُ

usufruct حَقٌّ: حَقٌّ عَلَيْهِ الْعَذَابُ

human rights حَقٌّ: حَقٌّ عَلَيْهِ الْعَذَابُ

primogeniture حَقٌّ: حَقٌّ عَلَيْهِ الْعَذَابُ

copyright حَقٌّ: حَقٌّ عَلَيْهِ الْعَذَابُ

right of search حَقٌّ: حَقٌّ عَلَيْهِ الْعَذَابُ

(right of) self-determination حَقٌّ: حَقٌّ عَلَيْهِ الْعَذَابُ

(right of) option حَقٌّ: حَقٌّ عَلَيْهِ الْعَذَابُ

(right of) entry, entrée, right to enter, حَقٌّ: حَقٌّ عَلَيْهِ الْعَذَابُ

to yield, produce, bring in, return, pay حَقَّقَ: عَلَّ

to satisfy, fulfill, meet, answer, حَقَّقَ: وَفَى بِ، كَفَى  
serve; to suffice, be enough or adequate or sufficient

to grant, comply with, accede لَ، اسْتَجَابَ حَقَّقَ: لَبَّى،  
to, respond to

to verify, establish, substantiate, حَقَّقَ: أَثْبَتَ، حَدَدَ  
prove (to be true); to confirm, affirm; to determine,  
fix, pinpoint, identify

to inquire into, examine, investi- حَقَّقَ: بَحَثَ، دَقَّقَ  
gate, inspect, probe, study, scrutinize; to check  
(out), verify

to interrogate, examine, اسْتَنْطَقَ حَقَّقَ: مَعَ، اسْتَجَوَّبَ،  
question, hear

to identify; to حَقَّقَ: الدَّائِيَّةَ أَوْ الشَّخْصِيَّةَ أَوْ الهُوِيَّةَ  
determine or establish the identity of

to probate (a will) حَقَّقَ: الوَصِيَّةَ

field حَقْلٌ: أَرْضٌ

field, domain, sphere, realm, area حَقْلٌ: مَجَالٌ

column حَقْلٌ (مِنْ صَفْحَةٍ أَوْ صَحِيفَةٍ): عَمُودٌ

mine field حَقْلٌ: أَلْعَامُ

oil field حَقْلٌ: بَيْتْرُولٍ أَوْ زَيْتٍ أَوْ نَفْطٍ

guinea pig حَقْلٌ: تَجَارِبُ

magnetic field حَقْلٌ: مَغْنِطِيْسِيٌّ

field حَقْلَةٌ: حَقْلٌ

field; agrarian, agricultural, farm- حَقْلِيٌّ: زِرَاعِيٌّ

to inject, shoot, syringe, give an injection حَقَنَ: زَرَقَ

to withhold, hold (back), keep (back), حَقَنَ: حَبَسَ  
detain, retain; to restrain, suppress, repress

to spare someone's blood حَقَنَ: دَمَ فُلَانٍ، حَقَنَ: الدَّمَاءَ  
or life; to prevent bloodshed

to save face حَقَنَ: مَاءَ وَجْهِهِ

injection, injecting, shooting حَقَنَ: زَرَقَ

withholding, holding (back), detention, حَقَنَ: حَبَسَ  
retention; restraint, suppression, repression

prevention of bloodshed; sparing the حَقَنَ: الدَّمَاءَ  
blood or life of

حَقْنَةٌ - رَاجِعُ حُقَّةٍ

injection, shot; hypodermic, hypodermic حَقْنَةٌ: زَرَقَةٌ  
injection

hollow, cavity; socket of a joint حُقٌّ: نُقْرَةٌ

حُقٌّ: وَعَاءٌ - رَاجِعُ حُقَّةٍ

acetabulum حُقٌّ: حُرْقُفِيٌّ

حَقَائِقُ - رَاجِعُ حَقِيقَةٍ

lowliness, baseness, meanness, lowliness, حَقَارَةٌ: دَنَاءَةٌ  
ignobility, vileness, villainy, abjectness, inferiority,  
beggarness; misery, wretchedness, poorness; des-  
picability, contemptibleness

insignificance, inconsiderableness, حَقَارَةٌ: تَفَاهَةٌ

worthlessness, paltriness

right, rightful, lawful, حَقَانِيٌّ: مَسْنُوبٌ إِلَى الْحَقِّ، شَرْعِيٌّ

legitimate, legal, valid, sound, correct, proper

just, fair, equitable, impartial, even- حَقَانِيٌّ: عَادِلٌ

handed; honest, upright, straightforward

حُجْبٌ، حُجْبٌ - رَاجِعُ حُجْبَةٍ

epoch, era, age, period, time; long time, long حُجْبَةٌ  
stretch of time, long period

small pot, little jar, box, jug; container, حُجَّةٌ: وَعَاءٌ  
receptacle

hookah, narghile, water pipe, hubble حُجَّةٌ: نَارَجِيلَةٌ

bubble

to bear a grudge against, bear malice حَقَدَ: عَلَى، حَقَدَ: عَلَى  
or spite against, feel malice toward, harbor hatred  
against

spite, grudge, rancor, malice, venom, ill will, حَقْدٌ، حَقْدٌ  
bitter feeling, spitefulness, malignity, malignancy,  
malevolence, gall, hatred, antagonism, hostility

حَقَرٌ: إِزْدَرَى، إِسْتَهَانَ بِ - رَاجِعُ إِحْتَقَرٍ

to be or become low, base, حَقَرٌ: حَقَرٌ: ذَلٌّ، صَارَ حَقِيرًا

mean, lowly, vile, despicable, contemptible; to be  
or become insignificant, inconsiderable, negligible

to degrade, abase, debase, demean, حَقَرٌ: أَذَلَّ، أَهَانَ

lower, humble, humiliate, dishonor; to disparage,  
belittle, put down, depreciate, decry; to insult,  
offend, affront

حَقَرٌ: إِزْدَرَى، إِسْتَهَانَ بِ - رَاجِعُ إِحْتَقَرٍ

to realize, carry out, achieve, حَقَّقَ: أَنْجَزَ، نَفَّذَ

accomplish, attain, consummate, fulfill, execute,  
effect(uate), perform, work out, actualize, bring  
about, make real, make come true, put into effect,  
give effect to, bring into effect

to secure, ensure, procure حَقَّقَ: أَمَّنَ، وَفَّرَ

really, in reality, حَقِيقَةً، (في) الحَقِيقَةُ، في حَقِيقَةِ الأمرِ، truly, in truth, actually, verily, indeed, in effect, in fact, in point of fact, as a matter of fact

facts, data, information حَقَائِقُ: مَعْلُومَاتُ

real, true, genuine, authentic, substantial, veri- حَقِيقِي-  
table; actual, factual, effective; intrinsic, essential;  
positive; right; very

to rub, scrub; to scratch; to scrape حَكَّ: فَرَكَ، حَفَّ

to scrape off, rub off, scratch off, حَكَّ: حَتَّ، سَحَجَ  
abrade, chafe, fret

to itch حَكَّ الْجِلْدُ: دَعَا إِلَى الْحَكِّ

حَكَّ فِي صَدْرِهِ: أَثَّرَ فِيهِ - رَاجِعَ إِحْتِكَ فِي صَدْرِهِ

rubbing, scrubbing; scratching; scraping; friction, حَكَّ  
chafe; scraping off, rubbing off, abrasion, fret

compass حَكَّ: بُوْصَلَةٌ

to tell, relate, narrate, recount, حَكَّى: رَوَى، قَصَّ، سَرَدَ  
recite, report, give an account of

حَكَّى: قَلَّدَ، شَابَهَ - رَاجِعَ حَاكِي

lapidary حَكَّكَ (الذَّهَبُ أَوْ الْأَحْجَارَ الْكَرِيمَةَ)

prurigo, itch; pruritus, itching; حُكَّاكَ: أَكْمَالُ (مَرَضُ)  
mange

story, tale, narrative, narration حِكَايَةٌ: قِصَّةٌ

narration, narrating, حِكَايَةٌ: سَرَدَ، رَوَايَةُ الْحَدِيثِ  
relation, relating, telling, recounting

fairy tale حِكَايَةُ الْجِنِّ أَوْ الْجَانِّ

fable; allegory حِكَايَةٌ: رَمَزِيَّةٌ

folk tale حِكَايَةٌ: شَعْبِيَّةٌ

حَكَّةٌ، حِكَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ حُكَّاكَ

حَكْرٌ - رَاجِعَ إِحْتَكْرَ

monopoly, monopolized حَكْرٌ، حُكْرٌ: سِلْعَةٌ مُخْتَكَرَةٌ  
commodity

حَكْرٌ، حُكْرٌ، حُكْرَةٌ - رَاجِعَ إِحْتِكَارٌ

ground rent; quitrent حِكْرٌ، أَجْرَةُ الْحِكْرِ

to rule, reign, dominate, sway, حَكَّمَ: أَدَارَ، سَاسَ، قَادَ  
hold sway over, have power over; to govern,  
administer, manage, direct, run, lead, control,  
regulate

to order, command, direct, dictate; حَكَّمَ: أَمَرَ، فَرَضَ  
to enjoin, ordain, decree, prescribe

enema, clyster

loin, groin

spiteful, malicious, rancorous, venomous, male- حَقُودٌ  
volent, malignant, hateful, revengeful; ill wisher,  
hater

حُقُوقٌ - رَاجِعَ حَقٌّ

juristic, jural, legal حُقُوقِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحُقُوقِ، قَانُونِي

jurist, jurisprudent, حُقُوقِي: مُتَخَصِّصٌ بِالْحُقُوقِ، فَقِيهٌ  
jurisconsult, legist, (legal) scholar

acetabular حَقِي

acetabulum تَجْوِيفٌ حَقِي

suitcase, (traveling) bag, valise, trunk, port- حَقِيْبَةُ سَفَرٍ  
manteau

briefcase; portfolio حَقِيْبَةُ كُتُبٍ أَوْ أَوْرَاقٍ

handbag, bag, purse; satchel; briefcase حَقِيْبَةُ يَدٍ

pocketbook, porte-monnaie, حَقِيْبَةُ نَقُودٍ أَوْ جِيبٍ  
purse, wallet, billfold

diplomatic bag, diplomatic pouch حَقِيْبَةُ دِپْلُومَاسِيَّةٍ

portfolio حَقِيْبَةُ وَزَارِيَّةٍ

baggage, luggage, bags, suitcases, حَقَائِبُ سَفَرٍ: أَمْتِعَةٌ  
trunks, valises

حَقِيدَةٌ - رَاجِعَ حَقْدٌ

low, base, mean, lowly, ignoble, حَقِيرٌ: ذَنِيٌّ، وَضِيعٌ  
vile, villainous, abject, menial, dirty, inferior, beg-  
garly, cheap; poor, wretched, miserable; despised,  
scorned; despicable, contemptible

insignificant, inconsiderable, حَقِيرٌ: تَافِهٌ، زَهِيدٌ  
negligible, worthless, paltry, trifling

worthy (of), deserving; fit (for), suit- حَقِيقٌ (بِ): جَدِيرٌ  
able (for), appropriate (for), proper (for); becoming,  
befitting, seemingly; capable, able, competent, quali-  
fied; entitled (to)

truth, reality, actuality; حَقِيقَةٌ: حَقٌّ، وَاقِعٌ، صِحَّةٌ  
facts, true state of affairs, state of things as they  
are; trueness, verity, veracity, authenticity, genu-  
ineness

essence, substance, true nature, حَقِيقَةٌ: كُنْهٌ، جَوْهَرٌ  
essential nature; core, pith

real meaning, true sense, proper حَقِيقَةٌ: ضِدٌّ مَجَازٍ  
sense

autonomous, self-governing, self-governed

martial law

judgment by default, default judgment, judgment in absentia

monocracy; autocracy; dictatorship

technocracy

the rule of law

oligarchy

verdict

absolute (or authoritarian) regime, absolutism, autocracy, dictatorship, despotism, totalitarianism

legally; definitely, certainly, positively, surely, inevitably, unavoidably, inescapably, necessarily

by virtue of, on the strength of, on the basis of; by force of; pursuant to; by reason of, on account of, because of, due to, owing to

practically, in effect, virtually, as good as, for all practical purposes, all but, almost

ipso facto

ipso jure

machinery of government

bit, curb, curb bit, snaffle

wisdom, sapience, sageness, sagacity,

judiciousness, prudence, foresight, insight

aphorism, maxim, gnome, proverb, adage, saying, saw

philosophy

legal; definite, definitive, determinate; inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable, necessary; obligatory, mandatory, imperative

aphoristic, gnomic

government

coalition government

government of national unity, national unity government

to decide, judge, rule, adjudicate, adjudge, pass (pronounce, deliver, give, render) a judgment or sentence or decision or ruling or verdict (against or in favor of); to sentence, impose or inflict (a penalty on); to find (for), award (to)

to be sentenced to death; to get a death sentence or a capital sentence

to be or become wise, judicious

to appoint (or choose) as ruler

to appoint (or choose) as arbitrator (in, over, between)

to empower, authorize, invest with power or authority, give a free hand to; to put in charge of; to entrust with, charge with, commission with

to resort to, have recourse to, turn to, make use of, use, employ, apply

arbitrator, arbiter; umpire; referee

rule; government, administration, management; direction, leading, leadership; control, command, dominion, authority, power, sway, reign

reign, rule, period (of rule), regime, time

judgment, decision, sentence, ruling, holding, verdict, award, adjudication

provision, stipulation, term, clause; principle, precept, rule

death sentence, capital sentence

provisional regulations; transitory provisions

republican (form of) government, republican regime

judgment (delivered) in the presence of the parties (after oral proceedings)

award, arbitral (or arbitration) award, arbitrament

autonomy, self-government, self-rule, home rule

at, take lodgings at, take up quarters at; to settle down in, reside in, live in, dwell in, inhabit

حَلَّ بِ أَوْ عَلَى: أَصَابَ، حَصَلَ لَهُ to descend upon; to befall, afflict, strike, hit, happen to, occur to

حَلَّ بِهِ (النَّعَاسُ إلخ): غَلَبَهُ، اسْتَبَدَّ بِهِ to overcome, overwhelm, overpower

حَلَّ (الْفَضْلُ، الْمَوْسِمُ إلخ): بَدَأَ، أَتَى to set in, arrive, begin, start, dawn

حَلَّ عَلَيْهِ (الْأَمْرُ): وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ to be enjoined on, be incumbent upon, be someone's duty

حَلَّ (الْلَوْنُ): بَيَّتَ to fade, dim, pale, wan, blanch, tarnish, faint

حَلَّ: كَانَ حَلَالًا to be or become lawful, legal, licit, legitimate, permissible, permitted, allowable, allowed, admissible, unprohibited, unforbidden, unproscribed

حَلَّ (الدَّيْنُ إلخ): اسْتَحَقَّ to mature, become (or fall) due, become payable

حَلَّتِ الْيَمِينُ: بَرَّتْ to be true, truthful, valid

حَلَّ فِي مَنْصِبٍ أَوْ مَرَكَزٍ أَوْ مَنْزِلَةٍ - رَاجِعَ إِنْخَلَّ

حَلَّ مَحَلَّ to replace, take the place of, substitute for, be a substitute for, displace, supplant, supersede  
حَلَّ: فَكَّ untie, unfasten, unbind, undo, unravel, loosen, unloose, unfix, unwind, unscrew, untangle, disentangle, disengage, free  
حَلَّ: فَكَّ unraveling, loosening, unwinding, unscrewing, disentanglement, disengagement, freeing

حَلَّ: جَوَابَ solution

حَلَّ: إِجْمَادُ الْجَوَابِ solution, solving, resolution, settlement, working (out), unriddling, unraveling  
حَلَّ: إِذَابَهُ، تَذَوَّبَ dissolution, dissolving, solution, melting, liquefaction

حَلَّ: تَحْلِيلَ، رَدُّ الشَّيْءِ إِلَى عَنَاصِرِهِ - رَاجِعَ تَحْلِيلَ

حَلَّ كَهْرَبَائِي electrolysis

حَلَّ: فَضَّ (الْبَرْلَمَانَ إلخ) dissolution, disbandment, breaking up

حَلَّ: إِرخَاءَ loosening, slackening, unloosing, unstringing, easing off; relaxation

حَلَّ: إِطْلَاقَ، تَحْرِيرَ release, releasing, freeing, liberation, discharge, discharging

حَلَّ: إِبرَاءَ absolution, acquittal, discharge, release, disengagement, clearing, relief, exemption, exoneration, freeing

حَلَّ الْخَطَايَا [نَصْرَانِيَّة] absolution

federal government, federation

plutocracy

oligarchy

حُكُومَةُ اتِّقَالِيَّةٍ أَوْ مُوقَّتَةٍ، حُكُومَةُ تَصْرِيفِ الْأَعْمَالِ - pro-visional government, caretaker government

republican government

theocracy

puppet government

monocracy; autocracy; dictatorship

technocracy

commission plan

representative or parliamentary government

governmental, government; public, state

حَكِيمٌ: حَصِيفٌ، عَاقِلٌ wise, judicious, prudent, sapient; sage, wise man

philosopher

حَلَّ: فَكَّ to untie, unfasten, unbind, undo, unravel, loosen, unloose, unfix, unwind, unscrew, untangle, disentangle, disengage, free

حَلَّ الشُّكْلَةَ أَوْ الْمَسْأَلَةَ أَوْ الْأُحْجِيَّةَ أَوْ اللَّغْزَ to solve, resolve, settle, work (out), unriddle, unravel

حَلَّ رُمُوزَ الشَّيْفَرَةِ to decipher, decode, break (a code)

حَلَّ: أَذَابَ، ذَوَّبَ to dissolve, melt, liquefy

حَلَّ: حَلَّلَ، رَدَّهُ إِلَى عَنَاصِرِهِ to analyze; to decompose, decompose, break (up), break down, disintegrate, dissolve, resolve

حَلَّ كَهْرَبَائِيًّا أَوْ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ to electrolyze

حَلَّ: فَضَّ (الْبَرْلَمَانَ إلخ) to dissolve, disband, break up (a parliament, an organization, a company, etc.)

حَلَّ: أَرْخَى to loosen, slacken, unloose, unstring, ease off; to relax

حَلَّ: أَطْلَقَ، حَرَّرَ to release, free, liberate, set free, discharge, let go

حَلَّ مِنْ: أَبْرَأَ مِنْ، حَرَّرَ مِنْ - رَاجِعَ أَحَلَّ مِنْ

حَلَّ (بِ، فِي، عِنْدَ، عَلَى): نَزَلَ، أَقَامَ to halt at, stop at, make a stop at, alight at, dismount at, camp at, encamp at; to stay at, lodge at, put up at, stop over

allowable, permitted, allowed, admissible, authorized, unprohibited, unforbidden, unproscribed

legitimate son; respectable or decent man  
حَلَّالٌ: حَالٌ، مَنْ يَحْلُلُ

sweetness; deliciousness; pleasantness, delightfulness; beauty, prettiness  
حَلَاوَةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ أَوْ الشَّخْصِ حُلُوءًا

halvah, halva حَلَاوَةٌ، حَلَاوَةٌ طَحِينِيَّةٌ

to milk حَلَبَ: حَلَوَاتٍ - رَاجِعَ حَلَوَاتٍ

milking حَلَبَ: إِخْتَلَبَ

racetrack, racecourse, course, track, turf, -drome حَلَبَ: إِخْتِلَابٌ

arena, sphere, field, domain حَلَبَ: مَيْدَانُ سِيَّاقٍ، مِضَارٌ

dance floor حَلَبَ: مَجَالٌ، مَيْدَانٌ، مِضَارٌ

ring حَلَبَ: حَلَبَةُ (الرَّقْصِ)

motordrome حَلَبَ: حَلَبَةُ (الْمُصَارَعَةِ أَوْ الْمَلَاكِمَةِ)

milking حَلَبَ: حَلَبَةُ (سِيَّاقِ السَّيَّارَاتِ)

fenugreek حَلَبَ: حَلَبَةُ (الرَّفْصِ)

spurge, euphorbia; ivy حَلَبَ: حَلَبَةُ (الْمُصَارَعَةِ أَوْ الْمَلَاكِمَةِ)

mercury حَلَبَ: حَلَبَةُ (سِيَّاقِ السَّيَّارَاتِ)

cooking pot حَلَبَ: حَلَبَةُ (الرَّفْصِ)

garment; dress, robe, gown; vestment; suit, costume; uniform حَلَبَ: حَلَبَةُ (الرَّفْصِ)

absolution; dispensation حَلَبَ: حَلَبَةُ (الرَّفْصِ)

asafetida حَلَبَ: حَلَبَةُ (الرَّفْصِ)

to gin (cotton) حَلَبَ: حَلَبَةُ (الرَّفْصِ)

ginning (of cotton) حَلَبَ: حَلَبَةُ (الرَّفْصِ)

to move, budge; to dislodge, displace, put aside, remove, drive away حَلَبَ: حَلَبَةُ (الرَّفْصِ)

snail حَلَبَ: حَلَبَةُ (الرَّفْصِ)

spiral; helix حَلَبَ: حَلَبَةُ (الرَّفْصِ)

spiral, helical, helicoid(al), cochleate, volute(d), winding حَلَبَ: حَلَبَةُ (الرَّفْصِ)

cyclone حَلَبَ: حَلَبَةُ (الرَّفْصِ)

saddlecloth حَلَبَ: حَلَبَةُ (الرَّفْصِ)

denouement حَلَّ (الْعُقْدَةُ، فِي رِوَايَةٍ أَوْ مَسْرَحِيَّةٍ)

compromise حَلَّ وَسْطَ

those in power, those charged with authority, those responsible, authorities, rulers, leaders, influential people أَهْلُ الْحَلِّ وَالرَّبْطِ

in all his actions (doings, movements) فِي حَلِّهِ وَتَرْتِيزِهِ

حَلَّ: حَلَّالٌ، مُبَاحٌ - رَاجِعَ حَلَّالٌ

to be free from, exempt(ed) from, released from, discharged from, absolved from, not bound by كَانَ فِي حَلٍّ مِنْ

the food of the People of the Book is lawful unto you وَطَعَامُ الَّذِينَ أُوتُوا الْكِتَابَ حَلٌّ لَكُمْ

to sweeten, be or become sweet; to be or become delicious; to be or become pleasant حَلَّ: كَانَ حُلُوءًا، طَابَ، لَذَّ

to be or become beautiful, pretty حَلَّ: جَمَلَ

as he pleases, as he likes, as he chooses, as he wishes, at his discretion حَسَبْنَا (أَوْ كَمَا) يَحْلُو لَهُ

to sweeten, sugar حَلَّى: زَيَّنَ، جَمَلَ - رَاجِعَ حَلَّى

to desalt, desalinate, desalinize حَلَّى: صَبَّرَهُ حُلُوءًا، سَكَّرَ

to adorn, decorate, embellish, ornament, beautify, bedeck, deck out; to candy, sweeten, sugar, make attractive حَلَّى: حَلَّى (الْمِيَاهَ): أَزَالَ الْمِلْحَ (مِنْ)

حَلَّى: حَلَّى، حَلَّى - رَاجِعَ حَلَّى

milker; milkman حَلَّابٌ: حَالِبٌ، بَائِعُ الْحَلِيبِ

cotton ginner حَلَّاجٌ: مَنْ يَحْلُجُ الْقُطْنَ

ginning; cotton ginner's trade حَلَّاجَةٌ: حَلَجٌ، جَرَفَةُ الْحَلَّاجِ

confederation حَلَّافٌ: إِتْحَادٌ كُونْفِيدِرَالِي

barber, haircutter, hairdresser, coiffeur, hairstylist حَلَّاقٌ

shaving, shave; hairdressing, hairstyling, haircut(ing); barber's trade, hairdresser's occupation; hairdo, coiffure حَلَّاقَةٌ

(safety) razor; shaver آلَةُ حِلَاقَةٍ، مَا كَيْسَةُ حِلَاقَةٍ

barbershop صَالُونُ حِلَاقَةٍ

shaving cream; shave foam مَغْفُوجُ حِلَاقَةٍ

lawful, legal, licit, legitimate, permissible, حَلَّالٌ: مُبَاحٌ



- annual ring حَلَقَةٌ سَنَوِيَّةٌ (فِي خَشَبِ شَجَرَةٍ)  
 vicious circle حَلَقَةٌ مُفَرَّغَةٌ  
 missing link, intermediate form الْحَلَقَةُ الْمَفْقُودَةُ  
 in his fifties, in the sixth decade of his life فِي الْحَلَقَةِ السَّادِسَةِ مِنْ عُمُرِهِ  
 throat, gullet, gorge; fauces; pharynx حُلُقُومٌ: حَلَقٌ  
 Adam's apple جَوْزَةُ الْحُلُقُومِ  
 Turkish delight رَاحَةُ الْحُلُقُومِ  
 guttural; faucial; pharyngeal حُلُقُومِيٌّ: حَلَقِيٌّ  
 annular, circular, round, ring-shaped حَلَقِيٌّ: مُسْتَدِيرٌ  
 guttural; faucial; pharyngeal حَلَقِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحَلَقِ  
 guttural letter, guttural حَرْفٌ حَلَقِيٌّ  
 Annelida حَلَقِيَّاتٌ: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ الدِّدَانِ  
 to be or become deep-black, pitch-black, intensely black, coal-black حَلِكٌ: اِسْتَدَّ سَوَادُهُ  
 حَلَكٌ - رَاجِعٌ حُلْكَةٌ  
 حَلَكٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَالِكٌ  
 intense blackness, intense darkness حُلْكَةٌ: شِدَّةُ السَّوَادِ  
 to analyze; to assay; to resolve, dissolve, decompose, decompound, break (up), break down, disintegrate حَلَّلَ: رَدَّهُ إِلَى عَنَاصِرِهِ  
 to electrolyze حَلَّلَ كَهْرَبَايِئًا أَوْ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ  
 to hydrolyze حَلَّلَ مَائِيًّا أَوْ بِالْمَاءِ  
 to psychoanalyze حَلَّلَ نَفْسِيًّا  
 to legalize, legitimize, make lawful; to authorize, sanction, warrant; to permit, allow, make permissible حَلَّلَ: أَجَارَ، أَبَاحَ  
 حَلَّلَ مِنْ: أَبْرَأَ مِنْ، حَرَّرَ مِنْ - رَاجِعٌ أَحَلَّ مِنْ  
 to expiate an oath حَلَّلَ الْيَمِينَ  
 to dream (of) حَلَمَ: رَأَى فِي نَوْمِهِ أَوْ مَنَامِهِ الْخَ  
 to attain puberty, reach sexual maturity, be sexually mature حَلَمَ: أَذْرَكَ، بَلَغَ  
 to be or become patient, forbearing, long-suffering, meek, lenient, clement حَلَمَ: كَانَ حَلِيمًا  
 puberty, sexual maturity حُلْمٌ: بُلُوغٌ، إِدْرَاكٌ  
 حُلْمٌ: مَنَامٌ - رَاجِعٌ حُلْمٌ

- to swear (by God) حَلَفَ (بِاللَّهِ)  
 to take an oath, swear حَلَفَ يَمِينًا  
 to perjure, commit perjury حَلَفَ يَمِينًا كَاذِبَةً  
 to make (someone) swear; to swear in, put to (or upon) oath, administer an oath on (or to) حَلَفَ: جَعَلَهُ يَحْلِفُ  
 حَلَفَ: نَاشَدَ - رَاجِعٌ اِسْتَحْلَفَ  
 oath; swearing, taking the oath, oath taking حَلَفَ، حَلِيفَ: يَمِينٌ، قَسَمٌ  
 perjury, false swearing الْحَلْفُ كَذِبًا، حَلَفٌ كَاذِبٌ  
 alliance, confederacy حِلْفٌ: اِتِّحَادٌ  
 ally, confederate حِلْفٌ: حَلِيفٌ  
 حِلْفٌ: يَمِينٌ، قَسَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَلَفَ، حَلَفَ  
 esparto, alfa حَلَفَاءُ، حَلَفَاءَةٌ: حَلَفَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)  
 to shave, shave off; to have one's hair cut, have a haircut حَلَقَ: أَرَزَالَ الشَّعْرَ  
 حَلَقَ: حَلَقَ لَدَى حَافِظٍ  
 to barber, cut the hair of, shave (the beard of) حَلَقَ: اِرْتَفَعَ فِي طَيْرَانِهِ  
 to fly, soar, wing, hover, circle (or climb) in the air حَلَقَ: اِرْتَفَعَ، عَلَا  
 to rise, tower, soar, ascend, mount, climb (up); to be high, lofty حَلَقَ: جَعَلَهُ كَالْحَلَقَةِ  
 to round, make round, make circular or ring-shaped حَلَقَ: قُرِطَ  
 earring(s), eardrop(s) حَلَقَ: حُلُقُومٌ، مَزْرَدٌ، بُلْعُومٌ  
 throat, gullet, gorge; fauces; pharynx حَلَقَ: حِلَاقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حِلَاقَةٌ  
 حَلَقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَلَقَةٌ  
 ring; annulus; annulation; circle; link (of a chain, etc.); loop; ringlet, annulet; circlet حَلَقَةٌ (الْأُذُنُ): قُرْطٌ  
 earring, eardrop حَلَقَةٌ (مِنَ النَّاسِ)  
 circle, group; company, body; clique, coterie حَلَقَةٌ (مِنْ قِصَّةٍ مُتَسَلِّلَةٍ إِلَيْهِ)  
 episode, installment, number, part (of a serial story, of a series, of a program, of a sequence, etc.) حَلَقَةُ الْاِتِّصَالِ أَوْ الْوَصْلِ  
 connecting link حَلَقَةُ دِرَاسِيَّةٍ  
 seminar; colloquium; symposium; teach-in

ment, displacement, supersession, supplantation  
subrogation

حُلُولٌ دَائِنٌ مَحَلٌّ آخَرُ

مَذْهَبُ الحُلُولِ - راجع حُلُولِيَّةٌ

immanentism; pantheism

حُلُولِيَّةٌ: مَذْهَبُ الحُلُولِ

sweets; candy, candies, sweetmeats, confectionery, confections

حَلِيٍّ - راجع حَلَا

jewelry, jewels; trinketry, trinkets

حَلِيٍّ (ج حَلِيٍّ وَحَلِيٍّ)

milk

حَلِيبٌ

whole milk, full cream milk

حَلِيبٌ كَامِلُ الدَّسَمِ

dried milk, milk powder, powdered milk

حَلِيبٌ مُجَفَّفٌ

jewel; trinket; ornament, finery, decoration

حِلْيَةٌ (ج حِلْيٌ وَحِلْيٌ)

ginned cotton

حَلِيجٌ: قُطْنٌ مُخْلُوجٌ

ally, confederate; allied

حَلِيفٌ

the Allies

الحلفاء

shaved, shaven; cleanshaven; smooth-shaven, smooth-faced

حَلِيقٌ

ringlet, annulet; circlet

حُلَيْقَةٌ: حَلَقَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

husband, spouse

حَلِيلٌ: زَوْجٌ

wife, spouse

حَلِيلٌ: زَوْجَةٌ

حَلِيلٌ: حَلَالٌ، مُبَاحٌ - راجع حَلَالٌ

wife, spouse

حَلِيلَةٌ: زَوْجَةٌ

patient, long-suffering, forbearing, meek, mild, tolerant, lenient, indulgent, clement

حَلِيمٌ: صَبُورٌ، طَوِيلُ الْأَنَاءَةِ

papilla

حُلَيْمَةٌ: حَلَمَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

stalagmites

حُلَيَاتٌ سُفْلَى: رَوَاسِبُ كِلْسِيَّةٌ مُتَحَجِّرَةٌ فِي أَرَاظِي

stalactites

حُلَيَاتٌ عَلَيَا: رَوَاسِبُ كِلْسِيَّةٌ مُتَحَجِّرَةٌ فِي سُقُوفِ

papillary, papillate, papillose; papilliform

حُلَيْمِيٌّ

to heat, make hot; to warm (up)

حَمٌّ: سَخَنَ، دَفَأَ

to blacken, become black

حَمٌّ: اسْوَدَّ

to fever, contract or be in a fever, be

حَمٌّ: أَصَابَتْهُ الْحُمَّى

بَلَغَ الحُلْمُ: أَذْرَكَ، بَلَغَ - راجع حَلَمٌ

dream

حُلْمٌ: مَنَامٌ

daydream(ing), reverie

حُلْمُ الْبَقْظَةِ

dreamland, dreamworld

عَالَمُ الْأَحْلَامِ

oneiromancy

تَفْسِيرُ الْأَحْلَامِ، تَكْهَنُ بِوَاسِطَةِ الْأَحْلَامِ

patience, forbearance, longanimity, long-suffering, meekness, mildness, tolerance, toleration, leniency, indulgence, clemency

حِلْمٌ: صَبْرٌ، أَنَاءَةٌ، تَسَامُحٌ

discernment, insight; prudence, discretion

حِلْمٌ: تَبَصُّرٌ، تَعْقُّلٌ

to hydrolyze

حَلَمًا

hydrolysis

حَلَمَاءَةٌ

nipple, teat, tit, mammilla

حَلَمَةٌ (التَّذْيِ)

nipple-shaped, mammillate(d)

حَلَمِيٌّ: كَالْحَلَمَةِ

mammillate(d)

حَلَمِيٌّ: لَهُ حَلَمَاتٌ

حَلَوٌ - راجع حَلَا

sweet; delicious; pleasant, delightful, nice; beautiful, pretty

pancreas

الغُدَّةُ الحُلْوَةُ: بَنْكَرِيَّاسٌ

candy, confection, sweetmeat

حَلْوَى، حَلَوَاءٌ

dessert

حَلْوَى يُخْتَمُّ بِهَا الطَّعَامُ

tip, gratuity, baksheesh; douceur, هَدِيَّةٌ

gift, present

confectioner

حَلَوَانِيٌّ: بَائِعُ الحُلُويَّاتِ أَوْ صَانِعُهَا

milk, milch, giving milk; milker

حَلُوبٌ، حَلُوبَةٌ

milk cow, milch cow, milker, dairy cow

dairy cattle

ماشِيَةُ حَلُوبٍ

pancreas

حُلْوَةٌ: الغُدَّةُ الحُلْوَةُ، بَنْكَرِيَّاسٌ

wisteria, wistaria

حُلْوَةٌ (نبات)

stop(ping), stopover, putting up; stay, sojourn, residence; staying, residing, dwelling, living, inhabiting

حُلُولٌ: مُزُولٌ، إِقَامَةٌ

beginning, start, dawn, rise; setting in, arrival, advent, (in)coming

حُلُولٌ: بَدْءٌ، مَجِيءٌ

incarnation

حُلُولٌ: تَجَسُّدٌ

substitution, replace-

حُلُولٌ شَخْصٍ أَوْ شَيْءٍ مَحَلٌّ آخَرُ

donkey driver	حَمَّار: سَائِقُ الْحَمِيرِ
donkey, ass	حِمَار (حيوان)
zebra	حِمَارُ الزَّرْد، حِمَارٌ وَخْشِي مُخَطَّطٌ
wild ass, onager	حِمَارُ الْوَحْش، حِمَارٌ وَخْشِي
female donkey, she-ass, jennet, jenny	حِمَارَةٌ: أُنْثَى
acridity, pungency	حِمَارَةٌ: حِدَّةُ (الطَّعْمِ)
enthusiasm, zeal(ousness), ardor, fervor, fire, warmth, glow, intense interest, eagerness, keenness, heartiness, ebullience	حِمَاسَة، حِمَاس
enthusiastic, zealous, ardent, fervent, fiery, glowing, vehement, warm, hearty; thrilling, electrifying, galvanizing, stirring, (a)rousing, exciting, stimulating, inspiring, sensational, breathtaking, hair-raising, soul-stirring	حِمَاسِي
acidosis	حُمَاض (مرض)
(wood) sorrel, oxalis; dock	حُمَاض (نبات)
chicken pox	حُمَاق، حُمَاق: جُدْبَرِي، جُدْبَرِي الْمَاء
stupidity, silliness, foolishness, folly, fatuity, idiocy, imbecility, weak-mindedness, feeble-mindedness, fat-wittedness, thick-wittedness, dim-wittedness, brainlessness, dumbness, doltishness	حُمَاقَة: حُمُق
porter, carrier	حَمَّال: حَامِلُ الْأَحْيَال، عَتَّال
	حَمَّالَة: حَامِل، وَنْصَب، دِعَامَة - رَاجِع حَامِل
stretcher, litter; palanquin; sedan, sedan chair; handbarrow	حَمَّالَة: مِحْفَة
suspenders, braces, galluses	حَمَّالَة الْبَنْطُلُون
hanger	حَمَّالَة الثِّيَاب
brassiere, bras	حَمَّالَة لِلصَّدْر، حَمَّالَة لِلتَّدْنِين
key holder	حَمَّالَة مَفَاتِيح
portage, porter's or carrier's work	حَمَّالَة: مِهْنَةُ الْحَمَّالِ
	حَمَّالَة: حَمَّالَة - رَاجِع حَمَّالَة
pigeon, culver, dove	حَمَّام: حَمَامَة (طَائِر)
rock pigeon, rock dove, wild pigeon	حَمَّامٌ بَرِّيٌّ أَوْ جَبَلِيٌّ
carrier pigeon, homing pigeon, homer	حَمَّامُ الرَّجَال، حَمَّامُ الرَّجَالِ
rinddove, wood pigeon	حَمَّامٌ مُطَوَّق
pouter	حَمَّامٌ هَزَّاز

or become feverish, have a fever	حَم: حَرَارَة
heat, hotness; warmth, warmness	حَمًّا الْبَشَر: نَظْفَهَا
to clean out, dredge (a well)	حَمِيَّة عَلَى: غَضِبَ
to be or become angry with, mad at	حَمِي: دَافَعَ عَنْ، وَتَى
to defend, protect, (safe)guard, shield, shelter, preserve, keep, maintain, vindicate	حَمِي: نَاصَرَ
to support, stand by, stand up for, advocate, uphold, champion, patronize, sponsor	حَمِي: غَدَى وَفَقًا لِنِظَامٍ حَمِيَّةٍ مُعَيَّن
to diet	حَمِي: سَخَّنَ، دَفَأَ
to heat, make hot; to warm (up)	حَمَّا: طِين - رَاجِع حَمَّا
father-in-law	حَمَّا: حَمُو
fever, pyrexia, temperature	حُمِي: حَرَارَة [طَب]
tularemia, rabbit fever	حُمِي الْأَرَانِب
typhoid, typhoid fever	حُمِي التَّيْفُوِيد
typhus, typhus fever	حُمِي التَّيْفُوس
trench fever	حُمِي الْخَنَادِق
hectic fever	حُمِي الدَّق
relapsing fever, recurrent fever, tick fever	حُمِي رَاجِعَة أَوْ نَاكِسَة
quartan, quartan fever	حُمِي الرَّبْع
yellow fever, yellow jack	حُمِي صَفْرَاء أَوْ صَفْرَاوِيَّة
dengue	حُمِي الضَّنَك
tertian fever	حُمِي الْغَبْ
scarlet fever, scarlatina	حُمِي قَرْمِزِيَّة
hay fever, rose fever, rose cold	حُمِي الْقَشْ أَوْ الْوَرْد
foot-and-mouth disease, foot-and-mouth, hoof-and-mouth disease	حُمِي قُلَاعِيَّة
brucellosis, undulant fever, Malta fever	حُمِي مُنْمَوِّجَة
puerperal fever, childbed fever	حُمِي النِّفَاس
	حِمِي: حِمَايَة - رَاجِع حِمَايَة
refuge, shelter, sanctuary	حِمِي: مَلْجَأ
mud, mire, sludge, slime; slough	حَمَّاء: طِين
mother-in-law	حَمَّاء: أُمُّ الزَّوْج أَوْ الزَّوْجَة
sweet basil	حَمَّاح (نبات)

whinny(ing), neigh(ing)

حَمَمَ: صَهِيل

to praise, commend, laud, extol, eulogize على

حَمَدَ: أَثْنَى عَلَى - رَاجِعَ حَمْدَ

to say "Praise be to God!", to « الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ »  
say "Thank God!"praise, commendation, laudation, extol-  
ment, eulogy, encomium, panegyricpraise be to God! praised be the  
Lord! thank God!

حَمَدَلْ: قَالَ « الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ » - رَاجِعَ حَمْدَ

to redden, make red

حَمَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ أَحْمَرَ

to roast, grill, broil; to fry; to brown

حَمَّرَ الطَّعَامَ

bitumen; asphalt, blacktop

حُمِرَ: قَارَ

حَمْرَاءَ - رَاجِعَ أَحْمَرَ

redness, red color(ation), red coloring

rouge; lipstick; blusher, blushing  
powder

erysipelas

حُمْرَة (مرض)

bituminous; asphaltic

حُمْرِي: قَارِي

to bite (or burn) the tongue; to be  
acid, pungent, sour

حَمَرَ: لَذَعَ اللِّسَانَ

to be or become bold, cou-  
rageous, brave, intrepid

حَمَسَ، حَمَسَ، حَمَسَ: شَجَعَ

حَمَسَ، حَمَسَ، حَمَسَ: رَاجِعَ نَحَمَسَ

to enthuse, make enthusiastic; to thrill, electrify,  
galvanize; to interest, arouse the interest of; to  
rouse, stir (up), work up, excite, stimulate, whet,  
fire, inflame, kindle; to embolden, encourage,  
animatebold, courageous, brave, شَجَاعَ، ثَابِتُ الْجَأَشِ  
intrepid; unflinching, steadfast, staunch

حَمَسَ: مُنَحَمَسَ - رَاجِعَ مُنَحَمَسَ

terrapin

حَمَمَة: سُلْحَفَاءُ الْمِيَاهِ الْعَذْبَةِ

to enrage, acerbate, vex, irritate

حَمَسَ، حَمَسَ: أَغْضَبَ

to roast; to toast

حَمَصَ (الْحَبَّ، الْخُبْزَ إلخ)

chick-pea, garbanzo

حَمَصَ، حَمَصَ (نبات)

to sour, be or become sour; كَانِ حَامِضًا  
to acidify, be or become acid

dovecote, pigeon house

بُرْجُ الْحَمَامِ

verbena, vervain; burdock

رِغْيُ الْحَمَامِ (نبات)

bugloss, alkanet,

سَاقُ الْحَمَامِ، رِجْلُ الْحَمَامِ (نبات)

oxtongue

bathroom, bath, toilet, lavatory، حَمَّامُ: مَوْضِعُ الْإِسْتِحْضَاءِ

washroom, water closet, WC, men's room, ladies'  
room

bath(s), spa, seaside resort; beach

حَمَّامٌ بَحْرِي

steam bath; sauna

حَمَّامٌ بَحَارِي، حَمَّامٌ بُحَارَ

blood bath

حَمَّامٌ دَمَ

sunbath

حَمَّامٌ شَمْسَ، حَمَّامٌ شَمْسِي

death

حَمَامٌ: مَوْتُ

erythema

حَمَامِي (مرض)

حَمَامَة - رَاجِعَ حَمَامَ

heat, hotness; warmth, warmness

حَمَاوَة: حَرَارَة

protection, defense, defending, دِفَاعَ  
(safe)guarding, sheilding, sheltering, safekeeping,  
preservation, keeping, vindication

support(ing), standing up for,

حِمَايَة: مُنَاصَرَة

standing by; advocacy, championship, upholding,  
patronage, sponsorshipconsumerism, consumer protection, المُسْتَهْلِكِ  
promotion of the consumer's interestsprotec- عِلَاقَةُ الدَّوْلَةِ الْقَوِيَّةِ بِدَوْلَةٍ صَغِيرَةٍ تَحْمِيهَا  
torateunder the protection of, under the دَا  
wing of, under the auspices of, under the patron-  
age of, under the aegis of, sponsored by, under the  
sponsorship of

myrtle

حَمِيلَاس (نبات)

geyser, hot spring

حَمَمَة: عَيْنٌ حَارَّةٌ الْمَاءِ، نَبْعُ مَاءٍ حَارٍّ

sting, stinger; dan

حَمَمَة: إِبْرَةُ الْحَشَرَةِ

virus

حَمَمَة: فَيْرُوسٌ

blackness

حَمَمَة: سَوَادٌ

حَمَمَة: حُمَى - رَاجِعَ حُمَى

death

حَمَمَة: مَوْتُ

to whinny, neigh

حَمَمَ: صَهَّلَ

borage; bugloss, alkanet, oxtongue(نبات) حَمَمَ، حَمَمَ

to bear fruit, fructify, fruit	حَمَلَ الشَّجَرُ: أَثْمَرَ
to carry, support, bear, sustain, hold up, prop (up), shore up, stay, brace, pillar	حَمَلَ: سَدَّدَ، دَعَمَ
to undertake, take upon one-self, assume, carry (the burden of), shoulder, bear	حَمَلَ: أَخَذَ عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ
to harbor, entertain, cherish; to conceal, hide, secrete	حَمَلَ (على): أَضْمَرَ، أَخْفَى، أَكْنَى
to incite, prompt, spur on, induce, move, actuate, impel, drive, motivate, stimulate, inspire, cause, make	حَمَلَ عَلَى: بَعَثَ عَلَى، دَفَعَ إِلَى
to know by heart	حَمَلَ (الْقُرْآنَ إلخ): حَفِظَ غَيْبًا
to predicate, attribute	حَمَلَ [منطق]
to interpret, construe; to take as, take to mean, regard (as if it were), consider, look at as, suppose, think, hold, take for	حَمَلَهُ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ - رَاجَعَ تَحَامَلَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ
to misinterpret, misconstrue, misunderstand, mistake	حَمَلَهُ عَلَى غَيْرِ مَحْمَلِهِ
to take seriously	حَمَلَهُ مَحْمَلِ الْجَدِّ
to take up arms (against)	حَمَلَ السَّلَاحَ (ضِدَّ)
to attack, assail, assault, launch or make an attack on, charge, raid, bear down upon, fall upon	حَمَلَ (حَمَلَةً) عَلَى: هَاجَمَ
to load (with), lade (with), freight (with), put or lay a load on or in; to stavedore	حَمَلَ: وَسَقَ، شَحَنَ
to make or have carry or bear	حَمَلَ: جَعَلَهُ يَحْمِلُ
to burden (with), load (with), charge (with), impose (on), saddle (with); to (over)burden, (over)load, weigh down on, bear down on, encumber, oppress	حَمَلَ: أَلْقَى عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ (كَذَا)، أَثْقَلَ عَلَى
lamb, yeanling	حَمَل: خَرْوْفٌ صَغِيرٌ
Aries, Ram	بُرْجُ الْحَمَلِ [فلك]
plantain	لِسَانُ الْحَمَلِ (نبات)
carrying, carriage, bearing, portage; holding; lifting, raising, picking up; conveyance, transport(ation), transporting, delivery, delivering	حَمَلَ: رَفَعَ، نَقَلَ
pregnancy, gestation, conception	حَمَل: حَبَلٌ
fetus; embryo	حَمَل: جَيْسِنٌ
fruits(s); bearing, crop, yield, produce	حَمَلَ: ثَمَرَ، مَحْصُولٌ

to sour, make sour; to acidify, acidulate, make acid	حَمَضَ: جَعَلَهُ حَامِضًا
to develop (a film, etc.)	حَمَضَ الْفِيلْمَ إلخ
acid	حَمَضُ [كيمياء]
amino acid	حَمَضُ أَمِينِي
boric acid, boracic acid	حَمَضُ الْبُورِيكِ
uric acid	حَمَضُ بُولِي، حَمَضُ الْبُولِ أَوْ الْبُولِيكِ
acetic acid	حَمَضُ خَلِّي، حَمَضُ الْخَلِّ أَوْ الْخَلِيكِ
fatty acid	حَمَضُ دُهْنِي
tartaric acid	حَمَضُ الطَّرْطَرِيكِ
sulfurous acid	حَمَضُ الْكِبْرَيْتُورِ
sulfuric acid	حَمَضُ الْكِبْرَيْتِيكِ
carbonic acid	حَمَضُ الْكَرْبُونِيكِ
lactic acid	حَمَضُ لَبَنِي، حَمَضُ اللَّبَنِ أَوْ اللَّبَنِيكِ
citric acid	حَمَضُ اللَّيْمُونِ أَوْ اللَّيْمُونِيكِ أَوْ السَّرِيكِ
nitric acid, aqua fortis	حَمَضُ النَّتْرِيكِ أَوْ الْأَزُوتِيكِ
formic acid	حَمَضُ النَّمْلِيكِ أَوْ الْفُورْمِيكِ
hydrochloric acid	حَمَضُ الْهَيْدُرُوكْلُورِيكِ
acid, acidic; sour	حَمِضِي
citrus trees, Citrus	أَشْجَارُ حَمِضِيَّةٍ
citrus fruits; citrus trees, Citrus	حَمِضِيَّاتٌ
citriculture	زِرَاعَةُ الْحَمِضِيَّاتِ
acidity, acidness; sourness	حَمِضِيَّةٌ
to be or become stupid, foolish	حَقِقَ، حَقِقَ: كَانَ أَحْمَقَ
حَقِقَ، وَجَدَهُ أَحْمَقَ - رَاجَعَ اسْتَحَقَقَ	
حَقِيقَ - رَاجَعَ أَحْمَقَ	
حَقِيقَ، حَقِيقَ - رَاجَعَ حَمَاقَةً	
حَقِيقَ - رَاجَعَ أَحْمَقَ	
to carry, bear; to hold; to load up, lift, raise, pick up; to convey, transport, deliver; to transmit (to), communicate (to), bring (to), take (to); to carry with oneself, bring along, bring forward; to carry away, take away	حَمَلَ: رَفَعَ، نَقَلَ
to be or become pregnant, to conceive	حَمَلَ (تِ الْمَرْأَةُ): حَبَلَتْ

seaweed(s), wrack	حُمُولُ الْبَحْرِ (نبات)
burden, capacity, (load) limit or weight	حُمُولَةٌ: ثِقْل، وَزْن
cargo, load, burden, freight	حُمُولَةٌ: شَخْنَةٌ، وَسَقَةٌ
tonnage	حُمُولَةٌ: أَجْرَةُ الْحَمْلِ - راجع حَمَل
manifest	حُمُولَةٌ بِالطَّن
viral	بَيَانُ حُمُولَةِ الطَّائِرَةِ أَوْ السَّيْفِيَةِ أَوْ أَسْهَاءِ رُكَّابِهَا
to be or become hot, warm; to glow; to flare up, become violent (fighting, etc.)	حُمُويٌّ: فيروسي
to be or become angry with, furious at	حُمِيٌّ: صَارَ حَارًّا، اخْتَدَمَ
	حُمِيٌّ: غَضِبَ عَلَيْهِ
	حُمِيٌّ: مَخْبِيٌّ - راجع مَخْبِيٌّ
	حُمِيٌّ: حَمَاوَةٌ، حَرَارَةٌ - راجع حَمَاوَةٌ
febrile, feverish, fever-, pyretic, pyrexial	حُمِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحُمَى
emotion, passion, excitement, heat; fury, rage, anger, wrath	حُمِيًّا: انْفِعَالٌ، غَضَبٌ
vehemence, violence, intensity, severity	حُمِيًّا: حِدَّةٌ، شِدَّةٌ
wine	حُمِيًّا: خَمَرٌ
zeal, enthusiasm, ardor, fervor	حُمِيَّةٌ: حَمَاسَةٌ
zealotry, fanaticism	حُمِيَّةٌ: نَعَصَبٌ
diet; regimen, dietary	حُمِيَّةٌ: نِظَامُ غِذَائِيٍّ
	حَمِيدٌ: مَخْمُودٌ - راجع مَخْمُودٌ
praiser, commender, extoller	حَمِيدٌ: حَامِدٌ
benign, harmless	حَمِيدٌ: غَيْرُ خَبِيثٍ، غَيْرُ خَطِرٍ
good offices	مَسَاعِرُ حَمِيدَةٍ
redstart	حُمِيرَاءُ (طَائِر)
German measles, rubella	حُمِيرَاءُ: حَصْبَةُ الْإِلَهَانِيَّةِ
	حَمِيسٌ: شُجَاعٌ، ثَابِتُ الْجَأَشِ - راجع حَمِيسٌ
(wood) sorrel, oxalis; dock	حُمَيْضُ (نبات)
fetus; embryo	حَمِيلٌ: جَنِينٌ
foundling	حَمِيلٌ: لَقِيطٌ
intimate, close, bosom, cherished, chummy, familiar, (very) friendly; warm, hearty	حَمِيمٌ: قَرِيبٌ، وَدِّيٌّ

predication, attribution	حَمَلٌ [منطق]
convection	حَمَلٌ، حَمَلٌ حَرَارِيٌّ [فيزياء]
incitement, prompting, induce-ment, actuation, impelling, motivation, stimulation, causing, making	حَمَلٌ: حَثٌ، حَفْزٌ
pseudopregnancy, pseudocyesis, false pregnancy	حَمَلٌ كَاذِبٌ
carriage, portorage, transport charges, transportation costs	أَجْرَةُ الْحَمْلِ
contraception	مَنْعُ الْحَمْلِ
contraceptive	وَسِيلَةٌ لِمَنْعِ الْحَمْلِ، مَانِعٌ لِلْحَمْلِ
load, cargo, burden; weight	حَمَلٌ: مَا يُحْمَلُ، ثِقْلٌ
burden, charge, load, encumbrance	حَمَلٌ: عِبَاءٌ
blowpipe, blowtube; bellows	جَمْلَاجٌ: مِيفَافٌ
	حُمْلَانٌ: رَفْعٌ، نَقْلٌ - راجع حَمَل
	حُمْلَانٌ: أَجْرَةُ الْحَمْلِ - راجع حَمَل
	حَمَلَةٌ (مفردها حَامِلٌ) - راجع حَامِلٌ
attack, offensive, assault, onslaught, onset, charge, raid; campaign, drive, crusade	حَمَلَةٌ
expedition (for exploration or battle), reconnaissance or military expedition	حَمَلَةٌ اسْتِكْشَافِيَّةٌ أَوْ حَرْبِيَّةٌ
election campaign, electoral campaign	حَمَلَةٌ انْتِخَابِيَّةٌ
press campaign	حَمَلَةٌ صِحَافِيَّةٌ أَوْ صُحُفِيَّةٌ
crusade	حَمَلَةٌ صَلِيبِيَّةٌ
to glare at, goggle at, stare at, gaze at	حَمَلَقَ إِلَى
predicative, attributive	حَمَلِيٌّ [منطق]
convectional, convective	حَمَلِيٌّ [فيزياء]
lava	حُمٌّ: مَقْدُوفَاتُ الْبَرَائِكِينَ
father-in-law	حَمُوٌّ: أَبُو الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةُ
	حَمُوٌّ: حَمَاوَةٌ، حَرَارَةٌ - راجع حَمَاوَةٌ
	حَمُوٌّ: حَمُوٌّ - راجع حَمُوٌّ
	حَمُودٌ - راجع حَمِيدٌ
acidity, acidness; sourness	حُمُوضَةٌ
patient, forbearing, long-suffering, tolerant, meek, mild	حَمُولٌ: صَبُورٌ، حَلِيمٌ

larynx, throat

حَنْجُور: حَنْجَرَة

melilot, sweet clover

حَنْدَقُوق (نبات)

lacertine snake

حَنْش: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْحَيَّاتِ

vipér, adder, asp, snake, serpent

حَنْش: أَفْعَى

to embalm, mummify

حَنْطَ الْجَنَّةِ

to stuff

حَنْطَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ أَوْ الطُّيُورَ

wheat

حِنْطَة: قَمْح (نبات)

buckwheat

حِنْطَة سَوْدَاء (نبات)

victoria, cabriolet, cab, light carriage, coach

حَنْطُور, عَرَبَة حَنْطُور

wheaten, tan, light (yellowish) brown

حَنْطِي

stag beetle

حَنْطَب: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْخَنَافِيسِ

colocynth

حَنْظَل (نبات)

to be clubfooted, taliped

حَنْف, حَنْف: اِغْوَجَتْ قَدَمُهُ

clubfoot, talipes

حَنْف: اِغْوَجَاجُ الْقَدَمِ

faucet, tap, cock

حَنْفِيَة: صُبُور

to be or become

حَنْق (مِنْهُ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ): اِغْتَاطَ, غَضِبَ

enraged by, furious at, angry with, mad at; to flare up, rage, storm, seethe, steam, boil, flame up with rage, burst in anger, lose one's temper

rage, fury, wrath, anger, ire, exasperation, irritation

حَنْق: غَيْظَ, غَضَبَ

حَنْق: مُغْتَاطَ, غَاضِبَ - رَاجِعٌ مُحَنْقٌ

to sophisticate, make

حَنْكَ, حَنْك: جَعَلَهُ مُحَنْكًا

worldly-wise, make experienced; to toughen, harden by experience, inure by severe trials

palate

حَنْك: أَعْلَى بَاطِنِ الْقَمَرِ

jaw, jawbone; lower jaw, mandible, submaxilla

حَنْك: فَكَّ, فَكَّ أَسْفَلَ

حَنْك: مُجَرَّبَ, خَبِيرَ - رَاجِعٌ مُحَنْكٌ

حَنْك, حَنْك: خَيْرَة, تَجَرِبَة - رَاجِعٌ حُنْكَةٌ

(worldly) experience, worldly wisdom, sophistication

حُنْكَة: خَيْرَة, تَجَرِبَة

eel

حَنْكَلِيس: اَنْقَلِيس

palatal

حَنْكِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحَنْكِ

to blossom, bloom, flower, be in bloom

حَنْنُ الشَّجَرِ: أَزْهَرَ

حَنُو: عَطَفَ, لَيَّ - رَاجِعٌ حَنِي

intimacy, intimateness, closeness, familiarity, friendliness, warmth

حَنَ إِلَى: اِشْتَقَ إِلَى: pine for, hunger for, thirst for, crave, desire, miss

حَنَ عَلَى: عَطَفَ عَلَى: sympathy or compassion or pity for, commiserate (with), pity, compassionate

حَنًا عَلَى: عَطَفَ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ حَنٌّ عَلَى

حَنًا عَلَى أَوْ إِلَى: مَالَ إِلَى: to incline to, lean to(ward), be inclined to; to like

حَنًا: عَطَفَ, لَوَى, قَوَسَ - رَاجِعٌ حَنِي

حَنِي: عَطَفَ, لَوَى, قَوَسَ: to bend, curve, flex, inflect, twist, turn, bow, crook, incline, incurvate, arch

حَنِي رَأْسَهُ أَوْ ظَهْرَهُ: to bow, bend (the head or body), stoop; to hunch

to henna

حَنَّا: خَضَبَ بِالْحِنَاءِ

حَنِي: عَطَفَ, لَوَى, قَوَسَ - رَاجِعٌ حَنِي

to henna

حَنِي: خَضَبَ بِالْحِنَاءِ

henna, camphire

حِنَاء: نَبَاتٌ يَتَّخَذُ وَرَقَهُ لِلْخِضَابِ

robin, redbreast

أَبُو الْحِنَاءِ (طَائِر)

wheat seller, wheat dealer

حَنَاط: بَائِعُ الْحِنْطَةِ

حَنَاط: مُحَنَطٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُحَنَطٌ

حَنَاطَة - رَاجِعٌ تَحْنِيطٌ

حَنَاطِي: بَائِعُ الْحِنْطَةِ - رَاجِعٌ حَنَاطٌ

sympathy, compassion, commiseration, pity, mercy, feeling, affection, love, care, tenderness, warmheartedness, kindness, kindliness

حَنَان: عَطُوفَ, شَفُوقَ - رَاجِعٌ حَنُونٌ

myrtle

حَنْبِلَاس (نبات)

to break (or violate) one's oath; to perjure

حَنْتَ فِي يَمِينِهِ

to sin, commit a sin, do wrong

حَنْتَ: أَثِمَ

oath breaking; perjury

حَنْتَ (فِي الْيَمِينِ)

sin, wrongdoing

حَنْتَ: إِثْمٌ

larynx, throat

حَنْجَرَة: حَنْقٌ

laryngeal, throat

حَنْجَرِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحَنْجَرَة

flacon, (scent) bottle; flask; small container, little jar

حَنْجُور: إِنَاءٌ صَغِيرٌ

draft, (written) order (of payment), bill of exchange, (promissory) note, transfer, remittance	حَوَالَة: صَكُّ تَحْوِيل
(postal) money order, postal order	حَوَالَة بَرِيدِيَّة
buzzard	حَوَام، صَفَرُ حَوَام
helicopter	حَوَامَة: هِلِكُوتِير
jugglery, conjuration, prestidigitation	حَوَايَة: شَعُوذَة
soul	حَوَاء: نَفْس
whale	حَوْت: بَال
salmon	حَوْتُ سُلْمَان
finback, fin whale, razorback, porpoise	حَوْتُ مَرْعَنَف
Pisces, fishes	بُرْجُ الحَوْت [فلك]
Cetacea	حَوْتِيَّات
flask; vial; bottle	حَوَجَلَة: قَارُورَة، قَنِينَة
buttercup, ranunculus, crowfoot	حَوَذَان (نبات)
coachman, driver, cabdriver, cabman, hackman	حَوْذِي: سَائِقُ الْعَرَبَة
to modify, change, alter, convert	حَوَّرَ: عَدَّلَ، بَدَّلَ
to distort, pervert, corrupt, misrepresent, misstate, falsify, twist, warp	حَوَّرَ: حَرَّفَ، شَوَّهَ
to roll out (dough)	حَوَّرَ (العَجِين)
to bleach, blanch; to whiten	حَوَّرَ: بَيَّضَ
marked contrast between white and black, intense whiteness and deep blackness	حَوَّرَ (في العَيْن)
poplar	حَوَّرَ (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبٌ)
abele, white poplar	حَوَّرَ أَبْيَضَ
black poplar	حَوَّرَ أَسْوَدَ
aspen	حَوَّرَ رَجْرَجَ
having eyes with a marked contrast between white and black	حَوَّرَ (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبٌ) - راجع حَوَّرَ
intensely white and deep black	عَيْنُ حَوَّرَاءَ
nymph	حَوَّرَاءَ: حَشْرَة فِي الطَّوَرِ الَّذِي يَسْبِقُ الْحَشْرَة الْكَامِلَة
nymph	حَوَّرِيَّة: عَذْرَاءُ خَرَّافِيَّة جَمِيلَة
hour	حَوَّرِيَّة (الْجَنَّة)

sympathetic, compassionate, piti-ful, merciful, loving, affectionate, tender(hearted), warmhearted, softhearted, kindhearted, kind(ly)	حُنُو: عَطْف، شَفَقَة - راجع حَنَان
pia mater	حُنُون: عَطُوف، شَفُوق
bending, curving, curvature, flexing, flexion, inflection, twist(ing), turn(ing), bowing, crooking, inclining, inclination, incurvation	الْأُمُّ الحُنُون [تَشْرِيح]
bend, curve, flexure, flexion, crook, turn, twist	حَنَى: عَطَفَ، لَيَّ
anticline	حَنِيَّة، حَنِيَّة
orthodox; true	حَنِيَّة [جيولوجيا]
Islam, the True Religion	حَنِيف: قَوْم
longing, yearning, hankering, pining, craving, hunger, thirst, desire; nostalgia	الدِّينُ الْحَنِيف
homesickness, nostalgia	حَنِيق: مُغْتَاظ، غَاظِب - راجع مُحَنَق
to gather, collect; to combine, join, unite	حَنِين: شَوْق
to possess, own, have	حَنِينُ إِلَى الْوَطَنِ
حَوَى: أَحْزَرَ	حَوَى: احْتَمَلَ عَلَى، تَضَمَّنَ - راجع احْتَوَى (على)
dialogue, conversation, مُنَاقَشَة، مَبَاحَثَة، مُحَادَثَة، interlocution, talk(ing), speech, speaking, discussion; debate, argument(ation)	عَوَاء: أُمُّ الْبَشَر
dialogue	عَوَارِي: رَسُول، تَلْمِيز، تَابِع
dialogist	عَوَارِي: طَبَاشِيرِي
chalk	عَوَارِي - راجع حَائِز
disciple, apostle, follower	عَوَاس (مفردا حَاشَة) - راجع حَاشَة
chalky, chalk-, cretaceous	عَوَاش (المَوَاشِي) - راجع حَاشِيَة
حوَاز - راجع حَائِز	عَوَال: عَائِق، فَاصِل، حَاجِز - راجع حَائِل
حوَاس (مفردا حَاشَة) - راجع حَاشَة	عَوَالِي: نَحْو، تَقْرِيْبًا
حوَاش (المَوَاشِي) - راجع حَاشِيَة	عَوَالِي: حَوْل، مِنْ حَوْل - راجع حَوْل
حوَال: عَائِق، فَاصِل، حَاجِز - راجع حَائِل	عَوَالَة: تَحْوِيل (الْمِلْكِيَّة)
about, approximately, around, circa, roughly, nearly, almost, some, more or less	alienation, conveyance, delivery



حَوَّطَ: حَفَظَ، رَعَى - راجع حاطَ  
حَوَّطَة - راجع إحتياط

framework, cadre; frame; rim  
حَوَّق: إْطَار  
pericycle حَوَّق الدَّائِرَة

weaving; knitting حَوَك: حَيَاكَة، حَبَك  
basil, sweet basil حَوَك: حَبَق (نبات)

to squint, be or become cross-eyed حَوَّل: أَحْوَلَّ

to change, alter, convert, trans- حَوَّلَ: بَدَّلَ، غَيَّرَ، نَقَلَ  
form, transmute, mutate; to switch, shift; to turn  
(into), make (into), reduce (to); to transfer

to shunt, switch, shift, حَوَّلَ قَطَارًا مِنْ خُطٍّ إِلَى آخَرٍ  
transfer (a train or a railroad car from one track to another)

to transfer, alienate, make over, حَوَّلَ: نَقَلَ الْمِلْكِيَّةَ  
pass (on), convey, cede, dispose of, deliver, assign,  
deed (over)

to remit, send, forward, حَوَّلَ التَّقْوَدَ أَوْ الْمَالَ: أَرْسَلَ  
transfer

to divert from, alienate from, حَوَّلَ عَنْ: صَرَفَ عَنْ  
deviate from, deflect from, detract from, turn  
(away or aside) from, keep (away) from

to divert, deflect, حَوَّلَ (عَنْ سَبِيلٍ أَوْ مَجْرَى مَأْلُوفٍ)  
deviate

squint(ing), strabismus, cross-eye; حَوَّلَ (الْعَيْنَ)  
walleye

حَوْل - راجع أَحْوَل  
year حَوْل: سَنَة، عام

power, might, strength; ability حَوْل: قُوَّة، قُدْرَة  
around, about, round; peri-, circum- حَوْل: مِنْ حَوْل

about, on, concerning, بشأن حَوْل: عَنْ، فِيمَا يَتَعَلَّقُ بِ،  
re, regarding, with regard to, with respect to, in  
respect of, in relation to, in connection with, with  
reference to

حَوْل: نَحْو، تَقْرِيْبًا - راجع حَوَالِي  
حَوْل: مُخْتَال - راجع مُخْتَال

حَوْل: تَحْوَل - راجع تَحْوَل  
annual حَوْلِي: سَنَوِي، يَعْيشُ عَامًا أَوْ مَوْسِمًا وَاحِدًا

yearling حَوْلِي: عُمْرُهُ سَنَة

yearbook(s), annual(s), annals حَوْلِيَّة (ج حَوْلِيَّات)

to circle, hover in circles; to حَوْم: دَوَّمَ، اسْتَدَارَ

water nymph, naiad, Nereid, Oceanid, حُورِيَّةُ الْمَاءِ  
nixie, mermaid

حَوْز: حَيَازَة - راجع حَيَازَة  
enclosure, enclosed حَوْز: مَوْضِعٌ مَخْصُورٌ أَوْ مَسِيج  
place or area

حَوْزَة - راجع حَيَازَة  
في حَوْزَتِهِ، في حَوْزَة يَدِهِ - راجع في حَيَازَتِهِ

to hiccup حَوْزَقَ: فَاقَ، أَصِيبَ بِالْفُوقِ أَوْ الْحَازُوقَةِ

to gather, collect, amass, accumu- حَوْشَ: جَمَعَ، إِدْخَرَ  
late, pile up, heap up; to save, store away

enclosure, enclosed area حَوْش: حَظِيرَة

courtyard; backyard حَوْش: سَاحَة حَوْلَ الدَّارِ

wild; strange, odd, queer, حَوْشِي: وَخْشِي، غَرِيب  
quaint, unusual

narrowness, squint (of the eyes) حَوْصَ (الْعَيْنَيْنِ)

colic; gripes حَوْص: مَغْص

حَوْصَل، حَوْصَلَة - راجع حَوْصَلَة

craw, crop حَوْصَلَة: مِعْدَة الطَّائِرِ أَوْ الْحَشْرَة

basin; trough حَوْض: طَسْت، جُرْن

tank, cistern, reservoir, container حَوْض: صَبْرِيح

pool; pond حَوْض: بَرَكَة

swimming pool, pool حَوْضُ السَّبَاحَة

basin حَوْضُ النَّهْرِ أَوْ الْبَحْرِ أَوْ الْبُحَيْرَة

dock, basin; marina; shipyard حَوْضُ السُّفْنِ

aquarium حَوْضُ السَّمَكِ: مَرْتَبِي مَائِي

bathtub, tub, bath حَوْضُ الْاسْتِحْضَامِ أَوْ الْحَمَّامِ: مَغْطَس

bed حَوْض، حَوْضُ زَرْع: مَسْكِيَة، مَزْهَر (في حَدِيقَة)

pelvis حَوْض [تَشْرِيح]

dry dock حَوْضُ جَاف

floating dock حَوْضُ عَوَّام

coal and iron deposits أَحْوَاضُ الْفَحْمِ وَالْحَدِيدِ

to defend, protect ذَادَ (ذَبَّ) عَنْ حَيَاضِهِ

pelvic حَوْضِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحَوْضِ [تَشْرِيح]

columbine, aquilegia حَوْضِيَّة (نبات)

to wall in, surround with a wall; to im- حَوَّطَ: سَوَّرَ  
mure, enclose

memoir; curriculum vitae; life history

life (member, sentence, etc.), دائِمٌ مَدَى الْحَيَاةِ

lifelong; for life, for a lifetime

lifetime, life span, life مَدَى الْحَيَاةِ: عُمُرٌ

life cycle دَوْرَةُ الْحَيَاةِ

life, lifeway, life-style, طَرِيقَةُ (أَوْ أُسْلُوبُ) فِي الْحَيَاةِ  
way (manner, style) of living

biology عِلْمُ الْحَيَاةِ

standard of living, living standard مُسْتَوَى الْحَيَاةِ

alive, living, live, existent عَلَى قَيْدِ الْحَيَاةِ

بَقِيَ عَلَى قَيْدِ الْحَيَاةِ - رَاجِعٌ بَقِيَ

نَابِضٌ بِالْحَيَاةِ - رَاجِعٌ حَيٌّ

living; subsistence-; life; vital; everyday, daily حَيَاتِي

neutrality; neutralism حَيَادٌ

neutralism, positive neutrality حَيَادٌ إِنْجَائِيٌّ

armed neutrality حَيَادٌ مُسَلَّحٌ

neutral عَلَى الْحَيَادِ

neutral حَيَادِيٌّ

possession, holding, seisin, hand(s), control, حَيَاةٌ  
grasp; occupancy, occupation, seizure, taking pos-  
session (of), laying hands (on), taking hold (of);  
acquisition, acquirement, obtainment, getting,  
gaining, winning, earning, receiving; attainment,  
achievement, procurement, scoring

in his possession, with him, held by him, فِي حَيَازَتِهِ  
in his hands, under his control

girth, cinch حَيَاصَةٌ: حَزَامُ السَّرَجِ

حَيَاضٌ: طَبْتُ - رَاجِعٌ حَيْضٌ

weaving; knitting حَيَاكَةٌ: حَوْكٌ، حَبْكٌ

in view of, with regard to; toward(s); تَجَاوُزُ، إِزَاءُ، حَيَالٌ  
in the face of; in front of, opposite (to), face to face  
with, facing, before, vis-à-vis

snake, serpent, viper, adder, asp حَيَّةٌ: أَفْعَى

ascarid, ascaris حَيَّةُ الْبَطْنِ

cerastes حَيَّةٌ قَرْنَاءٌ

water snake حَيَّةُ الْمَاءِ

snakebite لَدَغَةُ الْحَيَّةِ (السَّامَةِ)

where; wherein, in which, at which; wherever, حَيْثُ  
wheresoever; whereas

revolve, go around, rotate

hovering, circling حَوْمٌ، حَوَمَانٌ

turmoil, thick, heat (of a battle or fight) حَوْمَةٌ (الْقِتَالِ)

coil, convolution, curl, roll, twist حَوِيَّةٌ: لَفَّةٌ

intestines, bowels, guts, أَحْشَاءُ، حَوَايَا الْبَطْنِ: أَمْعَاءُ،  
entrails, viscera

vesicle; blister, bleb حُويصَلَةٌ

gallbladder, gall bladder حُويصَلَةٌ صَفْرَاوِيَّةٌ: مَرَارَةٌ

vesicular, vesiculate حُويصِلِيٌّ

حَيٌّ: عَاشٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَيٌّ

alive, living, live, existent حَيٌّ: عَلَى قَيْدِ الْحَيَاةِ، عَائِشٌ

vivid, live, graphic، مَلِيٌّ بِالْحَيَوِيَّةِ، حَيٌّ: نَابِضٌ بِالْحَيَاةِ،  
picturesque, pictorial, striking, vibrant, colorful;  
lifelike; lively, animate(d), vivacious, full of life,  
active, energetic

live, broadcast directly، عَلَى الْهَوَاءِ، حَيٌّ: مُذَاعٌ مُبَاشَرَةٌ، عَائِشٌ  
on the air (program, performance, etc.)

quarter, district, section, part حَيٌّ: مَحَلَّةٌ، مَنَاطِقَةٌ

the Everlasting, the Eternal (God) الْحَيُّ الْبَاقِي

conscientious, high-principled, scrupu-  
lous, upright, honest, incorruptible حَيٌّ الضَّمِيرِ

houseleek, sempervivum; sedum، حَيُّ الْعَالَمِ (نَبَاتٌ)،  
orpine

live ammunition ذَخِيرَةٌ حَيَّةٌ

living being; creature; organism كَائِنٌ حَيٌّ

biology عِلْمُ الْأَحْيَاءِ

come to prayer! حَيٌّ عَلَى الصَّلَاةِ

to greet, salute, hail حَيًّا: سَلَّمَ عَلَى

to keep alive, grant a long life حَيًّا: أَبْقَى، أَطَالَ عُمُرَهُ

shame, shyness, bashful-  
ness, timidity, diffidence, coyness, pudency، حَيَاءٌ: خَجَلٌ، خَفَرٌ، إِخْتِشَامٌ،  
modesty

قَلِيلُ الْحَيَاءِ - رَاجِعٌ قَلِيلٌ

life; living, existence; lifetime حَيَاةٌ

الحَيَاةُ الْبَاقِيَّةُ - رَاجِعٌ بَاقٍ

extraterrestrial life الْحَيَاةُ خَارِجَ الْأَرْضِ

life insurance تَأْمِينٌ عَلَى الْحَيَاةِ

biography، تَرْجُمَةُ (أَوْ سِيرَةُ) حَيَاةِ إِنْسَانٍ، تَارِيخُ الْحَيَاةِ

confusion, puzzle(ment), حَيْرَة: اِرْتِيَاك، تَرَدُّد  
perplexity, bewilderment, nonplus, distraction,  
baffle(ment), embarrassment, discomfiture, discon-  
certion, dismay; hesitation, hesitancy, indecision,  
irresolution, wavering

في حَيْرَة - راجع حَائِر  
حَيْر، حَيْر: مَكَان، مَدَى، نَطاق، مَجَال  
space, room;  
place, spot, site, location; area; scope, range,  
compass, reach, extent, ambit, expanse, stretch,  
spread; field, domain, sphere, realm

hag, crone, witch, old woman حَيْرَبُون: عَجُوز

mediastinum, middle of the chest حَيْرُوم: وَسْطُ الصَّدْر

spatial; local حَيْرِي: مَكَانِي

حَيْص، وَقَعَ فِي حَيْصَ بَيْصَ - راجع حَيْصَ

to be on the horns of a حَيْص، وَقَعَ فِي حَيْصَ بَيْصَ  
dilemma, get into a fix, be in a predicament or  
critical situation

menstruation, (monthly) period; menses, طَمَتْ حَيْضَ  
catamenia

menstrual, menstruous, catamenial حَيْضِي: طَمَنِي

حَيْطَة، حَيْطَة - راجع اِخْتِيَاط

أَخَذَ حَيْطَتَهُ - راجع اِخْتَاط

حَيْف: ظَلَم، جَوْر

wrong, injustice, inequity, unfair-  
ness; oppression

strength, force, power, vigor, energy, حَيْل: قُوَّة، نَشَاط  
vitality

حَيْل، عِلْمُ الْحَيْل - راجع حَيْلَة

trick, artifice, stratagem, ruse, subterfuge, حَيْلَة: خُدْعَة

wile, fetch, fraud, sleight, ploy, dodge, shift

mechanics عِلْمُ الْحَيْل: مِيكَانِيكَا

dynamics عِلْمُ الْحَيْل: دِيْنَامِيكَا

أَعْيَتْهُ الْحَيْلَة، اِنْطَلَتْ عَلَيْهِ الْحَيْلَة - راجع أَعْيَا، اِنْطَلَى

حَيْلُولَة دُون: مَنَع، إِعَاقَة - راجع حُوْل دُون

vitamin حَيْمِين: فَيْتَامِين

to set (appoint, fix) a time for; to time حَيْن: وَقْت

(utter) destruction, ruin; death حَيْن: هَلَاك، مَوْت

ordeal, tribulation, (severe) trial حَيْن: بَحْنَة

time; period (of time) حَيْن: وَقْت، زَمَن

epoch حَيْن [جيولوجيا]

whereas, in view of the fact حَيْثُ إِنَّ، حَيْثُ إِنَّ  
that, due to the fact that, since, as, because, consid-  
ering (that), inasmuch as

so that, so as to, in حَيْثُ، بِحَيْثُ إِنَّ، بِحَيْثُ إِنَّ  
order to, in such a manner that; since, as

where, to the place where, (up) to where, حَيْثُ  
whither

from where, wherefrom, whence; where; حَيْثُ  
as far as.. (is) concerned, as for, as to, in terms of,  
concerning, regarding, with regard to, with respect  
to, in respect of, in view of, because of

مِنْ حَيْثُ أَنَّ، مِنْ حَيْثُ إِنَّ - راجع حَيْثُ أَنَّ

without..., not.. (being, knowing..) مِنْ حَيْثُ لَا ..

as such, in itself, per se, intrinsically مِنْ حَيْثُ هُوَ

wherever, wheresoever, no matter where, حَيْثُما  
anywhere, where

anywhere, haphazard(ly), at random, حَيْثُما اِتَّفَقَ  
random(ly), casually, slapdash, hit or miss

whereas(es); finding(s); حَيْثِيَّة (في حُكْمٍ أَوْ قَرَارٍ إلخ)  
recital(s); consideration(s), legal reason(s)

point of view, viewpoint, حَيْثِيَّة: وَجْهَة نَظَر، اِغْتِيَاظ  
standpoint, outlook; angle, aspect; regard, respect,  
consideration

(high) standing, rank, stature, حَيْثِيَّة: مَنَزَلَة، مَكَانَة  
dignity

to neutralize حَيْد: جَعَلَهُ مُحَادِدًا

to keep aside, put aside, lay aside, حَيْد: وَضَعَ جَانِبًا  
lay out of the way; to shelve, brush aside

deviation, deviance, departure, حَيْد: اِنْحِرَاف  
turning aside (or away), digression, swerving,  
swerve, skewness, deflection, divergence, diver-  
sion; turning off, branching off; changing direction

reef حَيْدٌ بَحْرِي

coral reef حَيْدٌ مَرْجَانِي

lion حَيْدَان، حَيْدَة: مِيلَان، اِنْحِرَاف - راجع حَيْد

lion حَيْدَر: أَسَد

to confuse, puzzle, perplex, حَيْر: أَوْقَعَ فِي الْحَيْرَة، أَرْبَكَ

bewilder, nonplus, confound, distract, maze,  
baffle, embarrass, discomfit, disconcert, perturb,  
dismay

cumulus حَيْر: سَحَابٌ مُتْرَاكِم

حَيْرَان - راجع حَائِر

zoolatry, animal worship	عِبَادَةُ الْحَيَوَانِ أَوِ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
zoologist	عَالِمٌ بِالْحَيَوَانِ
zoology	عِلْمُ الْحَيَوَانِ
animal; zoologic(al); zoogenic, zoogenous;	حَيَوَانِيّ
bestial, beastly, brutish, brute, ruffian, feral	
animal charcoal	فَحْمٌ حَيَوَانِيّ
zoologist	عَالِمٌ حَيَوَانِيّ
animality, animalism; bestiality, brutishness, ruffianism, ferity	حَيَوَانِيَّةٌ

حَيُود: مِيلَان، إِنْجِرَاف - رَاجِعْ حَيْدَ

diffraction	حَيُود (الضَّوْءِ أَوِ الصَّوْتِ) [فِيْزِيَاء]
vital, essential, fundamental, cardinal, crucial, central, pivotal	حَيَوِيّ: جَوْهَرِيّ، ضَرْوَرِيّ، أَسَاسِيّ

حَيَوِيّ: مَلِيّ بِالْحَيَوِيَّةِ - رَاجِعْ حَيَوِيَّةٌ

biotic	حَيَوِيّ: نَاشِئٌ عَنْ كَائِنَاتٍ حَيَّةٍ
biologic(al)	حَيَوِيّ: أَخْيَاطِيّ، بَيُولُوجِيّ
biogeography	جُغْرَافِيَا حَيَوِيَّةٌ
biophysics	فِيْزِيَاء حَيَوِيَّةٌ
biochemistry	كِيْمِيَاء حَيَوِيَّةٌ
lebensraum, living room, living space	مَجَالٌ حَيَوِيّ

vitality, vigor, energy, liveliness, animation, life, spirit, sprightliness, vivacity, activeness, activity, vim, dash, verve, élan, pep, zing, drive	حَيَوِيَّةٌ
full of life (vigor, energy), lively, amimate(d), spirited, sprightly, vital, vigorous, active, energetic, dynamic, brisk, vivacious, peppy, lusty	مَلِيّ (أَوْ مُفْعَمٌ) بِالْحَيَوِيَّةِ

to live, be alive, exist, subsist; to lead a life	حَيِيَ: عَاشَ حَيَاةً حَيَوِيَّةً
long live! viva! vive!	لِيَحْيَا! فَلْيَحْيَا!

حَيِي (مِنْ): اسْتَحْيَ (مِنْ) - رَاجِعْ اسْتَحْيَ (مِنْ)

shy, bashful, timid, diffident, coy, modest	حَيِيّ: خَجُولٌ
microbe	حَيِيّ: مِيْكْرُوبٌ
spermatozoon, spermatozoan	حَيِيّ: مَنَوِيّ
animalcule, animalculum	حَيَوِين: حَيَوَانٌ مِيْكْرُوسْكُوبِيّ

when, at the time when, as; upon, on, at	حَيْنَ
for some time; once, one time, one day	حَيْنًا

أَخْيَانًا، فِي بَعْضِ الْأَخْيَانِ (أَوِ الْأَحْيَانِ)، حَيْنًا بَعْدَ حَيْنٍ، بَيْنَ حَيْنٍ وَحَيْنٍ، بَيْنَ حَيْنٍ وَآخَرٍ، مِنْ حَيْنٍ إِلَى حَيْنٍ، مِنْ حَيْنٍ لِآخَرٍ	
sometimes, at times, occasionally, from time to time, now and then, once in a while	

most of the time, more often than not, very frequently; in most cases, by and large, generally, in general	فِي أَغْلَبِ (أَوْ أَكْثَرِ) الْأَخْيَانِ، أَخْيَانًا كَثِيرَةً
--	---

for some time; for the time being, temporarily, provisionally	إِلَى حَيْنٍ
---	--------------

whereas, while, when on the one hand, while on the contrary	فِي حَيْنٍ (أَنَّ)، عَلَى حَيْنٍ أَنَّ
---	--

then, at that time, at the time; duly, in due time, when due, on time; at the right time, in season; timely, opportune, seasonable, well-timed	فِي حَيْنِهِ
at the wrong time; out of season, out of time; untimely, inopportune	فِي غَيْرِ حَيْنِهِ

immediately, at once, right away, instantly, promptly, on the spot, forthwith	لِلْحَيْنِ
---	------------

(ever) since, since then, from that time on, from then on	مُنْذُ (أَوْ مِنْ) ذَلِكَ الْحَيْنِ
---	-------------------------------------

unexpectedly, unawares, by surprise, surprisingly, suddenly, all of a sudden, without warning, without advance notice, out of the blue	عَلَى حَيْنٍ غَرَّةٍ، عَلَى حَيْنٍ غَفْلَةٍ
--	---

then, at that time, at that moment, by then	حَيْنَئِذْ، حِينَئِذِكَ
---	-------------------------

when, at the time when, as; while, whilst, during	حَيْنَمَا
---	-----------

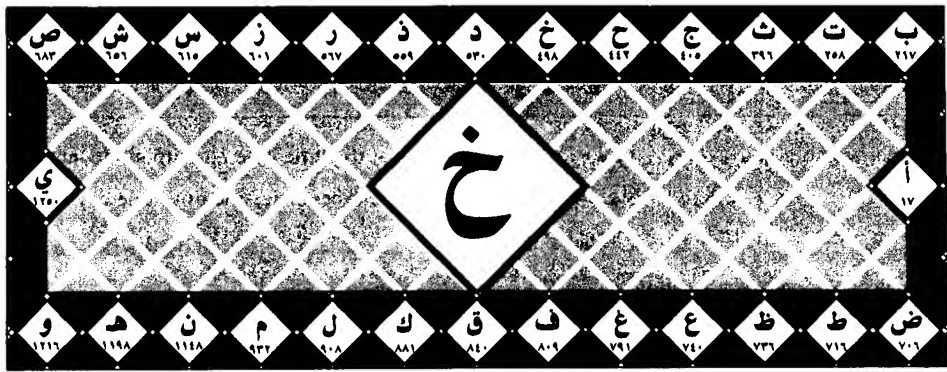
aerobic	حَيَهَوَانِيّ
aerobe	مِيْكْرُوبٌ حَيَهَوَانِيّ

aerobiosis	حَيَهَوَانِيَّةٌ
animal, beast, brute	حَيَوَانٌ

mammal	حَيَوَانٌ ثَدْيِيّ
ruminant	حَيَوَانٌ مُجْتَرٌّ

spermatozoon, spermatozoan	حَيَوَانٌ مَنَوِيّ
----------------------------	--------------------

zoo, zoological garden	حَدِيقَةُ حَيَوَانَاتٍ، حَدِيقَةُ حَيَوَانٍ
------------------------	---



خاتير - راجع ختار  
خاتل - راجع ختل  
خاتم، (الإصبع)  
خاتم الزواج  
خاتم: ختم - راجع ختم  
خاتم البريد  
خاتم سليمان (نبات)  
خاتم: آخر، نهاية  
خاتم النبيين  
ring, finger ring  
wedding ring  
postmark  
Solomon's seal, Solomonseal  
last; end  
the Seal (the last) of the Prophets, Mohammed  
end, termination, close, closure, conclusion, windup, finish, last part, final stage, finale  
خاتمة (الكتاب إلخ): تيممة  
خاتمة موسيقية  
all's well that ends well; he laughs best who laughs last  
lady; noblewoman  
خاتون: سيّدة، امرأة شريفة  
خاتير - راجع مختار  
خادر: مخدر، نمل - راجع خدير  
خاديرة: حشرة في الطور الذي يعقب اليرقانة  
خادع - راجع خدع  
خادع - راجع خداع  
خادعة: خوخة، باب صغير في باب كبير  
خادم  
wicket  
(domestic) servant, manservant, menial; valet; page; attendant; waiter

خائب: مُخْفِق  
خائب الأمل  
خاتير: خوار - راجع خوار  
خائط، خائطة - راجع خياط، خياطة  
خائف: فزع، مذعور، مروع  
terrified, alarmed, dismayed, appalled, aghast, horrified, panic-stricken, terror-stricken  
خائف: شديد الخوف، جبان - راجع خوّاف  
خائف على: قلق  
worried about, concerned about, disquieted about, uneasy about  
خائن: غدار، ختار  
faithless, unfaithful, disloyal, false, untrue, unreliable; traitor, betrayer, double-crosser, deceiver, cheat  
خاب: أخفق، حبط  
flop, miss the mark, miss, miscarry, be abortive, go wrong, come to nothing  
خاب أملُه  
to be or become disappointed, frustrated  
خابئة - راجع خابية  
خابر: تلفّن، كلم، راسل  
with, get in touch with (by telephone), reach (by telephone), call, ring (up), (tele)phone; to speak to, talk to; to write to, correspond with, exchange letters with  
خابور: وتد  
خابور (نبات)  
خابية  
vat, tun, cask, barrel, large vessel, large jar.  
خاتام - راجع خاتم

وَزَارَةُ الْحَارِجِيَّةِ، وَزَيْرُ الْحَارِجِيَّةِ - راجع وِزَارَة، وَزِير  
خَارَش: خَدَش - راجع خَرَش، خَرَشَ

خَارَصِين، خَارَصِين: تَوَيَّاء، زَنَك (معدن) zinc

خَارِطَة - راجع خَرِيطَة

خَارِق: نَافِذ، نَاقِب، ثَاقِب، penetrating, penetrative, piercing, permeative

خَارِق: خَارِقٌ لِلْعَادَةِ، خَارِقٌ لِلطَّبِيعَةِ extraordinary, exceptional, unusual, uncommon, uncustomary, unprecedented; supernatural, preternatural, transcendental, metaphysical, unearthly, miraculous, wonderful, marvelous, paranormal, supernormal  
خَارِز: أَمِينُ الْخَزِينَةِ، أَمِينُ بَيْتِ الْمَالِ treasurer

خَارِز: أَمِينُ الْمَخْزَنِ warehouseman, warehouse, warehouse superintendent, storekeeper, store clerk  
خَارِزُ الْبُنْدُق (طائر) nuthatch

خَارُوق stake, pole, post, pointed stick

خَاسِي: ذَلِيل، حَقِير low(ly), mean, base, despicable, contemptible

خَاسِي: مَطْرُود، مُبْعَد، ousted, sent away, driven away, kicked out

خَاسِر loser, forfeiter; losing; lost, hopeless; involving losses

خَاشِ (الْحَاشِي): خَائِف afraid, apprehensive, anxious; fearful, timorous

خَاشِع submissive, humble; showing reverence; godly, pious, devout; sincere, earnest, heartfelt

خَاشَنَ: عَامِلٌ بِخُشُونَةٍ to maltreat, ill-treat, treat rudely  
or roughly; to be rude to, rough to, harsh to, boorish to

خَاصٌّ: خُصُوصِيّ special, particular, peculiar, specific; characteristic, individual; distinguishing, distinctive; exclusive; private, personal; confidential

خَاصٌّ بِ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِ، related to, relating to, concerning, pertaining to, appertaining to, belonging to, connected with

خَاصٌّ خَاصٌّ private sector

مَدْرَسَةٌ خَاصَّةٌ private school

بُصُورَةٌ خَاصَّةٌ، بَنُوعٌ خَاصٌّ، يَوْجُهُ خَاصٌّ - راجع خُصُوصًا

خَاصَّةٌ: مِيزَةٌ - راجع خَاصِّيَّة

خَاصَّةٌ شَعْرِيَّةٌ capillarity

maid, housemaid, maidservant, female servant or attendant

خَادَنَ: صَادَقَ، صَاحَبَ to befriend, make friends with, be or become friends with, be or become a friend of; associate with, hobnob with, be on close or familiar terms with

خَاذَل - راجع خَذَلَ

خَارَ: ضَعَفَ، وَهَنَ، تَرَاخَى، تَخَاذَلَ to weaken, fail, languish, droop, flag, slacken, lose power or strength, decline in force or vigor; to be or become weak, feeble, asthenic, languid, flagging, droopy, flabby, effete

خَارَ: قَتَرَ، سَكَنَ، هَدَأَ to abate, subside, let up; to cool down, calm down

خَارَتِ الْبَقَرَةُ، خَارَ الثَّوْرُ: صَاحَ to low, moo, bellow

خَارَ: اخْتَارَ - راجع اخْتَارَ

خَارِب - راجع مُخَرَّب

خَارِج: ضِدُّ دَاخِل outside, exterior, outward; coming out, going out, outgoing, going away, departing, leaving

خَارِج: مُنْشَقٌّ، عَاصٍ، مُتَمَرِّدٌ، مُرْتَدٌّ dissident, dissent-er, nonconformist, maverick; separatist, schismatic; insurgent, rebel; renegade, turncoat, apostate

خَارِجٌ عَلَى الْقَانُونِ: طَرِيدُ الْعَدَالَةِ outlaw

خَارِجُ الْقِسْمَةِ [رياضيات] quotient

خَارِجٌ عَنِ الْمَوْضُوعِ irrelevant, impertinent, inapposite, extraneous; beside the point, wide of the subject, outside the topic

خَارِجٌ outside, out of; extra-, exo-, ex-

خَارِجًا، فِي الْخَارِجِ، إِلَى الْخَارِجِ outward(s)

خَارِجَ الْبِلَادِ، فِي الْخَارِجِ abroad

خَارِجُ الْوُظَيْفَةِ off duty

خَارِجِي: بَرَّائِي external, exterior, outer, outside, out-, ect-, ecto-, exo-, ex-, outward, outermost; extraneous, extrinsic; foreign

خَارِجِي الْإِفْرَازِ exocrine

تَلْمِيزٌ خَارِجِي day student

زَاوِيَةٌ خَارِجِيَّةٌ exterior angle

مَدْرَسَةٌ خَارِجِيَّةٌ day school

to sew, stitch; to tailor	خاط: خَيْطَ
to suture	خاط الجرح
wrong, incorrect, erroneous, false; mistaken, at fault, in error	خاطي: مُخْطِئ
sinner; sinful, sinning, erring; guilty (of error), at fault, in fault	خاطي: آثِم، مُذْنِب
على نَحْوِ خاطي - راجع خطأ	
to address; to speak to, talk to; to converse with, discourse with	خاطب: كَالَم، حَدَّثَ
fiancé; suitor; engaged, betrothed, pledged in marriage	خاطب: خَطِيب (فُلَانِيَّة)
matchmaker	خاطب: وَسِيطُ زَوَاج
fiancée; engaged, betrothed, pledged in marriage	خاطبة: خَطِيبَة (فُلَانٍ)، مَخْطُوبَة
matchmaker	خاطبة: وَسِيطُ زَوَاج
to risk, hazard, stake, venture, adventure, run a risk, take a risk, take a chance	خاطر (ب): جَازَفَ
to bet, wager, stake	خاطر: رَاهَنَ
idea, thought, notion, concept(ion)	خاطر: فِكْرَة
mind, heart	خاطر: بَال، نَفْس، قَلْب
will, volition; wish, desire; inclination, liking, interest	خاطر: مَشِئَة، رَغْبَة، مَيْل
أَخَذَ بِخَاطِرِهِ، أَخَذَ عَلَى خَاطِرِهِ مِنْ - راجع أَخَذَ	
إِكْرَامًا لِخَاطِرِكَ، لِأَجْلِ خَاطِرِكَ - راجع كَرَمَى لَكَ	
telepathy	تَوَارُدُ الْخَوَاطِرِ
جَبَرَ خَاطِرُهُ - راجع جَبَرَ	
سُرْعَةُ الْخَاطِرِ، سَرِيعُ الْخَاطِرِ - راجع سُرْعَة، سَرِيع	
as you like	على خَاطِرِكَ
of one's own free will, of one's own accord, willingly, voluntarily; gladly, with pleasure	عن طِيب (طِيبَة) خَاطِرٍ
خاطرة - راجع خاطر	
kidnapper, abductor	خاطف: مَنْ يَخْطُفُ شَخْصًا إِلَهِ
hijacker, skyjacker	خاطف الطائرة
swift, rapid, quick, fast, prompt, sudden, flying, hasty and brief, lightning, short, cursory, momentary, fleeting	خاطف: سَرِيع
ravenous, rapacious	خاطف: مُفْتَرِس

upper class, prominent people, people of distinction, elite, notables, dignitaries, leading or superior personalities, VIPs	الخاصة (مِنَ النَّاسِ)
mine	خاصتي: مِلْكِي، لِي
theirs	خاصتهم: مِلْكُهُمْ، لَهُمْ
إِخَاصَة، خَاصَة - راجع خُصُوصًا	
to put one's arm around the waist of, clasp around the waist	خاصر: وَضَعَ يَدَهُ عَلَى خَصْرِ فُلَانٍ
flank, side, waist, middle	خاصرة: جَنْب، كَتِف
to quarrel with, dispute with, argue with, contend with, fight with	خاصم: نَارَعَ
to antagonize, provoke the hostility of	خاصم: عَادَى
to litigate, contest in law; to sue, prosecute, bring suit against, take legal action against, institute legal proceedings against	خاصم (أَمَامَ الْقَضَاءِ)
characteristic, particularity, peculiarity, specialty, property, quality, attribute, feature, trait, mark	خاصية: مِيزَة
to wade into, squelch into; to sink into; to ford	خاص (الْمَاءِ أَوْ الْوَحْلِ إِلَهِ)
to plunge into, dive into, rush into, go into, take up, embark upon, engage in	خاص (فِي): اِنْدَقَعَ، اِفْتَحَمَ، بَاشَرَ
to go into, take up, deal with, treat, tackle, discuss, consider, enter into or upon	خاص (فِي) الْمَوْضُوعِ إِلَهِ: تَنَاولَ، عَالَجَ
to enter the war, go to war, carry on or engage in war; to fight, combat, battle (against), engage in a battle or fighting (against)	خاص (غِمَارَ) الْحَرْبِ، خاصَ الْمَعْرَكَة
to run, stand for election, be a candidate (in an election)	خاص (مَعْرَكَة) الْاِتِّخَابَاتِ
to face death	خاص الْمَنَاءِ
submissive, yielding, obedient, pliant, compliant, tractable, docile, manageable	خاضع: مُذْنِع
subordinate, subaltern, inferior; subject, vassal; dependent, subsidiary; subject (to), under (someone's authority or control), controlled by; governed by	خاضع (لِ)
taxable, assessable	خاضع لِلضَّرِيبَة
tax-exempt, duty-free	غَيْرُ خَاضِعٍ لِلضَّرِيبَة أَوْ الرَّسْمِ إِلَهِ
خاضل - راجع خَضِل	

pied, unpopulated

خال: ماضٍ، مُنْصَرِم (الْأَيَّامُ الْخَوَالِي، الْعُصُورُ الْخَالِيَّةُ)  
past, bygone

خال: أَعَزَبَ single, unmarried, celibate; bachelor

خالِب: دَاهَنَ، أَغْرَى، خَدَعَ to coax, cajole, wheedle,  
blandish, sweet-talk; to lure, entice, inveigle; to  
beguile, deceive, dupe, take in, gull, cheat

خالِب - راجع خَلَاب

(maternal) aunt

خالَّة: أُخْتُ الْأُمِّ

grandaunt, great-aunt

خالَّةُ الْأَبِ أَوْ الْأُمِّ

خالِج: خَامَرَ، شَقَلَ to be on someone's mind; to pre-  
cupy, engage, engross, take up; to worry, trouble,  
disturb, disquiet

خالِجَة: عاطِفَة، إِحْسَاس emotion, passion; sentiment

خالِجَة: هَاجَسَ، وَسَّوَسَ obsession; misgiving; scruple  
خالِد: أَبَدِي immortal, deathless, undying; eternal,  
everlasting, perpetual, sempiternal, aeonian, end-  
less, ageless, timeless

خالَسَ (هُ النَّظَرُ) - راجع إِخْتَلَسَ النَّظَرَ (إِلَى)

خالَصَ: صَافَى to act with sincerity toward, deal  
honestly with, be sincere (loyal, devoted) to

خالَصَ مَعَ: صَفَّى حِسَابَهُ مَعَ to settle an account with,  
get even with, be or become quits with; to  
discharge from a debt or an obligation

خالص: صَافٍ، نَقِيٌّ، صِرْفٌ pure, clear, unmixed, بَحْتُ  
unadulterated, immaculate, plain, straight; sheer,  
mere, absolute, downright, true, real

خالص (مِنْ): خَالَ، مُعْفَى free (from), exempt (from)

خالصُ أَجُورِ الْبَرِيدِ postpaid

خالص (مِنْ) الضَّرِيَّةِ أَوْ الرَّسْمِ tax-exempt, duty-free

خالط: عَاشَرَ to mix with, associate with, mingle with,  
hobnob with

خالط: مَارَجَ to intermix (with), intermingle (with),  
interblend (with), mix (with), mingle (with), blend  
(with), combine (with)

خُولِطَ فِي عَقْلِهِ - راجع إِخْتَلَطَ عَقْلُهُ

خالعَ امْرَأَتَهُ - راجع خَلَعَ امْرَأَتَهُ

خالع: مُطْلَقَة divorced, divorcée; divorced, repudiated

خالَفَ: نَاقَضَ، بَايَنَ، غَايَرَ to contradict, conflict with,  
disagree with; to be contradictory to, contrary to,

حَرَبٌ خَاطِفَةٌ، صُورَةٌ خَاطِفَةٌ - راجع حَرَبٌ، صُورَةٌ

خَافَ (مِنْ): خَشِيَ، فَرَعَ to fear, apprehend, dread; to  
be or become afraid (of), scared (of), alarmed (by),  
frightened (by), terrified (by)

خَافَ عَلَى: قَلِقَ to fear for; to worry about; to be or  
become apprehensive for, anxious about, worried  
about, concerned about, disquieted about, uneasy  
about

خَافٍ (الْخَافِي): خَفِيَ - راجع خَفِيَ

خَافَتْ (بِكَلَامِهِ أَوْ بِصَوْتِهِ) to lower one's voice

خَافِت faint, dim; soft, low, subdued

خَافِضٌ: هَنِيءٌ easy, comfortable, smooth

خَافِق: نَافِضٌ palpitant, palpitating, throbbing, beating,  
pulsating, pulsative, plusant, pulsatory

خَافِق: مُرْفَرٌ fluttering, flapping, whipping,  
streaming, waving, flying, flickering

خَافِق: عَلَمٌ، رَايَة flag, banner, standard

الْخَافِقَانِ East and West

خَافِيَة: سِرٌّ secret; mystery

خَوَافٍ (الْخَوَافِي): الصَّغِيرَاتُ مِنْ رِيشِ الطَّائِرِ secondaries, covert

خَاقَان: مَلِكٌ، حَاكِمٌ، سَيِّدٌ king, monarch; emperor;  
(over)lord, sovereign, supreme ruler

خَالَ: ظَنَّ، حَسِبَ، تَوَهَّمَ to think, believe, suppose,  
assume, imagine, fancy, take for, take as, take it,  
consider, deem, regard as, hold

خَالَ: صَادَقَ to befriend, treat as a friend; to be or  
become a friend of

خال: أَخُو الْأُمِّ (maternal) uncle

خالُ الْأَبِ أَوْ الْأُمِّ granduncle, great-uncle

خال: شَامَةٌ mole, beauty spot, nevus

خالٍ (الْخَالِي): فَارِغٌ، شَاغِرٌ empty, void; vacant, unoc-  
cupied, open; free

مَنْصِبٌ خَالٍ، مَرْكَزٌ خَالٍ، وَطِيفَةٌ خَالِيَة vacancy,  
vacant post (office, position)

خَالِي الْبَال - راجع بَال

خَالِي الْوَقَاضِ - راجع وَقَضَى

خَالٍ مِنْ: خَلَوَ مِنْ، عَدِمَ - راجع خَلَوَ مِنْ

خَالٍ مِنَ السَّكَّانِ uninhabited, untenanted, unoccu-



undistinguished, inglorious, unrenowned, unnoted  
to betray, sell out, be disloyal or faith- خَانَ: عَدَرَ بِ، خَتَرَ-  
less to, act treacherously or perfidiously toward; to  
be unfaithful to; to double-cross, deceive, cheat; to  
fail

to break, breach, commit ب- أَخْلَ: خَالَفَ، خَالَفَ  
a breach of, violate, infringe, infract, contravene,  
transgress, fail to keep or meet

caravansary, khan; inn, hotel, hostel خَانَ: فُنْدُق

khan; prince; sultan خَانَ: رَعِيم، أَمِير، سُلْطَان  
digit; place خَانَة: مَنَزَلَة حِسَابِيَّة

column خَانَة: عَمُود

square (on الخ) خَانَة: أَحَدُ الْمُرَبَّعَاتِ فِي رُقْمَةِ الشُّطْرَنْجِ  
a chessboard, etc.)

entry, register, item خَانَة: قَيْد، بَنْد، مَادَّة مُدَوَّنَة

خَانِع - رَاجِع خَنْوَع

choking, choky, throttling, strangling، خَانِق: خَنَاقُ  
strangulating, suffocating; suffocative, stifling,  
smothering, smothery, asphyxiating, asphyxiant;  
strangler, throttler, choker, stifler, asphyxiator

throttle, throttle valve [ميكانيكا] خَانِق: صِمَامُ خَانِق

choke خَانِق: مِخْنَقَة، شَرَاة (في سِيَّارَة إلخ)

gorge, canyon, ravine، شِعْب، خَانِق: وَادٍ، طَرِيقٌ ضَيِّقٌ، شِعْبُ  
gulch; bottleneck, narrow route; (mountain) pass,  
gap, defile

wolfbane; monkshood, aconite، خَانِقُ الذُّنْب (نبات)،  
aconitum

dogbane خَانِقُ الْكَلْب (نبات)

diphtheria خَانُوق: دِفْتِيرِيَا (مرض)

croup, angina خَانُوق: خُنَاق، ذُبْحَة لَوْرِيَّة

empty, void; vacant، خَاو (الخاوي): خَالٍ، فَارِغٌ، مُقْفِرٌ  
unoccupied; desolate, waste

خَاوِي الْوِفَاق - رَاجِع وَفَضَة

relationship of the maternal uncle خَاوِلَة

خَاوُون - رَاجِع خَائِن

to compete with (in), vie with (in) خَايَرَ (في): نَافَسَ

to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch خَايَرَ: فَاقَ، بَرَّ

خَايَرَ (في أو بَيْنَ): أَتَّاحَ لَهُ أَنْ يَخْتَارَ - رَاجِع خَيْرَ

inconsistent with, incompatible with, at variance  
with; to differ from, be different from, diverge  
from, be unlike, be dissimilar to, be in contrast  
with

to dissent from, disagree خَالَفَ: خَرَجَ عَلَى، عَارَضَ  
with, be of a different opinion from, differ in  
opinion with, think differently from; to object to,  
oppose, take issue with, be against

to break, breach, com- خَالَفَ: خَرَقَ، أَخْلَبَ بِ، عَصَى  
mit a breach of, violate, infringe, infract, contra-  
vene, transgress; to disobey

to treat with kindness or courte- خَالَقٌ: أَحْسَنَ مُعَامَلَتَهُ  
sy, be kind or friendly to, be polite with

خَالِق، الخَالِق - رَاجِع خَلَّاق، الخَلَّاق

raw, crude، خَام: غَيْرُ مُكْرَّرٍ، غَيْرُ مَشْفُوعٍ، غَيْرُ مَصْفُوعٍ  
unrefined, unpurified, unprocessed, unworked,  
unwrought, unpolished

calico, cotton cloth خَام: قُمَاشٌ قُطْنِي

raw material خَام: مَادَّةٌ خَام

ore مَعْدِنٌ خَام

crude oil نَفْطٌ (بَتْرُولُ، زَيْتٌ) خَام

stinking, foul-smelling, malodorous، خَام: تَيْنٌ، فَايِدٌ  
bad-smelling, ill-smelling, evil-smelling, fetid, rank,  
rancid, noisome, fusty, musty, offensive, smelly;  
rotten, putrid, putrefied, decayed, decomposed,  
spoiled

ore خَامَة: مَعْدِنٌ خَام

infective, infectious خَايِج [طَب]

extinguished, gone out، خَامِد: مُطْفَأٌ، سَاكِنٌ، هَامِدٌ  
dead, extinct; abating, subsiding; still, quiet, silent,  
calm, quiescent; inert, inactive, passive

to preoccupy, engage, engross، خَامَرَ: خَالَجَ، دَاخَلَ  
take up; to have, feel

to suspect, question, doubt, distrust، خَامَرَهُ الشَّكُّ (في)  
have or entertain doubts or misgivings (about)

(the) fifth خَامِيس، الخَامِيس

fifth, fifthly, in the fifth place خَامِيسًا

pentoxide خَامِيسُ أَكْسِيد

sluggish, dull, lazy, indolent, slothful، خَامِل: بَلِيدٌ  
inert, inactive, torpid, lumpish, spiritless, exani-  
mate, listless, languid, sleepy, lethargic

obscure, unknown, nameless، خَامِلُ الذِّكْرِ: مَعْمُورٌ

to try, test; to experience, خَبَرَ: جَرَّبَ، عَلِمَ عَنْ تَجَرُّبَةٍ  
have experienced, have tried, know or learn by experience

to know well, know thoroughly, have full عِلْمَ: خَبَرَ  
knowledge of, be fully acquainted or familiar with

خَبَرَ: عَلِمَ - راجع خَبَرَ  
خَبَرَ (ب) - راجع أَخْبَرَ (ب)

news; information, tidings, intelligence; خَبَر: نَبَأَ  
report, story, news item, dispatch; announcement

predicate, enunciative خَبَرَ [لغة]

news أَخْبَار

newscast, news, news bulletin نَشْرَةُ أَخْبَار

experience; practice; expertise, expertness, خَبِيرَةٌ  
know-how, knowledge; expert's advice

أَهْلُ الْحَبِيرَةِ - راجع أَهْل

to bake; to make bread خَبَزَ

baking, bake; bread-making خَبَزَ

bread خَبَزَ

plain bread خَبِزٌ حَافٌ

toast خَبِزٌ مُحَمَّصٌ

toadstool خَبِزُ الْغُرَابِ (نبات)

breadfruit tree, breadfruit, bread tree شَجَرَةُ الْخَبِزِ

batch, baking خَبِزَةٌ: عَجَنَةٌ

loaf of bread; piece (or slice) خَبِزَةٌ: رَغِيفٌ، قِطْعَةٌ خُبْزٍ  
of bread

to mix, mingle, commingle, خَلَطَ (الشَّيْءَ بِالشَّيْءٍ): خَبِصَ  
intermix, intermingle, scramble, muddle

to hit, strike, beat, bang; to دَقَّ: خَبَطَ  
knock, rap (on or at a door)

to stamp (the ground, etc.); to دَاسَ: خَبَطَ  
trample, tread

hitting, striking, beating, bang- دَقَّ: خَبَطَ  
ing; knock(ing), rapping

خَبَطَ عَشَوَاءً - راجع عَشَوَائِيًّا

blow, stroke, hit, beat, دَفَعَ، قَرَعَهُ، طَرَقَهُ: خَبَطَةٌ  
bang; knock, rap

to besot; to madden، جَنَّ: خَبَلَ، خَبَلَ: سَلَبَ الْعَقْلَ، جَنَّ  
derange, make insane, drive crazy

to be or become mentally deranged، خَبَلَ: إِخْتَلَّتْ عَقْلُهُ

to trot; to pace; to amble خَبَّ الْفَرَسُ إِلْحَ

to surge, heave, billow, swell (up), roll, خَبَّ الْبَحْرُ  
welter, be rough

to go out, die, be extinguished; to يَهَدَّ، خَمَدَ: خَبَأَ  
abate, subside, cool off; to fade, tarnish, grow dull

to hide, conceal, secrete, cache; سَتَرَ: خَبَأَ، خَبَأَ: أَخْفَى  
to shelter, harbor; to cover, veil

what the future has in store for us مَا يُخْبِتُهُ الْمُسْتَقْبَلُ لَنَا

خَبَاءٌ: مَا خُبِيَ - راجع خَبِيَ، خَبِيئَةٌ

tent خَبَاءٌ: خَيْمَةٌ

husk, hull خَبَاءٌ: غِطَاءُ حَبَّةِ الْقَمْحِ أَوْ الشَّعِيرِ فِي السُّبُّلَةِ

impurities, impure food، مَا يُسْتَقْدَرُ وَلَا يُؤْكَلُ: خَبَائِثُ  
foul flesh

خَبَاقَةٌ - راجع خُبْتُ

baker خَبَّاز: صَانِعُ الْخُبْزِ، قَرَّان

mallow خُبَّازِي، خُبَّازِي، خُبَّاز، خُبَّازَةٌ (نبات)

baker's trade خُبَّازَةٌ: حِرْفَةُ الْخَبَّازِ

Malvaceae خُبَّازِيَّات: الْفَصِيلَةُ الْخَبَّازِيَّةُ

insanity, lunacy, madness, demen- خُبَّاط: جُنُونٌ، عَثَّةُ  
tia; idiocy, imbecility, mental derangement

خَبَال: جُنُونٌ - راجع خَبَلَ

trot; pace; amble خَبَب: نَوْعٌ مِنْ عَدْوِ الْفَرَسِ

to be or become malicious، كَانَ شَرِيرًا أَوْ مَآكِرًا: خَبِثَ  
malevolent, vicious, wicked, evil-minded, evil,  
bad; to be or become sly, wily, foxy

to be or become noxious، كَانَ مُؤْذِيًا أَوْ كَرِيهًا: خَبِثَ  
harmful, injurious, pernicious; to be or become  
offensive, repugnant, obnoxious, abhorrent

to be or become malignant، الْوَرَمُ إِلْحَ: خَبِثَ الْمَرَضُ  
virulent

refuse, scum, dross, slag, cinder, clinker، جَفَاءٌ: خَبِثَ  
scoria

malice, maliciousness, malignancy، مَكْرٌ: خُبْثٌ  
malignity, malevolence, viciousness, wickedness,  
evilness, badness; slyness, wiliness, foxiness

noxiousness, harm- كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مُؤْذِيًا أَوْ كَرِيهًا: خُبْثٌ  
fulness, injuriousness, perniciousness; offensive-  
ness, foulness, repulsiveness, obnoxiousness

malignancy، كَوْنُ الْمَرَضِ أَوْ الْوَرَمِ خَبِيئًا: خُبْثٌ  
virulence

treacherously toward: to double-cross, deceive, cheat

betrayal, disloyalty, treachery, perfidy, خِيَانَةٌ, خَيَْانَةٌ, faithlessness; double cross, deception, cheat(ing)

to deceive, double-cross, cheat, defraud, خَدَعَ, خَتَلَ: خَدَعٌ, dupe, trick, chicane, cozen

deception, deceit, trickery, chicanery, fraud, cheat(ing); double-dealing, duplicity

to seal, signet, خَتَمَ: مَهْرٌ, وَضَعَ الْخَتَمَ عَلَى, طَبَعَ بِالْخَتَمِ stamp, impress, imprint, rubber-stamp

to postmark خَتَمَ بِخَاتَمِ الْبَرِيدِ

to seal (off), shut (off), close (up), plug خَتَمَ: سَدٌ, up, stop up

sealing, stamping, impression, impress(ing), imprinting خَتَمَ: أَنْهَى, أَتَمَّ - رَاجِعَ إِخْتَمَمَ خَتَمَ: وَضَعَ الْخَتَمَ, مَهْرٌ

sealing (off), shutting (off), closing, plugging, stoppage, stopping up خَتَمَ: سَدٌ

seal, signet; cachet; خَتَمَ: إِنْهَاءٌ, إِنْهَاءٌ - رَاجِعَ إِخْتِمَامَ خَتَمَ (جَ أَخْتَامٍ وَخَتُومٍ): خَاتَمٌ

rubber stamp; stamp, imprint, impress(ion) خَتَمَ الْبَرِيدِ

postmark خَتَمَ عَلَى بَيَاضَ

carte blanche خَتَنَ (الصَّبِيَّ)

to circumcise خَتِنَ (الصَّبِيَّ)

to be circumcised خَتَنَ: زَوْجُ الْأَبْنَةِ

son-in-law خَتَنَ: زَوْجُ الْأَخْتِ

brother-in-law خَتَنَ: خِتَانٌ

circumcision خَتَنَ: حِمَاةٌ

mother-in-law خَتَوُ (طَائِرٌ)

hornbill خَتَيْنِ: مَحْتُونٌ

circumcised خَتَّ: نَسِجٌ نَبَاتِيٌّ يَتَكَوَّنُ بِتَحَلُّلِ النَّبَاتِ فِي الْمَاءِ

peat, turf خَشَرَ: خَشَارَةٌ: حُثَالَةٌ, بَقِيَّةٌ

dregs, sediment, lees; خَشَرَ: خَشَارَةٌ: حُثَالَةٌ, بَقِيَّةٌ

remains, remnant, leftover; remainder, rest خَشَرَ: خَشَرَ, خَشَرَ, خَشَرَ - رَاجِعَ تَخَشَّرَ

curd خَشَرَ: خَشَرَ, خَشَرَ, خَشَرَ - رَاجِعَ تَخَشَّرَ

to coagulate, clot; to curdle, curd; to congeal, thicken, solidify, inspissate

mentally disordered, unbalanced, crackbrained, demented, insane, crazy

insanity; lunacy, dementia, خَبَلٌ, خَبَلٌ, خُبُونٌ, madness, mental derangement, mental alienation

wood owl خَبَلٌ (طَائِرٌ)

خَبَلٌ - رَاجِعَ مَخْبُولٌ

extinction; subsidence, abatement, cooling off; fading, tarnish, dullness خَبُو, خُبُو: خُمُودٌ, هُمُودٌ

cache, something hidden, hidden خَبِيَّةٌ: مَا خُبِيَ thing

caviar خَبِيَارِيٌّ: كَافِيَارٌ

malicious, malignant, malevolent, spiteful, viperous, vicious, wicked, evil-minded, evil, bad, blackhearted, dark; sly, wily, foxy, vulpine خَبِيثٌ: شَرِيرٌ, مَآكِرٌ

noxious, harmful, injurious, pernicious, pestilent, dangerous; offensive, foul, repugnant, repulsive, obnoxious, odious خَبِيثٌ: مُؤَذٍ, كَرِيهٌ

malignant, virulent خَبِيثٌ: صِفَةُ لَمَرَضٍ أَوْ لَوَرَمٍ إلخ

expert, authority, connoisseur, adept, proficient; specialist; experienced (in), expert (in), skilled (in), practiced (in), worldly-wise (in), conversant (with), versed (in), familiar (with), well-acquainted (with), well-informed (about), cognizant (of), knowing, learned خَبِيرٌ (بِ)

baked خَبِيزٌ: مَخْبُوزٌ

bread خَبِيزٌ: خُبْزٌ

mallow خَبِيزَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

traitor, betrayer, double-crosser, خَتَارٌ: غَدَارٌ, خَائِنٌ

deceiver, cheat; treacherous, disloyal, perfidious, faithless

sealing wax خَتَالٌ - رَاجِعَ مُحَاتِلٌ

خَتَامٌ: سَمْعٌ يُخْتَمُ بِهِ

خَتَامٌ: نِهَآيَةٌ, آخِرٌ - رَاجِعَ خَاتِمَةٌ

in conclusion, in closing, finally, خَتَامًا, فِي الْخَتَامِ

lastly, at last, at the end, in the end خَتَامِيٌّ: نِهَآيِيٌّ, آخِرِيٌّ

final, terminal, last; closing, concluding, conclusive

closing session جَلْسَةٌ خَتَامِيَّةٌ

circumcision خَتَانٌ, خَتَانَةٌ: خَتَنٌ

to betray, sell out, be disloyal to, act خَتَرَ: غَدَرَ بِهِ, خَانَ

خَدَام، خَدَامَة - راجع خَادِم، خَادِمَة

خُدَّة: أَخْدُوْد - راجع أَخْدُوْد

خَدَّد: ثَلَم، جَعَّد - راجع خَدَّ

to cover oneself, screen oneself; خَدَّر: اسْتَجَنَّ، اسْتَعَنَ  
to hide (oneself), conceal oneself

to keep to, stay at, remain at خَدَّرَ بِمَكَانٍ: لَزِمَهُ

to be or become numb, be- خَدَّرَ: أَصَابَهُ الْخَدَرُ، نَمِلَ  
numbed, torpid; to prickle, tingle; to crawl, creep

to anesthetize, narcotize, dope, خَدَّرَ: بَنَجَ، أَفْقَدَ الْحِسَّ  
drug, stupefy, benumb, numb

anesthesia, narcosis, numb- خَدَّرَ: فَقَدَانُ الْحِسِّ، نَمِلَ  
ness, torpor, stupor; creep, tingle, prickle

narcolepsy خَدَّرَ (مَرَضِيٌّ يَتَمَيَّزُ بِنَوَابَاتِ نَوْمٍ)

numb, benumbed, torpid, stupefied, خَدَّرَ: مُخَدَّرٌ، نَمِلَ  
doped, drugged, narcotized, anesthetized; creepy,  
creeping, crawling

boudoir, woman's private room or خَذِرُ (الْمَرْأَةِ)  
quarters

curtain, drape(s); screen, cover(ing), خَذِر: سِتْرٌ  
shelter; veil

to scarify; to scratch; to cut, خَدَشَ، خَدَشَ: خَمَشَ  
score; to chafe, abrade, scrape (off)

scarification; scratching خَدَشَ: تَخَدِيشَ، مَصَدَّرَ خَدَشَ

scratch, scotch, score, mark خَدَشَ: أَثَرُ الْخَدَشِ

to deceive, fool, delude, خَدَعَ: خَتَلَ، اِحْتَالَ عَلَى، غَشَّ  
bluff, beguile, mislead; to cheat, defraud, swindle,  
con, double-cross, rook; to trick, dupe, gull, hoax,  
humbug, play a trick on, pull someone's leg; to  
circumvent, outwit

خُدْعَة - راجع خَدَاع

trick, artifice, stratagem, subterfuge, ruse, خُدْعَة: حِيلَة  
wile, fetch, deception, fraud, sleight, ploy, dodge,  
shift, hoax

to serve; to attend, wait on; to work (for); to خَدَمَ  
render a service to, do someone a favor

service; favor; attendance; duty; employ(ment), خِدْمَة  
work, job

conscription, compulsory خِدْمَة إجْبَارِيَّة أو الزَامِيَّة  
(military) service

military service, duty خِدْمَة عَسْكَرِيَّة

active (military) service خِدْمَة فِعْلِيَّة، خِدْمَة فِي الْمَيْدَانِ

thrombosis خَثَر: تَكُونُ الْجُلْطَة أَوْ وُجُودُهَا فِي الْوِعَاءِ الدَّمَوِيِّ

clot, coagulum, lump خَثَرَة: جُلْطَة

thrombus, blood clot خَثَرَة: جُلْطَة دَمَوِيَّة

thrombosis خَثَرَة: خَثَر

thrombin خَثَرِين

hypogastrium خَثَلَة، خَثَلَة: مَا بَيْنَ السُّرَّةِ وَالْعَانَةِ

hypogastric خَثَلِي، خَثَلِي

to be ashamed of, be ashamed to خَجَلَ (مِنْ): اسْتَحَى  
face someone; to be abashed by, be(come) or feel  
embarrassed by; to blush, feel shame or embar-  
rassment; to be or become shy, bashful, diffident

to shame, abash, embarrass, put to خَجَلَ: جَعَلَهُ يَخْجَلُ  
shame, cause to feel shame, make ashamed

shame, shyness, bashfulness, diffidence, خَجَلَ: حَيَاءٌ  
timidity, coyness, abashment, pudency, modesty

abashed, ashamed, حَيِي، خَجَلَ: خَجَلَانٌ، خَجُولٌ: مُسْتَحٍ، حَيِي  
shamefaced; embarrassed, self-conscious; shy,  
bashful, diffident, modest, coy, timid

to furrow, groove, rut; to wrinkle, خَدَّ: ثَلَم، جَعَّد  
shrink

cheek خَدَّ: وَجْنَة

خَدَّ: أَخْدُوْد - راجع أَخْدُوْد

prematurity, prematureness خِدَاج: وَلَادَة قَبْلَ الْأَوَانِ

abortion, miscarriage خِدَاج: إِجْهَاضٌ

خُدَّار - راجع خَدَّر

swindler, impostor, deceiver, sharper, tricker, خَدَاع  
trickster, fraud, bluff, cheat, crook, rook, double-  
dealer, double-crosser, humbug(ger), hoaxer; de-  
ceitful, tricky, trickish, double-dealing, double-  
tongued, wily, dishonest, insincere, disingenuous,  
devious, crafty, sly, artful; deceptive, delusive,  
illusive, illusory, false, fallacious, misleading,  
misguiding

deception, deceit, fraud, trickery, swindle, خِدَاع  
swindling, wile, roguery, duplicity, double-dealing,  
imposture, cheat(ing), delusion, dupery, bluff(ing),  
chicanery, cozenage, beguilement, defraudation,  
humbugging

illusion خِدَاعُ الْحَوَاسِّ

deceitful, fraudulent, deceptive, delusive خِدَاعِي

to defecate, excrete, egest, evacuate the bowels, relieve nature

excrement, feces, stool خَرْء، خِرَاء: غَائِط

ruin, ruination, destruction, devastation, desolation, havoc, ravage, wreck, wreckage خَرَاب: دَمَار

land tax; tax, tribute, duty خَرَج: خَرَج، ضَرْبَة خُرَاج، خُرَاج، خُرَاجَة: دُمْل abscess

murmuring, purling, gurgling, bubbling خَرَّار: كَثِيرُ الْخَرِير (ماء)

snoring خَرَّار: كَثِيرُ الْخَرِير (نائم)

spinning top, peg top, top(لُعْبَة لِلْأَطْفَال) خَرَّارَة: خُذْرُوف

maker or seller of jars خَرَّاس: صَانِعُ الْجَرَارِ أَوْ بَائِعُهَا

filings; shavings, parings, chips, splinters, slivers خُرَاشَة: بُرَادَة، نُحَاطَة

liar خَرَّاص: كَذَّاب

turner, lather خَرَّاط: مُشْتَغِلٌ فِي الْخِرَاطَة

filings; shavings, parings, chips, splinters, slivers خُرَاطَة: بُرَادَة، نُحَاطَة

turnery, turning, lathing خِرَاطَة: خَرُط، عَمَلُ الْخِرَاط

earthworms, night crawlers; lumbricoids خَرَّاطِين: دِيدَانُ الْأَرْضِ

lumbricoid خَرَّاطِينِي

superstition; fable, legend, fairy tale, myth خُرَافَة

superstitious; fabulous, legendary, mythical, mythological, fictitious, fabled خُرَافِي

chimaera خُرَافِيَة (سَمَك)

خَرَّاقَة: ضِدَّ بَرَاة، حَمَاقَة - رَاجِعْ خُرُق

punch, perforator, drill, borer, gimlet, auger, wimble, awl, broach خُرَّامَة: مِثْقَب

خَرْب: هَدَمَ، دَمَّرَ، حَطَّم - رَاجِعْ خَرْب

خَرْب: تَخَرَّب - رَاجِعْ تَخَرَّب

to ruin, destroy, wreck, havoc, lay waste, lay in ruins, wreak havoc on, devastate, ravage, demolish, desolate, dilapidate, damage; to subvert; to sabotage; to vandalize خَرْب: هَدَمَ، دَمَّرَ، حَطَّم

ruined, destroyed, wrecked, havocked, devastated, ravaged, demolished, waste, desolate, dilapidated, ruinous, in ruins, tumbledown, fallen, ramshackle; subverted; خَرْب: مُعَرَّب، مُدَمَّر، مُحْطَم

civil service

civil service board

on duty; in service

off duty

at your service, at your disposal, at your command

in the service of; in the interest of, for the sake of

to render a service to, do someone a favor

خِذْن - رَاجِعْ خَدِين

premature (baby) خَدُوج: مَوْلُودٌ قَبْلَ الْأَوَانِ

خدوع - رَاجِعْ خَدَاع

malar خَدِّي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْخَدِّ

premature (baby) خَدِيح: مَوْلُودٌ قَبْلَ الْأَوَانِ

خَدِيعة: خَدَاع - رَاجِعْ خَدَاع

خَدِيعة: خِيَلَة - رَاجِعْ خُدْعَة

friend, companion, comrade, pal, confidant, intimate خَدِين: صَدِيق، صَاحِب

khedive خُدَيَوِي، خُدَيَوِي: وَالٍ

خَذَا، خَذَى - رَاجِعْ اسْتَخَذَى، اسْتَخَذَا

metamere خُدَامَة

metamerism خُدَامِيَة

spinning top, peg top, top(لُعْبَة لِلْأَطْفَال) خُذْرُوف: بُلْبُل

to sling, toss, hurl, fling, throw خَذَف: قَذَفَ، رَمَى

to let down, fail someone when most needed, disappoint, betray, desert (in time of need), leave in the lurch; to abandon, forsake, walk out on خَذَلَ: تَخَلَّى عَنْ، تَرَكَ

disappointment, letting down, betrayal, desertion; abandonment, forsaking خَذَلان، خَذَلان، خَذَلان

to murmur, purl, gurgle, bubble خَرَّ الْمَاءُ: صَوَّتَ

to snore خَرَّ النَّائِمُ: غَطَّ

to fall (down), tumble (down), sink (down), collapse خَرَّ: سَقَطَ، انْهَارَ

to prostrate oneself, sink to the ground خَرَّ سَاجِدًا

to fall (or throw oneself down) at someone's feet خَرَّ تَحْتَ قَدَمَيْهِ



ate; to tatter, shred

to pierce, puncture, punch, خَرَقَ: ثَقَبَ، اخْتَرَقَ perforate, bore, drill, make a hole in; to penetrate, transpierce, break through, cut through, pass through, run through

خَرَقَ جِدَارَ الصَّوْتِ إلخ - راجع اخْتَرَقَ

to break, breach, commit a breach of, violate, infringe, infract, contravene, transgress; to trespass, encroach upon, make inroads upon, intrude on; to exceed, go beyond, overstep

to be or become clumsy, awkward; to be or become stupid, foolish خَرَقَ: خَرَقَ: كَانَ أَخْرَقَ خَرَقَ: مَرَّقَ - راجع خَرَقَ

خَرَقَ: ضِدَّ بَرَاةٍ، حِمَاةٍ - راجع خُرِقَ خَرَقَ: عَمَّ حَرَكَيَّ

apraxia

خَرَقَ: أَخْرَقَ - راجع أَخْرَقَ

tearing, rending, laceration, shredding خَرَقَ: تَمَزَّقَ

piercing, puncturing, puncture, خَرَقَ: ثَقَبَ، اخْتَرَقَ punching, perforation, boring, drilling; penetration, transpierce, breaking through

breach, breaking, violation, contravention, infraction, infringement, transgression; trespass(ing), encroachment, inroad(s); going beyond, overstepping, exceeding خَرَقَ: مُخَالَفَةٌ، إِنْتِهَاكٌ، تَجَاوُزٌ

hole, bore, punch, خَرَقَ: ثَقَبَ، ثَقَبَ، فَتْحَةٌ puncture, perforation, aperture, opening, orifice tear, rent, rip, rift خَرَقَ: مَرَّقَ، شَقَّ

clumsiness, awkwardness, maladroitness, ineptness, ungainliness, unhandiness; stupidity, foolishness, silliness خَرَقَ خُرْقَةً: ضِدَّ بَرَاةٍ، حِمَاةٍ

rag, tatter, shred; piece of cloth خَرَقَاءَ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَخْرَقَ - راجع أَخْرَقَ خَرَقَةُ: مِرْقَةٌ، قِطْعَةٌ مِنْ ثَوْبٍ

polishing cloth; (dust) cloth, duster خَرَقَةُ: مِمْسَحَةٌ

to pierce, punch, puncture, خَرَمَ: ثَقَبَ، شَقَّ perforate, riddle, drill, bore, make a hole in; to tear, rend, rip, rive

piercing, punching, puncturing, خَرَمَ: ثَقَبَ، تَخَرَّمَ puncture, perforation, riddling, boring, drilling

hole, perforation, punch, puncture خَرَمَ: ثَقَبَ، ثَقَبَ

hold one's tongue, say nothing, shut up, stop talking

muteness, mutism, dumbness, speechlessness, voicelessness خَرَسَ: بَكَمَ

large jar, vat, tun, cask خَرَسَ: جَرَّةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ، دَنّ خَرَسَاءَ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَخْرَسَ - راجع أَخْرَسَ

concrete, béton, cement خَرَسَانَةٌ: بَاطُونٌ، إِسْمَنْتٌ

reinforced concrete, ferroconcrete خَرَسَانَةٌ مُسَلَّحَةٌ

to scratch; to scrape (off), chafe, abrade خَرَشَ، خَرَشَ: خَدَشَ

artichoke خَرَشَفَ، خُرْشُوفَ (نبات)

tern, sea swallow خَرَشَنَةٌ (طائر)

to lie, tell a lie خَرَصَ: كَذَبَ

to guess, conjecture, surmise, estimate خَرَصَ: حَزَرَ، قَدَّرَ

earring, eardrop خُرْصَ، خُرْصَ: قُرْطُ، حَلَقَةُ الْأُذُنِ

to turn, lathe خَرَطَ: سَوَّى بِالْمِخْرَطَةِ

turnery, turning, lathing خَرَطَ: خِرَاطَةٌ، تَسْوِيَةٌ بِالْمِخْرَطَةِ

oats خَرَطَالُ (نبات)

cartridge; cartouche خَرَطُوشَ، خَرَطُوشَةٌ

trunk, proboscis خَرَطُومَ (الفيل)

hose خَرَطُومُ مَاءٍ، خَرَطُومُ مِيَاهٍ

hydrant, fireplug خَرَطُومُ مَاءٍ لِإِطْفَاءِ الْحَرِيقِ

Proboscidea خَرَطُومِيَّاتٍ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الشَّيْئَاتِ

earthworm, night crawler; lumbricoid خَرَطُونُ: دُودَةُ الْأَرْضِ

to slack(en), sag, droop, languish, flag, weaken خَرَعَ، خَرَعَ: ارْتَخَى، ضَعُفَ

flaccid, flabby, limp, slack, soft; droopy, drooping, flagging, languid; weak, spineless, nerveless, rickety خَرَعَ: رَخُو، ضَعِيفٌ

to dote, be in one's dotage, become a dotard, become senile خَرَفَ، خَرَفَ: فَسَدَ عَقْلُهُ مِنَ الْكِبَرِ

dotage, second childhood, senility, childishness خَرَفَ: فَسَادُ الْعَقْلِ مِنَ الْكِبَرِ

dotard; senile, childish خَرَفَ: مُصَابٌ بِالْخَرَفِ

to shuffle, jumble (up), mix (confusedly) خَرَفَشَ: خَلَطَ

to tear, rend, rip (apart), unrip, rive, lacer- خَرَقَ: مَرَّقَ

autumn(al), fall

to pierce, transfix, stab; to prick, sting خَزَقَ: طَعَنَ، شَكَّ

piercing, transfixion, stabbing; pricking, sting(ing) خَزَقَ: مَصْدَرُ خَزَقَ، خَزَقَ

silk خَزَقَ: خَرِير

marten خَزَقَ (حيوان)

خَزَي: أَذَلَّ، أَهَانَ - راجع أَخَزَى

خَزَي: ذَلَّ، هَوَانَ، عَار - راجع خَزَي

silk manufacturer or dealer خَزَّاز: صَانِعُ الْحَرِيرِ أَوْ بَائِعُهُ

potter; ceramist خَزَّاف: صَانِعُ الْخَزَفِ

pottery; ceramics خَزَافَة

lavender; tulip خَزَامَى (نبات)

reservoir, fountain; tank; dam خَزَّان (الماء إلخ)

fuel tank خَزَّانُ الْوَقُودِ

خَزَّان: خَازِن - راجع خَازِن

wardrobe, closet, locker, cupboard, cabinet, chest, case; safe; strongbox, coffer خَزَانَة

treasury, exchequer, coffers خَزَانَة (الدَّوْلَة)

bookcase خَزَانَة كُتُب

treasurer أَمِينُ الْخَزَانَة

myxedema; edema خَزَب (مرض)

to look askance at خَزَرَ: نَظَرَ إِلَيْهِ شَزْرًا

lumbago خَزَرَة، خُزَرَة: أَلَمٌ أَسْفَلَ الظَّهْرِ

buck-rabbit; male hare خُزَر: ذَكَرُ الْأَرَانِبِ

amusing story; tale; خَزَعِيل، خُزَعِيلَة، خُزَعِيل fable; cock-and-bull story; lie, falsehood; hoax; idle talk, nonsense; superstition; joke, jest, witticism

lameness, claudication, limp(ing) خَزَعَة: عَرَج

to limp, go lame, walk lamely خَزَعَل: عَرَجَ

pottery, earthenware, crock-ery; porcelain, china, chinaware; ceramics; faience خَزَف: فَخَّار، أَيْنَة خَزَفِيَّة

earthen, fictile; porcelain, porcelaneous, china-; ceramic خَزَفِي: فَخَّارِي

potter; ceramist خَزَفِي: خَزَّاف

أَيْنَة خَزَفِيَّة - راجع خَزَف

to pierce, transfix, stab خَزَقَ: طَعَنَ

spur, mountain peak خَرَم: أَنْفُ الْجَبَلِ

agrostemma, mullein pink خَرَم (نبات)

Japanese quince خَرَمًا، خَرَمًا (نبات)

gar, garfish; billfish خَرَمَان (سمك)

leveret, young hare خَرِنَق: صَغِيرُ الْأَرَانِبِ

carob, locust خَرْنُوب، خَرُوب (نبات)

carob bean juice دَبْسُ الْخَرْنُوب، دَبْسُ الْخَرُوب

going out, coming out, emergence خُرُوج: طُلُوع، مَقَادَرَة

egress(ion), issuance; walking out, riding out, moving out; departure, leaving, going away, exit

disembarkation, dismounting, alighting, getting off, getting out of خُرُوج: نَزُول، تَرْجُل

protrusion, projection, prominence, protuberance, bulge خُرُوج: بُرُوز، تَتَوُّع

exodus خُرُوجٌ جَمَاعِي: هِجْرَة جَمَاعِيَّة

Exodus سَفَرُ الْخُرُوجِ

primipara خَرُوس: بَكْر، يَكْرِیَّة، حَامِلٌ لِأَوَّلِ مَرَّةٍ

castor-oil plant, palma Christi خِرْوَع (نبات)

castor oil زَيْتُ الْجِرْوَع

sheep; young sheep, lamb خُرُوف: ضَأَن، حَمَل

manatee, sea cow خُرُوفُ الْبَحْرِ

graduate, alumnus خِرْيِج: مُتَخَرِّجٌ

virgin, maiden خَرِيدَة - راجع خَرِيدَة

unbored pearl, unpierced pearl خَرِيدَة: لَوْلُؤَة لَمْ تُثَقَّبْ

murmur, purl, gurgle, bubble خَرِير: صَوْتُ الْمَاءِ

snoring, snore خَرِير: غَطِيطُ النَّائِمِ

map; chart; cartogram خَرِيطَة: خَارِطَة

horoscope خَرِيطَة الْبُرُوجِ

cadastral map خَرِيطَة الْمَسَاحَة، خَرِيطَة مِسَاحِيَّة

cartographer رَسَّامُ الْخَرَائِطِ

cartography عِلْمُ (أَوْ فَنُّ) رَسْمِ الْخَرَائِطِ

autumn, fall خَرِيع: رَخُو، ضَعِيف - راجع خَرِيع

autumn, fall خَرِيف



lowliness, ignobility, vileness, villainy, sordidness, abjectness; despicableness, contemptibleness

to lose, forfeit; to suffer or incur a loss خَيْرَ: ضِدَّ رَيْحٍ، فَقَدْ، ضَيَّعَ

to go astray, get lost, lose one's way خَيْرَ: ضَلَّ

to perish; to be destroyed خَيْرَ: هَلَكَ

to cause a loss to, make lose خَسَرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَخْسِرُ

to destroy, ruin, wipe out خَسَرَ: أَهْلَكَ

to mislead, lead astray, misguide, pervert خَسَرَ: أَضَلَّ

loss; damage; forfeiture خَسَرَ، خُسْرٌ، خُسْرَانٌ: خَسَارَةٌ خَسَسَ: نَقَصَ - رَاجَعَ خَسَّ

to sink down, fall down, collapse، cave in, fall in, give way; to subside خَفَّ: هَبَطَ، غَارَ

to be eclipsed خَسَفَ الْقَمَرَ

to cause to sink (down) or to give way خَسَفَ الْأَرْضَ: الْخ

humiliation, disgrace, shame, ignominy; baseness, lowliness خُفٍّ، خُفٌّ: دُلٌّ

eclipse, lunar eclipse; occultation خُوفٌ

ecliptic خُوفِيٌّ

mean, low, base, lowly, vile, villainous, ignoble, abject, dastardly, sordid; despicable, contemptible خَيْسٌ: دَنِيٌّ، حَقِيرٌ

villainy, infamy, mean act, vile act خَيْسَةٍ (جَ خَسَائِسٍ)

to enter, go in(to) خَشَّ فِي: دَخَلَ

to frighten, scare, alarm, fill with fear خَشَى: خَوْفٌ

mastoid خَشَاءٌ: الْعَظْمُ النَّاتِي خَلْفَ الْأُذُنِ

roughage خَشَائِنٌ: طَعَامٌ خَشِينٌ

mastoid خَشَائِنِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْخَشَاءِ

wood (timber, lumber) merchant, lumberman, timberman خَشَّابٌ: تَاجِرٌ خَشَبٍ

logger, lumberjack, woodman، woodsman, woodcutter, woodchopper خَشَّابٌ: حَطَّابٌ

leftover, remainder, rest, remnant، remains; refuse, offal, garbage, rubbish, junk خُشَارَةٌ: فَضْلَةٌ

compote خُشَافٌ، خُشَافٌ

anosmia خُشَامٌ: فَقْدُ حَاسَةِ الشَّمِّ

meanness, lowness, baseness، خَشَانَةٌ - رَاجَعَ خُسُونَةٌ

to cut, cut off, sever

paresis

paretic

to store, stock, warehouse, reposit; خَزَنَ، خَزْنٌ: إِدْخَرَ

to store up, lay up, lay by; to hoard, amass, accumulate, stockpile

storing, storage, warehousing, reposition; خَزَنَ: تَخَزَّنَ

storing up, laying up; hoarding, amassment, accumulation, stockpiling

storage رَسْمُ الْخَزْنِ

to be or become low, lowly, despicable، contemptible خَزِيٌّ: دَلٌّ، هَانٌ

to be ashamed of; to be(come) or feel embarrassed by خَزِيٍّ (مِنْ): اسْتَحَى مِنْ

disgrace, discredit, dishonor، shame, humiliation, ignominy, infamy, odium, opprobrium خَزِيٌّ: دَلٌّ، هَوَانٌ، عَارٌ

abashed, ashamed, shamefaced; embarrassed خَزَيَانٌ: خَجَلَانٌ

treasury, exchequer, coffers خَزِينَةُ (الدَّوْلَةِ)

safe; strongbox, coffer خَزِينَةٌ: خِزَانَةٌ

treasurer أَمِينُ الْخَزِينَةِ

to be or become low, mean, base، lowly, vile, villainous, contemptible, despicable خَسَّ: رَدَّلَ، حَفَرَ

to decrease, diminish, lessen, become less، drop (off), decline, depreciate, fall (in value, etc.) خَسَّ: نَقَصَ

to decrease, diminish, lessen, reduce, lower خَسَّ: نَقَصَ

lettuce خَسَّ (نَبَات)

alkanet خَسَّ الْجِمَارِ (نَبَات)

to chase away, drive away, kick out خَسَّ: طَرَدَ، أَبْعَدَ

to go away, be driven away خَسَّ: بَعْدَ، انْزَجَرَ

to go away, be driven away خَسَّى: بَعْدَ، انْزَجَرَ

beat it! scam! fie on you! خَسَيْتَ

loss; damage; forfeiture خَسَارَةٌ، خَسَارٌ

losses, casualties خَسَائِرٌ

general average خَسَائِرُ بَحْرِيَّةٌ مُشْتَرَكَةٌ

what a pity! too bad! alas! woe! يَا خَسَارَةً

meanness, lowness, baseness، خَسَاءَةٌ: دَنَاءَةٌ، حَقَارَةٌ

or become coarse, rough, harsh, tough, hard; to be or become rude, boorish, crude

to coarsen, roughen, toughen; to make coarse, rough, harsh, tough, hard; to make rude, boorish, crude

coarse, rough, harsh, scabrous; tough, hard

rude, rough, crude, coarse, harsh, gross, indelicate, boorish, gruff, rowdy, uncouth, uncivil, mannerless, ill-mannered, umannerly, impolite

hoarse, raucous, husky, harsh, gruff, gravelly, throaty

the stronger sex, the sterner sex

reverence, awe; submissiveness, submission, humility; devoutness, godliness, piety

coarseness, roughness, harshness, scabrousness; toughness, hardness

rudeness, roughness, crudeness, coarseness, harshness, grossness, indelicateness, boorishness, gruffness, rowdiness, uncouthness, incivility

hoarseness, raucity, huskiness, harshness, gruffness, throatiness

to fear, apprehend, dread, be afraid (of); to feel awe or reverence for

fear, apprehension, dread, anxiety; awe, reverence

lest, for fear that, so that... not

to distinguish with, favor with, single out with; to endow with, confer upon, bestow upon, give to, accord to; to dedicate to, devote to; to assign to, allot to, allocate to

to pertain to, belong to, appertain to, relate to, be related to, have to do with, concern, regard, be connected with

to be or become special, particular, peculiar

to be or become poor, needy, destitute

to take exclusive possession of, appropriate; to keep or reserve for oneself

to lignify, convert into wood

wood, timber, lumber

plywood

hardwood

heartwood

softwood

sapwood

piece of wood or timber, timber; log, block; (wooden) bar; stick, rod; plank, board

stage, boards

bier, coffin

xylose

wooden, woody, wood, ligneous, timbered, timber-, lumber-

xylophone

lignin

poppy

corn poppy

opium poppy

papaveraceous

Papaveraceae

papaverine

to clank, clink, clatter, rattle; to rustle, crinkle; to jingle, tinkle

clank, clink, clatter, rattle; rustle, crinkle; jingle, tinkle

rattle

swarm (of bees), colony (of bees)

to submit, yield, surrender, humble oneself; to be or become submissive, yielding, humble; to show reverence

fawn, young deer

anosmia

to coarsen, roughen, toughen; to be

to lignify, convert into wood

wood, timber, lumber

plywood

hardwood

heartwood

softwood

sapwood

piece of wood or timber, timber; log, block; (wooden) bar; stick, rod; plank, board

stage, boards

bier, coffin

xylose

wooden, woody, wood, ligneous, timbered, timber-, lumber-

xylophone

lignin

poppy

corn poppy

opium poppy

papaveraceous

Papaveraceae

papaverine

- to mend, repair, sew **خَصَفَ (النَّعْلُ أَوْ الْحِذَاءُ الْخ)**
- habit, practice; (natural) disposition; **خَصْلَة: عَادَة، خَلَّة**
- quality, property, attribute, peculiarity, characteristic, trait
- tuft, lock, wisp, tress, ringlet, curl (of hair) **خُصْلَة (شَعْر)**
- bunch, cluster, tuft **خُصْلَة: عُنُقُود**
- to discount, deduct, rebate, take off, subtract **خَصَمَ: حَسَمَ، اقْتَطَعَ**
- to discount (a bill, note, etc.) **خَصَمَ كَيْمِيَالَةَ الْخ**
- to overcome, defeat, beat, triumph over **خَصَمَ: غَلَبَ**
- opponent, adversary, antagonist; enemy, foe **خَصَمَ: غَرِيمَ، عَدُوَّ**
- litigant, party (in a lawsuit) **خَصَمَ: فَرِيقَ، مُتَقَاضٍ (فِي دَعْوَى)**
- discount, rebate; discounting, deduction, subtraction **خَصَمَ: حَسَمَ، اقْتِطَاعَ**
- discount(ing) **خَصَمَ الْكَيْمِيَالَاتِ الْخ**
- liabilities, debts **خُصُومَ [تِجَارَةً]**
- assets and liabilities **أَصُولَ وَخُصُومَ [تِجَارَةً]**
- discount rate, bank rate **سِغَرُ الْخَصْمِ، مُعَدَّلُ الْخَصْمِ**
- خُصُومَة - راجع خَصَبَ**
- respect, regard, relation, concern, matter, connection **خُصُوصَ: صَدَدَ**
- concerning, **بِخُصُوصَ، فِي خُصُوصَ، مِنْ خُصُوصَ**
- regarding, as regards, as to, with regard to, with respect to, in respect of, respecting, with reference to, in connection with, in relation to, re, about
- in this respect, in **بِهَذَا الْخُصُوصَ، مِنْ هَذَا الْخُصُوصَ**
- this connection, in this matter, concerning this, regarding this, with regard to this, with relation to this, about this
- especially, particularly, **خُصُوصًا، عَلَى (وَجْهِ) الْخُصُوصَ**
- in particular, specially, specifically, expressly
- خُصُوصِيَّ: خَاصَّ - راجع خَاصَّ**
- privacy; confidentiality **خُصُوصِيَّة: سِرِّيَّة**
- خُصُوصِيَّة: خَاصِّيَّة، مَيِّزَة - راجع خَاصِّيَّة**
- خُصُوم - راجع خَصَمَ**
- quarrel, dispute, argument, controversy, conflict, discord, disagreement, dissension, contention **خُصُومَة: نِزَاعَ**

- خَصَّه بِإِهْتِمَائِهِ أَوْ بِنَيْتَاتِهِ - راجع إِهْتَمَّ بِهِ**
- to make special mention of, mention **خَصَّه بِالذِّكْرِ**
- specifically or in particular, specify, specialize, make special reference to, refer especially to
- concerning, **فِيمَا يَخُصُّ، فِيمَا خَصَّ: فِيمَا يَتَعَلَّقُ بِهِ**
- with regard to, regarding, as regards, with respect to, respecting, with reference to, in relation to, in connection with, as to, as for, re, about
- this does not concern you, this is none of your business **هَذَا لَا يَخُصُّكَ**
- hut, cottage, shack, shanty **خُصَّ: كُوْحَ**
- to castrate, emasculate, geld **خَصَّى: جَعَلَهُ خَصِيًّا**
- testicles, testes **خَصَّى (مفردها خَصِيَّة)**
- orchis, orchid **خَصَّى الثَّلَلْبَ، خَصَّى الْكَلْبَ (نبات)**
- castration, emasculation **خَصَاء: خَصْيَ**
- crevice, crack, interstice, opening, gap **خَصَاص: شَقٌّ، فُرْجَة**
- poverty, need(iness), destitution, penury **خَصَاصَة: فَقْرَ**
- خَصَام - راجع خُصُومَة**
- to be or become fertile, pro- **خَصَبَ، خَصِبَ: كَانَ خَصِيًّا**
- ductive, fecund, fruitful, prolific
- خَصَبَ: أَخَصَبَ - راجع أَخَصَبَ**
- fertile, productive, fat, fecund, fruitful, prolific; prodigal, profuse, lush, rich **خَصِبَ: خَصِيْبَ**
- fertility, productivity, fecundity, fruit- **خُصُومَة: خُصُوبَة**
- fulness, prolificness; profusion, prodigality, lushness, richness; abundance, plenty
- خَصِبَ: خَصِبَ، خَصِيْبَ - راجع خَصِبَ**
- cold(ness), chilliness **خَصَر: بَرْدَ**
- chilblain **خَصَر: الْتِهَابٌ جِلْدِيٌّ يُسَبِّبُهُ الْبَرْدُ**
- frostbite **خَصَر: لَسْعَةُ الصَّقِيعِ**
- waist, middle; waistline **خَصَر: وَسَطَ**
- to special- **خَصَصَ: جَعَلَهُ خَاصًّا أَوْ مُخَصَّصًا، حَدَدَ، عَيَّنَ**
- ize; to specify, particularize, individualize, itemize
- to earmark, single out, designate, **خَصَصَ: أَفْرَدَ**
- destine, assign, appropriate, set aside, set apart, mark, design, intend (for a specific purpose)
- to devote, dedicate, consecrate **خَصَصَ: كَرَّسَ**
- to allot, apportion, allocate, assign **خَصَصَ: حَصَصَ**

to be or become green, verdant

خَضِرَ: اخْضَرَ

to green, make green

خَضَرَ: جَعَلَهُ اخْضَرَ

green, verdant

خَضِرَ: اخْضَرَ

خَضِرَ: مَكَانٌ كَثِيرُ الْخُضْرَةِ - رَاجِعَ مَخْضَرَةٍ

خَضِرَ - رَاجِعَ خُضْرَةٍ

green, verdant

خَضِرَ: مُؤَنَّثُ اخْضَرَ

vegetables; greens, greenery, greenstuff

خَضِرَاوَات: خَضَرَ

greenness, verdancy, viridity, verdure

خُضْرَة: اخْضِرَار

vegetables; greens, greenery, greenstuff

خُضْرَة (ج خَضَرَ): خَضَار، خَضِرَاوَات

greengrocer, grocer

بَائِعُ الْخَضَرِ

evergreen

دَائِمُ الْخُضْرَةِ

greengrocer, grocer

خَضِرِي: بَائِعُ الْخَضَرِ، بَقَّال

to submit (to), yield (to), surrender

خَضَعَ (لِ): أَذْعَنَ

(to), succumb (to), give in (to), give way (to), defer (to), obey, follow, comply with; to be subject to, be under the control of; to be governed by

to undergo, be subjected to, go through, pass through, experience

خَضَعَ لِ: اجْتَازَ، عَانَى

خَضَعَ (لِ) - رَاجِعَ اخْضَعَ (لِ)

to wet through; to be or become wet, moist, damp

خَضِلَ: اِبْتَلَّ، نَدَّى

to moisten, wet, bedew, damp(en); to dabble, drench, sparge, sprinkle, splash, spatter

خَضَلَ: بَلَّ، نَدَّى

moist, wet, dewy, damp

خَضِلَ: رَطَبَ، نَدَّى، مُبْتَلَّ

sea; ocean

خِصَم: بَحْرٌ عَظِيمٌ

crowd, throng, congregation, multitude

خِصَم: جَمْعٌ كَثِيرٌ

خَضُوع: مُذْنِعٌ - رَاجِعَ خَاضِعٍ

submission, submissiveness, yielding, surrender, giving in, deference, obedience, compliance; subjection, subordination, vassalage

خَضُوع: اِذْعَانٌ

died, tinted, tinged, colored, painted

خَضِبَ: مَضْبُوعٌ

green, verdant

خَضِرَ: اخْضَرَ

greenfinch

خَضِيرَ: خَضِيرِي: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْعَصَافِيرِ

bee eater

خَضِيرَاء: وَرْوَار (طَائِر)

to write, pen, inscribe

خَطَّ: كَتَبَ

antagonism, hostility, enmity, feud

خُصُومَة: عَدَاءٌ

litigation; prosecution; judicial or legal proceeding(s); lawsuit, suit, case, action

خُصُومَة (قَضَائِيَّة)

eunuch, castrate; castrated, emasculated

مَخْصِي: خَصِي

castration, emasculation

خَصِي: خِصَاءٌ

خَصِيْب - رَاجِعَ خَصِبٍ

testicle, testis, spermary

خُصِيَّة، خُصِيَّة: بَيْضَة

خِصِيصًا - رَاجِعَ خُصُوصًا

خِصِيصَة: مِيزَة - رَاجِعَ خَاصِيَّة

خَصِيم: غَرِيم، عَدُو - رَاجِعَ خَصَمٍ

to agitate, stir, shake, jolt, jog, jerk, rock

خَضَّ: رَجَّ، هَزَّ

agitation, stirring, shaking, jolting, jogging, jerking, rocking

خَضَّ: رَجَّ، هَزَّ

dye, dyestuff, color, paint; tint, tinge

خَضَاب: صَبَغ، لَوْنٌ

pigment

خَضَاب: الْمَادَّةُ الْمَلَوْنَةُ فِي الْأَنْسِجَةِ أَوْ الْحَلَالِيَا

hemoglobin

خَضَابُ الدَّم: يَحْمُورٌ

greengrocer, grocer

خَضَار: بَائِعُ الْخَضَرِ، بَقَّال

vegetables; greens, greenery, greenstuff

خَضَرَ: خَضَرَ

bee eater

خَضَار: وَرْوَار (طَائِر)

wild duck, mallard

خَضَارِي: بَطَّةٌ بَرِّيَّةٌ، بُرْكَة

agitator

خَضَّاصَة

to dye, tinge, tint, color, paint, imbue; to pigment

خَضَبَ: صَبَغَ، لَوَّنَ

to be or become green, verdant

خَضَبَ: اخْضَرَ

to be or become green, verdant

خَضِبَ: اخْضَرَ

خَضَبَ: صَبَغَ، لَوَّنَ - رَاجِعَ خَضَبٍ

chlorophyll

خَضَب: كَلُورُوفِيل، يَخْضُورُ

pigment

خَضَب: الْمَادَّةُ الْمَلَوْنَةُ فِي الْأَنْسِجَةِ أَوْ الْحَلَالِيَا

convulsion, concussion, shock, jolt, jerk, jog

خَضَّة: رَجَّةٌ، هَزَّةٌ

fuel oil

خَضَخَاض: زَيْتُ الْوَقُودِ

خَضَخَضَ، خَضَخَضَة - رَاجِعَ خَضَّ، خَضَّ

to break; to cut off

خَضَدَ: كَسَرَ، قَطَعَ

to subdue, humble, tame; to undermine, undercut

خَضَدَ: شَوَّكَتْهُ

asymptote	خَطٌّ مُقَارِب
front; front line; firing line	خَطُّ النَّارِ
chiromancy, palmistry	قِرَاءَةُ خُطُوطِ الْيَدِ
quarter, district, section	خَطٌّ: حَيٍّ
	خَطِيئٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَخْطَأَ
to step, pace, walk, march	خَطًّا: مَشَى
to proceed, go on; to progress, make progress, advance, make way, gain ground	خَطًّا: تَقَدَّمَ
to take large strides; to make significant progress	خَطًّا خُطُوتًا وَاسِعَةً
to accuse of an error or mistake, put someone in the wrong, find fault with, condemn error, mistake, fault; blunder	خَطًّا: غَلَطَ
wrong, incorrect	خَطًّا: غَيَّرَ صَحِيحَ
erratum, misprint, typo, typographical error, error in printing	خَطًّا مَطْبَعِيًّا
by mistake, erroneously	خَطًّا، بِالْخَطَا: بِالْغَلَطِ
wrong(ly), incorrectly, amiss, faultily, improperly	خَطًّا: عَلَى نَحْوِ خَاطِئٍ
	على خَطًّا - رَاجِعٌ مُخْطِئٌ
	(ما) عَدَا السَّهْوَ وَالْخَطَا - رَاجِعٌ سَهْوٌ
	خَطُّهُ، خَطَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَطًّا
fault, offense, misdeed; sin; guilt	خَطِيئَةٌ: ذَنْبٌ، إِثْمٌ
address, speech, harangue; oration	خِطَابٌ: خُطْبَةٌ
letter, note, message, dispatch	خِطَابٌ: رِسَالَةٌ، كِتَابٌ
credentials; letter of credence	خِطَابٌ اِعْتِمَادٍ (دِبْلُومَاسِيَّ)
letter of credit	خِطَابٌ اِعْتِمَادٍ (مَالِيَّ)
irrevocable letter of credit	خِطَابٌ اِعْتِمَادٍ غَيْرُ قَابِلٍ لِلرُّجُوعِ
	خِطَابٌ اِفْتِتَاحَ - رَاجِعٌ خُطْبَةُ اِفْتِتَاحَ
speech from the throne	خِطَابُ الْعَرْشِ
	فَصْلُ الْخِطَابِ - رَاجِعٌ فَصْلٌ
oratory, (art of) public speaking, elocution, rhetoric	خِطَابَةٌ، قُنُ الْخِطَابَةِ
oratorical, elocutionary, rhetoric(al), speech-	خِطَابِيٍّ
pendulum	خَطَّار (السَّاعَةِ): رَقَاصٌ

to draw, trace, line, sketch, design	خَطَّ: رَسَمَ
to inscribe, carve, engrave	خَطَّ: حَفَرَ، نَقَشَ
	خَطَّ: وَضَعَ (أَوْ رَسَمَ) خُطَّةً - رَاجِعٌ خَطَّطَ
to grow, develop	خَطَّ الشَّارِبُ أَوْ جَانِبُ اللَّحْيَةِ: نَبَتَ
his hair turned gray	خُطَّةُ الشَّيْبِ
to furrow, wrinkle, become wrinkled	خَطَّ الْوَجْهَ الْخِ: تَجَعَّدَ
to snore	خَطَّ فِي نَوْمِهِ: غَطَّ، خَرَّ
line	خَطٌّ: سَطْرٌ
curve	خَطٌّ: مُنْحَنِيٌّ
stripe, streak, bar; stria, striation, line, band	خَطٌّ: قَلَمٌ، شَرِيطٌ
handwriting; writing, script, inscription	خَطٌّ: كِتَابَةٌ
calligraphy, penmanship	خَطٌّ، قُنُ الْخَطِّ، عِلْمُ الْخَطِّ
equator	خَطُّ الْاِسْتِوَاءِ، خَطُّ الْاِغْتِدَالِ
horizontal	خَطٌّ أَفْقِيٌّ
front lines	خُطُوطٌ أَمَامِيَّةٌ
pipeline	خَطٌّ أَنْبِيْبٌ
graph; diagram, chart, schema	خَطٌّ بَيَانِيٌّ
isogonic line	خَطُّ التَّحَارُّفِ
telephone line	خَطٌّ تِلْفُونِيٌّ أَوْ هَاتِفِيٌّ
demarcation line(s); confrontation line(s)	خَطٌّ تَمَاسٍّ، خُطُوطُ تَمَاسٍّ
airlines, airways	خُطُوطٌ جَوِّيَّةٌ
railroad line, railroad track	خَطٌّ حَدِيدِيٌّ، خَطُّ السُّكَّةِ الْحَدِيدِيَّةِ
meridian	خَطُّ الزَّوَالِ، خَطُّ نِصْفِ النَّهَارِ
longitude, meridian	خَطُّ الطُّولِ
latitude, parallel (of latitude)	خَطُّ الْعَرْضِ
vertical, perpendicular	خَطٌّ عَمُودِيٌّ
borderline, dividing line; demarcation line	خَطٌّ فَاصِلٌ
diagonal	خَطٌّ قُطْرِيٌّ، خَطُّ الزَّائِيَةِ
acclinic line	خَطُّ اللَّانِجِرَافِ
straight line	خَطٌّ مُسْتَقِيمٌ

to strut, prance, swagger, mince	خَطَرَ فِي مِشْيَتِهِ
to be or become grave, serious, weighty, momentous, important, significant	خَطَرَ: كَانَ خَطِيرًا
danger, peril, jeopardy; hazard; risk	خَطَرَ (جِ أَخْطَار) خَطَرَ (جِ خِطَار): سَبَقَ، رَهَانَ
stake; bet, wager	عَرَضَ لِلْخَطَرِ - رَاجِعَ عَرَضَ
dangerous, perilous, risky, hazardous, unsafe; critical	خَطِيرٌ: مُخْطِرٌ، حَرَجٌ
swing(ing), sway(ing), oscillation, vacillation, vibration	خَطَرَانٌ: تَرَجَّحَ، تَدَبَّذَ
time	خَطَرَةٌ: مَرَّةٌ، جِئِنَ
to draw, rule, line, trace; to sketch, design	خَطَطَ: رَسَمَ، سَطَرَ
to stripe, streak; to striate	خَطَطَ: قَلَّمَ
to delimit, demarcate, delineate	خَطَطَ: عَيَّنَ الْحُدُودَ
to plan, make (form, lay) plans, design, project, scheme, schematize, chart, lay out, map out	خَطَطَ: وَضَعَ (أَوْ رَسَمَ) خُطَّةً
to snatch, grab, seize, wrench away, wrest away; to make off with, take away	خَطَفَ: انْتَزَعَ، سَلَبَ
to kidnap, abduct	خَطَفَ شَخْصًا إِلَى
to hijack, skyjack	خَطَفَ طَائِرَةً
	خَطَفَ: خَطَفَ - رَاجِعَ خَطَفَ
to dazzle, daze	خَطَفَ الْبَصَرَ
snatch(ing), grab(bing), seizing, seizure	خَطَفَ: انْتَزَعَ
kidnapping, abduction	خَطَفَ الْأَشْخَاصَ إِلَى
hijack(ing), skyjacking	خَطَفَ الطَّائِرَاتِ
martin, martlet; swift; swallow	خُطَفَ (طَائِر)
to talk nonsense	خَطَلَ: أَخْطَلَ
nonsense, drivel, idle talk, prattle	خَطَلَ: كَلَامٌ فَارِغٌ
garrulous, loquacious; drivel	خَطَلَ: تَرَنَّنَ
stupid, foolish	خَطَلَ: أَخْطَقَ
to muzzle; to bridle	خَطَمَ: خَطَمَ: كَمَمَ، لَجَمَ
to silence, shut up, muzzle, gag	خَطَمَ: أَسَكَتَ
nose, snout, muzzle, muffle	خَطَمَ: أَنْفُ الْحَيَوَانِ
hollyhock, rose mallow, hibiscus	خَطْمِي: خَطْمِي (نَبَات)

calligrapher, calligraphist, penman; engrosser; sign-writer	خَطَّاطٌ: اخْتِصَّاصِيٌّ بِفَنِّ الْحَطِّ
tracer, tracer bullet	خَطَّاطٌ، رَصَاصَةٌ خَطَّاطَةٌ
	خَطَّافٌ: خَاطِفٌ - رَاجِعَ خَاطِفٌ
robber, thief, burglar	خَطَّافٌ: لِصٌّ
hook, grapnel, grapple, grab	خَطَّافٌ: كَلَّابٌ
tenaculum	خَطَّافُ (الْجِرَاحِ): أَدَاةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ فِي الْجِرَاحَةِ
martin, martlet; swift; swallow	خَطَّافٌ (طَائِر)
tern, sea swallow	خَطَّافُ الْبَحْرِ (طَائِر)
noseband; halter; bridle, rein(s)	خَطَامُ (الدَّائِيَّةِ)
to make or deliver an address or speech; to speak; to address; to preach, deliver a sermon	خَطَبَ (فِي): أَلْفَى خَطَابًا أَوْ خُطْبَةً
to propose to; to get engaged to; to betroth, affiancance, engage; to ask for a girl's hand	خَطَبَ وَدَّهَا أَوْ مَوَدَّتَهَا
to woo, court, pay court to, seek the affections of	خَطَبَ: أَمْرٌ، شَأْنٌ
matter, affair, business, concern	خَطَبَ: شِدَّةٌ، مَكْرُوهٌ
misfortune, mishap, misadventure, trouble	مَا خَطْبُكَ؟
what's the trouble? what's wrong?	خَطَبٌ: خَاطِبٌ، خَطِيبٌ - رَاجِعَ خَاطِبٌ
what's the matter with you? what do you want?	خَطَبٌ: مَخْطُوبَةٌ، خَطِيبَةٌ - رَاجِعَ مَخْطُوبَةٌ
	خَطْبَةٌ: خَطَابٌ
address, speech, harangue; oration	خَطْبَةٌ (دِينِيَّةٌ)، خُطْبَةُ الْجُمُعَةِ
sermon, Friday sermon	خَطْبَةُ افْتِتَاحٍ
opening address or speech, inauguration or inaugural address or speech	خَطْبَةٌ: خُطُوبَةٌ
engagement, betrothal, espousal(s)	خَطْبَةٌ: جَرَّةٌ قَلَمٌ
stroke	خَطْبَةٌ، خِطَّةٌ
plan, project, scheme, design; course, line of action, policy	خَطَرَ لَهُ، خَطَرَ بِهَا أَوْ فِي بَالِهِ أَوْ عَلَى بَالِهِ
to occur to, strike, come to or into someone's mind, cross someone's mind, be recalled by	خَطَرَ: تَرَجَّحَ، تَدَبَّذَ
to swing, sway, oscillate, vacillate, vibrate, wave	خَطَرَ بِ: لَوَّحَ بِ، هَزَّ، أَرْجَحَ
to brandish, swing, wave; to rock, sway, oscillate, vibrate	

sole (of the foot) خَفَّ: بَاطِنُ الْقَدَمِ  
 hoof; pad; foot خَفَّ (الْحَيَوَان)  
 lady's slipper, lady slipper خَفَّ السَّيْدَة (نبات)  
 to return empty-handed, accomplish nothing, fail, be unsuccessful رَجَعَ بِخَفْفٍ حُنَيْنٍ  
 خَفَى، خَفِيَ: أَخْفَى - رَاجِعَ أَخْفَى  
 disappearance; hiddenness, concealment, covertness, secrecy, furtiveness, stealthiness, hugger-mugger, surreptitiousness, clandestineness, underhandedness خَفَاء: ضِدُّ ظُهُور  
 veil; cover(ing); mantle خَفَاء: غِطَاء  
 في الْخَفَاء - رَاجِعَ خُفْيَةً، خُفْيَةً  
 guarding, watching (over), keep-ing watch over; watch, guard, guard duty, sentry duty, vigil; patrol(ing), escort خَفَّارَة، خَفَّارَة: حِرَاسَة  
 bat خَفَّاش: وَطَوَاطُ  
 Chiroptera; Vespertilionidae خَفَّاشِيَّات: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ التَّدْيِيَّاتِ  
 pumice, pumice stone خَفَاف، حَجَرُ الْخَفَافِ  
 خَفَّاق - رَاجِعَ خَافِقٍ  
 whisk, (egg)beater, whip خَفَّاقَة (الْبَيْضِ إلخ): مِخْفَقَة  
 pumice, pumice stone خَفَّان، حَجَرُ الْخَفَّانِ  
 to die down, die خَافَتْ أَوْ الضَّوْءُ إلخ: صَارَ خَافِتًا  
 away, fade; to be or become faint, soft, low, subdued; to dim, grow dim, faint خَفَّتِ الصَّوْتُ أَوْ الضَّوْءُ إلخ: صَارَ خَافِتًا  
 lightness, levity خَفَفَة: ضِدُّ ثِقَلٍ  
 levity, frivolity, lightness, flightiness, lightheadedness, temerity, foolhardiness, imprudence, indiscretion, recklessness, rashness خَفَفَة: طَيْشٌ  
 slightness, triviality, insignificance, pettiness خَفَفَة: ضَالَّة، تَفَاهَة  
 nimbleness, agility, briskness, spryness, sprightliness, liveliness, swiftness, quickness, litheness, lissomeness خَفَفَة (الْحَرَكَة)  
 wit, wittiness، خَفَفَة الطَّلَّ، خَفَفَة الدَّم، خَفَفَة الرُّوح، خَفَفَة الطَّلَّ  
 esprit, humor, jocoseness, jocularity; gaiety, joviality; charm, amiability, geniality  
 feeble-mindedness, weak-mindedness، خَفَفَة الْعَقْلِ  
 dim-wittedness, stupidity, foolishness  
 deftness, dexterity, adroitness; sleight of خَفَفَة الْيَدِ

cus, althaea, marshmallow  
 stepping, pacing, walk(ing), march(ing) خَطْو: مَشْيٌ  
 engagement, betrothal, espousal(s) خَطْوِيَّة: خُطْبَة  
 step, pace, stride; footstep; move خُطْوَة، خُطْوَة  
 step by step, by steps، خُطْوَة خُطْوَة، خُطْوَة خُطْوَة  
 gradually, by degrees  
 to take a decisive step or move إِتَّخَذَ خُطْوَةً حَاسِمَةً  
 to take large strides; to make significant progress خَطَا خُطُواتٍ وَاسِعَةً  
 to follow in someone's footsteps, follow someone's example, imitate, copy; to follow the tracks (traces, trail) of, track, trace, trail سَارَ فِي خُطَاهُ  
 gravity, seriousness; weight(iness), moment(ousness), importance, significance خُطُورَة: أَهْمِيَّة  
 written, in writing, on paper; documentary; handwritten خَطِّي: كِتَابِي، مَكْتُوبٌ  
 linear خَطِّي: مُسْتَقِيمٌ أَوْ مُؤَلَّفٌ مِنْ خُطُوطٍ  
 liner باخِرَة خَطِّيَّة  
 linear equation مُعَادَلَة خَطِّيَّة  
 sin, iniquity; offense, fault, misdeed; guilt خَطِيئَة: ذَنْبٌ  
 original sin خَطِيئَة أَصْلِيَّة [نَصْرَانِيَّة]  
 (public) speaker; orator; preacher خَطِيب: مَنْ يُقَلِّبِي الْخُطْبَة  
 fiancé; suitor خَطِيب: خَاطِبٌ فَلَانَة  
 fiancée خَطِيبَة: مَخْطُوبَة فَلَان  
 خَطِيبَة - رَاجِعَ خَطِيبَة  
 grave, serious; weighty, momentous، خَطِير: هَامٌ  
 important, significant  
 critical خَطِير: خَطَرٌ، حَرَجٌ  
 eloper خَطِيبَة: قَتَاةٌ يَخْطِفُهَا رَجُلٌ لِيَتَزَوَّجَهَا بِغَيْرِ رِضَى أَهْلِهَا  
 to lighten, be or become light(er)، خَفَّ: ضِدُّ ثِقَلٍ  
 decrease in weight, lose weight  
 to decrease, diminish, lessen، خَفَّ: نَقَصَ، تَنَاقَصَ  
 drop (off), taper (off), decline, fall; to ease, remit, abate, moderate  
 to be nimble, agile, brisk, swift خَفَّ: كَانَ رَشِيقًا  
 to hasten to, hurry to, rush to، خَفَّ: إِلَى: أَسْرَعَ إِلَى  
 mend one's pace to  
 slipper(s), scuff, mule, pump; خَفَّ: مَشَايَة، حِذَاءٌ  
 sandal(s), shoe(s)

to ease, lighten, soften, palliate, سَكَّنَ خَفَّفَ: لَطَّفَ, سَكَّنَ  
mollify, alleviate, mitigate, soothe, relieve, allay,  
appease, assuage, attenuate, extenuate, relax,  
qualify, moderate, temper, tone down

to dilute, thin (down), رَقَّقَ خَفَّفَ (السَّائِلَ): شَفَّعَ, رَقَّقَ  
attenuate, weaken, water (down)

to slow (down), decelerate, سُرَّعَتْهُ أَوْ مِنْ سُرْعَتِهِ خَفَّفَ  
ate, slacken, delay

to commute (a punishment or penalty) الْمُقَوَّبَةَ خَفَّفَ

to beat, throb, palpitate, pulsate, pulse خَفَّقَ الْقَلْبُ

to flutter, flap, whip, stream, wave, float, عَلِمَ خَفَّقَ  
fly, flicker

to flap the wings, flutter, flicker, جَنَاحَيْهِ خَفَّقَ الطَّائِرُ  
beat, flail

to waver, flicker خَفَفَتِ الشَّمْعَةُ إِلْحَ

to flash خَفَّقَ الْبَرْقُ

to beat, whip, whisk خَفَّقَ الْبَيْضَ (وَنَحْوَهُ مِنْ طَعَامٍ)

to nod (from drowsiness) حَرَّكَهُ وَهُوَ نَاقِصٌ خَفَّقَ بِرَأْسِهِ

to set, go down خَفَّقَ النَّجْمُ: غَابَ, أَقْلَ

palpitation, throb(ing), beat(ing), خَفَّقَانِ (الْقَلْبِ), خَفَّقَ  
pulsation, pulse

beat, throb, pulse, pulsation; heartbeat, نَبْضَةً خَفَقَتْ  
stroke

tap, rap, knock; stroke, beat, blow خَفَقَتْ دَقَّةً, خَبَطَتْ

to disappear, vanish; to hide (oneself), خَفِيَ: اخْتَفَى  
conceal oneself; to be hidden, concealed, obscured;  
to be unknown; to remain (a) secret

it is well known (that); it is obvious لَا يَخْفَى (أَنَّ)  
(that), it is clear (that), it goes without saying (that)

hidden, concealed, invisible, خَفِيَ: مُسْتَتِرٌ, مُبْطِنٌ, سِرِّي  
ble; veiled, disguised; ulterior; obscure, dark, cryptic;  
occult, mysterious; unknown; secret, covert, furtive,  
hugger-mugger, stealthy, clandestine, surreptitious,  
underhand(ed), undercover, underground

anonymous; anonym خَفِيَ الْأَسْمُ

secret, mystery خَفِيَّتْ - رَاجِعَ خَافَتْ

secretly, in secret, in secrecy, privately, in خَفِيَّةً (جَ خَفَايَا): سِرٌّ

secretly, in secret, in secrecy, privately, in خَفِيَّةً, خَفِيَّةً  
private, covertly, clandestinely, furtively, stealthily,  
surreptitiously, underhanded(ly), underground

hand, legerdemain, jugglery, prestidigitation,  
hocus-pocus

nipplewort خَفَجَ (نَبَات)

to guard, watch (over), keep watch حَرَسَ خَفَرَ, خَفَّرَ  
over; to protect; to patrol; to sentinel; to do sentry  
duty; to escort

to be or become shy, bashful, diffident خَفِرَ: اسْتَحَى

shyness, bashfulness, diffidence, pudency خَفِرَ: حَيَاءٌ

guard, watch; patrol; escort خَفَرَ: حَرَسَ

coast guard خَفَرَ السَّوَاوِلَ

shy, bashful, diffident, timid, coy, modest خَفِرَ: حَيِيٌّ

day blindness, hemeralopia خَفِرَ: جِرَاسَةٌ - رَاجِعَ خَفَارَةٌ, خِفَارَةٌ

to lower, drop, bring down خَفَضَ: أَنْزَلَ

and behave with humility; and خَفَضَ: أَنْقَضَ - رَاجِعَ خَفَضَ

lower thy wing in gentleness وَأَخْفَضَ جَنَاحَكَ

to be or become easy, comfortable, smooth خَفَضَ (الْعَيْشُ)

to reduce, lower, lessen, decrease, diminish, خَفَضَ: أَنْقَضَ -

ish, cut, cut back, cut down, scale down, minimize, abate, pull down, mark down; to slash;  
to turn down (the volume or intensity of light or sound)

to disarm, reduce armaments خَفَضَ التَّلَاحَ

to demote, degrade, disrate, خَفَضَ رُتْبَتَهُ أَوْ دَرَجَتَهُ

declass, lower or reduce in rank or status

to devalue, devaluate; to debase خَفَضَ (قِيَمَةَ) الْعُمْلَةِ

take it easy! never mind! calm down! خَفَضَ خَفَضَ عَلَيْكَ

relax!

lowering, dropping, bringing down خَفَضَ: أَنْزَلَ

ease, comfort; luxury, affluence, wealth خَفَضَ: أَنْقَضَ - رَاجِعَ تَخَفِيفُ

preposition خَفَضَ: خَفَضَ

to lighten, make lighter, reduce the weight of, reduce in weight خَفَفَ: ضِيدَ ثَقُلَ

to decrease, lessen, diminish, خَفَفَ: أَنْقَضَ - خَفَضَ

reduce, cut down, cut back, abate; to turn down (the volume or intensity of light or sound)



خَلَا: مَضَى، مَرَّ، انْقَضَى to pass, elapse, go by; to be past, over, bygone

خَلَا بِالْهَ: خَلَا بِأَلْهُ to be or become tranquil, peaceful, at ease, untroubled, relaxed, free from worry

لَا يَخْلُو مِنْ فَائِدَةٍ it is useful, it is not quite useless مُنْذُ عَشْرِ (أَوْ لِعَشْرِ) سَنَوَاتٍ خَلَتْ for the past ten years

خَلَا، مَا خَلَا، فِيمَا خَلَا except, save, excepting, with the exception of, but, excluding, with the exclusion of, without; apart from, aside from

خَلَّى (عَنْ): تَرَكَ to leave; to leave alone, let alone; to let go, unhand, release, free

خَلَّى (عَنْ): تَخَلَّى عَنْ to abandon, give up

خَلَّى (عَنْ): اِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ، أَوْقَفَ to desist from, abstain from, refrain from, forgo; to discontinue, stop

خَلَّى: أَشْفَرَ، جَلَا عَنْ، أَفْرَغَ - رَاجِعْ أَخْلَى

خَلَّى سَبِيلَهُ to release, discharge, let go

خَلَاءَ: فَرَاغٌ، فَصَاءٌ emptiness, vacuity; empty space, void, vacuum, vacancy

فِي الْخَلَاءِ outdoors, out of doors, in the open, in the open air, in the fresh air, under the open sky

بَيْنَ الْخَلَاءِ - رَاجِعْ بَيِّنَ

خَلَّاقٌ: بَرِيَّةٌ، مَخْلُوقَاتٌ - رَاجِعْ خَلَقَ

خَلَّابٌ: فَاتِنٌ، أَخَذَ، جَذَابٌ fascinating, captivating, charming, enchanting, entrancing, thrilling, spell-binding, taking, winning, engaging, gripping

خَلَّاتٌ acetate

خِلَاسِي: ابْنُ أَبَوَيْنِ أَحَدُهُمَا أَيْضٌ وَالْآخَرُ أَسْوَدُ mulatto

خَلَاصٌ: نَجَاةٌ، خَلَاَصٌ salvation, rescue, deliverance, liberation, riddance; escape

خَلَاصٌ (مِنَ الْخَطِيئَةِ) [نَصْرَانِيَّة] redemption, salvation, deliverance

خَلَاصٌ: مَشِيمَةٌ afterbirth, secundines, placenta

خَلَاصَةٌ: عَصَارَةٌ، رُوحٌ، زُبْدَةٌ extract, extraction, essence; quintessence, substance, gist

خَلَاصَةٌ: مُخْتَصَرٌ، مُوجَزٌ summary, recapitulation, résumé, abstract, epitome, outline, conspectus, digest, synopsis, précis, abridgment, compendium, brief

الْخَلَاصَةُ، خُلَاصَةُ الْقَوْلِ in short, in a word, in a few words, to sum up, summing up, in summary, briefly, in brief, in fine, in a nutshell, in a capsule, to make a long story short

خَفِيرٌ: حَارِسٌ guard, watch(man), lookout, sentry, sentinel, patrol(man); escort

خَفِيرُ السَّوَاكِيلِ coastguardsman, coastguard(man)

خَفِيزٌ: مُنْخَفِيزٌ، خَافٍ low, soft, subdued

خَفِيزٌ: هَنِيءٌ easy, comfortable, smooth

خَفِيفٌ: ضِدُّ ثَقِيلٍ light; mild

خَفِيفٌ (لِلْمَشْرُوبِ): مَرَقٌّ، مُرَقَّقٌ weak, dilute(d), thin, watery, milk-and-water, wishy-washy

خَفِيفٌ: ضَعِيفٌ، زَهِيدٌ، تَافِهٌ slight, little, trivial, insignificant, unimportant, inconsiderable, petty

خَفِيفٌ (الْمَرْكَبَةُ): حَرَكٌ، رَشِيقٌ nimble, agile, brisk, spry, sprightly, lively, swift, swift-moving, easy-moving, light-footed, light, quick, lithe, lissome

خَفِيفُ الدِّمِّ، خَفِيفُ الرُّوحِ، خَفِيفُ الظِّلِّ witty, full of esprit, humorous, jocose, jocular, funny, amusing; gay, jovial, merry, mirthful; charming, nice, amiable, genial

خَفِيفُ الْعَقْلِ feeble-minded, weak-minded, dim-witted, stupid, foolish; lightheaded, frivolous

خَفِيفُ الْيَدِ nimble-fingered, deft, dexterous, adroit

خَلَّ: ثَقَبَ to pierce, puncture, perforate, punch

خَلَّ أَسْنَانُهُ: نَقَّاهَا بِخِلَالٍ to pick the teeth

خَلَّ: مَا حَمَضَ مِنَ الْعَصِيرِ vinegar

خَمَضَ الْخَلَّ acetic acid

خَمَضَ الْخَلَّ دُودَةُ الْخَلِّ vinegar eel

خَلٌّ، خِلٌّ: صَدِيقٌ، أَلْفٌ friend, intimate friend, close

خَلٌّ، خِلٌّ: صَدِيقٌ، أَلْفٌ friend, bosom friend, intimate, pal, comrade

خَلَا: فَرَّغَ، شَفَّرَ to be or become empty, void, vacant, unoccupied

خَلَا مِنْ: بَرِيَ مِنْ، اِفْتَقَرَ إِلَى to be free from; to be devoid of, void of, destitute of, lacking; to lack, want, need, be in need of

خَلَا (بِ، مَعَ، إِلَى): اِخْتَلَى (بِ) to be alone (with), retire (with), withdraw (with), meet separately (with), hold a closed meeting (with)

خَلَا إِلَى نَفْسِهِ: اِنْفَرَدَ، اِنْعَزَلَ to withdraw, retire; to isolate oneself, seclude oneself, be alone (with oneself)

خَلَا لِلْأَمْرِ: تَفَرَّغَ لَهُ، اِنْصَرَفَ إِلَيْهِ to devote oneself to, dedicate oneself to, apply oneself to, attend to, give one's attention to

to clutch, seize with the claws, أَخَذَ بِالْمِخْلَبِ خَلَبَ  
pounce on  
rainless cloud(s) خَلَبَ  
lightning without rain بَرَقَ خُلْبٌ، بَرَقُ خَلَبٍ  
claw, talon خَلَبٌ: مِخْلَبٌ  
(natural) disposition; property, خَلَّةٌ: خَصْلَةٌ، خَاصَّةٌ  
quality, attribute, characteristic, particularity, peculiarity, trait  
friendship, intimacy خَلَّةٌ: صَدَاقَةٌ، أَلْفَةٌ  
خَلَجٌ: خَامِرٌ، شَفَلٌ - راجع خَالَجٌ  
to wink at خَلَجَهُ بِعَيْنَيْهِ: عَمَرَهُ  
to twitch خَلَجَتِ الْعَيْنُ: رَفَّتْ  
emotion, passion; sentiment خَلَجَةٌ: عَاطِفَةٌ، إِحْسَاسٌ  
obsession; misgiving; scruple خَلَجَةٌ: هَاجِسٌ، وَسْوَاسٌ  
خَلَجَةٌ: إِخْتِلَاجَةٌ - راجع إِخْتِلَاجٌ، إِخْتِلَاجَةٌ  
anklet خَلْجَالٌ: جِلْيَةٌ تَلْبَسُ فِي الرَّجْلِ  
to dislocate, disjoint, unjoint; to خَلَجَلٌ: خَلَعٌ، فَكٌّ  
disengage, disconnect, detach; to loosen, unloose, unfasten, unbind  
to shake, convulse, rock خَلَجَلٌ: حَرَكٌ، رَجٌّ  
to rarefy خَلَجَلٌ: جَمَلَةٌ أَقْلٌ كَثَافَةٌ  
anklet خَلَجَلٌ، خُلْجَلٌ: جِلْيَةٌ تَلْبَسُ فِي الرَّجْلِ  
rarefaction خَلَجَلَةٌ: تَقْلِيلُ الْكثَافَةِ  
to remain forever, last forever; to be eternal, دَامَ، خَلَدَ  
everlasting, perpetual; to be immortal, deathless, undying  
to abide in, remain at, stay at خَلَدَ إِلَى أَوْ بِ: أَقَامَ بِ  
to rest, get rest, relax; to take a rest خَلَدَ إِلَى الرَّاحَةِ  
to perpetuate, eternize, immortalize خَلَدَ: أَبَدَ، سَرَمَدَ  
to immortalize, give lasting خَلَدَ الذِّكْرَ أَوْ الذِّكْرَى  
fame to, perpetuate the memory of; to commemorate, memorialize  
to abide in, remain at, stay at خَلَدَ بِ أَوْ إِلَى: أَقَامَ بِ  
mind, soul, spirit, heart خَلَدَ: بَالٌ، نَفْسٌ، قَلْبٌ  
mole خُلْدٌ (ج. مَنَاجِد) (حيوان)  
platypus, duckbill خُلْدُ الْمَاءِ (حيوان)  
خُلْدٌ: دَوَامٌ، بَقَاءٌ، أَبَدِيَّةٌ - راجع خُلُودٌ

mixer, mix; blender

خَلَّطَ، خَلَّطَةٌ

locomotor ataxia خَلَاعٌ: إِخْتِلَالٌ مُزْمِنٌ فِي الْجِهَازِ الْعَصَبِيِّ

dissoluteness, profligacy, dissipation, libertinism, rakishness, wantonness, lewdness, licentiousness, debauchery, uninhibitedness

pornographic; obscene, indecent, بَدِيّ، خَلَاعِي: إِبَاحِيّ، بَدِيّ  
immoral, bawdy, lewd, salacious, libertine, rakishdisagreement, discord, conflict, خِلَافٌ: نِزَاعٌ، خُصُومَةٌ  
contention, variance, clash, difference, dissension, disunity, quarrel; controversy, dispute

خِلَافٌ: فَرْقٌ، تَفَاوُتٌ، تَبَايُنٌ - راجع إِخْتِلَافٌ

opposite, reverse; other خِلَافٌ: نَقِيضٌ، عَكْسٌ، غَيْرٌ  
than, different frombeside(s), apart from, aside خِلَافٌ: إِلَى جَانِبِ  
from, other than, as well as, in addition to, over and above, along withunlike, contrary خِلَافٌ: كَذَا، عَلَى خِلَافِ كَذَا: عَكْسٌ  
to, in contrast withand the like, and so on, and so وَخِلَافُهُ: إِلَى آخِرِهِ  
forth, etc.

succession

خِلَافَةٌ: أَنْ يَخْلُفَ شَخْصٌ غَيْرَهُ

caliphate

خِلَافَةٌ: مَنْصِبُ الْخَلِيفَةِ أَوْ مُدَّةُ وِلَايَتِهِ

controversial, debatable, disputed, contested, in dispute, at issue خِلَافِيٌّ: مَحَلُّ خِلَافٍ، مُتَنَازَعٌ عَلَيْهِ

creative, inventive, originaive, خَلَّاقٌ: مُبْدِعٌ، مُبْتَكِرٌ  
seminal, fertile, fictive, artful, artistic; creator, maker, originator, inventor, innovator, author

the Creator, the Maker (God) الْخَلَّاقُ: الْبَارِئُ، اللَّهُ

toothpick

خِلَالٌ: عُودُ أَشْنَانٍ

during, in the course of; within, in خِلَالٌ، فِي خِلَالٍ  
(a given period of); through; between

meanwhile, meantime, int the meantime, in the interim فِي خِلَالِ ذَلِكَ

through; out of; from, by; on the basis of, on the strength of, based on, relying on مِنْ خِلَالِ

toothpick

خِلَالَةٌ: عُودُ أَشْنَانٍ

to fascinate, captivate, spellbind, enchant, charm, attract, bewitch, thrill, entrance; to allure, lure, entice, inveigle; to coax, cajole, wheedle, blandish; to beguile, deceive خَلَبَ: قَتَنَ، اسْتَهْوَى، دَاهَنَ، خَدَعَ

company

خَلَطَ: شَرَكَة

company, companionship, fellowship, association, intimacy, social intercourse

humoral

خَلَطِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْخِلَاطِ

to take off, doff, put off, slip off خَلَعَ: نَزَعَ (تَوْبًا، جِذَاءً، قُبْعَةً إلخ)

to undress, take off one's clothes, disrobe, strip; to striptease خَلَعَ (ثِيَابَهُ): تَعَرَّى

to cast (off), shed (off), slip, slough (off) خَلَعَ: طَرَحَ (الْحَيَوَانَ جِلْدَهُ)

to extract, pull out, pluck out, tear out, uproot, root up, root out, deracinate خَلَعَ: اقْتَلَعَ

to dislocate, luxate, wrench, disarticulate, disjoint, unjoint خَلَعَ (الْمِفْصَلَ): مَلَخَ

to depose, oust, remove (from an office), dismiss, discharge, displace خَلَعَ (مِنْ مَنَصِبٍ): عَزَلَ

to dethrone, depose خَلَعَ (الْمَلِكَ) عَنِ الْعَرْشِ

to throw off one's restraint or inhibitions; to be or become dissolute, profligate, dissipated, uninhibited خَلَعَ الْعِذَارَ: تَهَتَّكَ

to bestow (or confer) a robe (of honor, etc.) upon; to grant (to), give (to), donate (to), award (to) خَلَعَ عَلَيْهِ تَوْبًا أَوْ خِلْعَةً إلخ

to disown, repudiate خَلَعَ وَلَدَهُ إلخ: تَبَرَّأَ مِنْهُ

to divorce or repudiate one's wife (in return for a monetary compensation to be paid by her to him) خَلَعَ امْرَأَتَهُ

to be or become dissolute, profligate, dissipated, libertine, lewd, licentious, uninhibited خَلَعَ: كَانَ خَلِيعًا

to dislocate, luxate, disarticulate, disjoint, unjoint; to disconnect, disjoin, disunite; to disassemble, dismount, dismantle, take apart, take down, take to pieces, dismember, break up خَلَعَ: فَكَّكَ

taking off, doffing, putting off, slipping off خَلَعَ: نَزَعَ

undressing, stripping; striptease خَلَعَ: تَعَرَّى

casting off, shedding off, slipping, sloughing off خَلَعَ: طَرَحَ (الْحَيَوَانَ جِلْدَهُ)

extraction, pulling out, plucking out, tearing out, uprooting, rooting up, rooting out خَلَعَ: اقْتَلَعَ

dislocation, luxation, wrench(ing), disarticulation خَلَعَ (الْمِفْصَلَ): مَلَخَ

deposition, discharge, dismiss خَلَعَ (مِنْ مَنَصِبٍ): عَزَلَ

paradise, Heaven

دَارُ الْخُلْدِ، جَنَّةُ الْخُلْدِ

خَلَسَ: سَلَبَ، سَرَقَ - رَاجِعٌ إِخْتَلَسَ

something stolen or embezzled خُلْسَةٌ: مَا يُخْتَلَسُ

opportunity, chance, occasion خُلْسَةٌ: فُرْصَةٌ

stealthily, by stealth, surreptitiously, furtively, clandestinely, secretly خُلْسَةٌ: خُفْيَةٌ

to be or become pure, unmixed, unadulterated; to clear, clarify, be or become clear خَلَسَ: صَفَا

to arrive at, reach, get to, come to خَلَسَ إِلَى: وَصَلَ إِلَى، انْتَهَى إِلَى

خَلَسَ مِنْ: تَخَلَّصَ مِنْ - رَاجِعٌ بَخَلَصَ مِنْ

to be redeemed, be delivered, attain salvation خَلَسَ (مِنْ الْخَطِيئَةِ) [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

to save from, rescue from, deliver from, salvage from; to free from, liberate from, set free from, extricate from, disentangle from, disencumber from, discharge from, release from, relieve of, rid of خَلَسَ مِنْ: أَنْقَذَ، نَجَّى، حَرَّرَ

to redeem, deliver خَلَسَ (مِنْ الْخَطِيئَةِ) [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

to clear, clarify, purify, refine, purge, defecate, rectify خَلَسَ: صَفَّى، نَقَّى

to clear (goods, etc.) خَلَسَ الْبِضَاعَةَ إلخ

confidant, intimate, friend, companion, comrade, pal خِلَصَ (جَ خُلَصَاءَ): خَدِينٌ، صَدِيقٌ

to mix, mingle, blend, commingle, admix, combine خَلَطَ (بِ): مَزَجَ

to confuse (with), mix up (with), mistake something for another خَلَطَ بَيْنَهُمَا، خَلَطَ بَيْنَ كَذَا وَكَذَا

to alloy خَلَطَ الْمَعَادِنَ: أَشَبَّ

to shuffle, make (the cards) خَلَطَ وَرَقَ اللَّعِبِ إلخ

خَلَطَ (بِ): مَزَجَ - رَاجِعٌ خَلَطَ (بِ)

mixing, mixture, mix, mingling, blending, commingling, admixture, combination خَلَطَ: مَزَجَ

confusion, confusing, mix-up, mistaking خَلَطَ بَيْنَ كَذَا وَكَذَا

humor خِلَطٌ: أَحَدُ أَخْلَاطِ الْجِسْمِ الْأَرْبَعَةِ

amalgam خِلَطٌ: مَلْمَمٌ

خِلَطٌ: خَلِيطٌ، مَزِيجٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَلِيطٌ

خَلْطَةٌ: خَلِيطٌ، مَزِيجٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَلِيطٌ

خَلَقَ: بَلَى - رَاجِعَ خَلَقَ

to be or become old, worn, shabby, ragged, خَلَقَ: بَلَى, tattered, threadbare; to wear (out), fray, frazzle, tatter

to perfume, scent; to aromatize, خَلَقَ: عَطَّرَ، طَيَّبَ flavor

old, worn, worn-out, shabby, shoddy, ragged, tattered, threadbare, frayed, frazzled خَلَقَ: بَالٍ

creation, creating, making, origina- خَلَقَ: بَرَأَ، إِخْدَثَ tion; molding, fashioning, shaping, forming, formation; production, producing, bringing into being, engendering, generation, generating, bringing about, causing, occasioning, giving rise to

creatures, creation, created خَلَقَ: بَرَأَ، مَخْلُوقَاتٍ beings; people, mankind, human beings

خَلَقَ: خَلَقَةً - رَاجِعَ خَلَقَةً

character, nature, خَلَقَ: خَلَقَ (جَ أَخْلَاقٍ): سَجِيَّةً، طَبْعٌ (natural) disposition, moral constitution, temper, makeup

morals, ethics; morality; (good) manners أَخْلَاقٌ

سَيِّئُ الْخُلُقِ، ضَيِّقُ الْخُلُقِ - رَاجِعَ سَيِّئُ، ضَيِّقُ

nobility سُمُو الْأَخْلَاقِ، كَرَمُ الْأَخْلَاقِ، مَكَارِمُ الْأَخْلَاقِ of character; noble-mindedness, noble character; good or noble manners, high moral standards

vice squad شُرْطَةُ الْأَخْلَاقِ، فِرْقَةُ الْأَخْلَاقِ

ethics, morals, moral philosophy عِلْمُ الْأَخْلَاقِ

rag, tatter, shred خَلَقَةً: خِرْقَةً

nature, (natural) disposition, innate خَلَقَةً: فِطْرَةً، جِبِلَّةً character

(physical) constitution, makeup, هَيْئَةً خَلَقَةً: بَنِيَّةً، خَلَقَةً: بَنِيَّةً، هَيْئَةً setup, composition, structure, construction, physique, build, frame, formation; morphology, form, shape, appearance; physiognomy

by birth, congenitally, innately, connately; by nature خَلَقَةً

ethical, ethic, moral خُلُقِيَّ، خُلُقِيَّ: أَخْلَاقِيَّ

congenital, inborn, خُلُقِيَّ، خُلُقِيَّ: فِطْرِيَّ، طَبِيعِيَّ innate, connate, inbred, inherent, native, natural

caldron, boiler خَلَقَيْنِ: مِرْجَلٌ

to acetify خَلَلَ: صَارَ خَلًّا، تَخَلَّلَ

to acetify خَلَلَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى خَلٍّ، صَيَّرَهُ خَلًّا

al, displacement, ousting, removal (from an office) خَلَعَ (الْمَلِكِ) عَنِ الْعَرْشِ dethronement, deposition

divorce (in return for a monetary compensation خَلَعَ to be paid by the wife to the husband)

robe of honor خَلَعَةً: ثَوْبٌ يُعْطَى مِنْحَةً

to succeed, be the succes- خَلَفَ: كَانَ خَلِيفَتَهُ، أَتَى بَعْدَهُ sor of; to follow, come after

to replace, take the place of, substi- خَلَفَ: حَلَّ مَحَلَّـ تute for, be a substitute for, displace, supplant, supersede

to leave behind, leave خَلَفَ: تَرَكَ

to appoint as successor خَلَفَ: جَعَلَهُ خَلِيفَتَهُ

successor خَلَفَ: ضِدَّ سَلَفٍ

descendant, offspring, scion خَلَفَ: وَلَدٌ، عَقِبَ

offspring, progeny, issue, posterity خَلَفَ: ذُرِّيَّةٌ

substitute, alternate, replacement خَلَفَ: بَدِيلٌ

back; rear (part), hind (part), خَلَفَ: ظَهْرٌ، قَفَاً، مُؤَخَّرَةٌ hinder part, rear end, rear side; reverse

behind, in the rear of, at the back of; خَلَفَ: وَرَاءَ post-; after

behind, at the back, in the rear خَلَفَ: مِنْ خَلْفٍ

backward(s), back, to the rear إِلَى الْخَلْفِ

from behind, from the rear مِنْ الْخَلْفِ، مِنْ خَلْفٍ

nipple, teat, mammilla خَلَفَ: حَلَمَةُ الضَّرْعِ

anorexia, inappetence خَلَقَةً: فَقْدُ الشَّهْوَةِ إِلَى الطَّعَامِ

خَلَقَةً، خَلَفَةً: نِزَاعٌ، خُصُومَةٌ - رَاجِعَ خِلَافٍ

back, rear, hind, hinder, backward, rearward, خَلْفِيَّ posterior, retro-

backdoor بَابُ خَلْفِيَّ

background, setting, ground, fond خَلْفِيَّةٌ

to create, make, originate; to خَلَقَ: بَرَأَ، جَبَلَ، أَحْدَثَ mold, fashion, shape, form, work; to produce, bring into being, engender, generate, bring about, cause, occasion, give rise to

خَلَقَ: لَفَّقَ، حَاكَ - رَاجِعَ اخْتَلَقَ

to be fit for, suitable for, appro- خَلَقَ: بَأْوَلَ: جَدُرَ بِـ puate for, proper for, becoming for, befitting for; to be worthy of; to befit, behoove

arrival at, reaching, getting to, **خُلُوصٌ إِلَى: وَصُولٌ**  
coming to

**خُلُوصٌ مِنْ: تَخَلُّصٌ مِنْ - رَاجِعٌ تَخَلُّصٌ مِنْ**

good faith, bona fides, good intention, **خُلُوصُ النِّيَّةِ**  
good will, sincerity

high-minded, **خُلُوقٌ: كَرِيمُ الْأَخْلَاقِ، مُهَذَّبٌ، لَطِيفٌ**  
noble-minded, having a noble character;  
well-mannered, well-bred, polite, mannerly, civil,  
courteous; amiable, good-natured, good-humored

river mussel **خُلُولٌ، أُمُّ الْخُلُولِ (حَيَوَانٌ رِخْوِيٌّ)**

acetone **خُلُونٌ**

cellular **خَلَوِيٌّ: ذُو خَلَايَا**

cellular tissue **نَسِيجٌ خَلَوِيٌّ**

isolated, secluded, solitary, lonely **خَلَوِيٌّ: مُنْعَزَلٌ**

rural, rustic, country **خَلَوِيٌّ: رِيْفِيٌّ**

cytology **خَلَوِيَّاتٌ: عِلْمُ الْخَلَايَا**

cellularity **خَلَوِيَّةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ خَلَوِيًّا**

**خَلِيٌّ: فَارِغٌ، شَاغِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَالٍ**

**خَلِيٌّ مِنْ: خَلُوٌ مِنْ، عَدِيمٌ - رَاجِعٌ خِلُوٌ مِنْ**

heart-free, fancy-free, not in love **خَلِيٌّ: غَيْرُ عَاشِقٍ**

**خَلِيٌّ الْبَالِ - رَاجِعٌ بَالٍ**

acetic; vinegary **خَلِيٌّ: مُنْسَوْبٌ إِلَى الْخَلِّ**

cell **خَلِيَّةٌ [أَحْيَاءٌ وَكُهْرَبَاءٌ وَسِيَاسَةٌ]**

beehive, hive **خَلِيَّةٌ (نَحْلٍ)**

osteoblast **خَلِيَّةُ التَّعْظُمِ**

germ cell **خَلِيَّةٌ جُرْثُومِيَّةٌ**

neuron(e), nerve cell **خَلِيَّةٌ عَصَبِيَّةٌ**

cytology **عِلْمُ الْخَلَايَا**

cellule **خَلِيَّةٌ: خَلِيَّةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ**

gulf, bay **خَلِيجٌ [جُغْرَافِيًّا]**

mixture, blend, admixture, mélange, mix, **خَلِيطٌ: مَرِيجٌ**

medley, hodgepodge, farrago, mishmash

alloy **خَلِيطٌ مِنْ مَعْدِنَيْنِ أَوْ أَكْثَرٍ: أَشَابَةٌ**

friend, companion, comrade, fellow **خَلِيطٌ: صَدِيقٌ**

**خَلِيطٌ: مُخَالِطٌ، إِجْتِمَاعِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مُخَالِطٌ**

to pickle; to preserve in vinegar; **خَلَّلَ: كَبَسَ، مَقَّرَ**  
to marinate

to pick the teeth **خَلَّلَ أَسْنَانَهُ: نَقَّاهَا بِخِلَالٍ**

to run the fingers through; **خَلَّلَ (بَيْنَهُمَا): وَسَّعَ، فَرَجَ**  
to part, separate, spread apart; to space out

defect, flaw, blemish, fault, **خَلَّلَ: عَيْبٌ، عِلَّةٌ، نَقِصَةٌ**  
failing, imperfection, deficiency, shortcoming,  
drawback, disadvantage

trouble, disorder, upset **خَلَّلَ: اضْطِرَابٌ، إِخْتِلَالٌ**

imbalance, unbalance, disequi- **خَلَّلَ: إِخْتِلَالُ التَّوَازُنِ -**  
librium

interstice, crevice, fissure, opening, **خَلَّلَ: فُرْجَةٌ، ثُقْرَةٌ**  
gap, breach

**خَلَّلَ عَقْلِيَّ - رَاجِعٌ إِخْتِلَالٌ عَقْلِيٌّ**

**خِلَالٌ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا**

heath, erica **خَلْنَجٌ (نَبَاتٌ)**

brier **خَلْنَجٌ شَجَرِيٌّ (نَبَاتٌ)**

galingale **خَلْنَجَانٌ (نَبَاتٌ)**

emptiness, vacuity; vacancy **خَلُوٌ: خَلَاءٌ، فَرَاغٌ**

freedom from, being free from **خَلُوٌ مِنْ: بَرَاءَةٌ مِنْ**

goodwill **خَلُوٌ (الْمُؤَسَّسَةُ التِّجَارِيَّةُ) إِلَخِ**

free from; devoid of, void of, **خَلُوٌ مِنْ: خَالٍ مِنْ، عَدِيمٌ**  
destitute of, lacking, wanting, in need of; without,  
-less, un-, in-

privacy, solitude, lone- **خَلْوَةٌ: إِخْتِلَاءٌ، انْفِرَادٌ، عُرْلَةٌ**  
ness; seclusion, isolation, retirement, reclusion

conclave, closed (private, secret) **خَلْوَةٌ: إِجْتِمَاعٌ مُغْلَقٌ**  
meeting

retreat, recess, place of privacy **خَلْوَةٌ: مَكَانُ الْإِخْتِلَاءِ**  
or seclusion or retirement, secluded room

cell, hermitage, **خَلْوَةٌ: بَيْتُ الْعِبَادَةِ عِنْدَ الدُّرُوزِ**  
religious house or assembly hall of the Druzes

alone, apart, separately, in **عَلَى خَلْوَةٍ: عَلَى انْفِرَادٍ**  
solitude, in seclusion, in retirement; privately, in  
private; singly, by oneself; solely, solitarily

immortality, perpetuity, eterni- **خُلُودٌ: دَوَامٌ، بَقَاءٌ، أَبَدِيَّةٌ -**  
ty, eternal life, eternal existence

abiding, remaining, staying **خُلُودٌ: إِقَامَةٌ**

clarity, clearness, purity, **خُلُوصٌ: صَفَاءٌ، نَقَاءٌ، تَحَرُّرٌ**  
pureness

quingu-, penta-, pent-; quinqu partite; quintet;  
pentad

quinquennial, five-year خُمَاسِيَّ (السَّنَوَات)

quintet خُمَاسِيَّ [موسيقى وغناء]

quinteliteral, consisting of five  
consonants خُمَاسِيَّ [لغة]

pentadactyl خُمَاسِيَّ الْأَصَابِع

pentameter خُمَاسِيَّ التَّفَاعِيل [عَرُوض]

pentavalent, quinquivalent خُمَاسِيَّ التَّكَافُؤ [كِيمِيَاء]

pentagonal; pentagon خُمَاسِيَّ الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاع

quintet خُمَاسِيَّة [موسيقى وغناء]

khamisin خُمَاسِينَ، رِنِيعُ الْخُمَاسِينَ

scratch, scotch, score, mark خُمَاشَة: خَذَشْ، خَمَشْ

elder, elderberry خَمَان (نبات)

stench, stink, fetor, malodor, foulness,  
mustiness, fustiness, putrid smell خَمَة: نَتَانَة

to rot, decay, putrefy, decompose خَمِج: نَعَفَنَ، قَسَدَ

rotteness, rot, decay, putrefaction, spoil  
putridity, decomposition خَمِج: نَعَفُنَ، عَفُونَة

infection خَمَج: إِنْثَان

sepsis, septicemia, blood poisoning خَمَج الدَّم

أَخْجَاجٌ شَرِيطِيَّة - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا

to twang, snuffle, nasalize, speak through  
the nose, speak in a nasal tone or manner, speak  
nasally خَمَجَمَ: خَنَ

to go out, die, be extinguished; خَمَدَ، خَمِدَ: خَبَا، هَمَدَ

to abate, subside, let up, die down, die away, fade  
away, cool off, calm down

خَمَر - رَاجِعْ خَمَر

to ferment, cause to undergo  
fermentation خَمَر: جَعَلَهُ يَخْتَمِر

to leaven, raise (dough) خَمَرَ الْعَجِينَ

to brew (beer, etc.) خَمَرَ الْبِيرَةَ أَوْ الْجَمْعَةَ

to sweat (tobacco leaves, etc.) خَمَرَ أَوْرَاقَ التَّبَغِ إلخ

to veil, cover; to hide, conceal خَمَرَ: غَطَى، سَتَرَ

wine; port; liquor, alcoholic beverage,  
(alcoholic) drink, intoxicant, inebriant, booze;  
alcohol, spirits خَمَر، خَمَرَة

dissolute, profligate, dissipated, rakish, wanton, lewd, licentious, uninhibited; libertine, roué, rake, debauchee, lecher خَلِيع: مُتَهَكِّك، دَاعِر، فَاسِق

خَلِيع: مَخْلُوع - رَاجِعْ مَخْلُوع

successor خَلِيفَة: مَنْ يَخْلُفُ غَيْرَهُ

caliph خَلِيفَة (الْمُسْلِمِينَ)

the orthodox caliphs الْخُلَفَاءُ الرَّاشِدُونَ

fit (for), suitable (for), appropriate (for), worthy (of), worth, deserving, meriting; becoming, befitting, seemly خَلِيق (ب): جَدِير، حَرِي

خَلِيقَة (ج خَلَائِق): بَرِيَّة، مَخْلُوقَات - رَاجِعْ خُلُق

خَلِيقَة: سَجِيَّة، طَبْع - رَاجِعْ خُلُق

خَلِيك

acetic حمَضُ الْخَلِيك

friend, close friend, intimate خَلِيل: صَدِيق، إِنْف

friend, bosom friend, pal, intimate, comrade

boyfriend, sweetheart, paramour, lover خَلِيل: عَشِيق

girlfriend, sweetheart, paramour, mistress, concubine خَلِيلَة: عَشِيقَة، مَخْطِيبَة

cellulose خَلِيُوز

to stink, emit a strong offensive smell; to be or become bad-smelling, malodorous, stinking, fetid; to rot, decay, decompose, putrefy, spoil خَم: أَتَنَ، قَسَدَ

to sweep, broom, scavenge خَم: كَسَسَ

خَم: مُتَنِن، تَنِن، فَاسِد - رَاجِعْ خَام

coop, (poultry) pen; hennery خَم (الدَّجَاج)

خَمَائِر - رَاجِعْ خَمِيرَة

vintner, wine merchant, wineshop keeper خَمَّار: بَائِعُ الْخَمَر

hangover خَمَّار: صُدَاعُ الْخَمَر

veil, yashmak (worn by women) خَمَّار: حِجَاب، بُرْقُ

wineshop, tavern خَمَّارَة: دُكَّانُ الْخَمَّار، حَانُوت

bar, barroom, tavern, pub, tap-room, saloon خَمَّارَة: حَانَة، بَار

five at a time; by fives, five and five خَمَّاسَ

fivefold, quintuple, quinary; five, quinqu- خَمَّاسِيَّ

obscurity, ingloriousness, namelessness **خُمُولُ الذِّكْرِ**  
 leavened bread **خَمِيرٌ**: خُبْزٌ اخْتَمَرَ عَجِينُهُ  
 leavened, raised; fermented **خَمِيرٌ**: مُخْتَمِرٌ  
 drunkard, drunk, tippler, toper, sot, **خَمِيرٌ**: سَكْبَرٌ  
 inebriate, soak, winebibber, hard or heavy drinker, boozier, alcoholic, dipsomaniac, swiller  
 yeast; leaven(ing), sourdough; barm; ferment **خَمِيرَةٌ**  
 brewer's yeast, yeast **خَمِيرَةُ الْبِيرَةِ**  
 baker's yeast **خَمِيرَةُ الْخَبَازِينَ**  
 enzyme, ferment **خَمِيرَةٌ**: أَنْزِيمَةٌ  
 oxidase **خَمِيرَةُ التَّأَكُّدِ**  
 amylase **خَمِيرَةُ النَّشَا**  
 enzymology; zymology **عِلْمُ الْخَمَائِرِ**  
 yeasty **خَمِيرِيٌّ**: مَسْنُوبٌ إِلَى الْخَمِيرَةِ أَوْ شَبِيهٍ بِهَا  
 enzymatic **خَمِيرِيٌّ**: أَنْزِيمِيٌّ  
 Thursday **خَمِيسٌ**, الْخَمِيسُ (يَوْمُ)  
 Corpus Christi Day **خَمِيسُ الْجَسَدِ**  
 Holy Thursday, Ascension Day **خَمِيسُ الصُّعُودِ**  
 Maundy Thursday **خَمِيسُ الْفِضْحِ**, خَمِيسُ الْأَسْرَارِ  
 thicket, wood, brush, brushwood, scrub **خَمِيلَةٌ**: أَيْكَةٌ  
 velvet; plush **خَمِيلَةٌ**: مُخَمَلٌ, قَطِيفَةٌ  
 to twang, snuffle, nasalize, speak through the nose, speak in a nasal tone or manner, speak nasally **خَنَّ**: خَنَّخَنَ  
 to use obscene language; to be obscene, ribald, vulgar **خَنَّا**: بَدَأَ فِي الْكَلَامِ  
 obscene language; obscenity, ribaldry, vulgarity, indecency **خَنَى**: فَحَشَ فِي الْكَلَامِ, بَدَأَ  
 misfortunes, calamities, disasters **خَنَى الدَّهْرُ**: مَصَائِبُهُ  
 scrofula, king's evil **خَنَازِيرِيٌّ**: غُدَبٌ, دَاءُ الْخَنَازِيرِ  
 scrofulous **خَنَازِيرِيٌّ**: غُدْبِيٌّ  
 figwort **خَنَازِيرِيَّةٌ** (نَبَاتٌ)  
 the Devil, Lucifer, Satan **الْخَنَاسُ**: الشَّيْطَانُ  
 Coleoptera **خَنَافِسٌ**: رُتَبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ

vinous, vinic; alcoholic, spirituous **خَمْرِيٌّ**: كُحُولِيٌّ  
 russet, vinaceous, wine-colored, vinous, winy, burgundy, reddish brown **خَمْرِيٌّ**: يَلُونُ الْخَمْرَ  
 wine poems; bacchanalian poetry **خَمَرِيَّاتٌ**  
 to take one fifth of **خَمَسَ**: أَخَذَ خُمْسَ الشَّيْءِ  
 to quintuple, make fivefold, multiply by five **خَمَسَ**: ضَاعَفَ خُمْسَ مَرَّاتٍ  
 to make pentagonal **خَمَسَ**: جَعَلَهُ خُمَاسِيَّ الرَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاعِ  
 (one) fifth **خُمْسٌ**, خُمْسٌ (١/٥)  
 quintan, quintan fever **خُمْسٌ**, حُمَّى الْخُمْسِ  
 five **خُمْسَةٌ** (٥)  
 fifteen **خُمْسَةَ عَشَرَ** (١٥)  
 fifty **خُمْسُونَ** (٥٠)  
 the fiftieth **الْخُمْسُونَ**  
 khamsin **رِيحُ الْخُمْسِينَ**  
 Whitsunday, Pentecost **عِيْدُ الْخُمْسِينَ**: عِيْدُ الْعَنْصَرَةِ  
 quinquennial, five-year **خُمْسِيٌّ**: خُمَاسِيٌّ (السَّنَوَاتِ)  
 quintan **خُمْسِيٌّ**: مُتَكَرِّرٌ كُلَّ خَامِسِ يَوْمٍ  
 to scratch; to scarify; to cut, score **خَمَشَ**, خَمَشَ: خَدَشَ  
 scratching; scarification **خَمَشَ**: تَخْمِيشٌ, مَصْدَرُ خَمَشَ  
 scratch, scotch, score, mark **خَمَشَ**: خَدَشَ, أَثَرُ الْخَمَشِ  
 to be obscure, unknown, undistinguished **خَمَلَ** (ذِكْرُهُ)  
 to be or become sluggish, dull, lazy, indolent, inactive, languid, lethargic **خَمَلَ**: بَلَدَ  
 nap, fluff, down, fuzz, fibers **خَمَلَ**: زَبُرَ, زَعَبَ  
 velvet; plush **خَمَلَةٌ**: مُخَمَلٌ, قَطِيفَةٌ  
 to guess, conjecture, surmise **خَمَنَ**, خَمَنَ: حَزَرَ  
 to assess, appraise, estimate, evaluate, value, rate **خَمَنَ**, خَمَنَ: ثَمَّنَ, قَدَّرَ, قَوَّمَ  
 خَمَنَ - رَاجِعَ تَخْمِينِ  
 extinction; subsidence, abatement, cooling off; stillness, quietness, calm, lull, quiescence; inaction, inactivity, inertia, passivity **خُمُودٌ**: خُبُوٌّ, هُمُودٌ  
 sluggishness, dullness, laziness, indolence, slothfulness, inactivity, languor, lethargy, sleepiness; apathy, indifference **خُمُولٌ**: بَلَادَةٌ

capybara, water hog

خَنِزِيرُ الْمَاءِ

guinea pig, cavy خَنِزِيرٌ هِنْدِيّ، خَنِزِيرُ الْهِنْدِ أَوْ غِينِيَا

warthog خَنِزِيرٌ وَخْشِيٌّ إِفْرِيتِيٌّ أَوْ أَبُو قَرْنَيْنِ

pork; ham لَحْمُ الْخَنِزِيرِ

bacon لَحْمُ الْخَنِزِيرِ الْمُقَدَّدِ

scrofula, king's evil دَاءُ الْخَنَازِيرِ: خَنَازِيرِيٌّ، غُدَبٌ

sow خَنِزِيرَةٌ: أُنْثَى الْخَنِزِيرِ

porcine خَنِزِيرِيٌّ

snub-nosed, pug-nosed خَنْسَاءٌ: مُؤَنَّثٌ أَخْشَسُ

fern خَنْشَارُ (نَبَات)

little finger, pinkie, fifth or smallest finger خَنْصَرٌ، خَنْصِرٌ: الْإِصْبَعُ الصُّغْرَى

to cringe before, truckle خَنَعَ لَهُ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ: تَذَلَّلَ، خَضَعَ  
 before, humble oneself before, lower oneself  
 before, degrade oneself before, abase oneself  
 before, grovel before, act in a servile or subservient  
 manner before, act or behave in abjectness before,  
 submit to, yield to, surrender to, stoop to, bow to

خَنْعٌ - رَاجِعٌ خُنُوعٌ

beetle, coleopteron خَنْفَاءٌ، خَنْفَاءَةٌ، خَنْفَةٌ

to strangle, strangulate, throttle, choke to death; خَنْقَ  
 to suffocate, stifle, smother, choke; to asphyxiate

to throttle (down); to choke خَنْقَ [مِيكَانِيكَا]

خَنْقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَخْنُوقٌ

strangulation, strangling, throttling, choke, chok- خَنْقٌ  
 ing, suffocation, stifling, smothering; asphyxiation

خُنُوءَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَخَنُّتٌ

piglet, piggy خِنْوَصٌ: وَلَدُ الْخَنِزِيرِ

subservient, servile, slavish, menial, صَاغِرٌ، خَنْوَعٌ:  
 obsequious, cringing, truckling, abject, humble,  
 submissive, yielding, meek, spineless, spiritless

subservience, servility, slavishness, خَنْوَعٌ: ذَلٌّ، خُضُوعٌ  
 obsequiousness, cringe, truckling, groveling,  
 abjectness, humility, humbleness, submission,  
 submissiveness, yielding, meekness, spinelessness

خَنْيٌ: بَدْءٌ فِي الْكَلَامِ - رَاجِعٌ خَنَاقٌ

خَنْيَقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَخْنُوقٌ

(nasal) twang, snuffle; twanging, snuffling, خَنْعٌ:  
 nasalization

خَنَاقٌ: خَانِقٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَانِقٌ

Venus's-flytrap, Venus flytrap خَنَاقُ الذُّبَابِ (نَبَات)

croup, angina خَنَاقٌ: ذُبْحَةٌ لَوَزِيَّةٌ

angina pectoris خَنَاقٌ صَدْرِيٌّ، خَنَاقُ الصَّدْرِ

diphtheria خَنَاقٌ: دِفْثِيرِيَا

neck; throat, throttle خَنَاقٌ: عُنُقٌ، خَنْجَرَةٌ

strangling cord or rope; garrote خَنَاقٌ: مَا يُخَنْقُ بِهِ

to collar, seize by the neck أَخَذَ (أَوْ أَمْسَكَ) بِخَنَاقِهِ

to tighten the grip around some- ضَيَّقَ الْخَنَاقَ عَلَى  
 one's throat, tread on someone's neck, oppress; to  
 beset, besiege, corner, hedge in, hem in, shut in,  
 hold in check, keep within bounds, check,  
 suppress, straiten, confine, restrict, limit, hamper,  
 restrain, clamp down on, close in on

(nasal) twang, snuffle خَنْعٌ: خَنْينٌ

خَنْثٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَخَنُّتٌ

to effeminate, feminize, womanize خَنْثٌ: صَيَّرَهُ مُخَنَّثًا

خَنْثٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَخَنُّتٌ

خَنْثٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُخَنَّثٌ

hermaphrodite, bisexual, androgyne; gynandromorph; intersex; epicene خَنْثِيٌّ

asphodel خَنْثَى (نَبَات)

hermaphroditic, bisexual, androgynous; gynandromorphic; intersexual; epicene خَنْثَوِيٌّ

خَنْعَنَ: خَنَاقٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَنْعٌ

spelt خَنْدَرُوسٌ: عَلَسٌ، خِنْطَةٌ مُكْتَسِبَةٌ أَصْلِيَّةٌ

to trench, dig a trench or ditch خَنْدَقٌ: حَفَرَ خَنْدَقًا

trench; ditch خَنْدَقٌ (ج. خَنْدَاقٍ)

moat خَنْدَقٌ مَائِيٌّ (حَوْلَ جِصْنٍ)

trench fever حُمَّى الْخَنْدَاقِ

dagger, poniard, stiletto خَنْجَرٌ، خَنْجِيرٌ

pig, swine, hog خَنِزِيرٌ (حَيَوَان)

aardvark, African ant bear خَنِزِيرُ الْأَرْضِ

porpoise خَنِزِيرُ الْبَحْرِ

(wild) boar خَنِزِيرٌ بَرِّيٌّ



weakness, feebleness, تَخَاذُلْ، وَهْنٌ، تَرَاخٍ، خَوْرٌ  
frailty, debility, asthenia, languor, droop, impo-  
tence, powerlessness, flabbiness, effeteness  
valley; wadi, gorge, canyon, ravine خَوْرٌ: وَادٍ

inlet, bay; gulf خَوْرٌ: خَلِيجٌ  
choir (of a church) خَوْرُسٌ، خَوْرُصٌ: جَوْقَةٌ مُرْتَلِلِينَ

curate, priest, clergyman, parson, خَوْرِي: كَاهِنٌ، قَسٌّ  
minister, vicar, pastor

blackcap خَوْرِي: أَبُو قَلَسُوءَةٍ (طَائِرٌ)

to impale خَوْرَقٌ: وَضَعَ عَلَى الْخَاوِزِ

impalement خَوْرَقَةٌ: وَضَعَ عَلَى الْخَاوِزِ

to countersink, ream خَوَشٌ: وَسَّعَ الثَّقَبَ

to wrong, oppress, aggrieve; to prejudice خَوَسَهُ حَقَّهُ

palm leaves, fronds خَوْصٌ: وَرَقُ النَّخْلِ

خَوْصٌ (الماء أو الوحل إلخ) - راجع خاض

wading into, wade into; خَوْضٌ (الماء أو الوحل إلخ)

sinking into, sinkage into; squelching into; fording

plunging into, خَوْضٌ (في): إِنْدِفَاعٌ، مُبَاشَرَةٌ

plunge into, diving into, dive into, rush(ing) into,

going into, taking up, embarking upon, embar-

kation upon, engaging in, engagement in

going into, taking مَعَالَجَةً إلخ: تَنَاوُلٌ

up, dealing with, treating, treatment, tackling,

discussing, discussion, entering into or upon

to frighten, scare, alarm, خَوْفٌ: أَفْرَعٌ، أَرْعَبَ، رَوَّعَ

intimidate, terrify, fill with fear, terrorize, panic,

dismay, appall, horrify, daunt

fear, fright, dread, alarm, رُعْبٌ، خَوْفٌ: خَشْيَةٌ، فَرَعٌ، ذُعْرٌ، رُعْبٌ

trepidation, terror, panic, scare, dismay, horror

phobia خَوْفٌ مَرَضِيٌّ: رُهَابٌ، خَوَافٌ

for fear of خَوْفًا مِنْ

to entitle (to); to authorize (to), خَوَّلَ: فَوَّضَ، أَنْطَظَ بِـ

empower (to), invest (with), vest (with); to entrust

(with), charge (with), commission (to do); to

entrust (to) خَوَّلَ: مَنَحَ

to concede to; to grant (to), give (to), accord (to), bestow upon, confer upon

slaves, chattels; servants خَوَّلَ: عَمِيدٌ، خَدَمٌ

boxthorn, matrimony vine خَوَّلَانٌ: عَوْسَجٌ (نبات)

خَوَّلَطَ فِي عَقْلِهِ - راجع إختلطَ عَقْلُهُ

empty-bellied; hungry خَوٍ (الْحَوِيُّ): خَالِي الْبَطْنُ، جَائِعٌ

to be or become empty, void, vacant, خَوِي: خَلَا، فَرَّغَ

unoccupied; to be or become desolate, waste

to be or become hungry or empty, feel خَوِي: جَاعَ

hungry, feel hunger, hunger; to starve

emptiness, vacuity; empty خَوِي: خَوَاءٌ، فَرَاغٌ

space, void, vacuum, vacancy

hunger, emptiness (of the خَوِي: جُوعٌ

stomach), inanition

vacuum خَوَائِي: فَرَاغِيٌّ

Mr.; sir; gentleman خَوَاجَا، خَوَاجَةٌ: سَيِّدٌ

weak, feeble, frail, debili- خَوَارٌ: ضَعِيفٌ، وَاهِنٌ، مُتَخَذِلٌ

tated, asthenic, languid, flagging, drooping, power-

less, impotent, flabby, effete, nerveless

cowardly, fainthearted, weakhearted, خَوَارٌ: جَبَانٌ

spineless

low(ing), moo(ing), bellow(ing) خَوَارٌ: صَوْتُ الْبَقَرِ

خَوَارِجٌ: مُنْشَقُونَ إلخ - راجع خارج

خَوَاصٌ (الْقَوْمِ) - راجع الخاصة (مِنَ النَّاسِ)

secondaries, خَوَافٍ (الْخَوَافِي): الصَّغِيرَاتُ مِنْ رِيشِ الطَّائِرِ

coverts

fearful, fearsome, timorous, جَبَانٌ، خَوَافٌ: شَدِيدُ الْخَوْفِ

timid, fainthearted, chicken-livered, craven, cow-

ardly; coward, poltroon, recreant

phobia خَوَافٌ: رُهَابٌ

خَوَانٌ - راجع خائن

buffet, sideboard, credenza خَوَانٌ، خَوَانٌ: بُوفِيَّةٌ

table, dining table خَوَانٌ، خَوَانٌ: طَائِلَةٌ، مَائِدَةٌ

kickback, coercive payment خَوَّةٌ: إِيْتِزَازٌ، دَفْعَةٌ قَسْرِيَّةٌ

bluebottle خَوَّتَعٌ: ذُبَابَةٌ ضَخْمَةٌ زَرْقَاءُ الْبَطْنِ

plum, bullace خَوْخٌ: بُرْقُوقٌ (نبات)

peach خَوْخٌ: دُرَّاقٌ (نبات)

خَوْخَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ الْخَوْخِ (نبات) - راجع خَوْخٌ

skylight خَوْخَةٌ: مَنَوَرٌ

wicket خَوْخَةٌ: خَادِعَةٌ، بَابٌ صَغِيرٌ فِي بَابٍ كَبِيرٍ

helmet, casque خَوْذَةٌ: قُبْعَةُ الْمُحَارِبِ

galea خَوْذَةٌ [أَحْيَاءُ]

خَوْرٌ، خَوْرٌ: ضَعْفٌ، وَهْنٌ، تَرَاخِيٌّ، تَخَاذُلٌ - راجع خار

scarecrow

خَبَالَة: خَيْالُ الصَّحْرَاءِ

cavalry, horsemen, chivalry

خَيْالَة: فُرْسَان

imaginary, unreal, fanciful,

خَيْالِي: وَهْمِي، تَصَوُّرِي

fantastic, chimerical, visionary, quixotic, utopian, impracticable; imagined, fancied; fictitious; ideal, ideational, conceptual, notional

visionary, utopian; dreamy; dreamer

خَيْالِي: كَثِيرُ التَّحْيُلِ

imagination; fancy, fantasy, vision

خَيْالِيَة: مُخَيَّلَة

tentmaker

خَيَْام: صَانِعُ الْخِيَامِ

treason, treachery, perfidy, betrayal, خَتْر، خَيْر، disloyalty, faithlessness, unfaithfulness, infidelity; double cross, deception, cheat(ing)

breach, breaking, violation, breach of trust, infraction, infringement, contravention, transgression, failure to keep or meet

خِيَانَة الْأَمَانَة

breach of trust

high treason, treason

خِيَانَة عُظْمَى

treasonable, treasonous, traitorous, treacherous, perfidious

خِيَانِي: مُنْطَوٍ عَلَى خِيَانَة

to frustrate, thwart, foil, defeat, balk, discomfit; to block, forestall; to abort

خَيْب: أَخْطَطَ

to disappoint, frustrate; to dash the hopes of; to fail, let down

خَيْبَ أَمَلُهُ أَوْ أَمَالَهُ

failure, unsuccess, fiasco, fizzle, flop, dud, nonsuccess, defeat, frustration, discomfiture

خَيْبَة: إِخْفَاق، حُبُوط

disappointment, frustration, letdown

خَيْبَة أَمَل

mirage, fata morgana; phantom

خَيْدَع: سَرَاب

خَيْدَع: خَدَاع - رَاجِعُ خَدَاع

to let (make, enable to) choose (from or between), give (grant, offer) the option or choice or alternative, to option

خَيْر (في أو بين): أَتَاحَ لَهُ أَنْ يَخْتَارَ

to prefer (to), like (better than), favor, choose to, opt for

خَيْرَ عَلَى: فَضَّلَ

charitable, beneficent, benevolent, philanthropic, almsgiving, humanitarian, doing good; generous, liberal, munificent, bountiful, freehanded, openhanded; gracious, benign, kind, obliging; benefactor, philanthropist, humanitarian, well-doer, almsgiver

خَيْر: مُحْسِن، كَرِيم

galingale

خَوْلَنجَان (نبات)

supervisor, superintendent, overseer, guardian, keeper, caretaker, custodian, curator

خَوْلِي: مُشْرِف، قِيم

foreman, ganger

خَوْلِي: رَئِيسُ الْعُمَالِ

to charge with treason or treachery, accuse of betrayal or disloyalty; to regard as traitorous, treacherous, faithless, disloyal; to mistrust, distrust

خَوَّن: نَسَبَهُ إِلَى الْخِيَانَةِ، شَكَّ فِي أَمَانَتِهِ

خَوِي: خَلَا، فَرَعَ - رَاجِعُ خَوِي

option, choice, alternative, preference; right of option; freedom of choice, free choice, free will

خِيَار: إِخْتِيَار، حَقُّ الْإِخْتِيَار، حُرِيَّةُ الْإِخْتِيَار

optional clause

بَنْدُ الْخِيَارِ

خِيَار: خَيْرَة - رَاجِعُ خَيْرَة

cucumber

خِيَار (نبات)

cassia, purging cassia, drumstick tree, pudding-pipe tree

خِيَار شُبَّير (نبات)

trepang, bêche-de-mer; holothurian, sea cucumber

خِيَار الْبَحْرِ (حيوان بحري)

خِيَارِي - رَاجِعُ إِخْتِيَارِي

خِيَاشِيم - رَاجِعُ خَيْشُوم

tailor, seamster; dressmaker

خِيَاط: خَاطِط

needle

خِيَاط: إِبْرَة

seamstress; dressmaker

خِيَاطَة: خَاطِطَة

sewing, stitching; tailoring, dressmaking

خِيَاطَة: تَخْيِيط

suture, suturing

خِيَاطَة الْجُرُوع

sewing machine

آلَة خِيَاطَة

imagination, fancy, fantasy, phantasm, vision, chimera; fiction

خَيْال: وَهْم، تَصَوُّر، تَخَيُّل

ghost, spirit, specter, phantasm, eidolon, phantom, vision, apparition

خَيْال: طَيْف، شَيْح

shadow

خَيْال: ظِل

reflection, image

خَيْال: صُورَة مُنْعَكِسَة فِي مِرَاة

scarecrow

خَيْال (الصَّحْرَاءِ): فَرَاة

horseman, rider, equestrian; cavalier, knight; cavalryman

خَيْال: فَارِس

خَيْالَة (ج خِيَالَات): طَيْف، شَيْح - رَاجِعُ خَيْال

branchial; nasopharyngeal

branchiopod

Branchiopoda

thread, yarn; fiber, filament;  
string, packthread, twine

suture

first light (or gleam) of dawn

glimpse of hope, gleam of hope, ray of  
hope, thread of hope, trace of hopefibrous, filar, threadlike, filose, stringy,  
thready, filamentous

Nematoda

filariasis

filaria; threadworm, nematode

to make someone believe

(that), give the impression (that), make as if

to imagine, fancy, think, تصوّر, توهم, take it, take for, take as;  
to seem to, appear to, look to

horses

horse race, horse racing

conceit(edness), تكبر, غرور, عجب, خيلة; haughtiness, arro-  
gance, pride, snobbery, snobbishness

sirenian

Sirenia

equine, horse, horsy

to camp, encamp, نصب خيمة, أقام مخيماً, tent; to pitch (set up, erect) a tent

to stay in, remain in, reside in, dwell in, live in; to settle (down) at

to reign in, be predominant, or prevalent in, prevail in, predominate in, spread  
through or over, pervade

(natural) disposition, nature, temper, طبع, سجيّة, خيم: character

خَشُومِيّ

خَشُومِيّ الأقدام

خَشُومِيَّات الأقدام

خَيْط - راجع خاط

خَيْط: سلك, حبل ربيع

خَيْط (يُسْتَعْدَمُ فِي خِيَاطَةِ الجِرَاحِ)

الخَيْطُ الأَيْضُ

خَيْطُ أَمَلٍ

خَيْطِيّ

خَيْطِيَّات: طائفة من الديدان

داء الخَيْطِيَّات

خَيْطِيَّة, دودة خَيْطِيَّة

خَيْفَة - راجع خوف

خَيْلٌ إِلَيْهِ أَوْ لَهُ (أَنْ): أَوْهَمَ

خَيْلٌ إِلَيْهِ أَوْ لَهُ: تَوَهَّمَ, تَصَوَّرَ

believe, suppose, assume, take it, take for, take as;  
to seem to, appear to, look to

خَيْل: جماعة الأفراس

سباق الخَيْل

خَيْلَاء, خَيْلَاء, خَيْلَة: عُجْب, غُرُور, تَكَبُّر

self-conceit, vanity, vainglory; haughtiness, arro-  
gance, pride, snobbery, snobbishness

خَيْلَانِيّ: حيوان من الخَيْلَانِيَّات

الخَيْلَانِيَّات

خَيْلِيّ: قُرْسِيّ

خَيْم: عسكر, أقام مخيماً, نصب خيمة, to camp, encamp, tent; to pitch (set up, erect) a tent

خَيْم بِالْمَكَانِ: أقام

خَيْم على أو في: ساد, عمّ

(natural) disposition, nature, temper, طبع, سجيّة, خيم: character

good

خير: نفع, مصلحة

welfare, well-being, weal

blessing, boon, benefaction

wealth, fortune, riches, opulence,  
affluencegeneral welfare, common-  
weal, common good, public good, public interestcharity, beneficence, فعل الخير: إحسان  
benefaction, benevolence, philanthropy, dole,  
almsgiving, performance of good deeds

better than

the best (of all people, etc.)

the sooner the better; he gives twice عاجله

prevention is better درهم وقاية خير من قنطار علاج  
than cure, a stitch in time saves ninea bird in the الشجرة على عشرة خير من عصفور  
hand is worth two in the bush

well; fine, good, all right, OK

good morning!

good deed

blessings, boons, good things;  
resources, treasureschoice, pick, prime, خيرة: صفة, نخبة, الأفضل  
flower, cream, elite, top, the best or choicest part;  
the bestphilanthropic, خيري: منسوب إلى الخير, لأجل الخير  
charitable, benevolent, beneficent, eleemosynary  
جمعية (حفلة, سوق) خيرية - راجعها في أماكنها

gillyflower, wallflower

lavender

bamboo

cane(s), reed(s)

cane, reed, stick

jute; sackcloth, sacking, bagging, gunny, جفاس  
burlap, hessian, canvas

gill (of a fish), branchia

nasopharynx

خير: ضد شر

خير: نفع, مصلحة

خير: رخاء, رفاهية

خير: نعمة

خير: ثروة

خير عام: مصلحة عامة

عمل الخير: فعل الخير: إحسان

خير من: أفضل من

خير الناس: أفضلهم

خير البر عاجله

درهم وقاية خير من قنطار علاج

عصفور في اليد خير من عشرة على الشجرة

خيرًا, بخير

صباح الخير

خيرة (ج خيرات): عمل حسن

خيرات: نعم, موارد

خيرة: صفة, نخبة, الأفضل

خيري: منسوب إلى الخير, لأجل الخير

خيري (نبات)

خيري البر (نبات)

خيزران (نبات)

خيزران: قصب

خيزرانة: قصبه, عصا

خيش: جفاس

خيشوم (السكة)

خيشوم (الأنف)

alchemy

خَيْمَاء : الكِيمَاءُ الْقَدِيمَةُ

Umbelliferae

خَيْمِيَّات : فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ

filament; fiber

خَيْط

umbellule

خَيْمَةٌ [نبات]

tent; pavilion; awning

خَيْمَة

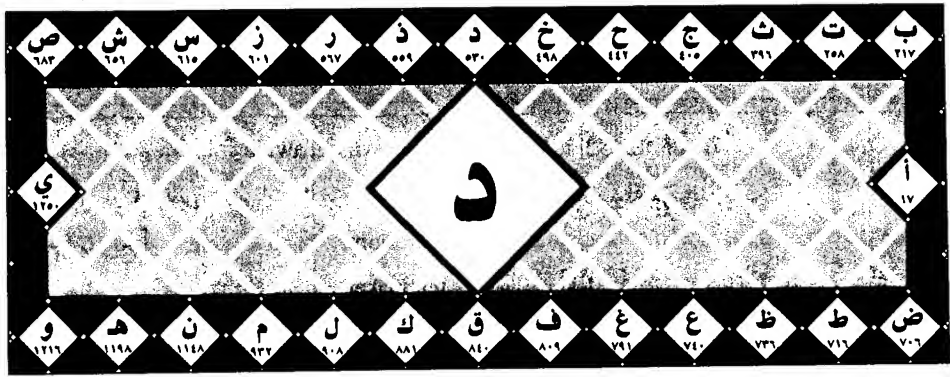
umbel خَيْمَة : نِظَامُ أَزْهَارٍ فِي بَعْضِ النَّبَاتَاتِ كَالْجَزَرِ

tentorium

خَيْمَةُ الْمُخَيِّخِ [تَشْرِيح]

tentmaker

خَيْمِيّ : صَانِعُ الْخِيَامِ



department, division, sec- قسم، مَصْلَحَة، إِدَارَة، دائِرَة  
tion, service, office, bureau

circle, division, dis- دائِرَة (في تَقْسيم البِلَادِ الإِدَارِيّ)  
trict, province

misfortune, adversity, calamity, disas- دائِرَة مُصِيبَة  
ter, catastrophe

(electric) circuit دائِرَة (كَهْرَبَائِيَّة)

execution department, execution دائِرَة إِجْرَاء  
bureau

(area of) jurisdiction دائِرَة اخْتِصَاص

constituency, electoral district دائِرَة انْتِخَابِيَّة

zodiac دائِرَة البُرُوج

epicycle دائِرَة التَّنْذِير

police headquarters دائِرَة الشُّرْطَة

land registry دائِرَة شَهْرٍ أَوْ تَطْوِيبٍ عَقَارِيّ، دَوَائِرُ عَقَارِيَّة  
office, land registration department

circuit دائِرَة قَضَائِيَّة

Antarctic Circle الدَّائِرَةُ القُطْبِيَّةُ الجَنُوبِيَّةُ

Arctic Circle الدَّائِرَةُ القُطْبِيَّةُ الشَّالِيَّةُ

encyclopedia دائِرَة مَعَارِف

census office دائِرَة نَفُوس

official (political, دائِرَاتُ (رَسْمِيَّة، سِيَّاسِيَّة، دِپْلُومَاسِيَّة)  
diplomatic) circles or quarters

دَارَتَ عَلَيْهِ الدَّوَائِرُ - رَاجِعْ دَارَ

circular, round, rotund دَائِرِيّ: مُسْتَدِير

circularity, circularness, دائِرِيَّة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مُسْتَدِيرًا  
roundness, rotundity

lasting, enduring, abiding، دائِم: مُسْتَمِرٌّ، بَاقٍ، ثَابِتٌ

disease, malady, ailment

alopecia, loss of hair

pleurisy

scrofula, king's evil

filaria

taeniasis, teniasis

trichinosis, trichiniasis

ascariasis

elephantiasis

gout

shingles, herpes zoster, zona

dizzy, giddy, vertiginous

wormy, worm-infested, worm-eaten

taking place, occurring, happen- دائِر: جَارٍ، حَادِثٌ  
ing, going on; in progress, under way, in process,  
on foot, afoot

current, circulating, in circula- دائِر: رَاجِعْ، مُتَدَاوِلٌ -  
tion, going around

running, moving, operat- دائِر (كَالآلَةِ أَوْ المَحْرَكِ إلخ) -  
ing, in operation

circle دائِرَة: شَكْلٌ (هَنْدَسِيّ) مُسْتَدِيرٌ

ring, circle دائِرَة: حَلْفَة

sphere, scope, range, compass, دائِرَة: نِطاقٌ، مَجَالٌ  
extent, province, purview, latitude, ambit, area;  
domain, field; realm, circle; framework

disease, malady, ailment دائِرَة: مَرَضٌ، عِلَّةٌ

alopecia, loss of hair دائِرَة: التَّعَلُّبُ

pleurisy دائِرَة: الجَنْبُ

scrofula, king's evil دائِرَة: الحَنَازِيرُ، دائِرَة: المَلِكُ

filaria دائِرَة: الحَيْطِيَّاتُ

taeniasis, teniasis دائِرَة: الشَّرِيطِيَّاتُ

trichinosis, trichiniasis دائِرَة: الشَّعْرِيَّةُ، دائِرَة: التَّرْخِيصَةُ

ascariasis دائِرَة: الصَّفَرِيَّاتُ

elephantiasis دائِرَة: الفِيلُ

gout دائِرَة: المَفَاصِلُ، دائِرَة: المُلُوكُ

shingles, herpes zoster, zona دائِرَة: النِّطَقَةُ

dizzy, giddy, vertiginous دائِرَة: رَاجِعْ دَوُوبٌ

wormy, worm-infested, worm-eaten دائِرَة: مُصَابٌ بِدَوَّارٍ

taking place, occurring, happen- دائِرَة: رَاجِعْ دَوَّارٍ

ing, going on; in progress, under way, in process,  
on foot, afoot

current, circulating, in circula- دائِرَة: رَاجِعْ، مُتَدَاوِلٌ -  
tion, going around

running, moving, operat- دائِرَة: رَاجِعْ، مُتَدَاوِلٌ -  
ing, in operation

circle دائِرَة: شَكْلٌ (هَنْدَسِيّ) مُسْتَدِيرٌ

ring, circle دائِرَة: حَلْفَة

sphere, scope, range, compass, دائِرَة: نِطاقٌ، مَجَالٌ  
extent, province, purview, latitude, ambit, area;  
domain, field; realm, circle; framework

دائر: مُنْذِر - راجع مُنْذِر

dark, gloomy, dusky, murky, tenebrous داغ (الدَّاجِي): مُظْلِم

to dissemble with, dissimulate داغِي: أَخْفَى عَدَاوَتَهُ لـ  
with, play the hypocrite with, conceal or disguise  
one's enmity or hostility from, pose as a friend of

to flatter, adulate, cajole, coax داغِي: تَمَلَّقَ

to flatter, adulate, cajole, coax, wheedle, blandish, sweet-talk داغن: داهن، تَمَلَّقَ

tame(d), domestic(ated) داغن: أَلِفَ

domestic animals دَوَاجِن، حَيَوَانَاتٌ دَاجِنَةٌ

poultry, fowls دَوَاجِن، طُيُورٌ دَاجِنَةٌ

whitlow, felon; agnail دَاجِس، دَاخُوس: تَقَرَّحَ حَوْلَ الظُّفْرِ

to be or become dizzy, giddy; to giddy داخ: أَصِيبَ بِدَوَارٍ

to submit, succumb; to humble oneself داخ: ذَلَّ، خَضَعَ

to subjugate, subdue, conquer, vanquish داخ: قَهَرَ

to preoccupy, engage, engross, take up; to have, feel داخِل: خَاَمَر

to interpose, introduce or put forth between the parts of a conversation or argument داخِل: قَامَ بِمُدَاخَلَةٍ

inside, interior, inner, inward, internal; entering, coming in(to), going in(to), getting in(to), stepping in(to), moving in(to), walking in(to) داخِل: ضِدَّ خَارِجٍ

included in, falling under, coming within, being within or among, pertaining to, belonging to داخِلٌ فِي: مُدْرَجٌ فِي، مِنْ ضَمَنِ، فِي عِدَادٍ

within, inside, in; intra-, intro-, end(o)- داخِل

inside, within; inward(s) داخِلًا

from within; from (the) inside مِنْ الدَّاخِلِ

interior, inside, inner self, inmost being, inward thoughts, innermost feelings, heart, soul, mind داخِلَةٌ: بَاطِنٌ، طَوِيَّةٌ

intent(ion), purpose, design داخِلَةٌ: نِيَّةٌ

internal, interior, inside, inner, inward; end(o)-, ent(o)-; intrinsic; domestic, home, inland; local; indoor داخِلِي: ضِدَّ خَارِجِي، مَحَلِّي

endocrine داخِلِيُّ الْإِفْرَازِ

standing, permanent, persistent, durable; eternal, perpetual, everlasting, endless, sempiternal; continual, continuous, continuing, constant, regular, uninterrupted, unbroken, incessant, unceasing, perennial, (a)round-the-clock, running

دائم: مُعَمَّر، صِفَةُ النَّبَاتِ الَّذِي يُعَمَّرُ أَكْثَرَ مِنْ سَنَتَيْنِ  
perennial

evergreen دَائِمُ الْخُضْرَةِ

always, at all times, all the time, constantly, continually, forever, ever, eternally, permanently, perpetually دَائِمًا

creditor دَائِن: صَاحِبُ الدَّيْنِ

credit دَائِن: الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْمَنُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي

credit account; account(s) payable حِسَابٌ دَائِنٌ

to persevere in, persist in, devote oneself assiduously or steadily to, apply oneself eagerly to; to work hard, be diligent; to keep doing, keep on, continue to do, do persistently or regularly دَابُّ فِي أَوْ عَلَى: جَدَّ، ثَابَرَ، وَاطَبَ

to have the habit of; to make a habit of دَابُّ عَلَى: إِعْتَادَ

perseverance, persistence, diligence, assiduity, sedulity, painstaking, industry, hard work دَابُّ، دَابُّ: جَدُّ، مُثَابَرَةٌ، مُوَاطَبَةٌ

habit, habitude, wont, custom, practice دَابُّ، دَابُّ: عَادَةٌ

dab دَاب (سَمَكٌ)

creepy, creeping, crawling; repent, repentant; reptilian; reptile دَاب: زَاخِفٌ

sumpter, pack animal; riding animal دَابَّة: حَيَوَانٌ لِلتَّحْمِيلِ وَالرُّكُوبِ

animal, beast دَابَّة: حَيَوَانٌ (عُمُومًا)

past, bygone دَابِر: مَاضٍ، غَابِرٌ

extremity, end, limit دَابِر: آخِرٌ، طَرَفٌ، حَدٌّ

root, origin دَابِر: أَصْلٌ

قطع دَابِر كَذَا - راجع قَطَعَ

spur; heel دَابِرَةٌ (رِجْلُ الطَّائِرِ أَوْ الْحَيَوَانِ)

birdlime, lime دَابُوق: دَبَقٌ

gluten دَابُوق: مَادَّةٌ بَرُوَيْنِيَّةٌ دَقِيقَةٌ فِي الدَّقِيقِ

datura; jimsonweed, thorn apple دَاتُورَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

by misfortunes, be afflicted with disasters  
 to pass around, دارَ بِالشَّيْءِ عَلَى الْقَوْمِ: أَدَارَهُ عَلَيْهِمْ  
 circulate  
 house, home, abode, dwelling, residence دار: مَنْزِل  
 seat, center دار: مَرْكَز  
 country, land; area, region, territory مَنطَقَة  
 house, (business) firm, دار: مُؤَسَّسَة (تِجَارِيَّة إِلخ)  
 (commercial) establishment, parlor; institution, institute  
 museum (of antiquities) دارُ الْأَثَارِ  
 orphanage دارُ الْأَيْتَامِ  
 post office دارُ الْبَرِيدِ  
 the eternal دارُ الْبَقَاءِ، الدَّارُ الْبَاقِيَّة، دارُ الْقَرَارِ  
 abode, the hereafter, the afterworld  
 maternity دارُ التَّوَلِيدِ  
 enemy's country, hostile state دارُ الْحَرْبِ  
 دارُ حِضَانَة - راجع حِضَانَة  
 paradise, Heaven دارُ السَّلَام: الْجَنَّة  
 دارُ سِينَمَا - راجع سِينَمَا  
 arsenal دارُ الصَّنَاعَة  
 mint دارُ الضَّرْبِ، دارُ ضَرْبِ النُّقُودِ  
 infirmary, old age hospital دارُ الْعَجَزَة  
 the temporal world, this world دارُ الْفَنَاءِ  
 (public) library دارُ الْكُتُبِ  
 amusement center; nightclub دارُ اللَّهْوِ  
 teachers college دارُ مُعَلِّمِينَ  
 normal school دارُ مُعَلِّمِينَ ابْتِدَائِيَّة  
 publishing house دارُ نَشْرِ  
 دار: مُتَدَقِّق، غَزِير - راجع مِذْرَار  
 productive, fruitful, fructuous، دار: مُغِلِّ، مُثْمِر  
 yielding, profitable, lucrative, remunerative  
 knowing, cognizant of، دار (الدَّارِي) بِ: عَالِم، عَارِف  
 aware of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed about  
 to humor, indulge, comply (with دارِي: لَا طَفَّ، سَايَر  
 someone's moods or whims), favor, be willing to please

internal security الْأَمْنُ الدَّاخِلِي  
 boarder, boarding student تَلْمِيزٌ (أَوْ طَالِبٌ) دَاخِلِي  
 civil war حَرْبٌ دَاخِلِيَّة  
 interior angle زَاوِيَة دَاخِلِيَّة  
 قانون دَاخِلِي - راجع قانون  
 boarding school مَدْرَسَة دَاخِلِيَّة  
 underwear مَلَأْسٌ دَاخِلِيَّة  
 interior; inland دَاخِلِيَّة  
 وزارة الدَّاخِلِيَّة، وزير الدَّاخِلِيَّة - راجع وزارة، وزير  
 داخِن: مُنْبِعَثٌ مِنْهُ دُخَانٌ أَوْ شَيْءٌ بِالدُّخَانِ smoky  
 داخِنَة: مَذخَنَة chimney, smokestack, funnel  
 داد - راجع دَوْد  
 dada, dadaism دَاوِيَّة: مَذْهَبٌ فِي الْفَنِّ وَالْأَدَبِ  
 manna lichen دَاوِي: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْحَزَازِ أَوْ الْأَشْنَةِ يُؤْكَلُ  
 دار: تَحَرَّكَ وَعَادَ إِلَى حَيْثُ كَانَ، دَوَّمَ to turn, revolve,  
 rotate, twirl, spin, gyrate, roll, reel, whirl, swirl,  
 eddy, circle, orbit, circulate, go around, circuit  
 دار: طَافَ، تَجَوَّلَ، to circuit, circle, circumambulate,  
 go about or around, walk about or around, ride about;  
 to wander (about), roam, rove, range, stroll, perambulate,  
 itinerate, cruise, tour, travel, patrol  
 دار: غَيَّرَ اتِّجَاهَهُ، تَحَوَّلَ to turn, shift, veer, change  
 direction or course, take a different direction or course;  
 to change, become different  
 دار: رَاجَ، اِنْتَشَرَ، جَرَى (عَلَى الْأَلْسَنِ إِلخ) to circulate,  
 go around, make the rounds, be current, be in circulation,  
 spread, get about, pass (from mouth to mouth)  
 دار: حَدَثَ، جَرَى to take place, occur, happen, go  
 on, pass; to be going on, under way, in progress, in process,  
 on foot; to proceed; to be held  
 دار عَلَى أَوْ حَوْلَ: تَرَكَّزَ عَلَى، تَعَلَّقَ بِ، تَنَاولَ to center  
 on or around, focus on; to concern, have to do with, be connected with;  
 to deal with, treat  
 دارَتِ الْأَلَّةُ أَوْ الْمُحَرَّكُ إِلخ to run, move, operate, be  
 in operation; to start up, start running  
 دارَ رَأْسُهُ to be or become dizzy, giddy; to giddy  
 دارَتِ (رَحَى) الْحَرْبِ، دارَتِ الْمَغْرَكَةُ to break out, flare up, erupt  
 دارَتِ عَلَيْهِ الدَّوَائِرُ to suffer adversities, be stricken

invites; host; inviting

dاع: مُصَلِّ prayer, one who prays, suppliant, suppliant

propagandist, herald داع: مُرَوِّجٌ لِدَعْوَةٍ، داعية

by reason of, because of, on account بِدَاعِي: بِسَبَبِ of, due to, owing to, in view of

there is no need to (or for), لا داعيَ لـ: لا حاجةَ لـ there is no cause or reason for (or to), one need not; it is not necessary

داعي: إِدْعَى عَلَى - راجع إِدْعَى عَلَى

to argue with, dispute with داعي: حَاجَّ

to joke with, jest with, make fun دَاعِبٌ: مَازَحَ، لَاعَبَ with, banter with, tease, kid; to play with, sport with, trifle with, toy with, dally with, flirt with, coquet with, play around with

داعِب: مَزَّاح، لَعُوب - راجع دَعِب

dissolute, dissipated, profligate, wanton, lecherous, lewd, lascivious, rakish, unchaste, uninhibited, whorish; bawdy, obscene, indecent, immoral, salacious, pornographic; roué, rake, libertine, debauchee, lecher داعر: فَاسِقٌ، فَاجِرٌ، خَلِيع - gate, wanton, lecherous, lewd, lascivious, rakish, unchaste, uninhibited, whorish; bawdy, obscene, indecent, immoral, salacious, pornographic; roué, rake, libertine, debauchee, lecher

داعية: سَبَبٌ، مُوجِبٌ، ضَرُورَةٌ - راجع داع

propagandist, herald داعية: مُرَوِّجٌ لِدَعْوَةٍ

warmonger داعية حَرْبٍ

for health reasons, for reasons of health لِذَوَاعٍ صَحِيَّةٍ

it gives me great pleasure.. مِنْ ذَوَاعِي سُورِي

kneecap, kneecap, patella داغِصَةٌ: عَظْمُ رَأْسِ الرُّكْبَةِ

spite, grudge, rancor, hatred داغِلَةٌ: حَقْدٌ

to mix, mingle, blend داف: خَلَطَ

to beat, whip, whisk داف (الْبَيْضَ إلخ): خَفَقَ

warm; hot دافئ: دَفِيءٌ، حَارٌّ

to defend, protect, (safe)guard, shield, shelter, maintain, keep, vindicate دافع: عَنْ حَمَى

to support, stand by, stand up for, advocate, champion, patronize, sponsor دافع: عَنْ نَاصَرَ

to plead for, defend دافع: عَنْ تَرَفَعَ عَنْ

to resist, oppose, withstand دافع: قَاوَمَ

repelling, repellent, pushing back or دافع: صَادٌّ، رَادٌّ

to flatter, cajole, coax, blandish دارى: تَمَلَّقَ

to deceive, fool, beguile, mislead دارى: خَدَعَ

halo (of the moon) دائرة: هَالَةٌ (القَمَرِ)

circle, ring دائرة: دَائِرَةٌ، حَلْقَةٌ

(electric) circuit دائرة: كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ

villa دائرة: فَيْلَا

دائرة: دار، مَنْزِل - راجع دار

current, prevalent, prevailing, circulating, in circulation, widespread, common, general; popular, hot; in vogue, in fashion, fashionable, a la mode, modish, stylish دارج: رَائِجٌ، شَائِعٌ، عَلَى الزَّمَنِ الْحَدِيثِ colloquial, slang, vernacular, عامِّي، مُحْكَمِي، عَامِي spoken

to study with دارس: دَرَسَ مَعَ

دارس: دَرَسَ الْكِتَابَ أَوْ الْعِلْمَ إلخ - راجع دَرَسَ

studier, learner; مَنْ يَدْرُسُ، تَلْمِيزٌ، بَاحِثٌ دارس: student, pupil; scholar, researcher, research worker; examiner, investigator

دارس: مُنْدَرِسٌ، مُنْدَثِرٌ - راجع مُنْدَرِسٌ

cinnamon دارصيني (نبات)

دارع: مُدَرَّعٌ - راجع مُدَرَّعٌ

دارعة: مُدَرَّعَةٌ، سَفِينَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ مُدَرَّعَةٌ - راجع مُدَرَّعَةٌ

دارك: لَحَقَ (بـ) - راجع أَذْرَكَ

دارك: بـ: أَلْحَقَ بـ، أَتْبَعَ بـ - راجع تَدَارَكَ بـ

to tread on, step on, foot on; to set foot on; to trample down, trample underfoot, stamp داس: دَعَسَ، وَطِئَ

to run over داس: دَهَسَ

dace داس (سمك)

propellant, propelling, propulsive, impellent, impelling, impulsive, moving, shoving, driving forward; propeller, propellant, propulsion, impeller, shover, mover داسر: دَافِعٌ، مُسَبِّرٌ

propeller, airscrew, screw propeller داسر: مِدْرَسَةٌ

spy داسوس: جَاسُوسٌ

cause, reason, motive; need, exigency, requirement, necessity داع (الدَّاعِي): سَبَبٌ، مُوجِبٌ، ضَرُورَةٌ

inviter, one who داع: صَاحِبُ الدَّعْوَةِ، مُضِيفٌ



dahlia	دَالِيَا: دَهْلِيَّة، أَضَالِيَا (نَبَاتٌ مُزْهِر)
vine, grapevine	دَالِيَّة: شَجَرَةُ الْكَرْم
noria, waterwheel	دَالِيَّة: نَاعُورَة
varix (pl. varices), varicosity, varicose veins; varicosis	دَوَالٍ (الدَّوَالِي): تَوَسُّعُ الْأَوْرِدَة
to last, continue, go on, persist, subsist, endure, remain	دَامَ: اسْتَمَرَّ، بَقِيَ
as long as, so long as	دَامَ: دَارَ - رَاجِعَ دَوَمَ مَا دَامَ
bloody, sanguinary; bleeding	دَامٍ (الدَّامِي)
checkers, draughts	دَامَا (لَعْبَة)
checker, man	حَاجِرُ الدَّامَا
checkerboard	رُقْعَةُ الدَّامَا، لَوْحَةُ الدَّامَا
dark, dusky, gloomy, tenebrous	دَامِجٌ: مُظْلِمٌ
demijohn, carboy	دَامِجَانَةٌ: زُجَاجَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ وَاسِعَةُ الْمَجُوفِ
dark, dusky, gloomy, tenebrous, murky	دَامِيسٌ: مُظْلِمٌ
deep-black, pitch-black, pitchy, coal	دَامِيسٌ: حَالِكٌ
tearful, in tears, teary, weeping, watery, lachrymal	دَامِعٌ: دَامِعٌ
irrefutable, irrefragable, cogent, convincing, conclusive, decisive	دَامِغٌ: لَا يُدْحَضُ، مُفَعِّجٌ
to owe, be indebted (to)	دَانَ (لَهُ بِ): كَانَ مَدِينًا (لَهُ بِ)
	دَانَ: إِقْتَرَضَ، أَخَذَ دَيْنًا - رَاجِعَ اسْتَدَانَ
	دَانَ: أَدَانَ - رَاجِعَ أَدَانَ
to subjugate, subject, subdue, conquer	دَانَ: أَدَلَ، أَخْضَعَ
to submit (to), yield (to), be sub-	دَانَ (لِ): ذَلَّ، خَضَعَ
ject (to), owe allegiance (to), obey	
to profess, adopt,	دَانَ بِدِينٍ أَوْ بِدِيَانَةٍ الْخ: اعْتَنَقَ
embrace, espouse, take up, follow, believe in	
near, nearby, close, close at hand,	دَانَ (الدَّانِي): قَرِيبٌ
proximate, proximal, next (to); approaching, oncoming	
imminent, impending, forthcoming	دَانَ: وَشِيكَ
	دَانِي: قَرَبَ، اقْتَرَبَ، أَرَفَ - رَاجِعَ دَنَا
	دَانِي: قَرَبَ (إِلَى) - رَاجِعَ أَدْنَى
inapproachable, inaccessible; unequalled, unparalleled	لَا يَدَانِي
lace, lacework	دَانِتِل، دَانِتِلَّة، دَانِتِيلَة

away, driving back or away, shoving away; parrying, warding off, fending off; repeller, repellent, shover

دافع: دَايِر، مُسَيِّر، propellant, propulsive, propelling, impellent, impulsive, impelling, moving, shoving, thrusting, driving forward, pushing forward; propeller, propellant, propulsion, impeller, shover, mover

دافع: بَاعِثٌ، حَافِزٌ، motive, incentive, inducement, spur, drive, urge, impulse, impetus, stimulus, stimulant; cause, reason

payer, payor دافع (المال أو الكَيْمِيَالَة) الْخ

taxpayer دافع الضَّرَائِب: مُكَلَّفٌ

out of, because of, by reason دَاْفِعٌ كَذَا: بِسَبَبِ كَذَا of, motivated by

دَافِق - رَاجِعَ مُتَدَفِّقٌ

burier, one that buries دَافِق: مَنْ يَدْفِنُ، دَفَّانٌ

to taste, sample دَاق: ذَاقَ

dark, blackish, dusky, swarthy, deep دَاكِنٌ: قَاتِمٌ

to change, turn; to rotate, alternate دَالٌ: تَغَيَّرَ، انْقَلَبَ

to come to an end, be over دَالَتْ دَوْلَةٌ كَذَا: انْقَضَتْ

indicative of, suggestive of, denotative of, argumentative of دَالٌ عَلَى

indicator دَالٌ: مُؤَشِّرٌ

indication, sign, denotation دَالٌ: دَلَالَةٌ، دَلِيلٌ

familiarity, intimacy; دَالَةٌ: أَلْفَةٌ، رَفْعٌ لِلْكُلْفَةِ، جُرْأَة

informality, unreserve; liberty, freedom (that one takes with someone); audacity, boldness

function دَالَةٌ [رِيَاضِيَات]

exponential function الدَّالَّةُ الْأُسِّيَّةُ [رِيَاضِيَات]

explicit function الدَّالَّةُ الصَّرِيحَةُ [رِيَاضِيَات]

daltonism, color blindness دَالْتُونِيَّة: عَمَى الْأَلْوَانِ

to deceive, beguile; to defraud, cheat, cozen; to dupe, gull دَالَسٌ: خَدَعَ

ricochet سَهْمٌ يُصِيبُ مَا دُونَ الْمَدَفِّ ثُمَّ يَنْبُؤُ عَنْ مَوْضِعِهِ

ion دَالِف: أَيُونٌ

anion دَالِفٌ مُصْغَدِي

cation دَالِفٌ مُهْطِي

to creep into, enter (into), spread دَبَّ فِي: سَرَى فِي  
into or through, fill, pervade; to rush into, stream  
into, flow into

to flow, stream, run دَبَّ النَّهْرُ أَوْ الْجَدْوَلُ: جَرَى

creep(ing), creepage, crawl(ing) دَبَّ: رَحَفَ

bear دَبَّ (حيوان)

brown bear دَبَّ أَسْمَرُ (حيوان)

black bear, American bear دَبَّ أَسْوَدٌ أَوْ أَمِيرَكِي (حيوان)

grizzly bear دَبَّ أَشْهَبُ (حيوان)

polar bear, white bear دَبَّ قُطَيْبِي أَوْ أَيْبَضُ (حيوان)

ant bear دَبَّ النَّمْلُ (حيوان)

Little Bear, Ursa Minor الدَّبُّ الْأَصْغَرُ [فلك]

Great Bear, Ursa Major الدَّبُّ الْأَكْبَرُ [فلك]

calabash; gourd, pumpkin دَبَّاءُ: قَرَعُ (نبات)

papaya دَبَّاءُ الْهِنْدِ (نبات)

دَبَّابُ: رَاجِعُ دَابَّ

tank دَبَّابَةٌ: آلَةُ حَرْبٍ حَدِيثَةٍ

seller of silk brocade or silk garments دَبَّاجُ: بَائِعُ الدَّبَائِجِ

seller of molasses or treacle دَبَّاسُ: بَائِعُ الدَّبَسِ

tanner دَبَّاعُ: مَنْ يَدْبِغُ الْجُلُودَ

tanning, tannage دَبَّاعُ، دَبَّاعَةٌ: دَبِغُ الْجُلُودِ

tan; tannin دَبَّاعُ، دَبَّاعَةٌ: مَا يُدْبِغُ بِهِ الْجِلْدَ

tannery دَبَّاعَةٌ: مَدْبِغَةٌ

humus دَبَّالُ: مَادَّةٌ تُشَكِّلُ الْجُزْءَ الْعُضْوِيَّ مِنَ التُّرْبَةِ

fertilizer, manure, dung دَبَّالُ: سَمَادٌ

humic دَبَّالِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالدَّبَّالِ

to sharpen, point, tip دَبَّبَ: أَسَّلَ

to embellish, adorn, ornament, decorate دَبَّجَ: زَيَّنَ

دَبَّجَ: زَيَّنَ - رَاجِعُ دَبَّجَ

to write (compose, put) in an elegant or good style; to pen, write (down), compose دَبَّجَ: نَقَّى، كَتَبَ

drum دَبْدَابُ: طَبْلٌ

to turn the back دَبَّرَ: أَذْبَرَ، اسْتَدْبَرَ

to pass, elapse, go by دَبَّرَ: مَضَى، انْصَرَمَ

دَائِقُ، دَائِقُ: سُدْسُ الدِّرْهَمِ 1/6 dirham; small coin

دَاهٍ (الدَّاهِي): دُوْ دِهَاءٌ - رَاجِعُ دَاهِيَةٍ

دَاهِيٌّ - رَاجِعُ دَهْيٍ، دَهْيٍ

to break in(to), burst into, storm into دَاهَمَ: اقْتَحَمَ

to raid, make a raid on, attack suddenly, make a surprise attack on, fall unexpectedly upon دَاهَمَ: هَاجَمَ

to descend suddenly upon, come suddenly upon, overtake; to surprise, take by surprise, take unawares دَاهَمَ: فَاجَأَ، بَغَتْ

to flatter, adulate, cajole, coax دَاهَنَ: تَمَلَّقَ، تَزَلَّفَ إِلَى wheedle, blandish, sweet-talk; to fawn on, curry favor with, toady, bootlick

دَاهِيَّةٌ: دُوْ دِهَاءٌ، بَلِيَّةٌ sly, cunning, wily, crafty, artful, subtle, foxy, foxlike, vulpine; shrewd, astute, politic, canny, smart, clever; resourceful; fox, crafty person, smart fellow, man of resource

دَاهِيَّةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ، بَلِيَّةٌ misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastrophe, adversity; scourge, evil

to treat, remedy, cure, medicate, doctor دَاوَى: عَالَجَ

وَدَاوَنِي بِالَّتِي كَانَتْ هِيَ الدَّاءُ a hair of a dog that bit you

persevering, persistent, diligent, assiduous, sedulous, painstaking, hardworking, industrious; hard worker دَوَّوبٌ: جَادٌ، مُثَابِرٌ

دَوَّوبٌ: جَدٌ، مُثَابِرَةٌ، مُوَاطَبَةٌ - رَاجِعُ دَابَّ، دَابَّ

to dodge, evade; to circumvent; to equivocate, tergiversate, prevaricate, quibble دَاوَرَ: رَاوَعَ، وَارَبَ

to turn with, go around with دَاوَرَ: دَارَ مَعَ

to alternate, rotate, cause to succeed or follow one another دَاوَلَ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَعَاقَبُ، نَاوَبَ

to confer with, talk with, hold talks with, discuss with; to negotiate with دَاوَلَ: بَاحَثَ

to persist in, persevere in, pursue steadily, continue to do, keep doing, keep on, go on doing, stick to, adhere to دَاوَمَ عَلَى: وَاطَبَ عَلَى

midwife, accoucheuse دَايَةٌ: قَابِلَةٌ، مُوَلِّدَةٌ

diet دَايَتْ: اسْمٌ لِلْمَجْلِسِ التَّشْرِيعِيِّ فِي بَعْضِ الْبُلْدَانِ

دَايِنٌ: أَقْرَضَ (مَالًا) - رَاجِعُ أَدَانَ

dyne دَايِنٌ: وَحْدَةُ قُوَّةٍ [فِيزِيَاءُ]

to creep, crawl; to go on all fours; to move (proceed, go) slowly, be slow دَبَّ: رَحَفَ، حَبَا، تَمَهَّلَ

tenacious, viscid, viscous, gummy

birdlime, lime

mistletoe

to fertilize, manure, dung

bubo

lump, chunk; bulk, mass

diploma

diplomatic

diplomat, diplomatist

diplomatic representation

diplomatic immunity

diplomatic corps or  
body; diplomatic career

diplomacy

shuttle diplomacy

bubonic

bubonic plague

zephyr, west wind

hornet; wasp

pin; safety pin

safety pin

brooch, pin, breastpin

hairpin, bodkin, pin

Dubai

ursine; bearish

Ursidae

creep(ing), creepage, crawl(ing)

tanned skin

garment; dress, robe, gown

coat, overcoat

blanket, cover

pad, cushion

دَبَق: غَرَاء لَزَجٍ لَصِيدِ الطَّيْرِ إلخ

دَبَق (نبات)

دَبَل: سَمَد

دَبَل: وَرَمٌ فِي غُدَّةٍ لِنَفَاوِيَةٍ

دُبْلَة: كُنْة

دِبْلُوم

دِبْلُومَاسِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الدِّبْلُومَاسِيَّةِ

دِبْلُومَاسِي (شَخْصٌ، مُمَثِّلٌ)

تَمَثِيلٌ دِبْلُومَاسِي

حَصَانَةٌ دِبْلُومَاسِيَّةٌ

هَيْئَةٌ دِبْلُومَاسِيَّةٌ، سِلْكٌ دِبْلُومَاسِي

دِبْلُومَاسِيَّةٌ

دِبْلُومَاسِيَّةُ الْمَكُوكِ أَوْ التَّنَقُّلِ

دَبَلِي

طَاعُونٌ دَبَلِي

دُبُور: رِيحٌ غَرْبِيَّةٌ

دُبُور: زُنْبُور (حشرة)

دُبُوس

دُبُوسٌ إِنْكَلِيزِيٌّ أَوْ إِفْرَنْجِيٌّ، دُبُوسُ الْأَمَانِ

دُبُوسٌ زِينِيٌّ

دُبُوسٌ شَعْرٌ

دُبِي

دُبِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالدَّبِّ أَوْ شَبِيهِ بِهِ

دُبِيَّات: فَصِيلَةُ الدَّبَّيَّةِ

دَبِيب: رَخَفَ

دَبِيع: جِلْدٌ مَدْبُوعٌ

دِثَار: ثَوْبٌ

دِثَار: يَغْطِفُ

دِثَار: حِرَامٌ، غِطَاءٌ

دِثَار: وَسَادَةٌ رَقِيقَةٌ

دَثَر: اِمْتَحَى - رَاجِعٌ اِنْدَثَرَ

to arrange, make

arrangements or preparations for, prepare, plan, make (form, lay) plans for, engineer, design, plot, scheme, project, concert, chart, lay out, map out; to devise, contrive, frame, make, work up, think up; to concoct, hatch, trump up

to organize

to manage, handle, direct, administer, conduct, run

to economize, husband, manage well or اقْتَصَدَ دَبَرٌ: economically; to be economical, frugal, thrifty, provident

to procure, secure, get, obtain, دَبَرٌ: حَصَلَ عَلَى acquire, attain, achieve, accomplish; to wangle, finagle

rear (part), hind (part), hinder part, rear دَبَرٌ: مُؤَخَّرَةٌ end; back

buttocks, posterior, behind, backside(s), دَبَرٌ: مَقْعَدَةٌ seat, rump, fundament

end, tail, last or lower part

from behind, from the rear

وَلَّى دُبْرَهُ، وَلَّى الْأَذْبَارَ، وَلَّى أَذْبَارَهُ - رَاجِعٌ وَلَّى دُبْرٌ - رَاجِعٌ دُبْرٌ

Aldebaran

الدَّبَرَان [فَلَكَ]

gall دَبْرَةٌ: قَرَحَةٌ جِلْدِيَّةٌ (فِي كَيْفِ الْفَرَسِ أَوْ ظَهْرِهِ إلخ) (too) late, belated; behind, back دَبْرِيٌّ: مُتَأَخِّرٌ

clutch

دُبْرِيَّاج: قَايِضٌ

molasses, (black) treacle

دِبْسٌ

carob bean juice

دِبْسُ الْحُرْنُوبِ

rubbish, trash, junk

دَبَش: سَقَطُ الْمَتَاعِ

rubble

دَبَش: اِثْنَبٌ

to tan (hide)

دَبَّعَ (الْجِلْدُ)

tanning, tannage

دَبَّعَ: دَبَاغَةُ الْجُلُودِ

tan; tannin

دَبَّعَ: دَبَاغٌ، مَا يُدَبَّعُ بِهِ الْجِلْدُ

tan; tannin

دَبَّعَ: دَبَّعَ: مَا يُدَبَّعُ بِهِ الْجِلْدُ

to birdlime, catch (a bird) with birdlime دَبَّقَ، دَبَّقَ: صَادَ (طَائِرًا) بِالدَّبَّقِ

to stick to, adhere to; to cling to, cleave دَبَّقَ بِ: لَصِقَ بِ- دَبَّقَ: لَزَجَ sticky, gluey, limy, glutinous, adhesive,

to gild	دَجَل، دَجَلٌ: دَهَبَ، طَلَى بِالذَّهَبِ
to manure, dung, fertilize	دَجَلٌ: سَدَّ
charlatanism, charlatanry, quack-ery; imposture, humbugging, swindle, fraud, deceit, deception, cheat(ing), delusion, dupery, bluff(ing), defraudation	دَجَلٌ: تَدَجِيلٌ، خِدَاعٌ
to be (become, grow) dusky, gloomy, murky, tenebrous	دَجَنَ الْيَوْمُ: أَظْلَمَ
to darken, blacken, be (become, grow) dark or black	دَجَنَ اللَّيْلُ: إِسْوَدَّ
to remain in, stay in, reside in	دَجَنَ بِالْمَكَانِ: أَقَامَ
to be or become tame, domestic(ated)	دَجَنَ الطَّائِرُ أَوْ الْحَيَوَانُ: أَلْفَ، اسْتَأَسَّ
to tame, domesticate	دَجَنَ: جَعَلَهُ دَاجِنًا، رَوَّضَ
dark(ness), gloom(iness), murk(iness)	دُجْنَةٌ، دُجْنَةٌ: ظُلْمَةٌ
dark(ness), gloom(iness), murk(iness)	دُجِيٌّ: مُظْلِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَاجِرٌ
to spread out; to level (off), flat(ten)	دَحَا، دَحَى: بَسَطَ
dumpy, squat, stocky, chubby, pudgy	دَحْدَاحٌ، دَحْدَاحٌ: قَصِيرٌ وَسَمِينٌ
to drive away, expel, force out, put out	دَحَرَ: أَبْعَدَ، طَرَدَ
to defeat, vanquish, rout	دَحَرَ: هَزَمَ، كَسَرَ
driving away, expulsion, forcing out, putting out	دَحَرَ: إِبْعَادَ، طَرَدَ
defeating, vanquishing, routing	دَحَرَ: هَزَمَ
to roll	دَحَرَجَ
rolling, roll	دَحْرَجَةٌ
roller	دَحْرُوجَةٌ: بَكْرَةٌ
to be affected by a whitlow	دَحِسَ، دُحِسَ (بِتِ الْإِصْبَعِ)
to refute, confute, disprove, rebut, controvert, falsify	دَحَضَ: أَبْطَلَ الْحُجَّةَ
slippery, sloppy, slick, slithery	دَحَضَ: زَلَقَ
refutation, confutation, disproof, falsification	دَحَضَ: إِبْطَالُ الْحُجَّةِ
tobacconist	دَحَضَ: زَلَقَ - رَاجِعٌ دَحَضٌ
smoke, fume, vapor	دَحَانِيٌّ: بَائِعُ التَّبَعِ وَالسَّكَايِرِ الْخَمَرِ
tobacco	دُحَانٌ، دُحَانٌ: دَخَنٌ، بُخَارٌ
	دُحَانٌ، دُحَانٌ: تَبَعٌ

to wipe out, annihilate, destroy completely	دَثَرٌ: أَهْلَكَ
to cover, wrap, envelop, overspread	دَثَرٌ: غَطَّى
extinction; oblivion	دَثُورٌ: انْدِثَارٌ
thrush, fieldfare, throstle, song thrush, mavis	دُجْ (طَائِرٌ)
to darken, darkle; to be (become, grow) dark, gloomy, murky, tenebrous	دَجَا (الَّيْلُ): أَظْلَمَ
dark(ness), gloom(iness), murk(iness)	دُجِيٌّ: ظُلْمَةٌ
chickens; poultry; fowl(s)	دَجَاجٌ
guinea fowl; turkey	دَجَاجٌ حَبَشِيٌّ
hen; fowl; chicken	دَجَاجَةٌ
woodcock	دَجَاجَةُ الْأَرْضِ
bustard	دَجَاجَةُ الْبَرِّ
guinea hen, guinea fowl; trukey	دَجَاجَةُ الْحَبَشِ، دَجَاجَةٌ حَبَشِيَّةٌ
moorhen, water hen	دَجَاجَةُ الْمَاءِ
Cygnus	كَوْكَبَةُ الدَّجَاجَةِ [فَلَكَ]
gallinaceous	دَجَاجِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالدَّجَاجِيَّاتِ أَيْ رُتَبَةِ الدَّجَاجِ
poulterer, poultryman	دَجَاجِيٌّ: بَائِعُ الدَّجَاجِ
Galliformes	دَجَاجِيَّاتٌ: رُتَبَةُ الدَّجَاجِ
manure, dung, fertilizer	دَجَالٌ: زَبَلٌ، سَدَادٌ
quack, charlatan, mountebank, fake(r), fraud, impostor; cheat, swindler, deceiver, bluff, crook, humbug(ger)	دَجَالٌ: مُخْتَالٌ، كَذَّابٌ، خِدَاعٌ
Antichrist	الدَّجَالُ الْمَسِيحُ
intense darkness, pitch-darkness	دُجَّةٌ: ظُلْمَةٌ
to arm to the teeth, arm heavily or fully	دَجَّجَ بِالسَّلَاحِ
to be or become embarrassed, at a loss, dismayed, baffled, confused, bewildered, perplexed	دَجَرَ: تَحَيَّرَ
stake; prop; stick	دَجْرَانَةٌ: دَعَامَةٌ لِلنَّبَاتِ الضَّعِيفَةِ أَوْ الْمُفْرَشَةِ
to lie; to quack, play the quack; to be a quack, a charlatan, a fake(r)	دَجَلَ، دَجَلٌ: كَذَبَ
to deceive, fool, delude	دَجَلَ عَلَى: خَدَعَ
bluff, mislead; to cheat, defraud, swindle, con; to dupe, gull, humbug	دَجَلَ، دَجَلٌ: غَطَّى، طَلَى
to cover; to smear	دَجَلَ، دَجَلٌ: غَطَّى، طَلَى
to tar	دَجَلَ، دَجَلٌ: طَلَى بِالْفَطْرَانِ

low-income, limited-income	دُو دَخَلَ مَحْدُود
income tax	ضَرَبِيَّةُ الدَّخْلِ
he has nothing to do with, it is none of his business, he should not meddle or interfere in	لَيْسَ لَهُ أَيْ دَخَلَ فِي، لَا دَخَلَ لَهُ فِي أَوْ ب
warbler, chiffchaff	دُخْلَةٌ - رَاجِع دَاخِلَةٌ دُخْلَةٌ (طَائِر)
wedding night	دُخْلَةٌ: دَاخِلَةٌ - رَاجِع دَاخِلَةٌ دُخْلَةٌ، لَيْلَةُ الدُّخْلَةِ
Sylviidae	دُخْلَةٌ: دَاخِلَةٌ - رَاجِع دَاخِلَةٌ دُخْلِيَّاتٍ: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الطُّيُورِ الْمَفْرَدَةِ
to smoke, fume, emit or give off smoke	دَخَنَ (لِتِ النَّارِ)
to be or become smoky; to taste or smell of smoke	دَخِنَ (الطَّعَامُ الْخ)
	دَخِنَتِ النَّارُ - رَاجِع دَخَنَ (لِتِ النَّارِ)
	دَخَنَ (سِجَارَةٌ الْخ)
	دَخَنَ: طَهَّرَ أَوْ عَلَّجَ بِالتَّغْرِيبِ لِلدُّخَانِ fume; to smoke
	دَخِنَتِ النَّارُ - رَاجِع دَخَنَ (لِتِ النَّارِ)
smoke, fume, vapor	دَخَنَ: دُخَانٌ، بُخَارٌ
millet, pearl millet	دُخْنُ (نَبَات)
smoke color, smoke	دُخْنَةٌ: لَوْنُ الدُّخَانِ
miliary	دُخْنِيّ [طَب]
miliaria	دُخْنِيَّة: إِنْهَابٌ جِلْدِيّ
entry, entrance, entering, ingress, coming in(to), going in(to), getting in(to), stepping in(to), moving in(to), walking in(to); admission, admittance	دُخُولٌ: ضَيْدُ خُرُوجٍ
penetration, piercing, transpiercing, breakthrough, breaking through; interpenetration	دُخُولٌ: اخْتِرَاقٌ
joining, entering, entry, entrance, accession	دُخُولٌ: انْضِمَامٌ، انْتِهَاقٌ
beginning, start(ing), commencement, entering upon, going into, embarking upon, taking up	دُخُولٌ: بَدْءٌ، مُبَاشَرَةٌ
beginning, start, dawn, rise; setting in, arrival, advent, (in)coming	دُخُولٌ: حُلُولٌ، مَجِيءٌ، قُدُومٌ
	حَقُّ الدُّخُولِ - رَاجِع حَقٌّ

smoky	دُخَانِيّ: شَبِيهٌ بِالدُّخَانِ أَوْ مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِهِ
dolphin	دُخْسٌ: دُلْفِينٌ
to enter, come in(to), go in(to), get in(to), step in(to), move in(to), walk in(to)	دَخَلَ (فِي أَوْ إِلَى): ضَدَّ خَرَجَ
to penetrate, transpierce, pierce through, break through; to interpenetrate	دَخَلَ (فِي أَوْ إِلَى): اخْتَرَقَ
to join, enter, accede to, become a member of	دَخَلَ (فِي): انْضَمَّ، انْتَحَقَ، انْخَرَطَ
to come or fall under or within, be within or among, belong to, pertain to; to be included in, embodied in, incorporated in, inserted in, entered in, listed in, put down in	دَخَلَ فِي أَوْ ضِمْنَ أَوْ تَحْتَ: اِنْدَرَجَ، كَانَ ضِمْنَ
to start, begin, commence, enter upon, set out on, go into, embark upon, take up	دَخَلَ فِي: بَدَأَ، بَاشَرَ
to visit, call on, drop in on	دَخَلَ عَلَى: زَارَ
دَخَلَ (عَلَى أَوْ فِي): دَاخَلَ، خَامَرَ - رَاجِع دَاخَلَ	
دَخَلَ بِ: أَذْخَلَ، دَخَلَ - رَاجِع أَذْخَلَ	
to consummate the marriage with, copulate with, sleep with, go to bed with	دَخَلَ بِزَوْجَتِهِ
to set in, arrive, begin, start, dawn	دَخَلَ: حَلَّ، بَدَأَ
to enter the war, go to war, carry on or engage in war	دَخَلَ الْحَرْبَ
to be or become abnormal, (mentally or physically) disordered	دُخِلَ، دُخِلَ (فِي عَقْلِهِ أَوْ جَسَدِهِ)
دُخِلَ: أَذْخَلَ - رَاجِع أَذْخَلَ	
(mental or physical) disorder; abnormality	دُخْلٌ: اخْتِلَالٌ
defect, blemish, vice	دَخَلَ: عَيْبٌ، عِلَّةٌ
income; revenue, incomings, returns, proceeds, takings, receipts, earnings; yield	دُخْلٌ: إِيرَادٌ، رَيْعٌ
doubt, suspicion, misgiving	دُخْلٌ: رَيْبَةٌ، شَكٌّ
defect, blemish, vice	دَخَلَ: عَيْبٌ، عِلَّةٌ
business, concern; connection, relation(ship), bearing, relevance, pertinence	دُخْلٌ: شَأْنٌ، عِلَاقَةٌ
دُخْلٌ: دَاخِلَةٌ - رَاجِع دَاخِلَةٌ	
per capita real income	الدَّخْلُ الْحَقِيقِيُّ لِلْفَرْدِ الْوَاحِدِ
national income	دُخْلٌ قَوْمِيّ
low income, limited income	دُخْلٌ مَحْدُودٌ

motorcycle, motorbike	دَرَّاجَةٌ نَارِيَّةٌ أَوْ بُخَارِيَّةٌ أَوْ آلِيَّةٌ
drachma	دِرَاخِمًا: عُقْلَةٌ يُونَانِيَّةٌ
eager student, zealous studier	دَرَّاسٌ: كَثِيرُ الدَّرْسِ
thresher, thrasher (of grain)	دَرَّاسٌ (الْحِنْطَةِ)
thrasher	دَرَّاسٌ (طَائِر)
threshing, thrash(ing) (of grain)	دِرَّاسٌ: دَرَسُ الْحِنْطَةِ
threshing machine, thresher, thrasher	دَرَّاسَةٌ: تَوْرَجٌ
combine, harvester-thresher	حَصَّادَةٌ دَرَّاسَةٌ
	دِرَّاسَةٌ: دَرَسٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَرَسٌ
study; survey; research,	دِرَّاسَةٌ (جِ دَرَّاسَاتٍ): نَحْثٌ
research work; treatise, paper; report	
of or pertaining to study or studies; scholastic, school; academic; instructional, educational	دِرَّاسِيٌّ
حِصَّةٌ دِرَّاسِيَّةٌ، قِسْطٌ دِرَّاسِيٌّ، سَنَةٌ دِرَّاسِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا	
jubbah, loose outer garment (slit in front)	دُرَّاعَةٌ: جُبَّةٌ
peach	دُرَّاقٌ، دُرَّاقٌ، دُرَّاقِنٌ (نَبَات)
catch! get! take!	دُرَّاكٌ: أَذْرِكُ
much-accomplishing, efficient, successful	دُرَّاكٌ: مُدْرِكٌ لِمَا يُرِيدُهُ، نَاجِحٌ
continuous, uninterrupted, unbroken	دِرَّاكٌ: مُتَوَاصِلٌ
drama	دِرَامَا
dramatic	دِرَامَاتِيكِيٌّ، دِرَامِيٌّ
	دِرَّاهِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ دِرْهَمٌ، دِرْهَمٌ
knowledge, cognizance, awareness, acquaintance, familiarity	دِرِّيَّةٌ: عِلْمٌ
know-how, expertise, expertness	دِرِّيَّةٌ: خِبْرَةٌ
	دِرْبٌ (بِ، عَلَى) - رَاجِعٌ تَدْرِبٌ (عَلَى، فِي)
to train, drill, practice, rehearse, exercise, coach, school, tutor, discipline	دِرْبٌ (عَلَى، فِي): مَرَنٌ
to habituate to, accustom to, season to, inure to, make used to, familiarize with	دِرْبٌ (عَلَى، فِي): عَوَّدَ
path, pathway, trail, track; road; way, route, course	دِرْبٌ: طَرِيقٌ
Milky Way; galaxy	دِرْبُ التَّبَّانَةِ: الْمَجَرَّةُ
bolt, bar; latch; lock	دِرْبَاسٌ: تِرْبَاسٌ

admission, entrance fee; toll; octroi	رَسْمُ الدُّخُولِ
دُخُولِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَسْمُ الدُّخُولِ (دُخُول)	
foreigner, alien, stranger, outsider; foreign, alien, strange, extraneous, extrinsic	دَخِيلٌ: غَرِيبٌ، أَجْنَبِيٌّ
adventitious, added from another source, accidental, incidental	دَخِيلٌ: عَرَضِيٌّ، طَائِرِيٌّ
loanword, foreign or adventitious word or expression	دَخِيلٌ، كَلِمَةٌ أَوْ لَفْظَةٌ دَخِيلَةٌ
	دَخِيلٌ: دَاخِلَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَاخِلَةٌ
	دَخِيلَةٌ: دَاخِلَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَاخِلَةٌ
milium, whitehead	دُخَيْلَةٌ [طَب]
DDT	د. د. ت.: مُرَكَّبٌ مُبِيدٌ لِلْحَشَرَاتِ
play, fun, amusement	دَدَنٌ: لَهْوٌ، لَعِبٌ
to flow copiously or abundantly, stream, well out, spurt, gush, pour out or forth; to be or become abundant, copious, plentiful	دَرَّ: سَالَ، تَدَقَّقَ، كَثُرَ
دَرَّ: أَغْلَى، أَغْطَى غَلَّةً أَوْ مَرْدُودًا - رَاجِعٌ أَذَرَّ	
milk	دَرَّ: لَبَنٌ، حَلِيبٌ
what a generous man! how good he is!	لِلَّهِ دَرَّةٌ
pearls	دُرَّ: لَوْوُلُو
to ward off, parry, fend off, stave off, keep off, avert, turn away, repel, repulse, drive back	دَرَّا: دَفَعَ، صَدَّ
to know (of), have knowledge (of); to be or become cognizant of, aware of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed of or about; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about), hear (of), get wind of	دَرَى (بِ): عَلِمَ
parry(ing), warding off, fending off, staving off, keeping off, averting, turning away, repulsion, repulse; repelling, driving back	دَرَّ: دَفَعَ، صَدَّ
railing, rail, handrail, banister(s); balustrade, balusters; parapet	دَرَابِزُونٌ، دَرَابِزِينٌ
earthen hand drum	دَرَابُكَّةٌ: دِرْبُكَّةٌ
cyclist, cycler, bicyclist, bicycler	دَرَّاجٌ: رَاكِبُ الدَّرَّاجَةِ
hedgehog	دَرَّاجٌ: قَنْصَدٌ (حَيَوَان)
francolin, black partridge	دَرَّاجٌ (طَائِر)
bicycle, bike, cycle, wheel	دَرَّاجَةٌ (هَوَائِيَّةٌ)
watercycle	دَرَّاجَةٌ مَائِيَّةٌ

way, route, course, path	دَرَج: طَرِيق
دَهَبْ أَذْرَاجَ الرِّيحِ، رَجَعَ أَذْرَاجُهُ - رَاجِعَ دَهَبَ، رَجَعَ	
roll, scroll	دَرَج: طُومَار
drawer; till	دَرَج: جَارُور
step, stair, flier	دَرَجَة: سُلَّمَة، إِحْدَى دَرَجَاتِ السُّلَّم
doorstep, doorsill, sill, threshold	دَرَجَة (البَاب): عَتَبَة
degree, grade, rank, level, echelon, مَنْزِلَة، رُتْبَة	
rate, class, category; position, status; standing	
extent, degree, point; measure, حَدٌ، مِقْدَار	دَرَجَة: حَدٌ، مِقْدَار
magnitude, level, size, proportion, rate	
stage, phase, period, step, مَرَحَلَة، دَوْر	دَرَجَة: طَوْر، دَوْر، مَرَحَلَة
point, grade	
degree	دَرَجَة (عِلْمِيَّة)
mark, grade	دَرَجَة: عِلَامَة مَذْرَبِيَّة
graduation, عِلْمِيَّة، مَرَجَة	دَرَجَة: عِلَامَة قِيَاسِ الْمَقَادِيرِ عَلَى إِنَاءٍ أَوْ عِلْمِيَّة
mark, degree	
point	دَرَجَة: نُقْطَة
degree	دَرَجَة [رِيَاضِيَّات، جُغْرَافِيَا، فِلَك]
degree, pitch, tone, step	دَرَجَة [صَوْت، مُوسِيقِي]
first class	دَرَجَة أُولَى (فِي طَائِرَة أَوْ قُنْدُوقِ الْخ)
to travel first-class	سَافَرُ فِي الدَّرَجَةِ الْأُولَى
first-class, first-rate، مُتَمَاز	مِنْ الدَّرَجَةِ الْأُولَى: مُتَمَاز
first-string, top-notch, tiptop, of the first degree, excellent, superior, outstanding, exceptional, fancy, fine, exquisite, select, choice, superb, super, extra, premium, deluxe	
court of first instance	مَحْكَمَة دَرَجَة أُولَى
melting point	دَرَجَة الانصهار
freezing point	دَرَجَة التجمد
boiling point	دَرَجَة الغليان
(degree of) temperature	دَرَجَة الحرارة
twenty degrees centigrade, 20°C	عِشْرُونَ دَرَجَة مِئْوِيَّة 20°C
tourist class; economy class; coach	دَرَجَة سِيَّاحِيَّة
(degree of) longitude	دَرَجَة الطول
(degree of) latitude	دَرَجَة العرض
to the extent that, to such	إِلَى دَرَجَة أَنْ، لِدَرَجَة أَنْ
an extent that, so much that	

lion	دِرْبَاس: أَسَد
doorkeeper, gatekeeper, concierge	دَرَبَان، دَرَبَان: بَوَّاب
zebu	دَرَبَانِي (حَيَوَان)
	دُرْبَة: تَدْرُب - رَاجِعَ تَدْرُب
experience; practice	دُرْبَة: خِبْرَة
courage, boldness, intrepidity	دُرْبَة: جُرَاة
habit, habitude, custom, practice	دُرْبَة: عَادَة
to bolt, latch, lock	دَرَبَسَ: تَرَبَسَ
earthen hand drum	دِرْبَكَة: آلَة مُوسِيقِيَّة
pearl	دُرَّة: لُؤْلُؤَة
milek	دِرَّة: لَبَن، حَلِيب
to toddle, walk with short steps; to walk (go, مَشَى، proceed, advance) slowly or gradually or step by step	دَرَج: مَشَى، سَلَكَ
to circulate, be in circulation; to be رَاجِعَ، انْتَشَرَ، or become current, prevalent, widespread, popular, in vogue, in fashion, fashionable, a la mode	
to die, pass away; to become extinct	دَرَج: مَاتَ، انْقَرَضَ
to die childless	دَرَج: مَاتَ وَلَمْ يَخْلُفْ وَلَدًا
to roll up, fold up, furl	دَرَج: طَوَى، لَفَّ
to take to, get used to, be accustomed to, be used to doing, make a habit of; to adopt a certain practice, develop a habit; to follow a certain course, proceed along a certain line or in a certain manner	
دَرَج: تَقَدَّمَ، ارْتَقَى، صَعِدَ - رَاجِعَ تَدَرَّجَ (إِلَى)	
to graduate, grade, gradate, scale, دَرَجَ، قَسَمَ إِلَى دَرَجَاتٍ، divide into degrees or grades or steps, mark with degrees	
to calibrate	دَرَجَ: عَايَرَ
to circulate, spread, promote, popularize, دَرَجَ، رَوَّجَ، put into circulation, give currency to, make current (widespread, popular, fashionable)	
to approximate to، approach to, bring or move gradually close(r) or near(er) to	دَرَجَ إِلَى: أَذْنَاهُ مِنْهُ بِالتَّدْرِيجِ
to roll up, fold up, furl	دَرَجَ: طَوَى، لَفَّ
stairs, staircase, stairway, flight of steps	دَرَج: سُلَّم

eration, deliberation, thinking about or over, weighing; scrutiny, examination, investigation, looking into, exploration

discussion دَرَس: مُنَاقَشَة، بَحْث

lesson دَرَس: مَا يُدْرَس، مَا يَتَعَلَّمُهُ الْمَرْءُ، أُمْتُولَة

lesson, chapter دَرَس: فَصْلٌ مِنْ كِتَابٍ لِلتَّدْرِيسِ

lesson, class, period دَرَس: حِصَّةٌ دِرَاسِيَّةٌ

threshing, thrash(ing) (of grain) دَرَس: دِرَاسُ الْحِنْطَةِ

obliteration, effacement, wiping out, blotting out, expunction دَرَس: مَحُو

extinction دَرَس: انْدِرَاس، اِمْحَاء، اِنْدِيَار

تَحْتَ الدَّرَس، قَيْدُ الدَّرَس - رَاجِعْ تَحْتَ

bunting دُرْسَة، دُرْسَة (طَائِر)

indigo bunting دُرْسَة النِّيلَة، دُرْسَة نِيلِيَّة (طَائِر)

to armor, cuirass; to mail; to arm دَرَع: أَلْبَسَ الدَّرَع

(coat of) mail, hauberk, armor, cuirass, breastplate, armature; shield دِرْع: غِطَاءٌ وَاقٍ لِلْجِسْمِ

cuirass دِرْعُ الْحَيَوَانِ

mail; carapace دِرْعُ السُّلْحَفَةِ اِلَخ

scute, scutum دِرْع: ثُرْس، صَفِيحَةٌ عَظْمِيَّةٌ أَوْ قَرْنِيَّةٌ (كَأَلْتِي عِنْدَ السُّلْحَفَةِ)

leaf, shutter دَرَقَة (الْبَابِ أَوْ النَّافِذَةِ)

dolphin دَرَفِيل: دُفْلِين، دُخَس

leather shield دَرَقَة: ثُرْسٌ مِنْ جِلْدٍ

thyroid; thyro-, thyr- دَرَقِي

thyroid gland, thyroid غُدَّة دَرَقِيَّة

thyroidectomy اِسْتِئْصَالُ الْغُدَّةِ الدَّرَقِيَّةِ

thyroiditis اِلْتِهَابُ الْغُدَّةِ الدَّرَقِيَّةِ

bottom, rock bottom, lowest level دَرَك: حَضِيض، قَعْر

دَرَك: لَحَاقٌ بِ- رَاجِعْ اِذْرَاك

gendarmierie, gendar- دَرَك، قُوَّة الدَّرَك، رِجَال الدَّرَك

mery, gendarmes, police

descending step, downward step دَرَكَة: دَرَجَةٌ نَازِلَة

lowest level, (rock) bottom دَرَكَة: مَنَزَلَةٌ سُفْلَى، حَضِيض

gendarme, policeman دَرَكِي: أَحَدُ رِجَالِ الدَّرَكِ

to lose one's teeth; to be or become دَرَد: ذَهَبَتْ أَسْنَانُهُ

toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

elm; ash دَرْدَار (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبُهُ)

Edentata دَرْدَاوَات: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الشَّذِيَّاتِ عَدِيْمَةُ الْأَسْنَانِ

hag, crone, old woman دَرْدَبِيْس: عَجُوز

eddy, whirlpool, vortex دَرْدُور: دَوَّامَةٌ

dregs, lees, sediment, settlings دُرْدُي: عَكْر، رَاسِب، ثُفْل

tartar دُرْدُي: طَرَطِير

to sew, stitch, seam; to whip, دَرَز: خَاطَ، قَطَبَ، لَفَقَ

whipstitch

to suture دَرَزَ الْجُرْحَ

sewing, stitching, seam(ing); لَفَقَ، دَرَز: خِيَاطَةٌ، تَقْطِيبٌ

whipping, whipstitching

suture دَرَزُ الْجُرُوحِ

suture دَرَز [أَحْيَاءٌ وَتَشْرِيحٌ]

stitch; whipstitch; seam دَرَزَة: غُرَزَةٌ، قُطْبَةٌ، لَفْمَةٌ

suture دَرَزَة [جَرَا حَة]

tailor, seamster; dressmaker دَرَزِي - رَاجِعْ دَرَزِي، دُرَزِي

Druze دَرَزِي: خِيَاط

to study, learn دُرَزِي (ج دُرُوز)

to study under, learn under, دَرَسَ الْعِلْمَ عَلَى: تَتَلَمَذَ

be someone's student or pupil

to study, peruse, دَرَسَ: فَكَّرَ فِي، قَلَّبَ، اِسْتَقْصَى

consider carefully or in detail, deliberate, think about or over, contemplate, reflect on, weigh (in the mind); to scrutinize, examine, investigate, look into, explore

to discuss دَرَسَ: نَاقَشَ، بَحَثَ

to thresh, thrash (grain) دَرَسَ الْحِنْطَةَ

to obliterate, efface, wipe out, blot out, دَرَسَ: مَحَا

expunge, extinguish

دَرَسَ: اِنْدَرَسَ، اِمْحَى، اِنْدَثَرَ - رَاجِعْ اِنْدَرَسَ

to teach, instruct, school, educate, tutor دَرَسَ: عَلَّمَ

study(ing), learning; education دَرَسَ: دِرَاسَةٌ، تَعَلَّمَ

study(ing), perusal, consid- دَرَسَ: تَفَكُّيرٌ، اِسْتِقْصَاءٌ



to intrigue against, scheme against, machinate against, plot against, conspire against, betray, denounce, inform against, report  
 to intrigue, scheme, plot, machinate, conspire  
 dowel  
 intriguer, intrigant, schemer, machinator, plotter, conspirator  
 sand snake  
 sand snake  
 plug, stopper, stopple, cork, tap, spigot  
 valve  
 heart valve, valve of the heart  
 valvulitis  
 place of honor, seat of honor; position of prestige; front  
 council  
 throne; seat  
 string  
 constitution  
 rule; regulation; law, code  
 permission, leave  
 constitutional  
 constitutionalist  
 unconstitutional  
 constitutional law  
 constitutional regime, constitutional system, constitutional form of government  
 constitutionality  
 unconstitutionality  
 to propel, drive forward, push, shove, impel, thrust, move  
 propulsion, drive, driving forward, push(ing), shoving, impelling, impulsion, moving  
 دَسَسَ (في): أَدْخَلَ، أَخْفَى - راجع دَسَّ (في)

to trim; to manicure  
 to be or become dirty, filthy  
 dirt, filth  
 tubercles, nodules, excrescences, outgrowths; tubers  
 tuberculosis, consumption  
 pulmonary tuberculosis, phthisis  
 tubercle, nodule, excrescence, outgrowth, small tumor; tuber  
 tubercular, tuberculous, tuberculate(d); tuberous  
 dirham  
 dirham, dram, drachm, drachma  
 money; cash  
 درهم وقاية خير من قنطار علاج - راجع خير  
 mastiff  
 the Druzes  
 extinction  
 sundew  
 dervish, fakir  
 glittering, glistening, sparkling, glimmering, shimmering, twinkling, brilliant  
 target  
 دريئة: ما يستتر به الصائد ليخدع الصيد (hunter's) blind  
 درياق - راجع ترياقي  
 dunlin; knot  
 fraxinella, dittany, burning bush  
 dried clover; hay, straw  
 aspidistra  
 tubercle  
 pennies  
 dozen  
 to foist into, slip into, put into, shove into, thrust into, insert into, introduce into, insinuate into; to bury in, hide in, conceal in  
 دَسَّ (كلمات) في نص أو محادثة  
 to interpolate

to pray for, invoke God for, bless, رَجَا لَهُ الْحَيَّرَ  
 invoke divine care for, wish someone well  
 to curse, imprecate, invoke دَعَا عَلَيْهِ: طَلَبَ لَهُ الشَّرَّ  
 God against, invoke or call down evil upon  
 to call (for) a meeting; to convoke, دَعَا إِلَى الْجُمُعَةِ  
 convene, summon, call to a meeting, call into session  
 the resolution has called for دَعَا الْقَرَارَ إِلَى  
 the resolution has called دَعَا الْقَرَارَ الْأَطْرَافَ إِلَى  
 upon the parties to  
 call دَعَاء: نِدَاء  
 prayer, invocation (of God), دَعَاء: دَعْوَة (إِلَى اللَّهِ)  
 supplication; (good) wish  
 imprecation, curse; ill wish دَعَاءٌ بِالشَّرِّ  
 دَعَاب، دَعَابَة: مَزَاح، لَعُوب - رَاجِعْ دَعِيبُ  
 joking, jesting, fun(making); humor; لَعِبُ  
 joke, jest, banter, gook-natured teasing, pleasantry,  
 raillery, frolic, waggery  
 prostitution, harlot- دَعَارَة، دَعَارَة: فَسَق، فُجُور، خَلَاة  
 ry, whoredom; dissoluteness, dissipation, profligacy,  
 libertinism, lechery, debauchery, lewdness, licentiousness,  
 rakishness, immorality  
 يَبْتُ الدَّعَارَة - رَاجِعْ يَبْتُ  
 pedal دَعَا سَة: دَوَّاسَة  
 support, prop, stay, rest، دَعَامَة: سَدَد، عِمَاد  
 shore, brace, hold, underpinning, buttress, bracket,  
 beam, stake, pillar, post, pier  
 basidium دَعَامَة: عُضْوٌ فِي الدَّعَامِيَّاتِ [نَبَات]  
 Basidiomycetes دَعَامِيَّاتٍ: فُطُورٌ دَعَامِيَّة  
 دَعَاوَة، دَعَاوَة - رَاجِعْ دَعَايَة  
 دَعَايَة: دَعَاوَة، إِعْلَان، advertising  
 advertisement, ad  
 دَعَب: مَازَح، لَاعَب - رَاجِعْ دَاعِبُ  
 joking, jocose, jocular, humorous، لَعُوب  
 waggish, playful, frolicsome, frisky, sportive,  
 gamesome, trifling, dallying; joker, wag, humorist,  
 farceur  
 frog spawn, frog's eggs دَعْبِل: بَيْضُ الضَّفِيرِ  
 meekness, mildness, gentleness, mansuetude, tameness, peaceableness  
 black and large (eye) دَعْبَاء (عَيْن)

village, small town دَسْكَرَة: قَرْيَة  
 to be or become fat(ty), greasy, oily دَسِمَ (الطَّعَامُ)  
 to add fat or grease to دَسِمَ (الطَّعَامُ)  
 fat, grease دَسِمَ: وَدَكَ، شَحْم  
 fattiness, fatness, greasiness, oiliness, دَسِمَ: دُسُومَة  
 richness  
 fatty, fat, greasy, oily, rich, adipose دَسِمَ: كَثِيرُ الدَّسَمِ  
 desman دَسْمَان (حَيَوَان)  
 December دِسْمَبَر: كَانُونُ الْأَوَّلِ  
 دُسُومَة - رَاجِعْ دَسَمَ  
 decibel دِسِيبِل  
 intrigue, scheme, machination(s), plot, دَسِيبَة: مَكِيدَة  
 conspiracy  
 دَسَّ الدَّسَائِسَ - رَاجِعْ دَسَّ  
 decigram دِسِيفِرَام  
 deciliter دِسِيلِتْر  
 decimeter دِسِيمِتْر  
 shower, shower bath, douche دُش: مِئْضَح، مِئْضَحَة  
 callus دُشْبَذ: مَادَّةُ النَّيَامِ الْعِظَامِ الْمَكْسُورَة  
 to inaugurate, dedicate, open دُشَن: افْتَتَحَ  
 to rebuff, snub, turn down, repel دَع: دَفَعَ، صَدَّ  
 دَع: فَعَلَ أَمْرٌ مِنْ وَدَع - رَاجِعْ وَدَعَ  
 to call, call out to دَعَا: نَادَى، صَاحَ بِـ  
 دَعَا (ب): اسْتَدْعَى، اسْتَحْضَرَ - رَاجِعْ اسْتَدْعَى  
 to call upon, appeal to, invite, request دَعَا: نَادَى  
 to invite, ask to دَعَا (إِلَى وَلِيْمَةِ الْخ): وَجَّهَ إِلَيْهِ دَعْوَة  
 come, request the presence of, send an invitation to  
 دَعَا (إِلَى أَوَّل): حَمَلَ عَلَى، سَبَّبَ  
 to prompt, induce, move, actuate, drive, motivate, stimulate, inspire,  
 cause, make  
 دَعَا إِلَى: اسْتَلْزَمَ، اقْتَضَى، تَطَلَّبَ - رَاجِعْ اسْتَدْعَى  
 to propagandize; to publicize, propagate دَعَا إِلَى: رَوَّجَ لِدَعْوَة، نَشَرَ  
 to call, name, designate, denominate، دَعَا بِ: سَمَى  
 dub, term  
 to pray (to God), supplicate, تَضَرَّعَ، اِبْتَهِلَ  
 invoke God, implore

on the pretext that, under the pretense (أَنَّ) بِدَعْوَى  
that, on the plea of  
call; دَعْوَةٌ (لِلْحُضُورِ أَوْ الْاجْتِمَاعِ أَوْ الْإِنْعَادِ): إِسْتِدْعَاءُ  
convocation; summons, summoning, sending for,  
calling for, calling in, calling  
invitation دَعْوَةٌ (إِلَى وَلِيْمَةٍ إِلَخ)

call, appeal, invitation, request; دَعْوَةٌ: مُنَادَاةٌ  
upon, appealing to, inviting, requesting  
request, demand; claim دَعْوَةٌ: طَلَبٌ

mission, missionary work or دَعْوَةٌ: نَشْرُ الدَّعْوَةِ  
activity; call; propaganda  
prayer, invocation (of God), دَعْوَةٌ: دُعَاءُ (إِلَى اللَّهِ)  
supplication; (good) wish  
imprecation, curse; ill wish دَعْوَةٌ: بَلَاءٌ

host; inviter صَاحِبُ الدَّعْوَةِ: مُضِيفٌ، دَاعٍ

wren دُعُوْبَقَّةٌ (طَائِرٌ صَغِيرٌ)

adopted son or child دَعِيٌّ: مُتَبَنٍّ

bastard, whoreson, love child دَعِيٌّ: مُتَمِّمٌ فِي نَسَبِهِ

دَعِيٌّ: مُدْعٍ - رَاجِعٌ مُدْعٍ

to tickle, titillate دَعْدَعٌ

to attack, assault, assail, fall upon دَعَرَ عَلَى: هَاجَمَ

kleptomania دَعَرَ: هَوَسُ السَّرَقَةِ

dark(ness), dusk, twilight دَعَشَ: دُعُشَةٌ: ظَلَامٌ

jungle, thicket, bush, دَعَلٌ (جِ أَذْغَالٍ وَدِغَالٍ): أَجَمَةٌ

wood, brush, brushwood

corruption; defectiveness, faulti- دَعَلٌ: فَسَادٌ، عَيْبٌ  
ness; imperfection, defect, flaw, fault

bushy, brushy, wooded, woody, sylvan دَعَلٌ: غَابِيٌّ

secret; mysterious دَعَلٌ: خَفِيٌّ

corrupt(ed), defective, faulty, دَعَلٌ: فَاسِدٌ، مَعِيبٌ  
imperfect

bullfinch دَعْنَشٌ (طَائِرٌ)

dark(ness), dusk, twilight دَعِيشَةٌ: ظَلَامٌ

دَعِيشَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَعَلٌ

to flap the wings, flutter, دَقَّ الطَّائِرُ: خَفَقَ جَنَاحَيْهِ  
flicker, beat, flail

tambourine دَقَّ: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ

side دَقَّ: جَنْبٌ، طَرَفٌ

to be or become dissolute, فَسَقَ، خُلِعَ  
dissipated, profligate, wanton; to lead a dissolute life

دَعَرَ - رَاجِعٌ دَعَارَةٌ، دِعَارَةٌ

to tread on, step on; to set foot on; وَطِئَ  
to trample down, trample underfoot, stamp

pedal دَعَسَ: دَوَّاسَةٌ

ladybug, ladybird, lady beetle دُعُوشَةٌ: خُنْفَاءٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

to rub; to massage; to scrub, فَكَرَكَ  
scour دَعَكَ: ذَلِكَ، مَسَدٌ، فَرَكَ

to support; to prop (up), shore up, stay, سَدَّدَ  
rest, hold up, bear, sustain, pillar, buttress, under-  
pin; to stake, stake out (a plant, etc.)

to consolidate, strengthen, عَزَّزَ  
fortify, reinforce, brace, cement, bolster; to boost,  
promote, further, forward, advance, foster; to  
corroborate, confirm

to support, back (up), stand by, stand up دَعَمَ: أَيْدٍ

for, advocate, champion, uphold

to subsidize دَعَمَ (لِاتِّحَادٍ أَوْ مَشْرُوعًا إِلَخ)

support(ing); propping (up), shoring up, دَعَمَ: تَسْنِيدٌ  
staying, resting, holding up, bearing, sustainment,  
sustenance, susten(ta)tion, pillaring, buttressing,  
underpinning; staking out (a plant, etc.)

consolidation, strengthening, for- تَمَرِيزٌ  
tification, reinforcement, bracing, cementation,  
bolstering; boosting, promotion, furtherance, ad-  
vancement, forwarding, fostering; corroboration,  
confirmation

support(ing), backing (up), standing by, تَأْيِيدٌ  
standing up for, advocacy, advocacy, champion-  
ship, upholding

subsidization, subsidizing دَعَمَ: إِعْطَاءُ الدَّعَمِ

subsidy دَعَمَ (حُكُومِيٌّ): إِعْآَانَةٌ مَالِيَّةٌ

دِعْمَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ دِعَامَةٌ، دِعَامٌ

larva; caterpillar; maggot دُعْمُوسٌ: يَرْقَانَةٌ

lawsuit, suit, action, case, cause, litiga- دَعْوَى: قَضِيَّةٌ  
tion, legal proceeding(s)

دَعْوَى: زَعَمٌ، حُجَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِدْعَاءٌ

civil action (suit, proceedings, etc.) دَعْوَى مَدَنِيَّةٌ

cross action; counterclaim دَعْوَى مُقَابَلَةٌ أَوْ مُضَادَّةٌ

أَقَامَ (رَفَعَ، قَدَّمَ) دَعْوَى عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ إِدْعَى عَلَى

- cover دَفَّة (الكتاب)
- tiller ذِرَاعُ الدَّفَّةِ، يَدُ الدَّفَّةِ
- helmsman, steersman, wheelman, pilot مُدِيرُ الدَّفَّةِ، قَائِدُ الدَّفَّةِ
- to contain, include, comprise, comprehend, embrace, encompass, enclose, embody, cover جَمَعَ بَيْنَ دَفَّتَيْهِ: اِشْتَمَلَ عَلَى
- notebook, copybook, book, writing book; pad; booklet; register, roster دَفْتَرُ: كُرَّاسَةٌ
- ledger دَفْتَرُ الْأَسْأَدِ [تَجَارَةً]
- account book دَفْتَرُ حِسَابٍ أَوْ حِسَابَاتٍ، دَفْتَرُ مُحَاسَبَةٍ
- bankbook, passbook دَفْتَرُ حِسَابٍ مَصْرِفِيٍّ
- booklet (book, etc.) of conditions or terms or stipulations; prescribed procedure دَفْتَرُ شُرُوطٍ
- checkbook دَفْتَرُ شَيْكَاَتٍ
- cashbook دَفْتَرُ الصُّدُوقِ
- album دَفْتَرُ الصُّوَرِ أَوْ الطَّوَابِعِ أَوْ التَّوَاقِعِ
- cadastre دَفْتَرُ الْمَسَاحَةِ
- daybook, journal دَفْتَرُ الْيَوْمِيَّةِ
- bookkeeping مَسْكُ الدَّقَاتِرِ
- book دَفْتَرِيٍّ
- book value قِيَمَةُ دَفْتَرِيَّةٍ
- diphtheria دَفْتِيرِيَّا: خَانُوق (مرض)
- to push, push back دَفَرَ: دَفَعَ
- to stink دَفَرَ: أَتَنَّنَ، خَمَّ
- stench, stink, fetor دَفَرَ: تَنَانَةً، خَمَّةٌ
- stinking, fetid دَفَرَ: مُتَنَّنَ، خَامٌ
- to push دَفَعَ: صَدَّ جَذَبًا
- to push back or away, drive back or away, shove away, repel, repulse, turn away, ward off, parry, fend off, stave off دَفَعَ: رَدَّ، صَدَّ، دَرَأَ
- to get rid of, rid oneself of; to throw off or away; to remove, eliminate دَفَعَ: تَخَلَّصَ مِنْ، أَرَاَلَ
- to refute, confute, disprove, rebut, controvert, falsify دَفَعَ: دَحَضَ
- to plead; to rebut; to demur (at), except (to), take exception (to), object (to), challenge دَفَعَ: رَدَّ (عَلَى الْحُصْمِ)، اِغْتَرَضَ [قَانُون]

- tambourine دَفْ: آلَةُ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ
- to be (become, feel) warm, to warm دَفُوءٌ، دَفِيٌّ
- to warm (up), make warm; to keep warm; to heat, make hot دَفَأًا: سَخَّنَ، حَمَّى
- warmth, warmth; heat, hotness دَفَأًا: دَفَاءٌ
- warm; hot دَفِيٌّ: دَافِيٌّ، حَارٌّ
- warmth, warmth; heat, hotness دَفَاءً: حَرَارَةٌ
- (heating) stove, heater دَفَاءً: مَا يُسْتَدْفَأُ بِهِ
- warmth, warmth; heat, hotness دَفَاءَةً: دَفَاءٌ
- دَفَاعٌ: دَاسِرٌ، مُسِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَافِعٌ
- defense, protection, guarding, shield, ing, sheltering, safeguarding, safekeeping, maintenance, keeping, vindication دَفَاعٌ (عَنْ): حِمَايَةٌ
- support(ing), standing by, stand- ing up for; advocacy, championship, sponsorship دَفَاعٌ (عَنْ): مُنَاصَرَةٌ
- defense; pleading دَفَاعٌ: مُدَافَعَةٌ، مُرَافَعَةٌ [قَانُون]
- the defense دَفَاعٌ، جِهَةُ الدَّفَاعِ: الدُّعَى عَلَيْهِ وَمُحَامَاةُ [قَانُون]
- apology دَفَاعٌ (أَدْبِي)
- self-defense دَفَاعٌ عَنِ النَّفْسِ
- in self-defense دَفَاعًا عَنِ النَّفْسِ
- civil defense دَفَاعٌ مَدَنِيٌّ
- national defense دَفَاعٌ وَطَنِيٌّ أَوْ قَوْمِيٌّ
- line of defense, defense line خَطُّ الدَّفَاعِ
- defense council, council of defense مَجْلِسُ الدَّفَاعِ
- Ministry of Defense, Defense Ministry وَزَارَةُ الدَّفَاعِ
- Minister of Defense, Defense Minister وَزِيرُ الدَّفَاعِ
- defensive, defense; protective; vindictory دَفَائِعِيٌّ
- دفّاق - راجع مُتَدَفِّقٌ
- burier, one that buries دَفَّانٌ: مَنْ يَذْفِنُ، دَافِنٌ
- warm دَفَّانٌ: مُسْتَدْفِيٌّ، دَافِيٌّ
- rudder, helm, steering gear, steering wheel دَفَّةٌ: سَكَّانُ (السَّفِينَةِ)
- side دَفَّةٌ: جَنْبٌ، طَرَفٌ
- leaf, shutter دَفَّةٌ (الْبَابِ أَوْ النَّافِذَةِ)

دَفَع: تَسْدِيد payment, settlement, discharge, clearing, liquidation, paying up

دَفَع: إِنْفَاق disbursement, spending, expenditure, outlay, paying out

الدَّفْعُ عِنْدَ التَّسْلِيمِ أَوْ التَّسْلِيمِ COD, cash on delivery

الدَّفْعُ عِنْدَ تَقْدِيمِ الْمُسْتَدَاتِ cash against documents  
مُسْتَحَقُّ الدَّفْعِ - رَاجِعٌ مُسْتَحَقٌّ

دَفَعَةٌ: صَدَّةٌ push, shove, thrust

دَفَعَةٌ: دَفْعٌ، قُوَّةٌ دَافِعَةٌ impetus, momentum, thrust, drive, impulse, impulsion

دَفَعَةٌ: مَالٌ مَدْفُوعٌ، قَسْطٌ payment; installment

دَفَعَةٌ: أَوَّلَى أَوْ مَبْدِيَّةٌ down payment, deposit

دَفَعَةٌ: نَفَقَةٌ disbursement, expenditure, outlay

دَفَعَةٌ: مَرَّةٌ time

دَفَعَةٌ وَاحِدَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ دُفْعَةٌ وَاحِدَةٌ

دَفَعَةٌ: دُفْعَةٌ gush, spurt, burst

دَفَعَةٌ: مَجْمُوعَةٌ group, batch, lot, set

دَفَعَةٌ (مِنْ الْمُتَخَرِّجِينَ فِي عَامٍ وَاحِدٍ) class

دَفَعَةٌ: مَرَّةٌ time

دَفَعَةٌ وَاحِدَةٌ all at once, all at the same time, all at one time; in one stroke, at a blow

دَفَفَ: أَسْرَعَ to hurry, hasten, speed, mend one's pace

دَفَقَ: صَبَّ to pour out, pour forth

دَفَقَ: تَدَفَّقَ - رَاجِعٌ تَدَفَّقَ

دَفَقَ: تَدَفَّقَ - رَاجِعٌ تَدَفَّقَ

دَفَقَ: قَذْفُ الْمَنِيِّ ejaculation

دَفَقَةٌ: دُفْعَةٌ gush, spurt, burst

دَفَقَةٌ وَاحِدَةٌ all at once, all at the same time, all at one time; in one stroke, at one blow

دَفَلَى (نَبَات) oleander, rosebay

دَفَنَ: قَبَرَ to bury, inter, inhume, (en)tomb, lay to rest

دَفَنَ: أَخْفَى، كَتَمَ to hide, conceal, bury, keep secret

دَفَنَ: قَبَرَ burial, burying, interment, inhumation, entombment

دَفَنَ: أَخْفَأَ hiding, concealment

دَفَنَ: دَافَى، حَارَّ warm; hot

دَفَى: دَافَى، حَارَّ

دَفَعَ بَعْدَ الْاِخْتِصَاصِ [قَانُون] to challenge the competence or jurisdiction (of)

دَفَعَ: سَيَّرَ، دَسَّرَ to propel, move, impel, drive forward, shove, thrust, push ahead, push along, push forward, rush

دَفَعَ إِلَى: حَفَزَ، بَعَثَ عَلَى، حَمَلَ عَلَى to prompt, incite, egg on, prod, goad, induce, move, actuate, impel, drive, motivate, stimulate, inspire, cause, make

دَفَعَ إِلَى: إِضْطَرَّ إِلَى، أَجْبَرَ عَلَى to force to, compel to, oblige to, impel to, coerce to

دَفَعَ إِلَى: سَلَّمَ إِلَى to hand over to, turn over to, deliver to

دَفَعَ إِلَى: أَرْسَلَ إِلَى to send to

دَفَعَ (الْمَالُ الْإِلَهِ): سَدَّدَ to pay, settle, discharge, clear, liquidate, pay up

دَفَعَ (الْمَالُ الْإِلَهِ): أَنْفَقَ to disburse, spend, expend, lay out, outlay, pay out

دَفَعَ الثَّمَنَ، دَفَعَ ثَمَنَ غُلْطِهِ الْإِلَهِ to pay the price; to pay (one's) dues; to pay for

إِذْفَعَ وَانْقَلَّ cash and carry

دَفَعَ: رَدَّ، صَدَّ، دَرَّءَ push(ing), pushing back or away, shove, shoving, driving back or away, repulsion, repulse, repelling, parry(ing), warding off, fending off, staving off

دَفَعَ: تَخَلَّصَ مِنْ، إِزَالَةَ getting rid of, ridding oneself of; throwing off or away; removal, elimination

دَفَعَ: دَحْضَ refutation, confutation, disproof, falsification

دَفَعَ: رَدَّ، جَوَّابُ الْمُدَّعَى عَلَيْهِ، إِعْتِرَاضُ [قَانُون] plea; pleading; rebuttal; demurrer, demur, exception, objection, challenge

دَفَعَ بِالْعَبِيَّةِ [قَانُون] alibi

دَفَعَ: دَسَّرَ، تَسَيَّرَ propulsion, impelling, impulsion, thrust(ing), drive, driving forward, push(ing), shoving, shove, moving, rushing

دَفَعَ: حَفَزَ prompting, incitement, incitation, prod- ding, inducement, moving, actuation, impelling, driving, motivation, stimulation, inspiration, causing, making

دَفَعَ: إِجْبَارَ forcing, force, compulsion, coercion

دَفَعَ: تَسْلِيمَ handing over, turning over, handing in, turning in, presenting, submitting, giving in

دَفَعَ: إِرْسَالَ sending

grinder, crusher, pounder, pulverizer  
دَقَّاق: مَنْ يَدُقُّ أَوْ يَسْحَن

fine dust  
دُقَّاق: تُرَابٌ نَاعِمٌ

powder  
دُقَّاق: مَسْحُوقٌ

flour, meal  
دُقَّاق: دَقِيقٌ، طَحِينٌ

crumbs, morsels, crumblings, scraps  
دُقَّاق: قُتَاتٌ

knocker, rapper, clapper  
دُقَّاقَة (البَاب)

blow, stroke, hit, beat, bang, thump, tap; knock, rap; toll, ring, peal, sound  
دُقَّة: خَبْطَة، قَرَعَة

beat, throb, pulse, pulsation; heartbeat, stroke  
دُقَّة: خَفَقَة، نَبْضَة

fine dust  
دُقَّة: تُرَابٌ نَاعِمٌ

powder  
دُقَّة: مَسْحُوقٌ

thinness, fineness, delicacy, delicateness, slenderness, tenuity, tenuousness  
دُقَّة: رَفَّةٌ

smallness, littleness, tininess, minuteness  
دُقَّة: صِغَرٌ

subtlety, subtleness, obscurity, obscureness, abstruseness  
دُقَّة: صُعُوبَة، غُمُوضٌ

accuracy, precision, exactness, exactitude, definitude, correctness, perfection; nicety; finesse, refinement, delicacy  
دُقَّة: إِحْكَامٌ، ضَبْطٌ

strictness, exactness, exactitude, attentiveness to detail, punctiliousness, scrupulousness, meticulousness, particularity; fastidiousness, finickiness, finicalness, squeamishness, nicety, daintiness, delicacy, fussiness, pickiness, choosiness  
دُقَّة: إِفْرَاطٌ فِي التَّدْقِيقِ، صُعُوبَة فِي الْإِرْضَاءِ

punctuality  
دُقَّة: جِرْصٌ عَلَى الْمَوَاعِيدِ

delicateness, delicacy, touchiness, sensitivity, sensitiveness; criticality, criticalness, ticklishness; seriousness, gravity; complicatedness, difficulty  
دُقَّة: حَرَاجَة، خُطُورَة، تَعَقُّدٌ

exactly, precisely, accurately; punctiliously, scrupulously, meticulously, minutely  
دُقَّة: بِدَقَّةٍ

duiker  
دِقْدُق: ظَبْيٌ صَغِيرٌ

to grovel, cringe, cleave to the dust; to be or become miserable, wretched, abject; to live in extreme poverty, bear destitution impatiently  
دِقِّع: أَذْقَمَ

to scrutinize, examine carefully or closely, investigate, inspect, scan, probe, inquire into, explore, study; to check (out), verify  
دَقَّقَ: بَحَثَ، حَقَّقَ

to audit  
دَقَّقَ الْحِسَابَاتِ

greenhouse, glasshouse, hothouse, stove  
دَفِينَة: بَيْتٌ زُجَاجِيٌّ لِلنَّبَاتَاتِ

latent, hidden, concealed; buried; secret  
دَفِين: كَامِنٌ، مُسْتَتِرٌ، خَفِيٌّ

treasure trove, (hidden) treasure  
دَفِين: مَدْفُونٌ، مَقْبُورٌ - رَاجِعْ مَدْفُونٌ

to be or become thin, fine, delicate, slender, tenuous  
دَقَّ: رَقَّ

to be or become small, little, tiny, minute  
دَقَّ: صَغُرَ

to be or become subtle, obscure, abstruse  
دَقَّ: صَعِبَ، غَمَضَ

to pound, grind, crush, bruise, bray, powder, beat, stamp, pulverize, comminute, pestle, triturate  
دَقَّ: سَحَقَ، سَحَنَ

to hammer, percuss, strike, knock, hit, beat, bang, tap  
دَقَّ: طَرَقَ، خَبَطَ

to knock, rap, bang, beat (on or at a door)  
دَقَّ الْبَابَ: قَرَعَهُ، طَرَقَهُ

to ring, sound, toll (a bell)  
دَقَّ الْجَرَسَ: قَرَعَهُ

to sound the alarm  
دَقَّ جَرَسَ الْخَطَرِ

to drive (in), ram (in), hammer (in)  
دَقَّ الْمِسَارَ الْخَلِجَ

to type, typewrite (on a typewriter)  
دَقَّ عَلَى الْآلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ

to play, beat, percuss, strum (a musical instrument)  
دَقَّ عَلَى الْآلَةِ الْمَوْسِيقِيَّةِ

to ring, toll, peal, sound  
دَقَّ الْجَرَسُ: صَوَّتَ

to strike, toll; to tick  
دَقَّتِ السَّاعَةُ: أَعْلَنَتِ الْوَقْتَ، تَكَتَكَتْ

to beat, throb, palpitate, pulsate, pulse  
دَقَّ الْقَلْبُ: خَفَقَ

pounding, grinding, crushing, bruising, braying, powdering, beating, stamping, pulverization, comminution, pestling, trituration  
دَقَّ: سَحَقَ، سَحَنَ

hammering, percussion, striking, hitting, beating, banging, tapping; knock(ing), rap(ping); ring(ing), toll(ing)  
دَقَّ: طَرَقَ، خَبَطَ، قَرَعَ

hectic fever  
دَقَّ: دَقِيقٌ - رَاجِعْ دَقِيقٌ

flour merchant, flour dealer  
دَقَّاق: بَائِعُ الدَّقِيقَةِ

leveling, flattening, planing, rolling, grading	دَلَّ: تَسْوِيَّة، تَمْهِيد
filling, stuffing; loading	دَلَّ: حَشْو، حَشْر، رَصَّ
charging; ramming, cramming, tamping, wedging, packing; squeezing, squeeze; pressing (down)	دَلَّ: حَشْو، حَشْر، رَصَّ
plain, level, flat(s), level land	دَلَّ: أَرْضٌ مُسْتَوِيَّة
decaliter	دِكَالِتْر
decameter	دِكَاْمِتْر
shop, store	دُكَّان: حَانُوت، مَتَجَر
bench, seat; terrace	دُكَّان: مَقْعَد، مَصْطَبَة
shopkeeper, storekeeper, shop-owner, storeowner, retailer	دُكَّانِي: صَاحِبُ الدُّكَّان
bench, seat; terrace	دُكَّة: مَقْعَد، مَصْطَبَة
ballast, crushed rock; rubble	دُكَّة: حَصَى، دَبَش
waistband	دُكَّة: نَكَّة، رِبَاطُ السُّرْوَال
dictator	دِكْتَاتُور
dictatorial	دِكْتَاتُورِي
dictatorship	دِكْتَاتُورِيَّة
dictatorship of the proletariat	دِكْتَاتُورِيَّةُ الْبُرُؤْلِيَّاتَارِيَا
Dictaphone, dictating machine	دِكْتَاْفُون: مِمْلَاة
doctor, Dr.	دُكْتُور
Doctor of Letters, Litt D, Lit D	دُكْتُور فِي الْآدَاب
Doctor of Laws, LL.D, SJD, JSD	دُكْتُور فِي الْحُقُوق
Doctor of Medicine, MD	دُكْتُور فِي الطَّبِّ
doctorate, degree or title of a doctor	دُكْتُورَاة
honorary doctorate	دُكْتُورَاة فَخْرِيَّة
dactyl	دَكْتِيل [عَرُوض]
dextrose, grape sugar	دِكْسْتْرُوز: سَكَّرُ الْعِنَب
to mix, mingle	دَكَّكَ: خَلَطَ
to darken; to grow or become dark, blackish, dusky	دَكَّنَ: مَالَ لَوْنُهُ إِلَى السَّوَاد
darkness	دُكَّة
to show, indicate, point out, imply, suggest, be a sign of, be indicative or suggestive of, bespeak; to denote, designate, signify, mean, import	دَلَّ عَلَى: أَشَارَ إِلَى، أَفَادَ

to be or become strict, exact, punctilious, scrupulous, meticulous, particular; to be or become fastidious, finicky, squeamish, nice, dainty, fussy	دَقَّقَ (فِي): كَانَ كَثِيرَ التَّدْقِيقِ أَوْ نَبِيْثًا
	دَقَّقَ: دَقَّ، سَخَقَ، سَحَنَ - رَاجَعَ دَقَّ
mast (of a ship)	دَقَل: صَارِي الْمَرْكَب
hectic	دَقِّي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِحُمَّى الدَّقِّ
fine, thin, delicate, slender, tenuous	دَقِيق: رَقِيق
small, little, tiny, minute	دَقِيق: صَغِير
subtle, obscure, abstruse	دَقِيق: صَعْب، غَامِض
accurate, exact, precise, express, correct, refined; precision	دَقِيق: مُحْكَم، مَضْبُوط
strict, exact, punctilious, scrupulous, meticulous, particular, (very) careful; fastidious, finicky, finical, squeamish, nice, dainty, delicate, fussy, picky, choosy	دَقِيق: مُدَقِّق، كَثِيرُ التَّدْقِيقِ، نَبِيْثٌ
punctual	دَقِيق: حَرِيصٌ عَلَى دِقَّةِ الْمَوَاعِيدِ
delicate, touchy, sensitive; critical, ticklish; serious, grave; difficult, complicated, complex	دَقِيق: حَرَج، خَطَر، مُعَقَّد
flour, meal	دَقِيق: طَحِين
sago	دَقِيقُ النَّخْلِ
small intestine	الْمَعَى الدَّقِيق
minute	دَقِيقَة: ١/٦٠ مِنَ السَّاعَةِ
particle	دَقِيقَة: جُسَيْم [فِيزِيَاء]
alpha particles	دَقَائِقُ أَلْفَا [فِيزِيَاء]
detail(s), particular(s), nicety, niceties, minutiae	دَقِيقَة، دَقَائِقُ: تَفْصِيل، تَفَاصِيل
to tear down, pull down, raze, wreck, demolish, destroy, ruin, crush, smash, devastate; to undermine	دَكَّ: هَدَمَ، دَمَّرَ، قَوَّضَ
to level (off), flatten, flat, even, plane, roll, grade	دَكَّ: سَوَّى، مَهَّدَ
to fill (up), load, stuff; to ram, cram, wedge, tamp, pack, charge; to squeeze; to serry, press (down), compress	دَكَّ: حَشَا، حَشَرَ، رَصَّ
tearing down, pulling down, razing, wreckage, wreck(ing), demolition, destruction, ruin(ing), ruination, crush(ing), smash(ing), devastation; undermining	دَكَّ: هَدَمَ، تَدْمِير

- to conceal the defect(s) of دَلَّسَ: أَخْفَى الْعَيْبَ
- to cheat, defraud, swindle; to deceive دَلَّسَ: غَشَّ، خَدَعَ
- to forge, falsify, counterfeit دَلَّسَ: زَوَّرَ، زَيَّفَ
- to stick out one's tongue; to loll or hang out the tongue دَلَّعَ لِسَانَهُ: أَخْرَجَهُ
- to pamper, spoil, coddle, mollicoddle, indulge, baby, cocker; to caress, fondle, pet, dandle دَلَّعَ: دَلَّلَ
- to toddle, walk with short steps; to saunter, stroll, walk slowly; to shuffle دَلَّفَ: مَشَى بِخُطَى قَصِيرَةٍ أَوْ بِيْطَاءَ
- to advance, proceed, march, go forward, move forward دَلَّفَ: تَقَدَّمَ
- to drip, trickle, dribble, leak, fall or flow in drops, ooze, seep, percolate دَلَّفَ: قَطَرَ، وَكَفَّ
- drip(ping), trickle, trickling, dribble, dribbling, leak(ing), leakage, ooze, oozing, seep(ing), seepage, percolation دَلَّفَ: تَقَطَّرَ
- dolphin دُلْفِين: دُحَسَّ
- Delphinus, Dolphin دُلْفِين: دُلْفِين [فلك]
- to unsheathe, draw (a sword) دَلَّقَ (السَّيْفَ مِنْ غِمْدِهِ): أَخْرَجَهُ، اسْتَلَّهُ
- to spill, shed, pour out دَلَّقَ: أَرَقَ، سَفَحَ، صَبَّ
- marten; fisher دَلَّقَ (حيوان)
- to massage; to rub, rub down; to scrub, scour; to embrocate, anoint دَلَّكَ، دَلَّكَ: دَعَكَ، مَسَدَ، مَرَحَ
- to set, go down, be about to set or go down دَلَّكَتِ الشَّمْسُ: مَالَتْ إِلَى الْغُرُوبِ
- ذلك - راجع تذلك دَلَّكَ: رَاجِعْ تَذَلُّكَ
- to pamper, spoil, coddle, mollicoddle, indulge, baby, cocker; to caress, fondle, pet, dandle دَلَّلَ: دَلَّعَ، غَنَجَ
- to prove, establish, verify, substantiate, demonstrate, show, evidence دَلَّلَ عَلَى: أَثْبَتَ، بَرَهَنَ
- to auction (off), auctioneer, sell at (or by) auction دَلَّلَ عَلَى السَّلْعَةِ (بِالْمَزَادِ الْعَلَنِيِّ)
- دَلَّة - راجع تدلَّة دَلَّلَ: دَلَّعَ، غَنَجَ
- to drive crazy, drive out of one's mind, overpower, overwhelm, bewitch; to bewilder, confuse, distract pitch-black, deep-black; dark, tenebrous, gloomy دَلَّهْم: أَسْوَدَ، مُظْلِمَ

- to prove, establish, verify, substantiate, demonstrate, show, evidence, betoken; to attest to, testify, be evidence of, be proof of دَلَّ عَلَى: أَثْبَتَ، بَرَهَنَ
- to show the way (to), guide, lead, direct, conduct, pilot, usher دَلَّ إِلَى (الطَّرِيقِ إِلَى): أَرَشَدَ، هَدَى
- دَلَّ: تَغَنَّجَ - راجع تدلَّل
- دَلَّ: دَلَّال، غُنَجَ - راجع دلَّال
- to dangle, suspend, hang (down), let hang, loll, droop, lower, sling دَلَّى: دَلَا: عَلَّقَ، أَرْسَلَ، جَعَلَهُ يَتَدَلَّى
- watermelon دَلَّاع، دَلَّاع: يَطْبِخُ أَحْمَرَ
- coquetry, coquettishness, flirtation, dalliance, coquettish behavior, flirtatious act or attitude دَلَّال: غُنَجَ
- auctioneer دَلَّال: بَانِعٌ بِالْمَزَادِ الْعَلَنِيِّ
- broker, jobber, middleman, agent, go-between دَلَّال: سِمَّار، وَسِيطَ
- showing the way (to), guidance, guiding, leading, direction, directing, conducting, piloting, ushering دَلَّالَة: إِرْشَاد
- sign, indication, mark, denotation, token, symbol, symptom دَلَّالَة: إِشَارَة، عِلَامَة
- meaning, sense, signification, significance, import, purport, intent, content, denotation; connotation, concept(ion), notion دَلَّالَة: مَعْنَى، مَفْهُوم
- semantics عِلْمُ دَلَّالَاتِ الْأَلْفَاظِ، عِلْمُ الدَّلَالَةِ
- auction, public sale, vendue دَلَّالَة: مَزَاد
- brokerage دَلَّالَة: حِرْفَةُ السِّمَّار
- brokerage, commission, fee دَلَّالَة: عُمُولَة
- دَلَّالَة: دَلَّالَة - راجع دلَّالَة
- semantic(al); indicative دَلَّالِي، دَلَّالِي [لغة]
- دَلَّالِي، دَلَّالِي: دَالٌّ عَلَى - راجع دالٌّ على
- plane, platan, sycamore, buttonball, but-tonwood دَلْب (شجر)
- gladiolus, sword lily دَلْبُوث، دَلْبُوث (نبات)
- delta دَلْتَا
- daltonism, color blindness دَلْتُونِيَّة: عَمَى الْأَلْوَانِ
- to bail (out), lade دَلَّجَ (الماء)
- to swing (the arms or head) in walking دَلَّلَ (فِي مَشْيِهِ)
- دَلَّلَ: دَلَّى - راجع دَلَّى، دَلَا
- porcupine, hystrix دُلْدُل، دُلْدُول (حيوان)



blood analysis	تَحْلِيلُ الدَّمِ
blood count	تَعْدَادُ الدَّمِ
bloodstone, heliotrope; hematite	حَجَرُ الدَّمِ
bloodbath	حَمَّامُ الدَّمِ
	خَفِيفُ الدَّمِ - راجع خَفِيف
bloodworm	دُودَةُ الدَّمِ
	دَوْرَةُ الدَّمِ - راجع دَوْرَةُ
blood pressure	ضَغْطُ الدَّمِ
blood group, blood type	فِتْنَةُ الدَّمِ، زُمْرَةُ الدَّمِ
blood test	فَقْصُ الدَّمِ
blood relationship, blood, kinship, consanguinity, agnation	قَرَابَةُ الدَّمِ، رَابِطَةُ الدَّمِ
blood serum	مَصْلُ الدَّمِ
	دَمٌ: طِلَاءٌ - راجع دِمَامٌ
to bleed, cause to bleed	دَمَّى: أَخْرَجَ مِنْهُ الدَّمَ
gentleness, mildness, kindness, friendliness, amiableness, affableness, courteousness, politeness	دَمَائَةٌ (الأَخْلَاقِ) - راجع دَمَائِيَّةٌ
destruction, ruin(ation), devastation, desolation, havoc, ravage, wreck(age)	دَمَارٌ: خَرَابٌ
tearful, watery	دَمَاعٌ: دُمُوعٌ
brain, cerebrum; encephalon	دِمَاعٌ
midbrain	الدِّمَاعُ الأَوْسَطُ
encephalitis	إِلْتِهَابُ الدِّمَاعِ
brainwashing, brainwash	غَسْلُ الدِّمَاعِ
computer	دِمَاعٌ إلكترونيٌّ
	دِمَاغُوجِيٌّ - راجع دَهَائِيٌّ، دَهَاوِيٌّ
	دِمَاغُوجِيَّةٌ، دِمَاغُوجِيَّةٌ - راجع دَهَاوِيَّةٌ
cerebral, brain-, encephalic	دِمَاعِيٌّ
manure, dung, fertilizer	دِمَالٌ: سَمَادٌ
paint; pigment; dye, dyestuff	دِمَامٌ: طِلَاءٌ، صَبْنٌ
rouge; lipstick	دِمَامٌ: حُمْرَةٌ (لِلتَّجْمِيلِ)
ugliness, unsightliness, hideousness, grisliness, horridness	دَمَامَةٌ: قُبْحٌ
manure, dung, fertilizer	دَمَانٌ: سَمَادٌ

bucket, pail; bail	دَلُوٌّ: جَرْدَلٌ
Aquarius	بُرْجُ الدَّلُوِّ [فلك]
liniment, embrocation, ointment, unguent	دَلُوكٌ: مَرْهَمٌ
sunset, sundown; setting (of the sun)	دَلُوكٌ (الشَّمْسِ)
sign, indication, mark, denotation, token, symbol, symptom	دَلِيلٌ: إِشَارَةٌ، عَلَامَةٌ
evidence, proof, demonstration; testimony, witness, attestation	دَلِيلٌ: بُرْهَانٌ، بَيِّنَةٌ، شَهَادَةٌ
clue, key	دَلِيلٌ: مِفْتَاحٌ لِحَلِّ لُغْزٍ إلخ
guideline, guide, index, reference, source; criterion, standard, yardstick, test; model, pattern, example	دَلِيلٌ: إِمَامٌ، مِغْيَارٌ، شَيْءٌ يُقْتَدَى بِهِ
guide, leader, conductor, pilot, usher	دَلِيلٌ: مُرْشِدٌ
(tourist) guide, cicerone, dragoman	دَلِيلٌ (سِيَاحِيٌّ): تُرْجَمَانٌ
(traveler's) guidebook, itinerary	دَلِيلٌ: كِتَابٌ لِهِدَايَةِ السَّيَّاحِ
guidebook, guide, manual, handbook	دَلِيلٌ: كِتَابٌ يُسْتَرْشَدُ بِهِ
index; catalog(ue); list	دَلِيلٌ: فِهْرَسٌ
telephone directory, telephone book	دَلِيلُ التَّلْفُونِ أَوْ الْهَاتِفِ
exponent, index	دَلِيلٌ: أُسْرٌ [رياضيات]
conclusive (decisive, cogent, convincing) evidence or proof	دَلِيلٌ حَاسِمٌ (قَاطِعٌ، جَازِمٌ)
circumstantial evidence	دَلِيلٌ ظَرْفِيٌّ
bureau of criminal identification, criminal identification bureau	مَكْتَبُ الأدْلَةِ الجِنَائِيَّةِ
evidential, probative, demonstrative, substantiative, proof	دَلِيلِيٌّ: إِبْتِهَاتِيٌّ، بُرْهَانِيٌّ
to be or become ugly, unsightly, hideous	دَمٌ: قُبْحٌ
	دَمٌ: طَلَى - راجع دَمَمٌ
blood	دَمٌ: سَائِلٌ أَحْمَرٌ حَيَوِيٌّ
dragon's blood tree	دَمُ الأَخْوَيْنِ (نَبَات)
globe amaranth, red globe everlasting	دَمُ العَاشِقِ (نَبَات)
blood plasma	بَلَّازِمَا الدَّمِ
blood bank	بَنْكُ الدَّمِ، مَصْرِفُ الدَّمِ

- to invalidate; to refute, confute, disprove دَمَغَ: أَبْطَلَ، دَحَضَ
- to stamp, imprint, impress, print دَمَغَ: خَتَمَ، بَصَمَ
- to hallmark دَمَغَ الْمَوْصُغَاتِ أَوْ السَّلْعَ
- to brand دَمَغَ الْحَيَوَانَ
- invalidation; refutation, confutation, disproof دَمَغَ: إِبْطَالَ، دَحَضَ
- stamping, impression, imprinting, printing دَمَغَ: خَتَمَ
- hallmarking دَمَغَ الْمَوْصُغَاتِ أَوْ السَّلْعَ
- branding دَمَغَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
- stamp; stamp mark; imprint, impression, impress, print دَمَغَةً: تَمَغَةً، بَصْمَةً
- hallmark دَمَغَةُ الْمَوْصُغَاتِ أَوْ السَّلْعَ
- fiscal, revenue stamp, tax stamp طَابَعُ دَمَغَةٍ
- stamped paper وَرَقٌ دَمَغَةٌ
- damask; brocade; silk دِمَقْسَ - راجع دِمَقْسَ
- damask; silk, silky, silken دِمَقْسِيَّ
- to bond; to course دِمَكَّ (الْبِنَاءِ)
- to manure, dung, fertilize دَمَلَّ: سَمَدَّ
- furuncle, carbuncle, boil; fester, suppurating pustule, sore; ulcer, abscess دَمِلَ الْجُرْحُ - راجع إِنْدَمَلَ الْجُرْحُ
- bracelet, bangle, armband دُمْلُج، دُمْلُوج: سِوَارٌ
- to paint, daub, color, tint, tinge; to coat, smear, besmear دَمَمَ: طَلَى
- to manure, dung, fertilize دَمَنَ: سَمَدَّ
- manure, dung, fertilizer دِمْن: سَمَادٌ
- dunghill دِمْنَةٌ (ج دِمْن وَدِمْن): مَرْبَلَةٌ
- ruins, vestiges, relics, remnants, remains دِمْنَةٌ: أَثَارٌ
- tearful, watery دَمُوع: دَمَاعٌ
- blood-, bloody, sanguinary, sanguine, sanguineous, hemic, hematic دَمَوِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالدَّمِ
- bloodthirsty, bloodguilty، دَمَوِي: سَفَّاحٌ، سَفَّاحٌ دِمَاءَ

- to be or become gentle, mild, kind دَمَتْ (بِتْ أَخْلَاقُهُ)
- to soften, mellow دَمَتْ: لَيِّنَ
- gentle, mild, kind, nice, friendly, good-natured, amiable, affable, courteous, polite, urbane دَمِثَ، دَمِثَ (الْأَخْلَاقُ)
- to merge, amalgamate, unite, join, fuse, incorporate, integrate, affiliate, combine, blend دَمَجَ: أَدْجَمَ
- to incorporate, embody, include, insert, enter دَمَجَ: أَدْخَلَ، أَدْرَجَ
- دَمَجَ: إِنْدَمَجَ - راجع إِنْدَمَجَ
- دَمَجَ - راجع دَمَجَ
- merger, merging, amalgamation, uniting, union, consolidation, joining, junction, juncture، fusion, incorporation, integration, affiliation, combination, combining, blending دَمَجَ: إِنْدَمَجَ
- incorporation, embodiment, inclusion, insertion, entering دَمَجَ: إِذْخَالَ، إِذْجَرَ
- manner, mode; way, method, process دَمَجَةً: طَرِيقَةً
- to mutter, mumble, murmur; to grumble, growl, snarl, rumble دَمَدَمَ: تَمَمَ، هَدَرَ
- dum-dum دَمْدَمَ، دُمْدُمَ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الرِّصَاصِ
- mutter, mumble, murmur; grumble, growl, snarl, rumble دَمْدَمَةٌ
- to perish; to be destroyed, ruined دَمَرَ: هَلَكَ
- to destroy, ruin, wreck, devastate، havoc, lay waste, lay in ruins, wreak havoc on, demolish, ravage, wipe out, crush, smash, break down; to sabotage; to subvert; to vandalize دَمَرَ: هَدَمَ، خَرَّبَ
- to cover; to conceal، hide; to bury دَمَسَ، دَمَسَ: غَطَّى، خَبَأَ، دَفَنَ
- to water, tear, fill with tears, shed tears (said of the eye) دَمَعَ، دَمَعَ (بِتِ الْعَيْنِ)
- tears دَمْعَ (ج دُمُوعٌ وَأَدْمَعُ): مَاءُ الْعَيْنِ
- crocodile tears دُمُوعُ التَّيَاسِيعِ، دُمُوعٌ كَاذِبَةٌ
- دُمُوعٌ لِلدُّمُوعِ - راجع مُسِيلٌ
- دَمِيعَ - راجع دَمِيعَ
- tear, teardrop دَمْعَةٌ: عَبْرَةٌ
- wine دَمْعَةُ الْكَرَمِ
- lachrymal, lacrimal دَمْعِيٌّ

دَنَسَ - راجع تَدَنَسَ

to soil, sully, dirty, besmirch, stain, دَنَسَ: نَجَسَ، لَوَّثَ  
tarnish, defile, befoul, pollute, contaminateto profane, desecrate, دَنَسَ: اِنْتَهَكَ حُرْمَتَهُ اَوْ قُدْسِيَّتَهُ  
defile, violateimpurity, uncleanness, uncleanli- دَنَسَ: نَجَاسَةٌ، قَذَارَةٌ  
ness, dirtiness; dirt, filth, squalor

Immaculate Conception, Virgin Birth دَنَسَ بِلَا دَنَسٍ

impure, unclean, dirty, foul, filthy, soiled, دَنَسَ: نَجَسَ  
sullied, stained, tarnished, besmirched, befouled,  
defiled, polluted, contaminated

to be or become seriously ill دَنَفَ: اِسْتَدْرَضَهُ

serious or long illness, دَنَفَ: مَرَضٌ شَدِيدٌ اَوْ مُزْمِنٌ  
chronic disease

cachexia, marasmus

دَنَفَ [طَب]

seriously ill, chronic

دَنَفَ: مَرِيضٌ

to winterkill, die of cold

دَنَفَ: مَاتَ مِنَ الْبَرْدِ

dipper, water ouzel, water crake

دُنْقَلَةٌ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ

a measure of land, 1000sq. m.

دُنْمٌ

to buzz, hum, drone

دُنْدَنَ: طَنَّ

nearness, closeness, proximity, دُنُوٌّ: قُرْبٌ، قُدُومٌ  
propinquity; approach, oncoming; imminence;  
coming, advent, arrival, incoming

دُنِيٌّ: حَقَرٌ، خَسَّ - راجع دَنَا، دُنُوٌّ

دُنِيٌّ: خَيْسٌ، حَقِيرٌ - راجع دَنِيٌّ

دُنِيٌّ: قَرِيبٌ - راجع دَانٍ

low, base, mean, lowly, vile, دُنِيٌّ: خَيْسٌ، حَقِيرٌ  
villainous, ignoble, abject, inferior; despicable,  
contemptible

world; earth; land; realm

دُنْيَا: عَالَمٌ

life in this world, the present life, دُنْيَا، الْحَيَاةُ الدُّنْيَا  
worldly existence

دُنْيَا: مُؤَنَّثُ أَذْنَى - راجع أَذْنَى

vice, blemish, fault, defect, failing, de- دُنَيْيَةٌ: نَقِصَةٌ  
merit, shortcoming, drawback

دُنَيْيَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ دُنِيٍّ - راجع دَنِيٍّ

دُنْيَاوِيٌّ - راجع دُنْيَوِيٌّ

buzz(ing), hum(ming), droning, drone دُنَيْنَ: طَنِينٌ

bloody, sanguinary, sanguine, sanguineous,  
murderous; butcher, cutthroat, manslayer, killer,  
murderer, assassin

to bleed

دَمِيَ: خَرَجَ مِنْهُ الدَّمُ

دَمِيَ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالدَّمِ - راجع دَمَوِيٌّ

doll; dummy; toy, plaything

دُمِيَّةٌ: لُعْبَةٌ

puppet, دُمِيَّةٌ: أَدَاةٌ، شَخْصٌ يَسْتَعْدِمُهُ آخَرٌ لِتَحْقِيقِ مَآرِبِهِ  
cat's-paw, tool, instrument, vehicle, hireling,  
servant, agent

marionette, puppet

دُمِيَّةٌ مُتَحَرِّكَةٌ

lachrymose, tearful, weepy, readily دَمِيعٌ: بَكَاءٌ  
inclined to shed tears frequently, given to tears or  
weeping

ugly, unsightly, hideous, grisly, horrid

دَمِيمٌ: قَبِيحٌ

to buzz, hum, drone

دَنَ: طَنَّ

vat, cask, tun, large jug or vessel دَنَ: رَأْوَدٌ كَبِيرٌ، خَاطِبَةٌ

دَنَ: طَنِينٌ - راجع دَنِينٌ

DNA

د.ن.أ.: حَفْضٌ يَتَحَكَّمُ بِالْوَرَاثَةِ

to be or become low, base, mean, دَنَا، دُنُوٌّ: حَقَرٌ، خَسَّ  
lowly, vile, despicable, contemptibleto approach, دَنَا (مِنْهُ اَوْ اِلَيْهِ اَوْ لَهْ): قُرْبٌ، اِقْتَرَبَ، اَزَفَ  
approximate, come near or close (to), draw near or  
close (to), be near or close (to), get near or close  
(to); to draw near, come, approach, near, impend,  
be imminent

دَنَا بِهِ مِنْ: قَرَّبَهُ اِلَى - راجع أَذْنَى

دُنَى: قَرَبَ (إِلَى) - راجع أَذْنَى

lowness, baseness, meanness, دَنَاءَةٌ: خِسَّةٌ، حَقَارَةٌ  
lowliness, vileness, villainy, ignobility, abjectness,  
inferiority; despicability, contemptibleness

دَنَاسَةٌ - راجع دَنَسَ

dynamo, generator

دِنَامٌ: دِينَامُوٌ

دَنَآوَةٌ: قُرْبٌ، قُدُومٌ - راجع دُنُوٌّ

lace, lacework

دَنْتِلَا، دَنْتِلَةٌ، دَنْتِيلٌ، دَنْتِيلَا

to buzz, hum, drone

دُنْدَنَ: طَنَّ

to hum, croon; to chant, intone

دُنْدَنَ: رَنَّمَ، نَغَّمَ

buzz(ing), hum(ming), droning, drone دُنْدَنَةٌ: طَنِينٌ

hum(ming), croon(ing); chanting, دُنْدَنَةٌ: تَرْنِيمٌ، تَنْغِيمٌ  
intonation

- to fill (up), fill to the brim, brim, overfill **دَهَقَ: مَلَأَ، أَتَرَعَّ**  
 to spill, shed, pour out **دَهَقَ: أَرَاقَ، سَكَبَ**  
 stocks **دَهَقَ: آلَةُ تَعْدِيْبٍ**  
 leader, chief, boss **دُهْقَان، دِهْقَان: رَئِيسَ، رَئِيسَ**  
 to crush, grind; to mash **دَهَكَ: طَحَنَ**  
 dahlia **دِهْلِيَّة: أَضَالِيَا (نبات)**  
 vestibule, lobby, corridor, passage-way, hallway **دِهْلِيْز: رُوَاقَ، رَذَّة**  
 gallery, drift, adit; tunnel **دِهْلِيْز: سَرَبَ، نَفَقَ**  
 foundling **إِبْنُ الدَّهْلِيْز: لَقِيْطَ**  
 to blacken **دَهَمَ، دَهَمَ: رَاجَعَ دَاهِمَ**  
 rabble, mob, riffraff, ragtag; the masses, the populace, the common people **دَهَاءَ: رَعَاةَ، غَوَاعَ**  
 demagogic(al), mobbish, rabble-rousing **دَهَائِي: غَوَاثِي**  
 demagog(ue), rabble-rouser **دَهَائِي: شَخْصٌ دَهَائِي - رَاجَعَ دَهَائِي**  
 demagoguery, demagogism **دَهَائِيَّة**  
 blackness **دُهْمَة: سَوَادَ**  
 to paint, daub; to varnish **دَهَنَ: طَلَى يَلْوَنَ**  
 to anoint, embrocate, rub; to oil, smear, grease **دَهَنَ: دَلَكَ، مَرَخَ، مَسَحَ بِزَيْتٍ أَوْ دُهْنٍ إلخ**  
 painting, daubing; varnishing **دَهَنَ: رَاجَعَ دَهَنَ**  
 anointment, anointing, inunction, unction, embrocation, rubbing; oiling, smearing, greasing **دَهَنَ: تَذَلِيكَ، مَسَحَ**  
 fat, grease; lipid, lipoid; suet, tallow; oil **دُهْن: شَحْمَ، زَيْتَ**  
 sebum **دُهْن: مَادَّةٌ دُهْنِيَّةٌ تُفَرِّزُهَا غُدَّةُ الْجِلْدِ الدُّهْنِيَّةِ**  
 piece of fat **دُهْنَة: شَحْمَة**  
 fatty, fat, greasy, lipoid, adipose, aliphatic, stearic; oily, oleic; sebaceous **دُهْنِي**  
 lard **دُهْنُ الْخِنْزِيرِ**  
 lanolin, wool fat **دُهْنُ الصُّوفِ**  
 sebaceous glands **غُدَّةٌ دُهْنِيَّةٌ**

- worldly, earthly, mundane, terrene, secular, temporal, material **دُنْيَوِي**  
 to befall, afflict, strike, hit, come over, come upon **دَهَى، دَهَى: أَصَابَ، حَلَّ بِ**  
 slyness, cunning, wiliness, craft(iness), artfulness, subtlety, foxiness; shrewdness, astuteness, canniness, smartness, cleverness; resource(fulness) **دَهَاءَ: مَكْرَ، جُودَةُ الرَّأْيِ**  
 ذو دَهَاءَ - رَاجَعَ دَاهِيَّةَ  
 brimful, full, replete, overfull **دِهَاق: مُتْرَعٌ**  
 painter, house painter **دَهَان: الَّذِي يَذْهَنُ**  
 paint; varnish **دِهَان: طِلَاءَ**  
 ointment, embrocation, liniment, unguent, unction; salve; cream **دِهَان: مَرْمَمَ**  
 painting, daubing; varnishing **دِهَان: طَلَى، دَهَنَ**  
 دِهَان: مَدَاهَنَة - رَاجَعَ مَدَاهَنَة  
 painting, daubing; varnishing **دِهَانَة: دَهَنَ، طَلَى**  
 age, epoch, era, time, period; aeon, long period of time, long time **دَهْر: عَصْرَ، زَمَانَ طَوِيلَ**  
 era **دَهْر [جيولوجيا]**  
 أَبَدُ الدَّهْرِ، إِلَى آخِرِ الدَّهْرِ، إِلَى دَهْرِ الدَّاهِرِينَ - رَاجَعَ أَبَدَ  
 أَكَلَّ عَلَيْهِ الدَّهْرُ وَشَرَبَ - رَاجَعَ أَكَلَّ  
 بَنَاتُ الدَّهْرِ - رَاجَعَ بَنَتَ  
 vicissitudes of the الدهر (تَغَيُّرُ، تَقَلُّبَاتُ، غَيْرُ) time (or fate), changes of time (or fortune), ups and downs, good periods and bad periods **دَهْر: تَصَارِيْفُ (صُرُوفُ، تَقَلُّبَاتُ، غَيْرُ)**  
 atheist, infidel, unbeliever, freethinker **دَهْرِي: مُلْحِدَ**  
 age-old, ancient, **دَهْرِي: قَدِيمَ**  
 to run over **دَهَسَ: دَاسَ**  
 to be or become astonished, amazed, astounded, surprised, flabbergasted, stunned, startled, bewildered; to wonder (at), marvel (at) **دَهَشَ، دَهَشَ: تَعَجَّبَ، بُهِتَ**  
 دَهَشَ - رَاجَعَ أَدَهَشَ  
 دَهَشَ - رَاجَعَ دَهْنَة  
 دَهَشَ، دَهْشَان - رَاجَعَ مَدْهُوشَ  
 astonishment, amazement, wonder(ment), surprise; bewilderment **دَهْشَة**

دَوَّارَات: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الْمَجْهَرِيَّةِ Rotifera, rotifers  
 دَوَّارَةٌ: أَعْضَاءٌ مُتَشَابِهَةٌ مُتَحَلِّقَةٌ حَوْلَ مِحْوَرٍ whorl, verticil  
 دَوَّاسَةٌ: دَعَّاسَةٌ، دَعْسَةٌ pedal; treadle  
 دَوَّاسَةٌ الْبَنْزِينَ أَوْ السَّرْعَةُ accelerator  
 دَوَّاعٍ (الدَّوَاعِي) - رَاجِعٌ دَائِعِيَّةٌ  
 دَوَّالٍ (الدَّوَالِي): تَوَسَّعُ الْأَوْرَدَةِ - رَاجِعٌ دَالِيَّةٌ  
 دَوَّالِيكَ - رَاجِعٌ بِالتَّدَاوُلِ (تَدَاوُلُ)  
 وَهَكَذَا دَوَّالِيكَ and so on, and so forth, etc.  
 دَوَّامٌ: بَقَاءٌ، خُلُودٌ continuance, continuity, continuation, duration, endurance, persistence, subsistence; survival, existence; immortality, perpetuity, eternity, eternal life  
 دَوَّامُ السَّاعَاتِ الدَّوَّامِ، أَوْقَاتُ الدَّوَّامِ، وَقْتُ الدَّوَّامِ working hours, office hours, business hours  
 عَلَى الدَّوَّامِ، دَوَّامًا - رَاجِعٌ دَائِمًا (دَائِمُ)  
 دَوَّامَةٌ: بُلْبُلٌ، خُذْرُوفٌ (لَعْبَةٌ لِلْأَطْفَالِ) top, spinning top, peg top  
 دَوَّامَةٌ: لَعْبَةٌ لِلْأَطْفَالِ ذَاتُ حَرَكَةٍ دَوَّارَةٍ whirlgig  
 دَوَّامَةٌ (الْحَيْلُ) merry-go-round, roundabout, whirlgig  
 دَوَّامَةٌ: دُزْدُورٌ whirlpool, eddy, vortex  
 دَوَّامَةٌ: دَوْلَابٌ دَوَّارٌ ذُو مَقَاعِدِ l'erris wheel  
 دَوَّائِينَ (مُفْرَدُهَا دَيَّوَانٌ) - رَاجِعٌ دَيَّوَانٌ  
 دَوَّائِيَّةٌ: بَيْرُوفَرَاطِيَّةٌ bureaucracy  
 دَوَّيًّا: قَيْدٌ مُزْدَوِّجٌ double entry  
 دَوَّيَّتٌ [عَرُوضٌ] couplet, distich  
 دَوَّتًا: دَوَّطَةً، بَائِنَةً dot, dowry, dower  
 دَوَّحَةٌ: شَجَرَةٌ عَظِيمَةٌ large tree, lofty tree  
 دَوَّخٌ: أَدَارَ الرَّأْسِ to daze, stun; to dizzy, giddy, make dizzy or giddy  
 دَوَّخٌ: أَذَلَّ to humble, humiliate, degrade  
 دَوَّخٌ: قَهَرَ to subjugate, subdue, conquer, vanquish  
 دَوَّخَةٌ: دَوَّارٌ vertigo, dizziness, giddiness  
 دَوَّدَ: صَارَ فِيهِ الدُّودُ، دَادَ to be or become wormy, worm-eaten, worm-infested  
 دَوْدَةٌ (حُ دُودٌ وَدِيدَانٌ) worm; larva, maggot, caterpillar  
 دَوْدَةٌ الْأَرْضِ earthworm, night crawler

fats; oils

دَهْوَرٌ: أَوْقَعَ to hurl down, throw down, tumble down

دَهُونٌ: مَرْمٌ ointment, embrocation, liniment, unguent, unction

دَهِيٌّ: كَانَ دَاهِيَةً to be or become sly, cunning, crafty, artful

دَهِيٌّ: ذُو دَهَاءٍ - رَاجِعٌ دَاهِيَّةٌ

دَوَّى، دَوَّى: سَمِعَ لَهُ دَوًى، أَصْدَى to sound, boom, ring out, peal; to echo, resound, reverberate, reecho, rebound

دَوَّى: مَرَضٌ disease, malady, ailment; sickness, illness

دَوَّى: مَرِيضٌ sick, ill, ailing

دَوَاءٌ: عَقَّارٌ medicine, medicament, medication, drug, remedy, cure

دَوَاءٌ لِجَمِيعِ الْأَمْرَاضِ cure-all, panacea

دَوَائِيٌّ medicinal, medicative, therapeutic, curative, remedial

دَوَاةٌ: مِخْبَرَةٌ inkwell; inkstand

دَوَّاجِنٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَاجِنٌ

دَوَّارٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَوَّارٌ

دَوَّارٌ: كَثِيرُ الدَّوَرَانِ revolving, rotary, rotatory, rotative, rotating, turning, twirling, spinning, gyrating, gyrotory, rolling, reeling, whirling, swirling, circling, circulating

دَوَّارٌ: جَوَّالٌ itinerant, ambulant, ambulatory, peripatetic, wandering, roving, roaming

دَوَّارٌ: مُسْتَدِيرَةٌ (traffic) circle, rotary

دَوَّارُ الشَّمْسِ (نَبَاتٌ) sunflower, turnsole

بَائِعٌ دَوَّارٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَائِعٌ

دَوَّارٌ: دَوَّخَةٌ vertigo, dizziness, giddiness

دَوَّارُ الْبَحْرِ seasickness, mal de mer

دَوَّارُ الْجَوِّ airsickness

مُصَابٌ بِدَوَّارٍ: دَائِخٌ dizzy, giddy, vertiginous

مُصَابٌ بِدَوَّارِ الْبَحْرِ seasick

مُصَابٌ بِدَوَّارِ الْجَوِّ airsick

دَوَّارَةٌ: بَرَّكَارٌ، بَيْنَكَارٌ compass(es), dividers

دَوَّارَةٌ: دَوَّامَةٌ، دُزْدُورٌ whirlpool, eddy, vortex

دَوَّارَةٌ (الْهَوَاءُ) (weather) vane, weathercock

vicious circle	دَوْر: حَلَقَةٌ مُفَرَّغَةٌ
piece (of music), (musical) composition	دَوْر: قِطْعَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
round	دَوْر: جَوْلَةٌ (مِنْ مُبَارَاةٍ إلخ)
ground floor	الدَّوْرُ الْأَرْضِيّ
downstairs	الدَّوْرُ الْأَسْفَلُ
basement	الدَّوْرُ السُّفْلِيُّ أَوْ التَّخْتَانِيّ
session, term	دَوْرُ الْإِنْعِقَادِ
leading role, starring role	دَوْرُ الْبُطُولَةِ، الدَّوْرُ الْأَوَّلُ
incubation	دَوْرُ الْحِصَاةِ: الْفَتْرَةُ بَيْنَ الْإِصَابَةِ بِالْمَرَضِ وَظُهُورِ عِلْمَاتِهِ
period, menses, time of menstruation	دَوْرُ الطَّمْثِ
final(s), final round	دَوْرُ نِهَائِيّ [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدْنِيَّةٌ]
it is your turn	الدَّوْرُ لَكَ، جَاءَ دَوْرُكَ، الْآنَ دَوْرُكَ
to play or perform a role or part	لَعِبَ دَوْرًا، قَامَ بِدَوْرٍ، أَدَّى دَوْرًا
alternately, in rotation; by turns, successively, in succession, one after the other, one by one	بِالدَّوْرِ: بِالتَّنَاقُوبِ
as, in the role of	فِي دَوْرٍ، بِدَوْرٍ (كَمُمَثِّلٍ إلخ)
turn(ing), rotation, revolution, twirl(ing), spin(ning), gyration, whirl(ing), circumvolution, circling, circulation, circuiting	دَوْرَانٍ: مَصْدَرُ دَارٍ
circumlocution, periphrasis	دَوْرَانٌ حَوْلَ الْمَعْنَى: مُوَارَبَةٌ
turn, revolution, rotation, gyration; circulation; circuit	دَوْرَةٌ: إِسْمُ الْمَرَّةِ مِنْ دَارٍ، لَفَّةٌ
cycle, circle, round	دَوْرَةٌ: دَوْرٌ
period	دَوْرَةٌ: مَدَّةٌ، فَتْرَةٌ
round(s); patrol; circuit; tour, (round) trip	دَوْرَةٌ: جَوْلَةٌ
round	دَوْرَةٌ: جَوْلَةٌ (مِنْ مُبَارَاةٍ إلخ)
tournament; series	دَوْرَةٌ: سِلْسِلَةٌ مِنَ الْمُبَارَاةِ
business cycle	دَوْرَةُ اقْتِصَادِيَّةٍ
session, round	دَوْرَةُ امْتِحَانَاتٍ
turnover	دَوْرَةُ الْبِضَاعَةِ، دَوْرَةُ رَأْسِ الْمَالِ
course, session	دَوْرَةُ تَعْلِيمِيَّةٍ أَوْ تَدْرِيسِيَّةٍ أَوْ دِرَاسِيَّةٍ
life cycle	دَوْرَةُ الْحَيَاةِ

skipper, cheese maggot	دَوْدَةُ الْجُبْنِ أَوْ الْمِشْنِ
vinegar eel	دَوْدَةُ الْحَلِّ
bloodworm	دَوْدَةُ الدَّمِّ
tapeworm, cestode, taenia	دَوْدَةُ شَرِيطِيَّةٍ
hookworm	دَوْدَةُ شِصِيَّةٍ
hairworm, gordian worm	دَوْدَةُ شَعْرِيَّةٍ
leech	دَوْدَةُ الْعَلَقِ
ascarid, thread-worm, nematode; filaria	دَوْدَةُ الْقَرَعِ، دَوْدَةُ خَيْطِيَّةٍ أَوْ سِلْكِيَّةٍ
silkworm	دَوْدَةُ الْقَزِّ أَوْ الْحَرِيرِ
helminth, intestinal worm	دَوْدَةُ مِعْوِيَّةٍ
armed tapeworm, pork tapeworm	دَوْدَةُ وَحِيدَةٍ
anthelmintic, vermifuge	طَارِدُ لِدِيدَانِ الْأَمْعَاءِ
vermicide	مُمِيدُ اللَّدِيدَانِ، قَاتِلُ اللَّدِيدَانِ
dodo	دَوْدُو (طَائِرٌ)
vermiform, vermiculate, vermicular, wormy	دَوْدِيّ
زَائِدَةٌ دَوْدِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ زَائِدَةٍ	
to round, make round, make circular	دَوْرَ: جَعَلَهُ مَدَوْرًا، جَعَلَهُ دَوْدِيًّا
دَوْرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَدَوْرَ - رَاجِعَ أَدَارَ	
دَوْرَ: شَفَلَ، أَعْمَلَ - رَاجِعَ أَدَارَ	
to wind, wind up	دَوْرَ السَّاعَةِ
to round off	دَوْرَ الْعَدَدِ أَوْ الرَّقْمِ
role, part	دَوْرَ (كَقَوْلِنَا: لَعِبَ دَوْرًا، قَامَ بِدَوْرٍ، أَدَّى دَوْرًا)
دَوْرَ (كَقَوْلِنَا: الدَّوْرُ لَكَ، جَاءَ دَوْرُكَ، الْآنَ دَوْرُكَ) (one's) turn	
دَوْرَ: مَرَّةٌ	
time	دَوْرَ: مَرَّةٌ
period, time	دَوْرَ: مَدَّةٌ، فَتْرَةٌ، وَقْتُ
epoch, era, period, age	دَوْرَ: عَهْدٌ، عَصْرٌ
stage, phase, period, point, step	دَوْرَ: طَوْرٌ، مَرَحَلَةٌ، دَرَجَةٌ
fit, attack, paroxysm; spell	دَوْرَ: نَوْبَةٌ مَرَضٍ
shift, turn, spell, tour; rotation, alternation	دَوْرَ: نَوْبَةٌ، مُنَاوَبَةٌ
cycle, circle, round	دَوْرَ: دَوْرَةٌ
floor, story	دَوْرَ: طَائِقٌ

to internationalize	دَوَّل
wheel; tire	دُولَاب: عَجَلَة
spare tire, spare	دُولَابْ إِضَافِي (لِسَيَّارَة إِلخ)
Ferris wheel	دُولَابْ دَوَّار (دُو مَقَاعِد)
waterwheel, noria	دُولَابْ مَائِي، دُولَابْ الْمَاء
flywheel	دُولَابْ مُسَنَّ - رَاجِع مُسَنََّة
wheel and axle	دُولَابْ الْمَوَازَنَة
Rotifera, rotifers	دُولَابِيَّات: طَائِفَة مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الْمَجْهَرِيَّةِ
dollar	دُولَار: عُمْلَة أَمِيرِكِيَّة وَكَنْدِيَّة إِلخ
state, body politic; country, nation	دَوْلَة
His Excellency	دَوْلَة (فُلَان)، صَاحِبُ الدَّوْلَة
federal state	دَوْلَة اتِّحَادِيَّة أَوْ فِدْرَالِيَّة
police state	دَوْلَة بُولِيسِيَّة
welfare state	دَوْلَة الرِّقَاقَة
the big (great, world)	الدَّوْلُ الْكُبْرَى أَوْ الْعُظْمَى
powers, the superpowers	دَوْلَة مُتَسَلِّطَة أَوْ مُهَيْمِنَة
suzerain, suzerain state	دَوْلَة مَدِينِيَّة، دَوْلَة الْمَدِينَة
city-state, polis	دَوْلَة مُتَنَدِّبَة
mandatory, mandatory power	وَزِير دَوْلَة - رَاجِع وَزِير
dolomite	دُولُومِيْت (مَعْدَن)
state	دَوْلِي: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى الدَّوْلَة
international	دَوْلِي: عَالَمِي
internationalism; internationality	دَوْلِيَّة
international(e)	دَوْلِيَّة (اِشْتِرَاكِيَّة، شُيُوعِيَّة إِلخ)
to turn, revolve, rotate, spin, gyrate, whirl, swirl, eddy	دَوَّمَ: دَارَ
to turn, revolve, rotate, spin, whirl, twirl, swirl, eddy	دَوَّمَ: أَدَارَ، دَوَّرَ
doum	دَوَّمَ (شَجَر)
	دَوَّمَ: بَقَاء، خُلُود - رَاجِع دَوَام
	دَوَّمَ - رَاجِع دَائِمًا (دَائِم)
dominoes	دُومِينُو (لَعْبَة)
domino	حَجَرُ الدُّومِينُو

blood circulation, circulation	دَوْرَة دَمَوِيَّة، دَوْرَة الدَّم
(of the blood)	
pulmonary circulation	دَوْرَة رَتَوِيَّة، دَوْرَة دَمَوِيَّة صُغْرَى
crop rotation	دَوْرَة زِرَاعِيَّة
session, term (of parliament, etc.)	دَوْرَة الْمَجْلِسِ النِّيَابِيِّ، دَوْرَة نِيَابِيَّة
lavatory, toilet, bathroom, water closet, WC	دَوْرَة الْمِيَاه
الدَّوْرَة النَّزَوِيَّة عِنْدَ الْحَيَوَان - رَاجِع نَزَوِي	
flask; beaker	دَوْرَق: إِنَاء
periodic(al); regular	دَوْرِي: نِظَامِي، مُتَكَرِّرٌ بِانْتِظَام
series; tournament	دَوْرِي [رِيَاضَة بَدَنِيَّة]
periodic table	جَدْوَلُ دَوْرِي [كِيمِيَاء]
periodic law	قَانُونُ دَوْرِي [كِيمِيَاء]
periodically	دَوْرِيًّا، عَلَى نَحْوِ دَوْرِي
sparrow	دَوْرِي، عَصْفُورٌ دَوْرِي (طَائِر)
round, patrol	دَوْرِيَّة: جَوْلَة يَفْعُومُ بِهَا حَارِسٌ إِلخ
patrol, reconnaissance	دَوْرِيَّة (اِسْتِكْشَافِي): عَسَس، حَرَسَ
squad; watch, guard	
periodical, journal	دَوْرِيَّة: مَجَلَّة (أَوْ نَشْرَة) دَوْرِيَّة
periodicity	دَوْرِيَّة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ دَوْرِيًّا
دَوْرَان - رَاجِع دَوْرَنَة	
to tune, string, adjust, voice	دَوْرَن: ضَبَطَ آلَة الطَّرَب
tuning, stringing, adjustment, voicing	دَوْرَنَة
treading on, stepping on; setting foot on; trampling down	دَوَس: وَطَأَ
دُوسْتَنَارِيَا - رَاجِع دِيزِنَارِيَا	
shower, shower bath, douche	دُوش: مِئْضَح، مِئْضَحَة
dot, dowry, dower	دُوطَة: بَائِنَة
dogmatic	دُوغْمَاتِي: جَزْمِي
dogmatism	دُوغْمَاتِيَّة: جَزْمِيَّة
duke	دُوق
duchess	دُوقَة
ducal	دُوقِي
dukedom, duchy	دُوقِيَّة

dialectic(s)

دِيَالِكْتِيكِيَّة

one of the attributes of the deity: مِنْ أَشْيَاءِ اللَّهِ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ  
God

religion, faith, belief دِيَانَة: دِين، مُتَقَدِّد، مَذْهَب

silk garment; silk brocade دِيَابَاج: ثَوْبٌ مِنْ حَرِير

preamble, proem, preface, exordium, introduction دِيَابَاجَة: مُقَدِّمَة، فَاتِحَة

face, visage دِيَابَاجَة: وَجْه

style; elegance of style دِيَابَاجَة: أَسْلُوب، أُنَاقَة الْأَسْلُوب

blood money, wergild دِيُولُمَاسِي - رَاجِع دِيُولُمَاسِي

dark(ness), gloom(iness) دِيُولُمَاسِي: دِيُولُمَاسِي، ظُلْمَة

guard, watch, sentry, sentinel دِيُولُمَاسِي: رَاجِع دِيُولُمَاسِي

habit, habitude, wont, custom, practice دِيُولُمَاسِي: عَادَة، دَاب

monastery, abbey, convent, cloister, friary, priory دِير: مَسْكِنُ الرُّهْبَانِ أَوْ الرَّاهِبَات

monastic, monasterial, cloistral دِيرَانِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِدِيرٍ أَوْ بِأَذِيرَة - رَاجِع دِيرِي

diesel دِيرِيل دِيرِيل دِيرِيل

dysenteric دِيرِنْطَارِي: رُحَارِي

dysentery دِيرِنْطَارِيَا: رُحَار

disulfide ديسالفيد [ كيمياء ]

jungle, thicket, wood, forest دِيرِيَة: غَابَة

slipped disk, slipped disc دِيرِيك (فِي الْعُمُودِ الْفَقْرِي)

disco ديسكو

amaranth, blite دِيرِيَم (نَبَات)

December دِيرِيمِير: كَانُونُ الْأَوَّل

decibel دِيرِيْبِل

diphtheria دِيرِفْتِيرِيَا: خَانُوق (مَرَض)

cock, rooster دِيرِيك: ذَكَرُ الدَّجَاجَة

to record, take record of, put on record, write (down), set down (in writing), put down (in writing), commit to paper or writing, take down, note (down), make a note of, take notes of, register, mark down, enter, list, inscribe

to stipulate (a condition) دُونُ شَرْطًا

to codify (laws) دُونُ الْقَوَانِينِ

low, base, mean, lowly, ignoble, menial, inferior دُون: حَقِير، سَافِل

below, beneath, under; sub-, infra-, hypo-; lower, inferior, subordinate دُون: تَحْتَ، أَدْنَى

without; excluded; lacking, wanting, missing, deprived of دُون، مِنْ دُون، بِدُون: مِنْ غَيْر، بِلَا

before, in front of دُون: أَمَامَ

here you are! here! please! take! دُونِكَ: تَفَضَّلْ، خُذْ

infrared دُونُ الْأَحْمَرِ

infrared rays الْأَشِعَّةُ دُونُ الْحُمْرَاءِ

subconscious (ما) دُونُ الْوَعْيِ

a measure of land, 1000 sq. m. دُونَم

inferiority دُونِيَّة

inferiority complex مُرْكَبُ الدُّونِيَّةِ، عُقْدَةُ الدُّونِيَّةِ

to be or become sick; to be or fall ill دَوِي: مَرَضَ

sound, boom, peal, thunder, roar, ring, wham, bang; echo, reverberation, reecho دَوِي: هَدِير، صَدَى

small reptile, small crawling animal; animalcule; insect دَوِيَّة: دَابَّةٌ صَغِيرَة، حَيَّوانٌ صَغِير، حَشْرَة

cycloid دَوِيرِي [ هندسة ]

cyclamen دَوِيكُ الْجَبَلِ (نَبَات)

small or petty state (country, nation) دَوِيلَة: دَوْلَة صَغِيرَة

diabase دِيَابَيز: صَخْرٌ نَارِي

diatom دِيَاتُوم: طُحْلُبُ نَهْرِيٍّ أَوْ بَحْرِيٍّ

monastic, friar, monk دِيَار: سَاكِنُ الدَّيْرِ، رَاهِب

diaspore دِيَاسْبُور (مَعْدَن)

diastase دِيَاسْتِيز: خَمِيرَة تُحَوِّلُ النَّشَاءَ إِلَى سُكَّر

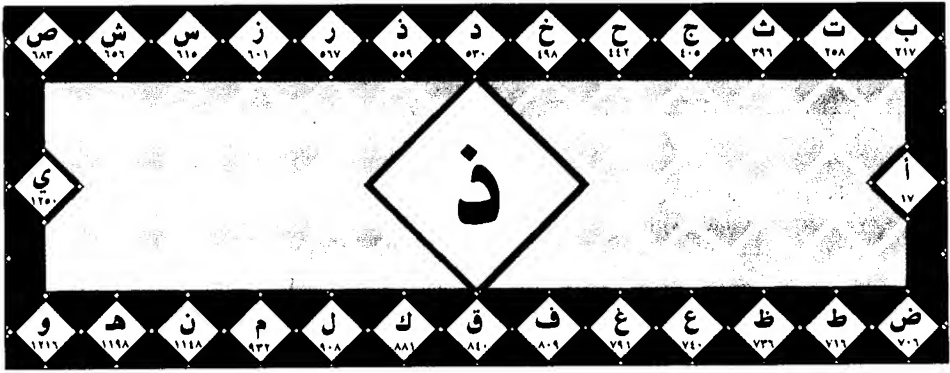
dialectic(s) دِيَالِكْتِيك

dialectal دِيَالِكْتِيكِيَّة



diamonds	ديناري (في وَرَقِ اللَّيْلِ)
dinosaur	ديناصور: حيوانٌ مُنقرض
diplococus	ديناصور عايش
dynamo, generator	دينامو
dynamic	دينامي
dynamism, drive, energy	دينامية
dynamite	ديناميت
dynamics	ديناميكا: حركات، علم الحركة
thermodynamics	ديناميكا حرارية
electrodynamics	ديناميكا كهربائية
hydrodynamics	ديناميكا مائية
aerodynamics	ديناميكا هوائية
dynamic	ديناميكي
dynamism, drive, energy	ديناميكية
dynamo, generator	دينامو
judgment	دينوصور - راجع ديناصور
doom, Last Judgment	دينونة: قضاء، حساب
religious, spiritual	دينونة: الحساب الأخير
divan, collection of poems, poetical works	ديني
book, register, record	ديوان: مجموعة شعرية
divan, council, department, office, bureau	ديوان: كتاب، دفتر
divan, sofa, couch	ديوان: مجلس، مكتب
Inquisition	ديوان: أريكة
dioptr	ديوان التفتيش
dioptrase	ديوتريز: وحدة قياس قوة العدسة
diopside	ديوتريز (معدن)
deuteron	ديوتريد (معدن)
deuterium, heavy hydrogen	ديوترون: نواة ذرة الديوتريوم
cuckold	ديوتريوم: هيدروجين ثقيل
pimp, procurer, pander	ديوث: زوج المرأة الفاسقة
diorite	ديوث: قواد
	ديوريت: صخر حبيبي متبلر
	ديوم - راجع دائم

cock, hammer	ديك: زند البندقية
kingfisher	ديك البحر
turkey	ديك الحبش، ديك رومي
cock of the rock	ديك الصخر
a cock crowing on his own dunghill	بيضة الديك - راجع بيضة
decaliter	كل ديك على مزبلة صياح، على مزبلة يصيح الديك
decimeter	ديكالتر
decoration, décor	ديكامتر
dungeon; vault; crypt; catacomb(s)	ديكتاتور - راجع دكتاتور
demographic	ديكور
demography	هندسة ديكور، مهندس ديكور - راجع هندسة، مهندس
democratic	دياس، دياس: مكان مظلم تحت الأرض
democratic; democrat	دياغوجي - راجع ذهائي، ذهائي
democracy	دياغوجيا، دياغوجية - راجع ذهائي
popular (or people's) democracy	ديمقراطي: ذو علاقة بالديمقراطية
demographic	ديمقراطي: مناصر للديمقراطية
demography	ديمقراطية
demography	ديمقراطية شعبية
demography	ديموغرافي: متعلق بالديموغرافيا
demography	ديموغرافيا: علم السكان
demography	ديموقراطي - راجع ديمقراطي
demography	ديمومة - راجع دوام
demography	دين: أقرض (مالاً) - راجع أذان
demography	دين: تقي، ورع
demography	دين: قرض مؤجل، التزام مالي
demography	دين ممتاز
demography	دين: الدين
demography	بيع بالدين
demography	دين: ديانة، معتقد، مذهب
demography	دين: ورع - راجع تدن
demography	يوم الدين - راجع يوم
demography	دينار: عملة عربية إلخ
demography	حشيشة الدينار



well-known, widely known, eminent, distinguished, illustrious

toxin; deadly poison

sudden death, immediate death

ذَائِقَة: ذَوْق، حَاسَةُ الذَّوْق - رَاجِعُ ذَوْقٍ

ذَابَ: to dissolve, melt (away), liquefy, deliquesce, thaw

ذَابَ جِسْمُهُ: to pine away, waste away

lupus

wolf

aardwolf

sea bass, bass

wolf in sheep's clothing

she-wolf

lupus

slaughterer, butcher

ذَابِلٌ: ذَاوٍ، ضَعِيفٌ - withered, wilted, wizened, shriveled, faded, dry, dried up; dull, languid; weak, feeble

ذَاتٌ: ذَاتُ نَفْسٍ، جَوْهَرٌ - self, person; subject; being; essence, nature

ذَاتُ: الذَّاتُ: الْأَنَا [نَفْسٍ]

ذَاتٌ (كَذَا)، ذَاتُهُ، يَذَاتُهُ: نَفْسُهُ، عَيْنُهُ - the same, the very same, the very, the selfsame, the identical

ذَاتٌ: مُؤَنَّثٌ ذُو - رَاجِعُ ذُو

ذَوَاتٌ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا

rattlesnake, rattler

ذَاتُ الْأَجْرَاسِ (حَيَّةٌ) - ذَاتُ الْبَيْنِ - رَاجِعُ بَيْنٍ

ذَا، هَذَا، ذَاكَ، ذَلِكَ، ذَلِكَمَ this, this one; that, that one

ذَلِكَ أَنَّ because, for, on the grounds that; owing to, due to, in view of, on account of, by reason of

كَذَلِكَ so, thus, like this, in that manner, (in) that way; as such; too, also, as well, equally, likewise; besides, in addition, further(more), moreover

بِذَا، بِذَلِكَ thereby, by that means, by that

لِذَا، لِذَلِكَ، لِهَذَا therefore, consequently, accordingly, ly, hence, thus, that is why, for that reason, because of that, on account of that, as a result of that, in consequence of that

مَعَ ذَلِكَ، مَعَ هَذَا in spite of this, nevertheless, nonetheless, still, though, and yet

كَذَا، هَكَذَا so, thus, in this manner, like this, (in) this way, (in) that way; as such; sic

كَذَا وَكَذَا such and such, so-and-so

مَاذَا؟ what?

لِمَاذَا؟ why? what for? for what reason? for what purpose? wherefore?

ذَائِبٌ dissolved, melted, molten, liquefied, deliquesced; soluble, dissoluble, liquescent; solute

ذَوَابَةٌ: نَاصِيَةٌ، شَعْرٌ مُقَدَّمُ الرَّأْسِ forelock

ذَوَابَةٌ: خُصْلَةٌ (شَعْرٌ) lock, tuft, wisp, tress

ذَوَابَةٌ: الْمَذْذَبُ [فَلَكَ] coma

ذَائِدٌ (عَنْ): مُدَافِعٌ، حَامٍ defender, protector

ذَائِعٌ: مُنْتَشِرٌ، مُتَدَاوِلٌ - widespread, current, rife, prevalent, prevailing, circulating, in circulation, popular, common, general, public; widely known, well-known

ذَائِعُ الصُّلَّةِ famous, renowned, celebrated, noted,



small ants, Argentine ants ذَرَبَ: نَمْلٌ صِغَارٌ  
 ذَرَبَ: فَعْلُ أَمْرٍ مِنْ وَذَرَ - رَاجِعٌ وَذَرَ  
 to create ذَرَأَ: خَلَقَ  
 to multiply, increase ذَرَأَ: كَثَّرَ  
 ذَرَأَ، ذَرَى - رَاجِعٌ ذَرَى  
 to winnow, fan (grain) ذَرَى (الْمِنْطَةُ)  
 to scatter, disperse; to blow away ذَرَى (تِ الرِّيحِ الثُّرَابَ)  
 to ablate, wear away ذَرَى (تِ الرِّيحِ الثُّرَابَ) [جيولوجيا]  
 to atomize ذَرَى: فَصَلَ إِلَى ذَرَاتٍ  
 protection; refuge, shelter ذَرَى: حِمَى  
 under the protection of, under the wing of ذَرَى  
 ذَرَائِعَ (مفردُها ذَرِيعَةٌ) - رَاجِعٌ ذَرِيعَةٌ  
 pragmatic; instrumental; pragmatist; instrumentalist ذَرَائِعِي  
 pragmatism; instrumentalism ذَرَائِعِيَّةٌ  
 sharpness, keenness ذَرَابَةٌ: حِدَّةٌ  
 glibness, volubleness, volubility, fluency, eloquence ذَرَابَةُ اللِّسَانِ: فَصَاحَةٌ  
 impudence, pertness ذَرَابَةُ اللِّسَانِ: سَلَاطَةٌ  
 cantharis, Spanish fly, blister beetle ذُرَّاحَ (حَشْرَةٌ)  
 arm ذِرَاعُ (الْإِنْسَانِ الْخِ)  
 cubit ذِرَاعٌ: وَحْدَةُ قِيَاسٍ قَدِيمَةٌ لِلطُّوْلِ (حوالي ١٨ إنْشًا)  
 ell ذِرَاعٌ: وَحْدَةُ قِيَاسٍ لِلطُّوْلِ الْقَمَاشِ (٤٥ إنْشًا)  
 crank ذِرَاعُ الْإِدَارَةِ أَوْ التَّدْوِيرِ  
 steering arm ذِرَاعُ التَّوْجِيهِ  
 connecting rod ذِرَاعُ التَّوْصِيلِ  
 tiller ذِرَاعُ الدَّفَّةِ  
 brachial, arm- ذِرَاعِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالذِّرَاعِ  
 sprue ذَرَبَ: ذَرَابَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ ذَرَابَةٌ  
 ذَرَبَ: دَاوَى يَتَمَيَّزُ بِإِسْهَالٍ حَادٍ  
 sharp, cutting, keen ذَرَبَ: حَادٍ  
 glib, voluble, fluent, eloquent, silver-tongued ذَرَبُ اللِّسَانِ: فَصِيحٌ

massacre; to slay, murder ذَبَحَ: قَدَّمَ ذَبِيحَةً  
 to sacrifice, immolate, offer up ذَبَحَ: نَحَرَ، قَتَلَ  
 slaughter(ing), butchering; massacring; killing, slaying, murdering ذُبِيحَةٌ، ذُبِيحَةٌ (لَوْزِيَّةٌ): خَنَاقٌ  
 angina, croup ذُبِيحَةُ صَدْرِيَّةٌ  
 angina pectoris, angina ذُبِيحَةُ قَلْبِيَّةٌ  
 (myocardial) infarction ذَبَذَبَ: هَزَّ  
 to vibrate, oscillate, swing, sway, wobble ذَبَذَبَ: تَذَبَذَبَ - رَاجِعٌ تَذَبَذَبَ  
 ذَبَذَبَ: تَذَبَذَبَ، خَطَرَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَذَبَذَبَ  
 vibration, oscillation, swinging, swaying ذَبَذَبَ: هَزَّ  
 oscillation ذَبَذَبَ [كَهْرَبَاءُ]  
 to wither, wilt, wizen, shrivel, fade, dry up, flæg ذَبَلْ، ذَبَلْ: ذَوَى  
 shell ذَبَلْ: ظَهَرَ السُّلْحَفَاءِ الْعَظْمِيُّ  
 withering, wilt(ing), shriveling ذُبُولٌ: ذَوَى  
 ذَبِيحٌ: مَذْبُوحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَذْبُوحٌ  
 ذَبِيحٌ: ذَبِيحَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ ذَبِيحَةٌ  
 ذَبِيحَةٌ: قُرْبَانٌ، ضَحِيَّةٌ  
 sacrifice, offering, oblation, immolation ذَبِيحَةٌ، جَسَدُ الذَّبِيحَةِ  
 carcass ذَخَرَ - رَاجِعٌ إِذْخَرَ  
 supply, supplies, store(s), ذخيرةٌ، دُخْرٌ: مَخْزُونٌ، مَخْزُونٌ  
 hoard, provisions; reserve, reservoir, repertoire, repertory ذَخِيرَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ  
 ammunition, munitions, (war) matériel ذَخِيرَةٌ حَيَّةٌ  
 live ammunition ذَخِيرَةٌ (مُقَدَّسَةٌ)  
 (holy) relic ذَرَّ: رَشَّ، نَشَرَ  
 to sprinkle; to strew, bestrew, scatter ذَرَّ الرَّمَادَ فِي الْعَيْنَيْنِ  
 to throw dust in the eyes; to deceive; to cheat ذَرَّتِ الشَّمْسُ الْخِ  
 to rise, ascend, come up, go up ذَرَّ الْقَرْنُ أَوْ النَّبَاتُ الْخِ  
 to sprout, spring, come up, rise, grow, emerge, come into view, appear, show ذَرَّ: رَشَّ، نَشَرَ  
 sprinkling; strewing, scattering ذَرَّ: غُبَارٌ دَقِيقٌ، هَبَاءٌ  
 motes, dust specks, tiny dust particles

atomic	ذَرِّي
atomic number	رَقْمُ ذَرِّي
atomic energy	طَاقَةُ ذَرِّيَّة
atomic age	عَصْرُ ذَرِّي
atom(ic) bomb, A-bomb, fission bomb	قُبْلَةُ ذَرِّيَّة
atomic mass	كُتْلَةُ ذَرِّيَّة
atomism	الْمَذْهَبُ الذَّرِّي
reactor, atomic reactor, atomic pile, chain-reacting pile	مُفَاعِلُ ذَرِّي
atomic theory	النَّظَرِيَّةُ الذَّرِّيَّة
atomic weight	الْوِزْنُ الذَّرِّي
progeny, issue, offspring, descendants, posterity, children	ذَرِّيَّة، ذَرِّيَّة، ذَرِّيَّة: نَسْلُ
	ذُرِّيح - راجع ذُرَّاح، ذُرَّاح
quick, rapid, fast, speedy, prompt	ذُرِّيح: سَرِيع
intercessor	ذُرِّيح: شَفِيع
means, medium, instrumentality, instrument; expedient, resource	ذُرِّيعة: وَسِيلَةٌ
excuse, pretext, pretense, plea; argument; allegation, claim	ذُرِّيعة: حُجَّة
(deadly) poison	ذُعَاف: سُمُّ (قَاتِل)
sudden death, immediate death	مَوْتُ ذُعَاف
to frighten, scare, alarm, terrify, panic	ذُعَرَ: خَوْفٌ
to be or become astonished, amazed, astounded, surprised	ذُعِرَ: دِهْشَنٌ
to panic, fear, dread; to be or become terrified, frightened, panic-stricken	ذُعِرَ: خَافَ
panic, terror, scare, fright, alarm, fear, dread, horror, angst	ذُعِرَ: خَوْفٌ، رُعْبٌ
wagtail	ذُعْرَة (طَائِر)
	ذَعِنَ لِي - راجع أَدْعَنَ لِي
stench, stink, fetor, malodor	ذَقَر: حَمَّة، تَنَاقَة
chin, mentum, the face under the chin	ذَقْن، ذِقْن: الْحُرْءُ الْبَارِزُ فِي أَسْفَلِ الْوَجْهِ تَحْتَ الْمَقَمِّ
mental, genial	ذَقْنِي، ذَقْنِي: خَاصٌّ بِالدَّقْنِ
to blaze, flame, glow; to flare (up), erupt	ذَكََا (سِتَ النَّارِ، الْحَرُّ الْبَارِزُ): اِحْتَدَمَ
to exude or diffuse a	ذَكََا: فَاحَ، اِنْتَشَرَتْ رَائِحَتُهُ

impudent, pert, saucy, sharp-tongued; foul-mouthed, obscene, dirty	ذَرْبُ السَّانِ: سَلِيطٌ، بَدِئٌ
atom	ذَرَّة: أَصْغَرُ جُزْءٍ فِي عُنْصُرٍ مَا [فِيضَاءٍ وَكِيمِيَاءٍ]
	ذَرَّة، مِثْقَالُ ذَرَّة - راجع مِثْقَالُ
small ant, Argentine ant	ذَرَّة: نَمْلَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
atomistics; atomics	عِلْمُ الذَّرَّة
corn, durra, sorghum	ذَرَّة (نَبَات)
millet; sorghum, durra	ذَرَّة بَيْضَاء
sweet corn, sorgo, sweet sorghum, imphee	ذَرَّة سُكَّرِيَّة
maize, Indian corn	ذَرَّة شَامِيَّة أَوْ صَفْرَاء
broomcorn	ذَرَّة الْمَكَانِس
	ذُرَّح - راجع ذُرَّاح، ذُرَّاح
to powder, sprinkle with powder	ذُرَّرَ: رَشَّ الدُّرُورَ عَلَى
to measure	ذُرَّعَ: قَاسَ
to cross, traverse, walk along, stride; to cover (a distance)	ذُرَّعَ: اجْتَارَ، قَطَعَ
to pace, walk back and forth	ذُرَّعَ الْمَكَانَ جَيْئَةً وَذَهَابًا
across, stride to and fro across	ذُرَّعَ: سَارَ إِلَى وَرَاءِ
ability, capability, capacity, power	ذُرَّعَ: طَاقَةٌ
endurance, toleration, bearing, standing	ذُرَّعَ: إِطَاقَةٌ
to be unable to stand or bear or put up with, be fed up with, be tired of, have no patience with; to be unable or powerless to do or accomplish	ذُرَّعَ: لَمْ يَسْتَطِعْ أَنْ يَصْبِرَ أَوْ يَتَوَلَّى أَوْ يَتَوَلَّى
to shed tears; to weep, cry	ذُرَّعَ الدَّمْعَ
to flow, well forth, drop	ذُرَّعَ الدَّمْعَ: سَالَ
to mute, drop excrement	ذُرَّعَ الطَّائِرُ: سَلَخَ
droppings, excrement	ذُرَّعَ: سَلَخَ
melilot, sweet clover	ذُرَّعَ: حَنْدَقُوق (نَبَات)
summit, top, peak, pinnacle, climax, culmination, acme, apex, apogee, crest, zenith, crown, vertex, tiptop, highest point; heyday, prime, height	ذُرَّعَ: ذُرَّوَّة
	بَلَغَ الذُّرَّوَّة - راجع بَلَغَ
	ذُرَّوْح، ذُرَّوْح، ذُرَّوْح - راجع ذُرَّاح، ذُرَّاح
powder	ذُرَّوْر: مَسْحُوقٌ
powdery, powder, powdered	ذُرَّوْرِي

invocation of God, mention(ing) (utterance, pronunciation) of the Lord's name

Sufi ritual consisting of the repetition of words in praise of God (دِينِي، عِنْدَ الصُّوفِيِّينَ إلخ)

the Koran, the Holy Koran الذِّكْرُ الْحَكِيمُ  
verses of the Holy Koran آيُ الذِّكْرِ الْحَكِيمِ

speaking of, apropos (of), concerning, in this connection; incidentally, by the way, by the way  
آفُ الذِّكْرِ، سَائِبُ الذِّكْرِ، سَائِقُ الذِّكْرِ، مُتَقَدِّمُ الذِّكْرِ، الْمَارُ ذِكْرَهُ، مَرَّ ذِكْرُهُ - راجع آف

memory, remembrance, recollection, reminiscence ذِكْرِي: ذِكْرُ

memories, reminiscences, remembrances, recollections; memoirs ذِكْرِيَّاتٍ

anniversary ذِكْرَى سَنَوِيَّةٍ  
centennial, centenary, 100th anniversary ذِكْرَى مِئْوِيَّةٍ

millenium, 1000th anniversary ذِكْرَى أَلْفِيَّةٍ

ذِكْرَةُ: صِيغَةُ - راجع ذِكْرُ

ذِكْرَةُ - راجع تَذَكَّرُ

male, masculine, virile, manly ذِكْرِي: ذُكُورِي

ذِكْرِيَّاتٍ - راجع ذِكْرِي

ذُكُو: كَانَ ذَكِيًّا سَرِيعَ الْفِطْنَةِ - راجع ذَكِي

having a good memory ذُكُور: ذِكْرُ

masculinity, virility, manhood, manliness ذُكُورَةُ، ذُكُورِيَّة

male, masculine, virile, manly ذُكُورِي: ذِكْرِي

to be or become intelligent, bright, clever ذَكِي: كَانَ ذَكِيًّا سَرِيعَ الْفِطْنَةِ

intelligent, bright, brilliant, clever, smart, sharp, sharp-witted, witty ذَكِي: سَرِيعَ الْفِطْنَةِ

fragrant, redolent, aromatic ذَكِي: مُنْتَشِرُ الرَّائِحَةِ، طَيِّبُ الرَّائِحَةِ

having a good memory ذَكِير، ذِكِير: ذُكُور

to be or become low, lowly, humble ذَلَّ: حَقُرَ، هَانَ

to submit to, yield to; to cringe, to grovel before, humble or lower oneself before ذَلَّ: خَضَعَ لَ، خَنَعَ لَ

lowliness, lowliness, humbleness, abjectness ذُلُّ: حَقَارَةُ

strong odor; to be fragrant

to emanate, diffuse, spread ذَكَّتِ الرَّائِحَةُ: فَاحَتْ

to slaughter, butcher; to immolate, sacrifice ذَكَا: ذَبَحَ

ذَكَّى: كَانَ ذَكِيًّا سَرِيعَ الْفِطْنَةِ - راجع ذَكِي

ذَكَّى: أَشْعَلَ، أَجَّجَ - راجع أَذَكَّى

ذَكَّى: ذَبَحَ - راجع ذَكَا

intelligence, brightness, brilliance, smartness, cleverness ذَكَاة: أَلَمِيَّة، فِطْنَةُ

intelligence quotient حَاصِلُ الذَّكَاةِ

the sun ذَكَاة: إِسْمُ عِلْمٍ لِلشَّمْسِ

to mention, make mention of, refer to, make reference to, name, specify, state, indicate, point out to, cite, report ذَكَرَ: أَشَارَ إِلَى، أَوْرَدَ

ذَكَرَ: تَذَكَّرَ - راجع تَذَكَّرَ

to praise, glorify, eulogize, laud, extol (God) ذَكَرَ اللَّهُ: سَبَّحَهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ

to invoke God, mention (utter, pronounce) the Lord's name ذَكَرَ اسْمَ اللَّهِ: تَلَفَّظَ بِهِ

worth mentioning; noteworthy, notable, remarkable, noticeable ذُكْرُ: يَسْتَحِقُّ الذِّكْرَ

not worth mentioning; inconsiderable, negligible, insignificant, trivial, worthless لا يُذَكَّرُ: لَا يَسْتَحِقُّ الذِّكْرَ

to remind (of) ذَكَرَ (بِ): جَعَلَهُ يَذْكُرُ أَوْ يَتَذَكَّرُ

to put in the masculine form, make masculine ذَكَرَ الْكَلِمَةَ

male ذَكَرَ: ضِدُّ أُنْثَى

penis, phallus ذَكَرَ: قَضِيبُ (الرَّجُلِ)

having a good memory ذَكَرَ: ذُكُور

ذَكَرَ - راجع تَذَكَّرَ

mention(ing), referring (to), reference (to), naming, specification, stating, indication, indicating, pointing out (to), citation, citing ذَكَرَ: إِبْرَادَ، إِشَارَةَ (إِلَى)

remembrance, recollection, reminiscence, memory ذَكَرَ: ذِكْرِي، تَذَكَّرُ

reputation, repute, renown, fame, name, standing, credit ذَكَرَ: صِيغَةُ، سُمَّةُ

praise, glorification, eulogy, laudation, extolment (of God) ذَكَرَ اللَّهُ: تَسْبِيحُهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ

conscience

ذِمَّة: ضَمِير

(financial) obligation, debt, liability

ذِمَّة: دَيْن

receivables

ذِمَم: حِسَابَاتُ الْمَدِينِينَ

أَهْلُ الذِّمَّة، بَرَاءَةُ ذِمَّة - رَاجِعُ أَهْلٍ، بَرَاءَةُ

to roar

ذَمَر: زَارَر

a free non-Moslem under Moslem rule

ذَمَم - رَاجِعُ ذَم

ذِمِّي

dispraised, disparaged, censured; بِغِيضٍ، مَذْمُومٌ، ذَمِيمٌ

vituperated, vilified, slandered, libeled, defamed;  
ill-favored, objectionable, offensive, ugly

tail

ذَنْب: ذَيْل

follower, adherent; (أَتْبَاعُ) تَابِع (أَذْنَابُ النَّاسِ)

servant; subordinate, inferior; dependent

horsetail

ذَنْبُ الْحَيْل (نبات)

Deneb

ذَنْبُ الدَّجَاجَةِ [فلك]

offense, fault, misdeed; sin;  
crime; guilt

ذَنْب: خِطْءٌ، إِثْمٌ، جُرْمٌ

caudal, tail-

ذَنْبِي: ذَيْلِي

foxtail lily, eremurus

ذَنْبِيَّة (نبات)

stalk; petiole, leafstalk

ذُنَيْب

panic grass

ذُنَيْبَاء، ذَنْبِيَّة (نبات)

going; leaving, leave, departure

ذَهَاب

back and forth, to and fro, جِيئَةً وَذَهَابًا  
up and down, backward and forward

return ticket, round-trip ticket

تَذَكُّرَةُ ذَهَابٍ وَإِيَابٍ

psychosis

ذُهَان: إِضْطِرَابٌ عَقْلِيٌّ

paranoia

ذُهَانٌ هُذَائِيٌّ أَوْ هُذَيَانِيٌّ

psychotic

ذُهَانِيٌّ

to go to, repair to, betake oneself to, قَصَدَ  
take to, head for

to go, go away, leave, depart

ذَهَبَ: مَضَى

to take along, escort, go (along) with

ذَهَبَ بِهِ: اسْتَصْحَبَهُ

to take away; to remove, eliminate

ذَهَبَ بِهِ: أَرَادَهُ

to be (في الْمَسْأَلَةِ) إِلَى كَذَا: رَأَى (فِيهَا) ذَلِكَ الرَّأْيَ  
of the opinion (that), hold the view (that), think  
(that), believe (that)ignominy, disgrace, shame, humil- ذُلُّ: هَوَانٌ، خِزْيٌ  
iation, degradationsubservience, servility, obsequiousness, ذُلُّ: خُنُوعٌ  
cringe, submissiveness, meeknessglibness, volubleness, volubility, ذَلَاة: ذَرَابَةٌ، فَصَاحَةٌ  
fluency, eloquence

ذَلَّة - رَاجِعُ ذُلِّ

having a small and turned-up nose ذُلْفَاء: مُؤَنَّثُ أَذْنَفٍ

to sharpen, hone, whet, strop ذَلَقَ، ذَلَّقَ: حَدَدَ، شَحَدَ

ذَلَقَ، ذَلَّقَ: ذَرَبَ، فَصَّيْح - رَاجِعُ ذَلِيقٍ

tip, point

ذَلَقَ: حَدَّ، طَرَفَ

ذَلَقَ: ذَرَبَ، فَصَّيْح - رَاجِعُ ذَلِيقٍ

ذَلَك - رَاجِعُ ذَا

to surmount, over- ذَلَّلَ: تَغَلَّبَ عَلَى (الصُّعُوبَاتِ الْخ)  
come, master, get over, get past, (be able to) cope  
with; to iron out, smooth out or away, eliminate

ذَلَّلَ: حَقَّرَ، أَخْزَى، أَهَانَ - رَاجِعُ أَذَلَّ

tractable, manageable, docile، طَبِيعَ، ذَلُول: سَهْلُ الْإِنْفِيَادِ  
obedientglib, voluble, fluent, eloquent، ذَلِيق: ذَرَبَ، فَصَّيْح  
silver-tongued

low, lowly, humble, abject

ذَلِيل: حَقِيرٌ

subservient, servile, obsequious, cring- ذَلِيل: خُنُوعٌ  
ing, submissive, meekto dispraise, disparage, censure; to vituperate, قَدَحَ  
vilify, slander, libel, defame, malign, calumniatedispraise, disparagement, censure; vitupera- ذَمَّ: قَدَحَ  
tion, invective, vilification, slander, libel, defama-  
tion, calumny, calumny

last breath of life

ذَمَاء: بَقِيَّةُ الرُّوحِ

sacred or cherished things

ذِمَار: مَا يُحَبَى

honor

ذِمَار: شَرَفٌ

family; relatives, kinsfolk

ذِمَار: أَهْلٌ

protection, security

ذِمَام: حُرْمَةٌ

right, claim, title

ذِمَام: حَقٌّ

protection, care, custody; secu- ذِمَّة: حُرْمَةٌ، أَمَانٌ، عَهْدٌ -  
rity, inviolability, immunity; safeguard, guarantee;  
compact, pact, agreement

guarantee, security

ذِمَّة: ضَمَانٌ

relatives, relations, kin, kins- ذَوُّ الْقُرْبَى، ذَوُّ فُلَانٍ  
folk, kindred, kinsmen, kith and kin, folks, people;  
family

to wither, wilt, wizen, shrivel, fade, dry up, ذَبَلْ  
flag, decay

Urodela, Caudata ذَوَائِلُ: ضَفَادِعُ مُدْنَبَةٍ

soluble, dissoluble, liquescent ذَوَاب: ذَائِب، يَذُوب

notables, dignitaries, prominent people (مِنَ النَّاسِ)  
ple, people of distinction, elite, upper class

Trichoptera ذَوَاتُ الْأَجْنَحَةِ الشَّعْرِيَّةِ

quadrupeds ذَوَاتُ الْأَرْبَعِ

Marsupialia ذَوَاتُ الْجِرَابِ

Diptera ذَوَاتُ الْجَنَاحَيْنِ

Ungulata ذَوَاتُ الْحَافِرِ

Dicotyledonae ذَوَاتُ الْفِلَقَتَيْنِ

defender, protector ذَوَاد: مُدَافِع، حَامٍ

epicure, gourmet, connoisseur, gastronome, bon vivant ذَوَاق: طَعْم - رَاجِع مَذَاق

epicure, gourmet, connoisseur, gastronome, bon vivant ذَوَاق: ذَوَاقَة

solution ذَوْب - رَاجِع أَذَاب

dissolution, solution, melting, deliquescence, liquefaction, thaw(ing) ذَوْب: مَحْلُول

instant ذَوْبَان: اِنْجِلَال

solubility ذَوْبَانِيَّة

to defend, protect ذَوْدَ عَنْ: دَافِعَ عَنْ، حَمَى

defense, protection ذَوْدَ (عَنْ): دِفَاع، حِمَايَة

taste, sense of taste, gustation, gustatory sense ذَوْق، حَاسَةُ الذَّوْق

taste, inclination, liking, gusto, relish ذَوْق: مَيْل

tact, savoir faire, diplomacy, suavity, urbanity; propriety, decency, decorum ذَوْق: لَبَاقَة، لِيَاقَة

tasting, gustation, sampling ذَوْق: مَصْدَر ذَاق

good taste الذَّوْقُ السَّلِيم

gustatory, gustative, gustatory ذَوْقِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِحَاسَةِ الذَّوْق

tip, point ذَوَّلَقَ: حَدَّ، طَرَفَ

tip, point ذَوَّلَقَ: حَدَّ، طَرَفَ

tip, point ذَوَّلَقَ: حَدَّ، طَرَفَ

tip, point ذَوَّلَقَ: حَدَّ، طَرَفَ

tip, point ذَوَّلَقَ: حَدَّ، طَرَفَ

tip, point ذَوَّلَقَ: حَدَّ، طَرَفَ

to be ذَهَبَ سُدَى، ذَهَبَ هَذَرًا، ذَهَبَ أَذْرَاجَ الرِّيَاحِ  
futile, vain, in vain, unavailing, of no avail, useless, unfruitful; to come to nothing, fail

to gild ذَهَبَ: مَوَّهَ بِالذَّهَبِ

gold ذَهَب: مَعْدِنٌ ثَمِينٌ

platinum ذَهَبٌ أَبْيَضُ

gold standard قَاعِدَةُ الذَّهَبِ

golden; aurous; auric ذَهَبِي: مُنْسَوْبٌ إِلَى الذَّهَبِ

golden age عَصْرُ ذَهَبِي

golden rule قَاعِدَةُ ذَهَبِيَّةِ

to forget, overlook, omit, neglect ذَهَلَ (عَنْ): نَسِيَ، أَغْفَلَ

to be or become distracted, absent-minded ذَهَلَ: شَرَّدَ ذِهْنُهُ

to be or become astonished, astounded, amazed, surprised, flabbergasted, stunned, startled, bewildered ذَهَلَ: بُهِتَ، دَهِشَ

to be or become astonished, astounded, amazed, surprised, flabbergasted, stunned, startled, bewildered ذَهَلَ (عَنْ): نَسِيَ، أَغْفَلَ - رَاجِعَ ذَهَلَ (عَنْ)

mind; intellect ذَهْن

mental; intellectual حَادُّ الذَّهْنِ، حِدَّةُ الذَّهْنِ - رَاجِعَ حَادَّ، حِدَّةَ

mentality ذَهْنِيَّة

mentality ذَهْنِيَّة

mentality ذَهْنِيَّة

absentmindedness, absence of mind, abstraction, abstractedness, distraction, distractedness ذُهُول: شُرُودُ الذَّهْنِ

stupor; amazement, astonishment; perplexity, bafflement, bewilderment, confusion ذُهُول: اِنْشِدَاةٌ، دَهْشَة، حَيْرَة

possessor of, owner of, holder of; endowed with; having ذُو: صَاحِب

Auriga ذُو الْأَعْيَنَةِ [فَلَكَ]

important, significant, grave, serious ذُو بَال، ذُو شَأْنٍ

double-edged, two-edged ذُو حَدَّيْنِ

binomial ذُو حَدَّيْنِ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]

in a difficulty, in straitened circumstances; insolvent; poor ذُو عُسْرَةٍ

intelligent, bright; rational, reasonable; wise ذُو عَقْلٍ

rich, wealthy, well-to-do; solvent ذُو مَالٍ



end, extremity	ذَيْل: آخِر، طَرَف
bottom, foot, tail, end, lower part	ذَيْل: أَسْفَل، كَعْب
train (of a gown)	ذَيْل (الثَّوْبِ)
appendix, addendum, supplement, addition, annex, postscript, rider	ذَيْل: مُلْحَق
	ذَيْل: حَاشِيَة - رَاجِع تَدْوِيل
aftermath, aftereffect	ذُيُول (حَادِثَة أَوْ كَارِثَة مَا)
foxtail, foxtail grass	ذَيْلُ الثَّعْلَب (نَبَات)
caudal, tail-	ذَيْلِي: ذَنْبِي
spread(ing), circulation, currency, publicity	ذُيُوع: إِنْتِشَار
Macrura	ذِيُولَات: رُتْبَة مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَات

ذَوِي - رَاجِع ذَوِي	
withering, wilt(ing), shriveling, decay	ذَوِي: ذُبُول
Macrura	ذِيُولَات: رُتْبَة مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَات
	ذَنْع - رَاجِع ذُيُوع
toxin	ذَيْفَان، ذَيْفَان
to tail, provide with a tail	ذَيْل: جَعَلَ لَهُ ذَيْلًا
to append, (إِلَى كِتَابٍ إلخ)	ذَيْل: أَلْحَقَ، أَتْبَعَ، أَضَافَ
subjoin, add, supplement, annex, attach, affix; to add an appendix or a supplement or a postscript to	ذَيْل: حَتَّى (الْكِتَابِ)
to annotate, gloss, comment on, furnish with marginal notes or glosses	ذَيْل: ذَنْب
tail	



lung	رئة
jellyfish, medusa	رئة البحر: قنديل البحر
emphysema	انتفاخ الرئة
pneumonia	ذات الرئة
salary, pay, wages, emolument, stipend	راتب: أجر
base pay, basic salary	الراتب الأساسي (مُجَرَّدًا مِنَ الْعِلَاقَاتِ الْمُخْتَلِفَةِ)
راتب: جارٍ على وتيرة واحدة، روتيني، مُيَلّ - راجع راتب	
ratel	راتل (حيوان)
resin	راتينج: مادة عضوية صمغية
resinous	راتينجي
gum resin; asafetida	صمغ راتينجي
spruce	راتينجية (نبات)
to drop dung or manure	راث: ألقى روثه
	راث: تريت - راجع تريت
to circulate, spread, be current, be in circulation; to be or become widespread; to be or become popular, in vogue	راج: انتشر، شاع
to sell well, find a (good) market, be in (great) demand, sell like hot cakes, be sold rapidly and in large quantities, be hot or popular, be salable or marketable	راجت البضاعة
to be brisk, active	راجت السوق، راج العمل
hopeful, hoping, full of hope; looking forward to, expecting	راج (الراجي): أمل
preponderant, predominant, superior, outweighing, outbalancing	راجح: غالب
preferable, preferred; (more) acceptable, having more in its favor	راجح: مُفَضَّل
likely, probable	راجح: مُتَوَقَّع، مُحْتَمَل
to consult, refer to, turn to (a source, book, etc.); to look up (in a book, dictionary, etc.); to resort to, have recourse to	راجح: رجع إلى، لجأ إلى
to review, revise, check (re)examine, reconsider, go over, run over, check (up), verify	راجح: أعاد النظر في، فحص، حقق
to audit (accounts)	راجح (الحسابات)
to repeat, reiterate, iterate	راجح: كرر، أعاد
returning, coming back, going back;	راجح: عائد

up, mend, repair, fix; to reconcile, conciliate, make peace between, reestablish normal relations between, bring together	رأب (اللبن)
to curdle, curd	رأب: أوقع في الشك - راجع أرأب
patching (up), healing, making up, mending, repairing, reparation; reconciliation, conciliation, peacemaking	رأب (الصدع، بين القوم إلخ)
stepfather, stepparent	رأب: زوج الأم
to practice usury	رأبي: أعطى ماله بالربا
lion	رئبال: أسد
wolf	رئبال: ذئب
stepmother, stepparent	رأبة: زوجة الأب
winner, gainer	رأبج: كاسب
رايح: مكيب - راجع مُربح	
kneeling down; lying down, resting	رايض: جاثم
lion	رايض: أسد
to be stationed, positioned, posted, garrisoned; to take up positions	رايط (الجيش)
binding, tying, fastening, attaching; connecting, connective, conjunctive, linking, joining, uniting, coupling	رايط: يربط
رايط: رباط - راجع رباط	
connective	رايط [منطق]
رايط: صلة، علاقة، رابطة - راجع رابطة	
cool, composed, collected, unruffled, imperturbable, self-possessed, calm, placid, undismayed	رايط الجأش
bond, tie; connection, link, nexus; relation(ship); tie-in	رابطة: صلة، علاقة
league, union, confederation, association, society, organization, club	رابطة: عصبة، جامعة، جمعية
copula	رابطة [منطق]
رايطه الدم - راجع دم	
(the) fourth	رابع، الرابع
fourth, fourthly, in the fourth place	رابعاً
fourth dimension	البعد الرابع
hill, hillock, mound, hummock, knoll	رايبة: أكمة

deterrent, disincentive, discouragement; رادع (اسم)  
 restraint; inhibition; sanction; obstacle, impediment  
 deterring, deterrent, discouraging; رادع (صفة)  
 preventive; inhibitive, inhibitory

to ride behind someone رادف: رَكِبَ وَرَاءَهُ

to be synonymous with, be a synonym of رادف: كَانَ مُرَادِفًا لـ

radical راديكالي

radicalism راديكالية

radio; radio (receiving) set راديو

radiology راديولوجيا: طِبُّ إِشْعَاعِي

radium راديوم (عنصر)

to roll one's eyes رَأَى بِعَيْنَيْهِ: أَذَارَهَا

nystagmus رَأْرَأَةٌ: تَذَذُبُ الْمُقْلَتَيْنِ السَّرِيعُ اللَّارَادِي

to test, examine, assay, analyze; to weigh راز

provider (with the means of subsistence) رازق

to head, lead, be at the head of, be in رَأْس: تَرَأَسَ

charge of; to preside over; to chair, be the chairman of, take the chair; to be or become the president (head, chief) of

to be or become (the) president, chief, head رُؤَس: كَانَ رَئِيسًا

to make or appoint as (a) president, chief, head رَأَسَ

head رَأْس: الْجُزْءُ الْأَعْلَى أَوْ الْأَمَامِيُّ مِنَ الْجِسْمِ

tip, point, apex; end, extremity رَأْس: أَسْلَةٌ، طَرَفٌ

top, summit, peak, acme, vertex, apex رَأْس: قِمَّةٌ

cape, headland, promontory, fore-land رَأْس [جغرافيا]

vertex, apex رَأْس [هندسة]

head رَأْس (مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الدَّاجِنَةِ)

clove (of garlic) رَأْس (مِنَ الثُّومِ)

beginning, start, onset, outset, first رَأْس: أَوَّلٌ، بَدْءٌ

main part, principal رَأْس: جُزْءٌ رَئِيسِيٌّ، أَهَمُّ الْأَجْزَاءِ

part, chief part, most important part

Castor رَأْس: سَيِّدٌ، زَعِيمٌ، رَئِيسٌ - رَاجِعُ رَئِيسٍ

headnotes; headings, titles; short notes, concise notes; outline, summary, brief, synopsis رَأْسُ أَقْلُون [فلك]

reverting; recurrent; returnee, returner

due to, attributable to, مرَدُّهُ إِلَى، عَائِدٌ إِلَى رَاجِعٌ إِلَى  
 ascribable to, referable to, traceable to, going back to, stemming from, springing from, caused by  
 relapsing fever حُمَّى رَاجِعَةٌ

to God we belong and to Him is our return إِنَّا لِلَّهِ وَإِنَّا إِلَيْهِ رَاجِعُونَ

going on foot, walking; pedestrian, walker رَاجِل: مَاشٍ

rocket launcher, Stalin organ رَاجِمَةٌ (صَوَارِيخ)

to go, go away, leave, depart رَاح: ذَهَبَ، مَضَى

to begin, start, set out to رَاحَ يَفْعَلُ كَذَا: شَرَعَ، بَدَأَ

wine رَاح: خَمْرٌ

rest, repose, relaxation; ease, relief; comfort, convenience; leisure; vacation رَاحَةٌ: ضِدُّ تَعَبٍ، سَكِينَةٌ، رَفَاهِيَّةٌ، انْقِطَاعٌ عَنِ الْعَمَلِ

palace (of the hand) رَاحَةُ (الْيَدِ): بَاطِنُ الْيَدِ، كَفٌّ

peace of mind, heartsease, tranquility, calmness, peace, ease, security رَاحَةُ الْبَالِ

Turkish delight رَاحَةُ الْحُلُقُومِ

conveniences; accommodations; comforts; luxuries وَسَائِلُ الرَّاحَةِ، أَسْبَابُ الرَّاحَةِ

departing, leaving, مُسَافِرٌ، نَازِحٌ، مُهَاجِرٌ رَاحِلٌ: ذَاهِبٌ

going away, moving away, parting, outgoing; traveling, journeying; migrating, migrant, migratory, immigrating, emigrating; traveler, emigrant, émigré, immigrant رَاحِلَةٌ: جَمَلٌ صَالِحٌ لِلرُّكُوبِ

riding camel رَاحِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِرَاحَةِ الْيَدِ

palmar, volar رَاحِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِرَاحَةِ الْيَدِ

brooder, incubator, hatcher رَاحِم: حَاضِنٌ

to explore, reconnoiter, scout; to pioneer رَاد: اسْتَكْشَفَ، اسْتَطَلَعَ

to look for, search for, seek رَاد: طَلَبَ

contemporary, coeval رَاد: يَرْبُ

shoot, sprout رَاد: قَرَحَ، قَسِيلَةٌ

repelling, repellent, driving back or away, warding off, parrying, fending off; repeller, repellent رَاد: رَاجِعٌ رَائِدٌ

radar رَاد: دَافِعٌ، صَادٌّ

radar رَاد: دَافِعٌ، صَادٌّ

radar رَاد: دَافِعٌ، صَادٌّ

capital, floating capital  
 capital (مُسَاهِم، رَأْسَالُ الشَّرِكَةِ (مُقَسَّمًا إِلَى أَشْهُم)  
 stock  
 joint stock رَأْسَالُ مُشْتَرَك  
 capitalist(ic), capital رَأْسَالِي (صفة)  
 capitalist رَأْسَالِي (اسم)  
 capitalism رَأْسَالِيَّة  
 elecampane راسن (نبات)  
 head, cephalic رَأْسِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالرَّأْسِ  
 vertical, perpendicular, upright رَأْسِي: عَمُودِي  
 cephalopod رَأْسِي الْأَرْجُلِ  
 vertically; perpendicularly رَأْسِيًّا  
 Cephalopoda رَأْسِيَّاتُ الْأَرْجُلِ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الرُّخَوِيَّاتِ  
 heading, headline, head, title, streamer رَأْسِيَّة: عُنْوَان  
 رَأْسِيَّة: اِسْمُ الْمُؤَسَّسَةِ وَعُنْوَانُهَا الْمَطْبُوعَانِ عَلَى أَوْرَاقِهَا الرَّسْمِيَّةِ  
 letterhead  
 verticality رَأْسِيَّة: عَمُودِيَّة  
 to feather, fledge, wing, plume, furnish with feathers رَاشٍ: زَوَّدَ بِالرِّيشِ  
 to fledge, grow feathers رَاشٍ: نَبَتَ رِيشُهُ  
 to become rich or wealthy; to feather one's nest رَاشٍ: اِغْتَنَى  
 briber رَاشٍ (الرَّاشِي): مَنْ يُعْطِي رَشْوَةً  
 (legally) major, of (legal) age, of full age; adult, grown-up رَاشِدٌ: بَالِغٌ  
 راشد: عَاقِلٌ، حَكِيمٌ، مُهْتَدٍ - رَاجِعٌ رَشِيدٌ  
 orthodox راشد: قَوِيمٌ  
 the orthodox caliphs الخُلَفَاءُ الرَّاشِدُونَ  
 tip, gratuity, baksheesh رَاشِينَ: حُلُوانٌ  
 observer, watcher, watchman, watchdog رَاقِدٌ: رَقِيبٌ  
 lookout; spy  
 paver, pavior, floorer رَاصِفٌ: فَاعِلٌ رَصَفَ، مَبْلُطٌ  
 راض - رَاجِعٌ رَوَّضَ  
 satisfied, content, contented, pleased; agreeing, consenting, accepting, approving, OK'ing; willing, ready رَاضٍ (الرَّاضِي)  
 pleasant life, agreeable life عَيْشَةٌ رَاضِيَّة

résumé, précis  
 bridgehead رَأْسُ الْجِسْرِ  
 New Year رَأْسُ السَّنَةِ  
 New Year's Day عِيدُ رَأْسِ السَّنَةِ  
 رأس مال، رأس المال - رَاجِعٌ رَأْسَالُ  
 Pollux رَأْسُ هِرَقْلٍ، رَأْسُ التَّوَامِ الْمُؤَخَّرِ [فَلَكَ]  
 رأسًا directly, straightway, straight, point-blank; immediately, right away, forthwith  
 رأسًا على عَقِبٍ upside down, topsy-turvy, head over heels  
 برَأْسِهِ sui generis, unique; individual, separate; independent, self-existent, self-contained  
 على الرَّأْسِ وَالْعَيْنِ with pleasure, gladly; at your service, at your command  
 على رُؤُوسِ الْأَشْهَادِ in public, publicly, openly, for all the world to see  
 مِنَ (قِمَّةِ) الرَّأْسِ إِلَى أَخْمَصِ الْقَدَمَيْنِ - رَاجِعٌ أَخْمَصُ  
 رَاسٍ (الرَّاسِي): وَاقِفٌ فِي الْمَرْسَى anchored, at anchor  
 رَاسٍ: ثَابِتٌ، رَاسِخٌ firm, fixed, stable, steady, firmly established  
 رَاسٍ عَلَيْهِ الْمَزَادُ successful bidder  
 رَاسِيَّاتٍ، رَوَاسٍ (الرَّوَاسِي) unshakable mountains  
 رَاسِبٌ: مُتَرَسِّبٌ [كِيمِيَاءٌ] precipitate  
 رَاسِبٌ: قُرَارَةٌ deposit, sediment  
 رَاسِبٌ: ثُنْلٌ، عَكَارَةٌ، فَضْلَةٌ dregs, lees, sediment, settleings; residue  
 رَاسِبٌ: سَاقِطٌ فِي امْتِحَانٍ failing, flunking; failure  
 رَاسِخٌ: مُتَأَصِّلٌ، ثَابِتٌ deep-rooted, deep-seated, ingrained, firmly established, well-established, well-founded; firm, fixed, settled, stable, steady, solid, strong, fast, constant, steadfast  
 رَاسِخٌ (فِي عِلْمٍ الْخ) versed (in), conversant (with), well-acquainted (with), skilled (in)  
 رَاسَلٌ: كَاتَبَ to correspond with, exchange letters with, write to, communicate with  
 رَأْسَالُ capital; fund(s); principal  
 رَأْسَالٌ اخْتِيَاظِي reserve capital  
 رَأْسَالٌ ثَابِتٌ fixed capital  
 رَأْسَالٌ عَامِلٌ أَوْ مُتَدَاوِلٌ working capital, circulating

reluctant, unwilling, disinclined, averse, رَاغِبٌ عَنْ  
loath

unwilling, reluctant; compelled, coerced, forced رَاغِمٌ  
to have mercy upon, be رَأْفٌ بِـ، رَوْفٌ بِـ، رَيْفٌ بِـ  
merciful toward, have compassion or pity for, pity,  
compassionate

رَوْفٌ، رَيْفٌ، رَأْفٌ - راجع رَوْفٌ

mercy, clemency, lenity, leniency; compas- رَأْفَةٌ  
sion, pity, graciousness; kindness, kindness

to support, assist, aid, help رَاقدٌ: عَاوَنَ

tributary, branch, affluent رَاقدٌ: سَاعِدَةٌ

supporter, assistant, aid(e), help(er) رَاقدٌ: مُعَاوِنٌ

rafter, beam, girder, joist, tran- رَاقدَةٌ: عَارِضَةٌ، دِعَامَةٌ  
som, support, prop

keel رَاقدَةُ الْقَصِّ (في سَفِينَةٍ)

refusing, rejecting; refuser, rejecter رَاقدٌ

رَاقدٌ - راجع تَرَاقدٌ

raiser, lifter, hoister رَاقدٌ: فَاعِلٌ رَقَعَ

weight lifter رَاقدٌ: الْأَثْقَالُ

آلَةٌ رَاقدَةٌ - راجع رَاقدَةٌ

lever رَاقدَةٌ: مُخَلٌّ، عَتَلَةٌ

crane, winch, windlass, رَاقدَةٌ: آلَةٌ رَاقدَةٌ، مِرْفَاعٌ

hoist, lifting apparatus, hoisting gear; derrick; gin;  
tackle; jack

mine sweeper رَاقدَةٌ: الْغَالِمُ

to associate with; to consort رَاقدٌ: صَادِقٌ، صَاحِبٌ

with, keep company with; to be or become a  
companion of, an associate of, a comrade of, a  
friend of; to make friends with, be or become  
friends with

to accompany, escort, شَيعَ، رَاقدٌ: اسْتَصْحَبَ، وَاكَبَ، شَيعَ  
convoy, attend, go (along) with, take along; to see  
off

to accompany, attend, be رَاقدٌ: لَازِمٌ، لَابَسَ، صَاحِبَ  
present with

to clear, clarify, be or become clear or pure رَاقدٌ: صَفَاً

to appeal to, please, delight رَاقدٌ: أُعْجِبَ، سَرَّ

high, elevated, sub- رَاقدٌ (الرَّاقِي): سَامٌ، مُرْتَفِعٌ، مُتَقَدِّمٌ  
lime, grand; superior, high-ranking, high-class; top,  
upper; cultured, educated, refined, subtle, exqui-

راضى - راجع اِسْتَرْضَى

راضع: طِفْلٌ يَرْضَعُ - راجع رَضِيعٌ

راضعة: إِحْدَى الْأَسْنَانِ الرُّوَاضِعِ الْمُؤَقَّتَةِ milk tooth

راعٍ: خَوْفٌ، أَفْرَعٌ - راجع رَوْعٌ

راعٍ: خَافَ، فَرَعَ - راجع إِرْتَاعٌ

راعٍ: أُعْجِبَ، أَثَارَ to appeal to, please, delight; to  
thrill, excite, electrify

راعٍ: زَادَ، نَمَا to grow, increase; to thrive, flourish

راعٍ (الرَّاعِي): مَنْ يَرْعى الْقَطِيعَ shepherd, herdsman,  
herder, neatherd

راعي البَقَرِ cowboy, cowhand, cowherd, cowman,  
cattlehand, cattelman, cattle-herder

راعٍ: وَصِيٌّ، حَارِسٌ، قَيِّمٌ guardian, caretaker, custo-  
dian, curator, keeper, supervisor

راعٍ: نَصِيرٌ patron, sponsor; protector, defender

راعي الأَبْرَشِيَّةِ pastor

راعي السَّيِّئَةِ [فَكَ] Boötes

راعى: حَافَظَ عَلَى، إِحْتَرَمَ، تَقَيَّدَ بِـ to observe, comply  
with, abide by, conform to, adhere to, stick to,  
keep, maintain, respect, honor, live up to

راعى: أَخَذَ بِعَيْنِ الْاِعتِبَارِ to take into consideration,

take into account, allow for, make allowance for

راعى (خَاطِرُهُ): جَارَى، إِحْتَرَمَ، to humor, comply with,

indulge, be willing to please; to defer to, respect

راعى (النَّجُومِ الْإِلَهِ): رَاقَبَ to observe, watch, regard,

eye, keep looking at; to gaze at, stare at

راعاه السَّمْعَ to listen to, hearken to, give or lend

one's ear to, pay attention to

راعيد thunderous, thundering

راعى: أَنْفٌ nose

راعى: طَرَفُ الْأَنْفِ tip of the nose

راعى: مُصَابٌ بِرُعَافٍ having a nosebleed

أنفٌ راعى bleeding nose

راعى (مِنْ، عَنْ) to dodge, evade; to turn away furtively

from; to deviate from, swerve from, skew from

راعى (الرَّاعِي) - راجع مُرْعٍ

راعى (فِي) desirous, desiring, wishful; willing; inter-  
ested

to desire, wish, want, crave after; to aspire to, seek, aim at; to have in mind well; fine, good, all right, OK  
 على ما يُرام  
 to stay at, remain at, abide at  
 رام بِالْمَكَانِ: أَقَامَ  
 to leave, depart from, go away from  
 رام (مِنْ، عَنْ): غَادَرَ  
 to fondle, caress, handle tenderly, treat affectionately; to love, be fond of  
 رَمِمَ: لَاطَفَ، أَحَبَّ  
 white gazelle, white antelope  
 رَمَمَ: غَزَالَ أَيْبَضَ  
 thrower, hurler, flinger  
 رام (الرَّامِي): مَنْ يَرْمِي  
 rifleman  
 رام: جُنْدِيٌّ مِنْ حَمَلَةِ الْبِنَادِقِ  
 marksman, sharp-shooter  
 رام: شَخْصٌ بَارِعٌ فِي إِصَابَةِ الْمَهْدَفِ  
 archer, bowman  
 الرَّامِي بِالسَّهَامِ، رَامِي السَّهَامِ  
 Sagittarius, Archer  
 الرَّامِي [فَلَكَ]  
 spearfish  
 رامُوح (سَمَك)  
 specimen, sample  
 رامُوز: عَيِّنَةٌ، نَمُودَج  
 code, cipher  
 رامُوز: شَيْفَرَةٌ  
 grave, tomb, sepulcher  
 رامُوس: قَبْر  
 to reign in, prevail in, predominate in; to overwhelm, overcome, seize thenar  
 رَانَ عَلَى: خَيِمَ عَلَى، سَادَ، غَلَبَ عَلَى  
 tip of the nose  
 رَانِفَةٌ (الْإِنْهَام)  
 رَانِفَةٌ: طَرَفُ الْأَنْفِ  
 monk, friar, monastic  
 راهِب: دَيَّار  
 nun  
 راهِبَةٌ  
 agglomerate  
 راهِصَةٌ (بُرْكَانِيَّة)  
 to be or become adolescent or a teenager; to approach puberty or sexual maturity  
 راهَقَ: صَارَ مُرَافِقًا، قَارَبَ الرُّشْدَ  
 to bet, wager, gamble, stake  
 راهَنَ  
 mortgagor, pledger, pawn  
 راهِن: مَنْ رَهَنَ شَيْئًا لَدَى دَائِنِهِ  
 current, present, actual, existing, present-day  
 راهِن: حَالِي، حَاضِر  
 permanent, lasting; fixed, established  
 راهِن: دَائِم، ثَابِت  
 the state of the road, the way, the way of life  
 الحالةُ الرَّاهِنَةُ، الوَضْعُ الرَّاهِنُ - راجع حالة  
 storyteller, narrator, relator  
 راو (الرَّاوي): مَنْ يَرْوِي، حَاكِ

site, fine; advanced, developed; ascending, rising  
 دَوْلَةٌ رَاقِيَةٌ  
 advanced country, developed country  
 الطَّبَقَةُ الرَّاقِيَّةُ  
 the upper class  
 charmer, enchanter, sorcerer  
 راق: رَقَّاءُ، مَنْ يَرْفِي  
 to watch, observe, regard attentively, eye, look closely at, keep an eye on; to surveil; to monitor, check (on)  
 رَاقِب: رَصَدَ، تَتَبَعَ، لَاحَظَ  
 to control, supervise, superintend, oversee, watch over  
 رَاقِب: أَشْرَفَ عَلَى، نَاطَرَ  
 censor  
 رَاقِب: أَخْضَعَ (الْمَطْبُوعَاتِ أَوْ الْأَفْلَامِ أَوْ الْبَرَامِجِ) لِلرَّقَابَةِ  
 to tap, wiretap  
 رَاقِبَ خُطُوطَ الْهَاتِفِ  
 to fear God  
 رَاقِبَ اللَّهَ: خَافَهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ  
 sleeping, asleep; dormant; recumbent, reclining, lying down, resting  
 رَاقِد  
 to dance with  
 رَاقِصَ: رَقَصَ مَعَ  
 dancer  
 رَاقِص: رَقَّاص، مَنْ يَرْقُصُ  
 dancing, dance  
 رَاقِص: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرَّقْصِ  
 حَفْلَةٌ رَاقِصَةٌ - راجع حَفْلَةٌ  
 (female) dancer, dancing girl  
 رَاقِصَةٌ: رَقَّاصَةٌ  
 ballerina, danseuse  
 رَاقِصَةٌ: رَقَّاصَةٌ  
 vat, cask, large vessel or jar  
 رَاقُود: دَنّ  
 flathead  
 رَاقُود (سَمَك)  
 to overlap, lap, imbricate; to superpose, superimpose, overlay  
 رَاقِبَ  
 riding, mounted, up; traveling (in, on, by), going (by); rider; passenger; occupant; guest, boarder  
 رَاقِب: رَاقِبُ الدَّرَاجَةِ  
 stagnant; static; dull, slack, inactive, flat, sluggish  
 رَاكِد  
 reagent  
 رَاكِس: كَاثِف [كِيمِيَاء]  
 to race (with), run a race with  
 رَاكِض: سَابَقَ فِي الرِّكْضِ  
 running, racing; runner, racer  
 رَاكِض: جَارٍ، عَدَّاءُ  
 kneeling, bowing; kneeler  
 رَاكِع: جَاثٍ  
 raccoon  
 رَاكُون (حَيَوَان)  
 to slaver, slobber, drool, drivel, dribble  
 رَال: سَالَ لُعَابُهُ  
 young ostrich  
 رَأْل: وَدَّ النَّعَامَ





shoelace, shoestring, bootlace, lace رِبَاطُ الْحِذَاءِ  
 equanimity, composure, self-possession, رِبَاطَةُ الْجَاشِ  
 presence of mind, imperturbability, sangfroid,  
 coolness, collectedness, calmness, placidity,  
 serenity, poise  
 weight lifter; athlete رِبَّاع [رياضة بدنية]  
 four at a time; by fours, four and four رِبَّاع  
 fourfold, quadruple, quadripartite; tetramer-  
 ous; tetra-, tetr-, quadri-, quadr-, quadru-; رِبَّاعِي  
 four(some), quartet(te), tetrad, quaternion  
 quadrilateral رِبَّاعِي، رِبَّاعِي الحُرُوف [لغة]  
 four-dimensional رِبَّاعِي الأبعاد  
 quadruped, four-footed; رِبَّاعِي الأقدام أو الأَرْجُل  
 tetrapod  
 tetrameter رِبَّاعِي التَّفَاعِيل [عروض]  
 tetravalent, quadrivalent رِبَّاعِي التَّكَافُؤ [كيمياء]  
 quadrinomial رِبَّاعِي الحُدُود [رياضيات]  
 quadrangular, quadrilateral, الأضلاع رِبَّاعِي الزَّوَايا والأضلاع  
 tetragonal; quadrangle, quadrilateral, tetragon  
 tetrahedral; tetrahedron رِبَّاعِي السُّطُوح  
 quadrilingual رِبَّاعِي اللُّغَةِ  
 biquadratic, biquadratic equation مُعَادَلَةُ رِبَّاعِيَّة  
 quatrain رِبَّاعِيَّة: مَقْطُوعَةٌ شِعْرِيَّةٌ رِبَّاعِيَّةُ الْاَبْيَات  
 quadriceps رِبَّاعِيَّةُ الرَّؤُوس: عَضَلَةٌ فِي مُقَدِّمِ الْفَخِذِ  
 plumpness, fleshiness, chubbiness, رِبَّالَةٌ: امْتِلَاءُ الْجَسْمِ  
 fullness; corpulence, fatness, stoutness, obesity  
 rabbi رِبَّان: حَاجِم  
 captain, shipmaster, skipper رِبَّان (السَّفِينَةِ أَوِ الْمَرْكَبِ)  
 pilot, captain, skipper رِبَّان (الطَّائِرَةِ)  
 copilot مُسَاعِدُ الرِّبَّان (فِي طَائِرَةٍ)  
 divine, of God, from God رِبَّانِي: إِلَهِي  
 usurious رِبَّائِي: خَاصٌّ بِالرِّبَا  
 to raise, rear, bring up, foster رِبَّيَ  
 to pat, dab, caress, stroke gently or lovingly رِبَّتْ (عَلَى)  
 goddess, deity رَبَّة: إِلَهَةٌ  
 mistress, lady رَبَّة: سَيِّدَةٌ  
 رَبَّة: صَاحِبَةٌ، مَالِكَةٌ - رَاجِعْ رَبَّ

to increase, augment, multiply رَبَّ: زَادَ  
 god, deity رَبَّ: إِلَهٌ  
 the Lord, God (the One and Only) الرَّبُّ: اللَّهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ  
 lord, master رَبَّ: سَيِّدٌ  
 owner, possessor, holder, رَبَّ: صَاحِبٌ، مَالِكٌ، ذُو  
 proprietor; endowed with, having  
 paterfamilias, master, رَبُّ الْعَائِلَةِ أَوِ الْأُسْرَةِ أَوِ الْبَيْتِ  
 male head of a household, householder, father of a  
 family, family man  
 employer, master, principal رَبُّ الْعَمَلِ  
 thickened juice (of fruit) رَبَّ: عَصِيرُ الثَّمَارِ الْمُتَخَشَّرِ  
 many a (time, man, etc.) رَبَّ (مَرَّةً، رَجُلًا، إلخ)  
 رَبَّمَا - رَاجِعْمَا فِي مَكَانَهَا  
 to deem far above, consider too exalted for رَبَّأَيْهِ عَنْ  
 to increase, grow رَبَّأَى: زَادَ، نَمَا  
 to exceed, be more than رَبَّأَى عَلَى: زَادَ عَنْ  
 to grow up رَبَّأَى الْوَلَدَ: نَشَأَ  
 to bring up, raise, rear, breed, foster, رَبَّيَ (الْوَلَدَ): نَشَأَهُ  
 nurse, nurture  
 to educate, teach, cultivate, رَبَّيَ (الْوَلَدَ): تَقَفَّهُ، أَذَبَهُ  
 culture, refine, polish  
 to breed, raise, grow رَبَّيَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ أَوِ الطُّيُورِ إلخ  
 to develop, make grow, promote; to develop, make grow, promote; to build up  
 cultivate; to build up  
 usury رَبَّأَى: فَائِدَةٌ فَاحِشَةٌ  
 interest رَبَّأَى: فَائِدَةٌ  
 favor, grace, service رَبَّأَى: فَضْلٌ، مِنَّةٌ، حَبِيلٌ  
 rebec, rebeck رَبَّأَى: رَبَّابَةٌ، آلَةُ طَرْبٍ  
 genet رَبَّأَى: حَيَوَانٌ كَالسُّنُورِ  
 baboon, drill رَبَّأَى: قِرْدٌ كَبِيرٌ  
 ribbon, band, bond, tie, bind(er), رَبَّأَى: مَا يُرَبِّطُ بِهِ  
 binding, ligature, ligation, strap, lace, cord, string  
 bandage, dressing, swathe رَبَّأَى: عَصَابَةٌ، ضِمَادَةٌ  
 ligature رَبَّأَى: خَبْطٌ لِرَبْطِ الْأَوْعِيَةِ الدَّمَوِيَّةِ [جراحة]  
 ligament رَبَّأَى: [تَشْرِيح]

رِبَّاط: رَابِطَةٌ، صِلَةٌ، عِلَاقَةٌ - رَاجِعْ رَابِطَةً

bundle, bale, fagot; bunch; parcel, pack-  
age, pack, packet

رَبْطَة: حُزْمَة  
رَبْطَة: ما يُرَبَّطُ بِهِ، عِصَابَة، ضِمَادَة - راجع رِبَاط

garter رَبْطَة السَّاقِ

necktie, tie, cravat رَبْطَة العُنُقِ أو الرِّقْبَة

to stay (in), remain (in) رَبَّعَ (بِ أَوْ فِي): أَقَامَ

to take one fourth of رَبَّعَ: أَخَذَ رُبْعَ الشَّيْءِ

to square, multiply (a num-  
ber) by itself, raise to the second power رَبَّعَ: ضَرَبَ (العَدَدَ) فِي مِثْلِهِ

to quadruple, quadruplicate رَبَّعَ: ضَاعَفَ أَرْبَعَ مَرَّاتٍ

to square, make square رَبَّعَ: جَعَلَهُ مَرَبَّعًا

رَبَّعَ: وَسَيْطُ الْقَامَةِ - راجع مَرْبُوع

house, home, residence, abode, dwelling رَبَّعَ: دَارَ

quarter, district; region, area, رَبَّعَ: مَحَلَّةٌ، مَنَاطِقَةٌ  
land, territory

group (of people) رَبَّعَ: جَمَاعَة (مِنَ النَّاسِ)

رَبَّعَ: وَسَيْطُ الْقَامَةِ - راجع مَرْبُوع

quarter, (one) fourth رُبَّعَ: (¼)

quadrant رُبَّعُ دَائِرَة

quarterfinal رُبَّعُ نِهَائِيٍّ، مُبَارَاةُ رُبَّعٍ نِهَائِيَّةٍ

quarto قَطْعُ الرُّبْعِ

quartan, quartan fever رُبَّعَ، حُمَّى الرُّبْعِ

رُبَّعَة: وَسَيْطُ الْقَامَةِ - راجع مَرْبُوع

quadrant رُبَّعِيَّة: أَدَاةٌ تُسْتَخْدَمُ لِقِيَاسِ الارتفاعِ

lasso, lariat رُبْقَى: حَبْلٌ فِيهِ عُرْوَة

noose, loop رُبْقَة، رِبْقَة: عُرْوَة

رَبَّكَ - راجع أَرْبَكَ

رَبَّكَ - راجع إِرْبَكَ

رَبَّكَ - راجع إِرْبَكَ

رَبَّكَ - راجع مُرْبِكَ

plump, fleshy, chubby, full; corpulent, fat, stout, obese رِبْلٌ: مُتَمَلِّئٌ الْجِسْمِ

calf (of the leg) رِبْلَة، رِبْلَة: بَطْنَةُ السَّاقِ

perhaps, maybe, possibly, probably, likely, potentially, contingently, conceivably; may, might رُبَّمَا

housewife, fe-الأسرة أو العائلة  
male head of a household, materfamilias, mistress  
Rَبَّةُ الشَّعْرِ أَوْ الفَنِّ muse

to gain, profit, win رَبِّحَ: كَسَبَ

to pay, yield, return; to allow a profit, make gain or win رَبِّحَ: أَكْسَبَ

profit, gain, winning(s); proceeds, revenue(s), returns; yield, produce رَبِّحَ: كَسَبَ، دَخَلَ

interest (on money) رَبِّحَ: فَائِدَة (عَلَى الْمَالِ)

dividend(s), share(s) of رَبِّحَ السَّهْمَ، أَنْصِيبُ الْأَرْبَاحِ

profits رَبِّحَ إِجْبَالِيٍّ

gross profit رَبِّحَ صَافٍ، صَافِي الرِّبْحِ

net profit رَبَّضَ بِ - راجع تَرَبَّضَ بِ

to kneel down; to lie (down), rest رَبَّضَ: بَرَكَ، جَثَمَ

suburb, outskirts, precincts, environs رَبَّضَ: ضَاحِيَة

pen, fold رَبَّضَ: حَظِيرَة

to bind, tie (up), fasten, make fast, attach, moor رَبَّطَ: أَوْثَقَ، شَدَّ

to connect, link, join, unite, attach, couple; to tie (in); to ligate; to correlate رَبَّطَ: وَصَلَ

to assess, rate, impose رَبَّطَ: ضَرَبَ

to bandage, dress, bind up, swathe رَبَّطَ: جَرَحًا

to ligate رَبَّطَ (لِوَقْفِ التَّرْفِيفِ مِنْ وِعَاءِ دَمَوِيٍّ)

to associate, connect, relate رَبَّطَ: ذَهَنِيًّا

to strengthen your hearts لِيَرَبِّطَ عَلَى قُلُوبِكُمْ

binding, tying, fastening, attaching, attachment, mooring, moorage رَبَّطَ: شَدَّ

connection, connecting, linking, linkage, joining, junction, juncture, uniting, union, attaching, attachment; tying (in); ligation, ligating; correlation, correlating رَبَّطَ: وَصَلَ

assessment, rating, imposition رَبَّطَ: الضَّرْبِيَّةَ

bandaging, dressing, binding up, swathing رَبَّطَ: الجُرْحَ

ligation, ligating رَبَّطَ (لِوَقْفِ التَّرْفِيفِ مِنْ وِعَاءِ دَمَوِيٍّ)

association, connection, relation رَبَّطَ: ذَهَنِيًّا

attached, enclosed رَبَّطًا

أَهْلُ الْحَلِّ وَالرَّبْطِ - راجع حَلَّ



purpose of, so as, so that, in order to, in order that, to shaking, jolting; trembling, tremulous رَجَّاج: هَزَّاز  
wisdom, sapience, sagacity, prudence; رَجَاحَة (العَقْل)  
composure, equanimity  
swing; seesaw; cradle رُجَاحَة، رُجَاحَة: أَرْجُو حَة  
thunderous; roaring, surging رَجَّاس: شَدِيدُ الْهَدِيرِ  
men's, for men; male, masculine, manly رَجَاف - راجع مُرْتَجِف رَجَالِي  
stake; prop; stick رُجْبَة: دِعَامَة، دِجْرَانَة رَجَة: هَزَة، حَصَّة  
convulsion, concussion, shock, jolt، jerk، jog، jar; tremor، shake، quake رَجَحَ  
to outweigh, outbalance, overbalance, overweigh, exceed in weight or value; to preponderate, predominate, exceed in influence or power رَجَحَ الْمِيزَانُ  
to incline, tilt رَجَحَ الشَّيْءَ بِيَدِهِ  
to weigh something in the hand رَجَّحَ: جَعَلَهُ يَرْجَحُ  
to make outweigh; to give preponderance to, give greater weight or value to رَجَّحَ (على): فَضَّلَ (على)  
to give preference to (over), prefer (to), favor رَجَّحَ: اِعْتَبَرَهُ مَرْجَحًا أَوْ مُحْتَمَلًا  
to consider (more) probable, likely, likelier رَجَّحَ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَأَرَّجَحُ - راجع أَرْجَحَ  
preponderance, predominance, superiority رُجْحَان  
flickering, trembling, tremulous، shaking حَوَرٌ رَجْرَجَ  
aspen رَجْرَجَ: هَزَّ  
to flicker, shake, convulse, agitate, jolt رَجْرَجَ: اِهْتَزَّ - راجع تَرَجَّرَجَ  
dirt, filth, squalor رُجْز، رَجْز: رَجْز: عَذَاب، عِقَاب  
punishment (inflicted by God) رُجْز، رَجْز: عِبَادَة الْأَوْثَانِ  
idolatry, paganism رَجْس، رَجْس: قَدَرٌ  
to be or become dirty, filthy رَجْس، رَجْس: عَمِلَ عَمَلًا قَبِيحًا  
to commit a shameful قَبِيحًا or abominable act رَجْس: قَدَرٌ  
dirt, filth, squalor رَجْس: قَدَرٌ  
dirty, filthy, unclean, squalid رَجْس: قَدَرٌ

to be or become ragged, tattered, threadbare رَثَّ: بَلَى  
ragged, tattered, threadbare, shabby, dowdy، shoddy، worn-out، worn، old رَثَّ: بَالٍ  
shabby, ragged, slovenly, frowsy رَثُّ الْهَيْئَةِ  
to elegize; to bewail, bemoan, lament رَثَى، رَثَا (الْمَيِّتَ)  
to deplore, lament, mourn for; to pity, compassionate, feel sorry for، commiserate، feel for، feel compassion or sorrow for رَثَى لَهُ أَوْ لِحَالِهِ  
deplorable, lamentable, regrettable، unfortunate، pitiful، pitiable، piteous، rueful، woeful، miserable، wretched، poor يَرْتَوَى لَهُ  
elegizing; bewailing، bemoaning، lamentation رَثَاء: نَذْب  
pity، compassion، commiseration رَثَاء: شَفَقَة  
elegiac poetry; elegy، elegies رِثَاء: شِعْرٌ رِثَائِي  
elegiac رِثَائِي  
arthritis، gout، rheumatism رَثِي: رَاجِعٌ رِثَاءُ  
to shake، convulse، agitate، jar، jolt، jerk، joggle، jog رَثِيث: بَالٍ - راجع رَثَّ رَجَّ: هَزَّ، خَضَّ  
to shake، convulse، agitate، jar، jolt، jerk، joggle، jog رَجَّ: اِرْتَجَّ - راجع اِرْتَجَّ  
shaking، convulsion، agitation، jarring، jolting، jerking، joggling رَجَّ: هَزَّ، خَضَّ  
to hope; to hope for; to look forward to، expect; to wish (for something); to wish someone something; to ask (for)، request رَجَا  
I hope; I look forward to; I wish; please، will رَجُوُ  
you please رَجَى: اُمِّلَ  
to raise hopes (in)، inspire hope (in)، give hope (to)، let or make hope رَجَا (جَ اِرْجَاءَ): نَاحِيَة  
side; direction; region، area رَجَا: رَحْبَة  
vastness، (vast) expanse; (open) space فِي اِرْجَاءَ  
throughout، all over، all about رَجَاء: اُمِّلَ  
hope، expectation; wish; request رَجَاء (جَ اِرْجَاءَ): نَاحِيَة، رَحْبَة - راجع رَجَا  
رَجَاء - راجع اِرْجُو (رَجَا)  
رَجَاء: اُمِّلَ - راجع رَجَاء  
رَجَاء أَنْ: with a view to، with the aim of، for، for the

echo, reverberation, reecho

رَجَعُ الصَّدى

atavism, throw-back, reversion رُجِعَ: تَأَسَّلَ، عَوْدَةً إِلَى صِفَاتِ الْأَسْلَافِ

رَجَعَةً: عَوْدَةً، إِرْتِدَادًا، تَقَهُّقَر - رَاجِع رُجُوع

return to one's wife رَجَعَهُ: رُجُوعُ الْمُطَلَّقِ إِلَى مُطَلَّقَتِهِ  
after divorce, remarriage with one's divorced wife

reactionary رَجَعِي: ضِدَّ تَقَدُّمِي

old-fashioned, narrow-minded, intolerant, highly conservative, fusty, illiberal, ossified رَجَعِي (التَّفَكُّيرِ): مُحَافِظٌ جَدًّا، مُتَعَصِّبٌ

retroactive, retrospective رَجَعِي، دُوْ مَفْعُول رَجَعِي

retroactive effect or force مَفْعُول رَجَعِي، أَثَرُ رَجَعِي

revocable رَجَعِي: مُمَكِّنُ الْإِبْطَالِ (كَالطَّلَاقِ) [شَرِيعَةُ إِسْلَامِيَّة]

out of season رَجَعِي: وَصَفٌ لِمَحْضُولٍ فِي غَيْرِ مَوْسِمِهِ

reaction, reactionism رَجَعِيَّة: ضِدَّ تَقَدُّمِيَّة

narrow-mindedness, foggyism, fossilization, ossification, fustiness, intolerance, conservatism, conservativeness رَجَعِيَّة: تَحَجُّرٌ، تَعَصُّبٌ، مُحَافَظَةٌ

retroactivity of laws رَجَعِيَّةُ الْقَوَانِينِ

clonus; fibrillation رَجَفَ: إِرْتَجَفَ - رَاجِع إِرْتَجَفَ [طَب]

tremor, tremble, quiver, quake, shudder, shiver, shake رَجَفَةً: رَعْدَةٌ، رَعَشَةٌ

to go on foot, foot, walk رَجَلَ: سَارَ عَلَى رِجْلَيْهِ

man رَجُلٌ

businessman رَجُلُ أَعْمَالٍ

security forces; the police, peace officers رَجَالُ الْأَمْنِ

detective, secret agent, sleuth, intelligencer; investigator; inspector رَجُلُ التَّحْرِيقِ أَوْ الْمَبَاحِثِ

statesman رَجُلُ دَوْلَةٍ

frogman رَجُلُ صِفْدِعٍ

layman, ordinary person, average man, man in the street, commoner, rank and filer الرَّجُلُ الْعَادِي

gangster رَجُلُ عَصَابَةٍ

guerrillas رَجَالُ (حَرْبِ) الْعِصَابَاتِ

astronaut, spaceman, cosmonaut رَجُلُ فَضَاءٍ

dirt, filth, squalor

رَجَسْ: قَذَرٌ

abomination, atrocity, enormity رَجَسْ: عَمَلٌ قَبِيحٌ

taboo رَجَسْ: حَرَامٌ

to return, come back, go back; to revert; to recur رَجَعَ: عَادَ

to retreat, withdraw, fall back, draw back, move backward, go back, retract, back (away), recede, regress, retrocede, retrograde, retrogress رَجَعَ: إِرْتَدَّ، إِنْكَفَأَ، تَقَهَّقَرَ

to resort to, have recourse رَجَعَ إِلَى: لَجَأَ إِلَى، رَاجَعَ  
to, fall back upon; to consult, refer to, turn to

to resume, recommence, do again or anew, revert to, return to, go back to, turn again to, take up again رَجَعَ إِلَى: إِسْتَأْنَفَ، عَاوَدَ

to be due to, go back to, be attributable or ascribable to, be referable or traceable to, be attributed or ascribed to, be referred or traced back to, stem from, spring from, derive from, be caused by رَجَعَ (الْأَمْرُ أَوْ السَّبَبُ) إِلَى

to be due to, belong to, accrue to, redound to, revert to, fall to, go to, pass to, devolve upon, vest in رَجَعَ إِلَى: عَادَ إِلَى أَوْ عَلَى، آلَ إِلَى

to refrain from, abstain from, desist from, leave off, give up رَجَعَ عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ، أَحْجَمَ عَنْ

to withdraw, take back, retract; to recant, revoke, cancel, recall رَجَعَ عَنْ: سَحَبَ، أَلْفَى

to go back on one's word; to unsay; to back down (off, out) on, take back, retract, recant, withdraw رَجَعَ عَنْ أَوْ فِي (كَلَامِهِ الْإِنْج): تَرَاوَعَ عَنْ

to claim from, demand from رَجَعَ عَلَيْهِ (بِ): طَالَبَهُ (بِ)

to entail; to bring about; to bring in, return, yield, produce, pay رَجَعَ بِ: جَرَّ، جَلَبَ، غَلَّ

to retrace one's steps, go back (the way one has come from), turn back رَجَعَ أَذْرَاجَهُ، رَجَعَ عَلَى عَقْبِهِ أَوْ عَقْبِهِ

رَجَعَ يَخْفَى حُنَيْنٍ - رَاجِعُ خَفٍّ

رَجَعَ: رَدَّ، أَعَادَ - رَاجِعُ أَرْجَعِ

to echo, reverberate, resound, resonate, reecho, rebound رَجَعَ الصَّدى

رَجَعَ: رُجُوعٌ، عَوْدَةٌ - رَاجِعُ رُجُوعٍ

reaction رَجَعَ: رَدُّ فِعْلٍ

ment from, refraining from, abstinence from  
claim(ing), demand(ing) رُجُوعٌ عَلَى: مُطَالَبَةٌ  
irrevocable كِتَابٌ (أَوْ خِطَابٌ) اِعْتِيَادٍ غَيْرُ قَابِلٍ لِلرُّجُوعِ  
letter of credit  
manhood, manliness, masculinity, virility رُجُولَةٌ  
manly, masculine, virile, male رُجُولِيٌّ  
hope; expectation; wish رُجُوءِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُ رُجُوءَةٍ  
out of season رَجِيَّةٌ: أَمَلٌ، أُمْنِيَّةٌ  
dung, droppings, manure رَجِيْعٌ: رَوْتٌ  
sweat, perspiration رَجِيْعٌ: عَرَقٌ  
stalk; pedicel; petiole, leafstalk رُجِيْلَةٌ: ذَنْبٌ  
cursed, accursed, damned, evil, wicked رَجِيْمٌ: مَلْعُونٌ  
stoned, pelted with stones رَجِيْمٌ: مَرْجُومٌ  
diet; dietary, regimen, regime رَجِيْمٌ: حِمِيَّةٌ  
quern, hand mill رَحِيٌّ: جَارُوشَةٌ  
molar, molar tooth رَحِيٌّ: ضِرْسٌ  
millstone حَجَرُ الرَّحِي  
war broke out, flared up, erupted دَارَتْ رَحَى الْحَرْبِ  
رَحَابٌ - رَاجِعُ رَحَبَةٍ  
wideness, spaciousness, roominess, capaciousness, vastness, commodiousness, ampleness, amplitude رَحَابَةٌ: اِتْسَاعٌ  
magnanimity, generosity, forgivingness; largeheartedness, good-heartedness; liberality, broad-mindedness, open-mindedness, tolerance; patience, forbearance, long-suffering رَحَابَةُ الصَّدْرِ  
traveler, explorer, wanderer, rover, globe-trotter, bird of passage; nomad; nomadic; migratory, wandering, roaming, roving رَحَالٌ، رَحَالَةٌ  
metritis, uteritis رُحَامٌ: اِثْتِهَابُ الرَّحِمِ  
to be or become wide, spacious, roomy رَحْبٌ، رَحْبٌ: كَانَ رَحْبًا  
to welcome, greet, hail; to receive (graciously or hospitably) رَحَّبَ بِ: رَحَبٌ - اِتْسَاعٌ - رَاجِعُ رَحَابَةٍ  
wide, spacious, roomy, capacious, ample, wide, spacious, roomy, capacious, ample, واسعٌ رَحْبٌ

strongman الرَّجُلُ الْقَوِيُّ  
رجل، رجل: رَجُلٌ: رَاجِعٌ رَاجِعٌ رَاجِعٌ  
رجل: قَدَمٌ  
leg رجل: سَاقٌ  
goosefoot رجلُ الْاَوْزِ (نَبَاتٍ)  
Rigel رجلُ الْجَبَّارِ، رجلُ الْجَوْزَاءِ الْيُسْرَى [فَلَكَ]  
alkanet, (dyer's) bugloss, oxtongue رجلُ الْحَمَامِ (نَبَاتٍ)  
club moss, lycopod رجلُ الذَّنْبِ (نَبَاتٍ)  
purslane, pussley رجُلَةٌ (نَبَاتٍ)  
to stone, pelt with stones, throw رجَمَ: رَمَى بِالْحِجَارَةِ  
stones at  
to divine, soothsay, augur, predict, رجَمَ بِالْقَيْبِ  
foretell, prophesy, presage; to guess, surmise, conjecture  
رجَمَ بِالْقَيْبِ - رَاجِعُ رَجَمَ بِالْقَيْبِ  
stoning, pelting with stones, رجَمَ: رَمَى بِالْحِجَارَةِ  
throwing stones at  
missile; projectile رجَمَ: قَدِيْفَةٌ  
meteorite رجَمَ: حَجَرٌ نِيزَكِيٌّ  
divination, augury, soothsaying, رجَمَ بِالْقَيْبِ  
fortune-telling; conjecture, guesswork  
tombstone, gravestone, headstone رجَمَةٌ: بَلَاطَةُ الصَّرِيحِ  
return(ing), coming back, going back; رجُوعٌ: عَوْدَةٌ  
reversion; recurrence  
retreat, withdrawal, fallback, رجُوعٌ: اِرْتِدَادٌ، تَقَهُّقٌ  
moving backward, going back, retraction, backing  
(away), recession, regress(ion), retrocession, retro-  
gradation, retrogression  
resorting to, recourse to, having رجُوعٌ إِلَى: لُجُوءٌ إِلَى  
recourse to, falling back upon; consulting, consul-  
tation, referring to, reference to, turning to  
resumption, recom- رجُوعٌ إِلَى: اِسْتِنَافٌ، مُعَاوَدَةٌ  
mencement, doing again or anew, reversion to,  
return(ing) to, going back to, turning again to,  
taking up again  
withdrawal, taking back, رجُوعٌ عَنْ: سَحَبٌ، اِلْعَاءٌ  
retraction; recantation, revocation, cancellation,  
recall(ing)  
desistance from, refrain رجُوعٌ عَنْ: اِخْتِنَاعٌ



to repel, repulse, drive back, رَدَّ: دَفَعَ، صَدَّ، دَرَأَ  
 drive away, turn away, ward off, fend off, stave off  
 to turn down, reject, refuse, decline رَدَّ: رَفَضَ  
 to refute, disprove, confute, rebut, controvert, falsify رَدَّ: دَحَضَ  
 to rebut رَدَّ: دَفَعَ، اِغْتَرَضَ [قانون]  
 to answer, reply, respond, retort رَدَّ (على): أَجَابَ  
 to attribute to, ascribe to, trace رَدَّ إلى: عَزَا إلى  
 (back) to, refer to, impute to  
 to turn (away) from, keep رَدَّ عَنْ: ثَنَى عَنْ، صَرَفَ عَنْ  
 from, dissuade from, discourage from, deter from, prevent from  
 to yield, return, pay, produce, bear, رَدَّ: أَغْلَى، أَدَّرَ  
 bring (in or forth)  
 to reflect, throw back رَدَّ: عَكَسَ  
 to close or shut the door رَدَّ: الْبَابَ  
 to rehabilitate رَدَّ: الْاِغْتِبَارَ أَوْ الْأَهْلِيَّةَ إِلَى  
 to رَدَّ: اِغْتِبَارِ الْمُنْفِلِ (بِاسْقَاطِ مَسْئُولِيَّةِ الدُّيُونِ عَنْهُ)  
 discharge  
 to dismiss, quash, set aside رَدَّ: الدَّعْوَى إِلَى  
 to repay or return a visit or call رَدَّ: زِيَارَةَ  
 to refund, repay, pay back, reimburse, return رَدَّ: مَالًا (مَدْمُوعًا إِلَى)  
 to reciprocate, repay, pay رَدَّ: مَعْرُوفًا أَوْ جَمِيلًا إِلَى  
 back, requite, return (in kind)  
 to retaliate, make reprisal, رَدَّ: عَلَى الشَّيْءِ بِمِثْلِهِ: اِنْتَقَمَ  
 retort, requite, repay, return or answer in kind  
 رَدَّ: لَهُ الصَّاعَ صَاعَيْنِ - رَاجِعَ صَاعٍ  
 return(ing), giving back, restoration, إعادة  
 restitution; sending back; bringing back, taking  
 back, turning back; putting back, laying back, replacement, replacing, placing back  
 repulsion, repulse, repelling, رَدَّ: دَفَعَ، صَدَّ، دَرَأَ  
 driving back or away, parry(ing), warding off, fending off, staving off  
 turndown, rejection, refusal رَدَّ: رَفَضَ  
 refutation, disproof, confutation, flasification رَدَّ: دَحَضَ  
 tion  
 reply, answer, response رَدَّ: جَوَابَ  
 rebuttal رَدَّ: دَفَعَ، اِغْتِرَاضَ [قانون]

cheapness, inexpensiveness رُخْص: ضِدَّ غَلَاءَ  
 license, permit, authorization, warrant(y); concession, franchise; permission, leave رُخْصَة: إِجَازَة، بَرَاءَة، إِذْنُ  
 driver's license, driving permit, operator's license رُخْصَة قِيَادَة أَوْ سَوْقِ  
 pumice, pumice stone رَخِف، رَخْفَة: خُفَان، حَجَرُ الْخُفَانِ  
 meerschaum رَخِف، رَخْفَة (معدن)  
 to hatch, incubate رَحَمَ (بِتِ الدَّجَاجَةِ الْبَيْضِ أَوْ عَلَى الْبَيْضِ)  
 bate, brood, sit or set (on eggs)  
 رَحَمَ (الصَّوْتُ) - رَاجِعَ رَحَمَ  
 to be or become soft, mellow, melodious رَحَمَ (الصَّوْتُ)  
 to soften, mellow رَحَمَ (الصَّوْتُ)  
 to apococate, elide, contract, shorten رَحَمَ [لغة]  
 Egyptian vulture رَحَمَ، رَحْمَة (طائر)  
 incubation, hatching, brooding رَحَمَ: حَضَنَ الْبَيْضَ  
 رَحَوُ: اِرْتَحَى - رَاجِعَ اِرْتَحَى  
 رَحَوُ الْعَيْشِ - رَاجِعَ رَحَا الْعَيْشِ  
 loose, slack, lax; limp, flaccid, flabby; languid, indolent, inactive; soft رَحَوُ، رُخُو، رُخُو  
 mollusk, mollusc رَحْوِي: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ الرُّخَوِيَّاتِ  
 molluscan, molluskan رَحْوِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرُّخَوِيَّاتِ  
 Mollusca رَحْوِيَّات: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ الْأَقْفَارِيَّاتِ  
 رَحِي: اِرْتَحَى - رَاجِعَ اِرْتَحَى  
 رَحِي الْعَيْشِ - رَاجِعَ رَحَا الْعَيْشِ  
 easy, comfortable, carefree رَحِي: هَنِيئٌ، مُرِيحٌ  
 رَحِي الْبَال - رَاجِعَ بَالٌ  
 cheap, inexpensive, low-priced رَحِيص: ضِدَّ غَالٍ  
 cheap, contemptible, scurvy رَحِيص: حَقِيرٌ، مُتَدَنَّ  
 mean, low; tawdry, sleazy, inferior, worthless, low-level, poor  
 supple, tender, soft رَحِيص: لَيِّنٌ، طَرِيٌّ  
 soft, mellow, melodious, sweet-sounding, dulcet, tuneful, euphonious رَحِيم  
 to return, give back, restore, retribute; رَدَّ: أَرْجَعَ، أَعَادَ  
 to send back; to bring back, take back, turn back; to put back, lay back, replace, place back



to deter (from), discourage (from), prevent (عن) رَدَّعَ  
(from), keep (from), restrain (from), hold back  
(from), inhibit (from)

deterrence, deterrent, deterring, discouragement, prevention, restraint, inhibition رَدَّعَ

deterrent, deterring, preventive رَدَّعِيْ

slush, mud, mire, ooze; slurry رَدَّعَةً، رَدَّعَةً

to follow, succeed, come after رَدَّعَ: تَبِعَ

to ride behind someone رَدَّعَ: رَكِبَ خَلْفَهُ

rump, buttocks, posteriors, عَجُزَ رَدَّعَ، رَدَّعَانِ: كَتَلَ، كَتَلَ  
backside(s); croup, cupper (of a quadruped)

to fill up (with earth) رَدَّمَ: سَدَّ، طَمَّرَ

filling up (with earth) رَدَّمَ: سَدَّ، طَمَّرَ

debris, rubble رَدَّمَ: أَنْقَاضَ، حَطَّامَ

to spin رَدَّنَ: غَزَلَ

sleeve رَدَّنَ: كُمَ

hall, lobby, lounge, foyer, entrance hall, vestibule; parlor رَدَّهَةً

floor رَدَّهَةً (البُورْصَةُ)

to perish, be destroyed رَدَّيَ: هَلَكَ

to fall, tumble رَدَّيَ: سَقَطَ

bad; ill; evil; inferior, poor, low-grade, low-level رَدَّيَ

rear man, one riding behind another رَدَّيَفَ: الرَّكَّابُ خَلْفَ الرَّكَّابِ

reserve, reservist رَدَّيَفَ: جُنْدِيٌّ اِخْتِيَاظِيٌّ

substitute, alternate, standby, stand-in, رَدَّيَفَ: بَدِيلَ  
reserve; relief, understudy, double

to spray, sprinkle, shower, splash, spatter رَدَّ: رَشَّ

to drizzle, sprinkle رَدَّتْ السَّيِّءُ: اِمْطَرَتْ رَدَّادًا

drizzle, dribble, sprinkle, light rain, رَدَّادًا: مَطَرٌ خَفِيفٌ  
light (rain) shower

spray رَدَّادًا: رَشَّاشٌ

lowness, baseness, meanness, vile- رَدَّالَةً: سَفَالَةً، خِسَةً  
ness, despicableness, contemptibleness, depravity

fag end, last and worst part; waste, refuse, رَدَّالَةً: حُثَالَةً، حُثَالَةً، حُثَالَةً  
scrap, garbage, rubbish, trash, junk

to atomize رَدَّدَ: حَوَّلَ (سَائِلًا) إِلَى رَدَّادٍ

to reject, discard, cast off or away رَدَّدَ: نَبَذَ

replication

surrejoinder

surrebuter

rehabilitation

renvoi رَدُّ إِلَى قَانُونٍ مَحَلِّيٍّ (فِي تَنَازُعِ الْقَوَانِينِ)

dismissal

drawback

reaction

refund(ing), repayment, paying رَدُّ مَالٍ (مَدْفُوعٍ)  
back, reimbursement, return(ing)

retaliation, reprisal, retortion, retor- رَدُّ بِالْمِثْلِ: اِنتِقَامَ  
sion, requital, repayment

to be or become bad رَدُّوْ: كَانَ رَدِيًّا

to fall, tumble رَدَّيَ: سَقَطَ

ruin, destruction; death, demise, رَدَّيَ: أَرَدَّيَ - رَاجِعَ أَرَدًى  
decease

divorcée, divorcee رَدَّيَ: مُطَلَّقَةً

dress, robe, garment, gown, apparel, رَدَّاءَ: ثَوْبٌ، لِبَاسٌ  
attire, clothing, clothes; suit, costume; wear

gown; robe رَدَّاءَ: مِهْنِيٍّ أَوْ جَامِعِيٍّ أَوْ عِلْمِيٍّ

badness, inferiority, pooriness, low level رَدَّاءَةً

steatopygia رَدَّاحَةً: ضَخَامَةُ الْأُرْدَافِ

croup, rump رَدَّافَ (الْحَيَوَانَ)

blind alley, dead-end street, dead رَدَّبَ: طَرِيقٌ مَسْدُودٌ  
end, impasse, cul-de-sac

ردَّة: اِرْتِدَادٌ، تَرَجُّعٌ، رُجُوعٌ - رَاجِعَ اِرْتِدَادٍ

reaction رَدَّةً فِعْلًا

apostasy, defection, رَدَّةً: اِرْتِدَادٌ عَنْ دِينٍ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ اِلَخِ  
desertion, tergiversation, backsliding, lapse

long (period of) time رَدَّحَ: مُدَّةٌ طَوِيلَةٌ

for a long (period of) time رَدَّحًا مِنَ الدَّهْرِ أَوْ الزَّمَنِ

to repeat, reiterate, iterate رَدَّدَ: كَرَّرَ

to echo, return the echo, reverberate, رَدَّدَ الصَّوْتِ

resound, resonate, reecho, rebound

to flatten, roll, level (off) رَدَّسَ: حَدَلَ، دَحَا

parcel, package, pack, packet; bundle, bale رَزْمَةٌ: حُزْمَةٌ

to weigh in the hands رَزَنَ: وَزَنَ يَبْدِيهِ

to be or become sedate, staid, grave رَزُنَ: كَانَ رَزِينًا

calendar, almanac رَزْنَامَةٌ

رَزِينَةٌ: رَزِيَّةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ - رَاجِعُ رُزْءٍ

sedate, staid, grave, solemn, sober, رَصِينٌ: وَقُورٌ, رَصِينٌ: وَفُورٌ  
sober-minded, sobersided, calm, composed, self-possessed, unruffled

to anchor, cast anchor, رَسَا (الرَّكْبُ، رَسَتْ السَّيْفَةُ)  
drop anchor, ride at anchor, come to anchor, moor, berth, land

to be or become firm, fixed, stable, رَسَخَ: ثَبَتَ  
steady

to be the رَسَا عَلَيْهِ الْمَزَادُ (الْعَطَاءُ، الْمُنَاقَصَةُ إِلَيْهِ)  
successful bidder; to be knocked down to, land with, go or come eventually to

sediment; sludge; alluvium رُسَابَةٌ: رُسُوبٌ

sedimentary; alluvial رُسَابِيٌّ: رُسُوبِيٌّ

letter, note, message, dispatch, رِسَالَةٌ: خِطَابٌ، مَكْتُوبٌ  
communication, missive, epistle

thesis, dissertation; paper; رِسَالَةٌ: أُطْرُوحَةٌ، بَحْثٌ  
treatise, study

mission, calling, رِسَالَةٌ: مُهِمَّةٌ، وَاجِبٌ أَوْ هَدَفٌ لِلْحَيَاةِ  
vocation

the Prophet's mission رِسَالَةُ مُحَمَّدٍ

draftsman, drawer; painter, artist رَسَامٌ: مَنْ يَرَسُمُ

caricaturist, cartoonist رَسَامٌ: كَارِيكاتُورِيٌّ

ordination, ordainment, consecration رِسَامَةٌ: سِيَامَةٌ

to precipitate, sink (to رَسَبَ: تَرَسَّبَ، سَقَطَ إِلَى أَسْفَلِ  
the bottom), settle, subside, deposit, sediment

to fail, flunk رَسَبَ: سَقَطَ فِي امْتِحَانٍ إِلَيْهِ

رَسَبَ - رَاجِعُ رَسَبٍ

to precipitate, رَسَبَ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَرَسَّبُ أَوْ يَسْقُطُ إِلَى أَسْفَلِ  
settle, deposit, sediment

to fail, flunk رَسَبَ: أَسْقَطَ فِي امْتِحَانٍ إِلَيْهِ

roast meat رُسْتُو

to take root, strike root; to be or be- ثَبَتَ: رَسَخَ: تَأَصَّلَ  
come deep-rooted, deep-seated, firmly established;

رَذَلْ: عَدَّهُ رَذِيلًا - رَاجِعُ اسْتِرْدَالٍ

to be or become low, base, vile, رَذَلْ: كَانَ رَذِيلًا  
despicable

rejection, discarding, casting off or away رَذَلْ: نَبَذَ

رَذَلْ: رَذِيلٌ - رَاجِعُ رَذِيلٍ

low, base, mean, vile, despicable, رَذِيلٌ: سَافِلٌ، خَاسِسٌ  
contemptible, depraved

vice; depravity رَذِيلَةٌ: ضِدُّ فَضِيلَةٍ

to drive in, insert; to staple رَزَّ: غَرَزَ، أَدْخَلَ

rice رَزَّ: أَرَزَّ (نَبَات)

to prejudice, injure; to cause a loss to; رَزَأَ (هُ مَالَهُ إِلَيْهِ)  
to deprive of; to wrong, oppress

to suffer or incur a loss; to lose; to be afflicted رَزِيَ (بِ)  
with, befallen by, stricken by, hit by

disaster, calamity, catastrophe رُزْءٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ

lead رَزَّازٌ: رَصَاصٌ (مَعْدَن)

rice merchant, rice dealer رَزَّازٌ: بَائِعُ الرِّزِّ

the Provider (God) الرَّزَّاقُ

رَزَانٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ رَزِينٍ - رَاجِعُ رَزِينٍ

sedateness, staidness, gravity, رَزَانَةٌ: وَقَارٌ، رَصَانَةٌ  
solemnity, sobriety; calmness, composure, self-possession, poise, equanimity

staple; screw eye; spike رَزَّةٌ

to sink (under), fall down رَزَحَ (تَحَتَ): سَقَطَ، نَاءَ  
(under), collapse (under), succumb (under), labor (under), be burdened (with)

to burnish, polish, glaze, gloss رَزَّرَ: صَقَّلَ

to provide with the means of subsistence; to bestow upon, endow with, bless with رَزَقَ

to be endowed with, blessed with رُزِقَ

to be blessed with a child, have a baby رُزِقَ مَوْلُودًا

livelihood, subsistence, means of living; sustenance, living, maintenance, daily bread; blessing or boon (of God); property, possessions, wealth; real estate رِزْقٌ

to pack, package, parcel, wrap up, رَزَمَ: رَزَمَ: حَزَمَ  
bundle, bale

packing, packaging, parcelling, wrapping up, رَزَمَ: حَزَمَ  
bundling, baling

fee, rate, charge, رَسَمَ: جُفْل، أَجْرَة، مَكْس، ضَرْبَة  
dues; duty, duties, impost, toll, excise, tax

graph, chart, diagram, schema رَسَمَ بَيَانِي

customs, customs duties, customs tariffs رُسُومُ جُمْرَكِيَّة

drawback رَدُّ الرُّسُومِ الجُمْرَكِيَّة

storage رَسَمَ الْحَزْنَ

admission, entrance fee; toll; octroi رَسَمَ الدُّخُولِ

tuition, fee(s), tuition fee(s) رَسَمَ الدَّرَاسِي، رَسَمَ التَّعْلِيمِ

quayage, wharfage رَسَمَ الرِّصِيفِ

photograph, photo, picture رَسَمَ شَمْسِيٍّ أَوْ فُوتُوغَرَاْفِي

caricature, cartoon رَسَمَ كَارِيكاتُورِي

aquarelle; watercolor رَسَمَ مَائِي

animated cartoon, cartoon رُسُومُ مُتَحَرِّكَة

landscape painting رَسَمَ الْمَنَاطِرِ، رَسَمَ الْمَشَاهِدِ الطَّبِيعِيَّة

for, intended for; c/o, care of بِرَسَمِ

for rent, to let, for hire, on hire بِرَسَمِ الْإِيجَارِ

for sale, on sale بِرَسَمِ الْبَيْعِ

duty-free, tax-exempt غَيْرُ خَاضِعٍ لِلرَّسْمِ

رَسَال، رَسَالِي - رَاجِعْ رَأْسَال، رَأْسَالِي

to capitalize رَسَمَل: حَوَّلَ إِلَى رَأْسَال

to fund (a debt) رَسَمَل (الدَّيْنِ)

capitalization; funding رَسَمَلَة: مَصْدَرُ رَسَمَل

official, formal; ceremonial, ceremonious رَسَمِي

official, officeholder, civil رَسَمِي، مُوَظَّفٌ رَسَمِي

servant, public servant

officially, formally; ceremonially, ceremoniously رَسَمِيًّا

unofficial, informal, officious, uncere-  
monious, casual غَيْرُ رَسَمِي

full dress; uniform لِبَاسٌ رَسَمِي، ثَوْبٌ رَسَمِي

public school مَدْرَسَةٌ رَسَمِيَّة

formalities; ceremonies, ceremonial(s) رَسَمِيَّات

halter, leash رَسَن: زِمَام (الدَّابَّة)

anchorage, anchoring, رُسُو (الرَّكْبُ أَوْ السَّفِينَة)

lying at anchor, moorage, mooring, landing,

to be or become firm, fixed, settled, stable, steady,  
solid, strong; to set, become fast

to be or become versed (in), رَسَخَ (فِي الْعِلْمِ الْإِلخ)  
conversant (with), skilled (in)

to establish, settle, stabilize, steady, make رَسَخَ: ثَبَّتَ

firm, make stable; to fix, fasten, make fast; to se-  
cure; to implant; to strengthen, consolidate, firm up

to (im)plant, (in)fix, instill, inculcate, firm up رَسَخَ فِي الدَّهْنِ

infuse, (en)grave, impress permanently

wrist, carpus رُسْع (الْيَدِ)

ankle, tarsus رُسْعُ الْقَدَمِ أَوْ الرَّجْلِ

carpal; tarsal رُسْعِي

رَسِلَ (الشَّعْرُ) - رَاجِعْ اسْتَرْسَلَ (الشَّعْرُ)

to read slowly and distinctly رَسَلَ (فِي الْقِرَاءَةِ)

رَسَلَ: مُتَرَسِّل، سَطَطَ (شَعْر) - رَاجِعْ مُتَرَسِّل

easy, gentle, leisurely, slow رَسَلَ: سَهْل، مُتَمَهِّل

slowness رَسَلَ: تَمَهِّل

slowly! gently! take it easy! take your  
time! عَلَى رَسْلِكَ

to draw, trace, sketch, delineate, رَسَمَ: خَطَطَ، صَوَّرَ  
design; to describe (a circle, etc.); to paint

to describe, depict, portray, picture رَسَمَ: وَصَفَ

to decree, ordain, prescribe, رَسَمَ: أَمَرَ بِرُسُومِ الْإِلخ

lay down as a rule; to enjoin, command

to ordain, consecrate (a رَسَمَ (كَاهِنًا أَوْ أَقْفَانًا) الْإِلخ

priest, bishop, etc.)

to plan, make (draw, lay) رَسَمَ (خُطَّةً): دَبَّرَ، خَطَطَ

plans, design, project, scheme, schematize, chart,  
map out

to cross, make the sign of the cross رَسَمَ إِشَارَةَ الصَّلِيبِ

drawing, tracing, sketching, delineation, رَسَمَ: تَصَوَّرَ

designing; painting رَسَمَ: وَصَفَ

description, depiction, portrayal, repre-  
sentation

planning, designing, projecting, تَخْطِيطُ رَسَمَ: تَذَبَّرَ

projection, scheming, schematizing, mapping out

drawing, figure, picture, portrait; illus- رَسَمَ: صَوَّرَ

tration; painting; sketch; pattern, design

trace, track, vestige, mark, sign, رَسَمَ: أَثَرَ، عَلَامَةً

print, imprint

grace(fulness), elegance, shapeliness, رَشَاقَة (القَوَام)  
sveltiness, slenderness, litheness, lissomeness

nimbleness, agility, briskness, رَشَاقَة: خِفَة (الْحَرَكَة)  
sprightliness, swiftness, lightness, quickness, lissomeness

sprinkling, sprinkle; dash رَشَة

sprinkle, drizzle, dribble رَشَة مَطَر

to ooze, sweat, exude, transpire رَشَحَ: تَحَلَّبَ، نَضَحَ، تَسَرَّبَ

sude, seep, leak, percolate, filter, infiltrate, strain  
to sweat, perspire; to transpire رَشَحَ (الْجِلْدُ): عَرَقَ

to nominate, name, propose رَشَحَ (لِمَنْصِبٍ، لِإِتِّخَابِ الْإِخ)  
(for office), run, put up (as a candidate for election)

to run, stand (as a candidate, for election or for an office), be a candidate (in an election or for an office) رَشَحَ نَفْسَهُ: تَرَشَّحَ

to filter, filtrate, infiltrate, percolate, exude, strain, leach, distill رَشَحَ: صَفَّى، قَطَّرَ

oozing, ooze, exudation, transudation, seep(age), leak(age), escape, percolation; infiltration, filtering; drain(age), draining رَشَحَ: تَحَلَّبَ، نَضَحَ، تَسَرَّبَ

sweat, perspiration; transpiration رَشَحَ: عَرَقَ

(common) cold, coryza رَشَحَ: زُكَامٌ

to be on the right way, follow the right path, be rightly guided رَشَدَ، رَشِدَ: اهْتَدَى

to rationalize رَشَدَ: هَدَى - رَاجِعَ أَرَشَدَ

to rationalize رَشَدَ: عَقَلَنَ

reason, mind, rationality; senses, conscious awareness, consciousness رَشَدَ: رَاجِعَ رُشَدَ، رَشَادَ

right guidance رَشَدَ: هَدَى

(legal) majority, full age, legal age, maturity, adulthood; age of reason, age of consent رَشَدَ: سَنَّ الرُّشْدَ

to be on the right way, follow the right path, be rightly guided رَشَدَ: هَدَى - رَاجِعَ أَرَشَدَ

to be on the right way, follow the right path, be rightly guided رَشَدَ: هَدَى - رَاجِعَ أَرَشَدَ

tender; fresh رَشَاشَ: طَرِيٌّ

to sip, sup, suck رَشَفَ، رَشَفَ: تَجَرَّعَ، مَصَّ

to drink (up) رَشَفَ، رَشَفَ: شَرِبَ (كُلَّ مَا فِيهِ)

to sip, sup رَشَفَ، رَشَفَ: شَرِبَ (كُلَّ مَا فِيهِ)

to sip, sup رَشَفَ، رَشَفَ: شَرِبَ (كُلَّ مَا فِيهِ)

coming ashore, berthing

firmness, stability, steadiness رَسَوُ: رُسُو: رُسُوحٌ

sediment; sludge; alluvium رَسُوبٌ: رُسَابَةٌ

precipitation, settlement, sedimentation رَسُوبٌ: تَرَسَّبَ، سَقُوطٌ إِلَى أَسْفَلٍ

failure, flunk(ing) رَسُوبٌ: سَقُوطٌ فِي امْتِحَانٍ

sedimentary; alluvial رَسُوبِيٌّ: رُسَائِيٌّ

rootage, deep-rootedness; firmness, fixedness, stability, steadiness, solidity, strength, constancy, steadfastness رَسُوحٌ: تَأَصَّلَ، ثَبَاتٌ

messenger; runner; courier; envoy, emissary, legate, delegate رَسُولٌ: مِرْسَالٌ، سَاعٌ، مَبْعُوثٌ

prophet رَسُولٌ: نَبِيٌّ

apostle, disciple رَسُولٌ: حَوَارِيٌّ

the Prophet, the Messenger of God, Mohammed (God's praise and peace be upon him) الرَّسُولُ، رَسُولُ اللَّهِ (صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ)

plover رَسُولُ الْغَيْثِ (طَائِرٌ)

apostolic, papal رَسُولِيٌّ

apostolic delegate قَاصِدُ رَسُولِيٍّ

the Apostolic See, the Holy See الْكُرْسِيُّ الرَّسُولِيُّ

to be on the right way, follow the right path, be rightly guided رَسِيلٌ: مِرْسَالٌ، سَاعٌ، مَبْعُوثٌ - رَاجِعَ رَسُولٌ

to be on the right way, follow the right path, be rightly guided رَسِيلٌ: مِرْسَالٌ، سَاعٌ، مَبْعُوثٌ - رَاجِعَ رَسُولٌ

to sprinkle, spray, sparge, shower; to (be)spatter, splash, splatter, spout, squirt; to water رَشَى: رَشَّ، رَشَّ

sprinkling, spraying, sparging, showering; spattering, splattering, splashing; watering رَشَى: بَحَّ

buckshot, (small) shot, pellets رَشَى: خَرَدَقَ

to bribe, buy off, corrupt رَشَا: بَرَّطَلَ

rope رَشَاءٌ: حَبْلٌ

filtrate رَشَاحَةٌ: مَادَّةٌ مُصَفَّاءَةٌ أَوْ مُقَطَّرَةٌ

peppergrass, cress, garden cress رَشَادَ: رُشَدَ - رَاجِعَ رُشَدَ

spray; splash رَشَاشَ: رَشَادَ (نَبَاتٌ)

machine gun رَشَاشَ: رَشَادَ

submachine gun, Tommy gun رَشَاشَ: مِدْفَعُ رَشَاشٍ

to sip, sup, suck رَشَفَ، رَشَفَ: تَجَرَّعَ، مَصَّ

to drink (up) رَشَفَ، رَشَفَ: شَرِبَ (كُلَّ مَا فِيهِ)

to sip, sup رَشَفَ، رَشَفَ: شَرِبَ (كُلَّ مَا فِيهِ)

to sip, sup رَشَفَ، رَشَفَ: شَرِبَ (كُلَّ مَا فِيهِ)

plumbing, plumbery رَصَاةٌ: سَنَكْرَةٌ  
 leaden, lead, made of الرِّصَاصُ، كَالرِّصَاصِ رَصَاصِيٌّ: مِنَ الرِّصَاصِ، كَالرِّصَاصِ  
 lead; plumbeous; plumbous; plumbic; leady  
 leaden, plumbeous, of the رَصَاصِيٌّ: يَلَوْنُ الرِّصَاصِ  
 color lead, dull gray, lead-colored  
 lead poisoning; saturnism تَسَمُّ رَصَاصِيٌّ  
 compactness, solidity, firmness رَصَافَةٌ: ثَبَاتٌ، إِحْكَامٌ  
 sedateness, staidness, gravity, sobriety; رَصَانَةٌ: رَزَانَةٌ  
 equanimity, composure, calmness  
 to observe, watch, monitor; to surveil رَصَدَ: رَقَبَ، رَاقَبَ  
 رَصَدَ: تَرَبَّصَ بِ- رَاجِعَ تَرَصَّدَ لِ  
 to appropriate, earmark, set رَصَدَ: خَصَصَ (مَالًا لِإِلَهِ)  
 apart, set aside, designate, dedicate, destine, allocate, allot, assign  
 to balance (the account) رَصَدَ (الحِسَابَ)  
 observation, watch(ing), monitoring; رَصَدَ: مُرَاقَبَةٌ  
 surveillance  
 appropriation, رَصَدَ: تَخْصِصُ (الْمَالِ لِإِلَهِ)  
 earmarking, setting apart or aside, dedication, destination, allocation, allotment, assignment  
 meteorology أَرْصَادٌ جَوِّيَّةٌ، عِلْمُ الْأَرْصَادِ الْجَوِّيَّةِ  
 مَحَطَّةُ الرِّصْدِ، مَحَطَّةُ الْأَرْصَادِ الْجَوِّيَّةِ - رَاجِعَ مَحَطَّةُ  
 to lead, cover or coat رَصَّصَ: غَطَّى (أَوْ طَلَّى) بِالرِّصَاصِ  
 with lead  
 رَصَّصَ: دَكَّ، حَشَرَ - رَاجِعَ رَصَّ  
 to inlay, set, enchase, stud (with jewels, رَصَّعَ (بِ)  
 gems, gold, etc.)  
 to pave, lay with flagstones, flag, رَصَفَ: بَلَّطَ، عَبَّدَ  
 slab, floor; to macadamize  
 to parquet رَصَفَ (بِالْحَشَبِ)  
 to stratify; to tier رَصَفَ: طَابَقَ، رَتَّبَ فِي طَبَقَاتٍ  
 to align, line up, row, range, array, رَصَفَ: صَفَّ  
 arrange, marshal  
 to be or become compact, solid, firm رَصَفَ: ثَبَّتَ  
 رَصِيفَ، رُصِيفَ (بِتِ الْأَسْنَانِ) - رَاجِعَ تَرَاصَفَتِ الْأَسْنَانُ  
 paving, flagging, slabbing, floor- رَصَفَ: تَبَلَّطَ، تَغَيَّدَ  
 ing; macadamizing  
 parqueting رَصَفَ (بِالْحَشَبِ)  
 stratification; tiering رَصَفَ: تَرْتِيبٌ فِي طَبَقَاتٍ

to pelt with, strike with; to رَشَقَ بِ: رَمَى بِ، قَذَفَ بِ  
 throw at, hurl at, fling at, toss at  
 to shoot (at), fire on, open رَشَقَ (بِ): أَطْلَقَ النَّارَ عَلَى  
 fire on, gun  
 to bombard, bomb, canno- رَشَقَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ أَوْ بِالْدَانِغِ  
 nade, cannon, shell, attack with bombs or artillery,  
 fire, fire guns at, open artillery fire at  
 to seal, stamp رَشَمَ: خَتَمَ  
 bribe; hush money; bribery رَشْوَةٌ، رَشْوَةٌ، بِرْطِيلٍ  
 sweat, perspiration; transpiration رَشِيحَ: عَرَقَ  
 rational, reasonable, sensible, intel- رَشِيدَ: عَاقِلَ، حَكِيمَ  
 ligent; wise, prudent, judicious  
 rightly guided, following the right path, رَشِيدَ: مُهْتَدٍ  
 on the right way  
 رَشِيدَ: بَالِغَ - رَاجِعَ رَاشِدَ  
 submachine gun, Tommy gun رُشِيشَ، رُشِيشَةٌ  
 graceful, elegant, shapely, svelte, slen- رَشِيقَ (الْقَوَامِ)  
 der, lithe, lissome  
 nimble, agile, brisk, sprightly، رَشِيقَ: خَفِيفَ (الْحَرَكَةِ)  
 swift, swift-moving, easy-moving, light-footed,  
 light, quick, lissome  
 germ رَشِيمَ، رُشِيمَ: جُرْثُومَةٌ، بَزْرَةٌ  
 embryo رَشِيمَ، رُشِيمَ: جَنِينٌ، مُضْغَةٌ  
 to impact, fit or force tightly together، رَصَّ: دَكَّ، حَشَرَ  
 press closely together, compress, compact, crowd  
 (together), pack (together), serry; to cram, ram,  
 tamp; to stuff  
 impacation, pressing, compaction، رَصَّ: دَكَّ، حَشَرَ  
 crowding, packing, serrying; cramming, ramming,  
 tamping; stuffing  
 lead رَصَاصَ (مَعْدَنَ)  
 white lead رَصَاصُ أَبْيَضَ  
 bullets, lead رَصَاصَ: قَذَائِفُ النَّادِقِ وَالْمُسَدَّاتِ إِلَهِ  
 pencil, lead pencil قَلَمُ رَصَاصَ  
 rubber-tipped pencil قَلَمُ رَصَاصَ بِمِنْحَاةٍ (أَوْ مَعَ مِنْحَاةٍ)  
 bulletproof صَامِدٌ لِلرِّصَاصِ، لَا يَخْتَرِقُهُ الرِّصَاصُ  
 plumber, tinker رَصَاصَ: سَمَكْرِيٌّ  
 bullet, pellet رَصَاةٌ: قَذِيفَةُ الْبُنْدُقِيَّةِ أَوْ الْمُسَدَّسِ إِلَهِ  
 coup de grace رَصَاةُ الرَّحْمَةِ

to, surrender to, succumb to, defer to, acquiesce in, obey

to suck (at the breast), suckle, nurse رَضَعَ، رَضِعَ

رَضَعَ - رَاجِعَ أَرْضَعَ

رَضَعَ - رَاجِعَ رَضَاعَةً، رَضَاعَةً

patella, kneecap, kneecap رَضَفَ، رَضَفَ: عَظْمُ رَأْسِ الرُّكْبَةِ

patellar رَضَفِي، رَضَفِي

رَضَوَان، رَضَوَان - رَاجِعَ رَضًا، رَضَى

yielding, submission, submissive-رَضُوح: إِذْعَان، خُضُوعُ  
ness, giving in, surrender, deference, acquiescence, obedience

to be or become satisfied (with), رَضِيَ (بِ، عَنْ، عَلَى)  
content (with); to content oneself (with), settle for;  
to be or become pleased (with); to accept (to),  
agree (to), consent (to), assent (to), accede (to),  
approve (of), subscribe (to), sanction, OK

may God be pleased with him رَضِيَ اللَّهُ عَنْهُ

satisfied, content, contented, pleased رَضِيَ: رَاضٍ

pleasant, agreeable رَضِيَ: مُرْضٍ، مَقْبُولٌ

affectionate, tender (hearted), رَضِيَ: وَدُودٌ، مُحِبٌّ  
warmhearted

good-natured, amiable; friendly, رَضِيَ: دَمِثٌ، لَطِيفٌ  
nice

obedient, compliant رَضِيَ: مُطِيعٌ

bruised, contused رَضِيَ: مَرْضُوسٌ

suckling, sucker, nursling, infant, رَضِيَ: طِفْلٌ يَرْضَعُ  
newborn, baby; sucking, suckling, at the breast

foster brother رَضِيَ: أَخٌ بِالرَّضَاعِ

jargon, gibberish, lingo رَطَانَةٌ: رُطْبَنِي

to dampen, wet through; to رَطَبٌ، رَطِبٌ: ابْتَلَّ، نَدَى  
be or become humid, moist, damp, wet

to moisten, humidify, damp(en), رَطَّبَ: بَلَّ، خَصَلَ، نَدَّى  
wet, dabble

to refresh, freshen, cool رَطَّبَ: أَنْعَشَ

humid, moist, damp, wet رَطَّبَ: مُبْتَلًى، خَصِلٌ، نَدَى

fresh, cool رَطَّبَ: بَلِيلٌ، مُنْعِشٌ

ripe dates رَطَّبَ: بَلَّغَ نَاضِجٌ

alignment, aligning, lining up, rowing, رَضَفَ: صَفَّ  
ranging, arrangement, arraying, marshaling

to be or become sedate, staid, grave رَضُنْ: كَانَ رَضِينًا  
balance; remainder; outstanding account; funds رَضِيدٌ

stock on hand رَضِيدُ الْبَضَائِعِ

شَيْكٌ يَدُونُ (أَوْ يَلَا) رَضِيدٌ - رَاجِعَ شَيْكٌ

رَضِيصٌ - رَاجِعَ مُتَرَاصٌ

medallion رَضِيعةٌ

sidewalk, pavement رَضِيفٌ: جَانِبُ الطَّرِيقِ الْمُخَصَّصُ لِلْمَشَاةِ

quay, wharf, pier, dock, رَضِيفُ السُّفُنِ، رَضِيفُ  
jetty

colleague, associate رَضِيفٌ: زَمِيلٌ

compact, solid, firm رَضِيفٌ: مُحْكَمٌ، مُتَرَاصٌ

quayage, wharfage رَسْمُ الرَضِيفِ

sedate, staid, grave, sober, sober-minded, رَضِينٌ: رَزِينٌ  
sober-sided; equable, composed, calm

to bruise, contuse; to traumatize رَضُنْ: كَدَمٌ

bruise, contusion; trauma(tism) رَضُنْ: رَضَةٌ

رَضُنْ (الرَضِي) - رَاجِعَ رَاضٍ

to satisfy, gratify, please, content; to compensate رَضَى

contentment, content(edness), satisfaction, رَضَى، رَضًا  
gratification; consent, assent, sanction, approval,  
OK, agreement, accession, acceptance, willingness;  
goodwill, favor; pleasure, delight

mutual consent or agreement رَضًا مُتَبَادَلٌ

رَضَاءٌ - رَاجِعَ رَضًا، رَضَى

consensual, existing (or made) by mutual رَضَائِيٌّ  
consent or agreement

saliva, spittle رَضَابٌ: لُعَابٌ، رِيقٌ

salivary رَضَائِيٌّ: لُعَائِيٌّ

رَضَاعٌ، رَضَاعٌ - رَاجِعَ رَضَاعَةً، رَضَاعَةً  
إِنِّ بِالرَّضَاعِ، أَخٌ بِالرَّضَاعِ - رَاجِعَ إِبْنٍ، أَخٌ

suckling, suck(ing), nursing رَضَاعَةٌ، رَضَاعَةٌ

nursing bottle, feeding bottle رَضَاعَةٌ: زُجَاجَةُ الْإِرْضَاعِ

bruise, contusion; trauma(tism) رَضَةٌ

to yield to, submit to, give in لِي، خَضَعَ لِي، رَضَخَ لِي

caruncle	رَعَب: خَوْف - راجع أَرَعَبَ
to thunder	رُعْب: خَوْف
thunder	رَعْبَة (الدَّيْكَ إلخ)
tremor, rigor, tremble, shudder, shiver, shake, quiver, chill	رَعْد (السَّحَاب)
thunder-; thunderous	رَعْد: صَوْتُ السَّحَاب
thunderstorm	رَعْدَة: رَعْدَة: رَجْفَة
cowardly, fainthearted, weakhearted, pusillanimous, lily-livered, white-livered, chicken-livered, chickenhearted; coward, craven, poltroon	رَعْدِي
to make (someone) tremble	عاصِفَة رَعْدِيَة
cowardly; coward	رَعْدِيْد: جَبَان
tremor, tremble, shiver, thrill, quiver, shake	رَعَش: رَعَش - راجع إِرْتَعَشَ
orgasm, climax	رَعَش: جَعَلَهُ يَرْتَعِشُ
to have a nosebleed	رَعَش: رَعَش - راجع إِرْتَعِشَ
wreath, garland	رَعَش: مُرْتَعِش - راجع مُرْتَعِش
to be sunstruck, have a sunstroke	رَعَش: جَبَان
to be or become lightheaded, frivolous, thoughtless, reckless	رَعَشَة: رَجْفَة
sunstroke, insolation	رَعَشَة (الْجَمَاع)
spur, mountain peak	رَعَف: رَعَفَ
lightheadedness, frivolity, flightiness, lev-ity, folly, heedlessness, carelessness, inconsiderateness, thoughtlessness, recklessness, rashness, foolhardiness, temerity, imprudence, indiscretion	رُعْلَة: إِكْلِيل
pastoral, bucolic	رَعَن (لَهُ الشَّمْسُ)
pastoral literature	رَعَن: رَعَن: كَانَ أَرَعَنَ
citizenship, nationality	رَعَن: ضَرْبَةُ شَمْسٍ
grazing, pasturing, pasture, pasturage	رَعَن: أَنْفُ الْجَبَلِ
may God protect you! God be with you!	رُعُونَة: طَبِشَ

alfalfa, lucerne	رَطَبَة: فِصْفَصَة (نبات)
rotl; pound	رَطْل: رَطْل
to jargonize, jargon	رَطَم: صَدَمَ، إِصْطَدَمَ (ب) - راجع إِرْطَمَ (ب)
humidity; moisture; moistness, damp(ness), wetness	رَطْن: تَكَلَّمَ بِرَطَانَة
jargon, gibberish, lingo	رَطُوْبَة
	رَطِيب - راجع رَطَب
	رَطِيْبِي: رَطَانَة
	رَعَا (عن) - راجع إِرْعَوَى (عن)
to take care of, care for, look after, attend to, tend, watch over, keep; to guard, protect	رَعَى: عُنِيَ بِ، حَفِظَ
to patronize, sponsor; to cultivate, develop, improve, promote, foster, nurture	رَعَى: تَمَهَّدَ، نَمَّى
to govern, rule, regulate, control, apply to, be applicable to	رَعَى: حَافِظَ عَلَى، إِخْتَرَمَ، تَقَيَّدَ بِ - راجع رَاعَى
to graze, pasture, grass; to shepherd; to herd, tend	رَعَى: حَكَمَ، سَادَ، طَبَّقَ عَلَى
to graze, pasture	رَعَى الْمَاشِيَةَ أَوْ الْقَطِيعَ
	رَعَتِ الْمَاشِيَةَ
	رَعَى (النُّجُومَ إلخ): رَاقَبَ - راجع رَاعَى
pastoral, bucolic	رَعَائِي: رَعَوِي
electric ray, crampfish, torpedo	رَعَاد (سَمَك)
electric eel	رَعَاش (سَمَك)
rabble, mob, riffraff, ragtag	رَعَاش: رَعَشَة، رَجْفَة - راجع رَعَشَة
nosebleed, epistaxis, nasal hemorrhage	رَعَاع: دَهَاء، غَوَاء
glanders, farcy	رُعَاف (الْأَنْف)
pastoral, bucolic	رُعَام: مَرَضٌ يُصِيبُ الْحَيْلَ
	رَعَاوِي: رَعَوِي
	رَعَايَا - راجع رَعِيَة
care, keeping, protection, charge, custody, guardianship; attention, consideration; patronage, auspices, sponsorship	رَعَايَة: عِنَايَة، عَهْدَة، حِمَايَة
	تَحَتَ رَعَايَة - راجع تَحَتَ
most-favored-nation clause	شَرْطُ الدَّوْلَةِ الْأَكْثَرِ رَعَايَة
	رَعَب: خَاف - راجع إِرْتَعَبَ
	رَعَب: خَوْف - راجع أَرَعَبَ

- ease, comfort, opulence, affluence رَغْدٌ: بُحْبُوحَةٌ  
 ease, comfort, opulence, affluence رَغْدٌ: بُحْبُوحَةٌ  
 pleasant, comfortable, easy, care-free رَغْدٌ: رَحْرَحَ  
 free, opulent, affluent رَغْمٌ، بِالرَّغْمِ مِنْ أَوْ عَنْ، عَلَى الرَّغْمِ مِنْ، بِرَغْمٍ، رَغْمًا عَنْ  
 despite, in spite of رَغْمٌ: رَغْمًا مِنْ أُنْ، عَلَى الرَّغْمِ مِنْ أُنْ، رَغْمًا  
 in spite of that, although, even though, though, albeit رَغْمٌ ذَلِكَ  
 in spite of that, nevertheless, nonetheless, though, notwithstanding, still, and yet رَغْمٌ أُنْفِهِ، رَغْمًا عَنْ أُنْفِهِ، بِالرَّغْمِ مِنْهُ، عَلَى الرَّغْمِ مِنْهُ  
 spite of him, in defiance of him, against his will; unwillingly, reluctantly, forcedly رَغْمٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَغْمٌ  
 foam, froth, spume, scum; lather رَغْوَةٌ، رُغْوَةٌ  
 plasmodium رَغْوِي: كُتْلَةٌ مِنَ الْبُرُوتُوبُلَازِمَا  
 foamy, frothy, spummy; lathery رَغْوِي: زَبْدِي  
 desire, desideratum, something desired; wish, aspiration, object of desire رَغِيَّةٌ: مَا يُرْغَبُ فِيهِ، أُمْنِيَّةٌ  
 رَغِيدٌ: رَغْدٌ، رَحْرَحَ - رَاجِعٌ رَغْدٌ  
 loaf of bread رَغِيفٌ  
 to quiver, tremble, shiver, flutter; to flicker رَفًا: اخْتَلَجَ  
 to twitch رَفَّتِ الْعَيْنُ: اخْتَلَجَتْ  
 to flap the wings, flutter, flicker, beat, flail رَفَّ الطَّائِرُ: رَفَرَفَ  
 shelf; rack; ledge رَفًا: عَارِضَةٌ تَوْضَعُ عَلَيْهَا أَشْيَاءٌ مُخْتَلِفَةٌ  
 bookshelf رَفٌّ كُتُبٍ  
 flight, covey (of birds) رَفٌّ: جَمَاعَةٌ مِنَ الطَّيْرِ  
 to shelve, put aside, brush aside وَضَعَ عَلَى الرَّفِّ  
 رَفَاءٌ: رَتَقَ - رَاجِعٌ رَفٌّ  
 to darn, fine-draw, sew up, mend, patch رَفًا: رَتَقَ  
 to felicitate the newlyweds رَفًا: الْعَرُوسَيْنِ  
 darning, fine-drawing, mending رَفَاءٌ: مَنْ يَرَفُّ الشَّيْبَ الْخِ  
 harmony, concord, accord رَفَاءٌ: وَفَاقَ  
 live in harmony and have many children! (a felicitation to newlyweds) بِالرَّفَاءِ وَالْبَنِينَ

- grass, herbage, pasture رِغْيٌ: كَلَّا، عُشْبٌ  
 verbena, vervain; burdock رِغْيُ الْحَمَامِ (نَبَاتٍ)  
 subject(s), citizen(s), national(s) رِغِيَّةٌ: مُوَاطِنٌ، مُوَاطِنُونَ  
 congregation, parish رِغِيَّةٌ [نِصْرَانِيَّةٌ]  
 herd, flock, drove رِغِيَّةٌ: قَطِيعٌ  
 رَعِيشٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُرْتَعِشٌ  
 advanced party (of men or horses); leading رَعِيلٌ  
 group; generation رَعَا، رَعَى: صَارَ لَهُ رَعْوَةٌ  
 to foam, froth, spume; to lather رَعَا الْجَمْلُ  
 to grumble, growl رَعَا الرُّعْدُ  
 to rumble, peal, roll رُعَاءُ (الْجَمَلِ)  
 grumble, growl رُعَاءُ (الرُّعْدِ)  
 rumble, peal, roll, roar رَعَادَةٌ: بُحْبُوحَةٌ  
 ease, comfort, opulence, affluence رَغَامٌ: تَرَابٌ، رَمْلٌ  
 earth, dust; sand رُغَامٌ: مُخَاطٌ  
 mucus رُغَامِي: قَصَبَةُ الرُّوَّةِ  
 windpipe, trachea رُغَامِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرُّغَامِي  
 tracheal, tracheo-, tracheo- رُغَامِي: مُخَاطِي  
 mucous رُغَامِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرُّغَامِي - رَاجِعٌ رُغَامِي  
 رُغَاوَةٌ، رُغَايَةٌ، رُغَايَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ رُغَاوَةٌ، رُغَاوَةٌ  
 رُغَبٌ (فِي) to desire, wish, want, crave after; to aspire to, seek  
 رُغَبٌ (إِلَيْهِ فِي، أُنْ) to ask (someone to do something), request (someone to do something)  
 رُغَبٌ عَنْ to detest, dislike, loathe; to be disinclined, reluctant, unwilling (to accept or do); to turn away from, avoid, shun  
 رُغَبٌ (فِي) to make desirous (of), awaken one's desire (for); to interest (in), arouse the interest of (in)  
 رُغَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ رُغَبِيَّةٌ  
 رُغَبَةٌ desire, wish; craving, longing, appetite; interest, inclination  
 رُغَبَةٌ جَنَسِيَّةٌ sexual appetite, carnal appetite, (sexual) desire, concupiscence, lust, eroticism, erotism  
 رُغْدٌ، رَغْدٌ (الْعَيْشِ) to be or become pleasant, comfortable, easy



repudiate, disapprove; to deny; to veto  
 refusal, rejection, nonacceptance, turndown, رَفَضَ  
 repudiation, denial  
 (right of) veto حَقُّ الرَّفْضِ  
 to raise, lift (up), uplift, hoist (up), elevate, رَفَعَ: عَلَى  
 boost, upraise, upheave, jack up, hike, up  
 to raise, increase, step up, boost, hike, up, رَفَعَ: زَادَ  
 scale up, jack up, skyrocket; to heighten, intensify, enhance  
 رَفَعَ: رَفَى - رَاجَعَ رَفَعَ  
 to raise, erect, set up, put up, build, رَفَعَ: بَنَى، شَيَّدَ  
 construct  
 to remove, take away, eliminate; to lift, رَفَعَ: أَرَزَالَ  
 raise, end, put an end to  
 to submit to, رَفَعَ: إِلَى: قَدَّمَ إِلَى، سَلَّمَ إِلَى، أَحَالَ إِلَى  
 refer to, file to, present to, render to, put before,  
 lay before, bring before, deliver to, hand over to,  
 turn in to, hand in to, give in to  
 to adjourn (a meeting, session, etc.) رَفَعَ: الْجُلُوسَةَ  
 to raise or lift the siege or the blockade رَفَعَ: الْحِصَارَ  
 to bring suit against, bring رَفَعَ: دَعْوَى أَوْ قَضِيَّةً عَلَى  
 (take, file, lodge) legal action against, institute legal  
 proceedings against, sue, prosecute  
 to raise one's voice رَفَعَ: صَوْتَهُ  
 to turn up (loudness, volume, إلخ رَفَعَ: صَوْتُ الْمِذْيَاحِ  
 etc.)  
 to hoist, run up (a flag) رَفَعَ: عَلَمًا أَوْ رَايَةً  
 to make free with, take liberties with رَفَعَ: الْكُلْفَةَ مَعَ  
 رَفَعَ: الْمَعْنَوِيَّاتِ - رَاجَعَ مَعْنَوِيَّاتِ  
 to unhand, release, let go (of), رَفَعَ: يَدَهُ (أَوْ يَدَيْهِ) عَنْ  
 leave alone, let alone; to desist from, refrain from  
 hands off! don't interfere! don't touch! (عن) إِرْفَعَ يَدَكَ  
 hands up! إِرْفَعَ يَدَيْكَ  
 to be or become high, high-ranking رَفَعَ: سَنًا  
 to be or become thin, fine, delicate رَفَعَ: رَقًى، دَقًى  
 to promote, raise, advance, upgrade, uplift, رَفَعَ: رَفَى  
 elevate  
 to thin (out), make thin; to fine, make fine رَفَعَ: رَقَّقَ  
 raising, lifting (up), uplift(ing), hoist(ing), رَفَعَ: تَعَلَّيَةً

(mortal) remains, corpse, body رُفَاتِ (الْمَيِّتِ)  
 debris, ruins, broken remains, rubble رُفَاتٍ: حَطَابٌ  
 dressing, bandage, pad, compress رِفَادَةٌ: ضِمَادَةٌ  
 pad, saddlecloth رِفَادَةٌ: لِبَادَةٌ تُوضَعُ تَحْتَ السَّرَجِ  
 (spiral) spring; (screw) propeller رِفَاصٌ  
 welfare, well-being, weal; luxury, opu- رِفَاقَةٌ، رِفَاقِيَّةٌ  
 lence, affluence; ease, comfort  
 welfare state دَوْلَةُ الرِّفَاقَةِ  
 euthenics عِلْمُ الرِّفَاقَةِ أَوْ الرِّفَاقِيَّةِ  
 to break, smash, crush رَفَّتْ: كَسَرَ  
 to be or become obscene; to use obscene رَفَّتْ: بَدَأَ  
 language  
 obscenity; sexual intercourse رَفَّتْ  
 the approach to your wives الرَّفَّتُ إِلَى نِسَائِكُمْ  
 to support, assist, aid, help رَفَدَ: عَاوَنَ  
 to support, prop (up), hold up رَفَدَ: دَعَمَ، سَدَّدَ  
 present, gift رَفْدٌ: عَطِيَّةٌ  
 support, assistance, aid, help رَفْدٌ: إِعَانَةٌ  
 share, portion, lot رَفْدٌ: حِصَّةٌ، نَصِيبٌ  
 رَفْدٌ: عَارِضَةٌ، دِعَامَةٌ - رَاجَعَ رَافِدَةً  
 kingfisher رَفْرَافٌ (طَائِرٌ)  
 fender, رَفْرَافُ الْمَجَلَّةِ أَوْ الدُّوَلَابِ (فِي سَيَّارَةِ الْإِلْخ)  
 mudguard  
 to flap the wings, flutter, flicker, beat, flail رَفْرَفَ الطَّائِرُ  
 to flutter, flap, wave, stream, float, fly, رَفْرَفَ الْعَلَمُ  
 whip, flicker  
 pillow; cushion; pad رَفْرَفٌ: وَسَادَةٌ  
 shelf; rack; ledge رَفْرَفٌ: رَفٌّ  
 fender, رَفْرَفُ الْمَجَلَّةِ أَوْ الدُّوَلَابِ (فِي سَيَّارَةِ الْإِلْخ)  
 mudguard  
 continental shelf رَفْرَفٌ قَارِيٌّ  
 to kick رَفَسٌ: رَكَلَ  
 kick رَفْسَةٌ: رَكَلَةٌ  
 to shovel, spade رَفَشٌ: جَرَفَ  
 shovel, spade رَفَشٌ: مِجْرَفَةٌ  
 to refuse, reject, turn down, decline, رَفَضَ: لَمْ يَقْبَلْ

to make life comfortable and pleasant

رَفَّهَ الْعَيْشَ

to afford someone a luxurious life, let someone live in comfort

رَفَّهَ فُلَانًا

darning, fine-drawing, sewing up, mending, patching

high, high-ranking, high-level, top-level, lofty, exalted, elevated, sublime, grand, eminent, superior; blue-ribbon; cultured; refined; subtle, exquisite; fine; artistic

thin, fine, delicate, slender

رَفِيعٌ رَفِيقٌ

iris, fleur-de-lis, lily

رَفِيفٌ: سَوَسَنَ (نبات)

fremitus

رَفِيفٌ: خَفَقَانَ الصَّدْرِ أَثْنَاءَ الْكَلَامِ

companion, associate, comrade, fellow, consort, mate; friend, pal, chum, crony

comrade

رَفِيقٌ فِي حِزْبٍ

boyfriend

رَفِيقٌ لِفَتَاةٍ أَوْ امْرَأَةٍ

classmate, schoolmate, schoolfellow

رَفِيقُ الصَّفِّ أَوْ الْمَدْرَسَةِ

kind, gentle, lenient, mild, clement, merciful, forgiving, indulgent, tolerant

light, soft, mild, gentle, tender

رَفِيقٌ: خَفِيفٌ، لَطِيفٌ

to thin; to be or become thin, delicate, fine, slender, tenuous

رَقَّ: دَقَّ

to soften, relent

رَقَّ: لَانَ

to pity, compassionate, commiserate, feel for, sympathize with, feel pity or compassion or sympathy for

parchment, vellum; scroll, roll

رَقَّ: جِلْدٌ يُكْتَبُ عَلَيْهِ، دَرَجٌ

turtle, tortoise; terrapin

رَقَّ: سُلْحَفَاةٌ، حَمْسَةٌ

slavery, serfdom, servitude, bondage, thralldom, yoke

رَقَّ: عَبْدِيَّةٌ

white slavery

رَقَّ: أَبْيَضَ

tambourine

رَقَّ: دَفَّ

رَقَّ: جِلْدٌ يُكْتَبُ عَلَيْهِ، دَرَجٌ - رَاجِعَ رَقَّ

to stop, cease flowing or bleeding

رَقَّ (الدَّمْعُ أَوْ الدَّمُ): انْقَطَعَ

to charm, enchant, use amulets (charms, incantations, spells) on

رَقَّى: عَوَّدَ

elevation, boosting, hiking

raising, increasing, stepping up, scaling up, hiking; heightening, intensification, enhancement; rise, increase, hike, step-up; raise

promotion, advancement, uplift(ing), upgrading

raising, erection, setting up, putting up, building, construction

removal, elimination, taking away; lift(ing), raising, ending, putting an end to

submission, filing, referring, referral, reference, presenting, delivering, rendering

weight lifting

adjournment (of a meeting, session, etc.)

bringing suit (against), bringing (taking, filing, lodging) legal action (against), institution of legal proceedings (against), suing, prosecution

nominative (case), indicative (mood)

sublimity, highness, loftiness, exaltedness; high rank, high standing, superiority, eminence, dignity, prestige, glory

to treat with kindness, treat gently; to be kind to, gentle to, friendly to, nice to; to be lenient toward, mild toward

kindness, gentleness, leniency, lenity, mildness, clemency, mercy, indulgence

company, companionship, fellowship, association

company, companions, associates, comrades, friends, fellows; group, troop

accompanied by, in the company of, with

to strut, swagger

train (of a garment)

to be or become luxurious, comfortable, easy, pleasant

to entertain, amuse, cheer up, provide recreation for

to amuse oneself, recreate, take recreation

to stagnate; to be or become dull, inactive, stagnant رَقَدَتِ السُّوقُ: كَسَدَتْ  
 to hatch, brood, incubate, sit or set (on eggs) رَقَدَتِ الدَّجَاجَةُ عَلَى الْبَيْضِ  
 to neglect, omit, ignore, overlook رَقَدَ عَنْ: أَغْفَلَ  
 sleep, nap رَقْدٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَرَقَدَ  
 sleeper, one who sleeps much, one given to sleep; late riser, slugabed رُقْدَةٌ: نَوْمَةٌ  
 glittering, glistening, sparkling رُقْرُقٌ: مُتَلَالِي  
 to dilute, thin (down), attenuate, water (down) رُقِرُقٌ: خَفَّفَ، شَفَّعَ  
 to variegate, dapple, mottle, speckle, fleck رُقْشٌ، رُقْشٌ  
 to dance رُقْصٌ  
 to frisk, gambol, dance with joy, prance, caper, frolic رَقَصَ فَرَحًا أَوْ مَرَحًا  
 to dance, make dance رُقْصٌ: أَرَقَصَ، جَعَلَهُ يَرْقُصُ  
 dancing, dance; choreography رُقْصٌ  
 eurythmics, eurhythemics رُقْصٌ إِنْغَائِي  
 belly dance رُقْصُ الْبَطْنِ، رُقْصُ الْبُطُونِ  
 folk dancing, folk dance رُقْصُ شَعْبِيٍّ أَوْ فُولْكلُورِيٍّ  
 dancing master, dancing instructor مُعَلِّمُ الرُّقْصِ  
 dance رُقْصَةٌ  
 to speckle, fleck, spot, dapple رُقِطَ  
 speckle, fleck, spot, dapple رُقِطَةٌ  
 to patch (a garment) رُقِعَ، رُقِعَ (النَّوْبُ)  
 to be stupid, foolish, fatuous رُقِعَ: كَانَ أَخْمَقَ  
 to be shameless, impudent, impertinent رُقِعَ: كَانَ قَلِيلَ الْحَيَاءِ  
 patch رُقِعَ - رَاجِعٌ تَرْقِيعُ  
 patch; spot رُقْعَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ يَرْقَعُ بِهَا  
 lot, plot, area, spot رُقْعَةٌ: مِسَاحَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ مُتَمَيِّزَةٌ عَمَّا حَوْلَهَا  
 label; tag رُقْعَةٌ: بَطَاقَةٌ  
 coupon رُقْعَةٌ: قَسِيمَةٌ

to promote, raise, advance, uplift, upgrade, elevate رَقَى: رَفَعَ، رَفَعَ  
 charmer, enchanter, sorcerer رُقَاءٌ: مَنْ يَرْقِي  
 supervision, control, superintendence, oversight, surveillance, inspection رُقَابَةٌ: إِشْرَافٌ  
 observation, watch(ing), keeping an eye on; surveillance; monitoring, checking (on) رُقَابَةٌ: رَصْدٌ  
 censorship رُقَابَةٌ عَلَى الْمَطْبُوعَاتِ وَالْأَفْلَامِ وَالْبَرَامِجِ  
 review, judicial review, judicial reexamination رُقَابَةٌ مَحْكَمَةٌ عَلَى أَحْكَامٍ مَحْكَمَةٍ أُخْرَى  
 sleep, slumber; dormancy; repose; recumbency, lying, resting رُقَادٌ  
 dancer رُقَاصٌ: رَاقِصٌ  
 pendulum رُقَاصُ السَّاعَةِ الْخ  
 chip, flake; wafer رُقَاصَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَاقِصَةٌ  
 foil, thin sheet of metal; leaf, lamina رُقَاقَةٌ مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ  
 to watch (over), keep watch over, guard رَقَبَ: رَاقَبَ - رَاجِعٌ رَاقِبٌ  
 to guard (against), be on one's guard (against); to watch out, take care رَقَبَ: تَرَقَّبَ - رَاجِعٌ تَرَقَّبٌ  
 to respect, heed, observe, honor, keep to respect, heed, observe, honor, keep رَقَبَ: رَاقَى  
 to fear God رَقَبَ اللَّهَ: خَافَهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ  
 neck رَقَبَةٌ: عُنُقٌ  
 slave, bondman رَقَبَةٌ: عَبْدٌ  
 cervical رَقَبِيٌّ: عُنُقِيٌّ  
 thinness, fineness, delicacy, delicateness, slenderness, tenuity, tenuousness, flimsiness رَقَّةٌ: رِقَّةٌ  
 softness, tenderness, gentleness رَقَّةٌ: نُومَةٌ  
 tenderheartedness, warmheartedness, feeling, mercy رَقَّةُ الْقَلْبِ، رَقَّةُ الْفُؤَادِ  
 to sleep, slumber, be asleep, fall asleep; to go to bed, go to sleep رَقَدَ: نَامَ  
 to lie down, repose, rest رَقَدَ: اضْطَجَعَ  
 to repose, rest in a grave, lie dead رَقَدَ فِي قَبْرِ  
 to abate, subside, calm down, remit رَقَدَ: خَفَّ سَكَنٌ

heliotrope	رَقِيبُ الشَّمْسِ (نبات)
spell, charm, incantation, amulet, talisman, periapt, fetish, hex, voodoo	رُقِيَّة: تَعْوِيذَةٌ، تَمِيمَةٌ
stupid, silly, foolish, fatuous	رَقِيع: أَحَقَقْ
shameless, brazen, impudent, impertinent	رَقِيع: قَلِيلُ الْحَيَاءِ
slave(s), bondman (bondmen), bondsman (bondsmen), serf(s), thrall(s), chatte(s)	رَقِيق: عَبْدٌ، عَبِيد
white slaves	رَقِيقٌ أَيْضُ
thin, fine, delicate, slender, tenuous, flimsy	رَقِيق: دَقِيقٌ، رَفِيعٌ
soft, tender, gentle	رَقِيق: نَاعِمٌ
amiable, good-natured, kind, nice, friendly, affable, genial, gentle, mild, bland, civil, courteous	رَقِيقُ الْجَانِبِ، رَقِيقُ الْحَاشِيَةِ، رَقِيقُ الْحَوَاشِي
poor, needy, indigent, destitute	رَقِيقُ الْحَالِ
sensitive; sentimental, emotional	رَقِيقُ الشُّعُورِ
tenderhearted, softhearted, warmhearted, affectionate, loving, merciful, compassionate, sympathetic, pitiful	رَقِيقُ الْقُلُوبِ، رَقِيقُ الْقَلْبِ
foil, thin sheet of metal; leaf, lamina	رَقِيقَةٌ: صَفِيحَةٌ
inscription, tablet; letter, message	رَقِيمٌ
lettre de cachet	رَقِيمٌ مَخْتُومٌ
to be or become weak, poor	رَكَ: كَانَ رَكِيكًا
rider, horseman, equestrian; jockey	رَكَّابٌ (الْحَيْلِ)
stirrup	رَكَابٌ (السَّرَجِ)
(riding) camels	رَكَاب: إِبِلٌ
stapes	رَكَاب: عَظْمٌ رَكَابِيٌّ (فِي الْأُذُنِ)
stapedial	رَكَابِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْعَظْمِ الرَّكَابِيِّ
ore	رَكَاز: خَامَةٌ، مَعْدِنٌ خَامٌ
runner, racer	رَكَاض: عَدَاءٌ
weakness, pooriness	رَكَاتَةٌ: ضَعْفٌ
pile, heap, stack	رُكَّام: كُوْمَةٌ
cumulus (clouds), cumulonimbus	رُكَّام: كُتْلَةٌ مِنَ السُّحُبِ
moraine	رُكَّامٌ جَلِيدِيٌّ

chessboard, checkerboard	رُقْعَةُ الشُّطْرَنْجِ أَوْ الدَّامَا
to thin (out), make thin; to fine, make fine	رَقَقَ: رَقَقَ
to dilute, thin (down), attenuate, weaken, water	رَقَقَ السَّائِلَ: شَفَّعَهُ، خَفَّفَهُ
to foliate, beat into foil, laminate	رَقَقَ الْمَعْدِنَ: طَرَّقَهُ، صَفَّحَهُ
	رَقَمَ - رَاجِعَ رَقَمَ
to number	رَقَمَ: جَعَلَ لَهُ رَقَمًا أَوْ أَرْقَامًا
to page, paginate, number	رَقَمَ صَفَحَاتِ كِتَابٍ إلخ
to punctuate, point	رَقَمَ نَصًّا: زَوَّدَهُ بِالنُّقْطِ وَالْفَوَاصِلِ
to write, pen	رَقَمَ: كَتَبَ
number; numeral, figure, digit	رَقَمَ: عَدَدٌ
serial number	رَقَمٌ مُتَسَلِّسٌ
record	رَقَمٌ قِيَاسِيٌّ
to set a record	سَجَّلَ (أَوْ ضَرَبَ) رَقَمًا قِيَاسِيًّا
to break (or beat) the record	حَطَّمَ الرَّقَمَ الْقِيَاسِيَّ
digital; numerical, numeral	رَقَمِيٌّ
to hatch; to hatchure	رَقَنَ: ظَلَّلَ (فِي الرِّسْمِ)
hemostatic; styptic	رَقُوءٌ: قَاطِعٌ لِلنَّزْفِ
	رَقُودٌ: كَثِيرُ الرُّقَادِ، نَوُومٌ - رَاجِعَ رُقْدَةٌ
	رَقُودٌ - رَاجِعَ رُقَادٌ
	رَقِيٌّ: صَعِدَ، تَقَدَّمَ - رَاجِعَ إِرْتَقَى
	رَقِيٌّ بَ - رَاجِعَ رَقِيٌّ
to date (back) to, go back to, belong to a definite period in the past	رَقِيٌّ إِلَى: عَادَ تَارِيخُهُ إِلَى
watermelon	رَقِيٌّ: بَطِيخٌ أَحْمَرٌ
progress, advance(ment); development; rise	رَقِيٌّ: تَقَدَّمَ
observer, watcher, watchman, watchdog	رَقِيب: رَاصِدٌ
lookout; spy	
watch, watchman, guard	رَقِيب: حَارِسٌ، خَفِيرٌ
supervisor, superintendent, overseer, inspector, surveillant, controller	رَقِيب: مُشْرِفٌ، نَاطِرٌ
censor	رَقِيب: مُرَاقِبُ الْمَطْبُوعَاتِ وَالْأَفْلَامِ وَالْبَرَاجِمِ
sergeant	رَقِيب: رُتْبَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ
staff sergeant	رَقِيبٌ أَوَّلٌ: رُتْبَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ

prostration, bow	رَكْعَة
to kick	رَكَلَ: رَقَسَ
sale, clearance, clearance sale	رَكْلَام: أَوْكَازِيُون
kick	رَكْلَة: رَفَسَة
to accumulate, amass, cumulate, heap up, pile up, stack (up)	رَكَم: كَدَسَ، كَوَّمَ
	رَكَم: كُتِلَتْ مِنَ السُّحْب - رَاجِع رُكَّام
accumulation, amassment, cumulation, heaping up, piling up, stacking	رَكَم: تَكْدِيس
to lean on; to rely on, depend on, count on; to trust, have confidence in	رَكَنَ إِلَى، رَكِنَ إِلَى
to be or become firm, steady, solid	رَكُنَ: ثَبَّتَ
to be or become sedate, staid, grave	رَكُنَ: رَزَنَ
corner; nook	رَكْن: زَاوِيَة
support, prop, stay, shore, pillar	رَكْن: سَدَد، دِعَامَة
basis, basic element	رَكْن: أَسَاس، عُنْصُرٌ أَسَاسِيٌّ
general staff	أَرْكَانُ الْحَرْبِ، الْأَرْكَانُ الْعَامَّةُ
chief of staff, chief of general staff	رَئِيسُ الْأَرْكَانِ
staff officer	ضَابِطُ أَرْكَان
corner	رُكْنِيٌّ
mount, riding animal	رُكُوب، رُكُوبَة: مَطِيَّة، حَيَوَانٌ يُرَكَب
riding, mounting, getting (up) on; boarding, embarkation, going on board, getting aboard, getting in; traveling, going by, taking	رُكُوب: اِمْتِطَاء
horseback riding, horsemanship, equitation, manege	رُكُوبُ الْخَيْلِ
coffepot	رُكُوءَة
Little Dipper	الرُّكُوءَةُ الصُّغْرَى [فلك]
Big Dipper	الرُّكُوءَةُ الْكُبْرَى [فلك]
stagnancy, stagnation; stasis; recession, depression, slump, standstill, inactivity, dullness, slack(ness), sluggishness, lull	رُكُود
kneeling, bowing	رُكُوع: مَصْدَر رَكَعَ
reliance, confidence, trust	رُكُون: اِعْتِيَاد، ثِقَة
well	رَكِيَّة: بَيْتْر
support, prop, rest, stay, brace, bracket, shore, stanchion, pier, pillar, post, pile	رَكِيْزَة: دِعَامَة

to ride, mount, get (up) on, seat oneself on; to board, embark (on), go on board, go aboard, get aboard, get in; to travel (in, on, by), go by, take	رَكِبَ: اِمْتَطَى، اِسْتَقَلَّ
to commit, perpetrate	رَكِبَ: اِفْتَرَفَ، اِرْتَكَبَ
to be or become obstinate, stubborn, opinionated; to act rashly, be reckless	رَكِبَ رَأْسَهُ
	رَكَّبَ: اُرْكَبَ، جَعَلَهُ يَرْكَب - رَاجِع اُرْكَبَ
to assemble, put together, fit together, piece (together); to set up; to install; to compound, combine, formulate, prepare; to synthesize; to compose, make, form, fabricate, construct, build; to mount (on), fasten (on), fix (on), place (on); to set (in), mount (in), fit (in), insert (in)	رَكَّبَ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ، اَلَفَّ، اَنْشَأَ، اَقَامَ، اَدْخَلَ
caravan; convoy; procession; riders	رَكْب: قَافِلَة، مَوْكِب، رَاكِبُون
knee	رُكْبَة [تشريح]
rugby	رُكْبِي: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ كُرَةِ الْقَدَمِ
to stagnate; to be or become stagnant, dull, slack	رَكَدَ: بَارَ، كَسَدَ
to stagnate, make stagnant	رَكَدَ: جَعَلَهُ رَاكِدًا
	رَكَزَ: ثَبَّتَ، غَرَزَ، وَضَعَ - رَاجِع رَكَزَ
to fix, fasten, settle, stabilize; to plant, implant, ram, insert, stick; to position, station, place, emplace	رَكَزَ: ثَبَّتَ، غَرَزَ، وَضَعَ
to center, centralize; to focus, focalize; to localize	رَكَزَ: مَرَكَزَ، بَارَّ
to concentrate; to condense	رَكَزَ: كَثَّفَ
to concentrate on, focus on; to stress, emphasize, highlight, underline	رَكَزَ عَلَى: شَدَّدَ عَلَى، اُبْرَزَ
whisper; (faint) sound	رَكْز: هَمْسَة، صَوْتٌ (خَفِيفُ)
shoot, sprout	رَكْزَة: رُنْد، فَرْخ، فَيْسِلَة
to react, respond	رَكَسَ: اِسْتَجَابَ لِمَوْثَر
reaction, response	رَكَسَ: اِسْتِجَابَة، اِرْتِكَاس
to run, race; to jog	رَكَضَ: عَدَا
running, run, race, racing; jogging	رَكَضَ: عَدَو
to kneel (down); to bow (down)	رَكَعَ
to make (someone) kneel down or bow down	رَكَعَ

to have sore eyes	رَمَدَ الرَّجُلُ
to be or become inflamed, sore	رَمَدَتِ الْعَيْنُ
to incinerate, cremate, burn to ashes	رَمَدَ: أَرَمَدَ، أَحْرَقَ مُعْوَلًا إِلَى رَمَادٍ
ophthalmia; conjunctivitis	رَمَدُ: الْتِهَابُ الْعَيْنِ
trachoma	رَمَدٌ حُبِينِي: حُثَارٌ، تَرَاخُومًا
sore-eyed	رَمِيدٌ: أَرَمَدَ
to symbolize; to represent, stand for	رَمَزَ (إِلَى): مَثَلٌ
to indicate, point to; to motion (to); to make a sign (to)	رَمَزَ (إِلَى): أَشَارَ (إِلَى)، أَوْمَأَ
symbol; token, sign, mark; emblem; insignia, logo	رَمْزٌ: عَلَامَةٌ، شَارَةٌ، شِعَارٌ
allegory, figuration, imagery	رَمْزٌ: مَجَازٌ
symbol, embodiment, image, picture, typical example, incarnation, quintessence, epitome	رَمْزٌ: عُنْوَانٌ، مِثَالٌ
cipher, code	رُمُوزٌ: شَيْفِرَةٌ
symbolic(al); nominal, token; figurative	رَمْزِيٌّ
allegory	قِصَّةٌ رَمْزِيَّةٌ
symbolic logic	مَنْطِقٌ رَمْزِيٌّ
symbolism	رَمْزِيَّةٌ
to bury, entomb, inter, inhum	رَمَسَ: دَفَنَ
burial, burying, entombment, interment, inhumation	رَمَسَ: دَفَنَ
grave, tomb, sepulcher	رَمَسٌ: قَبْرٌ، ضَرْيَحٌ، جَدَثٌ
to take with the fingertips	رَمَسَ: تَنَاوَلَ بِأَطْرَافِ الْأَصَابِعِ
to blink, wink, bat	رَمَسَ (بِعَيْنِهِ): طَرَفَ
conjunctivitis	رَمَسُ: الْتِهَابُ بَاطِنِ الْجَفَنِ
eyelash(es), lash(es); cilium (pl. cilia)	رَمَشٌ، رِمَشٌ: هُذْبٌ، أَهْدَابٌ
rheum, white secretion of the eye	رَمَصٌ: عُصَاصٌ
to be burning, scorching, intensely hot	رَمِضَ
swelter, scorching heat, excessive heat	رَمِضَاءٌ، رَمِضٌ
to glance at, look at, regard, eye	رَمَقَ: لَحَظَ، نَظَرَ إِلَى
to stare at, gaze at	رَمَقَ: حَدَقَ فِي
(last) spark of life, (last) breath of life	رَمَقُ: الرَّمَقُ الْأَخِيرُ

weak, poor	رَكِيكَ: ضَعِيفٌ
firm, steady, solid	رَكِينٌ: ثَابِتٌ
sedate, staid, grave	رَكِينٌ: رَزِينٌ
to decay, rot, disintegrate, decompose, molder away	رَمَّ: أَصْلَحَ - رَاجَعَ رَمَمَ رَمَّ: بَلَى
rum	رَمَّ: إِصْلَاحٌ، تَجْدِيدٌ - رَاجَعَ تَرَمِيمٌ
to throw, cast, fling, hurl, toss; to pelt (with), strike (with)	رَمَّ: شَرَابٌ مُسْكِرٌ
to shoot, fire, open fire	رَمَى: أَلْقَى، قَذَفَ، رَشَقَ
to charge with, accuse of	رَمَى: أَطْلَقَ النَّارَ
to drive at, aim at, intend to, purpose to; to be aimed at, be intended to	رَمَى بِ: أَتَمَّ بِ
to sow dissension or stir up discord among or between, drive a wedge between	رَمَى إِلَى: قَصَدَ، هَدَفَ
spearman, lancer, piker, pikeman	رَمَى بَيْنَ: أَوْقَعَ
ash, ashes, cinders	رَمَاحٌ: حَامِلُ الرُّمَحِ
Ash Wednesday	رَمَادٌ
ashen, ashy, ash-colored, gray	أَرْبَعَاءُ الرَّمَادِ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]
sand seller	رَمَادِيٌّ
geomancer	رَمَالٌ: بَائِعُ الرَّمْلِ
saprophyte	رَمَالٌ: مَنْ يَضْرِبُ بِالرَّمْلِ
رَمَامٌ: مَتَعَصٌّ يَعْيشُ عَلَى الْمَوَادِّ الْمُضَوِّبَةِ الْبَالِيَةِ	
رَمَامٌ: بَالٍ - رَاجَعَ رَمِيمٌ	
pomegranate	رُمَانٌ، رُمَانَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
pommel, knob	رُمَانَةٌ: عُجْرَةٌ مُدَوَّرَةٌ فِي مَقْبِضِ السَّيْفِ
hand grenade, grenade	رُمَانَةٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ
رِمَايَةٌ - رَاجَعَ رَمِي	
a piece of a worn-out rope	رُمَّةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ مِنْ حَبْلِ بَالٍ
entirely, wholly, fully, totally, completely, altogether; all, all of; entire, whole, total	بِرُمَّتِهِ
(log) raft, catamaran, lighter, float	رَمَثٌ: طَوْفٌ
to spear, lance	رَمَحَ: طَعَنَ بِالرُّمَحِ
spear, javelin; lance, pike	رُمُحٌ
javelin throw(ing), javelin	رَمَى الرُّمَحَ [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدْنِيَّة]

رَنَّا إِلَى to gaze at, stare at, look at, eye, regard, turn the eyes to

رَنَّاَن ringing, resounding, resonant, sonorous, sound-  
ing, high-sounding, pealing

رَنَّاَنَة, شَوَكَة رَنَّاَنَة tuning fork  
رَنَة (حيوان)

رَنَة: رَنِين - راجع رَنِين  
رَنَج: جَعَلَهُ يَتَرَنَج

to sway; to stagger  
to incline, bend رَنَج: أَمَالَ، حَتَّى

laurel, noble laurel, bay laurel, sweet bay; artemisia; aloeswood  
رَنَد (نبات)

brooder, incubator, hatcher رَنَقَاء: حَاضِن، رَاحِم  
رَنَكَة (سَمَك)

herring  
to intone, modulate, recite; to chant, sing; to hum رَنَم

ring(ing); toll(ing); peal; ting; tinkle; resonance رَنِين

to amble رَهَا: سَارَ يَتَمَهَّل

phobia رَهَاب: خَوْف، خَوْفٌ مَرَضِيّ

xenophobia رَهَابُ الْأَجَانِب

claustrophobia رَهَابُ الْإِحْتِجَاز، رَهَابُ الْأَمَاكِينِ الْمُغْلَقَةِ أَوْ الضَّيْقَةِ

agoraphobia رَهَابُ الْأَلَم

photophobia رَهَابُ الْحُلَاة، رَهَابُ السَّاح

hydrophobia رَهَابُ الضَّوء

acrophobia رَهَابُ الْمَاء

necrophobia رَهَابُ الْمُرْتَفَعَاتِ أَوْ الْأَمَاكِينِ الْمُرْتَفَعَةِ

phobic رَهَابُ الْمَوْتِ أَوْ الْمَوْتَى

thinness, slimness, slenderness; fineness, delicacy, delicateness, flimsiness رَهَابِيّ

bet, wager; stake(s) رَهَان

to fear, dread, apprehend; to be or become afraid, frightened, terrified رَهَب: خَاف

afraid, frightened, terrified رَهَب - رَاجِعَ أَرْهَب  
رَهْبِي، رَهْبِي، رَهْبَاء - رَاجِعَ رَهْبَةٍ  
رَهْبَانِي، رَهْبَانِي  
رَهْبَانِيَّة، رَهْبَانِيَّة - رَاجِعَ رَهْبَنَةٍ

at the point of death; on the verge of exhaustion, on one's last legs

سَدَّ رَمَقَهُ - رَاجِعَ سَدَّ  
رَمَكَة: فَرَسٌ تَتَخَذُ لِلنَّسْلِ

brood-mare  
to sand, sprinkle with sand رَمَل: رَشَّ عَلَيْهِ الرَّمْلَ

to widow, cause to become a widow رَمَل: جَعَلَهُ أَرْمَلَ

sand رَمَل: تُرَابٌ دَقِيقٌ

greensand رَمَلٌ أَخْضَر: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْحَجَرِ الرَّمْلِيِّ

cystic calculi, gravel رَمَلُ الْمَثَانَةِ

geomancy الصَّرْبُ بِالرَّمْلِ، ضَرْبُ الرَّمْلِ، عِلْمُ الرَّمْلِ

sandy, sand-, sabulous, arenaceous رَمْلِيّ

sandstone حَجَرٌ رَمْلِيّ

sandglass, hourglass سَاعَةٌ رَمْلِيَّة

to repair, overhaul, mend, fix, make whole رَمَمَ: أَصْلَحَ

restore (to good condition), recondition, rebuild رَمُوز (مفردها رَمَز) - رَاجِعَ رَمَز

throw(ing), cast(ing), fling(ing), hurl(ing), toss(ing); pelting رَمَى: قَذَفَ، رَشَقَ

shooting, firing, fire, opening of fire رَمَى: إِطْلَاقُ النَّارِ

marksanship, sharpshooting رَمَى: دَقَّقَ فِي إِصَابَةِ الْمَدَفِ

riflery رَمَى بِالْبِنَادِقِ [جندية]

javelin throw(ing), javelin رَمَى الرُّمَحَ [رياضة بدنية]

discus throw(ing), discus رَمَى الْقُرْصَ [رياضة بدنية]

shot put, putting رَمَى الْكُرَّةِ الْحَدِيدِيَّةِ [رياضة بدنية]

the shot مَجَالُ الرَّمَى، مَدَى الرَّمَى - رَاجِعَ مَجَالِ

game animal; target رَمِيَّة

throw, cast, fling, toss رَمِيَّة: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ رَمَى  
shot رَمِيَّة: طَلَقَ (نَارِي)  
it is more by hit than by wit رَمِيَّةٌ مِنْ غَيْرِ رَامٍ  
lancelet رَمِيح (سَمَك)  
decayed, decomposed, rotten, moldy رَمِيم: بَالٍ  
to ring; to toll; to peal; to ting; to tinkle; to resound, resonate رَنَّ

crane, demoiselle رَهْو (طائر)  
 ambler رَهْوَان: قَرَسٌ يَسِيرُ رَهْوًا  
 terrible, awful, dreadful, fearful, frightful, terrifying, horrible, ghastly, grisly, gruesome, macabre, horrendous, horrific, dire, direful, monstrous رَهِيْب - رَهِيف - رَاجِع مَرْهَف  
 RHEIN: مَرْهُون - رَاجِع مَرْهُون  
 RHEIN: مَرْهُون - رَهِين: مَتَوَقَّفٌ عَلَى - رَاجِع رَهْنٍ بِ، رَهْنِ  
 RHEIN: شَخْصٌ يُخْتَجَزُ كَضَائِنَ لِتَنْفِيذِ شَرْطٍ  
 hostage رَوَى: سَقَى، شَرَّبَ  
 to irrigate, water, supply with water; to give (someone) to drink, quench someone's thirst, sate رَوَى: حَكَى، قَصَّ، سَرَدَ، نَقَلَ (عَنْ)  
 to narrate, relate, tell, recite, recount, report, give an account of; to transmit, pass on; to quote (from), cite (from) رَوَى (فِي الْأَمْرِ) - رَاجِع تَرَوَى  
 رَوَى: سَقَى، شَرَّبَ - رَاجِع رَوَى  
 fresh (water) (سَقَى) رَوَاء: عَذَبَ (مَاءً)  
 thirst-quenching رَوَاء: مُشْبِعٌ (مِنْ الْمَاءِ أَوْ الشَّرَابِ)  
 beauty, grace, prettiness, comeliness رَوَاء: حُسْنٌ  
 upper ends (of valleys) رَوَائِسُ (الْأَوْدِيَةِ)  
 novelist, fictionist, romancer, storywriter, storyteller رَوَائِي: قِصَاصٌ، مُؤَلِّفُ الرِّوَايَاتِ  
 novelistic, fictional, narrative رَوَائِي: قِصَصِي، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرِّوَايَاتِ  
 fiction; narrative literature رَوَائِي: الْأَدَبُ الرِّوَائِي  
 circulation, currency; popularity; salability, marketability; (great, good) demand رَوَاجٌ  
 bestseller, top الْأَكْثَرُ رَوَاجًا (كِتَابُ الْخ)  
 going, leaving, departure رَوَاح: ذَهَابٌ، مُضِيٌّ  
 rest; repose; relaxation; ease رَوَاح: رَاحَةٌ  
 unshakable mountains رَوَاسٍ (الرَّوَاسِي)  
 milk teeth رَوَاضِعُ، الْأَسْنَانُ الرِّوَاضِعُ (مَفْرَدُهَا رَاضِعَةٌ)  
 dodge, shift, trick, artifice, wile رَوَاغ: حِيلَةٌ  
 رَوَاغ: مُرَاوَعَةٌ، رَوَعَان - رَاجِع مُرَاوَعَةٌ  
 رَوَاغ - رَاجِع مُرَاوَعٌ  
 portico; open gallery, colonnade, loggia; رَوَاق، رَوَاق

awe, dread, veneration, reverence; fear, fright, alarm, apprehension, terror, horror رَهْبَةٌ  
 monasticism; monastic order, friary رَهْبَنِيَّة  
 RHEBUT - رَاجِع رَهْبَةٌ  
 dust رَهَج: رَهَجٌ، غُبَارٌ  
 riot, tumult, disorder, unrest رَهَج: رَهَجٌ، شَغَبٌ  
 stratus رَهَج: رَهَجٌ، طَبَقَةٌ أَفْقِيَّةٌ مِنَ السَّحَابِ  
 realgar رَهْجُ الْغَارِ (مَعْدَن)  
 to tread on, trample down; to run over رَهَسَ: دَعَسَ، دَهَسَ  
 group, troop, band, company, body رَهْط: جَمَاعَةٌ  
 family, kinsfolk, kindred, kin, people رَهْط: رَهْطٌ، أَهْلٌ، قَوْمٌ  
 tribe رَهْط: رَهْطٌ، قَبِيلَةٌ  
 individual, person رَهْط: رَهْطٌ، فَرْدٌ، شَخْصٌ  
 fifty persons خَمْسُونَ رَهْطًا  
 رَهْفٌ: رَقٌّ، حَدَدٌ - رَاجِع أَرْهَفَ  
 RHEF: رَقٌّ  
 to thin; to be or become thin, fine, delicate رَهْلٌ - رَاجِع تَرَهَّلَ  
 رَهْلٌ - رَاجِع تَرَهَّلَ  
 رَهْلٌ - رَاجِع مَتَرَهَّلَ  
 to mortgage, pawn, pledge, hypothecate, give in pledge, deposit as security رَهْنٌ: قَدَمٌ كَرَهْنٌ  
 mortgaging, pawning, pledging, hypothecation رَهْنٌ: مَصْدَرٌ رَهْنٌ  
 mortgage, lien, pawn, pledge, security, guaranty, gage رَهْنٌ (جَ رُهُونٌ وَرِهَانٌ)  
 subject to, conditional رَهْنٌ بِ، رَهْنٌ: مَتَوَقَّفٌ عَلَى  
 upon, contingent upon, dependent on رَهْنٌ: قَيْدٌ، تَحْتَ  
 pending; under, on, in, at, being, subject to, the object of رَهْنٌ: إِشَارَتُهُ  
 at his beck and call, at his command, at his disposal, at his service رَهْنٌ: مَصْدَرٌ رَهْنٌ  
 pending investigation رَهْنٌ: التَّحْقِيقُ  
 pending trial رَهْنٌ: الْمَحَاكِمَةُ  
 foreclosure إِغْلَاقُ الرَّهْنِ، حَبْسُ الرَّهْنِ  
 RHEIN: رَاجِع رَهْنِ (جَ رُهُونٌ وَرِهَانٌ)  
 amble رَهْو: سِيرٌ مُتَمَهِّلٌ



to circulate, put into circulation, spread  
(rumors, news, etc.); to propagate, publicize, propagandize, carry on propaganda for; to popularize

to promote, merchandise, رُوجَ البِضَاعَةِ أَوِ الْمَبِيعَاتِ  
push the sale of

to fan; to ventilate, air رُوحَ: هَوَى

to refresh, revive, رُوحَ (عن): أَنْعَشَ، أَرَّاحَ، رَفَّهَ عَنْ  
animate; to soothe, ease, relieve; to rest, give rest  
to, relax, make relax; to entertain, amuse, cheer  
up, provide recreation for

to amuse oneself, recreate, take رُوحَ عَنْ نَفْسِهِ  
recreation

soul, spirit, pneuma رُوحَ: نَفْسَ

essence, extract, extraction رُوحَ: خُلَاصَةٌ، عَصَارَةٌ

Archangel Gabriel الرُّوحُ: الْمَلَكُ جِبْرِيلُ

sportsmanship رُوحَ رِيَاضِيَّةٍ

evil spirit رُوحَ شَرِّيرَةٍ

morale, spirit(s) رُوحَ مَعْنَوِيَّةٍ

Holy Spirit, Holy Ghost الرُّوحُ الْقُدُسُ، رُوحُ الْقُدُسِ

sense of humor رُوحُ السُّكَّةِ

خَفِيفُ الرُّوحِ - رَاجِعُ خَفِيفِ

إِسْتِخْضَارُ الْأَرْوَاحِ - رَاجِعُ إِسْتِخْضَارِ

رُوحَانِي: رُوحِي - رَاجِعُ رُوحِي

spirituals رُوحَانِيَّاتِ

spirituality; spiritualism; animism رُوحَانِيَّةٍ

spiritual, pneumatic; immaterial, رُوحِي: رُوحَانِي

incorporeal; animistic; animist

spirituous, alcoholic رُوحِي: كُحُولِي

spiritualism, spiritism; animism الْمَذْهَبُ الرُّوحِي

alcoholic beverages, spirits, spirituous liquors مَشْرُوبَاتُ رُوحِيَّةٍ

spirituality; spiritualism; spirit رُوحِيَّةٍ

رُودَ: إِسْتِكْشَافٌ - رَاجِعُ رِيَادَةِ

rhodium رُودِيُومَ: عُنْصُرُ فِلْزِي

testing, examination, assay, analysis رُودَ: مَصْدَرُ رَاوٍ

calendar, almanac رُوزْنَامَةٌ

roast meat رُوسْتُو

porch; corridor, passageway, hallway, vestibule, lobby

Stoic(al); Stoic رِوَاقِي

Stoicism رِوَاقِيَّةٌ: مَذْهَبٌ فَلَسَفِي

slaver, slobber, drool, drooling saliva رُوَالٍ: لُعَابٌ سَائِلٌ

novel, story, fiction; narrative, رِوَايَةٌ: قِصَّةٌ، حِكَايَةٌ

narration, tale; account, report; version

narration, narrating, رِوَايَةٌ: مَصْدَرُ رَوَى، قِصَّ، سَرَدَ

relation, relating, telling, recounting

detective story رِوَايَةٌ بُولِيْسِيَّةٌ

historical novel رِوَايَةٌ تَارِيخِيَّةٌ

romance, love story رِوَايَةٌ غَرَامِيَّةٌ

novelette, novella; short novel, short story رِوَايَةٌ قَصِيرَةٌ

tragedy رِوَايَةٌ مُخْزَنَةٌ

comedy رِوَايَةٌ هَزْلِيَّةٌ أَوْ مُضْحِكَةٌ

to curdle, curd رُوبَ (اللَّبَنَ)

curdled milk, curd(s) رُوبَ: لَبَنٌ رَائِبٌ

dressng gown, robe de chambre; robe رُوبَ: مِبْدَلٌ

rupiah رُوبَايَةٌ: عُمْلَةٌ إِنْدُونِيْسِيَّةٌ

rennet, rennin; curd رُوبَةَ (اللَّبَنَ)

sleepwalking, somnambulism, noctambulism, noctambulation رُوبَصَةٌ: السَّيْرُ خِلَالَ النَّوْمِ

ruble رُوبِلَ: عُمْلَةٌ رُوسِيَّةٌ

shrimp, prawn; crayfish, lobster رُوبِيَانٌ: إِرْبِيَانٌ

rupee رُوبِيَّةٌ: عُمْلَةٌ شَرْقِيَّةٌ

rubidium رُوبِيدِيُومَ: عُنْصُرٌ فِلْزِي

to retouch, touch up رُوتَشَ

retouch(ing), touch-up رُوتَشَةٌ

routine رُوتِيْنٌ

red tape, governmental officialism or رُوتِيْنٌ حُكُومِيٌّ

routine, bureaucracy

routine, monotonous, monotone, humdrum رُوتِيْنِيٌّ

dung, droppings, manure رُوثٌ: بَغَرٌ، رَجِيعٌ

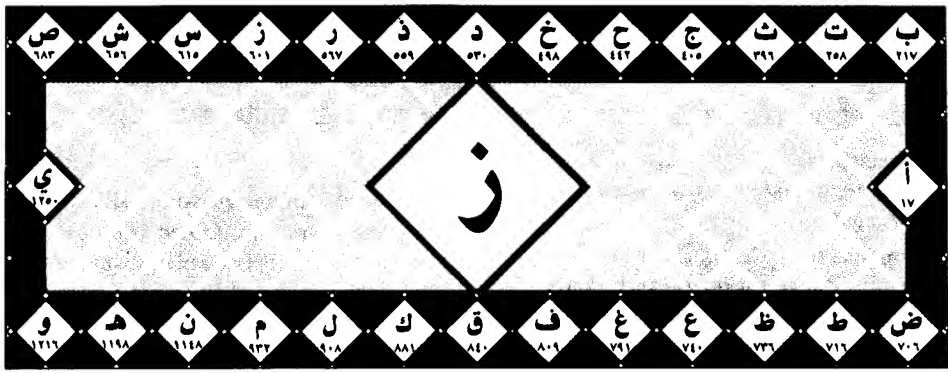
ruthenium رُوثِينِيُومَ: عُنْصُرٌ فِلْزِي

romantic	رُومَانْتِيكِيّ، رُومَانْسِيّ، رُومَنْطِيكِيّ
romanticism	رُومَانْتِيكِيَّة، رُومَانْسِيَّة، رُومَنْطِيكِيَّة
rumba	رُومْبَا (رُقْصَة)
turkey	رُومِيّ، دِيكُ رُومِيّ (حَيَوَان)
rhubarb	رُوند، رُوند (نَبَات)
glamor; splendor, luster; beauty, grace	رُوفُوق: بَهَاء، جَمَال
to quench one's thirst, drink one's fill; to be irrigated, watered, supplied with water	رُويّ: اِرْتَوَى
rhyme letter, rhyming letter, final letter	رُويّ: حَرْفُ الْقَافِيَةِ
thirst-quenching	رُويّ: مُشْبِع (مِنَ الْمَاءِ أَوْ الشَّرَابِ)
deliberation, premeditation, fore-thought, reflection, meditation, careful consideration; deliberateness, leisure(liness), slowness, patience; care(fulness)	رُويّة: تَفَكُّر، تَأَنُّ
deliberately, premeditatedly, leisurely, slowly, carefully	عَنْ رُويّة، بِرُويّة
slowly, gently, deliberately, leisurely, at leisure without haste	رُويْدَا، رُويْدَا
gradually, little by little, slowly	رُويْدَا، رُويْدَا
slowly! take it easy! take your time!	رُويْدَكَ
dodge, shift, trick, artifice, wile	رُويْنَعَة: حِيلَة
irrigation, watering; quenching (of thirst)	رُويّ، رُويّ
fragrance, scent, perfume, aroma	رُويّا: عَظِير، شَدَا
hypocrisy, dissimulation, dissemblance, double-dealing, duplicity	رُويّا: نِفَاق
exploration, reconnaissance, reconnoitering, scout(ing), pathfinding; pioneering	رُويَادَة: اِسْتِكْشَاف
pioneer; pathfinding	رُويَادِيّ
furniture, furnishings	رُويَا سَة - رَا جِع رُيَا سَة
attire, apparel, clothes, clothing	رُويَا ش: اَثَا ت
sport(s), athletics, gymnastics, physical exercise(s), physical education, physical training	رُويَا سَة (بَدَنِيَّة اِلخ) - رُويَا سَة
spiritual exercise, retreat; religious exercise, devotions	رُويَا سَة رُويّ جَة
mathematics	رُويَا سَة: تَرْوِيض - رَا جِع تَرْوِيض رُويَا سَة: رِيَا ضِيَّات

cliché, gravure, engraving, copperplate, (printing) plate, photoengraving	رُوسَم: كَلِيشِيّه
seal, signet; stamp	رُوسَم: خَاتَم، خَتَم
skylight; scuttle	رُوشَن: مَنُور، كُوّة
to tame, domesticate; to housebreak; to break (in); to subdue, subjugate; to train, drill, coach, school; to habituate (to), accustom (to), familiarize (with), make used (to)	رُوسَم: رُوسَم
garden; meadow	رُوسَم: رُوسَم: حَدِيْقَة، مَرْج
kindergarten	رُوسَم: اَلْأَطْفَال
to frighten, scare, alarm, intimidate, overawe, dismay, horrify, terrify, panic, terrorize, shock	رُوع: خَوْف، أَفْزَع
fear, fright, dread, alarm, terror, panic, horror, scare, dismay	رُوع: خَوْف، فَزَع
heart, soul, mind	رُوع: قَلْب، عَقْل
splendor, magnificence, superbness, glamor, charm, magic, beauty, loveliness	رُوعَة: فِتْنَة، جَمَال
glamor, charm, magic, beauty, loveliness	رُوعَة: خَوْف، فَزَع - رَا جِع رُوع
dodging, evasion; turning away furtively; swerving, skewing	رُوعَان: مَصْدَر رَا جِع
to clarify, clear, purify, elutriate, fine, filter, leach	رُوق: صَفَى، نَقَّى
to clarify, clear, purify, elutriate, fine, filter, leach	رُوق: رُوق - رَا جِع رُوق، رُوق
tent, pavilion	رُوق: خِيْمَة
horn	رُوق: قَرْن
prime, bloom, heyday	رُوق: رِيْعَان
rugby	رُوكْبِي: ضَرْبٌ مِّنْ كُرَةِ الْقَدَم
to awaken one's desire (for), make desirous (of)	رُوم (ب): رَغَب
desire, wish	رُوم: رَغْبَة
earlobe, lobe (of the ear)	رُوم: شَخْمَةُ الْأُذُن
rum	رُوم: شَرَابٌ مُسْكِر
the Greek Orthodox; the Greek Orthodox Church	الرُّومُ الْاَرْتُوذُكْسِي
the Roman Catholics; the Roman Catholic Church	الرُّومُ الْكَاثُولِيك
rheumatism	رُومَاتِيْزْم
rheumatic	رُومَاتِيْزْمِيّ

khamsin رِيحُ الخَمْسِينَ  
monsoon, seasonal wind رِيحٌ مُوسِمِيَّةٌ  
to break wind أَخْرَجَ رِيحًا (مِنَ الْبَطْنِ)  
basil, sweet basil رَبِيعَان (نَبَات)  
aeolian; windy رِيحَةٌ - رَاجِع رَائِحَةٌ  
ريحي رِيحِي  
رَيْسٌ - رَاجِع رَأْسٌ  
رَيْسٌ - رَاجِع رِئِيسٌ  
رَيْشٌ: زَوَّدَ بِالرَّيْشِ - رَاجِع رَاشٌ  
feather(s), feathering, plumage, plume رَيْش: كِسَاءُ الطَّائِرِ  
ريش: أَثَاثٌ، لِبَاسٌ - رَاجِع رِيَّاشٌ  
ريشاني - رَاجِع رَيْشِي  
feather, plume, quill رَيْشَةٌ: وَاحِدَةٌ مِّن رَّيْشِ الطَّائِرِ  
pen, quill رَيْشَةٌ: قَلَمٌ، يَرَّاع  
nib, pen point رَيْشَةٌ: طَرَفُ الْقَلَمِ  
brush, paintbrush رَيْشَةٌ: فُرْشَاةُ الرَّسْمِ أَوْ الدَّهْنِ إلخ  
quill; plectrum, pick رَيْشَةٌ الْعَرَفِ، رَيْشَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ  
blade; vane رَيْشَةٌ الْمَرْوَحَةِ إلخ  
featherweight وَزْنُ الرَّيْشَةِ  
feathery, pinnate, plummy, plumate رَيْشِي  
to increase, augment رَيْعٌ: نَمَى، زَادَ  
revenue, income, proceeds, incomings, رَيْعٌ: دَخْلٌ، غَلَّةٌ  
returns, receipts, profits, takings, earnings; yield, رَيْعٌ: دَخْلٌ، غَلَّةٌ  
produce رَيْعٌ: دَخْلٌ، غَلَّةٌ  
prime, bloom, heyday رَيْعَان  
country, countryside, rural area رَيْفٌ  
rural, rustic, country, countrified, رَيْفِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالرَّيْفِ  
provincial, pastoral, bucolic رَيْفِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالرَّيْفِ  
countryman, rustic, bucolic رَيْفِيٌّ: أَحَدُ سُكَّانِ الرَّيْفِ  
ic, provincial رَيْفِيٌّ: أَحَدُ سُكَّانِ الرَّيْفِ  
saliva, spittle رَيْقٌ: لُعَابٌ، رُضَابٌ  
rickettsiae رَيْكْتَسِيَّاتٌ: مُتَعَصِّياتٌ مِجْهَرِيَّةٌ  
addax, white gazelle, white antelope رَيْمٌ: غَزَالٌ أَبْيَضٌ  
rhenium رَيْنِيُومٌ: عُنْصُرٌ فَلَزِّيٌّ

رياضي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرِّيَاضَةِ (الْبَدَنِيَّة) sport(s), sportive,  
sporting, sporty, athletic, gymnastic  
رياضي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرِّيَاضِيَّاتِ mathematical  
رياضي، لاعب رياضي، رياضي athlete, sportsman, sport,  
gymnast  
رياضي: عَالِمٌ بِالرِّيَاضِيَّاتِ mathematician  
أَلْعَابٌ رِّيَاضِيَّةٌ sport(s), athletics, gymnastics  
رُوحٌ رِّيَاضِيَّةٌ sportsmanship  
رِّيَاضِيَّاتٌ، عِلْمُ الرِّيَاضِيَّاتِ mathematics  
رِيَالٌ: عُمْلَةٌ عَرَبِيَّةٌ إلخ riyal; rial  
رِيَالٌ: لُعَابٌ سَائِلٌ slaver, slobber, drool, drooling  
saliva  
رِيَالَةٌ: لُعَابٌ سَائِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ رِيَالٌ succulent, juicy, fresh, tender  
رِيَّانٌ: غَضٌّ، نَاعِيمٌ plump, chubby, fleshy, full  
رِيَّانٌ: رِبْلٌ، مُمْتَلِئٌ sated or full (with liquid); مَرْوِيٌّ  
well-watered, well-irrigated  
رَيْبٌ: شَكٌّ doubt, suspicion, distrust, mistrust, uncer-  
tainty, misgiving, doubtfulness, dubiety, dubiousity,  
skepticism, incredulity  
بَلَا رَيْبٍ undoubtedly, doubtless, no doubt, without  
doubt, indubitably, unquestionably, certainly, sure,  
surely, for sure, to be sure, assuredly, positively,  
definitely, absolutely, by all means, of course  
رَيْبُ النُّونِ misfortune, adversity; vicissitudes of  
time  
رِيَّاس (نبات) gooseberry, currant, currant-fruited  
rhubarb  
رَيْبَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَيْبٌ reportage, report  
رَيْبُورَنَاجٌ pending, while awaiting: until, till; while, as  
رَيْبَمَا long as  
رِيحٌ: حِمْبَةٌ diet; dietary, regimen, regime  
رَيْحٌ: شَدِيدُ الرِّيحِ windy  
رِيحٌ: هَوَاءٌ مُتَحَرِّكٌ wind  
رِيحٌ: رَائِحَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَائِحَةٌ wind, flatulence, flatus, الأَنْعَامُ  
gas in the stomach or intestines  
رِيحٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ trade wind



nap; fuzz, fluff, pile, down زَنْبَر: زَعْب، وَبَر  
mercury, quicksilver زَنْبِق، زَنْبِق (معدن)  
mercurial, mercuric, quicksilver زَنْبِقِي، زَنْبِقِي  
vitriol زَات - راجع زَيْت  
green vitriol, copperas, hydrated ferrous sulfate زاج [كيميا] زَاخْضَر  
blue vitriol, hydrated copper sulfate زاج أَزْرَق  
oil of vitriol, vitriol, concentrated زَيْتُ الزَّاج  
sulfuric acid زاجر: مانع، وازع، رادع  
restraint, check; inhibition; deterrent, disincentive; obstacle, impediment; restraining; inhibitive, inhibitory; preventive, prohibitive, prohibitory; deterrent, deterring  
conscience زاجر: ضَمِير  
to go away, depart, leave زاجِل، حَمَامُ الزَّاجِل - راجع حَمَام  
to step aside, make room, make place, make way; to withdraw, retreat, retire زاح: ذَهَبَ (عن): تَنَحَّى  
creeping, creepy, crawling; repent, repentant; reptilian; reptile زاحِف، زاحِفَة  
reptiles, reptilians; Reptilia زَوَاحِف  
creeper نَبَاتٌ زاحِف  
to compete with, vie with, contend with; to rival, emulate زاحِم: نَافَسَ  
to approach; to border on, verge on زاحِم: قَارَبَ

additional, extra; supernumerary, excess, plus, surplus; exceeding, in excess (of); overabundant, superabundant, superfluous, redundant, more than enough, more than necessary; excessive, immoderate زائِد: إِضَافِي، فَايِض، مُفْرَط  
plus, added to, increased by, in addition to, with the addition of زائِد: مَعَ  
excrecence, outgrowth زائِدَة: نَامِيَة، دَرَنَة  
adenoids زائِدَة أَنْفِيَة  
appendix, vermiform appendix زائِدَة دُودِيَة، زائِدَة الْأَعْوَر  
appendix  
appendectomy اسْتِئْصَالُ الزَّائِدَةِ الدُّودِيَةِ  
appendicitis الْتِهَابُ الزَّائِدَةِ الدُّودِيَةِ  
appendicular زائِدِي  
visitor, caller; guest زائر: مَنْ يَزُور، ضَيْف  
aberrant; straying; perverted, perverse; deviating, divergent, swerving, digressing زائِع  
false, counterfeit, forged, falsified, spurious, fake, phony, pseudo, sham, bogus, unreal, flash, snide, mock, mimic, dummy, fictitious, imitative, imitation, feigned, pretended, make-believe زائف: مُزَوَّر، كَاذِب، بَهْرَج  
transient, transitory, ephemeral, evanescent, passing, fleeting, short-lived, impermanent, temporal, fugacious, volatile زائل: سَرِيعُ الزَّوَالِ  
sudden, violent (death) زَوَام (موت)  
darnel زَوَان (نبات)  
blackhead, comedo زَوَان، زَوَانَة: بَثْرَة فِي الْوَجْهِ سَوْدَاءِ الرَّأْسِ

زال: اختفى، انقضى، disappeared, vanish, clear (away), go (away); to abate; to cease to exist; to end, come to an end, terminate

ما زال، ما يزال، لم يزل، لا يزال، still, yet; to continue to do, go on doing, keep doing  
 زام: مُقْلَص، قابِض، عَقُول constrictive, contractile, constraining; astringent, styptic, puckery

زامل: كان زميلًا، رافقه to be or become a colleague of, an associate of, a comrade of; to associate with, keep company with

زامن: واقتَ to synchronize, make synchronous  
 زامور (سمك) pilot fish

زان - راجع زينَ  
 زان (شجر وخشب) beech

زان (الزَّانِي): مَنْ يَزْنِي، فَاجِر adulterer, fornicator  
 زانية: فَاجِرَة adulteress; whore, harlot, prostitute

زاه (الرَّاهِي): مُشْرِق bright, brilliant, shining, shiny, beamy, radiant, resplendent, glowing, rutilant, bloomy, gay, lively, vivid

زاهد: ناسِك، مُتَنَسِّك ascetic

زاهد: غَيْرُ مُهْتَمٍّ indifferent, apathetic, disinterested, uninterested

زاهر: مُشْرِق bright, brilliant, shining, luminous, radiant

زاهق - راجع زَهُوق

زواج (بَيْنَ الشَّيْئَيْنِ): قَرَن، رَبطَ، وَصَلَ to couple, pair, twin, mate, join, link, connect

زواج: ضاعَفَ، نَتَّى to double, geminate; to duplicate

زاوَل: مارَسَ to practice, pursue, engage in

زاووق: زَبَقَ mercury, quicksilver

زاويّ angular; corner

زاوية: رُكن corner; nook

زاوية [هندسة] angle

زاوية النَّجَّارِ وَالْمُهَنْدِسِ إلخ square, set square; bevel

زاوية: مَكَانٌ صَغِيرٌ لِلصَّلَاةِ small mosque, prayer room

زاوية الاحتكاك angle of friction

زاوية الانعكاس angle of reflection

زاوية الانكسار angle of refraction

زاحم: حَشَرَ - راجع زَحَمَ

زاحِر (ب): حَافِل، فَائِض full of, filled with, replete with, abounding in, rich in, loaded with; (over)flowing with; profuse, (super)abundant, copious

زاحِر: كَرِيم، جَوَاد generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded

زاد: كَثُرَ، كَبُرَ to increase, grow, augment, multiply, swell, build up, intensify, heighten; to be or become more, great(er), large(r)

زاد عن أو على: رَبَا على، تَجَاوَزَ to exceed; to be more than, greater than, above, over; to surpass, transcend, go beyond

زاد: رَفَعَ، كَثَّرَ، كَبَّرَ to increase, augment, raise, swell, step up, scale up, boost, hike up, jack up, up, skyrocket; to intensify, heighten, enhance, build up, add to, enlarge, magnify

زاد على مُزَايِد - راجع زَايِد

زاد الطَّيْنَ بِلَّةً - راجع طَيْنَ

زُدْ على ذَلِكَ (أَنْ) moreover, furthermore, further, more than that, what's more, besides, in addition (to), over and above

زاد: مَوْنَتُهُ provisions, supplies, supply, store(s), victuals

زاد: طاقَة أو مَعْلُومَاتٌ تُزَوَّدُ بِهَا آلَةٌ (حاسِبَة) input

زَارَ (الْأَسَدُ) to roar

زارَ (فُلَانًا أو مَكَانًا) to visit, pay a visit to, call on (someone), drop in (on), call at (someone's house or place), drop by (at)

زارِع: فَاعِلُ زَرَعَ sower; planter, cropper; cultivator; grower, producer

زارِعَةُ الْعَامِ minelayer

زاعِم allegor, claimer, contender, pretender; alleging, claiming, contending, pretending

زاعَ (عَنْ): انْحَرَفَ to deviate from, depart from, turn aside from, turn away from, swerve from, deflect from, diverge from, digress from, divert from, decline from; to stray, wander

زاع (طائر) crow

زاع زَرَعِي (طائر) jackdaw

زاف: زَيْفٌ - راجع زَيْفٌ

زاك (الرَّاحِي) - راجع زَكِيّ

ment, angels who thrust the damned into Hell	زَبَب: كَثْرَةُ الشَّعْرِ
hirsutism	زَبَد: عَلَاةُ الزُّبْدِ
to cream, foam, froth	زَبَد: رَغَوَة
foam, froth, scum, spume	زَبَد: حَبَب، جَفَاء
scum, dross, refuse, slag, cinder	زَبَد: قَشْدَة، زُبْدَة
cream; butter	زَبْدُ الطَّرَطِيرِ
cream of tartar	زُبْدَة: قِطْعَة مِنَ الزُّبْدِ
butter	زُبْدَة: صَفْوَة، خَيْرَة
cream, prime, pick, flower, top, elite, the best (finest, choicest) part	زُبْدَة: خُلَاصَة، جَوْهَر، لُب
extract(ion), essence, quintessence, substance, gist, pith, core	زَبْدِي: رَغَوِي
foamy, frothy, spumy	زَبْدِي: مَنُوسِبٌ إِلَى الزُّبْدَة
butyric, butyr(o)-; buttery; butyraceous	زُبْدِيَّة: أَفُوكَادُو (نبات)
avocado	زُبْدِيَّة: سُلْطَانِيَّة
bowl	زُبْدِيَّة: سُلْطَانِيَّة
bowl	زُبْرَج: زِينَة
ornament, embellishment, decoration	زُبْرَجَد: حَجَرٌ كَرِيم
aquamarine; peridot	زُبْرَجَد زَيْتُونِي
olivine, chrysolite	زُبْرَجَد كَاذِب
citrine	زُبْرَج (حيوان)
badger	زَبَل، زَبَل: سَمَد
to dung, manure	زَبَل، زَبَلَة: سَمَاد
dung, manure	الزُّبُور، كِتَابُ الزُّبُور
(Book of) Psalms, Psalter	زُبُون: عَمِيل، مُسْتَر
client, customer, patron	زُبَائِن
clientele, clientage, clients, customers, custom, patrons, patronage	حَرْبُ زُبُون
fierce (hot, violent, internecine) war	زَبِيب، زَبِيبَة
raisin(s); currant(s), sultana(s)	زُبِيَّة (ج زُبِي)
height unreachd by water, elevated place above the waterline	بَلَعُ السَّيْلِ الزُّبِّي - رَاجِعْ بَلَع
frail, scuttle, basket	زَبِيل: زَنْبِيل

angle of contact	زاوِيَةُ التَّمَّاسِ
acute angle	زاوِيَةُ حَادَّة
exterior angle	زاوِيَةُ خَارِجِيَّة أَوْ خَارِجِيَّة
interior angle	زاوِيَةُ دَاخِلِيَّة أَوْ دَاخِلِيَّة
dihedral angle, dihedral	زاوِيَةُ زَوْجِيَّة
right angle	زاوِيَةُ قَائِمَة
alternate angles	زاوِيَتَانِ مُتَبَادِلَتَانِ
complementary angles	زاوِيَتَانِ مُتَمَامَتَانِ
supplementary angles	زاوِيَتَانِ مُتَكَامِلَتَانِ
straight angle	زاوِيَةُ مُسْتَقِيمَة
plane angle	زاوِيَةُ مُسْتَوِيَّة
reflex angle	زاوِيَةُ مُعْكَسَة
obtuse angle	زاوِيَةُ مُنْفَرِجَة
sine	جَيْبُ الزَّاوِيَةِ
cornerstone, foundation stone; quoin	حَجَرُ الزَّاوِيَةِ
to outbid, overbid, bid or offer more than; to bid up; to vie in quantity or number with	زَايَدَ: زَايَلٌ: فَارَقَ، بَايَنَ
roar(ing)	زَيْير (الأسد)
to leave, quit, part with, separate (oneself) from, break (up) with	زُيِي (مفردها زُيِيَّة) - رَاجِعْ زُيِيَّة
	بَلَعُ السَّيْلِ الزُّبِّي - رَاجِعْ بَلَع
	زُبَائِن (مفردها زُبُون) - رَاجِعْ زُبُون
shrew	زُبَابَة: حَيَوَانٌ كَالْفَأَرِ
civet	زَبَاد: طَيْبٌ تُفَرِّزُهُ بَعْضُ غُدَدِ سِنُورِ الزَّبَادِ
civet cat	زَبَاد، سِنُورُ الزَّبَاد، قَطُّ الزَّبَادِ
Viverridae	زَبَادِيَّات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الثَّدْيِيَّاتِ
garbage collector, scavenger, street sweeper, street cleaner	زَبَال
garbage, refuse, rubbish, waste, sweepings	زُبَالَة
antenna, feeler	زُبَائِن: قَرْنُ اسْتِشْعَار
sting, stinger; dart	زُبَائِنِي: حُمَة، إِبْرَة الحَشْرَة
patronage, custom	زُبَانَة: تَفْضِيلُ الزُّبَائِنِ لِمَحَلٍّ تِجَارِيٍّ مَا
angels of punish-	زُبَانِيَّة: مَلَائِكَةٌ يَدْفَعُونَ أَهْلَ النَّارِ إِلَيْهَا

moan(ing), groan(ing), whimper(ing) زُحَار: أَيْنِ  
 dysenteric زُحَارِي: دِيْزَنْطَارِي  
 زَحَاف، زَحَافَة، زَحَافَات - راجع زاحِف، زاحِفَة، زَوَاحِف  
 زَحَام - راجع زَحْمَة  
 to groan, moan, whimper زَحَرَ، زَحَر: أَنْ  
 to move, budge, dislodge, displace, remove زَحَزَحَ  
 to crawl, creep; to go on all fours زَحَف: دَبَّ  
 to march, advance, proceed زَحَف: سَارَ، تَقَدَّمَ  
 crawl(ing), creep(ing), creepage زَحَف: دَيْبَ  
 march, advance زَحَف: سَبَرَ، تَقَدَّمَ  
 army زَحَف: جَيْشَ  
 to move, shift; to slide, slip زَحَلَ (عن مكانه)  
 to remove, displace, dislodge; to put aside زَحَلَ: أَبْعَدَ، نَعَى  
 Saturn زَحَلَ [فلك]  
 to slide, glide, slip, slither; to roll زَحَلَقَ  
 skid; sledge, sled, drag; ski زَحَلُوقَة  
 to crowd, overcrowd, throng; to jam, pack, crush زَحَمَ: حَشَرَ  
 jam-pack; to congest; to press, squeeze, crush  
 jam; crowd, throng, crush; congestion زَحَفَة: زَحَام  
 tenesmus زَحِير [طب]  
 زَحِير: زُحَار - راجع زُحَار  
 tenesmic زَحِيرِي [طب]  
 dysenteric زَحِيرِي: زُحَارِي، دِيْزَنْطَارِي  
 to be full of, filled with, replete with, abounding in, rich in; to flow with, overflow with, abound in زَحَرَ ب: حَفَلَ ب، فَاضَ ب  
 to swell (up), surge, rise; to overflow, flow over, flood زَخَرَ الْبَحْرُ الْخ: طَمَى  
 to boast of, pride oneself on, be proud of زَخَرَ ب: اِفْتَخَرَ ب  
 to ornament, adorn, embellish, garnish, decorate, deck, bedeck زَخَرَف: زَيَّنَ  
 ornament, garnish, embellishment, adornment, decoration, décor; vanity, vanities زَخَرَف: زَيْنَة  
 ornamentation, adornment, embellishment, decoration, décor; ornament زَخَرَفَة: تَزْيِين  
 arabesque زَخْرَفَة عَرَبِيَّة، فَنُّ الزَّخْرَفَةِ الْعَرَبِيَّةِ

to throw, hurl زَجَّ: أَلْقَى، رَمَى  
 to shove, push, thrust, foist, introduce or drive forcibly; to force, press, squeeze, cram, ram زَجَّ: دَسَّ، أَفْحَمَ  
 to entangle, embroil, implicate, involve زَجَّ: وَرَّطَ  
 ferrule زَجَّ: حَلْقَة مَعْدِنِيَّة  
 arrowhead, spearhead زَجَّ: نَصْلُ السَّهْمِ أَوْ الرَّمْحِ  
 olecranon زَجَّ: طَرَفُ الْمِرْقَاقِ  
 زَجَا، زَجَّى: سَاقَ، دَفَعَ - راجع أَزْجَى  
 glassmaker, glassman زَجَّاج: صَانِعُ الزُّجَاجِ  
 glassman زَجَّاج: بَائِعُ الزُّجَاجِ  
 glazier زَجَّاج: مُرَكَّبُ الزُّجَاجِ  
 glass زَجَّاج  
 safety glass زَجَّاجُ الْأَمَانِ  
 water glass, soluble glass, sodium silicate زَجَّاج مَائِي  
 piece of glass زَجَّاجَة: قِطْعَة مِنَ الزُّجَاجِ  
 bottle, flask, vial; flacon زَجَّاجَة: قَبِيئَة  
 nursing bottle, feeding bottle زَجَّاجَة: الْإِرْضَاعِ  
 glass, glassy, hyaline, vitreous زَجَّاجِي: مَسْنُوبٌ إِلَى الزُّجَاجِ  
 glassman زَجَّاجِي: بَائِعُ الزُّجَاجِ  
 glassware, glasswork, glass زَجَّاجِيَّات  
 زَجَّال، حَمَامُ الزَّجَّال - راجع حَمَام  
 to vitrify زَجَّجَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى زُجَاجٍ  
 to glaze, glass زَجَّجَ: زَوَّدَ بِالزُّجَاجِ، جَعَلَ لَهُ زُجَاجًا  
 to pencil the eyebrows زَجَّجَ الْحَوَاجِبَ  
 to restrain, check, hold back, prevent, deter زَجَرَ: مَنَعَ، نَهَى  
 to drive away, drive out, put out, oust زَجَرَ: طَرَدَ  
 to scold, chide, tongue-lash, rebuke, reprimand, reprove, reproach, upbraid زَجَرَ: اِنْتَهَرَ، نَهَرَ  
 restraining, restraint, checking, prevention, deterrence زَجْر: مَنَعٌ  
 driving away, putting out, ousting, ouster زَجْر: طَرْدٌ  
 scolding, rebuke, reprimand, reproof زَجْر: اِنْتِهَارٌ  
 dysentery زُحَار: دِيْزَنْطَارِي

- birthwort, Dutchman's-pipe زَرَاوَنْد (نبات)
- reproach, rebuke, scolding; blame, censure زَرَايَة: تَقْرِيع، لَوْم
- زَرَايَة: إِذْدِرَاء - راجع إِذْدِرَاء
- to pen (up), fold, impound, corral, shut up, fence in, hedge in زَرَبَ (الْمَاشِيَة)
- to flow; to run (out), leak, escape, seep زَرَبَ (الْمَاء)
- زَرَب، زُرْب: حَظِيرَة - راجع زَرِيْبَة
- pillow; cushion زُرْبِي، زُرْبِيَّة: وَسَادَة
- carpet, rug زُرْبِي، زُرْبِيَّة: سَجَادَة
- vine branches زَرَجُون: أَغْصَانُ الْكَرْم
- vine, grapevine زَرَجُون: شَجَرَة الْكَرْم
- grapevine, vine; vine-stock, vine-plant زَرَجُونَة: كَرْمَة
- to strangle, strangulate, throttle, choke زَرَدَ: خَنَقَ
- زَرَدَ: بَلَع - راجع إِذْرَدَدَ
- (coat of) mail, hauberk, armor زَرَدَ: دِرْع
- zebra جِمَارُ الزَّرَد
- زَرَد: بَلَع - راجع إِذْرَدَدَ
- ring, annulus, link (of a chain, etc.) زَرْدَة: حَلَقَة
- glottis زَرْدَمَة: فَتْحَة فِي أَعْلَى الْحَنَجَرَة
- pliers زَرْدِيَّة: كَمَاشَة صَغِيرَة
- زَرْدِيَّة: دِرْع - راجع زَرَدَ
- to button, button up زَرَزَ: زَرَزَ
- starling زُرْزُور، زُرْزُر (طَائِر)
- to sow; to plant, raise, grow, crop; to cultivate زَرَعَ
- زَرَعَ: إِذْرَع - راجع إِذْرَع
- to lay a mine, mine زَرَعَ لُفْمَا
- sowing; planting, growing, raising; cultivation زَرَعَ: زَرَاة
- زَرَعَ: إِذْرَع - راجع إِذْرَع
- plant(s); crop(s); plantation زَرَعَ: نَبَاتٌ مَزْرُوع
- mining, mine laying, laying of mines زَرَعَ الْأَنْعَام
- heart transplant زَرَعَ الْقَلْبَ أَوْ الْقُلُوبَ
- to mute, drop excrement زَرَقَ الطَّائِرُ: ذَرَقَ، سَلَحَ

- ornamental, decorative زُخْرُفِي: زِينِي
- to impel, propel, thrust, push forward زَحَمَ: دَفَعَ
- to stink, give off a strong unpleasant smell زَحِمَ: أَتَنَنَ
- stinking, malodorous, fetid, rank, rancid زَحِمَ: مُتَنِن
- momentum, impetus, impulsion, impulse; thrust, force زَحَمَ: دَفَعَ، قُوَّة
- stench, stink, fetor, malodor زَحَمَة: رَائِحَة كَرِيْبَة
- to button, button up زَرَزَ: زَرَزَ
- button; push button زَرَزَ (جَ أَزْرَارُ وَزُرُور)
- cuff link, link زَرَزَ لِأَطْرَافِ أَكْلَامِ الْقُمْصَانِ
- to reproach, rebuke, scold; to find fault with, criticize, censure, blame زَرَى (عَلَيْهِ عَمَلَة)
- maker of (coats of) mail or armor زَرَّاد: صَانِعُ الزَّرَد
- زَرَّاع - راجع زَارِع
- زَرَاة agriculture; farming, husbandry; cultivation, culture; planting, growing, raising; sowing
- silviculture زَرَاة الْأَخْرَاجِ أَوْ الْغَابَاتِ
- floriculture زَرَاة الْأَزْهَارِ أَوْ النَّبَاتَاتِ الْمُزْهِرَة
- horticulture, gardening زَرَاة الْبَسَاتِين: بَسَنَة
- agriculture; agronomy عِلْمُ الزَّرَاة
- arable صَالِحٌ لِلزَّرَاة
- agricultural, agrarian, farm-; agronomic زَرَاعِي
- arable land أَرْضٌ زَرَاعِيَة
- land reform; agrarian reform, agrarianism إِصْلَاحُ زَرَاعِي
- agronomist مُهَنْدِسٌ زَرَاعِي
- agronomy هَنْدَسَة زَرَاعِيَة
- giraffe زَرَافَة، زُرَافَة (حَيَوَان)
- in groups and individually, jointly and separately زَرَافَاتٍ وَوَحْدَانًا
- cyanosis زُرَاق: إِزْرِاق [طَب]
- syringe, injector زَرَاقَة: مِخْفَنَة
- anuria, anuresis; retention of urine زَرَام: إِخْتِبَاسُ الْبَوْلِ
- anuric, anuretic زُرَامِي



thin-haired	زَعَرٌ: خَفِيفُ الشَّعْرِ
azarole, thorn, medlar	زُعْرُورُ (نبات)
hawthorn, may	زُعْرُورُ بَرِّي (نبات)
sapodilla	زُعْرُورُ أَمِيرْكََا (نبات)
loquat	زُعْرُورُ الْيَابَانِ (نبات)
to shake, convulse, unsettle, upset	زَعَزَعَ: قَلَقَلَ
violent gale, tempest, hurricane	زَعَزَعَ: رِيحٌ زَعَزَعَتْ
shaking, convulsion, concussion	زَعَزَعَةٌ: قَلَقَلَةٌ
zaffer	زَعْفَرٌ [كيميا]
saffron, crocus	زَعْفَرَانٌ: جَادِي (نبات)
to cry, yell, shout, scream, shriek, screech, squall	زَعَقٌ: صَاحٌ، صَرَخَ
cry, outcry, yell, shout, scream, shriek, screech, squall	زَعَقَةٌ: صَرَخَةٌ، صَيْحَةٌ
to allege, claim, maintain, profess, pre-tend, purport, contend; to say, state	زَعَمَ: ادَّعَى، قَالَ-
allegation, claim, contention; pre-tension, pretense, pretext	زَعَمٌ: ادِّعَاءٌ، حُجَّةٌ-
fin (of fish)	زَعْنَفَةٌ: زَعْنَفَةُ (السَّمَكِ)
flipper	زَعْنَفَةُ الْحَوْتِ أَوْ الْفُكْمَةِ إلخ
Pinnipedia	زَعْنَفِيَّاتُ الْأَقْدَامِ: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الثَّدْيِيَّةِ
leader, chief, head, boss, strongman	زَعِيمٌ: رَأْسٌ
colonel	زَعِيمٌ: كُولُونِيلٌ
down, pile, fluff, fuzz, nap	زَعَبٌ: زَنْبَرٌ، وَبَرٌ
downy, fluffy, fuzzy, nappy, puberulent, pubescent, villous	زَعَبٌ: أَزْعَبٌ
dormouse	زُعْبَةٌ: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ الْقَوَارِضِ
nap; fluff, fuzz, down	زَعْبَرٌ، زُعْبَرٌ، زَنْبَرٌ
to utter trilling (and shrill) cries of joy	زَعْرَدَ
shrill, trilling cries of joy	زَعْرَدَةٌ (ج زَعَارِيدُ)
to hide, conceal	زَعَزَعَ: أَخْفَى
to pour out, pour forth	زَعَلَ: صَبَّ
to adulterate; to debase	زَعَلَ: مَذَقَ، غَشَّ
adulteration; debasement	زَعَلٌ: مَذَقٌ، غِشٌّ
squab, young pigeon	زُعْلُولٌ: جَوْزَلٌ

زَرَقَ: حَقَنَ: shoot, syringe, give an injection to

to inject, shoot, syringe, give an injection to	زَرَقَ: إِزْرَقَ - رَاجِعُ إِزْرَقٌ
blueness, blue, blue color	زَرَقٌ: زُرْقَةٌ
glaucoma	زَرَقٌ: عِلَّةٌ فِي الْعَيْنِ
injection, injecting, shooting	زَرَقٌ: حَقْنٌ
injection, shot; hypodermic, hypodermic injection	زَرَقَاءٌ - رَاجِعُ أَزْرَقٍ
blueness, blue, blue color	زُرْقَةٌ: زَرَقٌ
cyanosis	زُرْقَةٌ [طَب]
yellow wasp	زُرْقُطَةٌ (حَشْرَةٌ)
to brocade, embroider, embellish with brocade embroidery; to ornament, embellish, adorn, decorate	زَرَكَشَ
brocade, embroidery	زَرَكَشٌ
arsenic	زَرْنِيخٌ [كيميا]
arsenate	زَرْنِيخَاتٌ [كيميا]
arsenical, arsenic, arsenious	زَرْنِيخِيٌّ [كيميا]
disparaged, dispraised; despicable, contemptible; miserable, wretched, poor, bad; cheap, inferior, menial, low, base; insignificant, trifling, worthless	زَرِيٌّ: ذَمِيمٌ، حَقِيرٌ، وَضِيعٌ، تَافِهٌ
jay	زَرِيَابٌ (طَائِرٌ)
pen, yard, corral, fold, stockade, zareba, pound, pinfold; barn	زَرِيْبَةٌ: حَظِيرَةٌ
seed(s); seedling(s)	زَرِيْعَةٌ: بَذْرٌ، بُدُورٌ
plant(s); crop(s); plantation	زَرِيْعَةٌ: نَبَاتٌ مَزْرُوعٌ
plot, planted ground; planted land, plantation	زَرِيْعَةٌ: أَرْضٌ مَزْرُوعَةٌ
jay	زُرَيْقٌ، أَبُو زُرَيْقٍ (طَائِرٌ)
genet	زُرَيْقَاءٌ: رَبَاحٌ، حَيَوَانٌ كَالسَّنُورِ
deadly (poison)	زُعَافٌ (سُمٌّ)
bitter; salty, salt	زُعَاقٌ: مَرٌّ، مَالِحٌ
leadership	زُعَامَةٌ: قِيَادَةٌ، رِئَاسَةٌ
thyme	زُعَانِفٌ - رَاجِعُ زِعْنَفَةٍ، زَعْنَفَةٌ
	زَعْتَرٌ (نبات)
	زَعَجٌ - رَاجِعُ أَزْعَجٍ

to dandle (a baby)	زَفَرَقَ الطَّفْلَ
	زَقَّقَ - راجع زَقَّة
to swallow, gulp, gobble	زَقَمَ: بَلَغَ
an infernal tree with bitter fruit; zachum oil tree	زَقُوم
tunicate; ascidian	زَقِي: حَيَوَانُ مَائِي مِنَ الزَّقِيَّاتِ
ascites	إِسْتِسْفَاءُ زَقِيٍّ
ascospore	بَوَغُ زَقِيٍّ
ascocarp	ثَمَرَةُ زَقِيَّة
ascidium	عُضْوُ زَقِيٍّ، لَاحِظَةُ زَقِيَّة
ascomycete	فَطْرُ زَقِيٍّ
Ascomycetes	زَقِيَّاتُ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الْفُطُورِ
Tunicata; Ascidiacea	زَقِيَّاتُ: حَيَوَانَاتُ مَائِيَّة
linnet	زُقَيْبِيَّة: طَائِرٌ مُفْرَدٌ
to grow, increase, flourish, thrive	زَكَأَ: نَمَا، زَادَ
to be pure, righteous, honest	زَكَأَ: كَانَ زَكِيًّا
to suit, fit, be suitable for, be fit for	زَكَأَ بِ: صَلَحَ لـ
to increase, augment, make grow, develop	زَكَّى: نَمَى
to purify, chasten	زَكَّى: طَهَّرَ
to give alms or charity, (عنه)	زَكَّى (مَالَهُ): أَدَّى الزَّكَاةَ (عنه)
pay the alms tax	
to justify, vindicate	زَكَّى: بَرَّرَ
to recommend, commend	زَكَّى: أَوْصَى بِـ
purity, chastity, innocence; righteousness, uprightness, honesty	زَكَاءُ: طَهَارَةٌ، صَلَاحٌ
almsgiving, alms, charity; alms tax	زَكَاءُ [شَرِيعَةُ إِسْلَامِيَّة] زَكَاءُ
	زَكَاءُ: طَهَارَةٌ، صَلَاحٌ - راجع زَكَاء
(common) cold, coryza	زُكَامٌ: رَشَحٌ
apperception; intuition; flair	زُكَانَةٌ، زُكَانِيَّة
(wine or vinegar) skin	زُكْرَةٌ: قُرْبَةُ (لِلخَمْرِ أَوْ الْحَلَلِ)
navel, umbilicus	زُكْرَةٌ: سُرَّةُ الْبَطْنِ
to catch (or take) a cold	زُكِمَ: أَصَابَهُ الزُّكَامُ
	زُكْمَةٌ - راجع زُكَام
	زَكِي - راجع زَكَاء

cutthroat	زُعِيم (طَائِر)
to hurry, hasten	زَقَّ: أَسْرَعَ
to carry home the bride in procession; to give away (in a marriage ceremony)	زَفَّ الْعُرُوسَ
to bring good news or glad tidings to, announce or give good news to; to inform of, tell about	زَفَّ الْبُشْرَى أَوْ الْخَبَرَ إِلَى
wedding, wedding ceremony, marriage, marriage ceremony, bridal, nuptials	زَفَاف
nuptial, bridal	زَفَافِي
to pitch, cover or smear with pitch; to asphalt, blacktop	زَفَّتْ: طَلَى بِالزَّفْتِ
(wedding) procession	زَقَّة (الْعُرْسِ)
time; one time	زَقَّة: مَرَّة
once	زَقَّة: مَرَّة
pitch; asphalt, blacktop	زَفْت
to exhale, expire, breathe out; to sigh, let out a deep breath	زَفَرُ: أَخْرَجَ نَفْسَهُ، تَنَهَّدَ
greasy food	زَفَر (عِنْدَ الْمَسِيحِيِّينَ)
	زَفَر - راجع زَفِير
sigh	زَفَرَةٌ: نَفْسٌ يَخْرُجُ مَمْدُودًا
ostrich	زَفُوف: نَعَامَةٌ (طَائِر)
exhalation, expiration, expiry	زَفِير: ضِدُّ شَهْقٍ
sigh(ing)	زَفِير: تَنَهَّدَ
expiratory, exhalant	زَفِيرِي
to feed its young	زَقَّ الطَّائِرُ فَرْخَهُ
(water)skin; bottle	زَقِي: قَرْبَةٌ
ascus, asco-, sac	زَقِي: كَيْسٌ
to crow, cheep, peep, chirp	زَقَا الطَّائِرُ: زَفَرَقَ
lane, alley, alleyway; corridor	زَقَاق: طَرِيقٌ ضَيِّقٌ
	زَقَاقٌ مَسْدُودٌ - راجع مَسْدُودٌ
dart, snakebird	زَقَّة (طَائِرٌ مَائِي)
plover; dotterel	زَقَاق (طَائِر)
lapwing, peewit, pewit	زَقَاقٌ شَامِي (طَائِر)
to chirp, cheep, peep, tweet	زَفَرَقَ الطَّائِرُ: سَقَسَ
to feed its young	زَفَرَقَ الطَّائِرُ فَرْخَهُ

to approach, come near (to), draw near (to) زَلَفَ إِلَى دَنَا  
to exaggerate, overstate زَلَفَ (فِي): بَالَغَ

زَلَفَ، زَلَفَ، زُلْفَى: دُنُو، دَرَجَة - رَاجِع زُلْفَة

approach; nearness, closeness, proximity زُلْفَة: دُنُو

degree, rank زُلْفَة: دَرَجَة

(first) part of the night زُلْفَة: أَوَّلُ اللَّيْلِ أَوْ قِسْمٌ مِنْهُ

and at the two approaches of the night وَزُلْفَا مِنَ اللَّيْلِ

to slip, stumble, trip; to slide, glide, skid, slither زَلَقَ، زَلِقَ: زَلَّ، تَزَحَلَقَ

to stumble, trip; to slip, slide, glide, slither زَلَقَ: أَزَلَّ، زَحَلَقَ

to make slippery; to slick, smooth(en) زَلَقَ: صَيَّرَهُ زَلَقًا، مَلَسَ

to lubricate, oil, grease زَلَقَ: زَيَّتَ، شَحَّمَ

slippery, slippery, slick, slithery, greasy, soapy زَلِقَ، زَلَقَ: زَلَجَ

slippery place, slippery ground زَلَل: مَوْضِعٌ زَلَقٌ

زَلَل: زَلَّة - رَاجِع زَلَّة

hyrax, daman, dassie, coney زَلَمَ (حَيَوَان)

chuffa; groundnut زَلَمَ (نَبَات)

featherless arrow used by ancient Arabs in divination زَلَمَ: سَهْمٌ

slippery, slick زَلِجَ: زَلِقَ

faience زَلِجَ: قِيشَانِيّ

to tighten, draw tight; to tuck, pucker, draw together, gather up in folds; to constringe, constrict, contract زَمَ: شَدَّ، غَضَنَ، قَلَصَ

pipper, oboist, flutist زَمَار: عَارِفٌ عَلَى الْمِزْمَار

sandpiper, sandlark, sandplover, sandstipe زَمَارُ الرَّمْلِ (طَائِر)

زَمَارَة: آلَة تَفْخِخٌ مُوسِيقِيَّة - رَاجِع مِزْمَار

(warning) siren زَمَارَة: صَفَارَةُ الْإِنْذَار

copious, abundant زَمَائِم: غَزِير، كَثِير

colleagueship, associateship, association, companionship, comradeship, fellowship, friendship زَمَالَة

rein(s), bridle زِمَام: لِحَام

pure, chaste; innocent, blameless, guiltless, cleanhanded; righteous, upright, virtuous, honest, good زَكِيّ: طَاهِرُ الذَّنْبِ، صَالِح

fragrant, sweet-smelling, redolent زَكِيّ: ذَكِيّ، عَطِير

to slip, trip, stumble زَلَّ: زَلَقَ، كَبَا

to slip, lapse, stumble, blunder, trip, err, fall into error or fault, make a mistake, commit an error زَلَّ: أَخْطَأَ

pancake, crepe زَلَايَة

زَلَاج - رَاجِع مِزْلَاج

زَلَاجَة - رَاجِع مِزْلَاج، مِزْلَاج، مِزْلَاجَة

slippery place, slippery ground زَلَاقَة: مَوْضِعٌ زَلَقٌ

زَلَاقَة: زُحْلُوقَة - رَاجِع مِزْلَاقَة

albumin, albumen زَلَال [كِيمِيَاء حَيَوِيَّة]

gluten, vegetable albumin زَلَال نَبَاتِيّ

albumen, white of egg زَلَال الْبَيْض: آح

fresh pure (cold) water مَاءُ زَلَال

albuminous زَلَالِيّ

albuminuria بَوْلُ زَلَالِيّ

slip, lapse, stumble, trip, misstep, faux pas; (slight) fault, error, peccadillo زَلَّة: كَبْوَة، هَفْوَة

slip of the tongue, lapsus linguae زَلَّة لِسَان

dyspnea زَلَّة: عُسْرُ التَّنَفُّسِ

to slide, glide; to slip زَلَجَ، زَلَجَ: زَلَقَ

زَلَجَ الْبَابَ - رَاجِع أَرْجَحَ الْبَابَ

slippery, slick زَلَجَ، زَلَجَ: زَلِقَ

earthquake, quake, seism زَلْزَال، زِلْزَال: هَزَّةٌ أَرْضِيَّة

concussion, convulsion, shaking زَلْزَال، زِلْزَال: مَصْدَرُ زَلْزَلٍ

seismology عِلْمُ الزَّلَازِل

seismologist اخْتِصَاصِيٌّ يَعْلَمُ الزَّلَازِلَ

seismograph مَرَسَّةُ الزَّلَازِلِ

to shake, rock, convulse زَلَزَلَ

when the Earth is shaken إِذَا زَلَزَلَتِ الْأَرْضُ زِلْزَالَهَا

to her utmost convulsion إِذَا زَلَزَلَتْ الْأَرْضُ زِلْزَالَهَا

زَلَزَلَة - رَاجِع زِلْزَال، زِلْزَال

desalination, desalinization, desalting	زَمْلَحَة: تَحْلِيَة (المِيَاه)
to be chronically ill, infirm, invalid	زَمِن: كَانَ زَمِنًا
time; period; age, epoch, era	زَمَن: وَقْتُ، عَصْر
chronically ill; infirm; invalid	زَمِن: مُصَابٌ بِمَرَضٍ مُزْمِنٍ، عَاجِز
temporal, secular, worldly, earthly	زَمَنِي: دُنْيَوِي
lay, laic(al), secular	زَمَنِي: عِلْمَانِي
temporal, time, of time	زَمَنِي: وَقْتِي
transient, transitory, passing, momentary	زَمَنِي: مُوقَّت، عَابِر، زَائِل
time, timed	زَمَنِي: مُوقَّت
bitter cold, severe frost	زَمَهْرِير: بَرْدٌ قَارِس
to dehydrate	زَمَوْه: جَفَّفَ، أَزَالَ الْمَاءَ مِنْ
dehydration	زَمَوْهَة: تَجْنِيف
colleague, associate, companion, comrade, fellow, friend	زَمِيل: رَفِيق
classmate, schoolmate, schoolfellow	زَمِيلُ الصَّفِّ أَوْ الدَّرَاسَةِ
fellow	زَمِيل: عَضُوٌّ فِي جَمْعِيَّةٍ عِلْمِيَّةٍ أَوْ أَدَبِيَّةٍ
to commit adultery, fornicate, whore	زَنَى: ارْتَكَبَ الزَّانِي
adultery, fornication; criminal conversation	زَنَى، زَنَاء
incest	زَنَى الْمَحَارِم
	ابْنُ زَنَى - رَاجِعُ ابْنِ
cock, hammer; firelock, gunlock; trigger	زَنَاد (الْبُنْدُقِيَّة)
belt, girdle; waistband	زَنَار: حِزَام
collar, neckband; throatlatch	زَنَاق: طَوَق
spring; spiral spring	زَنْبُرْك، زَنْبُرْك: نَابِض
lily	زَنْبُق، زَنْبَقَة (نَبَات)
water lily, pond lily	زَنْبُقُ الْمَاءِ (نَبَات)
lily of the valley	زَنْبُقُ الْوَادِي (نَبَات)
Cronoidea	زَنَابِقُ الْبَحْرِ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنْ حَيَوَانَاتِ الْبَحْرِ
Liliaceae	زَنْبَقِيَّات: الْفَصِيلَةُ الزَنْبَقِيَّة
crinum	زَنْبَقِيَّة (نَبَات)
hornet; wasp	زُنْبُور: دُبُور (حَشْرَة)

halter, leash	زِمَام: رَسَن
(reins of) power or government, control	زِمَامُ الْأَمْرِ أَوْ الْحُكْم
to hold or take the reins of government, assume power, come (in) to power	تَوَلَّى زِمَامَ الْحُكْم
time; period; age, epoch, era	زَمَان: وَقْتُ، عَصْر
chronic illness; infirmity; invalidism	زَمَانَة: مَرَضٌ مُزْمِن، عَجْز
temporal	زَمَانِي: زَمَنِي - رَاجِعُ زَمَنِي
	زَمَانِي [لُغَة]
chough	زُمْتُ: غُرَابٌ أَغْصَم
sea gull, gull, mew, kittiwake	زُمَجُ الْمَاءِ (طَائِر)
to roar; to snarl, growl	زُمَجَر: زَارَ، هَدَرَ
roar(ing); snarl(ing), growl(ing)	زُمَجَرَة: زَيْبَر، هَدِير
to blow, play (a wind instrument)	زَمَر، زَمَرَ (بِالَّةِ نَفْخٍ مُوسِيقِيَّة)
blowing, playing (a wind instrument)	زَمَر: مَصْدَرُ زَمَرَ
sound; song	زَمَر: صَوْتُ، أُغْنِيَة
	زَمَر: مِزْمَار، آلَة نَفْخٍ مُوسِيقِيَّة - رَاجِعُ مِزْمَار
group, clique, coterie, faction, set, circle, troop, band, company, gang, squad	زُمَرَة: جَمَاعَة
blood group, blood type	زُمَرَة الدَّم
emerald	زُمَرْد: حَجَرٌ كَرِيم
aquamarine	زُمَرْدُ رِيحَانِي
beryl	زُمَرْدُ مِصْرِي
emerald, bright green	زُمَرْدِي
to roll, rumble, peal	زَمَزَمَ: قَصَفَ، دَوَّى
to pucker, tuck, draw together	زَمَزَمَ: زَمَ
copious, abundant	زَمَزَمَ: غَزِير، كَثِير
roll, peal, rumble	زَمَزَمَة: صَوْتُ الرَّعْد
roar	زَمَزَمَة: صَوْتُ الْأَسَد
	زَمَعَ (الْأَمْرَ أَوْ بِهِ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ) - رَاجِعُ أَزْمَعَ
uropygium; rump	زَمِكْ، زَمَكِي (الطَّائِر)
to desalt, desalinate, desalinize	زَمْلَحَ: حَلَّى (المِيَاه)

ignoble, mean, low, evil, wicked, villainous, miscreant	زَنِيم: لَئِيم
to be or become proud, conceited, overweening; to boast (of), brag (of), pride oneself (on); to vaunt, swagger; to flaunt, show off, parade	زَهَا (ب): تَكَبَّرَ، تَبَاهَى
to grow, thrive, flourish, prosper	زَهَا: نَمَا
to bloom, blossom (out), flower, be in bloom	زَهَا: أَزْهَرَ
to shine, gleam, beam, radiate	زَهَا: أَشْرَقَ، أَضَاءَ
about, approximately, around, roughly, nearly, almost, more or less, some	زُهَا: رَوْتَق - رَاجِع زُهَو
insignificance, inconsiderableness, pettiness, littleness, smallness; slightness, meagerness, scantiness	زُهَادَة: ضَالَة، قَلَة
florist	زَهَّار: بَائِعُ الزُّهُورِ أَوْ مَنْ يَزْرَعُهَا بِقَصْدٍ يَبِيعُهَا
to abstain from, renounce, abandon, forsake, give up, withdraw from, turn away from	زَهْد: زَهْد - رَاجِع زَهْد
to renounce worldly pleasures, lead an ascetic life, become an ascetic, practice asceticism	زَهْد فِي الدُّنْيَا أَوْ عَنْ
to induce to abstain from, do away with one's interest in, put an end to one's desire for, arouse one's dislike for	زَهْد فِي الشَّيْءِ أَوْ عَنْهُ
asceticism	زُهْد: تَزَهَّد، تَنَسَّك، نُسْك
renunciation, abstention; indifference, apathy, disinterest	زُهْد: انْصِرَافٌ عَنْ، عَدَمُ اهْتِمَامٍ
ascetic(al)	زُهْدِي: نُسْكِي
to shine, gleam, beam, radiate, to brighten, light up, flash up	زَهَر: أَشْرَقَ
flowers, blossoms	زَهَر: نَوْر
dice	زَهْرُ النَّرْد، زَهْرُ الطَّائِلَةِ إلخ
cast iron	حَدِيدُ الزُّهْر
orange-flower water	مَاءُ الزُّهْرِ
flower, blossom, bloom	زَهْرَاء: مُؤَنَّثُ أَزْهَر - رَاجِع أَزْهَر
	زَهْرَة: وَاحِدَةُ الزُّهْرِ، نَوْرَة

frail, scuttle, basket	زَنْبِيل، زَنْبِيل: قَفَّة
verdigris	زَنْة - رَاجِع وَزَن
ginger	زَنْجَار: جَنْزَار
Zingiberaceae	زَنْجَبِيل (نبات)
cinnabar; vermilion	زَنْجَبِيلَات: الفَصِيلَةُ الزَنْجَبِيلِيَّة
Negro, black	زَنْجُفَر، زَنْجُفَر [كَيْمَاء]
chain	زَنْجِي، زَنْجِي: أَسْوَد
to be or become rancid, rank	زَنْجِير: جَنْزِير، سِلْسِلَة
rancidity, rancidness, rankness	زَنْج، زَنْج: صَارَ زَنْجًا
rancid, rank	زَنْج: نَتَانَة
forearm; antebrachium, cubitus; wrist	زَنْج: نَتِين
ulna, cubitus	زَنْد [تَشْرِيح]
	زَنْد (البَنْدُقيَّة) - رَاجِع زَنْاد
atheism, unbelief, disbelief, infidelity, irreligion	زَنْدَقَة: كُفْر
cubital, antebrachial; ulnar	زَنْدِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالزَّوْد [تَشْرِيح]
atheist, unbeliever, disbeliever, infidel, miscreant; irreligious	زَنْدِيْق: كَافِر
	زَنْر: أَلَسَهُ زَنْارًا - رَاجِع زَنْر
to belt, girdle, gird, begird, bind, wrap	زَنْر: أَلَسَهُ زَنْارًا
to glare at, stare at	زَنْرَ إِلَيْهِ بِعَيْنِهِ: حَدَقَ
(prison) cell; dungeon	زَنْزَانَة (فِي سِجْن)
azedarach, chinaberry	زَنْزَلَخَتْ (شَجَر)
to tighten, straiten, constrict; to jam, compress, squeeze	زَنْق، زَنْق: ضَيَّقَ، حَشَرَ
to scrimp, stint, scant, skimp, penny-pinch	زَنْقَ عَلَى، زَنْقَ عَلَى: قَتَرَ عَلَى
lane, alley, alleyway	زَنْقَة: زُقَاق
zinc	زَنْك: خَارَصِين، ثَوْبِيَاء (مَعْدَن)
زَنْكُوغَراف، حَفَرٌ بِالزَنْكُوغَراف، حَفَرٌ زَنْكُوغَرافِيٌّ أَوْ زَنْكِيٌّ - رَاجِع حَفَر	زَنْكُوغَراف، حَفَرٌ بِالزَنْكُوغَراف، حَفَرٌ زَنْكُوغَرافِيٌّ أَوْ زَنْكِيٌّ - رَاجِع حَفَر
tragus	زَنْمَة (الْأُذُن) [تَشْرِيح]
outsider, stranger	زَنْيم: دَخِيل

pride, haughtiness, زُهْو: زُهْو: تَكْبَرُ، تَبَه، اِخْتِيَال  
arrogance; vainglory, vanity, conceit(edness),  
self-conceit, self-esteem, self-importance; show-off,  
flaunt(ing)

vanity; falsehood, lie زُهْو: باطِل، كَذِب

splendor, brilliance, radiance; glamor; زُهْو: رَوْنَق  
beauty

tisane, ptisan زُهُورَات: مَشْرُوبٌ كَالشَّاي

perishable, dying, bound to vanish زُهْوَق: هَالِك

vain زُهْوَق: باطِل

malodor, stench, stink, feter زُهُومَة: تَنَاقَة

زُهْي (ب): تَكْبَرُ، تَبَاهَى - رَاجِع زَهَا

زُهْي - رَاجِع زَاه

insignificant, trivial, trifling, paltry, زُهَيْد: ضَعِيل، قَلِيل  
inconsiderable, negligible, petty, little, small; slight,  
meager, thin, scanty, sparse

zohid - راجع زاهد

floret زُهَيْرَة: زُهْرَة صَغِيرَة

to frown, knit or contract the brows زَوَى مَا بَيْنَ عَيْنَيْهِ

زَوَى: اِنْزَوَى - رَاجِع اِنْزَوَى

زَوَى مَا بَيْنَ عَيْنَيْهِ - رَاجِع زَوَى مَا بَيْنَ عَيْنَيْهِ

marriage, matrimony, wedlock; wedding زَوَاج: قِرَان

monogamy زَوَاجٌ أَحَادِي

polygamy زَوَاجٌ تَعَدُّدِي

temporary marriage زَوَاجُ الْمُتَعَة

civil marriage زَوَاجٌ مَدَنِي

marriage of convenience زَوَاجُ الْمَصْلَحَة

حَفْلَة زَوَاج - رَاجِع حَفْلَة

زَوَاج - رَاجِع مُزَاجَة

زَوَاجِي - رَاجِع زَيْجِي

زَوَاحِف - رَاجِع زَاحِف، زَاحِفَة

disappearance, vanishing; cessation; end, زَوَال: اِنْقِضَاء

coming to an end, termination; abatement, lapse

noon, midday زَوَال: ظَهْر

in the afternoon, afternoon, P.M., post meridiem بَعْدُ الزَّوَال

elite, top, flower, prime, cream, زَهْرَة: صَفْوَة، نُخْبَة  
choice, pick

viper's bugloss, blueweed زَهْرَة الْأَنْفَى

passionflower, maypop زَهْرَة الْأَلَام

candituft زَهْرَة الْأَنْدَلَس

coreopsis, tickseed زَهْرَة الْبَق

pansy, heartsease, wild pansy زَهْرَة الثَّالُوث

trillium, wake-robin الزَّهْرَة الثَّلَاثِيَّة

columbine, aquilegia زَهْرَة الْحَوْض

snapdragon زَهْرَة الْحَطَم

primrose, primula; auricula, bear's-ear; زَهْرَة الرِّبْع

daisy

aster زَهْرَة النَّجْمَة

Venus الزُّهْرَة [فلك]

to dehydrogenate زَهْرَج: أَزَالَ الْهَيْدْرُوجِينَ مِنْ

dehydrogenation زَهْرَجَة: إِزَالَة الْهَيْدْرُوجِينَ مِنْ

pink, blush-pink; rosy, rose, roseate, زَهْرِي: وَرْدِي

florid

floral, flowery زَهْرِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْأَزْهَار

syphilis زَهْرِي: سِفِيلِس (مرض)

venereal diseases أَمْرَاضُ زَهْرِيَّة

(flower) vase زَهْرِيَّة: مَزَهْرِيَّة

to vanish, disappear زَهَق: زَالَ

to perish, die زَهَق: هَلَكَ

to give up the ghost, die زَهَقَتْ نَفْسُهُ أَوْ رُوحُهُ

malodor, stench, stink, feter زَهَم: تَنَاقَة

sebum زَهَم: مَادَّةٌ دُهْنِيَّةٌ تُغْرِزُهَا غُدَّةُ الْجِلْدِ الدُّهْنِيَّة

fatty, fat, greasy, oily زَهَم: دَسَم، كَثِيرُ الشَّحْم

grease, fat زَهَم: شَحْم، دُهْن، دَسَم

civet زَهَم: زَبَاد

زَهَم: زَهَم - رَاجِع زَهَم

زَهْمَة - رَاجِع زَهَم

sebaceous, oily, oleic; fatty, fat, زَهْمِي، زَهْمِي: دُهْنِي

greasy

fetid, malodorous, stinking زَهَم: تَنِين

doubles زوجي، مُباراة زوجية (بين زوجين من اللاعبين)	زوجي: زوجي، زواجي - راجع زوجي
marital home, conjugal home بيت الزوجية	زوجية - راجع زواج
to supply with, provide with, furnish with, equip with, fit (out) with, outfit with زود: بـ، جهز بـ	زوج: بـ، أعطاه الزاد زوج: مَوْن، أَعْطَاهُ الزَاد
to provision, purvey, supply with provisions; to victual; to cater زود: بالرجال	زوج: بالرجال
to incline, slant, slope زور: مال	زور: مال
to counterfeit, forge, falsify, fake, doctor, rig; to pirate زور: زيف	زور: زيف
inclination, obliqueness, obliquity, slant, bend, turn; crook(edness), twist(edness), curvature, curve(dness) زور: ميل، إغوجاج	زور: ميل، إغوجاج
scoliosis زور: جَنْف، مَيْلَان جَانِبِي فِي الْعَمُودِ الْفَقْرِي	زور: جَنْف، مَيْلَان جَانِبِي فِي الْعَمُودِ الْفَقْرِي
squint, strabismus, cross-eye, walleye زور: حَوْل	زور: حَوْل
thorax, chest, upper part of the chest زور [تشریح]	زور [تشریح]
falsehood, falsity, falseness, untruth, lie زور: كَذِب	زور: كَذِب
false, untrue, untruthful, spurious زور: كاذب	زور: كاذب
force زور: قُوَّة	زور: قُوَّة
by force, forcibly, coercively, compulsorily زور: بِالزُّورِ	زور: بِالزُّورِ
falsely, untruly, untruthfully زوراً	زوراً
false witness زور: شاهد زور	زور: شاهد زور
false testimony, perjury زور: شَهَادَةُ زُور	زور: شَهَادَةُ زُور
boat, dinghy, skiff, watercraft, launch زورق: قارب، مركب	زورق: قارب، مركب
torpedo boat زورق طُرْبِيد	زورق طُرْبِيد
lifeboat زورق النجاة	زورق النجاة
boat race سباق الزوارق	سباق الزوارق
scaphoid, navicular (of the carpus or tarsus) زورقي، عظم زورقي [تشریح]	زورقي، عظم زورقي [تشریح]
hyssop زوفا، زوقي، زوفاء (نبات)	زوفا، زوقي، زوفاء (نبات)
to embellish, adorn, ornament, decorate زوَّق: زَخَرَفَ	زوَّق: زَخَرَفَ
زَوَّلَ - راجع أزال	زَوَّلَ - راجع أزال

before noon, A.M., ante meridiem قَبْلُ الزَّوَالِ	قَبْلُ الزَّوَالِ
meridian خط الزوال، دائرة خط الزوال	خط الزوال، دائرة خط الزوال
سرِعُ الزَّوَالِ - راجع سرِيع	سرِيعُ الزَّوَالِ - راجع سرِيع
midday, meridian, meridional زوالي: ظهري، هاجري	زوالي: ظهري، هاجري
زوالي: بَعْدُ الزَّوَالِ - راجع بَعْدُ الزَّوَالِ (زَوَال)	زوالي: بَعْدُ الزَّوَالِ - راجع بَعْدُ الزَّوَالِ (زَوَال)
زَوَان، زَوَان، زَوَان - راجع زَوَان	زَوَان، زَوَان، زَوَان - راجع زَوَان
hurricane, whirlwind, cyclone زوبعة: إعصار، عاصفة	زوبعة: إعصار، عاصفة
tornado, storm, tempest زوبعة في فنجان	زوبعة في فنجان
tempest in a teapot, much ado about nothing زوج: قرن، ربط، وصل - راجع زواج	زوج: قرن، ربط، وصل - راجع زواج
to marry (off), give in marriage زوج: ربط برباط الزواج	زوج: ربط برباط الزواج
fiage (to); to marry, wed, couple, unite in wedlock, join in marriage زوج: قرن، ربط، وصل - راجع زواج	زوج: قرن، ربط، وصل - راجع زواج
husband, spouse, mate, consort زوج: قرين، بعل	زوج: قرين، بعل
wife, spouse, mate, consort زوج: زوجة	زوج: زوجة
mate, one of a pair زوج: أَحَدُ زَوْجَيْنِ، أَحَدُ شَيْئَيْنِ مُتَابِلَيْنِ	زوج: أَحَدُ زَوْجَيْنِ، أَحَدُ شَيْئَيْنِ مُتَابِلَيْنِ
pair, couple, couplet, duad, brace زوج: زَوْجَانِ، إِنْسَان	زوج: زَوْجَانِ، إِنْسَان
son-in-law زوج الابنة	زوج الابنة
brother-in-law زوج الأخت	زوج الأخت
brother-in-law زوج أخت الزوجة أو أخت الزوج	زوج أخت الزوجة أو أخت الزوج
stepfather, stepparent زوج الأم	زوج الأم
uncle زوج العمّة أو الخالة	زوج العمّة أو الخالة
polyandry, polygamy تعدد الأزواج	تعدد الأزواج
wife, spouse, mate, consort زوجة: قرينة	زوجة: قرينة
stepmother, stepparent زوجة الأب	زوجة الأب
daughter-in-law زوجة الابن	زوجة الابن
sister-in-law زوجة الأخ	زوجة الأخ
sister-in-law زوجة أخي الزوج أو أخي الزوجة	زوجة أخي الزوج أو أخي الزوجة
aunt زوجة العم أو الخال	زوجة العم أو الخال
polygyny, polygamy تعدد الزوجات	تعدد الزوجات
even زوجي: شفع، شفعي، مُنْقَسِمٌ عَلَى ٢ بدون باقي	زوجي: شفع، شفعي، مُنْقَسِمٌ عَلَى ٢ بدون باقي
زوجي: مُزدوج - راجع مُزدوج	زوجي: مُزدوج - راجع مُزدوج

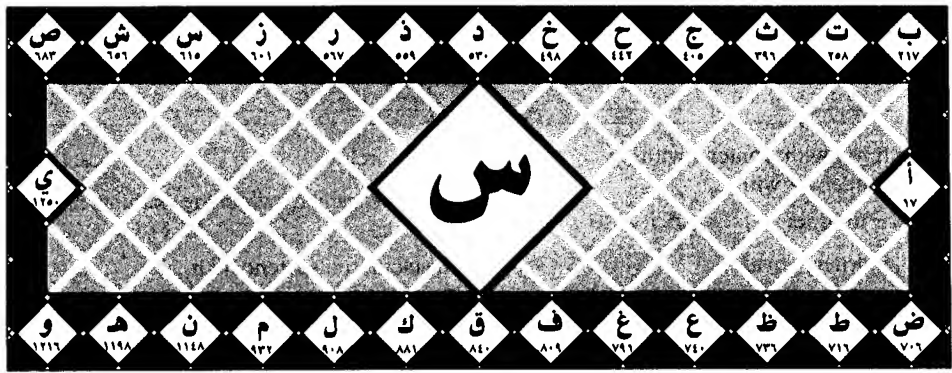
olive oil, sweet oil	زَيْتُ الزَّاج - راجع زاج
cod-liver oil	زَيْتُ الزَّيْتُون، زَيْتُ حُلُو
fusel oil	زَيْتُ السَّمَك، زَيْتُ كَبِدِ الْقَدِّ
engine oil, motor oil	زَيْتُ كُحُولِي
mineral oil	زَيْتُ الْمَحْرَك
vegetable oil	زَيْتُ مَعْدِنِي
fuel oil	زَيْتُ نَبَاتِي
olive(s); olive tree(s)	زَيْتُ الْوَقُود
olive, olivaceous	زَيْتُون، زَيْتُونَة (نبات)
Oleaceae	زَيْتُونِي
oily, oil, oleic, oleaginous; greasy, fatty, unctuous	زَيْتُونِيَّات: الْفَصِيلَةُ الزَّيْتُونِيَّة
olive-green, oil-green	زَيْتِي
oil painting, oil	زَيْتِي (اللون)
ephemeris	لَوْحَة زَيْتِيَّة، صُورَة زَيْتِيَّة
level	زَيْج: تَقْوِيم فَلَكِي
marital, matrimonial, conjugal, connubial, nuptial, married	زَيْجُ الْبَسَاء
large jar, vat, cask	زَيْجَة - راجع زَوَاج
ladies' man, gallant; Don Juan, philanderer	زَيْجِي
highest string (of string instruments)	زَيْد: رَفَع، كَثَّر، كَبَّر - راجع زَاد
cicada, cicala	زَيْر: جَرَّة كَبِيرَة، دَن
linden, basswood, lime, tilia	زَيْر (النَّسَاء)
Tiliaceae	زَيْرُ الدَّقِيقِ مِنَ الْأَوْتَار
aberration, aberrance; perversion, perversity, pervertedness; deviation, deviance, departure, turning aside or away, swerving, deflection, divergence, digression	زَيْرُ الْحَصَاد (حشرة)
to counterfeit, forge, falsify, fake, doctor, rig	زَيْرُفُون (نبات)
falseness, falsity, unreality	زَيْرُفُونِيَّات: الْفَصِيلَةُ الزَّيْرُفُونِيَّة
	زَيْغ، زَيْغَان
	زَيْف: زَوَرَر
	زَيْف: كَذَب
	زَيْف: زَائِف - راجع زَائِف
	زَيْف: تَزْيِيف - راجع تَزْيِيف

venemous trefoil	زُوتِينِيَّة (نبات)
dress, garment, apparel, attire, clothing, clothes; costume, suit; wear; uniform	زِي: لِبَاس
garb, appearance, form, shape	زِي: هَيْئَة
fashion, style, mode, the vogue	زِي: مُوضَة
fashionable, in the latest fashion, in vogue (the) fashion, stylish, modish, a la mode, in vogue	على الزَّيِّ الْحَدِيث، مُطَابِقٌ لِلزَّيِّ الْحَدِيث
to dress, clothe, garb, attire	زَيَّا: أَلْبَسَ
oil dealer, oil merchant, oilman	زَيَّات: بَائِعُ الزَّيْت
(religious) procession	زَيَّاح (عِنْدَ الْمَسِيحِيِّينَ)
increase, increment, addition, growth	زِيَادَة: ضِدُّ نَقْص
زيادة: إزدياد - راجع إزدياد	
overabundance, superabundance, excess, superfluity, overplus, surplus, surplusage	زِيَادَة: فَرْط، فَائِض، فَيْض
increase, raise, allowance, subsidy; bonus, premium; addition	زِيَادَة: عِلَاوَة
increasing, augmentation, raising, scaling up, stepping up, hiking up; intensification, heightening, enhancement, buildup, enlargement; increase, rise, step-up, hike	زِيَادَة: رَفَع
over and above, in addition to, more than, exceeding, in excess of, beyond	زِيَادَة: عَنْ أَوْ عَلَى
moreover, furthermore; more than that, in addition to, besides, over and above; aside from, apart from	زِيَادَة: عَلَى ذَلِكَ
visit, call; visitation; tour	زِيَارَة
visitation	زِيَارَة [نصرانية]
visiting card	بَطَاقَة زِيَارَة
beautiful, graceful, pretty	زَيَّان: حَسَن
to oil, lubricate, grease	زَيَّان: زُخْرَف - راجع زَيْنَة
oil	زَيْت: زَات
essential oils, volatile oils	زَيْت: سَائِلٌ لَزَجٍ لَا يَذُوبُ فِي الْمَاء
lubricating oil	زَيُوتُ أُسَاسِيَّةٌ أَوْ طَيَّارَة
animal oil	زَيْتُ التَّشْحِيم
castor oil	زَيْتُ حَيَوَانِي
	زَيْتُ الْخِرُوع



beautiful, handsome, graceful, pretty, زَيْن: حَسَنَ  
 good-looking, nice; good; fine, well  
 cockscomb, crest زَيْنُ الدَّيْكَ: عُرْفُهُ  
 embellishment, ornament, adornment, زِينَةٌ: زُخْرُفٌ  
 garnish, decoration, décor  
 ornamental, decorative زِينَةٌ: تَبْرِجٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَزِينٌ  
 زَيْنِي: زُخْرُفِي

collar, زَيْقُ (الثَّوبِ أَوْ الْقَمِيصِ): مَا أَحَاطَ مِنْهُ بِالْعُنُقِ  
 neckband  
 hem, border, هُدْبٌ, زَيْقُ (الثَّوبِ أَوْ الْقَمِيصِ): حَاشِيَةٌ  
 edging, fringes  
 level زَيْقُ الْبِنَاءِ  
 to separate; to scatter, disperse زَيْلٌ: فَرَّقَ، بَدَّدَ  
 to adorn, ornament, embellish, garnish, زَيْنٌ: زَخْرَفَ  
 grace, decorate, deck, bedeck, dress



agreeable, acceptable, tolerable

permissible, permitted, allowable, مُباح, جائز, سائغ: allowed, admissible

driver, motorist; chauffeur

taxi driver, taximan, cabdriver, cabman

سائق سائق التاكسي

سائل: سأل - راجع سأل

to call to account, hold accountable, hold responsible, hold answerable

inquisitive, curious سأل: كثير السؤال، فضولي

question; inquiry; query سؤال: استفهام

request, wish, demand سؤال: طلب

begging, beggary, mendicancy, mendicity سؤال: استعطاء

questioner, asker, inquirer سائل: من يسأل سؤالاً

beggar, mendicant سائل: مُسْتَغْطٍ

liquid, fluid; flowing, running, streaming سائل: مائع، صيد جامد

liquid; fluid سائل، مادة سائلة

semen, sperm, spermatoid سائل منوي

hydraulics علم حركة السوائل، علم السوائل المتحركة

(grazing) livestock سائمة: ماشية (ترعى)

captor سب: جرى - راجع إنساب

captivating, fascinating, enchanting, charming سب: راجع تساب

captivating, fascinating, enchanting, charming سب (السامي): آسر، مُعْتَقِل

captivating, fascinating, enchanting, charming سب: فاتن

will, shall

to be or become bad, evil, poor, vile, wicked ساء: ردؤ

to deteriorate, worsen, become worse, become aggravated ساء: تدهور، تفاقم

to sadden, grieve; to disappoint, please, annoy, vex, offend, hurt, pain ساءه الأمر: أجزئه، كذره

left, abandoned, forsaken, derelict; relinquished ساء به ظناً - راجع أساء الظن بـ

loose, free, unrestrained, unconfined سائب: طليق

tourist; traveler سائح: من يقوم بسياحة، مسافر

ruling, governing; prevail, ing, prevalent, (pre)dominant, common, general, current, widespread, rife سائد: مُسَيِّط، غالب، شائع

saïd: سيّد، مؤلى، رئيس - راجع سيّد

walking, going on foot; walker, pedestrian سائر: ماش

going (on), moving (forward), proceeding, advancing سائر (إلى الأمام): متقدّم

going on, under way, afoot, on foot, in progress, in process سائر: جار، دائر

current, circulating, common, widespread سائر: شائع، دارج، متداول

the remaining, the rest of, the other; all (of), the whole of, every, each سائر ال... بقية، كل

proverb مثل سائر

stableman, groom, hostler سائس (الحيل)

ruler, governor; manager; leader; head, chief سائس: حاكم، قائد

palatable, tasty, savory; pleasant سائغ: لذيد، مقبول

to compete with, vie with, contend with; to rival, emulate; to debate with ساجَلْ  
 dog collar, collar for dogs ساجور: قَلَادَةُ الْكَلْبِ  
 to tour, travel, journey, voyage, cruise, rove, roam ساج: سافر، جال  
 to flow, run, stream ساج: جرى  
 pulling, drawing, dragging, hauling, tugging, towing, trailing ساجب: جار  
 drawer ساجبُ الْحَوَالَةِ أَوْ السَّنْدِ أَوْ الشَّيْكِ  
 square, public square, plaza; space; courtyard; yard, court; arena (of politics, etc.), field, sphere, domain ساحةُ الْقِتَالِ أَوْ الْمَرْكَاتِ  
 battlefield, battleground ساحةُ الْمَطَارِ  
 apron ساجب  
 abrasive, abradant ساجب  
 magician, sorcerer, wizard, enchanter, warlock, charmer, conjurer, voodoo ساجر: مُشْتَغِلٌ بِالسَّحْرِ  
 charming, fascinating, enchanting, captivating, spellbinding, glamorous, magic, charismatic ساجر: فاتن  
 witch, sorceress, enchantress ساجرة  
 crushing, smashing, overwhelming, sweeping, extensive, great, decisive, conclusive ساجق  
 landslide, overwhelming majority أَكْثَرِيَّةٌ سَاحِقَةٌ  
 coast, shore, seashore, seacoast, seaboard, seaside ساحل  
 coastal, littoral, seaboard ساحلي  
 Nemertea ساحليّات: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ الدِّيْدَانِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ  
 to sink, subside ساج: غار، انْخَسَفَ، هَبَطَ  
 sarcastic, ironic(al), sardonic, satiric(al), sneering, mocking, derisive, cynical, cutting, caustic, bitter, biting, acrimonious, mordacious ساخر  
 discontent(ed), dissatisfied, malcontent(ed), displeased, disgruntled, indignant, resentful, annoyed, irritated, vexed, angry, exasperated ساخط  
 hot; warm ساخن: حار، دافئ  
 to be or become master (of, over), lord (of, over), chief (of, over); to have command or authority (over); to rule, govern, dominate ساد: صارَ سَيِّدًا (على)، حَكَمَ (على)  
 to prevail (in), reign (in), predominate (in), be predominant or prevalent (in) ساد: عَمَّ، خَيَّمَ (على)

arcade, archway ساباط: مَمَرٌ مُقَنْطَر  
 swimmer, bather; swimming, bathing; natant, natatorial سابح  
 fine cloth, transparent cloth سابري، قَمَاشٌ سابري  
 coat of mail of fine workmanship دِرْعٌ سابريّة  
 (the) seventh سابح، السَّابِع  
 long سابح: طَوِيل  
 full, complete, perfect سابح: تامّ  
 ample, abundant, plentiful سابح: وافر  
 to race (with); to compete with, vie with سابِق  
 previous, preceding, anteceded سابق: سالف، مُتَقَدِّم، آف  
 ent, anterior, foregoing, prior, earlier, former, ex-, onetime, once, past, last, old, pre-, pro-, ante- سابِق  
 سابق: سَبَّاق - راجع سَبَّاق  
 previously, formerly, earlier, before, in the past, once, at one time سابِقاً، في السَّابِقِ  
 premature, (too) early, precocious سابِقٌ لِأَوَانِهِ  
 the status quo ante الْوَضْعُ السَّابِقُ  
 without prior notice بِدُونِ سابِقٍ إِنْذَارٍ  
 precedent سابِقة (قَضائِيَّة، قَانُونِيَّة الْخ)  
 previous convictions; antecedents سَوَاقِبُ ماضِي الْمَرْءِ  
 previously convicted; recidivist مِنْ أَصْحَابِ (أَوْ ذَوِي) السَّوَاقِبِ  
 much-frequented road, much-trodden road سابِلة: طَرِيقٌ مَسْلُوكَةٌ  
 passers-by, pedestrians, walkers سابِلة: مارّة  
 satin ساتان: أَطْلَس، نَسِيجٌ حَرِيرِيّ  
 to conceal one's enmity from, pose as a friend of, play the hypocrite with ساتر (هُ الْعَدَاوَةُ)  
 covering, veiling, screening, hiding, concealing ساتير: حَاجِب  
 screen; mound, rampart, barrier, obstacle, block, obstruction ساتير: حاجز، مِتْرَاس  
 SAGE (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبَةٌ) ساج  
 calm, quiet, tranquil ساج: هادئ  
 prostrate (in worship), bowing (in adoration), kneeling (with the forehead touching the ground), genuflecting ساجد

night traveler; traveling by night سار: سائرٌ لَيْلاً  
 remainder, rest; remnant, leftover, remains بَقِيَّةُ: سُورَةٌ  
 to hurry (to), hasten (to), rush (to), dash (إلى) سَارَعَ (إلى)  
 (to), run (to)  
 سارق السَّمْعِ أَوْ النَّظَرِ - راجع إِسْتَرْقَ  
 thief, robber, burglar, housebreaker, pilferer, purloiner  
 plagiarist, plagiarizer, (literary) سارقُ مُؤَلَّفَاتِ الْغَيْرِ  
 pirate  
 sari ساري: ثَوْبٌ نِسَائِيٌّ هِنْدُوسِيٌّ  
 column; pole, post سارية: عَمُودٌ، قَائِمَةٌ  
 flagpole, flagstaff, staff ساريةُ الْعَلَمِ  
 mast, shipmast ساريةُ الْمَرْكَبِ  
 to govern, rule; to administer, أَدَارَ، حَكَمَ، دَبَّرَ، سَاسَ:  
 manage, direct, run, lead, handle, conduct  
 to groom, tend سَاسَ الْخَيْلَ أَوْ الدَّوَابَّ  
 سَاسَ: تَسَوَّسَ - راجع تَسَوَّسَ  
 to whip, flog, scourge, flagellate, سَاطَ: ضَرَبَ بِالسَّوْطِ  
 thrash, slash, lash, lace  
 glaring, glary, radiant, bright, ساطع: مُضِيٌّ، مُتَأَلِّقٌ  
 brilliant, luminous, shining, splendid, dazzling  
 glaring, obvious, evident, clear, plain, ساطع: وَاضِحٌ  
 manifest, patent  
 cleaver, butcher's knife, chopper سَاطُورٌ  
 messenger, courier; office boy, رَسُولٌ (السَّاعِي): رَسُولٌ  
 delivery boy  
 calumniator, slanderer; denouncer, informer, informant ساع: نَعَامٌ، وَاشِ  
 postman, mailman, mail carrier ساعي البريد  
 watchmaker, clockmaker; horologist ساعاتي  
 hour ساعة: سِتُّونَ دَقِيقَةً  
 clock, watch, timepiece ساعة: أَلَّةٌ يُعْرَفُ بِهَا الْوَقْتُ  
 counter, meter ساعة: عَدَّادٌ  
 the Hour of Resurrection السَّاعَةُ: وَقْتُ الْقِيَامَةِ  
 now, at present, at the (present) moment, at this time, currently السَّاعَةُ: الْآنَ  
 immediately, at once, فوراً، مِّنْ سَاعَتِهِ، مِّنْ سَاعَتِهِ: الْآنَ  
 right away, instantly, promptly

spread (through or over) ساد: عَائِقٌ، يَمُوقٌ، يَسُدُّ  
 obstructive سُودُّدٌ، سُودَّدٌ: سَيَادَةٌ - راجع سَيَادَةٌ  
 glory, honor, dis- قَدَّرَ رَفِيعَ شَرَفٍ، مَجْدٌ، سُودَّدٌ: سُودُّدٌ  
 tinction; eminence, high rank, prestige, dignity  
 careless, heedless, reckless سادر: مُهْمِلٌ، طَائِشٌ  
 dazzled, dazed سادر: مَبْهُورُ الْبَصَرِ  
 (the) sixth سادس، السَّادِسُ  
 custodian or gatekeeper of the Kaaba سادين: خَادِمُ الْكَعْبَةِ  
 sadist; sadistic سادي  
 sadism سادية  
 naive, ingenuous, innocent, artless, guile- ساذج، ساذج  
 less, simple(minded), unsophisticated, gullible;  
 gull, simpleton  
 to remain, be left over سَيَّرَ: بَقِيَ  
 to walk, tread, go on foot; to pace; to march سار: مَشَى  
 to move (on, along), be in motion; تَقَدَّمَ، تَحَرَّكَ، سار:  
 to go, get going, set out, start; to proceed, advance  
 سار: رَحَلَ  
 to go away, leave, depart, move away  
 to progress, make progress, advance, make head, make way; to proceed, go on;  
 to be going on, underway, in progress, in process, on foot  
 to run, function, work, operate, سار: اِسْتَفْعَلَ، دَارَ  
 go, be in operation  
 to circulate, get about, make the rounds, be current, be in circulation سار: ذَاعَ، شَاعَ  
 to behave, act, conduct oneself سار: سَلَكَ، تَصَرَّفَ  
 to follow, pursue; to adopt, take up سارعى: اتَّبَعَ، تَبَيَّنَ  
 سار: أَعْلَمَهُ بَسِيرَ - راجع أَسْرَ إِلَيْهِ  
 to whisper in someone's ear سار: هَمَسَ فِي أُذُنِهِ  
 delightful, pleasant, cheerful, cheering, gladdening, gratifying, happy, glad, joyful, bright سار: بَهِيحٌ، مُفْرَحٌ  
 contagious, infectious, communicable, catching, transmissible سار (السَّارِي): مُعْدٍ  
 effective, operative, valid, in effect، ساري المفعول  
 in force, in operation, enforceable, applicable

to travel first-class	سَافِرٌ فِي الدَّرَجَةِ الْأُولَى
unveiled, wearing no veil	سَافِرٌ: كَاشِفَةٌ عَنْ وَجْهِهَا
barefaced, unconcealed, open,	سَافِرٌ: صَارِخٌ، فَاضِحٌ
overt, blatant, clear, obvious, conspicuous, brazen,	
shameless, flagrant, gross, glaring, egregious,	
outrageous	
scribe; writer	سَافِرٌ: كَاتِبٌ
	سَافِرٌ: مُسَافِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُسَافِرٌ
aspirator	سَافِطٌ، سَافِطَةٌ: سَفَاطٌ، سَفَاطَةٌ
low, base, mean, ignoble, vile,	سَافِلٌ: رَذِيلٌ، خَسِيسٌ
villainous, despicable, contemptible, depraved;	
scoundrel, rascal, villain	
dirty, obscene, ribald, vulgar, indecent,	سَافِلٌ: بَذِيءٌ
scurrilous	
	سَافِلَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثٌ سَافِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَافِلٌ
buttocks, posterior, behind, seat,	سَافِلَةٌ: مَقْعَدَةٌ، دُبُرٌ
backside(s), rump, fundament	
lower part of a spear	سَافِلَةُ الرُّمْحِ
dust	سَافِيَاءٌ: غُبَارٌ
to drive; to pilot, steer	سَاقٌ: قَادٌ
to drive, urge on, goad	سَاقٌ: حَثٌّ
to carry (along), transport,	سَاقٌ: نَقْلٌ، حَمْلٌ، أَرْسَلٌ
transfer, transmit, deliver; to convey, communi-	
cate, impart, bring, transmit; to send, dispatch	
to carry on a conversation; to relate,	سَاقُ الْحَدِيثِ
narrate, recount, report	
leg, shank, crus	سَاقٌ: مَا بَيْنَ الرُّكْبَةِ وَالْقَدَمِ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
trunk, stock, bole	سَاقُ الشَّجَرَةِ: جَذْعُهَا
stem, stalk, caulis, shank	سَاقُ النَّبْتَةِ: جَذْعُهَا
side, leg	سَاقٌ [هَنْدَسَةٌ]
bugloss, oxtongue, alkanet	سَاقُ الْحَمَامِ (نَبَات)
garter	رَبْطَةُ السَّاقِ
shinbone, tibia	عَظْمُ السَّاقِ
isosceles	مُتَسَاوِي السَّاقَيْنِ [هَنْدَسَةٌ]
to break out, flare up, erupt	كَشَفَتِ الْحَرْبُ عَنْ سَاقِهَا
cupbearer, butler	عَلَى قَدَمٍ وَسَاقٍ - رَاجِعٌ قَدَمٌ
barman, bartender	سَاقٍ (السَّاقِي): مُقَدِّمُ الشَّرَابِ
	سَاقٍ (فِي حَانَةِ)

stopwatch	سَاعَةٌ تَوَقَّيْتُ (السَّاعَاتِ الْإِلَخ)
pocket watch	سَاعَةٌ جَيْبٌ
hourglass, sandglass	سَاعَاتُ الدَّوَامِ أَوْ الْعَمَلِ - رَاجِعٌ دَوَامٌ
sundial	سَاعَةٌ رَمْلِيَّةٌ
zero hour	سَاعَةٌ شَمْسِيَّةٌ
overtime	سَاعَةُ الصُّفْرِ
water clock, clepsydra	سَاعَاتُ الْعَمَلِ الْإِضَافِيَّةِ أَوْ أَجْرُهَا
wristwatch	سَاعَةٌ مَائِيَّةٌ
	سَاعَةٌ يَدٌ، سَاعَةٌ مِغْصَمٌ
	إِبْنُ سَاعَتِهِ - رَاجِعٌ إِبْنٌ
to help, aid, assist, support, back up, lend	سَاعَدَ: عَاوَنَ
a helping hand to, extend aid to, come to the aid of	
to contribute to, con-	سَاعَدَ عَلَى: أَدَّى إِلَى، أَفْضَى إِلَى
duce to, be conducive to; to lead to; to help, pro-	
mote	
forearm, antebrachium, cubitus	سَاعِدٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
he is my right hand, he is indis-	هُوَ سَاعِدِي الْأَيْمَنُ
pensable to me	
	اِسْتَدَّ سَاعِدُهُ - رَاجِعٌ اِسْتَدَّ
	فَتَّ فِي سَاعِدِهِ - رَاجِعٌ فَتَّ
tributary, branch, affluent	سَاعِدَةٌ: رَافِدٌ
antebrachial, cubital	سَاعِدِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالسَّاعِدِ
to bargain (with), haggle (with)	سَاعَرَ: سَاوَمَ
	سَاعَفَ - رَاجِعٌ أَسْعَفَ
to be or become permissible, permit-	سَاعَ الْأَمْرُ: جَازَ
ted, allowable, allowed, admissible	
to be easy to swallow, go	سَاعَ الشَّرَابُ أَوْ الطَّعَامُ
down easily; to be palatable, savory	
hungry, starved, starving, famished	سَاعِبٌ: جَائِعٌ
sago	سَاعُو: دَقِيقُ النَّخْلِ
savanna, savannah	سَافَانَا [جُغْرَافِيَا]
to fornicate (with), whore (with)	سَافَحَ (الْمَرْأَةَ): زَنَى بِهَا
to cover, mount; to copulate with,	سَافَدَ: زَنَى، جَامَعَ
have sexual intercourse with	
to travel, journey, trip, voyage, go on or make a	سَافَرَ
journey or trip; to leave, depart, go away	
to fly, travel in an airplane	سَافَرَ بِالطَّائِرَةِ

كثافة السُّكَّانِ - population density, density of population

كثيف (أو كثير) السُّكَّانِ - populous, crowded, densely populated

ساكوت - راجع سكوت

سأل (عن): استخبر - to ask, question, query, inquire

سأل: طلب - to ask for, request; to call upon, appeal to, entreat, beseech, implore; to demand

سأل: استغنى - to beg, ask for alms

سأل: يسأل (عن) - to be (become, be held) responsible (for), answerable (for), accountable (for), liable (for)

سأل: جرى - to flow, run, stream

سأل: ذاب، ماع - to liquefy, melt, dissolve

سأل لعابه - his mouth watered; to drool, drivel, dribble, slaver, slobber

سؤل، سؤلة: ما يسأل، طلب - request, demand, wish

سالب: ضد موجب - negative

سالب: نكلى، فقدت ولدها - bereaved (of a child)

سؤلة: كثير السؤال، فضولي - inquisitive, curious

سالح: مسلح - راجع مسلح

سالف: آف، سابق - previous, former, preceding, antecedent, foregoing, prior, earlier, past, bygone, old, onetime

سوالف: شعر الرأس المواجه للأذنين - sideburns

سالفًا: آنفًا، سابقًا - previously, formerly, before, earlier, in the past, at one time, once

سالف الذكر - راجع ذكر

سالف العروس (نبات) - amaranth

سالك - passable, ridable, practicable, clear, open, patient, free, unobstructed, unblocked

سالم: صالح - to make peace with, make up with, become reconciled with; to keep peace with

سالم: سليم - راجع سليم

جمع سالم - راجع جمع

سئم (الشيء أو منه): ملّ، ضجر (with), fed up (with), weary (of), tired (of), sick (of); to weary (of), tire (of)

سام: عرض للبيع - to offer for sale

## Aquarius

السَّاقِي [فلك]

ساقى: سقى - راجع سقى

ساقى (في زراعة الأرض) - to conclude a sharecropping contract with

ساقه: مؤخرة الجيش - rear, rearguard, rear lines

ساقط: واقع، هابط، ساقط - falling, dropping, tumbling; sinking, declining; fallen, dropped

ساقط: مُعْبِل [نبات، طب] - caducous, deciduous

ساقط: باطل، لاغ - null and void, invalid, ineffective, unenforceable; abolished, canceled

ساقط: سافل - fallen, degraded, disreputable, low, base, vile

ساقط: راسب في امتحان - failing, flunking; failure

ساقى: خاص بالساق [تشریح] - crural

ساقية (في حانة) - barmaid

ساقية: جدول صغير - rivulet, rillet, brooklet

ساقية: دولاب مائي، ناعورة - waterwheel, noria

ساقية: قناة للري - irrigation ditch or canal

ساك (الأسنان) - to clean, brush (the teeth)

ساكب: فاعل سكب - pourer, shedder, spiller

ساكب الماء [فلك] - Aquarius

ساكت: صامت، هادئ - silent, mum; quiet, calm, still

ساكف: أسكنة (الباب) - lintel (of a door)

ساكن: سكن مع - to live with, share a house with

ساكن: عايش عيشة الأزواج - to cohabit with

ساكن: هادئ، هاد - calm, still, motionless, quiet, quiescent, tranquil, serene, at rest, inactive, dormant

ساكن: كهرياء [ - static

ساكن [لغة] - vowelless: consonantal; consonant

ساكن: مقيم، قاطن - inhabitant, habitant, resident,

ساكن: ساكن - dweller, occupant, lodger; living, residing, dwelling, lodging, inhabiting, populating

سكَّان، السُّكَّان - population, inhabitants

إحصاء السُّكَّان، تعداد السُّكَّان - census

حرف ساكن - consonant

علم السُّكَّان - demography

ful, unaware, forgetful, oblivious, absentminded, distracted, negligent, neglectful

sleepless, insomniac, awake

سَاهِد: أَرَق

سَاهِر: سَهْرَان - رَاجِع سَهْرَان

حَفَلَةٌ سَاهِرَةٌ - رَاجِع حَفَلَةٌ

سَاهِل - رَاجِع تَسَاهَل مَعَ

to contribute to, share in, سَاهَمَ (فِي): شَارَكَ، اشْتَرَكَ  
participate in, take part in, partake of

to cast lots (with); to draw lots (with) سَاهَمَ: قَارَعَ

to equal, be equal to, سَاوَى: عَادَلَ، بَلَغَ (مِقْدَارُهُ) كَذَا  
be equivalent to, be worth, amount to, make

سَاوَى (بِ، بَيْنَ): جَعَلَهُ مُتَسَاوِيًا مُتَعَادِلًا، عَادَلَ -

رَاجِع سَوَى (بَيْنَ)

سَاوَى بَيْنَهُمْ - رَاجِع سَوَى

to rush upon, leap upon

سَاوَرَ: انْقَضَّ عَلَى

to overcome, grip, preoccupy, take up

سَاوَرَ: اسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى

to beset, trouble, worry, disturb

سَاوَرَ: أَقْلَقَ

to harmonize, balance, bring جَعَلَهُ مُتَسَاوِقًا  
into harmony or proportion سَاوَقَ: نَاغَمَ، جَعَلَهُ مُتَسَاوِقًا

inquisitive, curious سَوَّلَ: كَثِيرُ السُّؤَالِ، فُضُولِي

to bargain (with), haggle (with), higgle سَاوَمَ: سَاعَرَ  
(with), chaffer (with)

سَوُوم - رَاجِع سَيِّم

to humor, comply with (someone's wishes), سَايَرَ: جَارَى  
indulge, favor, be willing to please; to appease, pacify, try to satisfy; to adapt oneself to, adjust oneself to; to conform to, proceed in conformity with, keep in line with; to keep pace with, keep up with, go along with, keep step with, keep abreast with

to fight (with a sword), سَايَفَ: جَالَدَ، ضَارَبَ بِالسَّيْفِ  
meet in combat or duel

سَايَفَ: تَضَارَبَ بِالسُّيُوفِ - رَاجِع تَسَايَفَ

to curse, swear (at), blaspheme; to insult, سَبَّ: شَتَمَ  
call (somebody) names, abuse, revile, rail (at)

cursing, swearing, blaspheming; insult; سَبَّ: شَتَمَ  
abuse, vituperation, revilement

to capture, take captive, take سَبَى: أَسَرَ، قَبَضَ عَلَى  
prisoner

to impose upon, force upon سَامَهُ الْأَمْرُ: فَرَضَهُ عَلَيْهِ

to humiliate, humble, degrade, سَامَهُ خَسْفًا: أَذَلَّهُ، ظَلَمَهُ  
lower; to wrong, oppress, treat unjustly

to ordain, consecrate سَامَهُ كَاهِنًا إِلَاح: رَسَمَهُ

boredom, weariness, ennui, tedium, سَامَ: مَلَلٌ، ضَجَرٌ  
tiredness

bored (with), fed up (with), weary (of), سَتِيمَ (مِنْ): ضَجِرَ  
tired (of)

poisonous; toxic, toxicant; venomous سَامَ: مُسِمْ

gecko سَامٌ أَبْرَصٌ: أَبُو بُرَيْصٍ

high commissioner مَنْدُوبٌ سَامٍ، مَفُوضٌ سَامٍ

to sublimate, sublime سَامَى: حَوَّلَ إِلَى مَا هُوَ أَسْنَى

high, lofty, exalted, سَامَ (السَّامِي): رَفِيعٌ، جَلِيلٌ، نَبِيلٌ  
elevated, eminent; sublime, august, grand; superior; high-minded, gallant

to compete with, vie with سَامَى: بَارَى

samba سَامْبَا (رَقْصَةٌ)

سَامَةٌ - رَاجِع سَامٌ

to forgive, pardon, excuse, overlook, سَامَحَ: صَفَحَ عَنْ  
condone

to chat in the evening or at night with, while سَامَرَ  
away the night or evening in conversation or entertainment with

سَامِر - رَاجِع سَمِير

سَامِع - رَاجِع مُسْتَمِع

ear سَامِيعَةٌ: أُذُنٌ

lofty, towering, (very) high سَامِقٌ: عَالٍ، مُرْتَفِعٌ

loon, diver سَامِكٌ (طَائِرٌ)

Santa Claus سَانْتَا كَلُوزْ: بَابَا نُوَيْلٌ

favorable, good, advantageous, سَانِحٌ: مُوَاتٌ، مُنَاسِبٌ  
propitious, opportune, suitable, appropriate

opportunity, occasion, chance سَانِحَةٌ: فُرْصَةٌ

to support, sustain, back (up), سَانَدَ: أَرْزَ، دَعَمَ، عَاوَنَ  
stand by, stand up for; to assist, aid, help

norria, waterwheel سَانِيَّةٌ: نَاعُورَةٌ، سَاقِيَّةٌ

inattentive, inadvertent, unmind- سَاوٍ (السَّاهِي): غَافِلٌ

حَلْبَةُ السَّبَّاقِ، مَيْدَانُ السَّبَّاقِ - رَاجِعُ حَلْبَةٍ

founder سَبَّاك (المَعَادِن)

plumber سَبَّاك: سَمَكْرِي، رَصَّاص

founding, foundry سَبَّاقَة (المَعَادِن)

plumbing, plumbery سَبَّاقَة: سَمَكْرَة، رِصَاصَة

spinach سَبَّانَخ، سَبَّانَخ (نبات)

apoplexy سَبَّاه: سَكَنَة (دِمَاجِيَّة)

dotage, senility سَبَّاه: خَرَف

dotard; senile سَبَّاهِي: خَرَف

to cause, occasion, bring forth, give rise to, give birth to, result in, induce, effect, bring about, trigger, provoke, arouse, inspire, prompt, produce, make, create, engender, generate, account for

reason, cause, motive سَبَب: عِلَّة، دَاع

means, medium, instrumentality سَبَب: وَسِيلَة

rope سَبَب: حَبْل

raison d'être سَبَبُ الوجود

because of, for, by reason of, on account of, due to, owing to, in view of, as a result of, in consequence of سَبَب (كَذَا)

أَسْبَابُ الرَّاحَة - رَاجِعُ رَاحَة

أَخَذَ بِأَسْبَابِ كَذَا - رَاجِعُ أَخَذَ

رَجَعَ السَّبَبُ إِلَى - رَاجِعُ رَجَعَ

causal, causative سَبَبِي

causality, causation سَبَبِيَّة

to rest; to sleep; to be dormant, lethargic, torpid سَبَتَ: اسْتَرَاخَ، نَامَ

to keep the Sabbath سَبَتَ: حَفِظَ السَّبْتَ

Saturday السَّبْتُ (يَوْم)

Sabbath (بَوْصَفِهِ يَوْمًا مُقَدَّسًا مُخَصَّصًا لِلرَّاحَةِ وَالتَّعَبُدِ)

Holy Saturday سَبْتُ النُّور

shame, disgrace, dishonor, opprobrium سُبَّة: عَار

September سِبْتَمْبَر: أَيْلُول

Adventist, Seventh-Day Adventist سَبْتِي: مَجِيثِي

sabbatic(al), Sabbathian سَبْتِي: خَاصُّ السَّبْتِ بِوَصْفِهِ يَوْمَ رَاحَةٍ وَعِبَادَةٍ

to captivate, capture, fascinate, enchant, charm, enthrall, thrill سَبَى: فَتَنَ

swearer, curser, blasphemer; abuser, reviler; abusive سَبَّاب: شَتَّام

forefinger, index finger سَبَّابَة: الإِصْبَعُ بَيْنَ الإِبْهَامِ وَالْوُسْطَى

lethargy, torpor; dormancy; sleep, slumber سَبَات: نَوْم

coma سَبَات: غَيْبُوبَة مَرَضِيَّة عَمِيقَة

hibernation سَبَاتُ الشَّتَاء: إِسْبَات، أُرُوز

estivation, aestivation سَبَاتُ الصَّيْف: تَصْفِيف

lethargic سَبَّاتِي: خَاصُّ بِالسَّبَّاتِ

comatose سَبَّاتِي: غَيْبُوبِي

carotid سَبَّاتِي: خَاصُّ بِالشَّرْيَانِ السَّبَّاتِي

carotid, carotid artery شَرْيَانِ سَبَّاتِي

club سَبَّاتِي (فِي وَرَقِ اللَّعْب)

swimmer, bather سَبَّاح: سَابِح

forefinger, index finger سَبَّاحَة: سَبَّابَة

swimming, natation, bathing سَبَّاحَة: عَوْم

swimming pool, pool بَرَكَة سَبَّاحَة، حَوْضُ سَبَّاحَة

spar سَبَّار (مَعْدَن)

probe; sound سَبَّار: مِسْبَر

pagrus, porgy سَبَّارِس (سَمَك)

seven at a time; by sevens, seven and seven سَبَّاع

sevenfold, septuple; seven, heptad, septet سَبَّاعِي

seven-lettered سَبَّاعِي (الأَحْرُف)

heptameter سَبَّاعِي التَّفَاعِيل [عُرُوض]

heptagonal; heptagon سَبَّاعِي الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاع

heptahedral; heptahedron سَبَّاعِي السُّطُوح

spaghetti; macaroni سَبَّاعِيَّتِي: مَعْكُورُونَة

forerunner, precursor; first; winner (in a contest) سَبَّاق

race, racing, run(ning); contest; competition سَبَّاق

arms race, armament race سَبَّاقُ التَّسَلُّح

horse racing, horse race سَبَّاقُ الْخَيْل

rally سَبَّاقُ سَيَّارَات

cross-country سَبَّاقُ الضَّاحِيَة



alcohol, spirit	سَبْرَتُو
to be lank, straight	سَبَطَ، سَبَطَ (الشَّعْرُ): إِسْتَرْسَلَ
to be abundant, copious	سَبَطَ: غَزَّرَ
lank, straight	سَبَطَ، سَبَطَ، سَبَطَ: مُسْتَرْسِلٌ
abundant, copious, heavy, torrential	سَبَطَ: غَزِيرٌ
openhanded, freehanded, generous, liberal	سَبَطُ الْيَدَيْنِ
grandson, grandchild	سَبِطٌ: حَفِيدٌ
tribe	سَبِطٌ: قَبِيلَةٌ
to septuple, make sevenfold, multiply by seven	سَبَّعَ: ضَاعَفَ سَبْعَ مَرَّاتٍ
beast of prey, predatory animal	سَبَّعَ: حَيَّوَانٌ مُفْتَرِسٌ - رَاجِعُ سَبْعٍ
seven	سَبْعٌ: سَبْعَةٌ
the opening chapter of the Koran, the name of the first sura	السَّبْعُ الْمَثَانِي: الْفَاتِحَةُ
(one) seventh	سَبْعٌ (١/٧)
seven	سَبْعَةٌ (٧)
seventeen	سَبْعَةُ عَشَرَ (١٧)
seventy	سَبْعُونَ (٧٠)
the seventieth	السَّبْعُونَ
to be completed, finished, terminated; to be achieved, accomplished, consummated	سَبَّعَ: تَمَّ
to be long	سَبَّعَ: طَالَ
to be comfortable, opulent, affluent	سَبَّعَ: رَعَّدَ
to precede, antecede, forego, be (go, come) before or ahead of; to antedate, predate, be earlier than, happen before	سَبَّقَ: تَقَدَّمَ عَلَى
to outstrip, outdistance, overtake, leave behind, pass, go past, get ahead of	سَبَّقَ: تَجَاوَزَ
to beat, defeat, overcome, outdo	سَبَّقَ عَلَى: غَلَبَ
the die is cast, it is too late	سَبَقَ السَّيْفُ الْعَدْلَ أَوِ الْعَدْلُ
unprecedented, novel, unexampled	لَمْ يُسَبَّقَ إِلَيْهِ، لَمْ يُسَبَّقْ لَهُ مِثِيلٌ
as we have said earlier or before, as we have previously (formerly, just, already) said	كَمَا سَبَقَ وَقُلْنَا
	فِيمَا سَبَقَ - رَاجِعُ سَابِقًا

Adventism	سَبَّيَّةٌ: مَجَبَّةٌ
jet	سَبَّجَ: كَهْرَمَانٌ أَسْوَدُ
obsidian	سَبَّجَ: زُجَاجٌ بُرْكَانِيٌّ أَسْوَدُ
to swim, bathe	سَبَّجَ: عَامَ
to praise, glorify, extol, laud, eulogize	سَبَّجَ: سَبَّحَ بِحَمْدِهِ
glory to God! praise the Lord!	سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ، سُبْحَانَهُ
God is far above...	سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ عَنِ
Glory to God! He is free from the things they ascribe to Him!	سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ عَمَّا يَصِفُونَ
Glory to my God, the Greatest!	سُبْحَانَ رَبِّي الْعَظِيمِ
God to Whom be ascribed all perfection and majesty	اللَّهُ سُبْحَانَهُ وَتَعَالَى
swim, bathe	سَبَّحَ: الْمَرَّةَ مِنْ سَبَّحَ
rosary, beads	سَبَّحَةٌ: سَبَّحَةٌ
to say "Glory to God!"	سَبَّحَلْ: قَالَ «سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ»
to sleep deeply, be sound asleep	سَبَّحَ، سَبَّحَ: إِسْتَرْقَى فِي النَّوْمِ
to abate, subside; to cool down	سَبَّحَ، سَبَّحَ: سَكَنَ، هَدَأَ
to allay, alleviate, ease; to calm, cool	سَبَّحَ: خَفَّفَ، سَكَّنَ
narcolepsy	سَبَّحَ: خُذَارٌ
briny, saline, salty	سَبَّحَ: مَالِحٌ
salina, (salt) marsh, swamp, quagmire, bog, moor	سَبَّحَةٌ، سَبَّحَةٌ: مُسْتَنْقَعٌ
marshy, swampy, quaggy, boggy	سَبَّحِي، سَبَّحِي: مُسْتَنْقَعِيٌّ
to shave, shave off	سَبَّدَ (الشَّعْرَ): حَلَقَ
goatsucker, nightjar, nighthawk	سَبْدٌ (طَائِرٌ)
to probe, sound, explore, examine, test; to fathom, bottom, get to the bottom of, plumb, understand or study thoroughly	سَبَّرَ، سَبَّرَ: سَبَّرَ غُورَهُ
unfathomable, fathomless, soundless, bottomless, abyssal; profound, deep, abysmal	لَا يُسَبَّرُ غُورُهُ
probing, probe, sounding, exploration, examination, testing; fathoming, bottoming	سَبَّرَ: مَصْدَرُ سَبَّرَ
root, origin	سَبَّرَ: أَصْلٌ
color	سَبَّرَ: لَوْنٌ
beauty, grace(fulness)	سَبَّرَ: جَمَالٌ

alcohol, spirit

سَبْرَتُو

سَبِيكَ - راجع مَسْبُوك

ingot, bar, bullion, cast, mold

سَبِيكَة

way, road, path, track, course, سَبِيل: طَرِيق, وَسِيلَة  
route; channel; access; means, medium

drinking fountain, (public) fountain سَبِيل (لِلشَّرْب)

last resort, last recourse

السَّبِيلُ الْأَخِير

for the sake of, for, in the interest of, in  
behalf of, toward فِي سَبِيل

by way of, for, as a way of

عَلَى سَبِيل

by means of, through, by

عَنْ سَبِيل, بِسَبِيل

إِبْنُ السَّبِيل, عَابِرُ سَبِيل - راجع إِبْن

أَخْلَى سَبِيلَهُ, أَخْلَى السَّبِيلَ لـ - راجع أَخْلَى

إِغْتَرَضَ سَبِيلَهُ - راجع إِغْتَرَضَ

six

سِتَّة: مُؤَنَّثُ سِتَّة

belladonna, deadly nightshade

سِتُّ الْحَسَنِ (نبات)

veil, screen; cover(ing), mantle

سِتَار: حِجَاب, غِطَاء

سِتَار: بُرْدَايَة - راجع سِتَارَة

cover-up, front; سِتَار: مَظْهَرٌ كَاذِبٌ, حُجَّةٌ, ذَرِيعَة  
guise, pretense, pretext, excuse

iron curtain

سِتَارٌ حَدِيدِيّ

barrage

سِتَارٌ مِنْ نَارٍ, سِتَارٌ مِنْ نِيرَانٍ (الْمِدْقِيَّة)

under the guise of

تَحْتَ سِتَارٍ كَذَا

behind the scenes,  
backstage

وَرَاءَ السَّتَارِ, مِنْ وَرَاءِ السَّتَارِ

curtain, drape(s), drapery, hanging(s) سِتَارَة: بُرْدَايَة

blind(s), venetian blind(s) سِتَارَة (ذَاتُ أَضْلَاعٍ) مَعْدِنِيَّة (مِدْقِيَّة)

سِتَارَة: حِجَاب, غِطَاء - راجع سِتَار

six

سِتَّة (٦)

sixteen

سِتَّةَ عَشَرَ (١٦)

studio; atelier

سِتْدِيُو

to cover, veil, screen, curtain, enshroud; to  
hide, conceal, mask; to disguise; to shelter, shield,  
protect سَتَر, سَتَّر: سَتَر

سِتْر: حِجَاب, غِطَاء - راجع سِتَار

سِتْر: بُرْدَايَة - راجع سِتَارَة

to set forward

سَبَقَ السَّاعَة

to gain, go faster, be fast

سَبَقَتِ السَّاعَة

stake (in a race) سَبَق: مَا يَتَرَاهُنُ عَلَيْهِ الْمُتَسَابِقُونَ, خَطَر

antecedence; precedence, priority سَبَق: تَقَدُّمٌ, أَوْلِيَة

premeditation, سَبَقُ الْإِضْرَارِ أَوْ التَّصْمِيمِ أَوْ التَّصَوُّرِ  
willfulness, forethought, preconceived malice

scoop, beat

سَبَقُ صُحْفِيّ

أَحْزَرَ قَصَبَ السَّبَقِ - راجع أَحْزَرَ

سَبَقَة - راجع سَبَق

to found, cast, smelt; to mold; to shape, سَبَكَ, سَبَكَ  
form, formulatefounding, foundry, cast(ing), smelting; molding; سَبَكَ  
shaping, forming, formation, formulation

metallurgic industry

صِنَاعَة سَبَكِ الْمَعَادِنِ

to let hang down, let down, lower, سَبَّلَ: أَسَدَلْ, أَرْخَى  
drop

to dedicate to charitable or pious purposes سَبَّلَ الْمَالَ

ear, spike

سَبْلَة: سُنْبُلَة

mustache

سَبْلَة: شَارِب

whiskers سَبْلَة: جُرْهُ مِنَ اللَّحْيَةِ عَلَى جَانِبِي الْوَجْهِ أَوْ الذَّقْنِ

to dote, become a dotard

سَبَّهَ: سَبَّهَ: خَرَفَ

dotage, senility

سَبَّهَ: خَرَفَ

dotard; senile

سَبَّهَ: خَرَفَ

(good) swimmer

سَبُوح: سَابِح, سَبَّاح

swift, fast, smooth-running

سَبُوح: سَرِيع

blackboard, board

سَبُورَة: لَوْح (أَسْوَد)

captive, prisoner (of war)

سَبِي: أَسِير, مَأْسُور

slough

سَبِي الْحَيَّة: جِلْدُهَا الَّذِي تَسْلُخُهُ

capture, captivity

سَبِي: أَسْر

captives, prisoners (of war)

سَبِي: أَسْرَى, مَأْسُورُونَ

slough

سَبِي الْحَيَّة: جِلْدُهَا الَّذِي تَسْلُخُهُ

tuft, lock, wisp, tress, ringlet, سَبَب: خُصْلَة شَعْر  
curl

white lead, ceruse

سَبِيدَا ج: إِسْبِيدَا ج

squid, sepia, cuttlefish, pen fish سَبِيدَا ج: حَيَّوَانٌ بَحْرِيّ

to fire up, heat (a furnace, an oven, etc.)	سَجَرَ النَّوْرُ إلخ
to cause to overflow, let flow or pour forth	سَجَرَ الْمَاءُ
to swell (up), heave, surge, roll, run high	سُجَرَ الْبَحْرُ
to rhyme	سَجَعَ، سَجَعَ (الْخَطِيبُ أَوْ الْكَاتِبُ)
to coo	سَجَعَ، سَجَعَ (الْحَمَامُ)
rhymed prose, rhyme, assonance	سَجَعَ: كَلَامٌ مُقَفًّى
coo(ing)	سَجَعُ الْحَمَامِ
rhyme, a passage of rhymed prose	سَجْعَةٌ
rhymed, rhyming, assonant	سَجْجِيّ
curtain; veil	سَجْفٌ، سِجْفٌ: سِتَارٌ، سِترٌ
sausage	سُجْقٌ
to register, record, take record of, put	سَجَّلَ: دَوَّنَ، قَبَدَ يُو
on record, enter, make an entry of, list, inscribe,	
write down, put down, take down, set down, note	
(down), make a note of, take notes of, mark down,	
keep	
to enroll, register, list	سَجَّلَ (فُلَانًا كَعُضْوٍ)
to record, tape, tape-record	سَجَّلَ (عَلَى شَرِيطٍ)
to score (a hit, a goal, etc.)	سَجَّلَ إِصَابَةً أَوْ هَدَفًا إلخ
to patent (an invention)	سَجَّلَ اخْتِرَاعًا
to register (a letter)	سَجَّلَ رِسَالَةً
to set a record	سَجَّلَ رَقْمًا قِيَاسِيًّا
to credit with	سَجَّلَ لِحِسَابِ فُلَانٍ
to debit with, charge to some-	سَجَّلَ عَلَى حِسَابِ فُلَانٍ
one's account	
register, registry, record, official record book,	سِجْلٌ
book; log, logbook; journal; list; scroll, roll	
records, archives	سِجَلَاتٌ
commercial register	سِجْلٌ تِجَارِيّ
log, logbook, journal	سِجْلُ السَّيْفَةِ أَوْ الطَّائِرَةِ
cadastre, المسوَّحة،	سِجْلُ عَقَارِيّ، سِجْلُ الْمِسَاحَةِ أَوْ الْأَرَاضِي الْمَسُوَّحَةِ
land register	
journal	سِجْلٌ مَحَاضِيرُ
archivist	أَمِينُ السِّجَلَاتِ
registry	قَلَمُ السِّجْلِ
registrar, register, recorder	مَأْمُورُ سِجْلِ

shelter, shield, protec-	سِترٌ: مَا يُسْتَتَرُ بِهِ لِلْحَيَاةِ، جُنَّةٌ
tion, screen, guard	
citrate	سِترَات
strategic(al)	سِتْرَاطِيّجِيّ
strategy	سِتْرَاطِيّجِيَّةٌ
jacket; coat; tunic	سِتْرَةٌ، سِتْرَةٌ
to stow, steeve, stack, store (up)	سَتَفَ
stencil	سِتْنِيلٌ
studio; atelier	سِتُودِيُو
sixty	سِتُونُ (٦٠)
the sixtieth	السُّتُونُ
stereo	سِتِيرِيُو
stereophonic, stereo	سِتِيرِيُوْفُونِيّ
to be or become calm, quiet, tranquil	سَجَا: سَكَنَ، هَدَأَ
to shroud, enshroud, cover with a	سَجَى (الْمَيِّتَ)
winding-sheet; to lay out	
worshiper (of God)	سَجَّاد: كَثِيرُ السُّجُودِ، مُتَعَبِّدٌ (لِلَّهِ)
carpets, carpeting, rugs	سَجَّاد: جَمْعُ سَجَّادَةٍ
carpet, rug	سَجَّادَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ السَّجَّادِ
prayer rug	سَجَّادَةُ الصَّلَاةِ
Persian rug or carpet	سَجَّادَةٌ عَجَمِيَّةٌ
curtain; veil	سِجَافٌ، سِجَافَةٌ: سِتَارٌ، سِترٌ
competition, contest; emulation, rivalry	سِجَالٌ
their battle has its ups and down,	الْحَرْبُ بَيْنَهُمْ سِجَالٌ
the belligerents are fighting each other with alter-	
nate success, victory is shared by turns among	
them	
jailer; warden; prison guard	سِجَانٌ
to coo	سَجَعَ الْحَمَامُ
to insinuate, intimate, refer to,	سَجَّحَ بِ: لَمَّحَ إِلَى
suggest	
to prostrate oneself (in worship), genuflect, kneel	سَجَدَ
(with the forehead touching the ground), bow	
(down), throw oneself down, fall down in adora-	
tion; to worship (God)	
genuflection, prostration (in prayer)	سَجْدَةٌ
Whitmonday	إِثْنَيْنِ السَّجْدَةِ

meningitis

الْتِهَابُ السَّحَايَا

meninx

سَحَايَة: إِحْدَى سَحَايَا الدِّمَاغِ

to pull, draw (off), draft, drag, haul, tug, سَحَبَ: جَرَّ  
tow; to trail along (on the ground), drag alongto withdraw, draw back, draw off, استَرَدَّ سَحَبَ: إِسْتَرْجَعَ, إِسْتَرَدَّ  
off, take back, recall, call back, revoke, repeal, cancel; to pull out; to take outto retract, recant, unsay, رَجَعَ عَنْ سَحَبَ: تَرَجَّعَ عَنْ, رَجَعَ عَنْ  
withdraw, draw back, take back, back down (off, out) onسَحَبَ حَوَالَةَ أَوْ شَيْكَأَوْ كَيْفِيَالَةً أَوْ رَقَّةً لَعِبٍ أَوْ رَقَّةً يَنْصِيبُ  
to drawto call in, recall, retire, take out of the تَدَاوُلُ سَحَبَ مِنْ التَّدَاوُلِ  
circulation, withdraw from circulation

to overdraw سَحَبَ عَلَى الْمَكْشُوفِ

to draw lots سَحَبَ قُرْعَةً

pull(ing), draw(ing), draft(ing), drag(ing), سَحَبَ: جَرَّ  
haul(ing), haulage, tug(ing), tow(ing), towage, traction; trailing (on the ground)withdrawal, taking back, recall(ing), سَحَبَ: إِسْتَرْجَعَ  
revocation, repeal, cancellation; pulling out; taking outretraction, recantation, رَجَعَ عَنْ سَحَبَ: تَرَجَّعَ عَنْ, رَجَعَ عَنْ  
unsaying, withdrawal, taking back, backing down (off, out) on

drawing (in a lottery) سَحَبَ (يَنْصِيبُ)

overdraft سَحَبَ عَلَى الْمَكْشُوفِ

special drawing rights حَقُوقُ السَّحَبِ الْخَاصَّةِ

bill of exchange, draft سَدَدُ سَحَبِ

ill-gotten property, illegal possession(s); سُحْتٌ, سُحْتٌ  
unlawful trade; something forbiddento scrape off, scratch off, rub off, shave off, سَحَجَ, سَحَجَ  
abrade, graze, excoriate, gall, chafe; to planeabrasion, scraping off, scratching off, rubbing off, سَحَجَ  
grazing, excoriation; planingto bewitch, witch, conjure, magic, سَحَرَ: أَصَابَهُ بِسِحْرِهِ  
spellto bewitch, witch, charm, enchant, fasci- سَحَرَ: قَتَنَ  
nate, infatuate, enthrall, spellbind, mesmerize, thrilltime before daybreak, early dawn, سَحَرَ: مَا قَبِيلَ الصُّبْحِ  
early morning

to flow, stream, run, pour forth سَجَمَ: سَالَ, إِنْصَبَّ

to shed, pour forth سَجَمَ: أَسَالَ, صَبَّ

to jail, imprison, lock up, incarcerate, intern, سَجَنَ: حَبَسَ  
confine, detain, keep or hold in custodyimprisonment, jailing, lockup, incar- سَجَنَ: مَصْدَرُ سَجَنَ-  
ceration, internment, confinement, detention

solitary confinement سَجَنَ أَنْفِرَادِي

life imprisonment سَجَنَ مُؤَبَّدَ

prison, jail, lockup سَجَنَ: مَكَانُ السَّجْنِ

prostration (in prayer), genuflec- سَجَدَ: مَصْدَرُ سَجَدَ  
tion, kneeling (with the forehead touching the ground), bowing down; worship, adorationnature, (natural or innate) disposi- سَجِيَّةَ: طَبِيعَ, خُلُقَ  
tion, (inborn) character, moral constitution, temper; quality, trait, characteristic

shale; marl; baked clay; argil سَجِيلَ: طِينٌ يَابِسَ

prisoner, prison inmate, con- سَجِينَ: مُعْتَقَلٌ, مَحْبُوسٌ  
vict; imprisoned, jailed, confined, detained

to flow (down), stream, run سَجَ: سَالَ

to shovel, spade سَحَا: جَرَفَ, رَفَشَ

meninx سَحَاةَ: إِحْدَى سَحَايَا الدِّمَاغِ

meningeal سَحَائِيَّ

clouds سَحَابَ: غَيْمَ

zipper, zip, zip fastener, slide fastener سَحَابَ (لِلثَّيَابِ الْخ)

cloud سَحَابَةً: غَيْمَةً

throughout, all through, over, (all) سَحَابَةً: طَوَالَ

during, during all, ..long

all day long, all day سَحَابَةَ الْيَوْمِ

burette, buret سَحَاةَ, سَحَاةَ: أَنْبُوبَةٌ زُجَاجِيَّةٌ مُدْرَجَةٌ

tearful eye عَيْنٌ سَحَاةَ

سَحَارَ: مُتَغَيِّلٌ بِالسَّحْرِ - رَاجِعَ سَاحِرٍ

siphon سَحَارَةً: سَيْفُونٌ, مَتْعَبٌ

lesbianism, sapphism سَحَاةَ: لَوَاطُ الْإِنَاثِ

lesbian سَحَاقِي, سَحَاقِيَّةَ

filings (of gold or silver); swarf سَحَالَةً: بُرَادَةٌ

blackness سَحَامَ: سَوَادَ

meninges سَحَايَا: أَغْشِيَةُ الدِّمَاغِ

- to blacken, make black سَحَمَ: سَوَدَ  
blackness سَحَمَ، سُخْمَةٌ: سَوَادٌ  
to pulverize, triturate, comminute، powder، pestle، pound، crush، grind سَحَنَ: دَقَّ، سَحَقَ  
pulverization، trituration، comminution، powdering، pestling، pounding، crushing، grinding سَحَنَ: دَقَّ، سَحَقَ  
appearance، look(s)، هَيْئَةٌ: سَحْنَاءٌ، سَحْنَةٌ، سَحْنَةٌ: هَيْئَةٌ  
mien، air، aspect، visage، physiognomy، facial features، facial expression، facies سَحْنُونُ: فُرْفُرٌ، طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ  
gallinule سَحُونُ: طَعَامُ الصَّائِمِ قَبْلَ الْفَجْرِ  
last (light) meal before daybreak during Ramadan سَحُونُ: طَعَامُ الصَّائِمِ قَبْلَ الْفَجْرِ  
remote، distant، far، faraway، far-off سَحِيقٌ: بَعِيدٌ  
immemorial، ancient، very old سَحِيقٌ: مُنْعِنٌ فِي الْقِدَمِ  
abysmal، bottomless، deep، profound سَحِيقٌ: عَمِيقٌ  
generosity، liberality، openhandedness سَخَاءٌ: كَرَمٌ  
سخافة - راجع سُخْفٌ، سُخْفٌ  
soot، smut، crock، lampblack، carbon black سَخَامٌ: سِنَاجٌ  
heater، geyser، boiler، warmer سَخَانٌ، سَخَانَةٌ  
سخانة - راجع سُخُونَةٌ  
سخاوة - راجع سَخَاءٌ  
morocco (leather)، tanned goatskin سَخْتِيَانٌ  
leather سَخْتِيَانٌ، سَخْتِيَانٌ  
placenta؛ afterbirth، secundines سُخْدٌ: مَشِيمَةٌ  
سُخْرٌ - راجع سُخْرٌ  
to mock (at)، ridicule، deride، taunt، gibe، make fun of، poke fun at، laugh at، sneer at، scoff at، jeer at، flect at، flout سُخْرٌ: بَ أَوْ مِنْ: هَزَى بِ  
to exploit؛ to utilize، employ، use، make use of، make serviceable؛ to subject، subjugate، make subservient؛ to drudge سُخْرٌ  
corvée، forced labor، unpaid labor؛ involuntary servitude؛ fatigue، fatigue duty؛ drudgery سُخْرَةٌ: عَمَلٌ قَسْرِيٌّ (بِلَا أَجْرَةٍ)  
laughingstock، joke سُخْرَةٌ: أَضْحُوكَةٌ

- lung سَحَر: رَثَّةٌ  
lung سَحَر: رَثَّةٌ  
magic، witchcraft، sorcery، wizardry، witchery، witching سَحَر: صِنَاعَةُ السَّاحِرِ  
magic، charm، charisma، spell، glamor؛ fascination، enchantment، bewitchment، infatuation سَحَر: فِتْنَةٌ  
magic(al)، sorcerous؛ occult؛ wonder، miraculous سَحَرِيٌّ  
to crush، pound، grind، beat، bruise، stamp، bray، powder، pulverize، comminute، pestle، triturate سَحَقَ: دَقَّ، سَحَنَ  
to crush، suppress، repress، stifle، quell، quash، stamp out، squash، squelch، put down، smash، trample، quench، destroy، kill، extinguish؛ to overpower، overwhelm، overcome؛ to annihilate، exterminate، wipe out سَحَقَ: قَضَى عَلَى، أَخْمَدَ، أَبَادَ  
to be or become remote، distant، far، faraway سَحَقَ: سَحَقَ: بَعُدَ  
crushing، pounding، grinding، beating، bruising، stamping، braying، powdering، pulverization، comminution، pestling، trituration سَحَقَ: دَقَّ، سَحَنَ  
crushing، suppression، re-pression، stifling، quelling، quashing، stamping out، squashing، squelching، putting down، smashing، trampling، quenching، destruction، killing، extinguishment؛ annihilation، extermination سَحَقَ: قَضَاءٌ عَلَى، إِخْهَادٌ، إِبَادَةٌ  
remoteness، farness سَحَقَ: سَحَقَ: بُعْدٌ  
away with him! سَحَقًا لَهُ  
to file؛ to plane، smooth؛ to pare، peel، shave off سَحَلَ: بَرَدَ، قَشَرَ  
to drag along، trail along on the ground سَحَلَ: جَرَّ عَلَى الْأَرْضِ  
orchis، orchid سَحَلَبٌ (نَبَاتٌ)  
salep، saloop سَحَلَبٌ: مَادَّةٌ نَشْوِيَّةٌ تُطْبَخُ وَتُؤَكَلُ  
salep، a drink made from salep سَحَلَبٌ: شَرَابٌ مِنْ مَادَّةِ السَّحَلَبِ  
Orchidaceae سَحَلَبِيَّاتٌ: الْفَصِيلَةُ السَّحَلَبِيَّةُ  
orchid؛ lady's slipper سَحَلَبِيَّةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)  
lizard سَحَلَبِيَّةٌ: عَطَاءَةٌ  
to blacken، become (grow، turn) black سَحَمَ: سَوَدَّ

to plug up, close up, stop up; to stop-  
per, plug, cork; to seal, shut (off), close com-  
pletely; to block (up, off), bar, obstruct, occlude,  
obturate, barricade, choke (up), clog, congest; to  
stuff (the nasal passages)

سَدَّ: كَانَ سَدِيدًا - رَاجِعَ أَسَدَّ

to fill, bridge, close (a gap, breach, etc.) سَدَّ ثَغْرَةً

to fulfill, satisfy, fill, meet; to supply سَدَّ حَاجَةً  
(with), furnish (with), provide (with)

to keep barely alive, keep body and soul سَدَّ رَمَقَهُ  
together, provide with a bare existence, keep at  
subsistence level, allay someone's hunger

to replace, take the place of, substitute for سَدَّ مَسَدَهُ

to repair, redress, make good, make up سَدَّ النِّقْصَ  
for, remove (a deficiency); to supplement, supply

plugging, stopping up, stoppage, clos- سَدَّ: إِغْلَاقٌ، إِعَاقَةٌ  
ing, closure, shut(ting), shutoff, sealing; blocking,  
blockage, obstruction, occlusion, obturation  
satisfaction, fulfillment, filling, الحاجاتِ، أو الحاجاتِ  
supply

reparation, redress(ing), making good, سَدَّ النِّقْصَ  
making up for

block, barrier, bar, obstruction, سَدَّ: حَاجِزٌ، عَائِقٌ  
obstacle, hindrance

barricade, rampart, bulwark, سَدَّ: مِثْرَاسٌ، حِصْنٌ  
mound

dam سَدَّ: حَزَّانٌ

levee, dike سَدَّ (لَمَنْعِ الْفَيْضَانِ)

embankment سَدَّ (عَلَى جَانِبَيْ نَهْرٍ لِمَصْدِّ الْمِيَاهِ)

weir سَدَّ (لِرَفْعِ مُسْتَوَى الْمِيَاهِ أَوْ تَحْوِيلِ مَجْرَاهَا)

barrage سَدَّ (مِصْنَاعِي يُقَامُ فِي مَجْرَى لِمَزِيدَةِ الْعُمُقِ)

cataract سَدَّ: إِغْتَامٌ عَدَسَةِ الْعَيْنِ

سَدَّ: سَدَّ - رَاجِعَ سَدَّ

سَدَّيْ - رَاجِعَ أَسَدَّيْ

سَدَّيْ: سَدَاةُ (الثَّوْبِ)

in vain, vainly, to no avail, unavailingly, سَدَّيْ: عَبَثًا  
uselessly, fruitlessly, futilely

ذَهَبَ سَدَّيْ - رَاجِعَ ذَهَبَ

warped سَدَاةُ: سَدَّيْ (الثَّوْبِ)

سُخْرِي: سُخْرَةٌ - رَاجِعَ سُخْرَةٌ

سُخْرِي: سَاخِرٌ - رَاجِعَ سَاخِرٌ

sarcasm, mockery, irony, ridicule, deri- سُخْرِيَّةٌ، سُخْرِيَّةٌ  
sion, scorn, sneer, scoff, gibe, flout

irony سُخْرِيَّةٌ (سُخْرِيَّةٌ) الْأَقْدَارِ أَوْ الْقَدَرِ

to be or become discontented, dissatisfied, سَخِطَ (عَلَى)  
indignant, resentful, annoyed

discontent, dissatisfaction, displea- سَخِطَ، سَخِطَ، سَخِطَ  
sure, indignation, resentment, annoyance, irrita-  
tion, anger, ire, exasperation, wrath

to be or become silly, absurd, ridic- سَخِفَ: كَانَ سَخِيفًا  
ulous

silliness, absurdity, absurdness, سَخِفَ: سَخَافَةٌ، سَخَافَةٌ  
ridiculousness, foolishness, folly, nonsense

lamb سَخَلَةٌ: حَمَلٌ

to besmut, smut, soot, crock, blacken with سَخَمَ: سَوَدَ  
soot, make black

blackness سَخَمَ، سَخَمَةٌ: سَوَادٌ

سَخَمَةٌ: حَقْدٌ، ضَغِينَةٌ - رَاجِعَ سَخِيمَةٌ

to heat, warm (up), be سَخَنَ، سَخَنَ، سَخَنَ: صَارَ سَاخِنًا  
or become hot or warm

to heat, warm (up), make hot or سَخَنَ: جَعَلَهُ سَاخِنًا  
warm

hot; warm سَخَنَ: حَارٌّ، دَافِئٌ

heat, hotness; warmth, warmness سَخُونَةٌ: ضِدُّ بَرُودَةٍ

fever, pyrexia, temperature سَخُونَةٌ: حُمَّى

enthalpy, heat content سَخُونَةٌ: مُحتَوَى حَرَارِيٍّ

to be or become generous, liberal, سَخِيٌّ: كَانَ سَخِيًّا  
openhanded, freehanded

generous, liberal, openhanded, سَخِيٌّ: كَرِيمٌ، جَوَادٌ  
freehanded, bountiful

lavish, profuse, bountiful, plenti- سَخِيٌّ: وَافِرٌ، غَزِيرٌ  
ful, ample, abundant, provided in abundance

silly, stupid, absurd, ridiculous, foolish سَخِيفٌ

rancor, spite, grudge, ill will, سَخِيمَةٌ: حَقْدٌ، ضَغِينَةٌ  
malice, malevolence, hatred

hot; warm سَخِينٌ: حَارٌّ، دَافِئٌ

painful; tormenting سَخِينٌ: مُؤْلِمٌ

dizziness, giddiness, vertigo	سَدَر: دَوَار، دَوَاخَة
carelessness; recklessness	سَدَر: إِهْمَال، طَيْش
confused, puzzled, perplexed	سَدَر: مُتَحَيِّر
dazzled, dazed	سَدَر: مَبْهُور
dizzy, giddy, vertiginous	سَدَر: مُصَابٌ بِدَوَار
nabk, Christ's-thorn, lotus jujube	سَدَر، سِدْرَة (نبات)
to sextuple, make sixfold, multiply by six; to make hexagonal	سَدَسَ
(one) sixth	سُدُس، سُدُس (١/٦)
dark(ness), dusk(iness)	سَدَف، سُدْفَة: ظُلْمَة
curtain; veil	سَدَل، سَدَل - راجع أَسْدَل
necklace	سُدَل، سِدَل: سِتَار، سِتْر
tight, shut tight, tightly shut, airtight, hermetic, hermetically sealed, impermeable, impenetrable, impervious	سِدَل: عِقْد، قِلَادَة
apposite, relevant, pertinent, apropos, appropriate, apt, to the point, right, correct, sound, well-advised, unerring; hitting the target	سَدِيد: صَائِب
haze; mist	سَدِيم: ضَبَابٌ رَقِيق
nebula	سَدِيم [فلك]
hazy; misty	سَدِيمِي: ضَبَابِي
nebulous, nebular	سَدِيمِي [فلك]
rué	سَدَاب (نبات)
Rutaceae	سَدَابِيَّات: الفَصِيلَة السَّدَابِيَّة
naiveté, naivety, ingenuousness, innocence, artlessness, guilelessness, simplicity, simplemindedness, gullibility	سَدَاجَة
to delight, gladden, rejoice, cheer (up), make happy; to please, gratify, satisfy, give pleasure to	سَرَّ: أَفْرَحَ، أَرْضَى
to be pleased (with), delighted (at), happy (at), glad (at), cheerful (about or over); to rejoice (at), jubilate (at); to cheer up; to take pleasure (in), delight (in)	سُرَّ: فَرِحَ، إِبْتَهَجَ
umbilical cord	سُرَّ: الحَبْلُ السُّرِّي
funiculus	سُرَّ: مِنْ أَعْضَاءِ النَّبَات
	سُرَّ: خَطٌّ فِي بَاطِنِ الْكَفِّ أَوْ الْجَبْهَةِ - راجع سِرَار

stamen	سَدَاة: العَضْوُ الذَّكَرِيُّ فِي الزَّهْرَة
appositeness, pertinence, relevance, appropriateness, rightness, correctness, soundness	سَدَاد: صَوَاب
	سَدَاد: دَفَعَ - راجع تَسْدِيد
obstruction in the nose	سَدَاد (الْأَنْفِ)
plug, stopper, stopple, cork, tap, spigot; obturator; seal	سِدَاد، سِدَادَة
embolus, embolism	سِدَادَة (فِي وَعَاءٍ دَمَوِيٍّ)
six at a time; by sixes, six and six	سُدَاس
sixfold, sextuple, sexpartite; sextet, hexad(e)	سُدَاسِي
hexameter	سُدَاسِي التَّفَاعِيل [عَرُوض]
hexagonal; hexagon	سُدَاسِي الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاع
hexahedral; hexahedron	سُدَاسِي السُّطُوح
hexahedron	مُجَسَّم سُدَاسِي
curtain; veil	سِدَافَة: سِتَار، سِتْر
office of the custodian or gatekeeper of the Kaaba	سِدَانَة (الْكُتَيْبَة)
	سَدَّة: حَاجِز، عَائِق - راجع سَدَّ
embolus, embolism	سَدَّة (فِي وَعَاءٍ دَمَوِيٍّ)
position, post, office; rank; status	سُدَّة: مَنْصِب، رُتْبَة
seat	سُدَّة: كُرْسِي
pulpit	سُدَّة: مَنْبَر
door, gate	سُدَّة: بَاب
threshold	سُدَّة: عَتَبَة
to pay, settle, discharge, liquidate, pay up, defray, clear, square, balance, satisfy, extinguish, cover	سَدَدَ: دَفَعَ، وَفَى
to aim (at), point (at), direct (to), level (at), deliver (at), shoot (at)	سَدَدَ: صَوَّبَ، وَجَّهَ
to guide (someone's steps), direct, lead, show the right way to	سَدَدَ (خُطَاهُ)
	سَدَدَ: صَوَاب - راجع سَدَاد
to be or become confused, puzzled, perplexed	سَدَر: تَحَيَّر
to be or become dazzled, dazed	سَدَر بَصْرَة
confusion, puzzle(ment), perplexity	سَدَر: حَبِيرَة
dazzle, dazzling, daze	سَدَر (البَصَر)

saddler	سَرَّاج: صَانِعُ السُّرُوجِ أَوْ بَائِعُهَا
lamp; light	سَرَّاج: نِيرَاس، مِصْبَاح
firefly, glowworm	سَرَّاجُ اللَّيْلِ (حَشْرَة)
saddlery	سِرَاجَة: حِرْفَةُ السَّرَّاج
dismissal; release, discharge	سَرَّاح: تَسْرِيح
	أَطْلَقَ سَرَّاحَهُ - رَاجِعْ أَطْلَقَ
pavilion, large tent; canopy	سُرَادِق: فُسْطَاط، خَيْمَة كَبِيرَة
line of the palm or forehead	سِرَار: خَطٌّ فِي بَاطِنِ الْكَفِّ أَوْ الْجَبْهَة
lineaments, features (of the face)	أَسَارِير (الْوَجْه)
way, path, road	سِرَاط: طَرِيق
	سَرَّاق - رَاجِعْ سَارِق
place; government house	سَرَاي، سَرَايَا، سَرَايَة
	سَرَب - رَاجِعْ تَسَرَّب
to leak; to infiltrate	سَرَب: جَعَلَهُ يَتَسَرَّب
tunnel	سَرَب: نَفَق
gallery, drift, adit	سَرَب (فِي مَنْجَم)
burrow, hole, lair, den	سَرَب: جُحْر
flock, herd, drove, group, troop	سِرَب: قَطِيع
flight, flock, bevy, covey, group, troop	سِرَبٌ مِنَ الطُّيُورِ
swarm	سِرَبٌ مِنَ النَّحْلِ أَوْ الْجَرَادِ
school (of fish), fish school	سِرَبٌ مِنَ السَّمَكِ
squadron, flight, formation, wing, group	سِرَبٌ مِنَ الطَّائِرَاتِ
shirt; coat of mail; garment, dress	سِرْيَال
	سُرْبَة: سِرَب - رَاجِعْ سِرَب
to dress, clothe, attire	سَرَبَل: أَلْبَسَ
navel, umbilicus	سُرَّة (البَطْنِ)
navelwort, pennywort	سُرَّةُ الْأَرْضِ (نَبَات)
navel orange	بُرْتُقَال أَبُو سُرَّة
to braid, plait	سَرَج، سَرَج: ضَفَرَ
to baste, tack	سَرَج: خَاطَ خِيَاطَةً مُتَبَاعِدَةً
saddle; packsaddle	سَرَج (الدَّابَّة)
dung, manure	سِرْجُون، سِرْجِين: زَبَل

secret; mystery	سِر (جَ اسْرَار)
secretly, in secret, in secrecy, private-ly, in private, in camera, behind closed doors, covertly, clandestinely, furtively, surreptitiously, stealthily, underhanded(ly), underground	سِرًّا، فِي السِّرِّ
the sacrament	السِّرُّ الْمُقَدَّس [نَصْرَانِيَة]
trade secret	سِرُّ الْمِهْنَة
secretariat	أَمَانَة السِّرِّ
secretary	أَمِينُ السِّرِّ، كَاتِبُ السِّرِّ، كَاتِمُ السِّرِّ
password, watchword, countersign, parole	كَلِمَة السِّرِّ
to travel by night	سَرَى: سَارَ لَيْلًا
to circulate, go around, make	سَرَى: دَارَ، ذَاعَ، اِنْتَشَرَ
the rounds, spread, get about, run, be current	سَرَى: جَرَى، سَالَ، تَسَلَّلَ
to flow, run, stream	سَرَى: أَصْبَحَ سَارِي الْمَفْعُولِ
to come into force, take effect; to be or become effective, operative, valid, in force, in operation, in effect, enforceable	سَرَى عَلَى: اِنْطَبَقَ عَلَى
to apply to, be applicable to, hold good for, be true of	سَرَى فِي: دَبَّ فِي
to creep into, enter (into), spread into or throughout, fill, pervade; to rush into, stream into, flow into	سَرَى عَنْهُ أَوْ عَنْ قَلْبِهِ
to dispel someone's worries, drive away someone's grief, relieve, comfort, cheer, amuse	سَرَّء: سِرَّء: يَرَفَاتَة
larva; caterpillar; maggot	سَرَّءُ السَّمَكِ
spawn; roe	سَرَّاء: سُرُور، رَخَاء
joy, happiness; good times, good days; prosperity, welfare, weal, well-being	فِي السَّرَّاءِ وَالضَّرَّاءِ
for better or for worse, in sorrow and in joy, in good days and bad days, in good times and bad times, in weal and woe, through thick and thin	سَرَاب
mirage, fata morgana; phantom, ignis fatuus, will-o'-the-wisp	سَرَّاء، سِرَّاء - رَاجِعْ سَرَّء، سِرَّء
highest point, top, summit	سَرَّاء: أَعْلَى الشَّيْءِ
middle, center	سَرَّاء: وَسْطُ الشَّيْءِ
beginning, outset, first	سَرَّاء: أَوَّلُ الشَّيْءِ
leaders, chiefs, heads; elite	سَرَوَاتُ الْقَوْمِ



umbilical cord	سَرَر، سُرر، سِيرر: الحَبْلُ السَّرِّي
lines of the palm and forehead	سُرر: خُطُوطُ الكَفِّ والجَبْهَةِ
to swallow, gulp, bolt	سَرَطَ، سَرَطَ: اِبْتَلَعَ
crab	سَرَطَان: سَلْطَعُون
lobster	سَرَطَانُ الْبَحْرِ، سَرَطَانُ بَحْرِي
land crab	سَرَطَانُ الْبَرِّ، سَرَطَانُ الْيَابِسَةِ
crayfish	سَرَطَانُ النَّهْرِ، سَرَطَانُ نَهْرِي
cancer; carcinoma	سَرَطَان (مرض)
breast cancer	سَرَطَانُ الثَدْي (مرض)
Cancer	بُرْجُ السَّرَطَان [فلك]
cancerous; cancrioid	سَرَطَانِي
to cancerate	سَرَطَنَ: جَعَلَهُ سَرَطَانِيًا
canceration	سَرَطَنَةً: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ سَرَطَانِيًا
to be or become quick, fast, rapid	سَرَعَ، سَرَعَ
to speed up, accelerate, expedite, hasten, hurry, quicken, precipitate	سَرَعَ
how quickly..! soon, before long, in no time, in a short time; it was not long until.., no sooner had he.. than.., at which point	سُرْعَانِ مَا، سُرْعَانِ مَا، سُرْعَانِ مَا
speed, velocity, pace; haste, hurry, expedition, dispatch, quickness, fastness, rapidity, swiftness, promptness, promptitude	سُرْعَةُ التَّصَدِيقِ
credulity, credulousness	سُرْعَةُ الْخَاطِرِ أَوِ الذَّهْنِ أَوِ الْبَدِيَّةِ
presence of mind, quickness (of intellect), alertness (of mind), quick-wittedness, repartee, acumen, acuteness	سُرْعَةُ الصَّوْتِ
speed of sound	سُرْعَةُ الضَّوِّءِ
speed of light	السُّرْعَةُ الْقُصْوَى
speed limit	بُسْرَعَةً
quickly, fast, promptly, rapidly, speedily, swiftly, hastily, readily, in a hurry, without delay, as soon as possible	سُرْعُوب (حيوان)
weasel	سُرْعُوف، سُرْعُوفَةٌ (حشرة)
mantis, soothsayer	سُرْعُوس (سمك)
sargo	

to go out; to depart, go away	سَرَحَ: خَرَجَ
to graze freely, go out to pasture	سَرَحَتِ الْمَاشِيَةُ
to go about one's business; to proceed freely or without restraint	سَرَحَ: خَرَجَ فِي أُمُورِهِ سَهْلًا
to send to pasture	سَرَحَ الْمَاشِيَةَ
to send away; to dismiss, grant leave (to)	سَرَحَ الْقَوْمَ: أَرْسَلَهُمْ، صَرَفَهُمْ
to discharge, dismiss (from employment), release (from an office), fire, sack, lay off	سَرَحَ الْمُؤَلَّفَ (مِنَ الْحِدْمَةِ)
to release, discharge, let go, free, set free, set at liberty	سَرَحَ الْجَيْشَ أَوِ الْجُنْدَ أَوِ الْوَحْدَةَ الْمَسْكُورَةَ
to demobilize, disband, deactivate	سَرَحَ زَوْجَتَهُ
to divorce, dismiss (by divorce)	سَرَحَ الشَّعْرَ، سَرَحَ الشَّعْرَ
to comb (the hair), do or do up (the hair), dress or style (the hair), coif or coiffure (the hair)	سَرَحَ الصُّوفَ أَوِ الْقُطْنَ
to card, tease	سَرَحَ إِلَى: أَرْسَلَ إِلَى
to send (out) to, dispatch to	سَرَحَ عَنْهُ: فَرَّجَ
to relieve, comfort, dispel or drive away someone's worries or grief	سَرَحَ النَّظَرَ أَوِ الْبَصَرَ (فِي): أَجَالَه
to look around, let one's eyes wander about; to look at, set one's eyes at	سِرْجَال، سِرْجَال: ذُنْبٌ
wolf	سَرْخَس (نبات)
fern, bracken	سَرْخِيسِيَّات: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ
Pteridophyta	سَرَدَ: عَدَدَ
to enumerate, list	سَرَدَ: رَوَى، قَصَّ
to relate, narrate, recite, recount, report, give an account of, tell	سَرَدَ: عَرَضَ
to present, set forth; to quote, cite, state	سَرَدَ: تَعَدَادَ
enumeration, listing	سَرَدَ: رَوَايَةً، قَصَّ
relation, relating, narration, narrative, narrating, recital, recounting, telling	سَرَدَ: عَرَضَ
presentation, presenting; quotation, quoting, citation, citing, stating	سِرْدَاب
vault, cellar; crypt; tunnel	سِرْدَار: رَئِيسُ الْجُنْدِ
commander in chief	سَرْدِين: سَمَكٌ صَغِيرٌ
sardine(s)	سَرَر: أَفْرَحَ، أَرْضَى - رَاجِعَ سَرَّ

derground; hidden, veiled, dark, cryptic, mysterious, occult

top secret

سَرِيٌّ جَدًّا، سَرِيٌّ لِلْغَايَةِ

بُولِيْسُ سَرِيٍّ، جُلْسَةُ سَرِيَّةٍ - راجع بُولِيْس، جُلْسَةُ

سُرِّيَالِيٍّ، سُرِّيَالِيَّةٍ - راجع سُرِّيَالِيٍّ، سُرِّيَالِيَّةٍ

spread(ing), circulation, currency نَدَاوُلُ سَرِيَّانَ، اِنْتِشَارُ، نَدَاوُلُ

flow(age), flowing, running, streaming جَرِيَّانُ سَرِيَّانَ

validity, effect(iveness), operation (المفعول): نَفَاذُ سَرِيَّانَ  
tion, coming into force, taking effect, enforceability, applicability

company; detachment, brigade سَرِيَّةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ مِنَ الْجَيْشِ

fire brigade

سَرِيَّةُ الْإِطْفَاءِ

(cavalry) squadron

سَرِيَّةُ خَيْالَةٍ

battery

سَرِيَّةٌ مِدْفَعِيَّةٌ

concubine, mistress, paramour سَرِيَّةٌ: مَحْظِيَّةٌ، خَلِيلَةٌ

secrecy; privacy, confidentiality; covertness, furtiveness, stealth(iness), surreptitiousness, clandestineness, hugging-mugger, underhandedness; hiddenness, darkness, mystery

bed; bedstead

سَرِيرٌ: نَخْتٌ، مَرَقَدٌ

single bed

سَرِيرٌ (يَتَسَمَّى) لِشَخْصٍ وَاحِدٍ

double bed

سَرِيرٌ (يَتَسَمَّى) لِشَخْصَيْنِ

cot

سَرِيرٌ خَفِيفٌ نَقَالٌ

throne

سَرِيرُ الْمَلِكِ: عَرْشُهُ

inner self, inward thoughts, inner-most feelings, heart, soul, mind سَرِيرَةٌ: دَاخِلَةٌ، طَوِيَّةٌ - طَوِيَّةٌ

intent(ion), purpose, design

سَرِيرَةٌ: نِيَّةٌ

secret

سَرِيرَةٌ: سِرٌّ

بَاحٌ بِسَرِيرَةِ نَفْسِهِ - راجع بَاحٌ

طَبِيبُ السَّرِيرَةِ - راجع طَبِيبٌ

clinical

سَرِيرِيٌّ: مَنِيٌّ عَلَى مَلَا حَظَةٍ مُبَاشِرَةٍ لِلْمَرِيضِ

clinic

طَبِّبٌ سَرِيرِيٌّ

fast, quick, rapid, speedy, swift, prompt, expeditious, hurried, hasty, instant

soon, before long, shortly, in a short time, presently, directly; quickly, promptly, rapidly, speedily, fast; immediately, at once, on the spot, سَرِيْعًا

سَرَفٌ: إِسْرَافٌ - راجع إِسْرَافٌ

caterpillar; larva

سَرَفَةٌ: يُسْرُوعُ

to steal, pilfer, pinch, filch, purloin, abstract, thief; to burglarize, housebreak; to rob, rip off; to hold up, stick up, rob at gunpoint

to pirate; to plagiarize سَرَقَ مُؤَلَّفَاتِ الْغَيْرِ

stealing, pilfering, pilferage, filching, pinch(ing); theft, thievery, larceny; robbery; rip-off; burglary, housebreaking; holdup, stickup, armed robbery  
plagiarism, plagiarist, سَرَقَ مُؤَلَّفَاتِ الْغَيْرِ  
piracy, literary theft

kleptomania

جُنُونُ (أَوْ هَوَسُ) السَّرَقَةِ

circus

سِرْكٌ: سِرْكٌ

rectum

سُرْمٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

dragonfly

سُرْمَانٌ: يَغْسُوبُ (حَشْرَةٌ)

to eternize, eternalize, perpetuate, immortalize سَرَمَدٌ: أَبَدٌ، خَلَدٌ

eternal, perpetual, everlasting, خالد، أَبَدِيٌّ، خَالِدٌ  
ing, sempiternal, endless, ageless, timeless; undying, immortal

eternity, perpetuity, eternal existence, endless duration سَرَمَدِيَّةٌ: أَبَدِيَّةٌ

cypress

سَرَوْ (شَجَرٌ وَخَشْبُهُ)

trousers, pants سَرَوَاتُ (مَفْرُودَهَا سَرَاةٌ) - راجع سَرَاةٌ

underpants, drawers سِرْوَالٌ تَحْتِيٌّ أَوْ تَحْتَانِيٌّ

panties سِرْوَالٌ تَحْتِيٌّ قَصِيرٌ لِلنِّسَاءِ وَالْأَطْفَالِ

joy, delight, happiness, gladness, سرور: فَرَحٌ، بَهْجَةٌ

delectation, cheer(fulness); pleasure

generous, magnanimous; سَيِّدٌ، شَرِيفٌ، شَهْمٌ، كَرِيمٌ  
noble; high-ranking, eminent, distinguished;  
noble(man), peer; notable, person of distinction;  
leader, chief, head

rivulet, stream, creek, brook سَرِيٌّ: نَهْرٌ صَغِيرٌ

umbilical, omphalic سَرِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالسَّرَةِ أَوْ بِالْحَبْلِ السَّرِيِّ

umbilical cord الْحَبْلُ السَّرِيُّ

secret; private, confidential, classified, esoteric; covert, furtive, stealthy, clandestine, surreptitious, hugging-mugger, underhand(ed), undercover, un-

surface, external, exterior, outward, سَطَحِيّ: خَارِجِيّ  
outer, outside

surface mail

superficiality, shallowness

to write (down), jot down; to سَطَرَ، سَطَّرَ: كَتَبَ، خَطَّ  
compose, draw up, draft

to rule, line, draw سَطَرَ، سَطَّرَ: رَسَمَ خُطُوطًا  
lines; to streak, corss, stripe, bar

line سَطَّرَ: خَطَّ

to glare, shine, radiate سَطَعَ: تَأَلَّقَ

to spread, diffuse, emanate; to rise سَطَعَ: فَاحَ، اِنْتَشَرَ

thump, thud, plump سَطَعَ: صَوْتُ الضَّرْبَةِ أَوْ الرَّمْيَةِ

سَطَعَ - رَاجِعَ سَطُوعَ

to intoxicate; to dumbfound, startle, shock, سَطَّلَ  
flabbergast, astound

bucket, pail سَطَّلَ: دَلُو

to close, shut سَطَمَ (البَابُ): أَغْلَقَ

burglary, housebreaking; holdup, stickup, armed سَطَوُ  
robbery; theft; illegal seizure, usurpation; breaking  
in(to), bursting into, storming (into); attack,  
assault, charge, onset, onslaught, rush, raid

influence, sway, authority; سَطُوعَ: نُفُوذَ، سَيْطَرَةَ  
power, control, leverage, clout; domination, upper  
hand, ascendancy, hegemony

radiance, brightness, brilliance, efful- سَطُوعَ: تَأَلَّقَ  
gence, luminosity, shine

diffusion, spread(ing), emanation سَطُوعَ: فَوْحَ، اِنْتِشَارَ

سَطِيحَ: مُنْبَسِطَ، مُنْبَطِحَ - رَاجِعَ مُسَطَّحَ

terrace سَطِيحَةَ (الْبَيْتِ الْإِلَخ)

(water)skin; canteen سَطِيحَةَ: رَقٍّ، مَطَرَةَ

to seek (to), اِهْتَمَّ بِتَحْصِيلِ كَذَا، سَعَى (إِلَى، لَ، وَرَاءَ): حَاوَلَ، اِهْتَمَّ بِتَحْصِيلِ كَذَا،  
attempt (to), endeavor (to), try hard (to), make  
every effort (to), strive (to); to pursue, strive for,  
seek after

to go about, be occupied with, be busy سَعَى: عَمِلَ  
with; to work; to toil, labor

to pursue, chase, run after, سَعَى وَرَاءَ: طَارَدَ، لَاحَقَ  
go after

to proceed to, head for, go to, take to, سَعَى إِلَى: قَصَدَ،  
seek

instantly, without delay

flammable, inflammable, سَرِيعُ الْاِخْتِرَاقِ أَوْ الْاَلْتِهَابِ  
fiery

credulous سَرِيعُ التَّصْدِيقِ

quick-witted, ready-witted, quick, سَرِيعُ الْخَاطِرِ  
quick at repartee, nimble, alert, acute

instant سَرِيعُ الدَّوْبَانِ

transient, transitory, ephemeral, flee- سَرِيعُ الزَّوَالِ  
ting, passing, evanescent, short-lived, imperma-  
nent, temporal

quick-firing, quick-fire, rapid-fire سَرِيعُ الطَّلَاقِ

fragile, frail, delicate, tender سَرِيعُ الْعَطَبِ

quick-tempered, short-tempered, سَرِيعُ الْغَضَبِ  
hotheaded, hot-tempered, easily angered, irascible,  
choleric, testy, tetchy, touchy, irritable,  
bad-tempered

express train, express قَطَارٌ سَرِيعٌ

hair dryer, hair blower سِوَار

to burglarize, housebreak; to hold up, stick سَطَا عَلَى  
up, rob at gunpoint; to seize unlawfully, usurp,  
take by force; to break in(to), burst into, storm  
(into); to attack, assault, assail, raid, fall upon

plug, stopper, cork, tap سِطَامَ: سِدَادَةَ

poker سِطَامَ: قَضِيبٌ مَعْدِنِيٌّ تَحَرَّكَ بِهِ النَّارُ

to spread (out), outspread, unfold, unroll سَطَعَ: بَسَطَ

to level (off), flatten, even, plane, surface سَطَعَ: سَوَّى

to stretch; to prostrate سَطَعَ: بَطَحَ

to fell, throw down سَطَعَ: صَرَعَ

سَطَعَ - رَاجِعَ سَطَحَ

surface, face سَطَحَ: وَجْهَهُ، ظَاهِرُ الشَّيْءِ أَوْ أَعْلَاهُ

plane; surface سَطَحَ [هَنْدَسَةً]

(sea) level سَطَحَ (الْبَحْرِ): مُسْتَوًى

roof, rooftop, housetop, terrace سَطَحَ الْبَيْتِ أَوْ الْبِنَاءِ

deck (of a ship) سَطَحَ السَّفِينَةِ

inclined plane سَطَحَ مَائِلَ

plane سَطَحَ مُسْتَوًى

superficial, shallow, surface, skin-deep سَطَحِيّ: غَيْرُ عَمِيقٍ

rabies, hydrophobia, madness	سُعْر: كَلْب
starvation, violent hunger; bulimia; voracity	سُعْر: جُوعٌ شَدِيدٌ، شَرَه، نَهْمٌ
heat, hotness, inferno	سُعْر: حَرٌّ
calorie	سُعْر: كَالُورِي، وَحْدَةٌ حَرَارِيَّةٌ، حُرَيْرَةٌ
price; rate; quotation	سِعْر: ثَمَنٌ
par	سِعْرُ التَّكَافُؤِ أَوْ الْمُسَاوَةِ
wholesale price	سِعْرُ الْجُمْلَةِ
discount rate, bank rate	سِعْرُ الْخَصْمِ أَوْ الْقَطْعِ
market price, prevailing price; market value	سِعْرُ السُّوقِ، السُّعْرُ الْجَارِي فِي السُّوقِ، السُّعْرُ الرَّائِجُ
exchange rate	سِعْرُ الصَّرَفِ
rate of interest, interest rate	سِعْرُ الْفَاعِدَةِ
cost price	سِعْرُ الْكُلْفَةِ أَوْ التَّكْلِفَةِ
price list	قَائِمَةُ أَسْعار
price index	مُؤَشِّرُ أَسْعار
at..., for..	بِسِعْرِ (كَذَا)
calorie	سُعْرَةٌ: كَالُورِي، وَحْدَةٌ حَرَارِيَّةٌ، حُرَيْرَةٌ
to snuff, sniff	سَعَطَ، سَعَطَ
	سَعَفَ - رَاجِعَ أَسْفَفَ
palm leaves or branches, fronds	سَعَفَ (النَّخْلِ)
Palm Sunday	أَحَدُ السَّعَفِ
palm leaf or branch, frond	سَعْفَةٌ (النَّخْلِ)
tinea, ringworm	سَعْفَةٌ: قُوبَاءُ حَلَقِيَّةٌ
to cough	سَعَلَ: أَخَذَهُ السُّعَالُ
ogress, female demon	سَعْلَى، سَعْلَاء، سَعْلَاءَةٌ: أَنْثَى الْعُورِ
cough; coughing	سَعْلَةٌ: سُعَالٌ
Saudi, Saudi Arabian	سَعُودِيٌّ
Saudi Arabia	السَّعُودِيَّةُ، الْمَمْلَكَةُ الْعَرَبِيَّةُ السَّعُودِيَّةُ
snuff	سَعُوطٌ: نَشُوقٌ
sneezewort	سَعُوطُ (نَبَات)
effort, endeavor, attempt; seeking, striving (for); pursuit; labor, toil	سَعَى
happy; blissful, blessed; lucky, fortunate; auspicious	سَعِيدٌ

to move; to walk; to run	سَعَى: تَحَرَّكَ، مَشَى، عَدَا
to slander, calumniate, traduce; to inform against, denounce, betray	سَعَى بِ: نَمَّ عَلَى، وَشَى بِ
sedge	سُعَادَى (نَبَات)
happiness, bliss, felicity; welfare, well-being, weal	سَعَادَةٌ
Your Excellency, Your Honor	سَعَادَتُكُمْ
His Excellency, His Honor	صَاحِبُ السَّعَادَةِ
eudaemonism	مَذْهَبُ (أَوْ فِلْسَفَةُ) السَّعَادَةِ
سُعَار - رَاجِعَ سُعْرٌ	
cough; coughing	سُعَالٌ: سَعْلَةٌ
whooping cough	سُعَالٌ دِيكِيٌّ
tussive, tussal, cough-	سُعَالِيٌّ: دُوْ عِلَاقَةٌ بِالسُّعَالِ
slander, calumny, calumny; denunciation, informing against	سُعَايَةٌ: نَمِيَّةٌ، وَشَايَةٌ
capacity	سَعَةٌ: اسْتِيعَابٌ
volume	سَعَةٌ: حَجْمٌ
capacitance, capacity	سَعَةٌ: مُوَاسَعَةٌ [كَهْرَبَاء]
amplitude	سَعَةٌ [فِيزِيَاء]
سَعَةٌ: اتِّسَاعٌ، رَحَابَةٌ، امْتِدَادٌ - رَاجِعَ اتِّسَاعٌ	
سَعَةٌ: طَاقَةٌ، قُدْرَةٌ - رَاجِعَ وَسْعٌ	
plenty, abundance, profusion, amplitude	سَعَةٌ: وَفْرَةٌ
affluence, opulence, wealth; luxury; ease, comfort	سَعَةٌ، سَعَةُ الْعَيْشِ
welcome!	عَلَى الرُّحْبِ وَالسَّعَةِ
thyme	سَعْتَرُ (نَبَات)
to be or become happy, lucky, fortunate	سُعِدَ، سُعِدَ
good luck, good fortune, luckiness	سَعْدٌ: يَمَنٌ
galingale; sedge	سُعْدُ (نَبَات)
monkey, ape	سَعْدَانُ (حَيَوَان)
to kindle, start	سَعَرَ، سَعَرَ (النَّارَ أَوْ الْحَرْبَ)
to price	سَعَرَ (الْبِضَاعَةَ أَوْ السَّلْعَةَ الْإِلَخ)
to go mad, go out of one's mind or head, be affected with rabies, be or become rabid or hydrophobic	سُعِرَ: جَنَّ، جُنَّ
سَعِرَ - رَاجِعَ مَسْعُورٌ	
madness; frenzy	سُعْرٌ، سُعْرٌ: جُنُونٌ، إِهْتِيَاجٌ شَدِيدٌ

wasting, squandering; prodigality, prof- سَفَاهَة: تَبْذِير -  
ligacy, extravagance, dissipation  
bill (of exchange), draft, promissory سَفْتَجَة: كَيْمِيَالَة  
note  
to shed, spill, pour out سَفَح: أَرَاق  
shedding, spilling, pouring out سَفَح: إِرَاقَة  
foot, versant (of a mountain) سَفَح (الجَبَل)  
سَفَد، سَفَدَ: نَزَا، جَامَع - رَاجِع سَافِد  
to skewer, spit, put or fix on السَّفُود شَكَّة فِي السَّفُود  
a skewer or spit  
to unveil oneself، سَفَر (بِتِ الْمَرْأَةِ): كَشَفَتْ عَنْ وَجْهِهَا  
unveil her face, remove the veil (from her face)  
to shine, radiate, beam; to bright- سَفَر: أَضَاءَ، أَشْرَقَ  
en, flash up  
to mediate between، سَفَر بَيْنَ الْقَوْمِ: تَوَسَّطَ، أَصْلَحَ  
intercede between; to conciliate, reconcile, make  
peace between, bring about an agreement between  
to send on a journey; to send away, evacu- سَفَر شَخْصًا  
ate, expel, compel to leave  
to send, send off, send forward, dispatch، سَفَر بِضَاعَة  
expedite, forward, consign, ship  
travel, journey, voyage, trip, tour; travel- سَفَر: رَحِيل  
ing, journeying, voyaging, tripping, touring; depart-  
ure, leaving, going away  
book سَفَر: كِتَاب  
the Genesis سَفَرُ التَّكْوِينِ  
the Deuteronomy سَفَرُ تَنْبِيَةِ الْاِشْتِرَاعِ  
the Exodus سَفَرُ الْخُرُوجِ  
the Apocalypse, the Revelation سَفَرُ الرُّؤْيَا  
the Numbers سَفَرُ الْعَدَدِ  
the Leviticus سَفَرُ الْأَوْيَافِ  
the Pentateuch أَسْفَارُ مُوسَى الْخَمْسَةِ  
journey, trip, voyage, travel, tour, excu- سَفَرَة: رِحْلَة  
sion, jaunt  
dining table سَفَرَة: مَائِدَة الْأَكْلِ  
quince سَفَرَجَل (نَبَات)  
sweetsop, sugar apple سَفَرَجَل هِنْدِي (نَبَات)  
سَفَرِيَّة (ج سَفَرِيَّات) - رَاجِع سَفَر، سَفَرَة

blaze, flame; fire; hell, inferno سَعِير  
hunger, starvation سَعَاب، سَعَابَة: سَعَب: جُوع  
to be or become hungry, feel hun- سَعَب، سَعِب: جَاع  
gry, feel hunger, hunger; to starve  
hungry, starving, starved, famished جَائِع  
malnutrition; dystrophy سَعَل: سُوءُ التَّغْذِيَة  
to swallow, take; to eat; to drink سَفَّ: اسْتَفَّ  
to raise and scatter the dust (بِتِ الرِّيحِ التُّرَابِ) سَفَى  
(said of the wind)  
butcher, cutthroat, manslayer، دَمَوِي سَفَاح  
assassin, killer, murderer, shedder of blood; blood-  
thirsty, bloodguilty, bloody, sanguinary, sanguine,  
sanguineous, murderous  
adultery; fornication سِفَاح: زِنَى  
incest سِفَاحُ الْقُرْبَى  
إِبْنُ سِفَاح - رَاجِع ابْنِ  
سِفَاد: جِمَاع - رَاجِع تَسَاد  
embassy سِفَارَة، سَفَارَة: مَقَرُّ السَّيْرِ، مَنَصِبُ السَّيْرِ  
mediation, good سِفَارَة، سَفَارَة: وَسَاطَة، إِقَامَة الصُّلْحِ  
offices; conciliation, reconciliation, peacemaking  
aspirator سَفَاط، سَفَاطَة: سَافِط، سَافِطَة  
aponeurosis سِفَاق [تَشْرِيح]  
assassin, killer, murderer، دَمَوِي سَفَاح (دِمَاءُ): سَفَاح  
shedder of blood, manslayer, butcher, cutthroat;  
bloodthirsty, bloodguilty, bloody, sanguinary, san-  
guine, sanguineous, murderous  
lowness, baseness, meanness, igno- سَفَالَة: رَذَالَة، خِسَة  
bility, vileness, villainy, despicableness, contempt-  
ibleness, depravity  
dirtiness, obscenity, ribaldry, vulgarity، سَفَالَة: بَذَاءَة  
indecenty, scurrility  
bottom, lowest part سَفَالَة: أَسْفَلُ الشَّيْءِ، سَفْل  
shipbuilder, shipwright سَفَان: بَانِي السُّفْنِ، صَانِعُ السُّفْنِ  
shipbuilding سَفَانَة: بِنَاءُ السُّفْنِ، صِنَاعَةُ السُّفْنِ  
foolishness, stupidity, silliness سَفَاهَة: حَمَاقَة  
scurrility, abusiveness, indecenty، سَفَاهَة: بَذَاءَة  
dirtiness, obscenity, ribaldry, vulgarity, bawdiness  
impudence, insolence, shamelessness، سَفَاهَة: رَقَاقَة  
impertinence

to be foolish, stupid; to be scurrilous, ribald, vulgar; to be impudent, shameless; to be prodigal, profligate, wasteful

to stultify; to discredit; to depreciate

skewer, spit, brochette

unveiling of the face, removal of the veil (from the face)

(medicinal) powder

to scatter, disperse; to be scattered, dispersed

ambassador

mediator, intercessor

nuncio, papal ambassador, papal legate

ambassador extraordinary

ambassador-at-large

ambassador designate

ambassador plenipotentiary

ambassadress

wedge, cotter, peg

ship, boat, vessel

Argo

steamship, steamer, steamboat

merchantman, merchant ship

warship, battleship, man-of-war; gunboat

liner

sailboat, sailing vessel, sailer

spaceship, spacecraft

Ark (of Noah), Noah's Ark

foolish, stupid, silly; fool

scurrilous, abusive, indecent, dirty, filthy, obscene, ribald, vulgar, bawdy

impudent, shameless, insolent, impertinent

spendthrift, squanderer, wastrel, waster, scattergood, careless spender; prodigal, profligate, extravagant, wasteful

bad; poor, inferior, low-grade; silly; trivial, insignificant

sophistry; sophism

sophistic(al); Sophist

nonsense, rigmarole, balderdash

to scale

to aspirate

scales (of fish), squamae

basket; scuttle; frail

scaling

aspiration, aspirating

scale, squama

to tan; to sunburn; to scorch, burn, sear, singe, scald, char

melanism; black spot, dark spot; (sun)tan

(sun)burn, scorch, singe, sear, scald

to slam, bang, shut

to slap, cuff, buffet; to strike, hit

to shed, spill

shedding, spilling

bloodshed

to be or become low, base, mean, vile, despicable

bottom, lowest part

to asphalt, blacktop; to tar, pitch

syphilis

lower, at the bottom; low, subjacent, down, inferior, underlying, under-, sub-, downstairs

basement

sandpaper, emery paper

skate, ray

savanna, savannah

sponge

bad; poor, inferior, low-grade; silly; trivial, insignificant

sophistry; sophism

sophistic(al); Sophist

nonsense, rigmarole, balderdash

to scale

to aspirate

scales (of fish), squamae

basket; scuttle; frail

scaling

aspiration, aspirating

scale, squama

to tan; to sunburn; to scorch, burn, sear, singe, scald, char

melanism; black spot, dark spot; (sun)tan

(sun)burn, scorch, singe, sear, scald

to slam, bang, shut

to slap, cuff, buffet; to strike, hit

to shed, spill

shedding, spilling

bloodshed

to be or become low, base, mean, vile, despicable

bottom, lowest part

to asphalt, blacktop; to tar, pitch

syphilis

lower, at the bottom; low, subjacent, down, inferior, underlying, under-, sub-, downstairs

basement

sandpaper, emery paper

skate, ray

savanna, savannah

sponge

rubbish, offal, trash, junk, lumber	سَقَطُ الْمَتَاعِ
offal	سَقَطُ: أَحْشَاءُ الذَّبِيحَةِ
error, mistake, fault	سَقَطُ: خَطَأٌ
dew; snow; hail	سَقَطُ: نَدَى، ثَلَجٌ، بَرَدٌ
fallout	سَقَطُ: غُبَارٌ نَوَوِيٌّ مُسَاقَطٌ
	سَقَطُ الْمَتَاعِ - رَاجِعُ سَقَطٍ
miscarried fetus, abortion	سَقَطُ، سَقَطٌ: جَهِيضٌ
fall, drop, tumble	سَقَطَةٌ: وَقْعَةٌ
slip, lapse, stumble; error, fault, mistake	سَقَطَةٌ: زَلَّةٌ، عَثْرَةٌ، خَطَأٌ
junk dealer	سَقَطِي: بَائِعُ السَّقَطِ
to roof, ceil	سَقَفَ، سَقَفٌ: جَعَلَ لَهُ سَقْفًا، زَوَّدَ بِسَقْفٍ
ceiling; roof, rooftop	سَقْفٌ (جِ سَقُوفٌ وَأَسْقُفٌ وَسُقُوفٌ)
roofing, ceiling	سَقْفٌ: تَسْقِيفٌ، مَصْدَرُ سَقْفٍ
palate	سَقْفُ الْحَلْقِ
to be or become sick, ill, ailing	سَقِمَ، سَقَمٌ: مَرِضَ
to sicken, make sick or ill	سَقَمَ: أَمْرَضَ
illness, sickness; ailment, disease, malady; infirmity, invalidism	سَقَمٌ، سَقَمٌ: مَرَضٌ
	سَقَمٌ: مَرِيضٌ - رَاجِعُ سَقَمٍ
skink	سَقَنُورٌ: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الْعِطَاءِ
fall, falling (down, out, away), drop(ping), tumble, tumbling; lapse, slump; decline, downfall, descent; collapse, breakdown	سَقُوطٌ: وَقُوعٌ، هُبُوطٌ
lapse, abatement, extinguishment, extinction	سَقُوطُ الْحَقِّ
nonsuit	سَقُوطُ الدَّعْوَى
loss of hair, alopecia	سَقُوطُ الشَّعْرِ
failure, flunk(ing)	سَقُوطٌ فِي امْتِحَانٍ
irrigation, watering	سَقَى: رَيٌّ، إِزْوَاءٌ
tempering, quenching	سَقَى الْمَعْدِنَ
dew; snow; hail	سَقِيطٌ: نَدَى، ثَلَجٌ، بَرَدٌ
shed, shelter, awning; portico; roofed passage; roofed gallery	سَقِيْفَةٌ
sick, ill, ailing; sickly, invalid, unhealthy, unwell	سَقِيمٌ: مَرِيضٌ

to give (someone) to drink, bring (someone) water; to quench someone's thirst; to irrigate, water, supply with water	سَقَى: شَرَبَ، رَوَى
to temper, quench	سَقَى الْمَعْدِنَ
to temper, quench	سَقَى الْمَعْدِنَ
water carrier	سَقَاءٌ: مَنْ يَحْمِلُ الْمَاءَ إِلَى النَّاسِ
(water)skin	سِقَاءٌ: قَرْبَةٌ
junk dealer	سَقَّاطٌ: بَائِعُ السَّقَطِ
	سَقَّاطٌ - رَاجِعُ سَقَطَةٍ
(door) latch; click, catch, detent, dog, pawl, ratchet	سَقَّاطَةٌ
scaffold	سَقَّالَةٌ: إِسْقَالَةٌ
	سَقَامٌ - رَاجِعُ سَقَمٍ، سُقَمٌ
	سِقَايَةٌ - رَاجِعُ سَقَى
	سِقَايَةٌ، سَقَايَةٌ: عِطَاءَةٌ
lizard	سَقَرٌ: جَهَنَّمُ
hell, hades, hellfire	سَقَرَةٌ: حَرَارَةُ الشَّمْسِ
heat of the sun	سَقَّاقٌ (طَائِرٌ)
plover, crocodile bird	سَقَقَ الطَّائِرُ: زَقَقَ
to chirp, cheep, tweet, peep, twitter	سَقَقَ (جِ سَقَقَاتٌ)
chirp(ing), cheep(ing), tweet(ing), peep(ing), twitter(ing)	سَقَقَ: وَقَعَ، تَرَدَّى
to fall (down), drop, tumble; to sink (down), decline, lapse	سَقَطَ: زَلَّ
to slip, lapse, stumble, blunder, trip, err, fall into error or fault, do wrong	سَقَطَ الشَّعْرُ
to fall out	سَقَطَ فِي امْتِحَانٍ: رَسَبَ
to fail, flunk	سَقَطَ (فِي الْمَعْرَكَةِ أَوْ الْحَرْبِ): قُتِلَ، مَاتَ
to fall, be killed in battle, die	سَقَطَ حُكْمُهُ: بَطُلَ
to abate, cease to be valid or effective; to be or become null and void, invalid, abolished, canceled, unenforceable	سَقَطَ (الْحَقُّ) يَمُرُّوهُ الزَّمَنُ
to prescribe	سَقَطَ عَلَى: عَثَرَ عَلَى
to hit upon, stumble upon, light upon, come across, find	لَيْسَقَطُ، فَلَيْسَقَطُ
down with!	سَقَطَ فِي يَدِهِ
to be at one's wit's end, be at a loss; to be or become confused, bewildered, perplexed; to repent, regret	

to be (become, get) drunk or intoxicated سَكِرَ (مِنَ الشَّرَابِ): تَمَلَّ

to sugar, sprinkle or sweeten with sugar سَكَّرَ: حَلَّى بِالسُّكَّرِ

to candy; to conserve, preserve with sugar سَكَّرَ: حَفِظَ (الْفَاكِهَةَ) بِالسُّكَّرِ

to saccharify سَكَّرَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى سُكَّرٍ

to close, shut, lock, bolt سَكَّرَ: أَقْفَلَ

سَكَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَسَكَّرُ - رَاجِعُ أُسَكَّرَ

سَكَّرَ - رَاجِعُ سَكَّرَانِ

sugar سَكَّرَ

blood sugar سَكَّرَ الدَّمِ

maltose, malt sugar سَكَّرَ الشَّعِيرِ

dextrose, grape sugar; glucose سَكَّرَ الْعِنَبِ

fructose, levulose سَكَّرَ الْفَاكِهَةَ وَالْعَسَلِ

sucrose, saccharose, cane sugar سَكَّرَ الْقَصَبِ

lactose, milk sugar سَكَّرَ اللَّبَنِ

barley sugar, rock candy, (sugar) candy سَكَّرَ بَنَاتِ

glucose سَكَّرَ النَّشَاءِ

sugarcane قَصَبُ السُّكَّرِ

diabetes مَرَضُ السُّكَّرِ

intoxication, drunkenness, inebriety سَكَّرَ: تَمَلَّ

shutoff; sluice سَكَّرَ: أَدَاةٌ تَوْقِفُ أَوْ تَقْفِلُ أَوْ تَسُدُّ

drunk(en), intoxicated, inebriate(d), سَكَّرَانِ: تَمَلَّ

fuddled, sottish, boozy, tipsy, in one's cups

drunkenness, intoxication, inebriety سَكَّرَ: سَكَّرَةُ

agony of death, death struggle سَكَّرَةُ الْمَوْتِ

piece of sugar, cube of sugar, sugar سَكَّرَةُ: قِطْعَةُ سُكَّرٍ

سِكْرَتَارِيَّة - رَاجِعُ سِكْرَتِيرِيَّة

secretary سِكْرَتِيرِيَّة

secretary-general سِكْرَتِيرِيَّة عَامَّة

secretarial سِكْرَتِيرِيَّة

secretariat; secretaryship سِكْرَتِيرِيَّة

platter, plate, dish, bowl سَكَّرَجَة: سَكَّرَجَة: صَحْفَة

sucrose, saccharose, cane sugar سَكَّرُوز: سَكَّرَ الْقَصَبِ

sugary, sugar, saccharine سَكَّرِي

poor, weak, faulty سَقِيم: رَكِيك، ضَعِيف

to mint, coin, monetize سَكَّ (النَّقُودَ)

to lock, bolt سَكَّ (البَابَ)

mintage, minting, coinage, coining, monetization سَكَّ (النَّقُودَ)

سُكَّات - رَاجِعُ سُكُوت

saccharin سَكَّارِين

shoemaker, cobbler سَكَّاف: إِسْكَاف

shoemaking, shoemaker's trade سَكَّافَة

candy, candies, sweetmeats, confectionery, confections; sweets سَكَّاكِر

cutler سَكَّاكِينِي، سَكَّان: صَانِعُ السَّكَّاكِينِ أَوْ بَائِعُهَا

rudder, helm سَكَّان: دَفَّةُ السَّيْفَةِ

سَكَّان: جَمْعُ سَاكِن - رَاجِعُ سَاكِن

demographic; population- سَكَّانِيَّة

census إِحْصَاءُ سَكَّانِيَّة

to pour (out), shed, spill, empty سَكَّبَ: صَبَّ، سَفَحَ

سَكَّبَ: إِسْكَبَ - رَاجِعُ إِسْكَبَ

pouring (out), shedding, spilling سَكَّبَ: صَبَّ، سَفَحَ

bed سَكَبَة: مَرْهَر، مَسْكَبَة

to be or become silent or quiet, keep سَكَتَ: صَمَتَ

silent or quiet, hush up, shut up, stop talking, say nothing, hold one's tongue

to have a stroke, be struck with apoplexy سَكَّتَ: أَصَابَتْهُ السَّكَّةُ

apoplexy

سَكَّتَ - رَاجِعُ أُسَكَّتَ

سَكَّتَ - رَاجِعُ سُكُوت

(minting) die سَكَّة: قَالِبُ لِسَكِّ الْعَمَلَةِ

road, way; street; lane سَكَّة: طَرِيق، شَارِع، رُقَاق

railroad; railway سَكَّةُ الْحَدِيدِ، سَكَّةُ حَدِيدِيَّة

plowshare, colter سَكَّة: حَدِيدَةُ الْمَحْرَاتِ

apoplexy, stroke سَكَّة، سَكَّةُ دِمَاعِيَّة

heart failure سَكَّة قَلْبِيَّة

sketch سَكَشَش

to close, shut; to lock, bolt سَكَّرَ: أَقْفَلَ



gnat(s), midge(s)	سُكَيْت: بُرْغَش	سُكَيْت، سُكَيْت، سَكَيْت - راجع سَكُوت
drunkard, drunk, alcoholic, hard or heavy drinker, tippler, toper, sot, inebriate, boozier, soak, winebibber	سِكِير: خَمِير or heavy	
knife	سِكِين، سِكِينَة: أَدَاة لِلْقَطْعِ وَالذَّبْح، مُدِيَّة	
pocketknife, penknife	سِكِينُ جَيْب	
calm(ness), quiet(ness), tranquility, peace(fulness), repose, quietude, quietism, serenity, serene, peace of mind	سَكِينَة: طَمَئِينَة	
to unsheathe, draw, pull out	سَلَّ: جَرَدَ، أَخْرَجَ	
to have or be affected with tuberculosis, be or become tuberculous or consumptive	سَلَّ: أُصِيبَ بِالسَّلِّ	
tuberculosis, consumption	سَلَّ - راجع سَلَّة	
pulmonary tuberculosis, phthisis, phthisic	سَلُّ رُئُويّ	
to clarify (butter), melt (fat)	سَلَّ (السَّمْنُ أو الدَّهْن)	
to forget, think no more of; to console oneself on or for	سَلَّ (هُ أو عَنْهُ): نَسِيَ	
to amuse, entertain; to divert, distract	سَلَّى: آنَسَ، أَلْهَى	
to make forget	سَلَّى: أَنْسَى، جَعَلَهُ يَنْسَى	
to console, comfort, solace, condole	سَلَّى: عَزَّى، آسَى	
amnon	سَلَّى: غِشَاءُ الْجَنِينِ	
spoliator, spoiler, despoiler, plunderer, looter, rifler, marauder, robber, thief	سَلَّاب: نَهَاب، سَارِق	
mourning, black clothes, sables	سَلَاب: ثَوْبُ الْحِدَاد	
droppings, excrement, dung	سَلَّاح: سَلَح	
weapon, arm; arms, weapons, weaponry, armament	سِلَاح	
air force	سِلَاحُ الطَّيْرَانِ أو الْجَوِّ	
navy	سِلَاحُ الْبَحْرِ	
artillery	سِلَاحُ الْمِدْقَمِيَّة	
firearm, gun	سِلَاحُ نَارِيّ	
with cold steel, with swords	بِالسَّلَاحِ الْأَبْيَضِ	
under arms	تَحْتَ السَّلَاحِ	
arsenal	مُسْتَوْدَعُ (أو مَخْزَنُ) أَسْلِحَة	

diabetes	داء (البَوْل) السُّكْرِيّ	
sugar beet	شَمْدَرُ سُكْرِيّ، بَنَجَرُ سُكْرِيّ	
sugar bowl	سُكْرِيَّة: وَعَاءُ السُّكَّرِ	
saccharin	سُكْرِين	
wren	سُكُوكَة: دُعُوبِيَّة، صَغُو (طَائِرٌ صَغِير)	
saxophone	سُكُوفُون: آلَة مُوسِيقِيَّة	
	سَكَّ، سَكَّع - راجع تَسَكَّع	
to live in, dwell in, reside in, lodge in, house in, domicile in; to inhabit, populate; to settle (down) in, stay in, remain in	سَكَنَ (فِي): أَقَامَ، قَطَنَ	
to calm down, cool down, repose, rest; to be or become calm, quiet, tranquil, still, motionless; to abate, subside, remit	سَكَنَ: هَدَأَ، خَفَّفَ، خَفَّ	
to trust (in), have confidence or faith in, rely on; to feel at ease with	سَكَنَ إِلَيْهِ: إِطْمَأَنَّ	
to calm, cool, quiet(en), still, pacify, tranquilize, lull; to soothe, relieve, ease, alleviate, allay, assuage, appease, mitigate, mollify, palliate	سَكَنَ: هَدَأَ، خَفَّفَ، خَفَّ	
to make vowelless	سَكَنَ الْحَرْفَ [لَعَنَ]	
	سَكَنَ: آوَى - راجع أَسَكَنَ	
dwelling, living, residing, inhabiting, housing, lodging; residence, stay, sojourn	سَكَن، سَكْنَى: إِقَامَة	
	سَكَنَ: مَسَكَنَ - راجع مَسَكَنَ، مَسْكِنَ	
oxymel	سَكَنْجَمِين	
residential; housing-	سَكْنِي: خَاصٌّ بِالسَّكَنِ	
squash, squash racquets, squash rackets; squash tennis	سَكُوش [رِياضَة بَدَنِيَّة]	
taciturn, reticent, uncommunicative, silent	سَكُوت: صَمُوت	
silence, quiet, hush	سَكُوت: صَمْت	
cyclamen	سَكُوك (نَبَات)	
calm(ness), quiet(ness), quietude, tranquility, peace, stillness, repose, rest, inactivity, dormancy, quiescence, silence	سُكُون: هُدُوء	
static	سُكُونِي [كَهْرَبَاء]	
static electricity	كَهْرَبَاءُ سُكُونِيَّة	
statics	سُكُونِيَّات	
poured (out), shed, spilled	سَكَب: مَسَكَب، مَسَكَبَ	

offal سَلَبَ (الدَّيْبَةُ)  
 spoliation, despoliation, spoilage, سَلَبَ: نَهَبَ، سَرَقَ  
 spoil(ing), plunder(ing), pillage, pillaging, rapine,  
 loot(ing), rifling, ravishment, robbery, robbing,  
 theft, stealing, rip-off, fleecing, abstraction  
 negation, negative سَلَبَ: نَفَى، رَفَضَ، ضَدَّ إِيْجَابَ  
 negative, negatory; minus; passive سَلَبِيَّ: ضَدَّ إِيْجَابِيَّ  
 negativism, negativeness, negativity, negative سَلَبِيَّةَ  
 attitude; passivism, passiveness, passivity, passive  
 behavior سَلَبَتْ: اِنْتَزَعَ، سَحَبَ  
 to extract, pull out, draw out سَلَّةَ: قُفَّةَ  
 basket; frail; scuttle سَلَّةَ الْمُهْمَلَاتِ  
 wastebasket, wastepaper basket كُرَّةُ السَّلَّةِ  
 basketball سَلَّتْ: شَلَّتْ، جَاوَدَارَ (نَبَات)  
 rye سَلَجَمَ (نَبَات)  
 turnip; rape, colza سَلَخَ: ذَرَقَ  
 to mute, drop excrement سَلَخَ: زَوَّدَ بِالسَّلَاحِ  
 to arm, weapon سَلَخَ: ذَرَقَ، نَجَوَ  
 droppings, excrement, dung سُلْحَفَاةَ (حَيَوَان)  
 turtle, tortoise, chelonian سُلْحَفَاةُ الْبَحْرِ، سُلْحَفَاةُ خَضْرَاءَ  
 sea turtle, green turtle سَلَخَ: قَشَرَ، نَزَعَ الْجِلْدَ  
 to skin, flay, strip off the skin of سَلَخَ: فَصَلَ، نَزَعَ  
 to detach, separate, disengage, take off, pull off, strip off, peel off  
 to spend, pass سَلَخَ: أَمْضَى، قَضَى  
 skinning, flaying سَلَخَ: قَشَرَ، تَقَشَّرَ  
 slough, skin سَلَخَ (الْحَيَّةَ): جَلَدَهَا الْمُنْسَلَخُ عَنْهَا  
 slough, skin سَلَخَ (الْحَيَّةَ): جَلَدَهَا الْمُنْسَلَخُ عَنْهَا  
 to be or become mild, smooth; سَلَسَ: كَانَ سَلَسًا  
 to be or become docile, tractable, flexible, obedient  
 سَلَسَ: سَلَّاسَةً - رَاجِعَ سَلَّاسَةً  
 enuresis, incontinence of urine, سَلَسَ (الْبَوْلِ)  
 bed-wetting  
 mild, light, smooth, soft; pleasant, سَلَسَ: لَطِيفٌ، سَهْلٌ  
 agreeable; fluent, flowing, easy, facile  
 docile, tractable, سَلَسَ (الْقِيَادَ): لَبِّنَ الْجَانِبَ، مَطْوَاعَ  
 manageable, pliable, flexible, ductile, complaisant,  
 compliant, obedient

disarmament نَزَعَ السَّلَاحَ  
 equerry, sword-bearer; squire سِلَاحِدَارَ: حَامِلُ السَّلَاحِ  
 mildness, smoothness, softness; سَلَّاسَةً: لُطْفٌ، سَهْوَةٌ  
 fluency, ease  
 docility, tractability, انْقِيَادَ: لَبِّنَ الْجَانِبَ، انْقِيَادَ  
 ty, flexibility, ductility, manageability, compliance,  
 obedience  
 salad سَلَّاسَةً: سَلَّاسَةً  
 impudence, insolence, سَلَّاسَةً: ذَرَابَةُ اللِّسَانِ  
 pertness, sauciness  
 choicest wine; best part سُلَافَ: سُلَافَةً  
 thrush سُلَاقَ (مَرَض)  
 saluki, greyhound سُلَاقِيَّ: سُلُوقِيَّ، نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْكِلَابِ  
 basketmaker, basket weaver سَلَّالَ: صَانِعُ السَّلَالِ  
 سَلَّالَ (مَرَض) - رَاجِعَ سُلَّ، سِلَّ  
 progeny, offspring, descendants, issue سَلَّالَةً: ذُرِّيَّةُ  
 lineage, descent, parentage, ancestry, سَلَّالَةً: نَسَبٌ، أَصْلٌ  
 try, pedigree, genealogy, stock, strain, line; breed;  
 race; family  
 dynasty سَلَّالَةً حَاكِمَةً  
 peace سَلَامَ: سَلَمَ  
 safety, security سَلَامَ: أَمْنٌ، أَمَانٌ  
 greeting, salutation, salute سَلَامَ: تَحِيَّةٌ  
 أَبْلَغُهُ سَلَامِيَّ، بَلَّغُهُ سَلَامِيَّ - رَاجِعَ أَبْلَغَ  
 phalanx, phalange, digital bone سَلَامِيَّ: عَظْمَةُ الإِصْبَعِ  
 safety, security; soundness, intactness, integrity, سَلَامَةً  
 wholeness; faultlessness, flawlessness; fitness,  
 health(iness); correctness, rightness; validity  
 good faith, bona fides, sincerity, good سَلَامَةُ النِّيَّةِ  
 intention, good will  
 in good faith, sincerely بِسَلَامَةِ نِيَّةٍ  
 goodbye! farewell! so long! رَافَقْتُكَ السَّلَامَةَ!  
 to steal, rip off, rob, abstract, سَلَبَ: نَهَبَ، سَرَقَ، ابْتَزَرَ  
 fleece, plunder, pillage, rifle, loot, spoil, despoil,  
 spoliage, ravish, ransack, maraud; to strip off, dis-  
 possess of, deprive of  
 to wear mourning, be in mourning سَلَبَ: لَبَسَ السَّلَابَ  
 loot, plunder, pillage, spoil(s), سَلَبَ: نَهَبَ، غَنِيمَةً  
 booty, prize

sultana	سُلْطَانَة: مُؤَنِّتُ سُلْطَان، زَوْجَةُ سُلْطَان
sultanic; royal, imperial, sovereign	سُلْطَانِيّ
bowl; tureen	سُلْطَانِيَّة: زُبْدِيَّة، قَصْعَة
salad	سَلَاة: سَلَاة
authority, power, reign, نفوذ، سَيِّطَرَة، نُفُوذ	سُلْطَة: حُكْم، قُوَّة، سَيِّطَرَة، نُفُوذ
rule, sway, command, control, dominion, domination, influence, clout, upper hand	سُلْطَة: حُكْم، قُوَّة، سَيِّطَرَة، نُفُوذ
the executive, executive power	السُّلْطَة الإِجْرَائِيَّة أَوْ التَّنْفِيزِيَّة
the legislative, the legislature, legislative power	السُّلْطَة التَّشْرِيعِيَّة
discretionary power, discretion	سُلْطَة تَقْدِيرِيَّة أَوْ اسْتِثْنَائِيَّة
Fourth Estate	السُّلْطَة الرَّابِعَة
spiritual or religious power or authority	سُلْطَة رُوحِيَّة
temporal power	سُلْطَة زَمَنِيَّة
military authority	سُلْطَة عَسْكَرِيَّة
high authority	سُلْطَة عَلِيَا
the judiciary, judicial power	السُّلْطَة الْقَضَائِيَّة
the competent authorities	السُّلْطَاتُ الْمُخْتَصَّة
separation of powers	فَصْل (بَيْنَ) السُّلْطَات
crab	سَلْطَمُون: سَرَطَان
to proclaim sultan	سَلَطَنَ: جَعَلَهُ سُلْطَانًا
sultanate	سَلْطَنَة
to chap, crack open	سَلَعَ (الْجِلْدُ): تَشَقَّقَ
to crack, split, break	سَلَعَ: شَقَّ
goiter, struma	سَلْعَة: تَضَخُّمُ الْغُدَّةِ الدَّرَقِيَّةِ
commodity, article, ware, piece of merchandise, piece of goods	سَلْعَة
goods, merchandise, commodities, articles, wares	سَلَع
consumer goods	سَلَعُ اسْتِهْلَاكِيَّة
to pass, elapse, go by, be past, be over, be bygone	سَلَفَ: مَضَى، انْقَضَى
to precede, antecede	سَلَفَ: سَبَقَ، تَقَدَّمَ عَلَى
to harrow, drag	سَلَفَ الْأَرْضَ بِالسَّلْفَةِ
to advance, lend, loan (money to)	سَلَفَ: أَقْرَضَ

fresh cool water	سَلَال، سَلْسِيل: مَاءٌ عَذْبٌ
to seriate,	سَلَّلَ: رَتَّبَ بِالتَّسْلِيلِ، نَشَرَ بِالتَّسْلِيلِ
sequence, arrange in a series or sequence; to serialize, publish in serial form	سَلَّلَ: رَتَّبَ بِالتَّسْلِيلِ، نَشَرَ بِالتَّسْلِيلِ
to grade, gradate, graduate, scale	سَلَّلَ: دَرَجَ
to concatenate, link together in a series or chain, interlink, interlock, connect, unite	سَلَّلَ: رَبَطَ
to (en)chain, fetter, shackle	سَلَّلَ: قَبَدَ، رَبَطَ بِسِلْسِلَةٍ
to recount, relate, narrate, give an account of	سَلَّلَ: سَرَدَ
to pour down	سَلَّلَ (الْمَاءَ الْإِلْحَ): صَبَّ
to trace someone's lineage back to	سَلَّلَ النَّسَبَ إِلَى
fresh cool water	سَلَّلَ: مَاءٌ عَذْبٌ
chain	سِلْسِلَة: حَلَقَاتُ (مَعْدِنِيَّة) مُتَّصِلَة
series; chain, مُسَلَّل، مُتَابَعَة،	سِلْسِلَة: أَشْيَاءٌ أَوْ أَحْدَاثٌ مُتَابَعَة، مُسَلَّل
train, succession, concatenation	سِلْسِلَة: تَدْرُجُ هَرَمِيٍّ مِنْ أَشْخَاصٍ أَوْ أَشْيَاءٍ
hierarchy	سِلْسِلَة جِبَال
range, mountain chain, series of (connected) mountains	سِلْسِلَة الظُّهَر
spinal column, spine, rachis, vertebral column, backbone	سِلْسِلَة النَّسَب
genealogy, pedigree, lineage, line of ancestors, ancestral line, family tree	سَلْطَ، سَلِطَ: كَانَ سَلِيطًا
to be or become impudent, insolent, pert, saucy	سَلْطَ (عَلَى): حَكَّمَ، أَمَرَ
to set up as absolute master or overlord or supreme ruler (over), invest with power or authority (over); to empower, authorize, give a free hand to	سَلَطَ الضَّوْءَ أَوْ الْأَضْوَاءَ عَلَى
to highlight, shed or throw light upon, spotlight, limelight, illuminate	سَلَطَ: سَلِطَ - رَاجِعَ سَلِيط
sultan	سُلْطَان: حَاكِم
(supreme or sovereign) authority, sovereignty, power, rule, reign, dominion, sway, command, influence, domination, ascendancy, hegemony	سُلْطَان: سَطْوَة، سَيِّطَرَة، نُفُوذ
red mullet	سُلْطَانُ الْإِبْرَاهِيمِ (سَمَك)
honeysuckle, woodbine	سُلْطَانُ الْجَبَلِ (نَبَات)
gloxinia	سُلْطَانُ الزُّهُورِ (نَبَات)

sound, intact, unimpaired, unharmed

to be free from fault, faultless, flawless (مِنْ عَيْبٍ)

to hand over (to), نَوَّلَ (إِلَى)، قَدَّمَ (إِلَى)، أَوَّلَ (إِلَى)  
turn over (to), hand in (to), turn in (to), submit (to), present (to), refer (to), give (to), deliver (to), pass (to)

to extradite سَلَّمَ مُجْرِمًا أَوْ لَاجِئًا فَارًّا إِلَى حُكُومَتِهِ

to deliver, notify, serve, [أَبْلَغَ] قَانُونٍ  
(a notice, writ, summons, etc. to or on someone)

سَلَّمَ (إِلَى): خَضَعَ، إِنْقَادَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَسْلَمَ (إِلَى)

to save, rescue, deliver; to سَلَّمَ (مِنْ): خَلَّصَ، وَفَّى  
protect, preserve, (safe)guard, keep (from harm, injury, etc.)

to salute, greet سَلَّمَ عَلَى: حَيًّا

to accept (to), approve of, سَلَّمَ بِ: رَضِيَ بِ، قَبِلَ  
sanction, consent to, agree (to)

to admit, acknowledge, allow, سَلَّمَ بِ: أَقَرَّ، إِعْتَرَفَ  
concede, grant

to take for granted, grant, concede, ac- سَلَّمَ جَدَلًا  
knowledge for the sake of argument, admit as true without proof, postulate, presume, presuppose, assume or suppose to be true

سَلَّمَ أَمْرَهُ (أَوْ نَفْسَهُ) إِلَى اللَّهِ - رَاجِعَ أَسْلَمَ

to give oneself up, surrender سَلَّمَ نَفْسَهُ (لِلشَّرْطَةِ إلخ)  
(to the police, etc.)

give him my best regards! remember سَلَّمَ (لِي) عَلَيْهِ  
me to him!

acacia سَلَمَ (نَبَات)

peace سَلَمَ: سَلَامٌ، سَلِمَ

peace سَلَمَ: سَلَامٌ، سَلِمَ

ladder سَلَمَ: مِرْقَاةٌ (مِنْ خَشَبٍ أَوْ مَعْدِنٍ أَوْ حَبَالٍ)

stairs, staircase, stairway, flight of steps سَلَمَ: دَرَجٌ

fire escape سَلَمَ: الْحَرِيقِ، سَلَمُ النَّجَاةِ مِنَ النَّارِ

gangplank, gangway سَلَمَ: السَّفِينَةِ

ramp سَلَمَ: الطَّائِرَةِ

escalator سَلَمَ: مُتَحَرِّكٌ أَوْ دَوَّارٌ أَوْ كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ

(musical) scale سَلَمَ: مُوسِيقِيٌّ

gamut سَلَمَ: النَّغَمِ

peace سَلِمَ: سَلَامٌ

ancestor(s), forefather(s), fore- سَلَفَ: جَدٌّ، جَدُّ أَعْلَى  
bear(s), grandfather(s), primogenitor(s), progenitor(s), ascendant(s)

predecessor, precursor سَلَفَ (فِي مَنْصِبٍ أَوْ مَرْكَزٍ)

advance, advance payment, pre- سَلَفَ: سَلْفَةٌ، قَرْضٌ  
payment; free loan, loan without interest

in advance, beforehand, in anti- سَلَفًا: مُقَدِّمًا، مُسَبِّقًا  
pation

brother-in-law سَلَفَ (الْمَرْأَةِ أَوْ الرَّجُلِ)

sulfa drugs, sulfas, sulfonamides سَلَفًا، عَقَاقِيرُ السَّلَفَا

sulfate سَلْفَاتٌ، سَلْفَاتٌ [كِيمِيَاء]

advance, advance payment, prepayment, سَلْفَةٌ: قَرْضٌ  
loan

sister-in-law سَلْفَةٌ (الْمَرْأَةِ)

ancestral سَلَفِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالسَّلَفِ

sulfide سُلْفِيدٌ، سُلْفِيدٌ [كِيمِيَاء]

to boil, cook in boiling water سَلَقَ (الطَّعَامَ)

boiling, cooking in boiling water سَلَقَ (الطَّعَامَ)

chard, white beet سَلَقَ (نَبَات)

to behave, act, conduct oneself, comport سَلَكَ: تَصَرَّفَ  
oneself, deport oneself, demean oneself

to follow, pursue; to proceed سَلَكَ: اتَّبَعَ، اجْتَازَ  
through, pass through, travel along, go along, take, enter upon

سَلَكَ الشَّيْءَ فِي الشَّيْءِ: أَدْخَلَهُ - رَاجِعَ أَسْلَكَ

سَلَكَ (فِي): أَدْخَلَ - رَاجِعَ أَسْلَكَ

to unwind, unreel (yarn) سَلَكَ: الْغَزْلَ أَوْ الْخَيْطَ

to clean, clear (a pipe, a pipeline) سَلَكَ: الْأَنْبُوبَ

wire, cable; string; thread; line سَلَكَ: خَيْطَ

barbed wire, barbwire سَلَكَ: شَائِكٌ، أَسْلَاكٌ شَائِكَةٌ

cadre; corps; body, institu- سَلَكَ: مِلَاكٌ، هَيْئَةٌ، مِهْنَةٌ  
tion; profession, vocation, career, pursuit

diplomatic corps or body, سَلَكَ: دَيْبُلُومَاسِيٌّ أَوْ سِيَاسِيٌّ  
diplomatic career

wire, wiry سَلَكِيٌّ

Nematoda سَلَكِيَّاتٌ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الدِّيْدَانِ

threadworm, nematode; filaria سَلَكِيَّةٌ، دُودَةٌ سَلَكِيَّةٌ

to escape danger; to be safe, secure; to be (مِنْ خَطَرٍ)

Chinese cinnamon tree, cassia-bark tree (نبات) سَلِخَة  
 impudent, insolent, pert, saucy, sharp-tongued سَلِيط: وَحِ، طَوِيلُ اللِّسَانِ  
 loose, vicious, sharp سَلِيط (صِفَةُ اللِّسَانِ): حَادٌّ  
 nature, natural disposition; instinct; intuition سَلِيقَة: طَبِيعَة، غَرِيزَة، بَدِيهَة  
 boiled food سَلِيقَة: طَعَامٌ مَسْلُوقٌ  
 filament سَلِيْكٌ  
 silica سَلِيْكَا  
 silicate سَلِيْكَاَت  
 silicon سَلِيْكُون  
 descendant, offspring, scion, son سَلِيل: وَلَدٌ، ابْنٌ  
 drawn, unsheathed سَلِيل: مُسْتَلٌّ، مَسْلُوقٌ (كَالسَيْفِ)  
 (female) descendant, daughter سَلِيلَة: ابْنَة  
 polyp, polypus سَلِيلَة [طَب]  
 sound; intact, unimpaired, undamaged, unharmed, unhurt, uninjured, unscathed, whole, perfect, complete; faultless, flawless, unblemished; good; well; healthy, fit, in good condition or shape; normal; correct, right, proper; valid; safe, secure سَلِيم: سَالِمٌ، صَحِيحٌ  
 free from; without, -less, un- سَلِيمٌ مِنْ: خَلَوٌ مِنْ  
 healthy, fit, able-bodied, sound (in body), in good condition or shape, well سَلِيمٌ النِّبْيَة أَوْ الْجَسْمِ  
 sane, mentally sound, normal سَلِيمُ الْعَقْلِ  
 bona fide, well-meaning, sincere; guileless, artless, simplehearted, simple-minded; good-hearted سَلِيمٌ النِّيَّة أَوْ الطَّوَيَّة أَوْ الْقَلْبِ  
 good taste الدَّوْقُ السَّلِيمُ  
 tuberculin سَلِين  
 cellulose سَلْيُولُوز  
 celluloid سَلْيُولُوِيد  
 to poison; to envenom, venom سَم: سَمٌّ، سَمٌّ، مَادَّةٌ سَامَةٌ  
 poison, toxin, bane; venom سَم: سَمٌّ، سَمٌّ، قَتْلُ الْإِبْرَةِ  
 eye, threading hole سَم (ج مَسَامٍ): أَحَدُ ثُقُوبِ الْجِلْدِ، مَنفذُ أَوْرَاقِ النَّبَاتِ  
 pore سَم (ج مَسَامٍ): أَحَدُ ثُقُوبِ الْجِلْدِ، مَنفذُ أَوْرَاقِ النَّبَاتِ

step, stair, flier سَلَمَة: دَرَجَة، إِحْدَى دَرَجَاتِ السَّلَمِ  
 salmon سَلْمُون (سَمَك)  
 trout سَلْمُونٌ مُرْقَطٌ (سَمَك)  
 peaceful, peaceable, pacific, amicable سَلِيمِي  
 peacefully, peaceably, amicably سَلِيمِيَاً  
 سَلُو، سَلُو - رَاجِعٌ سُلُوَان  
 سَلُوِي: تَسْلِيَة، لَهْو - رَاجِعٌ تَسْلِيَة  
 consolation, solace, comfort سَلُوِي: سُلُوَان، عَزَاءٌ  
 honey سَلُوِي: عَسَلٌ  
 quail سَلُوِي (طَائِر)  
 pitcher plant سَلُوِي (نَبَات)  
 consolation, solace, comfort سُلُوَان: عَزَاءٌ  
 oblivion, forgetting, forgetfulness سُلُوَان: نِسْيَانٌ  
 سَلُوَة، سَلُوَة: سُلُوَان - رَاجِعٌ سُلُوَان  
 سَلُوَة، سَلُوَة: رَغَدٌ  
 comfort, ease, comfortable life, easy circumstances  
 catfish, silurid, sheatfish سَلْيُور (سَمَك)  
 Siluroidea سَلْيُورِيَّات: رُتِيْبَة مِنَ الْأَسْكَ  
 cellophane سَلْيُوفَان  
 saluki, greyhound سَلْكِي: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْكِلَابِ  
 behavior, conduct, manners, demeanor, deportment, comportment; attitude سَلُوك: تَصَرُّفٌ  
 آدَابُ السُّلُوك - رَاجِعٌ آدَبٌ  
 حَسَنُ السُّلُوك، حُسْنُ السُّلُوك - رَاجِعٌ حَسَنٌ، حُسْنٌ  
 behavioral سَلُوكِي  
 behaviorism سَلُوكِيَّة  
 cellulose سَلْيُولُوز  
 celluloid سَلْيُولُوِيد  
 سَلِي (هُ أَوْ عَنْهُ): نَسِي - رَاجِعٌ سَلَا  
 tubercular, tuberculous، سَلِّي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمَرَضِ السَّلِّ  
 tuberculate, consumptive, phthisical سَلِّي: مَنهُوبٌ، مَسْرُوقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَسْلُوبٌ  
 سَلِيخ: يَلَا طَعْمٌ  
 tasteless, insipid, vapid, flat سَلِيخ: مَسْلُوخٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَسْلُوخٌ

tradition	سَمَاع: نَقْل، تَقْلِيد
listen! do hear!	سَمَاع: اِسْمَع
	سَمَاع: مُسْتَمِع، سَمِيع - راجع مُسْتَمِع
spy	سَمَاع: جاسوس
obedient	سَمَاع: مُطِيع
(telephone) receiver	سَمَاعَة (التَلْفُون)
earphone, earpiece; headphone	سَمَاعَة (الرَّادِيُو إلخ)
stethoscope	سَمَاعَة (الطَّيْبِي)
	سَمَاعِي: سَمْعِي - راجع سَمْعِي
sanctioned by (or derived from) common usage, accepted by hearing	سَمَاعِي: مَاخُذٌ بِالسَّمَاع
traditional, unwritten	سَمَاعِي: نَقْلِي، عَرَفِي
sumac	سُمَاق
porphyry	سُمَاقِي، حَجَرٌ سُمَاقِي
fishmonger, fish dealer	سَمَّك: تَاجِرٌ سَمَك، بَائِعٌ سَمَك
fisherman, fisher	سَمَّك: صَيَّادٌ سَمَك
Arcturus	السَّمَّكُ الرَّامِح [فلك]
ichthyosis, fishskin disease	سُمَّاك (مرض)
thickness	سَمَّاكَة: ثَخَانَة، غَلظ
pisciculture, fish culture	سِمَّاكَة: تَرْبِيَةُ الْأَسْمَاك
ichthyology	سَمَّاكَة: عِلْمُ الْأَسْمَاك
swift	سَمَامَة (طائر)
butter merchant, butter dealer; grocer	سَمَّان: بَائِعُ السَّمْن، بَقَّال
quail	سُمَّانِي (طائر)
	سَمَّانَة: بَدَانَة - راجع سَمْنَة
grocery, grocery business	سَمَّانَة: بَقَالَة
samovar	سَمَاوَر: إِنَاءٌ لِإِعْدَادِ الشَّاي
heavenly, celestial, supernal	سَمَاوِي: نَسَبَة إِلَى السَّمَاء
sky-blue, azure, cerulean	سَمَاوِي: يَلَوْنُ السَّمَاء
divine; spiritual	سَمَاوِي: إِلَهِي، رُوحِي
celestial body, heavenly body	جِزْمٌ سَمَاوِي
celestial sphere	الْقَبَّةُ السَّمَاوِيَّة
celestial globe	الْكُرَّةُ السَّمَاوِيَّة

ratsbane	سُمُّ الْجُرْذَانِ أَوْ الْفُثْرَان
oleander, rosebay	سُمُّ الْحِمَار (نبات)
toxicology	عِلْمُ السُّمُوم
to rise (high), tower up, go up; to be or become high, lofty, elevated, exalted, sublime	سَمَا: عَلَا، اِرْتَفَعَ
to be far above or beyond, rise above, tower above, be too proud or great for; to disdain, look down upon	سَمَا عَنْ: تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ
to raise, lift (up), uplift, elevate, exalt	سَمَا بِ: عَلَّى، رَفَعَ
to aspire to or after, aim at, yearn for	سَمَا إِلَى: طَمَحَ إِلَى
to name, call, designate, nominate, de-nominate, dub, term, title, style	سَمَّى: دَعَا بِ
to pronounce the name of God, invoke God	سَمَّى: ذَكَرَ اسْمَ اللَّهِ
he was named after his father	سُمِّيَ بِاسْمِ وَالِدِهِ
sky, blue; heaven(s), firmament	سَمَاء
	سَمَائِي - راجع سَمَاوِي
ugliness, gracelessness, uncouthness; repul-siveness, odiousness	سَمَاجَة
permission, permitting, allowance, إِجَازَة, allowing, letting; authorization, sanction(ing), legit- imation, legitimization, legalization; licensing	سَمَاح: إِبَاحَة، إِجَازَة
forgiveness, pardon; indulgence, tolerance, forbearance	سَمَاح: صَفْح، تَسَاهُل
	سَمَاح: جُود، كَرَم - راجع سَمَاحَة
magnanimity, generosity, forgive-ness, good-heartedness, largeheartedness, liberali-ty, tolerance, leniency, kindness	سَمَاحَة: رَحَابَة صَدْر
generosity, liberality, munifi- cence, openhandedness, bounty	سَمَاحَة: جُود، كَرَم
His Eminence	سَمَاحَة فُلَان، صَاحِبُ السَّمَاحَة
fertilizer, manure, dung	سَمَاد: زَبَل
chemical fertilizer	سَمَادٌ كِيمِيَائِيٌّ أَوْ صِنَائِيٌّ
rush	سَمَار (نبات)
gadwall	سَمَارِيَّة: بَطَّة بَرِّيَّة
tablecloth	سَمَاط: غَطَاءُ الْمَائِدَة يُوَضَعُ عَلَيْهِ الطَّعَامُ
hearing, listening, audition, audi-ence	سَمَاع: سَمْع، اِسْتِمَاع
usage; acceptance by usage	سَمَاع [لغة]

perichondrium	سِمْحَاقُ الْغُضْرُوفِ
cirrhostratus	سِمْحَاق: سَحَابٌ مُرْتَفِعٌ
periosteal	سِمْحَاقِي: خَاصٌّ بِالسِّمْحَاقِ
to fertilize, dung, manure	سَمَدٌ: زَبَلٌ
to chat in the evening or at night, while	سَمَرٌ: تَحَدَّثَ لَيْلًا
away the night or evening in conversation or	
entertainment, have an evening of entertainment	سَمَرٌ، سَمَرٌ: سَمَرٌ صَارَ أَسْمَرٌ - رَاجِعَ إِسْمَرٌ
to nail, fasten with a nail	سَمَرٌ: ثَبَّتَ بِمِسمَارٍ
to tan, brown, embrown	سَمَرٌ: جَعَلَهُ أَسْمَرَ اللَّوْنِ
evening or night(ly) chat or conversation or en-	سَمَرٌ
tertainment; pleasant conversation, talk, causerie	
	حَفْلَةٌ سَمَرٌ - رَاجِعَ حَفْلَةٌ
	سَمَرَاءُ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَسْمَرٍ - رَاجِعَ أَسْمَرٍ
brownness, brown color; tan	سُفْرَةٌ: إِسْمَارٌ
rose-colored starling	سَمَرْمَرٌ (طَائِرٌ)
broker, jobber, middleman, agent, go-between	سِمْسَارٌ
stockbroker	سِمْسَارُ الْبُورْصَةِ أَوْ الْأُسْهُمِ الْمَالِيَّةِ
to job, act as a broker or jobber or middleman	سَمْسَرَ
brokerage	سَمْسَرَةٌ: حِرْفَةُ السِّمْسَارِ
brokerage, commission	سَمْسَرَةٌ: عُمُولَةٌ
marjoram	سَمْسُقٌ، سَمْسُقٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
sesame	سِمْسِمٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
to depilate	سَمَطٌ: أَرَاَلَ الشَّعْرَ عَنْ
to scald	سَمَطَ بِالْمَاءِ الْحَارِّ أَوْ الْبَخَارِ
depilation; scalding	سَمَطٌ: مَصْدَرُ سَمَطَ
poor, needy, destitute, indigent	سَمَطٌ: فَقِيرٌ
string, thread (of a necklace)	سِمِطٌ: خَيْطٌ (الْقَلَادَةِ)
to hear	سَمِعَ: أَدْرَكَ بِالْأُذُنِ
to overhear	سَمِعَ مُصَادَفَةً أَوْ عَرَضًا أَوْ اتِّفَاقًا
to understand, grasp, comprehend	سَمِعَ (الْكَلَامَ): فَهِمَ
to hear of, learn about, be told about, get	سَمِعَ بِ: عَلِمَ
wind of; to come to one's ears or knowledge	سَمِعَ (إِلَى أَوْ لِي): أَصْنَى - رَاجِعَ اسْتَمَعَ إِلَى أَوْ لِي
to hear, accept	سَمِعَ (اللَّهُ لِي)، سَمِعَ الدُّعَاءَ: اسْتَجَابَ لِي

sympathetic	سِمْبَاتَوِي، سِمْبَتَاوِي
way, road	سَمَتْ: طَرِيقٌ
azimuth	السَّمْتُ، زَاوِيَةُ السَّمْتِ [فلك]
equinoctial colure	سَمْتُ الْاِغْتِدَالِ [فلك]
solstitial colure	سَمْتُ الْاِنْقِلَابِ [فلك]
zenith, vertex	سَمْتُ الرَّأْسِ [فلك]
nadir	نَظِيرُ السَّمْتِ [فلك]
mark, sign, stamp, token	سِمَةٌ: عَلَامَةٌ
stamp, impression, imprint, print	سِمَةٌ: دَمْعَةٌ، بَصْمَةٌ
characteristic, feature, mark	سِمَةٌ: مِيزَةٌ، طَائِعٌ، صِفَةٌ
property, quality, character, attribute, trait	سِمَةٌ: سِمَةٌ دُخُولٌ: تَأْشِيرَةٌ، فِيزَا
visa	سِمَةٌ: الْجُزْءُ الْأَعْلَى مِنْ مِدْقَةِ الزَّهْرَةِ
stigma	سِمَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ
trademark, brand	سِمَةٌ (الْعَارِ)
stigma, brand, mark of disgrace	سَمِجٌ: كَانَ سَمِجًا
to be ugly, uncouth; to be antipathetic-	سَمِجٌ، سَمِجٌ: سَمِجٌ، سَمِجٌ
ic, repugnant; to be boring, dull	ugly, graceless, uncouth; antipathetic, re-
ugly, graceless, uncouth; antipathetic, re-	pugnant, repulsive, odious, disgusting, distasteful,
pugnant, repulsive, odious, disgusting, distasteful,	disagreeable; boring, dull, uninteresting
disagreeable; boring, dull, uninteresting	to allow, permit, let, give
to allow, permit, let, give	سَمَحَ (لِي أَوْ بِي): أَجَازَ، أَذِنَ
permission (to); to admit; to authorize, sanction,	permission (to); to admit; to authorize, sanction,
warrant, legitimate, legitimize, legalize; to license	warrant, legitimate, legitimize, legalize; to license
to entitle (to); to authorize	سَمَحَ (لِي): خَوَّلَ، قَوَّضَ
(to), empower (to)	(to), empower (to)
to grant generously, give liberally	سَمَحَ بِي: جَادَ، أَعْطَى
God forbid!	لا سَمَحَ اللَّهُ
to be or become magnanimous, gen-	سَمَحٌ: كَانَ سَمَحًا
erous, forgiving, tolerant	magnanimous, generous, forgiving, generous, liberal, openhanded,
magnanimous, generous, forgiving, generous, liberal, openhanded,	freehanded, munificent, bountiful
freehanded, munificent, bountiful	سَمَحٌ: جَوَادٌ، كَرِيمٌ
generous, liberal, openhanded,	سَمَحٌ: جُودٌ، كَرَمٌ - رَاجِعَ سَمَاحَةٌ
freehanded, munificent, bountiful	سِمْحَاق: غِشَاءٌ يَكْشُو الْعِظَامَ
periosteum	سِمْحَاقُ الْجُمُحَةِ
pericranium	سِمْحَاقُ السِّنِّ
odontoperiosteum	

globefish, puffer	سَمَكٌ كُرُويٌّ أَوْ مُتَفِيخٌ
flatfish, fluke	سَمَكٌ مُفْلَطٌ
sole	سَمَكٌ مُوسَى
jellyfish	سَمَكٌ هَلَامِيٌّ
pisciculture, fish culture	تَرْبِيَةُ السَّمَكِ أَوْ الْأَسْهَكِ
fishing, fishery	صَيْدُ السَّمَكِ أَوْ الْأَسْهَكِ
ichthyology	عِلْمُ السَّمَكِ أَوْ الْأَسْهَكِ
roof; ceiling	سَمَكٌ: سَقْفٌ
thickness	سُمُكٌ: سَمَكَةٌ، ثَخَانَةٌ، غِلَظٌ
snapdragon	سَمَكَةٌ: حَيَوَانٌ مَائِيٌّ - رَاجِعِ سَمَكٌ
Pisces, the Fishes	السَّمَكَاتَانِ [فلك]
plumbing, plumbery; tinsmithing	سَمَكْرَةٌ: سَبَاكَةٌ
plumber, tinker; tinsmith, tinner, tinman, whitesmith	سَمَكْرِيٌّ: سَبَاكٌ، سَنَكْرِيٌّ
fishy, piscine, fish	سَمَكِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالسَّمَكِ
ichthyology	سَمَكِيَّاتٌ: عِلْمُ الْأَسْهَكِ
to gouge out, scoop out, tear out, knock out (someone's eye)	سَمَلَ عَيْنَهُ: فَقَّأَهَا
to be or become worn, tattered, ragged, threadbare, shabby	سَمَلَ الثَّوْبُ: بَلَى
tatters, rags, worn clothes	سَمَلُ الثَّوْبِ - رَاجِعِ سَمَلَ الثَّوْبِ
worn, tattered, ragged, threadbare, shabby	سَمَلٌ (جِ أَهَال)
to poison, envenom, venom	سَمَلَ: بَالَى
to put on weight; to fatten, plump; to be or become fat, corpulent, stout, obese, plump, fleshy	سَمَّمَ: سَمٌّ
to fatten, plump (up), make fat or plump	سَمِنَ
(cooking) fat; (cooking) butter; ghee; short-enig	سَمْنٌ، سَمْنَةٌ: سَمْنَةٌ
thrush, fieldfare	سَمْنٌ - رَاجِعِ سَمْنَةٌ
fatness, corpulence, stoutness, obesity, overweight, plumpness, fleshiness	سَمْنَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)
salamander	سَمْنَةٌ: بَدَانَةٌ
newt, eft	سَمَنْدَلٌ، سَمَنْدَرٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
	سَمَنْدَلُ الْمَاءِ

respond to, answer, grant, fulfill	سَمِعَ لِي: أَطَاعَ
to obey	لَمْ يَسْمَعْ بِهِ
unheard-of, unprecedented	سَمِعَ: جَعَلَهُ يَسْمَعُ
to make hear, let hear	سَمِعَ الدَّرْسَ
to recite, say	سَمِعَ: سَمَاعٌ
hearing, listening, audition, audience	سَمْعٌ، حَاسَةُ السَّمْعِ، سَمْعٌ
hearing, audition, sense of hearing, ear	ear
I hear and obey! at your service! at your disposal! at your command!	سَمِعًا وَطَاعَةً! at your service! at your disposal! at your command!
أَرْعَاهُ سَمْعُهُ، اسْتَرَقَ السَّمْعَ، تَقِيلُ السَّمْعَ، شَاهِدُ سَمْعٍ - رَاجِعِهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا	
reputation, repote, standing, name, credit, fame, renown	سَمْعَةٌ: صَيِّتٌ، ذِكْرٌ
حَسَنُ السَّمْعَةِ، حُسْنُ السَّمْعَةِ، سُوءُ السَّمْعَةِ، سَيِّئُ السَّمْعَةِ، شَوْهُ السَّمْعَةِ - رَاجِعِهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا	
auditory, auditive, audio, audible, hearing; acoustic(al), aural, auricular	سَمْعِيٌّ
audiovisual	سَمْعِيٌّ بَصَرِيٌّ
eustachian tube, salpinx, syrxinx	قَنَاةُ السَّمْعِيَّةِ
acoustics, phonics	سَمْعِيَّاتٌ، عِلْمُ السَّمْعِيَّاتِ
symphony	سَمْفُونِيَّةٌ [مَوْسِيقَى]
to be or become lofty, high; to rise high, tower up	سَمَقَ: ارْتَفَعَ
سَمَقَ - رَاجِعِ سَامِقٌ	
to thicken, be or become thick	سَمَكَ: ثَخُنَ، صَارَ سَمِيكًا
to thicken, make thick(er)	سَمَكَ: ثَخُنَ، جَعَلَهُ سَمِيكًا
fish	سَمَكٌ: حَيَوَانٌ مَائِيٌّ
bleak	سَمَكٌ أَبْيَضٌ
turbot	سَمَكُ التُّرْبُسِ
goldfish	سَمَكٌ ذَهَبِيٌّ
salmon	سَمَكٌ سَلْيَانٌ
swordfish	سَمَكُ السَّيْفِ
rockfish	سَمَكُ الصُّخُورِ، سَمَكٌ صَخْرِيٌّ
flying fish	سَمَكٌ طَيَّارٌ
pike, luce	سَمَكُ الْكَرَاجِي



point, nib, tip	سِن: رَأْس، طَرَف
notch, indentation, crenation	سِن: ثَلَم، حَزْر
clove (of garlic, etc.)	سِن (الثوم إلخ): فَصْ
age of discretion	سِن التَّمْيِيز
	سِن الرُّشْد، سِن قَانُونِيَّة - راجع رُشْد
cog, sprocket, tooth	سِن العَجَلَة أو الدُّوَلَاب أو التُّرْس
tusk, ivory	سِن الفِيل
incisor	سِن قَاطِعَة
milk tooth, deciduous tooth	سِن اللَّبَن، سِن الحَلِيب
plowshare, colter	سِن المِخْرَاط
bit (of a key)	سِن المِفْتَاح
menopause, female climacteric	سِن اليَأس
toothache	أَلَم الأسنان، وَجَع الأسنان
	بَلَّغ سِن الرُّشْد - راجع بَلَّغ
dentistry	طِب الأسنان
dentist	طَبِيب الأسنان
denture, set of (false) teeth	طَقْم أسنان
toothpick	عُود أسنان
toothbrush	فُرْشاة أسنان
toothpaste	مَغْجُون أسنان
to flash (lightning)	سَنَا البرق: أَضَاءَ
to shine, gleam, glisten, radiate	سَنَا: لَمَعَ
to facilitate, make easy	سَنَى: سَهَّل، يَسَّرَ
senna, cassia	سَنَا (نبات)
brilliance, brightness, radiance, resplendence, splendor	سَنَا، سَنَى: ضِيَاء، لَمَعَان، بَهَاء
lightning	سَنَا، سَنَى: بَرَقَ
sublimity, exaltedness, highness; high rank, eminence, glory	سَنَا، رَفَعَة، سَنَاء
	سَنَاء: ضِيَاء، لَمَعَان، بَهَاء - راجع سَنَا، سَنَى
senator	سِنَاتُور
soot, smut, crock; lampblack; carbon black	سِنَاج: سُخَام
rankness, rancidity, rancidness	سِنَاحَة: خَمَة، نَنَاقَة
	سِنَاد: دِعَامَة، رَكِيزَة - راجع سَنَد

highness, loftiness, sublimity, exaltedness; eminence, dignity, prestige	سَمُو: رَفَعَة، جَلَال - سَمُو
height, altitude, elevation	سَمُو: عُلُو، إِرْتِفَاع
	سَمُو الأَخْلَاق - راجع خُلُق
His Highness, the Prince	سَمُو الأمير
Her Highness, the Princess	سَمُو الأميرة
His Grace, the Duke	سَمُو الدُّوق
His Royal Highness	صَاحِب السَّمُو المَلَكِي
sable, beaver	سَمُور (حيوان)
height, altitude, elevation; highness, loftiness	سَمُوق: عُلُو، إِرْتِفَاع
simoom, simoon, hot wind	سَمُوم: رِيح حَارَة
namesake, homonym	سَمِي: مَن اسْمُهُ اسْمُكَ
	سَمِي: سَام - راجع سَام
toxic; poisonous	سَمِي: ذُو عِلَاقَة بِالسَّم
toxicity	سَمِيَّة
	سَمِيح: رَحْبُ الصَّدْر، جَوَاد، كَرِيم - راجع سَمَح
semolina	سَمِيد، سَمِيد
companion (in nightly entertainment or evening chat), conversation partner; entertainer; conversationalist	سَمِير
	سَمِيح: مُسْتَمِع - راجع مُسْتَمِع
the All-Hearing (God)	السَّمِيع: مَن أَسْمَاءُ اللَّهِ الحُسْنَى
thick	سَمِيك: ثَخِين، غَلِيظ
porous, pored	سَمِيم: مَسَامِي، ذُو مَسَام
fat, corpulent, stout, obese, overweight, plump, fleshy	سَمِين: بَدِين
toxin	سَمِين: ذَيْفَان
to whet, sharpen, grind, hone, strop	سَنَ: شَحَدَ، جَلَخَ
to enact or pass (a law); to legislate, make laws; to establish, introduce, prescribe	سَنَ قَانُونًا إلخ
whetting, sharpening, grinding, honing, stropping	سَنَ: شَحَدَ، جَلَخَ
enactment, passage, passing (of laws); legislation, lawmaking, making laws; introduction, prescription	سَنَ القَوَانِين إلخ
tooth	سِن (الْفَم أو المُشَطَر أو المِنْشَار إلخ)
age	سِن: عُمُر



سَنَن (مفردها سَنَة) - راجع سَنَة

to be or become old

سَنَة: مَضَتْ عَلَيْهِ السَّنُونُ

to spoil, rot, decay; to mold

سَنَة: تَعَفَّنَ

synod

سَنَهِي - راجع سَنَوِي

cat

سِنُودُس: مَجْمَعُ كَنَسِي

wildcat

سِنُور: هِر، قَطْ

civet cat

سِنُور بَرِّي

feline

سِنُور الزَّبَاد

Felidae

سِنُورِي

tooth powder; toothpaste; toothbrush

سِنُورِيَّات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ السَّنَدِيَّات

swallow

سَنُونُ

tern, sea swallow

سَنُونُو، سَنُونُوَة (طائر)

annual, yearly

سَنُونُو الْبَحْر (طائر)

annually, yearly, per year, per annum

سَنَوِي

annuity

سَنَوِيًا

semiannual, biannual, semiyearly

دَخَلَ سَنَوِي، قَطَطُ سَنَوِي

annuity

نِصْفُ سَنَوِي

sublime, high, exalted, grand, eminent, splendid

سَنَوِيَّة: رَايَبٌ أَوْ دَخَلَ سَنَوِي

Sunnite, Sunni

سَنِي: رَفِيع، سَامٍ

dental

سَنِي: وَاحِدُ أَهْلِ السُّنَّةِ

dentiform, toothlike, tooth-shaped,

سَنِي: دُوْ عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْأَسْنَانِ أَوْ بِطِبِّ الْأَسْنَانِ

adontoid

سَنِي الشَّكْلِ

spikelet

سَنِيْلَة: سُنْبُلَةٌ صَغِيرَة

to forget, overlook, neglect, omit; أَغْفَلَ، نَسِيَ،

to be inattentive of, inadvertent of, unmindful of

dim star in Ursa Minor

سَهَا، سَهَى [فلك]

insomnia, sleeplessness

سَهَاد: أَرْقَى

nighthawk, night owl

سَهَار: كَثِيرُ السَّهَرِ

steppe; peneplain [جغرافيا] سَهَب (ج سُهوب)

to find no sleep, get no sleep, be sleepless, suffer insomnia

سَهْد: أَرْقَى

to make sleepless, deprive of sleep, keep

سَهْد: أَرْقَى

awake

bill of exchange, draft, promissory note

سَنَدُ سَحَب، سَنَدُ إِذْنِي

bill of lading

سَنَدُ شَحْن

bail bond, bond, bill

سَنَدُ كِفَالَة

bearer bond

سَنَدُ لِحَامِلِهِ

securities; bonds; stocks

سَنَدَاتُ مَالِيَة

title deed, title, deed, muniments

سَنَدُ مِلْكِيَة

anvil

سَنَد: تَسْنِيد، دَعَم - راجع تَسْنِيد

sandarac

سَنَدَان، سِنْدَان (الْحَدَادُ أَوْ الْإِسْكَافِ)

sarcenet, silk brocade

سَنَدْرُوس، صَمْعُ السَّنَدْرُوس

sandwich

سَنَدُس: تَسْيِجٌ حَرِيرِي، دِيْبَاج

oak

سَنَدُوش: شَطِيرَة

syndic; (official) receiver, liquidator, trustee, procurator, agent, assignee, director

سِنْدِيَان، سِنْدِيَانَة (نبات)

سَنْدِيك

marten

سِنَار (حيوان)

acacia, mimosa

سَنَط (نبات)

santir, santour, dulcimer, psaltery

سَنَطُور، سَنَطِير: آلَة طَرْب

metacarpus

سِنَع: مُشْطُ الْيَدِ

metacarpal

سِنَعِي: خَاصٌّ بِالسِّنَعِ

pod, hull

سِنْف، سِنْفَة: غِلَافُ حَبَاتِ النَّبَاتِ

emery

سِنْفَرَة: صَنْفَرَة، سُنْبَادَج

sandpaper, emery paper

وَرَقُ السِّنْفَرَة

gyrfalcon

سَنَقْر، سَنَقُور (طائر)

synaxarion; martyrology

سَنَكْرِي - راجع سَنَكْرِي

anchovy

سَنِكْبَار [نَصْرَانِيَة]

to (in)dent, jag, notch, tooth, serrate

سَنَنْ: قَرَضَ، ثَلَمَ

senn

سَنَنْ: شَحَذَ، جَلَجَ - راجع سَنَنْ

to clean, brush (the teeth)

سَنَنْ (الْأَسْنَان)

way, method; course

سَنَنْ: طَرِيقَة

road, way, path

سَنَنْ: سُنَّة - راجع سُنَّة

road, way, path

سَنَنْ: طَرِيق

road, way, path

سَنَنْ، سُنَنْ، سِنَنْ: طَرِيق

welcome!

أَهْلًا وَسَهْلًا

to pale, become pale; to pine  
away, waste away

سَهْمٌ، سَهْمٌ: بَهْتَ لَوْنُهُ، هَزَلَ

to frown, scowl, glower, lower

سَهْمٌ وَجْهَهُ: عَبَسَ

arrow; dart

سَهْمٌ: نَبْلَةٌ

share, portion, part, lot, allotment

سَهْمٌ: حِصَّةٌ، نَصِيبٌ

share

سَهْمٌ (مَالِي)

last resort, last recourse

السَّهْمُ الْآخِرُ

founders' shares, original shares

أَسْهُمُ التَّاسِيسِ

bearer share

سَهْمٌ لِحَامِلِهِ

stock(s), shares

أَسْهُمٌ فِي شَرَكَةٍ

carina

سَهْمُ الْقَصِّ [أَحْيَاء]

rocket(s), skyrocket(s); fire-works

سَهْمٌ نَارِي، أَسْهُمٌ نَارِيَّةٌ

inattention, inattentiveness, inadvertence, absent-mindedness, distraction, forgetfulness, negligence, neglectfulness; oversight, unintentional mistake, careless omission

inattentively, inadvertently, absent-mindedly, negligently, by mistake, unintentionally

E and OE, errors and omissions excepted

(مَا) عَدَا السَّهْوُ وَالْخَطَأُ

سَهْوَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَاهٍ

سُهُوبٌ - رَاجِعٌ سُهَبٌ، سُهَبٌ، سُهَبٌ

سُهُوكَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَهَكٌ، سَهَكَةٌ

سَهُولٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُسْهَلٌ

ease, easiness, facility; plainness, simplicity; fluency

Canopus

سُهَيْلٌ: نَجْمٌ شَدِيدُ السُّطُوعِ [فَلَكَ]

to spoil, impair, damage

سَوًّا: أَفْسَدَ

to censure, blame, find fault with

سَوًّا عَلَيْهِ عَمَلُهُ

to level (off), even, plane, flat(ten),

سَوَّى: مَهَّدَ، مَلَّسَ

roll, grade; to smooth(en), slick, sleek

to level (to the ground), flatten, raze, tear down, pull down

to dress, make, prepare, do up; to arrange, array, organize, fix (up); to adjust, regulate, settle, put in order, set right, right

sleepless, insomniac, awake

سَهْدٌ: أَرَقَ

insomnia, sleeplessness

سَهْدٌ، سَهْدٌ: أَرَقَ

to stay up (late) at night, sit up (late); to stay awake at night, wake, pass the night awake; to burn the midnight oil, spend the night (in some activity)

to take care of, attend to, look after, watch over, guard

to keep awake; to make sleepless

staying up at night; staying awake at night, burning the midnight oil

watchfulness, vigilance, alertness, lookout

care, keeping, protection, charge, custody

awake, wakeful, unsleeping, up

watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, on the alert, on one's guard

evening; soirée, evening party or gathering, evening show or performance

evening dress, evening clothes, formal dress

to stink; to be stinking, malodorous

stench, stink, fetor, malodor

stinking, malodorous, bad-smelling

to be or become easy, facile

to be or become smooth, even, level

to facilitate, ease, make easy

to smooth, level, even

easy, facile, simple, uncomplicated

fluent, flowing, easy, facile

smooth, plane, flat, level, even

plain, flat(s), level, level land

docile, manageable, tractable, flexible, controllable, wieldy, obedient

crumbly, friable, fragile,

easily crumbled

light, easily digested, easily digestible,

easy to digest

unfortunately, unluckily لَسُوءُ الْحَظِّ  
 except, excepting, with the exception of, save, but, excluding, other than سَوَى: بِاسْتِثْنَاءٍ، حَاشَا  
 ليسَ سَوَى - راجعَ لَيْسَ  
 equal, alike, similar, the same سَوَاء: مُتَسَاوِيَانِ، مُتَسَاوُونَ  
 equality, similarity, (a)likeness; sameness سَوَاء: تَمَاطُلٌ، تَجَانُسٌ  
 normalcy, normality سَوَاء: حَالَةٌ سَوِيَّةٌ  
 سَوَاء: بِاسْتِثْنَاءٍ، حَاشَا - راجعَ سَوَى  
 سواء... or, no matter whether... or, irrespective of whether... or; both, together, altogether, all (of), equally, alike, without distinction سَوَاء... أَمْ (أَوْ)  
 the right path, the straight path سَوَاءُ السَّبِيلِ  
 they are equal before the law هُمْ سَوَاءٌ (سَوَاسٍ، سَوَاسِيَّةٌ) أَمَامَ الْقَانُونِ  
 على حَدِّ سَوَاءٍ، على السَّوَاءِ - راجعَ حَدٌّ  
 سَوَاقٍ (مفردُها سَاقَةٌ) - راجعَ سَاقَةٌ  
 private parts, loins, genitals, genitalia, genital organs, pudenda سَوَاءٌ: عَوْرَةٌ  
 shame, disgrace, opprobrium, odium; abomination, atrocity, disgraceful act, turpitude, vile deed سَوَاءٌ: فَاحِشَةٌ، عَمَلٌ قَبِيحٌ  
 blackness, black, nigritude سَوَادٌ: ضِدُّ بَيَاضٍ  
 mourning, black clothes, sables سَوَادٌ: ثَوْبُ الْحِزَادِ  
 majority; greater part; multitude, host, great number سَوَادٌ: أَكْثَرِيَّةٌ، كَثْرَةٌ  
 the great majority, the largest part; the great mass السَّوَادُ الْأَعْظَمُ  
 the masses, the populace, the common people سَوَادُ النَّاسِ  
 iris; pupil of the eye, apple of the eye سَوَادُ الْعَيْنِ  
 grackle سَوَادِيَّةٌ (طَائِرٌ)  
 bracelet, armlet, bangle سَوَارٌ، سَوَارٌ: أُسْوَارٌ  
 equal, alike, similar, the same سَوَاسِيَّةٌ: سَوَاءٌ  
 they are equal before the law هُمْ سَوَاسِيَّةٌ أَمَامَ الْقَانُونِ  
 breviary سَوَاعِيَّةٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]  
 excipient, vehicle مَادَّةٌ تُضَافُ إِلَى الدَّوَاءِ لِيُصْبَحَ سَائِغًا

to equalize, equate, make equal, put on the same level, put on an equal footing, treat equally or as equal(s) سَوَّى (بَيْنَ): جَعَلَهُ مُتَسَاوِيًا مُتَعَادِلًا، عَادَلَ  
 to straighten, make straight سَوَّى: جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَقِيمًا  
 to settle, pay, square, balance, clear, compound سَوَّى: سَدَّدَ، وَقَّى  
 to settle, fix, resolve, adjust, compose, reconcile, accommodate, make up, patch up, regulate, arrange (a dispute, a controversy, differences, etc.) سَوَّى نِزَاعًا أَوْ خِلَافًا  
 to reconcile, conciliate, make peace between, make friendly again, restore to friendship, bring together, reestablish normal relations between, bring about an agreement between سَوَّى بَيْنَهُمْ  
 to compromise سَوَّى بِحَلٍّ وَسَطٍ  
 evil, ill; mal-, mis- سَوُّءٌ: شَرٌّ  
 breach of trust سَوُّءُ الْأَيْثَانِ  
 maladministration, mismanagement, misgovernment سَوُّءُ الْإِدَارَةِ  
 abuse, misuse, misapplication سَوُّءُ الْاِسْتِغْمَالِ  
 abuse of right سَوُّءُ اسْتِغْمَالِ الْحَقِّ  
 abuse of power سَوُّءُ اسْتِغْمَالِ السُّلْطَةِ  
 malnutrition; dystrophy سَوُّءُ التَّغْذِيَةِ  
 misunderstanding سَوُّءُ التَّفَاهُهِ أَوْ الْفَهْمِ  
 maladaptation, maladjustment سَوُّءُ التَّكْيُفِ  
 bad luck, misfortune, unluckiness سَوُّءُ الْحَظِّ أَوْ الْبَخْتِ أَوْ الطَّلَاحِ  
 misconduct, misbehavior, malbehavior سَوُّءُ السُّلُوكِ أَوْ التَّصَرُّفِ  
 disrepute, discredit, disesteem, disgrace, infamy, notoriety سَوُّءُ السُّمْعَةِ  
 mistrust, distrust, suspicion, doubt, evil thinking سَوُّءُ الظَّنِّ  
 maltreatment, mistreatment, ill-treatment سَوُّءُ الْمُعَامَلَةِ  
 bad faith, mala fides, insincerity, evil intent(ion), evil will, malice سَوُّءُ النِّيَّةِ أَوْ الْقَصْدِ  
 indigestion, dyspepsia سَوُّءُ الْهَضْمِ  
 in bad faith, insincerely بِسَوُّءِ نِيَّةٍ

licorice, liquorice	سُوس (حشرة) - راجع سُوسَة
mite, moth; weevil; beetle	سُوس (نبات)
woodworm; borer; deathwatch	سُوسَة (حشرة)
iris, fleur-de-lis, lily	سُوسَة الحَشَب
flag, wild iris	سُوسَن (نبات)
Iridaceae	سُوسَن بَرِّي (نبات)
sociologic(al)	سُوسَنِيَّات: فَصِيلَةُ السُّوسَن
sociology	سُوسِيُولُوجِي
sociometric	سُوسِيُولُوجِيَا
sociometry	سُوسِيُولُومِترِي
whip, lash, scourge	سُوسِيُولُومِترِيَة
flagellum	سُوط: أَدَاة يُخَلَدُ أَوْ يُضْرَبُ بِهَا
flagellate	سُوط: زَائِدَةٌ شَبِيهَةٌ بِالسُّوطِ [أَحْيَاء]
Flagellata	سُوطِي: حَيَوَانَاتٌ مِنَ السُّوطِيَّاتِ
to allow, permit, make permissible	سُوطِيَّات: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الْأَوَّلِيَّاتِ
to justify, warrant, vindicate	سُوعَ: أَجَازَ، أَبَاحَ
to rationalize	سُوعَ: بَرَّرَ
to procrastinate, stall, temporize, put off	سُوعَ [نَفْس]
postpone, delay	سُوعَ: مَاطَلَ
will, shall	سُوعَ: سَ
sophistic(al); Sophist	سُوفِطَاطِي
sophism, sophistry	سُوفِطَاطِيَّة
soviet	سُوفِيَّات، مَجْلِسُ السُّوفِيَّاتِ
Soviet	سُوفِيَّاتِي، سُوفِيَّاتِي
to market, sell	السُّوفِيَّاتِي - راجع إِتْحَاد
driving, drive; piloting, steering	سُوقَ (البِضَاعَة)
carrying (along), transpor-	سُوق: قِيَادَة
tation, transport(ing), transfer(ing), transference,	سُوق: نَقْل، حَمْل، إِرسَال
transmission, transmitting, delivery; conveyance,	سُوق: نَقْل، حَمْل، إِرسَال
conveying, communication, communicating,	سُوق: نَقْل، حَمْل، إِرسَال
imparting, bringing; sending, dispatch(ing)	سُوق: نَقْل، حَمْل، إِرسَال
إِجَازَة سُوق، رُخْصَة سُوق - راجع إِجَازَة	سُوق: نَقْل، حَمْل، إِرسَال
market; marketplace; emporium,	سُوق (ج أسواق)

epizootic	سُوف: مَرَضٌ يُصِيبُ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
سُوق - راجع سَائِق	سُوف: مَرَضٌ يُصِيبُ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
سُوك - راجع سُوكَاك	سُوف: مَرَضٌ يُصِيبُ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
sideburns	سُوف: شَعْرُ الرَّأْسِ الْمَوَاجِهُ لِلْأَذْنَيْنِ
supermarket	سُوبَرْمَارِكِت
superman	سُوبَرْمَان
brassiere, bra	سُوتِيَّان
willow	سُوحَر: صَفْصَاف (شَجَر)
سُود - راجع إِسُودَ	سُود: صَفْصَاف (شَجَر)
to blacken, black, make black	سُودَ: صَبَّرَهُ أَسُودَ
سُودَ: وَضَعَ مَسُودَة - راجع مَسُودَة	سُودَ: صَبَّرَهُ أَسُودَ
to make master, lord, chief, head	سُودَ: جَعَلَهُ سَيِّدًا
سُودَاء: مُؤَنَّثُ أَسُودَ - راجع أَسُودَ	سُودَ: جَعَلَهُ سَيِّدًا
melancholia, melancholy, blues	سُودَاء: مَلَنْخُولِيَا
black bile	سُودَاء: خِلْطٌ مِنَ اخْلَاطِ الْجَسَدِ
Sudan	السُّودَان
Sudanese	سُودَانِي
peanut(s)	فُولٌ سُودَانِي
melancholic, melancholy; melancholiac	سُودَاوِي
melancholia, melancholy, blues	سُودَاوِيَّة: سُودَاء
to enclose, wall in, fence in, rail in	سُورَ: حَوَّطَ
wall	سُور: حَائِط
fence, enclosure, rail(ing)	سُور: سِيَاج
quantifier	سُور [مَنْطِقٌ وَرِيَاضِيَّات]
vehemence, violence, intensity, sever-	سُورَة: شِدَّة، جِدَّة
ity, strength	سُورَة: شِدَّة، جِدَّة
sura, chapter of the Holy	سُورَة (مِنَ الْقُرْآنِ الْكَرِيمِ)
Koran	سُورَة (مِنَ الْقُرْآنِ الْكَرِيمِ)
colchicum	سُورَنْجَان (نبات)
Syrian	سُورِي
Syria	سُورِيَا، سُورِيَّة
surreal(istic); surrealist	سُورِيَالِي
surrealism	سُورِيَالِيَّة
سُوس، سُوَس - راجع تَسُوَس	سُورِيَالِيَّة

unlucky, unfortunate, سَيِّءُ الْحَظِّ أَوْ النَّحْتِ أَوْ الطَّالِعِ  
 luckless, hapless, ill-fated, ill-starred, star-crossed  
 ill-natured, ill-tempered, سَيِّءُ الْخُلُقِ أَوْ الطَّبْعِ  
 bad-tempered, surly, sulky, cross, peevish,  
 petulant, morose, fretful, fractious  
 disreputable, ill-reputed, infamous, سَيِّئُ السُّمَّةِ  
 notorious, in disgrace  
 ill-intentioned, evil-minded, سَيِّئُ النِّيَّةِ أَوْ الْقَصْدِ  
 insincere  
 sin, iniquity; fault, offense, mis- سَيِّئَةٌ: خَطِيئَةٌ, ذَنْبٌ  
 deed; evil; vice  
 disadvantage, draw- سَيِّئَةٌ: ضِدُّ حَسَنَةٍ, ضِدُّ مِيزَةٍ, عَائِقٌ  
 back, shortcoming, handicap  
 fence, fencing; paling; hedge; enclosure; سَيَّاح  
 rail(ing); palisade  
 tourist; traveler; globe-trotter سَيَّاح: كَثِيرُ السِّيَاحَةِ  
 tourism; touring, traveling, journeying, سَيَّاحَةٌ: سَفَرٌ  
 voyaging; tour, travel, journey, voyage  
 tourist(ic) سَيَّاحِي  
 tourist class; economy class; coach دَرَجَةُ سَيَّاحِيَّةٍ  
 sovereignty; sovereign authority, rule, reign, سَيَادَة  
 dominion, domination, dominance, command,  
 mastery, mastership, predominance, prevalence,  
 supremacy, primacy, ascendancy  
 Your Excellency, Your Lordship سَيَادَتُكُمْ  
 His Excellency, His Lordship صَاحِبُ السِّيَادَةِ  
 rule of law; supremacy of law سَيَادَةُ الْقَانُونِ  
 sovereign state دَوْلَةُ ذَاتِ سَيَادَةٍ  
 locomotive, mobile, moving; motor, ambulatory, سَيَّار  
 ambulant, itinerant, wandering, roving, roaming;  
 circulating  
 planet كَوْكَبٌ سَيَّارٌ  
 car, automobile, motorcar سَيَّارَةٌ: مَرْكَبَةٌ تَسِيرُ بِمُحَرِّكٍ  
 planet سَيَّارَةٌ: كَوْكَبٌ سَيَّارٌ  
 taxicab, cab, taxi سَيَّارَةُ أَجْرَةٍ  
 ambulance سَيَّارَةُ إِسْعَافٍ  
 fire engine سَيَّارَةُ إِطْفَاءٍ  
 jeep سَيَّارَةُ جِيبٍ  
 truck, lorry, camion; pickup سَيَّارَةٌ شَحْنٌ أَوْ نَقْلٌ

trading center, commercial center; outlet

free market

سُوقٌ حُرَّةٌ

bazaar, fair, charity festival or carnival

سُوقٌ خَيْرِيَّةٌ

black market

سُوقٌ سَوْدَاءُ

supermarket

سُوقٌ مَرْكَزِيَّةٌ

common market

سُوقٌ مُشْتَرَكَةٌ

money market

سُوقُ النِّقْدِ, سُوقٌ تَقْدِيَّةٌ

rabble, mob, ruffraff, ragtag, common دَهْمَاءُ, سُوقَةُ رَعَاةٍ  
 people, populace

logistic

سُوقِيّ: لُوجِسْتِيّ

common, vulgar, ple-

سُوقِيّ: عَامِيّ, مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى السُّوقَةِ

beian, mobbish

logistics

سُوقِيَّاتٌ: لُوجِسْتِيَّاتٌ

to clean, brush (the teeth)

سَوَكَ (الْأَسْنَانَ)

to entice, seduce, tempt, lure, allure

سَوَّلَ لَ: أَغْوَى

to impose upon, force upon عَلَيْهِ: فَرَضَهُ عَلَيْهِ

sauna

سُونَا

sonar

سُونَار

to be or become normal, sound, right,

سَوِيَ: اسْتَقَامَ

straight

سَوِيَ: سَاوَى, عَادَلَ, بَلَغَ (مِقْدَارُهُ) كَذَا - رَاجِعٌ سَاوَى

normal; sound, intact, unimpaired

سَوِيَ: سَلِمَ

straight, upright; even, level

سَوِيَ: مُسْتَقِيمٌ, مُسْتَوٍ

regular, normal

سَوِيَ: عَادِيَ, إِعْيَادِيّ

right, correct, proper

سَوِيَ: صَحِيحٌ

equality سَوِيًّا: مَعًا - رَاجِعٌ سَوِيَّةٌ

equality

سَوِيَّةٌ: تَسَاوٍ, مُسَاوَاةٌ

together, jointly; in common; with one

سَوِيَّةٌ: مَعًا

another, with each other

سُوَيْدَاءُ - رَاجِعٌ سَوْدَاءُ

fine flour

سَوِيْق: طَحِيْنٌ نَاعِمٌ

stalk; pedicel, peduncle; petiole, [أَحْيَاءُ] سَوِيْق, سَوِيْقَة  
 leafstalk

the same, alike, equal, similar

سَيِّ: سَوَاءٌ

سَيِّمًا, لَا سَيِّمًا - رَاجِعٌ لَا

bad, evil, ill; poor; vicious, vile, wicked

سَيِّئٌ, سَيِّءٌ

to fence in, hem in, hedge in, rail in, enclose	سَيِّجَ: أَحَاطَ بِسَيَّاجٍ
cigar	سِيْجَار
cigarette	سِيْجَارَة
to make flow, cause to run	سَيَّحَ: جَعَلَهُ يَسِيحُ، أَجْرَى
skewer, spit, brochette	سِيخ: سَفُود
master, lord, chief, head, leader	سَيِّد: مَوْلَى، رَئِيس
Mr.	سَيِّد: لَقَبُ كُلِّ رَجُلٍ
gentleman	سَيِّد: جَنْتِلْمَان
a descendant of Prophet Mohammad	سَيِّد: شَخْصٌ مِنْ سُلَالَةِ النَّبِيِّ
sovereign; independent	سَيِّد: ذُو سَيَادَة، مُسْتَقِل
absolute master, dictator, autocrat	السَيِّدُ الْمَطْلُوق
	السَيِّدُ الْمَسِيح - راجع الْمَسِيح
sir	سَيِّدِي
lady, woman, mistress; Mrs., madam(e)	سَيِّدَة
first lady	السَيِّدَة الْأُولَى
	السَيِّدَة الْعِزَّاء، السَيِّدَة مَرْيَم - راجع الْعِزَّاء
ladies and gentlemen	سَيِّدَاتِي وَسَادَاتِي
to walk, march; to make walk, cause to walk, let walk	سَيَّرَ: مَشَى، جَعَلَهُ يَمْشِي
to drive, set in motion; to steer, direct, orient, lead	سَيَّرَ: حَرَكَ، وَجَّهَ، قَادَ
to start (up), operate, run, work, actuate	سَيَّرَ: شَغَلَ، أَدَارَ
to run, direct, manage, handle, conduct	سَيَّرَ: أَدَارَ، تَوَلَّى الْإِدَارَة
to propel, move, shove, impel, drive forward	سَيَّرَ: دَفَعَ، دَسَرَ
to send, dispatch, forward	سَيَّرَ: أَرْسَلَ
to circulate, put into circulation, spread, promote, popularize	سَيَّرَ: رَوَّجَ، دَرَجَ
to stripe, streak; to striate	سَيَّرَ: خَطَّطَ، قَلَّمَ
walk(ing), march(ing); motion, movement, moving	سَيَّرَ: مَشَى، تَحَرَّكَ
progress(ion), advance(ment), procession, course	سَيَّرَ: تَقَدَّمَ
traffic	سَيَّرَ: حَرَكَةُ الْمُرُور

armored car	سَيَّارَة مُصَفَّحَة أَوْ مَدْرَعَة
policy; politics	سِيَّاسَة
open door policy	سِيَّاسَة الْبَابِ الْمَفْتُوح
	سِيَّاسَة التَّوَسُّع، سِيَّاسَة تَوْسِيعِيَّة - راجع تَوَسَّع
good-neighbor policy	سِيَّاسَة حُسْنِ الْجَوَّار
isolationism	سِيَّاسَة الْعِزْلَة
realpolitik	سِيَّاسَة وَاقِعِيَّة
politician; statesman	رَجُلُ سِيَّاسَة
political science(s), politics	عِلْمُ السِّيَّاسَة
political; diplomatic	سِيَّاسِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالسِّيَّاسَة
politician; statesman	سِيَّاسِي: رَجُلُ سِيَّاسَة
political circles or quarters	دَوَائِرُ سِيَّاسِيَّة
political science(s), politics	عُلُومُ سِيَّاسِيَّة
diplomatic corps, diplomatic body	هَيْئَة سِيَّاسِيَّة
executioner, headsman	سَيَّاف: جَلَّاد
swordfish	سَيَّافُ الْبَحْرِ (سَمَك)
context, connection; course, sequence, succession	سِيَّاق
flowing, running, streaming; torrential	سَيَّال: جَارٍ، مِذْرَار -
fluid, liquid	سَيَّال: سَائِل
current; stream, flow	سَيَّال: تَبَّار
ordination, ordainment, consecration	سِيَّامَة: رِسَامَة
the same, alike, equal, similar	سَيَّان: سَوَاء
cyanamide	سَيَّانَامِيد
cyanogen	سَيَّانُوجِين
cyanide	سَيَّانِيد
cyanine	سَيَّانِين
to leave, abandon, forsake; to relinquish, renounce; to neglect, leave out	سَيَّبَ: تَرَكَ، أَهْمَلَ
to release, liberate, free, set free	سَيَّبَ: حَرَّرَ، أَعْتَقَ
stepladder	سَيَّبَة: مِرْقَاة، سَلَمٌ نَقَال
tripod	سَيَّبَة: مَنْصَبٌ (أَوْ حَامِلٌ) ذُو ثَلَاثِ قَوَائِمَ
sitar	سَيَّتَار: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّة
cytoplasm	سَيَّتُوبْلَازْم



shore, coast, seashore, seacoast	سَيْف: ساحل
continental shelf	سَيْفُ القَارَةِ، سَيْفُ قَارِيّ
steel wool, steel strands, utility pads	سَيْف (لِلتَّنْظِيفِ)
cutlass fish	سَيْف (سَمَك)
CIF	سَيْف [تِجَارَة]
siphon	سَيْفُون: مَتْعَب
cigar	سِيكَار
cigarette	سِيكَارَة
psychopathic; psychopath	سِيكُوبَاتِيّ [نَفْس]
psychopathy	سِيكُوبَاتِيَّة [نَفْس]
insurance	سِيكُورَتَاه: تَأْمِين
psychosomatic	سِيكُوسُومَاتِيّ
psychological, psychologic	سِيكُولُوجِيّ: نَفْسِيّ
psychology	سِيكُولُوجِيَا: عِلْمُ النَفْس
	سَيْل - رَاجِعْ أَسَال
flood, inundation; flowage;	سَيْل: فَيْض، مَاءٌ جَارِف
torrent, torrential stream	
torrent, flood, (مِنَ الْأَسْئَلَةِ أَوْ الرِّسَالِ إلخ)	سَيْل: وَابِل
deluge, shower, hail, stream, fusillade, volley	
	سَيْل: جَرَيَان - رَاجِعْ سَيْلَان
	بَلْعُ السَّيْلِ الرَّبِّي - رَاجِعْ بَلْع
flow(ing), flowage, running, streaming	سَيْلَان: جَرَيَان
gonorrhea	سَيْلَان: تَغْفِيَّة (مَرَض)
leukorrhea, whites, vaginal discharge	سَيْلَانْ أَبْيَضُ أَوْ مَهْلِيّ
	سَيْلَة - رَاجِعْ مَسِيل
cellophane	سِيلُوفَان
silica	سِيلِيكَا
silicate	سِيلِيكَات
silicon	سِيلِيكُون
	سَيْمًا، لَا سَيْمًا - رَاجِعْ لَا
	سَيْمًا، سَيْمِيّ، سَيْمَة - رَاجِعْ سَيْمَاء
mien, expression, countenance, visage, look(s), aspect	سَيْمَاء: طَلَمَة، مُعْيَا، هَيْئَة

thong, strap, belt	سَيْر: شَرِيْط، حِزَام، زُنَار
sleepwalking, somnambulism, noctambulism, noctambulation	السَّيْرُ خِلَالَ النَّوْم
on foot, afoot, walking	سَيْرًا عَلَى الْقَدَمَيْنِ
traffic police	شُرْطَةُ السَّيْرِ، بُولِيْسُ السَّيْرِ
conduct, behavior, demeanor, deportment	سَيْرَة: سُلُوك
line of conduct, course; way of life, mode of life	سَيْرَة: سُنَّة، طَرِيقَة
case history	سَيْرَة [نَفْس، طَب إلخ]
biography, memoir; life history; curriculum vitae	سَيْرَة، سَيْرَة حَيَاةِ شَخْصٍ
autobiography, memoirs	سَيْرَة ذَاتِيَّة: قِصَّةُ حَيَاةِ الْكَاتِبِ بِقَلَمِهِ
sesame oil	سِيرَج، سِيرَج: زَيْتُ السَّمِمْ
circus	سِيرْك: سِرْك
	سَيْرُورَة - رَاجِعْ سَيْر
to politicize, make political in character, give a political tone or character to	سَيَسَّن: جَعَلَهُ سَيَاسِيًّا، أَضْفَى طَابَعًا سَيَاسِيًّا عَلَى
spinal column, spine, rachis, backbone, vertebral column	سِينَاء: عَمُودٌ فَقْرِيّ
sesban	سَيْبَان (نَبَات)
to dominate, predominate, control, command, rule (over), govern, sway, hold sway over, reign over, gain power over; to override, prevail over, have a dominant influence over, take hold of; to overpower, overcome, overwhelm, subdue, conquer, get the better of; to suppress	سَيَطَّرَ عَلَى
domination, dominion, (pre)dominance, reign, control, grasp, grip, hold, command, rule, power, authority, mastery, sway, ascendancy, supremacy, upper hand, hegemony, influence	
	سَيِّغ - رَاجِعْ سَائِغ
sword; saber; rapier	سَيْف: حُصَام
foil, saber, épée, smallsword	سَيْفُ الْمُبَارَزَة
cutlass fish; swordfish	سَيْف (سَمَك)
gladiolus; sword lily	سَيْفُ الْغُرَاب (نَبَات)
the die is cast, it is too late	سَبَقَ السَّيْفُ الْعَدْلَ

filmic, movie-, cinema-

movie star, سِيْمَانِيّ، نَجْمٌ (كَوْكَبٌ، مُمَثِّلٌ) سِيْمَانِيّ  
(film) star; (motion-picture) actor or performer or  
player

حَفْلَةُ سِيْمَانِيَّةٍ، فِيلْمٌ سِيْمَانِيّ - رَاجِعٌ حَفْلَةٍ، فِيلْمٌ

synod

سِينُودُس: مَجْمَعٌ كَنَسِيّ

liquidity; fluidity

سِيُولَةٌ

asteroid, planetoid, minor planet

سِيِيرٌ: كُويْكَبٌ

sign, mark

سِيَاءٌ: عَلَامَةٌ

symphony

سِيْمْفُونِيَّةٌ [مُوسِقَى]

scenario, script

سِينَارِيُو

scenarist, scriptwriter

كَاتِبُ السِّنَارِيُو

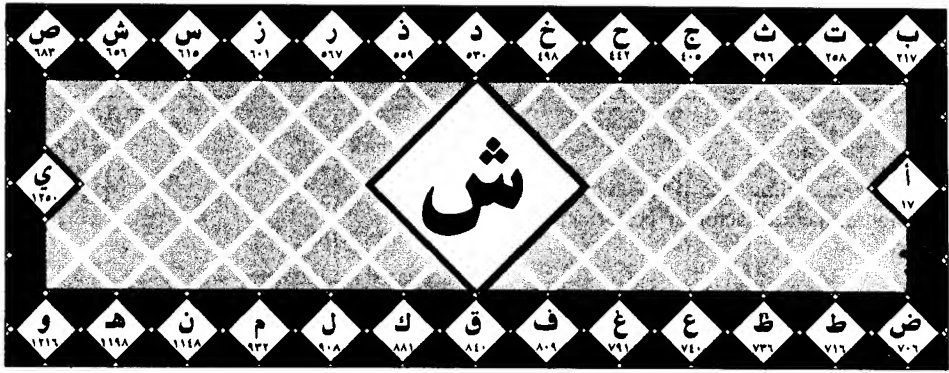
cinema, movies, motion pictures

سِينِمَا (صِنَاعَةُ وَقْنٍ)

cinema, movie house, دارُ سِينِمَا، صَالَةُ سِينِمَا

motion-picture theater, movie(s)

سِيْمَانِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالسِّنِمَا، سِينِمَاتُوجْرَافِيّ، سِينِمَاتِيّ



to admix, mix, mingle, blend شَابَ (ب): حَلَطَ، مَزَجَ  
 to vitiate, corrupt, spoil, شَابَ: أَفْسَدَ، وَصَمَ، عَابَ  
 impair, mar; to stain, taint, tarnish, blemish  
 to become white-haired, شَابَ: اِبْيَضَ شَعْرُهُ  
 white-headed, gray-haired, gray-headed, hoary  
 to gray; to turn or become gray, white, شَابَ الشَّعْرُ  
 grayish-white, hoary, grizzled, grizzly  
 youth, young man, youngster شَابَ (اسم)  
 young, youthful شَابَ (صفة)  
 young woman, (young) girl, lass شَابَةٌ: صَبِيَّةٌ  
 to interlace, interlock, intertwist, intertwine, شَابَكَ  
 twine, entwine, interweave, knit, mesh, snarl,  
 tangle, lattice; to reticulate; to clasp, buckle, fasten,  
 attach, join, link, connect  
 shad شَابِلَ (سمك)  
 to resemble, look like, bear a resemblance to, be شَابَهُ  
 like, be similar to, be analogous to, correspond to,  
 assimilate to  
 and the like وما شَابَهُ ذَلِكَ  
 like father, like son مَنِ شَابَهُ أَبَاهُ فَمَا ظَلَمَ  
 (rain) shower شَوْبُوبٌ: دُفْعَةٌ مِنَ الْمَطَرِ  
 ewe, female sheep شَاةٌ: نَعَجَةٌ  
 sheep شَاةٌ: خِرَافٌ  
 rainy, pluviose; wintry, شَاتٍ (الْشَّاتِي): مُمَطِرٌ، شَتَوِيٌّ  
 winter شَاتِمٌ - رَاجِعُ شَتَمٍ  
 شَاتِمٌ - رَاجِعُ شَتَمٍ  
 to quarrel with, fight with, wrangle شَاجَرَ: نَارَعَ، خَاصَمَ  
 with, brawl with

to want, wish, desire, will, be willing (to); شَاءَ: أَرَادَ  
 to intend, purpose, have in mind  
 شاءَ أَمْ أَيْبَى - رَاجِعُ أَيْبَى  
 God willing, Deo volente, please God, إِنَّ شَاءَ اللَّهُ  
 if it is God's will, if it pleases God, let's hope so, I  
 hope so, it is to be hoped  
 forever, forever and ever, perpetually, إِلَى مَا شَاءَ اللَّهُ  
 eternally; for good, permanently  
 شَائِبٌ: أَشْيَبٌ - رَاجِعُ أَشْيَبٍ  
 blemish, stain, blot; impurity; defect, عَيْبٌ، عِلَّةٌ شَائِبَةٌ  
 flaw, fault, deficiency, shortcoming, imperfection  
 شَوَائِبُ مَعْدِنِيَّةٍ  
 widespread, current, rife, prevalent, شَائِعٌ: مُنْتَشِرٌ، ذَائِعٌ  
 prevailing, circulating, in circulation, popular,  
 common, universal, general; widely known,  
 well-known, public  
 شَائِعٌ: مُشْتَرَكٌ - رَاجِعُ مُشَاعٍ  
 rumor; hearsay شَائِعَةٌ: إِشَاعَةٌ  
 شَائِقٌ: مُشَوِّقٌ - رَاجِعُ مُشَوِّقٍ  
 شَائِقٌ: مُشْتَقٌّ - رَاجِعُ مُشْتَقٍّ  
 thorny, spiky, spiny, spinous, prickly شَائِكٌ: ذُو شَوْكٍ  
 thorny, spiny, spinous, شَائِكٌ: حَرَجٌ، دَقِيقٌ  
 difficult, ticklish, critical, delicate  
 acanthopterygian شَائِكَةُ الزَّعَانِفِ (سمك)  
 barbed wire سِلْكُ شَائِكٍ، أَسْلَافُ شَائِكَةٍ  
 disgraceful, dishonorable, discredit- شَائِنٌ: مُشِينٌ، مُخْزٍ  
 able, shameful, infamous, scandalous, ignomini-  
 ous, flagitious, outrageous, indecent  
 شَائِهٌ - رَاجِعُ مُشَوِّهٍ

al, bizarre, grotesque, eccentric, queer, odd,  
strange, weird

perverted; pervert

foreigners, aliens, strangers; travelers

fountain, jet

lightning rod

to drink in someone's company, have  
a drink with, drink with

drinker; drinking

mustache

badge, ensign; insignia; emblem;  
symbol; sign, mark, token

chevron

explainer, expounder, expositor,  
explicator, elucidator; commentator, annotator,  
glossarist

stray(ing), straggling, wandering, roaming,  
roving, erratic, errant; running away; fugitive,  
runaway; tramp, vagabond, vagrant

absentminded, abstracted,  
distracted, distraint

nothing escapes him, لا تَفُوتُهُ شَارِدَةٌ ولا واردة  
he does not miss a thing

to stipulate, specify as a condition; to contract,  
make (conclude, enter into) a contract or an  
agreement

street

thoroughfare, main street

to vie in honor with

to share someone's opinion or view

vast, wide, large; great, big, huge,  
enormous

remote, distant, far, faraway

gauze

muslin

شَادُّ جَنَسِيًّا

شُدَّادُ الْأَقَاقِ

شَادِرُوان: نَافُورَةٌ

شَارِبُ (الشَّارِبِ): مَنْ يَشْرَبُ - رَاجِعَ مُشْتَرٍ

شَارِبُ: قَضِيبُ الصَّاعِقَةِ

شَارِبُ: مَنْ يَشْرَبُ

شَارِبُ: شَارِبَانِ، شَوَارِبُ

شَارَةِ: عَلَامَةٌ، رَمَزٌ

شَارَةُ الرُّتَبَةِ العَسْكَرِيَّةِ

شَارِحُ: فَاعِلُ شَرَحَ

شَارِدٌ

شَارِدُ الذَّهْنِ أَوْ الْفِكْرِ

شَارِدَةٌ: لَا تَفُوتُهُ شَارِدَةٌ وَلَا وَارِدَةٌ

شَارِطَ

شَارِعَ: طَرِيقٌ

شَارِعٌ رَئِيسِيٌّ

شَارِعُ: مُشَرَّعٌ، مُشْتَرَعٌ - رَاجِعَ مُشَرَّعٍ

شَارَفَ: فَاحَرَ فِي الشَّرَفِ

شَارَفَ: أَشْرَفَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ أَشْرَفَ عَلَى

شَارَكَ (فِي) - رَاجِعَ إِشْتَرَكَ (فِي، مَعَ)

شَارَكَهُ رَأْيُهُ

شَاسِعٌ: وَاسِعٌ، كَبِيرٌ

شَاسِعٌ: بَعِيدٌ

شَاسٌ: غَزِيٌّ، نَسِيجٌ رَقِيقٌ

شَاسٌ: مُوسَلِينٌ، نَسِيجٌ رَقِيقٌ

شَاحٌ: بَخْلٌ، تَبَاخَلٌ - رَاجِعَ شَحَّ

pale, pallid, wan, dull, faded, faint, dim, شَاحِبٌ: بَاهِتٌ  
lusterless, lackluster, lifeless

grinder, sharpener, whetter, شَاحِذٌ: فَاعِلُ شَحَذَ، مُجَلِّخٌ  
honer, stropper

beggar, mendicant شَاحِذٌ: شَحَّاذٌ، مُتَسَوِّلٌ

grinder, grinding machine; شَاحِذَةٌ: آلَةٌ شَحَذَ، مِسْنٌ  
grindstone; whetstone, hone

far, distant, remote, faraway, outlying شَاحِطٌ: بَعِيدٌ

to spat with, squabble with, شَاحَنَ: شَاجَرَ، خَاصَمَ  
wrangle with, hassle with, jangle with, quarrel  
with, fight with, altercation with, dispute with, argue  
noisily with

to hate, detest, abhor شَاحَنَ: بَغَضَ

shipper, freighter, forwarder, consignor, شَاحِنٌ: نَاقِلٌ  
transporter, carrier

loader, freighter, stevedore شَاحِنٌ: مُحَمِّلٌ

charger شَاحِنٌ: جِهَازٌ لِشَحْنِ الْبَطَّارِيَّةِ

truck, lorry, camion; pickup; van; wagon شَاحِنَةٌ

to age, grow old شَاحٌ: هَرِمَ

staring, gazing شَاحِصٌ (يَبْصُرُهُ): مُحَدِّقٌ

fixed شَاحِصٌ: ثَابِتٌ، مُرَكَّزٌ

pole, stake شَاحِصٌ: عَلَامَةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ فِي الْمَسَاحَةِ

شَادَ: بَنَى - رَاجِعَ شَيْدَ

to dispute with, argue with, شَاحَنَ، شَاجَرَ  
altercate with, jangle with, squabble with, quarrel  
with

singer, chanter; songster, warbler; شَادِ (الشَّادِي): مُغَنٍّ  
singing, chanting, warbling

tensor شَادَّةٌ، عَصَلَةٌ شَادَّةٌ

tent; pavilion; awning شَادِرٌ: خِيْمَةٌ

fawn, young deer شَادِنٌ: وَلَدُ الظَّبْيِ

amazing, astonishing, astounding, شَادِهٌ: مُذهِلٌ، مُذهِشٌ  
stunning, baffling, perplexing, confusing

shadoof, sweep شَادُوفٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِرَفْعِ الْمِيَاهِ

songstress, woman singer, chanteuse, شَادِيَّةٌ: مُغَنِّيَّةٌ  
songbird, warbler

irregular, abnormal, anomalous, atypical, unusu- شَادٌ  
al, aberrant, deviant, deviate, unnatural, exception-



تَرَكَهَ وَشَأْنَهُ - رَاجِعْ تَرَكَ

what's the matter with you? what's up? مَا شَأْنُكَ  
what do you want? what have you got to do with this?important, significant, weighty, خطِير, هَام, ذُو شَأْنٍ  
momentous, grave, serious(person) concerned, ذُو الشَّانِ, صَاحِبُ الشَّانِ: مَعْنِي  
involved, interested

hangman, headsman, executioner شَانِق: جَلَّاد

shah شاه: إِمْبَرَاطُورُ إِيرَان

king شاه: قِطْعَةٌ مِنْ قِطْعِ الشُّطْرَنْجِ

chestnut شاه بَلُوط: كَسْتَنَاء (نبات)

checkmate شاه مات, مات الشَّاه (في الشُّطْرَنْجِ)

fumitory شاهنَرَج (نبات)

to see, view, witness; to شَاهِد: رَأَى, رَاقَبَ, حَضَرَ  
watch, observe; to attend

witness شَاهِد: مَنْ يُدْلِي بِشَهَادَةٍ أَوْ يَحْضُرُ عَقْدًا, مَنْ شَاهَدَ شَيْئًا

evidence, proof, demonstration; شَاهِد: دَلِيل, بَيِّنَةٌ  
testimony, witness, attestation

example, instance, illustration, case شَاهِد: مَثَل

quotation, citation شَاهِد: إِقْتِبَاس

tombstone, gravestone, head-stone شَاهِد: بَلَّاطَةُ الضَّرِيحِ

witness for the prosecution, prosecution witness شَاهِدُ إِثْبَات

false witness شَاهِدُ زُور

earwitness شَاهِدُ سَمْع

eyewitness شَاهِدُ عَيَان

witness for the defense, defense witness شَاهِدُ نَفْي

Jehovah's Witnesses شُهَدَاءُ يَهُوَه

على رُؤُوسِ الأَشْهَاد - رَاجِعْ رَأْسَ

شَاهِدَةٌ: بَلَّاطَةُ الضَّرِيحِ - رَاجِعْ شَاهِد

to rent by the month; to hire or employ on a شَاهِر  
monthly basis

high, towering, lofty, elevated, tall شَاهِق: مُرْتَفِع

tremendous height عَلُوُّ شَاهِق

whooping cough شَاهُوق: سَعَالٌ دِيكِي

evil omen, evil portent; bad luck, misfortune شُوم

shampoo شَابُونُ

beauty spot, mole, nevus شَامَةٌ: خَال

sense of smell, smell, olfaction شَامَةٌ: حَاسَةُ الشَّمِّ

rejoicing at (gloating over, enjoying) another's misfortune شَامِت (بِ)

high, lofty, towering شَامِيخ: عَال

proud, haughty, disdainful, supercilious, arrogant شَامِيخ (الْأَنْفِ): مُتَكَبِّرٌ

sunny; sunlit شَامِس: مُشْمِس

شَامِس: شَمْسُوس - رَاجِعْ شَمُوس

comprehensive, inclusive, all-inclusive, encyclopedic, well-rounded, exhaustive, thorough, extensive, expansive, broad, large-scale, massive, mass, wide, sweeping, general, universal, generic, complete, total, aggregate, full, all-out, wholesale

شَامِل: مُشْتَمِلٌ عَلَى - رَاجِعْ مُشْتَمِلٌ عَلَى

to disgrace, dishonor, discredit, taint, stain, soil, sully, tarnish, smirch, mar شَان: وَصَمَ

matter, affair, concern, business; case; question, issue شَان: مَسْأَلَةٌ, أَمْرٌ

business, concern; relation, connection شَان: دَخَلَ, عِلَاقَةٌ

condition, state, situation شَان: حَال

importance, significance, weight(iness), moment(ousness), gravity, consequence شَان: أَهَمِّيَّة

standing, prestige, stature, rank, credit, esteem شَان: مَقَامٌ, مَنَزَلَةٌ, إِعْتِبَارٌ

foreign affairs الشُّؤُونُ الْخَارِجِيَّة

he is (in this respect or in this matter) as, like شَأْنُهُ فِي ذَلِكَ شَأْنٌ

concerning, regarding, with regard to, as بشأن  
regards, with respect to, in respect of, respecting,  
as to, as for, about, in reference to, with reference  
to, re, in connection with, in terms of

in this respect, in this matter, in this connection, concerning this, regarding this, about this فِي هَذَا الشَّانِ

please yourself! suit yourself! do as you like! do as you please! أَنْتَ وَشَأْنُكَ

steer, young ox	شَبَب: ثَوْرٌ صَغِيرٌ
ramp; capriole; prance	شَبَبَة (الْفَرَس)
young woman, (young) girl, lass	شَبَبَة: شَابَة
dill	شَبَبَة (نبات)
	شَبَبَة - راجع تَشَبَثَ بِ
tarantula; spider	شَبَبَة: عَنَكَبُوت (حيوان)
dill	شَبَبَة (نبات)
rhizoid	شَبَبَة: شَبَبَة [نبات]
ghost, specter, spirit, phantom, eidolon, apparition, phantasm	شَبَبَة: شَبَبَة
to span, measure with the span of the hand	شَبَبَة: شَبَبَة: قَاسَ بِالشَّبَرِ
span of the hand	شَبَبَة (اليَد)
slipper(s), scuff, mule	شَبَبَة: خُفٌّ، مَشَاة
to eat one's fill, satisfy one's appetite; to be or become full, satisfied, sated	شَبَبَة (مِنَ الطَّعَام)
to be or become fed up (with), sick (of), tired (of); to have enough (of)	شَبَبَة (مِن): مَلَّ
	شَبَبَة - راجع أَشْبَع
satiety, satiation, sufficiency, fullness, satisfaction, gratification	شَبَبَة: مَصْدَرُ شَبَبَ
fill, full supply, quantity that satisfies	شَبَبَة: مَا يُشْبِع
	شَبَبَة: مَا يُشْبِع - راجع شَبَبَ
full, satisfied, sated	شَبَبَة
lust, erotism, eroticism, prurience, libido, satyriasis, concupiscence, salaciousness, sexual appetite, carnality, sensuality, sensualism	شَبَبَة: شَبَبَة: شَهَوَانِيَّة، غُلْمَة
nymphomania	شَبَبَة: شَبَبَة
lustful, erotic, libidinous, prurient, carnal, salacious, concupiscent, over-sexed, randy	شَبَبَة: شَبَبَة: شَهَوَانِي، غُلْم
	شَبَبَة: شَبَبَة - راجع شَبَبَكَ
chibouk; pipe	شَبَبَة: غُلْيُون، بَيْبَة
net; dragnet, fishnet, dredge; network, netting, mesh, reticulation, reticulum, grid; reseau; system, set, suit	شَبَبَة: شَبَبَة
retinal	شَبَبَة: شَبَبَة: شَبَبَة

شَبَكِي: خاصٌّ بِشَبَكِيَّةِ الْعَيْنِ

appetite	شاهية: شَبَبَة
falcon, peregrine	شاهين: صَفَر، باز
aim, goal, end, object(ive)	شاه: غَايَة
ambitious, aspiring, aspirant	بَعِيدُ الشَّاه
	شاه: راجع إِسْتَشَارَ
sergeant	شاهيش: رُتَبَة عَسْكَرِيَّة
tea	شاهي
to follow, adhere to, stick to, support, stay firm in supporting; to be or become a partisan of, an adherent of; to side with, take sides with	شاهي: تَبِعَ، أَتَى، تَحَزَّبَ لَ، شَاعِيَ
	شاهي: رَافِقٌ مُودَعًا - راجع شَبَبَ
to grow up, become a youth, become a young man	شَبَبَ: صَارَ شَابًا قَتِيًّا
to shoot up, rise, spring, go up	شَبَبَ: ارْتَفَعَ
to rear, ramp; to capriole; to prance	شَبَبَ الْفَرَسُ
to break out, flare up, erupt	شَبَبَ النَّارُ أَوْ الْحَرْبُ
alum	شَبَبَ: حَجَرُ الشَّبَبِ
	شَبَبَ: شَابَ - راجع شَابَ
four-o'clock, marvel of Peru, afternoon lady, jalap	شَبَبُ اللَّيْلِ (نبات)
morning glory, three-colored bindweed	شَبَبُ النَّهَارِ (نبات)
youth, youthfulness	شَبَاب: قُوَّة، صِبَا
(the) youth, (the) young, youths, young men, young people, young generation, youngsters	شَبَاب: شَبَاب، نَشْء
acne	حَبُّ الشَّبَاب
flute, clarinet	شَبَابَة: مِزْمَار
tip, point; end; edge	شَبَابَة: رَأْس، طَرَف، حَد
sting, stinger; dart; prick	شَبَابَة: حُمَة، إِبْرَة الحَشْرَة
February	شَبَاب: فَبْرَايِر
window	شَبَاب: نَافِذَة
box office; wicket	شَبَاب (التَّدَاكِر، البَيْع، المَعْلَى إلخ)
	شَبَاب: شَبَاب، نَشْء - راجع شَبَاب
to celebrate in love poems, rhapsodize about	شَبَبَ (الشَّاعِرُ بِالرَّأَة)

suspicion, doubt, dubiousity; شُبْهَةٌ: شَكٌّ، اِتِّبَاسٌ  
uncertainty, obscurity, vagueness

تَحْتَ الشُّبْهَةِ - رَاجِعْ مُشْبُوهُ

above suspicion

فَوْقَ الشُّبْهَاتِ

outbreak, flare-up, eruption

شُبُوبٌ: اِنْدِلَاعٌ

trumpet, bugle, horn

شُبُورٌ: بُوْقٌ، نَفِيرٌ

carp

شُبُوطٌ (سَمَكٌ نَهْرِيٌّ)

Cyprinidae

شُبُوطِيَّاتٌ: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الْاَسْهَاقِ النَّهْرِيَّةِ

cyprinid, cyprinoid

شُبُوطِيَّةٌ (سَمَكٌ نَهْرِيٌّ)

شَبِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعْ شَبَابٌ

lattice

شَبِكَةٌ

شَبِيْنٌ، شَبِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعْ اِشْبِيْنٌ، اِشْبِيَّةٌ

like, similar to, resembling, (just) لَمْ يَمِثْلْ - شَبِيَّةٌ بِ: مِثْلٌ، مُمَازِلٌ  
as, analogous to, akin to, parallel to, corresponding to, comparable with; identical with

شَبِيَّةٌ: مِثْلٌ، نَظِيْرٌ، شَيْءٌ اَوْ شَخْصٌ شَبِيَّةٌ بِآخَرٍ، مِثْلٌ  
parallel, counterpart, analogue, double, duplicate, twin, image, picture, congener

شَتَّ: تَشَتَّتَ - رَاجِعْ تَشَتَّتَ

شَتَّ: شَتَّتَ - رَاجِعْ شَتَّتَ

شَتَّ: مُشَتَّتَ - رَاجِعْ مُشَتَّتَ

(scattered) fragments, (separate) pieces, shreds أَشْتَاتٌ

شَتَا، شَتَّى (ب) to winter (at), pass the winter (at)

various, different, diverse, miscellaneous, sundry, manifold, multifarious شَتَّى: مُخْتَلِفٌ، مُنْتَوِعٌ

winter, wintertime, wintertide شَتَاءٌ، فَصْلُ الشَّتَاءِ

شَتَائِيٌّ - رَاجِعْ شَتَوِيٌّ، شَتَوِيٌّ

شَتَاتٌ: تَشَتَّتَ - رَاجِعْ تَشَتَّتَ

شَتَاتٌ: مُشَتَّتَ - رَاجِعْ مُشَتَّتَ، شَتَّ

curser, swearer, blasphemer; abuser, reviler; abusive شَتَامٌ: سَبَابٌ

there is a great difference between them! شَتَانٌ بَيْنَهُمَا  
what a difference between them! how different they are!

to disperse, scatter, dispel, strew شَتَّتَ: فَرَّقَ، بَدَّدَ  
about, break up, disband, separate

to cut off; to tear, rend شَتَرَ: قَطَعَ، مَرَّقَ

reticulate, reticular, retinary, شَبَكِيٌّ: مُشَبَّكٌ، مُتَشَابِكٌ  
netted, netlike

retina

شَبَكِيَّةُ (الْعَيْنِ)

(lion) cub

شَيْلٌ: وَلَدُ الْأَسَدِ

cadet

شَيْلٌ (فِي الْجَيْشِ: اِلِخ)

a chip of the old block; اِنْ هَذَا الشَّيْلُ مِنْ ذَاكَ الْأَسَدِ  
like father, like son

chimpanzee

شَمَنْزِيٌّ: شَيْمَانَزِيٌّ (حَيَوَانٌ)

cassowary

شَبْنَمٌ: طَائِرٌ كَالنَّعَامَةِ

to liken to, compare to; to assimilate to; to make similar to, make like شَبَّ بِ: شَبَّ عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرُ

to be or become dubious to, doubtful to, uncertain to, obscure to, vague to, ambiguous to, equivocal to

شَبَّ: تَشَابَهَ، مُشَابَهَةٌ - رَاجِعْ تَشَابَهَ

شَبَّ: شَبَّهَ - رَاجِعْ شَبَّهَ

brass

شَبَّهَ: نُحَاسٌ أَصْفَرٌ

semi-, quasi-, para-, شَبَّهَ: إِلَى دَرَجَةٍ كَبِيرَةٍ، كَأَنَّهُ، تَقْرِيْبًا  
-like, sub-, almost

شَبَّهَ: شَبَّهَ - رَاجِعْ شَبَّهَ

شَبَّهَ: تَشَابَهَ، مُشَابَهَةٌ - رَاجِعْ تَشَابَهَ

semitropical, subtropical

شَبَّهَ اسْتَوَائِيٌّ

Anthropoidea, anthropoid apes

أَشْبَاهُ الْإِنْسَانِ

rhizoid

شَبَّهَ جِذْرٌ، شَبَّهَ جِذْرٌ [نَبَاتٌ]

peninsula

شَبَّهَ جَزِيرَةٌ

phrase

شَبَّهَ جُمْلَةٌ

semiofficial, semiformal

شَبَّهَ رَسْمِيٌّ

penumbra

شَبَّهَ ظِلٌّ

quasi contract

شَبَّهَ عَقْدٌ

metalloid

شَبَّهَ فِلَزٌ

subcontinent

شَبَّهَ قَارَةٌ

alkaloid

شَبَّهَ قَلْوِيٌّ، شَبَّهَ قَلِيٌّ

rhomboid

شَبَّهَ مُعَيَّنٌ

trapezoid

شَبَّهَ مُنَحَرَفٌ

semiconductor

شَبَّهَ مُوَصَّلٌ، شَبَّهَ مُوَصِّلٌ

brass

شَبَّهَانَ، شَبَّهَانَ: نُحَاسٌ أَصْفَرٌ



شَجَرٌ مَا بَيْنَهُمْ - رَاجِعٌ تَشَاوَرٌ

to afforest, forest, wood, plant with trees شَجَرٌ: حَرَجٌ

trees, arbores شَجَرٌ

dendrology عِلْمُ الشَّجَرِ

clump, stand, crop شَجَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُشَجَّرٌ

tree, arbor شُجَرَاءُ: شَجَرٌ مُجْتَمِعٌ، أَجْمَةٌ

elm شَجَرَةُ الْبَقِّ

arborvitae, thuja شَجَرَةُ الْحَيَاةِ

breadfruit, bread tree شَجَرَةُ الْخُبْزِ

birch, betula شَجَرَةُ الْقَضْبَانِ

genealogical tree, family tree, شَجَرَةُ النَّسَبِ أَوْ الْعَائِلَةِ

pedigree شَجَرِيٌّ

arbores, arborous, arboreous, arborescent, شَجَرِيٌّ

dendriform, dendroid, treelike شَجَعٌ

to be or become courageous, brave, bold, valiant شَجَعٌ

to encourage, embolden, hearten; to further, promote, support, foster شَجَعٌ

to sadden, grieve شَجَنَ، شَجَنَ: أَحْزَنَ

to be or become sad, grieved, unhappy, distressed; to sadden, grieve, gloom شَجَنَ، شَجَنَ: حَزَنَ

anxiety, worry; sorrow, grief, sadness, شَجَنَ: هَمٌّ، حُزْنٌ

melancholy, blues, heartache شَجَنَ: هَمٌّ، حُزْنٌ

branch, twig شَجَنَ: غُصْنٌ

branch شَجَنَ: شُعْبَةٌ، فَرْعٌ

to be or become sad, grieved, distressed; to be or شَجَوُ - رَاجِعٌ شَجَاً

become worried, anxious, troubled; to be moved, touched, stirred, impassioned شَجِيٌّ

sad, grieved, distressed; worried, anxious, apprehensive, uneasy, troubled شَجِيٌّ: حَزِينٌ، مَهْمُومٌ، قَلِقٌ

moving, touching, pathetic, affecting, emotional, sentimental, impassioning, soul-stirring شَجِيٌّ: مُثِيرٌ لِلْعَاطِفَةِ، مُحَرِّكٌ لِلْمَشَاعِيرِ

melodious, tuneful, soft, tender شَجِيٌّ: رَحِيمٌ

bad companion, bad company شَجِيرٌ: صَاحِبٌ رَدِيٌّ

شَجِيرٌ: مُشَجَّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُشَجَّرٌ

to plant; to transplant شَتَلَ: زَرَعَ، إِزْدَرَعَ

cutting, set, transplant, sapling, seedling شَتْلَةٌ: غَرِيسَةٌ

to curse, swear (at), blaspheme; to call شَتَمَ: سَبَّ

(somebody) names, abuse, revile, insult, rail at شَتَمَ: سَبَّ

cursing, swearing, blaspheming; abuse, revilement, vituperation شَتَمَ: سَبَّ

(rain) shower شَتْوَةٌ: مَطَرَةٌ، دُفْعَةٌ مِنَ الْمَطَرِ

winter, wintry, winterly, hibernal شَتَوِيٌّ، شَتَوِيٌّ

swearword; abuse, vituperation, revilement, insult شَتِيَّتٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْتٌ

to break, fracture; to split, cleave شَجَّ: كَسَرَ، سَقَّ

شَجَّ (الشَّجِي) - رَاجِعٌ شَجِيٌّ

grief, sorrow, distress, affliction شَجَاً - رَاجِعٌ أَشْجَى

anxiety, worry شَجَاً: حُزْنٌ، غَمٌّ

affection, emotion, passion شَجَاً: هَمٌّ، قَلَقٌ

arboriculturist شَجَابٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُشَجَّبٌ

quarrel, fight, hassle, wrangle, altercation, squabble, spat, argument, brawl, falling-out, fracas, fray, jangle, scrimmage, scuff شَجَارٌ: زَارِعُ الْأَشْجَارِ

bar, bolt; latch شَجَارٌ: تَرْبَاسٌ

arboriculture شَجَارَةٌ: زِرَاعَةُ الْأَشْجَارِ

courageous, brave, bold, valiant, courageous, brave, bold, valiant, شَجَاعٌ: مِقْدَامٌ، جَرِيٌّ

valorous, fearless, dauntless, undaunted, gutsy, valorous, fearless, dauntless, undaunted, gutsy, شَجَاعٌ: مِقْدَامٌ، جَرِيٌّ

plucky, intrepid, stouthearted شَجَاعٌ: مِقْدَامٌ، جَرِيٌّ

Hydra الشَّجَاعُ، كَوَكِبَةُ الشَّجَاعِ [فلك]

courage, bravery, boldness, valor, شَجَاعَةٌ: إِقْدَامٌ، جُرْأَةٌ

valiance, guts, fortitude, pluck, prowess, intrepidity, fearlessness, dauntlessness شَجَابٌ: شَجَبٌ، شَجَبٌ

to condemn, denounce, censure, شَجَبٌ: شَجَبٌ، شَجَبٌ

decry, criticize, disapprove of, deprecate شَجَبٌ: شَجَبٌ، شَجَبٌ

grief, sorrow, affliction, distress شَجَبٌ: شَجَبٌ، شَجَبٌ

condemnation, denunciation, censure, شَجَبٌ: شَجَبٌ، شَجَبٌ

censuring, criticism, criticizing, disapproval, deprecation شَجَبٌ: شَجَبٌ، شَجَبٌ

skull fracture; head wound شَجَّةٌ (فِي الرَّأْسِ)

to load (with), freight (with), lade (with)	شَحَنَ السَّيْفَةَ إلخ (بـ)
to charge with, load with, fill (up) with	شَحَنَ بـ: مَلَأَ بـ
to charge (with), load (with)	شَحَنَ [كهرباء]
shipping, shipment, freight(ing), age, consigning, consignment, transportation, forwarding	شَحْنُ (البِضَاعَةِ) - freight
loading, freight(ing), lading	شَحْنُ (السَّيْفَةِ)
charging, loading, filling (up)	شَحْن: مَلَأَ
bill of lading	أُجْرَةُ الشَّحْن - راجع أُجْرَة بُولِيصَةُ شَحْن
enmity, feud; grudge, rancor	شَحْنَاء: عَدَاوَة، حِقْد
cargo, load, freight, lading	شَحْنَة، شَحْنَة: حُمُولَة
shipment, consignment	شَحْنَة، شَحْنَة: إِرْسَالِيَّة
charge	شَحْنَة، شَحْنَة [كهرباء]
police, police force, policemen	شَحْنَة: شُرْطَة، بُولِيْس
	شَحْنَة: عَدَاوَة، حِقْد - راجع شَحْنَاء
paleness, pallor, pallidness, waness	شُحُوب
blackbird	شُحُور (طائر)
stingy, niggardly, miserly, tightfisted, closefisted, penny-pinching, avaricious; miser, nig- gard, penny-pincher	شَحِيح: بَخِيل
scarce, short, insufficient, scanty, sparse, meager	شَحِيح: ضَعِيف
match, matchstick	شَحِيظَة، شَحِيظَة: عُودُ النَّقَاب
fat, fatty, fleshy, obese	شَحِيم: سَمِين
to urinate, micturate, make water	شَحَّ: بَالَ، بَوَّلَ
boat, barge, skiff, rowboat, punt, ship	شَحْتُور، شَحْتُورَة
to snort	شَحَر
to rattle, clatter, clank, clink	شَحْنَح: خَشَخَشَ، جَلَجَلَ
rattle, clatter, clank, clink	شَحْنَحَة: خَشَخَشَة، جَلَجَلَة
rattle	شَحْنَحَة: لُعْبَة لِلْأَطْفَال
to rise, ascend, tower, go up	شَخَص: إِرْتَفَعَ، طَلَعَ

shrub, bush	شَجِيرَة: جَنَبَة
shrubby, frutescent	شَجِيرِي: جَنَبِي
	شَجِيح - راجع شَجَاع
to be or become stingy, niggardly, miserly; to stint, skimp, scrimp, penny-pinch	شَحَّ: بَخَلَ، تَبَاخَلَ
to run short, fall short, run out, fail, be scarce or insufficient, decrease, diminish, decline, dwindle	شَحَّ: تَضَاعَلَ، قَلَّ
stinginess, niggardliness, miserliness, tightfistedness, penny-pinching, avarice	شَحَّ، شَحِيح: بُخْل
scarcity, paucity, insufficiency, نُذْرَة deficiency, shortage, dearth, lack	شَحَّ، شَحِيح: قَلَة، نُدْرَة
beggar, mendicant	شَحَاذ: مُتَسَوِّل، مُسْتَغْطِر
sty	شَحَاذ (العَيْن)
beggary, begging, mendicancy, mendicity	شَحَاذَة: تَسَوَّل
to be(come) or turn pale, pallid, wan; to pale, wane, fade, dim	شَحَبَ، شَحَبَ، شَحِبَ
to whet, sharpen, grind, hone, strop	شَحَدَ: سَنَّ، جَلَحَ
to beg, ask for alms	شَحَدَ: تَسَوَّلَ، اسْتَجَدَى
whetting, sharpening, grinding, honing, stropping	شَحَدَ: سَنَّ، جَلَحَ
blackbird	شُحُرُور (طائر)
to be or become far away, distant, remote	شَحَطَ: بَعُدَ
to strike (a match)	شَحَطَ: عَوَدَ النَّقَاب: أَشْعَلَهُ
dash; hyphen	شَحْطَة: شُرْطَة (-)
match, matchstick	شَحْطَة: عُودُ النَّقَاب
to prune, lop, trim, clip	شَحَلَ: قَضَبَ، شَذَبَ
to be or become fat, fleshy, obese	شَحِمَ: كَثُرَ شَحْمُهُ
to grease, lubricate	شَحَمَ (الآلَة إلخ)
fat, grease; lipid, lipid; suet, tallow	شَحْم: دُهْن
lard	شَحْمُ الْخِنْزِير
piece of fat	شَحْمَة: دَهْنَة
earlobe, lobe (of the ear)	شَحْمَة الْأُذُن
fatty, fat, greasy, adipose, lipid, stearic, aliphatic; sebaceous	شَحْمِي
to ship, freight, consign, transport, forward	شَحَنَ الْبِضَاعَة إلخ

then, brace, bolster

to tighten one's belt, economize, شَدَّ الحِرَامَ: اقْتَصَدَ  
live more thriftily, be frugal

to pack up, set off or out, start out, leave, شَدَّ الرُّحَالَ  
depart, decamp, move away; to travel, journey  
tightening, tautening, strain(ing), ضِدَّ إِرخاءَ  
drawing tight

tying, binding, fastening شَدَّ: رَبَطَ

pull(ing), draw(ing), drag(ing), شَدَّ: سَحَبَ، جَرَّ  
tug(ing), haul(ing), haulage, traction  
tug-of-war شَدَّ الحَبْلَ (لُغْبَةً رِيَاضِيَّةً)

how much! very much لَشَدَّ مَا

to sing, chant, warble شَدَّ: غَنَى، غَرَّدَ

شدائد: ضيق، عُسْر - راجع شِدَّة

pull, draw, drag, tug شِدَّة: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ شَدَّ (سَحَبَ، جَرَّ)

accent, stress, emphasis شِدَّة: تَبَرَّة

playing cards, deck, pack شِدَّة: وَرَقُ اللَّبَبِ

strength, power, force(fulness), violence, vehemence, intensity, intension, severity, sternness, austerity, stringency, rigor(ism), hardness, harshness شِدَّة: قُوَّة، عُنْف

distress, hardship, difficulty, trouble, suffering, adversity, misfortune; straits, pinch; straitened circumstances, need(iness), lack, want شِدَّة: ضَيْق، عُسْر  
أَخَذَهُ بِالشَّدَّةِ - راجع أَخَذَ

to break, smash, fracture; to crack, gash شَدَّ: شَدَحَ

to emphasize, stress, شَدَّدَ عَلَى: أَكَّدَ عَلَى، رَكَّزَ عَلَى، أُبْرَزَ  
focus on, concentrate on, highlight, underline, accentuate

to press, press, شَدَّدَ عَلَى: ضَيَّقَ عَلَى، ضَغَطَ عَلَى، قَبَدَ  
sure, exert pressure on, bear down heavily upon, oppress, harass; to restrain, constrain, curb, check, control; to restrict, limit

شَدَّدَ (على): كَانَ قَاسِيًا صَارِمًا - راجع تَشَدَّدَ (في)

to insist upon; to persist in; أَصَرَّ، أَلَحَّ، شَدَّدَ فِي أَوْ عَلَى: أَلَحَّ، أَصَرَّ  
to press, urge, importune, besiege

to strengthen, consolidate, شَدَّدَ قُوَى، جَعَلَهُ أَكْثَرَ حِدَّةً  
make strong(er); to intensify, aggravate, heighten, make severe(r), make more serious

to intensify, double, geminate شَدَّدَ الْحَرْفَ

to stare at, gaze at, fix one's eyes on شَخَصَ (بِصَرِّهِ) إِلَى

to leave, depart, go شَخَصَ (عَنْ، مِنْ، إِلَى): ذَهَبَ

to diagnose شَخَصَ (الْمَرَضَ أَوْ الْحَالَةَ)

to personify, personate شَخَصَ: أَضْفَى صِفَةً بَشَرِيَّةً عَلَى

person, individual, man, party شَخَصَ

someone, somebody شَخَصَ مَا

third party شَخَصَ ثَالِثَ

natural person شَخَصَ طَبِيعِيًّا أَوْ حَقِيقِيًّا

artificial person, legal person, شَخَصَ مَعْنَوِيًّا أَوْ اِغْتِبَارِيًّا

juristic person, juridical person, body corporate

persona non grata, undesirable شَخَصَ غَيْرَ مَرْغُوبٍ فِيهِ

per capita, for each للشَّخْصِ الْوَاحِدِ، لِكُلِّ شَخَصٍ

personalism شَخَصَانِيَّةً: مَذَهَبٌ فَلَاسِفِيٌّ

personal, individual, شَخَصِيٌّ: ذَاتِيٌّ، خُصُوصِيٌّ، خَاصٌّ

private, subjective

personal; in personam شَخَصِيٌّ: غَيْرُ عَيْنِي [قانون]

personally, in person شَخَصِيًّا

بَيِّنَةُ شَخَصِيَّةٍ - راجع بَيِّنَةُ

قانون شَخَصِيٌّ، قانون أحوال شَخَصِيَّةٍ - راجع قانون

مَحْكَمَةُ أحوال شَخَصِيَّةٍ - راجع حال

شَخَصِيَّةٍ personality; individuality; character; identity

personage, personality, notable, social- شَخَصِيَّةٌ بَارِزَةٌ

ite, distinguished person, eminent man

artificial personality, legal شَخَصِيَّةٌ مَعْنَوِيَّةٌ أَوْ اِغْتِبَارِيَّةٌ

personality, juristic personality, juridical person- ality; body corporate

identification تَعْقِيقُ الشَّخَصِيَّةِ

personality cult عِبَادَةُ الشَّخَصِيَّةِ

snorting, snort شَخِيرَ

to tighten, tauten, strain, draw شَدَّ: وَثَّرَ، ضَدَّ أَرْخَى

tight, stretch tight, pull taut

to tie, bind, fasten, make fast شَدَّ: رَبَطَ، أَوْثَقَ، أَحْكَمَ

to pull, draw, drag, tug, haul شَدَّ: جَذَبَ، سَحَبَ، جَرَّ

to support, شَدَّ أَرْزَهُ، شَدَّ مِنْ أَرْزِهِ، شَدَّ عَلَى يَدِهِ

back (up), help, aid, assist; to encourage; to streng-

centricity, queerness, oddness, oddity, strangeness, weirdness

perversion, sexual deviation شُدُوذٌ جِنْسِيٌّ

fragrant, sweet-smelling, aromatic, odorous, redolent شِدْيٌ: أَرَجَ

evil, ill; bad; badness; wickedness, viciousness, malice; harm, damage, injury شَرٌّ: ضِدٌّ خَيْرٍ

worse, more evil; the worst, أسوأً، أَسْوَأُ (مِنْ): أَكْثَرُ شَرًّا، the most evil

he brought utter defeat upon them هَزَمَهُمْ شَرٌّ هَرِيمَةً

to buy, purchase شَرَى: إِبْتَاعٌ، اشْتَرَى

urticaria, hives, nettle rash شَرَى: طَفَحَ جِلْدِيٌّ

buy(ing), purchase, purchasing شَرَاءٌ، شَرَى: إِبْتِيعَاجٌ

purchasing power قُوَّةُ الشَّرَاءِ

purchasing, buying شِرَائِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالشَّرَاءِ

purchasing power قُوَّةُ شِرَائِيَّةٍ

drink, beverage شَرَابٌ: مَشْرُوبٌ

syrup, juice, sherbet; potion شَرَابٌ: شَرِبَاتٌ، عَصِيرٌ

alcoholic beverage, drink, spirit(s), spirituous liquor شَرَابٌ (مُسْكِرٌ)

heavy drinker شَرَّابٌ، شَرَّابَةٌ: كَثِيرُ الشُّرْبِ

tassel, tuft, bob شُرَّابَةٌ: خُيُوطٌ مُفْتُولَةٌ، شُرَّافَةٌ

spark(s) شُرَّارَةٌ (جَ شُرَّارٍ)

glue, paste شِرَاسٌ: مَادَّةٌ غَرَوِيَّةٌ، لِزَاقٌ

quarrelsome, truculence, pugnacity، شَرَّاسَةٌ

pugnaciousness, belligerence, contentiousness،

aggressiveness, unsociableness, ill-temperedeness،

ill-naturedness, petulance, peevishness; wildness،

fierceness, ferocity, ferity, savagery, grimness،

rabidness شِرَاعٌ (الْمَرْكَبِ أَوْ السَّفِينَةِ)

sail شِرَاعِيٌّ

sailing, sail- سَفِينَةٌ شِرَاعِيَّةٌ، طَائِرَةٌ شِرَاعِيَّةٌ، طَيْرَانٌ شِرَاعِيٌّ، مَرْكَبٌ شِرَاعِيٌّ- رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

tassel, tuft, bob شُرَّافَةٌ: شُرَّابَةٌ

choke شُرَّاقَةٌ: مِخْنَقَةٌ (فِي سَيَّارَةِ الْخ)

shoelace, shoestring شِرَاكٌ: شَرِيطُ الْحِذَاءِ

to accentuate, accent, شَدَّدَ الصَّوْتُ أَوْ الْكَلِمَةَ أَوْ الْمَقْطَعِ stress, emphasize

piece, fragment; part, portion, section، شِدْقَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ segment

corner of the mouth شِدْقٌ: زَاوِيَةُ الْفَمِ

mandible, lower jaw, submaxilla، شِدْقٌ: الْفَكُّ الْأَسْفَلُ jawbone

buccal شِدْقِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالشَّدْقِ

to amaze, astonish, astound, stun، شَدَّةٌ: أَدْهَشَ، بَعَثَ

startle, flabbergast, shock, dumbfound, thunder-strike, baffle, puzzle, confuse, nonplus, perplex

singing, song, chant(ing), warbling، شَدَوُ: غَنَاءٌ، تَغْرِيدٌ warble

subdeacon; deacon شِدْيَاقٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]

strong, powerful, forceful، شَدِيدٌ: قَوِيٌّ، عَنِيْفٌ، بَلِيغٌ، حَادٌّ

vigorous; severe, stern, rigorous, hard, harsh;

intense, violent, vehement, intensive, acute, keen،

serious, grave, drastic, extermine, great, tough; bad،

evil, difficult شَدِيدٌ الْإِحْسَاسِ- رَاجِعٌ حَسَاسٌ

شَدِيدٌ الْبَاسِ- رَاجِعٌ بَاسٌ

strongly-worded شَدِيدٌ اللَّهْجَةِ

to be or become irregular, abnormal, anoma- شَدَّ (عَنْ) lous, deviant, odd, queer, strange, bizarre; to devi-

ate (from); to be an exception (to)

to become perverted, become a pervert شَدَّ جِنْسِيًّا

شَدَّ- رَاجِعٌ شُدُوذٌ

fragrance, scent, perfume, aroma, redolence شَدَا: أَرِيجٌ

tsetse شَدَاةٌ: ذُبَابَةٌ مَرَضُ النَّوْمِ

to trim, clip, prune, lop, pare, cut back; to شَدَّبَ، شَدَّبَ refine, polish, improve

helter-skelter, pell-mell, in all شَذَرَ مَذَرَ، شَذَرَ مَذَرَ directions

particle, bit, speck, fragment, tiny piece شَذَرَةٌ

musk شَدَوُ: مِسْكٌ

odor of musk, fragrance of musk، شَدَوُ: رَائِحَةُ الْمِسْكِ

musk شُدُوذٌ

irregularity, abnormality, anomaly, atypicality،

aberration, aberrance, deviation, perversity, excep-

tion, bizarreness, grotesqueness, grotesquerie، ec-

to vivisect

شَرَّحَ الْأَحْيَاءَ (لِفَرَضٍ عِلْمِيٍّ)

to autopsy, necropsy, (لِتَحْدِيدِ سَبَبِ الْوَفَاةِ)  
perform a postmortem examination uponشرح: تَفْسِيرٌ  
explanation, elucidation, explication,  
expounding, exposition, illustration, descriptionشرح: تَعْلِيقُ الْحَوَاشِي فِي هَوَاشِي كِتَابٍ  
annotation, glos-  
sing, commenting on; commentary, comment(s)

شَرْحَةٌ - رَاجِعْ شَرْيْحَةً

explanatory, explanative, explicatory, explica-  
tive, expository, expositive, illustrative, descriptiveشرح: رَيَّانٌ  
prime, spring, bloom, heyday

to bolt, start شَرَدَ (الْفَرَسُ): نَفَرَ

to run away, flee, escape, break loose شَرَدَ: هَرَبَ، أَفْلَتَ

to stray, go astray, straggle, wander, roam, rove شَرَدَ: ضَلَّ، تَاهَ

to be or become absentminded, distracted شَرَدَ ذَهْنُهُ

to frighten away, scare away, chase away, startle شَرَدَ: نَفَرَ

to displace, make homeless, drive away, dislodge, expel, evict شَرَدَ: هَجَرَ

group, troop, band, company شَرْدَمَةٌ: زُمْرَةٌ، فِرْقَةٌ

spark(s) شَرْدَةٌ (ج. شَرَرٌ)

شَرَسَ - رَاجِعْ شَرَاسَةً

quarrelsome, truculent, pugnacious, belligerent, combative, contentious, aggressive, unsociable, petulant, peevish, ill-tempered, bad-tempered, ill-natured; wild, fierce, ferocious, feral, savage, grim, rabid شَرِسٌ

rib cartilage; epigastrium شُرُوفُ [تَشْرِيعُ]

epigastric شُرُوفِي [تَشْرِيعُ]

to serrate, indent, tooth, notch, jag شَرَشَر: سَنَّ

bedsheet, sheet, bedspread, (الْفِرَاشِ أَوِ السَّرِيرِ)  
bedcover, coverlet شَرَشَفَ

tablecloth شَرَشَفُ الْمَائِدَةِ أَوِ الطَّائِلَةِ

chaffinch شُرُشُورُ (طَائِرٌ)

bishop bird شُرُشُورٌ أَحْمَرُ (طَائِرٌ)

brambling شُرُشُورٌ جَبَلِيٌّ (طَائِرٌ)

teal; garganey; wild duck شَرَشِير: بَطٌّ نَهْرِيٌّ صَغِيرٌ

شَرَكَاءَ - رَاجِعْ إِشْتِرَاكٌ

شَرَاهَةٌ - رَاجِعْ شَرَهُ

شَرِبَ

to drink

to smoke شَرِبَ اللَّفَافَةَ أَوِ السَّيْجَارَةَ أَوِ الدُّخَانَ

to drink to, drink in honor of, drink (to) شَرِبَ نَحْبَهُ  
someone's health, toast, drink or propose a toast toto give (someone) to drink, bring شَرِبَ: سَقَى، رَوَى  
(someone) water, let or make drink; to water,  
irrigate, supply with water

شَرِبَ: أَشْبَعَ، نَقَعَ - رَاجِعْ أَشْرَبَ

شَرِبَ: غَرَسَ فِي الدَّهْنِ أَوِ النَّفْسِ - رَاجِعْ أَشْرَبَ

drinking شَرِبَ، شَرَبَ، شَرِبَ: مَصْدَرُ شَرِبَ

drinkable, potable صَالِحٌ لِلشَّرْبِ

sherbet, syrup, juice شَرَبَات: شَرَابٌ، عَصِيرٌ

drink, draft, mouthful; dose, dosage, جُرْعَةٌ  
potion شَرْبَةٌ، شَرْبَةٌ: جُرْعَةٌ

laxative, purgative, purge, aperient شَرْبَةٌ: مُسَهِّلٌ

evergreen cypress شَرَبِين (شَجَرٌ)

شِرَّةٌ - شَرٌّ - رَاجِعْ شَرٌّ

vitality, vigor, energy, vivacity, vim, zing شِرَّةٌ: نَشَاطٌ

chilblain شَرْتُ: خَصَرٌ، إلتِهَابٌ جِلْدِيٌّ يُسَبِّبُهُ الْبَرْدُ

to baste, tack شَرَجَ: خَاطَ خِيَاطَةً مُتَبَاعِدَةً

anus شَرَجَ، شَرَجَ: إِسْتِ

anal شَرَجِي، شَرَجِي

enema, clyster حُقْنَةُ شَرَجِيَّةٍ

anal canal قَنَاقَةُ شَرَجِيَّةٍ

to explain, elucidate, explicate، بَسَطَ، بَيَّنَّ، شَرَحَ

expound, illustrate, make clear, describe, depict, discuss

to annotate, comment شَرَحَ: عَلَّقَ الْحَوَاشِي عَلَى كِتَابٍ  
on, glossto delight, gladden، أَرَاخَهُ، سَرَّهُ، شَرَحَ صَدْرَهُ أَوِ خَاطِرَهُ  
please; to comfort; to relieve

شَرَحَ اللَّحْمَ الْإِلَخَ: قَطَعَهُ قِطْعًا طَوَالًا - رَاجِعْ شَرَحَ

to slice, cut into slices شَرَحَ اللَّحْمَ الْإِلَخَ: قَطَعَهُ قِطْعًا طَوَالًا

to anatomize, dissect شَرَحَ (لِفَرَضٍ عِلْمِيٍّ)

شَرَعَ: سَنَّ (قانونًا إلخ) - راجع اِشْتَرَعَ  
شَرَعَ: راجع شَرِيعَة

string, catgut

law; bill; statute; charter; إعلان، ميثاق، شرعية: قانون، ميثاق، إعلان  
declaration

the Charter of the United Nations الميثاق المتحدة

legitimate, legal, lawful, rightful, right, valid, شرعي  
fair, just, licit, permissible, permitted, allowable,  
allowed, authorized, admissible; de jure; juristic,  
jural; statutory; religious

forensic medicine; legal medicine

مَحْكَمَة شَرِيعَة - راجع مَحْكَمَة

illegitimate, illegal, unlawful, illicit, غير شرعي  
wrongful, unauthorized, prohibited, forbidden,  
outlawed, impermissible, unpermitted

إِبْنٌ غَيْرُ شَرْعِيٍّ - راجع إِبْنٌ

legitimacy, legality, lawfulness, rightfulness, شرعية  
validity

illegitimacy, illegality, unlawfulness

tadpole

شَرَع: شَرَعُوف: فَرَخُ الضَّفْدِيعِ

cygnet

شَرَع: شَرَعُوف: فَرَخُ التَّمِّ

to be honorable, noble

شَرَف: كَانَ ذَا شَرَفٍ

to honor, confer honor upon, do شَرَف: كَرَّمَ، عَظَّمَ  
honor to, give (someone) the honor; to ennoble,  
exalt, dignify

honor; dignity; glory; nobility, سُمُو، مَجْد، شَرَف: كَرَامَة، مَجْد، سُمُو  
distinction, high rank

honesty, integrity, uprightness شَرَف: اِسْتِقَامَة، اَمَانَة

in honor of, in someone's honor على شَرَفِ فُلَانٍ

اِتِّفَاقُ شَرَفٍ، رَئِيسُ شَرَفٍ، عُضُو شَرَفٍ، وَصِيفَة  
شَرَف - راجعها في اَمَاكِنَا

terrace

شَرَفَة: مَصْطَبَة، دَكَّة

balcony; veranda; terrace

شَرَفَة: بَلْكُون، مَصْطَبَة

honorary, honor-

شَرَفِيٍّ

شَرَق: اَشْرَقَ - راجع اَشْرَقَ

to choke, become choked

شَرَقَ (بَرِيقِهِ، بِالماء إلخ)

to go east(ward)

شَرَق: اِتَّجَهَ نَحْوَ الشَّرْقِ

to slash, slit open, gash, rip شَرَطَ، شَرَطَ: بَضَعَ، شَقَّ  
open, unrip, cut open, tear, incise; to lance,  
scarify, scratch

شَرَطَ: اِشْتَرَطَ - راجع اِشْتَرَطَ

sign, indication, portent

شَرَطَ: عَلَامَة

condition, precondition, prerequisite, شَرَطَ (ج شُرُوط)  
requirement; provision, stipulation, clause,  
term(s), proviso; qualification; specification(s)

stipulation, stipulating شَرَطَ: اِشْتَرَاط، وَضَعُ الشُّرُوطِ

condition, protasis

شَرَطَ [لغة]

slash, slit, rip, gash, long cut, شَرَطَ: شَقَّ، جَرَحَ  
incision

provided that, on شَرَطَ أَنْ، بِشَرَطِ أَنْ، على شَرَطِ أَنْ  
condition that, if, as long as

most-favored-nation clause شَرَطُ الدَّوْلَةِ الْأَكْثَرِ رِعَايَة

conditional particle

حَرْفُ شَرَطٍ

بَلَا (دُونَ، بِدُون) قَيْدٍ أَوْ شَرَطٍ - راجع قَيْدٍ

تَحْتَ شَرَطٍ، مُعَلَّقٌ أَوْ مُتَوَقِّفٌ عَلَى شَرَطٍ - راجع مَشْرُوط

dash; hyphen

شَرْطَة: شَخْطَة (-)

police, policemen, police force شَرْطَة: بُولِيس، ضَابِطَة

vice squad

شَرْطَة الْأَخْلَاقِ أَوْ الْآدَابِ

criminal police

شَرْطَة التَّحْرِيقِ - راجع تَحْرُق

traffic police

شَرْطَة جَنَائِيَّة

military police

شَرْطَة السَّيْرِ أَوْ الْمُرُورِ

judicial police, peace officers

شَرْطَة عَسْكَرِيَّة، شَرْطَة الْجَيْشِ

judicial police, peace officers

شَرْطَة قَضَائِيَّة

judicial police, peace officers

مُفَوَّضُ شَرْطَة - راجع مُفَوَّض

to ordain, consecrate

شَرَطَنَ: رَسَمَ، سَامَ (كَاهِنًا إلخ)

conditional clause

شَرْطِيٍّ: مَشْرُوط، مُتَوَقِّفٌ عَلَى شَرَطٍ - راجع مَشْرُوط

conditional clause

جُمْلَة شَرْطِيَّة

conditional clause

شَرْطِيٍّ: بُولِيس، رَجُلُ بُولِيسِ

conditional clause

شَرْطِيٍّ: بُولِيس، رَجُلُ بُولِيسِ

to begin, start, commence, set about, set

شَرَعَ (فِي): بَدَأَ، اِسْتَعَدَّ، اِسْتَعَدَّ

to; to go into, enter upon

شَرَعَ (فِي فِعْلٍ مُخَالَفٍ لِلْقَانُونِ)

to attempt

شَرَعَ: صَوَّبَ، سَدَّدَ

to point, aim, level, direct

شَرَعَ: سَنَّ (قانونًا إلخ) - راجع اِشْتَرَعَ

to point, aim, level, direct

شَرَعَ: سَنَّ (قانونًا إلخ) - راجع اِشْتَرَعَ

split(ting), cleavage, cleaving, cracking; rending, rent, ripping; slitting, slashing	شَرْم: مَصْدَر شَرَم
cleft, crack, split, rent, rip, slit, slot	شَرْم: شَقٌّ، شِقٌّ
bay, gulf, inlet	شَرْم: خَلِيج، جُون
cocoon	شَرْنَقَة: فِيلَجَة، صُلْجَة
to be or become gluttonous, greedy	شَرَه (إِلَى أَوْ عَلَى)
gluttony, gourmandism, voracity, ravenous- ness; polyphagia, excessive desire for food, exces- sive appetite	شَرَه: نَهْم
greed(iness), covetousness, avidity, avarice	شَرَه: جَشَع
gluttonous, greedy, voracious, edacious, de- vouring, consuming, insatiable, ravenous; glutton, gourmand, ravenous eater	شَرَه: نَهْم
greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious	شَرَه: جَشَع
honey	شَرَوْ، شَرُو: عَسَل
like, similar to	شَرَوِي: مِثْل
he has absolutely nothing, he is extremely destitute, he hasn't got a red cent to his name	لَا يَمْلِكُ شَرَوِي نَقِير
trousers, pants	شَرَوَال: سِرْوَال
heavy drinker	شَرُوب: كَثِيرُ الشَّرْبِ
drinkable, potable	شَرُوب: شَرَاب - رَاجِعْ شَرَاب
	شَرُوب: صَالِحٌ لِلشَّرْبِ
	شَرُود - رَاجِعْ شَارِد
straying, straggling, wandering, roaming, roving; running away, fleeing, escape	شَرُود
absentmindedness, absence of mind, distraction, distractedness, abstraction, abstractedness	شَرُودُ الذَّهْنِ أَوْ الْفِكْرِ
beginning, start(ing), commencement	شُرُوع: بَدَء
attempt	شُرُوع (فِي جَرِيَةِ الْخ)
sunrise, rise (of the sun)	شُرُوق (الْشَّمْسِ)
colocynth	شَرِي: حَنْظَل (نَبَات)
artery	شَرِيَان، شَرِيَان
aorta	شَرِيَان أَوْ رَطِي أَوْ أَبْهَر
coronary artery, coronary	شَرِيَان تَاجِي
pulmonary artery	شَرِيَان رِئَوِي

east	شَرْق: جِهَةُ شُرُوقِ الشَّمْسِ
the East, the Orient, the Levant	الشَّرْق، بِلَادُ الشَّرْق
the Near East	الشَّرْقُ الْأَدْنَى
the Far East	الشَّرْقُ الْأَقْصَى
the Middle East, the Mideast	الشَّرْقُ الْأَوْسَط
eastward(s), east, toward the east	شَرْقًا
roller	شَرْقَرَقِي (طَائِر)
eastern, easterly, east; Oriental; Levantine	شَرْقِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الشَّرْق
Easterner, Oriental, Levant-	شَرْقِي: أَحَدُ أَبْنَاءِ الشَّرْق
er, Levantine	er, Levantine
Julian calendar	الْحِسَابُ الشَّرْقِي
sirocco; levanter	رِيحٌ شَرْقِيَّة
sirocco; levanter	شَرْقِيَّة: رِيحٌ شَرْقِيَّة
شَرَك (فِي) - رَاجِعْ اشْتَرَك (فِي، مَعَ)	شَرَك (فِي) - رَاجِعْ اشْتَرَك (فِي، مَعَ)
trap, snare, gin, net	شَرَك: أَحْبُولَةٌ، شَبَكَةٌ
	أَوْقَعَ فِي شَرَك - رَاجِعْ أَوْقَعَ
polytheism	شَرِك: الْإِيمَانُ بِعِدَّةِ آلِهَةٍ أَوْ عِبَادَتِهَا
company, corporation; firm, business; partnership; association	شَرِكَة، شَرِكَة
association of capital	شَرِكَة أُمُوال
subsidiary	شَرِكَة تَابِعَة
insurance company	شَرِكَة تَأْمِين
partnership, joint-liability company, joint company	شَرِكَة تَضَامُن
limited partnership	شَرِكَة تَوْصِيَة بَسِيطَة
airline	شَرِكَة طَيَرَان
affiliate	شَرِكَة فَرْعِيَّة
holding company	شَرِكَة قَابِضَة أَوْ مُهَيِّمَة
particular partnership	شَرِكَة مُحَاصَة
limited liability company, limited company	شَرِكَة مَحْدُودَة (الْمَسْئُولِيَّة)
joint-stock company, stock company	شَرِكَة مُسَاهَمَة
joint-stock company; anonymous company	شَرِكَة مُغْفَلَة
to split, cleave, crack; to rend, rip; to slit, slash	شَرَمَ: شَقَّ





chip, splinter, sliver	شَطَبَة: شَطِيَّة
sandwich	شَطِيرَة: سَنْدُوِش
to fragment(ate), fragmentize, splinter, sliver, chip, shatter, break up	شَطَى
to be or become hard, harsh, uncomfortable, rough, rugged, austere	شَطِفَ (الْعَيْشُ)
hardship, difficulty, discomfort, suffering, straits; harshness, ruggedness, austerity	شَطَفَ (الْعَيْشُ)
hard, harsh, rough, rugged, austere	شَطَفَ
splinter, sliver, chip, fragment, shrapnel	شَطِي - راجع تَشَطَّى
fibula	شَطِيَّة: عَظْمُ السَّاقِ الْخَارِجِي
sequestrum	شَطِيَّة: جُزْءٌ مِّنْ عَظْمٍ يَنْفَصِلُ عَنْ عَظْمٍ سَلِيمٍ مُجَاوِرٍ
cobweb, spiderweb, web	شَع: نَسْرَ، فَرَّقَ - راجع أَشَعَّ
	شَع: بَيْنَتِ الْمَنَكِبَتَيْنِ
	شَع: شُعَاع - راجع شُعَاع
	شَعَائِر (مفردها شَعِيرَة) - راجع شَعِيرَة
ritual(istic), ceremonial, liturgical	شَعَائِرِي
slogan; watchword, password; catchword; motto, logo; emblem; insignia; sign; graffito	شِعَار
coat of arms, escutcheon	شِعَارُ النَّبَالَة
heraldry	شِعَارَة: قَنْ (أَوْ عَلَمٌ) الشُّعَارَات
ray, beam, streak	شُعَاع: شَرِيطٌ ضَوْئِي
radius	شُعَاع: نَصْفُ قَطَرٍ [رياضيات]
spoke	شُعَاعُ الدُّوَلَابِ أَوْ الْعَجَلَة: بَرْمَقٌ
	أَشِعَّةٌ إِنْكَسَ إِلَيْهِ - راجع أَشِعَّة
radial	شُعَاعِي
Radiolaria	شُعَاعِيَّات: رُبَّةٌ مِّنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ
Palm Sunday	شُعَائِينَ، أَحَدُ الشُّعَائِينَ
to ramify, branch, bifurcate, fork, divide (up), subdivide, section	شَعَبَ: فَرَّقَ
people; nation; public	شَعَب: قَوْمٌ
mountain pass, defile, gap, gate, col	شُعْب: طَرِيقٌ فِي جَبَلٍ
reef	شُعْب: حَيْدٌ بَحْرِي

to nonsuit, quash, drop	شَطَبَ الدَّعْوَى
to bevel, chamfer	شَطَبَ (حَافَةَ الزُّجَاجِ إلخ)
	شَطَبَ - راجع شَطَبَ
slash, slit, incision, cut	شَطَبَ: شَقَّ، شَقَّ
striking off, striking out, crossing out, scratching out, writing off, cancellation, deletion; elimination, removal; erasure, effacement	شَطَبَ: حَذَفَ، مَحَوَ
nonsuit	شَطَبَ الدَّعْوَى
beveling, chamfering	شَطَبَ (حَافَةَ الزُّجَاجِ إلخ)
to halve, bisect, divide into two (usually equal) parts; to split, intersect, cut across; to sunder, sever, cut off	شَطَرَ: نَصَفَ، قَسَمَ، فَلَقَ، قَطَعَ
to split, fission	شَطَرَ الدَّرَّةَ أَوْ النَّوَاةَ
to separate from, dissociate oneself from, break off from, secede from, withdraw from	شَطَرَ عَنْ: انْفَصَلَ
to be or become sly, cunning, shrewd, clever, smart	شَطَرَ: كَانَ شَاطِرًا
	شَطَرَ: كَانَ شَاطِرًا - راجع شَطَرَ
	شَطَرَ: نَصَفَ، قَسَمَ، فَلَقَ، قَطَعَ - راجع شَطَرَ
halving, dividing, division, bisecting, bisection; split(ing), intersecting, intersection, cutting; sundering, severing, severance	شَطَرَ: تَنْصِيفٌ، تَقْسِيمٌ، فَلَقٌ، قَطْعٌ
half, moiety	شَطَرَ: نَصْفٌ
hemistich	شَطَرَ: نَصْفُ بَيْتٍ مِنَ الشُّعْرِ
part, portion, division, section	شَطَرَ: قَسَمَ، جُزْءٌ
direction	شَطَرَ: جِهَةٌ، وَجْهَةٌ، اتِّجَاهٌ
toward(s), to, in the direction of	شَطَرَ: بِاتِّجَاهِ، صَوْبَ
chess	شَطْرَنْج (لَعِبَة)
pawn, man	حَجَرُ الشُّطْرَنْجِ
chessboard	رُقْعَةُ (أَوْ لَوْحَةُ) الشُّطْرَنْجِ
binary	شَطْرِي: مُزْدَوِجٌ، ثَنَائِي
excess; going too far, exceeding the limits, overstepping all bounds; encroachment, inroad(s), transgression	شَطَطَ: تَجَاوَزَ
to rinse, wash	شَطَفَ: غَسَلَ
rinse, wash	شَطَفَ: غَسَلَ
piece, chunk, lump	شَطَفَة: قِطْعَةٌ

elegiac poetry	شِعْرٌ رَثَائِيٌّ
love poetry, erotic poetry	شِعْرٌ غَزَلِيٌّ
lyric poetry or verse	شِعْرٌ غِنَائِيٌّ
narrative poetry	شِعْرٌ قِصَصِيٌّ
blank verse, unrhymed verse	شِعْرٌ مُرْسَلٌ أَوْ غَيْرُ مُقَفًّى
epic(al) or heroic poetry	شِعْرٌ مَلْحَمِيٌّ
verse, line (of poetry)	بَيْتٌ شِعْرٌ، بَيْتٌ مِنَ الشَّعْرِ لَيْتَ شِعْرِي - رَاجِعَ لَيْتَ
Sirius, Dog Star	الشَّعْرَى، الشَّعْرَى الْيَمَانِيَّةُ [فلك]
Procyon	الشَّعْرَى الشَّامِيَّةُ [فلك]
dog days	أَيَّامُ الشَّعْرَى
hairy, hirsute, shaggy	شَعْرَانِي: كَثِيرُ الشَّعْرِ، أَشْعَرُ
a hair	شَعْرَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ الشَّعْرِ شَعْرُور - رَاجِعَ شُورٍ
hairy, hair	شَعْرِي: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الشَّعْرِ أَوْ مَصْنُوعٌ مِنْهُ
capillary	شَعْرِي: رَفِيعٌ جِدًّا أَوْ مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْخَاصَّةِ الشَّعْرِيَّةِ
capillary, capillary tube	أَنْبُوبٌ شَعْرِيٌّ
capillary attraction	تَجَادُبٌ شَعْرِيٌّ، جاذِبِيَّةٌ شَعْرِيَّةٌ
capillarity	خَاصَّةٌ شَعْرِيَّةٌ
poetic(al)	شَعْرِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالشَّعْرِ
poetic license	جَوَازُ شِعْرِيٍّ
lattice, lattice-work	شَعْرِيَّةٌ: تَعْرِيشَةٌ، نَافِذَةٌ مُشَبَّكَةٌ، حَاجِزٌ مُشَابِكٌ
trellis, trelliswork, grating, grate, grill(e), grid	شَعْرِيَّةٌ: شَعْرِيَّةٌ، فَتَائِلُ رَفِيعَةٌ مِنْ عَجِينٍ
vermicelli	شَعْرِيَّةٌ: خَاصَّةٌ شَعْرِيَّةٌ
capillarity	شَعْرِيَّةٌ: دُوْدَةٌ رَفِيعَةٌ تَعِيشُ فِي الْأَمْعَاءِ
trichinea	دَاءُ الشَّعْرِيَّةِ
trichinosis, trichiniasis	شَعْرِيَّةٌ
poetics; poeticalness	شَعْنٌ: خَفَّفَ، مَزَجَ بِالْمَاءِ
to dilute, mix with water, thin (down), water (down), attenuate, weaken	شَعْنٌ: أَشَّعَ
to radiate, shine, beam	شَعْنَةٌ: تَخْفِيفٌ، مَزَجٌ بِالْمَاءِ
dilution, mixing with water, thinning, weakening, attenuation	شَعَلْ، شَعَلْ - رَاجِعَ أَشْعَلْ

coral reef	شَيْبٌ مَرَجَانِيٌّ
branch, ramification; fork; offshoot, shoot; section, division, subdivision; department	شُعْبَةٌ: فَرْعٌ
phylum	شُعْبَةٌ (فِي تَصْنِيفِ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ وَالنَّبَاتِ)
bronchus, bronchial tube	شُعْبَةٌ: إِحْدَى شُعْبَتَيْ الْقَصَبَةِ الْهَوَائِيَّةِ
bronchi, bronchial tubes	الشُّعْبَتَانِ، شُعْبَتَا الْقَصَبَةِ الْهَوَائِيَّةِ
bronchitis	الْتِهَابُ الشُّعْبِ
bronchiectasis	تَوْسَعُ الشُّعْبِ
popular; people's; public; folk	شُعْبِيٌّ، شُعْبَةٌ - رَاجِعَ شَعُوْدَ، شَعُوْدَةٌ
popular (or people's) democracy	دِيمُقْرَاطِيَّةٌ شُعْبِيَّةٌ
folk dancing, folk dance	رَقصٌ شُعْبِيٌّ
bronchial	شُعْبِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِشُعْبَتَيْ الْقَصَبَةِ الْهَوَائِيَّةِ
bronchitis	الْتِهَابُ شُعْبِيٌّ
bronchial asthma	رَبْوٌ شُعْبِيٌّ، نَسَمَةٌ شُعْبِيَّةٌ
popularity	شُعْبِيَّةٌ
to dishevel, rumple, tousle, ruffle	شَعَثَ - رَاجِعَ تَشَعَثَ
شَعَثَ (الشَّعْرَ)	شَعَثَ (الشَّعْرَ)
شَعَثَ، شَعَثَ، لَمْ شَعْتُمْ - رَاجِعَ لَمْ	شَعَثَ، شَعَثَ، لَمْ شَعْتُمْ - رَاجِعَ لَمْ
شَعَثَ - رَاجِعَ أَشَعَثَ	شَعَثَ - رَاجِعَ أَشَعَثَ
to feel, sense; to perceive, notice, realize, know; to be or become aware of, cognizant of	شَعَرَ ب: أَحَسَّ، أَذْرَكَ
to sympathize with, empathize with, feel for, participate in the feelings or ideas of, understand	شَعَرَ مَعَ: عَطَفَ عَلَى
to poetize, versify, compose poetry	شَعَرَ: نَظَّمَ الشَّعْرَ
hairy, hirsute, shaggy	شَعْرٌ: كَثِيرُ الشَّعْرِ، أَشْعَرُ
hair	شَعْرٌ، شَعْرٌ
pubes, pubic hair	شَعْرُ الْعَانَةِ
wig, peruke, periwig, toupee	شَعْرٌ مُسْتَعَارٌ
poetry, verse	شِعْرٌ: قَرِيبُ
didactic poetry or verse	شِعْرٌ تَعْلِيمِيٌّ
free verse	شِعْرٌ حُرٌّ

endocardial	شَغَافِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِطَانَةِ الْقَلْبِ
pericardical, pericardiac	شَغَافِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِغِلَافِ الْقَلْبِ
	شَغَال: عَامِلٌ، أَجِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ شَغِيلٌ
	شَغَال: مُشْتَغِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُشْتَغِلٌ
	شَغَال: مُنْهَمِكٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُشْغُولٌ
	شَغَبٌ، شَغِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ شَاغِبٌ
riot, disturbance, trouble, unrest, disorder, tumult, strife, uproar, commotion, turmoil	شَغَبٌ
	شَغَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُشَاغِبٌ
to be or become vacant, unoccupied, empty, free	شَغَرَ
to love, adore, be madly in love with, be infatuated with, be enamored of, be passionately fond of, dote on	شَغِفَ بـ: أَحَبَّ، أُولَعَ بـ
(passionate) love, passion; fondness; strong enthusiasm; interest	شَغَفَ: حُبٌّ، وَطْنٌ
	شَغَفَ (الْقَلْبَ) - رَاجِعٌ شَغَافٌ
	شَغِفَ بـ - رَاجِعٌ مُشْغُوفٌ بـ
to occupy, busy, make busy, keep busy; to preoccupy, take up, engross, engage, absorb, fill up, fill completely, take one's entire attention; to be on someone's mind	شَغَلَ: جَعَلَهُ مُشْغُولًا، مَلَأَ وَقْتَهُ، اسْتَخَذَ عَلَى نَشَاطِهِ أَوْاهِيًا
to worry, disquiet, trouble, disturb, upset, disconcert, discomfort	شَغَلَهُ الْأَمْرُ، شَغَلَ بِأَلْهِ
to distract (from), divert (from), keep (from); to hold in play, keep the attention of	شَغَلَ (عَنْ): أَلْهَى
to occupy, fill (up), take up	شَغَلَ مَكَانًا أَوْ حِيزًا
to occupy, reside in, dwell in, live in	شَغَلَ مَنْزِلًا
to occupy, hold, fill, be in charge of	شَغَلَ مَنْصِبًا
to employ, hire, take on, recruit, engage the labor or services of; to provide employment or work for; to give work to; to make work, keep busy, busy, occupy	شَغَلَ: اسْتَخْدَمَ، أَعْطَاهُ عَمَلًا، جَعَلَهُ يَشْتَغِلُ
to work, run, operate, make work, set in operation, put or keep in action, actuate, start (up)	شَغَلَ: أَدَارَ، سَيَّرَ، أَعْمَلَ
to be distracted or diverted by something from	شَغِلَ بِهِ عَنْ شَيْءٍ

torch; flame, blaze, fire	شُعْلَة
Palm Sunday	شُعْبَيْنَة، أَحَدُ الشَّعَائِينِ
violent, vehement, fierce, volcanic, wild; massive, large-scale, sweeping, all-out, thorough	شَعْوَاءٌ
to juggle, conjure; to quack, swindle, humbug, mountebank	شَعْوَدٌ
jugglery, legerdemain, sleight of hand, prestidigitation, conjuration, conjuring; magic, sorcery; charlatanism, charlatanry, quackery, swindle, humbug(ging), mountebankery	شَعْوَدَة
feeling, sensation, sense; consciousness, awareness; perception; sensibility, sensitivity; sentiment, affection, emotion	شُعُورٌ
presentiment, feeling, intuition, hunch	شُعُورٌ دَاخِلِيٌّ
	لَا شُعُورَ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا
subconscious	(مَا) تَحْتَ الشُّعُورِ
unfeeling, insensate, insensible, insensitive, insentient, unconscious	عَدِيمُ الشُّعُورِ، فَاقِدُ الشُّعُورِ
conscious; sensory, sensuous, sensible, sensate; sentimental, emotional	شُعُورِيٌّ
	لَا شُعُورِيٌّ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا
Radiolaria	شُعُوعِيَّاتٌ: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانِيَّاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ
bronchi	شُعْبِيَّاتٌ: تَفَرُّعَاتُ الشُّعْبَتَيْنِ فِي الرُّكَّةِ
bronchia	شُعْبِيَّاتٌ قَصَبِيَّةٌ
subphylum	شُعْبِيَّةٌ (فِي تَصْنِيفِ الْأَحْيَاءِ)
barley	شُعْبِيرٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
malt	شُعْبِيرٌ مُنْبَتٌّ بِالنَّقْعِ فِي الْمَاءِ (لِصْنَعِ الْكُحُولِ)
rite, ritual, (religious) ceremony, ceremonial, liturgy	شُعْبِيرَةٌ (جَ شُعَائِرٍ)
small hair, little hair	شُعْبِيرَةٌ: شَعْرَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
capillary, capillary tube	شُعْبِيرَةٌ: أَنْبُوبٌ شُعْرِيٌّ
vermicelli	شُعْبِيرِيَّةٌ: قَنَائِلُ رَفِيعَةٌ مِنْ عَجِينٍ
primer, (percussion) cap, detonator	شُعْبِيلَةٌ (التَّفْجِيرُ)
	شُعَابٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُشَاغِبٌ
endocardium	شَغَافٌ: بَطَانَةُ الْقَلْبِ
pericardium	شَغَافٌ: غِلَافُ الْقَلْبِ، تَأْمُورٌ
endocarditis	شَغَافٌ: الْإِتهَابُ بِطَانَةِ الْقَلْبِ
pericarditis	شَغَافٌ: الْإِتهَابُ التَّأْمُورِيُّ

curative, curing, healing, remedial, medicinal, شفائي  
medicative

intercession, mediation شفاعة: تَشْفَعُ، وَسَاطَةٌ

transparent, diaphanous, gauzy, thin, sheer, شفاف  
pellucid

tracing paper, transfer paper ورق شفاف

transparency, diaphaneity, diaphanousness, شفافية  
gauziness, thinness, sheerness, pellucidity

translucent, translucid شفائي: نصف شفاف

translucence, translucency شفائية: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ شَفَائِيًّا

شفاهًا، شفاهي - راجع شفهي، شفهي شفة: القسم اللّحمي الخارجيّ مِنَ الفم

lip شفة [أحياء]

labium, lip شفة: حافة، شفير

edge, border, rim, brim, lip, flange, verge, brink

word بنت الشفة: كلمة

شفرة: طرف، حد، حافة - راجع شفير

edge of the eyelid شفر (الجفن)

labium شفر: أحد شفرتي فرج المرأة

labia minora الشفران الصغيران

labia majora الشفران الكبيران

شفر - راجع شفر

blade شفرة: نصل

(razor) blade شفرة (الحلاقة)

plowshare, colter شفرة المحراث

cipher, code شفرة: شيفرة

sleet شفشاف: جمد المطر

شفع (ل أو في): تَشْفَعُ - راجع تَشَفَّعْ

to give the right of preemption شفع: أعطاه حق الشفعة

to double; to add, شفع: ضاعف، أضاف، أُنِجَ، قَرَنَ  
attach, subjoin, append, supplement; to enclose; to couple (with), accompany (by)

diplopia, double vision شفّع: ازدواج البصر

even شفّع: زوجي، مُنْقَسِمٌ عَلَى ٢ بدون باق

(right of) preemption شفعة، حق الشفعة

شَغِلْ - راجع مَشْغُول

occupancy, occupation, شغل: إشغال، مَصْدَرُ شَغَلٍ  
filling, taking up

work; labor; job; occu- شغل: عَمَلٌ، صَنَعَةٌ، مِهْنَةٌ، وَطِيفَةٌ-  
pation, vocation, business, profession, career,  
calling, métier, trade; employment; function

work شغل [فيزياء]

شغل: إشغال، مَصْدَرُ شَغَلٍ - راجع شغل

needlework شغل الإبرة

piecework, taskwork, work by the job شغل بالقطعة

chief concern, preoccupation; foremost شغل شاغل  
activity or occupation

hard labor, penal servitude أشغال شاقة

public works أشغال عامة أو عمومية

handwork, handiwork; hand- شغل يدوي، أشغال يدوية-  
icraft, handcraft; craftwork; manual work or labor

شغوب - راجع مُشَاغِب

vacancy شغور: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ شَاغِرًا، خُلُوٌّ، فَرَاغٌ

شغوف ب- راجع مَشْغُوفٌ بـ

laborer, worker, workman, work- شغيل: عامل، أجير  
ingman, wage earner, wageworker; employee

the proletariat, the working الشنيّة، طبقة الشنيّة  
class, the laboring class, the workers, the labor

to be or become transparent, شفّ: كان شفافًا  
diaphanous, thin

gauze, gauzy fabric شفّ، شفّ: نسيج رقيق

to cure, heal, restore to health, make شفّ: أُنِجَ  
healthy, make well

to quench or satisfy one's thirst (for re- شَفَى غَلِيلُهُ  
venge, etc.); to revenge oneself, avenge oneself,  
take revenge, get or have one's revenge; to wreak,  
give vent to (one's anger, etc.)

شفّا: حافة

edge, border, rim, brim, verge, brink على شفا كذا  
on the verge of, on the brink of, at the point of, about to

recovery, recuperation, convalescence, شفّاء: بُرء  
healing, cure

cure, remedy, medicine, medicament, شفّاء: علاج  
medication

شَفِيق - راجع شَفُوق

شَقَّ: فَلَغَ، مَزَّقَ، بَضَعَ، شَقَّ: to split, cleave, fissure, crack, rift, break; to tear, rend, rip (apart), unrip, rive; to cut open, slash open, slit open, cut, incise, make incisions into; to carve up, dissect

شَقَّ الصُّبْحُ to break (dawn)

شَقَّ طَرِيقًا أَوْ شَارِعًا to build (a road, street)

شَقَّ نَقًّا أَوْ قَنَاةً الْخِ to excavate, dig, hole (a tunnel, canal, etc.)

شَقَّ طَرِيقَهُ to open one's way, force one's way, push one's way, shoulder one's way, elbow one's way, plow one's way, hustle, thrust (into), pass (through), squeeze (in); to make one's way up, work up, rise, advance, progress, make progress

شَقَّ عَصَا الطَّاعَةِ to rebel, revolt, mutiny, renounce allegiance

شَقَّ عَصَا الْقَوْمِ to sow dissension or stir up discord among or between, drive a wedge between

شَقَّ النَّبَاتُ to break forth, shoot up, sprout, germinate, spring, grow

شَقَّ السَّنُّ to break through, erupt, grow

شَقَّ عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرُ: صَعُبَ، ثَقُلَ، شَقَّ: to be or become hard (for), difficult (for); to be or become hard to bear (for), unbearable (for), oppressive (for)

شَقَّ: فَلَغَ، صَدَعَهُ، شَقَّ: fissure, crack, cleft, rift, chink, chasm, crevice, crevasse, break, split, rent, tear, rip, fracture, cranny, slit, slot

شَقَّ: أَصْلُ [كِيَمَاء] radical

شَقَّ: مَصْدَرُ شَقَّ split(ing), cleavage, cleaving, fissuring, fission, cracking, rifting, break(ing); tear(ing), rending, rent, ripping, riving; cutting open, slashing open, slitting open, cutting, incision, incising; carving up, dissection

شَقَّ: نِصْفٌ، جَانِبٌ، جُزْءٌ half; side; part, section

شَقَّ: فَلَغَ، صَدَعَهُ - راجع شَقَّ

شَقَّ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْقُرُودِ gibbon

بَشَقَّ النَّفْسَ with great difficulty, hardly, barely, scarcely, (only) just, by a narrow margin, narrowly

شَقَاءٌ: أُنْعَسَ، جَعَلَهُ شَقِيًّا - راجع أَشَقَى

شَقَاءٌ، شَقَاءٌ unhappiness, misery, wretchedness, ill-being, misfortune, distress, suffering

even

شَفِيعِي: زَوْجِي، مُنْقِصٌ عَلَى ٢ بِدُونِ بَاقٍ

شَفَفَ - راجع شَفَافِيَّة

شَفَقَ - راجع أَشْفَقَ

شَفَقَ: جَعَلَهُ يَشْفُقُ to arouse pity in, fill with mercy, soften someone's heart, move, touch

شَفَقَ: بَقِيَّةُ ضَوْءِ الشَّمْسِ بَعْدَ غُرُوبِهَا twilight, afterglow

شَفَقَ: خَوْفٌ fear, fright

شَفَقَ: شَفَقَةٌ - راجع شَفَقَةٌ

الشَّقُّ الطُّغْيِيُّ الْجَنُوبِيُّ aurora australis, southern lights

الشَّقُّ الطُّغْيِيُّ الشَّمَالِيُّ aurora borealis, northern lights

شَفِيق - راجع شَفُوق

شَفَقَةٌ: حَنَانٌ، رَحْمَةٌ pity, compassion, commiseration, deep sympathy, mercy, feeling, affectionateness, tenderness, kindness, kindliness

شَفِيعِي: ضِدُّ كِتَابِيّ oral, spoken, verbal, parol

شَفِيعِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالشَّفَةِ labial, lip

شَفِيعًا orally, verbally, by word of mouth

شَفُوفٌ - راجع شَفَافِيَّة

شَفُوقٌ compassionate, pitiful, sympathetic, merciful, affectionate, tender(hearted), softhearted, warm-hearted, kindhearted, kind(ly)

شَفَوِي: شَفِيعِي - راجع شَفِيعِي

شَفَوِي، نَبَاتٌ شَفَوِيّ labiate

شَفَوِيَّاتُ: الْفَصِيلَةُ الشَّفَوِيَّةُ (مِنَ النَّبَاتِ) Labiatae, Lamiaceae

شَفِيعِي: شَفِيعٌ to recover, recuperate, convalesce, heal, get well, regain health, be cured, be restored to health

شَفِيرُ (الْجَفْنِ) edge of the eyelid

شَفِيرٌ: طَرَفٌ، حَدٌّ، حَافَةٌ edge, border, margin, rim, brim, flange, fringe, verge, brink, point

شَفِيرٌ كَذَا عَلَى شَفِيرِ عَلَى شَفِيرِ on the verge of, on the brink of, at the point of, about to

شَفِيعٌ: مَنْ يَشْفَعُ أَوْ يَتَشَفَّعُ intercessor, mediator

شَفِيعٌ: صَاحِبُ حَقِّ الشُّفْعَةِ preemptor

شَفِيعٌ: قَدِيسٌ شَفِيعٌ patron saint

شَفِيفٌ: شَفَافِيَّةٌ - راجع شَفَافِيَّة

شَفِيفٌ: شَفَافٌ - راجع شَفَافٌ

- anemone, windflower شَفِيقُ (نبات)  
 sea anemone, anemone شَفِيقُ الْبَحْرِ (حيوان)  
 sister, full sister, whole sister شَقِيقَةٌ: أُخْتُ  
 migraine شَقِيقَةٌ: أَلَمُ نِصْفِ الرَّأْسِ  
 anemone, windflower شَقَائِقُ النَّعْثَانِ (نبات)  
 to doubt, suspect, question, distrust, شَكَّ (فِي): اِرْتَابَ  
 mistrust, raise a doubt (about), entertain or have doubts or misgivings (about), call into question, be suspicious (of), be skeptical (about)  
 to stick; to drive in, insert; to pierce, وَخَزَ، شَكَّ: غَرَزَ، وَخَزَ  
 transfix, stab, thrust, jab; to prick, sting  
 to stitch, sew, seam; to whip, شَكَّ: دَرَزَ، لَفَقَ  
 whipstitch  
 to baste, tack شَكَّ: شَرَجَ، سَرَجَ، بَاعَدَ بَيْنَ الْغَرَزَتَيْنِ  
 doubt, suspicion, distrust, mistrust, misgiving, doubtfulness, uncertainty, dubiety, dubiousity, skepticism, incredulity شَكَّ: رَيْبَ  
 reasonable doubt شَكٌّ مَعْقُولٌ  
 undoubtedly, doubtless, لا شَكَّ، مِنْ دُونِ شَكَّ، without doubt, no doubt, unquestionably, indubitably, certainly, sure, surely, for sure, to be sure, assuredly, of course, by all means, absolutely, definitely, positively  
 شَكَّ - رَاجِعَ شَيْكُ  
 to complain, lodge (raise, شَكَا، شَكَّى: اِسْتَكَى، تَشَكَّى  
 make) a complaint; to complain, nag, repine, growl, grumble, grouch, express one's discontent (grief, pain, etc.); to suffer (from)  
 شَكَاةٌ - رَاجِعَ شَكْوَى  
 peevishness, petulance, pettishness, fractiousness, fretfulness, moroseness, morosity, grumpiness, surliness, sulkiness, sullenness, ill humor  
 شَكَاكٌ: مُرْتَابٌ - رَاجِعَ شَاكٌ  
 hobble, fetter, shackle, trammel, clog, brace شَكَالٌ: قَيْدٌ  
 شَكَاوَةٌ، شَكَايَةٌ - رَاجِعَ شَكْوَى  
 snipe شَكْبُ (طَائِرٌ)  
 prick, sting, jab, stab, thrust شَكَّةٌ: وَخَزَةٌ  
 to thank, express or show gratitude or appreciation to, be thankful or grateful to شَكَرَ (لِ)  
 thanks, thankfulness, gratitude, grateful- شُكْرٌ، شُكْرَانٌ

- شَقَائِقُ (مفردها شَقِيقَةٌ) - رَاجِعَ شَقِيقَةٌ  
 anemone, windflower شُقَّارُ (نبات)  
 dissension, discord, disunity, disunion, schism شِقَاقٌ  
 شَقَاوَةٌ - رَاجِعَ شَقَاءٌ، شَقَا  
 distance شَقَّةٌ: مَسَافَةٌ  
 شَقَّةٌ: مَشَقَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ مَشَقَّةٌ  
 بعدُ الشَّقَّةِ  
 wide gap شَقَّةٌ: مَسْكِنٌ، بَيْتٌ  
 apartment, flat, suite, tenement; house, place  
 strip, slip, long narrow piece; شَقَّةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ مُسْتَطِيلَةٌ  
 splinter, sliver  
 half, moiety شَقَّةٌ: نِصْفٌ  
 شَقَّةٌ: مَشَقَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ مَشَقَّةٌ  
 بعدُ الشَّقَّةِ  
 wide gap شَقَّرَ، شَقَّرَ: اِسْقَرَّ  
 to be or become blond, fair  
 blondness, fairness شَقَرٌ: شُقْرَةٌ  
 شَقْرَاءٌ - رَاجِعَ اُسْقَرَّ  
 roller شَقْرَاقٌ، شَقْرَاقٌ (طَائِرٌ)  
 rust شَقْرَانٌ: مَرَضٌ يُصِيبُ النَّبَاتَ تُسَبِّبُهُ طُفُورٌ  
 شَقْرَةٌ: شَقَرٌ  
 blondness, fairness  
 to chirp, cheep, peep شَقْمَقُ الطَّائِرِ: زَقَزَقَ  
 شَقَقَ: فَلَغَ، مَزَقَ، بَضَعَ - رَاجِعَ شَوْقٌ  
 شَقْلَبٌ  
 to tumble; to upset, overturn, upturn, turn over, capsize, overthrow, overset, turn upside down, turn topsy-turvy; to mess up, disarrange  
 somersault, somerset, tumble, tumbling; شَقْلَبَةٌ  
 upset(ing), overturn(ing), upturning, turning over, capsizing  
 شَقْفَةٌ - رَاجِعَ شَقَاءٌ، شَقَا  
 شَقِيٌّ: تَعِسَ، بَيْسَ  
 to be or become unhappy, miserable, wretched  
 شَقِيٌّ: تَعِسَ، بَائِسٌ  
 unhappy, miserable, wretched, unlucky, unfortunate, distressed  
 scoundrel, rascal, rogue, villain; شَقِيٌّ: شَرِيرٌ، مُجْرِمٌ  
 criminal, culprit, evildoer; outlaw  
 brother, full brother, whole brother، شَقِيقٌ: أَخٌ  
 brother-german

اِتَّخَذَ شَكْلًا - رَاجِعِ اِتَّخَذَ  
شَكْلَةً: حَرَكَةٌ عَلَى حَرْفٍ - رَاجِعِ شَكَلَ

formal; nominal; pro forma (invoice, etc.) شَكْلِيَّ

formally, in form شَكْلِيًّا

formalities شَكْلِيَّاتٌ

formalism شَكْلِيَّةٌ

to bridle; to curb, bit, snaffle شَكَمَ: لَجَمَ

complaint, grievance; protest; claim (ج شَكَوَى) شَكْوَى

شَكْوَى: تَشَكَّى - رَاجِعِ تَشَكَّى

شَكْوَةٌ - رَاجِعِ شَكْوَى

شَكُورٌ - رَاجِعِ شَاكِرٌ

شُكُورٌ - رَاجِعِ شُكْرٌ

skepticism شُكُوكِيَّةٌ [فلسفة]

شَكِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعِ شَكْوَى

شَكِيرٌ: شَطَاءٌ [نبات]

bit, curb, curb bit, snaffle, bridoon شَكِيمَةٌ (اللِّجَامُ)

to paralyze شَلَّ: أَصَابَ بِالشَّلَلِ

to paralyze, cripple, immobilize, (حَرَكْتُهُ أَوْ قُوَاهُ) شَلَّ

neutralize; to overwhelm, overcome, overpower شَلَّ: أَصِيبَ بِالشَّلَلِ - رَاجِعِ شُلَّ

to be or become paralyzed, paralytic شُلَّ: أَصِيبَ بِالشَّلَلِ

paralyzation, paralyzing شُلَّ: مَصْدَرُ شَلَّ

waterfall, cataract, falls, chute; cascade شَلَالٌ: شَاغُورٌ

hank, skein شَلَّةٌ: خُصْلَةٌ مِنْ خُيُوطِ الْغَزْلِ، لَفِيفَةٌ، كُبَّةٌ

to undress, unclothe, disrobe; to denude، شَلَّحَ: عَرَّى

strip off, bare شَلَّحَ: سَلَبَ، جَرَّدَ مِنْ

to rob, rip off; to strip of شَلَّحَ: سَلَبَ، جَرَّدَ مِنْ

to dribble, trickle, drip شَلَّلَ: شَلَّلَ الْمَاءُ أَوْ الْمَاءُ قَطَرٌ أَوْ قَطَرٌ

lamprey شَلَّقَ: جَلَّكَى (سَمَكٌ)

paralysis, paralyzation, palsy شَلَلٌ

palsy شَلَلٌ اِرْتِجَافِيٌّ أَوْ جُزْئِيٌّ

poliomyelitis, polio, infantile paralysis شَلَلُ الْأَطْفَالِ

paresis شَلَلٌ جُزْئِيٌّ أَوْ طَفِيفٌ

quadriplegia شَلَلٌ رُبَاعِيٌّ، شَلَلُ الْأَطْرَافِ الْأَرْبَعَةِ

ness, acknowledgment, appreciation

thank you! thanks! شُكْرًا (لَكَ)

Thanksgiving Day عِيدُ الشُّكْرِ

to be or become peevish, petulant, morose, ill-tempered شَكْسٌ، شَكِسَ: كَانَ شَكِيًّا

peevish, petulant, cross, pettish, fractious, fretful, morose, crabbed, crabby, grumpy, surly, sullen, querulous, ill-tempered, bad-tempered, ill-humored, ill-natured شَكِسَ

to misgive, suggest doubt شَكَّكَ: أَوْقَعَ فِي الشَّكِّ، أَرَابَ

to, fill with doubt or suspicion, make doubt, make doubtful or skeptical شَكَّكَ: أَوْقَعَ فِي الشَّكِّ، أَرَابَ

to hobble, fetter, shackle, tram- شَكَلَ (بِالشَّكَالِ): قَيَّدَ

mel, clog, brace شَكَلَ (بِالشَّكَالِ): قَيَّدَ

to plait, braid شَكَلَ (بِالشَّكَالِ): قَيَّدَ

شَكَلَ (حَرْفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً اِلخ): حَرَكَ - رَاجِعِ شَكَلَ

شَكَلَ (الْأَمْرُ): اِلْتَبَسَ - رَاجِعِ أَشْكَلَ

to form, shape, fashion, صَوَّرَ، كَوَّنَ، أَلَفَ شَكَلَ: صَاغَ، صَوَّرَ، كَوَّنَ، أَلَفَ

to diversify, vary, variegate, give variety to شَكَلَ: نَوَّعَ

to vowelize, vocal- شَكَلَ (حَرْفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً اِلخ): حَرَكَ

ize, point, furnish with vowel points or signs, add vowel points or signs to شَكَلَ: نَوَّعَ

to plaid, braid شَكَلَ (بِالشَّكَالِ): قَيَّدَ - رَاجِعِ شَكَلَ

شَكَلَ (بِالشَّكَالِ): قَيَّدَ - رَاجِعِ شَكَلَ

شَكَلَ (الْأَمْرُ): اِلْتَبَسَ - رَاجِعِ أَشْكَلَ

form, shape, figure, (outward) ap- شَكَلَ: هَيَّئَ، صَوَّرَ

pearance, (con)figuration, outline, conformation, build, semblance, morphology شَكَلَ: هَيَّئَ، صَوَّرَ

type, pattern, cut; make, build; شَكَلَ: طَرَّازَ، نَوَّعَ

model; mode, manner, fashion, style; kind, sort, variety شَكَلَ: طَرَّازَ، نَوَّعَ

figure, drawing, picture; illustra- شَكَلَ: رَسَمَ، صَوَّرَ

tion; design, pattern شَكَلَ: رَسَمَ، صَوَّرَ

vowel point, vowel, diacriti- شَكَلَ: حَرَكَةً عَلَى حَرْفٍ

cal mark شَكَلَ: حَرَكَةً عَلَى حَرْفٍ

شَكَلَ: تَحْرِيكُ الْحُرُوفِ أَوْ الْكَلِمَاتِ - رَاجِعِ تَشْكِيلٌ

figure شَكَلَ: تَحْرِيكُ الْحُرُوفِ أَوْ الْكَلِمَاتِ - رَاجِعِ تَشْكِيلٌ

in form, formally شَكَلَ: تَحْرِيكُ الْحُرُوفِ أَوْ الْكَلِمَاتِ - رَاجِعِ تَشْكِيلٌ

شَكَلَ: تَحْرِيكُ الْحُرُوفِ أَوْ الْكَلِمَاتِ - رَاجِعِ تَشْكِيلٌ

شَكَلَ: تَحْرِيكُ الْحُرُوفِ أَوْ الْكَلِمَاتِ - رَاجِعِ تَشْكِيلٌ

شَكَلَ: تَحْرِيكُ الْحُرُوفِ أَوْ الْكَلِمَاتِ - رَاجِعِ تَشْكِيلٌ

northern, north, northerly شَمَالِيّ: مَنُوبٌ إِلَى الشَّمَالِ  
 northerner شَمَالِيّ: أَحَدُ أَبْنَاءِ الشَّمَالِ  
 northeastern, northeast(early) شَمَالِيّ شَرْقِيّ  
 northwestern, northwest(early) شَمَالِيّ غَرْبِيّ  
 north wind, norther, northerly رِيحٌ شَمَالِيَّةٌ  
 left, left-hand شَمَالِيّ: يَسَارِيّ (كَجِهَةٍ)  
 muskmelon, cantaloupe, (sweet) melon شَمَامٌ: بَطِيخٌ أَصْفَرٌ  
 chimpanzee شَمْبَانْزِيّ (حَيَوَان)  
 champagne شَمْبَانِيَا: شَرَابٌ مُسْكِرٌ  
 to rejoice at the misfortune of, gloat over someone's grief شَمِتَ بِهِ: فَرَحَ بِمُصِيبَةِ غَيْرِهِ  
 to disappoint شَمَتَ: خَيَّبَ  
 شَمَتَ بِهِ: جَعَلَهُ يَشْمَتُ بِهِ - رَاجِعَ أَشْمَتُ بِهِ  
 to tower, rise; to be or become high, lofty شَمَخَ: عَلَا  
 to turn up one's nose (at), scorn, disdain; to be or become proud, haughty, arrogant, supercilious شَمَخَ أَنْفَهُ أَوْ بَأْنَفَهُ (عَلَى): تَكَبَّرَ  
 to tuck up, roll up, turn up, gather up, lift شَمَرَ (الثَّوبَ عَنْ سَاعِدَيْهِ أَوْ سَاقَيْهِ)  
 to get ready for, prepare oneself for, gird oneself for, gird (up) one's loins for; to buckle down to, knuckle down to, apply oneself to, get to work, embark upon, set out to شَمَرَ لِلْأَمْرِ، شَمَرَ عَنْ سَاعِدِهِ أَوْ عَنْ سَاعِدِ الْجِدِّ  
 to break out, flare up, erupt شَمَرَتِ الْحَرْبُ عَنْ سَاقِهَا  
 stalk; raceme; thyrse, thyrus شَمْرُوحٌ، شَمْرُوحٌ  
 fennel شَمْرَةٌ (نَبَات)  
 to balk; to be or become balky, restive, unruly شَمَسَ: حَرَنَ  
 to be sunny (day) شَمَسَ (الْيَوْمَ)  
 to be sunny (day) شَمِسَ (الْيَوْمَ)  
 to sun, insolate, solarize, expose to the sun's rays شَمَسَ: عَرَّضَ لِأَشِعَّةِ الشَّمْسِ  
 sunny; sunlit شَمْسٌ: مُشْمِسٌ  
 sun شَمْسٌ

Parkinson's disease, paralysis agitans, shaking palsy شَلَلٌ رُعَاشِيٌّ أَوْ هَارٌّ  
 paraplegia شَلَلٌ سُفْلِيّ  
 caisson disease, decompression sickness شَلَلُ الْغَوَاصِ  
 hemiplegia شَلَلٌ نِصْفِيّ  
 paralytic شَلَلِيّ  
 shilling; schilling شِلْن، شِلْنِغ: وَحْدَةٌ نَقْدِيَّةٌ  
 (torn-off) limb, (severed) member; fragment; stump, remaining bodily part; remnant, remains; corpse, body شَلَوُ (جِ أَشْلَاءَ)  
 to smell, sniff, scent, nose, snuff شَمَّ: تَنَسَّقَ الرَّائِحَةَ  
 to be or become haughty, proud, arrogant, supercilious شَمَّ: تَكَبَّرَ  
 smelling, smell, olfaction شَمَّ: تَنَسَّقَ الرَّائِحَةَ  
 sense of smell, smell, olfaction شَمَّ، حَاسَّةُ الشَّمِّ  
 smelling salts أَمْلَاحُ الشَّمِّ  
 شَمَائِلُ (مَفْرُودَا شَمِيلَةٍ) - رَاجِعَ شَمِيلَةٍ  
 schadenfreude, glee at another's misfortune، gloating over another's grief شَمَاتَةٌ، شَمَاتٌ: فَرَحٌ بِمُصِيبَةِ الْغَيْرِ  
 شَمَاحٌ - رَاجِعَ شَايخُ  
 fennel شَمَارُ (نَبَات)  
 deacon شَمَّاسٌ: رَجُلٌ دِينِيٌّ مَسِيحِيٌّ دُونَ الْكَاهِنِ  
 subdeacon شَمَّاسٌ مُسَاعِدٌ  
 archdeacon رَئِيسُ الشَّمَّاسَةِ  
 deaconess شَمَّاسَةٌ: امْرَأَةٌ تَقُومُ بِعَمَلِ الشَّمَّاسِ  
 chandler شَمَاعٌ: صَانِعُ الشَّمْعِ أَوْ بَائِعُهَا  
 north wind, norther, northerly شَمَالٌ: رِيحُ الشَّمَالِ  
 north شَمَالٌ: الْجِهَةُ الَّتِي تُقَابِلُ الْجَنُوبَ  
 north wind, norther, northerly شَمَالٌ، رِيحُ الشَّمَالِ  
 northward(s), north, toward the north شَمَالًا  
 northeast, northeastward الشَّمَالُ الشَّرْقِيّ  
 northwest, northwestward الشَّمَالُ الْغَرْبِيّ  
 left, left side, left-hand side, left hand شَمَالٌ: يَسَارٌ  
 شِمَالٌ: شَمَالٌ - رَاجِعَ شَمَالٌ  
 شِمَالٌ (جِ شَمَائِلُ): شَمِيلَةٌ - رَاجِعَ شَمِيلَةٍ



to make smell, let smell, give to smell شَمَمَ: جَمَلَهُ يَشُمُّ  
pride, haughtiness, superciliousness, شَمَمَ: تَكَبَّرَ، أُنْفَهَ  
disdain; self-esteem, sense of honor  
height, altitude; highness, loftiness شَمَمَ: عَلُوٌّ، ارْتِفَاعٌ  
beet, red beet شَمَنْدَرُ (نبات)  
sugar beet شَمَنْدَرُ السُّكَّرِ، شَمَنْدَرُ سُكَّرِيّ  
highness, loftiness; height شُمُوحٌ: عَلُوٌّ  
pride, haughtiness, arrogance, شُمُوحٌ: تَكَبُّرٌ، عِزٌّ  
superciliousness; glory, honor  
balky, restive, unruly, fractious, intrac- شُمُوسٌ: حُرُونٌ  
table, refractory, recalcitrant, stubborn, obstinate  
sunny; sunlit شُمُوسٌ: مُشْمِسٌ  
inclusion, containment, اجْتِواءٌ، شُمُولٌ: تَضَمُّنٌ، اِسْتِثَالٌ، اِجْتِواءٌ  
comprehension, embracement, encompassment  
comprehensiveness، شُمُولٌ: اِحْاطَةٌ، شُمُولِيَّةٌ، كُلِّيَّةٌ  
inclusiveness, exhaustiveness, thoroughness، ex-  
tensiveness, expansiveness, massiveness; generali-  
ty, universality; completeness, fullness  
شُمُولِيٌّ - راجع شامِلٌ  
شُمُولِيَّةٌ - راجع شُمُولٌ  
olfactory شَمِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِحَاسَةِ الشَّمِّ  
merit, good quality, good feature; شَمِيلَةٌ (ج شَمَائِلُ)  
trait, characteristic; character, nature  
to wage (carry on, make) war (against)، شَنَّ حَرْبًا عَلَى  
fight, combat  
to make a raid or an invasion (against (على) شَنَّ غَارَةً (على)  
or on), raid, invade  
to launch or make an attack (على) شَنَّ هُجُومًا أَوْ حَمَلَةً (على)  
(on), attack, assail, assault; to campaign, go on  
(conduct, wage, launch, make, mount) a campaign  
to hate, detest, loathe, abhor شَنَأَ: أَبْغَضَ  
disgrace, dishonor, ignominy, infamy شَنَارٌ: عَارٌ  
ugliness, unsightliness, hideous- شَنَاعَةٌ: بَسَاطَةٌ، قُبْحٌ  
ness, repulsiveness  
atrociousness, abomination; شَنَاعَةٌ: فَحْشَاءٌ، فِدَاحَةٌ، قَطَاعَةٌ  
enormity; outrage  
شَنِيعٌ - راجع تَشَنِيعٌ  
to convulse, cramp; to contract, constrict، شَنِيعٌ  
constrict  
alkanet, dyer's bugloss شَنْعَارٌ (نبات)

sunbath	حَمَامُ شَمْسٍ
sunstroke, insolation; heatstroke	ضَرْبَةُ شَمْسٍ
sun worship	عِبَادَةُ الشَّمْسِ
solar, sun	شَمْسِيّ
sun letter	حَرْفُ شَمْسِيّ
sundial	سَاعَةٌ شَمْسِيَّةٌ
calendar year	سَنَةٌ شَمْسِيَّةٌ
calendar month	شَهْرٌ شَمْسِيّ
	صُورَةٌ شَمْسِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعْ صُورَةَ
solar system	النِّظَامُ الشَّمْسِيّ، المَنْظُومَةُ الشَّمْسِيَّةُ
umbrella; parasol, sunshade	شَمْسِيَّةٌ: مِظَلَّةٌ
	شَمَطَاءٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَشْمَطَ - رَاجِعْ أَشْمَطَ
to wax, treat (rub, polish, cover, smear) with wax	شَمَعَ
wax	شَمْعٌ
sealing wax	شَمْعٌ أَحْمَرٌ، شَمْعُ الخَتَمِ
beeswax, wax	شَمْعُ العَسَلِ
(wax) candle, bougie	شَمْعَةٌ
(spark) plug	شَمْعَةُ الإِشْعَالِ (فِي سَيَّارَةِ إلخ)
candlelight	ضَوْءُ الشَّمْعَةِ
candlewick, wick	قَتِيلُ الشَّمْعَةِ
candlepower; candela,	قُدْرَةُ شَمْعَةٍ، القُدْرَةُ بِالشَّمْعَةِ
(new) candle	
candlestick, candleholder, candelabrum, can-	شَمْعَدَانٌ
delabra	
waxy, waxen	شَمْعِيّ
to include, contain, com-	شَمَلَ، شَمِلَ: اشْتَوَى، تَضَمَّنَ
prise, comprehend, embrace, embody, encompass,	
enclose, cover, involve, imply	
to prevail in, reign in, spread	شَمَلَ، شَمِلَ: عَمَّ، سَادَ
through or over; be or become general, universal,	
sweeping	
to take care of, care for, look	شَمَلَهُ بِعِنَايَتِهِ أَوْ رِعَايَتِهِ
after, attend to, take under one's wing, protect	
union, unity	شَمْلٌ: إِتْحَادٌ
	جَمَعَ الشَّمْلَ، جَمَعَ (إِجْتِنَاعُ) الشَّمْلِ - رَاجِعْهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا
cloak, mantle, toga	شَمْلَةٌ: رِدَاءٌ وَاسِعٌ
turban, headband	شَمْلَةٌ (الرَّأْسُ): عِمَامَةٌ، عَصَابَةٌ

false testimony, perjury

hearsay evidence

certificate of origin

evidence for the defense

birth certificate

magnanimity, generosity; gallantry, noble-mindedness, chivalry, knightly conduct

grayness; gray

to witness, see (personally or for oneself); to attend, be present at

to testify, give evidence, give testimony, witness, bear witness; to depose  
to certify, confirm, authenticate; to witness, testify to, attest to; to betoken, evidence, prove, demonstrate, furnish proof of, serve as evidence of

to witness, be at the scene or setting of

honey; honeycomb

to make famous, well-known, renowned

declare, announce, proclaim, promulgate

to declare war (on)

to draw, unsheathe, pull out

to libel, slander, defame, malign, vilify, vituperate, calumniate

to draw, unsheathe, pull out

to draw, unsheathe, pull out

month

to draw, unsheathe, pull out

honeymoon

land or real estate registration

to draw, unsheathe, pull out

fame, renown, celebrity, éclat, glory, repute, reputation

goodwill

شَهَادَةُ زُورٍ

شَهَادَةُ سَمَاعٍ مِنَ الْغَيْرِ

شَهَادَةُ مَنْشَأٍ أَوْ مَصْدَرٍ

شَهَادَةُ نَفْيٍ

شَهَادَةُ وَلَادَةٍ

أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ - رَاجِعَ شَهَدَ

شَهَامَةً

شَهَبٌ، شُهْبَةٌ

شَهِدَ: رَأَى، حَضَرَ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

to disgrace, dishonor; to defame, slander; to blame, criticize, censure

شَنَّعَ - رَاجِعَ شَنَّعَ عَلَى

شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ، شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ، شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ

شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ، شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ، شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ

شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ، شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ، شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ

شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ، شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ، شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ

شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ، شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ، شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ

شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ، شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ، شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ

شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ، شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ، شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ

شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ، شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ، شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ

شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ، شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ، شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ

شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ، شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ، شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ

شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ، شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ، شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ

شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ، شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ، شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ

شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ، شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ، شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ

شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ، شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ، شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ

شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ، شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ، شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ

شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ، شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ، شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ

شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ، شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ، شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ

شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ، شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ، شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ

شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ، شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ، شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ

شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ، شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ، شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ

شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ، شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ، شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ

شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ، شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ، شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ

شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ، شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ، شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ

شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ، شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ، شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ

شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ، شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ، شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ

شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ، شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ، شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ

شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ، شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ، شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ

شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ، شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ، شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ

شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ، شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ، شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ

شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ، شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ، شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ

شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ، شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ، شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ

شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ، شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ، شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ

شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ، شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ، شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ

شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ، شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ، شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ

شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ، شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ، شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ

appetite	شَهِيَّة: شَهْوَة
martyr	شَهِيد: قَتِيلٌ فِي سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ أَوْ الْمَبْدَأُ
witness	شَهِيد: شَاهِدٌ
inspiration, inhalation, breathing in	شَهِير - رَاجِعٌ مَشْهُورٌ
sob, sobbing	شَهِيْق: صَيْدٌ زَفِيرٌ
bray(ing), hee-haw	شَهِيْق: نَشِيْجٌ
to grill, broil, roast, barbecue	شَهِيْق (الْحِمَارُ): نَهِيْقٌ
broiler, griller, roaster, barbecuer	شَوَى (اللَّحْمَ الْخَنَ)
grill, broil, roast, grilled	شَوَاء: مَنْ يَشْوِي
or broiled or roast(ed) meat, etc.	شَوَاء: مَا شَوِيَ مِنْ لَحْمٍ الْخَنَ
scalp	شَوَائِب (مَفْرَدَهَا شَائِبَةٌ) - رَاجِعٌ شَائِبَةٌ
mustache	شَوَاة: جِلْدَةُ الرَّأْسِ
flame, blaze	شَوَارِب
homesickness, nostalgia	شَوَاش - رَاجِعٌ تَشَوُّشٌ
admixture, mixture, mixing, mingling, blending	شَوَاط: لَهَبٌ، لَيْبِبٌ
admixture, mixture, blend, mix	شَوَاق: حَيْنٌ إِلَى الْوَطَنِ
rolling pin	شَوَب: خَلَطٌ، مَزَجٌ
fir	شَوَب: خَلِيْطٌ، مَزِيْجٌ
kite, glade; Egyptian vulture	شَوْبِق: شَوْبَكٌ، مِرْقَاقٌ
	شَوْح (شَجَر)
	شَوْحَة (طَائِر)
	شَوْر (إِلَى): أَوَّمًا - رَاجِعٌ أَشَارَ (إِلَى)
	شَوْرَى - رَاجِعٌ مَشْوَرَةٌ
	مَجْلِسُ الشَّوْرَى - رَاجِعٌ مَجْلِسٌ
soup; pottage	شَوْرَبًا: شَوْرَبَةٌ: حَسَاءٌ
	شَوْرِي - رَاجِعٌ إِسْتِشَارِيٌّ
to confuse, mix up, jumble	شَوْش: بَلْبَلٌ، جَعْلُهُ مُضْطَرِبًا
(up), muddle, disorder, disarrange, disarray, disorganize, unsettle, derange, perturb, disturb, disrupt, throw into disorder or chaos or confusion	شَوْشَ عَلَى إِرْسَالٍ إِذَا عَيَّ الْخَنَ
to jam	شَوَط: سَمَعٌ، أَحْرَقَ
to singe, scorch, scald, sear	شَوَط: سَمَعٌ، أَحْرَقَ
round, half, course; cycle; run; race; stage, phase	شَوَط: سَمَعٌ، أَحْرَقَ

surname, family name, last name	شَهْرَة: إِسْمُ الْعَائِلَةِ
sheldrake	شَهْرَمَان: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْبَطِّ
monthly, mensal	شَهْرِيٌّ
monthly, every month, once a month, by the month, per month	شَهْرِيًّا
monthly salary, monthly wages	شَهْرِيَّة: أَجْرٌ شَهْرِيٌّ
monthly	شَهْرِيَّة: مَجْلَّةٌ شَهْرِيَّةٌ
to bray, hee-haw	شَهَق (الْحِمَارُ): نَهَقٌ
to inspire, inhale, breathe in	شَهَقٌ: تَنَشَّقُ، أَخَذَ نَفْسًا
to whoop	شَهَقٌ: صَاحٌ
to sob	شَهَقٌ: نَشَجٌ، بَكَى بِأَنْفَاسٍ سَرِيْعَةٍ
to tower, rise; to be or become	شَهَقٌ: ارْتَفَعَ، كَانَ شَاهِقًا
high, towering, lofty	شَهَقٌ: ارْتَفَعَ، كَانَ شَاهِقًا
whoop	شَهَقٌ - رَاجِعٌ شَهَقٌ
whooping cough	شَهَقَةٌ: صَبِيْحَةٌ
bluish-black color of the eyes	شَهَقَةٌ: سَعَالٌ دِيْكِيٌّ
magnanimous, generous; gallant, noble, chivalrous; gentleman	شَهْل، شَهْلَة (الْعَيْنَيْنِ)
lustful, erotic, concupiscent, prurient, libidinous, carnal, salacious, sensual, sensuous, voluptuous, voluptuary, uninhibited, oversexed, randy	شَهْوَانِيٌّ، شَهْوَانٌ: شَبَقٌ، غَلِمٌ
lust(fulness), erotism, eroticism, concupiscence, prurience, carnality, salaciousness, sensuality, sensualness, sensualism, sensuousness, satyriasis, excessive sexual craving	شَهْوَانِيَّة: شَبَقٌ، غُلْمَةٌ
nymphomania	شَهْوَانِيَّة: شَبَقٌ، غُلْمَةٌ
appetite, appetency, desire, craving, hunger, hankering, longing, yearning	شَهْوَة: شَبَقٌ، رَغْبَةٌ، شَوْقٌ
libido, sexual appetite or drive, carnal	شَهْوَة جَنْسِيَّةٌ
appetite, lust, (sexual) desire, concupiscence, eroticism, erotism	شَهْوَة جَنْسِيَّةٌ
pica	شَهْوَةُ الطَّيْنِ
fleshly, carnal, sensual, erotic	شَهْوِيٌّ: مُثِيرٌ
appetizing, palatable, savory, stimulating or appealing to the appetite, mouthwatering, tasty, delicious; desirable, pleasant	شَهْوِيٌّ: مُثِيرٌ

- Echinodermata شَوْكِيَّاتُ الْجِلْد: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ  
nimble, swift, quick شَوْل: خَفِيفٌ، سَرِيعٌ  
comma شَوْلَةٌ: فَاصِلَةٌ (،)  
semicolon شَوْلَةٌ مَنْقُوطَةٌ (؛)  
granary, garner; barn شُونَةٌ، شُونَةٌ: هَرْبِي  
شُونْدَر - رَاجِعِ شَمْنَدَر  
black cumin, fennel-flower شُونِيز (نَبَات)  
شَوْه - رَاجِعِ تَشَوْه  
to deform, dis- شَوْه (الشَّكْلُ أَوِ الْجِسْمُ أَوِ الْوَجْهَ الْخ): سَخَّ  
figure, deface, misshape, distort, mar, mutilate, mangle  
to distort, pervert, شَوْه (الْحَقِيقَةُ أَوِ الْمَعْنَى الْخ): حَرَّفَ  
misrepresent, misstate, falsify, corrupt, twist, wrench, warp  
to defame, slander, شَوْه السُّمْعَةَ أَوِ الصِّيتَ أَوِ الْأَسْمَ الْخ  
libel, calumniate, denigrate, malign; to defile, soil, sully, tarnish, dirty, stain, (be)smirch, blacken; to disgrace, discredit, dishonor, degrade, debase  
شَوْه - رَاجِعِ تَشَوْه  
شَوِي - رَاجِعِ شَوَاءَ، شَوَاءَ  
poetaster, versifier, rhymester, ballad-monger, inferior poet شَوِيغَر: شُعْرُور  
thing, object; stuff; something شَيْء  
something شَيْءٌ مَا  
some, a little (of), a certain amount of شَيْءٌ مِنْ  
little by little, bit by bit, gradually, step by step شَيْئًا فَشَيْئًا  
step, by steps, by degrees, piecemeal  
nothing; none; naught, nil, nihil, zero لَا شَيْءَ  
بَعْضُ الشَّيْءِ - رَاجِعِ بَعْضُ  
grilling, broil(ing), roast(ing), barbecue شَيءٌ: مَصْدَرُ شَوَى  
ing  
porter, carrier شَيْال: حَمَالٌ  
portage شَيْالَةٌ: مِهْنَةُ الشَّيَالِ  
objective شَيْئِي  
objective, objective lens, object شَيْئِيَّةٌ، عَدَسَةٌ شَيْئِيَّةٌ  
glass  
to make white-haired or gray-haired شَيْبَ الرَّجُلِ  
to cause to turn white or gray شَيْبَ الشَّعْرِ

- half شَوَط (فِي كُرَّةِ الْقَدَمِ الْخ)  
stroke شَوَط [مِيكَانِيكَا]  
to progress, make شَوَطَ شَوَطًا كَبِيرًا (أَوْ بَعِيدًا فِي التَّقَدُّمِ)  
good progress, make head(way), advance (in great strides)  
horseradish tree, ben tree, ben-oil شَوْع، شَوْعَة (شَجَر)  
tree  
harrow, drag شَوْف: مِسْلَفَةٌ  
oat(s) شَوْفَان (نَبَات)  
chauvinist(ic); chauvinist شَوْفِينِي  
chauvinism شَوْفِينِيَّةٌ  
to fill with desire (longing, interest, suspense, etc.); to excite, work up, thrill, move, motivate, stimulate; to fascinate, interest, hold the interest of شَوْقٌ  
longing, yearning, craving, hankering, pining, desire, wish, hunger, thirst, eagerness; nostalgia شَوْق: اِشْتِيَاقٌ، حَنِينٌ  
interest شَوْق: اِهْتِمَامٌ  
شَوْك - رَاجِعِ شَائِك  
thorns, spines, prickles شَوْك (النَّبَات)  
fishbones شَوْك (السَّمَكِ)  
hedge sparrow عَصْفُورُ الشَّوْكِ  
thistle نَبَاتُ الشَّوْكِ  
thorn, spine, prickle شَوْكَة (النَّبَات)  
fishbone شَوْكَة (السَّمَكِ)  
fork شَوْكَة (الطَّعَامِ أَوِ الْحِرَاثَةِ الْخ)  
spur شَوْكَة (فِي رِجْلِ الدَّيْكِ وَبَعْضِ الطُّيُورِ)  
power, might, force, strength; شَوْكَة: قُوَّةٌ، بَأْسٌ  
bravery, valor, prowess, intrepidity  
tuning fork شَوْكَة رَنَّانَةٌ، شَوْكَة التَّنْغِيمِ  
hemlock شَوْكَرَان (نَبَات)  
cowbane شَوْكَرَان سَامٌ (نَبَات)  
chocolate شَوْكُولَا، شَوْكُولَاتَةٌ  
spiny, thorny, prickly, spinose, echinate, acanthoid شَوْكِي: شَائِكٌ  
spinal, vertebral شَوْكِي: قَفْرِي، قَفْرِي  
artichoke أَرْضِي شَوْكِي (نَبَات)  
تين شَوْكِي، حَبْلُ شَوْكِي، قَنَازَةُ شَوْكِيَّة - رَاجِعِهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

to see off, bid farewell (to); to escort, رَافَقَ مُودَعًا, شَيْعَ  
accompany

to escort the شَيْعَ الْمَيِّتِ إِلَى مَوْتِهِ الْأَخِيرِ, شَيْعَ الْجَنَازَةِ  
deceased to his final resting place, pay the  
deceased the last honors

sect, denomination; faction, party; شَيْعَةٌ: طَائِفَةٌ, فِرْقَةٌ  
group

followers, adherents, partisans, disciples أَتْبَاعُ شَيْعَةٍ  
the Shia(h), the Shiites الشَّيْعَةُ

Shiism مَذْهَبُ الشَّيْعَةِ  
Shiite; Shiitic شَيْعِي

suppository شَيْفٌ: تَحْمِيلَةٌ

cipher, code شَيْفَرَةٌ: شَفْرَةٌ

شَيْقٌ: مُشَوِّقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُشَوِّقٌ  
شَيْقٌ: مُشْتَقٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مُشْتَقٌّ

moray, moray eel شَيْقٌ (سَمَكٌ)

check شَيْكٌ (مَضْرُوفِي)

traveler's شَيْكٌ سِيَاحِي, شَيْكٌ سِيَاحَةٌ, شَيْكُ الْمَسَافِرِينَ  
check

bad check, false شَيْكٌ بَدُونُ (أَوْ بَلَا) رَصِيدٍ أَوْ مَوْنَةٍ  
check, check without provision, uncovered check

blank check شَيْكٌ عَلَى بَيَاضٍ

checkbook دَفْتَرُ شَيْكَاتٍ

load, cargo, burden; weight شَيْلَةٌ: حِمْلٌ, وَزَنٌ

rye; darnel شَيْلَمٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

chimpanzee شَيْمَانْزِي (حَيَوَانٌ)

habit, custom, practice, شَيْعَةٌ: عَادَةٌ, طَبِيعَةٌ, مِيزَةٌ  
manner(s); nature, (natural) disposition, character;  
characteristic, trait, quality, property, attribute

porcupine, hystrix, quill pig شَيْهَمٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

spread(ing), circulation, currency, دُيُوعٌ, إِنْتِشَارٌ, شَيْوَعٌ  
publicity

condominium, coparcenary, شَيْوَعٌ: مِلْكِيَّةٌ مُشْتَرَكَةٌ  
community, joint ownership

in common, jointly, in joint ownership عَلَى الشَّيْوَعِ

communist; communist(ic) شَيْوَعِي

communism شَيْوَعِيَّةٌ

little thing, small thing, trifle شَيْءٌ: شَيْءٌ صَغِيرٌ

gray or white hair, hoariness, grayness or (الشَّفْرِ) شَيْبٌ  
whiteness of the hair

old age شَيْبٌ: شَيْخُوخَةٌ

mottle, colored spot, speckle, fleck شَيْبَةٌ: نَقْطَةٌ, رَقْطَةٌ

mark, sign شَيْبَةٌ: عَلَامَةٌ

chintz, (printed) calico شَيْتٌ: نَسِيجٌ قُطْنِي

wormwood شَيْخٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

to age, grow old شَيْخٌ: شَاخٌ, هَرَمَ

old man; old, aged, advanced in years, شَيْخٌ: هَرَمَ  
senescent

sheik(h), chieftain; chief, head; leader; شَيْخٌ: زَعِيمٌ  
master; elder

senator شَيْخٌ: سِنَاتُورٌ

senate مَجْلِسُ شَيْوُخٍ

fleabane شَيْخُ الْجِلْدِ, شَيْخُ الرَّيْبِ (نَبَاتٌ)

old age, senility, senescence شَيْخُوخَةٌ: هَرَمَ

geriatrics طِبُّ الشَّيْخُوخَةِ

gerontology عِلْمُ الشَّيْخُوخَةِ

senile, aged, geriatric شَيْخُوخِي

to build, erect, construct, set up, raise, put up, شَيْدٌ: بَنَى

plaster, plaster of Paris; parget, stucco شَيْدٌ: جَصٌّ

sesame oil شِيرَجٌ, شِيرَجٌ: زَيْتُ السَّمِمْ

schizophrenia شِيْزُوفْرَانِيَا: فُصَامٌ, إِنْفِصَامُ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ

foil, saber, épée, smallsword شَيْشٌ: سَيْفُ الْمُبَارَاةِ

skewer, spit, brochette شَيْشٌ: سَيْخٌ, سَفُودٌ

fencing, swordplay, swordmanship لُعْبَةُ الشَّيْشِ

narghile, hubble-bubble, water pipe, شَيْشَةٌ: نَارِجِيلَةٌ

hookah شَيْطٌ: أَشَاطٌ

to singe, scorch, sear, burn slightly

the Devil, Satan, Lucifer, Shaitan; شَيْطَانٌ, الشَّيْطَانُ  
devil, fiend, demon

devil's advocate مُحَامِي الشَّيْطَانِ

devilish, satanic, fiendish, diabolic(al), شَيْطَانِي

demoniac, demonic; hellish, infernal

to behave like a devil شَيْطَنٌ: تَشَيْطَنَ

devilry, deviltry, reckless conduct or fun, شَيْطَنَةٌ

mischief



cake of soap صابونة: قطعة من الصابون  
 soapy, soaplike, saponaceous صابوني: كالصابون أو منه  
 soap boiler, soap maker صابوني: صانع الصابون  
 bouncing bet, soapwort صابونية (نبات)  
 saponite صابونيت  
 saponin صابونين  
 to sound, ring, toll, knell, make a sound or noise صات: أخذت صوتاً  
 to phonate, produce speech sounds; to vocalize صات: أخرج أصواتاً كلامية  
 to shout, cry, yell صات: صاح  
 sheet iron صاج: حديد ألواح  
 baking tin, bread tin صاج: طبق معدني يُخبز عليه  
 to cry, yell, shout, scream, screech, shriek, squall, whoop صاج: صرخ  
 to crow صاح الديك  
 to call out to, shout to صاح ب: نادى  
 my friend! صاح، يا صاح  
 clear, cloudless, serene, bright, sunny, shiny, fine, fair صاح (الصاحي): صاف، صحو  
 awake, wakeful, unsleeping, up صاح: مُسْتَقِظ  
 watchful, vigilant, alert صاح: يَقْظ، مُنْتَبِه  
 sober صاح: غَيْرُ سَكْران  
 to be or become a companion of, an associate of, a friend of, a comrade of; to make (be, become) friends with, befriend, associate with; to keep company with, consort with صاحب: صادق، خادِن

to chirp, cheep, peep صأى (الفرخ إلخ): صاح  
 صائب: مُصِيب، على صواب، سديد  
 right, in the right, correct; unerring, faultless, hitting the mark; well-advised, prudent, sound, reasonable, rational; apposite, apropos, relevant, pertinent, apt, to the point  
 nit صؤابة: بَيَضَةُ القمل  
 صائت: رَنان، صوتيّ - راجع مُصَوّت، صوتيّ  
 vowel حرف صائت  
 صائح - راجع صَبَّاح  
 صائد - راجع صَيَّاد  
 goldsmith, jeweler صائغ: جَوْهَرِيّ  
 fasting; faster صائم (عَنِ الطَّعَامِ وَالشَّرَابِ)  
 jejunum المَعَى الصَّائِمِ  
 preserver, conservator, keeper, guard-er, guardian, protector, caretaker; maintainer, sustainer; preservative, conservative, protective, defensive, preventive; preserving, conserving, keeping, guarding, protecting, maintaining, sustaining صائِن: حَافِظ، وَاقي  
 صاب (هَدَفًا) - راجع أَصَابَ  
 صاب: أَتَى بِالصَّوَابِ - راجع أَصَابَ  
 nits صَيْبان (مفردها صؤابة): بَيَضُ القمل  
 صابر - راجع صَبُور  
 dyer صايغ: صَبَّاع  
 ballast صابورة: ثِقَلُ المَوَارِنَةِ  
 shad; clupeid; pilchard صابوغة (سمك)  
 soap صابون: غاسول، مُنْظَفٌ يَذُوبُ في الماء

to hunt, shoot صَادَ الطَّيْرَ وَالْحَيَوَانَ إلخ: قَنَصَ  
 to fish, catch صَادَ السَّمَكَ  
 to (en)trap, (en)snare, (en)tangle, (en)mesh, صَادَ بِفِخٍّ  
 gin, catch in a trap or snare  
 to angle, hook صَادَ بِصِنَارَةٍ  
 repelling, repellent, driving back or away, صَادَ: رَادَ  
 keeping off or back, holding off, parrying, warding  
 off, fending off; repeller, repellent  
 very thirsty صَادٍ (الصَّادِي): شَدِيدُ الْعَطَشِ  
 singer, chanter; singing, chanting, warbling إلخ: صَادِحٌ  
 to confiscate, seize, sequester, impound, حَجَزَ صَادَرٌ  
 requisition, expropriate  
 published, issued, put out, brought out صَادِرٌ (كِتَابٌ إلخ)  
 pronounced, delivered, passed, handed down, rendered, given صَادِرٌ (حُكْمٌ قَضَائِيٌّ)  
 issued, given صَادِرٌ (أَمْرٌ أَوْ قَرَارٌ إلخ)  
 emanating, arising, stemming, صَادِرٌ: مُنْبِثٌ  
 originating, issuing, proceeding; outgoing  
 exports صَادِرَات: ضِدٌّ وَارِدَات  
 to come across, come upon, run into, bump into, light upon, hit upon, chance upon, fall in with, happen upon, encounter, meet by chance or unexpectedly صَادَفَ: التَّقَى مُصَادَفَةً  
 to fall on (a given date); to correspond to, coincide with, concur with صَادَفَ: وَاثَقَ (فِي تَارِيخٍ مُعَيَّنٍ)  
 to happen, happen to صَادَفَ: حَدَثَ مُصَادَفَةً, اِتَّفَقَ  
 be, chance, come to pass, take place by chance, come about by chance  
 to make friends with, be or become friends with, be or become a friend of, befriend, associate with صَادَقَ: صَاحَبَ, عَاشَرَ  
 صادق: على: وثق, أقر, أبرم - راجع صدق على  
 true, truthful, veracious, veridical, honest, sincere, candid صَادِقٌ: غَيْرُ كَذُوبٍ, صَرِيحٌ  
 sincere, honest, candid, faithful, loyal, true, truehearted, devoted, constant صَادِقٌ: مُخْلِصٌ  
 true, real, genuine, authentic, truthful, veritable, veridical صَادِقٌ: حَقِيقَتِي, صَحِيحٌ  
 wholehearted, hearty, heartfelt, sincere, unfeigned, earnest صَادِقٌ: وَدِّي, قَلْبِي

to accompany, escort, convoy, رَافَقَ, صَاحَبَ  
 go (along) with, attend, take along  
 to accompany, attend, be present with صَاحَبَ: لَازَمَ, لَافَسَ, رَافَقَ  
 to accompany صَاحَبَ [مُوسِقَى وَغَنَاءَ]  
 companion, comrade, associate, fellow; friend, pal صَاحِبٌ: رَفِيقٌ, صَدِيقٌ  
 owner, proprietor, possessor, holder صَاحِبٌ: مَالِكٌ  
 author, originator, creator, maker صَاحِبٌ (الْفِكْرَةُ أَوْ النَّظَرِيَّةُ أَوْ الْكِتَابُ إلخ): مُبْدِعٌ  
 concessionaire, concessionary, concessioner; proprietor, owner, publisher (of a newspaper, etc.) صَاحِبُ الْاِئْتِيَاذِ  
 master, (over)lord; ruler; commander; chief, head, boss, leader صَاحِبُ الْأَمْرِ  
 governor; ruler صَاحِبُ الْبَلَدِ  
 His Majesty صَاحِبُ الْجَلَالَةِ أَوْ الْعِظَمَةِ  
 host; inviter; inviting صَاحِبُ الدَّعْوَةِ  
 creditor صَاحِبُ الدَّيْنِ  
 His Excellency, His Honor صَاحِبُ السَّعَادَةِ  
 His Eminence صَاحِبُ السَّامَةِ أَوْ الْفَضِيلَةِ  
 His Royal Highness صَاحِبُ السُّمُوِّ الْمَلَكِيِّ  
 His Excellency, His Lordship صَاحِبُ السِّيَادَةِ  
 (person) concerned, involved, interested صَاحِبُ الشَّأْنِ: مَغْنِي  
 His Grace, His Excellency صَاحِبُ الْعُطُوفَةِ  
 His Beatitude, His Eminence صَاحِبُ الْغَيْبَةِ  
 employer, master, principal صَاحِبُ الْعَمَلِ  
 His Excellency صَاحِبُ الْفَخَامَةِ أَوْ الدَّوْلَةِ أَوْ الْمَالِي  
 His Holiness صَاحِبُ الْقُدَّاسَةِ  
 His Excellency, His Eminence صَاحِبُ النِّيَافَةِ  
 my friend! يَا صَاحِبِي, يَا صَاحِبَ  
 صاحبة: مؤنث صاحب - راجع صاحب  
 Her Majesty صَاحِبَةُ الْجَلَالَةِ أَوْ الْعِظَمَةِ  
 Her Royal Highness صَاحِبَةُ السُّمُوِّ الْمَلَكِيِّ  
 noisy, loud, clamorous, boisterous, vociferous, tumultuous, uproarious, riotous, roaring, rackety صَاحِبٌ

rising, going up, ascending, ascendant; صاعد: طالع  
climbing, mounting (up), scaling; upward  
and upward, and more; forth, onward, فصاعداً  
forward

مِنَ الْآنَ فَصَاعِدًا - راجع آن

stalagmite صاعدة: واحدة الصواعيد

dumbfounding, astounding, astonishing, صاعق: مذهل  
amazing, stunning, startling, shocking, staggering

sudden, unexpected, abrupt, sur- صاعق: مفاجئ  
prising, flash, like a bolt from the blue

lightning, swift, fast, quick, صاعق: خاطف، سريع  
rapid, prompt

detonator صاعق (التفجير أو المادة المتفجرة)

flash tube صاعق، أنبوب صاعق

thunderbolt, bolt (of lightning) صاعقة

lightning rod مانعة الصواعق

to form, shape, fashion, mold, frame, صاغ: شكل  
forge, work; to create, originate, make

to draft, draw up, formulate, صاغ: حرّر، عبّر عن  
frame, put down in writing, reduce to writing,  
write (down), pen, compose; to phrase, word,  
couch, put, express, articulate

to coin a word صاغ كلمة: ابتكر، نعت

صاغ (الصاغى) - راجع مُصَنِّع

servile, subservient, slavish, صاغر: خنوع، ذليل  
menial, cringing, truckling, humble, submissive,  
yielding; low, lowly

صاف (ب) - راجع إصطاف (ب)

clear, crystal, fine, pure; صاف (الصافي): نقي، خالص  
unmixed, unadulterated, plain, straight, sheer,  
mere, absolute

clear, undisturbed, untroubled, calm, صاف: رائق  
tranquil, serene, limpid

clear, cloudless, serene, fine, fair صاف: صاح، صخو  
net صاف: ضيد قائم أو إجمالي

bona fide, well-meaning, sincere; candid, صافي النية  
honest, guileless, good-hearted

net profit ربح صاف، صافي الربح

net weight وزن صاف

صادم - راجع إصطدم بـ

to become, come to be, grow, turn صار: أصبح، بات  
(into); to be; to get or come to a point where, reach  
a stage where

to happen, occur, take place, صار: حدث، جرى  
come to pass

to end (up) in, صار إلى كذا: انتهى إلى، وصل إلى  
wind up with, result in, lead eventually to; to  
reach, arrive at, get to, come to

stridulous, strident, harsh-sounding, صار: محدث صريراً  
shrill, grating, jarring, creaking, squeaking,  
screeching, stridulating, chirping

mast (of a ship) صار (الصاري): دقل

to speak out frankly (to), talk openly (to), صارح (ب)  
express oneself freely (to), be frank (with), be  
candid (with), be sincere (to); to be clear (about),  
explicit (about); to avow, admit, confess

flagrant, glaring, gross, صارخ: فاضح، فظيع  
egregious, unconcealed, clear, blatant, brazen,  
shameless, outrageous, monstrous, shocking, hei-  
nous, abominable, atrocious, horrible

glaring, gaudy, flashy, flamboyant; صارخ: قوي، حاد  
startling, screaming; sharp, stark

صارخ: صياح - راجع صرّاخ

to wrestle (with); to struggle (with), fight (with), صارع  
tussle (with)

severe, strict, stern, austere, صارم: شديد، قاس، حازم  
rigorous, stark, stringent, hard, harsh, tough,  
ironbound, drastic, extreme, inflexible, unrelent-  
ing, grim

sharp, cutting, keen, acute صارم: قاطع، ماضر، حاد

rocket, missile صاروخ

intercontinental ballistic صاروخ عابر للقارات  
missile, ICBM

rocketry علم الصواريخ

صارور، صاروراء، صاروري - راجع صرارة

to measure; to weigh صاغ: كال، كَيَّلَ

measure صاع: ميّكال

tit for tat, an eye for an eye صاعاً بصاع

to pay someone back ردّ (أو كال) له الصّاع صاعين  
twofold, bring double retaliation on



the good deeds, the good works	الصَّالِحَات
salon, saloon, parlor, reception room	صَالُون
salon, saloon	صَالُونٌ أَدَبِيّ
barbershop	صَالُونٌ حِلَاقَة
to fast	صَامَ (عَنِ الطَّعَامِ وَالشَّرَابِ)
to abstain from, keep from	صَامَ (عَنِ الْأَمْرِ)
silent; quiet, noiseless; soundless, voiceless, speechless, wordless	صَامِت : صَاكِت
surd, voiceless	صَامِت [لغة]
consonant	حَرْفٌ صَامِت
steadfast, staunch, perseverant, firm, unfaltering	صَامِد : ثَابِت
resistant, resisting, renitent; resister	صَامِد : مُقَاوِم
proof against, impervious to, invulnerable to	صَامِدٌ لـ : مَنِيعٌ لـ
bulletproof	صَامِدٌ لِلرَّصَاصِ
waterproof	صَامِدٌ لِلْمَاءِ
fireproof	صَامِدٌ لِلنَّارِ
nut (of a bolt)	صَامُولَة : صَمُولَة ، عَرَقَة
to preserve, conserve, keep, guard, protect, safeguard, save, shelter, defend, vindicate, secure, retain; to sustain, keep up; to maintain; to service	صَانَ : حَفِظَ ، وَقَى ، حَمَى
to flatter, cajole, coax, blandish	صَانَعَ : دَاهَنَ
to bribe, buy off, corrupt	صَانَعَ : رَشَا ، بَرِطَلَ
maker, manufacturer, producer, creator, author	صَانِع : مَنْ يَصْنَعُ ، مُنْتِج
صَانِع : حِرَفِيّ ، صَاحِبُ صَنْعَة - رَاجِعُ صَنَائِعِيّ	
to be or become related by marriage to	صَاهَر : نَاسَبَ
صَاوَل - رَاجِعَ صَالَ عَلَى	
to pour, pour out, pour forth, empty, shed; to fill	صَبَّ : سَكَبَ
to cast, found, mold; to shape, form	صَبَّ : سَبَكَ (فِي قَالِبِ الْإِخ)
to cut a key	صَبَّ مِفْتَاحًا
صَبَّ جَامٌ غَضَبِهِ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ جَامٍ	
to flow (into), pour out (into),	صَبَّ النَّهْرُ الْإِخ (فِي)

to be sincere (loyal, devoted) to, act with sincerity toward, deal honestly with	صَافَى : أَخْلَصَ لـ
to shake hands with	صَافَحَ : سَلَّمَ عَلَيْهِ يَدًا بِيَدٍ
oriole	صَافِرٍ (طَائِر)
saphena	صَافِن : وَرِيدٌ ضَخْمٌ فِي السَّاقِ
polisher, burnisher, smoother	صَاقِل : فَاعِلٌ صَقَلَ
ax; hoe; pick, pickax	صَاقُور : فَأْس ، مِغْوَل
to jump on, leap on, spring on	صَالَ عَلَى : وَتَبَ عَلَى
to attack, assail, assault, fall upon	صَالَ عَلَى : هَاجَمَ
to cross, intersect, decussate	صَالَبَ : قَطَعَ
hall, room; auditorium	صَالَة
showroom; gallery	صَالَة سِينَمَا - رَاجِعَ سِينَمَا
to make peace with, make up with, become reconciled with	صَالَحَ : سَالَمَ
to compound (a crime)	صَالَحَ (مُقَابِلَ مَالٍ) عَلَى جُرْمٍ
good; right; valid	صَالِح : جَيِّد ، صَحِيح
fit, fitting, suitable, appropriate, proper, adequate, good, suited, feasible	صَالِح : مُنَاسِب ، مُلَائِم
useful, serviceable, instrumental, usable, practicable	صَالِح : نَافِع
competent, having jurisdiction, legally or duly qualified, authorized, responsible	صَالِح : مُخْتَصَص ، ذُو صِلَاحِيَّةٍ أَوْ اخْتِصَاصٍ
qualified, competent, fit, fitted, suited, good; eligible, capable, able; deserving, meriting, meritorious, worthy (of)	صَالِح : مُؤَهَّل ، جَدِيد ، مُؤَهَّل ، جَدِيد
virtuous, righteous, upright, honest; devoted, pious, dutiful, true	صَالِح : مُسْتَقِيم ، بَارٍ
صَالِح : نَفْع ، مُنْفَعَة ، خَيْر - رَاجِعَ مَصْلَحَة	
صَالِحٌ عَامٌ - رَاجِعَ مَصْلَحَة عَامَة	
seaworthy; navigable	صَالِحٌ لِلْإِبْحَارِ أَوْ لِلْمِلَاحَة
edible, eatable	صَالِحٌ لِلْأَكْلِ
arable	صَالِحٌ لِلزَّرَاعَة
drinkable, potable	صَالِحٌ لِلشَّرْبِ
airworthy	صَالِحٌ لِلطَّيْرَانِ أَوْ لِلْمِلَاحَة الْجَوِّيَة
لِصَالِحِ (أَوْ فِي صَالِحِ) فَلَان - رَاجِعَ لِمَصْلَحَة فَلَان	

sabra	صَبَّارِي: يَهُودِيٌّ مَوْلُودٌ فِي فَلَسْطِينَ
dyer	صَبَّاع: صَابِغ
	صَبَّاع - رَاجِع صَبِغ
dyeing, tinting, tinging, coloring, color- ation, painting	صَبَّاعَة: صَبِغ
soap boiler, soap maker	صَبَّان: صَانِعُ الصَّابُونِ
slope, incline, declivity, descent, decline; steep	صَبَب: حَذَر، جُرْف
to radiate, beam, brighten, light up, flash up	صَبَّحَ (الْوَجْهَ إلخ): أَشْرَقَ
to be handsome, comely, beautiful	صَبَّح: كَانَ جَمِيلًا
to come in the morning to	صَبَّحَ: أَتَاهُ صَبَاحًا
to wish a good morning (to)	صَبَّحَ: حَيَّاهُ صَبَاحًا
morning	صَبَّح: صَبَاح
morning sleep	صَبَّحَة، صُبْحَة: نَوْمَةُ الصَّبَاحِ
morning, matutinal	صَبْغِي: صَبَاحِي
early morning	صَبْغِيَة: صَبَاحٌ بَاكِر
morning visit	صُبْحِيَة: زِيَارَةُ صَبَاحِيَة
to be patient, forbearing; to have patience, take patience, persevere; to bear patiently, put up with, stand, endure, tolerate	صَبَرَ (على): تَجَلَدَ، تَحَمَّلَ
to ask to be patient, ask to have patience	صَبَرَ: طَلَبَ مِنْهُ أَنْ يَصْبِرَ
to comfort, console, solace	صَبَّرَ: عَزَّى، وَاسَى
to embalm, mummify	صَبَّرَ الْجَنَّةَ: حَنْطَهَا
to stuff	صَبَّرَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ أَوْ الطُّيُورَ: حَنْطَهَا
aloe	صَبْر (نبات)
patience, forbearance, longanimity, long-suffering, endurance, tolerance, toleration, perseverance, self-control	صَبْر: جَلَد
to lose patience	عَيْلَ صَبْرَة
impatience	قَلَّةُ الصَّبْرِ، نَفَادُ الصَّبْرِ
impatient	قَلِيلُ الصَّبْرِ، نَافِدُ الصَّبْرِ
severe cold	صَبْرَة: بَرْدٌ شَدِيدٌ
heap, pile, stack	صَبْرَة: كَوْمَة
to point with the finger at	صَبَّعَ عَلَى أَوْ بِ
to insert one's finger into	صَبَّعَ (في)

disembogue (into), empty (into), discharge (into)	صَبَّ إِلَى: عَشِقَ، شَغَفَ بِ
to love ardently, adore, be passionately in love with, be very fond of	صَبَّ: سَكَبَ
pouring, pouring out, pouring forth, emptying, shedding	صَبَّ: سَبَكَ
cast(ing), founding, foundry, mold(ing); shaping, forming	صَبَّ: سَبَكَ
ardently in love (with), enamored (of), infatuated (with); lover, adorer	صَبَّ: عَاشِقٌ
cast iron	حَدِيدُ الصَّبِّ
to grow, break through	صَبَّ السَّنُّ: طَلَعَ
to grow, break forth, shoot up, sprout, germinate	صَبَّ النَّبَاتُ: طَلَعَ
to apostatize, tergiversate, renegade, defect (from), renounce	صَبَّ: ارْتَدَّ عَنْ دِينِهِ إلخ
to yearn for, long for, hanker after, تَاقَ، crave, desire; to aspire to, strive for	صَبَّ إِلَى: حَنَّ، تَاقَ
to incline to, tend to	صَبَّ إِلَى: مَالَ
east wind, sirocco; levanter	صَبَّ: رِيحٌ شَرْقِيَّة
youth, youthfulness, juvenility, boyhood, puerility	صَبَّ: شَبَاب، حَدَاثَة
yearning, longing, hankering, craving, desire; aspiration; nostalgia	صَبَّ: شَوْقٌ، حَنِينٌ
acne	حَبُّ الصَّبَا
	صَبَاء: شَبَاب، حَدَاثَة - رَاجِع صَبَا
ardent love, passion	صَبَابَة: عَشَقٌ
craving, longing, desire, hunger	صَبَابَة: شَوْقٌ
rest, remainder, remnant, residue, leftover	صَبَابَة: بَقِيَّة
morning	صَبَاح: صُبْح
in the morning	صَبَاحًا
good morning!	صَبَاحُ الْخَيْرِ، عِمَّ صَبَاحًا
handsome, comely, beautiful, graceful, pretty	صَبَّاح: جَمِيلٌ
beauty, grace(fulness), handsomeness	صَبَاحَة: جَمَالٌ
morning, matutinal	صَبَاحِي: صُبْغِي
cactus; prickly pear, Indian fig, opuntia, nopal	صَبَّار، صَبَّار (نبات)
	صَبَّار: صَبُور - رَاجِع صَبُور
severe cold	صَبَارَة، صَبَارَة: بَرْدٌ شَدِيدٌ

- blood صَيَّبَ: دَمَ  
 girl, young girl, lass, maid صَيَّةٌ: فَتَاةٌ  
 radiant, bright, beamy, shiny; صَيِّحٌ: مُشْرِقٌ، جَمِيلٌ  
 beautiful, pretty صَيِّحَةٌ: صَبَاحٌ  
 morning صَيِّحَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ صَيِّحٍ - رَاجِعُ صَيِّحٍ  
 صَيِّدَجٌ، صَيِّدَجٌ - رَاجِعُ صَيِّدَجٍ  
 صَيَّرَ: صَبَّرَ - رَاجِعُ صَبَّرَ  
 صَيَّرَ (نَبَاتٌ) - رَاجِعُ صَبَّرَ، صَبَّرَ  
 صَحَّ: شَفِيَ  
 to recover, recuperate, get well, regain health, heal  
 to be healthy; to be sound, صَحٌّ: كَانَ سَلِيمًا  
 intact, unimpaired, whole, perfect, complete; to be right, correct, proper  
 to be true, real, veritable صَحٌّ: كَانَ حَقِيقِيًّا  
 to turn out to be true or right, صَحٌّ: نَحَقَقَ، ثَبَّتَ  
 prove (to be) true or correct; to come true, become a fact, become real, come into effect, materialize, actualize  
 to hold good for, صَحَّ عَلَى: سَرَى عَلَى، اِنْتَحَبَ عَلَى  
 be true of, apply to, be applicable to  
 to wake up, awake(n); to get up صَحَا النَّائِمُ: اسْتَيْقَظَ  
 to sober up صَحَا السُّكْرَانُ: أَفَاقَ  
 to come to, recover consciousness, revive صَحَا مِنْ إِبْغَاءٍ: أَفَاقَ  
 to clear up; to be or become صَحَا الْيَوْمُ الْيَوْمُ: صَفَا  
 clear, cloudless, serene, bright, sunny, shiny  
 the Companions of the صَحَابَةُ: رُسُلِ اللَّهِ  
 Prophet  
 a Companion of the Prophet صَحَابِيٌّ: وَاحِدُ الصَّحَابَةِ  
 journalism; the press, the Fourth Estate صَحَافَةٌ: صَحَافَةٌ  
 freedom of the press حُرِّيَّةُ الصَّحَافَةِ  
 journalist, newspaperman, newsman, reporter, correspondent صَحَافِيٌّ، صَحَافِيٌّ: مُشْتَغِلٌ بِالصَّحَافَةِ  
 صَحَافِيٌّ، صَحَافِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالصَّحَافَةِ - رَاجِعُ صُحُفِيٍّ، صَحَافِيٍّ  
 صَحْبٌ - رَاجِعُ صَاحِبٍ  
 companionship, company, comrade صُحْبَةٌ: رِفْقَةٌ، زَمَالَةٌ  
 ship, fellowship, association, friendship  
 companions, company, com- صُحْبَةٌ: رُفَقَاءٌ، أَصْدِقَاءُ

- to dye, tint, tinge, color, paint, صَيَّغَ: خَضَبَ، لَوَّنَ  
 tincture, imbue; to pigment  
 to baptize, christen, immerse صَيَّغَ (بِالْمَاءِ): عَمَّدَ  
 dyeing, tinting, tinging, صَيَّغَ: تَلَوَّنَ، مَضَرَّ صَيَّغَ  
 coloring, coloration, painting; pigmentation  
 dye, dyestuff, color(ing), paint; صَيَّغَ: مَا يُصَنَّغُ بِهِ، صَيَّغَ  
 tint, tinge, tincture  
 pigment صَيَّغَ: خَضَبَ، الْمَادَّةُ الْمَلَوْنَةُ فِي الْأَنْسِجَةِ أَوْ الْخَلَايَا  
 tincture صَيَّغَ: مَحْلُولٌ طَبِيٍّ  
 صَيَّغَ: مَا يُصَنَّغُ بِهِ، صَيَّغَ - رَاجِعُ صَيَّغَ  
 tint, dye for the hair صَيَّغَةُ شَعْرٍ  
 laudanum صَيَّغَةُ الْأَفْيُونِ  
 tincture of iodine, iodine tincture صَيَّغَةُ الْيُودِ  
 صَيَّغَةُ: مَا يُصَنَّغُ بِهِ، صَيَّغَ - رَاجِعُ صَيَّغَ  
 tincture, cast, characteristic صَيَّغَةُ: طَائِعٌ مُتَمِّزٌ، مَسْخَةٌ، أَثَرٌ  
 teristic quality, distinctive feature, character, stamp, mark, color, tinge, tint, shade, air, hue, touch, trace, streak, bit, smack  
 chromosome صَيَّغِيٌّ: كَرْوَمُوسُومٌ  
 chromosomal صَيَّغِيٌّ: كَرْوَمُوسُومِيٌّ  
 chromatin صَيَّغِيَّةٌ، صَيَّغِيَّةٌ: كَرْوَمَاتِينٌ  
 to cog, direct the fall of dice صَيَّنَ: تَحَكَّمَ بِالنَّرْدِ عِنْدَ إِقْلَائِهِ بِقَصْدِ الْفَشْلِ  
 fall of dice fraudulently  
 to soap; to saponify, convert صَيَّنَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى صَابُونٍ  
 into soap, subject to saponification  
 youthful passion or desire; childish صَبُوٌّ، صَبَوَةٌ  
 manners صَبَوَةٌ: شَبَابٌ، حَدَاثَةٌ - رَاجِعُ صَبَا  
 breakfast صَبُوحٌ: فَطْرٌ  
 صَبُوحٌ: مُشْرِقٌ، جَمِيلٌ - رَاجِعُ صَبِيحٍ  
 patient, forbearing, long-suffering, enduring, tolerant, perseverant صَبُورٌ: صَابِرٌ، حَلِيمٌ  
 boy, youth, lad صَبِيٌّ: وَلَدٌ، فَتَى  
 childish, childly, childlike, boyish, puerile, juvenile, immature, silly صَبِيَانِيٌّ  
 childishness, childlikeness, boyishness, puerility, juvenility, silliness صَبِيَانِيَّةٌ  
 صَبِيْبٌ: مَضْبُوبٌ - رَاجِعُ مَضْبُوبٍ  
 sweat, perspiration صَبِيْبٌ: عَرَقٌ

wakefulness, waking صَوَّ: بَقْلَة

consciousness, awareness صَوَّ: رُشْد

clearness, cloudlessness, serenity, brightness, fineness صَوَّ: صَفَاء

صَوَّ: صَاحٍ، صَافٍ - رَاجِعِ صَاحٍ

healthy, healthful, wholesome, salubrious, salutary; health-; sanitary; hygienic صَحِيَّ

quarantine حَجَرٌ صَحِيَّ، مَحَجَرٌ صَحِيَّ

true, real, veritable, genuine, authentic, truthful صَحِيح: حَقِيقِي

right, correct, proper, just, straight; exact, accurate, veracious; valid, sound صَحِيح: صَوَابٍ، مَضْبُوط

sound, intact, unimpaired; whole, perfect, complete, integral, entire صَحِيح: سَلِيم، تَام

healthy, well, sound, healthful صَحِيح: مُعَافَى، سَلِيم

integral صَحِيح: غَيْرُ كَسْرِي [رياضيات]

strong صَحِيح: غَيْرُ مُعْتَلٍ [لغة]

sound plural, complete plural جَمْعُ صَحِيح [لغة]

whole number, integer عَدَدٌ صَحِيح [رياضيات]

leaf, sheet; page صَحِيفَة: وَرَقَة، صَفْحَة

newspaper, paper, daily, journal صَحِيفَة: جَرِيدَة

صَحِيفَة: بَيَاض - رَاجِعِ أَيْض

declaration, initiatory pleading صَحِيفَة: الدَّعْوَى

cadastre صَحِيفَة: عَقَارِيَّة

daily, daily newspaper, journal صَحِيفَة: يَوْمِيَّة

saucer صَحِيفَة: صَحْنُ الْفِنْجَان

clamorous, boisterous, vociferous, blatant, roaring, offensively noisy صَغَاب: ضَجَّاج

to clamor, roar, din, vociferate, shout, yell, cry صَغِب: ضَجَّ

clamor, din, noise, (up)roar, tumult, turmoil, hubbub, hurly-burly, shouting, vociferation, boisterousness صَغِب: ضَجَّة، جَلَب

صَغِب - رَاجِعِ صَغَاب

rocky صَخْر: صَخْرِي، كَثِيرُ الصُّخُور

rock(s) صَخْر: صَخْرَة

volcanic rocks صُخُورٌ بُرْكَانِيَّة

rades, associates, fellows, friends

accompanied by, in the company of, with بِصُحْبَةِ، صُحْبَة

health; good health صِحَّة: عَافِيَة

hygiene, hygienics صِحَّة، عِلْمُ الصَّحَّة، عِلْمُ حِفْظِ الصَّحَّة

truth, trueness, reality, verity, veracity, genuineness, authenticity; rightness, correctness, justness, soundness, validity صِحَّة: حَقِيقَة، صِدْق، سَلَامَة

مُنْخَرَفُ الصَّحَّة - رَاجِعِ مُنْخَرَف

Ministry of Public Health وَزَارَة الصَّحَّة الْعَامَّة

to correct, emend, amend, rectify, adjust, make right, set right, put right, right, put in order, restore, fix, repair, mend, reform, straighten صَحَّح: أَصْلَحَ، قَوَّمَ

to cure, heal, restore to health صَحَّح: شَفَى

to sanitize صَحَّح: جَعَلَهُ صَحِيًّا (بِالتَّنْظِيفِ أَوْ التَّغْيِيمِ الْخ)

to proofread, proof, read صَحَّحَ التَّجَارِبَ الطَّبَاعِيَّة

desert; wilderness, wild صَحْرَاء: بَيْدَاء

desert صَحْرَاوِي: مُنْسَوَّبٌ إِلَى الصَّحْرَاء

azalea صَحْرَاوِيَّة (نَبَات)

to misread, mispronounce, misspell; to distort, pervert, misrepresent, misstate, corrupt, twist صَحَّفَ

bowl, dish, platter, plate صَفْحَة: سَكْرُجَة

press-, news-, newspaper-, journalistic صَحْفِي، صَحْفِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالصَّحَافَة

صحفي، صحفي: مُشْتَقِلٌ بِالصَّحَافَة - رَاجِعِ صَحْفَانِي، صَحْفَانِي

reportage, report تَحْقِيقٌ صَحْفِي

press campaign حَمَلَةٌ صَحْفِيَّة

scoop, beat سَبَقٌ صَحْفِي

press conference, news conference مُؤْتَمَرٌ صَحْفِي

press photographer مُصَوِّرٌ صَحْفِي

dish, plate صَحْن: طَبَق

yard, courtyard, patio, court, dooryard صَحْنُ الدَّارِ

ashtray صَحْنُ سَجَائِر، صَحْنُ سِيَّجَارَة

flying saucer, UFO صَحْنُ طَائِر

saucer صَحْنُ الْفِنْجَان

nave صَحْنُ الْمَسْجِدِ أَوْ الْكَنِيسَةِ

singing, chanting, warbling, warble	صَدَّاح: تَغْرِيد
vest, waistcoat	صِدَار: ثَوْبٌ يُلْبَسُ الصَّدْرَ
front, forefront, lead, first place, foremost	صَدَارَة
part; position of prestige; precedence, priority	صُدَّاع: أَلَمُ الرَّأْسِ
headache	صُدَّاعٌ يَنْصِفِي
migraine	صُدَّاف: صَدَقِيَّة (مَرَضٌ جَلْدِي)
psoriasis	صَدَّاق، صِدَّاق: مَهْر
dower, dowry	صَدَّاقَة: مَوَدَّة، أَلْفَة
friendship, amity	صِدَّام - رَاجِعُ إِصْطِدَام
repulse, rebuff, push, shove	صَدَّة: دَفْعَة
to sing, chant, warble	صَدَّح: غَرَّدَ
to play	صَدَّحَتِ الْمَوْسِيقَى أَوْ الْأَغْنِيَة الْخ
singing, chanting, warbling, warble	صَدَّح: تَغْرِيد
to suppurate, fester, matter, gather	صَدَّد: تَجَمَّعَ
respect, regard, relation, connection, concern; matter, subject matter; subject, topic	صَدَّد: خُصُوص، مَوْضُوع
intention, purpose, design, aim, end, goal, object(ive)	صَدَّد: قَصْد، غَايَة
side; direction	صَدَّد: نَاحِيَة، جَانِب
opposite (to), in front of, facing, vis-à-vis	صَدَّد، عَلَى صَدَدٍ، بِصَدَدٍ: أَمَامَ، مُقَابِلَ
concerning, regarding, respecting, with respect to, in respect of, with regard to, as regards, as to, with reference to, in connection with, in relation to, re, about	فِي صَدَدٍ، بِصَدَدٍ
in this connection, in this respect, in this matter, with regard to this, with relation to this, regarding this, concerning this, about this	فِي هَذَا الصَّدَدِ
he is busy with, occupied with, engaged with, working at; he is about to, on the point of	هُوَ فِي صَدَدٍ (بِصَدَدٍ) كَذَا
to be published, issued, put out, brought out; to appear, come out	صَدَّرَ (الْكِتَابُ الْخ)
to be pronounced, passed, handed down, delivered, given, rendered	صَدَّرَ (الْحُكْمُ الْقَضَائِيُّ الْخ)
to be issued, given	صَدَّرَ (الْأَمْرُ أَوْ الْقَرَارُ الْخ)
to happen, occur, take place	صَدَّرَ: حَدَثَ، حَصَلَ

plutonic rocks	صُخُورٌ جَوْفِيَّة، صُخُورُ الْأَعْقَاقِ
sedimentary rocks	صُخُورٌ رُسُوبِيَّة
metamorphic rocks	صُخُورٌ مُتَحَوِّلَة
igneous rocks	صُخُورٌ نَارِيَّة
petrology	عِلْمُ الصُّخُورِ
rocky	صَخْرِي: صَخِرَ
petrosal, petrous	صَخْرِي [تَشْرِيح]
asbestos	حَرِيرٌ صَخْرِي
to repel, repulse, drive back or away, keep off or back, hold off, ward off, parry, fend off, stave off, avert, turn away; to check, rebuff, stop; to force out, put out, shut out, fore-close; to hinder, prevent	صَدَّ: دَرَأَ، رَدَّ، مَنَعَ
to keep from, hold back from, turn away from, restrain from, prevent from, deter from, inhibit from, dissuade from, discourage from	صَدَّ عَنْ: رَدَعَ، مَنَعَ
to turn away from, turn one's back on, avoid, shun, keep away from	صَدَّ عَنْ: أَعْرَضَ عَنْ
repulsion, repulse, repelling, driving back or away, keeping off or back, holding off, warding off, parry(ing), fending off, staving off, averting, turning away; check(ing), rebuff(ing), stop(ping); forcing out, shutting out; hindering, preventing, prevention	صَدَّ: دَرَأَ، رَدَّ، مَنَعَ
deterrence, determent, deterring, keeping, holding, prevention, restraint, inhibition, dissuasion, discouragement	صَدَّ: رَدَعَ، مَنَعَ
turning away (from), avoidance, shunning; alienation, disinclination, disaffection	صَدَّ (عَنْ): إِعْرَاضٌ، صُدُودٌ
very thirsty	صَدِي (الصَّدْي): شَدِيدُ الْعَطَشِ
to rust, oxidize, corrode, be or become rusty	صَدَّوْ، صَدَّى: عَلَاهُ الصَّدَأُ
to applaud, clap the hands	صَدَّا، صَدَّى (بِيَدَيْهِ): صَفَّقَ
rust, oxidation, corrosion	صَدَأٌ
rust	دَاءُ الصَّدَأِ: شَقْرَانٌ
rusty	صَدَّى: يَطْلُوهُ الصَّدَأُ
echo, reverberation, reecho	صَدَّى، رَجَعُ الصَّدَى
extreme thirst	صَدَّى: عَطَشٌ شَدِيدٌ
	صَدَّاح - رَاجِعُ صَادِح

half of something split or cracked or broken صِدْعَةٌ: نِصْفُ الشَّيْءِ الْمَصْدُوعِ

temple صُدُغٌ: مَا بَيْنَ الْعَيْنِ وَالْأُذُنِ مِنَ الرَّأْسِ

temporal صُدُغِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالصُّدُغِ

temporal bone عَظْمُ صُدُغِيٍّ

to turn away from, avoid, shun صَدَفَ عَنْ: أَعْرَضَ عَنْ

to turn away from, dissuade from, discourage from صَدَفَ عَنْ: صَرَفَ عَنْ

shell, conch, oyster صَدَفٌ، صَدَفَةٌ: مَحَارٌ، مَحَارَةٌ

concha, conch; helix صَدَفَةُ الْأُذُنِ

psoriasis دَاءُ الصَّدَفِ: صَدَفِيَّةٌ (مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيٌّ)

صَدَفَةٌ، صِدْفَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُصَادَفَةٌ

صَدَفَةٌ، بِالصَّدَفَةِ، بِطَرِيقِ الصَّدَفَةِ - رَاجِعٌ مُصَادَفَةٌ

testaceous; shell; nacreous صَدَفِيٌّ

psoriasis صَدَفِيَّةٌ: دَاءُ الصَّدَفِ (مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيٌّ)

to say (tell, speak) the truth; to be true, truthful, sincere صَدَقَ: قَالَ الصَّدَقَ، كَانَ صَادِقًا

to prove to be true or correct, turn out to be true, come true; to be or become true, real, valid صَدَقَ: تَحَقَّقَ، حَقٌّ، صَحٌّ، ثَبَتَ

to apply to, be applicable to, hold good for, be true of صَدَقَ عَلَى: صَحَّ عَلَى، سَرَى عَلَى

to keep (fulfill, live up to, carry out) one's promise صَدَقَ فِي وَعْدِهِ، صَدَقَ وَعْدَهُ

to advise someone sincerely صَدَقَهُ النَّصِيحَةَ

to be true, truthful, valid صَدَقَتِ الْيَمِينُ

to believe, accept as true صَدَقَ (فُلَانًا أَوْ كَلَامَهُ إِلَى)

to certify, attest (to), authenticate, legalize; to verify; to ratify, confirm, endorse, sanction, approve, approbate, consent to, assent to, subscribe to, adopt, pass, validate صَدَقَ عَلَى: وَثَّقَ، أَقَرَّ، أَثَبَرَ

to countersign صَدَقَ عَلَى إِمضَاءِ أَوْ تَوْقِيعِ

believe it or not صَدَقَ أَوْ لَا تُصَدِّقَ

incredible, unbelievable لَا يُصَدِّقُ

truth, trueness, truthfulness; veracity, verity; validity صِدْقٌ: صِيحَّةٌ

sincerity, honesty, candor; faithfulness, trueheartedness صِدْقٌ: إِخْلَاصٌ

to emanate from, proceed from, issue from, arise from, originate from, stem from, come out of صَدَرَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: نَشَأَ، انْبَعَثَ

to come back from, return from صَدَرَ عَنْ: رَجَعَ عَنْ

to go to, repair to صَدَرَ إِلَى: ذَهَبَ إِلَى

to reach, arrive at, get to, come to صَدَرَ إِلَى: وَصَلَ إِلَى

to have a chest complaint صُدِرَ: شَكَا صَدْرَهُ

to export صَدَرَ (السَّعْ إِلَى الْخَارِجِ)

to preface, introduce, commence, begin صَدَرَ (الْكِتَابَ بِمُقَدِّمَةِ الْإِلَاحِ)

to put (place, seat) in the front, give the first place to, give precedence to صَدَرَ: وَضَعَ فِي الصَّدَارَةِ

صَدَرَ: أَمْنَرُ - رَاجِعٌ أَمْنَرُ

chest, breast, thorax صَدْرٌ: مَا بَيْنَ الْعُنُقِ وَالْبَطْنِ، جَوْشَنَ

breast(s), bust, bosom(s) صَدْرٌ: ثَدْيٌ

front, front part, forepart; front, lead صَدْرٌ: مُقَدِّمَةٌ، طَلِيعَةٌ

beginning, start, commencement, outset, onset, rise, dawn, prime, early stage صَدْرٌ: بَدْءٌ، مَطْلَعٌ، أَوَّلٌ

first hemistich صَدْرُ بَيْتِ الشَّعْرِ

worries, anxieties بَنَاتُ الصَّدْرِ

sternum, breastbone عَظْمُ الصَّدْرِ

رَحَابَةُ الصَّدْرِ، رَحْبُ الصَّدْرِ، شَرَحَ صَدْرَهُ، انْشَرَحَ صَدْرُهُ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

vest, waistcoat صُدْرَةٌ: ثَوْبٌ يَغْطِي الصَّدْرَ

pectoral, chest, thoracic صَدْرِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالصَّدْرِ

angina pectoris خَنْاقٌ صَدْرِيٌّ

brassiere, bras صُدْرِيَّةٌ (لِلثَّوْبَيْنِ)

vest, waistcoat صُدْرِيَّةٌ: ثَوْبٌ يَغْطِي الصَّدْرَ

to split, cleave, crack, break, rift صَدَعَ، صَدَعٌ: شَقَّ

to declare (publicly), disclose, reveal, make known, uncover, unearth صَدَعَ (بِالْحَقِّ إِلَى)

to have or get a headache صَدَعَ: أَصَابَهُ الصَّدَاعُ

crack, break, split, fissure, crevice, rift, cleft, breach, chasm, chink, cranny, interstice, rent, flaw, fault صَدَعَ: شَقَّ

fault صَدَعَ فِي قِشْرَةِ الْأَرْضِ

to stridulate, creak, squeak, grate, jar, screech, chirp  
 صَرَّ: صَرَفَ، صَوَّتَ  
 to gnash (grate, grind) one's teeth  
 صَرَّ بِأَسْنَانِهِ أَوْ عَلَى أَسْنَانِهِ  
 bundling, baling, wrapping (up), packing, packaging, parceling; binding, tying (up)  
 صَرَّ: حَزَمَ، رَزَمَ، رَبطَ  
 severe cold  
 صَرَّ: بَرَدٌ قَارِسٌ  
 gale, violent cold wind  
 رِيحٌ صَرِيحٌ  
 pure, unmixed, unadulterated, plain, straight, sheer, absolute; clear  
 صَرَّاحٌ: خَالِصٌ، صَافٍ  
 frankness, openness, candor, sincerity, unreserve, explicitness, expressness, straightforwardness, directness, flatness  
 صَرَّاحَةٌ: وَضُوحٌ، صِدْقٌ  
 pureness, purity; clearness, clarity  
 صَرَّاحَةٌ: خُلُوصٌ، صَفَاءٌ  
 frankly, openly, candidly, straight-forward(ly), aboveboard, unreservedly, explicitly, expressly, forthrightly  
 صَرَّاحٌ: صَبَّاحٌ  
 crier, shouter, screamer; crying, yelling, shouting, vociferous, clamorous, noisy  
 صَرَّاحٌ: صَرِيخٌ، صِيَّاحٌ  
 crying, yelling, shouting, screaming, shrieking  
 صَرَّاحٌ: صَرِيخٌ، صِيَّاحٌ  
 cirrus; rack  
 صَرَّادٌ: سَحَابٌ رَقِيقٌ  
 cricket  
 صَرَّارُ اللَّيْلِ: جُذْجُذٌ  
 bachelor; single, unmarried, celibate  
 صَرَّارَةٌ: أَغْرَبٌ  
 serpent eagle  
 صَرَّارَةٌ: طَائِرٌ يَصْطَادُ الْحَيَّاتِ وَصِفَارَ الطُّيُورِ  
 way, path, road  
 صِرَاطٌ: طَرِيقٌ  
 struggle, fight, strife, tussle; conflict, clash, controversy  
 صِرَاعٌ: نِزَاعٌ  
 conflict  
 صِرَاعٌ [نفس، أدب، اجتماع إلخ]  
 class struggle  
 صِرَاعٌ طَبَقِيٌّ، صِرَاعُ الطَّبَقَاتِ  
 struggle for existence  
 صِرَاعٌ مِنْ أَجْلِ الْوُجُودِ أَوْ الْبَقَاءِ  
 money-changer; cambist  
 صِرَافٌ: صَبْرَافِيٌّ  
 morphologist, grammarian  
 صِرَافٌ: عَالِمٌ يَعْلَمُ الصَّرْفَ  
 money-changing, exchange  
 صِرَافَةٌ: صَبْرَفَةٌ  
 severity, strictness, sternness, austerity, rigor(ism), starkness, stringency, hardness, harshness, toughness, inflexibility  
 صَرَامَةٌ: شِدَّةٌ، قَسْوَةٌ، حَزَمٌ  
 sharpness, keenness, acuity, acuteness, edge  
 صَرَامَةٌ: مَضَاءٌ، حِدَّةٌ

truly, really, verily, in truth  
 صِدْقًا  
 alms, charity, dole, benefaction, handout  
 صَدَقَةٌ: حَسَنَةٌ  
 dowry  
 صَدَقَةٌ، صَدَقَةٌ، صَدَقَةٌ: مَهْرٌ  
 to shock  
 صَدَمَ (نَفْسِيًّا أَوْ مَعْنَوِيًّا أَوْ مَادِّيًّا أَوْ كَهْرَبَائِيًّا)  
 صَدَمَ: ارْتَضَمَ بِهِ، اصْطَدَمَ بِهِ - رَاجِعُ اصْطَدَمَ بِهِ  
 shock; blow, stroke, bump, hit, impact, jolt; trauma  
 صَدَمَةٌ  
 صدوق - راجع صادق  
 صدود: إغراض - راجع صد  
 publication, issue, issuance, appearance, coming out  
 صُدُورُ (الْكِتَابِ أَوْ الطَّائِعِ إلخ)  
 emanation, issue, issuance  
 صُدُورٌ: نُشُوءٌ، انْبِعَاطٌ  
 emanation, emanationism  
 نظرية الصدور (في خلق العالم)  
 reliable, trustworthy; sincere, honest, truthful, veracious  
 صَدُوقٌ: مُوثِقٌ، صَادِقٌ  
 to be or become very thirsty  
 صَدِيٌّ: اشْتَدَّ عَطْشُهُ  
 very thirsty  
 صَدِيَانٌ: شَدِيدُ الْعَطْشِ  
 pus, matter  
 صَدِيدٌ: قَنَاجٌ  
 purulent, pussy, suppurative  
 صَدِيدِيٌّ: قَنَاجِيٌّ  
 brassiere, bras  
 صُدِيرِيَّةٌ (لِلثَدَيْنِ)  
 صَدِيعٌ: مَصْدُوعٌ، مُصَدَّعٌ - رَاجِعُ مَصْدُوعٌ  
 صَدِيعٌ: نِصْفُ الشَّيْءِ الْمَصْدُوعِ - رَاجِعُ صِدْعَةٌ  
 friend, pal, chum, crony, comrade; friendly  
 صَدِيقٌ: صَاحِبٌ، رَفِيقٌ  
 boyfriend  
 صَدِيقٌ لِفَتَاةٍ أَوْ امْرَأَةٍ  
 amicus curiae  
 صَدِيقُ الْمَحْكَمَةِ  
 a friend in need is a friend indeed  
 صَدِيقٌ عِنْدَ الضِّيقِ  
 friendly state (country, nation)  
 دَوْلَةٌ صَدِيقَةٌ  
 veracious, very truthful, honest, sincere; righteous, upright  
 صَدِيقٌ: صَدُوقٌ، مُسْتَقِيمٌ  
 friend  
 صَدِيقَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ صَدِيقٍ  
 girlfriend  
 صَدِيقَةٌ لِرَجُلٍ  
 to bundle, bale, wrap (up), pack, package, parcel; to bind, tie (up)  
 صَرَّ: حَزَمَ، رَزَمَ، رَبطَ  
 صَرَّ أذُنَهُ أَوْ بِأُذُنِهِ (لِلْاِسْتِغَاةِ)  
 to prick up one's ears

fad, craze, rage, fashion, style, صِرَّة: بِذَعَة، مُوَضَّة  
vogue, mode

epileptic صِرْعِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالصَّرْعِ

to dismiss, send away صِرَف: أَذِنَ لَهُ بِالْأَنْصِرَافِ

to dismiss (from employ- صِرَفَ (الْمُوَطَّفَ مِنَ الْخِدْمَةِ)  
ment), discharge, release or remove (from an  
office), fire, displace, sack, lay off, cashier

to turn (away or aside) عَنْ حَوْلَ عَنْ، ثَنَى عَنْ، صِرَفَ  
from, keep (away) from, dissuade from, alienate  
from, divert from, distract from, deviate from

to dismiss, drop, put aside, bar from صِرَفَ النَّظَرَ عَنْ  
attention or serious consideration

to spend, expend, outlay, lay out, صِرَفَ (مَالًا): أَنْفَقَ  
pay out, disburse, defray

to spend, pass صِرَفَ (وَقْتًا): أَنْفَقَ، قَضَى

to change, exchange صِرَفَ النُّقُودَ: بَدَّلَهَا

to inflect (a word) صِرَفَ الْكَلِمَةَ [لِغَةً]

to creak, squeak, grate, jar صِرَفَ: صَرَ، صَوَّتَ

to drain, empty, dry out, صِرَفَ (الْمَاءَ): نَزَحَ، قَرَعَ، جَفَّفَ  
draw (water from); to bail out, clear (water from)

to discharge, empty صِرَفَ: قَرَعَ

to vent, give vent to, صِرَفَ (شُعُورًا مَكْبُوتًا): نَفَسَ عَنْ، نَفَسَ  
release, let off, discharge; to abreact

to change, exchange صِرَفَ النُّقُودَ: بَدَّلَهَا

to sell (out), market; to صِرَفَ الْبِضَاعَةَ: بَاعَهَا، رَوَّجَهَا  
dispose of; to promote, merchandise

to صِرَفَ الْأَعْمَالِ أَوْ الشُّؤُونَ أَوْ الْأُمُورَ: أَدَارَهَا، دَبَّرَهَا  
manage, conduct, handle, run, direct, administer,  
dispose of, settle, wind up; to take care of

to conjugate (a verb), inflect (a word), صِرَفَ [لِغَةً]  
decline (a noun)

to give a free hand to someone صِرَفَ فَلَانًا فِي الْأَمْرِ  
in something, let dispose freely of; to authorize to,  
empower to

dismissal, sending away صِرَفَ: إِذْنًا بِالْأَنْصِرَافِ

dismissal, discharge, صِرَفَ (الْمُوَطَّفَ مِنَ الْخِدْمَةِ)  
removal, displacement, firing, layoff

turning (away or صِرَفَ عَنْ: ثَنَى عَنْ، تَحْوِيلٌ عَنْ  
aside) from, keeping (away) from, dissuasion from,  
alienation from, diversion from, distraction from

bundle, bale, packet, pack, package, parcel صِرَّة: حُمْزَة  
severe cold صِرَّة: بَرْدٌ قَارِسٌ

صرح: أَوْضَحَ، أَظْهَرَ - رَاجِعَ صَرَخَ

to be or become pure, unmixed, صَرَخَ: خَلَصَ، صَفَا  
unadulterated; to be or become clear

to declare, state, announce, pro- صَرَخَ: أَعْلَنَ، جَاهَرَ بِ-  
claim, make a statement; to tell; to avow publicly,  
say in public, make public; to speak out, express  
(oneself) freely; to be clear, explicit, frank, candid

to make clear, clarify, clear (up), صَرَخَ: أَظْهَرَ، أَوْضَحَ  
explain, elucidate

to permit, allow, admit; to صَرَخَ بِ: أَجَازَ، رَخَّصَ  
license, authorize

صرح عن (دَخَلِهِ أَوْ مُمْتَلَكَاتِهِ الْخَاصَّةِ لِلضَّرِيَّةِ أَوْ الرَّسْمِ)  
to declare, make a statement of (one's taxable or  
dutiable property)

صرح: بَنَاءٌ عَالٍ، قَصْرٌ - صَرَخَ: بَنَاءٌ  
posing structure; palace; castle

to cry, yell, shout, scream, shriek, screech, squall صَرَخَ: صَاحَ

صرخ ل: نَادَى

صرخ: اسْتَفْتَحَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَصْرَخَ

cry, outcry, yell, shout, scream, shriek, screech, squall صِرْخَة: صَبِيحَة

fad, craze, صِرْخَة: آخِرُ صِرْخَة: بِذَعَة، مُوَضَّة  
rage, fashion, style, mode, vogue

severe cold صِرْد: بَرْدٌ قَارِسٌ

shrike صِرْد (طَائِر)

to prick up one's ears صِرَرُ أُذُنُهُ (لِلْإِسْتِغَاةِ)

to stridulate, chirp, squeak صِرَصِرَ: صَرَ، صَوَّتَ

gale, violent cold wind صِرَصِرَ: رِيحٌ صِرَصِرَ

cockroach صِرَصُور، صِرَصِر: بَنْتٌ وَرْدَانٌ

cricket صِرَصُور، صِرَصِر: جُذْجُدٌ، صِرَارُ اللَّيْلِ

to throw down, fell, knock صَرَخَ: طَرَحَ أَرْضًا، جَنَدَلَ  
down, strike down, bring to the ground; to knock  
out (in boxing)

to be epileptic; to have an epileptic صِرْعَ: أَصَابَهُ الصَّرْعُ  
fit

epilepsy صِرْع: دَاءٌ عَصَبِيٌّ مُزْمِنٌ



epileptic	صَرِيح: مُصَابٌ بِالصَّرَعِ
felled, thrown down, thrown to the ground, knocked down	صَرِيح: مَطْرُوحٌ أَرْضًا
victim (to, of); overcome (by), overwhelmed (by), overpowered (by); addicted (to)	صَرِيحٌ كَذَا: ضَحِيَّةٌ
creak(ing), squeak(ing), grating, jar(ring)	صَرِير: صَرِير
honeysuckle, woodbine	صَرِيحَةُ الْجَدْي (نبات)
to be or become difficult, hard	صَعَبٌ: كَانَ صَعْبًا، عَسَرَ
to make difficult or hard, complicate	صَعَبٌ: عَسَرَ، عَقَّدَ
difficult, hard, arduous, tough; complicated, complex	صَعَبٌ: عَسِيرٌ، مُعَقَّدٌ
hard to please, difficult, fastidious, finicky, squeamish, overnice, fussy, picky, choosy, dainty, particular	صَعَبُ الْإِرْضَاءِ
hard to manage or overcome, difficult, ungovernable, unruly, intractable, indocile, unmanageable, refractory, recalcitrant, headstrong, obstinate, stubborn	صَعَبُ الْمِرَاسِ
hard currency	عُمْلَةٌ صَعْبَةٌ
thyme	صَفْتَر (نبات)
savory	صَفْتَرُ الْبَرِّ
thymic	صَفْتَرِي
thymus	غُدَّةٌ صَفْتَرِيَّةٌ
to ascend, climb, mount (up), scale; to rise, go up	صَعَدَ: إِرْتَقَى، طَلَعَ، عَلَا
to escalate, aggravate	صَعَدَ بِ- رَاجِعُ أَصْعَدَ
to evaporate, vaporize, volatilize	صَعَدَ: بَخَّرَ
to sublime, sublimate	صَعَدَ: بَخَّرَ بِالتَّسْخِينِ ثُمَّ أَعَادَ تَكثِيفَ الْبُخَارِ الْمُنْتَبِثِ
to sublimite, sublime	صَعَدَ: سَامَى، حَوَّلَ إِلَى مَا هُوَ أَسْنَى
to heave deep sighs, sigh deeply	صَعَدَ (فِي أَوْ عَلَى) - رَاجِعُ صَعِدَ
height, altitude	صَعْدُ الرُّقَرَاتِ
(deep) sigh	صَعْدٌ: عُلُوٌّ
to sigh (deeply), heave a (deep) sigh; to breathe again, breathe freely, enjoy relief, have a feeling of reassurance	صَعْدَاء: زَفَرَةٌ

money changing; exchange	صَرَفُ النُّقُودِ [تِجَارَةٌ]
spending, expenditure, outlay, disbursement, paying out	صَرَفُ الْمَالِ: إِنْفَاقُهُ
passing, spending	صَرَفُ الْوَقْتِ: قَضَاؤُهُ
inflection, declension	صَرَفُ الْمِيَاهِ: تَفْرِيعٌ، نَزْحٌ - رَاجِعُ تَصْرِيفٍ
morphology	صَرَفٌ [لُغَةٌ]
exchange rate	صَرَفٌ، عِلْمُ الصَّرْفِ
paymaster	صَرَفٌ (جِ صَرُوفٌ) الدَّهْرُ - رَاجِعُ دَهْرٍ
indeclinable, diptote	بِصَرَفِ النَّظَرِ عَنْ - رَاجِعُ نَظَرٍ
pure, unmixed, unadulterated, plain, straight; sheer, mere, absolute, downright	سِعْرُ الصَّرْفِ
morphological	مَأْمُورٌ صَرَفٌ
morphologist, grammarian	مَنْعُوعٌ مِنَ الصَّرْفِ
to cut off, sever	صَرِفٌ: مَخْضٌ، بَحْتُ، خَالِصٌ
to desert, forsake, leave, separate (oneself) from, break off with, part with	صَرَفِي: مَنُوبٌ إِلَى عِلْمِ الصَّرْفِ
to be or become severe, strict, stern, rigorous, hard, harsh, drastic	صَرَفِي: عَالِمٌ يَعْلَمُ الصَّرْفَ
to be or become sharp, cutting, keen, acute	صَرَمٌ، صَرَمٌ: قَطَعَ
cutting off, severance	صَرَمٌ: هَجَرَ
shoe(s)	صَرَمٌ: كَانَ شَدِيدًا قَاسِيًا
صِرْمٌ: حِذَاءٌ	صَرَمٌ: كَانَ قَاطِعًا حَادًا
صُرُوحَةٌ - رَاجِعُ صَرَاحَةٍ	صَرَمٌ: قَطَعَ
صُرُورٌ، صُرُورَةٌ، صُرُورِيٌّ - رَاجِعُ صَرَارَةٍ	صَرَمٌ، صُرْمٌ: قَطَعَ
frank, open, candid, sincere, unreserved, outspoken, forthright, plain, explicit, express, straightforward, direct, flat, downright	صَرَمٌ: صُرْمٌ: قَطَعَ
صَرِيحٌ: خَالِصٌ، صَافٍ - رَاجِعُ صَرَّاحٍ	صَرَمٌ: صُرْمٌ: قَطَعَ
stridulation, stridor, creak(ing), grating, squeak(ing), jar(ring), screech(ing), chirp(ing)	صَرَمٌ: صُرْمٌ: قَطَعَ
gnash(ing), grating, grind(ing); bruxism	صَرَمٌ: صُرْمٌ: قَطَعَ

- to be younger than صَفَرَ (هُ سِنًا)
- to be or become small, little, tiny, minute; to decrease, diminish, lessen, shrink, wane, dwindle صَفَرَ: دَقَّ، قَلَّ
- to be or become lowly, humble صَفَرَ: ذَلَّ، هَانَ
- to be younger than صَفَرَ: دَقَّ، قَلَّ - راجع صَفَرَ
- to diminish, decrease, reduce, lessen, minimize, make small(er) or little(r) صَفَرَ: خَفَضَ
- to belittle, disparage, derogate from; to degrade, abase, debase, lower, humble صَفَرَ: حَقَّرَ
- smallness, littleness, tininess, minuteness صَفَرَ: دَقَّةً
- youthfulness, youth, youngness, juvenility, boyhood; minority, infancy صَفَرَ (السِّنَّ)
- chaffinch صَفَنْج: شُرْشُور، ظَالِم (طَائِر)
- small, little; tiny, minute, diminutive, petite, miniature, mini- صَفِير (الحَجَم)
- young, youthful, junior; child; minor صَفِير (السِّنَّ)
- low(ly), inferior; humble, servile, subservient, cringing صَفِير: حَقِير، خُنُوع
- minor sin; venial fault; triviality, trifle صَفِيرَة (ج صَفَائِر)
- to line up, align, row, range, rank, array, arrange, marshal صَفَّ: رَصَفَ
- to set, typeset, compose صَفَّ (طِبَاعِيًّا): نَضَّدَ
- lining up, alignment, aligning, rowing, ranging, arrangement, arraying, marshaling صَفَّ: رَصَفَ
- typesetting, composition, composing صَفَّ (طِبَاعِيًّا): تَنْضِيدَ
- line, row, queue, file, rank, range, column صَفَّ: رَتَّلَ، طَابُور
- class, grade صَفَّ (مَدْرَسِيٍّ أَوْ دِرَاسِيٍّ) إِلَخَ
- noncommissioned officer ضَابِطُ صَفَّ، صَفَّ ضَابِطُ
- to be or become clear, pure, undisturbed, untroubled, serene, limpid; to clear, clarify; to be or become pure, unmixed صَفَّ: كَانَ صَافِيًا
- to clarify, clear, purify, refine, defecate, screen, fine; to strain, filter, (in)filtrate, leach; to drain (draw off, remove, pour off) liquid from صَفَّى: نَقَّى، رَوَّى، رَشَّحَ
- to dissolve; to liquidate صَفَّى (شَرَكَةَ إِلَخَ)

- rise, ascent صَفْدَة: طَلَعَتْ، الْمَرَّةَ مِنْ صَعِدَ
- to be awry, wry (face) صَعَرَ (وَجْهَهُ)
- to turn away the face in disdain, put on a contemptuous mien صَعَرَ خَدَّهُ
- torticollis, wryneck صَعَرَ: دَاوَا فِي الرِّقْبَةِ يَمَعْدُرُ مَعَهُ الْأَلْتِفَاتُ
- to strike, hit, shock صَعَقَ (تَهُ الصَّاعِقَةُ، هُ التِّيَارُ الْكَهْرِبَائِي)
- to thunderstrike, dumbfound, strike dumb, flabbergast, shock, stun, stupefy, startle, astound, astonish, amaze صَعَقَ: بَهَتَ، أَذْهَلَ
- صَعَقَ - راجع صُعِقَ
- to be struck, hit, shocked صُعِقَ (بِصَاعِقَةٍ أَوْ بِتِّيَارٍ كَهْرِبَائِي)
- to be or become thunderstruck, dumbfounded, dumbstruck, flabbergasted, startled, shocked, aghast, stunned, astounded, astonished, amazed صُعِقَ: بُهَتَ
- to faint, swoon, lose consciousness صُعِقَ: غُشِيَ عَلَيْهِ
- صُعِقَ: مَبْهُوت - راجع مَصْنُوق
- pauper, have-not, wretch; poor, miserable, wretched; low, base, vile, menial, inferior; powerless, spineless, spiritless, nerveless صُعْلُوك: فَقِير، حَقِير، ضَعِيف
- wren; kinglet صُعُو، صُعُوءَة (طَائِرٌ صَغِير)
- difficulty; hardness, toughness, complexity, complicatedness, complication صُعُوبَة
- with (great) difficulty, hardly, scarcely, just, narrowly, by a narrow margin بِصُعُوبَةٍ
- rise, rising, going up, ascending, ascension, ascent; climb(ing), mounting, scaling صُعُود: إِزْتِقَاء، طُلُوع
- ascension صُعُودُ الْمَسِيحِ إِلَى السَّمَاءِ
- highland, upland, plateau, tableland صَعِيد: نَجْد
- level, standard, plane صَعِيد: مُسْتَوًى
- scene, sphere; field, domain صَعِيد: نِطَاق، حَقْل
- lowness, lowliness, inferiority; humility, humbleness, servility, subservience, cringe, groveling صَعَارَة: حَقَارَة، خُنُوع - راجع صَعَارَة
- صَعَارَة: صَفَرَ، دَقَّة - راجع صَفَرَ

to forgive, pardon, excuse, condone, overlook, remit صَفَحَ عَنْ: سَامَحَ

to plate, overlay, foliate, coat or cover with metal plates صَفَحَ: طَلَى (أَوْ غَطَى) بِصَفَائِحَ مَعْدِنِيَّةٍ

to foliate, laminate, beat صَفَحَ: طَرَقَ، رَقَقَ

to armor صَفَحَ: دَرَعَ

pardon, forgiveness, remission, condonation صَفَحَ: غُفِرَانَ

side صَفَحَ: جَانِبَ

page صَفَحَ: رَجَعَ عَنْهُ صَفْحًا - رَاجَعَ ضَرْبَ

sheet, leaf صَفْحَةً: أَحَدَ وَجْهَيْ الْوَرَقَةِ

surface, face صَفْحَةً: سَطْحَ، وَجْهَ

to fetter, shackle, chain, enchain, bind, tie (up); to handcuff, cuff, manacle صَفَدَ: صَفَدَ: أَوْثَقَ، قَيْدَ، غُلَّ

fetter(s), shackle(s), chain(s), bond, tie; handcuff(s), cuff(s), manacle(s) صَفَدَ: وَثَّقَ، قَيْدَ، غُلَّ

to whistle; to hiss, sibilate; to toot صَفَرَ: أَحَدَثَ صَفِيرًا

to wheeze صَفَرَ: عِنْدَ النَّفْسِ

to be or become empty, void, vacant صَفِرَ: خَلَا

to yellow, make yellow صَفَرَ: جَعَلَهُ أَصْفَرَ

to empty, void, vacate صَفَرَ: أَحَدَثَ صَفِيرًا - رَاجَعَ صَفَرَ

jaundice, yellows, icterus صَفَرَ: أَخْلَى

hunger, starvation صَفَرَ: يَرْقَان (مَرَضَ)

empty, void, vacant; devoid (of) صَفَرَ: خَالَ

brass صَفَرَ: نَحَّاسَ أَصْفَرَ

gold صَفَرَ: ذَهَبَ

empty, void, vacant; devoid (of) صَفَرَ: خَالَ

zero, cipher, naught صَفَرَ [رِيَاضِيَاتٍ]

empty, void, vacant; devoid (of) صَفَرَ: خَالَ

empty-handed صَفَرَ: يَدَيْنِ

zero hour صَفَرَ: سَاعَةَ الصَّفَرِ

صَفَرَاءَ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَصْفَرَ - رَاجَعَ أَصْفَرَ

صَفَرَاءَ: مِرَّةً، مَادَّةً صَفَرَاءُ يُفَرِّزُهَا الْكَبِدُ

صَفَرَاءَ: مِرَّةً، مَادَّةً صَفَرَاءُ يُفَرِّزُهَا الْكَبِدُ

صَفَرَاءَ: مِرَّةً، مَادَّةً صَفَرَاءُ يُفَرِّزُهَا الْكَبِدُ

صَفَرَاءَ: مِرَّةً، مَادَّةً صَفَرَاءُ يُفَرِّزُهَا الْكَبِدُ

صَفَرَاءَ: مِرَّةً، مَادَّةً صَفَرَاءُ يُفَرِّزُهَا الْكَبِدُ

صَفَرَاءَ: مِرَّةً، مَادَّةً صَفَرَاءُ يُفَرِّزُهَا الْكَبِدُ

to eliminate, drop صَفَّى (قَرِيبًا رِيَاضِيًّا) الْخ

to settle, liquidate, discharge, pay (up), clear, square, balance, extinguish صَفَّى حِسَابًا الْخ: دَفَعَ

to settle an account with, get even with, be or become quits with صَفَّى حِسَابَهُ مَعَ

clearness, clarity, fineness, refinement, pureness, purity صَفَاءَ: نَقَاءَ

clearness, cloudlessness, serenity, fineness, fairness صَفَاءَ: صَفْوَ

happiness, felicity صَفَاءَ الْعَيْشِ

good faith, bona fides, sincerity, good intention, good will, candor, honesty صَفَاءَ النِّيَّةِ

صَفَّاحَ: غُفُورَ - رَاجَعَ صَفُوحَ

tin smith, tinner, tinman, white-smith, plumber; tinker صَفَّاحَ: سَمَكْرِيَّ

صَفَادَ - رَاجَعَ صَفَدَ

صَفَارَ: صَفِيرَ - رَاجَعَ صَفِيرَ

صَفَارَ: صَفِيرَ، إِصْفِيرًا - رَاجَعَ صَفِيرَةَ

(egg) yolk, vitellus, yellow صَفَارُ الْبَيْضِ: مَحْ

صَفَّارَةَ: أَدَاةَ صَفِيرَةٍ يُصَفِّرُ فِيهَا

(warning) siren صَفَّارَةَ الْإِنذَارِ أَوْ الْخَطَرِ

oriole صَفَّارِيَّةَ (طَائِرَ)

typesetter, compositor صَفَّافَ (الْأَحْرَافِ): مُنْصَدِّ

peritonitis صَفَّاقَ: إِنْهَابُ الصَّفَّاقِ

peritoneum صَفَّاقَ: غِشَاءُ التَّجْوِيفِ الْبَطْنِيِّ

fascia صَفَّاقَ: نَسِيجٌ ضَامٌّ يَرْبُطُ أَعْضَاءَ الْجِسْمِ

impudence, insolence, impertinence, sauciness, brazenness, cheek, nerve, effrontery صَفَّاقَةَ: وَقَاحَةَ

peritoneal صَفَّاقِيَّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالصَّفَّاقِ

shelf, ledge; molding; stone bench صَفَّةَ

quality, property, attribute, character, characteristic, feature, mark, peculiarity صَفَّةَ: خَاصِيَّةً، مِيزَةً

adjective, attribute صَفَّةَ: نَعْتٌ [لَعْنٌ]

capacity صَفَّةَ: أَهْلِيَّةَ

in the capacity of (in his capacity as), as, qua بِصَفَّتِهِ كَذَا

بِصَفَّةٍ خَاصَّةٍ - رَاجَعَ خُصُوصًا

بِصَفَّةٍ خَاصَّةٍ - رَاجَعَ خُصُوصًا

بِصَفَّةٍ خَاصَّةٍ - رَاجَعَ خُصُوصًا

بِصَفَّةٍ خَاصَّةٍ - رَاجَعَ خُصُوصًا

بِصَفَّةٍ خَاصَّةٍ - رَاجَعَ خُصُوصًا

بِصَفَّةٍ خَاصَّةٍ - رَاجَعَ خُصُوصًا

بِصَفَّةٍ خَاصَّةٍ - رَاجَعَ خُصُوصًا

بِصَفَّةٍ خَاصَّةٍ - رَاجَعَ خُصُوصًا

to decant	صَفَّقَ السَّائِلَ
slapping, striking	صَفَّقَ: ضَرَبَ
slamming, banging, shutting	صَفَّقَ (البَابَ)
decantation	صَفَّقَ (السَّوَائِلَ)
deal, transaction, bargain; package, package deal	صَفَقَةً: بَيْعَةً رَابِحَةً
(good) bargain, favorable transaction or deal; good buy, advantageous purchase	عَقْدَ صَفَقَةٍ - رَاجِعَ عَقْدَ
scrotum	صَفَنَ: وَعَاءُ الْحُصَيَّتَيْنِ
scrotal	صَفَنِيَّ: خَاصٌّ بِالصَّفَنِ
	صَفَوُ: صَفَاءً - رَاجِعَ صَفَاءً
	صَفَوُ: صَافٍ - رَاجِعَ صَافٍ
	صَفَوُ: صَفْوَةٌ - رَاجِعَ صَفْوَةٍ، صَفْوَةٍ
choice, pick, cream, prime, flower, elite, top, the best or finest part; the best	صَفْوَةٌ: صَفْوَةٌ: خَيْرَةٌ، نُخْبَةٌ
	صَفْوَةٌ: صَدِيقٌ مُخْلِصٌ - رَاجِعَ صَفِيٍّ
forgiving, excusing, condoning, ready to forgive; indulgent, tolerant, placable, lenient, merciful; forgiver, pardoner	صَفُوحٌ: غَفُورٌ
sincere friend, honest friend, true friend, best friend, bosom friend	صَفِيٍّ: صَدِيقٌ مُخْلِصٌ
	صَفِيٍّ: صَافٍ - رَاجِعَ صَافٍ
	صَفِيَّةً: مُؤَنَّثُ صَفِيٍّ - رَاجِعَ صَفِيٍّ
leader's share of the booty	صَفِيَّةً: حِصَّةُ الْقَائِدِ مِنَ الْغَنِيْمَةِ
tin, tinplate; tin plates, tin sheets	صَفِيحَ
plate, sheet, leaf, foil; lamina; tinplate	صَفِيحَةً: رَقِيقَةً
lamina, blade, limb	صَفِيحَةً: نَصْلٌ وَرَقَةُ النَّبَاتِ
can, container	صَفِيحَةً: وَعَاءٌ (مَعْدِنِيٍّ لِحِفْظِ السَّوَائِلِ إلخ)
jerrican, jerry can	صَفِيحَةً (بَنَزِينَ إلخ)
table	صَفِيحَةً [تَسْرِيحَ]
tinny	صَفِيحِي
whistling, whistle; hiss(ing); toot(ing)	صَفِيرَ
wheezing, wheeze	صَفِيرٌ عِنْدَ التَّنَفُّسِ
sibilant, sibilant letter	حَرْفُ صَفِيرٍ

yellow fever, yellow jack	حُمَّى صَفْرَاءَ
bile duct	قَنَاءُ الصَّفْرَاءِ
biliary, bilious, bile-, gall-	صَفْرَاوِيٍّ: خَاصٌّ بِالصَّفْرَاءِ أَيْ الْمِرَّةِ
bilious, choleric, peevish, ill-natured, ill-tempered, bad-tempered	صَفْرَاوِيٍّ: خَاصٌّ بِالصَّفْرَاءِ أَيْ الْمِرَّةِ
حصاة (حُمَّى، حُوبَصِلَةٌ، ضَحَكَةٌ، قَنَاءٌ) صَفْرَاوِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا	
oriole	صَفْرَايَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)
whistle; hiss; toot	صَفْرَةٌ: الْمِرَّةُ مِنْ صَفَرٍ
yellowness, yellow color; paleness, pallor	صَفْرَةٌ: إِضْفِرَارٌ
corncrake, land rail	صَفْرَدٌ (طَائِرٌ)
Ascaridae	صَفْرِيَّاتٍ: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الدِّيدَانِ السَّلَكِيَّةِ
ascariasis	دَاءُ الصَّفْرِيَّاتِ
Chalcidoidea	صَفْرِيَّاتٍ: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ
ascaris, ascaris	صَفْرِيَّةً: حَيَّةُ الْبَطْنِ
willow	صَفْصَافٌ (شَجَرٌ)
osier	صَفْصَافُ السَّلَالِينَ (شَجَرٌ)
Salicaceae	صَفْصَافِيَّاتٍ: الْفَصِيلَةُ الصَّفْصَافِيَّةُ
even, level	صَفْصَفٌ: مُسَوًى
to slap, cuff, buffet	صَفَعَ: ضَرَبَ بِالْكَفِّ
slap, cuff, buffet, flap, blow	صَفْعَةً: ضَرْبَةٌ بِالْكَفِّ
صَفَفٌ: رَصَفٌ - رَاجِعَ صَفٍّ	
to comb, do, do up, style, dress, coiffure, coif (the hair)	صَفَفَ الشَّعْرَ
to slap, strike	صَفَّقَ: ضَرَبَ
to slam, bang, shut	صَفَّقَ الْبَابَ
to flap, flutter	صَفَّقَ الطَّائِرُ بِجَنَاحَيْهِ
to decant	صَفَّقَ السَّائِلَ
to be or become impudent, insolent, shameless, saucy	صَفَّقَ: كَانَ وَقِحًا
to be or become thick, heavy, close in texture	صَفَّقَ: كَانَ سَمِيكًا
to applaud, clap the hands	صَفَّقَ (بِيَدَيْهِ)
to flap, flutter	صَفَّقَ الطَّائِرُ بِجَنَاحَيْهِ

title deed, deed, title, muniments	صَكَ مِلْكِيَّة
to rattle, clank, clink, clash, clatter; to rustle; to jingle	صَلَّ: قَفَعَ، خَشَخَشَ
asp; cobra	صِلَّ: أَفَنَى سَامَةً
to roast, broil, grill	صَلَّى: شَوَى
to cock	صَلَّى: أَذْخَلَهُ النَّارَ، أَحْرَقَ - رَاجِعَ أَصْلَى
to pray	صَلَّى: أَلَامَ الصَّلَاةَ
to bless	صَلَّى: أَلَامَ عَلَى: بَارَكَ
God's blessing and peace be upon him	صَلَّى: أَلَامَ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ
to warm, heat	صَلَّى: سَخَّنَ
solidity, hardness, rigidity, firmness, stiffness, induration, concreteness, inflexibility, callosity, callousness	صَلَابَة: جُمُود
	صَلَابَة: عِنَاد، تَعَنَّتْ - رَاجِعَ تَصَلَّبَ
prayer	صَلَاة: إِبْتِهَال
blessing	صَلَاة (مِنْ) اللَّهِ: بَرَكَة، مُبَارَكَة
goodness; rightness; validity	صَلَاح: جُودَة، صِحَّة
fitness, suitability, appropriateness, propriety, adequacy	صَلَاح: مُلَاءَمَة
serviceability, usability, practicability; use(fulness), utility	صَلَاح: نَفَع
righteousness, uprightness, probity, integrity, honesty; piety, dutifulness	صَلَاح: إِسْقَامَة، بِرٌّ
	صَلَاحِيَّة - رَاجِعَ صَلَاحِيَّة
competence, jurisdiction; power, authority	صَلَاحِيَّة: إِخْتِصَاص
	صَلَاحِيَّة: مُلَاءَمَة، نَفَع - رَاجِعَ صَلَاح
incompetence, incompetency, non-competency, lack of jurisdiction	عَدَمُ الصَّلَاحِيَّة
plenipotentiary	مُطْلَقُ الصَّلَاحِيَّة
hardness, solidity, rigidity, firmness	صَلَادَة: صَلَابَة
to crucify	صَلَبَ: عَلَّقَ عَلَى صَلِيب
to be or become hard, solid, firm, stiff, rigid; to harden, solidify, stiffen, toughen, indurate, set, concrete	صَلَبَ: صَلَبَ: كَانَ صُلْبًا
to harden, solidify, stiffen, indurate, set,	صَلَبَ: قَسَى

sapphire	صَفِير: يَاقُوتٌ أَزْرَق
impudent, insolent, shameless, impertinent, saucy, brazen, brazen-faced, cheeky, flippant	صَفِيق (الْوَجْه): وَقَح
thick, heavy, dense, compact, close in texture	صَفِيق: سَمِيك، كَثِيف
falconer	صَقَّار: بَازِدَار
falconry	صَقَّارَة: بَزْدَرَة
polisher, burnisher, smoother	صَقَّال: صَافِل
scaffold	صَقَّالَة: إِسْقَالَة
falcon, hawk, saker, accipiter	صَقْر: بَاز (طَائِر)
buzzard	صَقْر جَرَّاحٌ أَوْ حَوَّام
to be frost-bitten; to be covered with hoarfrost	صَقِعَ، صَقِعَ: أَصَابَهُ الصَّقِيعُ
to be or become ice-cold, icy, frozen; to freeze, frost	صَقِعَ: صَارَ بَارِدًا كَالصَّقِيعِ، تَتَلَجَّجُ
frost-bitten; covered with hoarfrost	صَقِعَ: مُصَابٌ بِالصَّقِيعِ
region, area, place, land, territory, country	صَقْع: نَاحِيَة، مِيقَاطَة، بَلَد
frost, hoar(frost); freeze	صَقْعَة: صَقِيع
to polish, burnish, scour, smooth, sleek, slick, brush up, glaze, gloss, shine, (re)furbish, luster, buff, lap, finish; to calender; to refine, cultivate	صَقَّلَ
polish(ing), burnishing, scour(ing), smoothing, sleeking, slicking, brushing up, glazing, glossing, shining, (re)furbishing, lustering, buffing, lapping, finishing; calendering; refinement, cultivation	صَقَّلَ
milkweed, silkweed	صَقْلَاب (نَبَات)
frost, hoar(frost); freeze	صَقِيع: صَقْعَة
frostbite	لَسَعَةُ الصَّقِيعِ
to beat, strike	صَقِيل - رَاجِعَ مَضْفُول
to shut, close; to lock, bolt	صَكَ: ضَرَبَ
document, deed, instrument, paper, muniments, act, record	صَكَ: أَغْلَقَ
check	صَكَ: مُسْتَنَد، وَثِيقَة، حُجَّة
bill of sale, act of sale	صَكَ: شَيْك
indulgence	صَكَ: بَيْع
	صَكَ: غُفْرَان



embolus	صِمَّةٌ: بِيْدَادَةٌ فِي وَعْلِهِ دَمَوِيٌّ
to withstand, resist, قَامَ، ثَبَّتَ،	صَمَدٌ (أَمَامَ أَوْ فِي وَجْهِ كَذَا): قَاوَمٌ، ثَبَّتَ،
oppose; to hold (out), hold one's own, endure,	stand, last, remain firm, be steadfast
eternal, everlasting, perpetual, sempiternal	صَمَدٌ: دَائِمٌ
lord, master	صَمَدٌ: سَيِّدٌ
the Eternal, the Everlasting (God)	الصَّمَدُ: الله
to paste, glue; to gum	صَمَغٌ
gum; paste, glue; adhesive	صَمَغٌ
gum resin; asafetida	صَمَغٌ رَاتِينَجِيٌّ
mucilage	صَمَغٌ سَائِلٌ، سَائِلُ الصَّنْغِ
gum arabic, acacia	صَمَغٌ عَرَبِيٌّ
lac	صَمَغُ اللَّكِّ
gummy, gummous, mucilaginous	صَمَغِيٌّ
to be or become rigid, stiff, hard, firm	صَمَلٌ: صَلَبٌ
rigidity, stiffness, hardness, firmness	صَمَلٌ: صَلَابَةٌ
earwax, cerumen	صَمْلَاخٌ: مَادَّةٌ شَمْعِيَّةٌ تُفَرِّزُهَا الْأُذُنُ
to determine to, resolve to, decide	صَمَمَ عَلَى: عَزَمَ عَلَى
to, make up one's mind to; to be determined to or	on, resolved to or on, decided on or to, bent on,
intent on; to set one's heart or mind on; to intend	to, purpose to, plan to
to design, style; to plan, خَطَطَ،	صَمَمَ: وَضَعَ تَصْمِيمًا لـ،
lay out	صَمَمَ: صَيَّرَهُ أَصَمَّ
to deafen, make deaf	صَمَمَ: طَرَشَ
deafness	صَمُوتٌ: سَكُوتٌ
silent, taciturn, reticent, reserved,	uncommunicative
silence, quiet, hush	صَمُوتٌ: صَمَتْ، سَكُوتٌ
steadfastness, perseverance, firm-	ness, endurance; resistance, opposition
rigidity, stiffness, hardness, firmness	صُمُولٌ: صَلَابَةٌ
catalepsy	صُمُولٌ: جُمْدَةٌ، إِغْثَاءٌ تَحْشِيٌّ
nut (of a bolt)	صُمُولَةٌ: عَرَقَةٌ
real, true, genuine, sincere, pure,	صَمِيمٌ: خَالِصٌ، صَافٍ
straight, absolute	

Northern Cross	صَلِيْبُ الشَّمَالِ [ فَلَكَ ]
swastika	صَلِيْبٌ مَغْنُوفٌ
peony	عُودُ الصَّلِيْبِ (نَبَات)
crusader	صَلِيْبِيٌّ: مُشْتَرِكٌ فِي حَمَلَةٍ صَلِيْبِيَّةٍ
cruciferous	صَلِيْبِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالصَّلِيْبِيَّاتِ
Cruciferae	صَلِيْبِيَّاتٌ: الْفَصِيْلَةُ الصَّلِيْبِيَّةُ (مِنَ النَّبَاتِ)
crusade	صَلِيْبِيَّةٌ: حَمَلَةٌ (أَوْ حَرْبٌ) صَلِيْبِيَّةٌ
crucifer	صَلِيْبِيَّةٌ: نَبْتَةٌ مِنَ الصَّلِيْبِيَّاتِ
rattle, clank, clink, clatter,	صَلِيلٌ: قَمَقَمَةٌ، خَشْخَشَةٌ
clash; rustle; jingle	صَمَّ (الْقَيْنِيَّةَ): سَدَّهَا
to cork, plug, stopper	صَمَّ: طَرَشَ
to be or become deaf	صَمَّ: حَفِظَ، اسْتَظْهَرَ
to learn by rote, learn by heart,	memorize, con
rote, rote (verbal) learning, learn-	ing by heart, memorization, memorizing, conning
صَمَاءٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَصَمَّ - رَاجِعُ أَصَمَّ	
meatus	صِمَاخُ (الْأُذُنِ إلَخ)
headcloth, headband	صِمَادَةٌ، صِمَادٌ: مَنْدِيلٌ لِلرَّأْسِ
valve	صِمَامٌ
electron tube, tube	صِمَامٌ إِلِكْتُرُونِيٌّ
safety valve, safety	صِمَامُ الْأَمَانِ
discharge valve	صِمَامُ التَّصْرِيفِ
throttle, throttle valve	صِمَامُ خَانِقِ
heart valve, valve of the heart	صِمَامُ الْقَلْبِ
vacuum valve, vacuum tube, tube	صِمَامٌ مُفَرِّغٌ
valvulitis	إِلْتِهَابُ صِمَامِ الْقَلْبِ
fuse	صِمَامَةٌ (كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ)
valvular, valvar; valvate	صِمَامِيٌّ
to be or become silent or quiet, keep	صَمَتَ: سَكَتَ
silent or quiet, hush up, stop talking, say nothing	
to silence, hush, quiet, shut up	صَمَتَ: أَسَكَتَ
silence, quiet, hush	صَمَتَ: سَكُوتٌ
cork, plug, stopper	صِمَّةٌ: نِيدَادٌ، بِيْدَادَةٌ

sandalwood	صَنْدَل (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبُهُ)
sandal(s)	صَنْدَل: خُفٌّ، حِذَاء
lighter, hoy, barge, scow	صَنْدَل: قَارِب، مَرْكَب
case, box, chest, trunk, crate, container; package, pack	صُنْدُوق: عُلْبَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ
safe; strong-box; coffer; till; money box	صُنْدُوق: خِزَانَةٌ (النُّقُودُ أَوْ الْأَشْيَاءُ الثَّمِينَةُ)
treasury, coffers	صُنْدُوق: خَزَائِنَةٌ
pay office, treasurer's office, cashier's office, business office	صُنْدُوق: مَكَانُ دَفْعِ الْمَالِ، مَكْتَبُ أَمِينِ الصُّنْدُوقِ
fund	صُنْدُوق: مَنْظَمَةٌ أَوْ مُؤَسَّسَةٌ تُدِيرُ أَمْوَالًا
case	صُنْدُوقُ الْأَحْرَفِ [طَبَاعَةٌ]
sinking fund	صُنْدُوقُ الْإِسْتِهْلَاكِ
ballot box; polls	صُنْدُوقُ (صَنَادِيقُ) الْإِفْتِرَاعِ
insurance fund	صُنْدُوقُ التَّأْمِينِ
credit fund	صُنْدُوقُ التَّسْلِيْفِ
development fund	صُنْدُوقُ التَّنْمِيَةِ أَوْ الْإِنْعَاءِ
savings bank or fund	صُنْدُوقُ التَّوْفِيرِ
peep show, raree show	صُنْدُوقُ الدُّنْيَا أَوْ الْفُرْجَةِ
trunk	صُنْدُوقُ السَّيَّارَةِ
carton	صُنْدُوقُ كَرْتُون
treasurer; cashier; teller	أَمِينُ الصُّنْدُوقِ
cashbook	دَفْتَرُ الصُّنْدُوقِ
valiant, brave, bold, courageous, stout-hearted	صَنِيدِيد: شَجَاعٌ
to make, do, perform; to manufacture, fabricate, produce; to fashion, form, create; to work out, bring about	صَنَعَ: عَمِلَ، أَنْتَجَ، خَلَقَ، أَخَذَتْ
to industrialize	صَنَعَ (بَلَدًا أَوْ مِْنَطَقَةً): جَعَلَهُ صِنَاعِيًّا
manufacture, manufacturing, fabrication, production, making, make	صَنَعَ: مَصْدَرُ صَنَعَ
craft, handicraft; trade, occupation, vocation, profession, métier, business, career, calling	صَنَعَةٌ: حِرْفَةٌ
workmanship, craftsmanship, artistry, art, skill, craft, finesse	صَنَعَةٌ: بَرَاعَةٌ فِي الْعَمَلِ
	صَاحِبُ صَنَعَةٍ - رَاجِعُ صَنَائِعِي

heart, innermost, core, essence, pith, middle, center, bottom	صَمِيم: صُلْبٌ
from the bottom of my heart, from the depth of my heart, wholeheartedly	مِنْ صَمِيمِ قَلْبِي
to the point, in point, relevant, pertinent, apposite, apropos	فِي صَمِيمِ الْمَوْضُوعِ
handicraft, trade, occupational	حِرْفِي، مَنُوبٌ إِلَى صَنَعَةٍ
artisan, craftsman, handicraftsman, artificer, workman, skilled worker	صَنَائِعِي: حِرْفِي، صَاحِبُ صَنَعَةٍ
artisanship, craftsmanship, workmanship	حِرْفِيَّةٌ
platan, plane, sycamore, buttonball, buttonwood	صِنَار، صِنَار: دُلْب (شَجَر)
hook, fishhook; (fishing) rod	صِنَارَةٌ
needle	صِنَارَةُ الْحَبْلِكِ
skilled, skillful, dexterous, adroit, adept, proficient	صَنَاع (الْيَدِ أَوْ الْيَدَيْنِ): مَاهِر، بَارِع
industry; manufacture	صَنَاع: حِرْفِي، صَاحِبُ صَنَعَةٍ - رَاجِعُ صَنَائِعِي
	صِنَاعَةٌ: أَعْمَالٌ صِنَاعِيَّةٌ
heavy industry	صِنَاعَةٌ ثَقِيلَةٌ
light industry	صِنَاعَةٌ خَفِيفَةٌ
arsenal	دَارُ الصَّنَاعَةِ
industrial	صِنَاعِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالصَّنَاعَةِ
industrialist	صِنَاعِي: صُنْعِي، غَيْرُ طَبِيعِي - رَاجِعُ صُنْعِي
	صِنَاعِي: مُنْتِجٌ (أَوْ رَجُلُ أَعْمَالٍ) صِنَاعِي
tap, cock, faucet	صَنَان - رَاجِعُ صِنَةٍ
odor of the armpit	صَنْبُور: حَنْفِيَّةٌ
malodor, bad odor, offensive smell, stench, stink, fetor	صِنَةٌ: رَائِحَةٌ كَرِيهَةٌ، نَتَانَةٌ
cymbal(s); castanet(s)	صَنْج (ج. صُنُوج): آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
to encase, case; to box; to pack, package	صَنْدَق: وَضَعَ فِي صُنْدُوقٍ، عَلَبَ
encasement, casing; boxing; packing, packaging	صَنْدَقَةٌ: تَغْلِيبٌ



wine	صَهَاء: خَمْر
to fuse, melt, smelt	صَهَر: أَذَابَ
fusion, fusing, melting, smelting	صَهَر: إِذَابَة
son-in-law	صِهْر: زَوْجُ الْإِنْتَة
brother-in-law	صِهْر: زَوْجُ الْأَخْتِ
cistern, reservoir, tank, container	صِهْرِيح: حَوْض
tank truck, tanker	صِهْرِيح: شَاحِنَةٌ لِنَقْلِ السَّوَائِلِ
to neigh, whinny	صَهَلُ الْفَرَسِ: صَوْتٌ، صَاتَ
horseback, back of a horse	صَهْوَة: ظَهْرُ الْفَرَسِ
neigh(ing), whinny(ing)	صَهِير - رَاجِعَ مَضْهُور
Zionist(ic); Zionist	صَهِيل: صَوْتُ الْفَرَسِ
Zionism	صَهْيُونِي
right, correct, proper; accurate, exact	صَهْيُونِيَّة
rightness, correctness, propriety; appositeness, pertinence, relevance	صَوَاب: صَحِيح، مَضْبُوط
reason, mind; consciousness, senses, conscious awareness	صَوَاب: صِحَّة، سَدَاد
to lose one's mind or head, go mad or crazy, get madly excited or wildly agitated	صَوَاب: عَقْل، رُشْد
to lose consciousness, become unconscious, faint, swoon, pass out	أَضَاعَ (أَوْ قَدَّ) صَوَابَهُ، طَارَ صَوَابُهُ
stalagmites	غَابَ عَنْ صَوَابِهِ
wool stapler, wool merchant, wool dealer	عَلَى صَوَاب - رَاجِعَ صَائِب
flint, firestone	صَوَابِيَّة: صِحَّة، سَدَاد - رَاجِعَ صَوَاب
granite	صَوَاعِد: حُلِيَّاتٌ سَفْلَى
silica	صَوَاف: بَائِعُ الصُّوفِ
cupboard, case	صَوَّان: حَجَرُ النَّارِ
buffet, sideboard	صَوَّان: غَرَانِيَت
auricle, pinna	صَوَّان: سِيلِيكَا
flint, flinty; siliceous, silicious, silicic; granitic	صَوَّان، صَوَّان: خِرَازَنَة
	صَوَّانُ (صَوَّانُ) السُّفْرَة
	صَوَّانُ (صَوَّانُ) الْأُذُنِ
	صَوَّانِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الصَّوَّانِ

artificial, synthet-	صُنْعِي: صِنَاعِي، اصْطِنَاعِي، غَيْرُ طَبِيعِي
ic, factitious, man-made, made, ersatz, imitation, unnatural	صُنْعِيَّة: اصْطِنَاعِيَّة
artificiality	صَنَّف: بَوَّب - to classify, categorize, class, arrange, tabulate, sort (out), assort, label, group, grade, rank, rate, range, place (with); to systematize
category, class, grade, range, group; kind, sort, type, variety, species; brand	صَنَّفَ كِتَابًا: جَمَعَهُ، أَلَفَهُ
variety	صَنِف، صَنَف: نَوْع، ضَرْب
emery	صَنَف، صَنَف: صُنْف [أَحْيَاء]
sandpaper, emery paper	صَنَفَرَة: سُنْبَادَج
idol, image	وَرَقُ الصَّنَفَرَة
(full) brother; twin, double	صَنَم: وَثَن
duplicate; one of two, one of a pair; equal, peer, match, fellow, equivalent, counterpart, parallel	صِنُو، صَنُو: شَقِيق، نَظِير، نَد
pine	صَنُوبَر، صَنُوبَرَة (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبٌ)
pine nut, piñon, pine seed	صَنُوبَرَة: حَبَّةٌ صَنُوبَر
pinery, pinewood, pineland, pine forest	غَابَةُ صَنُوبَر
Pinaceae	فَصِيلَةُ الصَّنُوبَرِ
pinecone, cone	كُوزٌ صَنُوبَر
pin(e)y, pine; pinaceous, coniferous; pineal	صَنُوبَرِي
Coniferae	عُدَّةٌ صَنُوبَرِيَّة - رَاجِعَ عُدَّة
conifer	صَنُوبَرِيَّات: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ
deed, act, action	صَنُوبَرِيَّة: شَجَرَةٌ مِنَ الصَّنُوبَرِيَّاتِ
good deed, good turn, favor, kind act	صَنِيْع: عَمَلٌ
صَنِيْع: أَدَاة (فِي يَدِ شَخْصٍ إِلخ) - رَاجِعَ صَنِيْعَة	صَنِيْع: حَسَنَة، فَضْل، مَعْرُوف
صَنِيْع: مَصْنُوع - رَاجِعَ مَصْنُوع	صَنِيْع: أَدَاة (فِي يَدِ شَخْصٍ إِلخ) - رَاجِعَ صَنِيْعَة
creature, servile dependent, instrument, tool, cat's-paw, puppet	صَنِيْعَة: حَسَنَة، فَضْل، مَعْرُوف - رَاجِعَ صَنِيْع
صَهَاء: أَسْكَنَ	صَهَاء [جِيُولُوجِيَا]
magma	صَهَاء (الْلُون): مَوْنَتٌ أَصْهَبُ
reddish, russet; blond, fair	

phonetic; phonic

sound barrier, sonic barrier

vocal cords

vowel

supersonic, ultrasonic

soda

caustic soda, sodium hydroxide

sodium

to draw, paint, portray, represent, figure, depict, picture, illustrate

to describe, depict, picture, portray, paint, represent

to shape, form, fashion, mold, create, make

to copy, نسخ, استخرج نسخة طبق الأصل عن photocopy, duplicate, make a(n exact) copy of, reproduce, xerox, photostat; to mimeograph

to photograph, take photo- صَوَّرَ فُوتُوغَرَفِيًّا أو صَوَّيًّا graphs, take pictures; to film, shoot, snap, snapshot

to film, shoot

to imagine, fancy, think, suppose, assume, take it, take as, take for; to seem to, appear to, look to

horn, bugle

picture, portrait, drawing; illustration, figure; painting; image

form, shape, figure, appearance

form

image, picture, likeness

copy, reproduction

face card

manner, mode, fashion; way, method

profile

aerial photograph

snapshot, snap, shot

صَوَّيَّ: لَفْظِيّ

حاجز صَوَّيّ

حَبَالٌ صَوَّيَّةٌ

حَرْفٌ صَوَّيّ

فَوْقَ صَوَّيّ

صُودًا

صُودًا كَاوِيَّةٌ

صُودِيَوْمٌ

صَوَّرَ: رَسَمَ

صَوَّرَ: وَصَفَ

صَوَّرَ: شَكَّلَ

صَوَّرَ: نَسَخَ

صَوَّرَ: فُوتُوغَرَفِيًّا أو صَوَّيًّا

صَوَّرَ: سَيِّمًا

صَوَّرَ: خَيَّلَ لَهُ

صَوَّرَ: بَوَّنَ

صَوَّرَ: رَسَمَ

صَوَّرَ: هَيَّأَ

صَوَّرَ: شَبَّهَ

صَوَّرَ: نُسَخَ

صَوَّرَ: (فِي وَرَقِ اللَّعْبِ)

صَوَّرَ: طَرِيقَةً، نَحْوًا، كَيْفِيَّةً

صَوَّرَ: أَشَعَّةً، صَوَّرَ بِالْأَشَعَّةِ - رَاجِعَ أَشَعَّةً

صَوَّرَ: جَانِبِيَّةً

صَوَّرَ: جَوِّيَّةً (مَأْخُذَةً بِالطَّائِرَةِ)

صَوَّرَ: خَاطِفَةً

to aim (at), point (at), level (at), direct (to), take aim (at), train (at), deliver (at)

to correct, rectify, emend, right, make right, set right, put right

صَوَّبَ: اسْتَصَوَّبَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَصَوَّبَ

direction; side

صَوَّبَ: جِهَةً، نَاحِيَةً

toward(s), to, in the direction of

from all sides, from all directions, from everywhere

to soap, clean with soap

to vote, cast a ballot, cast a vote, poll

صَوَّتَ: صَاتَ - رَاجِعَ صَاتَ

sound

voice

vote

majority vote

casting vote, casting voice

votes cast in favor of

to vote, cast a vote, cast a ballot, poll

تَعَادُلُ الْأَصْوَاتِ - رَاجِعَ تَعَادُلُ

supersonic, ultrasonic

sound barrier, sonic barrier

speed of sound

acoustics, phonics

phonetics

volume, intensity

loud(ly), in a loud manner

audibly; aloud, with the speaking

softly, in a low voice; under one's breath, in a whisper

road sign, signpost, guidepost; landmark, mark

sonic, sound-, acoustic(al), phonic, sonant, voiced, vocal

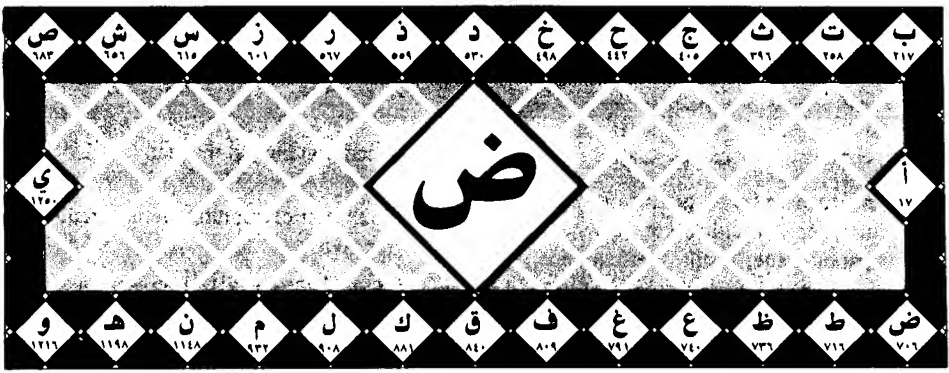
صَوَّيَّ: رَنَانٌ، مُصَوَّتٌ - رَاجِعَ مُصَوَّتٌ

Lent	الصَّوْمُ الْكَبِيرُ، صَوْمُ الْأَرْبَعِينَ [نصرانية]
Somalia	الصُّومَال
Somalian	صُومَالِي
cell, hermitage	صَوْمَعَة، صَوْمَع (النَّاسِكِ أَوِ الرَّاهِبِ)
preservation, conservation, guarding, protection, safeguarding, (safe)keeping, saving, defense, defending, vindication, securing, retaining, retention; susten(ta)tion, keeping up; maintenance; servicing; service	صَوْن: حِفْظ، وَقَايَة، حِمَايَة
soybean, soya	صُويَا، فُولُ الصُّويَا (نبات)
crier, shouter, screamer; crying, yelling, shouting, vociferous, vociferant, clamorous, noisy	صَيَّاح: صَائِح
crying, yelling, shouting, screaming, shrieking, whooping	صَيَّاح: صُرَاخ
crow(ing)	صَيَّاحُ الدَّيْكَ
hunter, huntsman, shooter	صَيَّاد: صَائِد
fisherman, fisher	صَيَّادُ السَّمَكِ
kingfisher	صَيَّادُ السَّمَكِ (طائر)
flycatcher	صَيَّادُ الدُّبَابِ، صَيَّادُ الْحَشَرَاتِ (طائر)
butterwort	صَيَّادُ الدُّبَابِ، صَيَّادُ الْحَشَرَاتِ (نبات)
goldsmithery, goldsmithing	صَيَاغَة: حِرْفَةُ الصَّائِغِ
forming, formation, shaping, fashioning, molding, framing, working, forging; creation, origination, making	صَيَاغَة: تَشْكِيل - صَيَاغَة: تَغْيِيرٌ عَنْ
drafting, drawing up, formulation, framing, putting down in writing, composing, composition, writing; phrasing, wording, couching, expressing, expression, articulation	صَيَاغَة: تَحْرِير، تَغْيِيرٌ عَنْ
wording, diction, expression, phrasing, phraseology, style	صَيَاغَة: إِخْتِيَارُ الْكَلِمَاتِ وَطَرِيقَةُ التَّعْبِيرِ بِهَا
coinage, coining	صَيَاغَة الْكَلِمَات: إِتْبَاكُهَا
drafting committee	لَجْنَةُ صَيَاغَة
fasting, fast	صِيَام: صَوْم
maintenance, upkeep; servicing; services; susten(ta)tion, keeping up; preservation, conservation, guarding, protection, safeguarding, (safe)keeping, saving, defense, defending, vindication, securing, retaining, retention	صَيَانَة: حِفْظ، وَقَايَة، حِمَايَة
rain cloud(s)	صَيَّب: سَحَابٌ دُو مَطَر

oil painting, oil	صُورَة زَيْتِيَّة
	صُورَة طَبَقِ الْأَصْل - رَاجِع طَبَق
spectrogram	صُورَة طَبَقِيَّة
silhouette	صُورَة ظَلِيلَة
photograph, photo, picture; snapshot, snap, shot	صُورَة فُوتُوغَرَفِيَّة أَوْ شَمْسِيَّة
cartoon, caricature	صُورَة كَارِيكاتُورِيَّة
numerator	صُورَة الْكُسْر [رياضيات]
animated cartoon, cartoon	صُورَة مُتَحَرِّكَة
blowup, enlargement, enlarged photograph	صُورَة مُكَبَّرَة
	بِصُورَة خَاصَّة، بِصُورَة عَامَّة - رَاجِع خُصُوصًا، عُمُومًا
formal; nominal; pro forma (invoice, etc.)	صُورِي، صُورِي: شَكْلِي
false, sham, fictitious	صُورِي، صُورِي: كَاذِب، زَائِف
mock, mimic, make-believe, dummy, artificial, simulated, unreal, imaginary	صُورِي، صُورِي: كَاذِب، زَائِف
puppet government	حُكُومَة صُورِيَّة
formal logic	مَنْطِق صُورِي
formalism	صُورِيَّة، صُورِيَّة
chick, young chicken	صُوص: فَرْخ الدَّجَاجِ الصَّغِير
	صَوَّغ: صَيَاغَة - رَاجِع صَيَاغَة
wool; fleece	صُوف: شَعْرُ الْغَنَمِ الْخ
tinder, touchwood, punk, amadou	صُوفَان: حُرَاق
woolen, fleecy; woolly, wool	صُوفِي: مَصْنُوعٌ مِنَ الصُّوفِ أَوْ مَنُسوبٌ إِلَيْهِ
Sufi, mystic(al)	صُوفِي: مَنُسوبٌ إِلَى الصُّوفِيَّة
Sufi, mystic	صُوفِي: وَاحِدُ الصُّوفِيِّينَ أَوْ الصُّوفِيَّة
Sufism, mysticism	صُوفِيَّة: تَصُوف
Sufis, mystics	صُوفِيَّة: صُوفِيُون، مُتَصَوِّفُون
to pan, wash out, elutriate, leach, lixiviate	صَوَّلَ: نَقَّى
attack, assault, onslaught	صَوْلَة: حَمْلَة
power, authority, influence	صَوْلَة: سَطْوَة
scepter, mace, wand, verge	صَوْلَجَان (الْمَلِكِ أَوْ السُّلْطَةِ الزَّمَنِيَّة)
crozier, staff	صَوْلَجَان (الْأُسْقُفِ أَوْ السُّلْطَةِ الدِّينِيَّة)
fasting, fast	صَوْم: صِيَام

money-changer; cambist	صَيَّرَ: صَيَّرَ: صَيَّرَ
becoming, growing, turning (into); getting or coming to a point where, reaching a stage where; end, outcome, upshot, issue, result, consequence	صَيَّرُورَة
formula, formulary, formulation; form, shape; fashion, mode, manner	صَيِّغَة: شَكْل
wording, version; text	صَيِّغَة: نَص
صيغة: اختيار الكلمات وطريقة التعبير بها - راجع صياغة	
formula	صيغة [كيمياء، رياضيات إلخ]
form, mood, voice; tense	صيغة [لغة]
imperative, imperative mood	صيغة الأمر
comparative, comparative degree	صيغة التفضيل
superlative, superlative degree	صيغة التفضيل العليا
active, active voice	صيغة الفاعل
passive, passive voice	صيغة المفعول
active, active voice	صيغة المعلوم
passive, passive voice	صيغة المفعول
summer, summertime	صَيْف (ب) - راجع إصطاف (ب)
summer(y), (a)estival	صَيْف، فصل الصيف
daylight-saving time	صَيْفِي: خاص بالصيف
summer school	توقيت صيفي
polisher, burnisher, smoother	مدرسة صيفية
porcelain, china, chinaware, faience	صَيْقَل: صَاقِل، صَقَال
tray, salver	صَيِّنِي: خَزَف
faceplate	صَيِّنِيَّة المخرطة [ميكانيكا]
tent, pavilion, marquee	صَيَّوَان: خِيمة، فسطاط

loud-voiced, having a stentorian voice	صَيِّت: شَدِيدُ الصَّوْت
reputation, repute, standing, name, credit, fame, renown	صَيِّت: سُمْعَة
بُعْدُ (بُعْد، حَسَن، حُسْن، ذَائِق) الصَّيِّت - راجعها في أماكنها	
صَيِّح: صَرَخ - راجع صاح	
صَيِّح - راجع صيَّح	
cry, outcry, yell, shout, scream, screech, shriek, whoop	صَيِّحَة: صَرَخَة
war cry, battle cry	صَيِّحَة الحَرْب
fad, craze, rage, fashion, style, vogue, mode	صَيِّحَة، أَخِرْ صَيِّحَة: بَذْعَة، صَرَغَة، مُوضَة
hunt(ing), shoot(ing)	صَيِّد الطُّيُور وَالْحَيَوَانَات إلخ: قَنَص
fishing, fishery	صَيِّدُ السَّمَكِ أَوْ الْأَسْنَك
angling, hooking	صَيِّدُ السَّمَكِ بِالصَّيَّارَة
game, quarry, kill	صَيِّد: حَيَوَانَاتٌ مَصِيدَة، قَنَص
صيداح، صَيِّح - راجع صاح	صَيِّدَانِي: صَيِّح - راجع صَيِّدَانِي
صيدلاني - راجع صَيِّدَانِي	
pharmacy, pharmaceuticals, pharmacology	صَيِّدَانِيَّة
pharmacist, druggist, apothecary, chemist	صَيِّدَانِي: صَيِّدَانِيَّة
pharmaceutical	صَيِّدَانِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالصَّيِّدَانِيَّة أَوْ بِالصَّيِّدَانِيَّة
pharmacy, drugstore	صَيِّدَانِيَّة
chipmunk	صَيِّدَانِي: حَيَوَانٌ صَغِيرٌ شَبِيهُ السُّنْجَاب
to make, render, cause to be or become; to reduce to, turn into, make into, put into	صَيَّرَ: جَعَلَ، حَوَّلَ إِلَى
salted anchovy	صَيَّرَ: بَلَمَ مُمْلَح
crack, fissure, cleft, crevice	صَيَّرَ: شَق
money-changing, exchange	صَيَّرَ: صَيَّرَ: صَيَّرَ



to joke with, jest with, banter ضاحك: ضحك مع، مازح  
with, make fun with, tease, kid

ضاحك: كثير الضحك، بشوش - راجع ضحوك  
ضاحكة: سين تبدو عند الضحك bicuspid, premolar (tooth)  
ضاحية (ج ضواح) suburb(s); outskirts, environs,  
precincts

سباق الضاحية cross-country  
ضاد: كان ضد، ناقض to contradict, counter, oppose,  
antagonize; to be contrary to, opposed to,  
contradictory to, inconsistent with, incompatible  
with; to counteract

ضار: جاع كثيراً to starve (to death), suffer violent  
hunger, be extremely hungry

ضار: ضرر، أضر - راجع ضرر  
ضار - راجع ضرر

ضار: مضر، مؤذٍ harmful, injurious, detrimental, preju-  
dicial, hurtful, noxious, damaging, deleterious,  
nocuous, obnoxious, evil, maleficent, inimical,  
adverse, unhealthy, unwholesome

غير ضار harmless, unharmed, innoxious, innocu-  
ous, inoffensive, safe, good

ضار (الضاري) predatory, predacious, rapacious, rav-  
enous, voracious, ferocious; savage, feral, ferine,  
wild, untamed; fierce, violent

حيوان ضار beast of prey, predatory animal, predator

ضارب: اشتغل في المضاربة التجارية to speculate

ضارب: اشتبك مع to fight with, come to blows with

ضارب: فاعل ضرب، beating, striking, hitting; knocking,  
punching; beater, striker, hitter; knocker, puncher

ضاء الشيء: أشرق - راجع أضاء الشيء

ضائع: مفقود، مبدد lost, missing; wasted

ضائقة: شدة، عسر، فقر - راجع ضيق

ضائقة مالية financial straits, insolvency

ضائل: أنقص، خفض to dwindle, decrease, diminish,  
lessen, reduce, deflate, lower, cut

ضابط (في الجيش أو الشرطة إلخ) officer

ضابط: منظم regulator, governor, control(s)

ضابط: وازع، رادع، زاجر control, restraint, check;  
deterrent, disincentive

ضابط: مقياس للمقابلة والتحقق من صحة أمر control

ضابط: مقياس، criterion, standard, yardstick, measure, test

ضابط: قاعدة rule, precept, principle, maxim, norm

ضابط ارتباط أو اتصال liaison officer

ضابط أركان staff officer

ضابط صف، صف ضابط noncommissioned officer

ضابط مساعد للقائد adjutant

ضابطة: شرطة police, policemen, police force

ضابطة جنائية criminal police

ضابطة عدلية judicial police, peace officers

ضاج - راجع ضجاج

ضائع: جامع to have sexual intercourse with, make  
love to, go to bed with, sleep with

ضاجع: مضطجع - راجع مضطجع

ضاجع: كثير الاضطجاع، كسول - راجع ضجعة

object or goal of persistent search or (مَنْشُودَةٌ) pursuit; (long-sought) goal, (long-pursued) aim, (long-desired) objective; wish, desire

ضَالِعٌ فِي - رَاجِعٌ كَانَ لَهُ ضِلْعٌ فِي (ضِلْعٌ)

to wrong, do wrong to, oppress, treat unjustly, aggrieve, injure, harm, hurt ظَلَمَ ضَامٌ

connective, connecting, conjunctive, binding, joining, uniting; retractive ضَامٌ

retractor عَضَلَّةٌ ضَامَةٌ

atrophied, atrophic; emaciated; lean, skinny, thin; slim, slender, svelte ضَامِرٌ: نَحِيلٌ

guarantor, guarantee, warrantor, surety, security, bail(sman), bondsman, sponsor ضَامِنٌ: كَيْفِيلٌ

insurer, assurer ضَامِنٌ: مُؤَمِّنٌ

liable, responsible, answerable ضَامِنٌ: مَسْئُولٌ

sheep ضَانٌ: غَنَمٌ

mutton لَحْمُ الضَّانِ

mutton ضَانِيٌّ: ضَانِيٌّ: لَحْمُ الضَّانِ

ovine, sheep ضَانِيٌّ: غَنَمِيٌّ

to match, equal, parallel, correspond to, be similar to, be like; to compete with (successfully), rival (successfully), emulate, strive to equal or excel ضَاهِيٌّ: ضَارِعٌ، بَارِيٌّ

incomparable, matchless, unmatched, peerless, unrivaled, unequaled, unparalleled, single, singular, unique لَا يُضَارِعُ

emaciated, wasted, gaunt, haggard, rawboned, skinny, scrawny, spare, bony; lean, thin, spare ضَاوٍ (الضَّائِي): مَهْزُولٌ، نَحِيلٌ

ضُؤُولَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَضَاوُلٌ

to annoy, vex, irritate, irk, bother, disturb, trouble, inconvenience, pester, molest, harass, upset, offend, disquiet, discompose, discommode, incommode, distress; to oppress; to tease ضَائِقٌ: أَرْزَعٌ

small, little, slight, meager, scanty, sparse, scarce, thin, slim, slender, exiguous, insufficient, inadequate, fractional, insignificant, trivial, inconsiderable, negligible ضَيْلٌ: قَلِيلٌ، زَهِيدٌ

lizard; dabb, dabb lizard ضَبَّ (حَيَوَانٌ)

fog, mist ضَبَابٌ

foggy, misty, hazy, murky, cloudy, clouded, ضَبَابِيٌّ

typist ضَارِبٌ عَلَى الْآلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ

geomancer ضَارِبُ الرَّمْلِ، ضَارِبُ الرَّمْلِ

-ish, -y, somewhat, rather, ضَارِبٌ إِلَى لَوْنٍ مُعَيَّنٍ

having a touch (trace, shade) of ضَارِبٌ إِلَى الصُّفْرَةِ

yellowish, yellowy قُوَّةٌ ضَارِبَةٌ

striking force, force de frappe ضَارِعٌ: شَابَةٌ، ضَاهِيٌّ

to match, equal, parallel, be similar to, be like; to rival (successfully), compete with (successfully) ضَارِعٌ: شَابَةٌ، ضَاهِيٌّ

matchless, unmatched, peerless, unparalleled, nonpareil, unequaled, unrivaled, incomparable, unique لَا يُضَارِعُ

to be lost, get lost; to go to waste, be wasted; to perish ضَاعَ: فُتِدَ، تَبَدَّدَ، هَلَكَ

ضَاعَ: تَضَوَّعَ - رَاجِعٌ تَضَوَّعٌ

to double, redouble, duplicate, geminate; to multiply ضَاعَفَ: ثَنَى

compressor; compress; compressing, compressive; pressing, squeezing ضَاغِطٌ

pressure group, lobby جَمَاعَةٌ (كُنَّةٌ، قُوَّةٌ) ضَاغِطَةٌ

compressor عَضَلَّةٌ ضَاغِطَةٌ

compressor; compress ضَاغِطَةٌ

ضاغِنٌ: حَقُودٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضَغِنٌ

nightmare, incubus ضَاغُوطٌ: كَابُوسٌ

to stay with as a guest, reside with temporarily as a guest, visit ضَافَ (هُ): نَزَلَ عِنْدَهُ ضَيْفًا

abundant, copious, ample, plentiful ضَافٍ (الضَّافِي): غَزِيرٌ، وَافِرٌ

detailed, elaborate ضَافٍ: مُفَصَّلٌ

to help, aid, assist, support ضَاقِرٌ: عَاوَنٌ

to narrow, contract, decrease in width, tighten; to be or become narrow, tight, close; to be straitened, confined, limited ضَاقَ: ضِيدَ اتَّسَعَ، حَرَجَ

ضَاقَ ذَرْعًا بِأَوْ عَنِ - رَاجِعٌ ذَرْعٌ

ضُؤُولٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَضَاوُلٌ

straying, wandering, stray, (going) astray, lost, aberrant, errant, erratic, deviating, perverse ضَالٌ: تَائِهٌ، مُتَحَرِّفٌ

ضَالَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَضَاوُلٌ

vowelization	ضَبَطَ: تَشْكِيلٌ، تَحْرِيكٌ
bookkeeping	ضَبَطَ الْحِسَابَاتِ
birth control	ضَبَطَ النَّسْلَ
self-control, self-command, self-restraint, discipline, temperance	ضَبَطَ النَّفْسَ
remote control	ضَبَطَ مِنْ بُعْدٍ
exactly, precisely, accurately	بِالضَّبَطِ، ضَبْطًا
ticket, traffic ticket	مَخْضَرُ ضَبَطِ سَيْرٍ
hyena	ضَبَّعٌ، ضَبَّعٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
Hyaenidae	ضَبَّعِيَّاتٌ: فَصِيلَةُ الضَّبَّاعِ
to clamor, roar, din, vociferate, shout, cry; to be noisy, boisterous, clamorous, uproarious	ضَجَّ: صَخَبَ
noisy, clamorous, boisterous, uproarious, roaring, rackety, vociferous, vociferant	ضَجَّاجٌ: صَخَابٌ
noise, din, uproar, roar, clamor, hubbub, hurly-burly, tumult, turmoil, racket, fanfare, clatter, pandemonium	ضَجَّةٌ: صَخَبٌ، جَلْبٌ
to be or become bored (with), to tire up (with), weary (of), (sick and) tired (of); to tire (of), weary (of); to be or become impatient (with), annoyed (by)	ضَجِرَ (مِنْ أَوْ ب): سَئِمَ، بَرِمَ
boredom, weariness, tedium, ennui, tiredness; impatience, restlessness, uneasiness, annoyance; discontent, displeasure, dissatisfaction	ضَجَرٌ: سَأَمٌ، بَرَمٌ
bored (with), fed up (with), weary (of), tired (of); impatient, restless, uneasy, annoyed; discontent(ed), displeased, dissatisfied	ضَجِرَ: سَئِمَ، بَرِمَ
slugabed, late riser,	ضَجَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ اضْطِجَاعٍ
sluggard, slug, lazybones; lazy, sluggish, lethargic, supine	ضَجَعٌ، ضَجَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ اضْطِجَاعٍ
	ضَجَّةٌ: كَثِيرُ الاِضْطِجَاعِ، كَسُولٌ
	ضَجَعَةٌ، ضَجْعِيٌّ، ضَجْمِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ ضَجَّةٌ
	ضَجُورٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضَجْرٌ
	ضَجُوعٌ - رَاجِعٌ اضْطِجَاعٍ
	ضَجِيجٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضَجَّةٌ
bedfellow	ضَجِيعٌ: مُضَاجِعٌ
to appear, come to light, come into view; to be or become visible, apparent	ضَحَا: ظَهَرَ

blurred, blurry, dim, obscure, vague, indistinct, nebulous	ضَبَانَ (الْحِذَاءُ)
fogginess, fog, mistiness, haziness, haze, murki- ضَبَائِيَّة	ضَبَّةٌ (الْبَابُ)
ness, cloudiness, blur, obscurity, vagueness, indistinctness, nebulosity	ضَبَّرَ، ضَبَّرَ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
insole	ضَبْرٌ: إِنْطِ
bolt, latch, lock	ضَبَطَ: قَبَضَ عَلَى
to gather, collect, assemble; to bind, join, unite	ضَبَطَ: قَبَضَ عَلَى
armpit; axilla	ضَبَطَ: قَبَضَ عَلَى
to catch, seize, take hold of; to apprehend, arrest, capture; to hold	ضَبَطَ: قَبَضَ عَلَى
to seize, distraint, impound, sequester, confiscate	ضَبَطَ: حَجَرَ، صَادَرَ
to control, check, curb, contain, restrain, subdue, hold (back), keep under control, keep down, keep back	ضَبَطَ: كَبَحَ
to control oneself, restrain oneself, contain oneself, withhold oneself, hold in, keep cool or self-possessed, remain calm or composed	ضَبَطَ نَفْسَهُ أَوْ أَعْصَابَهُ
to do (something) accurately, precisely, well	ضَبَطَ: أَتَقَنَ، أَحْكَمَ
to check (up or out), verify; to determine precisely, pinpoint	ضَبَطَ: حَقَّقَ، دَقَّقَ
to adjust, regulate, tune, fix, set	ضَبَطَ: عَدَّلَ، نَظَّمَ
to correct, emend, rectify, set right, make right	ضَبَطَ: صَحَّحَ
to vowelize, point	ضَبَطَ: شَكَّلَ، حَرَكَ
seizure, seizing, catch(ing), taking hold of, hold(ing); apprehension, arrest(ing), capture	ضَبَطَ: قَبَضَ عَلَى
seizure, seizing, distraint, impoundment, sequestration, confiscation	ضَبَطَ: حَجَرَ، مَصَادَرَةٌ
control(ing), curb(ing), check(ing), containment, restraint, subdual, keeping under control, holding (back), keeping down or back	ضَبَطَ: كَبَحَ
accuracy, precision, exactness, exactitude, correctness	ضَبَطَ: دَقَّةٌ، إِحْكَامٌ، إِتْقَانٌ
check(up), verification	ضَبَطَ: تَحَقَّقَ، تَدَقَّقَ
adjustment, regulation, tuning, fixing, setting	ضَبَطَ: تَعَدَّلَ، تَنْظِيمٌ
correction, emending, rectification, making right	ضَبَطَ: تَصَحَّيْحٌ





- to set a record ضَرَبَ رَقْمًا قِيَاسِيًّا
- to impose, levy; to assess; to tax ضَرَبَ الضَّرْبِيَّةَ أَوْ الْجَزْيَةَ: فَرَضَهَا
- to drum, beat a drum ضَرَبَ الطَّبْلَ أَوْ عَلَيَّه
- to coin, mint, monetize ضَرَبَ الْعُمْلَةَ أَوْ النُّقُودَ: سَكَّهَا
- to multiply (a number by another) ضَرَبَ عَدَدًا فِي آخَرِ
- to behead, decapitate, decollate ضَرَبَ عُنُقَهُ
- to give (as) an example, quote as an example, cite (by way of example); to exemplify, instance, show or illustrate by example; to say or give a proverb; to set an example (for others) ضَرَبَ مَثَلًا
- God set forth a parable ضَرَبَ اللَّهُ مَثَلًا
- to participate in, share in, take part in ضَرَبَ بِسَهْمٍ وَنَصِيبٍ فِي
- ضَرَبَ بِهِ عُضْضَ الْحَاظِطِ - رَاجِعَ حَاظِطٍ
- to turn away from, avoid, shun; to disregard, overlook, ignore, pass over, bypass, pay no attention to, shut one's eyes to ضَرَبَ عَنْ، ضَرَبَ عَنْهُ صَفْحًا
- to quilt (ضَرَبَ) (الْحَافِ) ضَرَبَ: دَرَزَ، قَطَّبَ
- to quilt, sew, stitch; to whip, whipstitch ضَرَبَ عَن، ضَرَبَ عَنْهُ صَفْحًا
- to mix (with), mingle (with), blend (with) ضَرَبَ (الشَّيْءَ بِالشَّيْءِ): خَلَطَ
- beating, striking, hitting; knock(ing), punch(ing); slapping, flapping; tapping ضَرَبَ: خَطَطَ
- knock(ing), rap(ping) ضَرَبَ الْبَابَ: قَرَعَ، دَقَّ
- ring(ing), toll(ing) ضَرَبَ الْجَرَسَ: دَقَّ، قَرَعَ
- battery, assault [قانون] ضَرَبَ: اِعْتَدَا أَوْ تَعَذَّبَ بَدَنِي
- multipli- cation ضَرَبَ (الأَعْدَادَ)، عَمَلِيَّةُ الضَّرْبِ [رياضيات]
- giving (as) an example, quotation as an example, citation (by way of example); exemplification, exemplifying, showing by example, illustration (by example); saying or giving a proverb; setting an example (for others) ضَرَبَ الْأَمْثَالَ
- minting, mintage, coining, coinage, monetization ضَرَبَ الْعُمْلَةَ أَوْ النُّقُودَ: سَكَّ
- typing, typewriting ضَرَبَ عَلَى الْأَلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ
- kind, sort, type, species, variety ضَرَبَ: نَوْعَ
- variety ضَرَبَ [أَحْبَاءَ]

tax-, taxation

ضَرَائِي

- ضَرَارَ - رَاجِعَ ضَرَرٍ
- ضَرَاعَةٌ - رَاجِعَ تَضَرُّعٍ
- ضَرَامَ - رَاجِعَ اضْطِرَامٍ
- ضَرَاوَةٌ - رَاجِعَ اضْطِرَامٍ
- predation, predacity, rapacity, ravenousness, voracity, ferocity; savagery, ferity, wildness; fierceness, violence ضَرَبَ: خَبَطَ
- to beat, strike, hit; to knock, punch; to slap, flap; to tap ضَرَبَ: تَحَرَّكَ
- to move ضَرَبَ (فِي الْأَرْضِ): تَنَقَّلَ، سَافَرَ
- to roam, rove, wander, range, migrate, go from one place to another; to travel, journey, trip, voyage ضَرَبَتِ الطَّيْرُ: ذَهَبَتْ تَبْتَغِي الرِّزْقَ
- to migrate ضَرَبَ الْعِرْقُ أَوْ الْقَلْبُ: نَبَضَ، خَفَقَ
- to beat, throb, palpitate, pulsate, pulse ضَرَبَ الْجُرْحُ أَوْ الضَّرْسُ: اِسْتَدَّ وَجَعُهُ
- to ache, hurt ضَرَبَ بِالسَّلَاحِ النَّارِي
- to shoot (at), fire (at), open fire (at), gun ضَرَبَ بِالقَنَابِلِ أَوْ بِالْدَّافِعِ
- to shell, bombard, bomb, cannonade, cannon, open artillery fire at ضَرَبَ عَلَى الْأَلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ
- to type, typewrite ضَرَبَ عَلَى الْأَلَةِ الْمَوْسِيقِيَّةِ
- to play, play on (a musical instrument) ضَرَبَتِ الْعُقْرَبُ: لَدَغَتْ
- to sting ضَرَبَ (الْوَلْنُ) إِلَى: مَالَ إِلَى
- to incline to (a color), shade into (a color) ضَرَبَ أَجَلًا أَوْ مَوْعِدًا
- to fix a date, make an appointment ضَرَبَ أَطْنَابَهُ (فِي، عَلَى)
- to take root, strike root, become settled (established, deep-rooted); to prevail (in), reign (in), spread (through or over), pervade ضَرَبَ الْبَابَ: قَرَعَهُ
- to knock, rap, bang, beat (on or at a door) ضَرَبَ فِي الْبُوقِ: نَفَخَ
- to blow (a trumpet) ضَرَبَ الْبَيْضَ الْخَفَقَهُ
- to beat, whip, whisk ضَرَبَ الْجَرَسَ: قَرَعَهُ
- to ring, sound, toll (a bell) ضَرَبَ الْحِصَارَ (عَلَى أَوْ حَوْلَ)
- to blockade, to besiege, beleague, siege, lay siege to ضَرَبَ خِيْمَةً
- to pitch (set up, erect) a tent

lion	ضرب: مُشَابِه، مُضَاهٍ - راجع مُضَارِع
	ضِرْغَام، ضِرْغَم: أَسَد
	ضِرْم - راجع اضْطَرَم
	ضِرْم - راجع اضْرَم
hound, hunting dog	ضِرْو: كَلْبُ ضَارٍ، كَلْبُ صَيْد
necessity, need, exigency, demand, requirement, (pre)requisite; must	ضُرُورَة: حَاجَة
necessities, necessities, (pressing or urgent) needs, exigencies, demands, requirements, (pre)requisites	ضُرُورَات
necessarily, of necessity	ضُرُورَة، بِالضُرُورَة
poetic license	ضُرُورَة شِعْرِيَة
in case of need, if need be, when necessary, if necessary	عِنْدَ الضَّرُورَة
in case of dire (extreme, urgent) need or necessity, in case of an emergency, when worse comes to worst	عِنْدَ الضَّرُورَة الْقُصْوَى
necessity	لِلضَّرُورَة أَحْكَام، الضَّرُورَاتُ تُبَيِّحُ الْمَحْظُورَات
knows no law	
necessary, requisite, needful, prerequisite, indispensable, essential, required, needed, imperative, obligatory, mandatory, incumbent; inevitable, inescapable	ضُرُورِي: لَازِم
ضُرُورِيَّات - راجع ضُرُورَات (ضُرُورَة)	
fierce, violent, hot, destructive, ruinous, deadly, internecine	ضُرُوس، حَرْبٌ ضُرُوس: طَاحِنَة، مُهْلِكَة
ضَرِيب: مَضْرُوب - راجع مَضْرُوب	
ضَرِيب: مَثِيل، نَظِير، نَد - راجع ضَرْب	
ضَرِيب: نَوْع - راجع ضَرْب	
tax, duty, excise, imposition, levy, cess	ضَرِيبَة
inheritance tax, death tax, death duty, succession duty, estate tax, estate duty	ضَرِيبَة الْإِرْث أَوْ التَّرْكَة أَوْ الْأَنْبُلَة
surtax	ضَرِيبَة إِضَافِيَة
property tax	ضَرِيبَة الْأَمْلاك أَوْ الْمَلِك أَوْ الْمِلْكِيَة
progressive tax(ation)	ضَرِيبَة تَصَاعِدِيَة
income tax	ضَرِيبَة الدَّخْل
capitation, poll tax	ضَرِيبَة الرُّؤُوس أَوْ الْأَعْنَاق

equal, peer, match, fellow, parallel, like	ضَرْب: مَثِيل، نَظِير، نَد
last foot of the second hemistich	ضَرْب [عَرُوض]
geomancy	الضَّرْبُ بِالرَّمْلِ، ضَرْبُ الرَّمْلِ
mint	دَارُ الضَّرْب، دَارُ ضَرْبِ الثَّقُود
	أَوْسَعُهُ ضَرْبًا - راجع أَوْسَع
blow, stroke, hit, beat, knock, punch; slap, flap; strike, military (air) attack; tap; rap	ضَرِبَة: حَبْطَة، طَرْقَة، دَقَّة
beat, throb, pulsation, pulse	ضَرِبَة: نَبْضَة، حَقْفَة
plague, affliction, trial, tribulation, ordeal, heavy blow, misfortune, calamity, disaster, evil	ضَرِبَة: آفَة، بَلَاء
penalty kick	ضَرِبَة جَزَاء [رياضة بدنية]
sunstroke, insolation; heatstroke	ضَرِبَة شَمْس
knockout (in boxing); deathblow, fatal blow, finishing stroke, coup de grace	ضَرِبَة قَاضِيَة
masterstroke, coup de maître	ضَرِبَة مُعْلَم
fellow wife (of a polygyny)	ضَرَّة (الْمَرَاة): اِمْرَاة زَوْجِهَا
udder, dug	ضَرَّة: ضَرْع
to stain (spot, smear, imbrue) with blood; to ensanguine	ضَرَج، ضَرَجَ (بِالدَّم)
ضَرَّر - راجع ضَرَّ	
damage, harm, injury, hurt, wrong, prejudice, detriment, lesion, loss, disadvantage	ضَرَر: أَذَى
damages, indemnity, compensation, reparation, redress, satisfaction, recompense, amends	أَضْرَار، عَطْلٌ وَضَرَر
to bite firmly or strongly	ضَرَسَ: عَضَّ بِشِدَّة
to be or become dull; to be set on edge	ضَرَسَ (لَتِ الْأَسْنَانُ)
to toughen, harden, make tough, make battle-hardened; to sophisticate	ضَرَسَ: حَنَّكَ
to make dull, render dull	ضَرَسَ (الْأَسْنَانُ)
molar, molar tooth, grinder	ضَرَس: سِنَّ طَاحِنَة
wisdom tooth	ضَرَسُ الْعَقْلِ
to humble or humiliate oneself (before)	ضَرَعَ، ضَرَعَ (لَهُ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ)
udder, dug	ضَرَعَ: نَذَى الْبَقَرَة إلخ

weak, feeble, frail, delicate, weakly, ضَعِيفٌ: ضِدُّ قَوِيٍّ  
debilitated, asthenic, flagging, languid, enervate(d),  
powerless, impotent

weak-willed, weak-kneed ضَعِيفُ الْإِرَادَةِ

weak-minded, feeble-minded, ضَعِيفُ الْعَقْلِ  
dim-witted, fat-witted, stupid, foolish, idiotic; idiot,  
imbecile, moron, fool, simpleton

bunch, bundle, bale ضَمَّتْ: حُزْمَةٌ

chimera(s); confused dreams أَضْغَاثُ أَحْلَامٍ

to press, compress, squeeze ضَمَطَ: كَبَسَ، عَصَرَ

to press, compress, push, force ضَمَطَ: حَشَرَ  
(together), serry, pack (tight), jam (together); to  
squeeze; to wedge, cram, ram

to exert ضَمَطَ عَلَى: مَارَسَ ضَمَطًا عَلَى، أَكْرَهَ، ضَبَّقَ عَلَى  
pressure on, pressure, bring pressure to bear on,  
put pressure or stress on; to push; to press, con-  
strain, compel, coerce, force; to oppress, bear  
down heavily upon, harass

to economize, tighten one's belt, live ضَمَطَ الْفَتَقَاتِ  
more thriftily; to be frugal, thrifty, economical

pressure, pressing, compression, ضَمَطَ: كَبَسَ، عَصَرَ  
compressing, squeeze, squeezing

pressing, pushing, packing, jamming; ضَمَطَ: حَشَرَ  
squeezing, squeeze; wedging, cramming, ramming

pressure, exertion of ضَمَطَ (عَلَى): إِكْرَاهٌ، تَضْيِيقٌ عَلَى  
pressure on, bringing pressure to bear on, putting  
pressure or stress on, pressuring, pushing,  
pressing; constraint, compulsion, coercion, force,  
forcing; oppression, bearing down heavily upon

pressure; stress ضَمَطَ، قُوَّةُ الضَّمَطِ

barometric pressure ضَمَطَ بَارُومِيَّيْ

atmospheric pressure ضَمَطَ جَوِّيْ

blood pressure ضَمَطَ الدَّمُ، ضَمَطَ دَمَوِيْ

diastolic pressure ضَمَطَ الدَّمُ الْإِنْسَاطِيْ

systolic pressure ضَمَطَ الدَّمُ الْإِنْقِاضِيْ

air pressure ضَمَطَ الْهَوَاءُ

إِرْتِفَاعُ الضَّمَطِ الدَّمَوِيِّ - رَاجِعٌ إِرْتِفَاعٌ

pressure group, lobby جَمَاعَةُ ضَمَطٍ

pressure cooker طَنْجَرَةُ ضَمَطٍ

to bear a grudge against, bear malice ضَمِنَ عَلَى: حَقَدَ عَلَى

direct tax ضَرَبِيَّةٌ مُبَاشِرَةٌ

indirect tax ضَرَبِيَّةٌ غَيْرُ مُبَاشِرَةٍ

tax evasion تَهَرَّبُ مِنَ (دَفْعِ) الضَّرَبِيَّةِ

tax-exempt, duty-free مُعْفَى مِنَ الضَّرَبِيَّةِ

وَعَاءُ الضَّرَبِيَّةِ - رَاجِعٌ وَعَاءُ

tax-, taxation ضَرَبِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالضَّرَبِيَّةِ أَوْ الضَّرَائِبِ

grave, tomb, sepulcher ضَرِيحٌ: قَبْرٌ، جَدَثٌ

blind ضَرِيرٌ: أَعْمَى

lowliness, humbleness, meanness, ضَعْفٌ، ضَعْفَةٌ، وَضَاعَةٌ

baseness, lowness, ignobility, vileness, inferiority

to undermine, weaken, sap، ضَمَضَعَ: أَضْعَفَ، خَرَّبَ

debilitate; to impair, cause to decline or decay; to  
dilapidate

to tear down, pull down, raze, wreck، ضَمَضَعَ: هَدَمَ

demolish, destroy, devastate

undermining, weakening، ضَمَضَعَةٌ: إِضْعَافٌ، تَخْرِيْبٌ

sapping, debilitation; impairment; dilapidation

pulling down, tearing down, razing، ضَمَضَعَةٌ: هَدَمَ

wreck(ing), wreckage, demolition, destruction,  
devastation

ضَعَفَ: ضَاعَفَ - رَاجِعٌ ضَاعَفَ

to weaken, fail, languish, droop، ضَعَفَ: صَارَ ضَعِيفًا

flag, slacken, lose power or strength, decline in  
force or power; to be or become weak, feeble,  
debilitated, frail; to waste away, pine away

ضَعَفَ: أَضْعَفَ - رَاجِعٌ أَضْعَفَ

ضَعَفَ: ضَاعَفَ - رَاجِعٌ ضَاعَفَ

weakness, feebleness, frailty، ضَعْفٌ، ضَعْفٌ: ضِدُّ قُوَّةٍ

debility, asthenia, delicacy, languor, powerless-  
ness, impuissance, impotence

(sexual) impotence ضَعْفٌ جِنْسِيٌّ

weak point, weak spot، نَقْطَةُ ضَعْفٍ، مَوْطِنُ ضَعْفٍ

weakness, fault, defect, failing, shortcoming,  
drawback, disadvantage

double; twice (as much); multiple; ضِعْفٌ (جِ أَضْعَافٍ)  
-fold

triple; thrice (as much), threefold ثَلَاثَةُ أَضْعَافٍ

many times as much or as many, a ضِعْفٌ أَضْعَافٍ  
hundredfold

many times, a hundredfold أَضْعَافًا مِضَاعَةً

rib, costa ضَلِيعٌ : عَظْمٌ مُسْتَطِيلٌ مُنْحَنٍ [تَشْرِيحُ]  
cutlet, chop; rib ضَلِيعٌ ، لَحْمُ الْأَضْلَاعِ  
rib, vein ضَلِيعٌ : عِرْقٌ فِي وَرَقَةِ النَّبَاتِ أَوْ جَنَاحِ الْحَشْرَةِ  
side ضَلِيعٌ [هَنْدَسَةٌ]  
stave ضَلِيعٌ (الْبُرْمِيلِ)  
role, part, hand ضَلِيعٌ : دَوْرٌ ، يَدٌ  
he had a hand in, he played an active part or role in, he had to do with, he was an accomplice or accessory in كَانَ لَهُ ضَلِيعٌ فِي  
equilateral مُتَسَاوِي الْأَضْلَاعِ  
costal, rib- ضَلِيعِيّ [تَشْرِيحُ]  
to mislead, lead astray, misguide, misdirect, pervert ضَلَّلَ : تَبَّهَ  
to mislead, beguile, delude, deceive, fool; to cheat; to trick ضَلَّلَ : خَدَعَ  
ضَلَّلَ - رَاجِعٌ ضَلَّالٌ ، ضَلَالَةٌ  
versed (in), conversant (with), skilled ضَلِيعٌ (فِي عِلْمٍ)  
(in), well-informed (about); learned, erudite; expert, specialist, authority, connoisseur, proficient ضَلِيعٌ ، دَمَجَ ، جَمَعَ ، ضَلَّلَ  
strong, sturdy, robust ضَلِيعٌ : قَوِيٌّ  
ضَلِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضَالٌّ  
to join, unite, bring together, conjoin, connect, bind; to combine, merge, amalgamate; to group; to couple, pair; to gather, collect ضَمَّ : جَمَعَ ، دَمَجَ  
to join, subjoin, attach, annex, append, add ضَمَّ : أَلْحَقَ  
to assemble, put together, fit together, piece (together) ضَمَّ : رَكَّبَ  
to contain, comprise, comprehend, include, encompass, embrace, embody, cover ضَمَّ : اِحتَوَى ، شَمَلَ  
to embrace, hug, cuddle, snuggle, take in the arms, press to the bosom ضَمَّ (إِلَى صَدْرِهِ) : عَانَقَ ، حَضَنَ  
joining, junction, uniting, union, bring- ing together, conjunction, conjoining, connection, connecting, binding; combination, combining, merger, merging, amalgamation, grouping; coupling, pairing; gathering, collecting, collection ضَمَّ : جَمَعَ ، دَمَجَ  
joining, junction, subjunction, attachment, annexation, appending, addition ضَمَّ : اِلْحَاقَ  
assembling, assemblage, assembly, put- ضَمَّ : تَرَكَّبَ

or spite against, harbor hatred against  
spiteful, malicious, rancorous, malevolent, hateful; hater, ill wisher  
rancor, spite, grudge, malice, venom, malevolence, ill will, bitter feeling, spitefulness, gall, hatred, feud  
to overflow, flow over  
to abound, superabound; to be or become (super)abundant, plentiful, copious  
(saddle) girth, cinch  
bank, shore, riverbank, riverside, waterside, waterfront  
waterfront  
frog  
toad  
frogman  
to braid, plait, cue; to interweave, interlace, intertwine, intertwist, entwine, twine, twist, weave together  
braiding, plaiting, cuing; interweaving, interlacing, twining, twine, twist(ing)  
braid, plait, queue, pigtail  
(saddle) girth, cinch  
easy (comfortable, pleasant) life; ease, comfort, opulence, affluence  
braid, plait, queue, pigtail  
plexus  
to go astray, stray, go wrong, deviate from what is right  
to lose one's way, get lost, go astray, stray, wander  
to fail, go wrong, come to nothing, miss the mark; to be unsuccessful, futile, fruitless, abortive, vain, in vain, unavailing  
going astray, straying from the right path, deviation from what is right, aberration, aberrance; error; perversity; delusion, deception  
to be or become strong, sturdy, robust  
to rib  
to bend, crook, curve, twist, incline

implied, implicit, tacit, underlying, hidden ضَمْنِي

atrophy; emaciation; leanness, skin- تحول ضُمُور: هُزَال، نَحُول  
niness, thinness; slimness, slenderness, sveltness

conscience; heart، وَجْدَان، دَاخِلَةُ الْإِنْسَانِ أَوْ بَاطِنُهُ ضَمِير  
mind; innermost

pronoun ضَمِير [لغة]

تَأْنِيبُ الضَّمِير، وَخَزُّ الضَّمِير، حَيُّ الضَّمِير - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا  
ضَمِيم: مَضْمُوم - رَاجِع مَضْمُوم

addendum, appendix, supplement, addi- ضَمِيمَة: مُلْحَق  
tion, annex

ضَمِين - رَاجِع ضَامِن

to (be)grudge, concede or give reluctant- ضَمْنٌ (ب، عَلَى) -  
ly (to), refrain from granting (to), withhold (from),  
give too little (to)

ضَمْنِ (الضَمْنِي) - رَاجِع مُضْنَى

exhaustion, weariness; weak- ضَمْنٌ: نَهْكَ، ضَعْف، هُزَال -  
ness, feebleness, langour; emaciation

children ضَمْنَى: أَوْلَاد

ضَمْنَاكَ - رَاجِع ضَنْكَ

to weaken, be or become weak ضَنْكَ: ضَعْف

to be or become narrow، ضَنْكَ (الْعَيْشُ الْخَفِيفُ): ضَاقَ  
straitened, barely sufficient, hard, difficult, miser-  
able, wretched

straits, pinch, poverty, need(iness); ضَنْكَ: ضَيْق، شِدَّة  
distress, hardship, difficulty

hard (difficult, miserable، عَيْشُ ضَنْكَ، حَيَاةُ ضَنْكَ  
wretched, etc.) life

children ضَمْنُو، ضَمْنُو: أَوْلَاد

to waste away, pine away; to lan- ضَمْنِي: ضَعْف وَهْل  
guish; to be or become emaciated, gaunt, lan-  
guished, enervated, exhausted

grudging, avaricious, niggardly، ضَمْنِينَ: بَخِيل، حَرِيص  
stingy; sparing, thrifty, frugal, economical

clinging to, sticking ب، ضَمْنِينَ: حَرِيصٌ عَلَى، مُتَمَسِّكٌ بَ  
to, adhering to; hanging on to, tenacious of;  
devoted to, attached to

ضَهْد - رَاجِع إِضْطَهْد

summit, top, peak ضَهْر: قِمَّةُ الْجَبَل

ضَهِي - رَاجِع مُضَاه

to join; to resort to ضَوَى إِلَى: انْضَمَّ إِلَى، لَجَأَ إِلَى

ting together, fitting together, piecing together

dressing, bandage, swathe, pad, pled- ضِمَاد، ضِمَادَة  
get, compress, stupe

guarantee, guaranty, warrant(y)، ضَمَان، ضَمَانَة: كَفَالَة  
surety, security, collateral

liability, responsibility ضَمَان: مَسْئُولِيَة

insurance, assurance ضَمَان: تَأْمِين

social security; social insurance ضَمَانُ اجْتِمَاعِي

collective security ضَمَانُ جَمَاعِي

reinsurance, reassurance إِعَادَة الضَّمَان

insurance company شَرِكَة ضَمَان

embrace, hug, cuddle ضَمَّة: عِنَاق

vibrio ضَمَّة: دَب، بِكَثِيرٍ كَثِيرُ الْحَرَكَة

to perfume, scent, anoint or rub ضَمَخ، ضَمَخَ بِالطَّيِّب  
with perfume

to bandage, dress, bind up, swathe ضَمَدَ، ضَمَدَ

ضَمَد - رَاجِع تَضْمِيد

to atrophy, waste away, fail to devel- ضَمُر، ضَمُر: هَزَل  
op; to be or become atrophic, atrophied; to be or  
become lean, skinny, thin

ضَمَرَ: أَهْزَلَ - رَاجِع أَضْمَرَ

ضَمَرَ: نَجِيل - رَاجِع ضَامِر

ضَمَرَ، ضَمَرَ - رَاجِع ضُمُور

to guarantee, warrant, ensure, secure، ضَمِنَ: كَفَلَ  
sponsor, vouch for, be responsible or liable for

to insure; to secure, ensure, guarantee، ضَمِنَ: أَمَّنَ  
assure; to procure, bring about, achieve, realize

to include, enclose, insert, embody, incor- ضَمِنَ: أَدْرَجَ  
porate, enter

to fine, amerce, mulct ضَمِنَ: غَرَمَ

to modulate ضَمِنَ: غَيَّرَ تَرَدَّدَ الْمَوْجَاتِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ الْخَفِيفَةِ

inside, interior, inner ضَمِنَ: دَاخِل

within, inside (of), in, among ضَمِنَ: دَاخِلٌ، بَيْنَ

among, within; includ- ضَمِنَ: فِي عِدَادٍ، دَاخِلٌ فِي  
ed in, implied in, falling under, belonging to

inclusively; inclusive ضَمِنًا

enclosed, attached, herewith ضَمِنَتْهُ: طَيَّبَ

مَفْهُومٌ ضَمِنًا - رَاجِع ضَمْنِي

he is my guest

هُوَ فِي ضِيَافَتِي

حُسْنُ الضِّيَافَةِ - راجع حُسْن

harm, damage, injury, wrong, prejudice

ضَيْرٌ

ضَيْعٌ - راجع أَضَاعَ

loss; forfeiture; waste

ضَيْعٌ، ضَيْعٌ: ضِيَاعٌ

(small) village, hamlet

ضَيْعَةٌ: قَرْيَةٌ (صَغِيرَةٌ)

country estate, landed property

ضَيْعَةٌ: عَقَارٌ

loss; forfeiture; waste

ضَيْعَةٌ: ضِيَاعٌ

ضَيْفٌ: اسْتِصْفَافٌ - راجع اسْتِصْفَافٌ

guest; visitor

ضَيْفٌ: نَزِيلٌ، زَائِرٌ

to narrow, make narrow(er), tighten, جَمَلُهُ ضَيْقًا، tighten, straiten, contract, constrict, constringe

to confine, hem in, straiten, ضَيْقٌ عَلَى: حَرَجٌ عَلَى  
beset, besiege; to corner; to hamper, restrain, restrict; to press, constrain, coerce, compel, pressure, exert pressure on; to harass; to bear down heavily upon, oppress

ضَيْقُ الْحَنَاقِ عَلَى - راجع حِنَاقٌ

narrow, tight, close; ضَيْقٌ: ضِدٌّ وَاسِعٌ، مَحْضُورٌ، حَرَجٌ  
bottleneck; straitened, confined, limited, restricted

impatient, restless, restive, fidgety, nervous, high-strung; annoyed, vexed, angry, upset

narrow-minded, one-track ضَيْقُ الْعَقْلِ أَوْ التَّفَكُّيرِ  
minded, hidebound, obstinately conservative, intolerant, illiberal, ossified, old-fashioned, fusty

narrowness, tightness, closeness ضَيْقٌ: ضِدُّ اتِّسَاعٍ

distress, difficulty, hardship, ضَيْقٌ: شِدَّةٌ، عُسْرٌ، فَقْرٌ  
trouble, suffering, adversity, misfortune; straits, pinch, crisis, critical situation; straitened circumstances, poverty, destitution, need(iness), lack, want

dyspnea

ضَيْقُ النَّفْسِ

ضَيْقَةٌ، ضَيْقَةٌ: شِدَّةٌ، عُسْرٌ، فَقْرٌ - راجع ضَيْقٌ

wrong, injustice, inequity, injury, grievance; ضَيْمٌ: ظُلْمٌ  
oppression

wildcat

ضَيُونٌ: سِنُورٌ بَرِّيٌّ

to attract, draw; to join

ضَوَى إِلَى: جَذَبَ، ضَمَّ

marasmus

ضَوَى: هَزَالٌ تَدْرِيجِيٌّ

emaciation

ضَوَى: هَزَالٌ

ضَوَاؤُ الشَّيْءِ: أَنَارُهُ - راجع أَضَاءَ الشَّيْءِ

light; brightness, glow, gleam; illumination

ضَوْءٌ: نُورٌ

limelight

الأضواء: بَرِيقُ الشُّهُرَةِ إلخ

the green light, the go-ahead, signal الضَّوْءُ الْأَخْضَرُ  
(permission, authority) to proceed, OK, approval, consent, assent, authorization

sunlight, sunshine

ضَوْءُ الشَّمْسِ

candlelight

ضَوْءُ الشَّمْعَةِ

moonlight

ضَوْءُ الْقَمَرِ

searchlight; spotlight

ضَوْءُ كَشَافٍ

daylight

ضَوْءُ النَّهَارِ

speed of light

سُرْعَةُ الضَّوْءِ

in the light of

عَلَى (أَوْ فِي) ضَوْءِ كَذَا

ضَوَاحٍ (الضَّوَّاحِي) - راجع ضَاحِيَةٌ

light-, luminary, luminous, photic ضَوْنِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالضَّوْءِ

تَصْوِيرٌ ضَوْنِيٌّ - راجع تَصْوِيرٌ

light-year

سَنَةٌ ضَوْنِيَّةٌ

starvation, extreme or violent hunger ضَوْرٌ: جُوعٌ شَدِيدٌ

bulimia

ضَوْرٌ: شَرٌّ مَرَضِيٌّ

noise, din, uproar, clamor, hubbub، ضَوَّاءٌ: ضَجَّةٌ

hurly-burly, tumult, turmoil

emanation, diffusion, spread(ing)

ضَوْعٌ: تَصَوُّعٌ

goatsucker, nightjar, nighthawk

ضَوْعٌ (طَائِرٌ)

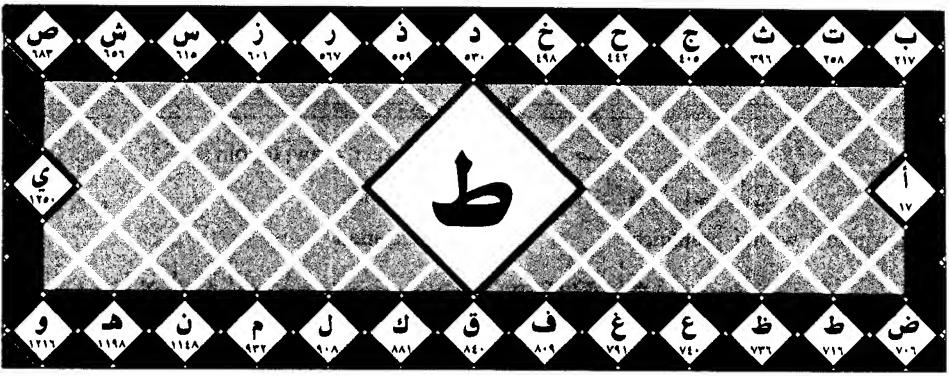
ضَوِيٌّ: هَزَلٌ، ضَمُفٌ - راجع أَضَوَى

loss; forfeiture; waste ضَيَاءٌ - راجع ضَوْءٌ

alienation, estrangement

ضَيَاعٌ: فِقْدَانٌ، تَبَدُّدٌ

entertainment, entertaining, having as a guest; ضَيَافَةٌ: إِغْتِرَابٌ، وَحْشَةٌ  
accommodation, holding, housing



aircraft carrier

حاملة طائرات

reckless, rash, impetuous, precipitate, heedless, careless, thoughtless, inconsiderate, harum-scarum, foolhardy, temerarious, imprudent, indiscreet, frivolous, lightheaded, hare-brained, giddy, flighty

طائش: بِلَا هَدَفٍ aimless, desultory, random, stray

طائع - راجع مُطِيع

طائعا أو كاريها - راجع طوعا أو كرها (طوع)

طائف: مُتَجَوِّل، جَوَّال - راجع طَوَّاف

sect, denomination, confession; cult طائفة (وِثْنِيَّة): مِلَّة

group, troop, band, company, body; party, faction; community; people طائفة: جَمَاعَة

class

طائفة [أحياء]

part, portion; section; piece طائفة: جُزْء، قِسم، قِطْعَة

watch, part of the night طائفة (مِنَ اللَّيْلِ): هَرَبِيع

sectarian, denominational, confessional طائفي

sectarianism, denominationalism, confession-alism طائفيَّة

enormous, immense, huge, great, big, ample طائل: كَبِير

use, avail, benefit طائل: نَفْع، فَائِدَة

might, power, force, strength طائل: قُدْرَة

useless, of no use, unavailing, of no avail, futile, vain, unfruitful, fruitless لا طائل تَحْتَهُ أو فِيهِ

طائلة - راجع طائل

تَحْتَ طَائِلَة كَذَا - راجع تَحْتَ

bird

طائر: طَيْر

bird of paradise طائر الفردوس

diving bird, diver طائر غَوَّاص

wading bird, wader طائر مَخْوِض

songbird, singer, warbler طائر مُغَرَّد أو صَدَّاح

songless bird طائر غَيْر مُغَرَّد أو غَيْر صَدَّاح

omen, portent, augury, presage طائر: مَا يُتَقَالُ أو يُتَشَاءُ بِهِ

flying; in flight, on the wing طائر: فِي حَالَةِ الطَّيْرَان

flying saucer, UFO صَحْنٌ طَائِر

bon voyage! have a good trip! على الطَّائِرِ الْمَيْمُون

pleasant journey! happy journey! Godspeed!

طارَ طَائِرَة - راجع طارَ

طُيُور - راجع طير

airplane, plane, aircraft طائرة: طَيَّارَة

dive-bomber طائرة أنقضاض

warplane, military airplane طائرة حَرْبِيَّة أو عَسْكَرِيَّة

glider, sailplane طائرة شِرَاعِيَّة (بِلَا مُحَرِّك)

helicopter طائرة عَمُودِيَّة أو مَرُوحِيَّة أو حَوَّامَة أو طَوَّافَة

seaplane طائرة مَائِيَّة

طائرة مُطَارِدَة - راجع مُطَارِدَة

fighter, combat plane طائرة مُقَاتِلَة، طائرة قِتَال

jet airplane, jet plane, jet, jetliner طائرة نَفَّاثَة

airliner, liner طائرة نِظَامِيَّة أو خَطِيَّة (تَعْمَلُ عَلَى خَطِّ نِظَامِي)

kite

طائرة وَرَقِيَّة

طَابُو (عَقَارِي) - راجع تَطْوِيْب (عَقَارِي)

طَابُور: رَتْل، صَفْ طَوِيل line, queue, file, row, rank, column

battalion طَابُور: كَتِيْبَة، قِسْمٌ مِنَ الْجَيْشِ

the fifth column الطَّابُورُ الْخَامِسُ

frying pan طَاجِن: مِقْلَاة

to lose one's way, get lost, go astray, stray, wander طَاح: تَاهَ

to perish, be destroyed طَاح: هَلَكَ

miller طَاحِن: طَحَّان

grinder, molar, molar tooth طَاحِن، سِنٌ طَاحِنَة: ضَرْسٌ

fierce, violent, hot, destructive, ruinous, deadly, internecine طَاحِن: ضَارٍ، ضَرْوَسٌ

طَاحِنَة - راجع طَاحِن طَاحُون، طَاحُونَة

mill, grinder

water mill طَاحُونَةُ الْمَاءِ، طَاحُونَةٌ مَائِيَّةٌ

windmill طَاحُونَةُ الْمَوَاءِ، طَاحُونَةٌ هَوَائِيَّةٌ

quern, hand mill طَاحُونَةُ الْيَدِ، طَاحُونَةٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ

millstone حَجَرُ الطَّاحُونِ

to fly; to fly away, take wing طَار: حَلَقَ

to hurry to, hasten to, fly to, wing طَارَ إِلَى: أَسْرَعَ إِلَى to, dash to, run to

to be or become famous, well-known, renowned, celebrated طَارَ صَيْتُهُ، طَارَ لَهُ صَيْتٌ

to fly off the handle, fly into rage, flare up, burst in anger, lose one's temper طَارَ طَائِرُهُ

to lose one's mind or head, go crazy or mad, get madly excited or wildly agitated طَارَ عَقْلُهُ أَوْ صَوَابُهُ

to rejoice, exult, take wing; to be or become overjoyed, elated, ecstatic, transported or carried away with joy, beside oneself with joy, in seventh heaven, in high feather طَارَ فَرَحًا

طَائِرِي: عَارِضٌ، عَرَضِيٌّ، غَيْرُ مُنْتَظَرٍ - accidental, incident, tal, adventitious, casual, contingent, unexpected, unforeseen

foreign, alien, extraneous, extrinsic; foreigner, alien, stranger طَائِرِي: غَرِيبٌ، دَخِيلٌ

extraordinary, unusual; emergency طَائِرِي: إِسْتِثْنَائِيٌّ emergency, contingency, con- طَائِرِي: حَدِثٌ طَائِرِي

طَاب: طَابَ: حَسَنٌ، لَذٌّ، حَلَا to be or become good, pleasant, agreeable; to be or become delicious; to be or become sweet

طَابَ الْعَيْشُ: رَعْدٌ to be or become pleasant, comfortable, easy

طَابَ لِي: سَرٌّ، رَاقٍ to please, delight, give pleasure to, appeal to

طَابَ نَفْسًا عَنْ: تَرَكَ to give up, abandon, renounce, relinquish, forsake

good night! طَابَتْ لَيْلَتُكُمْ

طَاب: دَاوَى - راجع طَبَّبَ

طَابَة: كُرَّة

cook; chef طَابِخ: طَبَّاح، طَاوٍ

stamp, mark, im- طَابِع: صِبْغَة، سَمَة، عَلَامَة مُمَيَّزَة، مِيْزَة طَابِع: صِبْغَة، سَمَة، عَلَامَة مُمَيَّزَة، مِيْزَة press, character, characteristic, distinctive quality, distinguishing feature, property, particularity, peculiarity, trait, color, tinge, tint

seal, signet; stamp, imprint, impress(ion) طَابِع: خَتَمٌ

postage stamp, stamp طَابِعٌ بَرِيدِيّ، طَابِعُ الْبَرِيدِ

طَابِعٌ أَمِيرِيّ، طَابِعٌ دَمَغَة - راجع أَمِيرِيّ

طَبَعَهُ بِطَابِعِهِ - راجع طَبَعَ

printer, pressman, typographer طَابِع: طَبَّاع

typist طَابِعٌ عَلَى الْآلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ

طَابِع: طَابِع - راجع طَابِع

طَابِق: مَائِلٌ، شَاكِلٌ to identify with, be or become identical with

طَابِق: وَاقِفٌ to correspond to, conform with, coincide with, agree with, harmonize with, accord with, fall in with, tally with, match, fit, suit; to be or become corresponding to, conformable to or with, consistent with, compatible with, harmonious with

طَابِقُ (الْأَشْكَالِ الْهَنْدَسِيَّةِ) to superpose; to bring to coincidence, cause to coincide, make congruent

طَابِق: رَصَفٌ، رَتَّبَ فِي طَبَقَاتٍ to stratify; to tier

floor, story طَابِق، طَابِق: دَوْر، طَبَقَة

ground floor الطَّابِقُ الْأَرْضِيّ

downstairs الطَّابِقُ الْأَسْفَلُ

basement الطَّابِقُ السُّفْلِيّ أَوْ التَّحْتَانِيّ



allegiance, fidelity, fealty, loyalty, طاعة: ولاء، بَرّ  
 homage, devotion; piety; pious deed  
 بَدَلَ الطَّاعَةِ لِفُلَانٍ، سَمَعًا وطاعة - راجع بَدَلَ، سَمِعَ  
 to eat with طاعَمَ: أَكَلَ مَعَ  
 to feed, give to eat, nourish, aliment طاعَمَ: أَطْعَمَ  
 old, aged, advanced in years طاعِن (في السَّنِ)  
 plague, pestilence طاعُون (مرض)  
 bubonic plague طاعُون دَبَلِيّ  
 pneumonic plague طاعُون رَقَوِيّ  
 tyrant, oppressor, despot، ظالم، مُسْتَبِدّ، طاغ (الطَّاغِي)  
 autocrat, dictator, absolutist; tyrannical, oppressive, despotic, autocratic, dictatorial, absolute, totalitarian, arbitrary, highhanded  
 prevailing, prevalent، عامّ، مُسَيِّطِر، طاغ: سَائِد، سَائِد  
 (pre)dominant, preponderant  
 idol طاغُوت: مَا عُبِدَ دُونَ اللَّهِ  
 طاغِيّة: مُسْتَبِدّ، ظالم - راجع طاغ  
 to circle, circuit، جَال، دَار، على، في: طاف (حَوْلَ، بَ، عَلَى، فِي):  
 circumambulate, go about or around, walk about or around, ride about; to wander (about), roam, rove, range, stroll, perambulate, itinerate, tour, travel, cruise, patrol, go from one place to another  
 طافَ بِالْكَعْبَةِ أَوْ حَوْلَهَا، طافَ طَافَ بِفُلَانٍ طافَ بِفُلَانٍ  
 perform the circumambulation of the Kaaba طافَ بِفُلَانٍ  
 to show around, take around, guide طافَ بِفُلَانٍ  
 around, take from one place to another طافَ بِفُلَانٍ حَوْلَ الْكَعْبَةِ  
 to circumambulate someone حَوْلَ الْكَعْبَةِ طافَ  
 around the Kaaba طافَ: فَاضَ، طَمَأَ  
 to overflow, flow over, run over, spill over; to flood, inundate, deluge طافَ بِهَ الْخَيَالُ: أَتَاهُ فِي النَّوْمِ  
 to appear (a specter) to someone in his sleep or dream طافِ (الطَّافِي): عَائِمٌ  
 floating, afloat, (super)natant طافِ: مُنْتَلِي، مُتَرَعٍّ  
 replete, full, brimful, overfull، filled to capacity or overflowing طافية: عَوَامَةٌ لِإِرْشَادِ السُّفُنِ  
 buoy طافية النِّجَاة  
 life buoy طاق: تَحَمَّلَ - راجع أَطَاقَ  
 arch, vault طاق: قَوْس، قَنْطَرَة

tingent; accident, mishap, incident, fortuity  
 جَلَسَتْ طَارِئَة - راجع جَلَسَتْ  
 طارئة - راجع طارئ  
 industrial accidents, occupational accidents, accidents of labor طَوَارِئُ عَمَلٍ  
 state of emergency حَالَةُ الطَّوَارِئِ  
 emergency exit مَخْرَجُ الطَّوَارِئِ  
 hoop, ring, circle, frame طارة: طَوْق، إِطَار  
 tambour, embroidery frame طارة التَّطْرِيزِ  
 to exchange (with), interchange (with) طَارَخَ: بَادَلَ  
 to chase, pursue, follow, run after, take طارة: لَاحَقَ  
 after, go after, give chase to, hunt, track, trail, trace  
 expeller, evictor, deporter, banisher طارِد: فَاعِلُ طَرَدَ  
 anthelmintic, vermifuge طارِد لِيَدِيدَانِ الْأَمْعَاءِ  
 centrifugal طارِدٌ مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ  
 centrifugal force قُوَّة طَارِدَة مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ  
 newly acquired طارف: حَدِيث، أُخْرِزَ حَدِيثًا  
 night visitor, night comer طارق: زَائِرٌ لَيْلِيّ  
 hammerer, striker, knocker, beater، مَنْ يَطْرُق طارق: مَنْ يَطْرُقُ  
 tapper, rapper; hammering, striking, knocking, hitting, beating, tapping, rapping  
 misfortune, calamity, disaster, blow طارقة: مُصِيبَة  
 fresh, new طازج: جَدِيد، طَرِيّ  
 bowl, drinking vessel; cup; (drinking) glass، طاس: كَأْس  
 tumbler; goblet, jorum; finger bowl; tazza  
 طاسة: كَأْس - راجع طاس  
 hubcap طاسة الدُّوَلَاب (في سَيَّارَة إلخ)  
 to be or become reckless, rash, impetuous، نَزَقَ، تَهَوَّرَ طاش: نَزَقَ، تَهَوَّرَ  
 heedless, foolhardy, frivolous, lightheaded طاش عَنِ الْمَهْدَفِ أَوْ الْغَرَضِ  
 to miss the mark; to miss، fail to hit  
 طاش سَهْمُهُ  
 to fail, be unsuccessful  
 to bow, duck, lower, bend, incline (one's head) طَاطَأَ (رَأْسَهُ)  
 طاع - راجع أَطَاعَ  
 obedience, compliance، خُضُوع، طاعة: إِطَاعَة، إِذْعَانُ  
 yielding, submission, submissiveness, surrender

university student, collegiate	طالِبٌ جامِعِيّ
day student	طالِبٌ خارجيّ
boarder, boarding student	طالِبٌ داخليّ
cadet	طالِبٌ عَسْكَرِيّ، طالِبٌ في كُلِّيَّة حَرْبِيَّة
suitor	طالِبُ يَدِ الْمَرْأَةِ، طالِبُ زَوْاج
student, student's, of students	طالِبِيّ: طُلّابِيّ
bad, evil, wicked, vicious	طالِح: شَرِير، ضِدّ صالِح
to read, peruse	طالَعَ: قرَأ
to bring (to), present with, offer; to furnish with, supply with	طالَعَ ب: أَتَى ب، زَوَّدَ ب
	طالَعَ ب: أَعْلَمَ ب، أَخْبَرَ ب - راجع أَطْلَعَ على
rising, ascending, ascendant, going up; mounting (up), climbing, scaling; upward	طالِع: صاعِد
ascendant, nativity, horoscope, auspices	طالِع: ما يُتَفَاعَلُ بِهِ (عِنْدَ الْمُتَجَمِّينَ إلخ)
luck, fortune	طالِع: حَظّ
	حَسَن (حُسْن، سُوء، سَيِّئ) الطالِع - راجعها في أماكنها
	طالِق، طالِقَة - راجع مُطْلَقَة
often, frequently, often-times, many times, many a time, in many instances, repeatedly, continually, constantly	طالَمَا، طالَمَا: كَثِيرًا ما، مِرَارًا
as long as, so long as	طالَمَا: ما دَامَ
since, as, inasmuch as	طالَمَا أَنْ: بِمَا أَنَّ
calamity, disaster, catastrophe	طامَة: مُصِيبَة
menstruating, menstruous, sick	طامِث: حائِض
	طامِص: طَمُوح - راجع طَمُوح
greedy, covetous, avid; desirous, desiring, wishful, craving, aspiring, eager, anxious, keen	طامِع: طَمَّاع، تَوَّاق
	طامَن - راجع طَمَّان
roll, scroll	طامُور: دَرَج
cook; chef	طاو (الطاهي): طَبَّاح
clean, pure, immaculate	طاهر: نَظِيف، نَتِيّ
chaste, modest, virtuous, pure	طاهر: عَفِيف
	طاهر: مُطَهَّر - راجع مُطَهَّر
innocent, cleanhanded, blameless,	طاهر الذِّلّ: بَرِيّ

strand, ply	طاق الحَبْل أو السِّلْك أو الحَيْطَر أو الغَزَل
ply	طاق الورَق أو الكَرْتُون أو الحَسَب
energy; power; capacity; ability, capability, faculty	طاقة: قُوَّة، قُدْرَة - capa-
	طاقة: تَحَمُّل، إِطاقة - راجع إِطاقة
bunch; bundle; bouquet	طاقة: حَزْمَة
radiant energy, radiation, radio-, radi-	طاقة إشعاعيَّة
kinetic energy	طاقة حَرَكِيَّة
atomic energy	طاقة ذَرِيَّة
solar energy	طاقة شَمْسِيَّة
potential energy	طاقة كَامِنَة
electrical energy; power, electricity, electric current	طاقة كَهْرَبائيَّة
mechanical energy	طاقة مِيكَانيكيَّة
nuclear energy	طاقة نوَوِيَّة
energy crisis	أَزْمَة الطَّاقَة
conservation of energy	بَقَاء الطَّاقَة
energetics	عِلْم الطَّاقَة
	قَدْر الطَّاقَة، على قَدْرِ الطَّاقَة - راجع قَدْر
crew	طاقِم (السَّفِينَة أو الطَّائِرَة)
	طاقِم: طَقَم - راجع طَقَم
to be or become long; to lengthen, extend, elongate, stretch, grow longer; to be or become high, tall	طال: صارَ طَوِيلًا
to last long	طال: دَامَ طَوِيلًا
it took him a long time	طالَ بِهِ الزَّمَنُ
to claim, demand, lay claim to; to reclaim, claim back, demand back, demand the return or restoration of, call for the restitution of; to call upon, request, ask (someone to do something), appeal to, invite	طالَب (ب) to claim, demand, lay claim to; to reclaim, claim back, demand back, demand the return or restoration of, call for the restitution of; to call upon, request, ask (someone to do something), appeal to, invite
student	طالِب: تَلْمِيز
seeker, pursuer; requester; claimant, claimer, demandant, demander; seeking, asking for, calling for; requesting, claiming, demanding	طالِب: مُطالِب، مَنْ يَطْلُب
applicant, petitioner, suitor	طالِب: مُسْتَدْع، مُتَمَسِّس

aeromedicine	طِبُّ الطَّيْرَانِ، طِبُّ جَوِّي
family medicine	طِبُّ الْعَائِلَةِ أَوْ الْأُسْرَةِ
ophthalmology	طِبُّ الْعُيُونِ
cardiology	طِبُّ الْقَلْبِ
nephrology	طِبُّ الْكَلَى
psychiatry; psychotherapy	طِبُّ نَفْسَانِي، طِبُّ النَّفْسِ، طِبُّ عَقْلِي، طِبُّ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْعَقْلِيَّةِ
preventive medicine	طِبُّ وَقَائِي
medical treatment; medical profession	طِبَّاءَةٌ
cook; chef	طَبَّاح: طَاهٍ
	طَبَّاح: فُزْن، آلَةُ الطَّبْخِ - رَاجِعِ مِطْبَخِ
cuisine, cooking, cookery	طِبَّاخَةٌ: طَبْخٌ
chalk	طَبَّاشِير
chalky, chalk-, cretaceous	طَبَّاشِيرِي
printer, pressman, typographer	طَبَّاع: طَابِع
	طِبَّاع: سَجِيَّة، خُلُق - رَاجِعِ طَبْعِ
printing, press, typography	طِبَّاعَةٌ: طَبْعٌ
offset, offset	طِبَّاعَةٌ أَوْفَسِيَّت، طِبَّاعَةٌ بِالْأَوْفَسِيَّت
printing, offset lithography	
lithography	طِبَّاعَةُ الْحَجَرِ، طِبَّاعَةٌ عَلَى الْحَجَرِ
press, printing press, printing machine	آلَةُ طِبَّاعَةٍ
typographic(al), printing-, press-	طِبَّاعِي: خَاصٌّ بِالطَّبَّاعَةِ - رَاجِعِ مِطْبَعَةٍ
antithesis	طِبَّاق [لَفَة]
counterpoint	طِبَّاق [مُوسِقِي، فَن]
	طِبَّاق: مُطَابِق - رَاجِعِ مُطَابِقِ
antithetical, antithetic	طِبَّاقِي [لَفَة]
drummer	طِبَّال: مَنْ يَضْرِبُ عَلَى الطَّبَلِ
to treat medically, give medical treatment	طَبَّبَ: دَاوَى
to, medicate, doctor, cure, remedy	
cap, plug, stopper	طَبَّة: سِدَادَةٌ، غِطَاءٌ
to cook	طَبَخَ: طَهَا
cooking, cookery; cuisine	طَبْخ: طَهْوٌ
cooked food, cuisine	طَبْخ: طَعَامٌ مَطْبُوخٌ

guiltless, inculpable, clear	طَاهِرُ الذَّنْبِ: مُسْتَقِيمٌ
righteous, virtuous, upright, honest	
hungry, starved, starving	طَاو (الطَّاوِي): جَائِعٌ
to consent to, assent to	طَاوَعَ (فِي أَوْ عَلَى): وَافَقَ
	طَاوَعَ (فِي أَوْ عَلَى): أَطَاعَ - رَاجِعِ أَطَاعَ
to procrastinate, stall, put off, temporize	طَاوَلَ: مَاطَلَ
to compete with, vie with; to rival, emulate	طَاوَلَ: بَارَى
table	طَاوِلَةٌ
ironing board, ironing	طَاوِلَةُ الْكَيْ، طَاوِلَةُ كَيِّ الثِّيَابِ
table	
backgammon, trictrac	لُعْبَةُ الطَّاوِلَةِ
peacock	طَاوُوس (طَائِر)
to joke with, jest with	طَايَبَ: مَارَحَ
	طَبَّ: دَاوَى - رَاجِعِ طَبَّبَ
medicine; medical treatment	طِبٌّ
otolaryngology	طِبُّ الْأُذُنِ وَالْأَنْفِ وَالْحَنَجْرَةِ
dentistry	طِبُّ الْأَسْنَانِ
radiology	طِبُّ إِشْعَاعِي
pediatrics	طِبُّ الْأَطْفَالِ
venereology	طِبُّ الْأَمْرَاضِ النَّسَائِيَّةِ
dermatology	طِبُّ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْجُلْدِيَّةِ
neurology	طِبُّ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْعَصَبِيَّةِ
gynecology	طِبُّ (أَمْرَاضِ) النِّسَاءِ
veterinary medicine	طِبُّ بَيْطَرِي
anesthesiology	طِبُّ التَّخْدِيرِ أَوْ التَّخْدِيرِ
obstetrics	طِبُّ التَّوَلِيدِ
psychosomatics, psychosomatic medicine	طِبُّ جَسَدِي نَفْسِي
gastroenterology	طِبُّ الْجَهَازِ الهَضْمِيِّ
internal medicine	طِبُّ دَاخِلِي أَوْ بَاطِنِي
clinic	طِبُّ سَرِيرِي
forensic medicine; legal medicine	طِبُّ شَرْعِي
folk medicine	طِبُّ شَعْبِي
geriatrics	طِبُّ الشَّيْخُوخَةِ، طِبُّ الشُّيُوخِ

revised edition

طَبَقَةٌ مُنَقَّحَةٌ

to apply, put (bring, carry) into effect, give effect (practical) effect to, implement, effectuate; to enforce, carry out, execute, fulfill; to honor, observe, comply with, abide by, adhere to, stick to, follow, keep; to practice, put into practice

to spread (through), pervade; to be or become widespread, universal

to cover, cover up

طَبَقَ: غَطَّى

طَبَقَ (الْأَشْكَالَ الْمَنْدَسِيَّةَ) - رَاجِعَ طَابَقَ

his fame spread throughout the world, he enjoyed (or achieved) world-wide fame; to be or become very famous, very well-known plate, dish

طَبَقَ: صَحَنَ

bowl

طَبَقَ: قَصْعَةٌ

tray, salver

طَبَقَ: صَيْنِيَّةٌ

cover

طَبَقَ: غِطَاءٌ

طَبَقَ: مُطَابِقٌ - رَاجِعَ مُطَابَقٌ

according to, in accordance with, in conformity with, pursuant to

true copy, (exact) copy, طَبَقُ الْأَصْلِ, صورة (أو نُسخة) طَبَقُ الْأَصْلِ, replica, duplicate, facsimile, (exact) reproduction, duplication

layer; stratum; bed; sheet طَبَقَةٌ (مِنَ الْأَرْضِ أَوْ الْهَوَاءِ) إلخ

coat(ing), film, screen, thin طَبَقَةٌ (خَارِجِيَّةٌ): غِشَاءٌ

floor, story

طَبَقَةٌ: دَوْرٌ، طَابِقٌ

class, category, grade, طَبَقَةٌ: صِنْفٌ، دَرَجَةٌ، رُتَبَةٌ

pitch, tone طَبَقَةُ (الصَّوْتِ) [صَوْتٌ وَمَوْسِيقِي]

(social) class, rank طَبَقَةٌ (اجْتِمَاعِيَّةٌ)

the lower class الطَبَقَةُ (الاجْتِمَاعِيَّةُ) الدُّنْيَا

the طَبَقَةُ الْعَامِلَةِ أَوْ الْكَادِحَةِ، طَبَقَةُ الْعُمَالِ أَوْ الشَّغِيلَةِ proletariat, the working class, the laboring class, the workers, the labor

the upper class الطَبَقَةُ الْعُلْيَا

the middle class, the bourgeoisie الطَبَقَةُ الْوَسْطَى أَوْ الْمُتَوَسِّطَةُ

caste طَبَقَةٌ مُنْفَلِقَةٌ أَوْ مُغْلَقَةٌ

طَبَر، طَبَرَزِين: فَاسُ الْحَرْبِ، فَاسُ battle-ax; ax, hatchet

chalk طَبْشُورَةٌ: إِصْبَعٌ (أَوْ قِطْعَةٌ) مِنَ الطَّبَاشِيرِ

bat, mallet; racket طَبْطَابَةٌ: مَضْرِبُ (الْكُرَةِ)

to gurgle, purl, murmur طَبْطَبَ (الْمَاءُ): خَرَّ

to print طَبَعَ (الْكِتَابَ) إلخ

to type, typewrite طَبَعَ عَلَى الْأَلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ

to stamp, impress, imprint طَبَعَ عَلَى: خَتَمَ

to mint, coin, monetize طَبَعَ النُّقُودَ: سَكَّمَا

to inculcate, instill, impress deeply in طَبَعَ فِي الذَّهْنِ the mind, imprint, (en)grave, (im)plant, (in)fix

to mold, fashion, form, shape, طَبَعَ (عَلَى): جَبَلَ، فَطَرَ frame, work, create, make

to impress, leave (place, set) one's طَبَعَهُ بِطَائِعِهِ stamp or mark or impress on, impart or lend one's character to

to have a natural disposition (propensity, طَبَعَ عَلَى tendency, aptitude, inclination) for, be disposed by nature for; to be innate (inherent, inborn) in someone, be in someone's nature

to normalize طَبَعَ: جَعَلَهُ طَبِيعِيًّا

printing, print طَبَعَ (الْكِتَابَ) إلخ

typing, typewriting طَبَعَ عَلَى الْأَلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ

stamping, impress(ing), impression, طَبَعَ: خَتَمَ imprinting

nature, (natural or innate) disposition, (inborn) character, moral constitution, temper, makeup, make, setup طَبَعَ: سَجِيَّةٌ، خُلُقٌ

naturally; of course, certainly, sure(ly), طَبَعًا، بِالطَّبَعِ, for sure, to be sure, definitely, positively, absolutely, unquestionably, undoubtedly, assuredly, by all means

reprinting, reprint إِعَادَةُ الطَّبَعِ

press, printing press, printing machine آلَةُ طَبَعِ

in press تَحْتَ الطَّبَعِ

حَادُّ الطَّبَعِ، حَدُّهُ الطَّبَعِ - رَاجِعَ حَادٌّ، حَدٌّ

copyright حَقُّ (حُقُوقُ) الطَّبَعِ وَالنَّشْرِ

edition, impression; printing, print طَبَعَةٌ (مِنَ كِتَابٍ) إلخ

stamp; imprint, impress, impression طَبَعَةٌ: دَمْنَةٌ

ophthalmologist, oculist	طَبِيبُ الْعُيُونِ
cardiologist	طَبِيبُ الْقَلْبِ
nephrologist	طَبِيبُ الْكُلَى
obstetrician, accoucheur	طَبِيبُ مُوَلَّد
gynecologist	طَبِيبُ نِسَائِي، طَبِيبُ امْرَاضِ النِّسَاءِ
psychiatrist; psychotherapist	طَبِيبُ نَفْسَانِي، طَبِيبُ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْعَقْلِيَّةِ
cooked food, cuisine	طَبِيخ: طَعَامٌ مَطْبُوخ
nature	طَبِيعَة: عَالَمُ الْكَائِنَاتِ، قُوَّةٌ فِي الْكَوْنِ أَوْ الْفَرْدِ، جَوْهَرٌ
physics	طَبِيعَة: سَجِيَّةٌ، خَلْقٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَبَعٌ
ipso facto, by the very nature of the case, naturally, (as a matter) of course, certainly, surely, for sure, to be sure	طَبِيعَة، عِلْمُ الطَّبِيعَةِ
nature worship	عِبَادَةُ الطَّبِيعَةِ
geophysics	عِلْمُ طَبِيعَةِ الْأَرْضِ
supernatural, metaphysical, transcendental	فَوْقَ الطَّبِيعَةِ
metaphysics	مَا وَرَاءَ الطَّبِيعَةِ
natural	طَبِيعِي: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الطَّبِيعَةِ
natural, native, innate, inborn, inherent, inbred	طَبِيعِي: فِطْرِي
normal, regular, ordinary, usual, natural, standard	طَبِيعِي: عَادِي
natural, unaffected, simple, native, plain, unadorned, ordinary	طَبِيعِي: بَسِيطٌ
physical	طَبِيعِي: فِيزِيَائِي، خَاصٌّ بِالطَّبِيعِيَّاتِ
physicist	طَبِيعِي: عَالِمٌ بِالطَّبِيعِيَّاتِ
naturalist	طَبِيعِي: مَنْ يُنَادِي بِالْمَذْهَبِ الطَّبِيعِيِّ
physical geography, physiography	إِنْبَنٌ طَبِيعِي - رَاجِعٌ إِنْ
natural right(s)	جُغْرَافِيَا طَبِيعِيَّةٌ
natural person	حَقٌّ طَبِيعِي، حُقُوقٌ طَبِيعِيَّةٌ
natural gas	شَخْصٌ طَبِيعِي
natural law, law of nature	غَازٌ طَبِيعِي
natural science(s); physical science(s)	قَانُونٌ طَبِيعِي

class struggle	صِرَاعُ الطَّبَقَاتِ
geology	عِلْمُ طَبَقَاتِ الْأَرْضِ
class	طَبَقِي
class struggle	صِرَاعُ طَبَقِي
class consciousness	وَعْيٌ طَبَقِي
classless	لَا طَبَقِي
caste; casteism	طَبَقِيَّة: نِظَامُ التَّمْيِيزِ الطَّبَقِي
classlessness	لَا طَبَقِيَّة
to drum, beat a drum	طَبَلٌ، طَبَلٌ: ضَرَبَ الطَّبَلِ
drum	طَبَلٌ، طَبْلَةٌ
eardrum, tympanic membrane, tympanum	طَبْلَةُ الْأُذُنِ
tympanitis	الْتِهَابُ طَبْلَةِ الْأُذُنِ
a low round table	طَبْلِيَّة: طَاوِلَةٌ مُنْخَفِضَةٌ مُسْتَدِيرَةٌ
pistol, gun, revolver	طَبْنَجَةٌ: مُسَدَّسٌ
crab louse	طَبُوع: قَمَلَةُ الْعَانَةِ
medical; medicinal; -iatric(al)	طَبِي
physician, doctor, MD	طَبِيبٌ
otolaryngologist	طَبِيبُ الْأُذُنِ وَالْأَنْفِ وَالْحَنَجْرَةِ
dentist	طَبِيبُ الْأَسْنَانِ
radiologist, roentgenologist	طَبِيبُ الْأَشْعَةِ
pediatrician, pediatrix	طَبِيبُ الْأَطْفَالِ
venereologist	طَبِيبُ الْأَمْرَاضِ النَّاسِلِيَّةِ
dermatologist	طَبِيبُ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْجُلْدِيَّةِ
neurologist	طَبِيبُ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْعَصَبِيَّةِ
veterinarian	طَبِيبٌ بَظَرِي
anesthesiologist	طَبِيبُ التَّخْدِيرِ أَوْ التَّخْدِيرِ
diagnostician	طَبِيبٌ تَشْخِصِي
surgeon	طَبِيبٌ جَرَّاحٌ
gastroenterologist	طَبِيبُ الْجَهَازِ الْمُضْغِي
internist	طَبِيبٌ دَاخِلِيٌّ أَوْ بَاطِنِي
medical examiner	طَبِيبٌ شَرْعِي
geriatrician, geriatrist	طَبِيبُ الشَّيْخُوخَةِ أَوْ الشُّيُوخِ
family doctor, family physician	طَبِيبُ الْعَائِلَةِ أَوْ الْأُسْرَةِ

to occur to, come to someone's mind	طَرَأَ لَهُ: خَطَرَلَهُ
	طَرُوْ - راجع طَرِي
to soften, mellow, make soft, make tender	طَرَّى: لَيِّنَ
to refresh the memory	طَرَّى الذَّاكِرَةَ
cruiser	طَرَاد، طَرَادَة: سَفِيْنَة حَرْبِيَّة
	طَرَاد - راجع مُطَارَدَة
embroiderer	طَرَّاز: مُطَرِّز، مَنْ يُطَرِّز
style, fashion; type, model, make, brand, class, kind, sort	طَرَّاز: شَكْل، نَوْع
order, style	طَرَّاز: أَسْلُوْبُ الْبِنَاء (في فَنِّ الْعِمَارَةِ)
first-class, first-rate, first-string, top-notch, tiptop, of the first degree, excellent, superior, outstanding, exquisite, consummate, select, choice, super, extra	مِنَ الطَّرَّازِ الْأَوَّلِ
old-fashioned, outmoded, démodé, outdated, out-of-date, antiquated, obsolete	مِنَ الطَّرَّازِ الْقَدِيْمِ، قَدِيْمُ (عَتِيْقُ) الطَّرَّازِ
	طِرَازَة - راجع تَطْرِيز
originality, rarity, rareness, uncommonness, novelty, curiosity, strangeness	طَرَّافَة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ طَرِيْفًا
softness, tenderness, mellowness; freshness; suppleness	طَرَاوَة: لَيُوْنَة
to be or become delighted, gleeful, hilarious, rapt, enraptured, exultant, jubilant, transported with joy; to exult, jubilate	طَرِبَ: جَدَلَ، فَرَحَ
to sing, chant, warble	طَرَبَ: غَنَّى
	طَرَبَ: أَطَرَبَ - راجع أَطَرَبَ
joy, delight, pleasure, glee, mirth, hilarity, rapture, transport, exultation, elation, ecstasy	طَرِبَ: جَدَلَ، نَشَوَة
singing, song, chant(ing), warbling, warble; music	طَرَبَ: غِنَاء، مُوسِيقَى
musical instrument	أَلَّة طَرَب
delighted, joyful, gleeful, mirthful, hilarious, rapt, enraptured, exultant, elated, jubilant, transported with joy	طَرِبَ: جَدَلَ، نَشَوَان
tarboosh, fez	طَرَبُوش، طَرَبُوش: لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّأْسِ
crosshead	طَرَبُوش، طَرَبُوش [مِيكَانِيكَ]
(tender) twig, sprig, spray	طَرَبُون: أَمْلُوْد، غُصَيْن

naturalism	الْمَذْهَبُ الطَّبِيعِي
natural resources	مَوَارِدُ طَبِيعِيَّة
physics	طَبِيعِيَّات: عِلْمُ الطَّبِيعَةِ، فِيزِيَاء
	طَبِيق: مُطَابِق - راجع مُطَابِق
to fry	طَبَنَ، طَبَنَ (الطَّعَام): قَلَى
spleen	طَبَحَال [تَشْرِيح]
splenic, lienal	طَبَحَالِي: خَاصٌّ بِالطَّحَالِ
miller	طَبْحَان: طَاحِن
miller	طَبْحَانَة: مُؤَنَّتْ طَبْحَان
	طَبْحَانَة: طَاحُونَة - راجع طَاحُون، طَاحُونَة
moss, alga	طُبْعَل، طُبْعَل: حَرَّاز، أَشْنَة (نَبَات)
seaweed	طُبْعَلُ بَحْرِي
fucus, rockweed	طُبْعَلُ الصُّخُورِ
Bryophyta, bryophytes	طُبْحَلِيَّات: نَبَاتَاتُ طُبْحَلِيَّة
Bryozoa	طُبْحَلِيَّات: حَيَوَانَاتُ طُبْحَلِيَّة
to grind, mill, pulverize, crush	طَحَنَ: سَحَنَ، دَقَّ
grinding, milling, pulverization, crushing	طَحْن: مَصْدَرُ طَحْن
flour, meal	طَحْن: دَقِيق، طَحِيْن
much ado about nothing	أَسْمَعُ جُمُعَةً وَلَا أَرَى طَحْنًا
flour, meal	طَحِيْن: دَقِيق
ground, milled, pulverized, crushed	طَحِيْن: مَطْحُون
tahini, thick sauce made of sesame oil	طَحِيْنَة
mealy, farinaceous	طَحِيْنِي
cirrus	طَخَاف، طُخُور: سَحَابٌ مُرْتَفِع
to whet, sharpen, grind, hone	طَرَّ: شَحَدَ، سَنَّ
to grow, sprout, come out	طَرَّ: طَلَعَ، نَمَا
altogether, all (without exception), one and all	طَرًّا: جَمِيْعًا
to happen (unexpectedly), occur, take place, come about, develop, arise, emerge; to have happened lately, be a recent development	طَرَأَ: حَدَثَ، جَدَّ
to come suddenly upon, descend unexpectedly upon, overtake, happen unexpectedly to	طَرَأَ عَلَيْهِ: فَاجَأَهُ

dismiss; to drive back, repel, repulse

to expel, deport, banish, exile

to fire, sack, expel, (مِنْ مَنْصِبٍ): فَصَلَ، صَرَفَ  
oust, cashier, dismiss, discharge, displace, lay off,  
remove from an office

to exorcise

to centrifuge

driving away or out, expulsion, throwing

out, forcing out, putting out, ouster, ousting, eviction,  
ejection, dismissal; driving back, repelling, repulsion

expulsion, deportation, banishment, exile

firing, expulsion, ousting, ouster, صَرَفَ، فَصَلَ  
dismissal, discharge, displacement, layoff, removal  
exorcism

centrifugation

parcel, package

forward and backward; from all sides, وَعَكْسًا  
in all aspects

direct

direct current

to embroider, brocade; to hemstitch, stitch

sheet, leaf; paper

red mullet

to be or become deaf

deafness

tartaric acid

tahini sauce (with lemon and garlic)

conical cap; foolscap

tartar

argol, crude tartar

tartar emitic

tartaric

to blink, wink, bat

to be newly acquired; to be original, كَانَ طَرِيفًا

طَرَدَ: نَفَى

طَرَدَ الْأَرْوَاحَ الشَّرِيرَةَ

طَرَدَ مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ: نَبَذَ، اِنْتَبَذَ

طَرَدَ: اِنْبَاعَدَ

طَرَدَ: نَفَى

طَرَدَ الْأَرْوَاحَ الشَّرِيرَةَ

طَرَدَ مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ: اِنْتَبَذَ

طَرَدَ: رَزَمَ

طَرَدِي [كهرباء] اِلِخ

تَيَّارٌ طَرْدِي

طَرَزَ (تَوْبًا)

طَرَزَ - رَاجِعَ طِرَازَ

طِرْسُ: صَحِيفَةٌ، وَرَقَةٌ

طِرْسُتُوج (سَمَك)

طِرْسُ: صَمٌّ

طِرْسُ، طِرْسَةٌ: صَمَمَ

طِرْطَرِيك، حَمَضُ الطَّرْطَرِيك

طِرْطُور

طِرْطُور: قَلَنْسُوءَةٌ مَخْرُوطِيَّةٌ

طِرْطِير: دُرْدِي

طِرْطِيرٌ خَامٌ

طِرْطِيرٌ مُقْبِيٌّ

طِرْطِيرِي: مُنْسَوْبٌ إِلَى الطَّرْطِيرِ

طَرَفَ (بِعَيْنِي): رَمَشَ

طَرَفٌ: كَانَ طَرِيفًا

torpedo

small table; coffee table; end table طَرَبِيزَةٌ

forehead, brow, front

forelock

to subtract, deduct, discount

to throw, cast, fling, toss, hurl,  
pitch

to cast (off), shed (off), slough (off), slip

طَرَحَ: خَلَعَ  
طَرَحَ: نَبَذَ - رَاجِعَ اِطْرَاحَ

to jettison (حُمُولَةُ الْمَرْكَبِ فِي الْبَحْرِ عِنْدَ خَوْفِ الْفَرَقِ)

to miscarry, abort, have a miscarriage  
طَرَحَتِ الْحَبْلَى: أَجْهَضَتْ

to throw or put a garment on طَرَحَ الثَّوْبَ عَلَيْهِ

طَرَحَ: أَثَارَ، عَرَضَ (سُؤَالًا، قَضِيَّةً، فِكْرَةً، مَوْضُوعًا اِلِخ)

to put forth, put forward, raise, bring up, pose,  
introduce, broach, advance, set forth, propound,  
present

طَرَحَ الْمَسْأَلَةَ عَلَى التَّصْوِيتِ - رَاجِعَ تَصْوِيتَ

to float, put into circulation, place on the market  
طَرَحَ (الْأَسْهُمُ اِلِخ) فِي السُّوقِ

to invite tenders or bids for طَرَحَ فِي الْمُنَاقَصَةِ

to abort, cause to have an abortion, induce or effect an abortion to  
طَرَحَ الْحَبْلَى: أَجْهَضَهَا

subtraction, deduction, discount طَرَحَ: حَسَمَ

throw(ing), cast(ing), fling(ing), toss(ing), hurl(ing)  
طَرَحَ: رَمَى، اِلْفَاءَ

طَرَحَ: نَبَذَ - رَاجِعَ اِطْرَاحَ

to jettison (حُمُولَةُ الْمَرْكَبِ فِي الْبَحْرِ تَخْفِيفًا لِثِقَلِهِ)

طَرَحَ: اِثَارَةَ (السُّؤَالِ، الْقَضِيَّةِ، الْفِكْرَةِ، الْمَوْضُوعِ اِلِخ) - put

ting forth, putting forward, raising, bringing up,  
posing, propounding, presenting, presentation

miscarried fetus, abortion طَرَحَ: سَقَطَ

mantilla, scarf, throw; veil طَرَحَةٌ: وَشَاح، خِيَار

dandelion, taraxacum طَرَحْشَقُون (نَبَات)

tarragon طَرَحُون (نَبَات)

to drive away or out, expel, throw out, force out, kick out, put out, oust, evict, eject,  
طَرَدَ: اِبْعَدَ

instantly, immediately, in a trice, in no time, like lightning

anecdote, witticism, wisecrack, gag, نَادِرَة، مُلَحَة، طَرَفَة  
drollery, joke, jeu d'esprit

masterpiece, masterwork, chef d'oeuvre، تَحْفَة، طَرَفَة  
showpiece, pièce de résistance; rarity, curiosity, curio

terminal; extreme; border- جَانِبِيّ، حُدُودِيّ، أَخِير، طَرَفِيّ  
line; marginal; fringe; lateral, side

terminal مَحَطَّة طَرَفِيَّة

to hammer, strike, forge; to ضَرَبَ، طَرَقَ، دَقَّ، خَبَطَ، طَرَقَ  
percuss, knock, hit, beat, bang, tap; to batter, pound, ram

to knock, rap, bang, beat (on دَقَّ، طَرَقَ، قَرَعَهُ، طَرَقَ الباب: دَقَّه  
or at a door)

to come to one's ears, سَمِعَهُ أَوْ مَسَمِعَهُ أَوْ أَدْنَاهُ، طَرَقَ سَمْعَهُ  
come to one's knowledge, hear of, get wind of

to tread, beat, walk on, travel along, go طَرَقَ طَرِيقًا  
along, take, follow, pursue

to broach, bring up, raise, treat, touch طَرَقَ مَوْضُوعًا  
upon, deal with

to come by night طَرَقَ: أَتَى لَيْلًا

to hammer, strike, forge, beat, صَفَحَ، طَرَقَ، رَقَقَ، طَرَقَ  
foliate, laminate

hammering, striking, forging; ضَرَبَ، طَرَقَ، دَقَّ، خَبَطَ، طَرَقَ  
percussion, knock(ing), hitting, beating, banging, tapping, rapping; batter(ing), battery, ramming, pounding

knock, rap, tap, bang, beat, blow، طَرَقَة: دَقَّة، خَبْطَة، طَرَقَ  
stroke, hit

time; once, one time طَرَقَة: مَرَّة، دَفْعَة

طَرَوْ - رَاجِع طَرِيّ

merry, gay, lively, gleeful, mirthful, jaunty، مَرِحَ طَرُوبَ

malleable, ductile طَرُوبَ: قَابِلٌ لِلطَّرْقِ، مَطِيلٌ

malleability, ductility طَرُوبِيَّة: قَابِلِيَّةُ التَّطْرِيقِ أَوْ الطَّرْقِ

to be or become soft, tender, fresh طَرِيّ: كَانَ طَرِيًّا

soft, tender, mellow; fresh, new; supple، غَضَّ طَرِيّ

طَرِيح: مَرْمِيّ، مَطْرُوح، مُنْطَرِح - رَاجِع مَطْرُوح

bedridden, confined to bed طَرِيحُ الْفِرَاشِ

thesis طَرِيحَة (دِيَالِ الْكُتَيْبِيَّة)

rare, uncommon, novel, curious, strange

to put at the end (edge, border، جَعَلَهُ فِي الطَّرَفِ، طَرَفَ  
side, etc.)

to walk at the edge (border، سَارَ عَلَى طَرَفٍ كَذَا، طَرَفَ  
side, etc.) of

edge, border; limit, end, extremity، حُدٌّ، مُنْتَهَى، طَرَفَ  
extreme, terminus, termination, terminal point

tip, point, apex طَرَفَ: رَأْسٌ، أَسَلَة

side; area, region; part(s) طَرَفَ: جَانِبٌ، نَاحِيَة

party, side طَرَفَ: فَرِيقٌ

limb, extremity, appendage طَرَفَ: عُضْوٌ، جَارِحَة

term طَرَفَ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ وَمَنْطِقٍ]

touch, trace, tinge, tang, smack, bit، مَسَحَة، طَرَفَ: أَثَرٌ،

extremities (of the body), limbs، أَطْرَافُ الْبَدَنِ، طَرَفَ

appendages

extreme طَرَفَ التَّنَاسُبِ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]

the contracting parties الْأَطْرَافُ الْمُتَعَاوِدَة

outskirts, suburbs, environs, precincts أَطْرَافُ الْمَدِينَة

morning(s) and evening(s), in the طَرَفِيّ النَّهَارِ

morning and in the evening

جاذِبَة أَطْرَافِ الْحَدِيثِ - رَاجِع جَاذِبَ

at variance, disagreeing, differing على طَرَفِيّ تَفْيِضٍ

in opinion; different, discrepant, divergent, con-

trastive, conflicting, inconsistent, contradictory,

contradicting, opposite, opposed, contrary

مُتَرَامِي الْأَطْرَافِ - رَاجِع مُتَرَامٍ

on the part of, from, by مِنْ طَرَفٍ: مِنْ قِبَلٍ

eye طَرَفَ: عَيْنٌ

glance, look, eye طَرَفَ: نَظَرَة

طَرَفَ: حُدٌّ، مُنْتَهَى - رَاجِع طَرَفَ

غَضَّ الطَّرْفَ - رَاجِع غَضَّ

كَارِثِدَادِ الطَّرْفِ - رَاجِع فِي طَرَفَةِ عَيْنٍ (طَرَفَة)

with a stealthy glance, stealthily، مِنْ طَرَفٍ خَفِيٍّ

furtively, secretly

tamarisk طَرَفَاء (شَجَر)

twinkle, twinkling, wink(ing), flicker (of طَرَفَة (عَيْنٍ))

an eye

in the twinkling of an eye, in a jiffy، فِي طَرَفَةِ عَيْنٍ



to inoculate, vaccinate; to inject, طَعَمَ: لَقَعَ، زَرَقَ  
shoot, syringe, give an injection to  
to inlay (طَعَمَ: رَصَعَ (بِالصَّدْفِ أَوْ الذَّهَبِ إلخ) (with)

taste, flavor, savor, relish طَعَمَ: مَذَّقَ  
graft, scion طَعُمَ (النَّبَات)

bait, طَعُمَ (السَّمَكِ أَوْ الطَّائِرِ أَوْ لِإِبَادَةِ الْحَشَرَاتِ إلخ)  
lure, decoy

vaccine, inoculum طَعَمَ: لَقَّاحَ  
طُعْمَةً: طَعَامَ - رَاجِعَ طَعَامَ

to be consumed or destroyed by طَعَنَ: كَانَتْ طُعْمَةً لِلنَّيْرَانِ  
fire, burn, be afire, be on fire, be ablaze, be aflame  
to stab, thrust, pierce, lunge, transfix, طَعَنَ: وَخَزَ، شَكَّ  
jab

to defame, slander, libel, vilify, طَعَنَ فِي أَوْ عَلَى: قَذَفَ، شَهَرَ بِ-  
vituperate, calumniate, malign, speak evil of  
to contest, challenge (as طَعَنَ فِي صِحَّةِ شَيْءٍ أَوْ حُكْمٍ  
false), impugn, call into question

to appeal طَعَنَ فِي حُكْمٍ قَضَائِيٍّ: اسْتَأْنَقَهُ  
to be old, aged, advanced in years; to طَعَنَ فِي السَّنِ  
age, grow old

stabbing, thrusting, piercing, lunging, trans- طَعَنَ: وَخَزَ  
fixion, jabbing

defamation, slander, libel, vilification, طَعَنَ: قَذَفَ، تَشَهَّرَ بِ-  
tion, vituperation, calumniation, calumny

contestation, challenge, طَعَنَ (فِي صِحَّةِ شَيْءٍ أَوْ حُكْمٍ)  
impugnatio

appeal طَعَنَ (فِي حُكْمٍ قَضَائِيٍّ)

incontestable, unchallengeable, لا مَجَالَ لِلطَّعْنِ فِيهِ  
indisputable, unquestionable, irrefutable, unassail-  
able, beyond dispute, beyond question

stab, thrust, lunge طَعْنَةً: الرَّمَّةُ مِنْ طَعْنٍ

to exceed the proper bounds, be exces- طَغَا: جَاوَزَ الْحَدَّ  
sive

to overflow; to flood, inundate, deluge طَغَا: فَاضَ  
to surge, heave, swell (up), rage, run طَغَا الْبَحْرُ: هَاجَ  
high, be rough

to be or become tyrannical, oppress- طَغَى: اسْتَبَدَّ، تَجَبَّرَ  
sive, arbitrary, absolute, despotic, autocratic; to  
tyrannize (over), oppress; to rule tyrannically,

طريد: مطرود - راجع مطرود

fugitive, runaway, on the run طريد: هارب  
outlaw طريد: العدالة

game, quarry طريدة (من صيد وغيره)

original, rare, uncommon, singu- طريف: نادر، غريب  
lar, unique, exquisite, novel; curious, strange, odd

newly acquired طريف: مكتسب حديثاً

طريقة - راجع طرفة

way, road, path (way), drive (way), طريق: سبيل، درب  
trail, track, course, route, channel, avenue

street طريق: شارع

طريق: مطروق - راجع مطروق

طريق جاني - راجع جاني

diplomatic (or official) طروق دبلوماسية أو رسمية  
channels

shortcut, cutoff طريق مختصرة

طريق مسدود - راجع مسدود

أخلى الطريق ل- راجع أخلى

by means of, through, عن طريق، مِن طريق، بِطريق  
by; by way of, via

on one's way to, bound for, going to, في طريقه إلى  
heading for, destined for, proceeding to

قاطع طريق، قاطع طرق - راجع قاطع

way, method, procedure, tech- طريقة: أسلوب، كيفية  
nique, process, system; manner, mode, fashion

means طريقة: وسيلة

approach طريقة لفهم الموضوع أو معالجته

order, religious brotherhood or com- طريقة: مذهب  
munity; creed, faith, belief; doctrine; school

washtub; washbowl, washbasin; basin طست، طشت

food, nourishment, nutriment, aliment, طعام: أكل  
foodstuff, victual

to taste طعم: ذاق

to eat طعم: أكل

to graft, engraft طعم الغصن أو النبات إلخ

to graft, transplant طعم النسيج الحي جراحياً

(skin) eruption, rash, exanthem, efflorescence; id

طَفْعَان - راجع طافح

طَفْعَةٌ - راجع طَفَحَ (جِلْدِي)

eruptive, exanthematous

طَفَحِي: خاصُّ بِالطَفْحِ

to jump, leap, spring, bounce, bound, prance

طَفَرَ مَرَحًا طَفْرًا، skip طَفَرَ مَرَحًا طَفْرًا

jump, leap, spring, bounce, bound طَفْرَةٌ: وَثْبَةٌ

frisk, gambol, caper, prance, skip طَفْرَةٌ: وَثْبَةٌ مَرَح

mutation طَفْرَةٌ: اِفْتِجَاءٌ، تَبَدُّلٌ فُجَائِيٌّ، تَغْيِيرٌ أَسَاسِيٌّ

upswing, upturn, rise طَفْرَةٌ: حَرَكَةٌ صَاعِدَةٌ، اِزْدِيَادٌ

boom, prosperity, heyday طَفْرَةٌ: اِزْدِهَارٌ

gust, surge, outburst طَفْرَةٌ: تَفْجُرٌ، ثَوْرَانٌ

to give a deficient or insufficient measure (to); to stint, scant, be niggardly (toward); to make deficient, insufficient, scanty, small طَفَفَ (عَلَى)

to begin, start, set to, set about طَفِقَ (يَفْعَلُ كَذَا)

to be or become tender, soft, supple طَفُلٌ: نَعْمٌ، رَخَصَ

طَفُلٌ: تَطَفَّلَ - راجع تَطَفَّلَ

طَفُلٌ: طُفُولَةٌ - راجع طُفُولَةٌ

طَفُلٌ: طِينٌ، صَلْصَالٌ - راجع طُفَالٌ

tender, soft, supple طَفُلٌ: نَاعِمٌ، رَخَصَ

طَفُلٌ: طِينٌ، صَلْصَالٌ - راجع طُفَالٌ

infant, baby, child طِفْلٌ: وَلَدٌ صَغِيرٌ

test-tube baby طِفْلٌ اُنْتُوبِ الاختِبَارِ

infantile, infant, childish, childlike, babyish; child, baby, children's طِفْلِيٌّ

float(ing), flotation, flotage, buoyancy طُفُوٌّ: طُفُوٌّ: عَوَمٌ

emergence, emersion, rise, ظهور طُفُوٌّ: طُفُوٌّ: بُرُوزٌ، طُفُورٌ

appearance طُفُوحٌ: فَيْضٌ - راجع طَفَحَ

(early) childhood, infancy, babyhood طُفُولَةٌ

طُفُولِيٌّ - راجع طِفْلِيٌّ

طُفُولِيَّةٌ - راجع طُفُولَةٌ، طَفَّالَةٌ

buoyancy طُفُوءَةٌ: قَابِلِيَّةُ الطُّفُونِ

manage dictatorially

to prevail (in), predominate، سَادَ، سَيَّطَرَ، عَمَّ طَغَى (عَلَى): سَادَ، سَيَّطَرَ، عَمَّ طَغَى (in), dominate, preponderate; to be or become prevailing (in), predominant (in), preponderant (over)

طَغَى: جَاوَزَ الْحَدَّ، فَاضَ، هَاجَ - راجع طَغَا

rabble, riffraff, mob; populace، رَعَاعٌ، عَامَّةُ النَّاسِ طَغَامٌ

monogram, cipher طُغْرَاءٌ، طُغْرَى

band, troop, group, party طُغْمَةٌ: جَمَاعَةٌ

طُغْيَى - راجع طَغَى

tyranny, oppression, despotism، اِسْتِبدَادٌ طُغْيَانٌ: ظُلْمٌ، اِسْتِبدَادٌ طُغْيَانِيٌّ: اِسْتِبدَادِيٌّ، absolute, autocratic, dictatorial, totalitarian, arbitrary, highhandedness

flood, inundation, deluge طُغْيَانٌ: فَيْضَانٌ

tyrannical, oppressive, despotism، اِسْتِبدَادِيٌّ طُغْيَانِيٌّ: اِسْتِبدَادِيٌّ، absolute, autocratic, dictatorial, totalitarian, arbitrary, highhanded

طُغْيَى - راجع اِنطَفَا

to float, buoy طَفَا: عَامٌ

to emerge, surface, crop up, rise، طَفَا: بَرَزَ، طَهَّرَ spring up, appear

skimmings, froth, foam, scum طُفَّاحَةٌ: زَبَدٌ، طُفَّاءَةٌ

clay, potter's clay, argil, argillaceous earth; loam طُفَالٌ: طِينٌ، صَلْصَالٌ

طَفَّالَةٌ: طُفُولَةٌ - راجع طُفُولَةٌ

طَفَّالَةٌ: اِلْحِقَاطُ بِخَصَائِصِ الطُّفُولَةِ إِلَى مَا بَعْدَ سِنِّ الْبُلُوغِ، infantilism تَأَخُّرُ الْبُلُوغِ

scum, foam, froth, skimmings طُفَّاءَةٌ: طُفَّاحَةٌ، زَبَدٌ

halo طُفَّاءَةٌ: هَالَةٌ، دَارَةٌ

to brim, be or become full to the brim or to overflowing; to flow over, overflow, overfill, run over, spill over طَفَحَ: اِمْتَلَأَ، فَاضَ

to be or become unbearable, intolerable، طَفَحَ الْكَفْلُ، unendurable, extreme; to come to a head, reach a climax or crisis; to be or become too aggravated, too critical

to brim, fill to the brim, fill up, overfill, fill طَفَحَ: اُنْتَرَعَ to overflowing

superabundance, overflow, surplus طَفَحَ: فَيْضٌ

to enamel	طَلَى بِالْمِئَاءِ
fawn, young deer	طَلَا، طَلَى: وَلَدُ الْغَزَالِ
pleasure, delight	طَلَى: لَذَّةٌ
coat(ing), covering, overlay, plating; facing; paint	طَلَا: غِشَاءٌ، دِهَانٌ
nail polish	طِلَاءٌ: مَصْدَرٌ طَلَى - رَاجِعٌ طَلَى طِلَاءُ الْأَطْفَارِ
student, student's, of students	طَلَّاعٌ (مفردُها طَلِيعَةٌ) - رَاجِعٌ طَلِيعَةٌ طَلَّابٌ: كَثِيرُ الْمَطَالِبِ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَطَلِّبٌ طَلَّابٌ (مفردُها طَالِبٌ) - رَاجِعٌ طَالِبٌ طَلَّابِيٌّ: طَالِبِيٌّ
badness, evilness, wickedness, viciousness	طَلَّاحٌ: ضِدُّ صَلَاحٍ
eraser	طَلَّاسَةٌ: مِمْحَاةٌ
curious, inquisitive, nosy	طَلَّاعٌ (إِلَى التَّعَرُّفِ)
divorce	طَلَّاعٌ: رَاجِعٌ ثَنِيَّةٌ
final divorce, irrevocable divorce	طَلَّاقٌ بَائِنٌ
revocable divorce	طَلَّاقٌ رَجْعِيٌّ
ease, relaxedness; freedom, freeness, openness; unrestraint, uninhibitedness	طَلَّاقَةٌ: طَلَّاقَةُ اللِّسَانِ
fluency, eloquence, volubility, voluble-ness, glibness	طَلَّاقَةٌ: طَلَّاقَةُ الْوَجْهِ
cheerfulness, happy mien	طَلَّاقَةٌ: طَلَّاقَةُ جَمَالٍ، حُسْنٍ
beauty, grace(fulness), pretiness, charm, elegance	طَلَّبَ: حَاوَلَ نَيْلَهُ، أَمَرَ بِهِ، أَرَادَهُ، رَغِبَ فِيهِ
to ask for, re-quest, seek, try to get or obtain; to order, demand, require, call for; to want, wish (for), desire	طَلَّبَ: حَاوَلَ إِيجَادَهُ، بَحَثَ عَنْهُ
to seek, look for, search for, try to find	طَلَّبَ (إِلَى أَوْ مِنْ): سَأَلَ، دَعَا، نَاشَدَ
to ask (someone to do something), request, call upon, appeal to, invite, entreat; to demand, order, require, direct	طَلَّبَ: اسْتَدْعَى، اسْتَحْضَرَ
to send for, call for, call, summon, demand	طَلَّبَ: اسْتَدْعَى، قَدَّمَ اسْتِدْعَاءً
to move for, make a formal request (application, petition, motion)	طَلَّبَ بِضَاعَةٍ: إِلَخ
to order, place an order (for)	

slight, tenuous, small, little, light	طَفِيفٌ: قَلِيلٌ، ضَعِيفٌ
insignificant, trivial, inconsiderable, negligible, minor; deficient	طَفِيلِيٌّ: parasite, sponge(r), hanger-on, leech; uninvited
guest, intruder, obtruder, prier, meddler, interloper; parasitic(al); intrusive, obtrusive	طَفِيلِيَّاتٌ
parasites	عِلْمُ الطَّفِيلِيَّاتِ
parasitology	طَفِيلِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَطْفُلٌ
to crack, pop, snap; to burst, explode	طَقَّ: طَفَطَقَ، انْفَجَرَ
weather	طَقَسَ: حَالَةُ الْجَوِّ
rite, ritual, liturgy, (religious) ceremony, ceremonial	طَقَسَ (دِينِيٍّ): شَعِيرَةٌ
yew	طَقُوسٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
ritual(istic), liturgical, ceremonial	طَقِيسِيٌّ: شَعَائِرِيٌّ
to crackle, crepitate, clack, click, rattle, clatter; to crack, snap, pop	طَقَطَقَ: فَرَقَعَ، طَقَّ
crackle, crackling, crepitation, clack(ing), click(ing); crack(ing), snap(ping), pop(ping)	طَقَطَقَةٌ
to harness, bridle	طَقَمَ (الْحِمَاةَ)
to man	طَقَمَ: رَوَّدَ بِالرِّجَالِ
set, kit, suit(e), group; series	طَقَمٌ: مَجْمُوعَةٌ
suit (of clothes)	طَقَمٌ (ثِيَابٍ)
suite (of matched furniture)	طَقَمٌ (مَقْرُوشَاتٍ)
denture, set of (false) teeth	طَقَمُ أَسْنَانٍ
harness	طَقَمُ الْحِمَاةِ
service, set	طَقَمُ سَفَرَةٍ، طَقَمٌ مِنَ الْآتِنَةِ
tea service, tea set	طَقَمُ شَايٍ
to emerge, rise, show, appear, surface	طَلَّ: ظَهَرَ
to drizzle, sprinkle, bedew	طَلَّتِ السَّمَاءُ الْأَرْضَ
drizzle, fine rain	طَلَّ: مَطَرٌ خَفِيفٌ
dew	طَلَّ: نَدَى
to paint, daub	طَلَى: دَهَنَ (بِلَوْنٍ)
to coat, overlay, plate	طَلَى: غَشَى، مَوَّهَ، كَسَى بِطَبَقَةٍ
to gild	طَلَى بِالذَّهَبِ
to electroplate	طَلَى بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ

طَلَعَ (من): خَرَجَ  
to go out (from), come out (from),  
get out (from), step out (from), emerge (from)

طَلَعَ على: باغَتْ  
to come suddenly upon, overtake,  
surprise, take unawares

طَلَعَ على (الأمر): راجعِ اطَّلَعَ على

طَلَعَ: صَعِدَ، عَلَا، تَسَلَّقَ  
to mount (up), ascend, climb,  
scale

طَلَعَ: صَعِدَ، عَلَا، تَسَلَّقَ - راجعِ طَلَعَ

spadix طَلَعَ (النَّخْلُ إلخ): ازْهَرَّ

pollen طَلَعَ، غُبَارُ الطَّلَعِ

طَلَعَةٌ: مُحْيَا، سِيَمَاءَ  
look(s), appearance, aspect, mien,  
visage, countenance, face

طَلَعَةٌ: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ طَلَعَ، صَعَدَ  
rise, ascent

طَلَعَةٌ: مُحِبٌّ لِلْإِطْلَاقِ  
curious, inquisitive, nosy

طَلَّقَ يَدَهُ بِخَيْرٍ - راجعِ أَطْلَقَ

طَلَّقَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ (مِنْ زَوْجِهَا)  
to be divorced, get a divorce

طَلَّقَ: كَانَ بَشُوشًا  
to be or become cheerful

طَلَّقَ (بِتِ الْحَامِلِ): أَتَاهَا الطَّلُقُ  
to labor, be in labor, be  
in the throes of childbirth

طَلَّقَ زَوْجَتَهُ، طَلَّقَتْ زَوْجَهَا  
to divorce, repudiate

طَلَّقَهَا الْقَاضِي: حَلَّ عَقْدَ الزَّوْاجِ بَيْنَهُمَا  
to divorce,  
separate by divorce

طَلَّقَ: تَرَكَ، فَارَقَ  
to leave, quit, part with, separate  
(oneself) from, break (up) with, desert, forsake,  
walk out on

طَلَّقَ (نَارِي)  
shot, gunshot

طَلَّقَ: غَيَّرَ مَقْيَدَ - راجعِ طَلَّقَ

طَلَّقَ اللِّسَانَ، الْوَجْهَ، الْيَدَيْنِ - راجعِ طَلَّقَ

طَلَّقَ: أَلَمَ الْوِلَادَةِ  
labor, travail, pains, throes of child-  
birth

طَلَّقَ: مَعْدِنٌ طَرِيٌّ يُصْنَعُ مِنْهُ دُرُورٌ  
talc

طَلَّقَ: غَيْرُ مَقْيَدٍ  
free, open, unrestrained, unchained,  
unconfined, uninhibited, uncontrolled

طَلَّقَ اللِّسَانَ  
fluent, eloquent, voluble, glib

طَلَّقَ الْوَجْهَ أَوْ الْكَحْيَا  
cheerful, bright-faced, good-  
humored, smiling, friendly

طَلَّقَ الْيَدَيْنِ  
openhanded, freehanded, generous,  
liberal

طَلَبَ فَتَاةً، طَلَبَ يَدَ فَتَاةٍ: خَطَبَهَا  
to propose to, ask  
for a girl's hand

طَلَبَ: تَطَلَّبَ - راجعِ تَطَلَّبَ

طَلَبَ، demand, request, claim, call (for), invitation (to),  
wish; order; search, quest; seeking, looking for

طَلَبَ (تِجَارِي، لِبِضَاعَةٍ إلخ)  
order; demand

طَلَبَ [اِقْتِصَاد]  
demand

طَلَبَ (وُظِيفَةٌ أَوْ مُسَاعَدَةٌ إلخ): اسْتِذْعَاءُ  
application, petition, motion, appeal, request, instance

طَلَبَ، اسْتِمَارَةٌ طَلَبَ  
form, application form, appli-  
cation

طَلَبُ تَسْلِيمِ الْمُجْرِمِينَ الْفَارِسِينَ (تَقْدَمُهُ دَوْلَةٌ إِلَى أُخْرَى)  
requisition

الْعَرْضُ وَالطَّلَبُ  
supply and demand

تَحْتَ (عِنْدَ، لَدَى) الطَّلَبِ  
on order; on demand;  
demand

تَحْتَ طَلَبِهِ أَوْ تَصَرُّفِهِ أَوْ أَمْرِهِ - راجعِ تَحْتَ

حَسَبَ الطَّلَبِ: مُوصًى عَلَيْهِ  
made to order, custom-  
made, custom-built, custom, tailor-made, tailored,  
bespoke

طَلِبَةٌ، طَلِبَةٌ: مَا يُطَلَبُ  
request, demand, wish, desire

طَلِبَةٌ: دُعَاءٌ مَخْصُوصٌ، صَلَاةٌ  
litany, prayer

طَلِبِيَّةٌ: طَلَبٌ تِجَارِيٌّ (لِبِضَاعَةٍ إلخ)  
order

طَلَحَ: كَانَ طَالِحًا  
to be or become bad, evil, wicked,  
vicious

طَلَحَ (نَبَات)  
acacia

طَلْحِيَّةٌ: وَرَقَةٌ  
sheet of paper

طَلَسَ، طَلَسَ: مَحَا، طَلَسَ  
to efface, obliterate, blot out; to erase, مَحَا  
wipe off, rub out, sponge out

طَلَسَ، طَلَسَ، طَلَسَ  
talisman, charm; enigma, mystery

طَلَعَ: ارْتَفَعَ  
to rise, go up, ascend

طَلَعَ: ظَهَرَ، بَرَزَ  
to rise; to appear, come out, come  
into view or sight, show, emerge, surface

طَلَعَ السَّنُّ  
to break through, erupt, grow

طَلَعَتِ الشَّمْسُ  
torrise

طَلَعَ الْفَجْرُ  
to dawn

طَلَعَ النَّبَاتُ  
to sprout, shoot up, break forth, germi-  
nate, spring, grow

foremost, headmost, advance(d), ahead

طَلَبَ: حُرَّ  
free, freed, liberated, set free, released, discharged, at large, at liberty; loose, unrestrained, unconfinned; freeman; freedman

طَلَبَ اللِّسَانَ، الْوَجْهَ، الْيَدَيْنِ - راجع طَلَّقَ

طَمَّ: غَمَرَّ  
to overflow, flood, inundate, deluge

طَمًا، طَمَى: فَاضَ، طَمَحَ  
to overflow, flow over, run over, spill over

طَمًا، طَمَى: مَاجَ، هَاجَ  
to surge, swell (up), billow

طَمَاح: طَمُوح - راجع طَمُوح

طَمَاطِيم: بَنَدُورَة (نبات)

طَمَاع: جَبِيع  
greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious, grasping

طَمَاعَة - راجع طَمَعَ

طَمَّان: حَمَلَهُ عَلَى الطَّمَانِينَةِ، هَدَّاهُ  
to reassure, assure, restore to confidence, give confidence to, fill with confidence; to relieve someone's worry or fear, set someone's mind at rest or at ease; to quiet, calm, pacify, appease, assuage, soothe

طَمَانِينَة: إِطْمِينَان، سَكِينَة، أَمْن  
tranquility, (re)assurance, peace of mind, (hearts) ease, peace (fulness), calm(ness), repose, quietude, quietism, serenity, serene; confidence, trust; security, safety

طَمَّتْ، طَمَّتْ (بِ التَّائِي): حَاضَتْ  
to menstruate

طَمَّتْ: حَيْض، مَنَس، مَنَسَة  
menstruation, (monthly) period; menses, catamenia

طَمَنِي: حَيَضِي  
menstrual, menstruous, catamenial

طَمَحَ إِلَى: تَشَوَّفَ إِلَى، تَاقَ إِلَى  
to aspire to or after, seek (to), aim to; to long for, yearn for

طَمَحَ بَصَرَهُ أَوْ بَصَرَهُ إِلَى  
to look up to, raise one's glance to, rise to see

طَمَحَ: ارْتَفَعَ  
to rise; to be or become high, elevated

طَمَحَ بِأَنفِهِ: تَكَبَّرَ  
to be or become proud, haughty, arrogant

طَمَّرَ  
to bury, inter; to embed; to fill up (with earth)  
burial, burying, interment, embedding; filling up (with earth)

طَمَّرَ (ج أَطْهَار)  
rags, tatters, shabby clothes

طَمَسَ: مَحَا، أَهَادَ  
to efface, obliterate, erase, wipe out, blot out, expunge, extinguish, destroy, eradicate, exterminate

talcum powder

مَسْحُوقُ الطَّلَقِ، دُرُورُ الطَّلَقِ

in the open, in the open air, in the fresh air, under the open sky, outdoors, out of doors, outside

طَلَّقَ، طَلَّقَ: غَيْرُ مُقَيَّد - راجع طَلَّقَ

shot, gunshot

طَلَقَة (نَارِيَة)

ruins, remains, debris

طَلَّل (ج أَطْلَال وَطُلُول)

pump

طَلْبِيَّة: بِيضَخَة

طَلُوب: كَثِيرُ الْمَطَالِب - راجع مُتَطَلِّب

طَلُوع: طَالِع، صَاعِد - راجع طَالِع

rise, rising, going up, ascending, ascension, ascent

طُلُوع: صُعُود، تَسَلُّق  
climb(ing), mounting, ascent, ascending, ascension, scaling

rise; appearance, emergence

طُلُوع: ظُهُور

going out, coming out, getting out, emergence

طُلُوع: خُرُوج

sunrise, rise or rising of the sun

طُلُوع الشَّمْسِ

طَلُوقَة - راجع طَلَاقَة

painting, daubing; coating, overlaying, plating

طَلِي: مَصْدَر طَلَى

gilding

طَلِي بِالذَّهَبِ

electroplating

طَلِي بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ

enameling

طَلِي بِالْمِائِنَاءِ (ء)

front, forefront, lead, head, first place, front place, foremost part; vanguard; avant-garde

vanguard, van, advance guard

طَلْبِيَّةُ الْجَيْشِ

pioneers; explorers, pathfinders, reconnoiterers, scouts

طَلَائِع: رُودَاد، مُسْتَكْشِفُونَ

forerunners, heralds, harbingers, precursors; presages, portents

طَلَائِع: بُشْرَاء، نَذَر

signs, indications, symptoms

طَلَائِع: دَلَائِل، عِلَامَات

beginnings

طَلَائِع: أَوَائِل

at the head, ahead, in (the) front, in the forefront, in the lead; leading, foremost, headmost, ahead, advance(d); on top (of)

avant-garde; pioneer; pathfinding; leading, طَلِيعِي

- mandolin, lute طَنْبُور: آلَة مُوسِيقِيَّة
- drum, cylinder طَنْبُور [ميكانيكا]
- cooker, saucepan, cooking pot, cooking pan, casserole طَنْجَرَة: قِدْرٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ لِلطَّبْخِ
- pressure cooker طَنْجَرَة ضَغَط
- to ring, sound, peal, tinkle; to buzz, hum, drone طَنْطِن: رَنٌّ، طَنٌّ
- ring(ing), peal, tinkle, tinkling, tintinabulation; buzz(ing), hum(ming), drone, droning طَنْطِنَة: طَنْين
- ledge, eaves, molding, cornice, frieze, curb, corbel طَنْف: إِفْرِيز
- top, summit, peak طَنْف: قِمَّة
- promontory, bodily prominence طَنْف: تَوَدُّ جَسَدِيّ
- carpet, rug طَنْفَة: طَنْفَة، طَنْفَة: سَجَادَة، بِسَاط
- buzz(ing), hum(ming), drone, droning طَنْين: أَرِيز، دَنْدَنَة
- ing; whiz(zing); ringing طَنْين الأذُن
- tinnitus, ringing or buzzing in the ear طَهَا: طَبَحَ
- to cook طَهَى: طَبِخَ
- cooked food, cuisine طَهَارَة: نَظَافَة، نَقَاء
- cleanness, cleanliness, purity طَهَارَة: عِفَّة
- chastity, chasteness, modesty, virtue, purity طَهَارَة الذِّل: بَرَاءَة
- innocence, blamelessness, guiltlessness طَهَارَة الذِّل: إِسْتِقَامَة
- righteousness, uprightness, probity, honesty طَهَّرَ، طَهَّرَ: كَانَ طَاهِرًا
- to be or become clean, pure; to clean, cleanse, purge, scour طَهَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ طَاهِرًا
- to disinfect, sterilize, antisepticize; to decontaminate; to purge, scour, purify, deterge, clean, cleanse, chasten, clear up; to refine; to expurgate طَهَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ طَاهِرًا
- to circumcise طَهَّرَ: خَتَنَ
- cooking, cookery; cuisine طَهَّرَ: رَاجِع طَاهِر
- طَهَّرَ: رَاجِع طَهَارَة
- طَهُوْ: طَبَخَ

- to suppress, hush up, black out طَمَسَ: مَنَعَ مِنَ الْإِنْتِشَارِ
- طَمَسَ: إِنْطَمَسَ - رَاجِع إِنْطَمَسَ
- effacement, obliteration, wiping out, blotting out, expunction, extinction, eradication, extermination طَمَسَ: مَحُو، إِبَادَة
- suppression, hushing up, blackout طَمَسَ: مَنَعَ مِنَ الْإِنْتِشَارِ
- to be or become greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious, grasping طَمَعُ: جَبِيح
- to covet, desire, wish طَمِعَ فِي أَوْ ب: إِشْتَهَى، حَرَصَ عَلَى
- for, crave after; to aspire to, seek طَمِعَ (فِي): جَعَلَهُ يَطْمَعُ (of)
- to make desirous or covetous (of), fill with avidity (for); to awaken one's greed (for), tempt, entice طَمَعُ: جَشَعُ
- greed(iness), covetousness, cupidity, avidity, avarice طَمَعُ: جَشَعُ
- grasp all, lose all الطَّمْعُ ضَرَّ وَمَا نَفَعَ
- overflow(ing), flowing over; surge, surging, billow طُمُو: مَصْدَرُ طُمَا
- ambitious, aspirant, aspiring, high-aspiring, high-aiming, longing, yearning, eager طُمُو: طَمَاح
- ambition, aspiration; longing, yearning طُمُو: طَمَاح
- alluvium, alluvion, alluvial deposit, silt, sillage, wash طَمِي: غَرِين
- طَمِي: مَصْدَرُ طَمَى - رَاجِع طُمُو
- alluvial طَمِي: غَرِينِي
- to buzz, hum, drone; to whiz; to ring طُن: أَرَزَ، دَنَّ
- ton طُن: وَحْدَةُ وَزَن
- ringing, (re)sounding, resonant; buzzing, humming, droning طُنَان: رَنَان، شَدِيدُ الطَّنِين
- pompous, bombastic, high-flown, grandiloquent, flowery, euphuistic, high-sounding, resonant, resounding, aureate, turgid, orotund, stilted طُنَان: قَضَافُ، مُنَمَّقُ (الأسلوب، اللُّغَة الْإِلَهِ)
- hummingbird طُنَان (طائر)
- bumblebee طُنَانَة: نَحْلَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ شَدِيدَةُ الطَّنِين
- tent rope طُنْب، طُنْب: حَبْلُ الْخِيَمَة
- sinew, tendon طُنْب، طُنْب: وَتَر [تَشْرِيح]
- ضَرَبَ أَطْنَابَهُ - رَاجِع ضَرَبَ



confine, hem in, beset

طَوَّقَ: كَبَحَ، ضَبَطَ to control, contain, check, curb

طَوَّقَهُ بِذِرَاعَيْهِ to embrace, hug, clasp, take or wrap in one's arms

neckband, collar طَوَّقَ (الْعُنُق)

hoop, circle, ring, rim طَوَّقَ: طَارَة

band; ribbon; strap; girth, نِطَاق طَوَّقَ: رِبَاط، حِزَام، طَوَّقَ: طَاقَة، قُوَّة، قُدْرَة - رَاجِع طَاقَة

طَوَّقَ: طَاقَة، قُوَّة، قُدْرَة - رَاجِع طَاقَة

طَوَّقَ: طَاقَة، قُوَّة، قُدْرَة - رَاجِع طَاقَة

ضَرَبَ (أَوْ فَرَضَ) طَوَّقًا حَوْلَ أَوْ عَلَى - رَاجِع طَوَّقَ

طَوَّلَ: أَطَالَ - رَاجِع أَطَالَ

طَوَّلَ لَهُ: أَمْنَهُ to give (someone) time; to respite, grant a respite or delay to

طَوَّلَ بَالَهُ عَلَيْهِ to be patient with

might, power, strength طَوَّلَ: قُوَّة، قُدْرَة

stilt طَوَّلَ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ طَوِيلُ السَّاقَيْنِ

length طَوَّلَ: ضِدَّ قَصَرٍ، ضِدَّ عَرْضٍ

height طَوَّلَ: إِرْتِفَاعٍ، عُلُوٌّ

طَوَّلَ - رَاجِع طَوَّلَ

lengthwise, longitudinally طَوَّلًا، بِالطَّوْلِ

patience, long-suffering, longanimity, forbearance, endurance, tolerance طَوَّلَ الْأَنَاءَ أَوْ الْبَالِ

might, power, strength; ability, capability, طَوَّلَ الْبَاعِ

efficiency; knowledge, information, conversance; طَوَّلَ الْبَاعِ

generosity, liberality, openhandedness طَوَّلَ الْبَاعِ

farsightedness, longsightedness, طَوَّلَ الْبَصَرَ أَوْ النَّظَرَ

hyperopia طَوَّلَ الْبَصَرَ أَوْ النَّظَرَ

longevity, long life طَوَّلَ الْعُمُرَ

tallness طَوَّلَ الْقَامَةَ

wavelength طَوَّلَ الْمَوْجَةَ

throughout the country, all over the country طَوَّلَ الْبِلَادِ وَعَرْضُهَا

خَطُّ الطَّوْلِ، دَرَجَةُ الطَّوْلِ - رَاجِع خَطُّ، دَرَجَة

longitudinal, placed or running lengthwise طَوَّلَانِي

linear, longitudinal طَوَّلِي: خَاصُّ بِالطَّوْلِ

roll, scroll طُومَار: دَرَج

time after time, time and again, again and again, continually, often, repeatedly

طَوَّرًا.. طَوَّرًا، تَارَةً.. وَطَوَّرًا - رَاجِع تَارَةً

أَحَادِي الطَّوْرِ، ثُنَائِي الطَّوْرِ، غَرِيبُ الْأَطْوَار - رَاجِعَهَا

فِي أَمَاكِنهَا

mountain طَوْر: جَبَل

wild, savage طَوْرَانِي، طَوْرِي: مُتَوَحِّشٌ

torpedo طَوْرِيْد، طَوْرِيْبِل: طَرِيْد

to adorn, embellish, ornament, decorate طَوَّسَ: زَيَّنَ

totem طَوَّطَم

totemism طَوَّطِيْمَة

to subdue, subjugate, subject, render طَوَّعَ: أَخْضَعَ

obedient طَوَّعَ: أَخْضَعَ

to enlist, recruit, draft, conscript, طَوَّعَ: جَنَّدَ (الْجُنُودَ)

muster in, sign in, enroll in the armed forces, raise or levy troops

طَوَّعَ: طَاعَة - رَاجِع طَاعَة

voluntarily, willingly, of one's own accord, طَوَّعًا

one's own free will, with all one's heart, readily, without demur

طَوَّعًا أَوْ كَرْهًا willingly or unwillingly, willy-nilly,

whether he likes it or not

طَوَّعَ أَمْرَكَ أَوْ بَنَانِكَ - رَاجِع أَمْرٍ، بَنَانٍ

طَوَّعِي: إِخْتِيَارِي voluntary, free, freewill, freely under-

taken or chosen

طَوَّعِيًا - رَاجِع طَوَّعًا (طَوَّعَ)

طَوَّفَ (حَوْلَ، بِ، عَلَى، فِي): دَارَ، جَالَ - رَاجِع طَافَ

طَوَّفَ فَلَانًا - رَاجِع طَافَ بِفُلَانٍ

طَوَّفَ: دَوَّرَان، تَجَوَّلَ - رَاجِع طَوَّافَ

طَوَّفَ: رَمَتْ، عَوَّامَة (log) raft, catamaran, lighter,

float, pontoon

طَوَّفَ: دَوْرِيَّة، عَسَس patrol, night watch(men)

طَوَّافَان: دَوَّرَان، تَجَوَّلَ - رَاجِع طَوَّافَ

طَوَّافَان: سَيْلٌ جَارِفٌ، فَيْضَان flood, inundation, deluge,

cataclysm

طَوَّقَ: أَحَاطَ بِ، أَحْدَقَ بِ- to surround, encircle, encom-

pass, round, environ, circle, ring, enclose, cordon

off, embrace, gird, engird, band, wrap, envelop,





precipitateness, heedlessness, carelessness, thoughtlessness, inconsiderateness, foolhardiness, temerity, imprudence, indiscretion, frivolity, lightheadedness, flightiness, levity

sandpiper; redshank

طَيْطَوَى (طائر)

طَبَّيع: مُطَبَّع - راجع مُطَبَّع

طَبَّيع: لَدْن، مَرْن، كَيْن - راجع مَطْوَاع

vision, apparition, phantom, specter, phantasm, eidolon

طَيْف: خَيَال

spectrum

طَيْف، طَيْفُ الضَّوِّ [فيزياء]

absorption spectrum

طَبَّيبُ الْاِمْتِصَاصِ

diffraction spectrum

طَيْفُ الْحَيُودِ

solar spectrum

طَيْفُ شَمْسِيّ

prismatic spectrum

طَيْفُ مَوْشُورِيّ

spectrograph

مِرْصَمَةُ الطَّيْفِ

spectral; spectroscopic

طَيْفِيّ

spectrogram

صُورَةُ طَيْفِيَّةٍ

طَيْلَّة - راجع طَوَال

pallium

طَيْلَسَان: رَدَاءُ رِجَالِيّ طَوِيل

to lute; to mortar, plaster; to whitewash; to pud-dle; to mud (off), clay, cover (coat, treat) with clay

clay, argil; mud, mire, slime; lute, luting; mortar, plaster

to aggravate (complicate, worsen) the situation, make things (even) worse, add fuel to the fire, add yeast to the brew

طَيْنَة: طَيْن - راجع طَيْن

nature, (natural) disposition, (inborn) character; constitution, makeup, setup, composition, structure, construction

clayey, argillaceous

طَيْنِيّ

grouse

طَيْهُوج (طائر)

طَيُّور - راجع طَيْر

Inula viscosa

طَيُّون (نبات)

contain, comprise, comprehend, embrace, embody, encompass, cover

طِيَّة: طَوِيَّة - راجع طَوِيَّة

destination

طِيَّة: وَجْه، مَكَانُ انْتِهَاءِ الرِّحْلَةِ

to fly, wing, give wing(s) to

طَيَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَطِيرُ

to volatilize, vaporize, evaporate

طَيَّرَ: صَعَّدَ، بَخَّرَ

bird; fowl

طَيْر: طَائِر

birds; fowls; poultry

طَيْر، طَيُّور

predatory bird, bird of prey, raptor

طَيْرَ كَاسِرٍ أَوْ جَارِحٍ

ornithology

عِلْمُ الطَّيُّورِ

birds of a feather flock together

إِنَّ الطَّيُّورَ عَلَى أَشْكَالِهَا تَقَعُ

motionless with awe, silent with dread

كَأَنَّ عَلَى رُؤُوسِهِمُ الطَّيْرُ

flying, flight; aviation, air navigation

طَيَّرَان

aeronautics

طَيَّرَان، عِلْمُ (أَوْ فَنُ) الطَّيَّرَانِ

aerobatics; stunt flying

طَيَّرَانٌ بَهْلَوَانِيّ

gliding, glider flying

طَيَّرَانٌ شِرَاعِيّ

civil aviation

طَيَّرَانٌ مَدَنِيّ

airlines, airways

خُطُوطُ الطَّيَّرَانِ

air force

سِلَاحُ الطَّيَّرَانِ

airline

شَرَكَةُ طَيَّرَانٍ

flight engineer

مُهَنْدِسُ طَيَّرَانٍ

aeronautic(al)

طَيَّرَانِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِعِلْمِ الطَّيَّرَانِ

aeronautics

طَيَّرَانِيَّات: عِلْمُ (أَوْ فَنُ) الطَّيَّرَانِ

flightiness, levity, frivolity

طَيَّرَة: خِفَة، طَيْش

evil omen, evil portent, bad augury, foreboding

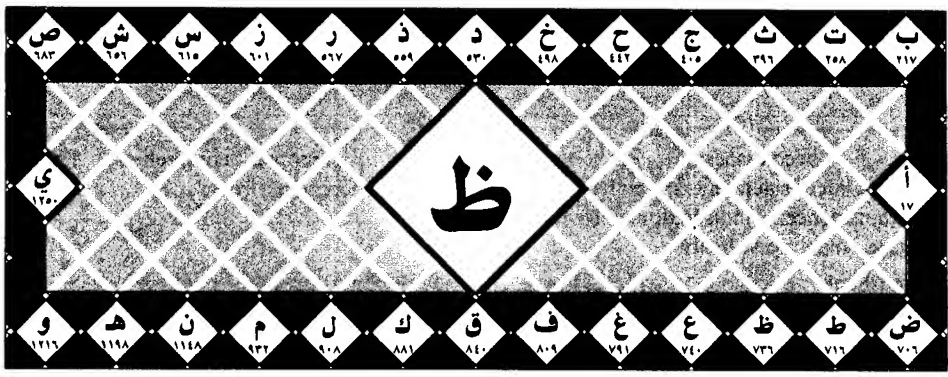
طَيَّرَة، طَيَّرَة: عَلَامَةُ شُومٍ

avian

طَيَّرِيّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالطَّيُّورِ

recklessness, rashness, impetuosity, recklessness, rashness, impetuosity, recklessness

طَيْش: تَهَوَّر، رُعُونَة



phenomenalism	ظَاهِرَاتِيَّة: نَظَرِيَّةُ فِلْسَفِيَّةٍ عَلَى مَا يَظْهَرُ (ظَهَرَ)
phenomenon	ظَاهِرَةٌ
phenomenology	عِلْمُ الظَّاهِرَاتِ
outward, outer, outside, out-, external,	ظَاهِرِيّ
exterior, surface; superficial; ostensible, seeming, apparent, appearing, professed, alleged, pretended; prima facie	
outwardly, externally, outside; ostensibly, seemingly, apparently, professedly, allegedly, with pretense; prima facie	ظَاهِرِيًّا
edge (of a sword, etc.)	ظَبَّة: حَدّ (السَّيْفِ إلخ)
antelope, buck; gazelle, deer	ظَبِيّ (حَيَوَان)
black buck	ظَبِيّ أَسْوَدٌ أَوْ هِنْدِيّ
blesbock	ظَبِيّ أَعْرَ
waterbuck	ظَبِيّ الْمَاءِ
doe, roe, female gazelle	ظَبِيَّة (حَيَوَان)
flint, firestone	ظَرّ: ظِرَّان: صَوَّان
	ظَرَّاقَة: فُكَّاعَة, كِيَّاسَة - رَاجِع ظَرْف
polecat, fitchet, fitch(ew); zoril(le), ictonyx	ظَرِبَان (حَيَوَان)
skunk	ظَرِبَانٌ أَمِيرَكِيّ
to be or become witty, humorous; to be or become charming, nice, elegant, graceful	ظَرْف: كَانَ ظَرِيفًا
envelope	ظَرْف: غِلَاف, مُغْلَف, مَظْرُوف
receptacle, vessel, container	ظَرْف: وَعَاء
circumstance, condition,	ظَرْف: حَال, وَضْع, وَقْت

wet nurse, nurse	ظَاهِر: مُرَضِّعَةٌ لَوَلَدٍ غَيْرِهَا
midwife, accoucheuse	ظَوْرَة: دَايَة, مُوَلِّدَة
wet nurse, nurse	ظَوْرَة: مُرَضِّعَةٌ لَوَلَدٍ غَيْرِهَا
victorious, triumphant; successful; victor, conqueror; winner	ظَافِر: مُظَفَّر, مُنْتَصِر
lame	ظَالِع: أَعْرَج
unjust, unfair, inequitable, wrongful; tyrannical, oppressive, despotic, arbitrary; tyrant, oppressor, despot	ظَالِم: جَائِر, غَيْرُ عَادِل, مُسْتَبِدّ, طَاغِيَة
chaffinch	ظَالِم: شُرْشُور, صَفْنَج (طَائِر)
thirsty	ظَامِي: عَطْشَان
accuser, indictor	ظَان: مُتَّهِم, مَنْ يَتَّهِم
	ظَان: ظَنَّان, ظَنُون - رَاجِع ظَنَّان
to help, aid, assist, support, back (up), stand up for, champion, uphold, patronize	ظَاهِر: عَاوَن, سَانَد, نَاصِر
apparent, visible, distinct, manifest, plain, clear, obvious, evident, conspicuous; prima facie	ظَاهِر: بَادِر, بَيِّن, جَلِيّ
external, exterior, outward, outside, outer	ظَاهِر: خَارِجِيّ
outside, exterior, surface, face	ظَاهِر: سَطْح, ضِدّ بَاطِن
form, letter, literal meaning, external sense	ظَاهِر: لَفْظ, ضِدّ مَعْنَى
	ظَاهِر: مَظْهَر - رَاجِع مَظْهَر
substantive	ظَاهِر [لَفْظ]
	ظَاهِرًا, حَسَبَ الظَّاهِر - رَاجِع ظَاهِرِيًّا (ظَاهِرِيّ)
	الظَّاهِرُ أَنَّ, فِي الظَّاهِر, فِي ظَاهِرِ الْأَمْرِ - رَاجِع يَظْهَرُ أَنَّ,

to continue to do, keep doing, keep on, go on doing, persist in, persevere in, stick to

to remain, stay ظَلَّ: بَقِيَ

to last, continue, go on, persist, subsist, endure ظَلَّ: دَامَ

shadow, shade, umbra ظِلٌّ

cotangent ظِلُّ التَّمَامِ [رياضيات]

tangent ظِلُّ الزَّاوِيَةِ [رياضيات]

under; under the protection of, under the wing of, under the patronage of, under the auspices of فِي ظِلِّ، تَحْتَ ظِلِّ

ثَقِيلُ الظِّلِّ، خَفِيفُ الظِّلِّ - رَاجِعٌ ثَقِيلٌ، خَفِيفٌ  
shadow cabinet وَزَارَةُ (أَوْ حُكُومَةُ) ظِلِّ

dark(ness), gloom(iness), murk(iness), dusk(iness), dimness ظِلَامٌ: ظُلْمَةٌ

ظِلَامٌ - رَاجِعٌ ظَالِمٌ  
grievance, complaint; injustice, injury, wrong ظَلَامَةٌ

awning, sun-shade; canopy, marquee, tent ظِلَّةٌ: مَا يُظِلُّ النَّافِذَةَ إلخ مِنَ الشَّمْسِ، خِيَمَةٌ

kiosk; stall, stand, booth ظِلَّةٌ: كُشْكٌ

to limp, hobble, go lame, walk lamely ظَلَعَ: عَرَجَ

lameness, claudication, limp(ing), hobble, hobbling ظَلَعَ: عَرَجَ

hoof; cloven hoof or foot ظِلْفُ (الْحَيَوَانِ)

to shade, overshadow, cast a shadow over ظَلَّلَ: أَلْتَقَى عَلَيْهِ ظِلُّهُ

to shade; to hatchure; to hatch ظَلَّلَ (رَسَنًا): رَقَنَ

to wrong, oppress, tyrannize, aggrieve, maltreat, treat unjustly (inequitably, tyrannically, badly), be unjust (unfair, oppressive) to, do wrong or injustice to, commit outrage upon ظَلَمَ: جَارَ عَلَى

ظَلَمَ - رَاجِعٌ أَظْلَمَ

ظَلَمَ - رَاجِعٌ مُظْلِمٌ

injustice, unfairness, inequity, wrong; tyranny, oppression, despotism, arbitrariness ظُلْمٌ: جَوْرٌ، ضَمَمٌ، بَغْيٌ، اسْتِبْدَادٌ

unjustly, unfairly, inequitably, wrongfully ظُلْمًا

ظُلْمَاءُ: ظِلَامٌ - رَاجِعٌ ظَلَامٌ

occasion; situation, case; time, period, juncture, point of time

wit, wittiness, esprit, wit, wittiness, esprit, فَكَاةٌ، كِيَاةٌ humor; charm, cuteness, elegance, grace(fulness)

adverb ظَرْفٌ [لغة]

adverb of time ظَرْفُ زَمَانٍ [لغة]

adverb of place ظَرْفُ مَكَانٍ [لغة]

exceptional circumstances ظُرُوفٌ اسْتِثْنَائِيَّةٌ

extenuating circumstances ظُرُوفٌ مُخَفِّفَةٌ

aggravating circumstances ظُرُوفٌ مُشَدِّدَةٌ

according to (depending on, in the light of) the circumstances حَسَبَ الظُّرُوفِ

within, in (a given period of); during فِي ظَرْفٍ، بِظَرْفٍ

circumstantial ظَرْفِيٌّ

adverbial ظَرْفِيٌّ [لغة]

circumstantial evidence بَيِّنَةٌ ظَرْفِيَّةٌ، دَلِيلٌ ظَرْفِيٌّ

witty, full of esprit, humor-ous, funny, amusing, comical; charming, nice, cute, elegant, graceful; humorist, wit ظَرِيفٌ: ذُو ظَرْفٍ، كَيِّسٌ، فَكِهٌ

to move away, go away, leave, depart, part, decamp ظَمَنَ: رَحَلَ

howdah; litter, sedan ظَمِينَةٌ: هَوْدَجٌ، مِحَنَةٌ

wife, spouse ظَمِينَةٌ: زَوْجَةٌ

riding camel ظَمِينَةٌ: رَاحِلَةٌ، جَمَلٌ يُرْتَحَلُ عَلَيْهِ

to win, gain, obtain, get, attain, achieve ظَفَرَ (بِ): فَازَ بِ، نَالَ

to win or gain a victory over, triumph over, conquer, vanquish, defeat, beat, overcome, overpower, overwhelm, get the better of ظَفَرَ عَلَى أَوْ بَ: غَلَبَ، قَهَرَ

to grant victory over, make triumph over ظَفَرَ (هُ عَلَى أَوْ بَ): مَكَّنَهُ مِنْ قَهَرِهِ

victory, triumph ظَفَرَ: نَصَرَ، غَلَبَ

ظَفَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ ظَافِرٌ

nail, fingernail ظَفَرٌ، ظُفْرٌ، ظِفْرٌ

toenail ظَفَرُ إِبْصَعِ الْقَدَمِ

ungual مِنْذُ نَعُومَةِ أَظْفَارِهِ - رَاجِعٌ نَعُومَةٌ

ظَفَرِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالظُّفْرِ

ظَفَرِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالظُّفْرِ

ظَفَرِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالظُّفْرِ

ظَفَرِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالظُّفْرِ

ظَنِين : مُتَّهِم ، مَشْبُوه ، suspect; accused; charged, indicted;  
suspected, suspicious

ظُهُار : أَلَمُ الظَّهَرِ backache

ظِهَارَة (الثَّوب) : ضِدَّ بَطَانَة outside, right side (of a garment)

ظِهَارَة : مَا يُكْسَى بِهِ ظَهْرُ شَيْءٍ لِدَعْمِهِ backing

ظِهَارَة : تَلَيَّس ، طَلَاء facing

ظِهَارَة : نَسِجٌ يَكُونُ سَطْحًا أَوْ يُبْطِنُ تَحْوِيْفًا [أَحْيَاء] epithelium

ظِهَارِي [أَحْيَاء] epithelial

ظَهَرَ : بَانَ ، بَرَزَ ، بَدَا ، to appear, come out, come to light, show, emerge, crop up, come into sight or view, surface, rise, arise, develop, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be or become apparent, visible, manifest, distinct, obvious, evident, clear, plain, patent, known; to seem, look, appear, sound, give the impression of being

يَظْهَرُ (أَنَّ) ، عَلَى مَا يَظْهَرُ it seems, it looks, it appears, it sounds; apparently, seemingly, to all appearances, most likely, most probably

ظَهَرَ : حَدَثَ ، to occur, happen, take place, transpire, come to pass

ظَهَرَ : عَلَا ، تَسَلَّقَ to mount, climb, ascend, scale

ظَهَرَ عَلَى أَوْ بِ : غَلَبَ to get the better of, overcome, overwhelm, overpower, conquer, vanquish

ظَهَرَ عَلَى : اِطَّلَعَ عَلَى ، عَلِمَ to know (of); to be or become aware of, acquainted with; to learn (about), come to know (about)

ظَهَرَ : جَيَّرَ (شَيْكًا ، سَدَا إلخ) to endorse, back

ظَهَرَ : حَمَضَ (فِيلْمًا إلخ) to develop

ظَهَرَ : مَا يُقَابِلُ الْبَطْنَ back

ظَهَرَ : قَفَا ، خَلْفَ ظَهْرٍ back; rear (part), hind (part), hinder part; reverse; verso

ظَهَرَ : سَطَحَ surface, face, top, upper part

ظَهَرَ الْمَرْكَبُ أَوْ السَّفِينَة : سَطَحَ deck

ظَهَرَ [أَحْيَاء] tergum

ظَهَرَ السُّلْحَفَة الْعَظْمِيَّة shell

ظَهَرَ الْبَطْنُ ، بَطْنَا لَظْهَرٍ - رَاجِعَ بَطْنُ backache

أَلَمُ الظَّهَرِ ، وَجَعُ الظَّهَرِ backache

ظَلَمَاء : مُظْلِم - رَاجِعَ مُظْلِم

ظَلَمَان [فَلَكَ] Centaurus, Centaur

ظُلْمَة ، ظُلْمَة - رَاجِعَ ظَلَام

ظُلُوم - رَاجِعَ ظَالِم

silhouette ظَلِيَّة ، صُورَة ظَلِيَّة

shady, shadowy, umbrageous ظَلِيل : ذُو ظِلٍّ

male ostrich ظَلِيم : ذَكَرُ النِّعَام

ظَلِيم : مَظْلُوم - رَاجِعَ مَظْلُوم

ظَلِيم - رَاجِعَ ظَالِم

ظَمِي : عَطِشَ to be thirsty, feel thirsty, suffer thirst, thirst

ظَمًا : عَطَشَ to make thirsty, cause to thirst

thirst ظَمًا ، ظِيمٌ ، ظَمَاء : عَطَشَ

thirsty ظَمِي ، ظَلَمَان : عَطَشَان

ظَنَّ : حَسِبَ ، خَالَ to think, suppose, assume, imagine, guess, believe, take for, take as, take it, consider, deem, regard as, hold

ظَنَّ (بِ) : اِسْتَبَنَ بِ ، اِتَّهَمَ بِ ، to suspect; to accuse (of), charge (with), indict (for)

ظَنَّ : حُسْبَان ، اِفْتِرَاض ، رَأْيٌ supposition, assumption; thinking, belief, opinion, view, idea

ظَنَّ : شَكَّ doubt, suspicion, distrust, mistrust, mis-giving, uncertainty, dubiety, dubiousity

أَسَاءَ الظَّنَّ بِ ، حَسَنُ الظَّنَّ ، سُوءُ الظَّنَّ - رَاجِعَاهُ فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا to live up to, measure up to

كَانَ عِنْدَ حَسَنِ ظَنِّ .. most probably, most likely

ظَنَّان : ظَنُون ، شَاكَ suspicious, distrustful, distrusting, doubtful

ظَنَانَة ، ظَنَّة : تَهَمَة suspicion; accusation, charge

shinbone, tibia ظَنْبُوب : عَظْمُ السَّاقِ الْأَكْبَرِ

tibial ظَنْبُوبِي : ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالظَنْبُوبِ

ظَنُون : ظَنَّان ، شَاكَ - رَاجِعَ ظَنَّان

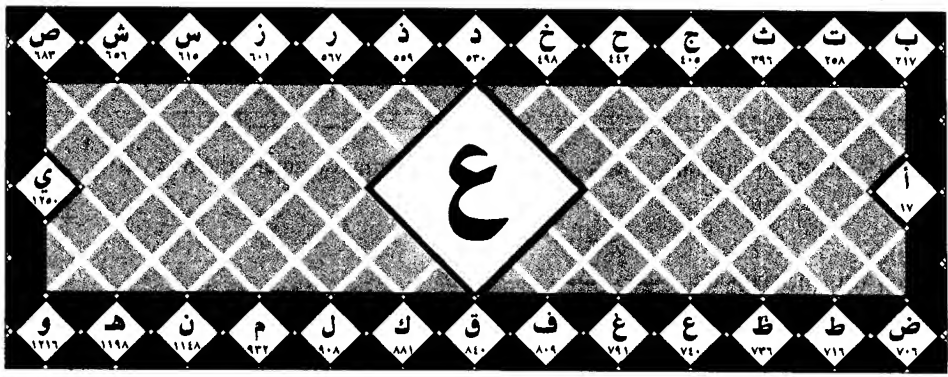
ظَنِّي : اِفْتِرَاضِي hypothetical, suppositional, suppositive, supposed, assumed, presumptive

ظَنِّي : اِتِّهَامِي accusatory, accusative, accusing, indictment-

ظَنِّيَّة : فَرَضِيَّة hypothesis; supposition, assumption

exhibitionism, show-off; ostentation, pomposity	حُبُّ الظُّهُورِ
Epiphany	عَيْدُ الظُّهُورِ
help(er), aid(e), assistant; supporter, backer; patron, sponsor; partisan, adherent	ظَهِيرٌ: مُعِينٌ، نَصِيرٌ
hinterland	ظَهِيرٌ [جغرافياً]
back	ظَهِيرٌ (في كُرَّةِ الْقَدَمِ إلخ)
halfback	ظَهِيرٌ مُسَاعِدٌ (في كُرَّةِ الْقَدَمِ إلخ)
	ظَهِيرَةٌ - راجع ظُهِرَ
honey	ظَمِيٌّ: عَسَلٌ
clematis	ظَيَّانٌ: يَاسْمِينُ الْبَرِّ (نبات)
honey	ظَيَّانٌ: عَسَلٌ

in their midst, among them	بَيْنَ ظُهُورَانِهِمْ أَوْ أَظْهَرِهِمْ
	حَفِظَ عَنْ ظَهْرِ قَلْبٍ - راجع حَفِظَ
	سِلْسِلَةُ الظُّهْرِ - راجع سِلْسِلَةٌ
	قَلْبٌ لَهُ ظَهْرٌ الْمِجَنِّ - راجع مِجَنٌّ
noon, midday	ظَهْرٌ: نَصْفُ النَّهَارِ، هَاجِرَةٌ، زَوَالٌ، ظَهِيرَةٌ
	بَعْدَ الظُّهْرِ، قَبْلَ الظُّهْرِ - راجع بَعْدَ، قَبْلَ
dorsal, back; tergal	ظَهْرِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالظُّهْرِ
midday, meridian, meridional	ظَهْرِيٌّ: زَوَالِيٌّ، هَاجِرِيٌّ
appearance, emergence, emersion, rise, manifestation	ظُهُورٌ: بُرُوزٌ
occurrence, happening	ظُهُورٌ: حُدُوثٌ



hindrance, obstacle, impediment, عائق: عَقَبَة، مانع  
encumbrance, obstruction, bar, barrier, (stumbling)  
block, balk; deterrent, disincentive, restraint;  
handicap, disadvantage

delphinium, larkspur عائق (نبات)  
poor, needy, destitute, indigent عائل: فقير

family, household, house عائلة: أسرة  
royal family عائلة مالكة

family, familial, domestic; homely, homelike, عائلي  
homey

floating, afloat, (super)natant عائم: طاف  
swimming, natant عائم: سابح

pontoon bridge, floating bridge جسر عائم  
handicapped; disabled, incapacitated, عايبه: ذو عاهة  
infirm, invalid

to find fault with, fault, عاب: نَسَبَهُ إِلَى الْعَيْبِ، انتَقَدَ  
carp at, criticize, censure, blame

to disgrace, dishonor, discredit, عاب: شان، وصَمَّ  
stain, taint, soil, sully

to mar, disfigure, spoil, عاب: جَعَلَهُ ذَا عَيْبٍ، شَوَّهَ  
make defective or faulty; to vitiate

to be or become defective, faulty, عاب: صارَ ذَا عَيْبٍ  
imperfect, blemished

indifferent, unconcerned, uninterest- عايبى، غَيْرُ عَائِبٍ  
ed, apathetic, nonchalant

frivolous, trifling, dallying, fiddling; prankish, عابث  
mischievous, wanton; licentious; fribble, trifler,  
fiddler, dallier, frivolous; abuser

عائب: عَيَّاب - راجع عَيَّاب  
عائب: مَعِيب - راجع مَعِيب

ravager, devastator; troublemaker عايث: فاعِل عاث  
returning, coming back, going back; عائد: راجع  
reverting; recurrent; returnee, returner

due to, going back to, مَرَدُّهُ إِلَى، عائد إلى: راجع إلى  
attributable to, ascribable to, referable to, traceable  
to, stemming from, caused by

related to, relating to, concern- عائد إلى أول: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِ-  
ing, regarding, having to do with, belonging to,  
pertaining to, appertaining to, connected with

visitor, caller عائد: زائر

proceeds, revenue(s), returns, عَائِدَات: رَجْع، مَدْخُول، غَلَّة،  
yield, receipts, takings, earnings, incomings

taxes, duties; dues, fees, عَائِدَات: ضَرَايِب، رُسُوم  
rates, charges

royalties, royalty عَائِدَاتُ الْمُؤَلِّفِ أَوْ الْمُخْتَرَعِ إلخ.

benefit, advantage, profit, gain عَائِدَة: مَنْفَعَة

one who seeks refuge or protection عَائِد: فاعِل عَادَ

alive, living, existent عايش: حَيٌّ  
well-off, well-to-do, rich, wealthy عايش: مُوسِر

disgusted, nauseated; averse, عَائِف: مُنْهَمِرٌ مِنْ، كَارَهُ لَ،  
loath

weak, feeble, frail, powerless, عاجز: ضعیف، واهن  
impotent, impuissant, helpless, effete, feckless,  
incapable, unable, ineffective, ineffectual, ineffi-  
cacious, inefficient, incompetent

disabled, crippled, incapacitated, عاجز: مُقْعَد، زَمِن  
infirm, invalid; basket case

decrepit عاجز: هَرِم

impotent عاجز: جَنِيسًا

unable to, incapable of عاجز: عَنِ

infirm, old age hospital دارُ (أو مأوى) العَجَزة

to anticipate, forestall, act in advance of; to  
overtake, catch up with, descend swiftly upon; to  
hurry, hasten, rush, speed up, accelerate

immediate, instant; quick, fast, speedy, prompt, عاجل  
rapid, expeditious, hurried, hasty, brief, flying;  
precipitate, sudden, abrupt; accelerated; urgent,  
pressing

summary (jurisdiction, actions, عاجل [قضاء]  
matters, proceedings, trial, judgment)

soon, before long, shortly, in a short time, عاجلاً  
presently, directly; quickly, promptly, rapidly,  
speedily, fast; immediately, at once, on the spot,  
instantly, without delay

sooner or later عاجلاً أو آجلاً

life in this world, the present life, worldly العاجِلَة  
existence

tooth عاجلة: سِن، ضِرْس

kneader عاجل: مَنْ يَعْجَن، عَجَّان

ivory عاجلي: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْعَاجِ

ivory tower بُرْجٌ عَاجِلي

to return, come back, go back; to revert; to  
recur, reoccur عاد: رَجَعَ

to revert to, redound إلى رَجَعَ إلى، رَجَعَ إلى  
to, accrue to, fall to, go to, pass to, devolve upon,  
vest in, belong to, be or become due to

to go back to, be due to, be إلى (الْأَمْرُ أَوْ السَّبَبُ)  
attributable or ascribable to, be referable or  
traceable to, be attributed or ascribed to, be  
referred or traced back to, stem from, spring from,  
be caused by

عاد إلى أو ل: تَعَلَّقَ بِ، خَصَّ، اِتَّصَلَ بِ

worshiper, adorer

عابر: زَائِل، سَرِيعُ الزَّوَالِ  
passing, fleeting, transient,  
transitory, ephemeral, evanescent, short-lived, im-  
permanent, temporal, fugacious, volatile

incidental, desultory, passing, acciden- عابر: عَرَضِي  
tal, casual

past, bygone, elapsed عابر: مُنْقَضٌ، مَاضٍ

crossing, traversing, going across, عابر: يَعْبرُ، يَجْتَازُ  
passing over or through

عابر: سَبِيل - رَاجِعُ سَبِيل  
صاروخ عابر: لِلْفَارَات - رَاجِعُ صَارُوخ

frowning, scowling, glow- عابس: مُقْطَبُ الْجَبِينِ، كَالِح-  
ering, lowering; sullen, sulky, surly, glum, morose,  
gloomy, grim; stern, austere

redolent (of), full (of); scented, fragrant عابِق (ب): عَبِقَ

insolent, overbearing, عات (العاتي): مُتَكَبِّرٌ، مُتَعَطِّرٌ  
supercilious, overproud, arrogant, haughty

tyrannical, highhanded عات: ظَالِمٌ، مُسْتَبِدٌ

strong, powerful, forceful; violent, عات: قَوِيٌّ، عَنِيفٌ  
fierce, ferocious, wild

to admonish, reprove mildly, reproach عاتِب (على)  
gently, blame (in a friendly manner), twit

shoulder عاتِق: كَتِفٌ

beam عاتِق: الْمِيزَانِ أَوْ الْمَحْرَاتِ

أَخَذَ (الْقِي، وَقَعَ) عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَّاكِنِهَا

عاتِم - رَاجِعُ مُعْتِمٍ

to ravage, devastate, havoc, dam- عات: فَسَادًا (فِي)  
age; to make trouble, do harm, cause mischief

to squander, dissipate, waste عات: فِي مَالِهِ

bad, ill عاتِر: سَيِّئٌ، مَنَحُوسٌ

stumbling, tripping, tumbling; عاتِر: مَنْ يَزَلُّ أَوْ يَسْقُطُ  
stumbler

finder; finding عاتِر: وَاجِدٌ، مَنْ يَعْثُرُ عَلَى شَيْءٍ

pitfall, pit عاتِر: وَجْرَةٌ، حُفْرَةٌ

to stop at, make a stop at; to stop over عَاجَ عَلَى أَوْبٍ: نَزَلَ  
at, put up at, lodge at

ivory عاج: مَادَّةٌ تَتَكَوَّنُ مِنْهَا أَنْيَابُ الْفِيلِ الْبَحْرِي

dentin(e) عَاجُ السِّنِّ





great, tremendous, enormous عارِم: كَبِير  
sweeping, overwhelming عارِم: كَاسِح، سَاجِق  
Gymnospermae عَارِيَاتُ الْبُور: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَات  
loan عَارِيَّة، عَارِيَّة: قَرْض  
loan for use عَارِيَّةُ اسْتِهْلَاك  
loan for consumption عَارِيَّةُ اسْتِغْثَال  
loan for exchange عَارِيَّةُ بَدَل  
to need, require, want; to عَار: إِحْتَاجٌ إِلَى، أَعُوْزُهُ كَذَا  
be in need of, in want of, lacking, wanting  
عَارِب - رَاجِعٌ أَعْرَب  
player, musician, instrumentalist، عَارِف (مُوسِيقِي)  
recitalist, performer  
insulator; nonconductor; insulation, insulant; عازِل  
insulating  
soundproof عازِلٌ لِلصَّوْت  
dielectric; insulator; nonconductor عازِلٌ كَهْرَبَائِي  
condom عازِلٌ مَطَّائِي  
buffer zone مَنطَقَةٌ عَازِلَةٌ  
resolved to or on, determined to or عازِم (على): مُصَمَّم  
on, decided on or to, dead set to, intent on, bent  
on, out for; resolute, unwavering  
night watch, night watchman عَاسٍ: حَارِسٌ لَيْلِي  
عَاسُوق - رَاجِعٌ عَوْسُوق  
to live, be alive, exist, subsist; to lead a life عَاش: حَيِي  
long live! viva! vive! عَاش! لَيَعِش! فَلَيَعِش!  
grassy, covered or abounding with grass عَاشِب: مُعْشَب  
herbivore; herbivorous عَاشِب: آكِلُ الْأَعْشَاب  
Herbivora, herbivores عَاشِبَات: آكِلَاتُ الْعُشْب  
to associate with, mix with, hob- عَاشَرَ: خَالَطَ، صَاحَبَ  
nob with, be on intimate terms with  
عَاشِر، العَاشِر (the) tenth  
lover, adorer; fancier; fain; passionate- عَاشِق: مُعْرَمٌ بِـ  
ly in love with, enamored of, infatuated with  
disobedient، مُتَمَرِّد (العَاصِي): خَارِجٌ عَنِ الطَّاعَةِ، مُتَمَرِّد  
insubordinate, refractory; insurgent, insurrection-  
ary, rebellious, mutinous; rebel, insurgent, insur-  
rectionist, mutineer

naked, nude، عَارِ (العَارِي): مُتَعَرٍّ، مُعَرَّى، مَكْشُوف  
undressed, bare; stark-naked; bared, stripped,  
denuded; exposed, uncovered  
divested of, stripped of، عَارٍ مِنْ: مُجَرَّدٌ مِنْ، خَلُوٌ مِنْ  
deprived of, dispossessed of; free from, devoid of,  
void of, destitute of, lacking  
barefoot(ed), unshod عَارِي الْقَدَمَيْنِ  
unfounded, ground- عَارٍ عَنِ الصَّحَّةِ، عَارٍ عَنِ كُلِّ أَسَاسٍ  
less, baseless, untrue, false  
عَارَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَارِيَّة، عَارِيَّة  
عَارِش، عَارِشَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُعْتَرِش، مُعْتَرِشَةٌ  
عَارِضٌ: قَاوَمٌ  
to oppose, resist  
عَارِضٌ: خَالَفَ، خَرَجَ عَلَى  
to oppose, object to, take  
issue with, be against; to dissent from, disagree  
with, differ in opinion with, be of a different  
opinion from  
to contradict, conflict with, dis- عَارِضٌ: نَاقِضٌ، غَايِرٌ  
agree with; to be contrary to, in disagreement  
with, at variance with; to differ from, be different  
from, be in contrast with  
to compare with, contrast with عَارِضٌ بِ: قَابِلٌ، قَارَنَ  
exhibitor, demonstrator, expositor عَارِضٌ: مَنْ يَعْزِضُ  
cheek; side of the face عَارِضٌ: خَدٌ، جَانِبُ الْوَجْهِ  
fit, attack, paroxysm; spell عَارِضٌ: نَوْبَةٌ  
accident, incident; contingent, عَارِضٌ: حَادِثٌ طَارِئٌ  
contingency  
عَارِضٌ: عَرَضِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ عَرَضِيٌّ  
beam, girder, rafter, joist, transom, sup- عَارِضَةٌ: رَافِدَةٌ  
port, prop  
jamb عَارِضَةٌ (الْبَابِ أَوِ النَّافِذَةِ)  
cheek; side of the face عَارِضَةٌ: خَدٌ، جَانِبُ الْوَجْهِ  
mannequin, model عَارِضَةٌ أَزْيَاءُ  
knowing, learned; acquainted with، عَارِف (بِ:)  
aware of, cognizant of, familiar with, informed  
about, versed in, conversant with, on top of;  
connoisseur, expert, authority  
to fight (with), combat, battle عَارَكَ: قَاتَلَ، شَاجَرَ  
against; to quarrel with, wrangle with, brawl with  
very cold عَارِم: شَدِيدُ الْبَرْدِ  
violent, vehement, intense, strong عَارِم: شَدِيدٌ

عاصي - راجع عَصَى

عاصر: كَانَ مُعَاصِرًا لـ to be a contemporary of, a coeval of; to be contemporary with, contemporaneous with, coeval with

عاصرة، عَصَلَة عاصرة sphincter

stormy, windy, gusty, squally, rough, tempestuous, violent, boisterous, turbulent, tumultuous, wild

عاصفة (ج عَوَاصِف) storm, tempest, gale, windstorm, violent wind

عاصفة بردية hailstorm

عاصفة ثلجية snowstorm, blizzard, ice storm

عاصفة جليدية ice storm

عاصفة رعدية thunderstorm

عاصفة رملية sandstorm

عاصفة مطرية rainstorm

عاصم: حَافِظ، صَائِن، وَاكِ protector, preserver, guard-ian, guarder, defender

عاصمة: حَاضِرَة، قَاعِدَة الِيلَاد capital, metropolis

أمانة العاصمة، أمين العاصمة - راجع أمانة، أمين

عاض - راجع عَوَضَ

عاض: عَضُوض biting, mordacious, snappish

عاضد - راجع عَضَدَ

عاطر - راجع عَطَرَ

عاطش - راجع عَطَشَان، مُتَعَطِّش

عاطف: عَطُوف - راجع عَطُوف

عاطف [لغة] copulative, syndetic

عاطف، حَرْفٌ عَاطِف - راجع حَرْفٌ عَطَفَ

عاطفة (ج عَوَاطِف) sentiment, feeling; emotion, affection, passion

عاطفي sentimental; emotional, affective, emotive, feeling; passionate, full of passion or emotion; hot, warm; intense; romantic; moving, touching, pathetic, poignant, affecting

عاطفية sentimentalism, sentimentality; emotionalism, emotionality; emotivity

عاطيل (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ) unemployed, jobless, workless, idle, out of work

عاطيل: مُعْطَل - راجع مُعْطَل

عاطيل من: خِلَوٌ مِنْ devoid of, destitute of, lacking

عاطوس: سَعُوط، نَشُوق snuff

عاف: كَرِهَ، إِشْمَازٌ مِنْ to loathe, detest, abhor, feel disgust for or at, be disgusted by

تَعَاثُفُ النَّفْسِ loathsome, disgusting, detestable, abhorrent

عاف (العافي): مَمْحُو effaced, obliterated, wiped out

عافى: شَفَى to restore to health, heal, cure, make healthy, make well

عافى: حَمَى (مِنْ شَرٍّ أَوْ أَذَى) to protect (from evil), guard (against harm)

عافاك! bravo! well done!

عافية: صِحَّة (جَيِّدَة) (good) health

عاق - راجع أَعَاقَ

عاق: عَقُوق، ضِدٌّ بَارٌّ undutiful, impious, disobedient, faithless, disloyal, untrue, ungrateful, unthankful

عاقب: قَاصَّ to punish, penalize, chastise, castigate, chasten, discipline, inflict or impose a penalty or punishment on

عاقب: دَاوَلَ، نَاوَبَ to alternate, rotate, cause to succeed or follow one another

عاقب: مَن يَخْلُفُ أَوْ يَتَّبِعُ successor; following, succeeding, subsequent, next

عاقبة: نَتِيجَة، end, issue, effect, upshot, outcome, result, consequence, aftermath, ramification

عاقد: عَقَدَ اتِّفَاقًا إلخ - راجع تَعَاقَدَ

عاقد: مُتَعَاقِد - راجع مُتَعَاقِد

عاقِر: أَدْمَنَ عَلَى to be or become addicted to

عاقِر: عَقِيم barren, sterile

عاقِل: مُدْرِك، حَكِيم rational, reasonable, sensible, sane, intelligent, prudent, wise, judicious, discerning, sapient, sage

عاقِل (عِنْد الدُّرُوز) initiate, sage

عاكس: ضَادَّ to contradict, counteract, counter, oppose

عاكس: تَحَرَّشَ بِـ to make passes on; to molest, proposition, make improper advances to; to tease

عاكس، عاكسة: فَاعِلٌ عَكْسٌ reflector; reflective, reflecting

approach, take up, discuss, study

عَالَجَ: عَامَلَ (أَتَاءَ الصَّنْعَ إِلَخ) to process, work, treat;  
to handle, manipulate

عَالِق: غَيْرُ مَفْضُولٍ فِيهِ - رَاجِعٌ مُعَلَّقٌ

world; realm

عَالَمٌ: دُنْيَا

universe, cosmos

عَالَمٌ: كَوْنٌ

kingdom

عَالَمٌ [أَحْيَاء]

Third World

العَالَمُ الثَّالِثُ

New World

العَالَمُ الْجَدِيدُ

Old World

العَالَمُ الْقَدِيمُ

the animal kingdom

عَالَمُ الْحَيَوَانِ

scientist; scholar, savant; expert, specialist, (اسم)  
authority, adept, master, connoisseur; knower

عَالِمٌ بِ (صفة)  
knowing, knowledgeable, learned, erudite;  
(well-)informed about, acquainted with,  
familiar with, aware of, cognizant of, versed in,  
conversant with, abreast of, on top of, expert in,  
worldly-wise in

world, worldwide, global, universal; interna-  
tional

عَالَمِيٌّ

universality, internationality

عَالَمِيَّةٌ

to float, buoy

عَالَنَ - رَاجِعٌ أَعْلَنَ

to swim

عَامَ: سَبَحَ

year

عَامٌ: سَنَةٌ، حَوْلٌ

public; general; common; universal; sweeping;  
prevalent, prevailing; generic

general staff

الأَرْكَانُ الْعَامَّةُ

public works

أَشْغَالُ عَامَّةٍ

secretariat-general, secretariat

أَمَانَةُ عَامَّةٍ

public domain, public property, مِلْكُ عَامٍ  
public lands

public security; public safety الْعَامَّةُ السَّلَامَةُ

secretary-general

أَمِينُ عَامٍ

بِصُورَةٍ عَامَّةٍ، بِوَجْهِ عَامٍ - رَاجِعٌ عُمُومًا (عُمُوم)

جَمِيعَةُ عَامَّةٍ - رَاجِعٌ جَمِيعَةً

public garden, park, commons

حَدِيقَةُ عَامَّةٍ

commutator

عَاكِسُ التَّيَّارِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيِّ

reverse

عَاكِسَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ تَعْكِسُ الْأَتَّجَاهَ [مِيكَانِيكََا]

devoted to, dedicated بِ مُنْهَمِكٌ عَلَى،  
to, intent on, engaged in, occupied with, busy  
with, working at

عَاكِفٌ: مُتَعَكِّفٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَعَكِّفٌ

عَالٌ: قَامَ بِأَوْدِهِ، أَمَّنَ مَعَاشَهُ - رَاجِعٌ أَعَالٌ

to have a numerous family

عَالٌ: كَثُرَ عِيَالُهُ

to be or become poor, needy, destitute, to  
be reduced to poverty

to be unjust, unfair, ineq- ظَالِمًا  
uitable

to lose patience

عَالٌ صَبْرُهُ، عَيْلٌ صَبْرُهُ

high, elevated, tall, towering, lofty, مُرْتَفِعٌ  
exalted

high, high-ranking, high-level, top-level,  
lofty, exalted, elevated, sublime, eminent, superior

loud, strong; high-pitched, shrill, صِفَةُ  
strident لِلصَّوْتِ

high-frequency

عَالِي التَّرَدُّدِ

high-tension

عَالِي الْجُهدِ أَوْ التَّوَتُّرِ

ambitious, aspiring, aspirant

عَالِي الْهَمَّةِ

high frequency

تَرَدُّدٌ (أَوْ تَوَتُّرٌ) عَالٍ

higher (advanced, su- دَرَاسَاتٌ عَالِيَّةٌ إِلَخ  
perior, university) education, studies, etc.

hypertension, high blood pressure ضَغْطٌ دَمَوِيٌّ عَالٍ

loud(ly), in a loud manner

بِصَوْتٍ عَالٍ

عَالِيٌّ: رَفَعَ - رَاجِعٌ عَلَّى

dependent, parasite, hanger-on,  
sponge(r), leech

burden, charge

عَالَةٌ: عَيْبَةٌ

poverty, destitution, need(iness)

عَالَةٌ: فَقْرٌ

shelter from the rain; مَا يَبْقِي مِنَ الْمَطَرِ، ظِلَّةٌ  
awning, canopy, marquee

عَالَةٌ: جَمَعَ عَيْلٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَيْلٌ

to treat, remedy, cure, doctor, عَالَجٌ: دَاوَى، طَبَّبَ  
medicate

to treat, deal with, handle, tackle, بَحَثَ، تَنَاولَ

عَالَجٌ: تَنَاولَ، بَحَثَ، تَعَامَلَ، تَعَامَلَتْ، تَعَامَلُوا، تَعَامَلْنَ

active, effective	عامِل: فَعَال، مُؤَثِّر
workers, workmen, work-	عُمَال، يَدٌ عَامِلَةٌ، أَيْدٍ عَامِلَةٌ
people, workingmen, labor, manpower, hands	
telephone operator, telephonist	عامِلٌ تَلْفُون
sweeper, scavenger; street	عامِلٌ تَنْظِيفٍ أَوْ تَنْظِيفَاتٍ
sweeper, street cleaner, garbage collector	
Rh factor, Rhesus factor	عامِلٌ رِيصِيّ
common factor	عامِلٌ مُشْتَرَك
foreman; ganger	رَئِيسُ الْعَمَالِ
the proletariat, the work-	الطَبَقَةُ الْعَامِلَةُ، طَبَقَةُ الْعَمَالِ
ing class, the laboring class, the worders, the labor	
active member	عَضْوُ عَامِلٍ
Labor Day, May Day	عِيْدُ الْعَمَالِ
work force, labor force, manpower	قُوَّةُ عَامِلَةٍ
personnel; staff	مَجْمُوعُ الْعَامِلِينَ
labor union, trade union, union	نَقَابَةُ عَمَالٍ
annual, yearly	عَامِيّ: سَنَوِيّ
slang, colloquial, vernacular, spoken	عَامِيّ: مَحْكِيّ، دَارِج
common, vulgar, plebeian	عَامِيّ: سُوقِيّ
commoner, rank and filer,	عَامِيّ: أَحَدُ عَامَةِ النَّاسِ
layman, man in the street, ordinary, person, average man	
slang, vernacular, colloquial	الْعَامِيَّة (لُغَةٌ أَوْ لَهْجَةٌ)
(language), spoken or popular language	
عانٍ (العاني): مُهْتَمٌّ، مَهْمُومٌ - راجع عَنِ	
to suffer, undergo, experience, pass	عَانِي: قَاسَى، كَانَدَ
or go through, meet with, sustain, endure, bear	
pubic region, pubes	عَانَةٌ [تَشْرِيح]
pubes, pubic hair	شَعْرُ الْعَانَةِ
pubis	عَظْمُ الْعَانَةِ
to oppose, resist	عَانَدَ: عَارَضَ
spinster, old maid	عَانَدٌ: كَانَ عَنِيْدًا - راجع عِنْدَ
to embrace, hug, cuddle,	عَانِسَ: مَنْ كَبُرَتْ فِي السِّنِّ وَلَمْ تَتَزَوَّجْ
enfold, nestle, snuggle, take in the arms, clasp (in the arms), press to the bosom	عَانَقَ: حَضَنَ، ضَمَّ إِلَى صَدْرِهِ

public opinion	الرَّأْيُ الْعَامّ
general principles	مَبَادِيْ عَامَّة
director general, general manager	مُدير عامّ
مَصْلَحَةُ عَامَّة، صَالِحُ عَامّ، خَيْرٌ عَامّ - راجع مَصْلَحَةٌ	
sheaf	عَامَّة: قَبْضَاتٌ مِنَ الْحَصِيدِ مَجْمُوعَةٌ وَمُكَدَّسَةٌ
raft, pontoon, float	عَامَّة: عَوَامَةٌ، طَوْفٌ، رَمَتْ
the common people, the الشعب أو الشَّعْبُ	الْعَامَّة، عَامَّةُ النَّاسِ أَوْ الشَّعْبُ
commons, the commonal(ity), the masses, the	populace, the rank and file, laymen, laity
عَامَّة، بِعَامَّة - راجع عُمُومًا (عُمُوم)	
inhabited, populated; populous	عَامِر: أَهْلٌ، مَسْكُونٌ
flourishing, thriving, prosperous,	عَامِر: مُزْدَهِرٌ
booming, full of life	
ample, abundant; full	عَامِر: وَافِرٌ
big, large, sizable, huge, substantial, considerable	عَامِر: كَبِيرٌ
full (of), filled (with)	عَامِر (بِ): مَلِيّ
full of hope	عَامِرٌ بِالْأَمَلِ
buxom, full-bosomed, bosomy, busty	عَامِرَةُ الصَّدْرِ
hyena	أُمُّ عَامِر: ضَنْعٌ
to treat, deal with; to handle	عَامَلَ: تَصَرَّفَ مَعَ، تَعَامَلَ مَعَ
to trade with, carry on trade with,	عَامَلَ (تِجَارِيًّا)
deal with, do business with, carry on business with, transact business with	
to process, treat, work	عَامَلَ (أَثْنَاء الصُّنْع)
to reciprocate, return in kind or degree,	عَامَلَ بِالْمِثْلِ
repay, requite, pay back	
worker, laborer, workman, work-	عَامِل: شَغِيلٌ، أَجِيرٌ
ingman, wage earner, wagedworker; employee	
governor, ruler, regent	عَامِل (عَلَى بَلَد): حَاكِمٌ، وَالٍ
factor; agent	عَامِل: كُلُّ مَا يُسَهِّمُ فِي إِحْدَاثِ نَتِيجَةٍ مَا، عُنْصُرٌ
agent	عَامِل [كِيْمِيَاء وَفِيْزِيَاء وَأَحْيَاء]
factor; operator	عَامِل [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ وَمَنْطِق]
word governing another	عَامِل [لُغَةً]
working, acting, functioning, functional; running, operating, in operation	عَامِل: مُشْتَغِلٌ



to shed tears, cry, weep

عَبَّرَ: بَكَى

to carry (take, transport) across or through or over

عَبَّرَ بِ

to shed tears, cry, weep

عَبَّرَ: بَكَى

to express, voice, utter, give expression (to), articulate, declare, state, indicate, bring out, make clear, speak out (on), put, phrase, word, couch, formulate

عَبَّرَ (عَنْ)

عَبَّرَ: عَبَّرَ - رَاجِعُ عَبُورٍ

across, trans-, over; through, via, by way of; by means of, by

عَبَّرَ - رَاجِعُ عَبَّرَ

عَبْرَانِي، الْعَبْرَانِيَّةُ - رَاجِعُ عَبْرِي، الْعَبْرِيَّةُ

tear, teardrop

عَبْرَةٌ: دُمْعَةٌ

example, lesson, warning

عَبْرَةٌ: أَمْثَلَةٌ، عِظَةٌ

that which has to be taken into consideration or account, that which is important or significant, that which is consequential or of consequence, something decisive or crucial

عَبْرَةٌ: مَا يَجِبُ اخْتِذُهُ بِعَيْنِ الْاِغْتِبَارِ

what is important is.., decisive is.., the crucial factor is..

الْعَبْرَةُ فِي

Hebrew, Hebraic; a Hebrew; Hebrew, the Hebrew language

عَبْرِي، الْعَبْرِيَّةُ

Hebrew, the Hebrew language

الْعَبْرِيَّةُ

to frown, knit or contract the brows, scowl, glower, lower

عَبَسَ، عَبَسَ: قَطَبَ وَجْهَهُ

عَبَسَ - رَاجِعُ عَبُوسٍ

to be redolent of, full of, filled with (a scent); to be fragrant

عَبِقَ (الْمَكَانُ بِالرَّائِحَةِ)

redolent (of), full (of), scented, fragrant

عَبِقَ (بِ): عَابِقٌ

fairyland

عَبَقَرُ: أَرْضُ الْجِنِّ

genius

عَبَقَرِي: نَابِغَةٌ

genius

عَبَقَرِيَّة: نُبُوغٌ، ذَكَاءٌ عَالِي

plump, chubby, well-rounded, full, fat; huge, big, bulky

عَبِلَ، عِيلَ: مُمْتَلِئٌ، ضَخَمٌ

storax, styrax

عَبْهَر (نَبَات)

refill

عَبُوءَةٌ: مُنْتَجِعٌ مُعَدٌّ لِإِعَادَةِ مَلَأِ جِهَازٍ مَا

bomb

عُبُوءَةٌ (نَاسِيفَةٌ)

عِبَارَةٌ: أُسْلُوبٌ (أَوْ طَرِيقَةٌ) التَّغْيِيرِ - رَاجِعُ تَغْيِيرٍ

is, consisting in, equivalent to, tantamount to, meaning..

in other words, put differently, put another way; to wit, namely, that is to say, i.e.

عِبَايَة - رَاجِعُ عِبَاءَةٍ، عِبَاءٌ

عَبَّاسٌ - رَاجِعُ عَابِسٍ

to play (with), toy (with), trifle (with), dally (with), fribble (with), frivol (with), fool (with), tamper (with), monkey (with), mess around (with), putter around (with), fiddle around (with)

to abuse, misuse

عَبِثَ بِ: أَسَاءَ اسْتِغْمَالَهُ

play, frivolous play, (بِ) مَضَرَّ عَبِثَ (بِ) frivolity, lightness, levity; license, licentiousness, wantonness; playing (with), toying (with), trifling (with), dallying (with), fribbling (with), frivoling (with), fooling (with), tampering (with), messing around (with), puttering around (with), fiddling around (with); abuse, misuse

futility, vanity, vainness, uselessness, fruitlessness, ineffectiveness, unavailingness

(the) absurd; absurdism

عَبَثَ [فَلَسَفَة]

in vain, vainly, futilely, uselessly, fruitlessly, to no avail, unavailingly

absurdism

عَبَثَانِيَّة، عَبَثِيَّة: فَلَسَفَةُ الْعَبَثِ

absurd

عَبَثِي [فَلَسَفَة]

to worship, adore

عَبَدَ (اللَّهِ)

to pave

عَبَدَ (الطَّرِيقَ): مَهَّدَ

عَبَدَ: اسْتَعْبَدَ - رَاجِعُ اسْتِعْبَادٍ

slave, bond(s)man, serf, thrall, chattel

عَبْدٌ: رَقِيقٌ

servant (of God), man, human being

عَبْدُ (اللَّهِ)

people, men, mankind, human beings, humanity

عِبَاد (اللَّهِ)، الْعِبَاد

orange melon, melon

عَبْدَلَاوِي (نَبَات)

عَبْدِي - رَاجِعُ عَبُودِي

to cross, traverse, go across, pass across (through, over), transit

عَبَرَ: إِجْتَازَ

to pass, go by, elapse

عَبَرَ: مَضَى، انْقَضَى

عِتْرَة: أَصْل، سُلَالَة، strain, stock, line, ancestry, lineage, descent, parentage, pedigree

عِتْرَة: ذُرِّيَّة، نَسْل progeny, offspring, issue, descendants, posterity, children

marjoram عِتْرَة (نبات)

عَتَقَ: تَحَرَّرَ - راجع اِنْعَتَقَ

عَتَقَ: عَتَقَ - راجع عَتُقَ

to be or become old, antique, age-old, timeworn; to age عَتَقَ: قَدَمَ، صَارَ عَتِيقًا

to mature, mellow, age, ripen عَتَقَتِ الحَمْرُ

to mature, mellow, age, ripen عَتَقَ الحَمْرُ

oldness, ancientness, antiquity عَتَقَ، عَتِقَ، عَتَقَ: قَدَمَ

عَتَقَ، عَتِقَ، عَتَقَ: تَحَرَّرَ، تَحَرَّرَ - راجع اِنْعَتَقَ، اِنْعَتَقَ

to carry عَتَلَّ: حَمَلَ

lever, crowbar عَتَلَّة: رَافِعَة، مُخَلِّ

to darken, dim, obscure, overcast, cloud, blind عَتَمَ: جَعَلَهُ مُعْتَمًا

to black out, suppress, hush up عَتَمَ (على): مَنَعَ مِنَ الْاِنْتِشَارِ

it did not take long before he..., presently he..., before long he..., soon he..., in no time he..., he lost no time in... ما عَتَمَ اَنْ

wild olive عَتَمَ، عَتَمَ (نبات)

dark(ness), dimness, gloom(iness) عَتَمَة: ظُلْمَة

scotoma عَتَمَة: بَقْعَة مُظْلِمَة فِي الْمَجَالِ الْبَصَرِيِّ

to be or become idiotic, imbecile, imbecilic, demented, mentally deranged عَتَه، عَتِه: صَارَ مَعْتُوهاً

idiocy, imbecility, dementia, mental derangement, insanity, lunacy, madness عَتَه، عَتِه: عَتَاهَة

insolence, superciliousness, arrogance عَتُو: غَطْرَسَة

tyranny, highhandedness عَتُو: ظُلْم، اِسْتِئْذَاد

power, strength; violence, fierceness, ferocity, wildness عَتُو: قُوَّة، عُنْف

عَتِي - راجع عَتَا

عَتِي - راجع عَاتِ

to be very old, be far advanced in years; to become decrepit بَلَغَ مِنَ الْعُمُرِ عَتِيًا

عَتِي، عَتِي - راجع عَتُو

عُبُودَة: رِقَ - راجع عُبُودِيَّة

servile, menial, slavish, subservient عُبُودِي: عُبْدِي

slavery, serfdom, servitude, bondage, thralldom, yoke عُبُودِيَّة: رِقَ

crossing, traversing, traversal, traverse, transit, passing through or over, passage, going through or across عُبُور: اِجْتِيَاز

transit عُبُور [فلك]

transit عُبُوس - راجع عَابِس

frown(ing), scowl(ing), glower(ing), lower(ing); sullenness, sulkiness, surliness, glumness, moroseness, gloom(iness), grimness; sternness, austerity عُبُوس: تَقَطَّيْب

fragrance, scent, perfume, aroma, redolence عَبِير: شِدَا

to be or become insolent, overbearing, overproud, arrogant; to be or become tyrannical, highhanded; to be or become strong, violent, fierce, wild عَتَا: كَانَ عَاتِيًا

to age, be very old, be far advanced in years; to become decrepit عَتَا (الشَّيْخُ): هَرَمَ

admonition, admonishment, gentle reproof, friendly reproach, blame, twit عَتَاب: مُعَاتَبَة، عَتَب

tabbi عَتَابِي: نَسِيحٌ حَرِيرِي

zebra عَتَابِي: حِمَارُ الزَّرْد

equipment(s), outfit, apparatus, gear, material, matériel عَتَاد: عُدَّة، تَجْهِيْزَات

(war) material, (war) matériel; ammunition; ordnance, military supplies; countermeasures عَتَاد (حَرْبِي): اَمْمُونِيَّة

oldness, ancientness, antiquity عَتَاة: قَدَمَ

عَتَاة: تَحَرَّرَ، تَحَرَّرَ - راجع اِنْعَتَقَ، اِنْعَتَقَ

porter, carrier عَتَال: حَمَال

portage عَتَالَة: مِهْنَةُ الْمَتَالِ أَوْ أَجْرَتُهُ

opacity, opaqueness عَتَامَة: كُمُودَة

عَتَاهَة - راجع عَتَه، عُنَه

عَتَبَ (على) - راجع عَاتَبَ (على)

عَتَبَ، عَتَبَان - راجع عَتَاب

threshold, doorstep, doorsill, sill عَتَبَة (البَابِ الْخ)

to be or become ready, prepared عَتَدَ: تَهَيَّأَ

to prepare, ready, make ready عَتَدَ: هَيَّأَ، أَعَدَّ



عَجَائِب (مفردها عَجِيبَة) - راجع عَجِيبَة	miraculous, wonder, magic(al)
عَجَائِي: خَارِق، سِحْرِي	
عُجَاب، عَجَاب - راجع عَجِيب	
عَجَبُ عُجَاب - راجع عَجَب	
عَجَاج: غُبَار	dust
عَجَاج: دُخَان	smoke
عَجَاج: صِيَاح	vociferous, vociferant, clamorous, shouting, crying, yelling
عُجَالَة	hasty or hurried work, rush job; quick report (discussion, conversation, talk, etc.); brief or flying meeting; short time
عَجَان: مَنْ يَعْجُن، عَاجِن	kneader
عِجَان [تَشْرِيح]	perineum
عِجَانِي [تَشْرِيح]	perineal
عَجِبَ مِنْ أَوْ لَ: دَهَشَ - راجع تَعَجَّبَ مِنْ	
عَجَبَ: حَمَلَهُ عَلَى الْعَجَبِ، أَدْهَشَهُ	to amaze, astonish, surprise, strike with wonder or astonishment
عَجَبَ: دَهَشَ، اِتَعَجَبَ، اِتَعَجَبَ	astonishment, amazement, wonder(ment), surprise
عَجَبَ: أَعْجُوبَة، مُعْجَزَة	wonder, marvel
عَجَبَ عُجَاب: أَعْجَاب، أَعْجَاب	wonder of wonders, most wonderful (amazing, prodigious) thing, strangest (oddest, weirdest) thing
عَجَبًا، يَا لِلْعَجَبِ	how wonderful! how astonishing!
لا عَجَبَ	how strange! how odd!
أَخَذَهُ الْعَجَبُ - راجع أَخَذَ	no wonder!
عُجْب: زَهْوٌ، إِخْتِيَالٌ، غُرُورٌ	conceit(edness), self-conceit, self-importance, vanity, vainglory, pride, arrogance
عُجْبَة: بَيْضٌ مَخْفُوقٌ مَقْلِيٌّ	omelet, omelette
عَجَجَ: أَثَارَ (الغُبَار)	to raise, swirl up (the dust)
عُجْرَة: عُقْدَة، كَنْوَر، كَنْوَر، كَنْوَر، كَنْوَر	node, nodule, tubercle, knot, knob, knur, knurl, protuberance, excrescence, outgrowth
عُجْرَة: تَعَجُّفٌ، تَكَبُّرٌ، غَطْرَسَة	haughtiness, arrogance, insolence, presumptuousness, presumption, conceit(edness)
عَجْرَم (نبات)	buckthorn

عَتِيد: مُتَبِيل، future, prospective, forthcoming, intended	
عَتِيد: مُهَيَّأ	prepared, ready
عَتِيق: قَدِيم	old, ancient, antique, age-old, timeworn
عَتِيق: مُعْتَق - راجع مُعْتَق	
عَتِيق: مُعْتَق - راجع مُعْتَق	
عَتِيقُ الطَّرَاز - راجع طِرَاز	
الْبَيْتُ الْعَتِيق	the Kaaba
عُثْ (حشرة) - راجع عُثَة	
عُثًا، عَثَى: عَاثَ فَسَادًا، تَصَرَّفَ تَصَرُّفًا شَرِيرًا	to cause mischief, do harm, make trouble, act wickedly
عُثَة (حشرة)	moth; mite
عُثَّةُ الْبَحْرِ	sea moth, dragonfish
عُثَّةُ الْمَلَأَسِ، عُثَّةُ الثِّيَاب	clothes moth
عَثَرَ: زَلَّ، سَقَطَ	to stumble, trip, tumble
عَثَرَ عَلَى: وَجَدَ - راجع عَثَرَ	to find, hit upon, come across, come upon, stumble upon, strike upon, light upon, chance upon, happen upon
عَثَرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَعْثُرُ - راجع عَثَرَ	to stumble, trip, cause to stumble or trip
عَثْرَة: سَقَطَة	stumble, trip, tumble, fall, slip, misstep, false step
عَثْرَة: زَلَّة، هَفْوَة	stumble, trip, slip, lapse, error, fault, misstep, faux pas, peccadillo
حَجَرُ عَثْرَة - راجع حَجَر	
عَشْكَال، عَشْكَوْل: عُنُقُودٌ مِنَ السُّنْبِلَات	panicle
عَشْنُون: لِحْيَة	goatee; beard
عُثُورٌ عَلَى: جَاءَ، جَاءَ، جَاءَ	finding, hitting upon, coming across, coming upon, stumbling upon, striking upon, lighting upon, chancing upon, happening upon
عَشِير: تُرَاب، عَجَاج	dust
عَجَّ: صَخَبَ، صَاحَ	to vociferate, clamor, roar, shout, cry, yell
عَجَّ بِ: اِكْتَضَّ بِ، اِزْدَحَمَ بِ	to swarm with, teem with, abound with; to be or become filled with, (over)crowded with, congested with; to throng with, congest with
عَجَّ - راجع عَجِيج	
عَجَى (وَجْهَهُ أَوْ قَمَهُ)	to wry, make a wry face

to hurry, rush, urge, impel, عَجَلَ: حَثَّ عَلَى الْعَجَلَةِ  
press

to speed up, accelerate, expedite, hasten, عَجَلَ: سَرَعَ  
quicken, precipitate

to pay in advance, prepay; to عَجَلَ مِنَ الثَّمَنِ كَذَا  
pay spot cash

عَجَلَ: سُرْعَةً، عَجَلَةً - رَاجِعَ عَجَلَةً

عَجَلَ، عَجَلَ - رَاجِعَ عَاجِلًا

calf عَجَلَ: وَلَدُ الْبَقَرَةِ (حَيَوَان)

seal, sea calf عَجَلَ الْبَحْرِ: قُمَّة (حَيَوَانٌ تَذِييٌّ مَائِيٌّ)

veal لَحْمُ الْعِجَلِ

عَجَلَان - رَاجِعَ مُسْتَعَجِلًا

hurry, haste, speed, expedition, dispatch, عَجَلَةً: سُرْعَةً  
quickness, fastness, rapidity, promptness, promptitude, swiftness, speediness

hastiness, rashness, precipitance, pre- عَجَلَةً: تَسْرُعٌ  
cipitation, precipitancy, impetuosity

summary (jurisdiction, actions, pro- عَجَلَةً [قَضَاء]  
ceedings, matters)

wheel عَجَلَةً: دُولَابٌ

wheel and axle الْعَجَلَةُ وَالْجُزْعُ

steering wheel; driving wheel عَجَلَةُ الْقِيَادَةِ

عَجَلَةً مُسَنَّةً - رَاجِعَ مُسَنَّةً

in a hurry, hurriedly, quickly, fast, rapidly, بِعَجَلَةٍ  
speedily, swiftly, promptly, hastily, readily,  
without delay, as soon as possible

heifer, young cow عَجَلَةً: بَقَرَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ (حَيَوَان)

to try, put to the test; to test, ex- عَجَمَ: اِمْتَحَنَ، اِخْتَبَرَ  
amine

to point, dot, vowelize, vocal- عَجَمَ (حَرْفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً الْخ)  
ize, furnish with vowel points

to speak incorrectly or barbarously عَجَمَ: لَكِنَ

عَجَمَ (حَرْفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً الْخ) - رَاجِعَ عَجَمَ

Persians عَجَمَ: فُرسٌ

non-Arabs, foreigners, barbarians عَجَمَ: غَيْرُ عَرَبٍ

stones, kernels, pits, pips, seeds عَجَمَ: نَوَى، بَزْرٌ

عَجَمَ: غَيْرُ عَرَبٍ - رَاجِعَ عَجَمَ

beast, animal, brute عَجَمَاءَ: بَهِيمَةً

to fail to, fall short of, be unable عَجَزَ عَنْ: لَمْ يَقْدِرْ عَلَى  
to do or become, be incapable of, lack strength for,  
be too weak to

to age, grow old عَجَزَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: صَارَتْ عَجُوزًا

to age, grow old عَجَزَ (تِ الْمَرْأَةُ): صَارَتْ عَجُوزًا

to disable, incapacitate, weaken, cripple, عَجَزَ: أَعْجَزَ  
hamstring, paralyze, make powerless or ineffec-  
tive, render helpless or impotent, make it impos-  
sible or too difficult for someone to do something;  
to frustrate, thwart, foil, balk, defeat

to age, grow old عَجَزَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: صَارَتْ عَجُوزًا

buttocks, rump, backside(s), posterior, رِذْفٌ، عَجَزَ: كَفَلَ  
rump

sacrum عَجَزَ، عَظْمُ الْمَجْزُ

second hemistich عَجَزَ بَيْتُ الشَّعْرِ

weakness, feebleness, frailty, powerless- عَجَزَ: ضَعْفٌ  
ness, impotence, impuissance, helplessness, effete-  
ness, fecklessness, inability, incapability, incapac-  
ity, ineffectiveness, ineffectuality, inefficacy, ineffi-  
ciency, incompetence

failure (to), falling short (of), inability, عَجَزَ: قُصُورٌ  
incapability, incapacity

disability, infirmity, invalidism عَجَزَ: زَمَانَةٌ

decrepitude عَجَزَ: هَرَمٌ

deficit, deficiency, shortage, insufficien- عَجَزَ: نَقْصٌ  
cy, lack, want

عَجَزَ: كَفَلَ، رِذْفٌ - رَاجِعَ عَجَزَ

impotence, impotency عَجَزَ جَنْسِيٌّ: عُنَّةٌ

عَجَزَ: كَفَلَ، رِذْفٌ - رَاجِعَ عَجَزَ

to clamor, roar, vociferate عَجَجَ: صَخَبَ

clamor, roar, uproar, din, vociferation عَجَجَ: صَخَبَ

to be or become lean, skinny عَجِفَ: هَزَلَ

leanness, skinniness; emaciation عَجِفَ: هَزَالَ

عَجِفَ: مَهْزُولٌ - رَاجِعَ أُعْجِفَ

عَجَلَ: أَسْرَعَ - رَاجِعَ عَجَلَ

to hurry, hasten, speed, rush, dash, run, عَجَلَ: أَسْرَعَ  
be in a hurry, make haste, mend one's pace; to  
quicken, be or become quick or fast or rapid



odd number, uneven number	عَدَدٌ وَتَرِيٌّ أَوْ مُفْرَدٌ أَوْ فَرْدِيٌّ
the Numbers	سِفْرُ الْعَدَدِ
numerical, numeral; digital	عَدَدِيٌّ: رَقْمِيٌّ
lentil(s)	عَدَس (نبات)
lens	عَدَسَةٌ: قُرْصٌ مِنْ مَادَّةٍ شَفَّافَةٍ
objective, objective lens, object glass	عَدَسَةٌ شَيْئِيَّةٌ
contact lens	عَدَسَةٌ لاصِقَةٌ
eyepiece, ocular, eyeglass	عَدَسَةُ الْمِجْهَرِ أَوْ نَحْوَهُ
lenticular	عَدَسِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِعَدَسَةٍ أَوْ بِعَدَسَاتٍ
lenticel	عَدَسِيَّةٌ: عَدَسَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَدَسَةٌ
to act justly, establish justice, be just, be fair, be equitable, give a just judgment	عَدَلَ: كَانَ عَادِلًا
to right, do justice to,	عَدَلَ: أَنْصَفَ، عَامَلَ بِالْعَدْلِ
treat fairly, treat with justice, be just with	عَدَلَ: سَوَّى، ضَبَطَ، قَوَّمَ - رَاجِعٌ عَدَلَ
عَدَلَ: سَاوَى، وَازَنَ - رَاجِعٌ عَادِلٌ	
عَدَلَهُ ب: سَوَّى بَيْنَهُمَا، عَادَلَ بَيْنَهُمَا - رَاجِعٌ عَادِلٌ (بَيْنَهُمَا)	
to deviate from, depart from, turn (aside or away) from, digress from; to refrain from, abstain from, desist from; to leave (off), give up, abandon, relinquish, renounce, forgo, drop, waive	عَدَلَ عَنْ: تَحَوَّلَ عَنْ، كَفَّ عَنْ، عَادَ عَنْ
to change one's mind	عَدَلَ عَنْ رَأْيِهِ
عَدَلَ: كَانَ عَادِلًا - رَاجِعٌ عَدَلَ	
to adjust, regulate, settle, straighten (out), fix, put in order, right, rectify, set right	عَدَلَ: سَوَّى، ضَبَطَ، قَوَّمَ
to modify, change, alter, commute, qualify, amend, improve; to adapt; to revise; to shuffle	عَدَلَ: بَدَّلَ، غَيَّرَ
to amend	عَدَلَ (دُسْتُورًا، قَانُونًا، نَصًّا قَانُونِيًّا إلخ)
to modulate	عَدَلَ: غَيَّرَ تَرَدُّدَ الْمَوَاجِتِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ إلخ
عدل - راجع عادل	
justice, fairness, equitability, equitableness, impartiality, unbiasedness	عَدَالَةٌ
straightness; straightforwardness,	عَدَلَ: اسْتِقَامَةٌ

counter, meter	عَدَاد
speedometer	عَدَادُ السَّرْعَةِ
equal, parallel, match, peer	عِدَاد: قِرْنٌ، مَثِيلٌ
among, one of	فِي عِدَادٍ
عدالة: عدل، استقامة - راجع عدل	
equity	عِدَالَةٌ وَإِنْصَافٌ، مَبَادِيءُ الْعِدَالَةِ وَالْإِنْصَافِ
metallurgy; mineralogy	عِدَانَةٌ: عِلْمُ الْمَعَادِنِ
عداوة - راجع عدا، عداة	
equipment(s), تجهيزات	عِدَّة (ج عُدَد): أَدَوَاتٌ، أَجْهَزَةٌ، تَجْهِيْزَاتٌ
stock-in-trade, outfit, apparatus, equipage, gear, rig(ging), tackle, set, kit, tool(s), instrument(s), implement(s), appliance(s), device(s), gadget(s), article(s), contrivance(s), material(s), matériel, paraphernalia	
عُدَّة: استعداد - راجع استعداد	
أَعَدَّ الْعُدَّةَ، أَعَدَّ عُدَّتَهُ - رَاجِعٌ اسْتَعَدَّ	
promise	عِدَّةٌ: وَعْدٌ، عَهْدٌ
several, a number of, many, numerous	عِدَّةٌ: جُمْلَةٌ، عَدَدٌ مِنْ
iddat, period of waiting, period during which a widow or a divorcée may not remarry	عِدَّةُ (الْمَرْأَةِ)
to enumerate, list, count (off), number	عَدَّدَ: أَحْصَى
to eulogize, praise, celebrate, enumerate (الميت)	عَدَّدَ (الْمَيِّتَ)
the merits of (the deceased)	
number, numeral, figure, digit	عَدَدٌ: رَقْمٌ
number, issue	عَدَدٌ (مِنْ مَجَلَّةٍ أَوْ جَرِيدَةٍ إلخ)
عَدَدٌ مِنْ: عِدَّةٌ، جُمْلَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عِدَّةٌ	
cardinal number	عَدَدٌ أَصْلِيٌّ
irrational number, irrational	عَدَدٌ أَصَمٌّ
prime number, prime	عَدَدٌ أَوَّلِيٌّ
ordinal number, ordinal	عَدَدٌ تَرْتِيبِيٌّ
atomic number	عَدَدٌ ذَرِّيٌّ
even number	عَدَدٌ شَعَّعٌ أَوْ شَفْعِيٌّ أَوْ زَوْجِيٌّ
whole number, integer	عَدَدٌ صَحِيحٌ
complex number	عَدَدٌ مُرَكَّبٌ
rational number, rational	عَدَدٌ مُنْطَقٌ أَوْ غَيْرُ أَصَمٍّ

## عَدِمَاتُ الْأَرْجُلِ

running, run, race, racing; jogging, jog	عَدَو: رَكُض
infection; contagion	عَدَوِي [طب]
aggression; assault, attack, offensive; outrage; wrong, wrongdoing	عَدَوَان
aggressive, offensive, hostile, antagonistic, inimical, unfriendly	عَدَوَانِي
	عَدَوَانِيَّة - راجع عِدَائِيَّة، عِدَائِيَّة
bank, shore, river-bank; side, slope (of a valley)	عَدْوَة، عِدْوَة: ضِفَّة، جَانِبُ الْوَادِي
deviation from, departure from, turning (aside or away) from; refraining from, abstention from, desistance from; abandonment of, giving up of, relinquishment of, renunciation of, forgoing of, dropping of	عَدُولٌ عَنْ: مَصَدَّرَ عَدَلَ عَنْ
numerous, many, several	عَدِيد: كَثِير، مُتَعَدِّد
	عَدِيد: مَعْدُود، مَحْسُوب - راجع مَعْدُود
	عَدِيد: عَدَد، رَقْم - راجع عَدَد
lenticel	عَدِيَّة: عَدَسِيَّة
brother-in-law, husband of one's wife's sister	عَدِيل: زَوْجُ أُخْتِ الزَّوْجَةِ
equal, parallel, like, match	عَدِيل: نَظِير، مَثِيل
	عَدِيل: مُعَادِل (لِ) - راجع مُعَادِل (لِ)
lacking, wanting, in need of, deficient in; bereaved of, bereft of, deprived of, destitute of, devoid of, void of; without, -less, un-, in-, im-, non-, dis-	عَدِيم: فَاقِد، خَلُوٌّ مِنْ
	عَدِيم: مُعَوِّز، فَقِير - راجع مُعَدِّم
incompetent; incapacitated	عَدِيمُ الْأَهْلِيَّة
	عَدِيمُ الْجَدْوَى - راجع جَدْوَى
stateless, having no nationality	عَدِيمُ الْجِنْسِيَّة
inanimate, lifeless	عَدِيمُ الْحَيَاة
odorless	عَدِيمُ الرَّائِحَةِ
	عَدِيمُ الشُّعُورِ أَوْ الْإِحْسَاس - راجع شُّعُور، إِحْسَاس
colorless	عَدِيمُ اللَّوْن
	عَدِيمُ النَّظِير - راجع نَظِير
Apoda	عَدِمَاتُ الْأَرْجُلِ: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّة

uprightness, probity, integrity, honesty

عَدْل: إِعْتِدَال - راجع إِعْتِدَال

عَدْل: عَادِل - راجع عَادِل

equity عَدْلٌ وَإِنْصَاف، مَبَادِيءُ الْعَدْلِ وَالْإِنْصَاف

الكَاتِبُ الْعَدْل، وَزَارَةُ الْعَدْل، وَزِيرُ الْعَدْل - راجعها

في أَمَاكِنهَا

sack, bag; saddlebag عَدْل: غِرَارَةٌ، جُودِقٌ

equal, like, match, parallel عَدْل: نَظِير، مَثِيل

عَدْل: مُعَادِل (لِ) - راجع مُعَادِل (لِ)

judicial, juridical عَدْلِي: قَضَائِي

court, tribunal مَجْلِسُ عَدْلِي

عَدْلِيَّة - راجع عَدْل

عَدِيم: فَقَدَ - to be or become bereaved of, bereft of, deprived of, destitute of, devoid of, void of, lacking; to lack, want, be in need of; to lose

عَدِيم: فَقَدَ، زَالَ - to be lacking, wanting, missing, non-existent, absent; to be lost; to disappear, vanish

عَدَم: لَا وُجُود، لَا شَيْئَةَ - nonexistence, nonbeing, nonentity, nothing(ness), nihility, nullity

عَدَم: فَقَدَان - lack, want, absence, nonexistence; loss; privation, deprivation; non-, un-, in-, im-, dis-, -lessness

عَدَمُ الْاِخْتِصَاصِ أَوْ الصَّلَاحِيَّة - راجع اِخْتِصَاص

عَدَمُ الْأَهْلِيَّة incapacity; incompetence; disability

عَدَمُ الْأَنْحِيَاZ nonalignment

عَدَمُ التَّدْخُل nonintervention, noninterference

عَدَمُ الدُّسْتُورِيَّة unconstitutionality

عَدَمُ الْمُعَاهَدَةِ عَدَمُ اِعْتِدَاء nonaggression pact

عَدِيم: مُعَوِّز، فَقِير - راجع مُعَدِّم

عَدَم، عَدَمٌ: عَوَز، فَقَر - destitution, abject or extreme

عَدَم، عَدَمٌ: عَوَز، فَقَر - poverty, penury, beggary, indigence, privation, need(iness)

عَدَم، عَدَمٌ: فَقَدَان - راجع عَدَم

عَدَمِي [فلسفة] nihilist; nihilist(ic)

عَدَمِيَّة [فلسفة] nihilism

عَدَن: بَحَثَ عَنِ الْمَعَادِنِ أَوْ اسْتَخْرَجَهَا to mine

عَدُو: خَصَم enemy, foe

to blame, censure, reprove, reproach, عَدَلَ، عَدَلٌ: لَامَ،  
rebuke

blame, censure, reproof, reproach, عَدَلَ، عَدْلٌ: لَوْمَ  
rebuke

سَبَقَ السَّيْفُ الْعَدَلَ أَوْ الْعَدْلَ - رَاجِعَ سَبَقَ  
عُدْلَةً - رَاجِعَ عُدُولَ

sweetness; pleasantness, delightfulness, charm عُدُوبَةٌ  
censurer, blamer, critic, carper عُدُولٌ: لَائِمٌ

to disgrace, dishonor عَرَّ: أَخْزَى  
عَرَا، عَرَى: أَصَابَ - رَاجِعَ إِغْتَرَى

to disrobe, unclothe, عَرَى (مِنْ): جَرَدَ، شَلَعَ، كَشَفَ  
undress; to denude, strip off, bare, dismantle, lay  
bare, uncover, expose

to denude, lay bare by erosion, erode, عَرَّى: حَتَّ  
corrode

to divest of, strip of, deprive of, جَرَدَ، حَرَمَ، عَرَّى مِنْ:  
dispossess of

nakedness, nudity, nudeness, bareness عُرَى: عُرَى

the open, outdoors, open air, open عَرَاءٌ: فُضَاءٌ، خَلَاءٌ  
space, unenclosed area

in the open, in the open air, under the عَرَاءٌ فِي الْمَرَاءِ  
open sky, in the fresh air, outdoors, outside, out of  
doors

godfather, sponsor عَرَّابٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

godmother, sponsor عَرَّابَةٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

diviner, fortune-teller, soothsayer, augur عَرَّافٌ: بَصَّارٌ

divination, fortune-telling, sooth- عِرَافَةٌ: كِهَانَةٌ، تَبْصِيرٌ  
saying, augury

Iraq الْعِرَاقُ

deep-rootedness, rootage; ancestry, pedigree, عِرَاقَةٌ  
noble descent, honorable lineage; old origin,  
ancient ancestral line

Iraqi عِرَاقِيٌّ

impediments, difficulties, عِرَاقِيلٌ: عَوَاقِبٌ، مَصَاعِبٌ  
encumbrances, hindrances, obstacles, obstructions,  
blocks, barriers, bars, stumbling blocks

fight(ing), combat, battle; melee; عِرَاكٌ: قِتَالٌ، شِجَارٌ  
quarrel, wrangle, brawl

to translate into Arabic عَرَّبَ: نَقَلَ إِلَى الْعَرَبِيَّةِ

to Arabicize, make Arabic, give an عَرَّبَ: جَعَلَهُ عَرَبِيًّا

Edentata عَدِيمَاتُ الْأَسْنَانِ: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ التَّدِيَّاتِ

Aptera عَدِيمَاتُ الْأَجْنَحَةِ، عَدِيمَاتُ الْجَنَاحِ: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الْمَفْصِلِيَّاتِ

torture, torment, agony, anguish, pain, excru- عَذَابٌ  
ciation, suffering, affliction; punishment

cheekpiece, cheekstrap; headstall عِذَارٌ (الْجَامِ)

sideburns عِذَارٌ: سَوَافٍ

beard عِذَارٌ: لَحْيَةٌ

cheek عِذَارٌ: خَدٌّ

modesty, pudency, chastity, reserve, عِذَارٌ: حَيَاءٌ  
inhibition

خَلَعَ عِذَارَهُ، خَلِيعُ الْعِذَارِ - رَاجِعَ خَلَعَ، خَلِيعٌ

عَدَّالٌ، عَدَّالَةٌ - رَاجِعَ عُدُولَ

to be or become sweet, pleasant, agree- عَذَبٌ: كَانَ عَذْبًا  
able; to freshen, be or become fresh

to torture, torment, عَذَبَ: أَوْقَعَ بِهِ الْعَذَابَ أَوْ الْعَقَابَ  
agonize, excruciate, pain, afflict; to punish

sweet; pleasant, agreeable, delightful, عَذَبٌ: طَيِّبٌ  
charming, nice

fresh water مَاءٌ عَذْبٌ

tassel عَذْبَةٌ: شُرَابَةٌ

to excuse, forgive, pardon عَذَرَ: قَبِلَ عُذْرَهُ، سَامَحَهُ

to circumcise عَذَرَ: خَتَنَ، طَهَّرَ

excuse; pretext, pretense, plea عَذَرَ: حُجَّةٌ، ذَرِيْعَةٌ

عُذْرًا - رَاجِعَ مَعْذِرَةٌ

virgin, maiden عَذْرَاءٌ: بَكْرٌ، بَتُولٌ

pupa, chrysalis عَذْرَاءٌ: حَسْرَةٌ فِي الطَّوْرِ الَّذِي يَلِي الْيَرْقَانَةَ

the Virgin Mary, the Virgin, مَرِيَمُ الْعَذْرَاءِ  
Mary, (the) Madonna, Our Lady

Virgo بُرْجُ الْعَذْرَاءِ [فَلَكَ]

virgin, maiden, maid فَتَاةٌ عَذْرَاءٌ

virginity, maidenhead, maidenhood عَذْرَةٌ: بَتُولَةٌ

platonic, spiritual; virgin(al), maiden, chaste, عَذْرِيٌّ  
pure, vestal

platonic love حُبٌّ (هَوًى) عَذْرِيٌّ

bunch, cluster; raceme عِذْقٌ: عُنُقُودٌ، شِمْرَاخٌ

corymb عِذْقٌ: شَكْلٌ مِنَ الْأَزْهَارِ يُشْبِهُ الْعُنُقُودَ

to ascend, mount; to rise عَرَجَ فِي أَوْ عَلَى: صَعِدَ  
 to stop at, halt at, make a stop at; عَرَجَ عَلَى مَكَانٍ أَوْ بِهِ  
 to stay at, stop over at, put up at  
 to call on (someone), drop عَرَجَ عَلَى فُلَانٍ أَوْ عَلَى بَيْتِهِ  
 in on, visit, pay a visit to, call at (someone's house  
 or place), drop by at  
 to turn off or away from, swerve from, عَرَجَ عَنْ  
 deviate from, depart from, leave  
 to zigzag عَرَجَ: لَوَى، جَعَلَهُ مُتَعَرِّجًا  
 lameness, claudication, limp(ing), عَرَجَ، عَرَجَانُ: ظَلَعُ  
 hobble, hobbling  
 mange; scabies, itch عَرَجَ: جَرَبَ  
 hut, cottage, shack, shanty عَرِيزَال: كُوخُ  
 wedding, wedding ceremony, marriage، عُرُسُ: زِفَافُ  
 marriage ceremony, bridal, nuptials  
 spouse, husband or wife عُرِسَ: زَوْجٌ أَوْ زَوْجَةٌ  
 ابنُ عُرْسٍ، ابنُ عُرْسٍ الْمُتَيْنِ - رَاجِعُ ابْنِ  
 to trellis, train on a عَرَشَ، عَرَشَ (الْكُرْمُ أَوْ النَّبَاتِ)  
 trellis; to espalier; to bower, embower  
 to creep, climb (up) عَرَشَ (الْكُرْمُ أَوْ النَّبَاتِ)  
 throne عَرَشَ: كُرْسِيُّ الْمَلِكِ الْإِلَهِ، رَمَزٌ لِلسُّلْطَةِ  
 إِرْتَقَى (تَبَوَّأَ، جَلَسَ عَلَى) الْعَرْشِ - رَاجِعُ إِرْتَقَى  
 courtyard, court of a house عَرَصَة: سَاحَةُ الدَّارِ  
 to show, demonstrate, exhibit, dis- عَرَضَ: أَظْهَرَ، أَبْدَى  
 play, expose, lay open, present, produce, bring out  
 to offer, proffer, tender, extend, present عَرَضَ: قَدَّمَ  
 to bid, make a bid, offer, tender عَرَضَ سِعْرًا  
 to submit to، عَرَضَ (عَلَى، أَمَامَ): رَفَعَ إِلَى، أَحَالَ إِلَى  
 refer to, bring before, lay before, put before, pre-  
 sent to, hand over to, turn in to  
 to put forward or forth, bring up، أَثَارَ، عَرَضَ:  
 advance, set forth, propound, present  
 to offer, suggest, propose عَرَضَ: اقْتَرَحَ  
 to review; to عَرَضَ (لِ): اسْتَعْرَضَ، عَالَجَ، بَحَثَ  
 examine, survey, consider, look into, explore; to  
 discuss, study, treat, deal with, take up  
 to review; to parade عَرَضَ الْجُنْدَ  
 to flaunt, parade, exhibit ostentatiously، عَرَضَ مُتَبَاهِيًا  
 ly, show off

Arabic form to, incorporate into Arabic, adapt to  
 the pattern of Arabic; to Arabize

to give earnest money, make a عَرَبَ: أَعْطَى الْعُرْبُونَ  
 down payment

عَرَبَ عَنْ: عَبَّرَ عَنْ، أَبْدَى، أَعْلَنَ - رَاجِعُ أَعْرَبَ عَنْ

Arabs عَرَبَ، عُرْبَ، عُرْبَانُ

عُرْبَانُ: عُرْبُونَ - رَاجِعُ عُرْبُونَ

carriage, vehicle, wagon, van, cart; trolley عَرَبَة

عَرَبَة (قَطَارٍ) عَرَبَة (قَطَارٍ) عَرَبَة (قَطَارٍ)

cab, cabriolet, hack، عَرَبَة (يَجْرُهَا حِصَانٌ أَوْ أَكْثَرُ)

hackney, victoria, hansom, carriage

baby carriage, baby buggy, perambulator، عَرَبَة أَطْفَالِ

pram; stroller, pushchair, go-cart

truck, lorry, camion; wagon; van عَرَبَة شَحْنٍ

trailer عَرَبَة مَقْطُورَة

handcart, pushcart, barrow; wheelbarrow عَرَبَة يَدٍ

to put the cart before the وَضَعَ الْعَرَبَةَ قَبْلَ الْحِصَانِ  
 horse

to revel, carouse, roister, romp; to make عَرَبَدَ: قَصَفَ  
 an orgy

revelry, revel, carousal، عَرَبَدَ: قَصَفَ، لَهَوُ صَاحِبِ

roistering, boisterous festivity, noisy merrymaking,  
 romp; bacchanal(ia); orgy

to give earnest money to, make a عَرَبَنَ: أَعْطَاهُ الْعُرْبُونَ  
 down payment to, handsel, give a handsel to

earnest (money)، عُرْبُونَ: جُزْءٌ مِنَ الشَّمَنِ مَدْفُوعٌ مُقَدِّمًا

down payment, handsel, deposit

tribute, pledge, token عُرْبُونُ مَحَبَّةٍ أَوْ مَوَدَّةٍ إِلَيْهِ

Arab, Arabian, Arabic عَرَبِيٌّ: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْعَرَبِ

Arabic عَرَبِيٌّ: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى اللُّغَةِ الْعَرَبِيَّةِ

(an) Arab عَرَبِيٌّ: وَاحِدُ الْعَرَبِ

Arabic, the Arabic language الْعَرَبِيَّةُ: اللُّغَةُ الْعَرَبِيَّةُ

reveler, carouser, bacchanal, roister- عَرَبِيدُ: مَنْ يُعَرِّدُ

er, romper; roisterous, bacchanal(ian), bacchic

عَرَّةً: تَقْلُصُ لِإِرَادِيٍّ فِي عَضَلَاتِ الْوَجْهِ إِلَيْهِ

عَرَّةً: جَرَبَ

to limp, hobble, go lame، عَرَجَ: كَانَ أَعْرَجَ

walk lamely, be lame

putting forward or forth, عَرْض: طَرَحَ، إِثَارَة  
bringing up, advancing, setting forth, propounding,  
presenting, presentation

submission, submitting, refer- عَرْض: رَفَعَ، إِحَالَة  
ring, referral, reference, bringing (before), laying  
(before), putting (before), presenting, presentation,  
handing over (to)

review; survey, عَرْض: اسْتَعْرَضَ، مُعَالَجَة، بَحْث  
examination, consideration; discussion, study(ing),  
treatment, dealing with

parade, عَرْض: إِظْهَارٌ لِلقُوَّةِ أَوْ البَرَاةِ أَوْ الثَّرْوَةِ  
(pompous) show

parade; review عَرْضُ عَسْكَرِيٍّ، عَرْضُ الجُنْدِ

supply عَرْض [اقتصاد]

crosswise, crossways, across, cross, بِالْعَرْضِ  
breadthways, breadthwise, widthwise, widthways,  
transversely

supply and demand الْعَرْضُ وَالطَّلَبُ

fashion show عَرْضُ أَزْيَاءَ

premiere الْعَرْضُ الْأَوَّلُ (لِفِيلْمٍ أَوْ مَسْرُوحِيَّةٍ الْخ)

petition, application, memorial عَرْضُ حَالٍ

beam عَرْضُ السَّيْفَةِ الْأَعْظَمِ

invitation of offers اسْتِذْرَاجُ عُرُوضٍ

to invite offers اسْتِذْرَاجُ عُرُوضًا

خطُ الْعَرْضِ، دَرَجَةُ الْعَرْضِ - رَاجِعُ خَطٍّ، دَرَجَة

showroom; gallery صَالَة عَرْضٍ

show window, shopwindow وَاجِهَةٌ عَرْضٍ

side عَرْض: جَانِبٍ

middle عَرْض: وَسْطٍ

high seas, open sea عَرْضُ الْبَحْرِ

ضَرْبٌ بِهِ عَرْضُ الْحَائِطِ - رَاجِعُ حَائِطٍ

honor عَرْض: شَرَفٍ

عَرْضَانِيٍّ - رَاجِعُ عَرْضِيٍّ

target عَرْضَة: هَدَفٍ

intent(ion), design, purpose عَرْضَة: قَصْدٌ، غَايَة

subject(ed) to, exposed to, liable ل: مُعَرَّضٌ ل:  
to, open to, vulnerable to, susceptible to, apt to,

to appear, show, be or become visible or ظَهَرَ  
apparent

to supervene, حَدَثَ كَثْفٌ أَوْ غَيْرُ مُتَوَقَّعٍ  
follow, ensue

to happen to, befall, afflict, أَصَابَ، انْتَابَ  
affect, hit, strike, come over, come upon

to occur to, stike, come to عَرْضَ ل: خَطَرَ، سَنَحَ  
someone's mind, corss someone's mind

to broaden, widen, expand, be or عَرْضُ: صَارَ عَرِيضًا  
become broad or wide

to broaden, widen, expand, extend عَرْضُ: جَعَلَهُ عَرِيضًا

to expose to, make ل: جَعَلَهُ عَرْضَةً أَوْ مُعَرَّضًا ل:  
subject to; to subject to, make liable or vulnerable  
to, cause to undergo or experience; to (pre)dispose  
to, make susceptible to

to sun, insolate, solarize, expose عَرْضَ لِأَشْعَةِ الشَّمْسِ  
to the sun's rays

to endanger, imperil, jeopardize, peril, عَرْضَ لِلْخَطَرِ  
risk, expose to danger

to insinuate, intimate, أَمَرَ إِلَى، أَشَارَ إِلَى  
allude to, hint at, refer indirectly to, make an  
indirect reference to, suggest indirectly, imply

to innuendo عَرْضُ بَفْلَانٍ: غَمَزَ مِنْ قَتَايَةِ

accident; something nonessential عَرْضُ: مَا لَيْسَ جَوْهَرًا

vanities of the world, transient عَرْضُ: حُطَامُ الدُّنْيَا  
things of the world

symptom, indication عَرْض [طَب]

by chance, casually, incidentally, by accident, عَرْضًا  
accidentally, fortuitously, haply, haphazardly, by  
coincidence

symptoms, indications أَعْرَاضُ [طَب]

syndrome أَعْرَاضُ مُتَرَاكِمَةٍ [طَب]

breadth, width عَرْضُ: ضِدُّ طُولٍ

presentation, demonstration, عَرْضُ: إِظْهَارٌ  
show(ing), exhibition, display(ing), exposition,  
exposure, exposé, laying open, bringing out

offer, proffer, tender; offering; presen- عَرْضُ: تَقْدِيمٌ  
tation, presenting

bid, tender, offer عَرْضُ: أَسْعَارٍ

offer, suggestion, proposal, proposi- عَرْضُ: اقْتِرَاحٌ  
tion



traditional, formal, habitual, common, usual

martial law حَكْمٌ عَرَفِيٌّ، أَحْكَامُ عَرَفِيَّةٍ، قَانُونٌ عَرَفِيٌّ

court-martial مَحْكَمَةٌ عَرَفِيَّةٌ، مَجْلِسٌ عَرَفِيٌّ

to sweat, perspire; to transpire عَرَقَ: أَفَرَزَ عَرَقًا

to sweat, cause to sweat or perspire; to promote perspiration عَرَقَ: جَعَلَهُ يَغْرَقُ

to mix with water, add water to, dilute, thin (down), water (down), weaken, attenuate عَرَقَ: مَزَجَ بِالماءِ

to vein, grain, marble عَرَقَ: جَزَعَ

sweat, perspiration عَرَقَ: تَأَصَّلَ - رَاجِعٌ أَعْرَقَ

transpiration عَرَقَ: سَائِلٌ تُفَرِّزُهُ الْغُدُدُ الْعَرَقِيَّةُ

arrack عَرَقَ (النَّبَاتُ الْخ): نَتَجَ

bond, course عَرَقَ: تَرَشُّعُ الْعَرَقِ مِنَ الْحِمِّمِ - رَاجِعٌ تَعْرُقُ

vein, blood vessel عَرَقَ: مِذْمَاكٌ

race, stock, descent عَرَقَ: وَرِيدٌ، وَعَاءٌ دَمَوِيٌّ

yellow race عَرَقَ: جِنْسٌ، عُنْصُرٌ، سُلَالَةٌ، أَصْلٌ

root عَرَقَ: أَصْلٌ، جَذَرٌ

vein, rib عَرَقَ: ضِلْعٌ فِي وَرَقَةِ النَّبَاتِ أَوْ جَنَاحِ الْحَشَرَةِ

stem عَرَقَ: سَائِقُ النَّبَاتِ أَوْ وَرَقَةُ النَّبَاتِ أَوْ الثَّمَرَةُ

vein عَرَقَ فِي الرُّخَامِ أَوْ الْحَشْبِ الْخ

lode, vein, reef عَرَقٌ مَعْدِنِيٌّ

bouncing bet, soapwort عَرَقُ الْحَلَاوَةِ (نبات)

ipecac, ipecacuanha عَرَقُ الذَّهَبِ (نبات)

licorice root, licorice, liquorice عَرَقُ السُّوسِ

mother-of-pearl, nacre عَرَقُ اللُّؤلُؤِ

sciatica عَرَقُ النِّسَاءِ (مرض)

ethnology عِلْمُ الْأَعْرَاقِ الْبَشَرِيَّةِ

sweaty, sweating, perspiring عَرَقَانُ: مُبَلَّلٌ بِالْعَرَقِ

to hamstring عَرَقَبَ: قَطَعَ الْعُرْقُوبَ

to hinder, hamper, impede, obstruct, block, (en)cumber, create difficulties for, make difficult or عَرَقَلْ: عَاقَ

prone to, (pre)disposed to

accidental, nonessential, unessential, غيرَ جَوْهَرِيٍّ - عَرَضِيٌّ  
accidental, nonessential, incidental, adventitious; extrinsic, extraneous, external, irrelevantaccidental, عَرَضِيٌّ: إِتْفَاقِيٌّ، تَصَادُفِيٌّ، طَارِئٌ، عَابِرٌ  
fortuitous, contingent, casual, chance, incidental, passing, desultory, haphazard, random, occasional  
symptomatic عَرَضِيٌّ [طَب]cross, transverse, مُعْتَرِضٌ، مُسْتَعْرِضٌ  
transversal, traverse, horizontal

cross section مَقْطَعٌ عَرَضِيٌّ

cyclamen عَرُطَنِيَّاتُ (نبات)

juniper عَزْرَجُ (شجر)

to know; to be or become cognizant عَرَفَ: أَدْرَكَ  
of, aware of, acquainted with, familiar with; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with; to learn, come to know, find out (about); to recognize, perceiveto inform of, acquaint with, advise عَرَفَ: أَعْلَمَ، أَخْبَرَ  
of, apprise of, make aware of, let know about, tell aboutto introduce someone to another, عَرَفَ شَخْصًا بآخَرٍ  
present someone to another, have someone meet someone else, acquaint someone with someone elseto define; to determine, specify, pinpoint, عَرَفَ: حَدَّدَ  
fix, identify

to make (a noun) definite عَرَفَ (الاسْمَ) [لَفَةً]

fragrance, sweet smell, scent, perfume, عَرَفَ: أَرِيجٌ  
aromacustom, usage, practice, convention, عَرَفَ: إِصْطِلَاحٌ، عَادَةٌ  
custom, usage, practice, convention, custom, tradition, mores, habit

comb, crest عَرَفُ الدِّيَكِ وَنَحْوِهِ

cockscorn عَرَفُ الدِّيَكِ (نبات)

mane عَرَفُ الْفَرَسِ وَالْأَسَدِ الْخ

عرفان: مَعْرِفَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَعْرِفَةٌ

عرفان الجميل - رَاجِعٌ جَمِيلٌ

Gnosticism مَذْهَبُ الْيَرْمَانِ

customary, conventional, عَرَفِيٌّ: إِصْطِلَاحِيٌّ، تَقْلِيدِيٌّ

the newlyweds, the bride and (bride)groom	العُرُوسان
muse	عُرُوسُ الشَّعْرِ
bride	عُرُوسَة: عُرُوس
butterfly fish	عُرُوسَةُ الْبَحْرِ (سمك)
prosody	عُرُوض: مِيزَانُ الشَّعْرِ
last	عُرُوض: الْجُزْءُ الْأَخِيرُ مِنَ الشَّطْرِ الْأَوَّلِ مِنْ بَيْتِ الشَّعْرِ
foot of the first hemistich	
metrics, prosody, poetics	عِلْمُ الْعُرُوض
prosodic(al), metrical	عُرُوضِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْعُرُوض
prosodist	عُرُوضِيّ: عَالِمٌ بِالْعُرُوض
to be naked, nude, bare	عَرِيّ: كَانَ عَارِيًا
to be or become free from, devoid of, destitute of; to be or become divested of, stripped of, deprived of, dispossessed of	عَرِيّ مِنْ: كَانَ مُجَرَّدًا أَوْ خَلَوَا مِنْ بَيْتِ الشَّعْرِ
nakedness, nudity, nudeness, bareness	عُرْيَة: رَاجِعٌ تَعَرَّى
	عُرْيَان - رَاجِعٌ عَارٍ
	عُرْيَانِيّ، عُرْيَانِيَّة - رَاجِعٌ عُرْيِيّ، عُرْيِيَّة
bridegroom, groom	عَرِيس: الزَّوْجُ مَا دَامَ فِي عُرْسِهِ
lair, den	عَرِيس، عَرِيسَة: عَرِين، مَأْوَى الْأَسَد
arbor, bower	عَرِيش: تَعْرِيشَة
shaft, (carriage) pole	عَرِيشُ الْعَرَبَة
broad, wide; extensive, vast	عَرِيش: ضِدُّ طَوِيل، وَاسِع
flatworms, Platyhelminthes	عَرِيشَات: دِيدَانُ عَرِيشَة
petition	عَرِيشَة: عَرْضُ حَال، إِسْتِدْعَاء، مُذَكَّرَة
memorandum; pleading, brief	عَرِيشَة الدَّعْوَى
to petition	قَدَّمَ عَرِيشَة
petitioner	مُقَدِّمُ الْعَرِيشَة
corporal	عَرِيف: رُتْبَة عَسْكَرِيَّة
monitor	عَرِيف: مُسَاعِدُ الْمُعَلِّمِ أَوْ الرَّئِيسِ إِلَخ، مُرَاقِب
introducer	عَرِيف: مَنْ يُعَرِّفُ الْقَوْمَ
	عَرِيف: عَارِف - رَاجِعٌ عَارِف
deep-rooted, firmly established, ingrained, inveterate	عَرِيق: مُتَأَصِّل

slow the progress of, interrupt the course or progress of, stand in the way of	
hindering, hindrance, hampering, impeding, obstruction, blocking, blockage, encumbering	عَرَقْلَة: إِعَاقَة
impediment, difficulty, encumbrance, hindrance, obstacle, obstruction, block, barrier, bar, stumbling block	عَرَقْلَة: عَائِق
hamstring	عُرْقُوب: وَتَرُ الْمَآبِضِ
Achilles' tendon	عُرْقُوب، وَتَرُ الْعُرْقُوبِ
hock, gambrel	عُرْقُوبُ الْفَرَسِ وَنَحْوِهِ
perspiratory; sudoriferous	عَرَقِيّ
sweat gland	غُدَّةٌ عَرَقِيَّة
racial; ethnic; racist, racialist	عَرَقِيّ: عُنْصَرِيّ
racism, racialism	عَرَقِيَّة: عُنْصَرِيَّة
to rub; to scour, scrub	عَرَكَ: دَعَكَ
to harden by experience, toughen; to sophisticate, make experienced or worldly-wise	عَرَكَ: حَنَكَ
	عَرَكَة: قِتَال، شِجَار - رَاجِعٌ عَرَكَ
rick, stack	عَرَم، عَرَمَة، عَرْمَة: كَوْمَة (مِنْ الْحِنْطَةِ إِلَخ)
	عَرِم: شَدِيد، كَبِير - رَاجِعٌ عَارِم
violent, vehement, strong	عَرَمَم: شَدِيد
huge (big, numerous, enormous) army	جَيْشٌ عَرَمَم
exostosis	عَرَن: نَامِيَّةٌ عَظْمِيَّةٌ فَوْقَ عَظْمٍ
distaff	عَرْنَاس: خَشَبَةُ الْغَزْلِ
corn cob, cob, ear	عَرْنَاسُ الذَّرَّة
chill, ague	عُرَوَاء: قَشَعْرِيَّة، بُرْدَاء
Arabism; Arab character; Arab nationalism; Pan-Arabism	عُرُوبِيَّة، عُرُوبِيَّة: عَرَبِيَّة
buttonhole	عُرُوءَة (الثَّوب): مَا يُدْخَلُ فِيهِ الزَّرُّ
loop, noose	عُرُوءَة (الْحَبْلُ إِلَخ): حَلْقَة، أَنْشُوطَة
ear, handle; tab	عُرُوءَة (الْإِبْرِيْقُ إِلَخ): مِقْبَض
tie, bond	عُرُوءَة (الصَّدَاقَة إِلَخ): رَابِطَة
evergreen	عُرُوءَة: دَائِمُ الْخُضْرَة
bride	عُرُوس: عُرُوسَة
bridegroom, groom	عُرُوس: عَرِيس

country estate, farm, manor

عَزَبَة: مَزْرَعَة

female fawn, young female deer

عَزَة: بِنْتُ الْغَزَالِ

عَزَة - راجع عَزَّ

sense of honor, self-esteem, self-respect, pride

عَزَّ، عَزَّرَ: عَزَّرَ: وَبَّخَ، to censure, rebuke, reprove, reprimand, reprehend, scold, chide, upbraid, tongue-lash

عَزَّرَ - راجع تَعَزَّرَ

عَزَّرَ: قَوَّى، ثَبَّتَ، دَعَمَ، وَطَّدَ، حَسَّنَ، زَادَ، to consolidate, strengthen, reinforce, brace, cement, fortify, bolster; to corroborate, confirm; to promote, further, advance, forward, boost, foster, support, underpin; to enhance, improve, augment

عَزَفَ: لَعِبَ عَلَى آلَةٍ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ to play, play on (a musical instrument)

to play a tune

عَزَفَ لَحْنًا

عَزَفَ عَنْ، عَزَفَتْ نَفْسُهُ عَنْ to abstain from, refrain from, abandon, give up, turn away from

عَزَفَ (على آلَةٍ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ) playing (on a musical instrument); recital; performance; concert

عَزَقَ (الْأَرْضَ) to hoe, dig up, dig in the ground, hack, grub

nut (of a bolt)

عَزَقَة: صَمُولَة

عَزَلَ: أَبْعَدَ، فَصَلَ to separate, isolate, seclude, segregate, set aside or apart, remove

عَزَلَ (عَنِ الْكَهْرَبَاءِ أَوْ الصَّوْتِ أَوْ الْحَرَارَةِ) to insulate

عَزَلَ: سَدَّ تَمَامًا، to seal off, close tightly or completely

عَزَلَ: خَلَعَ، طَرَدَ، صَرَفَ to depose, oust, remove (from an office), dismiss, discharge, displace, expel

عَزَلَ: إِبْعَادَ، فَصَلَ separation, isolation, seclusion, segregation, setting aside or apart, removal

عَزَلَ (الْكَهْرَبَاءِ أَوْ الصَّوْتِ أَوْ الْحَرَارَةِ) insulation

عَزَلَ: خَلَعَ، طَرَدَ، صَرَفَ deposition, dismissal, discharge, displacement, removal (from an office), ousting, ouster, expulsion

racial segregation, apartheid

عَزَلَ عُنْصُرِيَّ

عَزَلَ - راجع أَعَزَلَ

عَزَلَة: إِنْعِزَالٌ، إِنْفِرَادٌ isolation, seclusion, retirement, reclusion; privacy, solitude, loneliness

isolationism

سِيَاسَةُ الْعَزَلَةِ

عَرِيْق: أَصِيل، كَرِيمُ الْمَحْتَدِ highbred, highborn, wellborn

old, ancient

عَرِيْق: قَدِيمٌ

disposition, nature, character

عَرِيْكَة: طَبْعٌ، سَجِيَّةٌ

lair, den

عَرِيْن، عَرِيْنَة: مَأْوَى الْأَسَدِ إلخ

nudist

عُرْيِي: مُنَادٍ بِمَذْهَبِ الْعُرْيِ أَوْ مُمَارِسُهُ

nudism

عُرْيِيَّة: مَذْهَبُ الْعُرْيِ

to be or become strong, powerful

عَزَّ: قَوِيٌّ

to be or become rare, scarce

عَزَّ: نَدَرٌ

to be or become precious, costly, valuable, dear

عَزَّ: كَانَ غَالِيًا ثَمِينًا

to be or become dear, dearly loved, (well-)beloved, cherished

عَزَّ: كَانَ مَحْبُوبًا

to pain, hurt, be painful for, be hard for, be difficult for; he is sorry that

عَزَّ عَلَيْهِ (أَنْ)

اللَّهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ - راجع جَلَّ

glory, honor, prestige, esteem, fame, superiority; high rank, high standing; power, might

عَزَّ: جَاهٌ، رَفْعَةٌ، قُوَّةٌ

to ascribe to, attribute to, impute to, refer to, trace (back) to

عَزَا إِلَى، عَزَى إِلَى: نَسَبَ

عَزَا: عَزَى - راجع عَزَى

to console, comfort, condole, solace, offer one's condolences to, express one's sympathy to, give comfort or solace to

عَزَى: سَلَّى، قَدَّمَ تَعَاذِيَهُ إِلَى

consolation, comfort, solace

عَزَاء: سُلْوَانٌ

عَزَّافَ (مُوسِيقِيَّ) - راجع عَازِفَ (مُوسِيقِيَّ)

عَزَّامَ: عَازِمَ (على) - راجع عَازِمَ (على)

snake charmer

عَزَّامَ: حَاوٍ، مُلَاعِبُ الْأَفَاعِي

enchanter, sorcerer, wizard, magician

عَزَّامَ: مَنْ يَسْتَعْمِلُ الْعَزَائِمَ، سَاحِرٌ

lion

عَزَّامَ: أَسَدٌ

to be single, unmarried

عَزَبَ: كَانَ أَعَزَبَ

to be or become far, distant

عَزَبَ: بَعُدَ

to be forgotten, sink into oblivion

عَزَبَ عَنِ الْبَالِ أَوْ الذَّهْنِ

celibacy, bachelorhood

عَزَبَ: عَزَبَاءٌ - راجع أَعَزَبَ

عَزَبَة: عَزُوبَةٌ، عَزُوبِيَّةٌ

you dislike a thing while it is good for you  
 what could he possibly say? مَاذَا عَسَاهُ يَقُولُ؟  
 tyrant, oppressor, despot; arbitrary, oppressive, tyrannical, despotic  
 عَسَافٌ: ظَالِمٌ، مُتَعَسِّفٌ  
 honey collector, honey gatherer  
 عَسَّالٌ: مَنْ يَجْمَعُ الْعَسَلَ مِنْ مَوْضِعِهِ  
 beekeeper, apiarist, apiculturist  
 عَسَّالٌ: نَحَّالٌ  
 beehive, hive  
 عَسَّالَةٌ: خَلِيَّةُ نَحْلٍ  
 honeybee  
 عَسَّالَةٌ: نَحْلَةٌ تُعْطِي عَسَلًا  
 aardwolf  
 عَسْبَارٌ، عُسْبَرٌ (حيوان)  
 gold  
 عَسَجَدٌ: ذَهَبٌ  
 to be or become difficult, hard  
 عَسْرٌ، عَسِرٌ: صَعَبٌ  
 to make difficult or hard  
 عَسَّرَ: صَعَّبَ  
 to oppress, bear down hard on; to constrain  
 عَسَرَ عَلَى: ضَيَّقَ عَلَى  
 عَسِرَ: شَاقٌّ - رَاجِعَ عَسِيرٌ  
 hard  
 عَسِيرٌ (كِيمِيَاءٌ)  
 indigestible, heavy  
 عَسِيرُ الْهَضْمِ  
 hard water  
 مَاءٌ عَسِيرٌ  
 difficulty;  
 عُسْرٌ، عُسْرٌ: عُسْرَةٌ: صُعُوبَةٌ، شِدَّةٌ، ضَيْقٌ، فَقْرٌ  
 distress; straits, pinch; straitened circumstances, poverty  
 عُسْرُ الْبَلْعِ أَوْ الْإِزْدِرَادِ  
 dysphagia  
 عُسْرُ الْبَوْلِ  
 dysuria  
 عُسْرُ التَّنَفُّسِ  
 dyspnea  
 عُسْرُ الطَّمْثِ  
 dysmenorrhea  
 عُسْرُ الْكَلَامِ  
 dysphasia  
 عُسْرُ مَالِيٍّ  
 financial straits, insolvency  
 عُسْرُ الْهَضْمِ  
 indigestion, dyspepsia  
 دُوْ عُسْرَةٍ - رَاجِعَ دُوْ  
 patrol, night watch(men)  
 عَسَسَ: دَوَّرِيَّةً، طَوَّفَ  
 patrol(ling)  
 عَسَسَ: عَسَسَ، مَصْدَرُ عَسَسَ  
 to oppress, tyrannize, treat unjustly  
 عَسَفَ: ظَلَمَ  
 to act arbitrarily or abusively  
 عَسَفَ: تَصَرَّفَ بِتَعَسُّفٍ  
 to do recklessly or at random  
 عَسَفَ فِي الْأَمْرِ: فَعَلَهُ بِلَا رَوِيَّةٍ

to resolve to, determine to, decide to, make up one's mind to; to be determined to or on, resolved to or on, decided on or to, intent on; to set one's mind or heart on; to intend to, purpose to, plan to  
 عَزَمَ، سَحَرَ، اسْتَعْمَلَ الْعَزَائِمَ  
 to enchant, spellbind  
 عَزَمَ: سَحَرَ، اسْتَعْمَلَ الْعَزَائِمَ  
 to enchant, spellbind  
 عَزَمَ: تَضَمَّيْمٌ  
 resolution, resolve, determination, decision, purpose, intention, intentness, firm will  
 عَزَمَ [مِيكَانِيكَا]  
 ascription, attribution, imputation, tracing back  
 عَزَوْ: نِسْبَةٌ  
 celibacy, bachelorhood  
 عَزُوبَةٌ، عَزُوبِيَّةٌ: عَزْبَةٌ  
 disinclined, averse, loath, reluctant, unwilling  
 عَزُوفٌ عَنْ: رَاغِبٌ عَنْ، كَارِهٌ لـ  
 abstention, refrainment, abandonment, turning away  
 عَزُوفٌ (عَنْ): إِمْتِنَاعٌ، إِنْصِرَافٌ، زُهْدٌ  
 عَزُومٌ (عَلَى): مُصَمِّمٌ - رَاجِعَ عَازِمٌ (عَلَى)  
 to take patience, console oneself  
 عَزَى: صَبَرَ عَلَى مَا أَصَابَهُ، عَزَى نَفْسَهُ  
 precious, costly, valuable, dear  
 عَزِيزٌ: غَالٍ، ثَمِينٌ  
 dear, (well-)beloved, dearly loved, cherished, darling, honey; dear one, sweetheart, love(r)  
 عَزِيزٌ: مَحْبُوبٌ  
 rare, scarce  
 عَزِيزٌ: نَادِرٌ  
 noble; honorable; honored, revered, venerated  
 عَزِيزٌ: شَرِيفٌ، مُكْرَّمٌ  
 mighty, powerful, strong; influential  
 عَزِيزٌ (الْجَانِبِ)  
 (my) dear  
 عَزِيزِي  
 the Koran, the Holy Koran  
 الْكِتَابُ الْعَزِيزُ  
 pipit  
 عَزِيزَاءُ (طَائِرٌ)  
 عَزِيمَةٌ: تَضَمِيمٌ - رَاجِعَ عَزَمَ  
 incantation, spell, charm  
 عَزِيمَةٌ: رُقِيَّةٌ  
 to patrol (at night), keep night watch  
 عَسَسَ: طَافَ يَحْرُسُ لَيْلًا  
 patrol(ling)  
 عَسَسَ: مَصْدَرُ عَسَسَ، عَسَسَ  
 maybe, perhaps, possibly; it may (might, could) be that; I hope  
 عَسَى  
 It may be that  
 وَعَسَى أَنْ تَكْرَهُوا شَيْئًا وَهُوَ خَيْرٌ لَكُمْ

clannish, tribal	عَشَائِرِي: قَبَلِي
clannishness, tribalism	عَشَائِرِيَّة: قَبَلِيَّة
tither, tithe collector	عَشَّار: أَخِذُ الْعُشْرِ
ten at a time; by tens, ten and ten	عَشَار
Decapoda	عَشَارِيَّاتُ الْأَقْدَام: رُبْعَةٌ مِنَ الْأَقْقَارِيَّاتِ
night blindness, nyctalopia	عَشَاوَة: سُوءُ الْبَصَرِ فِي اللَّيْلِ
عُشْبٌ، عُشْبٌ، عُشْبٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِعْشُوبٌ	
grass, herbage; pasture; herb	عُشْبٌ: كَلَّا
weed	عُشْبٌ ضَارٌّ
herb, plant; wort	عُشْبَةٌ
pitcher plant, sarracenia	عُشْبَةُ الْأَبَارِقِ
fleawort	عُشْبَةُ الْبَرَاعِثِ
cattail, bulrush	عُشْبَةُ الْبِرَكِ
weed	عُشْبَةُ ضَارَّة
cinquefoil, five-finger potentilla	عُشْبَةُ الْقَوَى
manna grass	عُشْبَةُ الْمَنَّ
herbaceous, herbal, gramineous, grassy	عُشْبِيٌّ
to take or collect the tithe	عَشَرَ، عَشَّرَ: أَخَذَ الْعُشْرَ
(one) tenth; tithe	عُشْرٌ، عِشْرٌ (١/١٠)
ten	عَشْرَةٌ (١٠)
association, companionship, خِلَاطَةٌ، رِفْقَةٌ،	عِشْرَةٌ: صُحْبَةٌ، رِفْقَةٌ، خِلَاطَةٌ
company, fellowship, intimacy, social intercourse,	
social relations	
twenty	عِشْرُونَ (٢٠)
the twentieth	الْعِشْرُونَ
decimal	عِشْرِيٌّ، عُشْرِيٌّ [رياضيات]
decimal fraction	كِسْرٌ عُشْرِيٌّ
decimal system	النِّظَامُ الْعِشْرِيٌّ
to nest, build or occupy a	عَشَّشَ (الطَّائِرُ): اتَّخَذَ عَشًّا
nest, settle in or as if in a nest	
to love passionately, adore, be	عَشِقَ: أُغْرِمَ بِ، أَحَبَّ
passionately in love with, be enamored of	
to dovetail, fit together; to couple, connect, join	عَشَقَ

to deviate from, stray from	عَسَفَ عَنِ الطَّرِيقِ
tyranny, despotism, arbitrariness, oppression; injustice, inequity	عَسْفٌ: ظُلْمٌ، تَعَسُّفٌ
عَسَقَل، عُسُقُول: جُزْءٌ مِنْ سَائِ نَبَاتِيَّةٍ أَوْ جَذَرٍ نَبَاتِيٍّ فِيهِ	
tuber	مَوَادُّ غِذَائِيَّةٌ
to camp, encamp, tent	عَسَكَرَ: خَيْمَ
soldiers, troops, soldiery, army	عَسَكَرٌ: جُنْدٌ، جَيْشٌ
camping, encamping, encampment	عَسْكَرَةٌ: تَخِيمٌ
military, army-, martial	عَسْكَرِيٌّ: حَرْبِيٌّ
soldier, private	عَسْكَرِيٌّ: جُنْدِيٌّ
military service, duty	خِدْمَةُ عَسْكَرِيَّة
military police	شُرْطَةُ عَسْكَرِيَّة
militarism	عَسْكَرِيَّة: هَيْمَنَةُ الْعَسْكَرِ أَوْ مُثْلِهِمْ
military service, duty	عَسْكَرِيَّة: خِدْمَةُ عَسْكَرِيَّة
to honey, sweeten with honey	عَسَلَ، عَسَلٌ: حَلَّى بِالْعَسَلِ
honey	عَسَلٌ: شَهْدٌ، طَيَّانٌ، سَائِلٌ حَلَوٌ يَصْنَعُهُ النَّحْلُ
honeymoon	شَهْرُ الْعَسَلِ
honeycomb	فَرْصُ الْعَسَلِ
سُجْلٌ، عُسْلُوج: أَمْلُودٌ، غُصْنِيْنٌ	عُسْلُوجٌ، عُسْلُوجُ: أَمْلُودٌ، غُصْنِيْنٌ
graft, scion	عُسْلُوجُ التَّطْمِيعِ
honey; honey-colored	عَسْلِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْعَسَلِ، يَلَوْنُ الْعَسَلِ
عُسُوف - رَاجِعٌ عُسُوفٌ	
difficult, hard, arduous, tough	عُسُوفٌ: صَعْبٌ، شَاقٌّ
nest	عُشٌّ (الطَّائِرُ): وَكْرٌ، وَكْنٌ
to be night-blind	عَشَا: سَاءَ بَصَرُهُ فِي اللَّيْلِ
to be dim-sighted	عَشَا: ضَعُفَ بَصَرُهُ
to give dinner to	عَشَى: قَدَّمَ الْعَشَاءَ لـ
night blindness, nyctalopia	عَشَا: سُوءُ الْبَصَرِ فِي اللَّيْلِ
dinner, supper	عَشَاءٌ: طَعَامُ الْمَسَاءِ، وَجِبَةُ الْمَسَاءِ
العَشَاءُ الْإِلَهِيُّ أَوْ الرَّبَّانِيُّ أَوْ السَّرِّيَّ (Holy) Communion, Eucharist, Lord's Supper	
evening, eve	عِشَاءٌ: عَشِيٌّ، مَسَاءٌ
evening prayer	صَلَاةُ الْعِشَاءِ
عِشَائِرٌ (مفردُهَا عِشِيرَةٌ) - رَاجِعٌ عِشِيرَةٌ	

knotweed, polygonum, smart-weed, knotgrass	عَصَا الرَّاعِي (نبات)
mercury	عَصَا هِرْمِس (نبات)
rampion	عَصَا يَغُوب (نبات)
neurosis	شَقَّ عَصَا الطَّاعَةِ أَوْ الْقَوْمِ - راجع شَقَّ
psychoneurosis	عُصَاب: اضطراب عصبي وظيفي
gang, ring, cabal; band, group, troop, company	عُصَاب: رباط - راجع عِصَابَة
band; bandage, dressing, swathe	عِصَابَة: رباط
headcloth, headband, fillet	عِصَابَة للرَّاس
blindfold	عِصَابَة لِلْعَيْنَيْنِ
guerrilla warfare	حَرْبُ عِصَابَات
guerrillas	رِجَالُ (حَرْبِ) الْعِصَابَات
gangster	رَجُلُ عِصَابَة، عُضْوٌ فِي عِصَابَة
neurotic	عُصَابِي: ذُو عِلَاقَة بِالْعُصَاب
neurotic	عُصَابِي: مُصَابٌ بِالْعُصَاب
juicer, press, squeezer, wringer, mill	عُصَارَة - راجع عُصَارَة
juice, sap; extract, extraction, essence	عَصَارَة: آلَة الْعَصْر
gastric juice	عُصَارَة مَعِدِيَّة
chaff	عُصَافَة (الْحِنْطَة)
glume	عُصَافَة (السُّبُلَة)
strap, thong	عِصَام: شَرِيط، سَبْر
loop, noose	عِصَام: عُرْوَة، أُنْشُوطَة
self-made	عِصَامِي: صِنَعَهُ لِمَنْ بَنَى نَفْسَهُ بِنَفْسِهِ
to fold, tie, bind, wrap	عَصَبَ، عَصَبَ: رَبَطَ
to bandage, bind up, dress, swathe	عَصَبَ، عَصَبَ: ضَمَّدَ
to blindfold, muffle	عَصَبَ الْعَيْنَيْنِ
to innervate, supply with [طب]	عَصَبَ: زَوَّدَ بِأَعْصَاب [طب]
nerves	
nerve	عَصَب [تشریح]

to gear, put into gear, engage the gears, interlock, mesh together	عَشَقَ التُّرُوسَ
(ardent or passionate) love, passion	عَشَقَ: غَرَام، حُب
narcissim	عَشَقُ الذَّاتِ: نَرْجِسِيَّة
amorous, amatory, love, loving	عَشَقِي: غَرَامِي
night blindness, nyctalopia	عَشَو: سُوءُ الْبَصَرِ فِي اللَّيْلِ
عَشَوَاء: مُؤَنَّثُ أَغْنَى - راجع أَغْنَى	
dark(ness), gloom(iness)	عَشَوَاء: ظَلَام، ظُلْمَة
حَبَطَ عَشَوَاء - راجع عَشَوَائِيَا	
random, haphazard, aimless, purposeless	عَشَوَائِي
at random, random(ly), haphazard(ly), aimlessly, purposelessly, blindly, hit or miss, slapdash	عَشَوَائِيَا
dark(ness), gloom(iness)	عَشَوَة، عَشَوَة: ظَلَام، ظُلْمَة
عَشِي - راجع عَشَا	
evening, eve	عَشِي: عِشَاء، مَسَاء
عَشِيْب - راجع مُغْشِب	
evening, eve	عَشِيَّة: عَشِي، مَسَاء
on the eve of	عَشِيَّة كَذَا
overnight, very suddenly, all of a sudden	بَيْنَ عَشِيَّةٍ وَضُحَاهَا
companion, associate, comrade, friend	عَشِير: رَفِيق
clan, kindred, kinsfolk; tribe; phratry	عَشِيرَة: قَبِيلَة
love(r), sweetheart, paramour	عَشِيق
sweetheart, paramour, beloved, mistress	عَشِيْقَة
to harden, be or become hard	عَصَّ: صَلَبَ، اشْتَدَّ
to disobey; to resist, oppose; to revolt against, rebel against, mutiny against, renounce allegiance to	عَصَى: خَرَجَ عَنِ الطَّاعَةِ، قَاوَمَ، تَمَرَّدَ عَلَى
stick, staff, rod	عَصَا: قَضِيب، عُود
walking stick, cane	عَصَا: عَكَاز
scepter, mace, wand	عَصَا: صَوْلْجَان
baton	عَصَا قَائِدِ الْفِرْقَةِ الْمَوْسِيقِيَّة
baton	عَصَا الْمَارْشَالِ الْخ
cue	عَصَا الْبِلْيَار

Stone Age	العَصْرُ الْحَجَرِيّ
Iron Age	عَصْرُ الْحَدِيدِ
golden age	عَصْرُ ذَهَبِيّ
Cretaceous Period	العَصْرُ الطَّبَاشِيرِيّ
Carboniferous Period	العَصْرُ الْكَرْبُونِيّ أَوْ الْفَحْمِيّ
economization, economizing, tightening one's belt, frugality, thrift(iness), providence	عَصْرُ النِّفَاقَاتِ: تَوْفِيرٌ
عَصْرَانِيّ، عَصْرَانِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَصْرِيّ، عَصْرِيَّةٌ	
to modernize, update, bring up to date	عَصَرَنَ: حَدَّثَ
modernization, updating	عَصْرَنَةٌ: تَحْدِيثٌ
modern, up-to-date, neoteric, recent, new, novel	عَصْرِيّ: حَدِيثٌ
modernity, modernness, up-to-dateness, modernism	عَصْرِيَّةٌ: حَدَاثَةٌ
coccyx	عَصْفُوسٌ، عَصْفُوسٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
coccygeal	عَصْفُوسِيّ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
to storm, rage, blow violently	عَصَفَ (لَتَ الرِّيحِ)
to blow away, carry away; to shake (up or thoroughly); to devastate, ruin, destroy	عَصَفَ بِ (لَتَ الرِّيحِ): مَصَدَرٌ عَصَفَ
storming, blowing	عَصْفُ (الرِّيحِ): مَصَدَرٌ عَصَفَ
glume	عَصْفَ (السَّيْبِلَةِ)
gust, blast, blow	عَصْفَةٌ (رِيحٍ): هَبَّةٌ
glume	عَصْفَةٌ (السَّيْبِلَةِ)
safflower	عُصْفُورٌ: قِرْطِمَ (نَبَاتٍ)
sparrow; finch; bird	عُصْفُورٌ (طَائِرٌ)
beccafico	عُصْفُورُ التَّيْنِ
swallow	عُصْفُورُ الْجَنَّةِ
sparrow	عُصْفُورُ دُورِيّ
hedge sparrow	عُصْفُورُ الشُّوكِ
a bird in the hand is worth two in the bush	عُصْفُورٌ فِي الْيَدِ خَيْرٌ مِنْ عَشْرَةٍ عَلَى الشَّجَرَةِ
to bend, crook, twist, warp	عَصَلَ: عَوَّجَ
to preserve, (safe)guard, protect, defend	عَصَمَ: حَفِظَ، وَقَى
to prevent, hinder, restrain, hold back	عَصَمَ: مَنَعَ

sinew(s), mainstay	عَصَبٌ: مَصْدَرٌ قُوَّةٌ، دِعَامَةٌ
vagus nerve, vagus	عَصَبٌ مِنْهُمْ
إِلْتِهَابُ الْعَصَبِ، إِلْتِهَابُ الْأَعْصَابِ - رَاجِعٌ إِلْتِهَابُ	
neurology	عِلْمُ الْأَعْصَابِ
عَصَبَةُ: قَرَابَةُ الْعَصَبِ - رَاجِعٌ عَصَبَةٌ	
agnation, consanguinity, blood relationship, blood	عَصَبَةٌ: قَرَابَةُ الْعَصَبِ
neuron(e), nerve cell	عَصَبَةٌ: خَلِيَّةٌ عَصَبِيَّةٌ
league, union, confederation, association, community, organization, coalition	عَصَبَةٌ: رَابِطَةٌ، جَامِعَةٌ، مُنَظَّمَةٌ
coterie, clique, circle, set, group, troop, band, company, gang, faction	عَصَبَةٌ: زُمْرَةٌ، جَمَاعَةٌ
League of Nations	عَصَبَةُ الْأُمَمِ
neuroma	عَصَبُومٌ: وَرْمٌ عَصَبِيّ
neuron(e), nerve cell	عَصَبُونٌ: خَلِيَّةٌ عَصَبِيَّةٌ
nervous, neural, nerve-, neuro-, neur-	عَصَبِيّ
nervous, high-strung, irritable, excitable, irascible	عَصَبِيّ الْمِزَاجِ
nervous system	جِهَازٌ عَصَبِيّ
neuron(e), nerve cell	خَلِيَّةٌ عَصَبِيَّةٌ
neurasthenia	نَهْكَ (أَوْ ضَعْفٌ) عَصَبِيّ
party spirit, team spirit, group spirit, esprit de corps; partisanship; fanaticism; tribalism, clannishness	عَصَبِيَّةٌ: نَعَصَبٌ، قَبِيلَةٌ
nervousness, nervousity	عَصَبِيَّةٌ (فِي الْمِزَاجِ)
to press (out), squeeze (out), express, compress, wring	عَصَرَ: ضَغَطَ، كَبَسَ، عَصَرَ
عَصَرَ: حَدَّثَ، عَصَرَنَ - رَاجِعٌ عَصَرَنَ	
pressing, pressure, squeezing, squeeze, expressing, expression, compressing, compression, wringing	عَصَرَ: مَصْدَرٌ عَصَرَ
afternoon	عَصْرٌ: بَعْدُ الظُّهْرِ
age, era, epoch, time, period	عَصْرٌ: دَهْرٌ، زَمَنٌ
age; period	عَصْرٌ [جِيُولُوجِيَا]
Ice Age, Glacial Epoch	العَصْرُ الْجَلِيدِيّ
Jurassic Period	العَصْرُ الْجُورَاسِيّ

bite	عَضَّة: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ عَضٍّ
to support, back (up), help, aid, assist	عَضَدَ: أَعَانَ
upper arm, brachium	عَضْدُ [تَشْرِيح]
	شَدَّ عَضْدَهُ - رَاجَعَ شَدَّ
humerus	عَظْمُ الْعَضْدِ
	عَضَدَ - رَاجَعَ مُعَاَضَدَةً
brachial, humeral	عَضْدِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْعَضْدِ
Brachiopoda	عَضْدِيَّاتُ الْأَرْجُلِ: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ الْأَقْقَارِيَّاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ
agama	عَضْرُفُوط: حَبِيبَةٌ، جِنْسٌ مِنَ الْعِظَاءِ
to bite strongly or frequently	عَضَضَ: عَضَّ بِقُوَّةٍ أَوْ كَثِيرًا
to prevent (a woman) from marrying	عَضَلَ (الْمَرْأَةَ)
to be or become muscular	عَضِلَ: صَارَ قَوِيَّ الْعَضَلَاتِ
gerbil	عَضَل: حَيَوَانٌ مِنْ فِصِيلَةِ الْفَأَرِ
muscular, brawny	عَضِلَ: قَوِيَّ الْعَضَلَاتِ
muscle	عَضَلَةٌ [تَشْرِيح]
voluntary muscle	عَضَلَةٌ إِرَادِيَّةٌ
exterior	عَضَلَةٌ بَاسِطَةٌ
biceps	الْعَضَلَةُ ذَاتُ الرَّأْسَيْنِ
quadriceps	الْعَضَلَةُ الرَّبَاعِيَّةُ الرَّؤُوسِ
tensor	عَضَلَةٌ شَادَّةٌ
compressor	عَضَلَةٌ ضَاغِطَةٌ
retractor	عَضَلَةٌ ضَامَّةٌ
sphincter	عَضَلَةٌ عَاصِرَةٌ
flexor; constrictor	عَضَلَةٌ قَاطِبَةٌ
myocardium	عَضَلَةُ الْقَلْبِ، عَضَلَةُ قَلْبِيَّةٌ
pronator	عَضَلَةٌ كَاتِبَةٌ
involuntary muscle	عَضَلَةٌ لَا إِرَادِيَّةٌ أَوْ غَيْرُ إِرَادِيَّةٍ
contractor	عَضَلَةٌ مُتَقَبِضَةٌ
myoma	عَضْلُوم: وَرَمٌ عَضَلِيٌّ
muscular, musculo-, muscul-, muscle-	عَضَلِيٌّ
muscular system	جِهَازٌ عَضَلِيٌّ
organ, member, limb, (bodily) part	عَضْو (مِنْ أَعْضَاءِ الْجِسْمِ)

necklace	عَصَم: حِفْظٌ، مَنَعٌ - رَاجَعَ عَصِمَةٌ
preservation, (safe)guarding, protection, defense	عَصِمَةٌ: قِلَادَةٌ
prevention, obviation, hindering	عَصِمَةٌ: مَنَعٌ
infallibility, inerrancy, impeccability; sinlessness, virtuousness, virtue	عَصِمَةٌ: تَنَزُّهُ عَنْ الْخَطَا أَوْ الْخَطِيئَةِ
bond of marriage	عَصِمَةُ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ النِّكَاحِ
covert; married to	فِي عَصِمَةِ (زَوْجِهَا)
lady of high social standing	صَاحِبَةُ الْعَصِمَةِ
bacillary	عَصَوِيّ (الشَّكْل)
timothy, herd's-grass	عَصَوِيَّةُ الْمَرْجُوحِ (نَبَات)
	عَصِيّ - رَاجَعَ عَاصِرٌ
disobedience, insubordination, refractoriness; insurgence, insurrection, rebellion, mutiny	عِصْيَان: عَدَمُ الطَّاعَةِ، تَمَرُّدٌ
civil disobedience	عِصْيَانٌ مَدَنِيٌّ
critical, crucial, acute, grave, serious, difficult	عَصِيب: حَرَجٌ، صَعَبٌ
little rod or stick	عَصِيَّةٌ: عَصَا صَغِيرَةٌ
bacillus	عَصِيَّةٌ: بَكْتِيرِيَّةٌ عَصَوِيَّةٌ الشَّكْل
porridge, gruel	عَصِيدَةٌ: تَرِيدٌ
juice, syrup	عَصِير، عَصِيرَةٌ: عَصَارَةٌ، شَرَابٌ
	عَصِير: مَعْصُورٌ - رَاجَعَ مَعْصُورٌ
bacillary	عَصِيّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِعَصِيَّةٍ
to bite	عَضَّ: أَمْسَكَ بِأَسْنَانِهِ
to pain, torture, torment, agonize, afflict	عَضَّ: عَذَّبَ، أَلَمَ
biting	عَضٌّ: مَصْدَرُ عَضٍّ
to organize	عَضَّى: جَعَلَهُ ذَا بِنْيَةٍ عَضْوِيَّةٍ
alidade	عَضَادَةٌ: جُزْءٌ مِنَ الْأَسْطُرْلَابِ أَوْ مِنْ أَدَاةٍ لِمَسْحِ الْأَرْضِ
jamb	عَضَادَةُ الْبَابِ أَوْ النَّافِذَةُ إلخ
biting, mordacious, snappish	عَضَاضٌ: كَثِيرُ الْعَضِّ
chronic, inveterate, incurable, remediless, irremediable, obstinate	عَضَالٌ: مُزْمِنٌ، مُسْتَعَصٍ
sharp, cutting, keen, incisive, piercing	عَضَبٌ: حَادٌّ



ment, spoilage, ruin, destruction, wreck(age); perdition	سَرِيعُ الْعَطَبِ
fragile, frail, delicate, tender	عَطِرٌ: تَعَطَّرَ
to perfume oneself; to be perfumed	عَطَرٌ: طَيَّبَ
to perfume, scent; to aromatize	عَطِرٌ: عَاطِرٌ، أَرَجَ
sweet-smelling, fragrant, aromatic, redolent, odorous, perfumed	عَطِرٌ: طَيَّبَ
perfume, scent; essence	عَطِرٌ: كُولُونِيَا، مَاءُ الْكُولُونِيَا
cologne, eau de cologne	عَطِرٌ: زَيْتُ الْوَرْدِ، دُهْنٌ عَطِرِيٌّ
attar, essential oil, volatile oil	عَطِرِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ عَطِرٍ
	عَطَسَ: أَتَاهُ الْعَطَاسُ، أَتَتْهُ الْعَطَسَةُ
to sneeze	عَطَسَ: جَعَلَهُ يَعْطُسُ
to cause to sneeze	عَطَسَ: عَطَّاسٌ
sneezing, sneeze	عَطَسَ: الْمَرَّةَ مِنْ عَطَسٍ
sneeze	عَطِشَ: ظَمِئُ
to be thirsty, feel thirsty, suffer thirst, thirst	عَطِشَ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ تَعَطُّشٍ إِلَى
	عَطَّشَ: ظَمَأَ
to make thirsty, cause to thirst	عَطَّشَ: ظَمَأَ
thirst	عَطَّشَانِ، عَطِشَ: ظَمَانٌ، ظَمِئُ
thirsty	عَطَّشَانِ: مُتَعَطِّشٌ - رَاجِعَ مُتَعَطِّشٍ
	عَطَفَ: حَتَّى، نَتَى
to bend, incline, curve, inflect, flex, deflect, bow, twist, turn, arch	عَطَفَ إِلَى: مَالَ
to incline to, lean toward	عَطَفَ عَلَى: حَبَّبَ
to sympathize with, empathize with, feel for, feel sympathy or compassion or pity for, commiserate (with), pity, compassionate; to be favorably disposed to, attached to; to incline to, have affection for	عَطَفَ عَنْ
to turn away from	عَطَفَ كَلِمَةً عَلَى أُخْرَى (conjunction)
to couple, join (by means of)	عَطَفَ: حَتَّى - رَاجِعَ عَطَفَ
sympathy, compassion, commiseration, pity, feeling, affection, love, care, tenderness, warmheartedness, kindness, kindliness	عَطَفَ: حَتَّى، حُنُوٌ

member	عُضْوٌ (فِي جَمْعِيَّةٍ الْخ)
receptor, sense organ	عُضْوُ الْحِسِّ
active member	عُضْوٌ عَامِلٌ
honorary member	عُضْوٌ فَخْرِيٌّ، عُضْوٌ شَرَفٌ
senator	عُضْوٌ (فِي) مَجْلِسِ الشُّوْخِ
	عُضْوٌ (فِي) مَجْلِسِ النُّوَّابِ - رَاجِعَ نَائِبٍ
associate member	عُضْوٌ مُنْتَسِبٌ
organology	عِلْمُ الْأَعْضَاءِ
physiology	عِلْمُ وَظَائِفِ الْأَعْضَاءِ
organicism	عُضْوَانِيَّةٌ، نَظَرِيَّةُ الْعُضْوَانِيَّةِ [أَحْيَاءُ وَفَلَسَفَةٌ]
biting, mordacious, snappish	عَضُوضٌ: كَثِيرُ الْعَضِّ
organic	عُضْوِيٌّ
inorganic	لَا عُضْوِيٌّ، غَيْرُ عُضْوِيٍّ
membership	عُضُويَّةٌ (فِي جَمْعِيَّةٍ الْخ)
organism	عُضُويَّةٌ [أَحْيَاءُ الْخ]
gift, present; grant, donation; bonus	عَطَاءٌ، عَطَا: مَنَحَةٌ
	عَطَاءٌ: إِعْطَاءٌ - رَاجِعَ إِعْطَاءٍ
tender, bid, offer	عَطَاءٌ: عَرْضٌ
	قَدَّمَ عَطَاءً، أَخَذَ وَعَطَاءً - رَاجِعَ قَدَّمَ، أَخَذَ
perfumer, druggist	عَطَّارٌ: بَائِعُ الْعِطْرِ
spice dealer	عَطَّارٌ: بَائِعُ الْأَقَاوِيهِ أَوْ التَّوَابِلِ أَوْ الْبَهَارَاتِ
perfumery, perfume business or trade	عِطَارَةٌ: تِجَارَةُ الْعِطْرِ
spice business or trade	عِطَارَةٌ: تِجَارَةُ الْأَقَاوِيهِ أَوْ التَّوَابِلِ أَوْ الْبَهَارَاتِ
Mercury	عُطَارِدُ [فَلَكَ]
sneezing, sneeze	عَطَّاسٌ: عَطَسٌ
polydipsia	عَطَّاشٌ: عَطَشٌ شَدِيدٌ أَوْ غَيْرُ سَوِيٍّ
coat, overcoat	عِطَافٌ: مِغْطَفٌ
	عِطَالَةٌ: تَعَطُّلٌ عَنِ الْعَمَلِ - رَاجِعَ تَعَطَّلَ
inertia	عِطَالَةٌ: قُصُورٌ ذَاتِيٌّ
to be damaged, spoiled, impaired, ruined, destroyed; to perish	عَطِبَ: تَلَفَ، هَلَكَ
damage, injury, harm, loss; impair-	عَطِبَ: تَلَفَ، هَلَكَ

gift, present; grant, donation; bonus	عَظِيَّة: مِئْحة
lizard	عَظَاءة: سَحْلِيَّة، سَقَاة
Lacertilia	عَظَائِيَّات: رُتْبِيَّة مِنَ الرُّوَاحِف
sermon; preachment, exhortation	عَظَّة: مَوْعِظَة
lesson, example, warning	عَظَّة: عِبْرَة، أَمْثَلَة
to be or become great, big,	عَظُمَ: كَبُرَ، صَارَ عَظِيمًا
large; to grow, increase; to be or become grand,	
grandiose, magnificent, splendid	
to be hard for, difficult for, painful	عَظُمَ الْأَمْرُ عَلَيْهِ
for, distressing for, oppressive for	
to glorify, exalt, extol, dignify,	عَظُمَ: فَخِمَ، بَجَلَ، كَبَّرَ
honor, ennoble; to value, prize, esteem; to	
aggrandize, enlarge, magnify, make great(er) or	
big(ger) or large(r)	
bone, os	عَظْم: نَسِيجٌ صُلْبٌ يَتَأَلَفُ مِنْهُ الْهَيْكَلُ الْعَظْمِيُّ
nasal bone	عَظْمُ أَنْفِي
frontal bone	عَظْمُ جَبْهِي
parietal bone	عَظْمُ جِدَارِي (فِي الْجُمْجُمَة)
pterygoid, pterygoid bone	عَظْمُ جَنَاحِي
ilium; hipbone, innominate bone	عَظْمُ حَرْقَفِي
carpal, carpal bone	عَظْمُ الرُّسْغِ، عَظْمُ رُسْغِي
ulna, cubitus	عَظْمُ الزَّنَدِ
scaphoid, navicular (of the carpus or	عَظْمُ زُورْقِي
tarsus)	
shinbone, tibia	عَظْمُ السَّاقِ (الْأَكْبَر)
fibula	عَظْمُ السَّاقِ الْخَارِجِي
sternum, breastbone	عَظْمُ الصَّدْرِ
temporal bone	عَظْمُ صُدْغِي
pubis	عَظْمُ الْعَانَة
sacrum	عَظْمُ الْعِزْزِ
humerus	عَظْمُ الْعَصْدِ
femur, thighbone	عَظْمُ الْفَخْذِ
occipital bone, occipital	عَظْمُ قَذَالِي
anklebone, talus, astragalus; tarsal	عَظْمُ الْكَاحِلِ
bone, tarsal	
scapula, shoulder blade	عَظْمُ الْكَتِفِ
radius	عَظْمُ الْكُعْبُرَة

bending, inclination, inclining,	عَظَفَ: حَنَى، ثَنَى
curving, curvature, inflection, flexion, flexing, flexure, bowing, twist(ing), turn(ing)	
bend, curve, deflection, turn,	عَظَفَ: حَنَى، مِيلَان
twist, flexure, flexion, crook	
coupling, syndesis	عَظَفَ [لغة]
explicative or explanatory apposition	عَظَفَ بَيَان
coordinating conjunction,	حَرْفُ عَظَفَ، أَدَاةُ عَظَفَ
conjunction	
side (of the body)	عَظَفَ: جَانِب
	عَظَفَة - رَاجِعٌ مُنْعَطَفٌ
	عَظَفَة: جُزْءٌ لَوْلِيٍّ رَفِيعٌ مِنَ النَّبْتَةِ يُسَاعِدُهَا عَلَى التَّعَلُّقِ
	tendrill, cirrus
	عَظَلَ (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ) - رَاجِعٌ تَعَطَّلَ (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ)
to be or become devoid of, destitute	عَظَلَ مِنْ: خَلَا مِنْ
of, lacking; to lack, want, be in need of	
to break down; to leave without work, leave	عَظَلَ
idle; to disable, incapacitate, maim, cripple; to suspend, ban temporarily, stop or cancel temporarily, make temporarily inactive; to dispense with (a law, etc.); to disrupt, interrupt; to paralyze, neutralize, counteract, frustrate, thwart, put out of action; to deactivate, inactivate, make inactive or ineffective; to defuse (a bomb, a mine, a crisis, etc.)	
failure, breakdown (in operation or function),	عُظْلٌ
trouble, disorder, a condition of being out of order; defect(iveness)	
devoid of, destitute of, lacking	عُظْلٌ مِنْ: خِلْوٌ مِنْ
	عُظْلٌ وَضَرَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضَرَرٌ
holiday(s), vacation, recess	عُظْلَة: فُرْصَة
weekend	عُظْلَة (نَهَايَة) الْأُسْبُوعِ
to rot; to macerate	عَظَنَ، عَظَّنَ (الْكَتَانُ إِلْح)
to rot, decacy, putrefy	عَظِنَ: خَمَ، أَتَنَ
putrid, rotten, decayed; stinking	عَظِنَ: تَنَنَ
sympathetic, compassionate, pitiful,	عَظُوفٌ: حَنُونٌ
affectionate, loving, tender(hearted), warmhearted, softhearted, kindhearted, kind(ly)	
His Grace, His Excellency	عُظُوفَة (فُلَانٍ)، صَاحِبُ الْعُظُوفَة
cudweed	عُظُوم (نَبَات)

misfortune, adversity

ossicle

to abstain from what is forbidden or indecent; to be chaste, modest, virtuous, pure

to abstain from, refrain from, keep from  
عَفَّ عَنْ - رَاجِعٌ عَفَّةً

to forgive, pardon, excuse, condone  
عَفَا عَنْ - صَفَحَ، غَفَرَ عَفْوَ - رَاجِعٌ عَفِيفٌ

to efface, obliterate, wipe out  
عَفَا: مَحَا

to be effaced, obliterated, wiped out  
عَفَا: اِمْحَى

let bygones be bygones  
عَفَا اللَّهُ عَمَّا سَلَفَ (أَوْ مَضَى)

to efface, obliterate, wipe out  
عَفَى: مَحَا

effacement, obliteration  
عَفَاءٌ: مَحْوٌ، اِمْحَاءٌ

extinction  
عَفَاءٌ: اِمْحَاءٌ

dust  
عَفَاءٌ: تُرَابٌ

abstinence, continence, virtuousness, virtue, chastity, chasteness, purity, modesty, decency

duodenum  
عَفِيجٌ، عَفِيجٌ: اَلْمَعَى اَلْاِثْنَا عَشَرِيّ

duodenitis  
اَلْتَّهَابُ اَلْعَفِيجِ

duodenal  
عَفِيجِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْعَفِيجِ

to cover or soil with dust  
عَفَّرَ، عَفَّرَ (فِي التُّرَابِ)

dust  
عَفَّرَ، عَفَّرَ: تُرَابٌ

(wild) boar  
عَفَّرَ، عَفَّرَ: خِنْزِيرٌ بَرِّيّ

afreet, demon, devil, fiend  
عَفْرِيتٌ: شَيْطَانٌ

sly, crafty, cunning, wily  
عَفْرِيتٌ: دَاهِيَةٌ

malicious, mischievous, wicked  
عَفْرِيتٌ: خَسِيْبٌ

(automobile) jack  
عَفْرِيتٌ (اَلسَّيَّارَةُ): رَافِعَةٌ

astringent, bitter, acrid  
عَفَصٌ (اَلطَّعْمُ)

gall oak  
عَفَصٌ (شَجَرٌ)

gall(s), تَضَخُّمٌ فِي نَسِيجِ النَّبَاتِ بِتَأْثِيرِ طُفَيْلِيَّاتٍ

gallnut(s), oak apple(s), oak gall(s)

gallfly  
ذُبَابَةُ اَلْعَفَصِ

عَفَصَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ اَلْعَفَصِ - رَاجِعٌ عَفَصٌ

to rot, decay, decompose, putrefy, عَفِنَ: تَعَفَّنَ، فَسَدَ

hyoid bone

calcaneus, heel bone عَظْمُ مُؤَخَّرِ اَلْقَدَمِ، عَظْمُ اَلْكَعْبِ

zygomatic bone, zygoma، عَظْمُ اَلْوَجْهَةِ

cheekbone, malar, malar bone

ossification تَكْوُنُ اَلْعِظَامِ

osteology عِلْمُ اَلْعِظَامِ

osteomalacia لَيْنُ اَلْعِظَامِ

greatness, bigness, largeness; magni- عَظَمٌ: كِبَرٌ، ضَخَامَةٌ

tude

significance, importance, moment, عَظَمٌ: اَهْمِيَّةٌ

momentousness

acromegaly عَظَمُ اَلْأَطْرَافِ [طَب]

osteoid عَظْمَانِيّ: شَبِيهُ اَلْعِظَمِ

grandeur, grandness, greatness، عَظَمَةٌ: فَخَامَةٌ، جَلَالٌ

magnificence, splendor, stateliness, augustness,

majesty, sublimity; exaltedness, loftiness

might(iness), power عَظَمَةٌ: قُوَّةٌ، جَبَرُوتٌ

megomania جُنُونُ اَلْعَظَمَةِ

His Majesty صَاحِبُ اَلْعَظَمَةِ

piece of bone; bone, os عَظْمَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ مِنْ اَلْعِظَمِ، عَظْمٌ

osteoma عَظْمُومٌ: وَرَمٌ عَظْمِيّ

osseous, osteal, bony, bone-, osteo- عَظْمِيّ

skeleton هَيْكَلٌ عَظْمِيّ

Teleostei عَظْمِيَّاتٌ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنْ اَلْأَسَاكِ

great, big, large; huge, enormous، عَظِيمٌ: كَبِيرٌ، ضَخْمٌ

tremendous, prodigious, gigantic, giant, colossal,

mammoth, titanic, formidable, considerable

mighty, strong, powerful عَظِيمٌ: جَبَّارٌ، قَوِيّ

grand, grandiose, imposing، عَظِيمٌ: فَخْمٌ، جَلِيلٌ، مَهِيبٌ

stately, magnificent, glorious, splendid, gorgeous,

sublime, superb, august, dignified, majestic; exalted, lofty

significant, important, weighty، عَظِيمٌ: هَامٌ، خَطِيرٌ

momentous

Good Friday اَلْجُمُعَةُ اَلْعَظِيمَةُ

ossicle عَظْمِيّ: عَظْمَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

stapes عَظْمٌ رِكَابِيّ (فِي اَلْأُذُنِ)

calamity, disaster, catastrophe, great عَظِيمَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ

eagle	عُقَابٌ: نَسْرٌ (طائر)
Aquila	عُقَابٌ، بُرْجُ الْعُقَابِ [فلك]
punishment, punishment, penalty, sanction, retribution	عِقَابٌ: جَزَاءٌ، عُقُوبَةٌ
aquiline, eagle-	عُقَابِيٌّ: نَسْرِيٌّ
punitive, penal, retributory, retributive; vindictive	عِقَابِيٌّ: عُقُوبِيٌّ
maker and seller of cords, tassels, braiding, trimmings, etc.	عَقَادٌ: صَانِعُ الْحُبُوطِ إلخ وبائعها
real estate, realty, real property, immovable(s), immovable property, landed property	عَقَارٌ: مَالٌ غَيْرُ مُنْقُولٍ
drug, medicine, medicament, medication, remedy	عَقَارٌ: دَوَاءٌ
pharmacology	عِلْمُ الْمَقَاقِيرِ
wine	عَقَارٌ: خَمْرٌ
barrenness, sterility	عَقَارَةٌ: عُقْمٌ
landed, land, real, real estate, predial	عَقَارِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَقَارَاتِ
	دَائِرَةُ شَهْرِ عَقَارِيٍّ، سِجِلُّ عَقَارِيٍّ - راجع دائرة، سِجِلُّ
	عَقَاقِيرِ (مفردا عَقَارٌ) - راجع عَقَارٌ
pharmacology	عِلْمُ الْمَقَاقِيرِ
pharmacologic(al)	عَقَاقِيرِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِعِلْمِ الْمَقَاقِيرِ
pharmacologist	عَقَاقِيرِيٌّ: إِخْصَائِيٌّ فِي عِلْمِ الْمَقَاقِيرِ
cramp	عُقَالٌ: تَشَنُّجٌ مُؤَلِّمٌ لَا إِرَادِيٌّ فِي عَضَلَةٍ
stomach cramp	عُقَالُ الْمِعْدَةِ
hobble, fetter, shackle	عُقَالٌ: شِكَالٌ
headband, headcord	عُقَالٌ: مَا يُشَدُّ عَلَى الرَّأْسِ
sucker, tiller, shoot	عِقَانٌ: شَطْءٌ [نبات]
	عَقَبَ: تَبَعَ، تَلَا - راجع أَعْقَبَ
to follow up with, cause to be followed by, cause to follow or succeed	عَقَبَ: أَتَعَ بِـ
	عَقَبَ: تَبَعَ، تَلَا - راجع أَعْقَبَ
to comment on; to remark (with regard to); to critique, review, criticize	عَقَبَ عَلَى: عَلَّقَ عَلَى (مع
heel	عَقَبَ: مُؤَخَّرُ الْقَدَمِ، كَعْبٌ

spoil; to mold; to mildew	عَفَنَ: أَفْسَدَ عَفُونًا، تَعَفَّنَ، فَسَادٌ
to rot, decompose, decay, putrefy; to mildew	عَفَنَ: عَفُونَةٌ، تَعَفُّنٌ، فَسَادٌ
mold, must, mildew; rottenness, rot, decay, decomposition, putridity, putrefaction, putrescence	عَفِنَ: مُتَعَفِّنٌ، فَاسِدٌ
rotten, putrid, decayed, decomposed, moldy, musty, mildewy, foul; septic, putrefactive; putrescent, putrefying	عَفُوٌّ: صَفُوحٌ
forgiving, excusing, condoning; indulgent, tolerant; forgiver	عَفُوٌّ: صَنَحَ
pardon, forgiveness, condonation	عَفُوٌّ: مَحُوٌّ
effacement, obliteration	عَفُوٌّ: فَضْلٌ، مَعْرُوفٌ
favor, courtesy, kindness	عَفُوٌّ: وَلَدُ الْحِمَارِ
young donkey, foal	عَفْوًا: مَعَذِرَةٌ
I beg your pardon! pardon me! excuse me!	عَفْوًا: تَلَقَّائِيًّا
spontaneously, automatically; by oneself; incidentally, without design	عَفْوًا: كَلِمَةٌ تُقَالُ جَوَابًا لِشُكْرٍ
don't mention it! not at all! you're welcome!	عَفُوٌّ: وَلَدُ الْحِمَارِ
pardon	عَفْوَةٌ: تَعَفُّنٌ، عَفَنٌ، فَسَادٌ
(general) amnesty	عَفْوَةٌ: تَعَفُّنٌ، عَفَنٌ، فَسَادٌ
young donkey, foal	عَفْوَةٌ: تَعَفُّنٌ، عَفَنٌ، فَسَادٌ
astringency, bitterness, acidity	عَفْوَةٌ: تَعَفُّنٌ، عَفَنٌ، فَسَادٌ
rotteness, rot, putridity, putrefaction, putrescence, decay, decomposition, moldiness, mustiness; mold, must, mildew	عَفْوَةٌ: تَعَفُّنٌ، عَفَنٌ، فَسَادٌ
spontaneous, unprompted, automatic, impulsive	عَفْوِيٌّ: تَلَقَّائِيٌّ
spontaneously, automatically	عَفْوِيٌّ: تَلَقَّائِيٌّ
spontaneity; automatism	عَفْوِيٌّ: تَلَقَّائِيٌّ
chaste, continent, pure, modest, virtuous, incorrupt(ible)	عَفِيفٌ: ذُو الْعِفَّةِ
to be undutiful (to), impious (to), disobedient (to), ungrateful (to)	عَقٌّ (الْوَلَدُ وَالِدَةً)
	عَقٌّ: عَفُوقٌ - راجع عَفُوقٌ
	عَقٌّ: عَاقٌ - راجع عَاقٌ
	عَقَائِدُ (مفردا عَقِيدَةٌ) - راجع عَقِيدَةٌ
ideological; doctrinal; dogmatic	عَقَائِدِيٌّ

عَقَدَ الْأَمَلَ عَلَى (to pin (set, attach, hang, base, ground) one's hope(s) on; to count on, rely on, depend on  
عَقَدَ جَبْهَتَهُ، جَبِينَهُ، حَاجِبِيَهُ، نَاصِيَتَهُ الْخِ contract the brows, frown, scowl  
عَقَدَ زَوْجًا أَوْ قَرَانًا to marry, contract a marriage  
عَقَدَ صَفَقَةً to conclude (strike, make) a transaction or deal

عَقَدَ الْعَزَمَ أَوْ النَّيَّةَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ عَزَمَ عَلَى

عَقَدَ مُحَادَثَاتٍ، مُبَاحَثَاتٍ، مُشَاوَرَاتٍ، مُفَاوَضَاتٍ الْخِ to hold talks, discuss, talk, dialogue, confer, parley, consult, negotiate

عَقَدَ (لِسَانُهُ) to be or become tongue-tied, speechless

عَقَدَ: صَعَبَ، شَابَكَ، جَعَلَهُ مُعَقَّدًا to complicate, snarl, entangle; to make complicated, complex, intricate, tangled, difficult; to sophisticate, make sophisticated

عَقَدَ: عَقَدَ، رَبَطَ، أَحْكَمَ to knot tightly, knit tightly

عَقَدَ: جَمَدَ، خَثَرَ to congeal, coagulate, clot, thicken, inspissate, jelly, solidify, set

عَقَدَ: اِتِّفَاقَ contract; agreement

عَقَدَ: سَدَدَ، حُجَّةَ (legal) act, (legal) instrument, deed, document; bill

عَقَدَ: قَنْطَرَةَ arch, vault

عَقَدَ (مِنَ السَّنَوَاتِ): عَشْرُ سَنَوَاتٍ decade, decennium, decennary

عَقَدَ (مِنَ الْأَعْدَادِ) half-score, group of ten, tens

عَقَدَ (عُقْدَةَ الْخِ): رَبَطَ، إِحْكَمَ، مَصَدَرَ عَقَدَ knotting, knitting; fastening, locking, joining, junction  
عَقَدَ (اتِّفَاقِ الْخِ): إِبْرَامَ conclusion, concluding, making, entering into

العَقْدُ الاجتماعيّ social contract

عَقْدُ إيجَارَ lease, contract of tenancy or rent

عَقْدُ بَيْعَ contract of sale; bill of sale

عَقْدُ تَأْسِيسَ (شَرَكَةٍ) articles of incorporation; memorandum of association

عَقْدُ تَأْمِينِ أَوْ ضَمَانٍ (insurance) policy; contract of insurance, insurance contract

عَقْدُ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الْقِرَانِ marriage, contraction of marriage

عَقْدُ الشَّرَكَةِ أَوْ الشَّرَاكَةِ articles of partnership

عَقَبَ: عَظْمُ مُؤَخَّرِ الْقَدَمِ calcaneus, calcaneum, heel bone

عَقَبَ: وَلَدَ child, offspring, descendant, scion

عَقَبَ: وَلَدَ الْوَلَدَ، حَفِيدَ grandchild, grandson

عَقَبَ: ذُرِّيَّةَ children, offspring, progeny, issue, descendants, posterity

عَقَبَ: آخِرَ، بَقِيَّةَ end, last part; remainder, rest; butt, stub, stump

عَقَبُ السَّيَّارَةِ أَوْ قَلَمِ الرِّصَاصِ الْخِ butt, stub, stump

عَقَبُ أَخِيلَ Achilles' heel

عَقَبَ كَذَا، فِي أَغْقَابِ كَذَا immediately after, (directly) after, subsequent to, following, in the wake of

رَأْسًا عَلَى عَقَبٍ - رَاجِعَ رَأْسَ رَجَعَ (ارْتَدَّ، اِنْقَلَبَ) عَلَى عَقْبِهِ أَوْ عَقْبِيهِ - رَاجِعَ رَجَعَ

عَقَبَ - رَاجِعَ عَقَبَ

عَقْبُ، عَقَبَ: آخِرَ، بَقِيَّةَ - رَاجِعَ عَقَبَ

عَقْبُ، عَقَبَ: عَاقِبَةَ - رَاجِعَ عَاقِبَةَ

عَقْبِي: عَاقِبَةَ - رَاجِعَ عَاقِبَةَ

عَقَبَ: عَائِقَ obstacle, hindrance, impediment, bar, barrier, obstruction, (stumbling) block; handicap, disadvantage; difficulty

عَقَبَ: طَرِيقُ جَبَلِيّ mountain road, pass

عَقْبُولُ: نَتِيجَةُ، أَثَرُ aftermath, result, consequence

عَقْبُولُ: دَاءُ ثَانَوِيّ تَالِ، أَثَرُ مَرَضٍ sequela

عَقْبُولُ: مَرَضٌ جَلْدِيّ herpes, herpes simplex

عَقْبِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِمُؤَخَّرِ الْقَدَمِ أَوْ عَظْمِيهِ calcaneal

عَقَدَ (عُقْدَةَ الْخِ): رَبَطَ، أَحْكَمَ، ضَمَّ to knot, tie, knit; to fasten, lock; to join

عَقَدَ: أِبْرَمَ to conclude, make, strike, enter into

عَقَدَ: قَنْطَرَ to arch, vault

عَقَدَ: جَمَدَ، خَثَرَ - رَاجِعَ عَقَدَ

عَقَدَ: جَمَدَ، تَخَثَّرَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْعَمَدَ

عَقَدَ اِتِّفَاقًا الْخِ to conclude (make, strike, enter into) an agreement or contract; to agree, reach or come to an agreement; to contract

عَقَدَ اجْتِمَاعًا، جُلَسَةً الْخِ to hold (convene, convoke, call, summon) a meeting or session

Scorpio, Scorpion; Scorpious	بُرْجُ الْعَقْرَبِ [فلك]
Scorpionida	عَقْرَبِيَّات: رُتَبِيَّةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَات
barrenness, sterility	عَقْرَةٌ، عَقْرَةٌ: عَقَمَ
to braid, plait	عَقَصَ: ضَفَرَ
braiding, plaiting	عَقَصَ: ضَفَرَ
braid, plait, queue, pigtail	عَقِصَةٌ: عَقِصَةٌ، ضَفِيرَةٌ
magpie	عَقَقَ (طائر)
to crook, hook, bend, curve	عَقَفَ: عَقَفَ: عَوَجَ، حَنَى
to realize, understand, comprehend, grasp, apprehend, conceive, perceive	عَقَلَ: فَهَمَ، أَذْرَكَ
to hobble, fetter, shackle	عَقَلَ الْبَعِيرَ: شَكَلَهُ
to constipate	عَقَلَ الدَّوَاءَ: بَطَنَهُ: أَمْسَكَهُ
to pay wergild or blood money	عَقَلَ الْقَتِيلِ: أَدَّى دِيْنَهُ
(for the slain)	
to bring to reason, make reasonable	عَقَلَ: جَعَلَهُ عَاقِلًا
rational	
mind, intellect, brain, head, reason, intelligence, sense, understanding, mentality	عَقْلٌ: حِجَى
computer	عَقْلٌ إلكتروني
the unconscious	العَقْلُ الباطنُ أو اللاواعي أو اللاشعوري
the conscious(ness)	العَقْلُ الظاهرُ أو الواعي أو الشعوري
active intellect	العَقْلُ الفَعَالُ
حَيَفُ العَقْلِ، مُخْتَلُ العَقْلِ، طَارَعَقْلُهُ - رَاجِعًا فِي أَمَاكِنَهَا	
rational, reasonable, intellectual, intellectual, mental	عَقْلَانِي
rationalism; intellectualism	المَذْهَبُ العَقْلَانِي
rationality, reasonableness; rationalism	عَقْلَانِيَّة
to rationalize; to intellectualize	عَقَّلَنَ: رَشَّدَ
rationalization; intellectualization	عَقْلَانِيَّة: مَصْدَرُ عَقْلَنَ
mental, intellectual, rational, reasonable, intellectual; phrenic	عَقْلِي
تَخَلَّفَ عَقْلِي - رَاجِعَ تَخَلَّفَ	
mental age	عُمُرُ عَقْلِي
rationalism; intellectualism	المَذْهَبُ العَقْلَانِي
mentality, mind	عَقْلِيَّة: ذَهْنِيَّة، عَقْل
to be sterile, barren	عَقَمَ، عَقَمَ، عَقِمَ: كَانَ عَقِيمًا

collective labor contract	عَقْدُ عَمَلٍ جَمَاعِي
aleatory contract	عَقْدُ غَرَرٍ
nominate contracts	عُقُودٌ مُسَمَّاة
innominate contracts	عُقُودٌ غَيْرُ مُسَمَّاة
quasi contract	شِبْهُ عَقْدٍ
necklace; collar	إِنْفَرَطَ عَقْدُهُمْ - رَاجِعَ إِنْفَرَطَ
knot, loop; snarl	عَقْدٌ: فَلَادَةٌ
knot, knur, knob, node, nodule, tubercle, protuberance, excrescence, growth; joint	عَقْدَةٌ: أُنْشُوطَةٌ، مَوْضِعُ الْعَقْدِ
knot	عَقْدَةٌ: وَحْدَةٌ لِلسَّرْعَةِ، مِيلٌ بَحْرِي
complex	عَقْدَةٌ (نَفْسِيَّة): مُرَكَّبٌ
ganglion	عَقْدَةٌ (عَصَبِيَّة) [تَشْرِيح]
plot	عَقْدَةٌ (الرَّوَايَةِ أَوِ الْمَسْرُحِيَّة)
riddle, puzzle	عَقْدَةٌ: لُغْزٌ
problem, knot	عَقْدَةٌ: مُشْكَلَةٌ
superiority complex	عَقْدَةُ الْإِسْتِعْلَاءِ أَوِ التَّفَوُّقِ
Electra complex	عَقْدَةُ الْكَتْرَا
Oedipus complex	عَقْدَةُ أُودِيْبٍ
inferiority complex	عَقْدَةُ النَقْصِ أَوِ الدُّوْنِيَّةِ
turmeric	عَقْدَةُ صَفْرَاءَ: كُرْكُمٌ
contractual	عَقْدِي: تَعَاقُدي
decennial	عَقْدِي: مُؤَلَّفٌ مِنْ (أَوْ دَائِمٌ) عَشْرَ سَنَوَاتٍ
to wound, injure	عَقَرَ: جَرَحَ
to slaughter, butcher; to slay	عَقَرَ: نَحَرَ، ذَبَحَ
to bite	عَقَرَ: عَضَّ
to be barren, sterile	عَقَرَ: كَانَ عَاقِرًا
barrenness, sterility	عَقَرَ: عَقَمَ
barren, sterile	عَقَرَ: عَاقَرَ
on his own ground, in his own house (place, country, etc.)	فِي عَقْرِ دَارِهِ
scorpion	عَقْرَب: دُوْنِيَّةٌ سَامَةٌ
hand, pointer	عَقْرَبُ (السَّاعَةِ)
second hand	عَقْرَبُ الثَّوَانِي (فِي سَاعَةٍ)

carnelian, cornelian; garnet

عَقِيقٌ أَحْمَرٌ

onyx

عَقِيقٌ يَمَانِيٌّ

canyon, gorge, ravine

عَقِيقٌ: وَادٍ ضَيِّقٌ

wife, spouse

عَقِيلَةٌ: زَوْجَةٌ، قَرِينَةٌ

sterile, barren

عَقِيمٌ: عَاقِرٌ

futile, useless, unavailing, unfruitful, fruitless, barren, abortive, ineffectual, ineffective, unproductive, vain, empty, otiose, of no avail, of no effect, of no use

to be sultry, muggy, sweltering

عَكَ (الْيَوْمُ)

crutch; walking stick, cane; staff, stick

عَكَارَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَكَرٌ

cobweb, spiderweb, web

propolis

to be or become turbid, muddy,

roily; to be or become disturbed, troubled

to muddy, muddle, roil, make turbid; شَوَّشَ، عَكَزَ: كَدَّرَ، شَوَّشَ

to disturb, trouble, disorder, unsettle, derange

turbidity, muddiness

عَكَرٌ: كَدَّرَ

sediment, dregs, lees, settlings

turbid, muddy, roily; troubled, dis-

turbed, disordered, unsettled, deranged, muddled, confused

to fish in troubled waters

إِصْطَادَ فِي الْمَاءِ الْعَكْرِ

quack grass, couch grass, quitch

عَكَرَشَ (نَبَات)

to lean on (a staff, etc.)

عَكَزَ عَلَى: تَعَكَّرَ عَلَى

to reverse, invert

عَكَسَ: قَلَبَ

to reflect, throw back, mirror

عَكَسَ الضَّوْءَ أَوْ الصُّورَةَ إلخ

to commutate

عَكَسَ التِّيَّارَ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّ

to reflect, mirror, show, demon- strate, express

reversal, reversion, reversing, inversion, inverting

reflection, reflecting إلخ

reverse, inverse, converse, coun-

ter, opposite, contrary; anti-, counter-, contra-;

antithesis

to sterilize, disinfect, antisepti- cize; to pasteurize

عَقَّمَ (مِنَ الْجَرَائِمِ): طَهَّرَ

to sterilize

عَقَّمَ: جَعَلَهُ عَقِيمًا

sterility, barrenness

عَقْمٌ، عَقَمٌ، عَقْمَةٌ: عَقَارَةٌ

penalty, punishment, punition,

sanction, retribution

عُقُوبَةٌ: عِقَابٌ، جَزَاءٌ

moral sanction

عُقُوبَةٌ أَدْبِيَّةٌ أَوْ مَعْنَوِيَّةٌ

capital punishment, death penalty

عُقُوبَةُ الْإِعْدَامِ

economic sanction

عُقُوبَةٌ اقْتِصَادِيَّةٌ

قَانُونُ الْعُقُوبَاتِ - رَاجِعٌ قَانُونٌ

عُقُوبِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ عِقَابِيٌّ

mordacious, biting, rapacious

عَقُورٌ: حَيَوَانٌ يُعْتَرِّ، عَضَّاضٌ

impiety, undutifulness, disobedience, ingratitude, ungratefulness, unthank-

fulness

عَقُوقٌ: ضِدٌّ بَرٌّ، جُحُودٌ الْجَمِيلِ

عَقُولٌ: عَاقِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَاقِلٌ

costive medicine

عَقُولٌ: دَوَاءٌ يَغْفُلُ الْبَطْنَ

astringent, styptic, puckery

عَقُولٌ: زَامٌ، قَابِضٌ

meconium

عَقِيٌّ: مَادَّةٌ تَخْرُجُ مِنَ الْمَوْلُودِ بَعِيدَ وَلَاذَتِهِ

pure gold

عَقِيَانٌ: ذَهَبٌ خَالِصٌ

following, succeeding, subsequent, next

عَقِيبٌ: تَالٍ

successor

عَقِيبٌ: خَلَفٌ، ضِدٌّ سَلَفٌ

harrier, marsh hawk

عَقِيبٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الصُّوْر

colonel

عَقِيدٌ (فِي الْجَيْشِ)

captain

عَقِيدٌ (فِي الْقَوَاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ)

belief, faith, creed; cult; tenet, doctrine; dogma; ideology; conviction, persuasion

عَقِيدٌ: مُتَعَايِدٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَعَايِدٌ

belief, faith, creed; cult; tenet, doctrine; dogma; ideology; conviction, persuasion

عَقِيدٌ: مُتَجَدِّدٌ، مُتَخَيَّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَعَدِّدٌ

nodule

عُقَيْدَةٌ: عُجَيْرَةٌ

voice

عُقَيْرَةٌ: صَوْتٌ

braid, plait, queue, pigtail

عُقَيْصَةٌ: ضَفِيرَةٌ

agate

عَقِيقٌ: حَجَرٌ شَبُّهُ كَرِيمٌ

chalcedony, calcedony

عَقِيقٌ أَبْيَضٌ





to can, tin; to pack, package; to box; to case, encase      عَلَبَ  
 box, case; pack, packet, package      عُلِبَ  
 can, tin, tincan      عُلْبَةٌ (طَعَامٍ مَحْفُوظٍ)  
 gearbox, transmission      عُلْبَةُ التُّرُوسِ  
 carton      عُلْبَةُ كَرْتُونِ  
 boxmaker, boxer      عَلِيٌّ: صَانِعُ الْعُلْبِ  
 disease, malady, ailment; illness, sickness; disorder      عِلَّةٌ: مَرَضٌ، دَاءٌ، إِضْطِرَابٌ  
 defect, flaw, fault, blemish, imperfection, shortcoming, deficiency, failing, drawback, disadvantage, disorder, trouble      عِلَّةٌ: عَيْبٌ، خَلَلٌ، شَائِبَةٌ، نَقِصَةٌ  
 cause, reason      عِلَّةٌ: سَبَبٌ  
 cause and effect      الْعِلَّةُ وَالْمَعْلُولُ  
 First Cause, God      الْعِلَّةُ الْأُولَى  
 raison d'être      عِلَّةُ الْوُجُودِ  
 weak letter, soft letter, vowel      حَرْفٌ عِلَّةٌ  
 as is, without modification, in spite of its defects      عَلَى عِلَاتِهِ  
 infidel, unbeliever, atheist      عَلِيٌّ: كَافِرٌ  
 toad      عُجُومٌ: ضِفْدَعُ الطَّيْنِ (حَيَوَانٌ)  
 spelt      عَلَسَ: خَنْدَرُوسٌ، حِنْطَةٌ مُكْتَسِيَةٌ أَصْلِيَّةٌ  
 to feed, fodder      عَلَفَ، عَلَفَ (الدَّائِيَّةُ): أَطْعَمَهَا  
 to stall-feed, fatten      عَلَفَ، عَلَفَ (الدَّائِيَّةُ): سَمَّنَهَا  
 fodder, forage, provender, feed      عَلَفٌ: طَعَامُ الدَّوَابِّ إِلَخِ  
 to get caught in, catch in, get stuck in      عَلِقَ بِ: وَقَعَ  
 عَلِقَ بِ: تَشَبَّثَ، تَمَسَكَ - رَاجِعَ تَعَلَّقَ بِ  
 عَلِقَ فُلَانًا أَوْ بِهِ: أَحَبَّهُ - رَاجِعَ تَعَلَّقَ بِ  
 to conceive, become pregnant      عَلِقَتْ بِ: حَبِلَتْ  
 to hang (down), suspend, dangle, let hang, sling      عَلَقَ: دَلَّى  
 to attach to, fasten to, tie to, affix      عَلَقَ بِ: رَبَطَ، ثَبَّتَ  
 to, fix to  
 to post, placard, affix, stick      عَلَقَ (مَنْشُورًا، إِغْلَانًا إِلَخِ) عَلَى: أَلَصَقَ  
 to suspend, leave      عَلَقَ: تَرَكَهُ مُعْلَقًا غَيْرَ مَفْصُولٍ فِيهِ

ing, relevance, pertinence; bond, tie, link  
 international relations      عِلَاقَاتُ دَوْلِيَّةٍ  
 public relations      عِلَاقَاتُ عَامَّةٍ  
 affair, amour, liaison      عِلَاقَةٌ غَرَامِيَّةٌ أَوْ جُنُسِيَّةٌ  
 interrelation(ship)s, mutual relations, terms; intercourse, dealings      عِلَاقَاتُ مُتَبَادَلَةٍ  
 (coat) hanger      عِلَاقَةٌ (ثِيَابٍ)  
 key holder      عِلَاقَةٌ (مَفَاتِيحٍ)  
 petiole, leaf stalk      عِلَاقَةٌ: ذَنْبٌ [نَبَاتٍ]  
 wherefore? what for? why?      عَلَامٌ؟  
 عَلَامٌ - رَاجِعَ عَالِمٍ  
 Thou art the Knower of the things unseen      إِنَّكَ أَنْتَ عَلَامُ الْغُيُوبِ  
 mark, sign, stamp, indication, token, symbol, symptom; insignia; emblem      عَلَامَةٌ: إِشَارَةٌ، دَلِيلٌ، رَمَزٌ  
 check      عَلَامَةٌ: إِشَارَةٌ تَعْنِي أَنَّ شَيْئًا قَدْ رُوجِعَ إِلَخِ  
 grade, mark      عَلَامَةٌ (مَدْرَسِيَّةٌ، عَلَى امْتِحَانٍ إِلَخِ): دَرَجَةٌ  
 score, marker      عَلَامَةٌ، عَلَامَاتٌ: حَاصِلٌ، مَجْمُوعٌ  
 question mark      عَلَامَةٌ اسْتِفْهَامٍ  
 quotation marks      عَلَامَتَا الْاِئْتِبَاسِ  
 punctuation mark      عَلَامَةٌ تَرْقِيمٍ (كَالنَّقْطَةِ وَالْفَاصِلَةِ)  
 exclamation point      عَلَامَةٌ تَعْجِبٍ أَوْ تَأَثَّرٍ  
 trademark, brand      عَلَامَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ  
 mark of identification, identifying mark, distinguishing feature, distinction, distinctive quality or property, characteristic, particularity, peculiarity, attribute      عَلَامَةٌ فَارِقَةٌ  
 عَلَامَةٌ - رَاجِعَ عَالِمٍ  
 عَلَانٌ: فُلَانٌ  
 openness, overtness, publicness, publicity      عَلَانِيَّةٌ: جَهْرٌ  
 openly, overtly, publicly, in public      عَلَانِيَّةٌ: جَهْرًا  
 increase, raise, allowance, subsidy; bonus, premium; addition      عَلَاوَةٌ: زِيَادَةٌ  
 in addition to, over and above, on top of, plus, along with, as well as, other than, aside from, apart from, besides, moreover, further-more, more than (that)



nosology	عِلْمُ تَصْنِيفِ الْأَمْرَاضِ
applied science, technology	الْعِلْمُ التَّطْبِيقِيُّ
dietetics, sitology	عِلْمُ التَّغْذِيَةِ
phonetics	عِلْمُ (تَمَثِيلِ أَوْ تَصْوِيرِ) الْأَصْوَاتِ (اللُّغَوِيَّةِ)
nursing	عِلْمُ التَّمْرِیْضِ
astrology	عِلْمُ التَّنْجِیمِ
hydrostatics	عِلْمُ تَوَازُنِ السَّوَائِلِ وَضَظْطِهَا
theology	عِلْمُ التَّوْحِيدِ
mammalogy	عِلْمُ الثَّديَّاتِ
algebra	عِلْمُ الجَبْرِ
bacteriology	عِلْمُ الجَرَاثِمِ أَوْ البَكْتِيرِيَا
criminology	عِلْمُ الجَرِیمَةِ
divination, fortune-telling, soothsaying, augury	عِلْمُ الجُفْرِ
dermatology	عِلْمُ الجِلْدِ وَأَمْرَاضِهِ
aesthetics	عِلْمُ الجمَالِ
sexology	عِلْمُ الجِنْسِ
forestry	عِلْمُ الحِرَاجَةِ
kinetics; dynamics; kinematics	عِلْمُ الحَرَكَةِ
hydraulics	عِلْمُ حَرَكَةِ السَّوَائِلِ، عِلْمُ السَّوَائِلِ الْمُتَحَرِّكَةِ
arithmetic	عِلْمُ الحِسَابِ
entomology	عِلْمُ الحَشَرَاتِ
mechanics	عِلْمُ الحَیْلِ: مِیْكَانِیکَا
dynamics	عِلْمُ الحَیْلِ: دِینَامِیکَا
zoology	عِلْمُ الحَیْوَانِ
cytology	عِلْمُ الخَلَايَا
enology, oenology	عِلْمُ الخَمْرِ
pneumatics	عِلْمُ خَوَاصِّ الهَوَاءِ وَالْغَازِ
semantics	عِلْمُ دَلَالَاتِ الْأَلْفَاظِ، عِلْمُ الدَّلَالَةِ
helminthology	عِلْمُ الدَّيْدَانِ (الطُّفِيلِيَّةِ)
atomistics; atomics	عِلْمُ الدَّرَّةِ
euthenics	عِلْمُ الرِّقَاقَةِ أَوْ الرِّقَاقِيَّةِ

organology	عِلْمُ الْأَعْضَاءِ
ophiology	عِلْمُ الْأَفَاعِي أَوْ الْحَيَّاتِ
economics, political economy	عِلْمُ الْاِقْتِصَادِ
electronics	عِلْمُ الْإِلِكْتْرُونِ
chromatics	عِلْمُ الْأَلْوَانِ
pathology	عِلْمُ الْأَمْرَاضِ
gynecology	عِلْمُ أَمْرَاضِ النِّسَاءِ
enzymology; zymology	عِلْمُ الْأَنْزِيمَاتِ أَوْ الْحَمَائِرِ
genealogy	عِلْمُ الْأَنْسَابِ
anthropology	عِلْمُ الْإِنْسَانِ، عِلْمُ الْبَشَرِيَّاتِ
humanities	عُلُومُ إِنْسَانِيَّةٍ
histology	عِلْمُ الْأَنْسِجَةِ (العُضْوِيَّةِ)
epidemiology	عِلْمُ الْأَوْبَةِ
epizootiology	عِلْمُ الْأَوْبَةِ الْحَيَوَانِيَّةِ
oncology	عِلْمُ الْأَوْرَامِ
rhetoric, the art or science of figures of speech	عِلْمُ الْبَدِيعِ
volcanology	عِلْمُ الْبَرَاكِينِ
papyrology	عِلْمُ الْبَرْدِيَّاتِ
optics	عِلْمُ الْبَصَرِيَّاتِ
rhetoric	عِلْمُ الْبَلَاغَةِ أَوْ الْبَيَانِ
crystallography	عِلْمُ الْبِلُورِيَّاتِ
history	عِلْمُ التَّارِيخِ
ecology	عِلْمُ التَّبْيِئِ أَوْ الْبَيْئَةِ أَوْ الْبَيْئَاتِ
eugenics	عِلْمُ تَحْسِينِ النَّسْلِ
pedology	عِلْمُ التُّرْبَةِ
agrology	عِلْمُ التُّرْبَةِ الزَّرَاعِيَّةِ (وَعَلَّاقَتِهَا بِالْمَحَاصِيلِ)
education, pedagogy, pedagogics	عِلْمُ التَّرْبِيَةِ
cosmography	عِلْمُ تَرْكِيبِ الْكَوْنِ
anatomy	عِلْمُ التَّشْرِيحِ
morphology	عِلْمُ التَّشْكَلِ
taxonomy, systematics	عِلْمُ التَّصْنِيفِ

ekistics	عِلْمُ العُمران
endocrinology	عِلْمُ الغُدِّ الصَّمِّ
law of distribution of estate	عِلْمُ الفَرَايِضِ
physiognomy	عِلْمُ الفِرَاسَةِ
astronautics	عِلْمُ الفَضَائِيَّاتِ
mycology	عِلْمُ الفُطُورِ أَوْ الفُطْرِيَّاتِ
philosophy	عِلْمُ الفَلَسَفَةِ
astronomy	عِلْمُ الفَلَكِ
radio astronomy	عِلْمُ الفَلَكِ الإِشعاعيِّ
astrophysics	عِلْمُ الفَلَكِ الطَّبِيعِيِّ
astrometry	عِلْمُ الفَلَكِ الكُرَوِيِّ، عِلْمُ مَوَاقِعِ النُّجُومِ
physics	عِلْمُ الفِيزِيَاءِ
law, legal science, jurisprudence, science of law	عِلْمُ القَانُونِ
obstetrics, tocology, عِلْمُ القِيَالَةِ أَوْ التَّوْلِيدِ أَوْ الْوِلَادَةِ	
midwifery	
hydrodynamics	عِلْمُ قُوَّةِ المَوَاقِعِ
(scholastic) theology	عِلْمُ الكَلَامِ
omniscience	عِلْمُ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ، عِلْمُ يَكُلِّ شَيْءٍ
electricity	عِلْمُ الكَهْرَبَاءِ
cosmology	عِلْمُ الكَوْنِيَّاتِ، عِلْمُ الكَوْنِ
chemistry	عِلْمُ الكِيمِيَاءِ
theology, divinity	عِلْمُ اللّاهُوتِ
linguistics, lexicology	عِلْمُ اللُّغَةِ
finance	عِلْمُ المَالِيَةِ
trigonometry	عِلْمُ المُثَلَّثَاتِ
oceanography, oceanology	عِلْمُ المُحِيطَاتِ أَوْ الأَوْقِيَانُوسَاتِ
therapeutics	عِلْمُ المَدَاوَةِ
terminology	عِلْمُ المُصْطَلَحَاتِ (الفَنِّيَّةِ)
serology	عِلْمُ المَصُولِ
mineralogy; metallurgy	عِلْمُ المَعَادِنِ
informatics, information science; data processing; information retrieval	عِلْمُ المَعْلُومَاتِ

mathematics	عِلْمُ الرِّيَاضِيَّاتِ
agriculture, agronomy	عِلْمُ الزَّرَاعَةِ
pomology	عِلْمُ زِرَاعَةِ الفَاكِهَةِ
seismology	عِلْمُ الرِّلَازِلِ
demography	عِلْمُ السُّكَّانِ
ichthyology	عِلْمُ السَّمَكِ أَوْ الأسماكِ
toxicology	عِلْمُ السُّومِ
political science(s), politics	عِلْمُ السِّيَاسَةِ، عُلُومٌ سِيَاسِيَّةٌ
geopolitics	عِلْمُ السِّيَاسَةِ الجُغرافيَّةِ (أَوْ الطَّبِيعِيَّةِ)
dendrology	عِلْمُ الشَّجَرِ
geomorphology	عِلْمُ شَكْلِ الأَرْضِ وَتَضَارِيصِهَا
geodesy	عِلْمُ شَكْلِ الأَرْضِ وَمِسَاحَتِهَا
gerontology	عِلْمُ الشَّيْخُوخَةِ
hygiene, hygienics	عِلْمُ الصَّحَّةِ، عِلْمُ حِفْظِ الصَّحَّةِ
petrology	عِلْمُ الصُّخُورِ
morphology	عِلْمُ الصَّرْفِ
rocketry	عِلْمُ الصَّوَارِيخِ
acoustics, phonics	عِلْمُ الصَّوْتِ
cybernetics	عِلْمُ الضَّبْطِ، عِلْمُ التَّوْجِيهِ
energetics	عِلْمُ الطَّاقَةِ
geology	عِلْمُ طَبَقَاتِ الأَرْضِ
physics	عِلْمُ الطَّبِيعَةِ
geophysics	عِلْمُ طَبِيعَةِ الأَرْضِ
parasitology	عِلْمُ الطَّفِيلِيَّاتِ
aeronautics	عِلْمُ الطَّيْرَانِ
ornithology	عِلْمُ الطُّيُورِ
phenomenology	عِلْمُ الظَّاهِرَاتِ
metrics, prosody, poetics	عِلْمُ العَرُوضِ
myology	عِلْمُ العِضَلَاتِ
osteology	عِلْمُ العِظَامِ
pharmacology	عِلْمُ المَقَاظِيرِ أَوْ الأدْوِيَةِ
architectonic(s)	عِلْمُ العِمَارَةِ

to be or become known, open, public عَلَنَ، عَلَنَ، عَلِنَ  
عَلَنَ، عَلَنًا - راجع عَلَانِيَّة، عَلَانِيَّة

open, overt, public عَلَنِي، عَلِنَ

openness, overtness, publicness, publicity جَهَرَ عَلَنِيَّة

height, altitude, elevation; highness, إِرْتِفَاع، سُمُو، عَلُو

loftiness, exaltedness, sublimity, superiority; loudness (of sound, voice, etc.)

ileus عِلْوَص: مَغْصٌ شَدِيدٌ مَضْحُوبٌ بِالْقَيْءِ

stall-fed animal عِلْوَقَة: حَيَوَانٌ مَغْلُوفٌ

fodder, forage, provender, feed عِلْوَقَة: عِلْفٌ

conception, pregnancy عِلْوَق: تَلَقُّحُ الْبَيْضَةِ، حَمْلٌ

عَلَوِيّ: عَلَوِيّ - راجع عَلَوِيّ

Alawi عَلَوِيّ: أَحَدُ الْعَلَوِيِّينَ

the Alawis الْعَلَوِيُّونَ

upper, higher; upstairs; over- عَلَوِيّ: فَوْقِيّ، ضِدُّ سُفْلِيّ

head; superior, supreme; heavenly, celestial

عَلِيّ: إِرْتِفَع - راجع عَلَا

عَلِيّ - راجع عَلِ

the Most High, the Supreme (God) الْعَلِيِّ: اللَّهُ

عَلِيَّةُ الْقَوْم - راجعها في مكانها

عَلِيّ - راجع عَلُو

casual, causative عَلِيّ: سَبَبِيّ

vocalic; defective عَلِيّ [لغة]

عَلِي الْقَوْم - راجع عَلِيَّةُ الْقَوْم

عَلِيًا: مُؤَنَّثُ أَعْلَى - راجع أَعْلَى

heaven(s), sky, firmament عَلِيَاء: سَمَاء

lofty height, elevation عَلِيَاء: مُرْتَفَعٌ، مَكَانٌ عَالٍ

عَلِيَاء: عَلُو - راجع عَلُو

أَهْلُ الْعَلِيَاء - راجع عَلِيَّةُ الْقَوْم

small box, little box عَلِيَّة: عُلْبَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

cassette عَلِيَّة: كَاسِيَتٌ

attic, garret, loft, upper room, upstairs عَلِيَّة (الْبَيْتِ)

room

عَلِيَّةُ الْقَوْم - راجع عَلِيَّةُ الْقَوْم

arthology عِلْمُ الْمَفَاصِلِ

climatology عِلْمُ الْمَنَاحِ

immunology عِلْمُ الْمَنَاعَةِ

logic عِلْمُ الْمَنْطِقِ

methodology عِلْمُ الْمَنْهَجِ

hydrology عِلْمُ الْمِيَاهِ

limnology عِلْمُ الْمِيَاهِ الْعَذْبَةِ وَالْبُحَيْرَاتِ

mechanics عِلْمُ الْمِيكَانِيكَا

botany عِلْمُ النَّبَاتِ

grammar; syntax عِلْمُ النَّحْوِ

histology عِلْمُ النَّسْجِ أَوْ الْأَنْسِجَةِ (الْعُضْوِيَّة)

psychology عِلْمُ النَّفْسِ

experimental psychology عِلْمُ النَّفْسِ التَّجْرِبِيِّ

educational psychology عِلْمُ النَّفْسِ التَّرْبَوِيِّ

numismatics عِلْمُ النَّمِيطَاتِ

geometry عِلْمُ الْمَهَنْدَسَةِ

aerology عِلْمُ الْهَوَاءِ

astronomy عِلْمُ الْمُهَيْتَةِ

ontology عِلْمُ الْوُجُودِ

genetics عِلْمُ الْوَرَاثَةِ

physiology عِلْمُ وَطَائِفِ الْأَعْضَاءِ، عِلْمُ الْوَطَائِفِ

أَخَذَ عِلْمًا بِ - راجع أَخَذَ

على عِلْمٍ بِ - راجع عَالِمٌ بِ

كُلِّيَّةُ الْعُلُومِ

faculy or school of science(s)

secular, lay, laic(al); secularist; layman عِلْمَانِي

secularism, laicism عِلْمَانِيَّة

harelip, cleft lip عِلْمَةٌ، عِلْمَةٌ: شَقٌّ خِلْفِيٌّ فِي الشَّفَةِ الْعُلْيَا

to secularize, laicize عَلَّمَنَ: جَعَلَهُ عِلْمَانِيًّا

secularization, laicization عِلْمَتُهُ: مَصْدَرُ عَلَمَنَ

secularism, laicism عِلْمَتُهُ: عِلْمَانِيَّة

scientific; learned; scholarly; academic عِلْمِيّ

scientism عِلْمِيَّة

snow blindness	عَمَى ثَلْجِيّ
night blindness, nyctalopia	عَمَى لَيْلِيّ
day blindness, hemeralopia	عَمَى نَهَارِيّ
heavy clouds	عَمَاء: سَحَابٌ كَثِيفٌ
support, prop, stay, rest, shore, brace, buttress, bracket, pillar, post; mainstay	عِمَاد: دِعَامَةٌ، سَنْدٌ
general, major general	عِمَاد: لَوَاءٌ، جِنَرَالٌ
baptism	عِمَاد: قَبُولُ الْمَعْمُودِيَّةِ [نصرانية]
deanery, deanship	عِمَادَة: مَنْصِبُ الْعَمِيدِ
faithful, believing; pious, godly, devout, religious	عَمَّار: مُؤْمِنٌ، وَرِعٌ
tolerant, indulgent	عَمَّار: حَلِيمٌ
grave, sedate, solemn	عَمَّار: رَزِينٌ
mason; builder	عَمَّار: بَنَاءٌ
fleet, squadron	عَمَّارَة: أَسْطُولٌ
tribe	عَمَّارَة: قَبِيلَة
building, edifice, structure	عِمَارَة: بِنَاءَة
architectonic(s)	عِلْمُ الْعِمَارَة
architecture	فَنُ الْعِمَارَة، هَنْدَسَة الْعِمَارَة
rheum, white secretion of the eye	عَمَاص: رَمَصٌ
	عَمَاقَة - راجع عَمَق، عُمُق، عَمَقٌ
	عُمَال (مفردها عامل) - راجع عامل
employment	عَمَالَة، عَمَالَة، عِمَالَة: ضِدُّ يَطَالَة
full employment	عَمَالَة كَامِلَة
	عَمَالَة: عُمُولَة، سَمْسَرَة - راجع عُمُولَة
treason, treachery	عَمَالَة: خِيَانَة
labor, workers', working class, blue-collar	عَمَالِيّ
turban	عِمَامَة: لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّأْسِ
Oman	عُمَان
Omani	عُمَانِيّ
ignorance, benightedness; folly; error, sin	عَمَايَة: جَهْلٌ، حَمَاقَة، غَيّ
aunt, paternal aunt	عَمَّة: أُخْتُ الْأَبِ
grandaunt, great-aunt	عَمَّةُ الْأَبِ أَوْ الْأُمِّ

upper class, elite, prominent people, people of distinction, dignitaries, notables, leading personalities, VIPs	عِلْيَةُ الْقَوْمِ
causality, causation	عِلْيَة: سَبَبِيَّة
	عِلْيَة (الْبَيْتِ) - راجع عُلْيَة
provender, forage, fodder, feed	عَلِيق: عَلَفٌ
bramble, blackberry; lesser bindweed	عَلِيق (نبات)
raspberry	تَوْتُ الْعَلِيقِ
	عَلِيل: مَرِيضٌ، سَقِيمٌ - راجع مُعْتَلٍ
soft, gentle, mild, light, pleasant	عَلِيل: لَطِيفٌ، مُعْتَدِلٌ
	عَلِيم - راجع عالم
the Omniscient (God)	الْعَلِيم: الله
debit	عَلَيْهِ: الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْسَرُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي
to prevail in, reign in, spread	عَمَّ: شَمَلَ، سَادَ، خَيَّمَ عَلَى
through or over, pervade, predominate in; to be or become prevalent, prevailing, general, common, universal, sweeping	عَمَّ: أَخُو الْأَبِ
uncle, paternal uncle	عَمَّ: أَبُو الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَة
father-in-law	عَمَّ: الْأَبِ أَوْ الْأُمِّ
granduncle, great-uncle	عَمَّ: ابْنُ الْعَمِّ، ابْنَةُ الْعَمِّ
cousin	عَمَّ: زَوْجَةُ الْعَمِّ
aunt	عَمَّ، عَمَّا
about what, whereof, of what	عَمَّا قَرِيب - راجع قَرِيبًا (قَرِيب)
blind	عَمَّ (الْعَمِي): أَعْمَى
ignorant, benighted, unenlightened	عَمِي الْقَلْبِ
good morning!	عِمَّ صَبَاحًا
good evening!	عِمَّ مَسَاءً
to blind, make blind	عَمَّى: صَبَّرَهُ أَعْمَى
to mystify, obscure, make mysterious or obscure, make vague or ambiguous, make cryptic or enigmatic; to riddle	عَمَّى: أَلْغَزَ
to camouflage, disguise, blind, hide, conceal	عَمَّى: مَوَّهَ، أَخْفَى
blindness	عَمَّى: فِقْدَانُ الْبَصَرِ
color blindness, daltonism	عَمَّى الْأَلْوَانِ، عَمَّى لَوْنِيّ

grant someone long life; to keep alive, preserve someone's life

to build, construct, erect, raise, put up, set up

to populate, people, make inhabited

headkerchief

religion

religion

by your life!

upon my life! by my life! by my religion!

by God! by the Eternal God!

age

life, lifetime, life span

chronological age

mental age

how old are you?

I am thirty years old

building, construction; development; civilization, culture; populousness, inhabitedness; prosperity, boom; activity

ekistics

constructional, structural; developmental; civilizational, cultural

headgear, headdress

minor hajj, minor pilgrimage to Mecca

to be or become blear(y)

bleariness, blear-eyedness

to deepen, be or become deep(er) or (more) profound

to deepen, make deep or deeper

depth, deepness, profundity, profoundness; bottom, innermost, inmost

in depth

cousin

uncle

to resort to; to undertake, باشَر، بَادَر، لَجَأ، to turn to;

embark upon, set out to, proceed to; to attend to, apply oneself to; to carry out, perform

to betake oneself to, repair to, تَوَجَّهَ، go to, take to, head for

to support, prop (up), shore up, stay, سَدَدَ، rest, pillar, buttress

عَمَدَ (الْوَلَدَ) - راجع عَمَدَ

to baptize, christen, immerse

to confirm, settle

intent(ion), purpose, design

premeditation, willfulness, forethought, preconceived malice

on purpose, purposely, intentionally, deliberately, designedly, willfully, premeditatedly

عُمْدَةً: عِمَادَ، دِعَامَةً، سَدَدَ - راجع عِمَادَ

mayor; governor; chief (المَدِينَةِ أَوِ الْبَلَدَةِ إلخ)

faculty, professoriat (الْكَلِّيَّةِ أَوِ الْمَدْرَسَةِ إلخ)

intentional, deliberate, willful, premeditated

to inhabit, live in, dwell in

to fill with life, cause to thrive or prosper, make prosperous; to populate, people, make inhabited

to be or become inhabited, populated, peopled, populous

to live long, be longevous

عَمَرَهُ اللهُ: أَطَالَ عُمُرَهُ، أَبْقَاهُ - راجع عَمَرُ

عَمَرَ: بَنَى - راجع عَمَرُ

عَمَرَ: نَمَا، إِزْدَهَرَ - راجع عَمَرُ

to grow, increase, develop; to thrive, prosper, flourish, boom

to live long, be longevous

عَمَرَ: نَمَا، إِزْدَهَرَ - راجع عَمَرُ

to live long, be longevous

عَمَرَهُ اللهُ: أَطَالَ عُمُرَهُ، أَبْقَاهُ

في العُمُق

work (of art), objet d'art

عَمَلٌ فَنِّيٌّ

field work

عَمَلٌ مِيدَانِيٌّ

complete works

أَعْمَالٌ كَامِلَةٌ

selected works

أَعْمَالٌ مُخْتَارَةٌ

handwork, handiwork; hand-يَدَوِيٌّ، أَعْمَالٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ-craft, handcraft; craftwork; manual work or labor

business administration; management إِدَارَةُ الْأَعْمَالِ

industrial accidents, occupational accidents, accidents of labor

إِصَابَاتُ (أَوْ طَوَارِئُ) عَمَلٍ

division of labor تَقْسِيمُ (أَوْ تَوْزِيعُ) الْعَمَلِ

division of labor حُرِّيَّةُ الْعَمَلِ - رَاجِعُ حُرِّيَّةِ

employer, master, principal رَبُّ (أَوْ صَاحِبُ) الْعَمَلِ

businessman رَجُلُ أَعْمَالٍ

business hours, working hours, office hours

سَاعَاتُ الْعَمَلِ

overtime سَاعَاتُ الْعَمَلِ الْإِضَافِيَّةِ أَوْ أَجْزُهَا

collective labor contract عَقْدُ عَمَلٍ جَمَاعِيٍّ

Labor Day, May Day عِيْدُ الْعَمَلِ

workday, working day يَوْمُ عَمَلٍ

giant عِمْلَاق (صِفَةٌ)

gigantic, giant, colossal, mammoth, titanic, cyclopean, superhuman, herculean, enormous, huge

gigantism, giantism عِمْلَاقِيَّةٌ: عَمَلَقَةٌ

evil deed عَمَلَةٌ: عَمَلٌ سَيِّئٌ

currency, money عَمَلَةٌ، عِمْلَةٌ: نَقْدٌ، نُقُودٌ

hard currency عَمَلَةٌ صَعْبَةٌ أَوْ نَادِرَةٌ

specie, coin(s), hard or metallic money عَمَلَةٌ مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ

paper money, paper currency عَمَلَةٌ وَرَقِيَّةٌ

gigantism, giantism عَمَلَقَةٌ: نُمُوٌّ غَيْرُ سَوِيٍّ

practical, practicable, feasible, workable, realistic, down-to-earth, matter-of-fact, pragmatic, positive; applied; realist عَمَلِيٌّ

practically, in practice عَمَلِيًّا

impractical, unpractical, impracticable, غَيْرُ عَمَلِيٍّ

from the bottom of my heart, from the depth of my heart, wholeheartedly مِنْ أَعْمَاقِ قَلْبِي

to do, make; to act; to perform, carry out, execute, fulfill, accomplish; to produce, manufacture, fabricate عَمِلَ: فَعَلَ، أَدَّى، صَنَعَ

to work; to toil, labor; to function عَمِلَ: اسْتَعْمَلَ

to operate, run, work, function, be in operation عَمِلَ: سَارَ، دَارَ، اسْتَعْمَلَ

to act or proceed according to, in accordance with, pursuant to, on the basis of, on the strength of; to apply, put into effect; to enforce, carry out, execute, fulfill; to practice, put into practice عَمِلَ بِـ أَوْ بِمُوجِبِ أَوْ حَسَبِ الْخ

to work toward(s), endeavor to, strive to, try hard to, exert oneself to, take pains to, seek to accomplish, aim at عَمِلَ عَلَى

to act upon, affect, work on, influence, have an effect or influence on عَمِلَ فِي

to govern عَمِلَتِ الْكَلِمَةُ فِي الْكَلِمَةِ [لُغَةً]

عَمِلَ حِسَابًا لـ - رَاجِعُ حِسَابٍ، حَسَبَ يُعْمَلُ بِهِ - رَاجِعُ مَعْمُولٍ بِهِ

to appoint as governor (over or of) عَمَلَ (هُ عَلَى الْبَلَدِ)

act, deed, action; doing, acting; working; performance, execution عَمَلٌ: فِعْلٌ، صَنِيعٌ

making, production, manufacture عَمَلٌ: صُنْعٌ

work; labor; job; occupation, vocation, business, profession, career, calling, trade, métier; employment; function عَمَلٌ: شُغْلٌ، صَنَعَةٌ، مِهْنَةٌ، وَظِيفَةٌ

operation, act(ion), activity عَمَلٌ: عَمَلِيَّةٌ

pursuant to, in pursuance of, in execution of, according to, in accordance with, commensurate with, in conformity with, on the basis of, on the strength of, on the authority of, by virtue of, depending on, under, as stipulated by, as provided for in عَمَلًا بِـ

province, part, section أَعْمَالُ (الْبَلَدِ)

in Toulouse, France فِي تُولُوزَ، مِنْ أَعْمَالِ فَرَنْسَا

teamwork عَمَلٌ جَمَاعِيٌّ

insurance business or activities عَمَلُ الْخَيْرِ - رَاجِعُ خَيْرٍ

أَعْمَالُ ضَمَانٍ



in general, generally, عُمُومًا، عَلَى الْعُمُومِ، بِوَجْهِ الْعُمُومِ،  
on the whole, by and large, generally speaking,  
altogether, in the main, all things considered, in  
most cases or instances; as a whole, at large,  
overall, en bloc, en masse, in a mass

مَجْلِسُ الْعُمُومِ - رَاجِعِ مَجْلِسِ

uncleship, unclehood

public; state; general, common, universal

public works

جَمْعِيَّةٌ عُمُومِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعِ جَمْعِيَّةِ

generality, universality, commonness; public-  
ness

to be or become blind, lose one's sight عَمِيَ: قَدَّ بَصَرَهُ

to be blind to

to be obscure to, vague to, ambigu-  
ous to

عَمِيَّةٌ، عُمِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعِ عَمَايَةِ

chief, head, عَمِيد: سَيِّدٌ، رَأْسٌ (حِزْبٍ، جَمَاعَةٍ الْخ)  
master, leader, president

dean (of a faculty, school, etc.) عَمِيد (كَلْبَةِ الْخ)

doyen, dean (of a diplomatic corps) عَمِيدُ السَّلَكِ الدِّبْلُومَاسِيَّ

brigadier general

commodore

infatuated with, enamored of, madly عَمِيد (ب): مُتَمِّمٌ

in love with, mad about, crazy about, captivated  
by, fascinated by

عَمِير: آهْلٌ، مَسْكُونٌ - رَاجِعِ مَعْمُورٍ

apiary

masturbation, onanism

deep, profound

deep (sound, wakeless, unbroken) sleep

agent, representative; commis-  
sion agent, commission merchant, factor

client, customer, patron

agent; hireling, خَائِنٌ، مَأْجُورٌ، مَرْتَرَقٌ،  
mercenary; traitor

unfeasible, unworkable, unrealistic

pragmatism

operation; process; procedure; act(ion), activity

transaction, deal, bargain; package

(surgical) operation, surgery

(military) operation

cesarean, cesarean section

to generalize

to popularize, universalize, general-  
ize; to make accessible to all, open to the public at  
large; to circularize, send out, publicize, circulate,  
put into circulation, spread

to attire with a turban

about whom, whereof, of whom, from whom

to wander about, stray, rove

apraxia

column, pillar, post, pole, pier,  
shaft

column

drive shaft

baluster

spindle

spinal column, spine,  
rachis, vertebral column, backbone

crankshaft

capital, chapter

vertical, perpendicular, upright

columnar

vertically; perpendicularly

helicopter

commission, brokerage; factorage

generality, universality, commonness

whole, entire, total, totality; all, all of

the public, the people, the masses,  
the populace, the commons, the rank and file; all,  
everybody

الْمَذْهَبُ الْعَمَلِيُّ

عَمَلِيَّةٌ

عَمَلِيَّةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ

عَمَلِيَّةٌ جِرَاحِيَّةٌ

عَمَلِيَّةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ

عَمَلِيَّةٌ قَيْصَرِيَّةٌ

عَمَمَ: أَطْلَقَ، ضِدَّ خَصَصَ

عَمَمَ: نَشَرَ، رَوَّجَ

عَمَمَ: أَطْلَقَ، ضِدَّ خَصَصَ

عَمَمَ: نَشَرَ، رَوَّجَ

عَمَمَ: أَطْلَقَ، ضِدَّ خَصَصَ

عَمَمَ: أَطْلَقَ، ضِدَّ خَصَصَ

عَمَمَ: أَطْلَقَ، ضِدَّ خَصَصَ

عَمَمَ: أَطْلَقَ، ضِدَّ خَصَصَ

عَمَمَ: أَطْلَقَ، ضِدَّ خَصَصَ

عَمَمَ: أَطْلَقَ، ضِدَّ خَصَصَ

عَمَمَ: أَطْلَقَ، ضِدَّ خَصَصَ

عَمَمَ: أَطْلَقَ، ضِدَّ خَصَصَ

عَمَمَ: أَطْلَقَ، ضِدَّ خَصَصَ

عَمَمَ: أَطْلَقَ، ضِدَّ خَصَصَ

عَمَمَ: أَطْلَقَ، ضِدَّ خَصَصَ

عَمَمَ: أَطْلَقَ، ضِدَّ خَصَصَ

عَمَمَ: أَطْلَقَ، ضِدَّ خَصَصَ

عَمَمَ: أَطْلَقَ، ضِدَّ خَصَصَ

عَمَمَ: أَطْلَقَ، ضِدَّ خَصَصَ

عَمَمَ: أَطْلَقَ، ضِدَّ خَصَصَ

عَمَمَ: أَطْلَقَ، ضِدَّ خَصَصَ

عَمَمَ: أَطْلَقَ، ضِدَّ خَصَصَ

عَمَمَ: أَطْلَقَ، ضِدَّ خَصَصَ

عَمَمَ: أَطْلَقَ، ضِدَّ خَصَصَ

عَمَمَ: أَطْلَقَ، ضِدَّ خَصَصَ

عَمَمَ: أَطْلَقَ، ضِدَّ خَصَصَ

عَمَمَ: أَطْلَقَ، ضِدَّ خَصَصَ

عَمَمَ: أَطْلَقَ، ضِدَّ خَصَصَ

عَمَمَ: أَطْلَقَ، ضِدَّ خَصَصَ

عَمَمَ: أَطْلَقَ، ضِدَّ خَصَصَ

عَمَمَ: أَطْلَقَ، ضِدَّ خَصَصَ

stubbornness, obstinacy, obduracy, head- مُعَانَدَة  
strongness, opinionatedness, willfulness, self-will,  
pertinacity, bullheadedness, pigheadedness, hard-  
headedness, mulishness, doggedness, unruliness,  
intractability, inflexibility, adamancy, intransigence

Auriga [عَنَاز: ذُو الْأَعْيَنَةِ (فلك)]

she-kid, young she-goat عَنَاق: أَنْثَى أَوْلَادِ الْمَرْ

caracal, desert lynx عَنَاقُ الْأَرْضِ (حيوان)

embrace, embracing, hug(ing), cuddle, عِنَاق: مُعَانَقَة  
cuddling, enfolding, accolade

periwinkle عِنَاقِيَّة (نبات)

clouds عَنَان: سَحَاب

firmament, sky, heaven(s) عَنَانُ السَّمَاءِ

rein(s) عَنَان: سَيْرُ اللَّجَامِ

أَطْلَقَ الْعِنَانَ لِـ - رَاجِعَ أَطْلَقَ

care, keeping, protection, charge, اِهْتِمَام  
custody; attention, consideration, heed, notice;  
concern عِنَايَة: رِعَايَة، اِهْتِمَام

care(fulness), caution, pru- عِنَايَة: اِخْتِيَاظ، حَيْطَة  
dence, providence; diligence

divine providence الْعِنَايَة الْإِلَهِيَّة

intensive care عِنَايَة فَائِقَة (فِي مُسْتَشْفَى الْخ)

grape(s) عِنَب (نبات)

fox grape; (black) nightshade عِنَبُ الثَّلَعَبِ (نبات)

bearberry عِنَبُ الدَّبِّ (نبات)

pokeberry, poke, pokeweed عِنَبُ الذُّنْبِ (نبات)

berry of grapes, a grape عِنَبَة: وَاحِدَةُ الْعِنَبِ

acinus عِنَبَة: أَحَدُ الْكَيْسَاتِ فِي عُذَّةٍ عُقُودِيَّةٍ

ambergris عَنَبَر: مَادَّةٌ شَمْعِيَّةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ فِي صِنَاعَةِ الْعُطُورِ

sperm whale, cachalot عَنَبَر: حُوتٌ عَظِيمٌ

warehouse, storehouse, mag- عَنَبَر: مُسْتَوْدَع، مَخْزَن  
azine, depot, store(room), stockroom

hold, cargo deck عَنَبَر: مَخْزَنُ السَّفِينَةِ

hold, cargo department عَنَبَر: مَخْزَنُ الطَّائِرَةِ

hangar, shed عَنَبَر: حَظِيرَةُ طَائِرَاتٍ

عَنْبَرَة: وَاحِدَةُ الْعَنْبَرِ - رَاجِعَ عَنْبَر

customs broker, customs agent عَمِيلُ جُمْرِكِي

all-inclusive, inclusive, comprehensive, thorough, عَمِيم  
massive, sweeping, wide, general, universal;  
whole, total, full, complete; ample, abundant,  
plentiful, copious, large, great

to occur to, suggest itself to, present itself عَنْ ل: ظَهَرَ  
to, appear to

concerned, interested; worried, مُهِمُّوم، مُهِمَّةٌ  
solicitous, preoccupied عَنْ (الْعَنِي):

from; off, away from عَنْ: مِنْ

out of, motivated by, because of، بِسَبَب عَنْ: بِدَافِع،  
for, by reason of, due to

about, on, over, concerning, re، بِشَأْن عَنْ: حَوْلَ،  
regarding, with regard to, with respect to, in re-  
spect of, respecting, with reference to, in relation  
to, in connection with

for, on behalf of, in behalf of, in عَنْ: بِالنِّيَابَةِ عَنْ  
someone's name, as a substitute for

after عَنْ: بَعْدَ

to, toward(s), at, on عَنْ: إِلَى، عَلَى، عِنْدَ، نَاحِيَةً

to yield to, submit to, surrender to عَنَّا ل: خَضَعَ

to take by force عَنَّا: أَخَذَ بِالْقُوَّةِ

to concern, affect, interest, mean; to wor- عَنَاهُ الْأَمْرُ  
ry, disquiet, preoccupy

to mean, intend, purpose, have in عَنَى: قَصَدَ، أَرَادَ  
mind

to mean, denote, signify، دَلَّ عَلَى عَنَى: أَفَادَ مَعْنَى،  
import, designate; to imply, suggest

to concern, affect, interest, mean; to wor- عَنَاهُ الْأَمْرُ  
ry, disquiet, preoccupy

عُنِي بِـ - رَاجِعَهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا

i.e., that is, that is to say, namely, viz. يَعْني، أَغْنِي

to torment, agonize; to burden، أَثْقَلَ عَلَى عَنَى: عَذَّبَ،  
overburden, oppress, weigh down on

pains, trouble, effort, toil, labor, hard عَنَاء: تَعَبٌ، كَدٌ  
work

seller of grapes عَنَاب: بَائِعُ الْعِنَبِ

jujube عَنَاب (نبات)

reddish brown, russet, burgundy عُنَابِي (اللون)

lumbago عِنَاج: قُطَان، أَلَمُ أَسْفَلِ الظَّهْرِ

subjectivist	عَنْدِي: قَائِلٌ بِالْعِنْدِيَّةِ
of his own creation or invention, from his own mind	عِنْدِيَّاتٍ، مِنْ عِنْدِيَّاتِهِ
subjectivism	عِنْدِيَّة: ذَاتَانِيَّة، مَذْهَبٌ فَلَسْفِيّ
she-goat	عَنْز، عَنْزَة (حيوان)
iron-tipped walking stick	عَنْزَة: عُكَّازَة ذَاتُ حَدِيدَة
to be or become a spinster, an old maid	عَنْسَ، عَنْسَى، عَنْسَى (سِت الْفَتَاة)
race, stock, descent	عَنْصُر: عِرْق، جَنْس
origin, root	عَنْصُر: أَصْل
element; component, constituent, ingredient; factor (chemical) element	عَنْصُر: مَادَّة، عَامِل
Whitsuntide; Whitsunday, Pentecost	العَنْصَرَة، عَيْدُ العَنْصَرَة
racial; ethnic; racist, racialist	عَنْصُرِي: عِرْقِيّ
elemental, elementary	عَنْصُرِي: مَادِّيّ
racism, racialism	تَمَيِّزٌ عَنْصُرِيّ - رَاجِعٌ تَمَيِّز
squill, sea onion	عَنْصُرِيَّة: عِرْقِيَّة
to intensify, heighten, strengthen; to be or become (more) violent, fierce(r), harsh(er), (more) intense, severe(r)	عَنْصَل: بَصَلَ بَرِّي (نبات)
عَنْف: اِشْتَدَّ، قَوِيَ	عَنْفٌ بَ أَوْ عَلَى: قَسَا عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ عَنْفٌ
to scold, upbraid, berate, chide, tongue-lash, reprove, rebuke, reprimand, reprehend, censure	عَنْفٌ: وَبَحَ، أَنْبَ، عَزَرَ
to treat harshly, severely, roughly, cruelly, without mercy	عَنْفٌ: قَسَا عَلَى
violence; vehemence, fierceness, intensity, roughness, harshness, severity, sternness, drasticness, toughness; force, use of force	عَنْفٌ، عَنْفٌ، عَنْفٌ: شِدَّة، قُوَّة
nonviolence; passive resistance	لَا عَنْف
turbine	عَنْقَة: تَرْبِيْنَة
vigor; prime, bloom; power, might, force; leverage, clout, authority; pride, haughtiness, self-importance	عَنْفَوَان
neck	عُنُق، عُنُق: رَقَبَة

severity of winter	عَنْبَرَة الشَّتَاء
liqueur	عَنْبَرِي: شَرَابٌ مُسْكِر
hypertrophy	عَنْبَلَة: تَضَخُّمٌ فِي عُضْوٍ [طَب]
uveal, uveous	عَنْبِي: ذُو عِلَاقَة بِالْعَيْنِيَّة [تَشْرِيح]
whortleberry	عَنْبِيَّة (نبات)
uvea	عَنْبِيَّة: طَبَقَةُ الْعَيْنِ الْوَقَائِيَّة [تَشْرِيح]
uveitis	الْتِهَابُ الْعَيْنِيَّة
to meet with hardship, be in distress	عَنْتَ: لَقِيَ الشَّدَّة
to sin, commit a sin	عَنْتَ: أَثِمَ
to constrain, coerce, compel, force	عَنْتَ: أَكْرَهَ
to overburden, oppress	عَنْتَ: أَثْقَلَ عَلَى
distress, affliction, hardship; agony, torment, pain, suffering	عَنْتَ: ضَيْقٌ، شِدَّة، عَذَابٌ
constraint, coercion	عَنْتَ: إِكْرَاهٌ
impotence, impotency	عَنْتَ: عَجْزٌ جَنْسِيّ
arrogance, haughtiness, pride, self-importance	عَنْجَهِيَّة: غَطْرَسَة، تَكَبُّرٌ
to be or become stubborn, obstinate, opinionated, pertinacious	عَنْدَ: كَانَ عَنِيدًا
to deviate from, swerve from	عَنْدَ عَنْ: اِنْحَرَفَ عَنْ
عَنْدَ، عَنْدَ - رَاجِعٌ عَنْدَ	
at, by, near; on, upon; with; when, at the time when, as	عَنْدَ: طَرَفٌ مَكَانٍ وَزَمَانٍ
if need be, in case of need, if necessary, when necessary	عِنْدَ الْحَاجَةِ، عِنْدَ الْاِقْتِضَاءِ
I have	عِنْدِي: لَدَيَّ، أَمْلِكُ
in my opinion, in my view, I think, I believe, to me	عِنْدِي: فِي رَأْيِي
from; of	مِنْ عِنْدِ
then, at that time, at that moment, by then, thereupon, whereupon	عِنْدَيْدَ: حِينَئِذٍ
nightingale	عَنْدَلِيب (طَائِر)
logwood, campeachy wood	عَنْدَم: يَمُّ (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبَةٌ)
when, at the time when, as; while, whilst, during	عِنْدَمَا: لَمَّا، حِينَئِذَا
subjective	عِنْدِي: ذَاتِيّ، غَيْرُ مَوْضُوعِيّ

interest in, be interested in

acinus عُنَيْبِيَّة: أَحَدُ الْكَيْسَاتِ فِي عُذَّةٍ عُنُقُودِيَّةٍ

stubborn, obstinate, obdurate, عَنِيد: مُعَانِد، مُتَصَلِّب  
headstrong, opinionated, willful, self-willed, pertinacious, bullheaded, pigheaded, hardheaded, mulish, dogged, unruly, intractable, refractory, die-hard, inflexible, unrelenting, unyielding, uncompromising, relentless, adamant, intransigent, hard-line, inexorable

violent, vehement, fierce, fiery, عَنِيف: شَدِيد، قَاسٍ  
intense, hot, volcanic, rough, harsh, hard, severe, stern, drastic; strenuous, exacting, tough

impotent

عَنِين: عَاجِزٌ جِنْسِيًّا  
عَهْرَة - رَاجِعٌ عَهْر، عَهْر

to know; to be or become acquainted with, عَرَفَ  
familiar with

عَهْد: رَعَى - رَاجِعٌ تَعَهَّدَ

to entrust to, com- عَهْدَ إِلَيْهِ بِ: أَوْصَى بِ، قَوَّضَ، خَوَّلَ  
mit to, confide to, assign to, delegate to; to entrust with, charge with, commission with; to authorize to, empower to, invest with authority

to keep (fulfill, live up to) one's promise عَهْدَ وَعَدَهُ

as far as I know, to my knowledge فِيمَا أَعْلَمُ

covenant, compact, convention, pact, عَهْد: مِيثَاقٌ  
treaty, agreement

pledge, vow, promise, word; com- عَهْد: وَعْدٌ، إِتْرَافٌ  
mitment, engagement, obligation

keeping, fulfillment عَهْد: وَقَاءٌ

protection; security, safety; guaran- عَهْد: ذِمَّةٌ، أَمَانٌ  
tee, safeguard

friendship; love عَهْد: مَوَدَّةٌ، وَدٌّ

knowledge عَهْد: مَعْرِفَةٌ

oath عَهْد: بَيْعِينَ، قَسَمٌ

firman, decree, edict, order عَهْد: فَرْمَانٌ

epoch, era, period, time, age عَهْد: عَصْرٌ، دَوْرٌ، زَمَانٌ

reign, rule, period (of عَهْد: حُكْمٌ، مُدَّةُ الْحُكْمِ، وَلَايَةٌ  
rule), regime, time; tenure; term (of office)

the New Testament الْعَهْدُ الْجَدِيدُ

the Old Testament الْعَهْدُ الْقَدِيمُ

a long time ago مِنْذُ عَهْدٍ بَعِيدٍ

cervix

cervicitis

bottleneck

Adam's apple

phoenix; griffin, griffon

cluster, bunch; raceme

bunch of grapes

aciniform, botryoidal; racemose

racemose gland

cluster bomb

cervical

spider

cobweb, spiderweb, web

Arachnida عَنَكَبُوتِيَّات، عَنَكَبِيَّات: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الْمَفْصِلِيَّاتِ

arachnoid matter عَنَكَبُوتِيَّة: غِشَاءُ عَنَكَبُوتِيٍّ

tenacle عَنَمَة: جُزْءٌ لَوَلِيٌّ رَقِيعٌ مِنَ النَّبْتَةِ يُسَاعِدُهَا عَلَى التَّعَلُّقِ  
tendrils, cirrus

title, heading, headline, head, streamer عُنْوَان: رَأْسِيَّةٌ

address عُنْوَان (الشَّخْصِ أَوْ الْمَكَانِ أَوْ الرِّسَالَةِ)

epitome, embodiment, symbol, عُنْوَان: رَمَزٌ، مِثَالٌ  
image, picture, typical example, incarnation, quintessence

cable address عُنْوَانٌ بَرَقِيٌّ

postal address; mailing address عُنْوَانٌ بَرِيدِيٌّ

entitled, under the title of بِعُنْوَانٍ، تَحْتَ عُنْوَانٍ

force, coercion, compulsion; vio- عُنُوءَة: إِكْرَاهٌ، عُنْفٌ  
lence

by force, forcibly, coercively, compulsorily عُنُوءَة

to entitle, title; to address; to label عُنُون: زَوَّدَهُ بِعُنْوَانٍ

to work hard, toil, labor, drudge عَنِي: تَعَبٌ

عَنِي بِ- رَاجِعٌ عَنِي بِ

to take care of, look after, look to, عَنِي بِ: اِهْتَمَّ بِ

attend to, see to, tend, watch over, keep, devote one's attention to; to care for; to nurse; to be concerned (about); to concern oneself with; to take an

- عَوَاهِنُ: أَغْصَانُ النَّخْلِ الْيَابِسَةِ  
dry palm branches  
أَلْقَى الْكَلَامَ عَلَى عَوَاهِنِهِ  
to ramble, talk at random  
عَوَجٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِعْوَجُجٌ  
عَوَجٌ: حَنَى، لَوَى  
to bend, crook, curve, twist, incline, warp, distort  
عَوَجٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِعْوَجَاجٌ  
عَوَّدَ عَلَى: جَعَلَهُ يَفْتَادُهُ  
to accustom to, habituate to, inure to, season to, make used to, familiarize with  
عَوْدٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَوْدَةٌ  
فَعَلَهُ عَوْدًا عَلَى بَدْءٍ  
to do (start, begin) it all over again  
عَوْدٌ: عَصَا، قَضِيبٌ  
stick, rod  
عَوْدٌ: خَشَبٌ  
wood  
عَوْدٌ: خَشَبٌ عَطِرٌ  
aloes (wood)  
عَوْدٌ: مِزْهَرٌ (أَلَّةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ)  
lute  
عَوْدٌ: بَنِيَّةٌ، تَرْكِيبٌ  
body, build, physique, make(up), constitution  
عَوْدُ أَسْنَانٍ  
toothpick  
عَوْدُ الثَّقَابِ أَوْ الْكَبْرِيتِ  
match, matchstick  
عَوْدُ الصَّلِيبِ (نَبَاتٍ)  
peony  
عَوْدُ الْمَشَقَّةِ  
gibbet  
عَوْدَةٌ: رُجُوعٌ، رُجْعَةٌ  
return(ing), coming back, going back; reversion; recurrence, reoccurrence  
عَوْدَةٌ إِلَى: اسْتِثْنَاءٌ، مُوَاصَلَةٌ، مُتَابَعَةٌ  
resumption, recommencement, doing again or anew, reversion to, return(ing) to, going back to, turning again to, taking up again  
عَوْدَةٌ إِلَى إِجْرَامٍ  
recidivism  
عَوْدَةٌ عَنْ: سَحَبٌ، إِنْغَاءٌ  
withdrawal, taking back, recall(ing), retraction, recantation, cancellation, revocation, repeal  
عَوْدَةٌ عَنْ: إِحْجَامٌ، عُدُولٌ  
desistance from, refrainment from, abstention from, abandonment, relinquishment  
عَوْدَةٌ عَلَى: مُطَابَقَةٌ  
claim(ing), demand(ing)  
عَوْدٌ: رَقِيٌّ  
to charm, protect or fortify with a charm (an amulet, an incantation, etc.)  
عَوْدٌ: دَعَا لَهُ بِالْحِفْظِ  
to pray that God protect someone, invoke the protection of God upon someone  
عَوْدٌ: مُلْجَأٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَعَاذٌ

- أَخَذَ عَلَيْهِ عَهْدًا، حَدِيثُ الْعَهْدِ، قَطَعَ الْعَهْدَ، وَلِيَّ الْعَهْدِ - رَاجِعًا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا  
عَهْدَةٌ: رِعَايَةٌ، وَصَايَةٌ، ضَمَانٌ، مَسْئُولِيَّةٌ - care, keeping, protection, charge, custody, guardianship; trusteeship; trust; guarantee; responsibility  
عَهَرَ، عَهَرَ (إِلَى): زَنَى بِ-  
to commit adultery (with), fornicate (with), whore (with)  
عَهَرَ - رَاجِعٌ عَاهِرٌ  
عَهَرَ، عَهَرَ: زَنَى، فُجُورٌ  
adultery, fornication; prostitution, harlotry  
عَيْنٌ: صُوفٌ، صُوفٌ مَصْبُوعٌ  
wool; colored wool  
عَهِيدٌ: حَلِيفٌ  
ally, confederate  
عَوَى (الْكَلْبُ، الذِّئْبُ، إِبْنُ آوَى)  
to howl, yelp, yowl  
عَوَاءٌ: كَثِيرُ الْعَوَاءِ  
much-howling; howler  
Boötes  
عَوَاءٌ: رَاجِعِي الشِّتَاءِ [فَلَكَ]  
عَوَاءٌ (الْكَلْبُ الْإِنْسَانِي)  
howl(ing), yelp(ing), yowl(ing)  
عَوَائِدُ (مَفْرُودَا عَائِدَةٍ) - رَاجِعٌ عَائِدَاتُ  
عَوَائِقُ (مَفْرُودَا عَائِقٍ) - رَاجِعٌ عَائِقُ  
عَوَادٍ (الْعَوَادِي) (مَفْرُودَا عَادِيَةٍ) - رَاجِعٌ عَادِيَةٌ  
عَوَادٌ: عَازِفُ الْعُودِ  
lutist, lutanist  
عَوَارٌ، عَوَارٌ: عَيْبٌ، عِلَّةٌ  
defect, fault, blemish  
عَوَارٌ [طَب] -  
anaphylaxis  
عَوَارٌ (طَائِرٌ)  
swift, swallow, martin  
عَوَارٌ، عَوَارٍ، عَوَارِيَّةٌ [قَانُونٌ بَحْرِي]  
average  
عَوَاشِبُ: أَكَلَاتُ الْعُشْبِ  
Herbivora, herbivores  
عَوَالِقُ: حَيَوِينَاتٌ أَوْ نَبَاتَاتٌ طَحْلِيَّةٌ  
plankton  
الْعَوَامُ - رَاجِعُ الْعَامَةِ  
عَوَامٌ: سَبَّاحٌ  
swimmer  
حَوْضٌ عَوَامٌ  
floating dock  
عَوَامَةٌ: طَافِيَّةٌ لِإِرْشَادِ السُّفُنِ  
buoy  
عَوَامَةٌ: طَوْفٌ، رَمَتْ  
raft, pontoon, float  
عَوَامَةُ النِّجَاةِ  
life buoy  
عَوَانٌ: مُتَوَسِّطُ السِّنِّ  
middle-aged  
حَرْبٌ عَوَانٌ  
fierce (internecine, endless, intermittent)  
war

عَوَّلَ: نَحِيب، نُوح - راجع عَوِيل

عَوَّلَ: اِغْتِيَاد، اِتِّكَال - راجع تَعْوِيل

عَوَّمَ: جَعَلَهُ يَمُوم to float, launch, buoy up, set afloat, keep afloat

عَوَّمَ: طَفُو float(ing), flotation, flotage, buoyancy

عَوَّمَ: سَبَّاحَة swimming, natation

عَوَّنَ: سَاعَدَ، أَعَانَ - راجع عَاوَنَ

عَوَّنَ: مُسَاعَدَة - راجع إِعَانَة

عَوَّنَ: مُسَاعِد - راجع مُعَاوَن

عَوِيصٌ: مُبْهِمٌ، صَعْبٌ، مُعَقَّدٌ abstruse, recondite, obscure, difficult, hard; complicated, complex, intricate, knotty

عَوِيلٌ: نَحِيب، نُوح wail(ing), lament(ation), lamenting, crying out in grief

عَوِيلٌ (فِي تَصْنِيفِ الْأَحْيَاءِ) subkingdom

عَمِيَ - راجع عَمِيَ

عَمِيَ: عَاجَزٌ فِي نَطْقِهِ inarticulate, unable to express oneself, faltering, stammering

عَمِيَ: عَاجِزٌ unable, incapable, powerless, impotent

عَمِيَ: تَعَبٌ، عَجْزٌ - راجع إِغْيَاء

عَمِيَ: عَجْزٌ فِي النُّطْقِ inarticulateness, incapability of expressing oneself, faltering, stammer; aphasia

عَمِيَ: تَعَبٌ، عَجْزٌ - راجع إِغْيَاء

عَمِيََاءٌ: تَعَبٌ، عَجْزٌ - راجع إِغْيَاء

دَاءُ عَمِيََاءٍ incurable (irremediable, remediless) disease

عَمِيَابٌ: مُؤَلِّعٌ بِالْإِنْتِقَادِ faultfinding, captious, carping, censorious, hypercritical, very critical, cynical; faultfinder, captious criticizer, chronic critic, carper, censurer, blamer

عَمِيَّاتٌ - راجع عَائِثٌ

عَمِيَّادٌ: تَكَرَّرٌ repitition, reiteration; recurrence, reoccurrence

عَمِيَّادَةٌ: زِيَارَةٌ visit, call

عَمِيَّادَةٌ (الطَّبِيبِ) clinic, office (of a physician)

عَمِيَّادِيٌّ: سَرِيرِي clinical

عَمِيَّادٌ: اِغْتِيَصَامٌ، اِلْتِجَاءٌ - راجع عَوَظ

عَمِيَّادٌ: مَلْجَأٌ - راجع مَعَاذ

عَوَظٌ: اِغْتِيَصَامٌ، اِلْتِجَاءٌ taking or seeking refuge, seeking protection

عَوَظَةٌ - راجع تَعْوِيذَةٌ

عَوَرَ: صَارَ أَعْوَرٌ to lose an eye, be or become one-eyed

عَوَرَ: صَيَّرَهُ أَعْوَرٌ to deprive of one eye, make blind in one eye

عَوَرَ (الْمَكَايِيلَ): عَايَرَهَا to gauge, test the accuracy of (measures or weights)

عَوَرٌ: حَالَةُ الْأَعْوَرِ one-eyedness, loss of one eye

عَوَرَةٌ: سَوَاءٌ private parts, loins, genitals, genitalia, genital organs, pudenda

عَوَرَةٌ: عِلَّةٌ، عَيْبٌ defect, fault, blemish

عَوَرَ الرَّجُلُ: اِفْتَقَرَ to be or become poor, needy, destitute; to be reduced to poverty

عَوَرَ الشَّيْءُ: عَزَّ وَلَمْ يُوْجَدْ to lack, to be lacking, want-ing, missing, nonexistent, absent

عَوَرَ: فَقَرَ، عُدِمَ lack, want, need(iness), privation, destitution, poverty, indigence, penury

عَوَزٌ - راجع مُعَوِزٌ

عَوَسَجٌ: نَبَاتٌ شَائِكٌ boxthorn, matrimony vine

عَوَسَقٌ: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الصُّفُورِ kestrel, windhover

عَوِصٌ: كَانَ عَوِصًا abstruse, recondite, obscure, difficult, hard

عَوَّضَ: to compensate, indemnify, recompense; to repair, redress, remedy, make amends, make good; to make up for, offset, compensate for; to give in exchange for; to substitute for, replace with

عَوَّضَ: بَدَلَ، مَقَابِلَ substitute, offset, setoff, compensation, recompense, indemnity, reparation; consideration, return, equivalent

عَوَّضَ، عَوَّضًا عَنْ instead of, in place of, in lieu of, as a substitute for, in replacement of, in exchange for, against, in return for, for

عَوَّقَ، عَوَّقَ - راجع أَعَانَ، إِعَانَة

عَوَّلَ عَلَى: اِغْتَمَدَ، اِتَّكَلَ to rely on, depend on, count on; to trust (in), have confidence in

عَوَّلَ عَلَى: عَزَمَ، صَمَّمَ to resolve to, determine to, decide to; to intend to, purpose to

عَوَّلَ: نَحَبَ، نَاحَ to wail, lament, cry

عَوَّلَ: مَا يُعْمِلُ، قُوَّتٌ susenance, support, food

Annunciation	عِيدُ الْبَشَارَةِ
Transfiguration (Day)	عِيدُ التَّجَلِّي
evacuation day (of foreign troops)	عِيدُ الْجَلَاءِ
All Saints' Day	عِيدُ جَمِيعِ الْقُدِّيسِينَ
New Year's Day	عِيدُ رَأْسِ السَّنَةِ
anniversary	عِيدُ سَنَوِيٍّ
Thanksgiving Day	عِيدُ الشُّكْرِ
Ascension Day, Holy Thursday	عِيدُ الصُّعُودِ
Epiphany	عِيدُ الظُّهُورِ أَوْ الْعِطَاسِ
flag day	عِيدُ الْعَلَمِ
Labor Day, May Day	عِيدُ الْعَمَالِ أَوْ الْعَمَلِ
Whitsunday, Pentecost	عِيدُ الْغُصْنَةِ، عِيدُ الْخَمْسِينَ
Easter	عِيدُ الْفِصْحِ، عِيدُ الْقِيَامَةِ
Lesser Bairam	عِيدُ الْفِطْرِ، الْعِيدُ الصَّغِيرِ
Corpus Christi	عِيدُ الْقُرْبَانِ أَوْ الْجَسَدِ
national day	عِيدُ قَوْمِيٍّ أَوْ وَطَنِيٍّ
centennial, centenary, 100th anniversary	عِيدُ مِئَوِيٍّ
carnival	عِيدُ الْمَرْفَعِ
the Prophet's Birthday	عِيدُ الْمَوْلِدِ النَّبَوِيِّ الشَّرِيفِ
Christmas, Xmas	عِيدُ الْمِيلَادِ، عِيدُ مِيلَادِ الْمَسِيحِ
birthday	عِيدُ مِيلَادِ شَخْصٍ
festive, festal, festival	عَيْدِيٍّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْعِيدِ، مِهْرَجَانِيٍّ
feast's gift or present (given on the occasion of a feast)	عَيْدِيَّةٌ: هَدِيَّةٌ تُعْطَى بِمُنَاسَبَةِ الْعِيدِ
to gibe, taunt, scoff at; to reproach, rebuke, upbraid, blame; to humiliate, degrade, disgrace, shame, discredit, dishonor	عَيَّرَ: هَزَأَ بِ، عَابَ، أَخْزَى
wild ass, onager	عَيْرٌ: حِمَارٌ وَخْشِيٌّ، حِمَارُ الْوَحْشِ
rib, vein	عَيْرٌ: عِرْقٌ فِي وَرَقَةٍ نَبَاتٍ
caravan	عَيْرٌ: قَافِلَةٌ
insignificant, trivial, unimpor- tant, worthless; neither here nor there	لَا فِي الْعَيْرِ وَلَا فِي النَّيْرِ
to keep alive, let live, make live	عَيَّشَ: جَعَلَهُ يَعْيشُ
life; living, existence, subsistence	عَيْشٌ: حَيَاةٌ

الْعِيَادُ بِاللَّهِ - رَاجِعْ أَعُوذُ بِاللَّهِ (عَاذَ)  
 عَيَّارٌ: طَوَّافٌ، مُتَسَكِّعٌ، مُتَشَرِّدٌ  
 wandering, roaming, roving; wanderer, rover; loafer, loiterer, idler, bum; vagabond, vagrant, tramp  
 عِيَارٌ: مِقْيَاسٌ; (standard) gauge, (standard) measure(ment)  
 caliber; fineness  
 عِيَارٌ نَارِيّ  
 shot, gunshot  
 عِيَارِيّ: قِيَاسِيّ  
 standard; normal  
 عِيَّاشٌ: بَائِعُ الْعِشِ  
 bread seller  
 عِيَّاطٌ: صِيَاحٌ  
 shouting, crying, yelling, screaming  
 عِيَّافٌ - رَاجِعْ عَيْفٌ، عَيْفَانٌ  
 family, household, house, dependents  
 عِيَّانٌ: مُرْهُقٌ، كَالٌّ  
 tired, fatigued, exhausted, weary; faint, feeble, weak, languid  
 عِيَّانٌ: عَاجِزٌ  
 incapable, unable, powerless, helpless  
 عِيَّانٌ: مُشَاهِدَةٌ  
 view(ing), seeing, witnessing  
 عِيَّانٌ: شَاهِدٌ عِيَّانٌ  
 eyewitness  
 عِيَّانِيّ: مَبْنِيٌّ عَلَى مَا رُئِيَ بِالْعَيْنِ  
 ocular  
 عِيَّانِيّ: يُرَى بِالْعَيْنِ الْمُجَرَّدَةِ  
 macroscopic(al)  
 عِيَّانِيّ: شَاهِدٌ عِيَّانٌ  
 eyewitness  
 عَيْبٌ - رَاجِعْ عَابٌ  
 عَيْبٌ: نَقِصَةٌ  
 defect, fault, vice, blemish, flaw, imperfection, deficiency, failing, shortcoming, drawback, disadvantage  
 عَيْبٌ: عَارٌ، خِزْيٌ  
 shame, disgrace  
 عَيْبَةٌ: عَيْبٌ - رَاجِعْ عَيْبٌ  
 عَيْبَةٌ: حَقِيبَةٌ  
 bag, trunk, suitcase  
 عَيْدٌ: اِحْتِفَالٌ بِالْعِيدِ  
 to celebrate (observe, keep, hold) a feast  
 عَيْدٌ: عِيدٌ  
 feast, feast day, festival, holiday  
 عَيْدُ الْآبِ  
 Father's Day  
 عَيْدُ الْاِسْتِقْلَالِ  
 Independence Day  
 عَيْدُ الْأَضْحَى، الْعِيدُ الْكَبِيرُ  
 Greater Bairam  
 عَيْدُ الْاَلِيِّ  
 millenium, 1000th anniversary  
 عَيْدُ الْاُمِّ  
 Mother's Day  
 عَيْدُ اَنْتِقَالِ الْعَدْرَاءِ  
 Assumption

specie, coin(s)	عَيْن: عُمْلَةٌ مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ
cash, ready money	عَيْن: نَقْدٌ حَاضِرٌ
property, assets, personalty, ملك	عَيْن: مال، أموال، ملك
personal property, chattel(s), goods	عَيْن: مَالٌ، أَمْوَالٌ، مِلْكٌ
usury; interest	عَيْن: رِبَا، فَائِدَةٌ
choice, pick, prime, flower, cream, top, elite	عَيْن: خَيْرَةٌ، صَفْوَةٌ
notable, dignitary, person of distinction, وَجِيه	عَيْن: وَجِيه
prominent person, leading personality, VIP	عَيْن: سَيِّدٌ
lord, master, chief, head	عَيْن: سَيِّدٌ
substance, essence	عَيْن: جَوْهَرٌ
the same, the	عَيْن (كَذَا)، عَيْنُهُ، بِعَيْنِهِ: نَفْسُهُ، ذَاتُهُ
very same, the very, the selfsame, the identical	عَيْن (كَذَا)، عَيْنُهُ، بِعَيْنِهِ: نَفْسُهُ، ذَاتُهُ
opal	عَيْنُ الشَّمْسِ: أَوْبَال (حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ)
second radical of a verb	عَيْنُ الْفِعْلِ [لَفَةً]
cat's-eye	عَيْنُ الْهَرِّ: حَجَرٌ نِصْفُ كَرِيمٍ
in kind, in specie	عَيْنًا
an eye for an eye, tit for tat	الْعَيْنُ بِالْعَيْنِ
with the naked (or unaided) eye	بِالْعَيْنِ الْمُجَرَّدَةِ
none other than, the very, the very	بِعَيْنِهِ، هُوَ عَيْنُهُ
same, the same, the selfsame, the identical; personally, in person	بِعَيْنِهِ، هُوَ عَيْنُهُ
	أَخَذَ بِعَيْنِ الْإِغْتِبَارِ - رَاجِعٌ أَخَذَ
concrete noun	إِسْمٌ عَيْنٍ [لَفَةً]
with one's own eyes	بِأَمِّ عَيْنِهِ، بِأَمِّ الْعَيْنِ
to see with one's own eyes	رَأَى رَأْيَ الْعَيْنِ
	طَرَفَةُ عَيْنٍ - رَاجِعٌ طَرَفَةً
individual duty	فَرَضُ عَيْنٍ
	مَجْلِسُ أَعْيَانٍ - رَاجِعٌ مَجْلِسٍ
wild cow, antelope, oryx	عَيْن: بَقَرُ الْوَحْشِ
sample, specimen, pattern, sampling	عَيْنَةٌ: نَمُودَجٌ
core	عَيْنَةٌ جَوْفِيَّةٌ
random sample	عَيْنَةٌ عَشَوَائِيَّةٌ
ocular, eye-, ophthalmic, optic	عَيْنِي: دُورٌ عِلَاقَةٌ بِالْعَيْنِ

bread	عَيْش: خُبْزٌ
mushroom(s), champignon(s)	عَيْشُ الْغُرَابِ: فُطْر (نَبَات)
life, lifeway, life-style, طَرِيقَةُ (أَوْ أُسْلُوبٌ) فِي الْعَيْشِ	طَرِيقَةُ (أَوْ أُسْلُوبٌ) فِي الْعَيْشِ
way (manner, style) of living	طَرِيقَةُ (أَوْ أُسْلُوبٌ) فِي الْعَيْشِ
standard of living, living standard	مُسْتَوَى الْعَيْشِ
عَيْشَة: حَيَاة، طَرِيقَةُ (أَوْ أُسْلُوبٌ) فِي الْعَيْشِ - رَاجِعٌ عَيْشِ	عَيْشَة: حَيَاة، طَرِيقَةُ (أَوْ أُسْلُوبٌ) فِي الْعَيْشِ - رَاجِعٌ عَيْشِ
to shout, cry, yell, scream.	عَيْطٌ: صَاحٌ
disgust, aversion, loathing, كُرْه، إِشْمِئْزَاز	عَيْفٌ: عَيْفَانٌ: كُرْهٌ، إِشْمِئْزَاز
detestation, abhorrence	عَيْفٌ: عَيْفَانٌ: كُرْهٌ، إِشْمِئْزَاز
عَيْفَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَائِفٌ	عَيْفَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَائِفٌ
عَيْلٌ: قَامَ بِأَوْدِهِ، أَمَّنَ مَعَاشَهُ - رَاجِعٌ أَعَالَ	عَيْلٌ: قَامَ بِأَوْدِهِ، أَمَّنَ مَعَاشَهُ - رَاجِعٌ أَعَالَ
to have a numerous family	عَيْلٌ: كَثُرَ عِيَالُهُ
عَيْلٌ: إِفْتَقَرَ - رَاجِعٌ عَالَ	عَيْلٌ: كَثُرَ عِيَالُهُ
to lose patience	عَيْلٌ: صَبْرُهُ
family, household, house, عَيْلٌ (جَ عِيَالٍ وَعِيَالٍ وَعَالَةٍ)	عَيْلٌ (جَ عِيَالٍ وَعِيَالٍ وَعَالَةٍ)
dependents	عَيْلٌ (جَ عِيَالٍ وَعِيَالٍ وَعَالَةٍ)
عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ - عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ - عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ	عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ - عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ - عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ
to specify, determine, fix, pinpoint, individ-	عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ - عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ - عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ
ualize, particularize, itemize, designate, identify,	عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ - عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ - عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ
mark (out), indicate, point out, set, stipulate, lay	عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ - عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ - عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ
down, assign, appoint	عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ - عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ - عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ
to appoint, assign, nomi-	عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ - عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ - عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ
nate, designate, name (to an office or post)	عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ - عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ - عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ
عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ - عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ - عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ	عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ - عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ - عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ
to earmark, single out, designate, أَفْرَدَ	عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ - عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ - عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ
destine, assign, set aside or apart	عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ - عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ - عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ
عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ - عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ - عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ	عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ - عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ - عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ
to allot, apportion, allocate, assign	عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ - عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ - عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ
عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ - عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ - عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ	عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ - عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ - عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ
to identify, establish or deter-	عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ - عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ - عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ
mine the identity of	عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ - عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ - عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ
عَيْنٌ: عَضُوُ الْبَصَرِ	عَيْنٌ: عَضُوُ الْبَصَرِ
evil eye	عَيْنٌ: عَيْنٌ لَامَةٌ، عَيْنٌ مُصِيبَةٌ بِسُوءٍ
spring, source, fountainhead, head-	عَيْنٌ: يَنْبُوعٌ
spring, wellhead, wellspring, springhead, fountain,	عَيْنٌ: يَنْبُوعٌ
well	عَيْنٌ: يَنْبُوعٌ
عَيْنٌ: جَاسُوسٌ	عَيْنٌ: جَاسُوسٌ
scout, reconnoiterer, مُسْتَطَلِعٌ	عَيْنٌ: جَاسُوسٌ
explorer	عَيْنٌ: جَاسُوسٌ
overseer, inspector, supervisor, مُرَاقِبٌ	عَيْنٌ: جَاسُوسٌ
superintendent	عَيْنٌ: جَاسُوسٌ
lookout, guard, watch(man)	عَيْنٌ: جَاسُوسٌ
eye, threading hole	عَيْنٌ: جَاسُوسٌ



Capella

عَيُّوق [فلك]

to fail to, be unable to do, be incapable (عن أو ب) عَيِّي  
 of; to be unable to find the right way or method

to falter, hem and haw, stammer, stutter, splutter, stumble, mumble, mutter, be  
 unable to express oneself, be inarticulate

عَيِّي - راجع عَيَّ

eyelet; ocellus

عَيْنِيَّة

euglena

عَيْنِيَّة: مَتَعَصَّ نَهْرِيٌّ أَحَادِيُّ الْحَلِيَّةِ

real, real estate, land(ed)

عَيْنِي: عَقَارِي

in rem

عَيْنِي: غَيْرُ شَخْصِي [قانون]

corporeal, material

عَيْنِي: مَحْسُوسٌ، مَادِّي

in kind, in specie

عَيْنِي: غَيْرُ نَقْدِي

right(s) in rem

حَقٌّ عَيْنِي، حُقُوقٌ عَيْنِيَّةٌ

contribution in kind

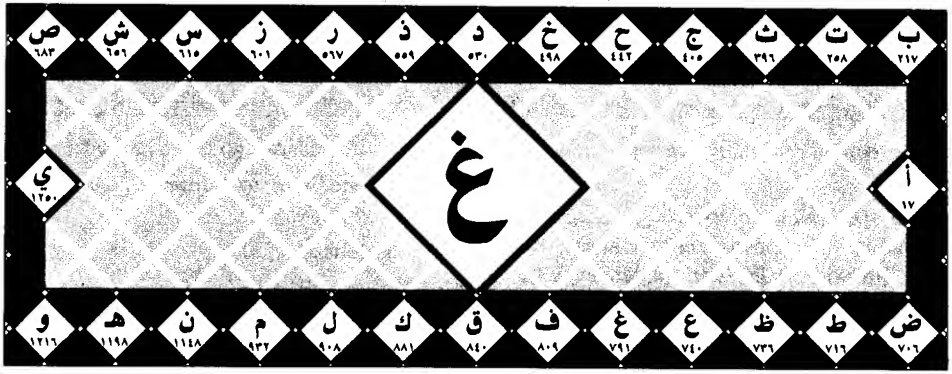
مُسَاهَمَةٌ عَيْنِيَّةٌ

eyepiece, ocular, eyeglass

عَيْنِيَّة: عَدَسَةُ الْمِجْهَرِ

identity

عَيْنِيَّة: هُوِيَّةٌ، ذَاتِيَّةٌ



to lose consciousness, غَابَ عَنْ صَوَائِهِ أَوْ وَعْيِهِ  
become unconscious, faint, swoon, pass out

غَابَ: عَابَهُ مِنْ وَرَائِهِ - رَاجِعَ إِيَّاهُ

غَاب - رَاجِعَ غَابَةً

millepore

غَابُ الْبَحْرِ: جَنْسٌ مِنَ الْمَرْجَانِ

law of the jungle

شَرِيعَةُ الْغَابِ

forest, wood, thicket, woodland, jungle غَابَةٌ: حَرَجَةٌ

past, bygone, elapsed

غَابِرٌ: مَاضٍ، مُنْصَرِمٌ

the past

الْغَابِرُ: الْمَاضِي

old times, ancient times, الْقَدِيمُ الْغَابِرُ

remote past, immemorial past

syllan, wooded, woodsy, woody, wood- غَابِيٌّ: حَرَجِيٌّ  
land

to succor, relieve, aid, help

غَاثٌ: أَعَانَ، نَصَرَ

to send rain upon, water with rain

غَاثَ اللَّهُ الْبِلَادَ

early comer; one who goes or leaves

غَادٍ (الْغَادِي)

early in the morning

going back and forth, walking to and fro; غَادٍ وَرَائِحٍ

coming and going

to go early in the morning to

غَادَى: أَتَاهُ بَاكِرًا

(delicate) young girl, (tender)

غَادَةٌ: امْرَأَةٌ نَاعِمَةٌ لَيِّنَةٌ

young woman

to leave, depart from, go away

غَادَرَ: تَرَكَ، رَحَلَ عَنْ

from, go out of, quit; to walk out of

غَادِرٌ - رَاجِعَ غَدَارًا

paddle

غَادُوفٌ: مِجْدَافٌ

to sink, sink down, sink in, fall

غَارَ: خَسَفَ، انْخَسَفَ

absent, not present, not there, away; غَائِبٌ: غَيْرُ حَاضِرٍ  
absentee; truant

hidden, concealed, invisible, unseen غَائِبٌ: مُسْتَتِرٌ

third person

غَائِبٌ، صِيغَةُ الْغَائِبِ [لغة]

hollow, sunken, deeply set, deep-set, cavernous غَائِرٌ

diver, plunger; diving, plunging; sub- غَائِصٌ: غَوَّاصٌ

merged, immersed; sunken

pearl diver غَائِصٌ: مَنْ يَغُوصُ فِي الْبَحْرِ عَلَى اللُّؤْلُؤِ وَنَحْوِهِ

feces, excrement, stool, evacuation, dejection غَائِطٌ: بَرَّازٌ

fecal

غَائِطِيٌّ: بَرَّازِيٌّ

calamity, disaster, catastrophe

غَائِلَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ

cloudy, clouded over, overcast

غَائِمٌ: مُغِيمٌ

final; teleological

غَائِيٌّ

finality; teleology

غَائِيَّةٌ

to absent oneself, be or remain غَابَ: تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الْحُضُورِ

absent, be or stay away, fail to appear or show up,

fail to attend or be present

to disappear, vanish; to hide غَابَ: اخْتَفَى، اسْتَتَرَ

(oneself), conceal oneself, keep oneself out of sight;

to be or become hidden, concealed, sheltered,

mantled, covered

to set, go down, sink

غَابَ: أَقْلَ، غَرَبَ

to be or become far غَابَ عَنْ: بَعُدَ عَنْ، بَايَنَ، فَارَقَ

from, faraway from, distant from; to absent oneself

from, withdraw from; to leave, quit, part with,

separate (oneself) from, desert

غَابَ عَنْ بَالِهِ - رَاجِعَ بَالٍ

er; marauder; conqueror; ghazi, warlord, champion, hero

to court, woo, speak words of love غَاظَل: تَحَبَّبَ إِلَى  
to, show love or affection to, seek to attract by  
flatteries; to flirt with, dally with, philander with

spinner (of yarn) غَاظِل: مَنْ يَغْزِلُ، غَزَال

gasoline غَاظُولِين: يَنْزِين

gaseous غَاظِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْغَاظِ

carbonated water, soda water, soda, pop مِيَاهُ غَاظِيَّة

water غَاسِل، غَاسِلَةٌ - رَاجِعْ غَسَّال، غَسَّالَةٌ

soap غَاسُول: صَابُون

lye غَاسُول: غَسُولُ قَلْوِي

marshmallow, sweet weed غَاسُول (نبات)

unjust, unfair; oppressive, tyrannical; wanton, outrageous, malicious; brute, brutal; oppressor, tyrant غَاشِم: ظَالِم، غَاصِب

pericardium غَاشِيَّة: غِلَافُ الْقَلْبِ

misfortune, calamity, disaster غَاشِيَّة: مُصِيبَةٌ

resurrection غَاشِيَّة: قِيَامَةٌ

servants, attendants, retinue, suite غَاشِيَّة: خَدَم، حَاشِيَّة

to dive into, plunge into, submerge in, sink into, become immersed in غَاصَ فِي أَوْ عَلَى

choked غَاصَ (بِالطَّعَامِ أَوْ الشَّرَابِ الْخ)

overcrowded with, congested غَاصَّ ب: مُزْدَحِم، مَلِي  
with, jammed with, packed with, crammed with,  
serried with, full of, swarming with, teeming with

غَاصِب - رَاجِعْ مُغْتَصِب

to decrease, diminish, recede غَاض: نَقَصَ، اِنْخَفَضَ

غَاضِب - رَاجِعْ أَغْضَبَ

angry, furious, wrathful, irate, mad, enraged, infuriated, angered, exasperated, acerbated, incensed, inflamed, irritated, vexed, embittered, seething, steaming, boiling, out of temper غَاضِب: غَضَبَان

diver, plunger غَاطِس: غَطَّاس، غَوَّاص

draft (of a ship) غَاطِس (السَّفِينَةِ)

غاز - رَاجِعْ أَغَاطَ

in, cave in, collapse, go down, subside, give way

to penetrate (into); to plunge غَارَ فِي: دَخَلَ، غَاصَ  
into, dive into

to be jealous of غَارَ مِنْ

to protect jealously, be jealous of or for, be vigilant in guarding, be watchful in keeping, be solicitous for, show care or concern for, display zeal or enthusiasm for غَارَ عَلَى

cave, cavern, grotto غَار: كَهْف

laurel, bay, daphne غَار (نبات)

laure(s), bay اِكْلِيلُ غَار

غاز: خَدَّاع - رَاجِعْ غَرَّار

withers غَارِب: حَارِك، أَعْلَى الْكَاهِل

أَلْتَى (لَهُ) الْحَبْلُ عَلَى الْغَارِب - رَاجِعْ حَبَل

raid, invasion, incursion, inroad, foray, attack غَارَةٌ: غَزْوَةٌ، هُجُوم

air raid غَارَةٌ جَوِيَّة

gardenia غَارْدِينِيَا (نبات)

ingrown (toenail, etc.) غَارِز (فِي اللَّحْمِ)

planter, grower, cultivator; arboriculturist غَارِس: زَارِع

drowned; sunk غَارِق: غَرِيق

sunken, submerged, flooded, inundated غَارِق: مَغْمُور

غَارِقٌ فِي أَوْ بِ - رَاجِعْ مُسْتَفْرِقٌ فِي أَوْ بِ

Lauraceae غَارِيَّات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتِ

agaric غَارِيْقُون، فُطْرُ الْغَارِيْقُون

gas غَاز

flatus, flatulence, gas, wind غَازٌ فِي الْبَطْنِ أَوْ الْمِدَّة

mustard gas غَازُ الْحَرْدَل

poison gas غَازٌ سَام

natural gas غَازٌ طَبِيعِي

coal gas غَازُ الْفَحْم

tear gas, lacrimator غَازٌ مُسِيلٌ لِلدَّمُوع

gas mask قِنَاعُ الْغَاز

invader, raider, attacker, aggressor, harri- غَازِ (الْغَازِي)

to cause to commit a mistake, cause to err; to seek to involve in errors or mistakes, induce into error; to mislead, deceive, cheat

mistaken, at fault, in error, wrong غَالِطٌ : مُخْطِئٌ

gallon غَالُونٌ

gallery; furniture showroom غَالِيرِي

to cloud (over), grow or become cloudy or overcast غَامٌ (سِ السَّمَاءِ)

غام - راجع مُعَمٌ

to venture, adventure, risk, hazard, stake, take a risk, take a chance غَامَرَ (بِ): جَاَزَفَ

overwhelming, overflowing, all-engulfing, all-encompassing; (super)abundant, copious, plentiful غَامِرٌ : كَثِيرٌ

obscure, vague, ambiguous, equivocal, unclear, indistinct, uncertain, dark, dim, cloudy, misty, hazy, abstruse, recondite, incomprehensible, unintelligible, inscrutable, cryptic, enigmatic, mysterious, mystic(al), occult غَامِضٌ : مُبْهِمٌ، مُلْفَظٌ

dark, deep غَامِيقٌ : دَاكِينٌ، قَاتِمٌ

successful; winner, gainer; looter, plunderer, spoiler, spoliator غَانِمٌ

beauty, belle, beautiful woman, pretty girl غَانِيَّةٌ : اِمْرَأَةٌ جَمِيلَةٌ

غَاوٍ (الغَاوِي): مُغَوٍّ - راجع مُغَوٍّ

aberrant, errant, erring, deviating, stray, (going) astray, misled, misguided غَاوٍ : ضَالٌّ

purpose, aim, goal, end, object(ive), design, intent(ion) غَايَةٌ : غَرَضٌ، هَدَفٌ، بُغْيَةٌ

utmost, extreme, limit, extreme limit, utmost degree, highest degree غَايَةٌ : مُنْتَهَى، أَقْصَى، حَدٌّ، مَدَى

as far as, up to, to the extent of, to the degree of, until, till لِّغَايَةِ كَذَا

لِّغَايَةِ الْآنَ - راجع آن

extremely, exceedingly, highly, greatly, too, very (much), most, to the greatest or highest degree غَايَةً : فِي غَايَةِ كَذَا

the end justifies the means الغَايَةُ تُبْرِرُ الْوَاسِطَةَ

to differ from, be different from, diverge from, be unlike, be dissimilar to, be in contrast with; to be contrary to, opposite to, inconsistent غَايِرٌ : خَالَفَ

asleep; sleeping; slumbering, dozing, napping غَافٍ (الغَافِي): نَائِمٌ

agrimony غَافِتٌ (نَبَات)

غَافِرٌ - راجع غُفُورٌ

to take advantage of someone's inadvertence (inattention, heedlessness, negligence) غَافِلٌ : اسْتَغْلَ غَفْلَتَهُ

to take unawares, take by surprise, surprise غَافِلٌ : بَاغَتْ

inattentive, inadvertent, unmindful, careless, incautious, unwary غَافِلٌ : سَاهٍ، غَيْرُ مُنْتَبِهٍ

And God is not unmindful غَافِلٌ : غَافِلٌ

cormorant, shag غَاقٌ : طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ

crow غَاقٌ : غُرَابٌ

padlock; lock, latch غَالٌ : قُفْلٌ

expensive, high-priced, costly, dear غَالٍ (الغَالِي): غَيْرُ رَخِيصٍ

dear, valuable, precious, costly, invaluable, priceless غَالٍ : عَزِيزٌ، ثَمِينٌ

dear, (well-)beloved, dearly loved, cherished غَالٍ : عَزِيزٌ، مَحْبُوبٌ

extremist, radical; fanatic; extreme, immoderate, unrestrained غَالٍ (ج غُلَاةٌ): مُتَطَرِّفٌ

boiling, ebullient, bubbling (up) غَالٌ : فِي حَالَةِ الْغَلْيَانِ

to exaggerate, overstate, overdo, overdraw, magnify, be excessive in, exceed the proper bounds or limits in غَالِيٌّ فِي: بَالِغٌ، أَفْرَطَ

to raise the price of, demand too high a price for, overcharge for, charge too much for غَالِيٌّ بِ: رَفَعَ ثَمَنَهُ

to fight, combat, try to defeat or overcome; to contend with, struggle with, wrestle with غَالِبٌ: حَاوَلَ أَنْ يَغْلِبَ، قَاوَمَ، صَارَعَ

victor, conqueror; winner, victorious, triumphant; overcoming, triumphing over غَالِبٌ: ظَافِرٌ، مُتَنَصِّرٌ

(pre)dominant, preponderant, prevailing, prevalent غَالِبٌ: سَائِدٌ، مُسَيِّطِرٌ

in most cases, mostly, for the most part, largely, by and large, generally, most of the time, more often than not; most likely, most probably, in all probability غَالِبًا، فِي الْغَالِبِ

غَالِبِيَّةٌ - راجع أَغْلَبِيَّةٌ

عَبْرَاءُ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَغْبَرٍ - رَاجِعُ أَغْبَرٍ

the Earth

الْعَبْرَاءُ: الْأَرْضُ

the poor, poor people, paupers بَنُو عَبْرَاءَ، بَنُو الْعَبْرَاءِ

barren (unproductive, unfruitful) year سَنَةُ عَبْرَاءَ

dust

عَبْرَةٌ: غُبَارٌ

dust color

عَبْرَةٌ: لَوْنُ الْغُبَارِ

gabardine

عَبْرَدِين: نَسِيجٌ مَتِينٌ

dark(ness); dusk; twilight

عَبَشَ، غُبَشَ: غُبْشَةٌ

عَبَشَ - رَاجِعُ أَغْبَشَ

to envy

عَبَطَ: تَمَنَّى مِثْلَ حَالِ فُلَانٍ

to make envious

عَبَطَ: حَمَلَهُ عَلَى الْغَبَطِ

envy

عَبَطَ: مَصْدَرُ عَبَطَ

envy

غَبِطَةً: مَصْدَرُ عَبَطَ

happiness, exultation, bliss, felicity

غَبِطَةٌ: سَعَادَةٌ

beatitude, blessedness

غَبِطَةٌ: طُوبَى

His Beatitude, His Eminence

غَبِطَةُ فُلَانٍ، صَاحِبُ الْغَبِطَةِ

to wrong, aggrieve, treat unjustly عَنِ: ظَلَمَ، ضَرَّ، خَدَعَ  
or inequitably; to prejudice, injure, disadvantage;  
to cheat, dupe, defraud

to take in, tuck

عَنِ: الثَّوْبِ

injustice, inequity, unfairness, wrong; عَنِ: غَبْنٌ، غَبْنٌ  
injury, prejudice, loss, detriment, disadvantage;  
fraud, deceit, cheat(ing), defraudation

to be ignorant of, have no knowledge of

غَبِي الشَّيْءِ أَوْ عَنْهُ: جَهْلُهُ

to be unknown to

غَبِي الشَّيْءِ عَلَيْهِ

stupid, foolish, silly, dumb, dense, غَبِي: أَحْمَقُ، أَبْلَهٌ  
dull, thickheaded, thick-witted, dim-witted, fat-witted, unwise, idiotic, imbecilic, imbecile; fool, dolt, imbecile, idiot, simpleton, dullard, dunce, dunderhead, thickhead, blockhead, fathead, numskull

sorb, rowan, mountain ash, service tree (شَجَر) غَبِيرَاءَ

to dip, plunge, immerse

عَثَّ: غَطَّ، غَطَّسَ

to suppress one's laughter

عَثَّ: الصَّحَاكُ

to be or become lean, thin, meager; to be or become

عَثَّ: كَانَ غَثًّا

with, incompatible with, conflicting with, in conflict with, at variance with

غَايِظَ - رَاجِعُ أَغَاظَ

to visit at intervals

غَبَّ: زَارَ غَبًّا

to visit every other day وَتَرَكَهٗ آخَرَ

to attack every other day

غَبَّتْ عَلَيْهِ الْحُمَى

after, following

غَبَّ: بَعْدَ

to visit at intervals

زَارَ غَبًّا

tertian fever

حُمَى الْغَبِّ

غَبًا، غَبَاءَ - رَاجِعُ غَبَاوَةٍ

dust

غُبَار: غَبْرَةٌ

volcanic dust

غُبَارُ بُرْكَانِي

pollen

غُبَارُ الطَّلَعِ

cosmic dust

غُبَارُ كَوْنِي

fallout

غُبَارُ نَوَوِي (مُتَسَاوِط)

irreproachable, unimpeachable, impeccable, immaculate, untouchable, faultless, flawless, unobjectionable

unsurpassable, unrivaled, لا يُشَقُّ لَهُ غُبَارٌ، لا يُشَقُّ غُبَارُهُ، unequaled, unparalleled, unmatched, matchless, peerless, incomparable

to dust off, shake (off)

نَفَضَ الْغُبَارَ (عَنِ)

dusty, pulverulent, powdery

غُبَارِي

stupidity, foolishness, silliness, dumbness, غَبَاوَةٌ: غَبَاءٌ  
thick-wittedness, dim-wittedness, fat-wittedness, idiocy, imbecility

dewlap, wattle; double chin, gill(s)

غَبَبَ: لُغْدٌ

to pass, elapse, go by; to be past, elapsed, bygone

غَبَرَ: مَضَى

غَبَرَ - رَاجِعُ إِغْبَرٍ

to raise dust

غَبَرَ: أَثَارَ الْغُبَارَ

to dust, soil or cover with dust

غَبَرَ: لَطَخَ بِالْغُبَارِ

fistula

غَبِرَ: نَاسُورٌ

recrudescent or reopening wound

جُرْحٌ غَبِرَ

remainder, rest

غَبِرَ: غَبْرٌ: بَقِيَّةٌ

scrofula, king's evil	عُدْب: داءُ الحَنَازِيرِ، خَنَازِيرِي
scrofulous	عُدْبِي: خَنَازِيرِي
gland	عُدَّة [تشرح]
prostate gland, prostate	عُدَّة البروستات
gonad, sex gland	عُدَّة تَنَاسُلِيَّة
mammary gland	عُدَّة ثَدِيَّة
pancreas	العُدَّة الحُلُوَّة: بَنَكْرِيَّاس
exocrine gland	عُدَّة خَارِجِيَّة الإفراز
thyroid gland, thyroid	عُدَّة دَرْقِيَّة
lacrimal gland, tear gland	عُدَّة دَمْعِيَّة
sebaceous glands	عُدَّة دُهْنِيَّة
thymus	عُدَّة صَغَرِيَّة
endocrine gland, ductless gland	عُدَّة صَمَاء
pineal body, pineal gland, pineal organ	عُدَّة صَوْبَرِيَّة
pineal, epiphysis	
sweat gland	عُدَّة عَرَقِيَّة
racemose gland	عُدَّة عُنُقُودِيَّة
adrenal gland, suprarenal gland, supra-renal	عُدَّة كُظْرِيَّة
salivary gland	عُدَّة لُعَابِيَّة
lymph node, lymph gland	عُدَّة لُفَاوِيَّة
pituitary gland, pituitary body, hypophysis	عُدَّة نَحَامِيَّة
parotid gland, parotid	عُدَّة نَكْفِيَّة
endocrinology	عِلْمُ العُدَدِ الصَّمِّ
to betray, sell out, be خَتَرَ، خَانَ، خَتَرَ	عَدَرَ، عَدَرَ (فَلَانًا أَوْ يَه): خَانَ، خَتَرَ
disloyal or faithless to, act treacherously toward; to double-cross, deceive, cheat	عَدَرَ: خِيَانَةٌ، خَتَرَ
perfidy, betrayal, treachery, disloyalty, faithlessness, unfaithfulness, infidelity; double cross, deception, cheat(ing)	عَدَقَ المَطَرُ: غَزَرَ
to be copious, abundant, heavy	عَدَقِي: غَزِير
copious, abundant, heavy	عَدُو، عَدُو، عَدُوَّة
going or leaving early in the morning; morning errand	عُدْوَة: بَكْرَة
early morning	

or become weak, poor, inadequate, inferior	عَثَّ: تَقَيَّحَ
to suppurate, fester, matter, form or discharge pus	عَثَّ: مَهْزُول، رَدِي
lean, thin, meager, scanty; weak, poor, wretched, miserable, inadequate, inferior	عَثَى (لَتَ نَفْسُهُ) - رَاجَعَ عَثَى (لَتَ نَفْسُهُ)
	عَثَى - رَاجَعَ عَثَى، عَثَيَان
scum	عُثَاء: زَبَد، طُفَاوَة
leanness, thinness, scantiness; weakness, pooriness	عُثَاءَة، عُثُوفَة: هُزَال، رَدَاءَة
to nauseate, feel nausea, be nauseated, feel or become sick, be disgusted	عَثَى (لَتَ نَفْسُهُ)
nausea, sickness, qualminess, queasiness, disgust	عَثَى، عَثَيَان
	عَثِيث: عَثَّ - رَاجَعَ عَثَّ
pus, matter	عَثِيث: قَيْح
Gypsies, Gipsies	عَجَر، العَجَر
Gypsy; gypsy	عَجَرِي
tomorrow, (the) morrow, (the) next or following day	عَد، العَد
tomorrow	عَدَا، فِي العَد
the day after tomorrow	بَعْدَ عَد
to go or leave early in the morning	عَدَا: ذَهَبَ عُدْوَة
to become, grow, turn (into)	عَدَا: صَارَ
to go back and forth, walk to and fro; to come and go	عَدَا وَرَاحَ
to give lunch to	عَدَى: قَدَّمَ العَدَاءَ لـ
lunch, luncheon	عَدَاء: طَعَامُ الظُّهْرِ
breakfast	عَدَاء: طَعَامُ الصَّبَاح
early morning	عَدَاة: عُدْوَة، بَكْرَة
perfidious, disloyal, faithless, unfaithful, treacherous, traitorous, false, untrue; traitor, betrayer, double-crosser, deceiver, cheat	عَدَار: غَادِر
fusil; carbine; gun	عَدَارَة: سِلَاحُ نَارِي
raven; rook	عَدَاف: عُرَابٌ أَسْوَدٌ أَوْ أَسْحَمٌ (طَائِر)
coracoid	عَدَافِي: عُرَابِي [تشرح]
coracoid	عَظْمُ عَدَافِي
clothes peg, rail, rack, hook	عَدَان: مَا تُعَلَّقُ عَلَيْهِ الثِّيَابُ

crow	غُرَاب (طائر)
occiput	غُرَاب: مُوْخَرُ الرَّأْسِ
blade (of an ax); edge	غُرَاب: شَفْرَةُ الْفَأْسِ، حَدٌّ
Corvus	غُرَاب [فلك]
raven; rook	غُرَابٌ أَسْوَدٌ أَوْ أَسْحَمَ (طائر)
chough	غُرَابٌ أَعْصَمَ (طائر)
jackdaw	غُرَابُ الزَّرْعِ، غُرَابُ الرِّتُونِ (طائر)
rook	غُرَابُ الْقَيْظِ (طائر)
night heron	غُرَابُ اللَّيْلِ (طائر)
strangeness, oddness, oddity, queer-ness, curiousness, peculiarity, weirdness; bizarreness, eccentricity, grotesqueness	غُرَابِيَّة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ غَرِيبًا
coracoid	غُرَابِي: غُدَافِي [تسريح]
coracoid	عَظْمُ غُرَابِي
Corvidae	غُرَابِيَّات: قَصِيْلَةُ الْغُرَابَانِ
deceptive, delusive, illusory, illusive, false, fallacious, misleading; luring, alluring, tempting; dazzling	غُرَار: خَدَاعٌ
edge of a sword	غُرَار: حَدُّ السَّيْفِ
lead, example, model, pattern, type	غُرَار: حَدٌّ، مِثَالٌ، نُمُوْدَجٌ
in a hurry, hurriedly, hastily	عَلَى غُرَارٍ: بِعَجَلَةٍ
like, similar to; after the pattern of, after the fashion of, in the manner of, after alike, similar, after one pattern	عَلَى غُرَارٍ كَذَا: مِثْلُهُ
inexperience, naiveté, naivety, artless-ness, gullibility	غُرَارَة: سَدَاجَة
sack, bag	غُرَارَة: غَفْلَة، سَهْوٌ - رَاجِعُ غِرَّةٍ
	غُرَارَة: جُؤَالِقٌ، عِذْلٌ
	غُرَاس: زَارِعٌ - رَاجِعُ غَارِسٍ
	غُرَاس: مَا يُغْرِسُ، شَتْلَةٌ - رَاجِعُ غَرِيْسَةٍ
planting time	غُرَاس: وَقْتُ الْغُرْسِ
arboriculture; cultivation, culture; plant-ing, growing, raising	غُرَاسَة: زِرَاعَة
carafe	غُرَافَة: إِبْرِيْقٌ زُجَاجِيٌّ
graphite	غُرَافِيْت: كَرْبُونٌ طَرِيٌّ

to lunch, have lunch	عَدِي: تَنَآوَلَ طَعَامَ الظُّهْرِ
to have (take, eat) break-fast, to breakfast	عَدِي: تَنَآوَلَ طَعَامَ الصَّبَاحِ
glandular; adenoid(al)	عُدِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى غُدَّةٍ أَوْ غُدَدٍ
brook, creek, rivulet, rill, small stream	عَدِير: جَدْوَلٌ
	عَدِير - رَاجِعُ عَدَارٍ
braid, plait, pigtail, queue, tress, lock (of hair)	عَدِيرَة (شَعْر): ضَفِيرَة، ذُوَابَة
	عَدَّ - رَاجِعُ أَغَدَّ
	عَدَا - رَاجِعُ غَدَى
to feed, nourish, nurture, aliment	عَدَى شَخْصًا إِلَخ
to feed, charge; to provide with, supply with	عَدَى آلَةً أَوْ فَرْنَا إِلَخ
nourishment, nutriment, nurture, nutrient, food, foodstuff, aliment, victual	غَذَاء: قُوْتٌ
diet, dietary, regimen	غِذَاء (خَاصٌّ أَوْ مُنَظَّم): حِمِيَّةٌ
alimentary, alimental, nutritious, nourishing, nutritive, nutritional, trophic, food-; dietetic	غِذَائِيٌّ
food(s), foodstuffs, victuals, food sub- stances	مَوَادُّ غِذَائِيَّةٌ
dietetics, sitology	غِذَائِيَّات: عِلْمُ التَّغْذِيَةِ
	غَذُو - رَاجِعُ تَغْذِيَةٍ
to deceive (with vain hopes), mis-lead, beguile, delude, fool; to lure, allure, entice, inveigle, decoy, tempt, seduce; to dazzle, blind	غَرَّ: خَدَعَ، أَغْوَى، بَهَرَ
edge of a sword	غَرَّ: حَدُّ السَّيْفِ
fold, pleat, plait, ply	غَرَّ: ثَنِيَّةٌ، طِيَّةٌ
inexperienced, unskilled, untrained, unsophisticated, green, fresh, raw; naive, artless, gullible, ignorant, tyro, freshman, colt, tenderfoot, abecedarian	غَرَّ: عَدِيمُ الْخِبْرَةِ
cadet, recruit	غَرَّ: مُجَنَّدٌ غَرٌّ
to glue, fix with glue, conglutinate, agglutinate	غَرَّ: غَرَّى: أَلَصَقَ
glue	غَرَّا: غِرَاءٌ
	غَرَّاء: مُؤَثُّ أَغَرَّ - رَاجِعُ أَغَرٍّ
coot	غَرَّاء: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ
glue	غَرَّاء: لَصَاقٌ
	غَرَّائِي - رَاجِعُ غَرَوِيٍّ

Westerner, Occidental	غَرَبِيّ: أَحَدُ أَبْنَاءِ الْغَرْبِ
Gregorian calendar	الْحِسَابُ الْغَرْبِيّ
first, beginning, start, commencement, outset, onset, rise, dawn	غُرَّة: أَوَّلُ، مَطْلَعُ
blaze, white spot on the forehead of a horse	غُرَّة: بَيَاضٌ فِي جَنْبِهِ الْفَرْسِ
coot	غُرَّة: طَائِرٌ مَائِيّ
inadvertence, inattention, inattentiveness, heedlessness, negligence	غُرَّة: غَفْلَةٌ، سَهْوٌ
	على حِينِ غُرَّة، على غُرَّة - راجع حِينِ
	أَخَذَ عَلَى (حِينِ) غُرَّة - راجع أَخَذَ
to sing, warble	غَرَدَ، غَرَدَ: غَنَى، شَدَا
singing, song, warbling, warble	غَرَدَ: تَغْرِيدٌ، غِنَاءٌ
	غَرَدَ، غَرَدَ - راجع غَرِيدَ
gardenia	غَرْدِينِيَا (نَبَات)
to endanger, imperil, jeopardize, risk, expose to danger	غَرَّرَ بِ: عَرَّضَ لِلْخَطَرِ
	غَرَّرَ بِ: خَدَعَ، أَغْوَى، بَهَرَ - راجع غَرَّ
risk, hazard; danger, jeopardy, peril	غَرَرٌ: خَطَرٌ
aleatory contract	عَقْدُ غَرَرٍ
to stick into, insert into, drive into, thrust into, plunge into, stab into; to (im)plant in, (in)fix in, embed in	غَرَزَ، غَرَزَ الشَّيْءَ فِي: أَدْخَلَهُ
to prick with a needle, etc.	غَرَزَهُ بِالْإِبْرَةِ إِلَى: نَخَسَ
leather stirrup	غَرَزٌ: رِكَابٌ جَلْدِيّ
stitch	غُرْزَةٌ: دَرَزَةٌ، قُطْبَةٌ
to plant	غَرَسَ: زَرَعَ
to (im)plant; (in)fix, embed, set, insert, put, place	غَرَسَ: غَرَزَ، ثَبَّتَ
to (im)plant, (in)fix, instill, inculcate, infuse, (en)grave, impress permanently	غَرَسَ فِي الدَّهْنِ
planting	غَرَسَ: زَرَعَ
planted	غَرَسٌ: مَغْرُوسٌ، مَزْرُوعٌ
	غَرَسٌ: مَا يُغْرَسُ، شَتْلَةٌ - راجع غَرِيسَةٌ
	غَرَسٌ، غَرِيسَةٌ - راجع غَرِيسَةٌ
piaster	غَرَشٌ: قِرْشٌ

love, passion, fondness	غَرَامٌ: حُبٌّ، عَشَقٌ
gram, gramme	غَرَامٌ: بِلْبَلٌ مِنَ الْكِيلُوْغَرَامِ
fine, mulct, amercement; penalty, forfeiture	غَرَامَةٌ
gramophone, phonograph	غَرَامُفُونٌ: فُونُوْغَرَفٌ، حَاكِ
amorous, amatory, love, erotic	غَرَامِيّ: عِشْقِيّ
amours, romances, love affairs, amorous adventures	غَرَامِيَّاتٌ
granite	غَرَانَيْتٌ: صَوَّانٌ
granitic	غَرَانَيْتِيّ: صَوَّانِيّ
to set, go down, sink	غَرَبَ: غَابَ، أَفْلَ
to go away, depart, leave	غَرَبَ: ذَهَبَ
	غَرَبَ: نَزَحَ، هَاجَرَ - راجع اِغْتَرَبَ
to be or become strange, odd, queer, unusual	غَرَبَ: كَانَ غَيْرَ مَأْلُوفٍ
to be a stranger, a foreigner, an alien	غَرَبَ: كَانَ أَجْنَبِيًّا
to banish, exile, expatriate, expel	غَرَبَ: أَبْعَدَ، نَفَى
to estrange, alienate	غَرَبَ: جَفَى، نَفَرَ
to go away, depart, leave	غَرَبَ: ذَهَبَ
to go west(ward)	غَرَبَ: اتَّجَهَ نَحْوَ الْغَرْبِ
	غَرَبَ: نَزَحَ، هَاجَرَ - راجع اِغْتَرَبَ
west	غَرْبٌ: مَكَانُ غُرُوبِ الشَّمْسِ
vehemence, violence; vigor, vitality, energy	غَرْبٌ: حِدَّةٌ، نَشَاطٌ
to West, the Occident	الْغَرْبُ، بِلَادُ الْغَرْبِ
the Far West	الْغَرْبُ الْأَقْصَى
westward(s), west, toward the west	غَرْبًا
sieve, riddle, screen	غَرْبَالٌ: مَنْخُلٌ
	غَرْبَةٌ: تَغَرَّبٌ، اِغْتِرَابٌ - راجع اِغْتِرَابٌ
estrangement, alienation; loneliness, forlornness, desolation, dreariness	غُرْبَةٌ: وَحْشَةٌ
to sift, sieve, riddle, screen, garble	غَرَبَلَ: نَخَلَ
sifting, sieving, riddling, screening, garbling, garble	غَرَبَلَةٌ: نَخْلٌ
western, westerly, west; Western, Occidental	غَرْبِيّ: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْغَرْبِ



loss, damage

غُرْم: خِسَارَة

crane

غُرْنُوق، غُرْنِيق (طائر)

geranium, cranesbill, pelargonium

غُرْنُوقِي (نبات)

no wonder!

غَرَوْ، غَرَوِي، لا غَرَو، لا غَرَوِي

colloidal

غَرَوَانِي: شَيْءٌ غَرَوِي

setting (of the sun, of a star); sunset, sundown; nightfall, dusk

غُرُوب: غَرَار، خَدَاع - راجع غَرَار

gargle

غُرُور: مَا يَتَغَرَّغُ بِهِ

conceit(edness), self-conceit, self-importance, vanity, vainglory, overweeningness, pride, arrogance

غُرُور: عُجْب، زَهْو

deception, delusion, illusion

غُرُور: انْخِدَاع

vanities, trifles

غُرُور: أَبَاطِيل

gluey, glutinous, sticky, viscid, viscous

غُرَوِي

colloidal

شَيْءٌ غُرَوِي

strange, odd, queer, unusu-  
al, extraordinary, uncommon, unfamiliar, curious,  
remarkable, peculiar, weird, uncanny, eerie,  
 quaint; exotic, wonderful, amazing, astonishing,  
fanciful; bizarre, eccentric, outlandish, fantastic,  
grotesque

غَرِيب: غَيْرُ مألُوف، عَجِيب

strange, foreign, alien, extraneous,  
extrinsic

غَرِيب: دَخِيل

stranger, foreigner, alien, outsider

غَرِيب: أَجَنَبِي

eccentric, odd, queer

غَرِيبُ الْأَطْوَار

foreign body, extraneous  
substance

جِسْمٌ غَرِيب، مَادَّةٌ غَرِيبَة

oddity, curiosity; wonder,  
marvel, prodigy

غَرِيبَة: شَيْءٌ غَرِيب، عَجِيبَة

singing, warbling; songbird, singer, war-  
bler, a bird that sings

غُرِيد: مُغَرِّد

غَرِير: مَغْرُور - راجع مَغْرُور

غَرِير: عَدِيمُ الْخَبْرَة - راجع غَر

badger

غَرِير (حيوان)

instinct; impulse, urge, drive; nature

غَرِيزَة (ج غَرَائِز)

instinctive

غَرِيزِي: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْغَرِيزَة

غَرِيس: مَغْرُوس - راجع مَغْرُوس

purpose, design, aim, end, غَرَض: هَدَف، غَايَة، بُغْيَة  
objective, object, goal, target, intention, intentأَغْرَاض: حَاجَات، حَوَائِج  
objects, things, effects, belongings, possessions, materials, stuff, articles, utensils, equipment

غُرُوف، غُرُوفِي - راجع غُرُوف، غُرُوفِي

bias, prejudice, partiality, one-sidedness غُرُوبَة: تَحِيز

to gargle

غَرَّغَر: تَغَرَّغَر

to simmer, bubble, gurgle

غَرَّغَر: بَقَبَق

guinea fowl, guinea hen; turkey غُرَّغَر: دَجَاجَة حَشِيشَة

gargling

غُرَّغَرَة: تَغَرَّغَر

gargle

غُرَّغَرَة: مَا يَتَغَرَّغَر بِهِ

to ladle, scoop (up), dip out

غَرَفَ

ladling, scoop(ing), dipping out

غَرَفَ: مَصْدَرُ غَرَفَ

room; chamber; cell; compartment

غُرْفَة: حُجْرَة

cabin

غُرْفَة فِي سَفِينَة

waiting room

غُرْفَة انْتِظَار

chamber of commerce

غُرْفَة تِجَارَة، غُرْفَة تِجَارِيَة

living room, sitting room

غُرْفَة جُلُوس

chamber of industry

غُرْفَة صِنَاعَة

dining room

غُرْفَة طَعَامٍ أَوْ أَكَل

clearinghouse

غُرْفَة مُقَاصَّة

bedroom, bedchamber

غُرْفَة نَوْم

to sink; to founder

غَرِقَ (الشَّيْءُ أَوْ الْمَرْكَبُ)

to drown

غَرِقَ (الشَّخْصُ)

غَرِقَ فِي أَوْ ب: انْشَغَلَ، انْهَمَكَ - راجع اسْتَفْرَقَ فِي أَوْ ب

غَرَّقَ - راجع أَغْرَقَ

sinking; drowning

غَرَقَ: مَصْدَرُ غَرِقَ

غَرَقَ - راجع غَرِقَ

gorilla

غُرْلَى: غُورِيلَا (حيوان)

foreskin, prepuce

غُرْلَة: ثَلْمَة، غُلْفَة

to pay a fine

غَرَمَ: دَفَعَ غَرَامَة

to lose, suffer loss; to forfeit

غَرِمَ: خَسِرَ

to fine, mulct, amerce, impose a fine on غَرَمَ: أَلْزَمَ بِغَرَامَة

غَزْوَة: invasion, invading, raid(ing), attack(ing), harrying

غَزْوَة: غَزْوَة - راجع غَزْوَة

غَزْوَة: invasion, incursion, raid, inroad, foray, attack, assault; military expedition or campaign; conquest

غَزِي: شاش gauze

غَزِير: كثير، وافر، abundant, copious, ample, plentiful, profuse, heavy, exuberant, superabundant, torrential, opulent

غَسَّال: غاسل washer, washerman, laundryman

غَسَّالَة: امرأةٌ تَحْرِفُ غَسْلَ الثِّيَابِ washerwoman, laundress

غَسَّالَة (آلِيَة): آلة غَسْل washing machine, washer

غَسَّالَة صُحُون (آلِيَة) dishwasher

غَسَّالَة: ماءٌ غُسِّلَ بِهِ dirty wash water, wash liquid, wash(ing), slop(s)

غَسَّالَة الصَّابُون suds

غَسَّان: حِدَّةُ الشَّبَابِ، رِيحَان ardor, vigor (of youth); prime, bloom, heyday

غَسَق غسق dusk, twilight, nightfall, gloaming

غَسَلَ، غَسَّلَ to wash, rinse, lave, flush, clean(se)

غَسَلَ الثِّيَابَ to launder

غَسَلَ الدِّمَاغَ to brainwash

غَسَلَ: تَغَسَّلَ washing, wash, rinsing, rinse, lavation

غَسَلَ (أَحَدُ أَغْضَاءِ الْجِسْمِ طَبِيعًا) lavage

غَسَلَ [شريعة إسلامية] - راجع اغْتِسَال

غَسَلَ الدِّمَاغَ brainwashing, brainwash

غُسْل - راجع غَسَلَ

غُسْل: غَسَلَ، غُسْل - راجع غَسَلَ

غُسْل: ما يُغَسَّلُ بِهِ wash water

غُسْل: غُسْلَة: ما يُغَسَّلُ بِهِ wash water

غُسْل: ما يُغَسَّلُ بِهِ wash water

غُسْل: مُسَخَّرٌ طَبِيعًا أَوْ تَجْمِيلِيًّا سَائِل lotion, wash

غُسْلُ اللَّعِينِ: قَطْرَة collyrium, eyewash

غُسْل (نَبَات) marshmallow, sweet weed

غُسْلُ قَلْوِيّ لye

غَرِيَسَة: ما يُغْرَس، شَتْلَة (nursery) plant, sapling, seedling, cutting, set, transplant

غَرِيض: طَارِج، طَرِيّ fresh, tender

غَرِيق: غَارِق drowned; sunk

غَرِيقٌ فِي أَوْ بِ - راجع مُسْتَغْرِقٌ فِي أَوْ بِ

غَرِيْم: خَصْم opponent, adversary, antagonist, rival

غَرِيْم: دَائِن creditor

غَرِيْم: مَدِين debtor

غَرِيْن: طَمْنِي alluvium, alluvion, silt, sillage

غَرِيْنِي: طَمْنِي alluvial

غَزَا: أَغَارَ عَلَى to invade, raid, attack, assault, harry, make a foray (a raid, an incursion) against or on; to maraud

غَزَا: اِكْتَسَحَ، اِجْتَاَحَ، غَمَرَ to flood, inundate; to invade, overrun, overspread, spread all over; to sweep (away); to overwhelm, overcome

غَزَاة - راجع غَزْوَة

غَزَاة: كَثْرَة، وَفْرَة، abundance, copiousness, amplitude, plenty, plenitude, profusion, heaviness, exuberance, superabundance, opulence

غَزَال (حيوان) gazelle; deer

غَزَال: غَازِل، مَنْ يَغْزِل spinner (of yarn)

غَزَالَة: اُنْثَى الغَزَال doe, female gazelle or deer

غَزَرَ: كَثُرَ to abound, superabound; to be or become

abundant, copious, plentiful, ample

غَزَرَ، غُزِرَ - راجع غَزَاة

غَزَلَ: رَدَدَ to spin

غَزَلَ بِ - راجع غَازَلَ

غَزَلَ: مُغَازَلَة، تَحَبُّب flirt, flirtation, dalliance, dallying, philandering; courtship, court, wooing; words of love; love

غَزَلَ: شِعْرٌ غَزَلِيّ love poetry, erotic poetry

غَزَلَ: مَصْدَرُ غَزَلَ spinning, spin

غَزَلَ: خَيْطٌ مَغْزُول yarn, spun thread

غَزَلَ البَنَات: حَلَوَى طَرِيَّة cotton candy, spun sugar

غَزَلِي: مَسْنُوبٌ إِلَى الغَزَالِ amorous, amatory, love, erotic

شِعْرٌ غَزَلِيّ love poetry, erotic poetry

غُشْوَةٌ، غُشْوَةٌ، غِشْوَةٌ - راجع غَشَاوَةٌ

غُشُومٌ - راجع غَاشِمٌ

غَشِيَ: تَرَدَّدَ إِلَى، زَارَ راجع غَاشِمٌ

to frequent, go to; to come to, visit

غَشِيَ: غَطَّى غَاشِمٌ

to cover, envelop, wrap up, overspread

غَشِيَ: حَلَّ بِ، أَصَابَ

to befall, afflict, hit, come upon, descend upon, overwhelm

غَشِيَ: لَئْلِيْلُ: أَظْلَمَ

to be or become dark

غَشِيَ: جَامَعَ

to sleep with, lie with, copulate with, have sexual intercourse with

غَشِيَ: سَافَدَ

to cover, mount, copulate with

غَشِيَ: ضَرَبَهُ

to whip, flog, flagellate, lash

غَشِيَ: عَلِيَهُ

to faint, swoon, pass out, lose consciousness, become unconscious

غَشِيَ: غُشِيَ، غُشِيَانٌ - راجع غُشْيَةٌ

frequency; visit; coming

غُشْيَانُ: تَرَدَّدَ، زِيَارَةٌ، مَجِيءٌ

incest

غُشْيَانُ: سَفَاحُ الْقُرْبَى

swoon, faint, syncope, unconsciousness, suspended animation, fainting spell; trance

غُشْيَةٌ - راجع غَشَاوَةٌ

غَصَبٌ (بِالطَّعَامِ أَوْ الشَّرَابِ) إلخ

to choke, be or become choked

غَصَبٌ: إِزْدَحَمَ، اِمْتَلَأَ

to be or become overcrowded

غَصَبٌ: أَرْغَمَ، أَجْبَرَ، أَرْغَمَ

with, congested with, jammed with, packed with, crammed with, serried with, full of; to swarm with, teem with

غَصَبٌ: أَرْغَمَ، أَرْغَمَ، أَرْغَمَ

to force to, compel to, coerce

to, oblige to, constrain to

غَصَبٌ: إِغْتَصَبَ - راجع إِغْتَصَبَ

force, forcing, compulsion, coercion, constraint

غَصَبٌ: إِغْتَصَبَ - راجع إِغْتَصَبَ

by force, forcibly

غَصَبًا، بِالْغَصَبِ

in spite of him, in defiance of him, against his will; unwillingly, reluctantly, forcedly

غُصَّةٌ: مَا يَغْتَرِضُ فِي الْحَلْقِ

that which chokes or causes choking, a lump in the throat

غُصَّةٌ: هَمٌّ، حُزْنٌ

pang, torment, agony, distress, heartache

washed

غَسِيلٌ: مَغْسُولٌ

غَسِيلٌ: يَتَابُ مَغْسُولَةٌ أَوْ تَنْتَظِرُ الْغَسْلَ

wash(ing), dirty

or washed clothes, clothes washed or to be washed

غَشَى: خَدَعَ

to cheat, swindle; to double-cross; to deceive, fool, delude; bluff, beguile; to trick, dupe, gull

غَشَى: مَدَقَ، زَعَلَ

to adulterate, debase, extend

غَشَى: تَلَاعَبَ بِ

to rig, manipulate, juggle, falsify

غَشَى - راجع غَشَى

cheat(ing), swindle, swindling, im-

posture, double-dealing, deception, deceit, fraud, beguilement, bluff(ing), trickery, duplicity

غَشَى: خِيَانَةٌ

double cross, betrayal, disloyalty, faith-

lessness, perfidy, treason, treachery

غَشَى: مَدَقَ، زَعَلَ

adulteration, debasement

غَشَى: تَرَدَّدَ إِلَى، زَارَ

to frequent, go to; to come to, visit

غَشَى: جَعَلَهُ أَغْبَشَ

to haze, mist, fog, cloud, obscure, blur, fuzz, film, veil

غَشَى: غَطَّى

to cover, envelop, wrap up, overspread

غَشَى: طَلَى

to overlay, coat, plate

غَشَاءٌ

membrane; thin layer, thin sheet, fine surface; integument, tegument; diaphragm; screen; film, pellicle; coat(ing); cover(ing), envelope

غَشَاءُ الْبَكَارَةِ

hymen

غَشَاءُ الْجَنْبِ

pleura

غَشَاءُ عُنْكَبُوتِي

arachnoid matter

غَشَاءُ الْقَلْبِ

pericardium

غَشَاءُ مُخَاطِي

mucous membrane, mucosa

غَشَاءُ مَصْلِي

serous membrane; synvial membrane

غَشَائِي

membranous; integumentary

غَشَائِيَّاتُ الْأَجْنَحَةِ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ

Hymenoptera

غَاشٍ

cheat(er), fraud, crook, swindler, impostor, deceiver, double-dealer, double-crosser; adulterator; deceitful, double-dealing, dishonest, insincere; deceptive, delusive, illusory, false, fallacious, misleading

غَشَاوَةٌ

haze, mist, cloudiness, blur, film; veil, wrap, cover(ing), envelope

غَشَمَ: ظَلَمَ

to wrong, oppress, treat unjustly

سَرِيعُ الْغَضَبِ - راجع سَرِيع  
 غَضِبَ، غَضَبَان - راجع غَاضِب  
 غَضَّةٌ: نَقِيسَةٌ، عَيْبٌ - راجع غَضَاضَةٌ  
 to give up, abandon, renounce, turn away from  
 غَضَرَ عَنْ: عَدَلَ عَنْ، انْصَرَفَ عَنْ  
 to be or become lush, rich, luxuriant  
 غَضِرَ: خَصِبَ  
 lush, luxuriant; rich, opulent  
 غَضِرُوفٌ [تَشْرِيح]  
 cartilage, gristle  
 غَضِرُوفِي [تَشْرِيح]  
 cartilaginous, gristly  
 غَضُنٌ: جَعَدَ  
 to wrinkle, shrivel, pucker, crease, corrugate, crinkle, crumple, rumple, ripple, crisp, cockle  
 غَضْنٌ، غَضْنٌ: غَضْنٌ  
 wrinkle, pucker, crease, corrugation, crinkle, crumple, rumple, ripple, cockle  
 غَضُونٌ: فِي غُضُونٍ  
 during, in the course of; within, in (a given period of)  
 غَضُونٌ: فِي غُضُونٍ ذَلِكَ  
 meanwhile, meantime, in the meantime, in the interim  
 غَضَنَفَرٌ: أَسَدٌ  
 غَضُوبٌ - راجع سَرِيعُ الْغَضَبِ  
 غُضُوضَةٌ: نَضَارَةٌ، طَرَاوَةٌ - راجع غَضَاضَةٌ  
 غُضُونٌ - راجع غَضْنٌ، غَضْنٌ  
 غَضِيرٌ: غَضٌ، غَضِيرٌ  
 fresh, tender, succulent; lush, luxuriant  
 غَضِيضٌ: نَاضِرٌ، طَرِيٌّ  
 tender, fresh, succulent, juicy  
 غَطَّ: غَمَسَ، غَطَسَ  
 to immerse, plunge, dip  
 غَطَّ النَّائِمُ: خَرَّ  
 to snore  
 غَطَّ: غَمَسَ، تَغَطَّيَسَ  
 immersion, plunging, dipping  
 غَطًّا، غَطًى: غَطًى - راجع غَطًى  
 غَطًى: جَلَّلَ، سَتَرَ، أَخْفَى  
 to cover, cover up, wrap, envelop, overspread, spread over, cap, mantle, conceal, veil  
 غَطًى (النَّفَقَاتِ، الْأَخْبَارِ الْخ)  
 to cover  
 غَطًى: بَزَّ، فَاقَ  
 to eclipse, outshine, outmatch, overtop; to outweigh, overshadow  
 غُطَاءٌ  
 cover, covering, wrap, wrapper, wrapping, envelope, mantle; veil; lid; top, cap; case, casing; hull; housing; bonnet; jacket

branch, bough, twig  
 غُضُنْ: فَرَعُ الشَّجَرَةِ إِلَخ  
 غُضْنَةٌ، غُضْنٌ: عُسْلُوجٌ، غُضْنٌ صَغِيرٌ  
 twig, sprig, spray  
 غَضَّ طَرْفَهُ أَوْ مِنْ طَرْفِهِ أَوْ بَصَرَهُ أَوْ مِنْ بَصَرِهِ: خَفَضَهُ  
 to lower, cast down (one's eyes, one's glance, one's gaze)  
 غَضَّ النَّظَرَ أَوْ الطَّرْفَ عَنْ: تَجَاهَلَ  
 to overlook, disregard, ignore, bypass, pass over, wink at, blink at, pretend not to see, shut one's eyes to, pay no attention to  
 غَضَّ مِنْ: حَطَّ مِنْ قَدْرِهِ  
 to derogate from, detract from, put down, disparage, belittle; to lessen the value of, diminish the prestige of, lower, humble, degrade, abase, debase  
 غَضَّ (النَّبَاتُ): نَضَّرَ  
 to be or become tender, fresh, succulent  
 وَقُلْ لِلْمُؤْمِنَاتِ يَغْضُضْنَ مِنْ أَبْصَارِهِنَّ  
 And say to the believing women that they should lower their gaze  
 غَضَّ: نَاضِرٌ، طَرِيٌّ  
 tender, fresh, succulent, juicy  
 غَضَّ الطَّرْفَ أَوْ الْبَصَرَ: خَفَضَ النَّظَرَ  
 lowering, aver-sion (of one's glance or gaze)  
 غَضَّ النَّظَرَ أَوْ الطَّرْفَ عَنْ: تَجَاهَلَ  
 overlooking, disregard(ing), ignoring, passing over, winking at, blinking at  
 يَغْضُضُ النَّظَرَ عَنْ - راجع نَظَرَ  
 غُضَابِي - راجع سَرِيعُ الْغَضَبِ  
 غُضَارٌ: طِينٌ، صَلْصَالٌ  
 clay  
 غُضَارَةٌ  
 freshness, tenderness; lushness, luxuriance; luxury, affluence, opulence; ease, comfort  
 غُضَارِيٌّ: طِينِيٌّ، صَلْصَالِيٌّ  
 clayey  
 غُضَاضَةٌ: نَقِيسَةٌ، عَيْبٌ  
 shortcoming, drawback, fault, defect, blemish, imperfection  
 غُضَاضَةٌ: نَضَارَةٌ، طَرَاوَةٌ  
 tenderness, freshness, succulence, juiciness  
 لَمْ يَجِدْ غُضَاضَةً فِي  
 to take no offense at, have no objection to, find nothing wrong with  
 غَضِبَ (مِنْهُ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ)  
 to be (become, get) angry with, cross with, furious at, mad at, enraged by, irritated by; to rage, flare up, storm, seethe, steam, boil, flame up with rage, burst in anger, fly off the handle, lose one's temper  
 غَضَبٌ: حَقٌّ، غَيْظٌ  
 anger, rage, fury, wrath, ire, exasperation, indignation, irritation



(pre)dominate, preponderate

to be probable, likely

غَلَبَ عَلَى الظَّنِّ

to be or become helpless, powerless

غُلِبَ عَلَى أَمْرِهِ

to make triumph over, grant victory over; to put above or before; to give precedence or priority over

conquering; defeating, beating, over-coming

غَلَبَ: مَصْدَرُ غَلَبَ

victory, triumph

غَلَبَ: نَصْرٌ، ظَفَرٌ

(pre)dominance, superiority, supremacy, ascendancy, mastery, upper hand

غَلَبَ: سَيْطَرَةٌ

yield, produce, crop, harvest, fruit(s), bearing, returns, proceeds, revenue, receipts, takings, incomings

غَلَّةٌ: مَحْصُولٌ، دَخْلٌ

marginal return

غَلَّةٌ حَدِيدَةٌ

burning thirst

غَلَّةٌ: عَطَشٌ شَدِيدٌ

darkness; dusk, twilight

غَلَسَ: ظُلْمَةٌ، غَسَقٌ

epiglottis

غَلَصَمَةُ: لَهَاءٌ [تَشْرِيعٌ]

to make or commit a mistake, commit an error, err, be mistaken, be at fault, be wrong, mistake, blunder; to do wrong

غَلَطَ: أَخْطَأَ

to accuse of an error or mistake, put someone in the wrong, find fault with, condemn

غَلَطَ: خَطَأَ

mistake, error, fault; blunder

غَلَطَ: خَطَأَ

wrong, incorrect

غَلَطَ: غَبِرَ صَحِيحٌ

erratum, misprint, typo, typographical error, error in printing

غَلَطَ: مَطْبَعِيٌّ

by mistake, erroneously

بِالْغَلَطِ

mistaken, at fault, in error, wrong

غَلَطَانٌ: مُخْطِئٌ

غَلَطَةٌ: خَطَأٌ - رَاجِعُ غَلَطَ

غَلَطَةٌ: مَطْبَعِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُ غَلَطَ: مَطْبَعِيٌّ

to thicken, coarsen, be or become thick or coarse; to be or become rough, harsh, crude, gross

غَلِظَ: كَانَ غَلِظًا

to thicken, make thick; to coarsen, make coarse; to make rough, harsh, crude, gross

غَلِظَ: جَعَلَهُ غَلِظًا

to swear a solemn (strong, binding, sacred) oath

غَلِظَ: الْيَمِينَ

thickness, heaviness, denseness

غَلِظَ: سَمَكَةٌ

to exceed the proper bounds or limits, be excessive, go to extremes, go too far; to overdo, exaggerate

غَلَا: جَاوَزَ الْحَدَّ

to boil, bubble (up); to simmer

غَلَى: فَارَ

to boil

غَلَى: جَعَلَهُ يَغْلِي

to boil

غَلَى: جَعَلَهُ يَغْلِي

high cost, high (level of) prices, rise in prices

غَلَاءٌ: ضِدُّ رُخْصٍ

high cost of living

غَلَاءُ الْمَعِيشَةِ

غَلَابَ - رَاجِعُ غَالِبَ

غَلَابَ - رَاجِعُ مُغَالَبَةٍ

غَلَاةٌ (مُفْرَدًا غَالًا) - رَاجِعُ غَالٍ

غَلَاظَةٌ - رَاجِعُ غَلِظَ

envelope, cover(ing), wrap(per), wrapping, coat(ing), mantle; case, casing, encasement; hull; integument, tegument

غِلَافٌ: غِطَاءٌ، غَشَاءٌ

pericarp

غِلَافُ الثَّمَرَةِ أَوْ الْبَرِّزَةِ

atmosphere

الْغِلَافُ الْجَوِّيُّ

perianth

غِلَافُ الزَّهْرَةِ

pericardium

غِلَافُ الْقَلْبِ

cover, binding; jacket

غِلَافُ الْكِتَابِ

mantilla, light shirtlike gown, diaphanous dress

غِلَالَةٌ

nightshirt, nightgown, nightdress

غِلَالَةُ النَّوْمِ

boy, lad, youth

غُلَامٌ: فَتَى

catamite

غُلَامٌ: مَا بُوِنَ يَتَّخِذُهُ لُوطِيٌّ

servant, valet, page

غُلَامٌ: خَادِمٌ

slave

غُلَامٌ: عَبْدٌ

youth(fulness); adolescence

غُلَامِيَّةٌ: شَبَابٌ، مُرَاهَقَةٌ

boiler, kettle, pot; caldron

غُلَايَةٌ: مِرْجَلٌ

steam boiler

غُلَايَةٌ: بَخَارِيَّةٌ

to defeat, beat, triumph over, prevail over, win or gain (a) victory over, get the better of, conquer, vanquish, subdue, overcome, overpower, overwhelm, outdo

غَلَبَ: اِنْتَصَرَ عَلَى أَوْ بِ

to overcome, overwhelm, overpower

غَلَبَ: اِسْتَفْرَقَ، اِسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى

to prevail,

غَلَبَ عَلَى: سَادَ، كَانَ الْمُنْصَرُّ الْغَالِبَ

gluten, vegetable albumin	غُلُوتِين
glucose	غُلُوكُوز
youth(fulness); adolescence	غُلُومَة، غُلُومِيَّة: غُلَامِيَّة
	غُلُون، غُلُومَة - راجع جَلَن، جَلْفَنَة
	غَلِي: غَيْر رَخِيص - راجع غَالٍ
boiling, ebullition	غَلِي، غَلِيَان: مَصْدَر غَلَى
boiling point	نُقْطَةُ (أَوْ دَرَجَةُ) الْغَلِيَان
glycerin(e), glycerol	غَلِسِيرِين، غَلِسِيرُول
thick; heavy, dense; viscous, viscid	غَلِيظ: سَمِيك، صَفِيح
coarse, rough, harsh, hard	غَلِيظ: حَسَن
rude, boorish, churlish, rough, coarse,	غَلِيظ: فَظٌّ
gross, harsh, ungracious, crude, gruff, uncouth, uncivil, indelicate	غَلِيظ: ثَقِيلُ الدَّمِّ أَوْ الظِّلُّ
antipathetic, repugnant, repulsive, disgusting, unbearable; boring, dull, tedious, uninteresting	غَلِيظ: ثَقِيلُ الدَّمِّ أَوْ الظِّلُّ
large intestine	الْمَعَى الْغَلِيظ
solemn (strong, binding, sacred) oath	يَمِينٌ غَلِيظَة
glycogen, animal starch	غَلِيكُوجِين
burning thirst	غَلِيل: عَطَشٌ شَدِيدٌ
thirst for revenge	غَلِيل: تَمَطُّشٌ لِلْإِنْتِقَامِ
	غَلِيل: حَقْدٌ - راجع غِلٌّ
	شَفَى غَلِيلَهُ - راجع شَفَى
	غَلِيم - راجع غَلِمَ
(tobacco) pipe	غَلِيُون (التَّدْخِينِ)
galleon	غَلِيُون: سَفِينَةٌ شَرَايِيَّةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ
	غَم: أَحْزَنَ - راجع أَعَمَّ
to cover, envelop, conceal	غَمَّ: غَطَّى
grief, sorrow, sadness, dejection, distress, low spirits, melancholy, gloom(iness), blues, doldrums, heartache, anguish, depression, worry	غَم: حُزْنٌ، كَاثَبَةٌ
to roof	غَمَّا، غَمَّى، غَمَّى: سَقَفَ
to cover	غَمَّى: غَطَّى
roof, ceiling	غَمَّا، غَمَّى، غَمَاء: سَقَفٌ

coarseness, roughness, harshness	غِلْظ: خُسُونَة
rudeness, boorishness, roughness,	غِلْظ: قَظَاظَة
coarseness, grossness, crudeness, gruffness, uncouthness, uncivility, indelicateness	غِلْظ: قَظَاظَة
	غِلْظَة - راجع غِلْظَ
	غَلْفَلَفَ فِي - راجع تَغَلْفَلَفَ فِي
to envelop, cover, wrap (up),	غَلَفَ، غَلَفَ: غَطَّى، لَفَّ
enfold, enwrap, lap, swathe; to coat; to case, encase; to package	غَلَفَ الْكِتَابَ: جَلَّدَهُ
to bind (a book)	غَلْفَانِي، غَلْفَانِيَّة - راجع جَلْفَانِي، جَلْفَانِيَّة
foreskin, prepuce	غُلْفَة: قُلْفَة، غُرْلَة
	غَلْفَن، غُلْفَنَة - راجع جَلْفَن، جَلْفَنَة
	غَلَقَ، غَلَقَ: راجع أَغْلَقَ
to be foreclosed, forfeited	غَلَقَ (الرَّهْنُ)
lock; padlock	غَلَقَ: قُفْلٌ
	غَلَقَ: مُبْهَمٌ، مُتَنَبِّسٌ - راجع مُسْتَعْلِقٌ
	غَلَقَ - راجع إِغْلَاقٌ
	غَلَّلَ: قَيَّدَ، صَفَّدَ - راجع غَلَّ
	غَلَمَ - راجع غُلْمَة
lustful, prurient, salacious, oversexed, incontinent	غَلِمَ: شَبَقَ، شَهَوَانِي
lust, libido, sexual appetite, carnality, prurience, salaciousness, incontinence	غُلْمَة: شَبَقٌ، شَهَوَانِيَّة
nymphomania	غُلْمَة نِسْوِيَّة
excess(iveness), extravagance,	غُلُو: إِفْرَاطٌ، تَطَرُّفٌ
immoderation, exceeding of proper bounds	غُلُو: مُبَالَغَة
exaggeration, overstatement	غُلُو: إِغْرَاقٌ [لِغَة]
hyperbole	غُلُوَاء، غُلُوَاء: راجع غُلُوْ
	غُلُوَاءُ الشَّبَابِ، غُلُوَاءُ الشَّبَابِ - راجع غُلُوَان
vigor, vitality, liveliness, ardor (of youth)	غُلُوَان (الشَّبَابِ)
	غُلُوَانِي، غُلُوَانِيَّة - راجع جَلْفَانِي، جَلْفَانِيَّة
globulin	غُلُوْبِيُولِين
globin	غُلُوْبِين

pangs of death, mortal throes	غَمَرَاتُ الْمَوْتِ
in the midst of, amidst; during	فِي غَمَرَةٍ كَذَا
to wink (at)	غَمَرَ (فُلَانًا بِعَيْنِهِ)
to feel, touch, palpate	غَمَرَ: جَسَّ
to slander, calumniate, defame, malign, speak evil of	غَمَرَ بِهِ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ: طَعَنَ عَلَيْهِ، شَهَرَ بِهِ
to innuendo	غَمَرَ مِنْ قَنَاءِ فُلَانٍ: عَرَّضَ بِهِ
wink(ing)	غَمَرَ (بِالْعَيْنِ)
innuendo, insinuation	غَمَرَ مِنْ قَنَاءِ شَخْصٍ: تَعْرِیْضٌ بِهِ
wink, eyewink	غَمَرَةٌ: إِشَارَةٌ بِالْعَيْنِ
to dip, plunge, immerse, submerge, steep	غَمَسَ، غَمَسَ: غَطَّ، غَطَّسَ
dipping, plunging, immersion, submersion, steeping	غَمَسَ: غَطَّ، تَغَطَّيْسَ
to despise, scorn, hold in contempt	غَمَصَ: اِحْتَقَرَ
to be or become blear(y)	غَمِصَ (تِ الْعَيْنِ)
blariness, blear-eyedness	غَمِصَ: عَمِشَ
rheum, white secretion of the eye	غَمِصَ: عُمَاصَ
to be or become obscure, vague, ambiguous, equivocal, abstruse, recondite, mysterious	غَمِصَ، غَمِصَ: كَانَ غَامِضًا
to obscure, obfuscate, befog, make obscure, make abstruse	غَمِصَ: أَهْمَهُ، جَعَلَهُ غَامِضًا
to close or shut one's eyes	غَمِصَ عَيْنَيْهِ
sleep	غَمِصَ عَنْ: تَغَاضَى - رَاجِعَ أَغْمَضَ عَنْ
blink, twinkle, wink	غَمِصَ: نَوَمَ
in a jiffy, in the twinkling of an eye, in an instant, instantly, in no time	غَمِصَةً (عَيْنٍ)
to despise, scorn, hold in contempt	غَمَطَ: اِحْتَقَرَ
to deny someone his right, refuse to recognize someone's right	غَمَطَهُ حَقَّهُ
to be ungrateful	غَمَطَ النِّعْمَةَ إِلَيْهِ
to mumble, mutter, murmur	غَمَمَ: تَمَمَّ
mumble, mumbling, mutter(ing), murmur(ing)	غَمَمَةً: تَمَمَّةٌ
battle cry	غَمَمَةُ الْحَرْبِ أَوْ الْقِتَالِ

hood, blinder, blinker	غَمَى الْفَرَسَ، غِمَاءُ الْفَرَسِ
trigger	غَمَارَ، غَمَارَ، غَمَارَةٌ، غُمَارَةٌ - رَاجِعَ غَمَرَةٌ
dimple	غَمَّازَ (السَّلَاحِ النَّارِيِّ)
clouds	غَمَارَةٌ: نُقْرَةٌ فِي الْخَدِّ
hail, hailstones	غَمَامَ: سَحَابَ
cloud	حَبَّ الْغَمَامِ: بَرَدٌ
blinder, blinker, winker (for horses, etc.)	غَمَامَةٌ: سَحَابَةٌ
	غِمَامَةٌ (الْخَيْلِ إلخ)
	غُمَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ غَمَّ
to sheathe, scabbard, invaginate	غَمَدَ: أَدْخَلَ فِي الْغِمْدِ
to plunge into, thrust into	غَمَدَ فِي: أَدْخَلَ فِي
to cover, shelter, protect	غَمَدَ: سَتَرَ
to cover up or conceal someone's offenses (faults, sins, etc.)	غَمَدَ: سَتَرَ عُيُوبَهُ إلخ
sheath, scabbard	غِمْدٌ: غِلَافُ السِّيفِ
case, outer covering or housing	غِمْدٌ: غِلَافٌ خَارِجِيٌّ
condom	غِمْدٌ: عَازِلٌ مَطَّاطِيٌّ
vagina; theca	غِمْدٌ [أَحْيَاءُ]
Coleoptera	غِمْدِيَّاتُ الْأَجْنِحَةِ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ
to flood, overflow, inundate, deluge, drown; to engulf, gulf, overwhelm, whelm; to cover, overspread, spread over, suffuse, fill, fill up, pervade	غَمَرَ: طَمَّ، غَطَّى، مَلَأَ
to immerse, submerge, plunge, douse	غَمَرَ: غَطَّسَ
to abound, superabound; to be or become abundant, plentiful, copious	غَمَرَ: غَزَرَ
flooding (over), overflow(ing), inundation; submersion, immersion, plunging	غَمَرَ: مَصْدَرُ غَمَرَ
flood, inundation, deluge	غَمَرَ: مَاءٌ كَثِيرٌ، فَيَضانٌ
generous, liberal, openhanded	غَمَرَ: كَرِيمٌ
inexperienced, unskilled, green	غَمَرَ: غَيْرٌ
distress, hardship, adversity, trouble	غَمَرَةٌ: شِدَّةٌ
flood, inundation, deluge; (super)abundance, plenty, copiousness	غَمَرَةٌ: فَيْضٌ، غَزَارَةٌ
jam; crowd, throng, crush	غَمَرَةٌ: رَحْمَةٌ





setting, sinking

غِيَاب: غُرُوب، أَفُول

غِيَابِي، حُكْمُ غِيَابِي - راجع حُكْم

in absentia, by (or in) default

غِيَابِيَا

succor, relief, aid, help

غِيَاث: غَوْث

spare parts

غِيَار - راجع تَغْيِير

قَطْعُ الْغِيَار

to take away, carry away, send

غَيَّب: أَبْعَدَ، أَخْفَى

away, remove, cause to be absent, cause to disappear; to hide, conceal

to bury, inter, inhumate, entomb

غَيَّبَهُ الثَّرَى

غَيَّب: عَدَمُ الْحُضُور، تَغَيَّب - راجع غِيَاب

the invisible, غَيْب، الْغَيْب: كُلُّ مَا غَابَ عَنِ الْإِنْسَانِ  
that which is hidden or unseen; the supernatural,  
that which is metaphysical or transcendental;  
(divine) secret

by heart

غَيْبًا

حَفِظَ غَيْبًا - راجع حَفِظَ

the Knower of the things unseen (God) الْغُيُوب

إِنَّكَ أَنْتَ عَلَّامُ الْغُيُوبِ - راجع عَلَّام

رَجَمَ بِالْغَيْبِ، رَجَمَ بِالْغَيْبِ - راجع رَجَمَ، رَجَمَ

غَيْبَةً: عَدَمُ الْحُضُور، تَغَيَّب - راجع غِيَاب

alibi

دَفْعٌ بِالْغَيْبَةِ [قانون]

غَيْبَةً - راجع إغْتِيَاب

trance, daze, stupor; swoon, faint, unconsciousness, syncope, suspended animation

غَيْبُوتَة

coma

غَيْبُوتَة مَرَضِيَّةٌ عَمِيقَة

comatose

غَيْبُوتِي

metaphysical, supernatural, transcendental;

غَيْبِي

invisible, unseen, hidden, secret

غَيْبَةً، غَيْبَةً - راجع غَيَّ

guitar

غَيْتَار: آلَة مُوسِيقِيَّة

ghetto

غَيْتُو: حَيَّ الْأَقْلِيَّاتِ فِي مَدِينَة

rain

غَيْث: مَطَر

delicacy, tenderness, softness

غَيْد: نَعُومَة

delicate, tender, soft

غَيْدَاء: لَيِّنَة، رَقِيقَة، نَاعِمَة

to change, alter, modify, vary, غَيَّرَ: بَدَّلَ، عَدَّلَ، حَوَّلَ

غَوَى: أَغْرَى، أَضَلَّ - راجع أَغْوَى

غَوَى - راجع أَغْوَى

succor, relief, aid, help

غَوْاث، غَوَاث: غَوْث

gouache

غَوَاش: طَرِيقَة فِي الرَّسْمِ بِالْأَلْوَانِ الْمَائِيَّةِ

diver, plunger

غَوَاص: غَطَّاس، غَاطِس

pearl diver غَوَاص: مَنْ يَغُوصُ فِي الْبَحْرِ عَلَى اللُّؤْلُؤِ وَنَحْوِهِ

loon, diver; grebe

غَوَاص: طَائِرُ مَائِي

submarine

غَوَاصَة: سَفِينَة تَغُوصُ تَحْتَ سَطْحِ الْمَاءِ

guava

غَوَاقَة، غَوَاقَة (نبات)

غَوَايَة - راجع غَيَّ

succor, relief, aid, help

غَوْث: إِعَانَة، مُسَاعَدَة

depression, sinkage, pan; hollow

غَوْر: مُنْخَفَض

bottom; depth

غَوْر: عُقْب، قَمَر، قَرَار

بَعِيدُ الْغَوْرِ، سَبَرُ غَوْرَة - راجع بَعِيد، سَبَر

gorilla

غُورِيلَا (حيوان)

to plunge, immerse, submerge, submerge غَوَّصَ: غَطَّسَ

diving, dive, plunging, plunge

غَوَّصَ: غَطَّسَ

depression, hollow

غَوَط، غَوَاطَة: مُنْخَفَض، غَوْر

fertile oasis

غَوَاطَة: وَاحَة خَضِيبَة

mob, rabble, riffraff, ragtag

غَوَغَاء: دَهَاء، رَعَاة

demagogic(al), mobbish, rabble-rousing غَوَغَائِي: دَهَائِي

demagog(ue), rabble-rouser غَوَغَائِي، شَخْصٌ غَوَغَائِي

demagoguery, demagogism غَوَغَائِيَّة

alcohol

غَوَل: كُحُول

ghoul, goblin, ogre, bogey,

غَوَل: حَيَوَانٌ وَهْمِي، بُغْبَغ

bogy, hobgoblin, bugbear

golf

غُولْف (لعبة)

alcoholic

غَوَلِي: كُحُولِي

غَوِي - راجع غَوَى

error, sin; seduction, temptation, enticement

غَي: غَوَايَة

absence, nonattendance, غِيَاب: عَدَمُ الْحُضُور، تَغَيَّب

nonpresence, nonappearance, being away, staying away, remaining away, failure to attend or show up; absenteeism; truancy

altruism, unselfishness, selflessness غَيْرِيَّةٌ: ضِدُّ أَنَانِيَّةٍ

غَيْسَانٌ - رَاجِعُ غَسَّانٍ

little, small, slight, scanty; few; a little of, a small number or quantity of غَيْضٌ: قَلِيلٌ، قَلِيلٌ مِنْ

thicket, jungle, wood, forest غَيْضَةٌ: أَجَمَةٌ

field; tillage, cultivated land غَيْطٌ: حَقْلٌ، أَرْضٌ مَحْرُوثَةٌ

garden غَيْطٌ: حَدِيقَةٌ

غَيْطٌ - رَاجِعُ أَغَاظٍ

rage, anger, fury, wrath, ire, exasperation, irritation غَيْطٌ: حَقْنٌ، غَضَبٌ

thicket, jungle, wood, forest غَيْلٌ: أَجَمَةٌ

assassination, murder(ing) غَيْلَةٌ: إِغْتِيَالٌ

male tortoise or turtle غَيْلَمٌ: ذَكَرُ السُّلْحَفَةِ

غَيْمٌ (بِتِ السَّمَاءِ) - رَاجِعُ غَامٍ (بِتِ السَّمَاءِ)

clouds; mist, fog غَيْمٌ: سَحَابٌ

cloud غَيْمَةٌ: سَحَابَةٌ

cloudy, clouded over, overcast غَيْمِيٌّ: غَائِمٌ، غَيُومٌ

dark(ness), gloom(iness) غَيْهَبٌ، غَيْهَبَانٌ، غَيْهَبٌ: ظُلْمَةٌ

jealous; zealous, enthusiastic, ardent, fervent, fervid, keen, eager, eagerly intent, much interested, solicitous; enthusiast, zealot غَيْرَانٌ: غَيْرَانٌ

cloudy, clouded over, overcast غَيْوَمٌ: غَائِمٌ

convert, turn, transfer, transform, transmute, commute, make different; to mutate; to shift, switch to change one's mind غَيْرَ رَأْيِهِ

other than, different from, unlike, not, not the same, un-, in-, im-, non-, dis-; except, save, but, another غَيْرَ

third party or parties, (the) others الْغَيْرِ

yet, however, but, nevertheless, still, on the other hand غَيْرَ أَنَّ

etc., et cetera, and so on, and so forth, and the like; and other things, and others, et al. وَغَيْرَ ذَلِكَ، وَغَيْرِهِ

more than once, several times, often, frequently غَيْرَ مَرَّةٍ

only, just, merely, solely, (and) no more, (and) nothing else, (and) that's all, no more than, without anything further, nothing but لَا غَيْرَ، لَيْسَ غَيْرَ

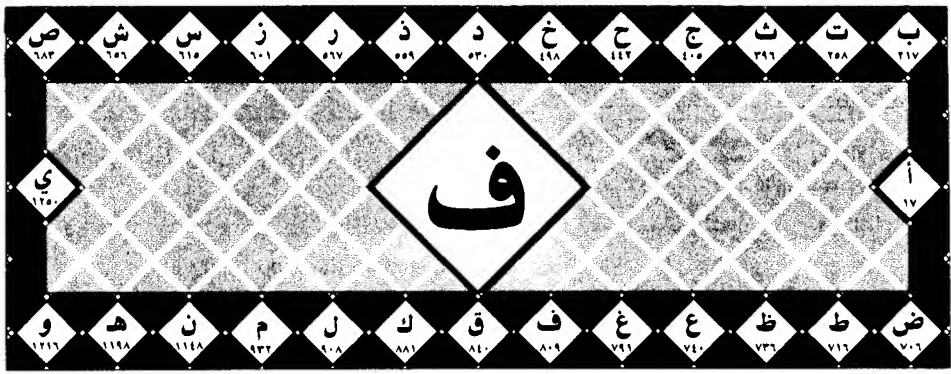
without; excluding, with the exclusion of; lacking, wanting, missing, deprived of مِنْ غَيْرَ

غَيْرُ الدَّهْرِ - رَاجِعُ دَهْرٍ

غَيْرَانٌ - رَاجِعُ غَيْرٍ

jealousy; zeal, enthusiasm, ardency, ardor, fervor, solicitude, vigilant care or concern; sense of honor غَيْرَةٌ، غَيْرَةٌ

altruist; altruistic, unselfish, selfless غَيْرِيٌّ: ضِدُّ أَنَانِيٍّ



superfluous, excess, surplus, more than enough; spare

abundant, copious, plentiful, **فَائِضٌ**: وافر، غزير  
profuse, exuberant

profluent, effluent, torrential, **فَائِضٌ**: مُدْفِقٌ، جارٍ  
outflowing, flowing (out), pouring out or forth,  
issuing (forth), streaming, running

surplus, surplusage, overflow, over- **فَائِضٌ**: زِيَادَةٌ  
plus, excess, superfluity, superabundance, over-  
abundance

surplus value **فَائِضُ الْقِيَمَةِ**

superior, ascendant; excelling, sur- **فَائِقٌ**: مُتَفَوِّقٌ، بَارِزٌ  
passing, transcendent(al), excellent, top(ping), out-  
standing, distinguished, (pre)eminent

exceeding, extraordinary, **فَائِقٌ (لِلْعَادَةِ): اسْتِثْنَائِيٌّ**  
exceptional, unusual, uncommon

supernormal **فَائِقٌ**: فَوْقَ السَّوِيِّ أَوْ الْمُتَوَسِّطِ أَوْ الْعَادِيّ

excessive, exceeding, ex- **فَائِقٌ**: مَزِيدٌ، بَالِغٌ، إِضَافِيٌّ  
treme, utmost, greatest, maximum; drastic, se-  
vere; considerable, extensive, marked; intensive,  
increased, stepped up

intensive care **عِنَايَةٌ فَائِقَةٌ (فِي مُسْتَشْفَى إِلْح)**

to pass, elapse, go by, slip by, **فَاتَ**: مَضَى، انْقَضَى  
expire, run out, be past, be over

to escape **فَاتَهُ** (أَنْ): غَابَ عَنْ بَالِهِ، أَغْفَلَ، أَضَاعَ (someone), elude (someone), slip away (from);  
to miss, overlook, omit, neglect, let go by, let slip, fail  
or forget to do, fail or forget to make use of or take  
advantage of

to exceed, surpass, transcend; to **فَاتَ**: تَجَاوَزَ، سَبَقَ

then, and then, thereupon; so, thus, hence, there-  
fore, consequently

شَيْئًا فَشَيْئًا، يَوْمًا فَيَوْمًا - رَاجِعَ شَيْءٍ، يَوْمٍ  
**فَاءٌ**: رَجَعَ  
to return, come back, go back

to shift **فَاءُ الظِّلِّ**: تَحَوَّلَ

to take as booty; to capture, gain, win, get **فَاءُ الْغَنِيمَةِ**  
past, elapsed, over, up, at an end **فَائِتٌ**: مُنْقَضٌ

passing, transient, transitory **فَائِتٌ**: زَائِلٌ

lost, missing, absent; missed **فَائِتٌ**: ضَائِعٌ، مَفْقُودٌ

heart **فَوَادٍ**: قَلْبٌ

use, usefulness, avail, benefit, advantage, **فَائِدَةٌ**: نَفْعٌ  
profit, utility, worth; interest; good, welfare

interest (on money) **فَائِدَةٌ (عَلَى الْمَالِ)**

simple interest **فَائِدَةٌ بَسِيطَةٌ**

compound interest **فَائِدَةٌ مُرَكَّبَةٌ**

interest rate **مُعَدَّلُ الْفَائِدَةِ**

useless, of no use, unavailing, of no **فَائِدَةُ الْفَائِدَةِ**  
avail, futile, unproductive, unfruitful, fruitless

ebullient, boiling up; bubbling, bubbly; **فَائِرٌ**: فَوَارٌ  
effervescent; gushing, jetting forth, shooting out,  
welling out

boiling over, seething, flaming up with **فَائِرٌ**: ثَائِرٌ  
rage, inflamed, overwrought, hot, wild, horn-mad,  
frantic

**فَارَ فَائِرُهُ** - رَاجِعَ فَارٍ

winner; victor; victorious, trium- **فَائِزٌ**: ظَافِرٌ، نَاجِحٌ  
phant; successful

superabundant, overabundant, **فَائِضٌ**: زَائِدٌ، فَاضِلٌ

languid, listless, slack, فَاتِر (الْهَمَّة): مُرْتَخٍ، ضَعِيفٌ  
loose, lax, flabby, weak, feeble

dull, stagnant, listless, فَاتِر: قَلِيلُ النِّشَاطِ التِّجَارِيِّ  
slack

فاتِك - راجع فَتَّك

fascinating, captivating, charming, en- فَاتِن: فَتَّانٌ  
chanting, entrancing, thrilling, breathtaking, spell-  
binding, ravishing, winning, winsome, attractive,  
engaging, glamorous, magic, sweet, pretty, cute,  
beautiful, exquisite, lovely; tempting, seductive,  
alluring, luring, enticing; tempter, seducer

invoice, bill فَاتُورَة

pro forma invoice فَاتُورَة صُورِيَّة أَوْ مَبْدِئِيَّة أَوْ أُولِيَّة

to surprise, take by surprise, take unawares, فَاجَأَ: بَغَتْ  
take aback, come suddenly or unexpectedly upon,  
descend suddenly or unexpectedly upon, overtake

dissolute, profligate, wanton, دَاعِر، خَلِيع، فَاجِر: فَاسِقٌ،  
dissipated, debauched, licentious, lecherous, lewd,  
lascivious, rakish, unchaste, uninhibited, whorish,  
immoral, bawdy, obscene, indecent; libertine,  
roué, rake, debauchee, lecher

adulterer, fornicator فَاجِر: زَانٍ

adulteress; whore, harlot, prostitute فَاجِرَة: زَانِيَة

painful, grievous, distressing, فَاجِع: مُفْجِعٌ، مُأَسَاوِيٌّ  
afflictive, tormenting, agonizing, heartbreaking,  
heartrending, calamitous, disastrous, catastrophic,  
tragic

disaster, calamity, catastrophe; فَاجِعَة: مُصِيبَة، مُأَسَاة  
tragedy

to diffuse a strong odor, فَاح: انْتَشَرَتْ رَائِحَتُهُ، تَصَوَّعَ  
exude a specified fragrance; to exude a pleasant  
odor, exhale fragrance, be fragrant

to emanate, diffuse, spread فَاحَتِ الرَّائِحَة

to smell of; to suggest فَاحَتِ مِنْهُ رَائِحَة كَذَا

obscene, ribald, dirty, foul, filthy, vulgar, فَاحِش: بَذِيٍّ  
indecent, bawdy, shameless, lewd

exorbitant, فَاحِش: بَاهِظٌ، مُتَجَاوِزُ الْحَدِّ، جَسِيمٌ  
excessive, immoderate, unreasonable, extravagant,  
enormous; grievous, onerous, oppressive, heavy;  
grave, serious; gross, flagrant, glaring, atrocious,  
monstrous, outrageous, abominable

whore, harlot, prostitute فَاحِشَة: مُومِس، عَاهِرَة

go beyond; to pass, go past, leave behind, overtake,  
outstrip

it is too late فَاتَ الْأَوَانُ أَوْ الْوَقْتُ

he missed the opportunity فَاتَتْهُ الْفُرْصَة

he missed the train فَاتَهُ الْقَطَارُ

لا تَفُوتْهُ شَارِدَة وَلَا وَارِدَة - راجع شَارِدَة

group, troop, band, company; رُومَة، جَمَاعَة، فَتَة: طَائِفَة،  
faction, party

class, category, group; kind, sort, type فَتَة: صِنْفٌ

rate (of فَتَة (مِنَ الصَّرَائِبِ أَوْ دَافِيِ الصَّرَائِبِ (إِلخ)  
taxation); (tax) bracket

denomination, value فَتَة (مِنَ الْمَالِ أَوْ الطُّوابعِ (إِلخ)  
(of money, of a postage stamp, etc.)

platoon فَتَة (عَسْكَرِيَّة)

blood group, blood type فَتَة الدَّم

to approach, overture, accost، فَاتَحَ (بـ): بَادَأَهُ بِالْكَلَامِ

open a conversation (talk, subject) with, speak first  
to, address first

light, bright فَاتِح: زَاهٍ، ضِدُّ غَامِقٍ

first فَاتِح: أَوَّلٌ

opener, beginner, starter, commencer، فَاتِح: بَادِئٌ  
initiator, originator, launcher, mounter, the first  
(person) to do something

fortune-teller, diviner, soothsayer, augur فَاتِحُ الْبَحْثِ

conqueror, victor فَاتِحُ الْبِلَادِ

introduction, preface, foreword، فَاتِحَة: مُقَدِّمَة، تَهْنِئَة  
preamble, proem

beginning, start, commencement، فَاتِحَة: بَدْءٌ، صَدْرٌ  
opening, outset, onset, inception, incipience, rise,  
dawn, first

the فَاتِحَة الْكُتَابِ، فَاتِحَة الْقُرْآنِ الْكَرِيمِ  
opening chapter of the Holy Koran, the name of  
the first sura

prelude فَاتِحَة مُوسِيقِيَّة

lukewarm, tepid, hypothermal فَاتِر: مُعْتَدِلُ السَّخُونَة

cool, cold، فَاتِر: غَيْرُ وَدِّيٍّ، تُعَوِّزُهُ الْحَمَاسَة، لَا مَبَالَ  
chilly, frigid, tepid, lukewarm, halfhearted, spirit-  
less, unenthusiastic, unfriendly, dispassionate,  
indifferent, disinterested, nonchalant, apathetic,  
impassive

فَارٌّ: fugitive, runaway, on the run; a fugitive, a runaway; escapee

deserter فَارٌّ مِنَ الْجُنْدِيَّةِ

farad فَارَاد: وَحْدَةُ السَّعَةِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ

faraday فَارَاداي: وَحْدَةُ الْكَمِّيَّةِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ

mouse; rat فَارَّة، فَارَةٌ (حيوان)

plane, jointer, block plane فَارَةُ النَّجَّار: مِسْحَاج

comma فَارِح - رَاجِع فَرِح، فَرَحَان

semicolon فَارِزَّة: فَاصِلَةٌ (،)

horseman, rider, equestrian; knight, cavalier; cavalryman فَارِس: خَيَْال

cavalry, horsemen, chivalry فُرسَان: خِيَالَة

Persia فَارِس، بِلَادُ فَارِس

horsemwoman, equestrienne فَارِسَة: مُؤَنَّثُ فَارِس

Persian فَارِسِي: عَجَمِي

Persian الْفَارِسِيَّة، اللُّغَةُ الْفَارِسِيَّة

farce فَارِص: قَرَصَة، مَسْرَحِيَّة هَزْلِيَّة

tall; lofty, towering, high فَارِع (الطُّول، الْقَامَة إلخ)

empty, void; blank; vacant, unoccupied فَارِغ: خَالٍ، شَاغِر

inane, vacuous, meaning-less, senseless, pointless, silly, stupid; vain, hollow, empty, idle فَارِغ: لَا مَعْنَى لَهُ، تَافِه، عَقِيم

impatently, on tenterhooks بِفَارِغِ الصَّبْرِ

كَلَامُ فَارِغ - رَاجِع كَلَام

to part with, leave, quit, with-draw from, separate (oneself) from, detach oneself from, dissociate oneself from, break (up) with, desert, abandon, walk out on فَارَقَ: بَايَنَ، اِنْفَصَلَ عَنْ

to die, pass away, give up the ghost فَارَقَ الْحَيَاةَ

distinctive, distinguishing, diacritical, differential, differentiating, discriminative, discriminating فَارَقَ: مُمَيِّز

فَارِق: فَرَقَ، اِخْتَلَفَ - رَاجِع فَرَقَ

فَارِق: فَرَقَ، اِخْتَلَفَ - رَاجِع فَرَقَ

فَارِق: فَرَقَ، اِخْتَلَفَ - رَاجِع فَرَقَ

فَارِق: فَرَقَ، اِخْتَلَفَ - رَاجِع فَرَقَ

فَارِق: فَرَقَ، اِخْتَلَفَ - رَاجِع فَرَقَ

فَارِق: فَرَقَ، اِخْتَلَفَ - رَاجِع فَرَقَ

فَارِق: فَرَقَ، اِخْتَلَفَ - رَاجِع فَرَقَ

فَارِق: فَرَقَ، اِخْتَلَفَ - رَاجِع فَرَقَ

فَارِق: فَرَقَ، اِخْتَلَفَ - رَاجِع فَرَقَ

فَارِق: فَرَقَ، اِخْتَلَفَ - رَاجِع فَرَقَ

فَارِق: فَرَقَ، اِخْتَلَفَ - رَاجِع فَرَقَ

فَارِق: فَرَقَ، اِخْتَلَفَ - رَاجِع فَرَقَ

فَارِق: فَرَقَ، اِخْتَلَفَ - رَاجِع فَرَقَ

فَاحِصَة: فَحْشَاء - رَاجِع فَحْشَاء

examiner, tester, assayer, checker; investigator, inspector, scrutinizer فَاحِص: مَنْ يَفْحَصُ

auditor; comptroller فَاحِصُ حِسَابَات

coal-black, jet-black, pitch-black, deep-black, coaly, pitchy فَاحِم، فَاحِمُ السَّوَاد، أَسْوَدُ فَاحِم

ringdove, wood pigeon فَاحِثَة (طَائِر)

to vie in glory with فَاحِر: غَالِبُهُ فِي الْمَغَر

فَاحِر: بِد: اِفْتَخَرَ بِد - رَاجِع اِفْتَخَرَ بِد

excellent, superior, of superior فَاحِر: مُنْتَاز، مُفْتَخَر

quality, fancy, fine, exquisite, select, choice, premium, first-rate, first-class, top-notch, exceptional, extra, super, superb, splendid, magnificent, luxurious, sumptuous, deluxe

فَاحِر: مُنْتَاز، مُفْتَخَر

pottery فَاحُورَة: مُصَنَّعُ الْفَخَّار

potter فَاحُورِي: خَزَّاف، صَانِعُ الْحَزَف

redeemer; ransomer فَاد (الْفَادِي): مُقْتَدِر

to sacrifice فَادِي: بِد: ضَحَّى بِد

to redeem, ransom فَادِي: قَدَّى، دَفَعَ قَدِّيَّتَهُ

gross, flagrant, glaring; grave, serious, heavy, bad, oppressive, burdensome, grievous, onerous; exorbitant, excessive, unreasonable, enormous فَادِح: جَسِيم، بَاهِظ

misfortune, disaster, calamity فَادِحَة: مُصِيبَة

plumb, plummet, plumb line فَادِن: أَدَاة تُخْتَبَرُ بِهَا اسْتِقَامَةُ الْجِدَارِ إلخ

to boil over; to boil, bubble (up) فَارَ: غَلَى

to effervesce, fizz فَارَ: أَرْغَى وَأَزَّ (كَالشَّرَابِ الْفَوَّار)

to boil over, flare فَارَ، فَارَ فَائِرُهُ: نَارَ، اِهْتَنَاجَ، اِنْفَعَلَ

up, steam, seethe, storm, rage, flame up with rage, fume with rage, fly into passion, burst into passion, lose one's temper

to rankle, irritate فَارَ: اِغْتَمَلَ

to gush forth, gush out, gush up, shoot out, shoot up, well forth, well out, flow out, outflow, spout forth, spurt, jet فَارَ الْمَاءُ: نَبَعَ، تَدَفَّقَ

mouse; rat فَارَ (حيوان)

polecat, fitch, fitchet, fitchew فَارَ الْخَيْل (حيوان)

mouse; rat فَارَ (حيوان)

polecat, fitch, fitchet, fitchew فَارَ الْخَيْل (حيوان)

mouse; rat فَارَ (حيوان)

polecat, fitch, fitchet, fitchew فَارَ الْخَيْل (حيوان)

mouse; rat فَارَ (حيوان)

polecat, fitch, fitchet, fitchew فَارَ الْخَيْل (حيوان)

mouse; rat فَارَ (حيوان)

polecat, fitch, fitchet, fitchew فَارَ الْخَيْل (حيوان)

mouse; rat فَارَ (حيوان)

polecat, fitch, fitchet, fitchew فَارَ الْخَيْل (حيوان)

فَاضِح: فَاضِحٌ، فَاضِحَةٌ - رَاجِعَ فَاضِحِي، فَاضِحِيَّة  
phlebotomist, bleeder فَاضِد: فَاضِدٌ  
فَاضِلٌ - رَاجِعَ إِنْفَصَلَ عَنْ  
separative, separating, parting, dividing; فَاضِل: مُفَرِّقٌ  
separator  
isolating, insulating, insulator فَاضِل: عَازِلٌ  
decisive, conclusive, definitive, فَاضِل: حَاسِمٌ، بَاتٌ  
peremptory, final, crucial  
interval, break, inter- فَاضِل: فَتْرَةٌ فَاضِلَةٌ، اسْتِرَاحَةٌ  
lude, intermission, pause; entr'acte, intermezzo  
interstice فَاضِل: فُرْجَةٌ بَيْنَ أَشْيَاءَ مَلْزُوزَةٍ  
screen, partition, division, divider; فَاضِل: حَاجِزٌ  
bar, barrier  
خَطٌّ فَاضِلٌ - رَاجِعَ خَطٌّ  
play-off, final(s) مُبَارَاةٌ فَاضِلَةٌ  
comma فَاضِلَةٌ: شَوَّلَةٌ (،)  
semicolon فَاضِلَةٌ: مَنقُوطَةٌ (،)  
bar فَاضِلَةٌ: مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ: قَدْرٌ  
bean(s), kidney bean(s), string(ed) فَاضُولِيَا (نَبَات) فَاضُولِيَا  
bean(s), lima bean(s)  
to flow over, overflow, overfill, run فَاض: طَفَحَ، طَفَأَ  
over, spill over; to flood, inundate, deluge  
to flow, run, stream, flow فَاض: سَالَ، جَرَى، تَدَفَّقَ  
out, outflow, pour, pour forth, pour out, issue, emanate  
to abound, superabound; to be or فَاض: كَثُرَ، غَزُرَ  
become (super)abundant, plentiful, copious  
to flow with, overflow with, فَاض: بَ: رَخْرَبَ، حَقَلَ بَ،  
abound with, superabound with; to be full of, filled  
with, replete with, abounding with, rich in  
to unbosom (oneself), disbosom; to فَاض: بَ: بَاحَ  
reveal, disclose, divulge; to spread  
to give up the ghost, فَاض: فَاضَتْ رُوحُهُ، فَاضَتْ نَفْسُهُ،  
die, pass away, expire  
spacious, roomy, wide, large فَاض: (الْفَاضِي): وَاسِعٌ  
empty, void, vacant, unoccupied فَاض: خَالٍ  
shameful, disgraceful, scan- فَاضِح: شَائِنٌ، سَافِرٌ، صَارِخٌ  
dalous, infamous, ignominious, dishonorable, out-  
rageous, flagrant, egregious, flagitious, glaring, gross

lively, active, nimble, agile, brisk, فَارِه: نَشِيطٌ، خَفِيفٌ  
swift  
comely, beautiful, pretty, handsome فَارِه: حَسَنٌ  
فَارُوقٌ: شَدِيدُ الْخَوْفِ - رَاجِعَ فَرَقٌ، فَرَقٌ  
one who distinguishes truth from falsehood فَارُوقٌ: مَنْ يُفَرِّقُ بَيْنَ الْحَقِّ وَالْبَاطِلِ  
murid, murine فَارِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْفَارِيَّاتِ  
Muridae فَارِيَّاتٌ: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الْفَوَارِضِ  
to win, gain, obtain, فَارَ (بَ): ظَفَرَ بَ، نَالَ، حَصَلَ عَلَى  
get, attain, achieve  
to succeed, be successful فَارَ (بَ): نَجَحَ  
to triumph over, فَارَ عَلَى أَوْ بَ: غَلَبَ، ظَفَرَ عَلَى أَوْ بَ،  
win or gain a victory over, prevail over, defeat, beat, overcome  
to escape فَارَ مِنْ: نَجَا  
فَارِزٌ: خَائِفٌ - رَاجِعَ فَرِزَ  
vaseline فَارِزِينَ: مَادَّةٌ لَزَجَةٌ صَفْرَاءُ  
ax(e), hatchet; hoe, hack فَاسٌ: بَلَطَةٌ، مِغْرَقَةٌ  
battle-ax فَاسٌ: الْحَرْبُ  
resolutive, resolute, revocatory, revoke فَاسِيخٌ: مُبْطِلٌ  
ing, rescissory, annulling, nullifying, abrogating, invalidating  
redhibitory فَاسِيخٌ: لَبَنِيخٌ  
decayed, decadent, rotten, فاسِدٌ: مُنَحَلٌّ، بَالٌ، عَفِنٌ، تَالَفٌ  
decomposed, putrid, spoiled, bad, foul, disintegrated, degenerate(d)  
corrupt(ed), depraved, pervert(ed), فَاسِدٌ: الْأَخْلَاقُ إِلَخَ،  
perverse, immoral, degenerate, vicious, wicked, evil  
invalid, null, void; vain, unsound; false, فَاسِدٌ: بَاطِلٌ  
wrong, incorrect  
dissolute, dissipated, debauched, فَاسِقٌ: فَاجِرٌ، خَلِيعٌ  
profligate, wanton, licentious, lecherous, lewd, lascivious, rakish, immoral, unchaste; libertine, debauchee, lecher, rake, roué  
فَاشٍ (الْفَاشِي) - رَاجِعَ مُتَفَشٍ  
fascist(ic); a fascist فَاشِيٌّ  
fascism فَاشِيَّةٌ  
unsuccessful, failing, abortive, futile، فَاشِلٌ: مُخَيِّقٌ، عَقِيمٌ  
fruitless, unfruitful; failure

to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, فاق: بَرَّ، بَرَّرَ عَلَى  
outclass, overtop, top, beat (out), outshine, eclipse,  
be or prove superior to  
to outweigh, outbalance, overshadow رَجَعَ عَلَى  
to exceed, transcend, outreach فاق: تَجَاوَزَ  
to hiccup فاق: حَوَزَقَ  
to die, expire, pass away فاق: بَنَفَسَ: ماتَ  
poverty, need(iness), indigence, destitu- عَوَزَ، فَقْرَ،  
tion, penury, pauperism, privation, want, lack  
bereaved of, bereft of, deprived of، خَلُوَ مِنْ، فاقِد:  
destitute of, devoid of, void of, lacking, wanting;  
without, -less, un-, in-, im-, non-, dis-  
loser, forfeiter فاقِد: خاسِر  
فاقِدُ الإِخْساسِ أو الشُّعُورِ - راجع إِخْساس، شُعُور  
incapacitated; incompetent فاقِدُ الأَهْلِيَّةِ  
amnesiac, amnesic; amnesic فاقِدُ الذَّاكِرَةِ  
unconscious, swooning, in a swoon فاقِدُ الوَعْيِ  
bright, brilliant, gay, vivid, intense فاقِع: زاه، قَوِي  
bright yellow فاقِع: أَصْفَرُ زَاهٍ  
to aggravate, exacer- فاقِم: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ أَسْوَأَ أو أَشَدَّ خُطُورَةً  
bate, make worse  
to joke with, jest with, banter with, make فاكِه: مازَحَ  
fun with, kid  
فاكِه: دُو فَكَاهَةٍ، طَرِيف - راجع فَكِه  
fruiterer, fruit seller, fruit dealer فاكِهائِي: بائِعُ الفاكِهَةِ  
fruit(s) فاكِهَة (ج فَوَاكِه)  
good omen, auspice, favorable sign فأل: ما يُتَفَأَلُ بِهِ  
loose, free, unrestrained, unconfined, un- فالت: طَلِقَ  
chained; at large, at liberty; escaped  
hemiplegia فالج [طب]  
successful; prosperous فالح: ناجِح  
waltz, valse فالس (رقصة)  
spotted dung beetle فاليه: خُنْفَسَاءٌ مُنَقَّطَةٌ  
evanescent, transient, transi- فان (الفاني): زائل، هالك  
tory, ephemeral, passing, impermanent; perishing,  
dying; perishable  
mortal, must eventually die, subject مَيِّت، مَاتَ  
to death فان: مَاتَ

to compare (two things in order to فاضل: قارَنَ  
determine which deserves preference)  
to contend for precedence or فَاضِل: غَالِبُهُ فِي الْفِضْلِ  
excellence with  
virtuous, righteous, honest; فاضل: ذُو فَضِيلَةٍ أو فَضْلٍ  
good, very good, excellent, superior; meritorious,  
praiseworthy; kind, obliging, generous  
remaining, left, left over, residual; فاضل: باقٍ، زائد  
surplus, excess, overabundant, superabundant,  
superfluous, more than enough  
فاضل: فَضْلَةٌ، بَقِيَّةٌ، زِيَادَةٌ - راجع فَضْلَةٌ  
creator, maker, originator فاطِر: خالِقٍ، صانِعٍ  
the Creator, the Maker (God) الله  
not fasting, breaking one's fast فاطر: مُفْطِر  
فاطِن - راجع فَطِن  
to react, cause to react فاعِل: جَعَلَهُ يَتَفَاعَلُ  
active, acting, effective, efficacious, فاعِل: نَشِيطٌ، فَعَّالٌ  
efficient  
doer, actor, author فاعِل: مَنْ يَفْعَلُ شَيْئًا  
perpetrator, committer فاعِل: مُقْتَرِفٌ، مُرْتَكِبٌ  
worker, laborer, work- فاعِل: عامِلٌ، أَجِيرٌ، شَغِيلٌ  
man, workingman, waged worker, wage earner  
subject فاعِل [لغة]  
principal فاعِل أَصْلِيٍّ أو أَصِيل [قانون]  
benefator, philanthropist, well-doer, فاعِل خَيْرٍ  
almsgiver  
إِسْمُ فاعِل - راجع إِسْمُ  
active, active voice صِيغَةُ الْفَاعِلِ  
subject of the passive نَائِبُ فاعِل  
radioactivity فاعِلِيَّة - راجع فَعَّالِيَّة  
فاغ (ت الرَّاغِيَّة) فاعِلِيَّةُ إِشْعَاعِيَّة  
to emanate, diffuse, spread فاغِرُ الفَمِّ  
open-mouthed, gaping, agape, ringent فاعِم: قَبَّلَ  
to kiss فاعِيَّة: زَهْرُ الحِنَاءِ  
henna blossom  
to stammer, stutter, falter, stumble, hesitate, فاقًا: تَأَنَّنَ  
halt in one's speech  
stammer(ing), stutter(ing), falter(ing) فاقَاة: تَأَنَّنَاة



فَتَان - راجع فاتن

to crumble, fritter, fragmentize, كَسَرَهُ كِسْرًا صَغِيرَةً, fragment(ate), break up, break into small pieces or fragments

heartbreaking, heartrending يُفَتِّتُ الْقَلْبَ أَوِ الْأَكْبَادَ  
to open, unlock, uncloze, unfasten, فَتَحَ: ضِدَّ أَغْلَقَ  
unfold, unwrap

فَتَحَ: إِفْتَتَحَ - راجع إِفْتَتَحَ

to grant victory or success to; to open فَتَحَ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ  
the gates of profit to; to endow with, bless with; to  
reveal to, disclose to; to enlighten, make see, make  
understand; to show; to inspire with

to tell fortunes فَتَحَ الْبَحْثَ

to conquer, capture, occupy فَتَحَ الْبِلَادَ

to turn on, switch on فَتَحَ الْجَهَّازَ أَوِ الْآلَةَ أَوِ الضَّوْءَ

to open an account فَتَحَ حِسَابًا (فِي مَصْرَفٍ)

to turn on (a tap or faucet) فَتَحَ الْحَنِيْفَةَ

to stimulate or whet the appetite فَتَحَ الشَّهِيَّةَ

to build (a road, street) فَتَحَ طَرِيقًا أَوِ شَارِعًا

to dig, excavate, hole (a canal, فَتَحَ قَنَاةً أَوِ نَفَقًا إِلَى  
tunnel, etc.)

to broach, bring up (a subject) فَتَحَ الْمَوْضُوعَ

to open fire, fire, shoot فَتَحَ النَّارَ

فَتَحَ - راجع فَتَحَ

opening فَتَحَ: ضِدَّ إِغْلَاقَ

conquest; occupation فَتَحَ: إِفْتَتَحَ - راجع إِفْتَتَحَ

victory, triumph فَتَحَ (الْبِلَادَ)

فتح: نَصَرَ

فتح: الْإِعْتِيَادَ، فَتَحَ الْبَحْثَ - راجع إِعْتِيَادَ، بَحَثَ

opening, aperture, breach, gap, hole; فَتْحَةٌ: فُرْجَةٌ، ثَغْرَةٌ  
orifice; slit; slot; slash

sluice فَتْحَةُ التَّصْرِيفِ

to become tepid, become lukewarm, tepify, فَتَرَ (الْمَاءَ)  
cool offto abate, subside, let up; to calm فَتَرَ: سَكَنَ، هَدَأَ  
down, cool downto languish, flag, lag, slacken, فَتَرَ: تَرَاخَى، ضَعُفَ  
relax, sag, droop, weaken gradually, grow weak ordecrepit; very old, very aged, far advanced هَرِمَ  
in years

flannel فَانِلًا، فَانِلَةٌ: نَسِيجٌ نَاعِمٌ

undershirt فَانِلًا، فَانِلَةٌ: قَمِيصٌ تَحْتَانِيٌّ

lantern فَاوُوسٌ: مِصْبَاحٌ

magic lantern فَاوُوسٌ سِحْرِيٌّ

vanilla فَانِيلِيَا

to utter, pronounce, say فَاةٌ ب: لَفْظٌ، نَطَقَ

mouth فَاة: فَمٌ

to negotiate (with), parley (with), فَارَوْضَ: تَفَاوَضَ (مَعَ)  
confer (with)group, class; sectarian, فَتَوِيٌّ: مُنْسَوِّبٌ إِلَى فِتَّةٍ أَوْ طَائِفَةٍ  
denominational

February فَبْرَايِرُ: شَبَاطُ

فَتَّ - راجع فَتَّتَ

to undermine, undercut, فَتَّ فِي عِضْدِهِ أَوْ سَاعِدِهِ  
weaken, enfeeble, sapto refrain from, desist from, stop, فَتَّى عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ  
ceasestill, yet; to continue to do, keep مَا فَتَّى، مَا فَتَّا  
doing, keep on (doing), go on doingyouth, young man, youngster, adoles- فَتَى: شَابٌ، غُلَامٌ  
cent; boy, lad

youth, youthfulness, adolescence فَتَاءٌ: فُتُوَّةٌ، شَبَابٌ

crumbs, fragments, morsels, bits, crumblings, فَتَاتٌ  
scraps, fractions, pickings, small pieces; detritus

young woman, (young) girl, lass فَتَاةٌ: شَابَّةٌ، صَبِيَّةٌ

conqueror, victor فَتَّاحٌ: فَاتِحُ الْبِلَادِ

God (the Opener of the gates of profit) الْفَتَّاحُ: اللَّهُ

can opener, opener فَتَّاحَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ تُفْتَحُ بِهَا عُلْبُ الصِّفِيحِ

فُتَار - راجع فُتُورٌ

فُتَّاش - راجع مُفْتَشٌ

hernia, rupture فَتَّاقُ [طَب]

deadly, lethal, murderous, fatal, فَتَّاكٌ: قَتَالٌ، مُهْلِكٌ

mortal; destructive, ruinous, devastating, annihi-  
lating; assassin, murderer, killer

ropemaker, cordmaker فَتَّالٌ: صَانِعُ الْحَبَالِ

## فَتَنَ - رَاجِعَ فَتَنَ

to be infatuated by, fascinated by, charmed by, فَتْنٌ بِ  
enchanted by, captivated by, enthralled by, thrilled  
by, enamored of, in love with

charm, glamor, magic, spell, charisma; en- فِتْنَةٌ: سِحْرٌ  
chantment, fascination, captivation, bewitchment,  
infatuation

seduction, seducement, temptation, فِتْنَةٌ: إِغْرَاءٌ  
enticement; appeal, attraction

sedition, riot, disturbance, فِتْنَةٌ: شَعَبٌ، إِضْطِرَابٌ  
trouble, unrest, disorder, strife, tumult, commo-  
tion, turmoil

trial, ordeal, affliction, distress فِتْنَةٌ: مِحْنَةٌ  
sweet acacia, cassie, sponge tree فِتْنَةٌ: نَبَاتٌ

(formal) legal opinion; advisory opinion فِتْوَى: قُتْيَا

## فُتُوتَ - رَاجِعَ مُفُتَّتَ

youth, youthfulness, adolescence فُتُوَةٌ: شَبَابٌ

magnanimity, generosity, chivalry فُتُوَةٌ: مُرُوَّةٌ، كَرَمٌ

conquests فُتُوحَاتٌ

tepidity, tepidness, lukewarm- فُتُورٌ: إِعْتِدَالٌ فِي السُّخُونَةِ  
ness

coolness, coldness, جَفْوَةٌ، نُفُورٌ، لَامُبَالَاةٌ، فُتُورٌ  
frigidity, tepidity, lukewarmness, halfheartedness,  
spiritlessness, unfriendliness, indifference, disinter-  
est(edness), nonchalance, apathy, unconcern, cool  
lack of concern or interest, lack of emotion or  
warmth of feeling; alienation, estrangement, disaf-  
fection

languor, lassitude, listless- ضَعْفٌ، تَرَاخٌ، فُتُورٌ  
ness, slackness, slackening, laxity, flagging, droop,  
weakness

to be youthful, young, adolescent قُتْيَا: كَانَ شَابًا

youthful, young, adolescent قُتْيَا: شَابٌ

## قُتْيَا - رَاجِعَ فُتُوتَ

قُتْيَا: مُفُتَّتَ - رَاجِعَ مُفُتَّتَ

قُتْيَا: فُتَاتَ - رَاجِعَ فُتَاتَ

young woman, (young) girl, lass قُتْيَا: شَابَةٌ، صَبِيَّةٌ

wick قُتِيلٌ (السَّمْعَةُ أَوِ الْمِصْبَاحُ)

fuse, slow match, match cord قُتِيلٌ (الْمُفْرِقَةُ)

tired, lose strength, become less intense

to tepify, make tepid or lukewarm فُتِّرَ (المَاءُ)

to allay, mitigate, ease, soothe, فُتِّرَ: سَكَّنَ، هَدَأَ  
abate; to cool, calm

to weaken, enfeeble, sap, make languid, فُتِّرَ: أَضْعَفَ  
make listless

## فُتِّرَ - رَاجِعَ فُتُورَ

small span فُتِّرَ: مَا بَيْنَ طَرَفِ الْإِنْهَامِ وَطَرَفِ السَّابَةِ

period, time, while, interval, فُتِّرَ: مَرَحَلَةٌ  
spell; epoch, era; stage, phase

## فُتِّرَ: فُتُورَ - رَاجِعَ فُتُورَ

transition(al) period, stage فُتِّرَ: انْتِقَالِيَّةٌ  
of transition, interim period or stage

period of doubt فُتِّرَ: الرِّيْبَةُ (تَسْبِقُ إِشْهَارَ الْإِفْلَاسِ)

now and then, from time to time, فُتِّرَ: بَيْنَ فُتْرَةٍ وَأُخْرَى  
once in a while, at times, sometimes, occasionally

to search, inspect, examine; نَقَبَ، بَحَثَ، فُتِّشَ (عَنْ): نَقَبَ  
to investigate; to rummage, grub, ransack, search  
about, make a thorough search through; to look  
for, search for, seek, quest, hunt for, fish for, try to  
find; to drill for, prospect for

to frisk فُتِّشَ (شَخْصًا بِجَسٍّ يَبَاهِي بَحْثًا عَنْ سِلَاحٍ)

to unsew, unstitch, undo the sewing of, rip, فُتِّقَ، فُتَّقَ  
rip open, unrip, tear, rend, slit open, slash

rip, rent, tear, slit, crack, cleft, rift, fissure فُتِّقَ: شَقَّ

hernia, rupture فُتَّقَ [طَب]

hernial فُتَّقِي [طَب]

to kill, assassinate, murder, slay; to بَطَشَ بِ- فُتَّكَ  
destroy, ruin, devastate, ravage, crush, stamp out,  
wipe out, eradicate, extirpate, exterminate, anni-  
hilate; to assault, attack with violence

assassination, killing, murder; des- فُتَّكَ: بَطَشَ -  
truction, eradication, extirpation, extermination,  
annihilation; attack, assault

to twist, twine, entwine, curl, kink فُتَّلَ، فُتِّلَ: جَدَلَ

twist(ing), twining, twine, torsion, kink فُتَّلَ، فُتِّلَ

to fascinate, charm, enchant, captivate, تَمَّمَ، سَحَرَ، فُتَّنَ  
infatuate, enthral, spellbind, mesmerize, thrill,  
(be)witch, entrance

to seduce, tempt, entice, allure, lure فُتَّنَ: أَغْرَى

to distress, afflict, pain, agonize, torment, make suffer فَجَعَ، فَعَجَ

to suffer the loss of, be afflicted with (stricken في فُجِعَ by) the loss of, be bereaved of, be bereft of

gluttonous, greedy, voracious, edacious, insatiable; glutton, gourmand, ravenous eater فُجَعَان: شَرَه

radish فُجَل (نبات)

gap, opening, hole, breach, aperture, crevice, fissure, crack, crevasse, interstice, chasm, break, discontinuity; lacuna, hiatus فُجُوة: ثُغْرَة

crater فُجُوة في الأرض يُحْدِثُهَا انفِجَارٌ لُغْمٌ أَوْ قُنْبَلَةٌ فُجُور - راجع فاجر

libertinism, dissoluteness, profligacy, wantonness, dissipation, debauchery, lewdness, lechery, licentiousness, rakishness, immorality, uninhibitedness; whoredom, fornication, prostitution فُجُور: فسق، خلعة، دَعَارَة

adultery, fornication فُجُور: زَنَى

to hiss, sibilate فُجُوع - راجع فاجع

hiss(ing), sibilation فُجِيعة - راجع فاجعة

potency; virility فُح (ت الحية)

coal merchant, coal dealer فُح: فُحِج

to be or become obscene, ribald, dirty, foul, filthy, vulgar, indecent فُحَّاش - راجع فاحش

to be or become exorbitant, excessive, immoderate, unreasonable, enormous; to be or become grievous, heavy, grave, serious, gross, flagrant, atrocious, outrageous فُحَّالَة: فُحُولَة

obscurity, ribaldry, vulgarity, indecency, filth, bawdiness, shamelessness; obscene language فُحَّام: بائع الفحم

adultery, fornication, whoredom فُحْش: كَانَ بَذِيئًا

atrociousness, ribaldry, vulgarity, indecency, filth, bawdiness, shamelessness; obscene language فُحْش: كَانَ بَاهِظًا

to be or become exorbitant, excessive, immoderate, unreasonable, enormous; to be or become grievous, heavy, grave, serious, gross, flagrant, atrocious, outrageous فُحْش: بَذَاءَة

obscurity, ribaldry, vulgarity, indecency, filth, bawdiness, shamelessness; obscene language فُحْش: أَمْرٌ قَبِيحٌ أَوْ بَغِيضٌ جِدًّا، قَبَاحَة - راجع فُحْشَاء

adultery, fornication, whoredom فُحْشَاء: زَنَى، فَسَقَ

atrociousness, ribaldry, vulgarity, indecency, filth, bawdiness, shamelessness; obscene language فُحْشَاء: أَمْرٌ قَبِيحٌ أَوْ بَغِيضٌ جِدًّا، قَبَاحَة - راجع فُحْشَاء

atrociousness, ribaldry, vulgarity, indecency, filth, bawdiness, shamelessness; obscene language فُحْشَاء: زَنَى، فَسَقَ

atrociousness, ribaldry, vulgarity, indecency, filth, bawdiness, shamelessness; obscene language فُحْشَاء: زَنَى، فَسَقَ

atrociousness, ribaldry, vulgarity, indecency, filth, bawdiness, shamelessness; obscene language فُحْشَاء: زَنَى، فَسَقَ

atrociousness, ribaldry, vulgarity, indecency, filth, bawdiness, shamelessness; obscene language فُحْشَاء: زَنَى، فَسَقَ

atrociousness, ribaldry, vulgarity, indecency, filth, bawdiness, shamelessness; obscene language فُحْشَاء: زَنَى، فَسَقَ

atrociousness, ribaldry, vulgarity, indecency, filth, bawdiness, shamelessness; obscene language فُحْشَاء: زَنَى، فَسَقَ

atrociousness, ribaldry, vulgarity, indecency, filth, bawdiness, shamelessness; obscene language فُحْشَاء: زَنَى، فَسَقَ

primer, (percussion) cap قَيْل (التفجير): شَمِيلَة

marline, cord قَيْل: حَبْل (ذو طاقين)

vermicelli قَيْل: رَفِيعةٌ مِنْ عَجِين: شُعْبَرِيَّة

twisted, twined, entwined, curled قَيْل: مَقْتُول

wick قَيْلَة (الشَمْعَة أَوْ المِصْبَاح)

suppository قَيْلَة: تَحْمِيلَة

to quench; to cool, calm, allay, still, soothe قَيْل: سَكَنَ

to straddle قَيْل: بَاعَدَ مَا بَيْنَ رِجْلَيْهِ

mountain pass, defile, col, gap, gate قَيْل: شُغْب، طَرِيقٌ بَيْنَ جَبَلَيْنِ

from all sides, from all directions, from everywhere قَيْل: مِنْ كُلِّ فَجٍّ وَصَوْبٍ، مِنْ كُلِّ فَجٍّ عَمِيقٍ

unripe, immature, green, raw قَيْل: غَبِيرٌ نَاضِجٌ

rude, crude, coarse, rough, blunt, gruff, brusque, curt, abrupt قَيْل: فَظٌّ

to open قَيْل: فَجَّ

surprise; sudden or unexpected event or occurrence, bolt of the blue قَيْل: فَجَاءَ

suddenly, all of a sudden, unexpectedly, unawares, by surprise, surprisingly, without warning, without advance notice, out of the blue قَيْل: فَجَاءَ

abyss, chasm قَيْل: فَجَّرَ

to lead a dissolute life, indulge in debauchery, dissipate, act immorally or sinfully; to be or become profligate, dissolute, dissipated قَيْل: فَجَّرَ

to commit adultery, whore, fornicate قَيْل: فَجَّرَ

to cause to overflow, let flow or pour forth, cause to gush out, spout, spurt, squirt, shoot out قَيْل: فَجَّرَ

to explode, detonate, set off; to blow up, blast, burst; to dynamite قَيْل: فَجَّرَ

dawn, daybreak, aurora قَيْل: فَجَّرَ

dawn, rise, outset, onset, inception, incipience, beginning, start, commencement قَيْل: فَجَّرَ

dawn, rise, outset, onset, inception, incipience, beginning, start, commencement قَيْل: فَجَّرَ

dawn, rise, outset, onset, inception, incipience, beginning, start, commencement قَيْل: فَجَّرَ

dawn, rise, outset, onset, inception, incipience, beginning, start, commencement قَيْل: فَجَّرَ

dawn, rise, outset, onset, inception, incipience, beginning, start, commencement قَيْل: فَجَّرَ

dawn, rise, outset, onset, inception, incipience, beginning, start, commencement قَيْل: فَجَّرَ

dawn, rise, outset, onset, inception, incipience, beginning, start, commencement قَيْل: فَجَّرَ

dawn, rise, outset, onset, inception, incipience, beginning, start, commencement قَيْل: فَجَّرَ

dawn, rise, outset, onset, inception, incipience, beginning, start, commencement قَيْل: فَجَّرَ

dawn, rise, outset, onset, inception, incipience, beginning, start, commencement قَيْل: فَجَّرَ

dawn, rise, outset, onset, inception, incipience, beginning, start, commencement قَيْل: فَجَّرَ

dawn, rise, outset, onset, inception, incipience, beginning, start, commencement قَيْل: فَجَّرَ

dawn, rise, outset, onset, inception, incipience, beginning, start, commencement قَيْل: فَجَّرَ

dawn, rise, outset, onset, inception, incipience, beginning, start, commencement قَيْل: فَجَّرَ

dawn, rise, outset, onset, inception, incipience, beginning, start, commencement قَيْل: فَجَّرَ

nificance, import, purport, intent; effect, tenor, essence, (main) content, substance

potency; virility **فُحُولَة: قُدْرَة عَلَى الْجِمَاع، رُجُولَة**  
hiss(ing), sibilation **فَحِيح (الْأَفْعَى)**

to snore **فَحِيم - رَاجِع فَاجِم**  
to hiss, sibilate **فَحَّ (النَّائِمُ): غَطَّ، خَرَّ**

to emanate, diffuse, spread **فَخَّتِ الْحَيَّةُ: فَحَّتْ**  
trap, snare, gin **فَخَّتِ الرَّائِحَةُ: فَاحَتْ**

glory, pride; honor **فَخَّ شَرَكًا، أَحْبَلَة**  
pottery, earthenware, crockery **أَوْقَعَ فِي فَخٍّ - رَاجِع أَوْقَعَ**

jar **فَخَّار: فَخَر**  
earthen, fictile **فَخَّار: خَزَفَ**

potter **فَخَّارَة: جَرَّة**  
stateliness, splendor, magnifi- **فَخَّارِي: خَزَفِي**

cence, grandeur, greatness, superbness, sumptuousness, luxuriousness **فَخَّارِي: خَزَاف، صَانِعُ الْخَزَفِ**

His Excellency **فَخَامَة: عَظَمَة، جَلَال**  
to perforate, puncture, pierce, hole **فَخَامَة: عَظَمَة، جَلَال**

to booby-trap **فَخَامَة: عَظَمَة، جَلَال**  
thigh **فَخَامَة: عَظَمَة، جَلَال**

leg; gigot **فَخَامَة: عَظَمَة، جَلَال**  
moiety, subdivision, sept **فَخَامَة: عَظَمَة، جَلَال**

femur, thighbone **فَخَامَة: عَظَمَة، جَلَال**  
femoral **فَخَامَة: عَظَمَة، جَلَال**

**فَخَزَ ب - رَاجِعُ إِفْتَخَرَ ب**  
to be or become proud, haughty **فَخَزَ ب - رَاجِعُ إِفْتَخَرَ ب**

glory, pride; honor **فَخَزَ ب - رَاجِعُ إِفْتَخَرَ ب**  
honorary **فَخَزَ ب - رَاجِعُ إِفْتَخَرَ ب**

honorary president; president emeritus **فَخَزَ ب - رَاجِعُ إِفْتَخَرَ ب**  
honorary member **فَخَزَ ب - رَاجِعُ إِفْتَخَرَ ب**

to boast vainly, brag; to be boastful, vainglorious **فَخَزَ ب - رَاجِعُ إِفْتَخَرَ ب**

boast(ing), brag(ging); ostentation **فَخَزَ ب - رَاجِعُ إِفْتَخَرَ ب**

to audit **فَحْصَ الْحِسَابَات**

test, examination; quiz; checkup, check(ing); testing, assay(ing), investigation, inspection, survey(ing), scrutiny, exploration; search(ing), inquiry

physical examination, physical, (جَسَائِيٌّ طَبِيٌّ) **فَحْصَ**  
checkup **فَحْصَ**

audit, auditing **فَحْصَ الْحِسَابَات**

blood test **فَحْصَ الدَّم**

hoarse, husky, raucous, gruff **فَحْصَ: أَيْحَ**

male, bull **فَحْصَ: ذَكَرُ الْحَيَوَان**  
stallion, studhorse, (لِلْإِسْتِيلَادِ) **فَحْصَ**  
stud **فَحْصَ**

potent; virile **فَحْصَ: قَوِيٌّ جِنْسِيًّا، قَادِرٌ عَلَى الْجِمَاع**

poet laureate; eminent (superior, master, outstanding, distinguished, great) poet **فَحْصَ: شَاعِرٌ فَحْلٌ**

to be dumbfounded, dumbstruck, (جَوَابًا) **فَحْصَ: لَمْ يَسْتَطِعْ جَوَابًا**  
nonplused, flabbergasted, unable to answer **فَحْصَ: لَمْ يَسْتَطِعْ جَوَابًا**

to blacken, become or turn black **فَحْصَ: إِسْوَدَ**

to carbonize, char **فَحْصَ: كَرَّبَنَ، حَوَّلَ إِلَى فَحْمٍ**

coal; charcoal **فَحْصَ**  
carbon **فَحْصَ: كَرْبُون**

anthracite **فَحْصَ: الْأَنْثْرَاسِيْت**

bituminous coal, soft coal **فَحْصَ: بَيْتُومِيْنِيٌّ أَوْ قَارِيٌّ أَوْ حُمْرِيٌّ**

coal **فَحْصَ: حَجَرِيٌّ**

animal charcoal **فَحْصَ: حَيَوَانِيٌّ**

bone black, bone char, bone charcoal **فَحْصَ: عَظْمِيٌّ**

coke **فَحْصَ: الْكُوكُ**

activated carbon, activated charcoal **فَحْصَ: مَنْشَطٌ**

charcoal, coal, wood coal **فَحْصَ: نَبَاتِيٌّ، فَحْمُ الْحَطَبِ**

urea, carbamide **فَحْصَ: بَوْلَةٌ**

piece of coal, lump of coal **فَحْصَ: قِطْعَةٌ فَحْمٍ**

darkness, dark **فَحْصَ: سَوَادٌ**

coaly; carbonic, carbonaceous **فَحْصَ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْفَحْمِ**

Carboniferous Period **فَحْصَ: فَاحِمٌ، أَسْوَدٌ فَاحِمٌ - رَاجِعُ فَاحِمٍ**

meaning, sense, signification, sig- **فَحْصَ: مَعْنَى، مَفْرُزَى**

to break, smash, fracture

federal; federative

federation, federal union

federal state

federalism

to break, smash, fracture

cretin; cretinous

to fatten, stall-feed

ransom فِدْيَةٌ: مَا يُدْفَعُ لِتَخْلِيصِ شَخْصٍ مِنَ الْأَسْرِ إلخ

unique, singular, single, individual, match- فَرِيدٌ

less, unmatched, peerless, unequaled, unparalleled,

nonpareil, unrivaled, incomparable

résumé, summary, abstract, فِذْلَكَةُ: مُجْمَلٌ، خُلَاصَةٌ

outline, epitome

premises, explanatory part (الْمَقْدِرُ إلخ) فِذْلَكَةُ: مُقَدِّمَةٌ

to escape, flee, run away, take to flight, get فَرَّ: هَرَبَ

away, get free, turn tail, break away, abscond

to desert فَرَّ مِنَ الْجُنْدِيَّةِ

to elope فَرَّتِ الْفَتَاةُ بِقَصْدِ الزَّوَّاجِ. دُونَ مُوَافَقَةِ وَالِدَيْهَا

to elope فَرَّتِ الْمَرْأَةُ مِنْ بَيْتِ زَوْجِهَا مَعَ عَشِيقِ لَهَا

فَرَى عَلَيْهِ (الْكَذِبَ إلخ) - رَاجِعُ إِفْتَرَى

to cut, split, tear, rend فَرَى: قَطَعَ، شَقَّ

wild ass, onager فَرَّاءٌ: جِمَارُ الْوَحْشِ

furrier فَرَّاءٌ: تَاجِرُ (أَوْ صَانِعُ) الْفِرَّاءِ

fur(s) فِرَّاءٌ: فُرُوءٌ

فَرَائِصُ (مفردُها فَرِيصَةٌ) - رَاجِعُ فَرِيصَةٌ

فَرَائِصُ (مفردُها فَرِيصَةٌ) - رَاجِعُ فَرِيصَةٌ

sweet (water) فُرَاتٌ: عَذْبٌ (مَاءٌ)

singly, individually, separately, severally, one فُرَادَى

by one, one at a time, one after the other

misfortunes (أو المصائب) نَادِرًا مَا تَأْتِي فُرَادَى

(or troubles) seldom come singly; it never rains but

it pours

slippery فَرَارٌ: نَزَاعٌ إِلَى الْإِفْلَاتِ مِنَ الْيَدِ

فَرَارٌ: فَارٌ - رَاجِعُ فَارٌ

pomp, splendor

to be or become stately, imposing, فَنَحْمٌ: كَانَ فَنَحْمًا

splendid, magnificent, grandiose, grand, majestic

to glorify, exalt, extol, dignify, honor, فَنَحْمٌ: عَظَّمَ، بَجَّلَ

ennoble; to aggrandize, magnify

to pronounce emphatically; to فَنَحْمُ الْحُرُوفَ فِي اللَّفْظِ

emphasize, accent(uate), stress; to intensify

to make grandil- فَنَحْمٌ: جَعَلَ (الْكَلَامَ، الْأَسْلُوبَ إلخ) طَنَّانًا

oquent, bombastic, pompous

stately, imposing, splendid, فَنَحْمٌ: عَظِيمٌ، جَلِيلٌ، فَاخِرٌ

magnificent, grandiose, grand, majestic, imperial,

regal, superb, deluxe, sumptuous, luxurious

proud (of); boastful, boasting; فَنَحْمٌ: فَخُورٌ (بِ)، فَخِيرٌ (بِ)

boaster

فَنَحْمٌ: رَاجِعُ مُتَفَاخِرٍ

to redeem, ransom فَدَى: خَلَصَ مِنَ الْأَسْرِ إلخ بِأَلٍ أَوْ نَحْوِهِ

to sacrifice oneself for, give فَدَاهُ بِنَفْسِهِ أَوْ بِحَيَاتِهِ

one's life for, risk one's life for

فَدَى، فَدَاهُ بِنَفْسِهِ أَوْ بِحَيَاتِهِ - رَاجِعُ فَدَى

فَدَى - رَاجِعُ فِدَى

redemption, ransoming فِدَى: إِفْتِدَاءٌ

ransom فِدَى: فِدْيَةٌ

sacrifice فِدَى: تَضَحِيَّةٌ

for, for the sake of, as a sacrifice for, to فِدَى كَذَا

save or liberate someone or something

he died for his country مَاتَ فِدَى الْوَطَنِ

فِدَاءٌ - رَاجِعُ فِدَى

كَبَشُ الْفِدَاءِ - رَاجِعُ كَبَشُ

fedayee, commando; one who sacrifices فِدَائِيٌّ

himself (for his country, etc.), one who risks his

life voluntarily or recklessly

fedayeen, commando(s), shock troops فِدَائِيُّونَ

enormity, exorbitance; gravity, serious- فِدَاحَةٌ: جَسَامَةٌ

ness, grossness, heaviness, oppressiveness, burden-

someness

cretinism فِدَامَةٌ: قَمَاءَةٌ

acre, feddan فِدَّانٌ: مِقْيَاسٌ لِلْمِسَاحَةِ

yoke فِدَّانٌ: ثَوْرَانٌ يُقَرْنَ بَيْنَهُمَا بِنِيرٍ

to oppress, (over)burden, weigh heavily on فِدَحٌ: بَهَظٌ

liveliness, nimbleness, agility, briskness, swiftness

comeliness, beauty, prettiness, handsomeness

strawberry (فَرَاوَلَة: فَرِيْز (نبات)

euphoria, spurge (قَرَبِيَّوْن (نبات)

feces, excrement قَرَث: غَائِط

to open, open up, open out, spread (out), unfold, open wide, widen; to part, separate, diverge, divaricate, draw apart, spread apart; to space out; to split, cleave, gap, make an opening (in or between)

to dispel, drive away (worries, grief, etc.)

to relieve, comfort, give a sense of ease to

قَرَجَ - راجع قَرَجَ

relief, ease, comfort; relaxation; happy ending, happy denouement, happy outcome, happiness (after suffering)

vulva, pudendum قَرَج (المَرْأَة)

قَرَج: قُتِحَة، فَجْوَة، نُفْرَة - راجع قُرْجَة

vulvitis إِنْتِهَابُ الْفَرْج

compass(es), dividers قُرْجَار: بَرَكَار، بِسْكَار

opening, aperture, gap, breach, hole, fissure, interstice, crevice, crack قُرْجَة: قُتِحَة، فَجْوَة، نُفْرَة

show, spectacle, sight, view قُرْجَة: مُشْهَد

peep show, raree show صُنْدُوقُ الْفُرْجَة

currycomb, brush قُرْجُون: مِحْسَة

vulval, vulvar, vulvate, pudendal قُرْجِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْفَرْج

to be or become glad at, happy at, pleased with, delighted at, cheerful about or over; to rejoice at, jubilate at قُرِحَ ب: سُر، إِنْهَج

قَرَحَ - راجع أَفْرَحَ

joy, gladness, happiness, delight, delectation, cheer(fulness), glee, gaiety, hilarity, mirth, exhilaration; rejoicing, jubilation قُرَح: سُرور، بَهْجَة

wedding (feast), marriage (ceremony), bridal, nuptials قُرَح: عُرْس، زِفَاف

طَارَ فَرَحًا - راجع طَارَ

quicksilver, mercury

flight, escape, fleeing, running away, runaway, getaway

لَاذَ بِالْفِرَار - راجع قَرَّ

separator; sorter قَرَارَة: اَللهُ تَقُوْمُ بِالْفَرْز

lion فِرَاس، أَبُو فِرَاس: أَسَد

قَرَارَة - راجع قُرُوسِيَّة

physiognomy فِرَاسَة، عِلْمُ (أَوْ فَنُّ) الْفِرَاسَة

insight, acumen, perspicacity, discernment, clairvoyance, vision, keenness فِرَاسَة: تَبَصُّر

physiognomic(al) فِرَاسِي: خَاصٌّ بِعِلْمِ الْفِرَاسَة

horehound, hoarhound قَرَاسِيُون (نبات)

wheel (of a mill) قَرَاش: دُوْلَابُ الطَّاحُون

screw propeller, propeller قَرَاش (السَّيْفِيَّة)

قَرَاش (مفردها قَرَاشَة) - راجع قَرَاشَة

bed; mattress فِرَاش: سَرِير، حَشِيَّة

deathbed فِرَاشُ الْمَوْتِ أَوْ الْاِخْتِصَار

bedridden, confined to bed طَرِيحُ الْفِرَاش

butterfly; moth قَرَاشَة (حَشْرَة)

codling moth قَرَاشَة التُّفَاح

death's-head moth قَرَاشَة الْجُمُحْمَة، قَرَاشَة عِلَامَةِ الْمَوْتِ

cutworm قَرَاشَة الْحَصِيْد

hawkmoth قَرَاشَة صَفْرِيَّة

vacuum, vacancy, void, empty قَرَاغ: خَلَاء، خَوَاء

space; space; blank; gap; emptiness, vacuity

finishing, ending, termination, completion, conclusion, windup, winding up قَرَاغٌ مِنْ عَمَلٍ: إِتْمَامُهُ، إِنْهَاؤُهُ

leisure, sparetime, free time وَقْتُ (أَوْقَاتُ) الْفَرَاغ

vacuum قَرَاغِي: خَوَائِي

solid geometry هَنْدَسَة قَرَاغِيَّة

dissociation قَرَاغ [نَفْس]

separation, parting, departure, leaving, farewell; disunion, disunity, dissension قَرَاغ: اِفْتِرَاق، فُرْقَة

قَرَامَة - راجع مِفْرَمَة

قَرَامِل: قَرَمَلَة

brake(s) قَرَان: خَبَّاز

baker

paradise, heaven	فِرْدَوْس: جَنَّة
paradise, Heaven	الفِرْدَوْس: الْجَنَّة، جَنَّاتُ النَّعِيمِ
bird of paradise	طَائِرُ الْفِرْدَوْس
paradisiac(al), paradisaic, heavenly	فِرْدَوْسِيّ
Paradisaeidae	فِرْدَوْسِيَّات: فَصِيلَةُ مِنَ الطُّيُورِ
single, solitary; singular; solo; مُفْرَد، فَرْد، مُفْرَد	فِرْدِيّ: مُفْرَد، فَرْد، مُفْرَد
one-man; single-handed, unassisted by others	
individual, personal	فِرْدِيّ: شَخْصِيّ، خَاصّ
odd, uneven	فِرْدِيّ: وَتَرِيّ، مُفْرَد، غَيْرُ شَفَعِيّ
individualist	فِرْدِيّ: قَائِلٌ بِالْفِرْدَانِيَّةِ أَوْ الْفِرْدَانِيَّةِ
singles (tennis)	مُبَارَاةٌ فِرْدِيَّة
individualism	فِرْدِيَّة: فِرْدَانِيَّة (مَذْهَبٌ أَوْ نَظَرِيَّة)
individuality, selfhood, أَحَادِيَّة، فِرْدِيَّة	فِرْدِيَّة: شَخْصِيَّةٌ فِرْدِيَّة، أَحَادِيَّة
singleness, singularity	
to separate, set apart or aside, isolate	فَرَزَ: فَصَلَ، عَزَلَ
to sort (out), classify, categorize, class, صَنَّفَ	فَرَزَ: صَنَّفَ
assort, grade, group	فَرَزَ: أَفَرَزَ، أَخْرَجَ - رَاجِعُ أَفَرَزَ
	فَرَزَ: أَفَرَزَ، أَخْرَجَ - رَاجِعُ أَفَرَزَ
to partition, divide, part	فَرَزَ: عَقَّارًا أَوْ مَشَاعًا
to count votes	فَرَزَ الْأَصْوَاتَ
separation, isolation, setting apart or aside	فَرَزَ: فَصَلَ، عَزَلَ
sorting, classification, categorization, تَصْنِيفَ	فَرَزَ: تَصْنِيفَ
classing, assorting, assortment, grading, grouping	
partition, division, parting	فَرَزَ (عَقَّارًا أَوْ مَشَاعًا)
color separation	فَرَزَ الْأَلْوَانِ
queen	فِرْزَان: مَلِكَةُ الشُّطْرَنْجِ
loaf of bread	فِرْزْدَق: رَغِيفٌ
crumbs, fragments, morsels, فِرْزْدَق: فِتَات (الْخُبْزِ)	فِرْزْدَق: فِتَات (الْخُبْزِ)
bits, crumbings, pickings	
dough, paste; pasta	فِرْزْدَق: عَجِينٌ
	فَرَسَ: إِفْتَرَسَ - رَاجِعُ إِفْتَرَسَ
	فَرَسَ: تَفَرَسَ فِي - رَاجِعُ تَفَرَسَ فِي
horse, mare	فَرَس (حَيَوَان)
knight	فَرَس (الشُّطْرَنْجِ)
Pegasus	الْفَرَسُ الْأَعْظَمُ [فَلَك]

glad, happy, delighted, cheerful, joyful, فَرَح، فَرَحَان	فَرَح، فَرَحَان
joyous, jolly, merry, gay, gleeful, rejoicing, jubilant	
فَرَحَة: سُرُور، بَهْجَة - رَاجِعُ فَرَح	فَرَحَة: سُرُور، بَهْجَة - رَاجِعُ فَرَح
to germinate, sprout	فَرَخَ النَّبَاتُ أَوْ الشَّجَرُ
to have young ones	فَرَخَتْ أُنْثَى الطَّائِرِ
to hatch, incubate	فَرَخَتْ الْبَيْضَةُ
to hatch, incubate	فَرَخَ الْبَيْضُ الْإِنْسَانِ
to be dispelled, driven away; to disperse, disappear, clear away	فَرَخَ الْخَوْفُ أَوْ الرُّوعُ الْإِنْسَانِ
young bird, young, nestling, fledgling	فَرَخ: صَغِيرُ الطَّائِرِ
cygnet, young swan	فَرَخُ النَّمِ، فَرَخُ الْإِوَرِ الْعِرَاقِيّ
tadpole	فَرَخُ الضَّفْدَعِ
shoot, sprout	فَرَخَ النَّبَاتُ أَوْ الشَّجَرُ
sheet	فَرَخ: صَحِيفَةٌ مِنَ الْوَرَقِ
bass; perch	فَرَخ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ السَّمَكِ
young female bird	فَرَحَة: أُنْثَى الْفَرَخِ
chicken, pullet, poult	فَرَحَة: فَرُوجٌ
hen	فَرَحَة: دَجَاجَة
to be single, sole, solitary	فَرَدَ، فَرَدَ، فَرَدَ: كَانَ فَرْدًا
to withdraw from, retire	فَرَدَ عَنْ: إِعْتَزَلَ، تَنَحَّى
from; to isolate oneself from, seclude oneself from	فَرَدَ بِالْأَمْرِ: عَمَلُهُ وَحْدَهُ - رَاجِعُ تَفَرَّدَ بِالْأَمْرِ
one, single, sole, only, solitary	فَرَدَ: وَاحِدٌ
individual, person	فَرَدَ: شَخْصٌ
one, one of a pair, one of a couple.	فَرَدَ: فَرْدَة، نِصْفُ الزَّوْجِ
فَرَدَ: فَرِيد، مُنْقَطِعُ النَّظِيرِ - رَاجِعُ فَرِيد	فَرَدَ: فَرِيد، مُنْقَطِعُ النَّظِيرِ - رَاجِعُ فَرِيد
odd, uneven	فَرَدَ: فِرْدِيّ، وَتَرِيّ، مُفْرَد
	فَرَدًا فَرَدًا - رَاجِعُ فَرَادَى
per capita, for each person	لِلْفَرْدِ الْوَاحِدِ، لِكُلِّ فَرْدٍ
فَرْدَان: وَاحِد - رَاجِعُ فَرْد	فَرْدَان: وَاحِد - رَاجِعُ فَرْد
فَرْدَان: فَرِيد، مُنْقَطِعُ النَّظِيرِ - رَاجِعُ فَرِيد	فَرْدَان: فَرِيد، مُنْقَطِعُ النَّظِيرِ - رَاجِعُ فَرِيد
individualist	فَرْدَانِيّ: قَائِلٌ بِالْفَرْدَانِيَّةِ
individualism	فَرْدَانِيَّة: فِرْدِيَّة (مَذْهَبٌ أَوْ نَظَرِيَّة)
	فَرْدَة: فَرْد، نِصْفُ الزَّوْجِ - رَاجِعُ فَرْد





- descendant, offspring فَرْع: سَلِيل، وَلَد  
فَرْعَنَ (الرَّجُلُ) - رَاجِعَ تَفَرَّعَنَ (الرَّجُلُ)  
Pharaoh فِرْعَوْن  
branch, subsidiary, tributary, secondary, sub-, فَرْعِي  
by-, side; marginal, fringe  
by-election اِنْتِخَابٌ فَرْعِي  
bystreet, side street; طَرِيقٌ فَرْعِيٌّ أَوْ فَرْعِيَّةٌ  
byway, bypath, branch, side road; bypass, detour  
subcommittee لَجْنَةٌ فَرْعِيَّةٌ  
affiliate مُؤَسَّسَةٌ فَرْعِيَّةٌ  
to be or become empty, void, فَرْغَ (مِنْ): خَلَا، شَفَّرَ  
vacant, unoccupied  
to finish, terminate, end, bring فَرْغَ مِنَ الْعَمَلِ: أَتَمَّهُ  
to an end, conclude, wind up, complete, finalize;  
to be done with, through with, finished with; to  
achieve, accomplish, carry out, perform, execute,  
consummate, round off, round out  
to pour (out), pour forth, empty فَرْغَ الْمَاءَ: صَبَّهُ  
فَرْغَ مِنَ الْعَمَلِ - رَاجِعَ فَرْغَ  
to empty, void, vacate, evacuate, discharge فَرْغَ: أَخْلَى  
to drain, empty, dry out, فَرْغَ: نَزَحَ، صَرَّفَ، جَفَّفَ  
draw (water from)  
to unload, discharge, فَرْغَ السِّفِينَةَ أَوْ الْحُمُولَةَ الْخ  
unlade; to stevedore; to take off, take down; to  
land, put ashore, disembark, debark  
to unpack, remove the فَرْغَ مَحْتَوَيَاتِ (حَقِيقَةِ الْخ)  
contents of  
to deflate, release الْغَازَ أَوْ الْهَوَاءَ مِنْ الْفَرْغِ  
or let out air or gas from  
to pour (out), pour forth, empty فَرْغَ الْمَاءَ: صَبَّهُ  
فَرْغَ - رَاجِعَ فَارِغَ  
فَرْغَ - رَاجِعَ فَرَاغَ  
frigate فِرْعَاطَةٌ: سَفِينَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ  
Perseus فِرْعَاطُوسُ: كَوْكَبَةُ الْجَبَّارِ [فَلَكَ]  
portulaca, purslane فِرْعَاطِينَ (نَبَات)  
small bird فُرْفُورٌ: عُصْفُورٌ صَغِيرٌ  
gallinule فُرْفُورٌ، فُرْفُورٌ: سُحْنُونٌ، طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ  
فَرْقَ (بَيْنَ): فَصَّلَ - رَاجِعَ فَرَّقَ

- notch, incision, nick, snick, indenta- فُرْضَة: حَزْرٌ، نَلْمٌ  
tion; groove, furrow, rut; opening, gap, crevice,  
interstice  
jetty; har- فُرْضَة (بَحْرِيَّة): مَحَطُّ السُّفُنِ فِي الْبَحْرِ، مِينَاءُ  
bor, (sea)port  
فُرْضِي - رَاجِعَ اِفْتِرَاضِي  
hypothesis; supposition, assumption فُرْضِيَّةٌ: ظَنَنَةٌ  
to precede فُرْطَ: سَبَقَ، تَقَدَّمَ  
to slip someone's tongue, escape فُرْطَ مِنْهُ قَوْلٌ  
inadvertently; to say unintentionally  
to escape; to miss, lose فُرْطَ مِنْهُ شَيْءٌ  
فُرْطَ فِي: قَصَرَ، أَهْمَلَ، ضَيَّعَ - رَاجِعَ فُرْطَ (فِي)  
to neglect, omit, be negli- فُرْطَ (فِي): قَصَرَ، أَهْمَلَ، ضَيَّعَ  
gent, be remiss, be lax; to lose, forfeit; to miss, let  
go by, let slip, throw away; to waste, squander; to  
waive, abandon, renounce, forsake, give up, leave  
to abuse, misuse فُرْطَ فِي: أَسَاءَ اسْتِغْمَالَهُ  
فُرْطَ: جَاوَزَ الْحَدَّ - رَاجِعَ أَفْرَطَ  
excess, overabundance، فُرْطَ: زِيَادَةٌ، قَيْضٌ، إِفْرَاطٌ  
superabundance, superfluity, overplus, surplus,  
surplusage; immoderation, extravagance; hyper-,  
super-, over-  
hypersensitivity, oversensitiveness، فُرْطَ الْحَسَاسِيَّةُ  
supersensitivity  
hyperacidity فُرْطَ الْحُمُوضَةِ  
hyperphagia فُرْطَ الشَّهْوَةَ إِلَى الطَّعَامِ  
hypertension, high blood pressure فُرْطَ ضَغْطَ الدَّمِ  
فِرْطَاح - رَاجِعَ مُفْرَطَحَ  
to flatten, make flat, make فِرْطَاحَ: جَعَلَهُ مُفْرَطَحًا، عَرَضَ  
oblate; to broaden, make broad  
to surpass, excel, outdo, overtop فِرْعَ: فَاقَ، بَزَرَ  
to ascend, climb (a mountain) فِرْعَ الْجَبَلِ: صَعَدَهُ  
to go down, descend (a valley) فِرْعَ الْوَادِي: نَزَلَهُ  
to branch, ramify, divide (up), subdivide، فِرْعَ: شَعَبَ  
section, bifurcate, fork  
branch, ramification; fork; offshoot; فِرْعَ: شُعْبَةٌ، قِسْمٌ  
section, division, subdivision; department  
branch, bough, limb, twig، فِرْعَ (مِنْ شَجَرَةٍ أَوْ نَبْتَةٍ)  
offshoot, shoot  
branch فِرْعَ (مِنْ مُؤَسَّسَةٍ مَرْكَزِيَّة)

group, band, troop, company, body, party, faction, squad; detachment; team; division, section, unit; grade, class	فِرْقَة - راجع فِرَاق
sect, denomination, confession	فِرْقَة: طَائِفَة
division; squad; contingent	فِرْقَة (عَسْكَرِيَّة)
troupe	فِرْقَة (مَسْرُحِيَّة)
band; orchestra	فِرْقَة (مُوسِيقِيَّة)
ensemble	فِرْقَة (مِنَ الْمُغَنِّينَ وَالْمُوسِيقِيِّينَ)
two bright stars of Ursa Minor	فِرْقَة: راجع مِغْوَار
to crack, pop, snap; to crepitate, crackle; to explode, squib	فِرْقَة: فِرْقَدَان [فلك]
crack(ing), pop(ping), snap(ping); crepitation, crackle, crackling; report; explosion, exploding	فِرْقَة: فِرْقَة
to rub, scrub; to chafe	فِرْقَة: فِرْقَة
to brush	فِرْقَة: فِرْقَة
rubbing, scrub(bing); chafing	فِرْقَة: فِرْقَة
fructose, levulose	فِرْقَة: فِرْقَة
to mince, chop (up), hash	فِرْقَة: فِرْقَة
mincing, chopping (up)	فِرْقَة: فِرْقَة
firman, decree, edict, order	فِرْقَة: فِرْقَة
to brake, slow down or stop by or with a	فِرْقَة: فِرْقَة
break, apply a break on	فِرْقَة: فِرْقَة
brake	فِرْقَة: فِرْقَة
braking	فِرْقَة: فِرْقَة
(baking) oven,	فِرْقَة: فِرْقَة
(cook)stove, cooking stove, range, cooker	فِرْقَة: فِرْقَة
furnace, kiln, oven	فِرْقَة: فِرْقَة
blast furnace	فِرْقَة: فِرْقَة
bakery, bakeshop, bake- house	فِرْقَة: فِرْقَة
to Europeanize	فِرْقَة: فِرْقَة
Europeans; foreigners	فِرْقَة: فِرْقَة
European; foreign; foreigner	فِرْقَة: فِرْقَة
sword; sword of fine workmanship	فِرْقَة: فِرْقَة

to part the hair	فِرْقَة: فِرْقَة
to be or become afraid (of), scared (of), frightened (by), terrified (by), alarmed (by); to dread, fear, panic	فِرْقَة: فِرْقَة
to separate, part, divide, disunite, sunder	فِرْقَة: فِرْقَة
to scatter, disperse, diffuse, strew about	فِرْقَة: فِرْقَة
to distribute, allot, apportion, deal out, give out, mete out, parcel out	فِرْقَة: فِرْقَة
to part the hair	فِرْقَة: فِرْقَة
to distinguish (between), make a dis- tinction (between), differentiate (between), discrim- inate (between)	فِرْقَة: فِرْقَة
to sow	فِرْقَة: فِرْقَة
dissension or division among or between, stir up discord among or between, sow the seeds of discord among or between, drive a wedge between	فِرْقَة: فِرْقَة
to frighten, scare, terrify, horrify, dismay	فِرْقَة: فِرْقَة
divide and rule!	فِرْقَة: فِرْقَة
fear, dread, fright, alarm, panic, scare, dis- may, terror, horror	فِرْقَة: فِرْقَة
morning	فِرْقَة: فِرْقَة
فِرْقَة: فِرْقَة	فِرْقَة: فِرْقَة
فِرْقَة: فِرْقَة	فِرْقَة: فِرْقَة
fearful, fearsome, timorous, tim- id, fainthearted, chicken-livered, craven, cowardly	فِرْقَة: فِرْقَة
difference, dissimilarity, dissimilitude, discrepancy, disparity, unlikeness, contrast, distinction, variance, variation	فِرْقَة: فِرْقَة
parting, part (of the hair)	فِرْقَة: فِرْقَة
it does not make any difference; making no difference, all the same, without distinction, equally, alike, likewise, in like manner, in the same manner	فِرْقَة: فِرْقَة
part, portion, division, section, unit	فِرْقَة: فِرْقَة
فِرْقَة: فِرْقَة	فِرْقَة: فِرْقَة
flock, herd, drove	فِرْقَة: فِرْقَة
frigate bird	فِرْقَة: فِرْقَة
frigate	فِرْقَة: فِرْقَة
proof, evidence	فِرْقَة: فِرْقَة
the Holy Koran	فِرْقَة: فِرْقَة

victim of, fall victim to or of

Pharisee; pharisiac

فَرِيسِيّ

flesh or muscle below the shoulder [تَشْرِيح] فَرِيسَة blade(s)

to tremble, shake (all over), writhe اِرْتَعَدَتْ فَرَائِصُهُ with fear

duty, obligation; task, assignment فَرِيضَة: فَرَض، وَاجِب

religious [شريعة إسلامية] فَرِيضَة: فَرَض، وَاجِبٌ دِينِيّ

duty, religious obligation, ordinance, divine precept فَرِيضَة: حِصَّةٌ مَفْرُوضَةٌ (وَبِخَاصَّةٍ فِي الْمَوَارِيثِ) [شريعة إسلامية]

obligatory [شريعة إسلامية] فَرِيضَة: صَلَاةٌ مَفْرُوضَةٌ (required, prescribed) prayer

statutory portion, legal portion, lawful share, prescribed share فَرِيضَة: حِصَّةٌ مَفْرُوضَةٌ (وَبِخَاصَّةٍ فِي الْمَوَارِيثِ) [شريعة إسلامية]

legal أَصْحَابُ الْفَرَايِضِ، ذَوُو الْفَرَايِضِ [شريعة إسلامية] heirs, heirs at law, those entitled to a statutory or legal portion in the estate pursuant to sura IV:12 of the Koran

law of distribution of عِلْمُ الْفَرَايِضِ [شريعة إسلامية] estate

party, side فَرِيق: طَرَف

party, litigant (in a party, litigant (in a مُتَقَاوِسٍ (فِي دَعْوَى) lawsuit)

team, group, band, company, troop فَرِيق: فَرَقَة

team فَرِيق (رِيَاضِيّ)

lieutenant general فَرِيق (فِي الْجَيْشِ)

vice admiral فَرِيق (فِي الْقَوَاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ)

rubbed, scrubbed فَرِيك: مَفْرُوك

crushed wheat, bulgur, grits فَرِيك: بُرْغُل

cooked green wheat فَرِيك: حِنْطَةٌ مَطْبُوخَةٌ

to be or become frightened, terrified, startled فَرَّ: فَرَعَ

to scare away, frighten, terrify, startle فَرَّ: أَفْرَعَ

tigress; leopardess فَرَاة: نَمِرَة

scarecrow فَرَاة: خَيْال، خَيْالُ الصَّخْرَاءِ

one who inspires fear فَرَاة: مَنْ يُفْزِعُ مِنْهُ

to burst (open), break open, split (open), tear, rend فَرَزَ: شَقَّ

to be or become afraid (of), scared (of), فَرَعَ (مِنْ): خَافَ

brightness, brilliance, glitter, لمعانه، بريقه، shine

French

French

franc

fur(s)

scalp

chestnut; marron

chicken, pullet, poult, broiler, fryer فَرُوج: فَرُوجُ الدَّجَاجَةِ

froufrou - راجع فَرَح، فَرَحَان

frouse - راجع فُرُوسِيَّة

chivalrous, chivalric, gallant, knightly; equestrian فُرُوسِيّ

horsemanship, horseback riding, equitation, manege; chivalry, knighthood فُرُوسِيَّة

emptiness, vacuity, voidness, vacancy فُرُوغ: فَرَاغ

impatience فُرُوغُ الصَّبْرِ

furry فُرُوغٌ مِنْ عَمَلٍ - راجع فَرَاغٌ مِنْ عَمَلٍ

furry فُرُوق - راجع فَرَق، فَرَّق

furry فُرُوقِي: مُنْسَوَّبٌ إِلَى الْفُرُوقِ

wonderful, amazing, strange, new، مُدْهِش فُرِي: عَجِيب

unprecedented فُرِي (طَائِر)

quail فُرِيَّة - راجع اِفْتِرَاء

unique, singular, single, individual، مُنْقَطِعُ النَّظِيرِ فَرِيد: فَرِيدٌ

sui generis, matchless, unmatched, peerless، unri- فَرِيدَة: جَوْهَرَةٌ نَفِيسَةٌ

valed, unequaled, unparalleled, nonpareil، incom- فَرِيدَة: جَوْهَرَةٌ وَاحِدَةٌ فِي حَالِيَةٍ

parable, unprecedented فَرِيدِي (سَمَك)

alone, single, solitary, lone, lonely فَرِيدِي: فَرَاوِلَة (نَبَات)

precious gem فَرِيدِي: فَرَاوِلَة (نَبَات)

solitaire فَرِيدِي: فَرَاوِلَة (نَبَات)

braize, braise, red porgy, sea bream فَرِيدِي: فَرَاوِلَة (نَبَات)

strawberry فَرِيدِي: فَرَاوِلَة (نَبَات)

prey; victim فَرِيدِي: فَرَاوِلَة (نَبَات)

to be or become a prey or ذَهَبَ (أَوْ وَقَعَ) فَرِيدَةً كَذَا

plenty of time; (time) margin

wideness, roominess, spaciousness, vastness, ampleness, amplitude

to revoke, repeal, rescind, countermand, annul, nullify, abrogate, invalidate, negate, defeat, void, make null and void, cancel, abolish, recall, repudiate, disaffirm; to reverse, overrule; to quash, vacate

to dislocate, disjoint, luxate, wrench, disarticulate, unjoint

to detach, disjoin, disconnect, separate

to tear, split

to tear to pieces, tear apart, lacerate, mangle

to disintegrate, decompose, rot, deteriorate

revocation, repeal, rescission, termination, annulment, nullification, abrogation, invalidation, negation, defeasance, voidance, voiding, cancellation, abolishment, abolition, recall, repudiation, disaffirmance; reversal, overruling; quashing

redhibition (of sale)

dislocation, luxation, wrench(ing), disarticulation

detachment, disjunction, disconnection, separation

tear(ing), split(ting)

splinter, sliver, chip, fragment; shred; slice

to decay, rot, decompose, spoil, putrefy, corrupt, disintegrate, degenerate, deteriorate; to be or become decayed, rotten, decomposed, putrid, spoiled, marred

to be or become corrupt(ed), depraved, pervert(ed), immoral, vicious, evil

to explain, expound, explicate, elucidate, illustrate, make clear, clear up, clarify, shed light upon; to account for, give an explanation for, give reasons for

to interpret, construe

to explain, expound, explicate, elucidate, illustrate, make clear, clear up, clarify, shed light upon; to account for, give an explanation for, give reasons for

to interpret, construe

to interpret, construe

to interpret, construe

to interpret, construe

to interpret, construe

to interpret, construe

to interpret, construe

alarmed (by), frightened (by), terrified (by); to panic, dread, fear

to resort to, have recourse to, turn to (for security or help), take refuge or shelter in or with, seek protection in or with

to break wind, fart

decay, rottenness, rot, decomposition, putridity, putrefaction, spoiledness, disintegration, degeneration, corruption

corruption, depravity, depravation, perversion, perversity, pervertedness, immorality, turpitude

invalidity, nullity, voidness; vainness, unsoundness, imperfection, incorrectness

dust, scattered fragments

scale

(woman's) dress, (lady's) gown

pistachio

peanut

pistachio, light green, yellow-green

to be or become wide, spacious, roomy, capacious, vast

to widen, make wide or spacious, broaden, expand, extend; to space (out)

space, spacing; interval, interspace

empty space, open space, free space

enough time, ample time,

enough time, ample time,

enough time, ample time,

enough time, ample time,

enough time, ample time,

enough time, ample time,

enough time, ample time,

enough time, ample time,

enough time, ample time,

enough time, ample time,

enough time, ample time,

enough time, ample time,

enough time, ample time,

enough time, ample time,

enough time, ample time,

enough time, ample time,

enough time, ample time,

enough time, ample time,

popcorn	فُشَار، فُشَار: ذُرَّةٌ مُحَمَّصَةٌ
smilax	فُشَاغ، فُشَاغ (نبات)
to stride (over), take a long step (over)	فُشَحَ (على)
stride, long step	فُشَحَةٌ: خُطْوَةٌ وَاسِعَةٌ
cartridge(s)	فُشَك، فُشَكَة: خُرْطُوش، خُرْطُوشَة
to fail, be unsuccessful, miss	فُشِلَ: أَخْفَقَ، حَبِطَ، خَابَ
the mark, flop, fizzle out, lose ground, be unable to do or become, miss, miscarry, go wrong, come to nothing	فُشِلَ: جَبُنَ
to lose courage, lose heart, cower, cringe, chicken out	فُشَلَّ - راجع أَفْشَلَّ
failure, unsuccess, fiasco, flop,	فُشَلَّ: إِخْفَاق، خَيْبَة
fizzle, dud, defeat, nonsuccess, frustration	فُشِلَ، فُشِلَ: جَبَان، جَبَانَة
cowardly, fainthearted, weakhearted, yellow	فُشِلَ، فُشِلَ: جَبَان، جَبَانَة
stone (of a ring, etc.)	فُصَّ (الحَاتَمُ، إلخ): حَجَر
clove (of garlic, etc.)	فُصَّ (الثُّوم، إلخ): سِن
lobe	فُصَّ: فِلَقَة [تَشْرِيح]
eloquence, fluency; purity of language	فُصَاة
phlebotomist, bleeder	فُصَّاد: فَاصِد
	فُصَّاد - راجع فُصَّدَ
weaning, ab lactation	فُصَّال: فِطَام
schizophrenia	فُصَّام: اِنْفِصَامُ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ
schizophrenic, schizoid	فُصَّامِي: اِنْفِصَامِي
alfalfa, lucerne	فُصَّة (نبات)
to be or become eloquent, fluent	فُصِّحَ: كَانَ قَاصِحًا
Easter	فُصِّحَ: عِيدُ مَسِيحِي
Passover, Pesach	فُصِّحَ: عِيدُ يَهُودِي
	فُصِّحَ، الفُصْحَى - راجع أَفْصَحَ
to bleed, phlebotomize, draw blood from; to open a vein	فُصِّدَ (المَرِيضُ أَوِ العِرْقُ)
bloodletting, bleeding, phlebotomy, venesection, opening of a vein	فُصِّدَ: مَصْدَرُ فُصَّدَ
alfalfa, lucerne	فُصْفَصَة (نبات)
to separate, part, divide, disunite, dissociate, disconnect, disjoin, disengage, disentangle, detach, break up, resolve	فُصِّلَ: فَرَّقَ

pavilion, large tent; canopy; marquee	فُطْطَاط، فُطْطَاط: خَيْمَة
(woman's) dress, (lady's) gown	فُطْطَان: فُطْطَان
	فُطْطَات - راجع فُطْطَات
to phosphatize	فُطِّتَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى فُطْطَات
phosphatization	فُطْطَة: تَحْوِيلٌ إِلَى فُطْطَات
to phosphorate	فُطِّرَ: مَزَجَ بِالفُطْطُور
bedbug, bug, chinch, cimex (حشرة)	فُطْطَسَ: بَقَّةُ الفِرَاشِ (حشرة)
	فُطْطُور - راجع فُطْطُور
to dissipate, lead a dissolute life, live in debauchery, act immorally or sinfully	فُطِّقَ، فُطِّقَ: فَجَّرَ، دَعَرَ
to stray (from the right path), go astray, go wrong	فُطِّقَ، فُطِّقَ: ضَلَّ
debauchery, dissipation, dissolute-ness, libertinism, profligacy, wantonness, lechery, lewdness, licentiousness, rakishness, immorality	فُطِّقَ، فُطِّقَ: فَجُور، خَلَاة
fountain	فُطْطِيَّة: نَافُورَة
cutting, set, transplant, sapling, seedling	فُطِّلَ: شَتْلَة، غَرِيصَة
stupid, silly, foolish, idiotic; fool, idiot, imbecile, simpleton	فُطِّلَ: أَخْمَق
فُطِّلَجَة، فُطِّلَجِي - راجع فُطْطُولُوجِيَا، فُطْطُولُوجِيَا	
فُطُوق - راجع فُطُوق	
wide, spacious, roomy, vast, capacious, ample, commodious, expansive, broad, large, great	فُطِيع: وَاسِع
salted fish	فُطِيع: سَمَكٌ مُلَّح
	فُطِيع: مَفْسُوخ - راجع مَفْسُوخ
	فُطِيد - راجع فَاوِد
mosaic	فُطِيشَاء
mosaic, tessellate(d)	فُطِيشَائِي
(palm) shoot, (palm) seedling	فُطِيلَة (النَّخْلَة)
	فُطِيلَة: شَتْلَة، غَرِيصَة - راجع فُطِّلَ
physiologic(al)	فُطْطُولُوجِيَا: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالفِطْطُولُوجِيَا
physiologist	فُطْطُولُوجِيَا: عَالِمٌ بِالفِطْطُولُوجِيَا
physiology	فُطْطُولُوجِيَا: عِلْمٌ وَظَائِفُ الأَعْضَاءِ
to spread, circulate, spread about, get about; to be revealed, disclosed, divulged	فُطَّا: اِنْتَشَرَ

sound judgment, unmistakable judgment; decision; conclusion, termination, end

يَوْمَ الْفَضْلِ - راجع يَوْمَ

extract; excerpt; offprint

فَصْلَةٌ: مُقْتَطَفٌ، مُسْتَخْرَجٌ

quarterly

فَصْلِيٌّ

quarterly

فَصْلِيًّا

quarterly

فَصْلِيَّةٌ: مَجْلَّةٌ تَصْدُرُ كُلَّ ثَلَاثَةِ أَشْهُرٍ

to split, cleave, crack, break; to separate, part

فَصَمَ

فَصُولِيًّا - راجع فَاوُولِيًّا

lobar

فَصِيٌّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى فَصٍّ أَوْ فِلَقَةٍ

eloquent, fluent, well-spoken

فَصِيحٌ: بَلِيغٌ، ذَرِبُ اللِّسَانِ

pure, literary

فَصِيحٌ: صَافٍ، خَالٍ مِنَ الْعُجْمَةِ

phlebotomized

فَقِيدٌ: مَقْضُودٌ

young (weaned) camel

فَقِيلٌ: وَلَدُ النَّاقَةِ (الْمَطْطُومِ)

فَصِيلٌ: فَصِيلَةٌ - راجع فَصِيلَةٌ

family

فَصِيلَةٌ (فِي تَصْنِيفِ الْأَحْيَاءِ)

platoon, squad, detachment

فَصِيلَةٌ (عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ): مَفْرَزَةٌ

faction, group

فَصِيلَةٌ: فِتْنَةٌ، فِرْقَةٌ

blood group, blood type

فَصِيلَةُ الدَّمِ

subfamily

فَصِيلَةٌ، فُصَيْلَةٌ (فِي تَصْنِيفِ الْأَحْيَاءِ)

to open, unlock, unfold, unwrap

فَضَّ: فَتَحَ، فَكَّ، كَسَرَ

undo; to break open, force open

to unseal, break or remove the seal of

فَضَّ الْخَتَمَ

to pierce, perforate, bore

فَضَّ: ثَقَبَ

to scatter, disperse, break up, disband

فَضَّ: فَرَّقَ

to adjourn, close, conclude (a session, meeting, etc.)

فَضَّ الْاجْتِمَاعَ أَوْ الْجُلْسَةَ إلخ

to adjourn, dissolve, break up,

فَضَّ الْبَرْلَمَانَ إلخ

disband (a parliament, etc.)

to deflower a girl

فَضَّ بَكَارَةَ الْفَتَاةِ

to settle, resolve, make up, patch up, reconcile, adjust, compound (a dispute, conflict, controversy, etc.)

فَضَّ النِّزَاعَ أَوْ الْخِلَافَ أَوْ الْمُسْكَلَةَ إلخ

bravo! how well you have spoken!

لَا فَضَّ فَوْقَ

opening, unlocking, undoing; breaking up

فَضَّ: فَتَحَ، كَسَرَ

scattering, dispersion, breaking up

فَضَّ: تَفَرَّقَ

to cut, cut off, sever, sunder, break

فَضَلَ: قَطَعَ

to segregate, isolate, seclude, separate, set apart

فَضَلَ: عَزَلَ

to separate, partition

فَضَلَ: بَيْنَهُمَا

to discharge, dismiss, fire, sack, expel, lay off, displace, remove, cashier

فَضَلَ: صَرَفَ (مِنْ الْعَمَلِ أَوْ الْحِذْمَةِ)

to decide, determine, mine, settle, resolve, judge, adjudge, adjudicate, make a decision, render a judgment, arrive at a resolution, have the final word, cast the die

فَضَلَ (فِي): بَتَّ، حَسَمَ، حَكَمَ، قَرَّرَ

to wean

فَضَلَ الْوَلَدَ عَنِ الرُّضَاعِ

to detail, particularize, state or set forth in detail, develop in great detail, give the particulars or details (of), speak or write fully (about), elaborate (upon), expand (on)

فَضَلَ: شَرَحَ (أَوْ عَرَضَ) بِالتَّفْصِيلِ

to divide into sections, arrange in

فَضَلَ: صَنَّفَ

sections, classify, categorize, class, tabulate, group; to itemize, list

to make clear, clarify, explain

فَضَلَ: أَوْضَحَ

to cut out, make to measure

فَضَلَ الثَّوبَ أَوْ الْبَدْلَةَ

separation, parting, partition, division, dissociation, disconnection, disjunction, disengagement, detachment

فَضَلَ: تَفَرَّقَ

severance, sunderance, cutting off

فَضَلَ: قَطَعَ

segregation, isolation, seclusion, separation

فَضَلَ: عَزَلَ

discharge, dismissal, firing, expulsion, layoff, displacement, removal

فَضَلَ: صَرَفَ (مِنْ الْعَمَلِ أَوْ الْحِذْمَةِ)

decision, determination, settlement, resolution, judgment

فَضَلَ: بَتَّ، حَسَمَ، حَكَمَ

separation of powers

فَضَلَ (بَيْنَ) السُّلْطَاتِ

disengagement of forces

فَضَلَ الْقُوَّاتِ

chapter

فَضَلَ (مِنْ كِتَابٍ)

act (of a play)

فَضَلَ (مِنْ مَسْرُوحَةٍ)

season

فَضَلَ (مِنْ فُصُولِ السَّنَةِ الْأَرْبَعَةِ)

quarter

فَضَلَ: رُبْعُ سَنَةٍ

semester, term, trimester, quarter

فَضَلَ (دِرَاسِيًّا): أَحَدُ فُصُولِ سَنَةِ دِرَاسِيَّةٍ

class, grade

فَضَلَ (مَدْرَسِيًّا): صَفٌّ مَدْرَسِيٌّ أَوْ دِرَاسِيٌّ

فَضْلٌ: بَقِيَ، زَادَ to remain, be left over, be left behind; to be surplus, be in excess

فَضْلٌ: فَاقَ to excel, surpass, outdo, outshine, outmatch, overtop, prove superior to, be better than

فَضْلٌ: كَانَ ذَا فَضْلٍ وَفَضِيلَةٍ وَفَضْلٌ: بَقِيَ، زَادَ - رَاجِعُ فَضْلٍ to be good, honest, virtuous

فَضْلٌ: آثَرَ to prefer (to), like (better than), favor; to choose to, opt for, think proper, deem wise; to give preference or precedence to (over)

فَضْلٌ: مَعْرُوفٌ، جَمِيلٌ، إِحْسَانٌ favor, grace, kindness, kind act, good turn, service; gift, present

فَضْلٌ: مِيزَةٌ، فَضِيلَةٌ merit, credit; advantage; excellence; superiority

فَضْلٌ: أَفْضَلِيَّةٌ preference, precedence, priority

فَضْلٌ: زِيَادَةٌ surplus, overplus, excess, overabundance, superabundance, superfluity

فَضْلٌ: بَقِيَّةٌ leftover, remainder, remnant, rest

فَضُولُ الْجِسْمِ: مَفْرَزَاتُهُ excrements, excretions, secretions

فَضْلُ الْقِيَمَةِ surplus value

فَضْلًا عَنْ (ذَلِكَ) besides, aside from, apart from, in addition to, over and above, on top of, along with, as well as, other than, moreover, furthermore

بِفَضْلٍ thanks to, by virtue of

مِنْ فَضْلِكَ please! if you please! will you please!

فَضْلَةٌ: بَقِيَّةٌ، زِيَادَةٌ leftover, remainder, rest, remnant, remains, residue, surplus, overplus, excess

فَضْلَةٌ: نَفَايَةٌ waste, refuse, scrap, offal, garbage, rubbish, trash, junk

فَضْلَةٌ: ثَوْبُ الْبَيْتِ أَوْ الْعَمَلِ - رَاجِعُ مِفْضَلَةٍ

فَضَلَاتُ الْجِسْمِ excrements, excretions, secretions

فُضُولٌ: تَدَخُّلٌ، تَطَفُّلٌ curiosity, curiousness, inquisitiveness, nosiness, officiousness, meddling, obtrusion, obtrusiveness, intrusion, intrusiveness

فُضُولُ الْبَدَنِ excrements, excretions, secretions

فُضُولِيٌ curious, inquisitive, prying, nosy, meddling, some, officious, obtrusive, intrusive; busybody

فُضُولِيَّةٌ: تَدَخُّلٌ، تَطَفُّلٌ - رَاجِعُ فُضُولٍ

فَضِيٌّ silver, silvery, argentine; argentic; argentous

فَضٌّ الْاجْتِمَاعِ أَوْ الْجُلُوسَةِ إلخ adjournment, conclusion, closing

فَضٌّ الْإِشْتِيَاكِ disengagement

فَضُّ الْبَرْلَمَانِ إلخ adjournment, dissolution, breaking up, disbandment

فَضُّ الْبِكَارَةِ defloration

فَضُّ النِّزَاعِ إلخ settlement

فَضًا (الْمَكَانُ): اتَّسَعَ to be or become spacious, roomy, wide, large

فَضًا (الْمَكَانُ): خَلَا to be or become empty, void, vacant, unoccupied

فَضَاءٌ: الْمُنَاطَقَةُ الْوَاقِعَةُ خَارِجَ جَوْ الْأَرْضِ space

فَضَاءٌ: فَسْحَةٌ، فَرَاغٌ، خَلَاءٌ empty space, open space, air, void, vast space

الْفَضَاءُ الْخَارِجِيُّ outer space

رَائِدُ فَضَاءٍ، رَجُلُ فَضَاءٍ astronaut, spaceman, cosmonaut

سَفِينَةُ الْفَضَاءِ، مَرْكَبَةُ الْفَضَاءِ spaceship, spacecraft

فَضَائِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْفَضَاءِ spatial, space

فَضَائِيٌّ: رَائِدُ فَضَاءٍ، رَجُلُ فَضَاءٍ - رَاجِعُ فَضَاءٍ

سَفِينَةُ فَضَائِيَّةٌ، مَرْكَبَةُ فَضَائِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُ فَضَاءٍ

فَضَائِيَّاتٌ، عِلْمُ الْفَضَائِيَّاتِ astronautics

فَضَالٌ: كَثِيرُ الْفَضْلِ - رَاجِعُ مِفضَالٍ

فَضَالٌ: ثَوْبُ الْبَيْتِ أَوْ الْعَمَلِ - رَاجِعُ مِفضَلَةٍ

فَضَالَةٌ: بَقِيَّةٌ، زِيَادَةٌ، نَفَايَةٌ - رَاجِعُ فَضْلَةٍ

فَضَّةٌ (مَعْدِنٌ) silver

فَضَحٌ: هَتَكَ، كَشَفَ to expose, unmask, disclose or uncover the faults (offenses, sins, etc.) of, show up, compromise, shame, disgrace; to disclose, reveal, divulge, uncover, unveil

فَضَحٌ: هَتَكَ، كَشَفَ exposure, exposé, (public) disclosure, unmasking, showing up

فَضَضٌ: طَلَى بِالْفِضَّةِ to silver, silver-plate, plate (coat, cover) with silver

فَضْفَاضٌ: وَاسِعٌ wide, loose, baggy, flowing

فَضْفَاضٌ: طَبَّانٌ، مُمْتَقٌ pompous, bombastic, high-flown, grandiloquent, aureate, flowery, euphuistic, high-sounding, turgid, orotund, stilted

mycology	عِلْمُ الْفُطُورِ أَوْ الْفُطْرِيَّاتِ
mycosis	مَرَضُ الْفُطْرِ، دَاءُ الْفُطْرِ
fast breaking	فِطْرٌ: إِفْطَارٌ، كَسْرُ الصَّوْمِ
Lesser Bairam	عِيدُ الْفُطْرِ
nature, (natural) disposition	فِطْرَةٌ: خُلُقٌ، سَجِيَّةٌ، حِيلَةٌ
(innate) character, moral constitution, temper	
instinct	فِطْرَةٌ: غَرِيْزَةٌ
primitiveness	فِطْرَةٌ: بَدَائِيَّةٌ
creation, origination	فِطْرَةٌ: خَلْقٌ، إِبْدَاعٌ
by nature, by birth, innately, congen- itally, connately	فِطْرَةٌ، بِالْفِطْرَةِ - congen-
fungal, fungous, fungus, fungoid,	فُطْرِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْفُطْرِ
fungi-, myco-, myc-	
mycosis	مَرَضٌ فُطْرِيٌّ، دَاءٌ فُطْرِيٌّ
natural, native, innate, inherent,	فُطْرِيٌّ: طَبِيعِيٌّ، خَلْقِيٌّ
inborn, inbred, congenital, connate	
primitive	فُطْرِيٌّ: بَدَائِيٌّ
to die	فُطِسَ: مَاتَ
to kill, put to death	فُطِسَ: أَمَاتَ
to wean	فُطِمَ: فَصَلَ عَنِ الرِّضَاعِ
weaning, ab lactation	فُطِمَ: نِطَامٌ، فَصَالٌ
to realize, فهمَ	فُطِنَ، فُطِنَ، فُطِنَ (بِ أَوْ إِلَى أَوْ بِ): أَذْرَكَ، فَهَمَ
discern, notice, see, understand, comprehend,	
grasp; to be or become aware of, conscious of; to	
learn (about), come to know (about), find out	
(about)	
to be or become discern-	فُطِنَ، فُطِنَ، فُطِنَ: كَانَ فُطِنًا
ing, sagacious, perspicacious, shrewd, astute,	
acute, intelligent	
to make realize, make understand;	فُطِنَ (بِ أَوْ لَوْ أَوْ إِلَى)
to remind (of); to bring to someone's attention, call	
or draw someone's attention to	
discerning, sagacious, perspi-	فُطِنَ، فُطِنَ، فُطِنَ: فَاطِنٌ
cacious, shrewd, astute, acute, keen, sharp, bright,	
intelligent, clever, smart	
acumen, discernment, insight, sa-	فِطْنَةٌ: بَصِيرَةٌ، حَذَقٌ
gacity, perspicacity, shrewdness, astuteness, wit,	
acuteness, acuity, keenness, sharpness, intelli-	
gence, cleverness	

silverware, silver plate, silver	فِضَيَات
scandal	فَضِيحَةٌ (جَ فَضَائِحَ)
فضيل: ذُو فَضِيلَةٍ أَوْ فَضْلٍ - راجع فاضل	
virtue, morality, moral excel-	فَضِيلَةٌ: ضِدُّ رَذِيلَةٍ وَنَقِصَةٍ
lence, moral quality	
merit, virtue, advantage, excel-	فَضِيلَةٌ: حَسَنَةٌ، مَزِيَّةٌ
lence, good quality	
His Eminence	فَضِيلَةُ الشَّيْخِ، صَاحِبُ الْفَضِيلَةِ
Your Honor	فَضِيلَتُكُمْ، فَضِيلَةُ الْقَاضِي
great scholars	فُطَّاحِلُ الْعُلَمَاءِ
mycosis	فُطَارٌ (مَرَضٌ)
blastomycosis	فُطَارٌ بُرْعَمِيٌّ (مَرَضٌ)
pharyngomycosis	فُطَارٌ بُلْعُومِيٌّ (مَرَضٌ)
vaginomycosis	فُطَارٌ مَهْبِلِيٌّ (مَرَضٌ)
mycotic	فُطَارِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْفُطَارِ
weaning, ab lactation	فِطَامٌ، فَصَالٌ
فُطَانَةٌ، فِطَانَةٌ - راجع فِطْنَة	
great scholar	فُطَّحِلٌ (جَ فُطَّاحِلٌ): عَالِمٌ كَبِيرٌ
to create, make, originate, bring	فَطَرَ: خَلَقَ، جَعَلَ، أَنْشَأَ
into being	
to split, cleave	فَطَرَ: شَقَّ
to have (take, eat) breakfast,	فَطَرَ: تَنَاوَلَ طَعَامَ الصَّبَاحِ
to breakfast	
to break the fast, eat and	فَطَرَ الصَّائِمَ: أَكَلَ وَشَرَبَ
drink after a fast	
to have a natural disposi-	فُطِرَ عَلَى: جَبَلَ عَلَى، طُبِعَ عَلَى
tion (propensity, tendency, inclination) for, be dis-	
posed by nature for; to be in someone's nature, be	
innate (inherent, inborn) in someone	
to give breakfast to	فَطَرَ: أَعْطَاهُ طَعَامَ الصَّبَاحِ
to break someone's fast	فَطَرَ الصَّائِمَ: جَعَلَهُ يَفْطِرُ
to split, cleave	فَطَرَ: شَقَّ
split(ting), cleavage, cleaving	فَطَرَ: شَقَّ، مَضَرَ شَقَّ
crack, fissure, cleft, rift, crevice, split	فَطَرَ: شَقَّ، قَلَعَ
mushroom(s), champignon(s), fungus (pl. fungi)	فُطْرٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
fungus gnat, mushroom fly	بَعُوضَةُ الْفُطْرِ



deed, act, action; doing, acting; performance	فِعْلٌ: عَمَلٌ، صَنِيعٌ
effect, influence, impact; action	فِعْلٌ: أَثَرٌ، تَأْثِيرٌ
verb	فِعْلٌ [لُغَةً]
actually, as a matter of fact, in fact, in point of fact, indeed, in effect, verily, really, in reality, truly, in truth, quite	فِعْلًا، بِالْفِعْلِ
perfect	فِعْلٌ تَامٌ
irregular verb	فِعْلٌ شَاذٌ أَوْ غَيْرُ قِيَاسِيٍّ
regular verb	فِعْلٌ قِيَاسِيٍّ
intransitive verb	فِعْلٌ لَازِمٌ أَوْ غَيْرُ مُتَعَدٍّ
transitive verb	فِعْلٌ مُتَعَدٍّ
passive verb, passive	فِعْلٌ مَجْهُولٌ
auxiliary verb, auxiliary	فِعْلٌ مُسَاعِدٌ
active verb	فِعْلٌ مَعْلُومٌ
defective verb	فِعْلٌ نَاقِصٌ
reflex, reflex action	فِعْلٌ مُنْعَكِسٌ أَوْ لِإِرَادِيٍّ
conditioned reflex	فِعْلٌ مُنْعَكِسٌ شَرْطِيٌّ
infinitive, verbal noun, nomen verbi	إِسْمُ فِعْلٍ
due to, owing to, because of, by reason of, on account of, as a result of, in consequence of	بِفِعْلِ (كَذَا)
reaction	رَدٌّ فِعْلٍ
deed, act, action	فِعْلَةٌ: فِعْلٌ، عَمَلٌ
actual, factual, real; de facto; effective, effectual, active	فِعْلِيٌّ: حَقِيقِيٌّ، وَاقِعِيٌّ
verbal	فِعْلِيٌّ [لُغَةً]
	فِعْلِيًّا - رَاجِعٌ فِعْلًا، بِالْفِعْلِ (فِعْلٌ)
verbal clause (or sentence)	جُمْلَةٌ فِعْلِيَّةٌ
active service	خِدْمَةٌ فِعْلِيَّةٌ (فِي الْمِيدَانِ)
to gape, open (the mouth) wide	فَعَمَ، فَعَمَ - رَاجِعٌ أَفْعَمَ
-stomy	فَعْرَ (فَمَه)
enterostomy	فَعْرَ [طَب]
colostomy	فَعْرَ الْأَنْعَاءِ
mouth of a valley	فَعْرَ الْقَوْلُونِ
	فَعْرَةٌ: قَمَّ الْوَادِي

breakfast	فَطُورٌ: طَعَامُ الصَّبَاحِ
unleavened, unbaked, half-baked, underdone, soggy, sodden	فَطِيرٌ: غَيْرُ مُخْتَمِرٍ، غَيْرُ نَاضِجٍ
fresh, new, newly made	فَطِيرٌ: طَارِجٌ
pastry; pie; pancake; patty	فَطِيرَةٌ (جَ فَطَائِرُ)
weaned; weanling	فَطِيمٌ: مَفْطُومٌ
	فَطِيمٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَطِينٌ
rude, rough, crude, coarse, harsh, gross, indelicate, blunt, gruff, brusque, curt, abrupt, impolite, uncivil, uncouth, boorish, discourteous, ill-mannered, mannerless, unmannerly, surly, churlish	فَطٌّ: جَلْفٌ، جَافٌ، خَشِنٌ، فِجٌّ
walrus	فَطٌّ: حَيَوَانٌ ثَدْيِيٌّ بَحْرِيٌّ
rudeness, roughness, coarseness, harshness, grossness, bluntness, gruffness, brusqueness, impoliteness, uncivility, uncouthness, boorishness, discourtesy, bad manners, churlishness, surliness	فَطَاطَةٌ
horribleness, horridness, hideousness, abominableness, atrociousness, atrocity, outrageousness	فَطَاعَةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ فَطِيحًا
atrociousness, enormity, outrage	فَطَاعَةٌ: أَمْرٌ (أَوْ عَمَلٌ) فَطِيحٌ
to be or become horrible, horrid, ugly, terrible, abominable, atrocious, outrageous, flagrant	فَطَعَ: كَانَ فَطِيحًا
horrible, horrid, hideous, hieous, ugly, terrible, abominable, detestable, atrocious, outrageous, monstrous, shocking, flagrant, egregious, gross	فَطِيحٌ، فَطَعَ
good deed, good act	فَعَالٌ: فِعْلٌ حَسَنٌ
generosity, liberality	فَعَالٌ: كَرَمٌ
effective, efficacious, effectual, efficient; active; operative; influential	فَعَالٌ: فَاعِلٌ، مُؤَثِّرٌ، نَافِذٌ
efficiency, efficacy, effective-ness; activity; performance; influence, leverage, clout, power, authority	فَعَالِيَّةٌ: فَاعِلِيَّةٌ، تَأْثِيرٌ، نُفُوذٌ
to do; to act; to perform	فَعَلَ: عَمِلَ
to act upon, affect, influence, have an effect or influence on	فَعَلَ فِي أَوْ بِ: أَثَّرَ فِي، عَمِلَ فِي
to scan (a verse)	فَعَلَ (بَيَّنَ الشَّعْرَ)
to activate	فَعَلَ: نَشَطَ

فِقرة: مَقْطَع (مِنْ مَقَالٍ أَوْ خِطَابٍ أَوْ كِتَابٍ) paragraph;  
 passage  
 فِقرة: بَنْد (مِنْ قَانُونٍ أَوْ مُعَاهَدَةٍ أَوْ اتِّفَاقٍ أَوْ وَثِيقَةٍ) clause;  
 paragraph, passage, section  
 فِقرة: جُزْء (مِنْ بَرْنَامِجٍ أَوْ حَفَلَةٍ إلخ) part, section  
 فِقْرِي، فِقْرِي: شَوْكِي، مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى خَرَزِ الظَّهْرِ spinal, vertebral  
 فِقْرِي، فِقْرِي: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ الْفَقَارِيَّاتِ vertebrate  
 العَمُودُ الْفِقْرِي - رَاجِعُ عَمُودِ  
 فِقْس (الطَّائِرُ يَبْضُتُهُ) to hatch, incubate (an egg)  
 فِقْس - رَاجِعُ تَفْقِيسِ  
 فِقْس: كَسَرُ to break, crush, split  
 فِقْطُ الْحِسَابِ to write the word «only» after the total;  
 to spell out the figures, write figures in words  
 فِقْطٌ: فَحَسَبَ، لَا غَيْرَ (and) no only, just, solely, merely, (and) no more, (and) nothing else, (and) that's all, no more than, without anything further, nothing but  
 فِقْع (الْلَوْنُ) to be bright, brilliant, gay, vivid, intense; to be bright yellow  
 فِقْع (أَصَابِعُهُ) to snap, crack, pop  
 فِقْقَاق: ثُرْثَارُ talkative, garrulous, loquacious; chatter-box  
 فِقْمٌ، فِقْمٌ - رَاجِعُ تَفَاقَمِ  
 فِقْمٌ: بُرُوزُ الْفِكْينِ prognathism, prognathy  
 فِقْمَةٌ (حَيَوَانٌ) seal  
 فِقْمَةٌ: عِلْمٌ، كَانَ فِقْمِيًّا - رَاجِعُ فِقْمَةٍ  
 فِقْمَةٌ: فِهْمٌ to understand, grasp, comprehend, apprehend, realize  
 فِقْمَةٌ: عِلْمٌ to know (of), have knowledge (of)  
 فِقْمَةٌ: كَانَ فِقْمِيًّا (فِقْمِيًّا) to have legal (juristic, jurisprudential) knowledge; to be a jurist, jurisprudent, legist, (legal) scholar  
 فِقْمَةٌ: عِلْمٌ to teach, instruct, educate, school, tutor  
 فِقْمَةٌ: عِلْمُ الْأَحْكَامِ الشَّرْعِيَّةِ jurisprudence; doctrine  
 فِقْمَةٌ: مُؤَلَّفَاتُ (أَوْ آرَاءُ) الْفُقَهَاءِ doctrinal writings, writings or opinions of jurists  
 فِقْمَةٌ: فَهْمٌ، عِلْمٌ understanding, comprehension; knowledge  
 فِقْمَةُ اللَّغَةِ philology

stomata فُغْرَةٌ [طَب]  
 stomal فُغْرِي [طَب]  
 henna blossom فُغُو: زَهْرُ الْحِنَاءِ  
 to open, rip open, slit open, lance شَقَّهُ فَقًا (الدَّمَلُ إلخ): شَقَّهُ فَقًا (الْعَيْنُ): سَلَّمَهَا  
 to gouge out, scoop out, tear out, knock out  
 vertebra فِقَارَةٌ: فِقْرَةٌ، فِقْرَةٌ، خَرَزَةُ الظَّهْرِ  
 vertebrate فِقَارِي: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ الْفَقَارِيَّاتِ  
 spinal, vertebral فِقَارِي: شَوْكِي، مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى خَرَزِ الظَّهْرِ  
 العَمُودُ الْفَقَارِي - رَاجِعُ عَمُودِ  
 فِقَارِيَّاتٍ: حَيَوَانَاتٌ ذَاتُ فِقَارِ Vertebrata, vertebrates  
 bubble; bleb فُقَاعَةٌ (جَ فُقَاقِيْعُ)  
 to lose, forfeit; to be or become bereaved of, bereft فَقَدَ  
 of, deprived of, destitute of, lacking; to lack, want;  
 to miss; to mislay; to fail to find  
 to lose hope, despair, give up فَقَدَ الْأَمَلَ أَوْ الرَّجَاءَ  
 hope فَقَدَ صَوَابَهُ، فَقَدَ وَعْيَهُ - رَاجِعُ صَوَابٍ، وَعْيٍ  
 فَقَدَ، فَقْدَانُ، فَقْدَانُ loss, forfeiture; privation, deprivation; bereavement; lack, want, absence, nonexistence; in-, im-, dis-, non-, un-, -lessness  
 abulia فَقْدَانُ (فَقْدُ) الْإِرَادَةِ  
 analgesia فَقْدَانُ (فَقْدُ) الْأَلَمِ  
 incapacity; incompetence; disability فَقْدَانُ (فَقْدُ) الْأَهْلِيَّةِ  
 amnesia, loss of memory فَقْدَانُ (فَقْدُ) الذَّاكِرَةِ  
 inappetence, loss of appetite فَقْدَانُ (فَقْدُ) الشَّهْوَةِ أَوْ الشَّهْوَةِ إِلَى الطَّعَامِ  
 anorexia, loss or lack of appetite فَقْدَانُ (فَقْدُ) الصَّوْتِ  
 aphonia فَقْدَانُ (فَقْدُ) الْوَعْيِ  
 unconsciousness, swoon, faint, syncope, suspended animation, fainting spell  
 to pierce, perforate, bore فَقَرٌ، فَقَرٌ: ثَقَبَ  
 فَقَرٌ: عَوَزٌ، كَانَ فَقِيرًا، ذَهَبَ مَالُهُ - رَاجِعُ إِفْتَقَرِ  
 poverty, need(iness), destitution, indigence, penury, pauperism, privation, deprivation, lack, want فَقَرٌ، فَقَرٌ: فَاقَةٌ، عَوَزٌ  
 anemia فَقَرُ الدَّمِ  
 vertebra فِقْرَةٌ، فِقْرَةٌ: خَرَزَةُ الظَّهْرِ

disengagement, detachment, disentanglement, dissociation

فَكَ الْأَسِيرُ أَوْ الرِّقَّةُ - release, freeing, setting free, liberation, manumission, emancipation; ransoming, redemption

فَكَ الْأَشْتَبَاكُ أَوْ الْأَرْتِبَاطُ - disengagement

فَكَ الرَّهْنُ - redemption

فَكَ الرِّمَامُ: مِسَاحَةٌ - cadastral survey

فَكَ الْعَظْمُ أَوْ الْمَفْصِلُ - dislocation

فَكَ: حَنَكُ، الْعَظْمُ الَّذِي عَلَيْهِ الْأَسْنَانُ - jaw, jawbone

فَكَ الْأَسْفَلُ أَوْ السُّفْلَى - mandible, lower jaw, submaxilla, jawbone

فَكَ الْأَعْلَى أَوْ الْعُلْوَى - maxilla, upper jaw

فَكَكَ، فِكَكَ: فِدْيَةٌ - ransom

فَكَكَ، فِكَكَ: فَكَ، مَصْدَرُ فَكَ - رَاجِعُ فَكَ

فَكَاهَةٌ - humor; joking, jesting, funmaking, fun, jocularity, banter; joke, jest, drollery, witticism, wisecrack, gag, jeu d'esprit; anecdote

فَكَاهِي - humorous, comical, funny; humorist, wit

فَكَرَ، فَكَرَ (فِي) - to think (of); to cerebration; to think out or about, reason; to think over (deeply), consider (carefully), contemplate, revolve or turn over in one's mind, reflect (on), meditate (on), cogitate (on), ponder (on or over), muse (on or over), speculate (on), pore (over)

فَكَرَ: تَفَكُّيرٌ، تَفَكَّرَ - رَاجِعُ تَفَكُّيرٍ

فَكَرَ: رَأْيٌ - thought; idea, notion, concept(ion); opinion, view

فَكَرَ: ذِهْنٌ - intellect, mind

بَنَتُ الْفِكْرَ، شَارِدُ الْفِكْرِ - رَاجِعُ بَنَتٍ، شَارِدُ

تَسْلُسُلُ أَفْكَارٍ، حَبْلُ أَفْكَارٍ - train of thought

فَكَرَةٌ - idea, thought, notion, concept(ion); view, opinion; impression; motif

عَلَى فِكَرَةٍ - by the way, by the by, incidentally, speaking of, apropos (of)

فَكَرِيٌّ - intellectual, mental; ideational; ideological, speculative

فَكَشَ - to sprain

فَكَشَ - sprain

فَقْهِي: مَنُسوبٌ إِلَى الْفَقْهِ - juristic, jurisprudential, of or relating to jurisprudence; doctrinal

فَقُّوسٌ، فَقُّوسٌ: نَبَاتٌ كَالْخِيَارِ - Egyptian cucumber

فَقِيدُ الرَّاحِلِ - the departed, the late, the deceased

فَقِيرٌ: مُعَوَّرٌ - poor, needy, destitute, indigent, necessities, poverty-stricken, low-income; pauper, poor man, have-not

فَقِيرٌ: غَثٌ - poor, wretched, miserable, inadequate, insufficient, inferior; lean, thin, meager, scanty; weak

فَقُرَاءٌ - the poor, poor people, paupers

فَقِيهٌ - jurist, jurisprudent, legist, jurisconsult, (legal) scholar, (legal) expert

فَكَ: فَرَّقَ أَجْزَاءَهُ، فَصَلَ قِطْعَهُ أَوْ عَنَاصِرَهُ، ضِدُّ رَكَّبَ - to disassemble, dismount, dismantle, take to pieces, take apart, take down, break up

فَكَ: فَصَلَ - to separate, disconnect, disjoin, detach, disengage, disentangle, disunite, dissociate, break up

فَكَ: حَلَّ - to untie, unfasten, unbind, undo, unravel, loosen, unloose, unfix, unwind, untangle, disentangle, disengage, free

فَكَ: رَفَعَ، أَرَزَالَ - to lift, raise, end, put an end to

فَكَ الْأَسِيرَ أَوْ الرِّقَّةَ - to release, set free, free, liberate, manumit, emancipate; to ransom, redeem

فَكَ الْحَتَمَ - to unseal; to break open

فَكَ رُمُوزَ الشِّيفَرَةِ - to decipher, decode, break (a code)

فَكَ الرَّهْنَ - to redeem, pay off, dismortgage

فَكَ الزَّرَّ - to unbutton

فَكَ الْعَظْمَ أَوْ الْمَفْصِلَ - to dislocate, disjoint, unjoint, luxate

فَكَ الْمِسْهَارَ أَوْ الْبُرْغِيَّ - to unscrew

فَكَ يَدَهُ - to open one's hand

فَكَ: حَلَّ - untying, unfastening, unbinding, undoing, unraveling, loosening, disentanglement, disengagement, freeing

فَكَ: تَفْرِيقُ الْأَجْزَاءِ، فَصْلُ الْقِطْعِ - disassembly, dismount(ing), dismantlement, taking apart, taking to pieces

فَكَ: فَصَلَ - separation, disconnection, disjunction



cotyledon	فَلَقَة: وَرَقَةٌ جَنِينِيَّةٌ تُرَافِقُ بُزُورَ بَعْضِ النَّبَاتَاتِ
orbit, circuit	فَلَك: مَدَارٌ
epicycle	فَلَكُ التَّدْوِيرِ [فلك]
astronomy	عِلْمُ الْفَلَكِ
astrophysics	عِلْمُ الْفَلَكِ الطَّبِيعِيِّ
astrometry	عِلْمُ الْفَلَكِ الْكُرْوِيِّ
ship	فَلَك: سَفِينَةٌ
Ark (of Noah), Noah's Ark	فَلَكُ نُوحٍ
astronomic(al)	فَلَكِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِعِلْمِ الْفَلَكِ
astronomer	فَلَكِيّ، عَالِمٌ فَلَكِيّ
astrophysics	فِيزِيَاءُ فَلَكِيَّةٍ
astronomical unit	وَحْدَةٌ فَلَكِيَّةٌ
to notch, blunt, dent, indent, jag	فَلَّلَ: نَلَّمَ
	فَلَمَ - رَاجِعٌ فِيْلَمَ
	فُلْكَوْر - رَاجِعٌ فُوْلْكَوْر
colt, foal	فُلُو، فُلُو، فُلُو: مُهْرٌ
filly	فُلُوَّة: مُهْرَةٌ
flute	فُلُوت: آلَةٌ نَفَخَ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
fluorine; fluoride	فُلُور
fluoroscope	فُلُورُوسْكَوْب
fluorite, fluor, fluorspar	فُلُورِيْت
fluoride	فُلُورِيْد
fluorine	فُلُورِيْن
	فُلُوس - رَاجِعٌ فُلْس، فِلْس
felucca, sloop, sailing ship, boat, dinghy	فُلُوْكَة: زَوْرَقٌ
green pepper; red pepper, capsicum; paprika, pimento	فُلْفِلْفَة
microfilm	فُلْم: تَصْغِيرُ فِيلم
cork	فُلَيْن، فُلَيْن، فُلَيْنَة، فُلَيْنَة
cork, corky; subereous, suberose	فُلَيْنِي، فُلَيْنِي
mouth	فَم: فُو، فَاه
orifice, opening, aperture	فَم: فُتْحَة
head (of a canal, bottle, etc.)	فَمُ الْقَنَاءَةِ أَوِ الْقِنِينَةِ إلخ

to flatten, broaden, make flat or broad	فَلَطَحَ: جَعَلَهُ مُفْلَطحًا، عَرَّضَ
voltage	فُلْطِيَّة: فُولْتِيَّة [كهرباء]
to split, cleave, crack, fissure, rift, rend, rip, tear apart; to burst, break open, break apart	فَلَعَ، فُلِعَ: شَقَّ، فَلَقَ
crack, cleft, split, rift, fissure, rent, rip, crevice, chink, slit	فَلَعَ، فُلِعَ: شَقَّ، شَقَّ، صَدَعَ
فَلَعَ: مَصْدَرُ فَلَغَ - رَاجِعٌ تَفْلِيعُ	
to pepper	فَلَّلَ: أَضَافَ الْفُلْفُلَ إِلَى
pepper	فُلْفُل، فُلْفُل
white pepper	فُلْفُلٌ أَبْيَضٌ
red pepper, capsicum	فُلْفُلٌ أَحْمَرٌ
green pepper	فُلْفُلٌ أَخْضَرٌ
black pepper	فُلْفُلٌ أَسْوَدٌ
chili, hot pepper, cayenne pepper	فُلْفُلٌ حَارٌّ أَوْ حَرِيفٌ
pimento, sweet pepper, paprika, allspice	فُلْفُلٌ حُلُوٌّ أَوْ أَرَنْجِي
peppery, pepperish, pepperlike	فُلْفُلِيّ، فُلْفُلِيّ
Piperaceae	فُلْفُلِيَّات: الْفَصِيلَةُ الْفُلْفُلِيَّةُ
to split, cleave, fissure, rift, rend, rip; to burst, break open, break apart	فَلَقَ، فُلِقَ: شَقَّ، فَلَغَ
to cause dawn to break, dispel the shadows of night (God)	فَلَقَ اللهُ الصُّبْحَ
dawn, daybreak, aurora	فَلَق: فَجْرٌ
creatures, creation, created beings	فَلَق: خَلَقَ، مَخْلُوقَات
bastinado	فَلَقَ: عِقَابٌ قَوَامُهُ ضَرْبُ رِجْلَيْ الْمَعْقُوبِ بِمَصَا
فَلْ أَعُوذُ بِرَبِّ الْفَلَاقِ - رَاجِعٌ عَادَ	
split(ting), cleavage, cleaving, fissuring, fission, rifting, rending, rent, ripping, bursting, breaking	فَلَقَ: شَقَّ، شَطَرَ، مَصْدَرُ فَلَاقَ
fissure, crack, cleft, split, rift, crevice, chink, rent	فَلَقَ: شَقَّ، شَقَّ، صَدَعَ
fault	فَلَاقَ فِي قِشْرَةِ الْأَرْضِ
فَلِقَ، فَلَقَة: نِصْفُ الشَّيْءِ الْمَفْلُوقِ - رَاجِعٌ فَلَقَة	
one half (of a split thing); split	فَلَقَة: نِصْفُ الشَّيْءِ الْمَفْلُوقِ
lobe	فَلَقَة: فَصٌّ [تشريح]

gallfly	فَنْشَة: دُبَابَةُ الْعَفْصِ
fennec	فَنْكَ (حيوان)
to diversify, vary, variegate	فَنَّنَ: نَوَّعَ
to mix, mingle, blend	فَنَّنَ: خَلَطَ
branch, twig	فَنْن: غُصْن
to perish, pass away, cease to exist, become extinct; to evanesce, vanish; to be consumed, exhausted, worn-out	فَنَّى: فَتَى
artistic(al); art-; technical	فَنِّي: خَاصٌّ بِالْفَنِّ
technician	فَنِّي، إِخْتِصَاصِي فَنِّي
artistry; technicality; technique	فَنِّيَّة
	فَهَامَة، فِهَامَة - راجع فِهَم
	فَهَامَة - راجع فِهَم، فِهَم
cheetah, hunting leopard	فَهْد (حيوان)
to index; to catalog(ue)	فَهَّرَسَ
(table of) contents, index	فَهْرَس (الكتاب)، فِهْرَسُ الْمُحْتَوَيَاتِ
catalog(ue); list; bibliography	فِهْرَس: بَيَان، قَائِمَة
biography, biographical names, index	فِهْرَسُ الْأَعْلَامِ
bibliography	فِهْرَسُ الْمَرَاجِعِ أَوْ الْمَصَادِرِ
indexing; catalog(u)ing; bibliography	فَهْرَسَة
	فِهْرَسْت - راجع فِهْرَس
Fahrenheit	فِهْرَنْهَات، فِهْرَنْهَاتِي
atlas	فَهْقَة: فَقْرَة الْعُنُقِ الْأُولَى
globefish, puffer	فَهْكَة (سمك)
to understand, grasp, comprehend, apprehend, realize, conceive, perceive, discern, see; to know (of); to learn (about), hear (of)	فَهَمَ: أَدْرَكَ، عَلِمَ
	فَهَم - راجع أَفْهَمَ
quick-witted, sharp-witted, keen, acute, astute	فَهْم: سَرِيعُ الْفَهْمِ، حَادُّ الدَّهْنِ
understanding, comprehension, apprehension, grasp(ing), realization, conception, perception, discernment, seeing	فَهْم: إِدْرَاك - فَهْمٌ
	أَسَاءَ الْفَهْمَ، سَوَّاهُ الْفَهْمَ - راجع أَسَاءَ، سَوَّاهُ
discerning, perceptive, perspicacious, sagacious, judicious, shrewd, intelligent; knowing, learned, erudite	فَهِيم: ذُو فَهْمٍ

mouth of a river, embouchure	فَمُ النَّهْرِ
mouthpiece; cigarette holder	فَمُ السِّجَارَةِ إلخ
embouchure, mouthpiece	فَمُ آلَةِ النَّفْخِ الْمَوْسِيقِيَّةِ
Fomalhaut	فَمُ الْحَوْتِ [فلك]
oral surgery	جِرَاحَةُ الْفَمِ
	فَم، فِيم - راجع فَم
to inosculate; to anastomose	فَمَمَ
oral, buccal, mouth-	فَمَوِي، فَمِي، فَمِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْفَمِ
art; technique	فَمَنَ
kind, sort, type, variety	فَمَنَ: نَوْع
abstract art, nonrepresentational art, nonobjective art	فَمَنَ تَجْرِيدِي
plastic art(s)	فَمَنَ تَشْكِيلِي، فُنُونُ تَشْكِيلِيَّة
fine arts, beaux arts	الفُنُونُ الْجَمِيلَة
folk art; pop art, pop	فَمَنَ شَعْبِي
liberal arts	الفُنُونُ الْعَقْلِيَّة، الفُنُونُ الْحُرَّة
architecture	فَمَنُ الْعِمَارَة
art for art's sake	الفَنُّ لِلْفَنِّ، الْفَنُّ مِنْ أَجْلِ الْفَنِّ
	فَنَّى - راجع فَنَّى
extinction, passing away, cessation of being; evanescence, vanishing; annihilation, utter destruction, total ruin	فَنَاء: اِنْدِثَار، هَلَاك
courtyard, yard, court, dooryard	فَنَاء: سَاحَة، صَحْنُ الدَّارِ
lighthouse	فَنَّار: مَنَارَة
artist	فَنَّان، فَنَّانَة
fennec	فَنْج (حيوان)
cup	فَنْجَان
teacup	فَنْجَانُ الشَّاي
to disprove, refute, confute, rebut, controvert, impugn, oppugn, attack or challenge as false, oppose with argument, call in question	فَنَّدَ: دَحَضَ
hotel, inn, hostel, hostelry	فُنْدُق: أُوتِيل، نَزْل
tank; cistern, reservoir, container	فَنْطَاس: حَوْض
broad-nosed	فَنْطِيس: عَرِضُ الْأَنْفِ
snout (of a swine)	فَنْطِيسَة: خَطْمُ الْخِنْزِيرِ

away, straight away, straightway, instantly, promptly, directly, forthwith, on the spot, without delay

ebullition, boiling (over); bubbling; ثوران، غليان، فوران  
effervescence; flare-up, outburst, flush, gust, surge;  
eruption; agitation, extreme excitement; upheaval  
outburst, flare-up, ebullition, طَفْرَة، ثوران، تَفَجُّر  
flush, gust, surge, flurry

boom, prosperity, heyday

intensity, vehemence, violence, severity  
فَوْرة: ازدهار  
فَوْرة: حِدَّة، شِدَّة

formica فورميكا، فورمينكا

instant, instantaneous, immediate, prompt, direct, spot  
فوري: آني، حالي

victory, triumph فوز: ظفر، نصر

success فوز: نجاح

winning, gaining, getting, obtaining, attainment, achievement  
فوز: حصول على، نيل

escape فوز: نجاة

phosgene فوسجين

phosphate فوسفات

calcium phosphate فوسفات الكالسيوم

phosphatic فوسفاتي

phosphatide, phospholipide فوسفاتيد

phosphorous فوسفور

phosphoric, phosphorous فوسفوري

phosphorous acid حامض فوسفوري

phosphorism تسمم فوسفوري

phosphorescence وميض (ومض) فوسفوري

phosphorite فوسفوريت

phosphite فوسفيت

phosphide فوسفيد

fuchsia فوشيا، فوشية، فوشية (نبات)

to authorize, empower, accredit, delegate, depu-

tize, depu- فوض

power; to entrust (with), charge (with), commis-

sion (to do); to entrust (to), commit (to), consign

(to), recommend (to)

anarchy; chaos, disorder, disarray, confusion, فوضى

mouth

passing, passage, elapsing, lapse, فوات: مَصْدَر فَات  
expiry, expiration; escape; missing, losing, loss

before it is too late قَبْلَ فَوَاتِ الْأَوَانِ

redolent, fragrant, aromatic, exuding fragrance  
فَوَاح: أريج، عَطِر

effervescent, fizzing; bubbling, bubbly; boil-  
ing up, ebullient; gushing, jetting forth, shooting  
out, welling out

effervescent drink, fizz شَرَابٌ فَوَّارٌ

fountain, jet, geyser فَوَّارة: نافورة، نبع ماء

hiccup(s) فَوَاق: حازوقة

bean seller, seller of beans فَوَّال: بائع الفول

voile فَوَّال: نسيج رقيق

FOB, free on board فَوْب: التَّسْلِيمُ عَلَى ظَهْرِ السَّيْنَةِ

phobia فُوبِيَا

فَوْت: فَوَات، مَصْدَر فَات - راجع فَوَات

space; interval; distance فَوْت: فُرْجَة، مَسَافَة

madder فَوَّة (نبات)

to bill, invoice فَوْتَر (فاتورة)

photographic فُوتوغرافي

تَصْوِيرٌ فُوتوغرافي، صَوْرٌ فُوتوغرافي، صُورَةٌ فُوتوغرافيَّة،

مُصَوِّرٌ فُوتوغرافي - راجعها في أماكنها

photography فُوتوغرافيا

photon فُوتُون: وَحْدَةُ الْكَمِّ الضَّوِّيِّ

battalion; regiment فَوْج (عسكري)

group, troop, band, company, فَوْج: فِرْقَة، جَمَاعَة

party

crowd, throng, multitude فَوْج: حَشْدٌ

emanation, diffusion, spread(ing) فَوْح، فَوْحَان

temple فَوْد: صُدْغ، جَانِبُ الرَّأْسِ

vodka فَوْدْكَ: شَرَابٌ مُسْكِر

فور: فوران - راجع فوران

فور: حال، حالماً

upon, on, just at, as soon as, no sooner than, the

moment (that), once

at once, immediately, right فوراً، على الفور، مِنْ فَوْرِهِ

from... up, from... upward(s)

from above

upper, higher; upstairs; overhead;

super-, superjacent, overlying; superior, supreme

superstructure

fox-trot

bean(s); broad bean(s), fava bean(s), horse-  
bean(s); black-eyed bean(s)

peanut(s)

soybean, soya

steel

stainless steel

cast steel

steel, steely

volt

voltage

foolscap

folklore

folkloric, folk

garlic

phonograph, gramophone

phonographic

phonologic(al) فونولوجي: خاصٌ بِعِلْمِ الْأَصْوَاتِ الْكَلَامِيَّةِ

phonologist

phonology

phonolite

phoenix, phenix

phoneme

phonemic

phonemics

phonemics

madder

mouth

مِنْ فَوْق

فَوْقِي، فَوْقَانِي

بَنِيَّةٌ فَوْقِيَّةٌ

فُوكْسُتْرُوت (رقصة)

فُول (نبات)

فُولٌ سُودَانِي

فُولُ الصُّوْيَا

فُولَاد: صُلْب

فُولَادٌ صَامِد (لا يَصْدَأ)

فُولَادُ الصَّبِّ أَوْ الزَّهْرِ

فُولَادِي

فُولْت [كهرباء]

فُولْتِيَّة [كهرباء]

فُولْسْكَاب: وَرَقٌ كَبِيرُ الْقَطْعِ

فُولْكْلُور: عَادَاتُ شَعْبٍ مَا وَتَقَالِيدُهُ وَتُرَاثُهُ

فُولْكْلُورِي

فُوم: ثُوم

فُونُوغْرَاف: حَاكٍ، الْحَاكِي

فُونُوغْرَافِي

فُونُولُوجِي: خاصٌ بِعِلْمِ الْأَصْوَاتِ الْكَلَامِيَّةِ

فُونُولُوجِي: عَالِمُ الْأَصْوَاتِ الْكَلَامِيَّةِ

فُونُولُوجِيَا: عِلْمُ الْأَصْوَاتِ الْكَلَامِيَّةِ

فُونُولِيْت: صَخْرٌ بُرْكَانِي

فُونِيْكْس: طَائِرٌ خُرَافِي

فُونِيْمَة: إِحْدَى وَحْدَاتِ الْكَلَامِ الصُّغْرَى

فُونِيْمِي

فُونِيْمِيَّات

فُوه (نبات)

فُوه: فَم

mess, jumble, muddle, clutter, mix-up, hugger-mugger

anarchist; anarchic; chaotic, disordered, فَوْضَوِي

disarrayed, confused, messy, jumbled up, mixed up, muddled, hugger-mugger

anarchism, anarchy

apron, coverall, pinafore

towel

napkin, serviette

dishcloth

sanitary napkin

diaper, nappy, napkin

pleasant smell, fragrance

prime of youth

virulence, virulency فَوْعَة: مِقْدَارُ حِدَّةِ الْجُرُثُومِ أَوْ الْفِيْرُوسِ

pellicle, membrane

Fauvism

to prefer to, give preference to (over) فَوْقَ عَلَى: فَضَّلَ

up; above, over; on, upon, on top of; overhead; upstairs; super-, supra-, ultra-, hyper-; epi-, ep-

more than, over, above, beyond فَوْق: أَكْثَرَ مِنْ

superior to; above, higher than; more eminent than فَوْق: أَسْنَى مِنْ

on top of, in addition to, over and above, plus, besides, beyond, moreover, furthermore فَوْق (ذَلِكَ)

superhuman فَوْقَ الْبَشَرِ، فَوْقَ بَشَرِي

ultraviolet فَوْقَ الْبَيْنْفَسْجِي

supersonic, ultrasonic فَوْقَ صَوْتِي، فَوْقَ سَمْعِي

supernatural, metaphysical, transcendental فَوْقَ الطَّبِيعَةِ

extraordinary, exceptional, unusual, uncommon, uncustomary; special, emergency; supernatural, unearthly, paranormal, supernormal, miraculous, wonderful, marvelous, transcendental, metaphysical فَوْقَ الْمَادَةِ

surrealism مَا فَوْقَ الْوَاقِعِ

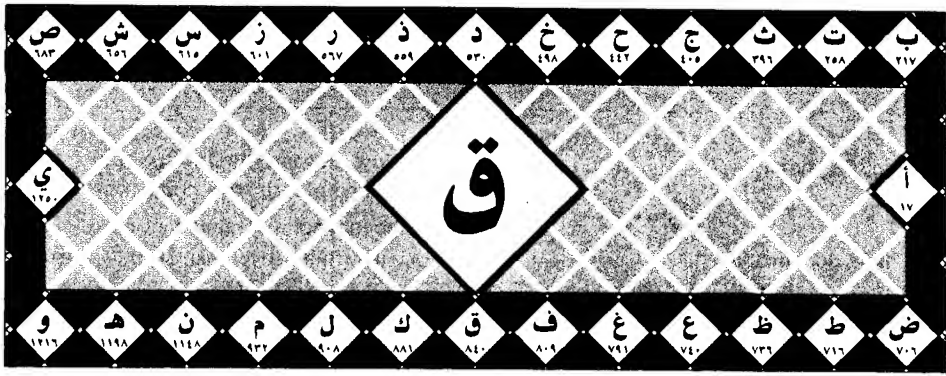
and upward, and more, upward(s) فَمَا فَوْقَ، وَمَا فَوْقَ



rue	فَيْحَن (نبات)
to scatter, disperse; to dissipate, squander	فَيْح: بَعَثَ
vastness, wideness, broadness	فَيْح: سَمَ، رَحَابَة
	فَيْحَاء: مُنْثُ أَفْيح - راجع أَفْيح
	فَيْدِرَالِي، فَيْدِرَالِيَة - راجع فَيْدِرَالِي، فَيْدِرَالِيَة
video	فَيْدِيُو
turquoise	فَيْرُوز (معدن)
turquoise	فَيْرُوزِي
virus	فَيْرُوس: حُمَة
bacterial virus, bacteriophage, phage	فَيْرُوسٌ بَكْتِيرِي
viral	فَيْرُوسِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِفَيْرُوسٍ أَوْ نَاشِئٌ عَنْهُ
visa	فَيْزَا: تَأْشِيرَة، سِمَة
physics	فَيْزِيَاء، عِلْمُ الْفَيْزِيَاء
geophysics	فَيْزِيَاءُ الْأَرْض
particle physics, high-energy physics	فَيْزِيَاءُ الْجُسَيْمَاتِ
biophysics	فَيْزِيَاءُ حَيَوِيَة
astrophysics	فَيْزِيَاءُ فَلَكَيَة
nuclear physics	فَيْزِيَاءُ نَوَوِيَة
physical	فَيْزِيَائِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْفَيْزِيَاء
physicist	فَيْزِيَائِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْفَيْزِيَاء
	فَيْزِيَقَا، فَيْزِيَقِي - راجع فَيْزِيَاء، فَيْزِيَائِي
Physiocratic; Physiocrat	فَيْزِيُوقْرَاطِي
physiocracy	فَيْزِيُوقْرَاطِيَاء، فَيْزِيُوقْرَاطِيَة
physiographic(al)	فَيْزِيُوغْرَافِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْفَيْزِيُوغْرَافِيَاء
physiographer	فَيْزِيُوغْرَافِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْفَيْزِيُوغْرَافِيَاء
physiography	فَيْزِيُوغْرَافِيَاء: جُغْرَافِيَاء طَبِيعِيَة
	فَيْزِيُولُوجِيَاء، فَيْسِيُولُوجِيَاء - راجع فَيْسِيُولُوجِيَاء
(electric) plug	فَيْش، فَيْشَة (الكَهْرَبَاء)
chip, counter	فَيْشَة اللَّعْب (في البُوكَر إلخ)
arbitrator, arbiter; umpire	فَيْصَل: حَكَم
(decisive) criterion	فَيْصَل: مِغْيَار (فَاصِل)
cutting sword	فَيْصَل: سَيْفٌ قَاطِع
flood, inundation, deluge	فَيْض: فَيْضَان، طُوفَان

mouth, opening, aperture, orifice, فَم، فَتْحَة، فُوَه، فُوَه	
hole, vent	
crater	فُوَهَة الْبُرْكَان
muzzle	فُوَهَة الْبُنْدُوقِيَة أَوْ الْمِدْفَع
nozzle, spout	فُوَهَة: بَرْبَاز
Rubiacea	فُؤِيَّات: الْفَصِيلَة الْفُؤِيَّة مِنَ النَّبَات
in; at; on	فِي: دَاخِلٌ، عِنْدَ، عَلَى
in, in the state of, in the manner of	فِي: عَلَى، فِي حَالَة كَذَا
during, within, in	فِي: خِلَالٌ، أَثْنَاء
among, in the company of, with	فِي: بَيْنَ، مَعَ
about, on, over, concerning, regarding	فِي: عَنْ، بِخُصُوصٍ، بِشَأْنٍ، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِشَيْءٍ
for, for the sake of, because of	فِي: لِأَجْلِ، بِسَبَبٍ
times, multiplied by; by	فِي: مَضْرُوبًا فِي
while, whilst, as, during	فِيمَا: بَيْنَمَا
in the past, formerly, previously, before, earlier, once, at one time	فِيمَا بَعْدَ، فِيمَا بَيْنَنَا، فِيمَا لَوْ - رَاجِعًا تَحْتَ الْكَلِمَة الثَّانِيَة
in the follow-	فِيمَا يَلِي، فِي مَا يَلِي، فِيمَا يَأْتِي، فِي مَا يَأْتِي
ing, in what follows, hereinafter, hereinbelow, below, infra; following is (are)	فِيمَا يَلِي، فِي مَا يَلِي، فِيمَا يَأْتِي، فِي مَا يَأْتِي
including, inclusive	بِمَا فِيهِ
to shade, afford shadow, be shady	فَيْئًا: ظَلَّلَ
shade, shadow	فَيْئ: ظِلٌّ
booty, spoils, loot, plunder, pillage, prize	فَيْئ: غَنِيمَة
return(ing), coming back, going back	فَيْئَة: رُجُوعٌ، عَوْدَة
bountiful, liberal, generous	فَيْيَاح: جَوَادٌ، كَرِيمٌ
wide, spacious, vast, broad, large, great	فَيْيَاح: وَاسِعٌ، فَسِيحٌ، عَظِيمٌ
profluent, effluent, outflowing, flowing out, pouring out or forth, torrential	فَيْيَاض: مُتَدَفِّقٌ
profuse, exuberant, abundant, copious, plentiful	فَيْيَاض: وَافِرٌ، غَزِيرٌ
bountiful, liberal, generous	فَيْيَاض: جَوَادٌ، كَرِيمٌ
elephantiasis	فَيْيَال: دَاءُ الْفِيلِ
vitamin	فَيْيَاتَمِينَ: حَيَمِينَ
veto	فَيْيَتُو: حَقُّ النَّقْضِ

film, motion picture, movie	فَيْلَم (سِينِمَائِي)	فَيْض: تَدَفُّقٌ	great flow, flowage, flux, efflux, effluence, outpour(ing), stream(ing), emanation
animated cartoon	فَيْلَم رُسُومٍ مُتَحَرِّكَةٍ	فَيْض: زِيَادَةٌ	superabundance, overabundance, excess, superfluity, overplus, surplus, surplussage
documentary film, documentary	فَيْلَمٌ وَثَائِقِيّ	فَيْض: كَثْرَةٌ، وَفْرَةٌ، غَزَارَةٌ، مِقْدَارٌ وَافِرٌ	abundance, plenty, copiousness, profuseness, exuberance; spate, large number or amount
philological	فَيْلُولُوجِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِفَقْهِ اللُّغَةِ	فَيْض: زَائِدٌ	superabundant, overabundant, superfluous, excess, surplus
philologist	فَيْلُولُوجِيّ: عَالِمٌ بِفَقْهِ اللُّغَةِ	فَيْض: كَثِيرٌ، وَافِرٌ، غَزِيرٌ	abundant, plentiful, copious, profuse, exuberant
philology	فَيْلُولُوجِيَا: فَقْهُ اللُّغَةِ	نَظَرِيَّةُ الْفَيْضِ (فِي خَلْقِ الْعَالَمِ)	emanation, emanationism
	فَيْمًا - رَاجِعٌ فِي	فَيْضَان: طُوفَانٌ	flood, inundation, deluge
time, period, while; instant, moment	فَيْئَةً: حِينٌ، بَرْهَةٌ	فَيْفَاء: صَحْرَاءٌ، بَيْدَاءٌ	desert, wilderness, wild
	بَيْنَ الْفَيْئَةِ وَالْفَيْئَةِ، بَيْنَ فَيْئَةٍ وَأُخْرَى، الْفَيْئَةُ بَعْدَ الْفَيْئَةِ، الْفَيْئَةُ بَعْدَ الْأُخْرَى، فَيْئَةً بَعْدَ فَيْئَةٍ	فَيْكُونْتُ: نَيْبِلٌ دُونَ الْكُونْتِ وَفَوْقَ الْبَارُونِ	viscount
from time to time, now and then, once in a while, at times, sometimes, occasionally	فَيْنُول، فَيْنِيك، حَامِضُ الْفَيْنِيكِ	فَيْل (حَيَوَان)	elephant
phenol, carbolic acid	فَيْنِيك، فَيْنِيكْس: طَائِرٌ خُرَافِيّ	فَيْل (الْشَّطْرَنْجِ)	bishop
phoenix, phenix	فَيْنِيْقِيّ	دَاءُ الْفَيْلِ	elephantiasis
Phoenician	فَيْنِيل	فَيْلًا: دَارَةٌ	villa
phenyl; vinyl	فَيْنِيلِين	فَيْلَجَةٌ: صُلْجَةٌ، شَرْنَقَةٌ	cocoon
phenylene	فَيْه: بَلِيغٌ	فَيْلُوف: حَكِيمٌ	philosopher
eloquent, fluent	فَيْه: قَمٌ	فَيْلَق (مِنْ الْجَيْشِ)	corps, army corps; legion
mouth	فَيُورْد [جُغْرَافِيَا]	فَيْلَم: فِلْمٌ	film
fiord, fjord			



right-angled, right, rectangular قائم (الزَّاوِيَّة)  
 right angle زَاوِيَّةٌ قَائِمَةٌ  
 right triangle, right-angle(d) triangle مُثَلَّثٌ قَائِمٌ الزَّاوِيَّةُ  
 gross weight الوزن القائم  
 leg, foot رجل قائمة (الدَّائِيَّةُ أو الطَّائِلَةُ أو الكُرْسِيُّ إلخ):  
 foreleg, forelimb قَائِمَةٌ أَمَامِيَّةٌ  
 hind leg, hind limb قَائِمَةٌ خَلْفِيَّةٌ  
 post, pillar, pole قائمة: عَمُودٌ  
 list, roster, roll, scroll, regis- قائمة: لَاحِظَةٌ، بَيَانٌ، فِهْرَسٌ-  
 ter, table, schedule; manifest; index; catalog(ue)  
 price list قَائِمَةُ الْأَسْأَارِ  
 inventory قَائِمَةُ الْجَرْدِ  
 invoice, bill قَائِمَةُ الْحِسَابِ  
 blacklist القَائِمَةُ السَّوْدَاءُ  
 menu, bill of fare قَائِمَةُ الطَّعَامِ  
 (table of) contents, index قَائِمَةُ الْمُحْتَوَيَاتِ  
 bibliography قَائِمَةُ الْمَرَاجِعِ أو الْمَصَادِرِ  
 district commissioner, deputy gover- قائم مقام، قائم مقام  
 nor; lieutenant governor; lieutenant, deputy, sub-  
 stitute  
 (administrative) district قَائِمًا قَائِمَةٌ  
 (short) distance, (small) space قاب: مَسَافَةٌ (قَصِيرَةٌ)  
 space between the middle and the end قاب (القَوْسِ)  
 of a bow على قاب قَوْسَيْنِ (مِنْ)  
 at two bows' length (from),  
 within an ace (of), very close (to), very near (to),

to vomit, disgorge, spew, puke, throw up قَاءَ: تَقَيَّأَ  
 leader; chief, head; commander, commandant قائد  
 commander in chief, supreme com- قائِدٌ أَعْلَى أو عَامَ-  
 mander, high(er) commander  
 army commander, commander of an قائِدُ الْجَيْشِ  
 army, general  
 captain, pilot قائِدُ الطَّائِرَةِ  
 captain قائِدُ فِرْقَةٍ رِيَاضِيَّةٍ  
 conductor, maestro قائِدُ فِرْقَةٍ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ  
 sultry, sweltering, very hot, canicular قَائِظٌ: شَدِيدُ الْحَرِّ  
 sayer, teller; saying, telling قَائِلٌ: فَاعِلٌ قَالَ  
 advocate, proponent, supporter, sponsor قَائِلٌ بِ-  
 noon, midday قَائِلَةٌ: ظَهِيرَةٌ  
 nap; siesta قَائِلَةٌ: قَيْلُولَةٌ  
 rising, getting up قائم: نَاهِضٌ  
 standing (up); upright, erect, قائم: واقف، مُنْتَصِبٌ  
 stand-up, straight (up), sticking up, vertical  
 vertical, perpendicular, upright قائم: عَمُودِيٌّ  
 situated, located, lying قائم: كَائِنٌ، وَاقِعٌ (فِي مَكَانٍ مَا)  
 existing, existent, actual, قائم: مُوْجُودٌ، جَارٍ، حَالِيٍّ  
 current, present, present-day; standing  
 gross, total, entire, overall قائم: إِجْمَالِيٌّ، غَيْرُ صَافٍ  
 based on, founded on, grounded قائم على: مُرْتَكِزٌ عَلَى  
 on; resting on  
 chargé d'affaires قائم بالأعمال  
 self-existent, independent, indi- قائم بذاته أو بِنَفْسِهِ  
 vidual, separate, particular

assenting, approving, OK'ing; willing, ready;  
accepter, acceptor, consenter

قَابِل: آتٍ، قَادِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُقْبِلٌ

capable of; -able, -ible; قَابِلٌ لـ: يَقْبَلُ كَذَا، عُرْضَةً لـ  
allowing, admitting, susceptible of; subject to, lia-  
ble to, susceptible to, (pre)disposed to, apt to  
combustible قَابِلٌ لِلْإَحْتِرَاقِ

renewable قَابِلٌ لِلتَّجْدِيدِ

divisible, partible قَابِلٌ لِلتَّجْزِئَةِ أَوْ الْقِسْمَةِ

indivisible غَيْرُ قَابِلٍ لِلتَّجْزِئَةِ أَوْ الْقِسْمَةِ

irrevocable كِتَابٌ (أَوْ خِطَابٌ) اعْتِيَادٍ غَيْرُ قَابِلٍ لِلرُّجُوعِ  
letter of credit

midwife, accoucheuse قَابِلَةٌ: دَايَةٌ، مُوَلِّدَةٌ

disposition, tendency, inclina- قَابِلِيَّةٌ: اسْتِعْدَادٌ، مَيْلٌ  
tion, liability, susceptibility, predisposition

faculty, power, capacity, capa- قَابِلِيَّةٌ: قُدْرَةٌ، جَدَارَةٌ -  
bility, ability, aptitude, competence

appetite قَابِلِيَّةٌ: شَهْوَةٌ، شَهِيَّةٌ

-ability, -ibility; capability (of) قَابِلِيَّةٌ كَذَا، قَابِلِيَّةٌ لِكَذَا

divisibility قَابِلِيَّةُ التَّجْزِئَةِ أَوْ الْقِسْمَةِ

قَاتٍ - رَاجِعٌ أَقَاتَ

قَاتٍ (نَبَاتٍ)

kat

قَاتِرٌ: بَخِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُقَتَّرٌ، مُقْتَرٌ

to fight, combat, battle (against) قَاتِلٌ: حَارِبٌ

damn him! may God fight him! قَاتِلُهُ اللَّهُ!

killer, manslayer, homicide; murderer, قَاتِلٌ: فَاعِلٌ قَتَلَ،  
assassin

قَاتِلٌ: مُمِيتٌ، قَتَاكَ - رَاجِعٌ قَتَالَ

patricide قَاتِلُ أَبِيهِ أَوْ وَالِدِهِ

parricide قَاتِلُ أَبِيهِ أَوْ أُمِّهِ

arbutus, cane apple, strawberry قَاتِلُ أَبِيهِ (نَبَاتٍ)  
tree

sororicide قَاتِلُ أُخْتِهِ

fratricide قَاتِلُ أَخِيهِ أَوْ أُخْتِهِ

orchis, orchid قَاتِلُ أَخِيهِ (نَبَاتٍ)

on the point (of), on the verge (of)

plug; outlet

قَابِسٌ (كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ)

astrigent, styptic, puckery; قَابِضٌ: عَقُولٌ، زَامٌ، مُقْلَصٌ  
constringent, constrictive, contractile

costive, constipating قَابِضٌ: مُسَبِّبٌ لِلْإِمْسَاكِ

depressing, de- قَابِضٌ (لِلضَّدِّ): كَثِيبٌ، مُغَمٌّ، مُوَحِّشٌ  
pressive, melancholic, gloomy, cheerless, dismal,  
bleak, dreary

holding, grasping, gripping, قَابِضٌ (عَلَى): مُمَسِّكٌ بـ  
taking hold of, catching, seizing, grabbing, grap-  
pling, clasping, clutching

controlling, holding, dominant, قَابِضٌ (عَلَى): مُسَيِّطِرٌ  
dominating

arrestor, arrestor, captor, confiner قَابِضٌ عَلَى: مُعْتَقِلٌ

receiver, recipient قَابِضٌ (الْمَالِ الْإِلَهِ): مُتَسَلِّمٌ

clutch قَابِضٌ: دَبْرِيَاغٌ، جِهَازُ تَعْشِيقِ التَّرْوُسِ

holding company شَرَكَةٌ قَابِضَةٌ

flexor; constrictor عَضَلَةٌ قَابِضَةٌ

keeping at, staying at, remaining at; قَابِعٌ (فِي مَكَانٍ)  
withdrawn into, retired at, secluded at, secluding  
oneself at

to be opposite (to), in front of, قَابِلٌ: كَانَ أَمَامَ، وَاجَهٌ  
facing; to face, subtend

to face, confront, encounter, meet قَابِلٌ: وَاجَهٌ، جَابَةٌ

to meet (with), encounter; قَابِلٌ: لَاقَى، وَاجَهٌ، صَادَفَ  
to come upon, come across, run across, light upon;  
to find

to meet (with), get together with, قَابِلٌ: اجْتَمَعَ إِلَى  
have a meeting with; to interview, have an inter-  
view with, see (personally), speak personally to; to  
receive

to correspond to, match, be simi- قَابِلٌ: وَازَى، مَائِلٌ  
lar to, be analogous to, be equivalent to

to compare (with), collate قَابِلٌ (بـ): قَارَنَ، وَازَنَ  
(with), oppose (with)

to oppose (to), place oppo- قَابِلٌ (بـ): وَضَعَهُ تُجَاهَ كَذَا  
site (to), put in front of, set against

to reciprocate, return قَابِلٌ (بِالْمِثْلِ)، قَابِلٌ عَمَلًا بِمِثْلِهِ  
in kind or degree, return like for like, requite,  
repay, pay back

accepting, agreeing, consenting, قَابِلٌ: رَاضٍ، مُوَافِقٌ

tar; pitch; asphalt, blacktop; bitumen	قَار: قِير
cold, chilly, cool	قَار: بَارِد
	قَارِ (القَارِي): أَحَدُ سُكَّانِ الْقَرْيَةِ - رَاجِعُ قَرْوِي
reader; reciter	قَارِي: فَاعِلٌ قَرَأَ
mind reader	قَارِي الْأَفْكَارِ
fortune-teller, diviner, soothsayer, augur	قَارِي الْبَخْتِ
palmist, chiromancer	قَارِي الْكَفِّ
to approach, approximate, be (come, get) near or close to; to border on, verge on; to be on the verge of, on the brink of, at the point of, about to	قَارَبَ: زَوَّرَقَ، مَرَكَبَ
boat, dinghy, skiff, bark, water-craft; canoe	قَارِبُ النَّجَاةِ
lifeboat	قَارِبُ النَّجَاةِ
continent	قَارَةُ: إِحْدَى الْقَارَاتِ الْخَمْسِ [جغرافياً]
cold, chilly, cool	قَارَّة: بَارِدَةٌ، مُؤَنَّثٌ قَارَّ
omnivorous; omnivore	قَارَت: مُقْتَنَاتُ بِالْمَوَادِّ الْحَيَوَانِيَّةِ وَالنَّبَاتِيَّةِ مَعًا
polyphagous	قَارَت: مُقْتَنَذٌ بِأَنْوَاعٍ عَدِيدَةٍ مِنَ الطَّعَامِ
Omnivora, omnivores	قَوَارَتِ
severe, bitter, biting, cutting, piercing, chilling, chilly, nippy, sharp	قَارِس: شَدِيدٌ (بَرْدُ الْخ)
biting; stinging; nipping, nippy; bitter, sharp, acrid, cutting, mordacious	قَارِص: لَازِعٌ، مُوجِعٌ
rodent	قَارِصٌ، حَيَوَانٌ قَارِصٌ
Rodentia, rodents	قَوَارِصُ
to fight (with), come to blows (with)	قَارَعَ: ضَارَبَ، تَضَارَبَ
to cast lots (with); to draw lots (with)	قَارَعَ: سَاهَمَ
knocker, beater, striker, hitter	قَارِع: ضَارِبٌ
drumbeater; drummer	قَارِعُ الطَّبْلِ
calamity, misfortune, adversity	قَارِعَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ
Day of Resurrection, Judgment Day	الْقَارِعَةُ: يَوْمُ الْقِيَامَةِ
middle of the road, roadbed, road(way), pavement	قَارِعَةُ الطَّرِيقِ
to commit, perpetrate	قَارَفَ: إِرْتَكَبَ، إِقْتَرَفَ
to compare (with), contrast (with)	قَارَنَ (بِ، بَيْنَ): قَابَلَ،

matricide	قَاتِلُ أُمِّهِ
insecticide	قَاتِلُ الْحَشَرَاتِ
uxoricide	قَاتِلُ زَوْجَتِهِ
infanticide	قَاتِلُ طِفْلٍ أَوْ وَلِيدٍ
dark, deep, dim, dusky, gloomy, murky, cloudy, overcast, tenebrous	قَاتِمٌ: مُظْلِمٌ
black	قَاتِمٌ: أَسْوَدٌ
pitch-black, jet-black, coal-black, deep-black, pitchy, coally	أَسْوَدٌ قَاتِمٌ
to suppurate, fester, matter, gather	قَاحٌ: تَقَحَّحَ
dry, arid, barren, waste	قَاحِلٌ: مُجْدِبٌ
to lead; to guide, conduct, direct; to drive, steer, pilot	قَادٌ
able, capable, competent, powerful, having sufficient power (skill, resources, etc.)	قَادِرٌ: قَدِيرٌ
able to, capable of, in a position to	قَادِرٌ عَلَى
potent, able to copulate	قَادِرٌ عَلَى الْجِمَاعِ
coming, next, following; future; forthcoming, upcoming	قَادِمٌ: مُقْبِلٌ، آتٍ، قَرِيبٌ
coming, arriving; incoming; comer, newcomer, arriver, arrival	قَادِمٌ: وَاقِدٌ، آتٍ
	قَادِمَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثٌ قَادِمٌ - رَاجِعُ قَادِمٍ
primaries, primary quills	قَوَادِم: كِبَارُ رِيشِ الطَّائِرِ
hopper	قَادُوس: وَعَاءٌ يُوضَعُ فِيهِ الْحَبُّ عِنْدَ الطَّحْنِ
	قَادُوس: وَعَاءٌ تُخْرَجُ بِهِ النَّاعُورَةُ الْمَاءِ مِنَ السَّاقِيَةِ الْخ
(waterwheel) bucket	قَادُوسِيَّة: طَرِيقٌ مُخْتَصَرَةٌ
shortcut, cutoff	قَادِيف: فَاعِلٌ قَذَفَ
ejector, expeller; thrower; expellant; expelling; throwing	قَادِيفَةُ (الْقَنَابِلِ)
bomber	قَادِيفَةُ اللَّهَبِ أَوْ النَّارِ
flamethrower	قَادُورٌ: نَبِيْقٌ
squeamish, dainty, finicky, fastidious, fussy	قَادُورَةٌ: قَدَرٌ - رَاجِعُ قَادُورٍ
	قَادُورَةٌ: قَدَرٌ - رَاجِعُ قَدَرٍ
abomination, enormity, atrocity	قَادُورَةٌ: فَحْشَاءٌ
garbage, rubbish, trash, junk	قَادُورَات: نَفَايَاتُ

قاص: إِنْتَقَمَ مِنْ - رَاجِعَ إِقْتَصَ مِنْ	قاصد (إلى): مُتَّجِهٌ، ذَاهِبٌ	قاصد رَسُولِيّ	قاصير: غَيْرُ رَاشِدٍ	قاصير عن: عَاجِزٌ عن	قاصير على - رَاجِعٌ مَقْصُورٌ على	قاصيف: مُدَوٌّ	قاصيل: قَاطِعٌ	قاصية الظَّهَر	قاص - رَاجِعٌ قَوْضَ	قاضي (القاضي): حَاكِمٌ	قاضي: مُبَيِّتٌ، قَتَالٌ	قاضي التَّحْقِيقِ، قَاضٍ مُحَقِّقٌ	قاضي الصَّلْحِ، قَاضٍ مُفْرِدٌ	قاضي القُضَاةِ	قاضي: دَاعَى، اِدَّعَى على	قاصم، حَيَوَانٌ قَاصِمٌ	قَاصِمٌ	قَاصِيَة: مَوْتٌ	قَاطِب: عَاطِسٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُقَطَّبٌ	قَاطِبَة: جَمِيعًا	قَاطِر: جَارٌّ، سَاحِبٌ	قَاطِر (نَبَات)	قَاطِرَة: عَرَبَة
to set off, offset, clear; to settle accounts with; to be quits with, be even with	going to, heading for, headed for, bound for, destined for	apostolic delegate	minor; underage	unable to, incapable of	pealing, rumbling, roaring, thunderous, resounding, loud	cutting, sharp, incisive, keen	deathblow, fatal blow, coup de grace; disaster, catastrophe	judge, justice, magistrate	deadly, lethal, fatal, mortal	examining magistrate, investigating magistrate, juge d'instruction	justice of the peace, magistrate; district judge	chief justice, supreme judge	to sue, prosecute, bring suit against, take legal action against, institute legal proceedings against	rodent	Rodentia, rodents	death	all together, all without exception, one and all, all and sundry	towing, tugging, hauling, trailing	dragon's blood tree	locomotive, engine; car			

collate (with)	قَارَنَ: صَاحِبٌ، اقْتَرَنَ بِـ	قَارِنَة [ميكانيكا]
to associate with, unite with; to be connected with, linked with, joined with		قَارُورَة: دَوْرَقٌ، قَنِينَة، زُجَاجَة
coupling		قَارُوس (سَمَك)
flask; vial; bottle		قَارِي: بَنِيوْمِينِي، حُمْرِيّ
bass		قَارِي: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى قَارَة
bituminous; asphaltic		إفْرِيز (جُرْفٌ، رَفْرَفٌ) قَارِيّ
continental		قَارِيَة (شَجَر)
continental shelf		قَارِب: بَرْمَانِيّ
hickory		قَوَازِب
amphibian; amphibious		قَارُوزَة: زُجَاجَة صَغِيرَة
Amphibia		قَاس: أَخَذَ قِيَاسَهُ، عَايَرَهُ
vial, phial, small bottle		قَاس (تَوْبًا)
to measure, gauge, quantify		قَاس: قَارَنَ، قَابَلَ
to try on (a garment)		قَاسِي (القَاسِي): صُلْبٌ، جَامِدٌ
to compare (with), contrast (with)		قَاس: صَارِمٌ، عَنِيفٌ، شَدِيدٌ
hard, solid, rigid, firm, stiff, concrete, inflexible, callous		قَاس: لَا يَرْحَمُ
severe, strict, stern, austere, rough, rugged, rigorous, stark, stringent, hard, harsh, drastic, tough		قَاس: مُتَصَلِّبٌ
cruel, merciless, unmerciful, inclement, pitiless, hardhearted, ruthless, cutthroat, unfeeling, unkind		قَاسِي: عَانِي، كَابِدٌ
inflexible, adamant, unyielding, relentless, tough		قَاسَم: شَاطِرٌ
to suffer, endure, sustain, bear, undergo, experience, go through, pass through		قَاسَمَة عَلَى كَذَا (to someone) to do something
to share (equally with); to participate, partake (of)		قَاسِم: مُقَسِّمٌ، فَاعِلٌ قَسَمَ
to bind oneself by an oath (to someone) to do something		قَاسِم [رِيَاضِيَات]
divider; distributor		قَاسِم مُشْتَرَك
divisor, denominator		قَاشَانِي: زُلْبِج
common denominator, common divisor		قَاص: عَاقِبٌ
faience		
to punish, chastise, castigate, chasten, discipline, inflict punishment on		

alligator

قَاطُور: تَمْسَاحٌ أَمِيرِكَا

to be or become sultry, sweltering, very hot قَاطِ النَّهَارُ

bottom; bed; floor; depth

قَاع: قَعْر

seabed

قَاعُ الْبَحْرِ

hall, room, chamber; auditorium

قَاعَة: صَالَة

ballroom

قَاعَةُ الرُّفُص

courtroom

قَاعَةُ الْمَحْكَمَة

to sit with; to keep someone company

قَاعِدٌ: جَالِسٌ

sitting; seated

قَاعِدٌ: جَالِسٌ

rule, precept, principle, maxim, norm, standard, rubric, fundament

قَاعِدَة: مَبْدَأٌ

base, basis, foundation, groundwork, ground, bottom, foot, fundament, seat, support model, pattern; method, manner, mode

قَاعِدَة: [كِيمِيَاء]

base (of a triangle, etc.) قَاعِدَة (الْمُثَلَّثِ الْإِلَخ) [هَنْدَسَة]

capital, seat

قَاعِدَة (الْبِلَاد)

(military) base

قَاعِدَة (عَسْكَرِيَّة)

air base

قَاعِدَة جَوِيَّة

gold standard

قَاعِدَة الذَّهَب

silver standard

قَاعِدَة الْفِضَّة

pedestal, base

قَاعِدَة الْعَمُودِ أَوْ التَّمْنَال

seat (of government)

قَاعِدَة الْمُلْك

rules, principles, elements, fundamentals, basics, rudiments, essentials, fundamental concepts

قَوَاعِد: مَبَادِي، أَصُول

grammar

قَوَاعِد (اللُّغَة)

rules of procedure

قَوَاعِدُ الْإِجْرَاءَات [قَانُون]

etiquette, decencies, proprieties, rules of decorum or conduct

قَوَاعِدُ السُّلُوك

basal, basic

قَاعِدِيّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْقَاعِدَة

basic, alkaline

قَاعِدِيّ [كِيمِيَاء]

basic

قَاعِدِيّ [جِيُولُوجِيَا]

basal

قَاعِدِيّ [أَحْيَاء]

regular, normal, standard, typical, classic(al)

قَاعِدِيّ: نِظَامِيّ، قِيَاسِيّ، مُطَوَّر

to interrupt, cut in on, break in قَاطِعٌ (أَتْنَاءَ الْحَدِيثِ)

on, cut off, cut short

to boycott

قَاطِعٌ: رَفَضَ التَّمَاثُلَ مَعَ

قَاطِعٌ: قَطَعَ الصَّلَة أَوْ الصَّدَاقَة مَعَ، تَوَقَّفَ عَنْ زِيَارَتِهِ أَوْ

مُصَاحَبَتِهِ to break (up) with, part company with, break off one's friendship with, end a relationship with, stop associating with, break off or away from, separate (oneself) from, dissociate from, withdraw from

cutting, sharp, incisive, keen

قَاطِعٌ: حَادٌّ، مَاضٍ

convincing, cogent

قَاطِعٌ: مُقْنِعٌ

dogmatic(al); decisive, conclusive, definitive, definite, positive, final, absolute, peremptory, categorical, unqualified

قَاطِعٌ: جَازِمٌ، بَاتٌ، حَاسِمٌ

sour

قَاطِعٌ: حَامِضٌ

cutter

قَاطِعٌ: فَاعِلٌ قَطَعَ، قَطَّاعٌ

secant

قَاطِعٌ [هَنْدَسَة]

partition, screen, division, divider

قَاطِعٌ: فَاصِلٌ، حَاجِزٌ

sector; section; strip

قَاطِعٌ: قَطَّاعٌ

ticket seller; conductor (in a train, bus, etc.) قَاطِعُ التَّدَاكِرِ

cosecant

قَاطِعُ التَّمَامِ [هَنْدَسَة]

cutout, switch; contact breaker قَاطِعُ التِّيَّارِ [كَهْرَبَاء]

interrupter, circuit breaker قَاطِعُ الدَّارَةِ أَوْ الدَّائِرَةِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ

highwayman, highway robber, bandit, brigand

قَاطِعُ طَرِيقٍ، قَاطِعُ طَرُقٍ

incisor

سِنَّ قَاطِعَة

Lenten food

طَعَامٌ قَاطِعٌ

migratory bird(s)

طَيْرٌ قَاطِعٌ، طَيْرٌ قَوَاطِعٌ

incisor

قَاطِعَة: سِنَّ قَاطِعَة

قَاطِعَة: مِقطَع - رَاجِعٌ مِقطَعٌ

قَاطِعَة الدَّارَةِ أَوْ الدَّائِرَةِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ - رَاجِعٌ قَاطِعٌ

fruit picker, gatherer, reaper, harvester, harvestman قَاطِفٌ: فَاعِلٌ قَطَفَ

inhabitant, resident, dweller; living, dwelling, residing, inhabiting, populating قَاطِنٌ: سَاكِنٌ

the time for prayer has come; prayer has begun قَامَتِ الصَّلَاةُ

to rise from the dead, be resurrected قَامَ الْمَيِّتُ

to perform, do, make, carry out, execute, discharge, accomplish, fulfill, exercise, function قَامَ بِ: أَدَّى، أَجْرَى

to assume, undertake, take upon oneself, take over, take on, shoulder, carry قَامَ بِ: تَوَلَّى

to support, provide for, sustain, maintain, keep, subsist, supply with sustenance, be responsible for someone's support قَامَ بِأَوْدِهِ أَوْ نَفَقَتِهِ

to stage, carry out, make, engineer (a revolution, a coup d'etat, a demonstration, etc.) قَامَ بِثَوْرَةٍ، بِانْقِلَابٍ، بِمُظَاهَرَةٍ إلخ

to play or perform a role or part قَامَ بِدَوْرٍ

to visit, pay a visit to, call on (someone), drop in (on), call at (someone's house or place), drop by (at) قَامَ بِزِيَارَةٍ

to rise against, revolt against, rebel against قَامَ عَلَى: ثَارَ عَلَى

to rest on, be based (founded, grounded) on قَامَ عَلَى: ارْتَكَزَ عَلَى، تَأَسَّسَ عَلَى

to take care of, look after, attend to, tend, watch over قَامَ (عَلَى، بِشَأْنِ): اِعْتَنَى بِـ

to be in charge of, manage, handle, tend, run, operate قَامَ عَلَى: أَدَارَ

to resist, oppose قَامَ فِي وَجْهِهِ

to replace, take the place of, substitute for, be a substitute for قَامَ مَقَامَهُ

to begin, start, set out to قَامَ يَفْعَلُ كَذَا

stature, figure, build, frame, body, physique, constitution, setup قَامَ: كُنَاسٌ، رَبَالٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَمَامٌ

fathom قَامَةٌ: مِقْيَاسٌ لِعُمْقِ الْمِيَاهِ يُسَاوِي ٦ أَقْدَامٍ

to gamble; to bet (on) قَامَرَ

dictionary, lexicon قَامُوسٌ: مُنْعَمٌ

ocean قَامُوسٌ: مُحِيطٌ، أَوْ قِيَانُوسٌ

gazetteer قَامُوسٌ جُغْرَافِيٌّ

bloodred, sanguineous قَانٍ (القَانِي): أَحْمَرٌ كَالْدَمِ

قَانٍ: مُقْتَنٍ - رَاجِعٌ مُقْتَنٍ

returning, coming home; homcomer قَافِلٌ: عَائِدٌ

caravan; convoy; train قَافِلَةٌ: مَوْكِبٌ، قِطَارٌ

rhyme قَافِيَةٌ [عُرُوضٌ]

to cackle, cluck قَاقٌ (بِتِ الدَّجَاجَةِ)

raven, crow قَاقٌ (طَائِرٌ)

cormorant قَاقُ الْمَاءِ (طَائِرُ مَائِي)

sea rocket قَاقْلِي (نَبَاتٌ)

cardamom قَاقْلَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

ermine, stoat قَاقُمٌ، قَاقُومٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

to say, tell; to speak; to utter; to state, express in words قَالَ: تَكَلَّمَ، لَفَظَ

to profess, teach; to advocate, support, sponsor, stand up for; to maintain, hold, state; to allege, claim قَالَ بِـ

to nap, take a (midday) nap, take a siesta قَالَ: أَخَذَ قِيْلَوْلَةً

قَالَ وَقِيلَ - رَاجِعٌ قِيلٌ وَقَالَ

mold, die, block, matrix, form قَالِبٌ، قَالَبٌ (السَّبْكُ إلخ)

last قَالَبُ الْأَخْذِيَّةِ (لِصْنَعِهَا أَوْ تَصْلِيحِهَا)

shoe tree, boot tree قَالَبُ الْأَخْذِيَّةِ (لِحِفْظِ شَكْلِهَا)

chunk or loaf of cheese قَالَبُ جُبْنٍ

cake قَالَبُ حَلْوَى

sugar loaf قَالَبُ سَكَّرٍ

cake or bar of soap قَالَبُ صَابُونٍ

قَلْبًا وَقَالِبًا - رَاجِعٌ قَلْبٌ

to rise, get up, stand up, stand erect قَامَ: نَهَضَ، وَقَفَ، اِنْتَصَبَ

to set out, start (out), go ahead, get going; to take off, start off, depart قَامَ: اِنْطَلَقَ

to lie, be located, be situated قَامَ: وَقَعَ، كَانَ وَاقِعًا (فِي مَكَانٍ مَا)

it has been established قَامَ الْبُرْهَانُ أَوْ الدَّلِيلُ عَلَى

(proved, demonstrated) that, proof has been furnished that

to break out, flare up, erupt قَامَتِ الْحَرْبُ

to be or become manifest, plain, clear, evident, patent; to appear, manifest itself, reveal itself قَامَ الْحَقُّ إلخ



قَانُونُ (حِمَايَةِ) الْمِلْكِيَّةِ الصَّنَاعِيَّةِ وَالْاِخْتِرَاعَاتِ patent law  
 قَانُونُ خَاصِّ private law  
 قَانُونُ دَاخِلِيٍّ أَوْ مَحَلِّيٍّ أَوْ وَطَنِيٍّ domestic law, municipal law, internal law, local law, national law, state law  
 قَانُونُ دَاخِلِيٍّ (لِمُؤَسَّسَةٍ أَوْ هَيْئَةٍ) bylaw; rules of procedure  
 قَانُونُ دُسْتُورِيٍّ constitutional law  
 قَانُونُ دَوْرِيٍّ [كِيمِيَاء] periodic law  
 قَانُونُ دَوْلِيٍّ أَوْ دَوْلِيٍّ international law, law of nations, jus gentium  
 قَانُونُ دَوْلِيٍّ خَاصِّ private international law, conflict of laws  
 قَانُونُ دَوْلِيٍّ عَامِّ public international law  
 قَانُونُ شَخْصِيٍّ، قَانُونُ أَحْوَالِ شَخْصِيَّةٍ personal law, personal statute, personal status law  
 قَانُونُ الشَّرَكَاتِ company (companies, corporate) law  
 قَانُونُ الضَّمَانِ الْاجْتِمَاعِيِّ social security law  
 قَانُونُ طَبِيعِيٍّ natural law, law of nature  
 قَانُونُ الطَّيْرَانِ aviation law  
 قَانُونُ عَامِّ public law  
 قَانُونُ عُرْفِيٍّ: حُكْمٌ عُرْفِيٌّ، أَحْكَامٌ عُرْفِيَّةٌ martial law  
 قَانُونُ الْعُقُوبَاتِ - رَاجِعٌ قَانُونُ الْجَزَاءِ  
 قَانُونُ الْعَمَلِ labor law  
 قَانُونُ كَنَسِيٍّ canon law, ecclesiastical law  
 قَانُونُ الْمَحْكَمَةِ lex fori  
 قَانُونُ الْمَحَلِّ lex loci  
 قَانُونُ مَحَلِّ الْإِقَامَةِ، قَانُونُ الْمَوْطِنِ lex loci domicilii  
 قَانُونُ مَحَلِّ التَّنْفِيزِ أَوْ الْإِنْجَازِ lex loci solutionis  
 قَانُونُ مَحَلِّ الْجُرْمِ lex loci delictus  
 قَانُونُ مَحَلِّ الْعَقْدِ lex loci contractus  
 قَانُونُ مَحَلِّ الْفِعْلِ lex loci actus  
 قَانُونُ مَدَنِيٍّ civil law or code  
 قَانُونُ مَرَامَاتٍ - رَاجِعٌ قَانُونُ أُصُولِ مُحَاكَاتٍ

قَانِت: مُطِيعٌ، وَرِعٌ obedient, submissive, humble; devout, pious, God-fearing  
 قَانِصٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَنَاصٍ  
 قَانِصَةُ (الطَّيْرِ) [ج قَوَانِص] gizzard  
 قَانِطٌ: يَائِسٌ despondent, despairing, desperate, hopeless, disheartened, discouraged  
 قَانِعٌ: قَنُوعٌ satisfied, content, contented  
 قَانُونٌ: شَرِيعَةٌ، تَشْرِيعٌ law; statute, act, legislation, enactment, code; lex  
 قَانُونٌ: مَجْمُوعَةُ الشَّرَائِعِ وَالنُّظُمِ law  
 قَانُونٌ: قَاعِدَةٌ مُتَّبَعَةٌ، نِظَامٌ مُعْتَمَدٌ، دُسْتُورٌ law, code, rule, regulation, precept, norm, established principle  
 قَانُونٌ: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ وَتَرْيَّةٌ zither, dulcimer, dulcimore  
 قَانُونٌ إِجْرَاءَاتٍ - رَاجِعٌ قَانُونُ أُصُولِ مُحَاكَاتٍ  
 قَانُونٌ إِجْرَائِيٍّ procedural law, adjective law  
 قَانُونٌ أَحْوَالِ شَخْصِيَّةٍ - رَاجِعٌ قَانُونُ شَخْصِيٍّ  
 قَانُونٌ إِدَارِيٍّ administrative law  
 قَانُونٌ أَسَاسِيٍّ fundamental law, organic law; constitution  
 قَانُونٌ أَسَاسِيٍّ (لِشَرِكَةٍ أَوْ مُؤَسَّسَةٍ) articles of association  
 قَانُونٌ أُصُولِ مُحَاكَاتٍ law of procedure, code of procedure, procedural law or code  
 قَانُونٌ أُصُولِ مُحَاكَاتٍ جَزَائِيَّةٍ أَوْ جَنَائِيَّةٍ criminal (or penal) procedure law or code, law or code of criminal (or penal) procedure  
 قَانُونٌ أُصُولِ مُحَاكَاتٍ مَدَنِيَّةٍ civil procedure law or code, law or code of civil procedure  
 قَانُونُ الْبَحَارِ، قَانُونُ الْبَحْرِ law of the sea  
 قَانُونٌ بَحْرِيٍّ maritime law, marine law  
 قَانُونٌ تَأْسِيسِيٍّ constitution  
 قَانُونٌ تِجَارِيٍّ، قَانُونُ التِّجَارَةِ commercial law or code, law merchant  
 قَانُونُ تَنَاقُصِ الْعَلَّةِ law of diminishing returns  
 قَانُونُ الْجَزَاءِ، قَانُونٌ جَزَائِيٍّ، قَانُونُ الْجِنَايَاتِ، قَانُونٌ جِنَائِيٍّ criminal law or code, penal law or code  
 قَانُونٌ جَوِّيٍّ aviation law  
 قَانُونٌ (حِمَايَةِ) الْمِلْكِيَّةِ الْأَدَبِيَّةِ وَالْفَنِّيَّةِ copyright law

to negotiate (with), parley (with), confer (with) **قَاوَلَ: فَاوَضَ**

to dispute with, argue with **قَاوَلَ: جَادَلَ**

to make or conclude a contract, a bargain, a deal, etc. **قَاوَلَ: عَاقَدَ، تَعَاقَدَ**

to resist, oppose, counter; to fight, combat; to withstand, hold (out), hold one's own irresistible **قَاوَمَ**

halcyon; kingfisher **قَاوَنْدَ (طَائِر)**

cap **قَاوُوق: قَلَنْسَوَة طَوِيلَة**

melon; muskmelon, cantaloupe **قَاوُون (نَبَات)**

to compare (between) **قَايَسَ (بَيْنَهُمَا)**

to barter, exchange, trade, swap, truck, bargain, give in exchange (for) **قَايَضَ: بَادَلَ**

to build a dome **قَبَّ: بَنَى قُبَّةً**

to chop off, cut off, amputate **قَبَّ: قَطَعَ**

hub, nave (of a wheel) **قَبَّ (الدُّوْلَابِ أَوْ الْعَجَلَةِ)**

to vault, arch, camber, curve, bend **قَبَّ: عَقَدَ، قَوَّسَ**

apsis **قَبَا [فَلَكَ]**

outer garment **قَبَاءَ: ثَوْبٌ خَارِجِيٌّ**

distance, space, interval **قَبَاءَ: مَسَافَة، قَاب**

**قَبَاحَة: قُبْح - رَاجِع قُبْح**

atrocious, abomination, monstrosity, enormity **قَبَاحَة: فَحْشَاء، أَمْرٌ قَبِيحٌ جِدًّا**

contravention **قَبَاحَة: مُخَالَفَة [قَانُون]**

hedgehog **قَبَاع: قُنْفُذ (حَيَوَان)**

responsibility, liability **قَبَالَة: سَوْوَلِيَّة**

obligation, commitment, engagement **قَبَالَة: تَعَهُد**

contract, agreement **قَبَالَة: عَقْد، إِتْمَاق**

surety, guaranty, guarantee **قَبَالَة: ضَمَان**

opposite (to), in front of, facing, face **قَبَالَة: تَجَاه، أَمَام**

to face with, vis-à-vis; before **قَبَالَة: عِلْمُ الْقَبَالَة**

midwifery, obstetrics, tocology **قَبَالِي: تَوَلِيدِي، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْقَبَالَة**

obstetric, obstetrical **قَبَان: مِيزَان**

steelyard; platform scale, platform balance **قَبَب: جَعَلَهُ عَلَى شَكْلِ قُبَّة**

to dome, form into a dome **قَبَب: عَطَى بِقُبَّة**

to dome, cover with a dome

banking law **قَانُون مَصْرِفِيّ**

press law **قَانُون الْمَطْبُوعَات**

antitrust laws **قَوَانِين مُكَافَحَة الْاِحْتِكَارَاتِ وَالْقِيُودِ غَيْرِ الْمَشْرُوعَة**

law of obligations and contracts **قَانُون الْمَوْجِبَاتِ وَالْعُقُودِ**

substantive law **قَانُون مَوْضُوعِيّ**

positive law **قَانُون وَضْعِيّ**

rule of law; supremacy of law **رَجُلُ قَانُون - رَاجِع قَانُونِيّ**

law, legal science, jurisprudence, science of law **سِيَادَة الْقَانُون، سُلْطَانُ الْقَانُون، حُكْمُ الْقَانُون**

jurisprudence **عِلْمُ الْقَانُون**

code, corpus, body of laws **فَلَسَفَةُ الْقَانُون**

bill, draft law, draft of a law **مَجْمُوعَةُ قَوَانِين**

law-abiding **مَشْرُوع قَانُون، مَسُودَة قَانُون**

legal; jural, juristic **مُطِيع (مُتَّبِعٌ، مُرَاعٍ) لِلْقَانُون**

legal, statutory **قَانُونِيّ: ذُو عِلَاقَة بِالْقَانُون**

legal, lawful, legitimate, licit, valid, right(ful), fair; de jure **قَانُونِيّ: تَشْرِيعِيّ**

jurist, jurisprudent, **قَانُونِيّ: رَجُلُ قَانُون، حَقُوقِيّ، فَقِيه**

jurisconsult, legist, (legal) scholar, (legal) expert **قَانُونِيّ: شَرْعِيّ**

illegal, unlawful, illegitimate, illicit, wrongful, outlawed **قَانُونِيّ: رَجُلُ قَانُون، حَقُوقِيّ، فَقِيه**

legality, lawfulness, validity **قَانُونِيّ: شَرْعِيّ**

vanquisher, conqueror, victor; victorious; **قَانُونِيّ: رَجُلُ قَانُون، حَقُوقِيّ، فَقِيه**

vanquishing, conquering, overcoming **قَانُونِيّ: شَرْعِيّ**

mighty, strong, forceful, powerful **قَانُونِيّ: رَجُلُ قَانُون، حَقُوقِيّ، فَقِيه**

tyrannical, autocratic, despotic; tyrant, **قَانُونِيّ: شَرْعِيّ**

autocrat, despot, dictator **قَانُونِيّ: رَجُلُ قَانُون، حَقُوقِيّ، فَقِيه**

the Subduer, the Omnipotent, **قَانُونِيّ: شَرْعِيّ**

the Almighty (God) **قَانُونِيّ: شَرْعِيّ**

force majeure **قَانُونِيّ: شَرْعِيّ**

to vie in strength with **قَانُونِيّ: شَرْعِيّ**

tractable, manageable, docile, obedient **قَانُونِيّ: شَرْعِيّ**

**قَانُونِيّ: شَرْعِيّ**

**قَانُونِيّ: شَرْعِيّ**

**قَانُونِيّ: شَرْعِيّ**

**قَانُونِيّ: شَرْعِيّ**

**قَانُونِيّ: شَرْعِيّ**

**قَانُونِيّ: شَرْعِيّ**

**قَانُونِيّ: شَرْعِيّ**

**قَانُونِيّ: شَرْعِيّ**

قُبْع

God made him die قَبَضَهُ اللهُ، قَبَضَ اللهُ رُوحَهُ  
 to die, pass away, give up the ghost قَبِضَتْ رُوحُهُ  
 to contract, constrict, constringe, draw قَبَضَ: قَلَصَ  
 together; to shrink  
 to contract or knit the قَبَضَ وَجْهَهُ أَوْ مَا بَيْنَ عَيْنَيْهِ  
 brows, frown, scowl, glower, lower  
 to pay قَبَضَ (فَلَانًا الْمَالَ)  
 grasping, grip(ping), hold(ing), إِمْسَاكَ (بِ)  
 taking hold of, catch(ing), seizing, seizure, قَبَضَ: مَسَكَ  
 grabbing, grappling, taking  
 arrest(ing), apprehension, deten- قَبَضَ عَلَى: اِعْتَقَالَ  
 tion, capture, seizure, custody  
 receiving, receipt, getting, collecting, قَبَضَ (الْمَالِ الْإِلْحَ)  
 collection, cashing  
 contraction, constriction, drawing قَبَضَ: تَقَلَّصَ  
 together  
 constipation قَبَضَ: إِمْسَاكَ (الْبَطْنِ أَوْ الْأَمْعَاءِ)  
 paymaster أَلْقَى الْقَبْضَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ قَبْضٍ عَلَى  
 grip, hold, clasp, clutch مُعْتَمِدُ قَبْضٍ  
 handful, fistful قَبْضَةً: حَفْنَةً  
 hold, grip, grasp, control, authority, قَبْضَةً: مَقْبِضٌ - رَاجِعَ مَقْبِضٍ  
 domination قَبْضَةً: سَيْطَرَةً  
 fist قَبْضَةُ الْيَدِ: جُمْعُ الْيَدِ  
 in one's possession or hands; فِي قَبْضَتِهِ، فِي قَبْضَةِ يَدِهِ  
 under one's thumb (control, authority, grasp, hold)  
 handful, fistful قَبْضَةً: حَفْنَةً  
 to knit or contract the brows, frown, scowl, قَبِطَ وَجْهَهُ  
 glower  
 captain, shipmaster, shipper قُبْطَانُ (السَّفِينَةِ أَوْ الْمَرْكَبِ)  
 captain, pilot, skipper قُبْطَانُ (الطَّائِرَةِ)  
 to keep to, stay at، قَبِعَ (فِي مَكَانٍ): لَزِمَهُ، اِنْزَوَى فِيهِ  
 remain at; to withdraw into, seclude oneself at،  
 isolate oneself at  
 to retract the head قَبَعَ الْقُنُودُ: اُدْخَلَ رَأْسَهُ فِي جِلْدِهِ  
 to grunt قَبَعَ الْخِنْزِيرُ: صَوْتٌ، صَاتَ  
 to trumpet قَبَعَ الْفِيلُ: صَوْتٌ، صَاتَ  
 hedgehog قَبَعَ: قُنْغَدُ (حَيَوَانٍ)

turn in prayer (toward the Kaaba)

mecca

قَبْلَة: مَحَجَّة

center of attraction (attention, interest),  
polestar, cynosure

قَبْلَةُ الْأَنْظَارِ

tribal

قَبِيلِي: عَشَائِرِي

anterior, prior, preceding,  
antecedent; a priori

قَبْلِي: سَابِق، سَالِف، مُتَقَدِّم

tribalism

قَبِيلِيَّة: عَشَائِرِيَّة، عَصَبِيَّة

anteriority

قَبِيلِيَّة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ سَابِقًا أَوْ مُتَقَدِّمًا

to weigh with a steelyard

قَبْن: وَزَنَ بِالْقَبَانِ

vault, cellar

قَبْو: سِرْدَاب

tunnel

قَبْو: سَرَب، نَفَق

gallery, drift, adit

قَبْو: سَرَب (فِي مَنْجَم)

small vault, small cellar

قَبْوَة: قَبْو صَغِير

grasshopper

قَبُوط: جُنْدَب

acceptance; consent, assent, ap-  
proval, OK, sanction, agreement, accession, will-  
ingness; admittance, admission; admissibility

قَبُول: مُوَافَقَة، رَضَى

reception, receipt, receiving, taking (in)

قَبُول: تَلَقَّى

admission of new members

قَبُول أَعْضَاء جَدُد

domical

قَبُول - رَاجِع قَبُول

قَبِي (الشَّكْلِ)

ugly, unsightly, hideous, repulsive,  
repugnant, disagreeable, offensive, disgusting,  
abominable, monstrous

قَبِيح: بَشِع، شَبِيح

ignominious, infamous, disgraceful,  
shameful

قَبِيح: شَائِن

obscene, indecent, foul

قَبِيح: بَذِي

abomination, shameful deed, dirty act

قَبِيحَة: عَمَلٌ قَبِيح

guarantor, guarantee, surety,  
bail(sman), bondsman

قَبِيل: ضَامِن، كَفِيل

by way of, as, as a matter of, as a form of

مِنْ قَبِيلِ كَذَا

of this kind, of this type, of this sort,  
like this, similar to this, such

مِنْ هَذَا الْقَبِيلِ

shortly before, (just) prior to

قُبِيل

tribe

قَبِيلَة: عَشِيرَة

tribal

قَبِيلِي: قَبِيلِي

trumpet, bugle, horn

قُبُع: بُوق

hat

قُبُعَة: بُرْنِيْطَة، لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّأْسِ

clog, patten; sabot

قَبْقَاب: لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّجْلِ

قَبْل: دَنَا، قَرَب - رَاجِعَ أَمَّا

قَبْلَ عَلَى: بَادَرَ إِلَى، اِنْصَرَفَ إِلَى، اِهْتَمَّ بِ - رَاجِعَ أَمَّا عَلَى  
قَبْلَ بِ: ضَمِنَ - رَاجِعَ قَبْلَ بِto accept (to), agree (to),  
consent (to), assent (to), accede (to), approve (of),  
subscribe (to), OK, sanction; to take; to settle for,  
content oneself with; to admit

قَبِلَ (ب): وَافَقَ عَلَى، رَضِيَ بِ

to guarantee, vouch for

قَبِلَ بِ: ضَمِنَ

يَقْبَلُ كَذَا: قَابِلٌ لِي، عَرْضَةٌ لِي - رَاجِعَ قَابِلٌ لِي

to kiss

قَبَّلَ: لَثَمَ، بَاسَ

before, previously, formerly, earlier, once, at one time

before, prior to, previous to, pre-, pro-, ante-

before

قَبْلَ أَنْ

premature, (too) early, precocious; prema-  
turely

before noon, AM, ante meridiem

قَبْلَ الظُّهْرِ

before it is too late

قَبْلَ فَوَاتِ الْأَوَانِ

above all; first of all, to begin with,  
first(ly), in the first place; before anything else

قَبْلَ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ

BC, before Christ

قَبْلَ الْمَسِيحِ، قَبْلَ الْمِيلَادِ

before, prior to, previous to

مِنْ قَبْلُ

.. than before

.. مِنْ ذِي قَبْلُ، .. عَنْ ذِي قَبْلُ

prehistory

مَا قَبْلَ التَّارِيخِ

prehistoric(al)

مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمَا قَبْلَ التَّارِيخِ

forepart, front part, front, face

قَبْل: قَبْل، مُقَدِّم

power, faculty, capacity, ability, capa-  
bility, aptitude

قَبْل: قُدْرَة، قَاطَعَة

toward(s), to, in the  
direction of; facing, in front of; before

قَبْل: بِاتِّجَاهِ، صَوْبَ، شَطْرَ، أَمَامَ

on the part of, from, by

مِنْ قَبْلِ

قَبْلِيَّ - رَاجِعَ قَبْلُ، مِنْ قَبْلُ، قَبْلًا

kiss

قَبْلَة: لَثَمَة، بَوْسَة

qiblah, direction to which Moslems

قِبْلَة (الْمُصَلِّي الْمُسْلِمِ)

uxoricide	قَتْلُ الزَّوْجَةِ
infanticide	قَتْلُ طِفْلٍ أَوْ وَلِيدٍ
premeditated murder	قَتْلٌ عَمْدٌ (ي) أَوْ مُتَعَمِّدٌ أَوْ مَعَ سَبْقِ الإِضْرَارِ
enemy, foe	قَتْلُ: عَدُوٌّ
to darken, darkle, become dark	قَتَمَ: أَظْلَمَ
to rise (dust)	قَتَمَ الغُبَارُ: إِرْتَفَعَ
to darken, dim, obscure, overcast, cloud (over), obfuscate, shade	قَتَمَ: قَتَمَ
	قَتَمَةٌ - رَاجِعَ قَتَامٌ
killed, slain; murdered, assassinated; fallen, killed in battle; casualty	قَتِيلٌ
(Egyptian) cucumber	قُثَاءٌ، قُثَاءٌ (نبات)
catheter	قَنْطَار: أَنْبُوبَةٌ طَبِيبَةٌ
pure, straight, genuine, real, true	قُحٌّ: خَالِصٌ، صَمِيمٌ
torrential, sweeping, overwhelming	قُحَافٌ: جَارِفٌ
whore, harlot, prostitute	قُحْبَةٌ: مُوَسِسٌ
	قَحَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ وَقَاحَةٌ
to be withheld (rain)	قَحَطَ المَطَرُ
to be rainless (year)	قَحَطَ العامُ
	قَحِطٌ، قُحِطٌ - رَاجِعَ قَحَطٌ
rainless; arid, dry, barren	قَحِطٌ
rainlessness, lack of rain, drought, aridity, dryness	قَحْطٌ
to sweep away, carry away; to scoop	قَحَفَ: جَرَفَ
to scrape (off), graze	قَحَفَ: كَشَطَ
to gulp (down), swallow	قَحَفَ مَا فِي الإِنَاءِ: جَرَعَهُ
skull, cranium; brainpan, braincase	قَحْفٌ [تَشْرِيح]
cranial	قَحْفِيٌّ [تَشْرِيح]
to dry up; to be or become dry, arid, barren	قَحِلَ، قَحِيلٌ، قُحِلَ
	قَحَلٌ - رَاجِعَ قُحُولَةٌ
	قَحْلٌ، قَحَلٌ - رَاجِعَ قَاحِلٌ
dryness, aridity, drought, barrenness	قُحُولَةٌ: قَحَلٌ
	قَدَّ: قَطَعَ بِالطُّولِ - رَاجِعَ قَدَدٌ
stature, figure, build, frame, physique,	قَدَّ: قَامَةٌ، قَوَامٌ

tragacanth	قَتَاد (نبات)
smell, aroma (of something cooked, fried, etc.)	قَتَارٌ
deadly, lethal, fatal, mortal, murder-ous, deathly, pernicious	قَتَالٌ: مُمِيتٌ، قَتَاكٌ
fight(ing); combat, battle; hostilities, war(fare)	قِتَالٌ: تَقَاتَلُ، حَرْبٌ
battlefield, battleground	سَاحَةُ الْقِتَالِ
fighter, combat plane	طَائِرَةُ قِتَالٍ
fighting-; combatant; combative	قِتَالِيٌّ
dark(ness), dimness, gloom(iness), murk(iness), duskiness	قَتَامٌ: ظُلْمَةٌ، عَتَمَةٌ
blackness, black, nigritude	قَتَامٌ: سَوَادٌ
to penny-pinch, stint, scant, scrimp, skimp, (be)grudge; to be or become stingy toward, tightfisted toward	قَتَرَ عَلَى، قَتَرَ عَلَى: بَخُلٌ
	قَتَرٌ: بَخْلٌ - رَاجِعَ تَقْتِيرٌ
to kill, slay, murder, assassinate	قَتَلَ: أَزْهَقَ رُوحَهُ، أَمَاتَهُ
to mitigate, alleviate, soothe, ease, temper	قَتَلَ: خَفَّفَ، كَسَرَ حِدَّتَهُ
to mix with water, dilute	قَتَلَ: مَرَجَ بِالمَاءِ، خَفَّفَ
to study thoroughly; to discuss or treat exhaustively; to know thoroughly, master completely	قَتَلَهُ بَحْثًا أَوْ دَرْسًا أَوْ عِلْمًا
to kill time, waste time, fiddle away (one's time), frivol, loiter, idle, fool around, twiddle one's thumbs	قَتَلَ الوَقْتَ
to kill, massacre, slaughter, butcher	قَتَلَ: ذَبَحَ
killing, homicide, manslaughter; murder, assassination	قَتْلٌ
patricide	قَتْلُ الأبِّ
parricide	قَتْلُ الأبِّ أَوْ الأمِّ
fratricide	قَتْلُ الأخِّ أَوْ الأختِ
sororicide	قَتْلُ الأختِ
matricide	قَتْلُ الأمِّ
genocide	قَتْلُ جَمَاعِيٍّ
feticide	قَتْلُ الجنينِ
manslaughter, accidental homicide	قَتْلُ الخَطَا
euthanasia, mercy killing	قَتْلُ رَحِيمٍ

narrow strips

to chop off, cut off, amputate قَدَّرَ: قَطَعَ، اسْتَصَلَّ

to jerk, cut into long slices or strips and dry in the sun; to cure قَدَّرَ اللَّحْمَ

قَدَّرَ (على، أن): اسْتَطَاعَ - راجع قَدَّرَ  
قَدَّرَهُ حَقَّ قَدْرِهِ - راجع قَدَّرَ

can; to be able (to), be capable قَدَّرَ (على، أن): اسْتَطَاعَ  
(of), be in a position (to), have or possess the ability or power (to); to be or become possible for, feasible for; to afford (to), manage (to)

to estimate, assess, appraise, evaluate, value, rate قَدَّرَ: خَمَّنَ، قَوَّمَ، تَمَنَّنَ - راجع قَدَّرَ

to appreciate, esteem, value highly, prize, cherish, treasure قَدَّرَهُ حَقَّ قَدْرِهِ

to appreciate; (الظُّرُوفَ، الوَضْعَ الْخ): تَفَهَّمْ، رَاعَى  
to understand, sympathize with; to be understanding, sympathetic, considerate; to take into consideration or account

to suppose, assume, presume; to think, believe, consider, judge; to reckon, guess, count, figure up قَدَّرَ: افْتَرَضَ، حَسِبَ، اعْتَبَرَ

to anticipate, expect, foresee قَدَّرَ: تَوَقَّعَ

to predetermine, predetermine, foreordain, preordain قَدَّرَ اللَّهُ: قَضَى (بِقَضَاءٍ وَقَدَرٍ)

to enable (to), put in a position (to), make possible (for) قَدَّرَ (على): جَعَلَهُ قَادِرًا (على)، مَكَّنَ

invaluable, priceless, inestimable; immeasurable, immense, huge, enormous, tremendous لا يُقَدَّرُ  
God forbid! لا قَدَرَ اللَّهُ

fate, destiny, lot; predestination قَدَّرَ: قَسَمَ، نَصِيبَ

قَضَاءً وَقَدَرًا - راجع قَضَاءَ

amount, quantity, magnitude, size, volume, proportion, deal, number, measure; extent, degree, scope, range, rate قَدَّرَ: مَقْدَارَ، كَمِيَّةَ، حَجْمَ، حَدَّ، دَرَجَةَ

worth, value; account, importance; standing, prestige, rank قَدَّرَ: قِيَمَةَ، أَهَمِّيَّةَ، شَأْنَ - راجع قَدَّرَ

bar قَدَّرَ: فَاصِلَةَ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ

in proportion to, in the same degree that; according to, in accordance with, pursuant to, commensurate with, corresponding to قَدَّرَ، بِقَدَرٍ، عَلَى قَدَرٍ: بِنِسْبَةِ كَذَا، تَبَعًا لَ

equal to, equivalent to, equal to, equivalent to، عَلَى قَدَرٍ: مُسَاوِلَ

constitution, body

size, proportion; measure قَدَرٌ: حَجْمٌ، مِقْدَارٌ

of the same size (or measure), of equal size (or measure), equal (in size or measure) to, just as (large)

already قَدَرٌ (لِلتَّحْقِيقِ، كَقَوْلِكَ قَدَرْتُ)

may, might; perhaps, maybe, possibly, probably قَدَرٌ (يُمْغَنِي رُبَّمَا، كَقَوْلِكَ قَدَرْتُ يَحْضُرُ)

cod, codfish قَدَرٌ (سَمَكٌ)

cod-liver oil زَيْتُ كَبِدِ الْقَدَرِ

strap, thong قَدَرٌ: سَيْرٌ، شَرِيطٌ، حِزَامٌ

flint قَدَاحٌ: حَجَرُ النَّارِ، حَجَرُ الْقَدَاحَةِ

fire steel, fire iron قَدَاحٌ: فُؤَادَةٌ تُفَدِّحُ بِهَا النَّارُ

lighter قَدَاحَةٌ: وَلَاعَةٌ

Mass قَدَاحَةٌ: قَدَاحٌ - راجع قَدَاحٌ

pontifical Mass قَدَاسٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]

requiem قَدَاسٌ خَبْرِيٌّ

holiness, sacredness, sanctity, sacrosanctity; saintliness, sainthood قَدَاسٌ: قَدَاسَةٌ

His Holiness (the Pope) قَدَاسَةُ الْبَابَا، صَاحِبُ الْقَدَاسَةِ

fore part, front part, front, face قَدَامٌ

in front of; before قَدَامٌ

slat, strip, lath; rail قَدَّةٌ: خَشَبَةٌ (أَوْ قِطْعَةٌ مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ) طَوِيلَةٌ

to slander, libel, defame, malign, vilify, vituperate, calumniate, asperse, traduce, speak evil of قَدَحَ (فِي): شَهَرَ بِ، ذَمَّ

to pierce, perforate, bore قَدَحَ (فِي): ثَقَبَ

to strike fire (with a flint) قَدَحَ النَّارَ

cup; (drinking) glass, tumbler; goblet قَدَحٌ: كَأْسٌ

slander, libel, defamation, vilification, vituperation, invective, calumny, aspersion, traducement قَدَحَ: تَشْهِيرٌ (بِ)، ذَمٌّ

arrow shaft; arrow قَدَحٌ: سَهْمٌ

slandorous, libelous, defamatory, calumnious, vituperative قَدَحِيٌّ: تَشْهِيرِيٌّ، قَذْفِيٌّ

to slit, cut lengthwise, cut into long قَدَّدَ: قَطَعَ بِالطَّوْلِ

sanctity, sacredness, holiness, sacrosanctity; قُدْسِيَّةٌ  
saintliness

to precede قَدَمَ: سَبَقَ

to be or become old, ancient, قَدَمَ: عَتَقَ، صَارَ قَدِيمًا  
antique, age-old, timeworn; to age

to come, arrive, show up; to reach, get to قَدَمَ: أَتَى، جَاءَ

to return, come back قَدَمَ: عَادَ، رَجَعَ

to advance, bring forward, move قَدَمَ: ضَدَّ آخَرَ  
forward; to make or let precede, make or let go  
before, make or let lead the way; to place at the  
head; to do before (something else), do earlier or  
beforehand

to قَدَمَ عَلَى: أَعْطَى الْأَوَّلِيَّةَ أَوْ الْأَفْضَلِيَّةَ لـ، فَضَّلَ عَلَى  
give precedence or priority to (over); to prefer (to),  
give preference to (over)

to offer, proffer, tender, extend, present; قَدَمَ: عَرَضَ  
to produce, bring out or forward, exhibit, display,  
show, demonstrate; to stage

to offer, present, extend, قَدَمَ: مَنَحَ، وَهَبَ، أَعْطَى  
accord, grant, give, donate, award

to submit to, قَدَمَ إِلَى: سَلَّمَ إِلَى، رَفَعَ إِلَى، أَحَالَ إِلَى  
refer to, file to, present to, render to, bring before,  
lay before, put before, hand over to, turn in to,  
deliver to, hand in to, give in to

to advance, put forward or قَدَمَ: طَرَحَ، أَثَارَ، عَرَضَ  
forth, raise, bring up, set forth, propound, present,  
propose

to adduce, advance, present, قَدَمَ: أَوْرَدَ، ذَكَرَ، أَذَلَّى بِـ  
offer, bring forward, set forth, mention, state, cite,  
report

to provide with, supply with, furnish قَدَمَ: زَوَّدَ بِـ  
with

to make a formal request (application, قَدَمَ اسْتِدْعَاءً  
petition, motion), move for

to tender one's resignation, resign, قَدَمَ اسْتِغَالَتَهُ  
demit

to arraign, bring before a قَدَمَ إِلَى الْمَحْكَمَةِ أَوْ الْمَحَاكِمَةِ  
court; to bring to trial

to take an examination, sit for an exami- قَدَمَ امْتِحَانًا  
nation

to render or give an account قَدَمَ حِسَابًا

to render a service to, do someone a قَدَمَ خِدْمَةً لـ  
favor

amounting to; worth

قَدَرَ (على قَدَرٍ، بِقَدَرٍ) الْمُسْتَطَاعَ أَوْ الْإِمْكَانَ أَوْ الطَّاقَةَ  
as much as possible, as far as possible, as much (or as  
far) as it is feasible, in the best way possible, to the  
best of one's abilities

inasmuch as, insomuch as, insofar كَذَا بِقَدَرٍ مَا  
as, as much as, as far as, to the extent or degree  
that

very important or قَدَرٍ كَبِيرٍ (أَوْ عَظِيمٍ) مِنْ الْأَهْمِيَّةِ  
significant, of great importance or significance

a sum of.., an amount of.. مَبْلَغُ قَدَرِهِ كَذَا

قَدَرُهُ حَقَّ قَدَرِهِ - رَاجِعُ قَدَرٍ

قَدَرٍ: إِنَاءٌ (لِلطَّبْخِ) (cooking) pot, kettle; jar

ability, capability, capacity, faculty; قُدْرَةٌ: قَابِلِيَّةٌ، قُوَّةٌ  
power, strength, potency, might, leverage

قُدْرَةٌ [فِيضَاءٌ] output; power

horsepower قُدْرَةُ حِصَانٍ، قُدْرَةُ حِصَانِيَّةٍ

candlepower; candela, قُدْرَةُ شَمْعَةٍ، الْقُدْرَةُ بِالشَّمْعَةِ  
(new) candle

omnipotence قُدْرَةُ كُلِّيَّةٍ، قُدْرَةُ عَلَى كُلِّ شَيْءٍ

cogency, power to convince, per- قُدْرَةُ عَلَى الْإِقْنَاعِ  
suasion, persuasiveness, convincingness

potency, ability to copulate قُدْرَةُ عَلَى الْجِمَاعِ

fatalist, determinist, necessitarian قَدَرِيٌّ: جَبَرِيٌّ

fatalism, determinism, necessitarianism قَدَرِيَّةٌ: جَبَرِيَّةٌ

to be holy, sacred; to be pure قُدْسٌ: كَانَ مُقَدَّسًا، طَهَرَ

to hallow, sanctify; to consecrate, قُدْسٌ: جَعَلَهُ مُقَدَّسًا  
dedicate; to glorify

to canonize قُدْسٌ: طَوَّبَ، أَعْلَنَ قَدَاسَةً شَخْصَ بَعْدَ وَفَاتِهِ

to say Mass, celebrate قُدْسٌ: أَقَامَ الْقُدَّاسَ

to officiate قُدْسٌ: رَأَسَ الْقُدَّاسَ

sanctuary, sanctum قُدْسٌ، قُدْسٌ: مَقْدِسٌ، حَرَمٌ

holiness, sacredness, sanctity قُدْسٌ، قُدْسٌ: قَدَاسَةٌ

Jerusalem الْقُدْسُ: بَيْتُ الْمَقْدِسِ

the holy of holies, sanctum sanctorum قُدْسُ الْأَقْدَاسِ

الرُّوحُ الْقُدْسُ، رُوحُ الْقُدْسِ - رَاجِعُ رُوحٍ  
holy, sacred, sacrosanct; divine قُدْسِيٌّ

from antiquity, from old(en) or ancient مُنْذُ الْقَدَمِ  
 times, from times of old, from time immemorial;  
 long ago  
 immemorial, ancient, مُؤْغِلٌ فِي الْقَدَمِ، مُؤْغِلٌ فِي الْقَدَمِ  
 antique, age-old, very old  
 pedal قَدَمِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْقَدَمِ  
 example, model, pattern, exemplar، قُدْوَةٌ، قُدْوَةٌ، قُدْوَةٌ  
 ideal; lead; pacemaker  
 most holy; sainted قُدُّوسٌ، قُدُّوسٌ  
 the Most Holy, the All-Holy (God) الْقُدُّوسُ: اللهُ  
 قَدُومٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُقَدِّمٌ  
 adz, adze قَدُومٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِلنَّحْتِ الْخِ  
 arrival, advent, coming, incoming قَدُومٌ: مَجِيئٌ  
 jerked meat, cured meat قَدِيدٌ: لَحْمٌ مُقَدَّدٌ  
 able, capable, competent, qualified; قَدِيرٌ: قَادِرٌ، قَوِيٌّ  
 powerful, potent, mighty  
 the Omnipotent, the Almighty, the الْقَدِيرُ: اللهُ  
 All-Powerful  
 saint قَدِيسٌ (اسم)  
 saintly, sainted قَدِيسٌ (صفة)  
 patron saint قَدِيسٌ شَفِيعٌ  
 All Saints' Day عِيْدُ جَمِيعِ الْقَدِيسِيْنَ  
 old, ancient, antique, age-old, timeworn قَدِيمٌ: عَتِيقٌ  
 the Infinitely Preexistent, the Sempiternal, the Eternal الْقَدِيمُ: اللهُ  
 the ancients الْقَدَمَاءُ  
 in old(en) times, in ancient times, in قَدِيمًا، فِي الْقَدِيمِ  
 former times, in the past, of old, once, at one time;  
 long ago  
 قَدِيمُ الطَّرَازِ، مِّنَ الطَّرَازِ الْقَدِيمِ - رَاجِعٌ طِرَازٌ  
 long-acquainted with، قَدِيمُ الْمَهْدِ بِ، قَدِيمُ عَهْدٍ بِ  
 long-familiar with, of long acquaintance or familiarity with, long-experienced in  
 مُنْذُ الْقَدَمِ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْذُ الْقَدَمِ (قَدَمٌ)  
 mote, speck; particle of dust; foreign body قَذَى، قَذَاةٌ  
 to swallow عَلَى الْقَذَى، غَمَضَ جُفُونَهُ عَلَى الْقَذَى

to bring suit against, take (file, lodge) legal action against, institute legal proceedings against, sue, prosecute قَدَمَ دَعْوَى ضِدَّ أَوْ عَلَى  
 to sacrifice, immolate, offer up قَدَمَ ذَبِيحَةً  
 to hesitate, waver, falter, vacillate قَدَمَ رِجْلًا وَآخَرَ أُخْرَى  
 to set forward قَدَمَ السَّاعَةَ  
 to gain, go faster, be fast قَدَمَتِ السَّاعَةُ  
 to tender, bid, offer, make a عرضًا أَوْ عَطَاءً أَوْ بَدَ قَدَمَ سِغْرًا أَوْ عَطَاءً أَوْ بَدَ  
 bid  
 present arms! قَدَمَ سِلَاحَكَ  
 to introduce someone to another, قَدَمَ شَخْصًا إِلَى آخَرَ  
 present someone to another, have someone meet another, acquaint someone with someone else  
 to thank, extend one's thanks to قَدَمَ الشُّكْرَ لـ  
 to lodge (file, make) a complaint قَدَمَ شَكْوَى  
 to apply, make or submit an application or a formal request, request قَدَمَ طَلْبًا  
 to apply طلبًا لِلْحُصُولِ عَلَى وَظِيْفَةٍ، قَدَمَ طَلْبَ وَظِيْفَةٍ  
 for a job  
 to petition قَدَمَ عَرِيضَةً  
 to preface, introduce قَدَمَ لِلْكِتَابِ  
 to advance, make earlier قَدَمَ الْمَوْعِدَ  
 foot قَدَمٌ: رِجْلٌ  
 foot قَدَمٌ: مِقْيَاسٌ لِلطُّوْلِ  
 cubic foot قَدَمٌ مُكَمَّبَةٌ  
 athlete's foot, ring-worm of the feet قَدَمُ الرِّيَاضِيِّ: مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيٌّ مُعْدٍ  
 biped, bipedal ذُو قَدَمَيْنِ  
 in full swing, afoot, on foot, under way, in progress, in process عَلَى قَدَمِ رِجْلٍ  
 على قَدَمِ الْمَسَافَةِ - رَاجِعٌ مُسَافَاةً  
 قَدَمٌ، قَدَمٌ، قَدَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُقَدِّمٌ  
 ahead, forward, onward, on قَدَمًا  
 oldness, ancientness, antiquity قَدَمٌ: عَتَاةٌ، عَتِيقٌ  
 antiquity, old(en) times, ancient قَدَمٌ: عَصُورٌ قَدِيمَةٌ  
 times, time immemorial  
 Preexistence, Sempiternity, Eternity قَدَمُ اللهِ



to bomb, bombard, batter, قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ أَوْ بِالْمَدَافِعِ  
cannonade, cannon, shell, attack with bombs or  
artillery fire, fire guns at, open artillery fire at  
throw(ing), cast(ing), hurl(ing), قَذَفَ: رَمَى، رَشَقَ  
fling(ing), toss(ing); pelting, striking  
ejection, ejecting, emission, قَذَفَ: إِخْرَاجَ، إِطْلَاقَ، لَفْظَ  
sion, emitting, discharge, throwing out, expulsion,  
extrusion  
defamation, slander, libel, قَذَفَ: قَذَحَ، طَمَنَ، تَشَهَّرَ  
vilification, vituperation, calumny, calumniation  
vomiting, vomit, disgorging, قَذَفَ: تَقَيَّؤَ، إِسْتِفْرَاجَ  
puking, puke  
rowing, row, oaring قَذَفَ: تَجَذَّيْفَ  
ejaculation قَذَفَ: خُرُوجُ الْمَنِيِّ  
bombing, bombardment, قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ أَوْ الْمَدَافِعِ  
bombarding, shelling, cannonading, cannonade,  
cannonry, artillery fire, artillery firing, artillery  
fighting, gunfire  
defamatory, slanderous, libelous, تَشَهِيرِي، قَذَحِي، قَذَفِي  
vituperative, calumnious  
squeamish, dainty, finicky, fastidious, fussy قَذُور: نَبِيْ  
missile; projectile; grenade; shell, bomb قَذِيْفَةٌ  
cannonball قَذِيْفَةٌ مِدْفَعٌ  
guided missile قَذِيْفَةٌ مُوجَّهَةٌ  
hand grenade قَذِيْفَةٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ  
to be cold, chilly, cool قَرَّ: بَرَدَ  
to be delighted, glad, happy, قَرَّ عَيْنًا، قَرَّتْ عَيْنُهُ  
cheerful; to be satisfied, content(ed); to be tranquil,  
peaceful  
قَرَّ (فِي مَكَانٍ) - رَاجِعَ اسْتَقَرَّ  
قَرَّ الرَّأْيُ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ تَقَرَّرَ  
قَرَّ رَأْيُهُ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ قَرَّرَ  
restless, upset, uneasy; unfathomable, قَرَّ لَا يَقِرُّ لَهُ قَرَارٌ  
fathomless, bottomless, profound, deep  
cold(ness), chilliness, coolness قَرَّ: بَرَدَ  
to read, peruse قَرَّ: طَالَعَ  
to recite, read قَرَّ: تَلَا  
to read between the lines قَرَّ بَيْنَ السُّطُورِ  
to study under someone قَرَّ الْعِلْمَ عَلَى فُلَانٍ

the bitter pill, bear patiently, tolerate, endure, put  
up with  
fine dust قَذَى: تُرَابٌ دَقِيقٌ  
dirtiness, filthiness, uncleanness, قَذَرٌ، وَسَاخَةٌ، قَذَرٌ  
uncleanliness, impurity; dirt, filth, squalor  
thrower, hurler, flinger قَذَفَ: رَامَ  
قَذَفَ: قَاذِفٌ - رَاجِعَ قَاذِفٌ  
ballista, catapult, mangonel قَذَفَ: مَنَجْنِيقٌ  
occiput, poll قَذَال: مُؤَخَّرُ الرَّأْسِ  
occipital قَذَالِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْقَذَالِ  
occipital bone, occipital عَظْمُ قَذَالِي  
to be or become dirty, unclean, قَذِرَ، قَذَرٌ: كَانَ قَذِرًا  
filthy, foul  
to dirty, soil, sully, stain, defile, قَذَرٌ: جَعَلَهُ قَذِرًا، وَسَخَ  
befoul, contaminate, pollute  
dirt, filth, squalor; dirtiness, unclean- قَذَرٌ: وَسَخٌ، قَذَارَةٌ  
ness, filthiness  
dirty, filthy, foul, unclean, un- قَذِرَ، قَذَرٌ، قَذَرٌ: وَسَخٌ  
cleanly, squalid, impure, defiled, polluted, con-  
taminated  
to curse; to call (somebody) names, abuse, قَذَع: شَتَمَ  
revile, insult, rail at  
to defame, malign, vilify, vituperate قَذَع: شَهَرَ بِهِ  
obscene language; obscene- قَذَع: فُحْشٌ فِي الْكَلَامِ، بَذَاءَةٌ  
ity, ribaldry, vulgarity, indecency  
dirt, filth, squalor; dirtiness, filthiness قَذَع: قَذَرٌ  
قَذَع: فَاحِشٌ، بَذِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ قَذَعٌ  
obscene, ribald, vulgar, indecent, قَذَع: فَاحِشٌ، بَذِيٌّ  
dirty, foul, filthy  
to throw, cast, fling, hurl, toss, قَذَفَ (بِ): رَمَى، رَشَقَ  
pitch; to pelt (with), strike (with)  
to eject, emit, dis- قَذَفَ: أَخْرَجَ، أَرْسَلَ، أَطْلَقَ، لَفْظَ  
charge, expel, throw out, extrude  
to defame, slander, libel, قَذَفَ: قَذَحَ، شَهَرَ بِهِ، طَمَنَ فِي  
vilify, vituperate, calumniate, malign, speak evil of  
to accuse of, charge with قَذَفَ بِهِ: إِاتَهُمْ بِهِ، رَمَى بِهِ  
to vomit, throw up, puke, disgorge قَذَفَ: تَقَيَّأَ، قَاءَ  
to row, oar قَذَفَ: جَذَفَ  
to ejaculate قَذَفَ: الْمَنِيَّ

deposit, sediment

قَرَارَة: راسِب

nettle

قَرَاَص (نبات)

sour cherry; cherry plum; prune(s)

قَرَاَصِيَا (نبات)

clothes moth

قَرَاَصَة: عَثَّةُ الْمَلَابِس

nippers, pincers

قَرَاَصَة: كَمَاشَة

clippings, cuttings, parings, shavings

قَرَاَصَة: قُصَاصَة، قُلَامَة

woodpecker

قَرَاع: نَقَّارُ الْحَشَب (طائر)

Piciformes

قَرَاْعِيَات: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الطُّيُور

cemetery, graveyard, burial ground

قَرَاَفَة: جَبَّانَة

the Koran, the Holy Koran

الْقُرْآن، الْقُرْآنُ الْكَرِيم

marriage, wedding, matrimony

قِرَان: زَوَاج

(close) connection, (close) union

قِرَان: إِرْتِبَاط، تَرَابُط

conjunction

قِرَان [فلك]

Koranic

قُرْآنِي: مُنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْقُرْآن

cornel, dogwood

قُرَانِيَا (شجر)

قَرَبُ (مِنْهُ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ) to approach, approximate, be near or close (to), come near or close (to), get near or close (to), draw near or close (to); to border on, verge on; to draw near, come, approach, near, impend, be imminent

مَا يَقْرَبُ مِنْ - رَاجِعٌ تَقْرِيبًا

قَرَب - رَاجِعٌ قَرَبًا

قَرَبُ (إِلَى): أَذْنَى to approximate (to), approach (to), near (to), bring near(er) or close(r) (to); to advance (toward), move (toward)

to adduct

قَرَبَ (نَحْوُ الْمَحْوَر) [فسيولوجيا]

to bring close(r) together, reconcile, make peace between or among

قَرَبَ بَيْنَهُمْ

to take as close companion

قَرَبَ فَلَانًا إِلَيْهِ

(friend, associate, etc.): to show favor to; to bring over, win over, attract

to offer up, present, sacrifice, immolate

قَرَبَ: قَدَّمَ ذَبِيحَةً

to administer Communion to

قَرَبَ الْكَاهِنُ فَلَانًا: نَاوَلَهُ الْقُرْبَانَ

قَرَب: كَثَب، دُنُو nearness, closeness, proximity, vicinity, neighborhood; approach, oncoming, imminence

قَرَا عَلَيْهِ السَّلَام to greet, salute; to send or extend one's greetings or regards to

قَرَى الضَّيْف: اسْتَضَافَهُ to entertain, host, guest, receive as a guest, give hospitality to

قُرء: حَيْض menstruation, (monthly) period; menses, catamenia

قَرَى: ضِيَاْفَة entertainment, hospitable reception, hospitality

قِرَاءَة: مُطَالَعَة reading, perusal

قِرَاءَة: تِلَاوَة recital, recitation; reading

mind reading

قِرَاءَة الْأَفْكَار

fortune-telling, divination, soothsaying, augury

قِرَاءَة الْبَخْت palmistry, chiromancy

sheath, scabbard

قِرَاب: غِمْد، غِلَافُ السَّيْف

(family) relationship, kinship, cognation

consanguinity, agnation, blood relationship, blood

قِرَابَة زَوَاج relationship by marriage, affinity, alliance

قِرَابَة - رَاجِعٌ تَقْرِيبًا

pure, limpid, clear

قِرَاح: صَافٍ

tick

قُرَاد، قُرَادَة: حَشْرَة تَمْتَصُّ دَمَ الْحَيَوَانَات

decision, resolution, resolve; ruling, judgment, sentence; award; adjudication; decree

قَرَار: قَاع، قَعَر bottom; floor; bed

refrain, burden, chorus; key-note, tonic

قَرَار: لَازِمَة [موسيقى]

depression, low ground

قَرَار: مُنْخَفَض

قَرَار: مَقَرّ، مُسْتَقَرّ - رَاجِعٌ مَقَرّ

قَرَار: اسْتِقْرَار - رَاجِعٌ اسْتِقْرَار

indictment; information

قَرَارُ أَتْهَام

قَرَارُ تَحْكِيم، قَرَارُ تَحْكِيمِي، قَرَارُ مُحْكَمِينَ - رَاجِعٌ تَحْكِيم

verdict

قَرَارُ الْحُكْمَيْنِ

لا قَرَارَ لَهُ - رَاجِعٌ لَا يَقَرُّ لَهُ قَرَار (قَر)

depth; bottom

قَرَارَة: عُمُق

depression, low ground

قَرَارَة: مُنْخَفَض

in the depth of one's heart (soul, mind)

فِي قَرَارَة نَفْسِهِ

Barbary ape

قُرْدُ الْمَغْرِبِ، قُرْدُ شَمَالِي إفريقيا

baboon, drill

قُرْدَح، قُرْدُوح: قُرْدُ كَبِير

to decide, determine, resolve, make up one's mind; to be determined (to), resolved (to), decided (to)

to decide, determine, resolve, settle, fix, set, regulate

to establish, settle, fix

to make (or force) to confess or acknowledge

to be or become severe, biting, cutting, nippy

to freeze, (be)numb, nip

piaster

shark

whale shark

to pinch, nip, tweak

to bite, sting

to make (dough) into flat loaves

pinch(ing), nip(ping), tweak(ing); biting, bite

disk, disc, plate

round flat loaf (of bread)

discus

disk

tablet, pastille, lozenge, troche, pill

dial

honeycomb

slipped disk, slipped disc

pirate, corsair, freebooter, buccaneer

pinch, nip, tweak; bite, sting

round flat loaf (of bread)

eryngo

piracy, free-booting

near, close to, in the neighborhood of, in the vicinity of, next door to, next to, beside, toward

from (or at) a short distance, closely

قُرْبَى - راجع قَرَابَة

ذَوُو الْقُرْبَى - راجع ذُو

sacrifice, offering, oblation, immolation

Host

Eucharist, Communion

to receive Communion

to administer Communion to

Corpus Christi

good deed, pious act

skin, bottle; canteen

bagpipe(s), pipe(s)

saddlebow

deposit, sediment

delight of the eye; joy, pleasure, delight;

dear one, darling, sweetheart

cress, watercress

cold(ness), chilliness, coolness

to wound, injure

to ulcerate, ulcer, fester; to canker

to wound, injure; to ulcerate, ulcer; to canker

ulceration; cankering

ulcerous, ulcerated, sore

ulcer, sore, fester; chancre; canker

chancroid, soft chancre

ulcer of the stomach, gastric ulcer, peptic ulcer

ulcerous, ulcerative; cankerous

tick

ape, monkey

قُرْد: حَشْرَةٌ تَمْتَصُّ دَمَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ

قُرْد (حيوان)

knock, rap; tap, blow, stroke, hit, قَرَعَة: دَقَّة، خَبْطَة  
beat, bang; toll, ring  
favus قَرَعَة: مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيٌّ مُعْدِي

lot قَرَعَة: سَهْمٌ، نَصِيبٌ  
to cast lots أَلْتَى قَرَعَةً

to choose by lot اِنْتَحَبَ بِالْقَرَعَةِ

to draw lots سَحَبَ (أَوْ أَجَرَى) قَرَعَةً

Cucurbitaceae قَرَعِيَّاتٌ: الْفَصِيلَةُ الْقَرَعِيَّةُ (مِنَ النَّبَاتِ)

to peel, pare, bark, skin, scale قَرَفَ: قَشَرَ

to be disgusted (of), be nauseat- قَرِفَ (مِنْ): اِسْمَأَزَّ، تَقَرَّرَزَ  
ed (by), be sick (of), feel disgust (at, for), revolt (at, against), loathe, detest, abhor

قَرَفَ: قَشَرَ - رَاجِعَ قَرَفَ

to disgust, nauseate, sicken, قَرَفَ: أَثَارَ الْاِسْمِئَزَازَ  
cause to be disgusted or sick, arouse disgust, be disgusting or nauseating

disgust, nausea, revulsion, loathing قَرَفَ: اِسْمِئَزَازَ

disgusted, nauseated, sick, revolted قَرَفَانٌ: مُسْمِئِرٌ

rind, peel, skin, bark, crust قَرَفَةٌ: قَشْرَةٌ

scab قَرَفَةُ الْجُرْحِ: قَشْرَتُهُ

cinnamon, canella قَرَفَةٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْبَهَارِ

to squat قَرَقَصَ

squat(ing) قَرَقَصَاءُ

to cluck قَرَقَ (سِتِ الدَّجَاجَةِ)

titmouse, tit قَرَقَبَ (طَائِرٌ)

squirrel قَرَقَذَانٌ، قَرَقَذُونٌ: سِنَجَابٌ

to rumble, growl; to gurgle قَرَقَرَّ (الْبَطْنُ أَوْ الْمِعْدَةُ) اِلَخْ

to bray قَرَقَرَّ (الْجَمَلُ)

to coo قَرَقَرَّ (الْحَمَامُ)

rumbling, rumble, قَرَقَرَّةُ (الْبَطْنِ أَوْ الْمِعْدَةِ) اِلَخْ

growl(ing); gurgle, gurgling قَرَقُرْفَ (طَائِرٌ)

titmouse, tit قَرَقُرْفَ (طَائِرٌ)

kingfisher قَرَقَلَى (طَائِرٌ)

to nibble at, gnaw قَرَمَ: أَكَلَ، قَضَمَ

discoïd, disk-shaped, disklike قُرْصِيَّ (الشَّكْلُ)

to gnaw, nibble at, champ, قَرَضَ: قَضَمَ، أَكَلَ، نَخَرَ  
bite, eat into, eat away, corrode

to clip, cut, cut off قَرَضَ: قَصَّ، قَطَعَ

to poetize, versify, compose or write قَرَضَ الشَّعْرَ  
poetry

loan, advance قَرَضَ: سُلْفَةٌ

versification, poetizing, poetic com- قَرَضَ: نَظْمُ الشَّعْرِ  
position

loan, advance قَرَضَ: سُلْفَةٌ

to mince, chop (up) قَرَطَ، قَرَّطَ: هَرَمَ، فَرَمَ

earring(s), eardrop(s) قَرَطَ: حَلَقٌ

paper, sheet of رَقَّة، صَحِيفَةٌ، وَرَقَةٌ  
paper

stationer قَرَطَاسِيَّ

stationery قَرَطَاسِيَّةٌ

safflower قَرَطِيمٌ: عُصْفُرُ (نَبَاتِ)

chickling vetch قَرَطِيمَانٌ (نَبَاتِ)

to praise, commend, laud, extol, قَرَطَ: مَدَحَ، أَطْرَى  
eulogize

to knock, rap, bang, beat (on or at a door) قَرَعَ الْبَابَ

to ring, sound, toll (a bell) قَرَعَ الْجَرَسَ

to beat, drum, roll, percuss قَرَعَ الطَّبْلَ

to knock, hit, strike, beat, قَرَعَ: دَقَ، طَرَقَ، خَبَطَ  
bang, tap

to beat, strike, hit قَرَعَ فَلَانًا: ضَرَبَهُ

to gnash one's teeth قَرَعَ سِنَّهُ

to be or become bald, bald-headed قَرَعَ: صَلَعَ

to scold, tongue-lash, upbraid, berate, قَرَعَ: عَنَفَ، وَبَّخَ  
chide, reprove, rebuke

baldness, alopecia قَرَعَ: صَلَعَ

knock(ing), rap(ping); قَرَعَ: دَقَ، طَرَقَ، خَبَطَ، ضَرَبَ

tapping, striking, beating, hitting, banging, percus- قَرَعَ: دَقَ، طَرَقَ، خَبَطَ، ضَرَبَ

sion; ring(ing), toll(ing)

gourd, pumpkin; squash; calabash قَرَعَ (نَبَاتِ)

zucchini, vegetable marrow قَرَعَ صِنْفِيَّ

bottle gourd, calabash قَرَعَ طَوِيلَ

pink	قَرَنْفَلِيّ
horny, corneous	قَرْنِيّ: كَالْقَرْنِ أَوْ مِنْهُ
leguminous, fabaceous	قَرْنِيّ: مِنَ الْفَصِيلَةِ الْقَرْنِيَّةِ مِنَ النَّبَاتِ
Leguminosae, Fabaceae	قَرْنِيَّاتٍ: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ ذَوَاتِ الْفِلَقَتَيْنِ
cornea (of the eye)	قَرْنِيَّة (العَيْن)
trough; basin	قَرْو: حَوْض
village, country, countrified, rural, rustic, provincial	قَرَوِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْقَرْيَةِ
villager, countryman, rustic, provincial	قَرَوِيّ: أَحَدُ سُكَّانِ الْقَرْيَةِ
near, nearby, close, close at hand, next (to), next-door, in the neighborhood or vicinity (of), neighboring, vicinal, proximate, proximal, adjacent	قَرِيب: دَانٍ، مُجَاوِرٍ
imminent, impending, forthcoming, approaching, about to happen	قَرِيب: قَرِيبُ الْحُدُوثِ: وَشِيكَ
easily understood, simple	قَرِيب: سَهْلُ الْفَهْمِ
relative, relation, kinsman, kin, kinsfolk, kindred, sib; kin, of kin, akin, cognate, related by blood or family (to)	قَرِيب: نَسَبٍ
soon, shortly, before long, in the near future, in a short time	أَقْرَبَاء - رَاجِعِ أَقَارِبَ، أَقْرَبُونَ (أَقْرَب)
inexperienced at, new at, naive at, not long familiar with; novice, beginner	قَرِيبًا، عَمَّا قَرِيبَ
recently, lately, not long ago	قَرِيبُ الْعَهْدِ، قَرِيبُ عَهْدٍ، مُنْذُ قَتْرَةٍ قَرِيبَةٍ
utricule, utriculus	قَرِيبَةُ [أَحْيَاء]
utricular	قَرِيبِيّ [أَحْيَاء]
yard	قَرِيَّة: عَارِضَةُ الشَّرَاعِ
village, small town, hamlet	قَرِيَّة: ضَمِيمَةٌ
pure, limpid, clear	قَرِيح: صَافٍ
nature, (natural or innate) disposition, temper	قَرِيحَةٌ: طَبْعٌ
genius, talent, faculty, gift	قَرِيحَةٌ: مَوْهَبَةٌ، مَلَكَهٌ عَقْلِيَّةٌ
shrimp; prawn	قَرِيدِس: إِرْبِيَان
delighted, glad, happy; content(ed), satisfied; tranquil, peaceful	قَرِيرُ الْعَيْنِ

lord, master, chief	قَرَم: سَيِّدٌ
to plaster	قَرَمَدَ: جَصَصَ
to tile	قَرَمَدَ: كَسَا بِالْقَرَمِيدِ
plaster, plaster of Paris	قَرَمَدَ: جَصٌّ
kermes, cochineal	قَرَمِيز: صِبْغٌ أَحْمَرٌ
crimson, carmine; scarlet	قَرَمِيزِيّ
scarlet fever, scarlatina	حُمَّى قَرَمِيزِيَّة
cochineal insect	قَرَمِيزِيَّة (حَشْرَةٌ)
sheatfish, catfish, silurid	قَرْمُوط (سَمَك)
tile(s), baked brick(s)	قَرَمِيدَةٌ (ج. قَرَمِيد): أَجْرَةٌ
to couple, pair, join, connect, link, unite, joint	قَرَنَ: زَاوَجَ، رَبطَ، ضَمَّ، وَصَلَ
coupling, pairing, joining, junction, juncture, connecting, connection, linking, linkage	قَرَنَ: مَصْدَرُ قَرَنَ، مُزَاوَجَةٌ
horn	قَرَن (الْحَيَوَانِ إِلَى الْخ)
cornu	قَرَن: تَشَكُّلٌ قَرْنِيّ [تَشْرِيح]
antenna, feeler	قَرَن، قَرْنٌ: قَرْنُ اسْتِشْعَارٍ: زُبَانِي
top, summit, peak	قَرَن: رَأْسُ الْجَبَلِ
the first visible part of the rising sun	قَرْنُ الشَّمْسِ
pod, capsule	قَرْنُ الْفَوَلِ أَوْ الْبَزَالِ إِلَى الْخ
cornucopia	قَرْنُ الْخِصْبِ أَوْ الْوَفْرَةِ
shoehorn	قَرْن (لِتَسْهِيلِ لُبْسِ الْأَحْدِيَّةِ)
century	قَرَن: مِئَةُ سَنَةٍ
age, generation	قَرَن: عَصْرٌ، جِيلٌ
the Middle Ages	الْقُرُونُ الْوُسْطَى
rhinoceros	وَحِيدُ الْقَرْنِ (حَيَوَان)
equal, peer, match, parallel, like	قَرَنَ: نَظِيرٌ، مِثْلٌ، نَدٌّ
longicorn	قَرْنِيّ: خَنْفَسَاءٌ طَوِيلَةُ الْقَرْنَيْنِ
cauliflower	قَرْنَبِيْط (نَبَات)
corner, nook	قَرْنَةٌ: زَاوِيَةٌ
cusps	قَرْنَةٌ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ وَعِمَارَةٍ]
carnation, pink, dianthus	قَرَنْفَل (نَبَات)
clove(s)	كَبَشُ قَرَنْفَلٍ

son, pastor, vicar, curate

قَسَا: صَلَبَ  
to be or become hard, solid, rigid, firm,  
stiff, concrete, callous; to harden, solidify, stiffen,  
toughen, indurate, concrete

قَسَا عَلَى: عَنَفَ  
to treat severely, harshly, roughly,  
cruelly, without mercy; to be or become severe  
(stern, hard, harsh, cruel, merciless) toward

قَسَى: صَلَبَ  
to harden, indurate, solidify, stiffen, con-  
crete, set, callous

قَسَام، قَسَامَة: حُسْن  
beauty, grace(fulness), elegance  
metamere قَسَامَة: خُذَامَة

قَسَاوَة - رَاجِع قَسَوَة  
قَسَرَ (على): أَكْرَهَ، أَرْغَمَ  
to coerce (to), compel (to), force  
(to), constrain (to), oblige (to)

قَسْر: إِكْرَاه، إِرْغَام  
coercion, compulsion, constraint,  
force, forcing

قَسَرَا  
coercively, compulsorily, forcibly, by force  
coercive, compulsory, forced, forcible  
قَسْرِي

قَسَطَ: كَانَ عَادِلًا  
to be just, act justly, establish justice  
قَسَطَ (الدَّيْنِ) لِمَنْ

قَسَطَ: فَرَّقَ، وَزَعَ  
to pay in (or by) installments  
to distribute

قَسَطَ (مَرَض)  
ankylosis

قَسَطَ: حِصَّة، نَصِيب  
share, portion, part, lot

قَسَطَ: مِقْدَار، كَمِيَّة  
quantity, amount, measure, extent

قَسَطَ: جُزْءٌ مُقَسَّطٌ مِنْ دَيْنٍ  
installment

قَسَطَ: عَدَلَ  
justice, fairness, equity

قَسَطَ: عَادِل  
just, fair, equitable

قَسَطَ: تَأَمَّنَ  
premium, insurance premium

قَسَطَ: دَرَّاسِيٌّ أَوْ مَدْرَسِيٌّ، قَسَطَ تَعْلِيمٍ  
tuition, fee(s),  
tuition fee(s)

قَسَطَ: عَلَى أَقْصَا  
by (or in) installments

قَسَطَ: عَلَى قَسَطٍ كَبِيرٍ مِنْ  
very, highly, so, to a large extent,  
having a great deal of

قَسَطَ: قَسَطَاس، قَسَطَاس: مِيزَان  
balance, scales

قَسَطَل: أَنْبُوبُ الْمَاءِ، مَاسُورَة  
water pipe; tube

قَسَطَل: قَسَطَلَة: كَسْتَنَاء (نَبَات)  
chestnut

قَسَطِي: مَنُوبٌ إِلَى الْقَسَطِ  
ankylotic

cottage cheese

poetry

husband, spouse, mate, consort

companion, associate, fellow,

mate, consort

قَرِين: مَقْرُونٌ بِ- رَاجِع مَقْرُون  
قَرِينَة: زَوْجَة  
wife, spouse, mate, consort

قَرِينَة: دَلِيل، إِسْتِنْتَاج  
presumption, inference, evi-  
dence, indication

قَرِينَة (الْكَلَام): سِيَاق  
context

قَرِينَة: عِلَاقَة، صِلَة  
connection, relation; link, tie,  
bond

قَرِينَة الْبَرَاءَة [قَانُون]  
presumption of innocence

قَرِينَة الشَّكِّ [قَانُون]  
benefit of doubt

قَرَّ: إِشْمَازَ، قَرَفَ - رَاجِع تَقَرَّرَ

قَرَّ: إِشْمِزَازَ، قَرَفَ - رَاجِع تَقَرَّرَ

قَرَّ: حَرِير

قَرَّ: دُودَة الْقَرَّ

قَرَّاز: بَائِعُ الْحَرِير

قَرَّحَ (الضَّوَاءُ)

قَرَّحَ: قَوْسُ قَرَّحَ

قَرَّحَة (الْعَيْن)

قَرَّحَة: قَرَّحَة

قَرَّحَة: قَرَّحَة

قَرَّحَة: قَرَّحَة

قَرَّحَة: قَرَّحَة

قَرَّحَة: قَرَّحَة

قَرَّحَة: قَرَّحَة

قَرَّحَة: قَرَّحَة

قَرَّحَة: قَرَّحَة

قَرَّحَة: قَرَّحَة

قَرَّحَة: قَرَّحَة

قَرَّحَة: قَرَّحَة

قَرَّحَة: قَرَّحَة

قَرَّحَة: قَرَّحَة

قَرَّحَة: قَرَّحَة

share, portion, part

قَسِيم: نَصِيب

coupon

قَسِيم: مَقَاسِم - راجع مَقَاسِم

to collect (gather, pick up) from هُنَا وَهُنَا  
here and there

to sweep, broom, brush away قَشَ: كَسَسَ، مَسَحَ

straw, hay, haulm; chaff قَشَ

hay fever.

حُمَّى الْقَشِ

skimming قَشَادَة: مَا يُنْزَعُ مِنْ سَطْحِ السَّائِلِ بِالْقَشْدِ

peeler, parer, scaler, husker

قَشَارَة: أَدَاةُ التَّقْشِيرِ

peeling(s), paring(s), shavings, scale(s), flake(s), chip(s)  
قَشَارَة: مَا يُنْزَعُ مِنَ الشَّيْءِ الْمَقْشُورِ

belt; strap, thong

قِشَاط: حِزَام، سَبْر

drive belt, transmission belt

قِشَاطُ الْمَحَرِّكِ

phlegm, mucus, sputum, expectoration

قُشَاعَة: بَلْغَم، نُخَامَة

to chap, crack open

قَشَبَ (الْجِلْدُ)

chap(s), crack(s)

قَشَبَ (فِي الْجِلْدِ)

a straw

قَشَة: وَاحِدَةُ الْقَشِ

marmoset

قَشَة: سَدَنَانٌ أَمِيرِكِيٌّ صَغِيرٌ

to skim, cream, remove cream from

قَشَدَ: أَرَاَلَ الْقَشْدَةَ عَنْ

cream

قَشْدَة (الْحَلِيبِ) إِلَخْ

قَشْدَة: قَشْطَة (نَبَات) - راجع قَشْطَة

creamy

قَشْدِي: مُخْتَوٍ عَلَى قَشْدَة

cream, cream

قَشْدِيَّة: وَعَاءٌ صَغِيرٌ لِلْقَشْدَة

to peel, pare, skin, scale, shell, husk, shuck, hull; to exfoliate; to scrape off, shave off

قَشَرَ - راجع تَقْشِير

grouper

قَشَرَ (سَمَك)

peel, rind, skin; shell; hull, husk, shuck

قَشَرَ، قَشْرَة (الشَّمْرَة) إِلَخْ

cortex (of an organ), outer layer

قَشْرَة [تَشْرِيح]

crust of the Earth

قَشْرَةُ الْأَرْضِ

epicarp

قَشْرَةُ الشَّمْرَة

to divide, part, split, separate, break up, partition, section, subdivide

قَسَمَ، قَسَمَ: وَزَعَ، حَصَصَ  
to distribute, deal out, parcel out, apportion, allot, give out (in shares), portion out, share out

to halve, bisect, divide into two parts, split قَسَمَ: شَطَرَ، نَصَفَ

to divide (a number by another) قَسَمَ (حِسَابِيًّا)

oath

قَسَمَ: يَمِين

I swear by

قَسَمًا بِ

قَسَمَ: قَسَمَة، تَقْسِيم - راجع قَسَمَة

part, portion, division, section, segment

قَسَمَ: جُزْء

share, portion, part, lot, cut

قَسَمَ: حِصَّة

department, division, section, service, authority, administration, office

قَسَمَ: إِدَارَة، مَصْلَحَة، شُعْبَة

district, province, section, area, region

قَسَمَ: مَنَاطِقَة، مَقَاطِعَة

part, section

قَسَمَ (مِنْ كِتَابِ) إِلَخْ

lineaments, features قَسَمَات (مَفْرَدَاهَا قَسَمَة): أَسَارِير، مَلَامِيح

division, dividing, partition, parting, splitting, separation, section(ing); distribution, apportionment, allotment, portioning, dealing out, sharing out

قَسَمَة: تَقْسِيم

division

قَسَمَة [رِيَاضِيَّات]

fate, destiny, lot; portion, share

قَسَمَة: نَصِيب، قَدَر

distribution (or division) of estate

قَسَمَة التَّرَكَة

divisible, partible

قَابِلٌ لِلْقَسَمَة

indivisible

غَيْرُ قَابِلٍ لِلْقَسَمَة

divisibility

قَابِلِيَّةُ الْقَسَمَة

severity, strictness, sternness, austerity, rigor(ism), stringency, hardness, harshness; cruelty, mercilessness, pitilessness, hardheartedness, inhumanity

قَوَّة، قَوَاة - قَسَاوَة

lion

قَسَوْرَة: أَسَد

ministry, priesthood, presbyterate

قُسُوسَة: قَسِيَّة

قَسِي: صُلْب، جَامِد - راجع قَاسٍ

قَسِيْس - راجع قَسَّ

قَسِيَّة - راجع قُسُوسَة

barracks	قَشْلَة: ثَكْنَة
hyperphagia	قَشَم: قَرَطُ الشَّهْوَةِ إِلَى الطَّعَامِ
straw, strawy	قَشِي: مَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْقَشِّ
new; clean; polished; burnished; attractive, charming, cute, pretty, nice	قَشِيب: جَدِيد، نَظِيف، مَصْقُول، جَدَاب
gleanings	قَشِيش: لُقَاطَة
sweepings, rubbish, garbage	قَشِيش: كُنَاسَة
rustle, rustling	قَشِيش: حَفِيف
to cut, cut off, clip, snip; to scissor; to shear, shear off, fleece (wool); to mow, cut down (grass, etc.)	قَصَّ: قَطَعَ، جَزَّ
to trim, clip, pare, cut back, lop	قَصَّ: شَذَبَ، قَلَّمَ
to narrate, relate, recount, tell, recite, report, give an account of	قَصَّ: رَوَى، حَكَى، سَرَدَ
cut(ing), clip(ping), snip(ping); scissoring; shear(ing), fleecing; mowing	قَصَّ: قَطَعَ، جَزَّ
trimming, clip(ping), paring, lopping	قَصَّ: تَشَذِيب، تَقْلِيم
narration, narrating, relation, relating, recounting, telling	قَصَّ: سَرَدَ، رَوَايَة
sternum, breastbone	قَصَّ: قُصَاصَة - راجع قُصَاصَة
haircut, haircutting	قَصَّ: عَظْمُ الصَّدْر
keel	قَصَّ: الشَّعْر
carina	قَصَّ: رَايِدَة الْقَصِّ (فِي سَفِينَة)
episternum, manubrium	قَصَّ: سَهْمُ الْقَصِّ
remoteness, farness; distance	قَصَّ: نَصَابُ الْقَصِّ
butcher, meatman	قَصَّ: بَعْدَ - راجع قَصِي
butchery	قَصَّ: قَصَا، قَصَا: بُعْد
papal legation	قَصَّ: جَزَار
	قَصَّ: قَصَابَة: جَزَارَة
	قَصَّ: قَصَادَة رَسُولِيَة
	قَصَّ: تَقْصِير - راجع تَقْصِير
bleacher; fuller	قَصَّ: قَصَارَى - راجع قَصَارَى
	قَصَّ: قَصَّار (الْأَنْفِيسَة)

scab	قَشْرَة الجُرْح
layer, veneer	قَشْرَة الخَشَبِ إلخ
dandruff, scurf	قَشْرَة الرَّأْس
crust	قَشْرَة الرِّغِيف
veneering, incrustation	قَشْرَة زِينِيَة
scales, squamae	قَشْر السَّمَك: حَرَسَف
bark, rind, bast, cortex, phloem	قَشْر الشَّجَر إلخ: قَلْف، لِحَاء
crustaceous, crusty, husky	قَشْرِي: ذُو قَشْرٍ أَوْ كَالْقَشْرِ
cortical	قَشْرِي [تَشْرِيح]
crustacean	قَشْرِي، حَيَوَان قَشْرِي: وَاحِدُ الْقَشْرِيَّات
Crustacea	قَشْرِيَّات: طَائِفَة مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَات
Malacostraca	قَشْرِيَّات رَخْوَة: طَوَيْفَة مِنَ الْقَشْرِيَّات
Lepidoptera	قَشْرِيَّات الْأَجْنَحَة: رُبَّة مِنَ الْحَشَرَات
to cane	قَشَّ (كَرْسِيًّا إلخ)
	قَشَّ: جَمَعَ مِنْ هُنَا وَهُنَا - راجع قَشَّ
to take off, strip off, remove	قَشَطَ: نَزَعَ
to scrape off, scratch off, rub off, abrade, raze; to plane; to rasp	قَشَطَ: كَنَطَ، سَحَجَ
to strip of, dispossess of; to rob, steal, plunder	قَشَطَ: سَلَبَ
der	قَشَطَ: نَزَعَ
taking off, removal	قَشَطَ: كَنَطَ، سَحَجَ
scraping off, scratching off, rubbing off, abrasion; planing; rasping	قَشَطَ: كَنَطَ، سَحَجَ
sweetsop, custard apple, sugar apple	قَشَطَة (نَبَات)
to dispel, drive away, break up, scatter, disperse	قَشَعَ: بَدَّدَ، فَرَّقَ
shudder, shiver(ing), tremble, trembling, tremor, shake, quiver; gooseflesh; chill, ague	قَشَعْرِيْرَة: رَعْدَة، بُرْدَاء، عُرْوَاء
lion	قَشَعْرِيْرَة: رَعْدَة، بُرْدَاء، عُرْوَاء
hyena	قَشَعْرِيْرَة: رَعْدَة، بُرْدَاء، عُرْوَاء
calamity, disaster, misfortune	قَشَعْرِيْرَة: رَعْدَة، بُرْدَاء، عُرْوَاء
war	قَشَعْرِيْرَة: رَعْدَة، بُرْدَاء، عُرْوَاء
to live in misery, be wretched	قَشَعْرِيْرَة: رَعْدَة، بُرْدَاء، عُرْوَاء





exclusive, sole; restrictive, limiting, limitative

قَصْرِي: حَصْرِي  
قَصَص: قَطَعَ، جَزَّ، شَذَّبَ، قَلَّمَ - راجع قَصَّ

قَصَص: قِصَّة - راجع قِصَّة

قَصَص: قِصَاصَة - راجع قِصَاصَة

قَصَص: عَظُمَ الصَّدْر - راجع قَصَّ

قَصَصِي، قِصَصِي: رَوَائِي، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْقِصَّةِ أَوِ النَّصَصِ narra-  
tive, fictional

قَصَصِي، قِصَصِي: مُؤَلِّفُ الرِّوَايَاتِ راجع قَصَّاص

fiction; narrative literature

to grind, crush, bruise

to gulp (down), swallow, pour down, quaff

bowl

sage, clary

to shell, bombard, قَصَفَ: أَطْلَقَ الْقَنَابِلَ أَوِ الْمَدَافِعَ عَلَى  
bomb, batter, cannonade, cannon, attack with  
bombs or artillery fire, fire guns at, open artillery  
fire at

to snap, break, shatter, smash

to roll, peal, rumble

to feast, revel, carouse, roister, romp, make merry

to be brittle, fragile, frail

to break (into pieces), crack (up), smash, shatter

brittle, crisp, fragile, frangible, break-able, frail, delicate

shelling, bombardment, قَصَفَ: قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ أَوِ الْمَدَافِعِ  
bombing, cannonading, cannonade, cannonry, ar-  
tillery fire, artillery firing, artillery fighting, gunfire  
snapping, break(ing), shatter(ing), smashing

roll, peal, rumble, roar, قَصَفَ (الرَّعْدِ إلخ): دَوَّى  
thunder, thunderclap

feasting, festivity, (noisy) merry-making, merriment, revelry, revel, carousal, romp; bacchanal(ia); orgy

to cut, cut off; to mow, cut down

chaff, husks, shucks

قَصَل: قَطَعَ  
قَصَل: قَصَل (الْفَنَاحِ): قُصَالَة

حَسَنُ الْقَصْدِ، حُسْنُ الْقَصْدِ - راجع حَسَن، حُسْن

to tin, tin-plate

intentional, deliberate, willful

tin

tin

to limit to, restrict to, confine to

to confine, lock up

to fall short of, miss, fail to, be

unable to do or become, be incapable of, fail to  
accomplish or achieve; to malfunction, fail to  
operate in the normal or usual manner

قَصَرَ: جَعَلَهُ قَصِيرًا - راجع قَصَّر

to shorten, be or become short

to shorten, make short or shorter, curtail, abridge, reduce

قَصَرَ (في): أَهْمَلَ، قَرِطَ فِي، تَوَانَى  
to neglect, omit; to be negligent, neglectful, remiss, derelict; to fall  
behind, lag (behind)

قَصَرَ عَنْ أَوْ فِي: عَجَزَ عَنْ - راجع قَصَرَ عَنْ

to desist from, refrain from, abstain from

قَصَرَ: تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ أَوِ الْمُتَوَلَّى أَمَامَ الْقَضَاءِ إلخ

to fail, flunk

to bleach, blanch, discharge

قَصَرَ: بَيَضَ

قَصَرَ: إِهْمَالَ، تَفْرِيط - راجع تَقْصِير

palace, mansion, castle

limitation, restriction, confinement

قَصَرَ: تَقْصِير - راجع تَقْصِير

قَصَرَ: قُصَارَى - راجع قُصَارَى

presidential palace

castles in the air, castles in Spain, daydreams

daydreams

shortness; smallness

قَصَرَ: ضِدُّ طُولٍ  
قَصَرَ الْبَصَرِ أَوِ النَّظَرِ: myopia, nearsightedness, shortsightedness

to demolish, tear down, pull down

قَضَى: هَدَمَ

to pull out, tear out, uproot

قَضَى: قَلَعَ

to pierce, perforate, bore

قَضَى: ثَقَّبَ

to be rough, hard, coarse; to rob someone's sleep, make sleepless

قَضَى عَلَيْهِ الْمَضْجَعُ

pebbles, gravel, little stones

قَضَى: صَبَّارُ الْحَصَى

all the people came, they all came, everybody came

جاءَ الْقَوْمُ قَضَاهُمْ أَوْ قَضَاهُمْ

to carry out, execute, effect(uate), accomplish, achieve, finalize, terminate, finish, conclude, wind up, complete, bring to an end; to do, perform, fulfill, discharge

قَضَى: أَنْجَزَ، أَمَمَ، أَنْفَذَ، أَمَضَى

to comply with, fulfill, accede to, grant, carry out, answer, meet, gratify, satisfy

to pay, settle, discharge, liquidate, pay up, defray, clear, square, balance, satisfy, extinguish, cover

to spend, pass

قَضَى (وَقْتًا): أَمَضَى بِحَرْفٍ، سَلَخَ

to impose, enjoin, make incumbent (upon); to ordain, decree, prescribe; to order, command, require; to necessitate, make necessary or requisite

to foreordain, preordain, predetermine, predestine

قَضَى: قَدَّرَ (بِقَضَاءٍ وَقَدَرٍ)

to judge, rule, decide (judicially), adjudicate, adjudge, pass (pronounce, render, give) a judgment or sentence or decision or verdict (in favor of or against); to find (for); to sentence, impose or inflict (a penalty on)

to annihilate, exterminate, extirpate, eradicate, wipe out; to kill, destroy, extinguish; to crush, suppress, repress, quell, quash, stamp out, squash, squelch, put down

to do away with, put an end to, get rid of, eliminate

to die

قَضَى: قَضَى أَجَلَهُ أَوْ نَحْبَهُ، قُضِيَ عَلَيْهِ: مَاتَ

to be very astonished at, full of amazement at, struck with wonder at

it is all over, the die is cast

قُضِيَ الْأَمْرُ

قَضَى الْحَاجَةَ - رَاجِعَ حَاجَةً

قَضَى: أَنْجَزَ، أَمَمَ، أَنْفَذَ، أَمَضَى - رَاجِعَ قَضَى

قَضَى: حُكِمَ، قَرَّرَ - رَاجِعَ قَضَاءَ

to snap, break, shatter, smash

قَصَمَ: كَسَرَ

to deal (someone) a deathblow or a fatal blow; to crush, destroy, kill; to annihilate, exterminate

قَصَمَ ظَهْرَهُ

brittle, crisp, fragile, frangible, frail, breakable

قَصِمَ: قَصِفَ، هَشَّ

remoteness, farness; distance

قَصَوُ: قُصُو: بُعِدَ

قُصَوَى: مُؤَنِّتٌ أَقْصَى - رَاجِعَ أَقْصَى

failure (to), falling short (of), inability, incapability, incapacity; insufficiency, inadequacy; deficiency, shortage, lack, want; defect; malfunction

قُصُور: عَجْزَ - قُصُورُ

laziness, idleness, inactivity, inertness, indolence

قُصُور: كَسَلَ

قُصُور: إِهْمَالٌ، تَفْرِيطٌ - رَاجِعَ تَقْصِيرٍ

(legal) minority, nonage

قُصُور: سِنَّ الْقُصُورِ

inertia

قُصُورُ ذَاتِي

heart failure, cardiac failure

قُصُورُ الْقَلْبِ

قُصُور: جَمَعَ قَصْرٌ - رَاجِعَ قَصْرٍ

قُصُوف: عَرَبْدَةٌ، لَهُوَ صَاحِبٌ - رَاجِعَ قُصْفٍ

to be or become remote, distant, far, faraway, far-off; to go far away, move away

قَصِيَ: بَعُدَ

far, distant, remote, faraway, far-off, outlying, out-of-the-way, secluded

قَصِيَ: بَعِيدٌ

sternal

قَصِيَ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْقَصِ أَيْ عَظْمِ الصَّدْرِ

poem

قَصِيدَةٌ

بَيَّنْتُ الْقَصِيدَةَ - رَاجِعَ بَيَّنْتُ

poem

قَصِيدَةٌ

lyric, lyric poem

قَصِيدَةٌ غِنَائِيَّةٌ، قَصِيدَةٌ مِنَ الشُّعْرِ الْغِنَائِيِّ

short

قَصِيرٌ: ضِدُّ طَوِيلٍ

short-term, short-range, short-lived

قَصِيرُ الْأَجَلِ أَوْ الْأَمَدِ

powerless, impotent, impuissant, helpless, weak, incapable, unable, inefficient; stingy, niggardly, parsimonious

قَصِيرُ الْبَاعِ

stumpy, stubby, dumpy, squat

قَصِيرٌ بَدِينٌ

myopic, nearsighted, shortsighted; ed; myope

قَصِيرُ الْبَصَرِ أَوْ النَّظَرِ

قَصِيمٌ - رَاجِعَ قَصِيمٍ

to gnaw, nibble at, bite, champ	قَضَمَ، قَضَمَ: قَرَضَ
stick, rod, staff; bar	قَضِيب: عُودٌ، عَصَا
penis, phallus	قَضِيب: عَضُو الرِّجْلِ، ذَكَرٌ
rail	قَضِيب (مِنْ قَضْبَانِ السَّكَّةِ الْحَدِيدِيَّةِ)
discharge rod	قَضِيبُ التَّفْرِيعِ
lightning rod	قَضِيبُ الصَّاعِقَةِ
behind (the) bars	وَرَاءَ الْقَضْبَانِ
suit, lawsuit, case, action, cause, litigation, legal proceeding(s)	قَضِيَّة: دَعْوَى (قَضَائِيَّة)
cause; affair, matter, case; issue, question, problem	قَضِيَّة: مَسْأَلَةٌ، شَأْنٌ، أَمْرٌ
proposition, theorem	قَضِيَّة [منطق، رياضيات]
res judicata	قَضِيَّة مُحْكَمَةٌ، قَضِيَّة مَقْضِيَّة
	قَضِيس - رَاجِعَ قَضٍ
to sharpen, mend, nip	قَطَّ: بَرَّى
to cut, pare, trim, clip	قَطَّ: شَذَّبَ، سَوَّى
short and curly	قَطَّ: قَصِيرٌ وَجَمْدٌ
never, at no time, not ever, not at all	قَطَّ: أَبَدًا
enough, sufficient	قَطَّ: حَسَبَ
only, just, merely	قَطَّ: فَقَطَّ، لَا غَيْرَ
cat; tomcat, male cat	قَطَّ: هَرٌّ، سِنُورٌ
wildcat	قَطَّ: بَرِّيٌّ
civet cat	قَطَّ: الزَّبَادُ
sand grouse	قَطَّاعَة (طَائِر)
train	قَطَّار (السَّكَّةِ الْحَدِيدِيَّةِ)
train; caravan; convoy; procession; column, file	قَطَّار: قَافِلَةٌ، مَوْكِبٌ، طَابُورٌ
express train	قَطَّارٌ سَرِيعٌ
dropper, eyedrop- قطرة قطرة	قَطَّارَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِإِنْزَالِ السَّائِلِ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً
per, medicine dropper, pipette, pipet, dropping tube	
distillate, distillation	قَطَّارَةٌ: نِتَاجُ عَمَلِيَّةِ التَّنْطِيرِ
yak	قَطَّاس (حَيَوَان)
turner, lather	قَطَّاط: خَرَّاطٌ
cutter	قَطَّاع: قَاطِعٌ

the قَضَاء: سِلْكُ الْقَضَاءِ، السُّلْطَاتُ الْقَضَائِيَّةُ، الْحَاكِمُ (عُمُومًا)	
judiciary, judicial authorities, courts (in general)	
judgeship, office of judge	قَضَاء: مَنْصِبُ الْقَاضِي
administration of justice, judicature	قَضَاء: إِقَامَةُ الْعَدْلِ
judgment, judging, ruling, deciding, decision, rendering or passing of judgment	قَضَاء: إِصْدَارُ حُكْمٍ
judgment, decision, sentence, ruling, holding, verdict, award, adjudication	قَضَاء: حُكْمٌ، قَرَارٌ
constituency, district, province	قَضَاء: تَقْسِيمٌ إِدَارِيٌّ
carrying out, execution, effectuation, accomplishment; termination, finishing, conclusion, windup, completion	قَضَاء: إِنْجَازٌ، إِتْمَامٌ
compliance, fulfillment, granting, إجَابَةٌ	قَضَاء: تَلَبُّسٌ، تَلَبُّسٌ
carrying out, answering, meeting, gratification, satisfaction	قَضَاء: تَلَبُّسٌ، تَلَبُّسٌ
payment, settlement, دفع	قَضَاء (الدَّيْنِ إِلَيْهِ): تَسْدِيدٌ، دَفْعٌ
discharge, liquidation, clearing, defrayal	قَضَاء: تَسْدِيدٌ، دَفْعٌ
spending, passing	قَضَاء (الْوَقْتِ): صَرْفٌ، تَمْضِيَّةٌ
imposition, imposing, قَضَاء: فَرْضٌ، أَمْرٌ، تَحْتِمٌ	
injunction, enjoining; ordainment, prescription; requiring, requirement; necessitation, necessitating	قَضَاء: عَلَى: إِبَادَةٌ، سَحْقٌ، إِخْهَادٌ
annihilation, extermination, wiping out; killing; destruction; crushing, suppression, repression, quelling, quashing, stamping out, squelching, putting down	قَضَاء: عَلَى: إِزَالَةٌ، قَضَاء: عَلَى: إِزَالَةٌ، قَضَاء: عَلَى: إِزَالَةٌ
doing away with, putting an end to, getting rid of, elimination, eliminating	قَضَاء: عَلَى: إِزَالَةٌ، قَضَاء: عَلَى: إِزَالَةٌ
death	قَضَاءُ اللَّهِ: مَوْتُ
fatalism, determinism, necessitarianism	الإِيمَانُ بِالْقَضَاءِ وَالْقَدَرِ
judicial, juridical	قَضَائِي: عَدْلِيٌّ
حَارِسٌ قَضَائِيٌّ، السُّلْطَةُ الْقَضَائِيَّةُ - رَاجِعَ حَارِسِ، سُلْطَةٍ	
lops, prunings, trimmings, clippings	قَضَابَةٌ: مَا شَذَّبَ
colic, gripes; stomachache	قَضَاع: مَنْصُصٌ
otter	قَضَاعَةُ: ثَلْبُ الْمَاءِ
to lop, prune, trim, clip	قَضَبَ، قَضَبَ: شَذَّبَ
colic, gripes; stomachache	قَضَض - رَاجِعَ قَضٍ
	قَضَض: مَنْصُصٌ

stitch; seam	قُطْبَة: دَرَزَة، غُرَزَة
polar	قُطْبِيّ: مُنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْقُطْبِ
antarctic	قُطْبِيّ جَنُوبِيّ
arctic	قُطْبِيّ شَمَالِيّ
polarity	النَّجْمُ الْقُطْبِيّ - رَاجِعْ نَجْمٌ قُطْبِيَّةٌ: اسْتِقْطَابِيَّةٌ
female cat, she-cat, cat	قُطْبَة: هِرَّةٌ
to drip, drop, dribble, trickle, distill, fall in drops, flow drop by drop, percolate, ooze, seep	قَطَرَ: سَالَ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً، دَلَفَ قَطَرَ: سَالَ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً
to tow, tug, haul, trail; to trailer	قَطَرَ: جَرَّ، سَحَبَ
to tar, smear or cover with tar	قَطَرَ: طَلَى بِالْقَطْرَانِ
to drip, drop, dribble, distill, let fall or flow in drops	قَطَرَ: أَسَالَ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً
to filter, filtrate, infiltrate, percolate, exude, strain, leach	قَطَرَ: صَفَّى، رَشَحَ
to distill, extract	قَطَرَ: اسْتَخْرَجَ بِالتَّقْطِيرِ
Qatar	قَطَرَ: بِلَادٌ عَرَبِيّ
tow(ing), towage, tug(ging), haul(ing), haulage, trailing	قَطَرَ: تَقَطَّرَ، دَلَفَ - رَاجِعْ تَقَطَّرَ
rain	قَطَرَ: جَرَّ، سَحَبَ
syrop	قَطَرَ: مَطَرٌ
aloeswood; incense	قَطَرَ: سَكَّرَ يَدَابُ بِالْمَاءِ وَيُغْلَى (يُسْتَعْمَلُ لِلتَّحْلِيَةِ)
country, land; territory, region, quarter	قَطَرَ: عُودٌ يَتَبَخَّرُ بِهِ
aloeswood; incense	قَطَرَ: بِلَادٌ، إِقْلِيمٌ
diameter	قَطَرَ: عُودٌ يَتَبَخَّرُ بِهِ
diagonal	قَطَرَ الدَّائِرَةِ
radius	قَطَرَ المُرَبَّعِ أَوِ المُسْتَطِيلِ
tar	نِصْفُ قَطَرٍ: شُعَاعٌ
drop	قَطْرَانِ، قِطْرَانِ: سَائِلٌ لَزِجٌ أَسْوَدٌ
collyrium, eyewash, drops	قَطْرَة: نَقْطَةٌ
eardrops	قَطْرَة: غَسُولٌ لِلْعَيْنِ
raindrop	قَطْرَة الأُذُنِ
dewdrop	قَطْرَة مَطَرٍ
	قَطْرَة نَدَى

sector; section; strip	قِطَاع: مَجَالٌ، حَقْلٌ، قِسْمٌ
sector (of a circle)	قِطَاع (الدَّائِرَةِ)، قِطَاعٌ دَائِرِيّ
private sector	قِطَاعٌ خَاصٌّ
public sector	قِطَاعٌ عَامٌّ
retail, by retail	قِطَاعَةٌ - رَاجِعْ مِيقَظَ قِطَاعِيّ، بِالقِطَاعِيّ
	بَائِعُ القِطَاعِيّ، بَاعَ بِالقِطَاعِيّ، بَيْعٌ بِالقِطَاعِيّ - رَاجِعْهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا
	قِطَافٌ - رَاجِعْ قَاطِفٌ
picking season, harvest time	قِطَاف: أَوَانُ التَّقْطِفِ
	قِطَاف: جَنَى - رَاجِعْ قُطْفٌ
cotton merchant; cotton manufacturer	قُطَّانٌ: تَاجِرُ القُطْنِ
lumbago	قُطَّان: عِجَاجٌ، أَلَمٌ أَسْفَلَ الظَّهْرِ
pulse; legumes	قُطَّانِيّ: حُبُّ تَقْلِيخٍ
Legumi- nosae, Fabaceae	قُطَّانِيَّات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ ذَوَاتِ الْفَلَقَتَيْنِ
to gather, collect	قُطَّب: جَمَعَ
	قُطَّب: قُطَّبَ - رَاجِعْ قُطْبٌ
to frown, knit or contract the brows, scowl, glower, lower	قُطَّبَ (جَبِينُهُ، حَاجِبَتُهُ، وَجْهُهُ): عَبَسَ
to seam, sew, stitch	قُطَّبَ: لَفَّقَ، دَرَزَ
	قُطْبِيّ: عَاسٍ - رَاجِعْ مُقْطَبٌ
pole	قُطْب [فَلَكَ، جُغْرَافِيَا، كَهْرَبَاءَ، أَحْيَاءَ]
axis; pivot	قُطْب: مِخْوَرٌ، مَدَارٌ
magnate, leader, leading personality, chief	قُطْب: رَعيِمٌ، سَيِّدٌ
the South Pole	القُطْبُ الجَنُوبِيّ
the North Pole	القُطْبُ الشَّمَالِيّ
cathode, negative pole	قُطْبٌ سَالِبٌ
anode, positive pole	قُطْبٌ مُوجِبٌ
electrode	قُطْبٌ كَهْرَبَائِيّ
magnetic pole	قُطْبٌ مَغْنَطِيْسِيّ
	نَجْمُ القُطْبِ - رَاجِعْ نَجْمٌ

progress or headway, advance in great strides

قَطَعَ الصَّلَاةَ أو الصَّدَاقَةَ مَعَ - راجع قاطَعَ

to commit or engage in high-way robbery قَطَعَ الطَّرِيقَ أو الطُّرُقَ

to sever or break off relations قَطَعَ المَلاَقَاتِ

to pledge, vow, promise, covenant, make a pledge or vow or promise قَطَعَ العَهْدَ أو الوَعْدَ

to spend or pass time; to while away the الوقتَ قَطَعَ الوقتَ time; to kill time

to cut up, cut into pieces (into parts, into slices), قَطَعَ carve; to divide, partition, section, separate; to segment; to dismember; to tear (apart), rip (apart), rend, rive, lacerate

to scan a verse قَطَعَ بَيْتًا مِنَ الشَّعْرِ

to have (or suffer from) colic or gripes قَطَعَ فِي بَطْنِهِ: مُغِصَ

cutting, cutting off, cutoff, severance; chopping off, lopping off; felling, hewing, cutting down (of a tree); amputation; scission, section(ing), dividing; segmentation; break(ing); sundering, separation, disconnection قَطَعَ: قَصَّ، بَتَرَ، فَصَلَ

stoppage, stop(ping), halt(ing), cessation, discontinuation, discontinuance, suspension, interruption, shutoff, break قَطَعَ: إِتْقَافَ، وَقْفَ

crossing, traversing, traversal, going across, passing through (across, over); fording (of a river); covering (of a distance) قَطَعَ: إِجْتِيَازَ، عُبُورَ

dogmatization, (authoritative) assertion; being positive (about) قَطَعَ: حَسَمَ، خَصَمَ، طَرَحَ - راجع إقْطَعَ

format, size (of a book) قَطَعَ (الْكِتَابَ): قِيَاسَ، حَجْمَ

section قَطَعَ [هِنْدَسَةً]

exchange, money exchange قَطَعَ: كُنْيُوبَ

currency, money قَطَعَ: عُمْلَةً، نَقْدَ

despair قَطَعَ الْأَمَلَ أو الرَّجَاءَ

break(ing), interruption, disconnection, cutoff, cutting off, shutoff, shutting off, switching off, turning off قَطَعَ التَّيَّارَ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّ

highway robbery, banditry, brigandage قَطَعَ الطَّرِيقَ

قَطَعَ الصَّلَاةَ أو الصَّدَاقَةَ مَعَ - راجع مَقَامَةً

albatross قَطْرَسَ: طَائِرٌ بَحْرِيٌّ

to tar, smear or cover with tar قَطَرَنَ: طَلَى بِالْقَطْرَانِ

regional; territorial قَطْرِيٌّ: إِقْلِيمِيٌّ

diametral, diametrical قَطْرِيٌّ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ يَقْطُرُ الدَّائِرَةَ

diagonal قَطْرِيٌّ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ يَقْطُرُ الْمُرَبَّعِ أو الْمُسْتَطِيلِ

to turn, lathe; to carve; to cut, pare, trim قَطَطَ (الْحَشَبَةَ الْإِلَخَ)

to cut, cut off, sever, slit; to chop off, lop off; to fell, hew, cut down (a tree); to amputate; to break; to divide, section; to segment; to sunder, separate, disconnect, tear (apart) قَطَعَ: قَصَّ، بَتَرَ، فَصَلَ

to intersect, cross, cut across, split قَطَعَ: صَالَبَ

to stop, suspend, discontinue, cease, halt, interrupt, break, cut, end, put an end to, terminate قَطَعَ: أَوْقَفَ

قَطَعَ: قاطَعَ أَثْنَاءَ الْحَدِيثِ - راجع قاطَعَ

to prevent (from), hinder (from); to forbid (to), prohibit (from) قَطَعَ (عَنْ): مَنَعَ

to cross, traverse, go across, pass through (across, over); to ford (a river); to cover (a distance) قَطَعَ: إِجْتَارَ، عَبَرَ

قَطَعَ: حَسَمَ، خَصَمَ، طَرَحَ - راجع إقْطَعَ

to dogmatize, assert or affirm قَطَعَ: جَزَمَ، أَكَّدَ، بَتَّ authoritatively, state positively, say with certainty; to be positive (about), be absolutely certain (about), be perfectly sure (of)

to despair, give up hope, lose hope قَطَعَ الْأَمَلَ أو الرَّجَاءَ

to cut قَطَعَ أَوْرَاقَ اللَّيْلِ

to buy a ticket, etc. قَطَعَ تَذَكُّرَةً أو بِطَاقَةً إِلَخَ

to interrupt someone's train of thought قَطَعَ تَسْلُسَ (أو حَبْلَ) أَفْكَارِ فُلَانٍ

to break, interrupt, disconnect, cut off, shut off, switch off, turn off قَطَعَ التَّيَّارَ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّ

to eradicate, exterminate, extirpate, uproot, root up, root out, deracinate; to kill, destroy, extinguish; to suppress, repress, crush, squelch, put an end to قَطَعَ دَائِرَ كَذَا

to decapitate, behead, decollate, cut off the head of قَطَعَ رَأْسَهُ

to make good قَطَعَ شَوْطًا كَبِيرًا فِي التَّقَدُّمِ أو الرُّقْمِيَّ



to dry up, wither, shrivel

قَفَا: بَسَّ

قَفَا أَثَرَهُ - رَاجِعَ إِقْتَنَى أَثَرَهُ

to rhyme, put into rhyme

قَفَى الْكَلَامَ أَوْ الشَّعْرَ

to send after

قَفَى (ب): أَتْبَعَ

back; reverse; verso

قَفَا: ظَهَرَ، خَلَفَ

nape, poll, back of the neck

قَفَا: مُؤَخَّرَ الْعُنُقِ

wrong side, inner side, under side

قَفَا الْقَمَاشِ أَوْ الثَّوْبِ

قَفَاء - رَاجِعَ قَفَا

jumper, leaper; jumping, leaping; jumpy

قَفَّاز: وَثَّابٌ

glove; (a pair of) gloves

قَفَّاز: لِبَاسٌ لِلْكَفِّ

foxglove

قَفَّازُ الثَّلَعِبِ (نبات)

locksmith

قَفَّال: صَانِعُ الْأَقْفَالِ

basket, scuttle, frail

قَفَّة: سَلَّةٌ، زَنْبِيلٌ

to track, follow the tracks of

قَفَرَ (الْأَثَرَ): إِقْتَنَى

desert, wasteland, waste, wild(s), wilderness, قَفْرَةٌ

wild land, desolate region

desolate, waste, deserted, lifeless

قَفَر: مُفْهِرٌ

to jump, leap, spring, bound, skip, hop

قَفَرَةٌ - رَاجِعَ قَفَرٌ

jump(ing), leap(ing), hop(ping)

قَفَز: وَثَبَ

long jump, broad jump

قَفَزٌ طَوِيلٌ أَوْ عَرِيزٌ

high jump

قَفَزٌ عَالٍ

pole vault(ing)

قَفَزٌ بِالْعَصَا

jump, leap, spring, bound, skip, hop

قَفَزَةٌ: وَثَبَةٌ

cage

قَفَصُ (الطَّيْرِ وَالْحَيَوَانِ)

coop, pen

قَفَصُ (الدَّجَاجِ)

crate

قَفَصُ (الشَّحْنِ)

basket

قَفَص: سَلَّةٌ

dock; bar

قَفَصُ الْإِتِهَامِ

witness box

قَفَصُ الشُّهُودِ

jury box

قَفَصُ الْمُحْلِفِينَ

thorax, thoracic cavity, chest

قَفَصُ صَدْرِي

ration, abandonment

قَطِيفَةٌ: إِقْطَاعَةٌ - رَاجِعَ إِقْطَاعَةٌ

amaranth; marigold

قَطِيفَةٌ (نبات)

velvet

قَطِيفَةٌ: مُخَمَلٌ

plush

قَطِيفَةُ الْمَفْرُوشَاتِ

towel; swab

قَطِيبَلَةٌ

to sit down, sit, take a seat, seat oneself

قَعَدَ: جَلَسَ

قَعَدَ بِ: أَقْعَدَ، أَجْلَسَ - رَاجِعَ أَقْعَدَ

to tarry, linger; to slacken; to neglect; to fail to do or perform; to desist from, refrain from

قَعَدَ عَنْ: قَعَدَ

sitting

قَعْدَةٌ: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ قَعَدَ

قَعْدَةٌ: قَعْدَةٌ - رَاجِعَ قَعْدَةٌ

sedentary, constantly sitting, كَسُولٌ، مُتَبَطِّلٌ

or frequently sitting; lazy, inactive, idle, indolent; idler, slacker

posture, seat, pose, manner of

قَعْدَةُ: طَرِيقَةُ الْجُلُوسِ

sitting

space occupied while sitting, seating place, seat

قَعْدَةٌ: الْمَكَانُ يَشْغَلُهُ الْقَاعِدُ

قَعْدِي، قَعْدِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ قَعْدَةٌ

to be concave; to be deep قَعْرٌ: كَانَ مَقْعَرًا، كَانَ عَمِيقًا

to concave, make concave; to hollow قَعَرَ: جَعَلَهُ مَقْعَرًا

out, cave, excavate, make hollow; to deepen, make deep(er)

to speak gutturally قَعَرَ فِي كَلَامِهِ

bottom; foot; floor; bed; depth; hollow, cavity, قَعْرٌ: قَاعٌ

depression قَعَسَ: أَقْعَسَ، مُشَوِّهُ الصَّدْرِ

pigeon-breasted; lordotic قَعَقَ: خَشَخَشَ، صَلَّ، قَلَنْجَ، قَلَنْجَ، قَلَنْجَ

to clatter, clash, rattle, clank, clang, clink قَعَقَ: خَشَخَشَ، صَلَّ، قَلَنْجَ، قَلَنْجَ، قَلَنْجَ

clink قَعَقَ: خَشَخَشَ، صَلَّ، قَلَنْجَ، قَلَنْجَ، قَلَنْجَ

magpie قَعَقَ: خَشَخَشَ، صَلَّ، قَلَنْجَ، قَلَنْجَ، قَلَنْجَ

clatter, clash, rattle, clank, clang, clink قَعَقَ: خَشَخَشَ، صَلَّ، قَلَنْجَ، قَلَنْجَ، قَلَنْجَ

clink قَعَقَ: خَشَخَشَ، صَلَّ، قَلَنْجَ، قَلَنْجَ، قَلَنْجَ

clink قَعَقَ: خَشَخَشَ، صَلَّ، قَلَنْجَ، قَلَنْجَ، قَلَنْجَ

clink قَعَقَ: خَشَخَشَ، صَلَّ، قَلَنْجَ، قَلَنْجَ، قَلَنْجَ

clink قَعَقَ: خَشَخَشَ، صَلَّ، قَلَنْجَ، قَلَنْجَ، قَلَنْجَ

clink قَعَقَ: خَشَخَشَ، صَلَّ، قَلَنْجَ، قَلَنْجَ، قَلَنْجَ

clink قَعَقَ: خَشَخَشَ، صَلَّ، قَلَنْجَ، قَلَنْجَ، قَلَنْجَ

clink قَعَقَ: خَشَخَشَ، صَلَّ، قَلَنْجَ، قَلَنْجَ، قَلَنْجَ

clink قَعَقَ: خَشَخَشَ، صَلَّ، قَلَنْجَ، قَلَنْجَ، قَلَنْجَ

clink قَعَقَ: خَشَخَشَ، صَلَّ، قَلَنْجَ، قَلَنْجَ، قَلَنْجَ

clink قَعَقَ: خَشَخَشَ، صَلَّ، قَلَنْجَ، قَلَنْجَ، قَلَنْجَ

clink قَعَقَ: خَشَخَشَ، صَلَّ، قَلَنْجَ، قَلَنْجَ، قَلَنْجَ

clink قَعَقَ: خَشَخَشَ، صَلَّ، قَلَنْجَ، قَلَنْجَ، قَلَنْجَ

clink قَعَقَ: خَشَخَشَ، صَلَّ، قَلَنْجَ، قَلَنْجَ، قَلَنْجَ



to convert, transform, turn, **قَلَبَ: حَوَّلَ، بَدَّلَ، غَيَّرَ**  
change, alter

**قَلَبَ لَهُ ظَهَرَ الْمَجَنِّ - رَاجِعَ مِجَنِّ**  
**قَلَبَ: قَلَبَ - رَاجِعَ قَلَبَ**

to turn (over), flip, leaf; to page **قَلَبَ (الصَّحَفَاتِ)**  
through, run over

to think over, reflect **قَلَبَ الرَّأْيَ أَوْ الْفِكْرَةَ أَوْ الْأَمْرَ**  
on, meditate on, ponder (on), turn over or revolve  
in one's mind, weigh or balance in the mind,  
consider carefully, study, examine, scrutinize  
**قَلَبَ: تَحْوِيلُ الْوُجْهِ أَوْ الْمَوْقِعِ أَوْ الْوَضْعِ أَوْ الْحَالَةِ**  
turning; turning about, turning around; turnabout,  
turnaround; turning over, turnover, overturn(ing),  
tipping over, upset(ing), capsizing; upturning;  
turning up(ward); turning upside down; turning  
inside out or outside in, turning out, turnout

reversal, reversion, reversing, inversion, **عَكَسَ**  
inverting

overthrow(ing), topple, **قَلَبَ: إِطَاحَةً بِهِ، إِسْقَاطَ**  
toppling

conversion, transforma- **قَلَبَ: تَحْوِيلَ، تَبْدِيلَ، تَغْيِيرَ**  
tion, turning, changing, change, alteration

transposition, metathesis, inversion **قَلَبَ [لَفَةً]**

heart **قَلَبَ: قُؤَادَ**

heart, core, gist, pith, essence, **قَلَبَ: جَوْهَرَ، لُبَّ، صَمِيمَ**  
innermost

center, middle, heart **قَلَبَ: وَسَطَ**

Regulus **قَلَبُ الْأَسَدِ [فَلَك]**

bleeding heart **الْقَلْبُ الدَّائِمِي (نَبَات)**

Antares **قَلَبُ الْعَقْرَبِ [فَلَك]**

heart and soul; totally, wholly, entirely, **قَلْبًا وَقَالِبًا**  
completely, fully

**حَفِظَ عَنْ ظَهْرِ قَلْبٍ - رَاجِعَ حَفِظَ**

heart disease **مَرَضُ الْقَلْبِ**

from the bottom of one's **قَلْبِهِ، مِنْ كُلِّ قَلْبِهِ**  
heart, most sincerely, wholeheartedly; with all  
one's heart

**قَلَبَ - رَاجِعَ مُتَقَلِّبَ**

**قَلَبَ، قَلْبَ: طَبَقَةُ خَلَايَا بَيْنَ لِحَاةِ الشَّجَرَةِ وَخَشَبِهَا**  
cambium

calpac; busby **قَلْبَقِي: لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّأْسِ**

caftan

to return, come back, come home

lock, latch, bolt; padlock

beehive, hive

to be or become little, small, few; to  
lessen, decrease, diminish, drop (off), become less,  
grow less; to be or become less (than), smaller  
(than), fewer (than)

seldom, rarely, infrequently **قَلَّمَ: نَادِرًا، فِي النَّادِرِ**

**قَلَّ، قِلَ: قِلَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ قِلَّةٌ**

**قَلَّ، قِلَ: قِلَ: قِلِيلٌ - رَاجِعَ قِلِيلٌ**

to fry **قَلَا، قَلَى (الطَّمَامَ)**

to hate, detest, abhor **قَلَا، قَلَى: بَغَضَ، كَرِهَ**

to alkalinize, alkalify **قَلَى: جَمَلَهُ قَلَوِيًّا**

alkali, base **قَلَى [كِيمِيَاء]**

alkalosis **قَلَاءَ [طَب]**

reversible, tippable, tiltable **قَلَّابَ: قَابِلٌ لِأَن يُقَلَّبَ**

tipcart, tipper; dump track **عَرَبَةٌ قَلَّابَةٌ، شَاحِنَةٌ قَلَّابَةٌ**

heart disease **قَلَّابَ: مَرَضُ الْقَلْبِ**

tartar **قَلَّاحَ (الْأَسْنَانِ): قَلَّاحٌ**

necklace; collar, choker; lavalier, pendant **قَلَّادَةٌ: عِقْدٌ**

thrush, ulcerative stomatitis **قَلَّاعَ (مَرَض)**

**قَلَّاعِي، حُمَى قَلَّاعِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ حُمَى**

bark, rind **قَلَّاقَةٌ: لِحَاءٌ**

calking **قَلَّاقَةٌ: تَقْلِيلُ السُّنَنِ**

screw; bolt **قَلَّاوُوزَ، قَلَّاوُوزَ**

**قَلَبَ: حَوَّلَهُ عَنْ وَجْهِهِ أَوْ مَوْقِعِهِ أَوْ وَضْعِهِ أَوْ حَالَتِهِ**  
to turn; to turn about, turn around; to turn over, overturn,  
tip over, upset, capsize; to turn up(ward), upturn;  
to turn upside down; to turn inside out or outside  
in, turn out

to reverse, invert **قَلَبَ: عَكَسَ**

to overthrow, topple, bring **قَلَبَ: أَطَاحَ بِهِ، أَسْقَطَ**  
down

to bark, strip the bark from	قَلَفَ الشَّجَرَةَ
to calk	قَلَفَ السِّفِينَةَ
to circumcise	قَلَفَ قُلْفَتَهُ
to calk	قَلَفَ السِّفِينَةَ
bark, rind	قَلَفٌ : لِحَاءٌ
foreskin, prepuce	قُلْفَةٌ : غُلْفَةٌ ، غُرْلَةٌ
to worry; to be or become worried, concerned, anxious, solicitous, uneasy, unquiet, ill at ease, upset	قَلَى
worry, concern, anxiety, solicitude, apprehension, apprehensiveness, uneasiness, unquietness, disquiet(ude), unrest, restlessness, perturbation, suspense	قَلَى
worried, concerned, anxious, solicitous, apprehensive, uneasy, unquiet, disquieted, ill at ease, disturbed, troubled, upset, perturbed, restless	قَلَى
taro, elephant's ear	قُلْقَاسٌ (نبات)
sweet potato	قُلْقَاسٌ هِنْدِيّ (نبات)
colcothar	قُلْقُطَار [كيميا]
to shake, move, commove, convulse, unsettle, upset, agitate, stir, disturb, disquiet	قَلَّلَ
unrest, disturbance, trouble, commotion, disorder; agitation, stir, convulsion, concussion	قَلْقَلَةٌ
to lessen, decrease, diminish, reduce, minify, minimize, make less, make small(er) or few(er)	قَلَّلَ : أَنْقَصَ ، صَغَّرَ ، جَمَّلَهُ قَلِيلًا
قَلَّلَ مِنْ شَأْنِهِ أَوْ أَهْمِيَّتِهِ : اسْتَخَفَّ بِ- راجع اسْتَقَلَّ	
قَلَمٌ : شَذَّبَ - راجع قَلَمٌ	
to clip, trim, cut, cut back, pare, prune, lop	قَلَمٌ : شَذَّبَ
to stripe, streak; to striate	قَلَمٌ : حَطَّطَ
pen	قَلَمٌ : أَدَاةٌ لِلْكِتَابَةِ
pen, fountain pen, stylograph	قَلَمٌ حَبِيرٌ
ball-point pen, ball-point	قَلَمٌ حَبِيرٌ جَافٌ
pencil, lead pencil	قَلَمٌ رَصَاصٌ
rubber-tipped pencil	قَلَمٌ رَصَاصٌ بِمِنْحَاةٍ
copying pencil, indelible pencil	قَلَمٌ كُوبِيَا

heart, cardiac	قَلْبِي : دُورُ عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْقَلْبِ
hearty, heartfelt, wholehearted, sincere, very warm, most cordial	قَلْبِي : وَدِّي
jar, olla	قَلَّةٌ : جَرَّةٌ
top, summit, peak, apex, vertex, crest	قَلَّةٌ : قِمَّةٌ
littleness, smallness, fewness, paucity; inconsiderableness, insignificance; scantiness, sparseness, slightness; scarcity, insufficiency, deficiency, lack, want, shortage, dearth; rarity, rareness, infrequency	قَلَّةٌ : ضِدُّ كَثَرَةٍ
قَلَّةٌ : قَلِيلٌ - راجع قَلِيلٌ	
impatience	قَلَّةُ الصَّبْرِ
tartar	قَلَح (الْأَسْنَانِ) : قُلَاحٌ
to imitate, copy, ape, mimic	قَلَّدَ : حَاكَى
to counterfeit, forge, imitate	قَلَّدَ : زَيَّفَ ، زَوَّرَ
to gird with a sword	قَلَّدَهُ السِّيفَ
to adorn with a necklace	قَلَّدَهُ الْقِلَادَةَ
to decorate, award a decoration (medal, order, badge of honor) to	قَلَّدَهُ وَسَامًا أَوْ مَدَالِيَّةً
to confer a rank upon	قَلَّدَهُ رُتْبَةً
to invest with an office, install in an office, induct into an office, inaugurate; to appoint to an office	قَلَّدَهُ مَنْصِبًا
to entrust with, invest with, charge with (authority, power, rule, government, etc.), give authority (power, etc.) to	قَلَّدَهُ الْأَمْرَ أَوْ السُّلْطَةَ أَوْ الْحُكْمَ
cable, hawser, rope	قَلَسٌ : مَرَسَةٌ ، حَبْلٌ غَلِيظٌ
قَلَسَ - راجع قَلَسَ	
to contract, constrict, constringe, draw together; to shrink; to deflate; to reduce, decrease, diminish, cut	قَلَّصَ
قَلَعَ ، قَلَّعَ - راجع اقْتَلَعَ	
to take off one's clothes, undress, strip	قَلَعَ يَبَاةً
قَلَعَ - راجع اقْتِلَاعٌ	
sail	قَلَعٌ : شِرَاعٌ
fortress, fort, stronghold, citadel, castle, tower	قَلْعَةٌ : حِصْنٌ
rook, castle	قَلْعَةٌ (الشُّطْرَنْجِ) : رُوحٌ

to sweep	قَم: كَسَّ
cretinism	قَمَاءَة: قَدَامَة
wheat seller; grain dealer	قَمَاح: بَائِعُ الْقَمَح
gambling; gamble	قَمَار: مَيْسِر
fabric, cloth	قَمَاش: نَسِيج
textiles, soft goods, dry goods	أَقْنِيشَة
swaddle, swaddling clothes	قِمَاط (الطِفْل)
sweeper, scavenger; street sweeper, street cleaner, garbage collector	قَمَام: كَنَاس، رِبَال
sweepings, rubbish, garbage, refuse	قَمَامَة: رُبَالَة
dunghill	قَمَّة: مَزْبَلَة
top, summit, peak, acme, apex, vertex, climax, pinnacle, zenith, crown, crest; heyday, prime, height	قَمَّة: ذُرَّة، أَوْج
vertex, crown of the head	قَمَّة الرَّأْس
wheat	قَمَح: حِنْطَة
wheat kernel, a grain of wheat	قَمَحَة: حَبَّة قَمَح
grain	قَمَحَة: مِقْيَاسٌ لِلوُزْن
wheaten, tan, light (yellowish) brown	قَمَحِي (اللون)
to gamble; to bet (on)	قَمَر: قَامَر
to toast	قَمَر (الحُبْزِ الْخ): حَمَّصَ
moon	قَمَر: الكَوَكَبُ الَّذِي يَسْتَمِدُ نُورَهُ مِنَ الشَّمْسِ وَيَدُورُ حَوْلَ
satellite, moon	الأَرْض
(artificial or man-made) satellite, moon	قَمَر: كَوَكَبٌ سَيَّارٌ يَدُورُ حَوْلَ كَوَكَبٍ أَكْبَرَ مِنْهُ
telstar	قَمَر صِنَاعِيٌّ أَوْ صُنْعِيٌّ أَوْ اصْطِنَاعِيٌّ
snow blindness	قَمَر صِنَاعِيٌّ تَلْفِيزِيوِي
moonstone; selenite	قَمَر: عَمَى ثَلْجِي
moonlit, moony (night)	حَجَرُ الْقَمَر
moonlight	قَمَر: مُقْمِر
cabin	قَمَرَاء: ضَوْءُ الْقَمَر
lunar, moony	قَمَرَة: غُرْفَة فِي سَفِينَة
moon letter	قَمَرِيَّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْقَمَر
	حَرْفٌ قَمَرِيَّ

stripe, streak, bar; stria, striation, line, band	قَلَم: خَطٌّ، شَرِيط
office, bureau, department	قَلَم: مَكْتَب، دَائِرَة، قِسْم
style, stylet	قَلَم: عَضُو صَغِيرٌ نَحِيلٌ فِي جِسْمِ الْحَيَوَان
style	قَلَمُ السَّمَة: جُزْءٌ مِنْ مِدَقَةِ الزَّهْرَةِ يَحِيلُ السَّمَة
by, written by	بِقَلَم: تَأْلِيف (فُلَانٍ)، لِـ
seldom, rarely, infrequently	قَلَمًا: نَادِرًا، فِي النَّادِر
cap; bonnet; cowl, hood capuche	قَلَنَسُوءَة: لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّأْس
frying	قَلَو: قَلِي (الطَّعَام)
alkali, base	قَلَو [كِيمِيَاء]
alkaline, basic	قَلَوِي [كِيمِيَاء]
alkaloid	شَيْءٌ قَلَوِيٌّ
alkalinity	قَلَوِيَّة [كِيمِيَاء]
to hate, detest, abhor	قَلِي: بَغَضَ، كَرِهَ
frying	قَلِي: قَلَو (الطَّعَام)
alkali, base	قَلِي [كِيمِيَاء]
alkaloid	شَيْءٌ قَلِيٌّ
little, small, few; inconsiderable, insignificant, negligible; scanty, sparse, meager, slight, thin, slim; scarce, rare, infrequent	قَلِيل: ضِدٌّ كَثِير
a little of, a few of, a small number (quantity, amount) of, some (of)	قَلِيلٌ مِنْ
a little, somewhat, slightly; a bit; some	قَلِيلًا
seldom, rarely, infrequently	قَلِيلًا مَا
little by little, bit by bit, step by step, by steps, by degrees, gradually, piecemeal	قَلِيلًا قَلِيلًا
impolite, uncivil, uncouth, discourteous, ill-mannered, mannerless, unmannerly, rude, rough	قَلِيلُ الْأَدَب
unlucky, unfortunate, luckless, hapless, ill-fated, ill-starred, star-crossed	قَلِيلُ الْحَظِّ أَوْ الْبَحْث
impudent, shameless, insolent, impertinent, cheeky, saucy, pert, flippant, forward, brazen, brazen-faced	قَلِيلُ الْحَيَاء
impatient	قَلِيلُ الصَّبْرِ

nightgown, nightshirt, nightdress	قَمِيصُ النَّوْمِ
bloody shirt	قَمِيصُ عُنَّانٍ
worthy (of), meriting; capable (of)	قَمِيْن (ب): جَدِيْر
kiln, furnace, oven	قَمِيْن: أَتُون
serf	قَمِيْن: عَبْد
	قَنَاء، قَنَى - راجعِ اقْتَنَى
to dig a canal	قَنَى الْقَنَاءَ: حَفَرَهَا
spear, lance	قَنَاء: رُمْح
bract	قَنَابَة، قَنَابَة: وَرَقَة فِي قَاعِدَة زَهْرَة أَوْ سَاقِ زَهْرَة
canal, waterway, watercourse, مَرَر، مَجْرَى، مَرَر	قَنَاء: تَرْعَة، مَجْرَى، مَرَر
conduit, channel, sluiceway, aqueduct, tube, duct, pipe; passage, path	قَنَاءَة (لِلرِّيِّ أَوْ التَّصْرِيفِ)
ditch (for irrigation or drainage)	قَنَاءَة: بِالْوَعَة فِي جَانِبِ الطَّرِيقِ
gutter	قَنَاءَة [تَلْفَزِيُون وَرَادِيُو]
channel	قَنَاءَة: رُمْح
spear, lance	قَنَاءَة: عَوْدُ الرَّمْحِ
shaft	قَنَاءَة دَافِقَة، قَنَاءَة الْمَنِيِّ
vas deferens	قَنَاءَة سَمْعِيَّة
eustachian tube, salpinx, syrx	قَنَاءَة سِيَاسِيَّة أَوْ دِيْپْلُوْمَاسِيَّة
political or diplomatic channel	قَنَاءَة شَرَجِيَّة
anal canal	قَنَاءَة شَوْكِيَّة
spinal canal	قَنَاءَة صَفْرَاوِيَّة، قَنَاءَة الصَّفْرَاءِ
bile duct	قَنَاءَة غِذَائِيَّة أَوْ هَضْمِيَّة
alimentary canal, enteron	قَنَاءَة فَالُوب، قَنَاءَة الرَّحِمِ
fallopian tube, salpinx	قَنَادِيل (نَبَات)
morning glory	قَنَاص: صَيَّاد
hunter, huntsman, shooter	قَنَاص: مُتَصَيِّدُ الْأَعْدَاءِ أَوْ الْمَارَّةِ
sniper	قَنَاع (الْوَجْهُ الْإِلْخ)
mask, disguise, veil	قَنَاعُ الْغَازِ
gas mask	قَنَاعَة: رِضَا
satisfaction, contentment, content(edness)	قَنَاعَة: يَقِيْن
conviction, persuasion, certainty	

lunar month, lunation	شَهْرُ قَمَرِي
turtledove	قَمَرِي، قَمَرِيَّة (طَائِر)
to collect, gather, pick up	قَمَش، قَمَش: جَمَعَ
to research, do research	قَمَش: بَحَث
caddis fly, caddice fly	قَمَص، ذُبَابَة الْقَمَص
to swaddle (a baby)	قَمَط، قَمَطَ (الطِّفْل)
to curb, check, restrain, bridle, repress, suppress, subdue; to crush, quell, quash, quench, squelch, put down, stifle, stamp out, squash, stifle, extinguish	قَمَعَ: كَبَحَ، سَحَقَ
repression, suppression, curbing, check(ing), restraint, restraining; subdual, crushing, quelling, quashing, quenching, squelching, putting down, stifling, stamping out, squashing, stifling	قَمَعَ: مَصْدَرُ قَمَعَ
funnel	قَمَعَ: قَمَعَ (لِصَبِّ السَّوَائِلِ)
funnel	قَمَعَ، قَمَعَ: كَأْسٌ خَشَبِيَّةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ تُحِيطُ بِشَارِ الْبُلُوطِ
cupule	قَمَعِي: مُتَسِمٌ بِالْقَمَعِ
repressive, suppressive, curbing, checking, restraining	قَمَعِي (الشَّكْلُ)
funnelform, infundibuliform, cupulate	قَمَعِيَّة (نَبَات)
foxglove, digitalis	قَمَعَم: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الْقَنَائِي
bulging long-necked bottle	قَمَل: صَارَ ذَا قَمَلٍ
to be lice-infested, lousy	قَمَل: تَقَمَّلَ
lousiness, pediculosis, phthiriasis	قَمَل: ذُو قَمَلٍ، مُقَمَّل
lice-infested, lousy, pedicular	قَمَل (مَفْرَدَهَا قَمَلَة)
lice	قَمَلَة (حَشْرَة)
louse	قَمَلَة الْعَانَة
crab louse	قَمَلَة النَّبَات
aphid, aphis, plant louse	قَمِيْن (ب) - راجعِ قَمِيْن (ب)
cretin; cretinous	قَمِي: قَدَم
gambler, player	قَمِيْر: مُقَامِر
shirt	قَمِيص
jacket, wrap, cover	قَمِيص (الْكِتَاب)
undershirt	قَمِيصٌ تَحْتَانِي

hempen, hemp	قَنَبِي: مَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْقَنْبِ
cauliflower	قَنْبِيْط (نبات)
to be obedient, submissive, humble; to be devout, pious, God-fearing	قَنْت: كَانَ مُطِيعًا وَرِعًا
top, summit, peak, vertex	قَنْة: قَمَّة
ferula, galbanum plant	قَنْة (نبات)
(sugar) candy, rock candy	قَنْد: سَكَّرُ نَبَات
beaver	قَنْدُس، قَنْدُز (حيوان)
acolyte, sexton, sacristan	قَنْدَلْت: خَادِمُ الْكَنِيسَةِ
lamp	قَنْدِيل: مِصْبَاح
jellyfish, medusa	قَنْدِيلُ الْبَحْرِ: رَيْثُ الْبَحْرِ
tuft (of hair); comb, crest; pileum	قَنْزَعَة، قَنْزَع: قَنْبَرَة
to hunt, shoot	قَنْص: صَادَ، اصْطَادَ
to snipe	قَنْص: نَصَيْدَ الْأَعْدَاءِ أَوْ الْمَارَّةَ
game, bag, quarry	قَنْص: مَا اصْطِيدَ، صَيْدَ
hunt(ing), shoot(ing)	قَنْص: صَيْدَ، اصْطِيدَ
sniping	قَنْص: نَصَيْدُ الْأَعْدَاءِ أَوْ الْمَارَّةَ
consul	قَنْصُل
consular	قَنْصُلِي
consulate	قَنْصُلِيَّة
to despair, despond, lose hope, give up hope, become disheartened or discouraged, lose all courage	قَنْطَ، قَنْطَ، قَنْطَ: يَنْسَ
to drive to despair, deprive of hope, dishearten, discourage	قَنْطَ: أَيَّاسَ
hundredweight, quintal	قَنْطَار - رَاجِعُ قَنْوُط
to arch, vault, camber, curve	قَنْطَار - رَاجِعُ قَانِط
arch, vault; archway, arcade	قَنْطَار: كَيْنَال
centaury; centaurea, knapweed	قَنْطَر: عَقْدَ، حَدَبَ
cornflower	قَنْطَرَة (ج قَنَاطِر)
Centaurus, Centaur	قَنْطَرِيُون (نبات)
to be or become content with, satisfied	قَنْطَرِيُون عَنَبَرِي (نبات)
	قَنْطُورَس [فلك]
	قَنْعَ بِ: رَضِيَ

serfdom	قَنَال - رَاجِعُ قَنَاءَ
calyx	قَنَانَة، قَنَانَة: عُبُودِيَّة
hemp, cannabis	قَنْب: كَأْسُ الزَّهْرَة
abaca, Manila hemp	قَنْب، قَنْب (نبات)
hemp, Indian hemp, hashish, marijuana	قَنْبُ مَانِيلَا
twine, packthread, string	قَنْبُ هِنْدِي
long loose-sleeved outer garment	خَيْطُ قَنْب
bluefish	قَنْبَار: ثَوْبُ طَوِيل
lark, skylark	قَنْبَر (سك)
tuft; crest	قَنْبَرَة، قَنْبَرَة (طائر)
hempseed	قَنْبَرَة: قَنْزَعَة
calyx	قَنْبَر: بَزْرُ الْقَنْبِ
glume	قَنْع: كَأْسُ الزَّهْرَة
to bombard, bomb, shell, cannon, cannonade, attack with bombs	قَنْع: عَصْفَةُ السَّيْبِلَةِ
bombardment, bombing, shelling, cannonading, cannonade, cannonry	قَنْبَل: قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ
bomb, shell; grenade	قَنْبَلَة: قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ
armor-piercing bomb	قَنْبَلَة: قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ
atom(ic) bomb, A-bomb, fission bomb	قَنْبَلَة: قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ
anti-personnel bomb	قَنْبَلَة: قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ
cluster bomb	قَنْبَلَة: قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ
incendiary bomb	قَنْبَلَة: قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ
cannonball	قَنْبَلَة: قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ
tear bomb	قَنْبَلَة: قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ
anti-submarine bomb	قَنْبَلَة: قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ
flare shell, flash bomb	قَنْبَلَة: قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ
time bomb	قَنْبَلَة: قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ
napalm bomb	قَنْبَلَة: قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ
hydrogen bomb, H-bomb	قَنْبَلَة: قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ
hand grenade, grenade	قَنْبَلَة: قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ

قَهَرَ: أَخْضَعَ، غَلَبَ، هَزَمَ to subdue, subjugate, conquer, vanquish, overcome, overwhelm, overpower, overmaster, defeat, beat, get the better of, crush, make helpless

قَهَرَ: تَغَلَّبَ عَلَى to surmount, overcome, master, get over

قَهَرَ: أَجْبَرَ، أَرْغَمَ to compel, coerce, constrain, force, oblige

قَهَرَ: إِخْضَاعٌ subdual, subjugation, conquering, vanquishing, overcoming, defeating, beating, getting the better of

قَهَرَ: تَغَلَّبَ عَلَى to surmounting, overcoming, mastering, getting over

قَهَرَ: إِجْبَارٌ، إِرْغَامٌ، قَسْرٌ compulsion, coercion, constraint, force, forcing

قَهَرَ: قَهْرًا forcibly, by force, coercively, compulsorily

قَهْرَمَانٌ: وَكِيلٌ، مُشْرِفٌ steward, butler, household manager, major-domo; maitre d'hôtel, maitre d'

قَهْرْمَانَةٌ: مُدَبِّرَةٌ، مُرَبِّيةٌ (woman) housekeeper; governess

قَهْرِيٌّ: إِجْبَارِيٌّ، قَسْرِيٌّ compulsory, coercive, forced, forcible, compelling

قَهَقَرٌ - راجع تَهَقَّرَ

قَهَقَرِيٌّ، قَهَقَرَةٌ - راجع تَهَقَّرَ

قَهَقَهَ: ضَحِكَ بِصَوْتٍ عَالٍ to guffaw, roar, laugh loudly

قَهَقَهَةٌ: ضَحِكٌ، ضَحِكٌ عَالٍ guffaw, horselaugh, loud burst of laughter

قَهَمٌ: قَدُّ الشَّوَةِ إِلَى الطَّعَامِ anorexia, inappetence

قَهْوَةٌ: شَرَابُ الْبُنِّ coffee

قَهْوَةٌ: مَقَهَى - راجع مَقَهَى

قَوَّى: جَعَلَهُ قَوِيًّا to strengthen, fortify, consolidate, reinforce

قَوَّى: جَعَلَهُ قَوِيًّا to strengthen, fortify, consolidate, reinforce

قَوَّى: جَعَلَهُ قَوِيًّا to strengthen, fortify, consolidate, reinforce

قَوَّى: جَعَلَهُ قَوِيًّا to strengthen, fortify, consolidate, reinforce

قَوَّى: جَعَلَهُ قَوِيًّا to strengthen, fortify, consolidate, reinforce

قَوَّى: جَعَلَهُ قَوِيًّا to strengthen, fortify, consolidate, reinforce

قَوَّى: جَعَلَهُ قَوِيًّا to strengthen, fortify, consolidate, reinforce

قَوَّى: جَعَلَهُ قَوِيًّا to strengthen, fortify, consolidate, reinforce

قَوَّى: جَعَلَهُ قَوِيًّا to strengthen, fortify, consolidate, reinforce

قَوَّى: جَعَلَهُ قَوِيًّا to strengthen, fortify, consolidate, reinforce

with; to content oneself with, settle for to be or become convinced of, persuaded of قَنِيعٌ بِ: تَأَكَّدَ مِنْ

قَنَّعَ (يَقْنَعُ) to mask, disguise, hide, conceal, veil

قَنَّعَ: أَقْنَعَ - راجع أَقْنَعَ

قَنَّعَ: راجع قَنَاعَةٌ

قَنَّعَ: راجع قَانِعٌ

قَنْغَرٌ (حيوان) kangaroo

قَنْغُذٌ (حيوان) hedgehog

قَنْغُذُ الْبَحْرِ sea urchin, echinoid, echinus

قَنْغُذُ النَّمْلِ echidna, spiny anteater

قَنْغُذِيَّاتُ الْجِلْدِ: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ اللَّافَقَارِيَّاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ Echinodermata

قَنْفَشَةٌ: آيْرَةٌ، ذُبَابَةُ الْمَغْصِ gallfly

قَنْقَرٌ (حيوان) kangaro

قَنَّ (القَوَانِينُ): دَوَّنَ to codify (laws)

قَنَّ: وَزَعَ بِاعْتِدَالٍ أَوْ عَدَلٍ، إِقْتَصَدَ فِي، قَتَّرَ to ration

قَنُو، قَنُو: عُنُقُودُ نَخْلٍ bunch of dates

قَنُوتٌ: مُطِيعَةٌ لِزَوْجِهَا obedient to her husband

قَنُوتٌ: طَاعَةٌ، وَرَعٌ، obedience, submissiveness, humility; devoutness, piety, God-fearingness

قَنُوتٌ: قَنُوتٌ، قَنُوتٌ: مَا اقْتَنَيْتَ acquisition, property, possession

قَنُوطٌ - راجع قَانِطٌ

قَنُوطٌ: يَأْسٌ despair, desperation, desperateness, hopelessness, despondency, despondence, despond

قَنُوطٌ: يَأْسٌ despair, desperation, desperateness, hopelessness, despondency, despondence, despond

قَنُوطٌ: يَأْسٌ despair, desperation, desperateness, hopelessness, despondency, despondence, despond

قَنُوطٌ: يَأْسٌ despair, desperation, desperateness, hopelessness, despondency, despondence, despond

قَنُوطٌ: يَأْسٌ despair, desperation, desperateness, hopelessness, despondency, despondence, despond

قَنُوطٌ: يَأْسٌ despair, desperation, desperateness, hopelessness, despondency, despondence, despond

قَنُوطٌ: يَأْسٌ despair, desperation, desperateness, hopelessness, despondency, despondence, despond

قَنُوطٌ: يَأْسٌ despair, desperation, desperateness, hopelessness, despondency, despondence, despond

قَنُوطٌ: يَأْسٌ despair, desperation, desperateness, hopelessness, despondency, despondence, despond

قَنُوطٌ: يَأْسٌ despair, desperation, desperateness, hopelessness, despondency, despondence, despond

قَنُوطٌ: يَأْسٌ despair, desperation, desperateness, hopelessness, despondency, despondence, despond

قَنُوطٌ: يَأْسٌ despair, desperation, desperateness, hopelessness, despondency, despondence, despond

قَنُوطٌ: يَأْسٌ despair, desperation, desperateness, hopelessness, despondency, despondence, despond

قَنُوطٌ: يَأْسٌ despair, desperation, desperateness, hopelessness, despondency, despondence, despond

force	قُوَّة [فيزياء]
armed forces, troops, contingent(s); the military occupation forces	قُوَّات، قُوَّاتُ مُسَلَّحَة
reserves	قُوَّاتُ اخْتِلَال
willpower	قُوَّاتُ اخْتِيَاطِيَّة، قُوَّاتُ اخْتِيَاط
motorized troops	قُوَّةُ الْإِرَادَة
naval forces, sea forces	قُوَّاتُ آليَّة أَوْ مُؤَلَّلَة
ground forces	قُوَى الْأَمْن، قُوَّاتُ الْأَمْن - راجع أَمْن
centripetal force	قُوَّاتُ بَحْرِيَّة
air forces	قُوَّاتُ بَرِّيَّة
horsepower	قُوَّةُ جَاذِبَة، قُوَّةُ جَاذِبَة نَحْوَ الْمَرْكَز
peace-keeping forces	قُوَّاتُ جَوِّيَّة
purchasing power	قُوَّةُ الْحِجَّة أَوْ الْإِقْنَاع - راجع حُجَّة
striking force, force de frappe	قُوَّةُ حِصَانِيَّة
pressure group, lobby	قُوَّاتُ حِفْظِ السَّلَام
work force, labor force, manpower	قُوَّةُ شِرَائِيَّة، قُوَّةُ الشَّرَاء
force majeure	قُوَّةُ ضَارِبَة
waterpower	قُوَّةُ ضَاغِطَة
airborne troops	قُوَّةُ عَامِلَة
vector	قُوَّةُ قَاهِرَة
cen-	قُوَّةُ مَائِيَّة
trifugal force	قُوَّاتُ مُجَوَّلَة
by force, forcibly, coercive-	قُوَّةُ مُوجَّهَة
ly, compulsorily	قُوَّةُ نَابِذَة، قُوَّةُ (مَرْكَزِيَّة) طَارِدَة، قُوَّةُ طَارِدَة مِنَ الْمَرْكَز
potentially, virtually; potential, virtual	بِالْقُوَّة: قَهْرًا، قَسْرًا، عَنُوَّة
field, field force	بِالْقُوَّة [فلسفة] potential, virtual
track and field	مَجَالُ الْقُوَّة [فيزياء]
of sound mind and body	أَلْعَابُ الْقُوَى
food, foodstuff, nutriment, nourishment, nurture, nutrient, aliment, victual, sustenance	بِكَامِل قُوَاهُ الْعَقْلِيَّة وَالْجَسَدِيَّة
yak	قُوَّت: غِذَاء
	قُوَّتَات: قُوَّتَات (حَيَوَان)
	قُوْد - راجع قِيَادَة

Rodentia, rodents	قَوَارِض
Amphibia	قَوَارِيز
bowman, archer	قَوَّاس: الرَّامِي بِالْقَوْس، رَامِي السَّهَام
bowmaker	قَوَّاس: صَانِعُ الْقَوْس
Rodentia, rodents	قَوَّاصِم
migratory birds	قَوَّاطِع، طَيْرٌ قَوَّاطِع
buck-rabbit; male hare	قَوَّاع: ذَكَرُ الْأَرَانِب
	قَوَّاعِد (مفردا قاعدة) - راجع قَاعِدَة
	قَوَّال، قَوَّالَة: تَزَنَّا - راجع قَوْلَة
	قَوَّام: قَامَة، قَدَّ - راجع قَامَة
consistency	قَوَّام: دَرَجَة الْكَثَافَة أَوْ التَّمَاسُك أَوْ اللُّزُوجَة
straightness	قَوَّام: إِسْتِقَامَة
caretaker, custodian, guardian, curator, keeper, supervisor, superintendent	قَوَّام (على)
support, prop, stay, mainstay	قَوَّام: عِمَاد، دَعَامَة، سَنَد
basis, foundation, substratum, backbone;	قَوَّام: أَسَاس
infrastructure, substructure	قَوَّام: مَقَوِّمٌ أَساسِي
staple, chief element, main ingredient, principal constituent or component, substratum	قَوَّام: مَا يَكْفِي مِنَ الْقُوَّت
sustenance, subsistence	قَوَّامُهُ كَذَا
consisting of, made up of, composed of	قَوَّامَة: وَصَايَة، حِرَاسَة، إِشْرَاف
guardianship, curatorship, custodianship, custody, care, trusteeship, trust; supervision, superintendence, overseeing	قَوَّانِص (الطَّيْر) [مفردا قَانِصَة]
gizzards	قَوَّاب، قَوَّابَة: مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيّ
herpes; tetter; impetigo	قَوَّابَة حَلَقِيَّة
ringworm, tinea	قَوَّابَة الْمُنْطَقَة، قَوَّابَة مُنْطَقِيَّة
shingles, herpes zoster	قَوَّبِيُون (سَمَك)
goby	قَوَّبِيُون نَهْرِي (سَمَك)
gudgeon	قُوَّة: strength, force, power, might; vigor; potency; intensity, violence, vehemence, intension, severity; authority, power, clout, leverage; ability, capability, faculty; energy, power, capacity
power	قُوَّة [رياضيات]

قَوْلٌ: كَلَامٌ، مَا يُقَالُ  
saying, speech, word, utterance;  
statement, declaration

قَوْلٌ: رَأْيٌ  
opinion, view; say

قَوْلٌ أَوْ أَقْوَالُ الشَّاهِدِ أَوْ الشُّهُودُ: إِفَادَةٌ، شَهَادَةٌ  
testimony, statement; deposition; affidavit

قَوْلٌ مَثُورٌ، أَفْهَامٌ، أَفْهَامٌ، أَفْهَامٌ، أَفْهَامٌ  
saying, adage, proverb, aphorism, maxim, saw, gnome

قَوْلًا وَعَمَلًا، بِالْقَوْلِ وَالْفِعْلِ  
by word and deed

قَوْلًا وَاحِدًا  
unanimously, as one man, with one voice

جُمْلَةُ الْقَوْلِ - رَاجِعُ جُمْلَةٍ

قَوْلِبٌ: سَبَكٌ، شَكْلٌ، صَاغٌ  
to mold, cast, block, from, shape, fashion

قَوْلِبَةٌ: مَصْدَرُ قَوْلِبَ  
mold(ing), cast(ing), blocking, forming, formation, shaping, fashioning

قَوْلَةٌ - رَاجِعُ قَوْلٍ

قَوْلَةٌ: فُرْثَارٌ  
talkative, garrulous, loquacious, voluble

قَوْلَحَةٌ (الذَّرَّةُ الْخِ)

قَوْلُونٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

الْقَوْلُونُ الصَّاعِدُ

الْقَوْلُونُ النَّازِلُ

الْقَوْلُونُ الصَّاعِدُ

قَوْلُونِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْقَوْلُونِ

قَوْمٌ: جَلَسَ، جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَقِيمًا

قَوْمٌ: صَحَّحَ، أَصْلَحَ، عَدَّلَ

قَوْمٌ: رَافَعَهُ، رَافَعَهُ، رَافَعَهُ، رَافَعَهُ

قَوْمٌ: رَافَعَهُ، رَافَعَهُ، رَافَعَهُ، رَافَعَهُ

قَوْمٌ: رَافَعَهُ، رَافَعَهُ، رَافَعَهُ، رَافَعَهُ

قَوْمٌ: رَافَعَهُ، رَافَعَهُ، رَافَعَهُ، رَافَعَهُ

قَوْمٌ: رَافَعَهُ، رَافَعَهُ، رَافَعَهُ، رَافَعَهُ

قَوْمٌ: رَافَعَهُ، رَافَعَهُ، رَافَعَهُ، رَافَعَهُ

قَوْمٌ: رَافَعَهُ، رَافَعَهُ، رَافَعَهُ، رَافَعَهُ

قَوْمٌ: رَافَعَهُ، رَافَعَهُ، رَافَعَهُ، رَافَعَهُ

قَوْمٌ: رَافَعَهُ، رَافَعَهُ، رَافَعَهُ، رَافَعَهُ

قَوْمٌ: رَافَعَهُ، رَافَعَهُ، رَافَعَهُ، رَافَعَهُ

قَوْمِيَّ

قَوْرٌ: جَوَفٌ، جَوَفٌ، جَوَفٌ، جَوَفٌ  
to hollow out, scoop out, gouge; to excavate, cave, cavern out

قَوْسٌ - رَاجِعُ تَقَوَّسَ

قَوْسٌ: حَتَّى، حَذَبَ، قَوْسٌ، قَوْسٌ  
to bend, curve, bow, crook, camber, arch, vault

قَوْسٌ: تَقَوَّسَ - رَاجِعُ تَقَوَّسَ

قَوْسٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِرَمْيِ السَّهْمِ

قَوْسٌ (الدَّائِرَةُ) [هَنْدَسَةٌ]

قَوْسٌ: قَنْطَرَةٌ

قَوْسٌ، قَوْسَانٌ (فِي الْكِتَابَةِ)

قَوْسٌ مَعْقُوفٌ (فِي الْكِتَابَةِ)

قَوْسٌ قَرْحٌ

قَوْسٌ الْكِمَانُ

قَوْسٌ النَّذْفُ

قَوْسٌ النَّصْرُ

قَوْسٌ وَنُشَابٌ

عَلَى قَابِ قَوْسَيْنِ (مِنْ) - رَاجِعُ قَابِ

قَوَّضَ: قَاضَ، قَاضَ، قَاضَ، قَاضَ  
to demolish, pull down, tear down, raze, wreck, ruin, destroy, crush, smash; to subvert; to undermine, sap

قَوْطَةٌ: بَنْدُورَةٌ، طَمَاطِمٌ

قَوْقَا (سِتُّ الدَّجَاجَةِ)

قَوْقَاةٌ: صَوْتُ الدَّجَاجِ

قَوْقَزٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

قَوَّقَعَ: حَصَرَ، عَزَلَ، عَزَلَ

قَوَّقَعَ: حَصَرَ، عَزَلَ، عَزَلَ، عَزَلَ

قَوَّقَعَ: حَصَرَ، عَزَلَ، عَزَلَ، عَزَلَ

قَوَّقَعَ: حَصَرَ، عَزَلَ، عَزَلَ، عَزَلَ

قَوَّقَعَ: حَصَرَ، عَزَلَ، عَزَلَ، عَزَلَ

قَوَّقَعَ: حَصَرَ، عَزَلَ، عَزَلَ، عَزَلَ

قَوَّقَعَ: حَصَرَ، عَزَلَ، عَزَلَ، عَزَلَ

قَوَّقَعَ: حَصَرَ، عَزَلَ، عَزَلَ، عَزَلَ

قَوَّقَعَ: حَصَرَ، عَزَلَ، عَزَلَ، عَزَلَ

قَوَّقَعَ: حَصَرَ، عَزَلَ، عَزَلَ، عَزَلَ



dimension(s); gauge; size; format

قِيَاسٌ: مِقْيَاسٌ، مِكْيَالٌ، مِغْيَارٌ، عِيَارٌ - رَاجِعُ مِقْيَاسٍ

comparison; analogy

قِيَاسٌ: مُقَارَنَةٌ  
juristic reasoning (inference, [شرعية إسلامية], deduction) by analogy; analogy

syllogism

قِيَاسٌ، قِيَاسٌ مُنْطِقِيٌّ [منطق]  
analogy قِيَاسُ التَّمْثِيلِ [منطق]

paralogism, sophism, fallacy

قِيَاسٌ فَاسِدٌ: مُعَالِطَةٌ  
standard, typical, regular, normal; classic(al);  
analogical قِيَاسِيٌّ

syllogistic(al)

record قِيَاسِيٌّ [منطق]  
رَقْمٌ قِيَاسِيٌّ

سَجَلٌ (ضَرْبٌ، حَظْمٌ) الرَّقْمُ الْقِيَاسِيٌّ - رَاجِعُ رَقْمٍ

tracking, following, pursuit قِيَافَةٌ: تَتَبُعٌ

port, carriage, bearing, setup قِيَافَةٌ: طَرِيقَةُ الشَّيْءِ أَوْ الْوُقُوفِ إِلَيْهِ

الْقِيَامُ - رَاجِعُ الْقِيُومِ

rising, rise, getting up, standing up قِيَامٌ: نُهُوضٌ

setting out, going out; takeoff, departure قِيَامٌ: إِنْطِلَاقٌ

outbreak, breaking out, flare-up, eruption قِيَامٌ: إِنْدِلَاعٌ

performance, doing, making, carrying out, execution, discharge, accomplishment, fulfillment قِيَامٌ (بـ): تَأْدِيَةٌ، إِجْرَاءٌ

resurrection قِيَامَةٌ: بَعْثٌ، نُشُورٌ

Easter عِيدُ الْقِيَامَةِ

Day of Resurrection, Judgment Day, doomsday يَوْمُ الْقِيَامَةِ

guitar; harp; lyre قَيْثَارٌ، قَيْثَارَةٌ: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ

aeolian harp, aeolian lyre قَيْثَارَةُ الرِّيحِ

قَيْحٌ - رَاجِعُ تَفْيَحٍ

pus, matter قَيْحٌ: صَدِيدٌ

purulent, pussy, suppurative قَيْحِيٌّ: صَدِيدِيٌّ

to bind, tie (up), fetter, shackle قَيْدٌ: كَبْلٌ، غَلٌّ، صَفَدٌ  
(en)chain, (hand)cuff, manacle

nationalism; nationality

قَوْمِيَّة

قَوِيٌّ: صَارَ قَوِيًّا أَوْ كَبُرَ قُوَّةً (more) powerful, (more) forceful, mighty, mightier; to strengthen, intensify, grow

قَوِيٌّ عَلَى: تَغَلَّبَ عَلَى to surmount, overcome, master  
get over, (be able to) cope withقَوِيٌّ: جَاعَ جُوعًا شَدِيدًا to starve, suffer extreme  
hunger, be extremely hungry

قَوِيٌّ الْمَكَانُ: خَلَا - رَاجِعُ أَقْوَى

قَوِيٌّ: strong, powerful, forceful, mighty, vigorous, potent; sturdy, husky, burly, stout, robust, hardy, tough, able-bodied; heavy-duty; intense, violent, vehement, intensive, keen, acute

strong-willed قَوِيُّ الْإِرَادَةِ

sage, clary قَوِيَّةٌ (نبات)

straight; right, correct, sound, proper; true; orthodox قَوِيمٌ

to make vomit, cause to vomit قَيَّأَ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَقَيَّأُ

vomit قَيْءٌ، قِيَاءٌ: مَا يَخْرُجُ بِالتَّقْيُوءِ

قَيْءٌ: قَيْءٌ - رَاجِعُ تَقْيُوءٍ

قِيَادٌ: قِيَادَةٌ - رَاجِعُ قِيَادَةٍ

قِيَادٌ: مِقْوَدٌ - رَاجِعُ مِقْوَدٍ

سَهْلُ الْقِيَادِ، سَلِسُ الْقِيَادِ - رَاجِعُ سَهْلٍ، سَلِسٍ

leadership; lead; leading; guidance, guiding; conduct(ing), control(ing); command; direction; driving, drive, steering, steerage, piloting قِيَادَةٌ

supreme command, high command, general staff قِيَادَةُ الْعَامَّةِ أَوْ الْعُلْيَا

mand; steering wheel, driving wheel عَجَلَةُ الْقِيَادَةِ

مَجْلِسُ قِيَادَةِ الثَّوَرَةِ - رَاجِعُ مَجْلِسٍ

leading, chief, main, principal, major, key, master قِيَادِيٌّ: أَسَاسِيٌّ، رَأْسِيٌّ

leader; chief, head قِيَادِيٌّ: قَائِدٌ

measurement, measure, measuring, measure, mensuration, gauging, quantification; -metry قِيَاسٌ: أَخَذَ الْقِيَاسَ، مَصَدَرَ قَاسَ

mensuration قِيَاسُ (المِسَاحَاتِ وَالْأَحْجَامِ)، قَنُ الْقِيَاسِ

measure, measurement, قَطْعٌ، أُنْبَادٌ قِيَاسٌ: حَجْمٌ، قَطْعٌ

prow, bow, nose	قَيْدُوم: مُقَدِّمُ السَّيْنَةِ أَوْ الطَّائِرَةِ
to tar, pitch; to asphalt, blacktop	قَيْر: زَقَتْ، سَفَلَتْ
tar; pitch; asphalt, blacktop; bitumen	قَيْر: قَار
carat, karat	قَيْرَاط
to standardize	قَيْس: وَحَّدَ الْقِيَاسَ
faience	قَيْس: قَاس - رَاجَعَ قَاسَ
moonfish	قَيْشَانِي: زُلَيْج
Caesar	قَيْصَان، قَيْصَانَة (سَمَك)
czar, tsar, tzar	قَيْصَر (الرُّومَان)
kaiser	قَيْصَر (الرُّوس)
Caesarean; czarist, tsarist	قَيْصَر (الأَلْمَان)
cesarean, cesarean section	قَيْصَرِي
Caesarism; czarism, tsarism;	عَمَلِيَّةُ قَيْصَرِيَّة
kaiserdome, kaiserism	قَيْصَرِيَّة: حُكْمُ الْقَيْصَر
cesarean, cesarean section	قَيْصَرِيَّة: عَمَلِيَّةُ قَيْصَرِيَّة
lavender cotton; southernwood	قَيْصُوم (نَبَات)
to destine (to), foreordain (to),	قَيْضَ (اللَّهِ لَهُ كَذَا)
predestine (to)	قَيْصَ (اللَّهِ فَلَانًا فَلَانًا)
to send to, lead to	قَيْطَان: بَرِيْم
cord, braid, gimp, lace	قَيْطَس [فَلَكَ]
Cetus	قَيْطَسِيَّات: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الثَّدْيِيَّاتِ الْمَائِيَّةِ
Cetacea	قَيْظ: شِدَّةُ الْحَرِّ
swelter, oppressive heat	قَيْظ: صَيْمُ الصَّيْفِ
midsummer, high summer, dog	قَيْظ: صَيْمُ الصَّيْفِ
days	قَيْفَ (الْأَثَر): تَتَعَ
to track, follow the tracks of	قَيْفَاوُس [فَلَكَ]
Cepheus	قَيْق (طَائِر)
jay	قَيْقَب (نَبَات)
maple	قَيْقَبُ السُّكَّر (نَبَات)
sugar maple	قَيْل: رَيْس، زَعِيم
chief, chieftain, leader	قَيْلُ وَقَال
gossip, idle talk, chitchat, tattle, tittle-tattle	قَيْلَة: تَجَمُّعُ سَائِلٍ مَصْلِيٍّ حَوْلَ الْخِصْيَةِ عَادَةً
hydrocele	

to limit, restrict, confine; to	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
qualify, tie, impose restrictions on, set bounds to;	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
to restrain, hold (back), check, curb, bridle	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
to register, record, write (down),	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
note (down), set down, put down (in writing),	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
enter, list	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
to enroll, register, list	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
to debit with, charge to some-	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
one's account	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
to credit with	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
tie, bond, fetter(s), shackle(s),	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
chain(s), (hand)cuff(s), manacle(s)	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
restriction,	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
stricture, limitation, limit, restraint, check, curb	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
condition, proviso, provision, stipulation, شرط	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
qualification, reservation	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
قَيْد: قَدَّر، مَقْدَار - رَاجَعَ قَيْد	
entry, register, record, item, تَدْوِين،	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
article	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
قَيْد: حَصَرَ - رَاجَعَ تَقْيِيد	
قَيْد: تَسْجِيل، تَدْوِين - رَاجَعَ تَقْيِيد	
double entry	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
unconditionally,	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
unreservedly, without any reservation (reserve,	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
qualification, condition, etc.), with no strings	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
attached; unconditional, unqualified, unreserved	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
(بَقِي) عَلَى قَيْدِ الْحَيَاة - رَاجَعَ حَيَاة	
under, on, in, at, being, subject to, نَحْتَ، رَهْن،	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
the object of, in the stage or process of; pending	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
قَيْدُ الْبَحْثِ أَوْ الدَّرْسِ	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
under discussion or consider-	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
ation, on the tapis, on the carpet	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
in preparation, being prepared	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
قَيْدُ التَّخْضِيرِ	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
in circulation, circulating, current,	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
common	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
قَيْدُ الطَّبْعِ	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
in press	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
amount, quantity, measure, degree	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
قَيْد: قَدَّر، مِقْدَار	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
distance, space	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
قَيْد: مَسَافَة	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
hairbreadth, hair, hair's breadth, شَعْرَة	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
inch	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ

book value

قِيَمَةٌ دَفْتَرِيَّةٌ

حَسَبَ الْقِيَمَةِ، عَلَى أَسَاسِ الْقِيَمَةِ (كَالرَّسْمِ أَوْ الضَّرِيَّةِ)

ad valorem

ذُو قِيَمَةٍ - رَاجِعَ قِيَمٍ

worthless, valueless

لَا قِيَمَةَ لَهُ

ad valorem

قِيَمِيٌّ: حَسَبَ الْقِيَمَةِ، عَلَى أَسَاسِ الْقِيَمَةِ

songstress, chanteuse, (female) singer

قَيْنَةٌ: مُغَنِّيَّةٌ

lady's maid, tirewoman

قَيْنَةٌ: مَاشِطَةٌ

coyote

قِيُوط (حَيَوَان)

the Eternal, the Everlasting, the Self-Existent: الْقِيُومُ: اللهُ

siesta; nap

قِيلُولَةٌ: نَوْمَةُ الظَّهِيرَةِ، سِنَّةٌ مِنَ النَّوْمِ

قِيَمٌ: قَوْمٌ، ثَمَنٌ، قَدَرٌ - رَاجِعَ قَوْمٍ

valuable, precious, invaluable,

قِيَمٌ: نَفِيسٌ، ذُو قِيَمَةٍ

priceless, costly; worthy, worthful, estimable

guardian, curator, مُشْرِفٌ، حَارِسٌ، وَصِيٌّ، أَمِينٌ، قِيَمٌ

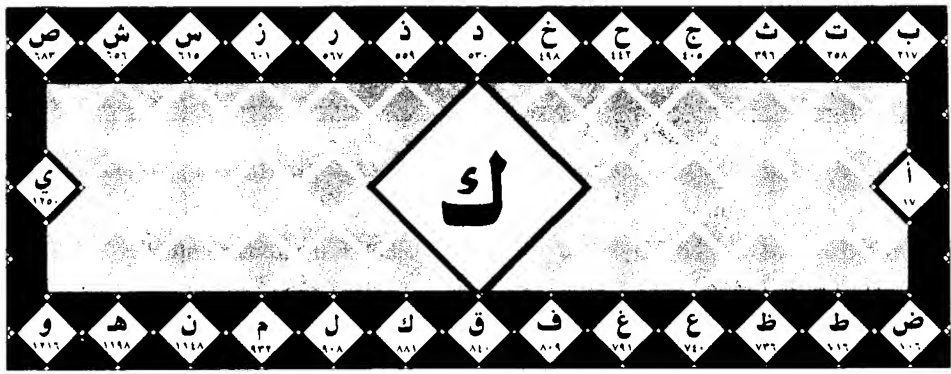
custodian, caretaker, keeper, supervisor, superintendent, overseer, trustee

قِيَمٌ: مُسْتَقِيمٌ - رَاجِعَ مُسْتَقِيمٍ

value, worth; account, قِيَمَةٌ: قَدَرٌ، أَهَمِّيَّةٌ، ثَمَنٌ، مِقْدَارٌ

importance; price, rate; amount, quantity

par, par value, nominal value, face value قِيَمَةٌ أَسْمِيَّةٌ



to contend with, vie with كَابَرَ: غَالَبَ  
to defer, put off كَابَلَ: أَجَلَ، أَخَّرَ  
cable كَابَل: حُرْمَةُ أَسْلَافٍ، كَبَل  
nightmare, incubus كَابُوس: جَانُوم  
cavy, guinea pig كَابِيَاء: خِنْزِيرٌ هِنْدِيٌّ  
to write to, correspond with, exchange كَاتَبَ: رَاسَلَ  
letters with, communicate with  
writer كَاتِب: مَنْ يَكْتُبُ  
author, writer, penman, man of letters كَاتِب: مُؤَلِّف  
clerk كَاتِب: مُسْتَكْتَب (فِي مَحَلٍّ، مَكْتَبٍ، مَحْكَمَةِ إِخْج)  
scribe, copyist كَاتِب: نَسَاح  
scrivener, scribe كَاتِب (عُمُومِي)  
notary public, notary الْكَاتِبُ الْعَدْلُ، كَاتِبُ عَدْلٍ  
كَاتِبُ الْإِفْتِنَاحِيَّاتِ، كَاتِبُ السِّيَارِيُو، كَاتِبُ الْمَقَالَاتِ،  
كَاتِبُ مَسْرُوحِيٍّ - رَاجِعُهَا تَحْتَ الْكَلِمَةِ الثَّانِيَةِ  
secretary bird كَاتِب، الطَّائِرُ الْكَاتِبُ (طَائِر)  
typewriter آلَةُ كَاتِبَةٍ  
cathedral كَاتِدْرَائِيَّة: كَنِيسَةٌ مَرْكَزِيَّةٌ ضَخْمَةٌ  
كَاتِم - رَاجِعْ كَتَمَ  
one who keeps a secret كَاتِم (السِّرِّ): مَنْ يَكْتُمُ السِّرَّ  
secretary كَاتِمُ السِّرِّ: سِكْرَتِير  
muffler; silencer كَاتِمُ الصَّوْتِ  
cation كَاتِيُون: دَالِفٌ مَهِيطِيٌّ  
كَاتِر - رَاجِعْ كَثَر

كَ: مِثْلُ (just) as, like, similar to; the same as; such as  
كَ: يَوْضِفُهُ كَذًا (in his capacity as, in the capacity of (as), qua  
كَهَذَا such, like this  
كَائِد: مَاكِر، cunning, crafty, sly, wily, artful, designing, scheming, foxy, foxlike, vulpine  
كَائِد: دَسَّاس، مُتَسَامِر، plotter, conspirator, machinator, schemer  
intriguer, intrigant, schemer  
كَائِن: مَوْجُود being; existing, existent  
كَائِن: وَاقِع، قَائِم (فِي مَكَانٍ مَا) situated, located, lying  
كَائِن: كُلُّ ذِي كِيَانٍ أَوْ حَيَاةٍ being, entity  
كَائِنٌ حَيٌّ living being; creature; organism  
كَائِنًا مِنْ كَانَ whoever, whosoever, whomever, whomsoever  
الكَائِنَاتِ، creatures, creation, (created) being(s), world, universe  
كَئِيب - رَاجِعْ إِكْتَابَ  
كَئِيب - رَاجِعْ كُئِيبَ  
كَآبَة، كَابَة، كَابْ، grief, sorrow, depression, dejection, gloom(iness), low spirits, melancholy, blues, dol-  
drums, heartache  
كَآبَة، عَصَلَة كَابَة pronator  
كَابِح: قَبْد check, curb, control, restraint  
كَابِحَة: فَرَمَلَة، فَرَامِل brake(s)  
كَابِد: قَاسَى، عَانَى، تَحَمَّلَ، to suffer, bear, endure, sustain, undergo, experience, go through, pass through  
كَابَر: عَانَدٌ، مَا حَكَ كَثَرٌ، to stickle, contend stubbornly, insist stubbornly on

screw pine	كاذِي (شجر)
to rent out, let (out), lease, hire out	كَارَى: أَجَرَ
karate	كَارَاتِيَه
garage; parking lot, park	كَاراج: مَرَاب
cart	كَارَّة: عَرَبَةٌ مُعَدَّةٌ لِأَغْرَاضِ النَّقْلِ
cartel	كَارْتَل: إِتْحَادٌ اخْتِكَارِيٌّ بَيْنَ مُنْتَجِعِينَ
disastrous, calamitous, grievous	كَارِث: فَاجِع
catastrophe, disaster, calamity, cataclysm, scourge, woe	كَارِثَة: مُصِيبَة، فَاجِعَة، مُحْنَة
cardinal	كَارْدِينَال
cardinalate; cardinalship	كَارْدِينَالِيَة
to vie in generosity with	كَارَم: فَاحِرَةٌ فِي الْكَرَمِ
to make a special price for	كَارَمَةٌ فِي الثَّمَنِ
reluctant, unwilling, grudging, disinclined, averse, loath	كَارِه (لِ)
carotene	كَارُوْتِين: جَزَرِين
curry; curry powder	كَارِي
caricature, cartoon	كَارِيكَاتُور
caricatural, caricature, cartoon	كَارِيكَاتُورِي
caricaturist, cartoonist	رَسَّامُ كَارِيكَاتُورِي
caricature, cartoon	صُورَة كَارِيكَاتُورِيَّة، رَسْمُ كَارِيكَاتُورِي
kerosene, coal oil	كَاز: كِيْرُوسِين
refreshment, soft drink; soda water, soda pop, soda	كَازُوز
caseine	كَازِين: جُبْنِين
casino	كَازِينُو
to be courteous, polite, refined, elegant, nice; to be shrewd, smart	كَاس: كَانَ كَيِّسًا
glass, drinking glass, tumbler; cup; goblet	كَأْس: قَدَح، طَاس
cup; trophy	كَأْس (الْمُبَارَاةِ أَوْ الْبُطُولَةِ الرِّيَاضِيَّةِ)
calyx	كَأْسُ الزَّهْرَةِ
epicalyx	كَأْسُ الزَّهْرَةِ الْخَارِجِي
chalice	كَأْسُ الزَّهْرَةِ الدَّاخِلِي

cathode	كَاثِر - رَاجِع كَثِير
the Catholics; the Roman Catholics	كَاثُود: قُطْبُ سَالِب، مَهْبِط
catholicos	الْكَاثُولِيك
(a) Catholic; (a) Roman Catholic	كَاثُولِيكُوس
cashew	كَاثُولِيكِي
ankle, tarsus	كَاجُو (نَبَات)
	كَاحِل [شَرِيح]
	عَظْمُ الْكَاحِل - رَاجِع عَظْم
to be (just) about to, on the point of, on the verge of, on the brink of; (he, it, etc.) almost..	كَادَ (يَكَادُ): قَارِبٌ، أَوْشَكَ
hardly, scarcely, barely	مَا كَادَ... لَا يَكَادُ..
no sooner had he.. than, it was not long until.., as soon as, the moment that, at which point, immediately, before long	مَا كَادَ... حَتَّى، لَمْ يَكْدُ... حَتَّى
to plot against, conspire against, machinate against, intrigue against, scheme against, plan to do harm to	كَادَ لِ (كَيْدًا وَمَكِيدَةً): دَسَّ عَلَى، تَأَمَّرَ عَلَى، أَرَادَ بِسُوءٍ
to deceive, delude, dupe, cheat, double-cross	كَادَ: خَدَعَ، مَكَرَبَ
with great difficulty, hardly, scarcely, barely, (only) just; by a narrow margin, narrowly	كَادَ، بِالْكَادِ
catechu	كَاد (نَبَات)
	كَادَ - رَاجِع كَدُود
distress, sadness, grief	كَادَاء: شِدَّة، حُزْن
insurmountable (invincible) obstacle	عَقَبَةٌ كَادَاء
drudging, toiling, hardworking, industrious, laborious; proletarian; drudge, grub, hard worker, laborer	كَادَج
	الطَّبَقَةُ الْكَادِحَة - رَاجِع طَبَقَة
cadre	كَادَر: مِلَاك
lying, dishonest, untruthful, mendacious; liar	كَاذِب: كَذَاب
false, untrue, untruthful, deceptive, delusive, fallacious, fictitious, spurious, fake, phony, pseudo, sham, bogus, unreal, flash, snide, mock, mimic, dummy, make-believe, simulated, feigned, pretended	كَاذِب: زُور، زَائِف

lie detector	كاشِفَةُ الكَذِبِ
searchlight; spotlight	نُورٌ (أو ضَوْءٌ) كاشِفٌ
lovage	كاشِم (نبات)
cashew	كاشُو (نبات)
	كاع: طَرَفُ الرُّنْدِ الذي يَلِي الإِنْهَامَ - راجع كُوع
buxom, busty, having swelling breasts	كاعِب (فَتاة)
swelling, full, round	كاعِب (ثَدْي)
enough, sufficient, adequate, due; appropriate, suitable, suited, fit(ing), proper	كافٍ (الكافي)
to reward, requite, repay, recompense, remunerate; to compensate, make up for	كَافًا: جازَى
to match, equal, be similar to, be equal to, be equivalent to; to measure up to, compare (favorably) with	كَافًا: ماثِلٌ، ساوَى
	كَافَى: جازَى - راجع كَأَفَا
	كَافَى: كَفَى - راجع كَفَى
caffeine	كافِئِين
all, all of	كَافَّةً: جَمِيعٌ، كُلٌّ
the people, the masses	الكَافَّة: النَّاسُ
the whole of, all (of); all without exception, all together, one and all, one and sundry; altogether, wholly, entirely	كَافَّةً: جَمِيعٌ، كُلٌّ
cafeteria	كَافِتِيرِيَا
to struggle (against), contend (against)	كَافَعَ: قَاوَمَ، جَاهَدَ
battle (against), fight, combat; to strive; to control	كَافَعَ: قَاوَمَ، جَاهَدَ
unbeliever, disbeliever, infidel, miscreant, atheist	كَافِرٌ: زَنْدِيقٌ
ungrateful, unthankful, thankless	كَافِرٌ بِالنَّعْمَةِ إلخ
to conclude an agreement with, enter into a covenant with	كَافَلَ: عَاهَدَ
	كَافِلٌ: كَفِيلٌ - راجع كَفِيل
breadwinner, supporter	كَافِلٌ: مُعِيلٌ
camphor	كَافُورٌ: مُرْكَبٌ صَنْغِيٌّ أَرَجٌ
camphor tree	شَجَرَةُ الكافُورِ
caviar, caviare	كَافِيَارٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ البَطَارِخِ
caffeine	كَافِئِين: بُنِينٌ
cocoa, cacao	كاكاو (شَجَرَةٌ، شَرَابٌ إلخ)

chalice, eucharistic cup	كَأْسُ القُرْبَانِ أو القُدَّاسِ
winner, gainer	كَاسِبٌ: رابِحٌ
sweeping, overwhelming, crushing, smashing, decisive, great, total, complete	كَاسِيحٌ: ساحِقٌ
dredge; drag, harrow; scavenger	كَاسِحةٌ: جَرَّافَةٌ
minesweeper	كَاسِحةُ ألغام
unsalable, ummarketable; unsold, finding no market; selling badly, in little demand; dead stock	كَاسِدٌ (شَيْءٌ، بِضَاعَةٌ)، بَضَاعَةٌ
stagnant, dull, slack, flat, inactive, sluggish	كَاسِدَةٌ (سُوقٌ)
breaker, shatterer, smasher; breaking, shattering, smashing	كَاسِرٌ: مَنْ يَكْشِرُ
predatory, predacious, rapacious, raptorial, ferocious	كَاسِرٌ: جارِحٌ
nuthatch	كَاسِرُ الجَوْزِ (طائر)
saxifrage	كَاسِرُ الحَجَرِ (نبات)
lammergerier, ossifrage	كَاسِرُ العِظَامِ (طائر)
bird of prey, predatory bird, raptor	طَيْرٌ كاسِرٌ
depressed, dejected, downcast, gloomy, melancholic	كَاسِفٌ: مُغْتَمٌّ
Angiospermae	كَاسِيَّاتُ البُورِ: طائِفَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ
sepal	كَاسِيَّةٌ: إِحْدَى وَرَقَاتِ كَأْسِ الزَّهْرَةِ
cassette	كَاسِيَتٌ: عُلْبِيَّةٌ
caseine	كَاسِينٌ: جُبْنِينٌ
to antagonize; to treat as an enemy, show enmity toward; to be or become hostile to, inimical to; to hate, harbor hatred against, feel malice against, bear a grudge against	كَاشَحَ (هُ بِالْعَدَاوَةِ)، كَاشَحَ
abrasive, abradant	كَاشِطٌ: مَادَّةٌ كَاشِطَةٌ
scraper	كَاشِطَةٌ: مِحْكَةٌ
to disclose to, reveal to, show to, manifest to; to inform of or about, let know about; to declare to	كَاشَفَ بـ
uncoverer, discloser, revealer; discoverer, detector; uncovering, disclosing, revealing; discovering, detecting	كَاشِفٌ: مَنْ يَكْشِفُ
reagent	كَاشِفٌ [كِيْمِيَاء]
isotopic tracer	كَاشِفٌ نَظَائِرِيٌّ [كِيْمِيَاء]

latent, hidden, concealed; potential; inherent, implicit	كَايِن
potential energy	طَاقَةُ كَايِنَةٍ
camera	كَامِيرَا: آلَةُ تَصْوِيرٍ
camellia	كَامِيلِيَا، كَامِيلِيَّة (نبات)
to be; to exist; to happen, occur, take place	كَانَ
the food was delicious	كَانَ الطَّعَامُ لَذِيذًا
he had a friend; he used to have a friend	كَانَ لَهُ صَدِيقٌ
he was playing; he used to play	كَانَ يَلْعَبُ
let it be (done), fiat, OK, all right	لِيَكُنْ، فَلْيَكُنْ
as if, as though; like	كَأَنَّ
semi-, quasi-, para-, -like; almost	كَأَنَّهُ
canton	كَانْتُون: مَقَاطِعَةٌ، إِقْلِيمٌ، وَلَايَةٌ
minesweeper	كَانِس - رَا جِعْ كُنَّاس
to help, aid, assist, support, back up	كَانَفَ: عَاوَنَ
brazier; stove	كَانُون: مِجْمَرَةٌ، مَوْقِدٌ
December	كَانُونُ الْأَوَّل: دَيْسِمْبَر
January	كَانُونُ الثَّانِي: يَنَّاير
upper part of the back; withers (of a horse)	كَاهِل
	أَثْقَلَ كَاهِلُهُ - رَا جِعْ أَثْقَلَ
priest, clergyman, minister, parson	كَاهِن: أَحَدُ رِجَالِ الْكَهَنُوتِ
	كَاهِن: مُتَكَهِّن - رَا جِعْ مُتَكَهِّن
caustic	كَاوٍ (الكاوي)
caustic potash, potassium hydroxide	بُوتَاسْ كَاوٍ
caustic soda, sodium hydroxide	صُودَا كَاوِيَّة
caustic	مَادَّةُ كَاوِيَّة
rubber, caoutchouc	كَاوْتَشُوك: مَطَّاط
rubbery, rubber, rubberlike	كَاوْتَشُوكِي: مَطَّاطِي
insurmountable (invincible) obstacle	كُوُود، عَقَبَةٌ كُوُود
kaolin, china clay	كَاولِين: صَلْصَالٌ نَقِيٌّ لَيِّنٌ
how much! how...! many...! much...!	كَايٌ! كَمْ! كَثِيرًا

cocoa butter, cacao butter	زُبْدَةُ الْكَكَاوِ
alkekengi, ground cherry, winter cherry	كَانَجْ (نبات)
cacodyl	كَأكُودِيل: سَائِلٌ سَامٌ عَدِيمُ اللَّوْنِ
khaki	كَاكِي (قَمَاشٌ، قُوبٌ، لَوْنٌ)
to measure; to gauge; to weigh	كَالَ: قَاسَ، وَزَنَ
to heap abuse(s) or insults upon	كَالَ لَهُ الشَّتَائِمَ
	كَالَ لَهُ الصَّاعَ صَاعَيْنِ - رَا جِعْ صَاع
	كَالَ: تَعِبَ، مُتَعَبٌ - رَا جِعْ كَلِيلٌ
calamine	كَالَامِين (مَعْدَن)
gloomy, glum, morose, grim, sullen, surly; austere, stern, grave	كَالِح: مُتَجَهِّمٌ، عَائِسٌ
calcite	كَالْسِيْت: كَرْبُونَاتُ الْكَلْسِيُومِ الْمُتَبَلَّرَةُ
calcium	كَالْسِيُوم: كَلْسِيُومٌ، عُنْصُرٌ فِلِزْيِي
	كَالَمْ - رَا جِعْ كَلَمْ
calorie	كَالُورِي: سُعْرٌ، وَحْدَةٌ حَرَارِيَّة
cam	كَامَة [مِيكَانِيكََا]
brake	كَامِيحَة: كَابِيحَة، فَرَمَلَة
pickles	كَامِيخ: مُخَلَّلٌ، كَبِيْسٌ
	كَامِد: كَتِيْبٌ، مُعْتَمٌ - رَا جِعْ كَمِد
	كَامِد: أَكْمَدَ (اللَّوْن) - رَا جِعْ أَكْمَدَ
to integrate	كَامَلَ [رِيَاضِيَات]
perfect, consummate; complete, full, whole	كَامِل: تَامٌ
total, entire, integral, thorough, full-scale; plenary; absolute, unqualified, sheer, utter, outright, out-and-out, all-out; completed, finished, concluded, finalized; perfected, consummated, rounded off, rounded out	كَامِلٌ الْأَعْضَاءُ
plenary	كَامِلُ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ الْقَانُونِيَّةِ
sui juris, legally competent	كَامِلٌ بِكَامِلِهِ
completely, entirely, wholly, totally, fully, in full, in toto, altogether, absolutely, utterly, thoroughly, quite, perfectly	كَامِلٌ قُوَاهُ الْعَقْلِيَّةِ وَالْجَسَدِيَّةِ
of sound mind and body	حَلِيبٌ كَامِلُ الدَّسَمِ - رَا جِعْ حَلِيبٌ
Teleostei	كَامِلَاتُ الْعِظَامِ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الْأَسْهَاقِ







to predestine (to), destine (to), قَدَّرَ (عَلَيْهِ) كَتَبَ اللهُ  
predetermine (to), foreordain (to), preordain (to)  
to be destined (to), fated (to), pre- كَتَبَ (عَلَيْهِ، لَهُ)  
destined (to), foreordained (to)  
Fasting is prescribed to you كُتِبَ عَلَيْكُمُ الصِّيَامُ  
to make write كُتِبَ: جَعَلَهُ يَكْتُبُ  
bookish, book- كُتُبِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْكَتُبِ  
bookseller, bookman كُتُبِي: بَائِعُ كُتُبٍ  
librarian كُتُبِي: أَمِينُ الْمَكْتَبَةِ  
to tie the hands (behind the back); to bind, كَتَفَ، كَتَفَ، كَتَفَ  
tie (up)  
shoulder كَتِفَ، كَتِفَ، كَتِفَ: عَاتِقُ  
shoulder, blade, scapula كَتِفَ، عَظْمُ الْكَتِفِ  
abutment كَتِفَ، كَتِفَ قَنْطَرَةٍ  
buttress, bracket, brace, pier كَتِفَ: دِعَامَةٌ  
he knows on which side يَعْلَمُ مِنْ أَيْنَ تُؤْكَلُ الْكَتِفُ  
his bread is buttered; he has an eye to the main chance  
scapular, shoulder, humeral كَتِفِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْكَتِفِ  
chick, young chicken كَتَكُوتَ: صُوصُ  
to agglomerate, conglomerate, conglobate, ball, كَتَلُ  
lump, mass, cluster  
lump, chunk; mass, bulk; block; agglomerate, كُتْلَةٌ  
agglomeration, conglomeration, cluster  
bloc, front كُتْلَةٌ (سِيَاسِيَّةٌ): جَبْهَةٌ  
mass كُتْلَةٌ [فِيزِيَاءُ]  
air mass كُتْلَةٌ هَوَائِيَّةٌ  
pressure group, lobby كُتْلَةٌ ضَاطِعَةٌ  
ganglion كُتْلَةٌ عَصَبِيَّةٌ [تَشْرِيحُ]  
to hide, conceal, keep secret, كَتَمَ، كَتَمَ: أَخْفَى، أَضْمَرَ  
keep to oneself, harbor  
to keep a secret كَتَمَ السِّرَّ: حَفِظَهُ  
to suppress, repress, subdue, restrain, كَتَمَ: كَبَحَ  
check, curb, hold (back), withhold, keep back, keep down

school, elementary school كُتَاب: مَدْرَسَةٌ (اِبْتِدَائِيَّةٌ)  
book, work, compilation, publica- كُتَاب: سِفْرٌ، مُؤَلَّفٌ  
tion; writing; volume  
the (Holy) Koran الْكِتَابُ، كِتَابُ اللهِ الْعَزِيزِ  
letter, note, message كِتَاب: رِسَالَةٌ، خِطَابٌ  
credentials; letter of credence كِتَابُ اعْتِمَادٍ (دِبْلُومَاسِي)  
letter of credit كِتَابُ اعْتِمَادٍ (مَالِي)  
irrevocable letter of كِتَابُ اعْتِمَادٍ غَيْرُ قَابِلٍ لِلرُّجُوعِ  
credit  
pocket book; pocket edition كِتَابُ الْحِجْبِ  
yearbook كِتَابُ سَنَوِيٍّ  
textbook, schoolbook, أَوْ مُقَرَّرٌ، كِتَابُ مَدْرَسِيٍّ أَوْ تَعْلِيمِيٍّ  
class book  
open letter كِتَابٌ مُفْتُوحٌ  
the (Holy) Bible, the Book, the الْكِتَابُ الْمُقَدَّسُ  
(Holy) Scriptures  
the people of the Book, Christians and أَهْلُ الْكِتَابِ  
Jews  
writing كِتَابَةٌ: مَصْدَرُ كَتَبَ، مَا كُتِبَ  
writing, script, inscription; handwriting كِتَابَةٌ: خَطٌّ  
written, in writing, on paper; documen- كِتَابِي: خَطِّي  
tary; graphic(al)  
adherent of a كِتَابِي: أَحَدُ اتِّبَاعِ دِينٍ مُوْحَى بِهِ  
revealed religion  
clerical work; desk work; office work بَيْتَةُ كِتَابِيَّةٍ - رَاجِعَ بَيْتَةٍ  
كُتَّانَ كِتَابِيَّةٍ  
flax; linen  
linseed, flaxseed بَزْرُ الْكُتَّانِ  
linseed oil زَيْتُ بَزْرِ الْكُتَّانِ  
linen, flaxen كُتَّانِي: مِنَ الْكُتَّانِ أَوْ كَالْكُتَّانِ  
Linaceae كُتَّانِيَّاتُ: الْفَصِيلَةُ الْكُتَّانِيَّةُ  
to write, pen, inscribe, write كُتِبَ: حَرَّرَ، سَطَرَ، أَلَفَ  
down, note down, put down in writing, set down in writing, reduce to writing, enter, record, register; to compose, compile, draw up, draft, indite  
to prescribe (to) كُتِبَ (عَلَيْهِ): فَرَضَ

to condense, concentrate, thicken, inspissate; to intensify

Catholicism; Roman Catholicism الكَثَلَة

dune, sandhill كَثِيبٌ: تَلٌّ مِنَ الرَّمْلِ

anthill كَثِيبُ النَّمْلِ

bushy, brushy, thick, dense كَثِيبٌ: كَثٌّ، كَثِيفٌ

much, many, numerous, abundant, plentiful, copious, ample, plenty; a lot, a great deal كَثِيرٌ: ضِدٌّ قَلِيلٌ

much, very (much), so, extremely, exceedingly كَثِيرًا

ly, considerably, quite; a lot; often, frequently كَثِيرًا

often, frequently كَثِيرًا مَا

by far, far بِكَثِيرٍ

tragacanth, goat's-thorn كَثِيرَاءُ، كَثِيرَاءُ (نبات)

Myriapoda كَثِيرَاتُ الْأَرْجُلِ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الْمَفْصِلِيَّاتِ

dense, thick, heavy; concentrated; intense; intensive كَثِيفٌ

densely populated, crowded, populous كَثِيفُ السُّكَّانِ

ophthalmologist, oculist كَحَالٌ: طَبِيبُ الْعُيُونِ

to curette, curet كَحَتَّ: جَرَفَ، أَجْرَى عَمَلِيَّةً تَجْرِيفَ [طب]

curette كَحَتَّ: تَجْرِيفَ [طب]

to darken the (edges of the) eyelids with kohl; to paint or smear with kohl كَحَلَ، كَحَلَ

to feast one's eyes on كَحَلَ عَيْنَيْهِ بِمَشْهَدٍ أَوْ مَنْظَرٍ

congenital blackness of the eyelids كَحَلُ: سَوَادُ الْأَجْفَانِ

black, darkened (with kohl) كَحَلٌ: كَحِيلٌ، كَحِيلَةٌ

kohl; eyeliner كَحْلٌ

black (eye); black-eyed كَحْلَاءُ: مُؤَنَّثُ الْأَكْحَلِ

alkanet, dyer's bugloss كَحْلَاءُ (نبات)

to alcoholize كَحَلَّلَ: مَزَجَ أَوْ أَشَبَعَ بِالْكُحُولِ

navy blue, dark blue كُحْلِي (لون)

alcohol, spirits كُحُولٌ: غَوْلٌ، سَبِيزُوتُو

alcoholic; spirituous كُحُولِي

alcoholism; spirituousity كُحُولِيَّةٌ

black, darkened (with kohl) كَحِيلٌ، كَحِيلَةٌ: كَحَلٌ

to muffle كَتَمَ الصَّوْتَ

secrecy; concealment, hiding, keeping كَتَمَ، كَتَمَانٌ

secret; suppression, repression, restraint, withholding, holding back

soot, smut كَتَنَ: سِنَاجٌ

reticent, reserved, secretive, close, close-mouthed, uncommunicative, incommunicative, incommunicable, taciturn, discreet كَتُومٌ: مُتَكَتِّمٌ

booklet, pamphlet; handbook, manual كُتَيْبٌ: كُرَّاسٌ

battalion; detachment; phalanx كَتَيْبَةٌ (عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ)

buttress, bracket, brace, pier كَتَيْفَةٌ: دَعَامَةٌ

impermeable, impenetrable, impervious, tight, shut tight, tightly shut, airtight, hermetic, hermetically sealed كَتِيمٌ: سَدُودٌ

bushy, brushy, thick, dense كَثٌ: كَثِيفٌ

rocket كَثَاةٌ (نبات)

density, thickness, heaviness; concentration; intensity, intension; consistency كَثَاةٌ

current intensity كَثَاةُ التَّيَّارِ [كهرباء]

population density, density of population كَثَاةُ السُّكَّانِ، كَثَاةُ سُكَّانِيَّةٌ

nearness, closeness, proximity, vicinity كَثَبٌ: قُرْبٌ

from (or at) a short distance, closely عَنْ (مِنْ) كَثَبٌ

to outnumber, exceed in number كَثَرَ: فَاقَهُ عِدَدًا

to increase, grow, multiply, augment; to abound, exist in large numbers or amounts; to be or become much, many, numerous, abundant, plentiful, copious, ample كَثُرَ: إِزْدَادًا، صَارَ كَثِيرًا

to exceed, be more than كَثُرَ عَنْ

to increase, augment, multiply, proliferate كَثَرَ: زَادَ، جَعَلَهُ كَثِيرًا

كَثَرَ، كَثُرَ، كَثُرَ: كَثِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ كَثِيرٌ

major part, greater portion كَثْرٌ: مُعْظَمٌ

large (great) number, large quantity, multitude, host, muchness, abundance, plenty, plentifulness, copiousness, ampleness, numerousness, multiplicity, plurality, pluralism كَثْرَةٌ

كُثِفَ - رَاجِعٌ تَكْثُفٌ

كَذَّاءٌ، كَذَّاءٌ وَكَذَّاءٌ، كَذَّاءٌ - راجع ذا

liar; lying, untruthful, mendacious, dishonest; false, deceitful

كَذَّبَ: كَذَّبَ، كَذَّبَ، كَذَّبَ

to lie, tell a lie

كَذَّبَ: كَذَّبَ عَلَى

to lie to, tell someone a lie

كَذَّبَ: كَذَّبَ، كَذَّبَ، كَذَّبَ

to accuse of lying, give the lie to, call a liar

كَذَّبَ: كَذَّبَ، كَذَّبَ، كَذَّبَ

to deny, disown, disavow, disclaim, gainsay, contradict, impugn, disaffirm; to disprove, refute, confute, controvert; to belie

lying, telling of a lie or lies

lie, untruth, falsehood, falsity, falseness

lyingly, untruthfully, falsely, untruly

lie

April Fools' joke, April fool

April Fools' Day, All Fools' Day

كَذَّبَ: كَذَّبَ، كَذَّبَ، كَذَّبَ

to attack, assail, assault, charge, raid, fall upon, bear down upon

to turn around and resume fighting

to retreat, withdraw, fall back

to recur, return, come back

to roll (on), pass, elapse; to succeed or follow one another; to alternate, rotate

attack, offensive, assault, charge, raid

attack and retreat (in battle)

by fits, by fits and starts, fitfully, intermittently, irregularly

in the course of

time; throughout the ages

to dig

sleep, slumber

rent, rental, hire

to work (too) hard, overwork, exert oneself, toil, labor

to overwork, exhaust, fatigue, overtire

toil, labor, hard work, drudgery, strenuous exertion, pains, effort, sedulity, assiduity, diligence, industry, perseverance

to skim, stint, scrim

to beg, ask for alms

heap, pile, stack

to drudge, toil, work hard, labor, slave, fag, plod, moil, sweat, travail

drudgery, toil, labor, hard work, sweat, travail

to be or become turbid, roily, muddy, cloudy; to fade, tarnish, discolor, lose luster, grow dull; to be or become dingy, grimy, swarthy, dusky; to be or become disturbed, troubled; to be or become unhappy, dreary, desolate

to roil, muddy, muddle, make turbid

to disturb, trouble, unsettle, ruffle, spoil; to embitter; to annoy, vex, offend, grieve, distress

turbidity, muddiness, cloudiness, dullness, tarnish, dinginess, griminess, swarthinness, duskiness; trouble, disturbance, annoyance, vexation, distress, grief

turbid, roily, muddy, cloudy; dull, tarnished, dingy, grimy, swarthy, dusky; troubled, disturbed, unsettled, ruffled, spoiled, embittered

كَذَّرَ: كَذَّرَ، كَذَّرَ، كَذَّرَ

to accumulate, amass, cumulate, late, heap up, pile up, stack (up)

heap, pile, stack

to bruise, contuse

bruise, contusion

hardworking, industrious, diligent, sedulous, assiduous, laborious, painstaking; hard worker

كَذَّرَ: كَذَّرَ، كَذَّرَ، كَذَّرَ

to accumulate, amass, cumulate, late, heap up, pile up, stack (up)

heap, pile, stack

to bruise, contuse

bruise, contusion

hardworking, industrious, diligent, sedulous, assiduous, laborious, painstaking; hard worker

كَذَّرَ: كَذَّرَ، كَذَّرَ، كَذَّرَ

to accumulate, amass, cumulate, late, heap up, pile up, stack (up)

heap, pile, stack

to bruise, contuse

bruise, contusion

hardworking, industrious, diligent, sedulous, assiduous, laborious, painstaking; hard worker

كَذَّرَ: كَذَّرَ، كَذَّرَ، كَذَّرَ

to accumulate, amass, cumulate, late, heap up, pile up, stack (up)

heap, pile, stack

to bruise, contuse

bruise, contusion

carbon monoxide	أَوَّلُ أَكْسِيدِ الْكَرْبُونِ
carbon dioxide	ثَانِي أَكْسِيدِ الْكَرْبُونِ
carbon paper	وَرَقُ الْكَرْبُونِ
carbonate	كَرْبُونَات
sodium carbonate	كَرْبُونَاتُ الصُّودِيُومِ
calcium carbonate	كَرْبُونَاتُ الْكَلْسِيُومِ
carbonaceous, carbonic, carbon	كَرْبُونِيّ
carbon copy, carbon	نُسخة كَرْبُونِيَّة
Carboniferous Period	العَصْرُ الْكَرْبُونِيّ
carbohydrate(s)	كَرْبوهيدرات
carbide	كَرْبِيد
calcium carbide, carbide	كَرْبِيدُ الْكَلْسِيُومِ
time, turn	كُرَّة: مَرَّة
once	كُرَّة: مَرَّة
once more, (once) again, another time, a	كُرَّة أُخْرَى
second time, anew, newly, afresh	
time and again, time after time, again	كُرَّة بَعْدَ كُرَّة
and again, once and again, repeatedly	
ball; sphere; globe	كُرَّة: جِسْمٌ كُرْوِيٌّ أَوْ مُسْتَدِير
(terrestrial) globe, earth, world	الْكُرَّةُ الْأَرْضِيَّة
bathysphere	كُرَّةُ الْأَغْوَاقِ
snowball, snow cone	كُرَّةُ ثَلْجٍ
basketball	كُرَّةُ السَّلَّةِ
celestial globe	الْكُرَّةُ السَّمَاوِيَّة
netball	كُرَّةُ الشَّبَكَةِ
volleyball	الْكُرَّةُ الطَّاوِلَةِ
table tennis, ping-pong	كُرَّةُ الطَّاوِلَةِ
baseball	كُرَّةُ الْقَاعِذَةِ
football, soccer	كُرَّةُ الْقَدَمِ
softball	الْكُرَّةُ اللَّيِّنَةُ
water polo	كُرَّةُ الْمَاءِ
tennis	كُرَّةُ الْمُضْرِبِ أَوْ الْمُضْرَبِ

leek	كُرَّاثُ (نبات)
garage; parking lot, park	كُرَّاج: كَارَاج، مَرَّاب
bellwether	كُرَّاز: كَنْشٌ يَتَقَدَّمُ الْقَطِيعَ
booklet, pamphlet; brochure; manual, handbook	كُرَّاس: كُتَيْب
notebook, copybook, (writing) book	كُرَّاس: دَفْتَر
signature, fascicle	كُرَّاس: مِلْزَمَة
foot, trotter	كُرَّاسَة - رَاجِع كُرَّاس
leg	كُرَّاع (الْحَيَوَان)
necktie, tie, cravat	كُرَّافَات: رِبْطَةُ عُنُق
dredge, dredging machine	كُرَّاكَة: آلَةٌ رَفْعِ الْوَحْلِ
pike	كُرَّاكِي (سَمَك)
vineyardist, vinegrower, به	كُرَّام: صَاحِبُ الْكَرْمِ وَالْمُعْتَنِي بِهِ
vinedresser, viticulturist	
dignity; honor; respect, esteem; high	كُرَّامَة: شَرَف
repute	
charisma(ta), miracle(s)	كُرَّامَة (ج كُرَّامَات)
	كُرَّامَة لَكَ - رَاجِع كُرْمِي لَكَ
viticulture, viniculture	كُرَّامَة: زِرَاعَةُ الْكُرْمِ
caramel	كُرَّامِيل، كُرَّامِيلًا
	كُرَّاهَة، كُرَّاهِيَة - رَاجِع كُرْه، كُرْه
cryolite	كُرَّايُولِيْت (مَعْدَن)
to anguish, agonize, distress, grieve	كُرَّب: أَلَمٌ، أَحْزَنَ
	كُرَّب، كُرْب - رَاجِعِ اكْتُرِبَ
anguish, agony, suffering, heartache, grief, sorrow, distress, trouble, woe	كُرَّب: أَلَمٌ، حُزَنٌ
whip, lash, scourge	كُرْبَاج: سَوْط
urea, carbamide	كُرْبَامِيد: بَوَلَة
	كُرْبِيَة - رَاجِع كُرْب
to carbonize, char; to carburet	كُرْبِن: فَحَمَ
carbonization, charring; carburetion	كُرْبِنَة: مَصْدَرُ كُرْبِن
carbon; coal; charcoal	كُرْبُون: فَحْم
activated carbon, activated charcoal	كُرْبُونٌ مُنَشَّط

receptacle	كُرْسِيُّ الزَّهْرَةِ
chaise longue	كُرْسِيٌّ طَوِيلٌ
electric chair, chair	كُرْسِيٌّ كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ
wheelchair	كُرْسِيٌّ الْمُقْعِدِينَ
rocking chair	كُرْسِيٌّ هَزَّازٌ
to shrivel, wrinkle, be drawn into wrinkles, be wrinkled, be shriveled	كَرِشَ: تَقَبَّضَ، تَجَعَّدَ
to frown, knit or contract the brows	كَرِشَ: قَطَّبَ وَجْهَهُ
rumen, paunch; stomach; craw	كَرِشَ، كِرْشَ: مَعِدَةُ الْحَيَوَانِ
potbelly, paunch	كَرِشَ، كِرْشَ: بَطْنٌ كَبِيرٌ
to sip, sup, suck	كَرَعَ (فِي الْمَاءِ أَوْ الْإِنَاءِ)
celery	كَرْسُ (نَبَات)
(distilling) flask or retort; still; alembic	كَرَكَةٌ (التَّقْطِيرِ)
rhinoceros (حيوان)	كَرَكَدَنْ، كَرْكَدَنْ: خَرْتِيت، وَحِيدُ الْقَرْنِ
narwhal	كَرَكَدَنْ الْبَحْرِ
to guffaw, roar, burst into loud laughter	كَرَكَرَ (فِي الضَّحِكِ)
jaeger, skua, great skua	كَرَكَرَ: طَائِرٌ بَحْرِيٌّ
turmeric	كَرْكُمٌ: عُقْدَةُ صَفْرَاءَ
curcuma	كَرْكُمٌ (نَبَات)
lobster	كَرَكَدَنْ: سَرَطَانُ الْبَحْرِ
crane	كَرْكَبِيٌّ (طَائِر)
to be generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded, munificent	كَرَّمَ: كَانَ جَوَادًا سَخِيًّا
to be precious	كَرَّمَ: كَانَ عَزِيْزًا نَفِيْسًا
to honor, confer honor upon, do honor to, give (someone) the honor; to ennoble, exalt, dignify; to revere, venerate, treat with deference; to receive or treat hospitably, entertain, welcome	كَرَّمَ: كَرَّمَ اللَّهُ وَجْهَهُ
may God honor him	كَرَّمَ: جُودٌ، سَخَاءٌ
generosity, liberality, munificence, openhandedness, bounty	كَرَّمَ الْأَخْلَاقَ - رَاجِعُ خُلُقٍ
noble (pure) descent or origin	كَرَّمَ الْمُنْحَدَ
vine, grapevine	كَرْمٌ: شَجَرَةُ الْكَرْمِ، دَالِيَّةٌ

handball	كُرَةُ الْيَدِ
shot put, putting the shot	رَمْيُ الْكُرَةِ الْحَدِيدِيَّةِ
hemisphere	نِصْفُ الْكُرَةِ
cardboard, pasteboard, millboard, paperboard, board	كَرْتُونٌ: وَرَقٌ مَقْوًى
carton	عُلْبَةُ كَرْتُونٍ، صُنْدُوقُ كَرْتُونٍ
carton	كَرْتُونَةٌ: عُلْبَةُ كَرْتُونٍ، صُنْدُوقُ كَرْتُونٍ
brothel, bordello, bawdy house, whorehouse, house of prostitution	كَرْخَانَةٌ: بَيْتُ دَعَارَةٍ
كَرْدِينَال، كَرْدِينَالِيَّة - راجع كَارْدِينَال، كَارْدِينَالِيَّة	
to repeat, reiterate, iterate, redo, do or say again or anew	كَرَّرَ: أَعَادَ
to refine, purify, clarify, filter	كَرَّرَ: نَقَّى، صَفَّى
to preach, propagate	كَرَّرَ بِ: بَشَّرَ
cherry	كَرَزٌ (نَبَات)
to dedicate, consecrate, devote	كَرَّسَ: خَصَّصَ، وَقَفَ
to hallow, sanctify	كَرَّسَ: قَدَّسَ
to lay the foundation of; to establish, set up, found; to settle, fix, stabilize, make firm or stable, consolidate, strengthen; to confirm, corroborate	كَرَّسَ: أَسَّسَ، ثَبَّتَ، رَسَخَ، عَزَّزَ
to hamstring, hock	كَرَّسَفَ الدَّابَّةَ: قَطَعَ عُرْقُوبَهَا
ervil, lentil vetch	كَرْسَنَةٌ، كِرْسَنَةٌ (نَبَات)
carpal end of the ulna	كَرْسُوعٌ [تَشْرِيح]
chair; seat	كُرْسِيٌّ: مَقْعَدٌ
seat, chair	كُرْسِيٌّ: سُلْطَةٌ، مَرْكَزٌ
throne	كُرْسِيٌّ: عَرْشٌ
(professional) chair, (university) chair	كُرْسِيٌّ (الْأُسْتَاذِيَّةُ، فِي جَامِعَةٍ)
bearing	كُرْسِيٌّ، كُرْسِيٌّ تَحْمِيلٌ [مِيكَانِيكَا]
confessional	كُرْسِيٌّ الْإِعْتِرَافِ
stool	كُرْسِيٌّ بِلَا ظَهْرٍ أَوْ ذِرَاعَيْنِ
armchair	كُرْسِيٌّ ذُو ذِرَاعَيْنِ
swivel chair	كُرْسِيٌّ دَوَّارٌ أَوْ لَفَافٌ
the Apostolic See, the Holy See	الْكُرْسِيُّ الرَّسُولِيُّ أَوْ الْبَابَوِيُّ

krone	كُرُون: عُمْلَةٌ دَانِيَارُكِيَّةٌ وَنُرُوجِيَّةٌ
krona	كُرُونَا: عُمْلَةٌ اَيْسَلَنْدِيَّةٌ وَسُوَيْدِيَّةٌ
chronograph	كُرُونُوغَرَف
chronology	كُرُونُولُوجِيَا
chronometer	كُرُونُومِتر
globular, globate, globose, globe-shaped, (الشَّكْلُ)	كُرُوِيّ
global, round, spherical, spherul, ball-shaped	هَنْدَسَةٌ كُرُوِيَّةٌ
spherical engineering	كُرُوِيَا، كُرُوِيَا (نبات)
caraway	كُرُوِيَّة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ كُرُوِيَاً
sphericity, globularness, globosity, roundness	كِرِي: نَسَـ
to be sleepy, drowsy	كِرِي: نَامَ
to sleep, slumber, be asleep	كِرِيْب: قُمَاشٌ رَقِيْقٌ جَعْدٌ
crepe, crêpe, crape	كِرِيْشُون: عُنْصُرٌ غَازِيّ
krypton	كِرِيْب فُرُوت، كِرِيْفُون (نبات)
grapefruit	كُرِيَّة
corpuscle; globule, pellet	كُرِيَّةٌ بَيْضَاءُ
leukocyte, white (blood) cell or corpuscle	كُرِيَّةٌ حُمْرَاءُ
erythrocyte, red (blood) cell or corpuscle	كِرِيْث: فَاجِع، كَارِث
disastrous, calamitous, grievous	كِرِيْر: صَوْتٌ فِي الصَّدْرِ كَالْحَشْرَجَةِ
rattle (in the throat)	كِرِيْسُول: مَادَّةٌ سَامَةٌ
cresol	كِرِيْكِيْت (لَعْبَةٌ)
cricket	كِرِيْم: جَوَاد، سَخِيّ
generous, liberal, openhanded, free-handed, munificent, bountiful	كِرِيْم: مُضِيَا
hospitable	كِرِيْم: مُفْضَال، لَطِيْف، طَيِّبُ الْخُلُقِ
kind, kindly, oblig-	ing, good-natured, gracious, benign, bighearted, good-hearted, good
noble	كِرِيْم: شَرِيْف، نَبِيْل
high-minded, noble-minded	كِرِيْم (الْأَخْلَاقِ، الْمَبَادِيءِ، الْمَشَاعِرِ)
respectable, honorable, decent	كِرِيْم: مُخْتَرَمٌ

vineyard; vinery	كَرْم (العِنَبِ): مَكَانُ زِرَاعَةِ الْكَرْمِ
garden, orchard	كَرْم: بُسْتَان
grape(s)	كَرْم: عِنَب
for your sake, (specially) for you, as a special favor to you, to please you	كَرْمَى لَكَ، كَرْمَانَا لَكَ
grapevine, vine; vine-plant, vine-stock	كَرْمَة: كَرْم
cabbage	كَرْنَب، كُرْنَب: مَلْفُوف (نبات)
quarantine	كَرْتِيْنَا: مَحْجَرٌ صَحِيّ
carnival; kermis, fair; festival, fete, festivity, gala	كَرْنَفَال: عِيد، مِهْرَجَان
crank	كَرْنَك: ذِرَاعُ الْإِدَارَةِ أَوْ التَّدْوِيرِ
to be or become offensive, repugnant, repulsive, hateful, detestable	كَرْه: كَانَ كَرْيَهَا
to hate, detest, loathe, abhor, abominate	كَرْه: بَغَضَ
to make someone hate something or someone, make hateful to; to alienate from, disincline from, make disinclined to, make averse to	كَرْه: جَعَلَهُ يَكْرَهُ
hatred, hate, aversion, dislike, distaste, disrelish, detestation, odium, abhorrence, repugnance, antipathy, disgust	كَرْه: بَغَضَ
unwillingly, reluctantly, grudgingly; forcibly, by force, coercively, compulsorily; under duress	كَرْهًا، كَرْهًا، عَلَى كَرْهٍ
طَوْعًا أَوْ كَرْهًا - رَاجِع طَوْع	كَرْوَان (طَائِر)
curlew, stone curlew	كُرُور: عَوْدَةٌ، رُجُوع
return, coming back, recurrence	كُرُور: تَعَاَبُ
succession, sequence; alternation, rotation	كُرُوم (عَنْصَر)
chromium, chrome	كُرُومَات
chromate	كُرُومَاتِيْن: صِبْغِيَّةٌ، صِبْغِيْن
chromatin	كُرُومُوسْفِير: الطَّبَقَةُ الدُّنْيَا مِنْ جَوِّ الشَّمْسِ
chromosphere	كُرُومُوسُوم: صِبْغِي (اسْم)
chromosome	كُرُومُوسُومِي: صِبْغِي (صِفَة)
chromosomic	كُرُومِي
chromic, chromous	كُرُومِيْت (مَعْدَن)
chromite	

still, stagnancy, stagnation, dullness, inactivity, slack(ness), sluggishness, lull; unsalability, unmarketability

كَسَّار: مَنْ يَكْسِرُ - راجع كاسر  
nutcracker, cracker كَسَّارَة (الْجَوْزِ أَوْ الْبُنْدُقِ) الْخ

breaker; crusher كَسَّارَة: آلَةٌ تَكْسِرُ الصُّخُورَ الْخ

breaker; crushing plant كَسَّارَة: مَعْمَلٌ تَكْسِيرِ الصُّخُورِ الْخ  
to gain, win, profit, earn, get, أَحْرَزَ, نَالَ, رَبِحَ, كَسَبَ  
obtain, acquire, attain, reap, harvest

كَسَبَ - راجع أَكْسَبَ  
كَسَبَ: مَصْدَرُ كَسَبَ, كَسَبَ: كَسَبَ, كَسَبَ: كَسَبَ  
gaining, winning, profiting, earning, getting, obtainment, obtaining, acquisition, acquirement, acquiring, attainment, attaining

كَسَبَ: رِبْحٌ  
gain, profit, winning(s), earnings; proceeds, revenue(s), returns

illicit gain, unjust enrichment كَسْبٌ غَيْرُ مَشْرُوعٍ

watchband, watch strap, watch bracelet كَسْتَك (السَّاعَةِ)

cutlet, chop كَسْتَلَاتِهِ, كَسْتَلِيَّتِهِ: قِطْعَةٌ مِنَ اللَّحْمِ

chestnut; marron كَسْتَنَاءَ, كَسْتَنَّةَ (نَبَات)

maroon, chestnut, auburn, bay, reddish كَسْتَنَائِيَّ (لَوْن)

brown كَسَحَ: كَسَحَ  
to sweep; to scavenge

to be crippled, become a cripple; to be rickety كَسِجَ [طَب]

lameness, paralysis, palsy; rickets, rachitis كَسَحَ [طَب]

sweeping, sweep; scavenging كَسَحَ: مَصْدَرُ كَسَحَ

كَسَحَان - راجع كَسِجَ

to be unsalable, be unmarketable, be a dead stock, find no market, remain unsold كَسَدَ (الشَّيْءُ), تَبَضَّاعَهُ

to stagnate; to be or become stagnant, dull, inactive; to slump كَسَدَتِ السُّوقُ

كَسَدَ - راجع كَسَدَ

to break, fracture, shatter, smash, crash, crush كَسَرَ: كَسَرَ

to break, breach, violate, infringe كَسَرَ: خَالَفَ

to defeat, vanquish, rout كَسَرَ: هَزَمَ, دَحَرَ

to fold, double; to pleat, tuck كَسَرَ: ثَنَى, طَوَى

precious, valuable كَرِيم: عَزِيزٌ, نَفِيسٌ

wellborn, highborn, highbred, كَرِيمُ الْمُخْتَدِ أَوْ الْأَصْلِ  
of noble or pure origin (descent, birth), pedigreed; purebred, pureblood, thoroughbred

precious stone, gem, jewel حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ

the gentle reader الْقَارِئُ الْكَرِيمُ

the Holy Koran الْقُرْآنُ الْكَرِيمُ

daughter كَرِيمَة: ابْنَة

unpleasant, disagreeable, offensive, كَرِيه: بَغِيضٌ, قَبِيحٌ  
foul, repugnant, repulsive, abhorrent, obnoxious, hateful, odious, detestable, loathsome, abominable, ugly

stinking, foul-smelling, malodorous, كَرِيهُ الرَّائِحَةِ

bad-smelling, ill-smelling, evil-smelling, smelly, fetid, rank, rancid, noisome, fusty, musty, offensive

misfortune, calamity, disaster كَرِيهَة: مُصِيبَة

corpuscular; globular كَرِييٌّ, كُرْيَوِيٌّ

to shrivel, dry up; to contract, shrink كَرَّ: يَبَسُ, انْقَبَضَ

to have tetanus كَرَّ: أَصَابَهُ الْكَرَّازُ

dry, dried up, shriveled; shrunk, contracted كَرَّ: يَابَسَ, مُنْقَبِضٌ

closefisted, tightfisted, hardfisted كَرُّ الْيَدَيْنِ: يَحِيلُ

tetanus; lockjaw كَرَّازَ [طَب]

tetanic, tetanal كَرَّازِيٌّ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالْكَرَّازِ [طَب]

coriander كَرْبَرَة, كُرْبَرَة (نَبَات)

to tetanize كَرَّرَ [طَب]

stinginess, niggardliness, miserliness كَرَزَ: يُخَلُّ

to clothe, dress, garb, attire, كَسَا: أَلْبَسَ, عَطَى, طَلَى

robe; to drape, face; to cover; to overlay, coat, plate

garment, dress, robe كَسَا: رَدَاءٌ, لِبَاسٌ, ثَوْبٌ

rickets, rachitis كَسَاحَ (الْأَطْفَالِ) [طَب]

paraplegia كَسَاحَ (سُفْلِيٍّ): شَلَلٌ سُفْلِيٌّ [طَب]

sweepings; refuse, garbage, rubbish كَسَاحَة: كُنَاسَة

depression, recession, slump, stand- كَسَاحَة [طَب] - راجع كَسَاحَ, كَسَحَ

كَسَاد: رُكُودٌ, بَوَارٌ



- eclipse, solar eclipse; occultation [فلك] كُوفَ  
 ecliptic [فلك] كُوفِي  
 lazy, sluggish, slothful, indolent, idle, كُول: كَلَان  
 inactive, inert, sluggard(ly), dull, languid; lazy-  
 bones, sluggard, idler, loafer  
 كَسِي - راجع اِكْسَى  
 crippled; lame; paralyzed, palsied; كَسِيح: مُصَابٌ بِالْكَسْحِ  
 rickety, rachitic; cripple; paralytic  
 كَسِيد - راجع كاسِد  
 كَسِير - راجع مَكْشُور  
 secret enmity, rancor, كُشَاة: عِدَاوَةٌ مُضْمَرَةٌ، ضَغِينَةٌ  
 grudge, spite, malice  
 boy scout, scout كَشَاف: عُضُوٌّ فِي مُنَظَّمَةٍ كَشْفِيَّةٍ  
 كَشَاف: مُسْتَكْشِف - راجع مُسْتَكْشِف  
 index كَشَاف: فِهْرَس  
 searchlight; flashlight كَشَافٌ كَهْرَبَائِي  
 searchlight; spotlight نُورٌ (أَوْ ضَوْءٌ) كَشَافٌ  
 girl scout, scout, girl guide كَشَافَةٌ: مُؤَنِّتٌ كَشَافٌ  
 كَشَافَةٌ: جَمْعُ كَشَافٍ - راجع كَشَافٌ  
 thimble كُشْتَبَان: غِطَاءٌ صَغِيرٌ لِاصْبَعِ الْخِيطِ  
 to disperse, scatter, send away, drive كَشَح: فَرَّقَ، طَرَدَ  
 away  
 كَشَحَ لَهُ بِالْعِدَاوَةِ - راجع كَاشَحُهُ بِالْعِدَاوَةِ  
 flank, side, waist كَشَح: جَنْبٌ، خَاصِرَةٌ  
 طَوَى كَشَحُهُ عَلَى - راجع طَوَى  
 كَشَرَ، كَشَّرَ  
 to grin; to grimace  
 to bare or show one's teeth كَشَّرَ عَنْ أَنْبِيَاهِ  
 grimace كَشَرَةٌ، كِشْرَةٌ  
 to scrape off, scratch off, rub كَشَطَ: سَحَجَ، جَلَطَ، أَزَالَ  
 off, shave off, abrade, graze, excoriate, gall; to  
 remove  
 abrasion, scraping off, scratching كَشَطَ: مَصَدَرٌ كَشَطَ  
 off, rubbing off, grazing, excoriation  
 to uncover, unearth, expose, bare, lay bare, lay كَشَفَ  
 open, disclose, reveal, divulge, unfold, unveil,  
 open up, show up, make known or public, bring  
 to light or into view; to remove, take off, lift, raise

- to refract كَرَّرَ (شُعَاعَ) الضَّوِّ أَوْ النُّورِ  
 to mitigate, alleviate, soften, KARR (MIN) JIDAH: LATHF, SKN, KHFF  
 viate, attenuate, assuage, allay, extenuate, moderate, temper, lighten, soften, mollify, soothe, ease, relieve  
 to dilute, KARR (MIN) JIDAH: SAIL: RQQH, SHASHAH, KHFFH  
 thin (down), attenuate, weaken, water (down)  
 to subjugate, subdue, subordinate, conquer, overcome, overpower, overmaster; to suppress, repress; to humble, humiliate, degrade, lower  
 KARR: HATHM  
 to smash, shatter, break into pieces, break up, crack (up), fragmentize  
 break(ing), breakage, fracturing, KARR: TATHIM, TAKSIR  
 shatter(ing), smashing, crushing  
 fracture; break; crack كَرَّرَ (ج كُور)  
 fraction كَرَّرَ [رِيَاضِيَات]  
 simple fraction كَرَّرَ بَسِيطَ [رِيَاضِيَات]  
 common fraction كَرَّرَ عَادِيٍّ أَوْ اِعْتِيَادِيٍّ [رِيَاضِيَات]  
 decimal fraction كَرَّرَ عَشْرِيٍّ [رِيَاضِيَات]  
 improper fraction كَرَّرَ غَيْرَ حَقِيقِيٍّ  
 complex fraction, compound KARR (RUKB) [RİYASİYAT]  
 fraction  
 defeat, rout, debacle كَرَّة: هَزِيمَةٌ  
 fragment, fraction, scrap, KARR (MUKSIR)  
 small piece, bit, crumb, morsel  
 casserole كَرَّرُولَةٌ: طَبَقٌ عَمِيقٌ  
 fractional كَرَّرِيٍّ [رِيَاضِيَات]  
 to eclipse كَفَّ: حَجَبَ  
 to be eclipsed كَسَفَتِ الشَّمْسُ: اِنْكَسَفَتْ  
 to be lazy, idle, sluggish, slothful; to loaf, laze, slacken  
 loaf, laze, slacken  
 laziness, sluggishness, idleness, inactivity, KARR: TAKSIL  
 indolence, languor, lassitude  
 KARR: KILAN - راجع كُول  
 sloth كِلَان (حِيَوَان)  
 clothing, clothes, apparel, attire, KARR: KINAH: LİBAS  
 raiment  
 the covering of the KARR (SHRİFĖ), KINAH: KAMBA  
 Kaaba



كُفُو، كَفَاء، كَفَاء، كَفَاء، كَفَاء (well) qualified, capable, able, competent, efficient; fit, fitted, adequate, suitable, suited, good; equal, match

كَفَاء: تَسَاوٍ، تَنَاسُبٍ - رَاجِعُ تَكَافُؤٍ

كَفَاءة: qualification, capability, ability, capacity, efficiency; competence; fitness, adequacy, adequateness, suitability, aptitude; worth(iness), merit, desert

كِفَاح: مُقَاوَمَةٌ، جِهَادٌ، نِضَالٌ struggle, contention, strife; struggling, contending, striving; fight(ing), combat(ing); control(ing)

كَفَّار - رَاجِعُ كَافِرٍ

كَفَّارَةٌ: مَا يُكْفِّرُ بِهِ penance, atonement, expiation, propitiation, atoning sacrifice, expiatory gift  
كَفَّاف (مِنَ الرِّزْقِ) subsistence, the minimum necessary to support life

كِفَاف: حَدٌّ، طَرَفٌ، حَاشِيَةٌ border, edge; margin; hem

كِفَاف: مُحِيطُ الشَّكْلِ contour, outline

كَفَافِي: لَا يَكَادُ يَبْقَى بِحَاجَاتِ الْمَيْشِ الضَّرُورِيَّةِ hand-to-mouth

كِفَافِي، خَطُّ كِفَافِي outline, contour

كِفَالَةٌ bail; guaranty, guarantee, warrant(y), security, surety, collateral; bond

سَنْدُ كِفَالَةٍ bail bond, bond, bill

أَطْلَقَ سَرَاحَهُ بِكِفَالَةٍ to bail out, release on bail

إِطْلَاقُ سَرَاحٍ بِكِفَالَةٍ bail, bailment

كِفَايَةٌ: مَا يَكْفِي sufficiency; adequacy

كِفَايَةٌ: شَيْعٌ fill, full supply, quantity that satisfies

كِفَايَةٌ: كَفَاءَةٌ، فَعَالِيَّةٌ - كِفَايَةٌ capacity, capability, ability, efficiency; competence; adequacy, fitness, suitability efficiency  
كِفَايَةٌ [فِي زِيَارَةٍ]

مَا فِيهِ الْكِفَايَةُ بِالْكَفَايَةِ sufficiently, enough

فَرَضُ كِفَايَةٍ [شَرِيعَةٌ إِسْلَامِيَّةٌ] collective duty

كَفَّتْ: صَرَفَتْ عَنْ to turn (away) from, prevent from

كَفَّةٌ (الْمِيزَانُ) - رَاجِعُ كِمَّةٍ

كَفَّتْ: قَدَّرَ صَغِيرَةً ذَاتُ مِقْبَضٍ saucepan

كَفَّتْ: مَوْتٌ death

كَفَّةٌ (الْثَوْبُ) hem, border, edge

cake(s)

bun

to muzzle; to gag

كَفَّ عَنْ: أَحْجَمَ، أَمْسَكَ، اِمْتَنَعَ to refrain from, abstain from, forbear, desist from, stop, cease, quit, discontinue, halt, give up, give over, leave off

كَفَّهُ عَنْ: مَنَعَهُ، رَدَعَهُ، زَجَرَهُ to prevent from, keep from, restrain from, hold back from, inhibit from, dissuade from

كَفَّ الثَّوْبَ to hem, border, edge

كَفَّ بَصَرَهُ - رَاجِعُ كُفٍّ بَصَرُهُ

كَفَّ بَصَرَهُ: عَمِيَ to be or become blind, lose one's sight

كَفَّ (عَنْ): إِحْجَامٌ، اِمْتِنَاعٌ refraining, refrainment, abstention, abstaining, forbearance, forbearing, desistance, desisting, stop(ping), stoppage, cessation, ceasing, quitting, discontinuation, halting, giving up, leaving off

كَفَّ (عَنْ): مَنَعَ، رَدَعَ prevention, restraint, inhibition

كَفَّ: رَاحَةُ الْيَدِ palm of the hand

كَفَّ: يَدٌ hand

كَفَّ الْحَيَوَانَ ذَاتُ الْبَرَائِنِ paw

كَفَّ الثَّوْرَ (نَبَاتٌ) purple viper's bugloss

كَفَّ الدُّبَّ (نَبَاتٌ) sage, clary

كَفَّ مَرِيمَ (نَبَاتٌ) agnus castus, chaste tree; rose of Jericho

قَارِئُ الْكَفِّ palmist, chiromancer

قِرَاءَةُ الْكَفِّ palmistry, chiromancy

وَضَعَ حَيَاتَهُ عَلَى كَفِّهِ to risk one's life

كَفَّ عَنْ: اِنْصَرَفَ to turn away from, turn back from

كَفَّ: قَلْبٌ to turn over, overturn, capsize

كَفَّى: كَانَ كَافِيًا، أَغْنَى to suffice; to be enough, sufficient, adequate; to last

كَفَّاهُ الشَّيْءُ - رَاجِعُ اِكْتَفَى بِهِ

كَفَى: وَفَّرَ عَلَى to save, spare

كَفَى! وَكَفَى! enough! that's enough! it's enough! enough of that!

كَفَى بِاللَّهِ شَهِيدًا بَيْنِي وَبَيْنَكُمْ Enough for a witness between me and you is God

blind

bail(sman), surety, security, bondsman, sponsor, كَفِيل  
warrantor, guarantor, guarantee; responsible, lia-  
ble; guaranteeing, ensuring, securing, vouching  
for; capable (of), able (to)

to be or become tired, fatigued, exhausted, كَلَّ: تَعَبَ  
weary; to tire, weary

to become dim, dull, feeble كَلَّ الْبَصَرَ إلخ

to become blunt, dull كَلَّ السِّيفُ إلخ

indefatigable, untiring, tireless, unwearied, لَا يَكِلُ  
weariless, unwearing

كَلَّ: كَلَّال - راجع كَلَّال، كَلَّالَة

كَلَّ: كَلِيل - راجع كَلِيل

all, all of, the whole of; each, every; كُلُّ: جَمِيع، عُموم  
whole, entire, total, totality, entirety

the whole (of); all (of); all without exception; الْكُلُّ  
everybody, everyone; altogether, wholly, totally  
every, in each, once, (in) a كُلُّ، في كُلِّ

all (of it, him, etc.); altogether, entirely, totally، كُلُّهُ  
in toto, in full

all of them كُلُّهُمْ

everybody, everyone, every person, all كُلُّ شَخْصٍ

everything, every thing, all كُلُّ شَيْءٍ

every (single) one, each one; everyone، كُلُّ وَاحِدٍ  
everybody, every person, all

whatever, whatsoever, anything that، كُلُّ مَا  
everything that

كُلَّمَا - راجعها في مكانها

whoever, whosoever, everyone who كُلُّ مَنْ

على كُلِّ، على كُلِّ حال - راجع حال

everywhere, everyplace, in every place كُلُّ مَكَانٍ  
or part

as a whole, en bloc, en masse, in bulk، بِالْكُلِّ  
in one lump, in the aggregate, (taken) altogether،  
on the whole, in general, at large, overall

per, for each, for every لِكُلِّ

لِكُلِّ عَالِمٍ هَفْوَةٌ، لِكُلِّ جَوَادٍ كَبْوَةٌ، لِكُلِّ صَارِمٍ نَبْوَةٌ  
even Homer sometimes nods

scale or pan (of a balance) كِفَّة (المِيزَانِ)

saucepan كِفَت: قِدْرٌ صَغِيرَةٌ ذَاتُ مِقْبَضٍ

to confront, face, encounter, meet كَفَعَ: وَاجَهَ، جَابَهَ  
(face to face)

to disbelieve (in God); to be or become an كَفَرَ (بِاللَّهِ)  
unbeliever, infidel, atheist

to be ungrateful (for a benefit, blessing، كَفَرَ بِالنِّعْمَةِ  
grace, etc.)

to cover, hide, conceal كَفَرَ: غَطَّى، سَتَرَ

to expiate, atone for, do penance for, make كَفَّرَ عَنْ  
amends for

to grant remission to (of his sins), for- كَفَّرَ لَهُ الذَّنْبَ  
give, pardon, grant pardon to

كَفَرَ: أَكْفَرَ - راجع أَكْفَرَ

كَفَرَ: غَطَّى، سَتَرَ - راجع كَفَرَ

hamlet, small village كَفَر: قَرْيَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

unbelief, disbelief, infidelity، كُفْرَان، كُفْرَان: مُرُوق، جُحُود  
atheism, irreligion

ingratitude, ungratefulness، كُفْرَانٌ بِالنِّعْمَةِ إلخ  
unthankfulness, thanklessness

كَفَفَ (مِنَ الرِّزْقِ) - راجع كَفَّاف

to wipe off or brush the tears كَفَفَ الدَّمْعَ

to guarantee, warrant, ensure, secure، كَفَلَ: ضَمِنَ  
sponsor, vouch for, be responsible or liable for

to bail (out), go كَفَلَ مَوْقُوفًا بَغْيَةً إِبْطَاقَ سَرَّاحِهِ مُوقَّتًا  
bail for

to support, maintain, provide for كَفَلَ: أَعَالَ

كَفَلَ، كَفَّلَ: ضَمِنَ - راجع كَفَلَ

كَفَلَ: جَعَلَهُ يَكْفُلُهُ - راجع أَكْفَلَ

كَفَلَ: أَعَالَ - راجع كَفَلَ

rump, buttocks, backside(s), posteri- كَفَلَ: عَجَزُ، رَذَفُ  
or, seat, fundament; croup, crupper (of a quad-  
ruped)

to shroud, enshroud, wrap in a كَفَنَ، كَفَّنَ (الْمَيِّتَ)  
shroud, cover with a winding-sheet

shroud, winding-sheet; grave- كَفَنَ: مَا يُلْفُ بِهِ الْمَيِّتُ  
clothes, cerements

كُفُو، كُفُو، كُفُو - راجع كُفُو

كُفُور - راجع كَافِر

police dog	كَلْبٌ بُولِيسِيّ
saluki, greyhound	كَلْبٌ سَلُوكِيّ
hound, hunting dog	كَلْبٌ صَيْد
otter	كَلْبُ الْمَاءِ: قُضَاعَةٌ، تَغْلِبُ الْمَاءَ
bitch, female dog	كَلْبِيَّةٌ: أُنْثَى الْكَلْبِ
canine, doggish, doggy	كَلْبِيّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْكَلابِ
Cynic; cynic(al)	كَلْبِيّ [فلسفة]
Canidae	كَلْبِيَّاتٌ: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الثَّدْيِيَّاتِ
Cynicism	كَلْبِيَّةٌ [فلسفة]
marble; taw	كَلَّةٌ: بَلِيَّةٌ، كُرَّةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
cannonball	كَلَّةٌ: قُنْبَلَةٌ مِذْقَمٌ
mosquito net	كَلَّةٌ: نَامُوسِيَّةٌ
both (of), the two	كِلْتَا
to frown, scowl; to look or become gloomy, glum, morose	كَلَحَ: عَبَسَ، تَجَهَّمَ
to plaster with lime, whitewash	كَلَسَ: طَلَى بِالْكَلسِ
to calcine, calcify	كَلَسَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى كِلْسٍ
lime	كِلسٌ: جِيزٌ
quicklime, unslaked lime	كِلسٌ حَيٌّ، كِلْسٌ غَيْرُ مُطْفَأٍ
slaked lime, hydrated lime, calcium hydroxide	كِلسٌ مُطْفَأٌ
limestone	حَجَرُ الْكِلسِ
whitewash; limewater	مَاءُ الْكِلسِ
socks; stockings; hoses	كَلَسَاتٌ: جَوَارِبُ
calcic, calcareous, limy, lime	كَلْسِيّ: جِيزِيّ
limestone	حَجَرٌ كَلْسِيّ
calcium	كَلْسِيُومٌ: عُنْصُرٌ فِلْزِيّ
calcium phosphate	فُوسْفَاتُ الْكَلْسِيُومِ
calcium carbonate	كَرْبُونَاتُ الْكَلْسِيُومِ
calcium carbide, carbide	كَرْبِيدُ الْكَلْسِيُومِ
to be or become freckled, covered with freckles	كَلَفَ (الْوَجْهَ)
to love, adore, be (or fall) in	كَلَفَ بِ: أَحَبَّ، شُغِفَ بِ

to guard, preserve, watch, protect	كَلَّأَ: حَفِظَ، حَرَسَ
grass, herbage, pasture	كَلَّأَ: عَشْبٌ
no! never! certainly not! not a all! by no means!	كَلَّا
both (of), the two	كِلَا
hook, grapnel, grapple, grab; dog; clamp, cramp	كَلَّابٌ
limekiln	كَلَّاسَةٌ: أُتُونُ اسْتِخْرَاجِ الْكِلسِ
classic(al); classicist	كَلَّاسِيكِيّ
classicism, classicalism	كَلَّاسِيكِيَّةٌ
fatigue, weariness, tiredness, exhaustion, lassitude	كَلَالٌ، كَلَّالَةٌ: تَمَبٌ
dimness, dullness; weakness, feebleness	كَلَالٌ، كَلَّالَةٌ: ضَمَفٌ
talk, speech; talking, speaking; conversation; word(s), utterance, statement, remark; language	كَلَامٌ: حَدِيثٌ، قَوْلٌ
sentence, clause	كَلَامٌ: جُمْلَةٌ
nonsense, poppycock, balderdash, rigmarole, drivel, twaddle, humbug, fiddle-faddle, bosh, bunk(um), prattle, idle (empty, meaningless) talk	كَلَامٌ فَارِغٌ
حُرِّيَّةُ الْكَلَامِ، حَقُّ الْكَلَامِ - رَاجِعٌ حُرِّيَّةٌ، حَقٌّ	
to ask for the floor	طَلَبَ الْكَلَامَ
(scholastic) theology	عِلْمُ الْكَلَامِ
verbal; oral; spoken; parol; speech	كَلَامِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْكَلامِ، شَفْهِيّ
scholastic, theological	كَلَامِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِعِلْمِ الْكَلَامِ
to run mad, be affected with hydrophobia, be or become rabid or hydrophobic	كَلِبَ: أُصِيبَ بِذَاءِ الْكَلْبِ
to covet, crave after	كَلِبَ عَلَى
rabies, hydrophobia, madness	كَلْبٌ: سَعَرٌ، سَعَارٌ (مَرَضٌ)
burning thirst	كَلْبٌ: عَطَشٌ شَدِيدٌ
rabid, hydrophobic, mad	كَلْبٌ: مُصَابٌ بِذَاءِ الْكَلْبِ
greedy, avid, covetous	كَلْبٌ: شَدِيدُ الْخِرَاصِ
dog, hound, canine	كَلْبٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
Canis Minor, Lesser Dog	الْكَلْبُ الْأَصْغَرُ [فَلَكٌ]
Canis Major, Greater Dog	الْكَلْبُ الْأَكْبَرُ [فَلَكٌ]
shark; dogfish; grayfish	كَلْبُ الْبَحْرِ (سَمَكٌ)



law school, faculty of law	كُلِّيَّةُ الْحُقُوقِ
faculty or school of science(s)	كُلِّيَّةُ الْمُلُومِ
kidney	كُلْيَةٌ: كَلْوَةٌ [تَشْرِيح]
artificial kidney	كُلْيَةٌ اصْطِنَاعِيَّةٌ أَوْ صُنْعِيَّةٌ
nephrectomy	إِسْتِنْصَالُ الْكُلْيَةِ
nephritis	إِلْتِهَابُ الْكُلْيَةِ
cliché, gravure, engraving, copperplate, (printing) plate, photoengraving	كَلِيشِيه: رَوْسَم
tired, fatigued, weary, exhausted	كَلِيل: تَعَب، مُتَعَب
weak, feeble, faint; dim, dull	كَلِيل: ضَعِيف
blunt, dull, obtuse	كَلِيل: غَيْرُ حَادٍ
wounded, injured	كَلِيم: جَرِيح، مَجْرُوح
speaker, talker, interlocutor; addresser	كَلِيم: مُحَادِث، مُحَاطِب
epithet of Moses	كَلِيمُ اللَّهِ
to cover, conceal, hide, cloak, mask	كَمَّ: سَتَرَ، غَطَى
to muzzle	كَمَّ: كَمَّمَ فَمَهُ
muzzling	كَمَّ: تَكْمِيمُ الْفَمِ
quantity, amount; quantum	كَمَّ: مِقْدَار، كَمِّيَّة
quantitatively and qualitatively	كَمًّا وَنَوْعًا
quantum mechanics	مِيكَانِيكَا الْكَمِّ
quantum theory	نَظَرِيَّةُ الْكَمِّ
how many? how much?	كَمْ؟ (لِلإِسْتِفْهَامِ)
how much! how...! many...! much...!	كَمْ! كَثِيرًا
how much more...! how much rather...!; with greater reason, with all the more reason, the more so, a fortiori	كَمْ بِالْحَرِيِّ
(for) how much? how much (is it?, does it cost?, etc.)	بِكَمْ؟
sleeve	كَمَّ: رُدْن
sleeveless	بِلَا كَمٍّ أَوْ كُمَيْنِ
perianth	كَمَّ: غِلَافُ الزَّهْرَةِ
calyx	كَمَّ: كَأْسُ الزَّهْرَةِ
as, just as, like; the way..	كَمَا: مِثْل، مِثْلَمَا

kidney	كُلُوب - راجع كَلَاب
to chlorinate	كُلُوبَة: كُلْيَةٌ [تَشْرِيح]
chlorine	كُلُور: مَزَج (عَالِج، طَهْر) بِالْكُلُورِ
chlorate	كُلُور: عُنْصُرٌ غَازِيٌّ
chloral	كُلُورَات
chloramine	كُلُورال: سَائِلٌ عَدِيمُ اللَّوْنِ
chlorination	كُلُورامين
chloroform	كُلُورَة: مَصْدَرُ كُلُور
chlorophyll	كُلُورُفُورْم: سَائِلٌ طَيَّار
chloric, chlorous	كُلُورُفِيل: يَخْضُر
chlorite	كُلُورِي
chloride	كُلُوريت
renal, nephritic, nephric, kidney-, nephro-	كُلُوريد
	كُلُوي
	حَصَاةٌ كُلُوبِيَّةٌ - راجع حَصَاة
total, entire, complete, full, whole, perfect, over-	كُلِّي
all, general, aggregate, full-scale, all-out, outright, utter, absolute, universal; grand (total, etc.); comprehensive, thorough, inclusive, all-(a)round; macro	
	كُلِّيًّا - راجع كُلْيَةٌ
omniscient	كُلِّيُّ الْعِلْمِ
omnipotent	كُلِّيُّ الْقُدْرَةِ
omnipresent	كُلِّيُّ الْوُجُودِ
macroeconomics	اِقْتِصَادُ كُلِّي
rabid, hydrophobic; mad	كَلِيب: مُصَابٌ بِدَاءِ الْكَلْبِ
school, faculty; college; academy	كُلْيَةٌ: مَدْرَسَةٌ جَامِعِيَّةٌ
totality, entirety, completeness, fullness, wholeness, integrity; generality, universality	كُلْيَةٌ: تَمَام، تَمَامِيَّة، عُمُومِيَّة
wholly, totally, fully, in full, completely, entirely, altogether, absolutely, outright, sheer	كُلِّيَّة: بِكُلِّيَّتِهِ
school (faculty, college) of arts	كُلْيَةُ الْآدَابِ
military academy or school, service academy	كُلْيَةُ حَرْبِيَّة

dull, dusky, swarthy; to fade, tarnish, discolor, lose luster	كَمَدَ: وَضَعَ الكِمَادَةَ عَلَى
to pack, poultice, foment, treat with a (hot) pack, apply a (hot) compress to	كَمَدَ: غَمٌ، كَابَةٌ
sadness, grief, depression, dejection, gloom(iness), heartache	كَمَدَ (اللَّوْنُ) - رَاجِعَ كُمْدَةٍ
sad, grieved, depressed, dejected, gloomy, heavyhearted, heartsick	كَمِدَ: كَثِيبٌ، مُغْتَمٌ
opacity; opaqueness, dullness, duskiness, swarthinness	كَمَدَ - رَاجِعَ كَمَدَ
belt	كَمَرٌ: حِزَامٌ، زُنَّارٌ
to be or become complete, full, whole, entire, total, perfect, consummate; to be or become completed, finished, concluded, consummated	كَمُرْكَ، كَمُرْكِي - رَاجِعَ جُمُرْكَ، جُمُرْكِي
to muzzle	كَمَلَ، كَمَلٌ، كَمِلَ: تَمَّ
to provide with sleeves	كَمَلَ: كَمَلَ، كَمَلٌ
to hide; to be hidden, concealed, latent; to lie in, be in, exist in, be found in	كَمَمَ: كَمَمَ الْقَمِيصَ أَوْ الثَّوْبَ
to ambush, ambuscade, waylay, lurk, lie in wait for	كَمَنَ (فِي) - رَاجِعَ كَمَنَ
amaurosis	كَمَنَ: كَمَنَ فِي
violin, fiddle	كَمَنَ: كَمَنَ
blindness (from birth), (congenital) blindness	كَمَنَ: كَمَنَ
cumin	كَمُونٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
aniseed, anise	كَمُونٌ حُلُوٌّ
latency; potentiality	كَمُونٌ، كُمُونِيَّةٌ
armed; armored, ironclad	كَمِيٌّ: مُدَرَّعٌ
brave, courageous, valiant, bold	كَمِيٌّ: شَجَاعٌ
quantitative	كَمِيٌّ: مُنْسَوِّبٌ إِلَى الْكَمِّ
quantity, amount, magnitude, volume, size, deal, measure, number	كَمِيَّةٌ: مِقْدَارٌ

as if, as though; like	كَمَا لَوْ
as follows; like this	كَمَا يَلِي، كَمَا يَأْتِي
truffle(s)	كَمَا يَنْتَبِي، كَمَا يَجِبُ - رَاجِعَ إِنْتَبَى
brake	كَمْ، كَمَاةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
compress, pack, poultice, cataplasm, stupe, fomentation	كَمَاةٌ: قَرْمَلَةٌ، كَابِيَّةٌ
pincers, nippers	كِمَادٌ: تَكْمِيدٌ - رَاجِعَ تَكْمِيدٌ
perfection; completeness, wholeness, fullness, totality, integrity; completion, consummation, conclusion, termination, windup	كِمَادٌ: كِمَادَةٌ - رَاجِعَ كِمَادَةٌ
luxury, luxurious	كِمَادَةٌ [طَب] - رَاجِعَ كِمَادَةٌ
luxuries, articles of luxury; nonessentials	كِمَالٌ: تَمَامٌ
muzzle	كِمَالِيٌّ: غَيْرُ ضَرُورِيٍّ، تَرَفٌ
mask; respirator	كِمَالِيَّاتٌ
perianth	كِمَامَةٌ (لِغَلْفِ الزَّهْرِ)
calyx	كِمَامَةٌ (لِلوَقَايَةِ مِنَ الْغَازَاتِ أَوْ لِتَسْهِيلِ التَّنَفُّسِ)
violin, fiddle	كِمَامَةٌ: كِمَامَةٌ
violinist	كِمَامَةٌ: كِمَامَةٌ
bill (of exchange), draft, promissory note	كِمَامِيَّةٌ: سَفْتَجَةٌ
exchange, money exchange	كِمَامِيَّةٌ: سَفْتَجَةٌ
exchange rate	كِمَامِيَّةٌ: سَفْتَجَةٌ
computer	كِمَامِيَّةٌ: سَفْتَجَةٌ
to suppress, repress, stifle	كِمَامِيَّةٌ: سَفْتَجَةٌ
pear(s)	كِمَامِيَّةٌ: سَفْتَجَةٌ
to pull up, rein in	كِمَامِيَّةٌ: سَفْتَجَةٌ
to brake, slow down or stop with a brake	كِمَامِيَّةٌ: سَفْتَجَةٌ
to be or become sad, grieved, depressed, dejected, heartsick	كِمَامِيَّةٌ: سَفْتَجَةٌ
to be or become opaque, كَدَّرَ، كَدَّرَ (اللَّوْنُ)	كِمَامِيَّةٌ: سَفْتَجَةٌ



shelter, cover(ing)	كِنَّة: سِتْر
quintal, hundredweight	كِنْتَال: قَنْطَار
canton	كَنْتُون: مَقَاطَعَة، إِقْلِيم، وَلَايَة
kangaroo	كَنْجَرُو (حيوان)
frankincense, olibanum	كَنْدُر: لُبَان، بَخُور
condor	كَنْدُور: نَسْر أَمِيرِكِي ضَخْم
to hoard, amass, accumulate, treasure (up), heap up, pile up, collect, gather	كَنْز: إِدْخَر، كَدَّس، جَمَعَ
treasure	كَنْز - راجع مُكْتَنَز كَنْز (ج كُنُوز)
hoarding, amassment, amassing, accumulation, treasuring (up), heaping up, collection, collecting, gathering	كَنْز: إِدْخَار، تَكْدِيس، جَمَعَ
sweater, jumper, pullover	كَنْزَة (صُوفِيَّة)
to sweep, broom, scavenge; to vacuum, vacuum-clean	كَنْسَ، كَنْسَ
sweep(ing), scavenging; vacuuming, vacuum-cleaning	كَنْس: مَصْدَر كَنْسَ
ecclesiastic(al); church(ly)	كَنْسِي: كَنْائِسِي
kangaroo	شَرِيعَة كَنْسِيَّة، قَانُون كَنْسِي - راجع شَرِيعَة، قَانُون
Congress	كَنْغَرُو، كَنْغَر، كَنْغَرُو (حيوان)
to guard, protect, shelter	كَنْغَرِس: هَيْئَة تَشْرِيعِيَّة
to help, aid, assist, support	كَنْف: صَان، حَفِظَ
side	كَنْف: عَاوَنَ
wing	كَنْف: أَحَاطَ بِ - راجع اِكْتَنَفَ
shadow; shade	كَنْف: أَحَاطَ بِ - راجع اِكْتَنَفَ
bosom	كَنْف: جَانِب
protection, care, keeping, charge; support, patronage, sponsorship, auspices	كَنْف: جَنَاح
under the wing of, under the protection of, under the auspices of, under the patronage of, under the aegis of, under the sponsorship of, sponsord by	كَنْف: ظِلّ
	كَنْف: حِضْن، صَدْر
	كَنْف: رِعَايَة، حِمَايَة

momentum	كَمِيَّةُ التَّحَرُّك
scalar	كَمِيَّةٌ غَيْرُ مُتَّجِهَة
vector	كَمِيَّةٌ مُتَّجِهَة أَوْ مُوجَّهَة
bay, chestnut, auburn, reddish brown, brown-red	كَمَيْت: كَسْتَنَائِي
	كَمِيد - راجع كَمِيد
	كَمِيل - راجع كَامِيل
ambush, ambuscade, trap, snare	كَمِين: مَكْمَن، فَخ
(motor)truck, camion, lorry	كَمِين: كَامِن - راجع كَامِن
	كَمِيُون: شَاحِنَة
	كَن - راجع أَكَن
cover, shelter; retreat; nest; home, house, housing	كِن - راجع كَتَى (بِه عَن)
to use metaphorically (something for)	كَتَى (بِه عَن)
	كَتَى (ب): لَقَّبَ، سَمَّى - راجع كَتَى
to surname; to nickname; to call, denominate, designate	كَتَى (ب): لَقَّبَ، سَمَّى
canary	كَنْائِس، كَنْائِسِي - راجع كَنْيسَة، كَنْسِي
sweeper, scavenger, street sweeper, cleaner, garbage collector	كَنْارِي (طَائِر)
	كَنْاس: زَبَال، زَبَال
	كَنْاسَة - راجع مِكْنَسَة
sweepings, refuse, garbage, rubbish, waste	كَنْاسَة: قُمَامَة
	كَنْاسَة - راجع كَنْس
shelter, cover(ing)	كَنْان: سِتْر
quiver (for arrows)	كَنْانَة: جَعْبَة
metonymy; antonomasia	كَنْايَة [لُغَة]
is, consisting in, equivalent to, tantamount to, meaning..	كَنْايَة عَن
callus, callosity	كَنْب: جُأَة، جِلْد مُتَّصِلَب أَوْ غَلِيط
horsetail	كَنْبَات (نَبَات)
settee, sofa, couch	كَنْبَة، كَنْبَايَة: مَقْعَد
daughter-in-law	كَنْتَة: زَوْجَة الْاِبْن
porch; shed, shelter, shed roof, awning	كَنْتَة: سَقِيفَة، ظُلَّة

electricity	كَهْرَبَائِيَّة	كَهْرَبَائِيّ، مَحَطَّة كَهْرَبَائِيَّة إلخ - راجع في أماكنها
electrification	كَهْرَبَة: مَصْدَر كَهْرَب	
electromagnet	كَهْرَطِيس	كَهْرَبِيّ، كَهْرَبِيَّة - راجع كَهْرَبَائِيّ، كَهْرَبَائِيَّة
electromagnetic, magnetoelectric	كَهْرَطِيسِيّ	
electromagnetism, magnetoelectricity	كَهْرَطِيسِيَّة	
amber	كَهْرَمَان	
jet	كَهْرَمَان أَسْوَد	
amber	كَهْرَمَانِيّ: مُنْسَوَّبٌ إِلَى الكَهْرَمَانِ أَوْ بِلَوْنِهِ	
cave, grotto, cavern	كَهْف: غَار، مَغَارَة	
to be middle-aged	كَهْل، كَهْلًا: كَانَ كَهْلًا	
middle-aged; elderly, rather old	كَهْل: مُتَوَسِّطُ السِّنِّ، كَبِير	
to become a priest	كَهَن - راجع تَكَهَّنَ	
priesthood	كَهَن: صَارَ كَاهِنًا	
the clergy, the ministry	كَهَنُوت	
priestly, sacerdotal, ministerial, clerical	رِجَالُ الكَهَنُوت	
middle age; elderliness	كَهْنُوتِيّ	
electron	كَهْوَلَة: سِنَّ الكَهْل، حَالَة الكَهْل	
electronic, electron-	كُهْزِب: إِلِكْتُرُون	
to iron, press; to launder	كُهْزِبِيّ: إِلِكْتُرُونِيّ	
to burn	كَوَى (الْمَلَأَس)	
to cauterize, burn	كَوَى: أَحْرَقَ	
to brand, burn	كَوَى: دَاوَى بِالْكَيّ	
ironer; laundryman; launderer	كَوَى: وَسَمَ بِالْكَيّ	
beehive, hive	كَوَاء (الْثِيَاب)	
quartz	كُوَارَة، كُوَارَة، كُوَارَة: قَفِير	
Accipitridae	كُوَارْتَز: مَرُو	
coulisse, side scene, backstage area; corridor, lobby	كُوَاسِر: فَصِيلَة مِنَ الطُّيُور	
behind the scenes, backstage	كُوَالِيس (أَوْ خَلْفَ) الكُوَالِيس	
(drinking) glass, cup, tumbler	وَرَاء (أَوْ خَلْفَ) الكُوَالِيس	
	كُوب: قَدَح، كَأْس	

to stay (at) home; to make oneself at home; to nestle, snuggle, snug, cuddle	كُنْكَنْ: إِسْتَكَنَّ	
essence, substance, true nature, essential	كُنَّن - راجع أَكَنَّ	
being, intrinsic qualities, core, pith, gist	كُنْه: جَوْهَر	
	أَذْرَكَ كُنْهَهُ - راجع إِكْتَنَّهُ	
ungrateful, unthankful, thankless	كُنُوءَة، كُنُوءَة - راجع كُنُوءَة، كُنُوءَة	
ingratitude, ungratefulness, unthankfulness, thanklessness	كُنُود: جَاذِلٌ لِلْجَمِيل	
surname, agnomen, cognomen, epithet, nickname	كُنُود: جُودُ الْجَمِيل	
synagogue	كُنُوءَة، كُنُوءَة: لَقَب	
nose bag, feed bag	كُنُيس: مَعْبَدُ الْيَهُود	
church; chapel	كُنُيس: مَخْلَاة	
synagogue	كُنُيسَة: مَعْبَدُ النَّصَارَى	
toilet, water closet, latrine	كُنُيسَة: مَعْبَدُ الْيَهُود	
enclosure, fold, pen, yard, stockade	كُنُيف: مِرْحَاض	
hidden, concealed, ensconced, sheltered, covered	كُنُيف: حَظِيرَة	
	كُنِين: مَسْتَوْر	
	كِهَانَة - راجع تَكَهَّنَ	
divination, soothsaying, fortune-telling, augury	كِهَانَة: عِرَافَة	
priesthood	كِهَانَة: كَهَنُوت	
to electrify	كَهْرَب (شَيْئًا أَوْ شَخْصًا)	
electron	كَهْرَب: كُهْزِب	
amber	كَهْرَبَا: كَهْرَمَان	
electricity	كَهْرَبَاء (قُوَّة، طَاقَة، تَيَّار، عِلْم)	
bioelectricity	كَهْرَبَاء أَحْيَائِيَّة	
thermoelectricity	كَهْرَبَاء حَرَارِيَّة	
static electricity	كَهْرَبَاء سُكُونِيَّة	
amber	كَهْرَبَاء: كَهْرَمَان	
electric, electrical, electr(o)-	كَهْرَبَائِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْكَهْرَبَاء	
electrician	كَهْرَبَائِيّ: اخْتِصَاصِيّ (أَوْ مُشْتَغِلٌ) بِالْكَهْرَبَاء	
تحليل كهربي، تيار كهربي، طاقة كهربيّة، كُرسِيّ	تَحْلِيلُ كَهْرَبَائِيّ، تَيَّارُ كَهْرَبَائِيّ، طَاقَة كَهْرَبَائِيَّة، كُرْسِيّ	

koruna	كُورُونَا: عُمْلَةٌ تَشِيكُوسْلُوفَاكِتَّة
curium	كُورِيُوم: عُنْصُرٌ فِلِزِّي
mug; tankard; jug; ewer	كُوز: إِنَاءٌ كَالْإِبْرِيقِ
corn cob, cob, ear	كُوزُ الدَّرَّة
pine cone, cone	كُوزُ الصَّنَوْبَرِ إلخ
cosmography	كُوزُ مُوْغَرَايَا
cosmology	كُوزُ مُوْلُوجِيَا
square, set square; bevel	كُوس: زَاوِيَةُ النَّجَّارِ وَالْمُهَنْدِسِ إلخ
zucchini, vegetable marrow	كُوسَا، كُوسَى (نَبَات)
shark	كُوسَج: قِرَش، سَمَكٌ مُفْتَرَس
carpal end of the radius, wristbone	كُوع: طَرَفُ الزَّنْدِ الَّذِي يَلِي الْإِنْبَهَامَ
elbow	كُوع: مِرْفَقٌ
curve, turn, bend	كُوع: مُنْطَف
elbow, angle, bend	كُوع (الْأَنْبُوبِ إلخ) [مِيكَانِيكَا]
Kufic (writing)	كُوفِي (خَطٌّ)
kaffieh	كُوفِيَّة: مَنْدِيلٌ يُلَفُّ بِهِ الرَّأْسُ
coke	كُوك، قَعْمُ الْكُوكِ
cocaine	كُوكَايْن - رَاجِعْ كُوكَّة
star	كُوكَايْن، كُوكَايْن: مُخَدَّرٌ قَوِيٌّ خَطِيرٌ
planet	كُوكَب: نَجْمٌ
	كُوكَبٌ سَيَّارٌ
	كُوكَبٌ سِينَمَايِي - رَاجِعْ سِينَمَايِي
constellation, asterism	كُوكَبَةٌ: مَجْمُوعَةُ نُجُومٍ ثَابِتَةٍ، بُرْجٌ
star	كُوكَبَةٌ: نَجْمٌ، نَجْمَةٌ
group, troop, party, band	كُوكَبَةٌ: جَمَاعَةٌ
section, squad, squadron	كُوكَبَةٌ (عَسْكَرِيَّة)
Corona Australis	كُوكَبَةُ الْإِنْكَلِيلِ الْجَنُوبِيِّ [فَلَك]
Corona Borealis	كُوكَبَةُ الْإِنْكَلِيلِ الشَّمَالِيِّ [فَلَك]
astral, starry, stellar, star, sidereal; stelliform, stellate, starlike, star-shaped	كُوكَبِي: نَجْمِي
coca	كُوكَّة: نَبْتَةٌ يُسْتَخْرَجُ مِنْهَا الْكُوكَايْنُ

teacup	كُوبُ الشَّاي
beaker	كُوبُ الصِّدَلِي
cobalt	كُوبَالَت (عَنْصَر)
hearts	كُوبَةٌ، كُوبَةٌ (فِي وَرَقِ اللَّيْلِ)
cobra	كُوبْرَا: نَاسِر، صِل (أَفَمَى)
bridge	كُوبْرِي: جِسْرٌ
cobalt	كُوبَلَت (عَنْصَر)
coupon	كُوبُون: قَيْسِمَةٌ
copying pencil, indelible pencil	كُوبِيَا، قَلَمٌ كُوبِيَا
aperture, opening, hole, loophole; scuttle; small window, skylight, louver	كُوءَةٌ: فَتْحَةٌ، مَنُورٌ
quota	كُوتَا: حِصَّةٌ نِسْبِيَّةٌ، نَصِيبٌ
playing cards, deck, pack	كُوتَشِينَةٌ: وَرَقُ اللَّيْلِ
much, abundant, copious, ample	كُوتَر: كَثِيرٌ
name of a river in Paradise	الْكُوتَر: اسْمُ نَهْرٍ فِي الْجَنَّةِ
stern (of a ship)	كُوتَل: مُؤَخَّرُ السَّفِينَةِ
cougar	كُوجَر: أَسَدٌ أَمِيرَكِي
hut, cottage, shanty, shack	كُوخ: بَيْتٌ بَسِيطٌ صَغِيرٌ
hinny	كُودَن (حَيَوَان)
codeine	كُودِين، كُودِين: مُخَدَّرٌ يُسْتَخْرَجُ مِنَ الْأَفْيُونِ
to roll, ball, conglobate, conglomerate, agglomerate	كُور: كَبَبٌ، كَتَلٌ
forge	كُور (الْحَدَاد)
saddle	كُور: رَحْلٌ، سَرْجٌ
district, county	كُورَةٌ: نَاحِيَّةٌ، مَنَاطِقَةٌ، إِقْلِيمٌ
town; village	كُورَةٌ: بَلَدَةٌ، قَرْيَةٌ
cortisone	كُورْتيزُون [طَب]
cordierite	كُورْدِيِيرِيَت (مَعْدَن)
chorus; choir	كُورَس، كُورَس [مُوسِيقَى]
corundum	كُورَنْدُوم (مَعْدَن)
corniche, (coast) road, highway	كُورْنِيش: طَرِيقٌ (سَاحِلِي)
cornice, ledge, molding	كُورْنِيش: إِفْرِيزٌ

countess كُونْتِسْ، كُونْتِسَّة (لقب)  
condor كُونْدُور: نَسْرٌ أَمِيرِيٌّ ضَخْمٌ  
concertina كُونْسِرْتِينَة: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ  
conservatory كُونْسِرْفاتُوار: مَعْهَدٌ مُوسِيقِيٌّ  
conserves, preserves كُونْسِرْوَة: فَائِكَةٌ مَحْفُوظَةٌ أَوْ مُعَلَّبَةٌ  
concerto كُونشِيرْتُو [موسيقى]  
Congress كُونْغِرِس: هَيْئَةٌ تَشْرِيعِيَّةٌ  
confederative; confederal كُونْفِدِرَالِيٌّ  
confederation إِتْحَادٌ كُونْفِدِرَالِيٌّ  
cosmic, universal كُونِيٌّ  
cosmic rays أَشْعَةٌ كُونِيَّةٌ  
cosmic dust غُبَارٌ كُونِيٌّ  
cosmology كُونِيَّات، عِلْمُ الْكُونِيَّاتِ  
brandy, cognac كُونِيَاك: شَرَابٌ مُسْكِرٌ  
coniine كُونِين: مَادَّةٌ شَبُّهُ قَلَوِيَّةٌ  
Kuwait الْكُوَيْت  
Kuwaiti كُوَيْتِيٌّ  
asteroid, planetoid, minor planet, planetaryesimal كُونِيْك: سَيِّرٌ  
ironing, pressing, laundering كَيِّ (الْمَلَّاسِ)  
burning كَيِّ: إِحْرَاقٌ  
cautery, cauterization كَيِّ: مُعَالَجَةٌ بِالْكَيِّ  
branding كَيِّ: وَسْمٌ بِالْكَيِّ  
so that, in order that, that, in كَيِّ، لِكَيِّ، كَيْمَا، لِكَيْمَا  
order to, to, so (as), with a view to, in an effort to, in a bid to, with the aim of, for, for the purpose of  
lest, in order not to, so as كَيِّ لَا، كَيْلَا، لِكَيِّ لَا، لِكَيْلَا  
not to, that.. not, in order that.. not  
كَيْيَاد - رَاجِعْ كَائِدٌ  
courtesy, civility، كَيْاسَة: أَدَبٌ، لِيَاقَة، مُجَامَلَة، لُطْفٌ  
politeness, comity, refinement, urbanity, elegance, grace(fulness), delicacy, complaisance; decorum, decency, propriety, amenities  
wit, wittiness, esprit; charm، كَيْاسَة: ظَرْفٌ، ظَرَفَة

cocktail	كُوْكْتِيل
cola, kola	كُولَا، كَوْلَة
papyrus; rush	كُولَان، كُولَان (نبات)
cholesterol	كُولِستِرُول [طب]
colemanite	كُولْمَنِيْت (معدن)
coulomb	كُولُوم: وَحْدَة لِقِيَاسِ الكَمِيَّةِ الكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ
columbite	كُولُومْبِيْت (معدن)
cologne, eau de cologne	كُولُونِيَا، مَاءُ الكُولُونِيَا: عِطْر
colonel	كُولُونِيل: عَقِيد، زَعِيم
cholera	كُولِيرَا (مرض)
	كُولِيس - راجع كَوَالِيس
choline	كُولِين [أحياء]
to heap (up), pile up, stack (up), amass, accumulate	كَوْم: كَدَسَ، رَكَمَ
commando(s)	كُومَانْدُوس
computer	كُومْبِيوتِر: عَقْلٌ إلكتروني
heap, pile, stack; pack	كُومَة، كُومَة: كُدَسَ
comic(al), comedic	كُومِيْدِي: هَزَلِي، مُضْحِك
comedian, comic	كُومِيْدِي: مُمَثِّل هَزَلِي
comedy	كُومِيْدِيَا: مَلْهَاة
to form, shape, fashion; أَحَدَثَ	كَوْنٌ: شَكْلٌ، خَلَقَ، أَنْشَأَ، أَحَدَثَ
to create, make, build, bring into being, give rise to, give birth to, birth, originate, produce; to establish, set up, institute; to constitute, make up, compose	كَوْنٌ: عَالَمٌ
being; existence; entity	كَوْنٌ: مَصْدَرٌ كَانَ
cosmos, universe; world	كَوْنٌ: عَالَمٌ
cosmology	عِلْمُ الكَوْنِ
cosmography	عِلْمُ تَرْكِيبِ الكَوْنِ
because (of), for, on account of, due to (كَذَا) (the fact that), in view of (the fact that), owing to, since, inasmuch as, inasmuch as, as	لِكَوْنِهِ (كَذَا)
although, in spite of the fact that	مَعَ كَوْنِهِ (كَذَا)
count	كُونْتُ (لَقَب)



chemist	كَيْمِيَّائِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْكَيْمِيَاءِ
biochemical	كَيْمِيَّائِي حَيَوِيّ
biochemist	عَالِمٌ كَيْمِيَّائِي حَيَوِيّ
chemical analysis	تَحْلِيلٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيّ
chemical reaction	تَفَاعُلٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيّ
chemical warfare	حَرْبٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيَّة
chemical energy	طَاقَةٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيَّة
chemical	مَادَّةٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيَّة
chemical compound	مُرَكَّبٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيّ
chemical engineering	هَنْدَسَةٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيَّة
cinchona	كَيْنَا (نبات)
being; existence; entity; ism	كَيْنُونَةٌ
quinidine	كَيْنِيدِين
quinine	كَيْنِين
curium	كْيُورِيُوم: عُنْصُرٌ فِلْزِيّ
kiwifruit, kiwi	كْيُوي (نبات)
cyst; saccule	كَيْس [تَشْرِيح]

كَيْمُوس، كَيْمُوس: مَادَّةٌ لَبِيَّةٌ يَتَحَوَّلُ إِلَيْهَا الطَّعَامُ الْمَهْضُومُ  
chyme

كيمى - راجع كَيْمِيَّائِيّ	
كيمى - راجع كَيْمِيَاء	
كيمى، عِلْمُ الكَيْمِيَاء	
chemistry	كَيْمِيَاء
geochemistry	كَيْمِيَاء أَرْضِيَّة
radiochemistry	كَيْمِيَاء إِشْعَاعِيَّة
analytical chemistry	كَيْمِيَاء تَحْلِيلِيَّة
thermochemistry	كَيْمِيَاء حَرَارِيَّة
biochemistry	كَيْمِيَاء حَيَوِيَّة
photochemistry	كَيْمِيَاء ضَوْئِيَّة
physical chemistry	كَيْمِيَاء طَبِيعِيَّة أَوْ فِيزِيَّائِيَّة
organic chemistry	كَيْمِيَاء عُضْوِيَّة
alchemy	كَيْمِيَاء قَدِيمَة
electrochemistry	كَيْمِيَاء كَهْرَبَائِيَّة
inorganic chemistry	كَيْمِيَاء لَا عُضْوِيَّة
microchemistry	كَيْمِيَاء مِجْهَرِيَّة
chemical, chem-, chemo-	كَيْمِيَّائِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْكَيْمِيَاء



nob with, be on intimate terms with	لا بَسَ: حَفَّ بِ، أَحَاطَ بِ، اكْتَنَفَ
to surround, enclose, encircle, beset	لا بَسَ: لَازَمَ، صَاحَبَ
to attend, accompany	لا بَسَ: مُرَتَدٍ
wearing, dressed, clothed, clad	لا تَحِينَ مَنَاصٍ
it is too late to escape	لا تَمَيِّزُ
indiscrimination	لا تَنْسِي (نبات)
forget-me-not, myosotis	لا تَيْنِي
Latin	اللَّاتِينِيَّة: اللُّغَةُ اللَّاتِينِيَّة
Latin, the Latin language	لا ت: لَوَّثَ - رَاجِعَ لَوَّثَ
to argue or dispute obstinately with	لا ج: جَادَلْ، خَاصَمَ
refugee	لا ج: رَاجِعَ لُجُوج
political refugee	لا جِي: هَارِبٌ مِنْ بَلَدِهِ إِلَى بَلَدٍ آخَرَ
kiwi, apteryx	لا جِي سِيَّاسِي
Aptera	لِأَجْلِ - رَاجِعَ أَجَلٍ
to loom, appear, come into sight, come into view, come out, show, emerge, crop up, surface; to be or become visible, apparent; to seem, look, appear, sound, give the impression of being	لا جَتَاحِيَّ (طائر)
to flash, gleam, shine, glint, glimmer, shimmer, sparkle, twinkle	لا جَتَاحِيَّات: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْمَفْصِلَاتِ
it seems, it looks, it appears	لا ح: بَدَأَ
it sounds; apparently, seemingly, to all appearances, most likely	لا ح: أَوْضَعَ، لَمَعَ
electrode	لا ح: لَوَّحَ، سَفَعَ - رَاجِعَ لَوَّحَ
indeterminism	لا ح: يَلُوحُ (أَنْ)، عَلَى مَا يَلُوحُ
nonpartisan	لا ح: يَلُوحُ (أَنْ)، عَلَى مَا يَلُوحُ
nonpartisanship	لا ح: يَلُوحُ (أَنْ)، عَلَى مَا يَلُوحُ
Coelenterata	لا ح: يَلُوحُ (أَنْ)، عَلَى مَا يَلُوحُ
to observe, notice, take notice	لا ح: يَلُوحُ (أَنْ)، عَلَى مَا يَلُوحُ

agnostic	لا أذري
agnosticism	لا أذرية
involuntary, unwilling; consensual; reflex	لا إرادي
reflex	إنعكاس لا إرادي
astigmatic	لا أستigmatic
astigmatism	لا أستigmatية
fit, suitable, appropriate, fitting, befitting, becoming, seemly, proper, decent, decorous, correct, good; qualified, eligible	لائق: مُنَاسِبٌ، مُلَائِمٌ، جَدِيدٌ
pearl dealer, dealer in pearls	لآل: بَائِعُ اللُّؤْلُؤِ
to suit, fit, befit; to agree with; to be suitable for, fit for, convenient for, favorable for, propitious for, agreeable for; to be appropriate to, adequate to, suited to, adapted to; to match, harmonize with, go with; to be in harmony with, in conformity with, consistent with	لاءم: نَاسِبٌ، وَاقِفٌ، كَانَ مُلَائِمًا لـ
to accommodate, adapt, adjust, conform, suit, fit, make fit	لاءم (بَيْنَ الشَّيْئَيْنِ أَوْ الْأُمُورَيْنِ): نَاقَمٌ، وَفَّقَ
to harmonize, reconcile, accord, tune, attune, bring into harmony, match, suit, cause to correspond, make consistent or compatible or congruous	لاءم بَيْنَ الْقَوْمِ: أَصْلَحَ بَيْنَهُمْ
to reconcile, conciliate, make peace between, make friendly again, restore to friendship, bring together, reestablish normal relations between, bring about an agreement between	لائم: عَذُولٌ، لَوَّامٌ
blamer, reproacher, admonisher, censurer, critic, carper	لائمة: لَوَّمٌ - رَاجِعَ لَوَّمٌ
alienation, estrangement	لا انتماء
paternal	لأب (مِنْ حَيْثُ الْقَرَابَةِ)
astigmatic	لا بُوري
astigmatism	لا بُورية
lava	لا بة: حُمٌّ، مَقْدُوفَاتُ الْبَرَائِكِينَ
to associate closely with, mix with, hob-	لا بُدَّ - رَاجِعَ بُدَّ



indispensable, absolutely necessary, requisite; inevitable, inescapable  
 لازم: لايزر [فيزياء]  
 لازم: لازم: رافق، صاحب  
 to accompany, attend, be present with  
 لازم: لازم: لم يفارقه  
 to adhere to, stick to, cling to, keep to; to be inseparable from, keep close to, stay constantly with; to haunt, continually seek the company of; to persist in, persevere in, hang on to, keep doing; to remain at, stay at  
 لازم: ضروري  
 necessary, requisite, needful, prerequisite, indispensable, essential, required, needed, imperative, obligatory, mandatory, incumbent; inevitable, inescapable  
 لازم: كاف، مناسب  
 due, adequate, fitting, proper, appropriate  
 لازم: غير متعد [لغة]  
 intransitive  
 necessities, needs, necessities, requisites, prerequisites, exigencies, requirements; fixtures, fittings, equipment(s), supplies, outfit, gear, material(s), stuff  
 لازم: [رياضيات ومنطق]  
 corollary  
 لازم: قَرَار [موسيقى]  
 refrain, burden, chorus; keynote, tonic  
 لازم: عِبَارَةٌ يُرَدُّدُهَا شَخْصٌ بِاسْتِمْرَار  
 standing phrase, refrain  
 لازم: لازورد  
 lapis lazuli; azurite  
 لازم: لازوردِي  
 azure, azure-blue, sky-blue, cerulean  
 لازم: لزوق: لزقة، لصوق  
 plaster  
 لازم: لاسامي  
 anti-Semitic; anti-Semite  
 لازم: لاساميّة  
 anti-Semitism  
 لازم: لاسع  
 stinging, pricking, prickly, tingling; biting, sharp, cutting, pungent, bitter; waspish, snappish, snappy, sharp-tongued  
 لازم: لاسليكي  
 wireless, radio  
 لازم: جهاز لاسليكي  
 wireless set, radio (set), walkie-talkie  
 لازم: لاشي: بدد  
 to scatter, disperse, dispel; to remove, eliminate  
 لازم: لاشي: أباد  
 to annihilate, destroy, ruin

of, note, perceive, remark, realize, recognize, make out; to see, catch sight of, regard, view, eye, look at, glance at  
 لاحظ: عين  
 لاحظ: لاحق: تابع، تعقب  
 to follow; to follow up; to pursue, chase, go after, take after, run after, hunt, trail, track, trace  
 لاحق: لاحق قضاييا أو قانونيا  
 to prosecute, sue  
 لاحق: تالي  
 subsequent, following, next, coming, succeeding, sequent, posterior; later, future, ulterior, eventual  
 لاحق: لاحق: تابع، إضافة، ذيل - راجع ملحق  
 لاحق: لاحق: عضو إضافي  
 appendage  
 لاحق: لاحق (في آخر لفظة ما)  
 suffix  
 لاحق: لاحق: تابع، إضافة، ذيل - راجع ملحق  
 لاحق: لاحق: راجع ألعم  
 لاحق: لاحق: آكل اللحوم  
 carnivorous, zoophagous; carnivore  
 لاحق: لاحق: لواحح: آكلات اللحوم  
 Carnivora  
 لاحق: لاحق: راجع لد  
 لاحق: لاحق: إلى  
 to resort to, have recourse to, turn to (for security or help), take or seek refuge or shelter in or with, seek protection in or with  
 لاحق: لاحق: لزم، لزم  
 to observe, comply with, abide by, stick to, adhere to, keep to, maintain  
 لاحق: لاحق: لزم  
 to keep silent, maintain silence, hold one's tongue  
 لاحق: لاحق: لزم  
 to take to flight, flee, escape, run away, get away, turn tail  
 لاحق: لاحق: لزم  
 burning; hot; pungent, acrid, biting, sharp, bitter, poignant, sarcastic, cutting, tart, caustic, stinging, mordant; acrimonious, acerb; snappish, snappy, waspish, sharp-tongued  
 لاحق: لاحق: لزم  
 rockrose, cistus  
 لاحق: لاحق: لزم  
 Anura  
 لاحق: لاحق: لزم  
 larch  
 لاحق: لاحق: لزم  
 sticking, adhering  
 لاحق: لاحق: لزم  
 firm, firmly fixed  
 لاحق: لاحق: لزم

to torment, torture, make sick (love) لَاعَهُ الْحُبُّ  
 to tan (sun) لَاعَتَهُ الشَّمْسُ  
 to play with; to jest with, joke لَاعَبَ: لَعِبَ مَعَ، دَاعَبَ  
 with, make fun with, tease, kid, sport with, trifle  
 with, toy with, dally with, play around with  
 player لَاعِب: مَنْ يَلْعَبُ  
 athlete, sportsman, sport, gymnast لَاعِب (رِيَاضِي)  
 burning (ardent, consuming) love لَاعِج (ج لَوَاعِج)  
 inorganic لَاعْضَوِي  
 irrational لَاعْقَلَانِي  
 irrationalism لَاعْقَلَانِيَّة  
 curser, execrator لَاعِن: فَاعِل لَعَنَ  
 nonviolence; passive resistance لَاعِنَف  
 pacifism لَاعْنِفِيَّة  
 null, void, null and void, لَاعِي (الْأَعْي): بَاطِل، مُلْفَى  
 invalid, of no (legal) force, not binding, not op-  
 erative, inoperative, ineffective, nugatory; can-  
 celed, invalidated, nullified, annulled, voided,  
 abolished, abrogated, repealed; obsolete, archaic,  
 outdated, outmoded, out of use, in disuse  
 exhausted, fatigued, weary, languid لَاعِب: مِنْهُكَ  
 لَاعَز - رَاجِعُ الْفَزْ  
 to eat; to chew لَاف: أَكَلَ، مَضَغَ  
 eye-catching, attracting attention, لَافِت (لِلنَّظَرِ)  
 striking, remarkable, noticeable, conspicuous;  
 eye-catcher  
 sign; signboard; billboard لَافِتَة: لَوْحَة  
 scorching, searing, burning لَافِح: مُخْرِق  
 invertebrate, spineless لَافِقَارِي  
 Invertebrata, invertebrates لَافِقَارِيَّات: حَيَوَانَات لَا فِقَارَ لَهَا  
 nonmetal, metalloid لَافِلَز  
 nonmetallic, metalloid(al) لَافِلَزِي  
 to befit, become, be seemly لَاق ب: كَانَ لَاقِيًا ب، نَاسِبَ  
 for, be proper for; to fit, suit, be suitable to, be  
 appropriate for, be fit for, be worthy of

illegitimate, illegal, unlawful, illicit, wrongful, لا شرعي  
 outlawed  
 illegitimacy, illegality, unlawfulness لا شرعية  
 the unconscious; unconsciousness لا شعور، اللا شعور  
 unconscious; unintentional, inadvertent لا شعوري  
 unconsciously, unawares, unintentionally, لا شعوريًا  
 inadvertently  
 the unconscious العَقْلُ اللا شعوري  
 nothing, naught, nil, nihil لا شيء  
 nothing(ness), nihility, nullity, nonexistence, لا شيءية  
 nonbeing, nonentity  
 to peep, peek لَاص: نَظَرَ مِنْ ثُبْ  
 fluorescent لَاصِف  
 to adjoin, abut on, border on, touch, لَاصِق: تَاحَمَ  
 neighbor, be adjacent to, be contiguous with, lie in  
 contact with, be next to  
 adhesive, cohesive, agglutinant, adher- لَاصِق: مُلَصِق  
 ent, adhering, sticking  
 adhesive tape شَرِيطَ لَاصِق  
 to clay, coat or cover with clay; to plaster, لَاط: طَيَّنَ  
 mortar  
 to stick (to), adhere (to), cling (to) لَاطَ (ب): اِلْتَصَقَ  
 sessile لَاطِي: مُتَّصِلٌ بِالْقَاعِدَةِ مُبَاشَرَةً (كَوَرَقَةِ نَبَاتِ الْإِنج)  
 nonsectarian, nondenominational لَاطَانِي  
 classless لَاطِبِي  
 classlessness لَاطِبِيَّة  
 to treat with لَاطَف: حَاسَنَ، عَامَلَ بِطُفٍّ، رَفَقَ بِـ  
 kindness, treat well, be nice (kind, gentle, friendly,  
 courteous, polite) to(ward); to be mild or lenient  
 toward or with  
 to humor, comply (with some- لَاطَف: سَآوَى، دَارَى  
 one's wishes), indulge, favor, be willing to please,  
 be complaisant toward; to flatter, coax  
 to caress, fondle, pet, dandle لَاطَف: دَلَّلَ  
 لَاطَمَ: لَطَمَ - رَاجِعُ لَطَمَ  
 لَاطَمَ: تَلَاطَمَ - رَاجِعُ تَلَاطَمَ الْقَوْمِ  
 to be or become impatient, restless لَاع: جَزَعُ

to repair, mend

لَامَ: أَصْلَحَ

to be mean, ignoble, base, vile, sordid, villainous, miscreant

لُومَ: كَانَ لَيْسِمًا

to blame, reproach, twit, admonish

لَامَ: عَذَلَ

dressing, bandaging, binding up

لَامَ: تَضَمَّيْدَ

repair(ing), reparation, mending

لَامَ: إِصْلَحَ

collector, gatherer

لَامَ: مَنْ يَلْمُ، مَنْ يَجْمَعُ، جَامِعٌ

meanness, ignobility, baseness, lowness, vile-ness, sordidness, wickedness, villainy

لُومَ: خِسَّةٌ

maternal, uterine

لَامَ (مِنْ حَيْثُ الْقَرَابَةِ)

لِنِم: اِنْسِجَام، اِتِّفَاق، تَوَافُق، تَطَابُق - رَاجِعٌ مُلَاءَمَةٌ

lama

لَامَا: رَاهِبٌ بُودِيٌّ

llama

لَامَا (حَيَوَان)

immaterial; immaterialist

لَا مَادِّيَّ

immateriality; immaterialism

لَا مَادِّيَّةٌ

indirect, circuitous, roundabout, devious

لَا مُبَاشِرٍ

indifferent, nonchalant, unconcerned, uninterested, disinterested, insouciant, apathetic, careless

لَا مُبَالٍ (الْأَمْبَالِي)

indifference, nonchalance, unconcern, disinterested(edness), insouciance, apathy, carelessness

(coat of) mail, cuirass, breastplate

لَامَةً: ذِرْعٌ

llama

لَامَةً (حَيَوَان)

evil eye

لَامَةً: عَيْنٌ مُصِيبَةٌ بِسُوءٍ

amorphous, uncrystallized

لَا مُتَبَلِّرٌ، لَا مُتَبَلِّرٌ

infinite, unlimited, limitless, illimitable, boundless, unbounded, immeasurable, immensurable; endless, unending, eternal, perpetual

لَا مُتَنَاهٍ

to glance furtively at, steal a look at

لَا مَعَ: اِخْتَلَسَ النَّظَرَ إِلَى

unlimited, limitless, illimitable, infinite, boundless, unbounded, immeasurable, immensurable, beyond measure

لَا مَحْدُودٌ

لَا مُرَ فُلَانٍ - رَاجِعٌ أَمْرٌ

decentralized

لَا مَرَكَزِيٌّ

decentralization

لَا مَرَكَزِيَّةٌ

to meet (with), encounter; to صادَفَ، واجَهَ، قابلَ: لَاقَى  
come upon, come across, run across, light upon; to find

to find; to meet with, receive, get, obtain, acquire, achieve, attain, gain, win

to experience, meet (with), go through, pass through, undergo, suffer, endure, sustain, bear

to receive; to meet, go to meet, come to meet

zygote

لَا قِيَّةَ [أَحْيَاء]

zygotic

لَا قِيَّيَ [أَحْيَاء]

zygospore

بَوْعٌ لَا قِيَّيَ

gleaner, gatherer; catcher; finder

لَا قِطَ: فَاعِلٌ لَقَطَ

pickup

لَا قِطُ الصَّوْتِ

receiver, receiving set

جِهَازٌ لَا قِطَ

to chew, masticate

لَا كَ: مَضَغَ

to slander, defame, vilify, vituperate, calumniate, speak evil of

لَا كَ: سَمَّيْتُهُ

what is generally rumored, what is on everybody's lips, what is the talk of the town

مَا تَلَوَّكُمُ الْأَلْسُنُ

to box (with), fight (with)

لَا كَمَ: تَلَاكَمَ مَعَ

لَا لَأَ: لَمَعَ - رَاجِعٌ تَلَلَأَ

to wag the tail

لَا لَأَ: يَذْنِبُهُ

lest, in order not to, so as not to, in order that.. not, that.. not

لِنَلَأَ: لِكَيْ لَا

pearls

لُؤْلُؤٌ: دُرٌّ

mother-of-pearl, nacre

عِرْقُ اللَّؤْلُؤِ

pearl dealer, dealer in pearls

لَأَلَاءَ: بَائِعُ اللَّؤْلُؤِ

لَأَلَاءَ - رَاجِعٌ تَلَلَأَ

pearl

لُؤْلُؤَةٌ: دُرَّةٌ

pearly, pearl

لُؤْلُؤِيٌّ، لُؤْلُؤِيَّ

marguerite

لُؤْلُؤِيَّةٌ، لُؤْلُؤِيَّةٌ (نَبَات)

daisy لُؤْلُؤِيَّةٌ صُغْرَى، لُؤْلُؤِيَّةٌ صُغْرَى: أَفْحُوَانٌ (نَبَات)

to dress, bandage, bind up

لَامَ: ضَمَدَ

astigmatic	لَا تُقَطِّي
astigmatism	لَا تُقَطِّيَّة
infinite, unlimited, boundless; endless, unending, eternal, perpetual	لَا نِهَائِي
infinity	لَا نِهَائِيَّة، اللَّانِهَائِيَّة
lanolin, wool fat	لَا نُؤْلِين: دُهْنُ الصَّوْفِ
heedless of, inattentive of, unmindful of, inadvertent of, forgetful of	لَا هِ (اللَّاهِي) عَنْ
to approach, be near (to)	لَا هِي: قَارَبَ
panting, gasping, out of breath, breathless	لَا هِث: مُنْقَطِعُ النَّفْسِ، مَبْهُور
	لَا هِف - رَاجِع مُتَلَهِّف
theology, divinity	لَا هُوت، عِلْمُ اللَّاهُوت
godhead, godhood, divinity	لَا هُوت: أَلُوهِيَّة
theological	لَا هُوتِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ يَعْلَمُ اللَّاهُوت
theologian	لَا هُوتِي: عَالِمٌ يَعْلَمُ اللَّاهُوت
distress, hardship, suffering, adversity	لَا وَاء: شِدَّة، ضَيْقٌ
unconscious	لَا وَاع (اللَّأَوَاعِي)
the unconscious	الْعَقْلُ اللَّأَوَاعِي
nonexistence, nonbeing, nonentity, nothingness, nothing, nihility, nullity	لَا وُجُود
to peep, peek	لَا وِص: نَظَرَ مِنْ ثُنْب
the unconscious; unconsciousness	لَا وِغِي، اللَّأَوِغِي
the Leviticus	لَا وِوْن، سِفْرُ اللَّأَوِيَّيْنِ
slowness, tardiness	لَا ي: إِبْطَاء
distress, hardship, difficulty	لَا ي: شِدَّة
eventually, finally, ultimately, in the end, after all, after great difficulty	بَعْدَ لَا ي
mean, ignoble, base, low(ly), vile, sordid, evil, wicked, villainous, depraved, miscreant	لَا يِم: خَسِيس
to treat with gentleness and leniency; to be gentle to, kind to, friendly to	لَا يِن: لَاطَفَ
to stay in, remain in	لَبَّ بِالْمَكَانِ: أَقَامَ
to shell	لَبَّ اللَّوْزَ: إلخ: كَسَرَهُ وَاسْتَخْرَجَ لَبَّهُ

to be in touch with, be in contact with, be adjacent to, be contiguous with, touch, adjoin, border on, abut on	لَا مَسَ: مَاسَ، تَاخَمَ
touching	لَا مِيس: مَاسَ
feeler, tentacle; palpus	لَا مِيس: مَلَمَسُ الْحَشَرَةِ
irresponsible	لَا مَسْؤُول
irresponsibility	لَا مَسْؤُولِيَّة
shining, glittering, glistening, gleaming, flashing, sparkling, radiant, dazzling, bright, brilliant, refulgent, resplendent, lustrous; glossy, shiny, polished, burnished, glazed	لَا مِيع: بَرَّاق
Ganoidei	لَا مِيعَات: طُوبَيْفَةٌ مِنَ الْأَسَاكِ
fontanel	لَا مِيعَة: يَافُوح
absurd	لَا مَعْقُول (مَسْرَح)
absurdism	فَلَسَفَةُ اللَّامَعْقُول
theater of the absurd	مَسْرَحُ اللَّامَعْقُول
	لَا مَنَطِيق - رَاجِع لَامَنْطِيقِيَّة
illogical, nonlogical, irrational, unreasonable, absurd	لَا مَنَطِيقِي، لَامَنْطِيقِيَّة
illogic(al)ity, illogicalness, irrationality	لَا مَنَطِيقِيَّة
lemming	لَا مُوس (حَيَوَان)
hyoid	لَا مِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْعَظْمِ اللَّامِي
hyoid bone	عَظْمُ لَامِي: عَظْمٌ فِي قَاعِدَةِ اللِّسَانِ
to be or become soft, tender, flexible, pliable, supple; to supple; to soften, relent, yield, defer, give way, give in	لَا ن: صَارَ لَيِّنًا
inflexible, inexorable, unyielding, unrelenting, relentless, pitiless, harsh	لَا يَلِين
indeed if	لَكِنَّ
because, for, on the grounds that; in view of the fact that, since, as, inasmuch as, inasmuch as; due to, owing to, on account of, by reason of	لِأَنَّ
so that, in order that, that, in order to, so as	لِأَنَّ
	لِأَنَّ لَا، لِئَلَّا - رَاجِع لِيَلَّا
launch, motorboat	لَا نَش: زَوْرَقٌ بَخَارِي
nonunion	لَا نِقَابِي

milkman	لَبَّان: بَائِعُ الحَلِيبِ
frankincense, olibanum	لَبَّان: بَخُور
benzoin, benjamin	لَبَّان جَاوِيّ
sucking, nursing	لَبَّان: رَضَاع
chewing gum, gum	لَبَّان: عِلْكَة، مَضِيغَة
wish, desire; object, aim, end	لَبَّانَة: غَايَة، وَطَر
to kernel, ripen into kernels, produce kernels	لَبَّبَ الحَبُّ: صَارَ لَهُ لُبٌّ
martingale	لَبَب: سَيْرٌ يُشَدُّ إِلَى حِزَامِ السَّرَجِ
upper part of the chest	لَبَب: أَعْلَى الصَّدْرِ
upper part of the chest	لَبَّة: أَعْلَى الصَّدْرِ
to stay in, remain in, abide in, keep to	لَبِثَ ب: مَكَثَ
it did not take long before he..., presently he..., soon he..., before long he..., in no time he..., he lost no time in..	مَا لَبِثَ أَنْ
stay, sojourn; staying, remaining	لَبِثَ، لَبِثَ: مَكَثَ
short delay, brief respite; pause, temporary stop; stopover, temporary stay	لُبْثَة: مَهْلَة، تَوَقُّفٌ
lebbek, siris tree, a variety of acacia	لَبَخ (نبات)
cataplasm, poultice, stupe	لَبَخَة: كِمَادَة
to remain in, stay in	لَبَدَ، لَبَدَ: بِالْمَكَانِ: أَقَامَ
to stick to, cling to, adhere to	لَبَدَ ب، لَبَدَ ب: اِلْتَصَقَ
	لَبَدَ الصُّوفَ اِلْخ - رَاجِعْ لَبَدَ
to felt, cause to adhere and mat together; to mat, pack down so as to form a dense mass; to cause to stick together; to compress, press, compact; to flocculate	لَبَدَ الصُّوفَ أَوْ الشَّعْرَ اِلْخ
to (over)cloud, overcast, darken, cover (over) with clouds	لَبَدَ بِالْغُيُومِ
(felted or matted) wool	لَبَدَ: صُوفٌ (مُتَلَبَّدٌ)
	لَبَدَ: مُتَلَبَّدٌ، مُلَبَّدٌ (كَالصُّوفِ أَوْ الشَّعْرِ اِلْخ) - رَاجِعْ مُلَبَّدٌ
felt	لَبَدَ: لَبَادٌ
pad	لَبْدُ قَدَمِ الحَيَوَانِ
mane (of a lion)	لُبْدَة (الْأَسَدِ)

to be intelligent, wise	لَبٌّ: كَانَ لَبِيبًا
marrow, core, pith, gist, heart, innermost; essence, quintessence	لَبٌّ: جَوْهَرٌ
mind, intellect, reason, understanding	لَبٌّ: عَقْلٌ
heart	لَبٌّ: قَلْبٌ
kernel(s), core	لَبٌّ (الجَوْزُ، اللُّوزُ، النَّوَاءُ)
pulp, pith, mesocarp; flesh	لَبٌّ (الشَّمْرَة)
crumb, soft part	لَبٌّ (الْحُبْر)
centrosphere	لَبُّ الْأَرْضِ
	أَوَّلُو الْأَبَاب - رَاجِعْ أَوَّلُو
to comply with, accede to, grant, respond to, fulfill, consent to, agree to, assent to, accept, hear, answer, carry out, meet, satisfy	لَبَّى: أَجَابَهُ إِلَى طَلْبِهِ، قَضَى
colostrum	لَبَاءُ: أَوَّلُ لَبَنِ الْأُمِّ عَقَبَ الْوِلَادَةِ
	لَبَاب: جَوْهَرٌ - رَاجِعْ لَبٌّ
	لَبَاب (الجَوْزُ، اللُّوزُ، النَّوَاءُ، الشَّمْرَة) - رَاجِعْ لَبٌّ
lioness	لَبْوَة: أُنْثَى الْأَسَدِ
felt	لَبَاد، لَبَاد: لَبْدٌ
feltmaker	لَبَاد: صَانِعُ اللَّبُودِ
felt cap, felt hat	لَبَادَة: قُبْعَةٌ مِنْ لَبْدٍ
pad	لَبَادَة: حَشِيَّةٌ
dress, robe, garment, gown, apparel, attire, wear	لَبَاسٌ: ثَوْبٌ
clothing, clothes; suit, costume; wear	أَلْبَسَة
clothes, clothing, apparel, attire, garments; wear	أَلْبَسَة جَاهِزَة
ready-made clothes, ready-to-wear	أَلْبَسَة دَاخِلِيَّة
clothes	لَبَاسُ الرَّأْسِ
underwear	لَبَاسٌ رَسْمِيٌّ
headdress, headgear	لَبَاسُ السَّهْرَة - رَاجِعْ سَهْرَة
full dress; uniform	لَبَاقَة
	tact, tactfulness, savoir faire, diplomacy, suaveness, suavity, urbanity, felicity; skill, adroitness, subtlety; cleverness, smartness

poison ivy	لَبْلَابٌ سَامٌ (نبات)
yogurt, yoghurt; leben	لَبْنٌ: حَلِيبٌ رَائِبٌ
milk	لَبْنٌ: حَلِيبٌ
dairy products, milk products	أَلْبَانٌ
adobe(s), brick(s); cob	لَبْنٌ، لَبْنٌ: طُوبٌ
storax, styrax	لَبْنِي (نبات)
lactate	لَبَنَاتٌ: لَكَنَاتٌ
lactase	لَبَنَازٌ: لَكَنَازٌ
Lebanon	لُبْنَانٌ
Lebanese	لُبْنَانِيٌّ
adobe, brick	لَبْنَةٌ: طُوبَةٌ
milk, milch, giving milk; milker	لَبْنَةٌ: حَلُوبٌ
lactose	لَبَنُوزٌ: لَكَنُوزٌ
lactic, milk; milky, milklike, lacteous, lacteal	لَبْنِيٌّ
Milky Way	الطَّرِيقُ اللَّبْنِيُّ
lioness	لَبُونَةٌ: أُنْثَى الْأَسَدِ
tick	لَبُودٌ، لَبُودَةٌ: حَشْرَةٌ تَمْتَصُّ دَمَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
suppository	لَبُوسٌ: تَحْمِيلَةٌ
	لَبُوسٌ: لِبَاسٌ - رَاجِعِ لِبَاسٍ
milk, milch, giving milk; milker	لَبُونٌ، لَبُونَةٌ: حَلُوبٌ
mammal	حَيَوَانٌ لَبُونٌ
intelligent, rational, reasonable, sensible, prudent, wise, judicious, sagacious, sapient	لَبِيبٌ: عَاقِلٌ، حَصِيفٌ
a word to a wise man is enough	إِنَّ اللَّبِيبَ مِنَ الْإِشَارَةِ يَفْهَمُ
	لَبِيدٌ، لَبِيدُولِيَّتٌ - رَاجِعِ لَبِيدٍ، لَبِيدُولِيَّتٍ
worn, secondhand (clothes)	لَبِيسٌ: بَالٍ، مُسْتَعْمَلٌ
	لَبِيقٌ - رَاجِعِ لَبِيقٍ
here I am! at your service!	لَبَيْكَ
to pound, crush, pulverize	لَتَّ: دَقَّ، سَحَقَ
to mix with water	لَتَّ: خَلَطَ بِالْمَاءِ

لَبْدَةٌ: شَعْرٌ أَوْ صُوفٌ مُتَلَبَّدٌ، matted (felted, compressed, compact(ed), pressed) hair or wool

لَبْدَةٌ - رَاجِعِ لَبْدَةٍ

لَبْرَالِي، لَبْرَالِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعِ لَبْرَالِي، لَبْرَالِيَّةٌ

libra; pound

لَبْرَةٌ: وَحْدَةٌ وَزْنٍ

لَبَسَ عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرَ - رَاجِعِ لَبَسَ عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرَ

لَبِسَ: اِرْتَدَى، to wear, put on, be clothed in, be clad in; to dress, put on one's clothes, get dressed, clothe oneself

لَبَسَ: كَسَا، to dress, clothe, garb, attire, robe; to cover, envelop; to face, drape, line, case; to coat, overlay, plate; to inlay; to encrust

لَبَسَ بِالسُّكَّرِ، to sugarcoat, coat with sugar

لَبَسَ عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرَ، to obscure (for), make obscure (for), make unclear (for)

لَبَسَ: اِلْتَبَسَ - رَاجِعِ اِلْتَبَسَ

لَبَسَ: اِرْتَدَا، wear(ing); putting on; dressing, getting dressed, putting on one's clothes

لَبَسَ: اِلْتَبَسَ - رَاجِعِ اِلْتَبَسَ

لَبَسَ - رَاجِعِ لَبَسَ

لَبَسَةٌ - رَاجِعِ اِلْتَبَسَ

to kick

لَبَطَ (بِرَجْلِهِ): رَفَسَ

to throw down, fell

لَبَطَ: صَرَعَ

لَبِيقٌ، لَبِيقٌ: كَانَ لَبِيقًا، to be tactful, diplomatic, refined; to be skilled, skillful

to fit, suit, become

لَبِيقٌ (لَبِيقٌ) بِأَوْ لَاقَ

to fit, adapt, adjust

لَبِيقٌ (الْتَوَّبَ اِلَيْهِ)

لَبِيقٌ - رَاجِعِ لَبَاقَةٍ

لَبِيقٌ: ذُو لَبَاقَةٍ، tactful, diplomatic, suave, urbane, refined, felicitous; skilled, skillful, adroit, subtle; clever, smart

لَبِكَ، لَبِكَ: خَلَطَ، شَوَّشَ، to mix, mingle; to confuse, mix up; to muddle, jumble

لَبِكَ - رَاجِعِ اِلْتَبَكَ

لَبِكَ، لَبِكَ: اِخْتَلَاطٌ، confusion, muddle, jumble, mess

ivy; lablab, hyacinth bean; bine, convolvulus

clamorous, uproarious, tumultuous, noisy صاحب لَجِبَ  
 tumult, uproar, clamor, noise, din لَجَبَةٌ: جَلَبَةٌ، صَحَبَ  
 depth of the sea لَجَبَةٌ: لُجْ  
 stammerer, stutterer لَجَجَ - راجع لَجَاجَةٌ  
 to stammer, stutter لَجَلَجَ: تَأَنَّنَا، فَأَفَأَ  
 stammer(ing), stutter(ing) لَجَلَجَةٌ: تَأَنَّنَا، فَأَفَأَ  
 to bridle, rein in, restrain, curb, check, أَلَجَمَ، كَبَحَ، لَجَمَ  
 control, hold (back), keep down, keep back  
 committee, commission, board, panel لَجْنَةٌ (ج لَجَنان)  
 investigating committee, commission of لَجْنَةُ تَحْقِيقٍ  
 inquiry  
 drafting committee لَجْنَةُ صِيَاغَةٍ  
 subcommittee لَجْنَةُ فَرْعِيَّةٍ  
 لَجْنِيَّت، لَجْنِيْن - راجع لِيغْنِيَّت، لِيغْنِيْن  
 resorting to, (having) recourse to, falling back إلى لُجُوءٍ  
 upon, turning to, taking or seeking refuge or shelter in or with, seeking protection in or with; referring to, reference to, consulting, consultation  
 (right of) asylum حَقُّ اللُّجُوءِ السِّيَاسِيِّ  
 importunate, insistent, insisting, مُصِرٌّ، لُجُوج: مِلْحَاح، مُصِرٌّ  
 (over)pressing  
 unfathomable, fathomless, bottomless, deep لُجِّي: لُجَاج  
 silver لُجَيْن: فِضَّة  
 silvery, silver, argentine لُجَيْنِي: فِضِّي  
 to insult, abuse, revile, call لَعَا، لَعَى: شَتَمَ، سَبَّ  
 (somebody) names  
 to bark, strip the bark لَعَا، لَعَى (الشَّجَرَةَ): قَشَرَهَا  
 from (a tree)  
 bark, bast, cortex, phloem لِعَاء: قَلْف، قَشْرُ الشَّجَرِ إلخ  
 quilt, comforter, eiderdown; cover لِعَاف: مُضَرَّبَةٌ، غِطَاء  
 overtaking, catching up with, coming لَحَاقَ بِ: إِذْرَاكَ  
 up with, catching; reaching  
 following, succession, sequence, sub- لَحَاق: تُلُوُّ  
 sequence

litter لَتْر: لَيْتْر  
 latex لَتَى، لَتَأ: لَبَنُ الشَّجَرِ أَوْ عَصَارَتُهُ  
 veil لِثَام: حِجَاب، خِمَار، نِقَاب  
 gum(s), gingiva لَثَمَةٌ [تَشْرِيع]  
 pyorrhea; gingivitis الْتِهَابُ اللِّثَةِ  
 to lisp لَثَغَ (فِي نَطْقِهِ)  
 lisp, lisping لَثَغَةٌ، لَثَغَ (فِي النُّطْقِ)  
 to kiss لَثَمَ: قَبَّلَ  
 to veil (the face) لَثَمَ (الْوَجْهَ)  
 kissing لَثَمَ: تَقَبَّلَ  
 kiss لَثَمَةً: قُبِّلَ  
 gingival لِشَوِيّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِاللِّثَةِ  
 to insist on; to press, urge, importune, besiege لَجَّ عَلَى: أَلَحَّ، أَصَرَّ  
 to persevere in, persist in لَجَّ فِي: ثَابَرَ عَلَى  
 to be stubborn, obstinate, obdurate, relentless, unyielding لَجَّ: كَانَ عَنِيدًا  
 depth of the sea لَجَّ: لُجَّة  
 to resort to, have recourse to, fall إلى لَجَأَ إِلَى، لَجِئُ إِلَى  
 back upon, turn to (for security or help), take or seek refuge or shelter in or with, seek protection in or with; to refer to, consult, turn to (a source, book, etc.)  
 لَجَأَ إِلَى: إِضْطَرَّ إِلَى، أَجْبَرَ عَلَى - راجع أَلْجَأَ إِلَى  
 tortoise, turtle, chelonian لَجَأَةٌ: سَلْحَفَاء  
 لَجَاج - راجع لَجَاجَةٌ  
 لَجَاج - راجع لُجِّي  
 importunity, insistence, pressing, urging لَجَاجَةٌ: إِنْحَاح  
 obduracy, obstinacy لَجَاجَةٌ: عِنَاد  
 bridle, rein(s) لِجَام (الْفَرَسِ إلخ)  
 to clamor, roar, din لَجِبَ (الْقَوْمُ)  
 to roar, rage, surge, heave لَجِبَ (الْبَحْرُ)  
 clamor, (up)roar, tumult, din, noise لَجِبَ: صَحَبَ، جَلَبَةٌ

لَحِقَ بِ: انْضَمَّ إِلَى، انْتَسَبَ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ الْتَحَقَ بِ-

لَحَقَ - رَاجِعَ لَحَاقٍ

لَحَمٌ، لَحْمٌ (الْمَعْدِنُ الْخ) to weld, solder; to fuse; to mend

لَحَمٌ، لَحْمٌ: كَانَ كَثِيرَ اللَّحْمِ to be fleshy, corpulent, plump

لَحْمٌ: كَثِيرُ اللَّحْمِ fleshy, corpulent, plump, meaty

لَحْمٌ (الْجَسَدُ أَوْ الْأَكْلُ) flesh; meat

لَحْمٌ: لَحَامٌ، تَلْحِمٌ weld(ing), soldering

لَحْمُ الْبَقَرِ، لَحْمُ بَقَرِيَّ beef

لَحْمُ الْخِنْزِيرِ pork; ham

لَحْمُ الْخِنْزِيرِ الْمُقَدَّدِ bacon

لَحْمُ الضَّأْنِ أَوْ الْغَنَمِ mutton

لَحْمُ الْعِجَلِ veal

لَحْمٌ هَبْرٌ lean meat

لَحْمَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ لَحْمٍ piece of meat or flesh

لَحْمَةٌ (النَّسِجُ) weft, woof (of a fabric)

لَحْمَةٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ] stroma

لَحْمَةٌ: نَسِيجٌ حَشَوِيٌّ [نَبَاتٌ] parenchyma

لَحْمَةٌ: قَرَابَةٌ relationship, kinship

لَحْمَةٌ: رَابِطَةٌ bond, tie, connection, link

لَحْمِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِاللَّحْمِ fleshy, meaty

لَحْمِيَّةٌ: زَائِدَةٌ أَنْفِيَّةٌ adenoids

لَحَنٌ: أَخْطَأَ فِي الْإِعْرَابِ to commit grammatical mistakes, speak ungrammatically or incorrectly

لَحَنَ (مُوسِيقِيًّا)، لَحَنَ إِلَى مِلْوَاحٍ، لَحَنَ إِلَى مِلْوَاحٍ to compose; to melodize, set to melody

لَحَنَ إِلَى مِلْوَاحٍ، لَحَنَ إِلَى مِلْوَاحٍ set to music

لَحِنَ (فِي الْقِرَاءَةِ) to intone, chant

لَحِينٌ: فَطِينٌ intelligent, bright, clever, smart

لَحْنٌ (مُوسِيقِيٌّ) tune, air, melody

لَحْنٌ: خَطَأٌ فِي الْإِعْرَابِ solecism, grammatical mistake

لَحُو، لَحِي: شَتَمَ insult, abuse, revilement, vilification

لَحِي: فَكٌّ، حَنَكٌ jaw, jawbone

لَحَاقٌ: انْضِمَامٌ، انْتِسَابٌ - رَاجِعَ الْتَحَاقٌ

لَحَّامٌ: قَصَّابٌ، جَزَّارٌ butcher, meatman

لَحَّامٌ: عَامِلُ اللَّحَامِ welder, weldor, solderer

لَحَامٌ: لَحْمٌ، تَلْحِيمٌ weld(ing), soldering

لَحَامٌ: مَادَّةٌ يُلْحَمُ بِهَا solder

لَحَّامٌ: عَامِلُ اللَّحَامِ welder, weldor, solderer

لَحَّامٌ: آلَةُ لَحَامِ (الْمَعْدِنِ) blowtorch

لَحَّامٌ: آلَةُ لَحَامِ welder

لَحَدَ: دَفَنَ to bury, inter, inhumate, entomb

لَحَدَ: حَفَرَ قَبْرًا to dig a grave

لَحَدَ: كَانَ مُلْحِدًا، كَفَرَ - رَاجِعَ أَلْحَدَ grave, tomb, sepulcher

لَحَسَ: لَمَقَ to lick; to lick up, lap (up)

لَحَسَ: جَعَلَهُ يَلْحَسُ to make lick

لَحَسَ: لَمَقَ licking, lick; lapping, lap

لَحَظَ: رَأَى، رَاقَبَ، انْتَبَهَ إِلَى، أَخَذَ بِعَيْنِ الْإِعْتِبَارِ to regard, view, eye, look at, glance at; to see, catch sight of; to observe, notice, note, perceive, remark, realize; to heed, consider, pay attention to; to take into consideration or account, reckon with, allow for, make an allowance for

لَحَظَ: رَأَى، رَاقَبَ، انْتَبَهَ إِلَى، أَخَذَ بِعَيْنِ الْإِعْتِبَارِ to regard, view, eye, look at, glance at; to see, catch sight of; to observe, notice, note, perceive, remark, realize; to heed, consider, pay attention to; to take into consideration or account, reckon with, allow for, make an allowance for

لَحَظَ: رَأَى، رَاقَبَ، انْتَبَهَ إِلَى، أَخَذَ بِعَيْنِ الْإِعْتِبَارِ to regard, view, eye, look at, glance at; to see, catch sight of; to observe, notice, note, perceive, remark, realize; to heed, consider, pay attention to; to take into consideration or account, reckon with, allow for, make an allowance for

لَحَظَ: رَأَى، رَاقَبَ، انْتَبَهَ إِلَى، أَخَذَ بِعَيْنِ الْإِعْتِبَارِ to regard, view, eye, look at, glance at; to see, catch sight of; to observe, notice, note, perceive, remark, realize; to heed, consider, pay attention to; to take into consideration or account, reckon with, allow for, make an allowance for

لَحَظَ: رَأَى، رَاقَبَ، انْتَبَهَ إِلَى، أَخَذَ بِعَيْنِ الْإِعْتِبَارِ to regard, view, eye, look at, glance at; to see, catch sight of; to observe, notice, note, perceive, remark, realize; to heed, consider, pay attention to; to take into consideration or account, reckon with, allow for, make an allowance for

لَحَظَ: رَأَى، رَاقَبَ، انْتَبَهَ إِلَى، أَخَذَ بِعَيْنِ الْإِعْتِبَارِ to regard, view, eye, look at, glance at; to see, catch sight of; to observe, notice, note, perceive, remark, realize; to heed, consider, pay attention to; to take into consideration or account, reckon with, allow for, make an allowance for

لَحَظَ: رَأَى، رَاقَبَ، انْتَبَهَ إِلَى، أَخَذَ بِعَيْنِ الْإِعْتِبَارِ to regard, view, eye, look at, glance at; to see, catch sight of; to observe, notice, note, perceive, remark, realize; to heed, consider, pay attention to; to take into consideration or account, reckon with, allow for, make an allowance for

لَحَظَ: رَأَى، رَاقَبَ، انْتَبَهَ إِلَى، أَخَذَ بِعَيْنِ الْإِعْتِبَارِ to regard, view, eye, look at, glance at; to see, catch sight of; to observe, notice, note, perceive, remark, realize; to heed, consider, pay attention to; to take into consideration or account, reckon with, allow for, make an allowance for

لَحَفَ: غَطَّى، لَفَّ to cover, wrap

لَحْفٌ: سَنْحُ الْجَبَلِ foot of a mountain

لَحِقَ (بِ): أَذْرَكَ to catch up with, come up with, overtake, catch, get; to reach

لَحِقَ (بِ): تَبَعَ to follow, succeed; to adhere to, stick to, cling to; to keep close to, hang on to; to be attached to, connected with

لَحِقَ بِ: أَصَابَ، حَلَّ بِ to befall, afflict, hit, strike, affect, attack, come over, come upon





to grant or give a concession (fran- (الشَّيْءَ لَوْ إِلَى) chise, enterprise, etc.) to; to farm out, farm

viscosity, viscid, stickiness, glueyness, لزوجة: تَدْبِقُ glutinousness, gumminess, adhesiveness

plaster لزوق: لزقة، لصوق

need, necessity, exigency, require- لزوم: إقتضاء، حاجة- ment, requisite

implication لزوم: تَضَمَّنْ

in case of need, if need be, when neces- عِنْدَ اللُّزُومِ sary, if necessary

tongue لِسَانُ (الْفَمِ) (وَكُلُّ مَا يُشْبِهُهُ)

language, tongue لِسَان: لُغَة

tongue; cape, head- لِسَان: قِطْعَةُ أَرْضٍ دَاخِلَةٌ فِي الْبَحْرِ land

armlet لِسَانُ بَحْرٍ صَغِيرٍ (دَاخِلٌ فِي الْبَرِّ)

tab لِسَان: مَقْبِضٌ صَغِيرٌ، عُرْوَة

tenon; tongue لِسَان (فِي النِّجَارَةِ)

tongue لِسَانُ الْإِنْبِزِمِ

borage, bugloss, oxtongue, alkanet, لِسَانُ الثَّوْرِ (نَبَاتٍ), anchusa

tongue لِسَانُ الْحِذَاءِ (الْوَاقِعُ تَحْتَ شَرِيْطِهِ)

plantain لِسَانُ الْحَمَلِ (نَبَاتٍ)

adder's-tongue لِسَانُ الْحَيَّةِ (نَبَاتٍ)

flap لِسَانُ ظَرْفِ الرِّسَالَةِ أَوْ عُلْبَةِ الْكَرْتُونِ

common ash لِسَانُ الْعَصَافِيرِ أَوْ الْمُصْفُورِ (نَبَاتٍ)

bolt (of a lock) لِسَانُ الْقِفْلِ

spokesman, لِسَانُ الْقَوْمِ، مُتَحَدِّثٌ أَوْ نَاطِقٌ بِلِسَانٍ كَذَّاءٍ mouthpiece

hound's-tongue لِسَانُ الْكَلْبِ (نَبَاتٍ)

epiglottis لِسَانُ الْمِزْمَارِ: لَهَاءُ [تَشْرِيح]

bit (of a key) لِسَانُ الْمِفْتَاحِ

flame(s); fire لِسَانُ النَّارِ، أَلْسِنَةُ النَّارِ

tongue لِسَانُ النَّاقُوسِ

double-tongued, double-dealing, deceitful, ذو لِسَانَيْنِ، dishonest insincere, dishonest

نِزَام: لُزُومٌ، وَاجِبٌ necessity, requirement; obligation, duty

to be incumbent upon, be imposed كَانِ لِزَامًا عَلَيْهِ on, be someone's duty

to be firm, firmly fixed لَزَبَ: ثَبَّتَ، اِسْتَدَّ

to stick to, adhere to لَزَبَ بِ: اِلْتَصَقَ

to cohere, adhere, stick together, unite لَزَبَ، لَزَبَ: اِلْتَحَمَ

to harden, solidify, indurate, set; لَزَبَ، لَزَبَ: صَلَبَ

to be or become hard, solid, firm

little, small لَزَبَ: قَلِيلٌ

to be sticky, gluey, viscid لَزَجَ: كَانِ لَزَجًا

to stick to لَزَجَ بِ: اِلْتَصَقَ

sticky, gluey, glutinous, adhesive, لزج: دَبِيقٌ, tenacious, viscous, limy, gummy

to compact, compress, press closely together; لَزَزَ: رَصَّ

to crowd (together), serry, cram (together)

to stick (to), adhere (to), cling (to); to لَزَقَ (بِ): لَصِقَ

agglutinate, conglutinate

to affix, attach, fix, stick, paste, glue, لزق: اُلْصَقَ

glutinous, gluey, sticky, adhesive, لزق: لَصِقَ، غَرَوِيٌّ

tenacious, viscid, viscous

adjoining, adjacent, contiguous, in لزق: لَصِقَ، مُلَاصِقٌ

close contact (with), next (to), close (to), near (to)

plaster لزقة (طَبِيَّةٌ): لَصُوقٌ

to keep to, stay at, remain at; to لَزِمَ الْمَكَانَ: ثَبَّتَ فِيهِ

stay put at

to stick to, adhere لَزِمَ: ثَبَّتَ عَلَى، اِعْتَصَمَ بِ، لَمْ يُفَارِقْهُ

to, cling to, keep to, abide by; to persist in, persevere in, hang on to, hold by, keep on, keep doing, keep (up), maintain; to keep close to, be inseparable from

to be necessary, requisite, indis- لَزِمَ: كَانِ ضَرُورِيًّا

pensable, imperative

to require, need, be in need of, لَزِمَهُ كَذَّاءٌ: اِحْتَاجَ إِلَى

call for, want, take

to be incumbent upon, be im- لَزِمَهُ كَذَّاءٌ: وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ

posed on, be someone's duty

to keep silent, maintain silence, hold لَزِمَ الصَّمْتَ

one's tongue

if need be, in case of need, if necessary, إِذَا لَزِمَ الْأَمْرُ

when necessary

adjoining, adjacent, contiguous, in لصِقَ: لَزِقَ، مُلَاصِقَ  
close contact (with), next (to), close (to), near (to)  
plaster لَصَفَةٌ: لَزَقَةٌ، لَصُوقٌ  
robbery, thievery, theft, larceny; bur- لُصُوبِيَّةٌ: سَرِقَةٌ  
glary, housebreaking  
plaster لَصُوقٌ: لَزَقَةٌ  
paste, adhesive, glue, cement لَصُوقٌ: لَصَاقٌ  
لَصُوقٌ - رَاجِعَ الْإِصْطِقَاقِ  
لَصِيقٌ - رَاجِعَ لَصِقَ  
لَصِيقَةٌ: بَطَاقَةٌ  
label; tag; ticket  
to take or seek shelter or refuge in or لَطَأَ: إِنْجَأَ إِلَى  
with, resort to  
لَطَاقَةٌ - رَاجِعَ لُطْفَ  
لَطَالَمَا - رَاجِعَ طَالَمَا  
to stain, blot, spot, blotch, splotch, splash، لَطَخَ، لَطَّخَ  
sully, soil, (be)smear, (be)smirch, tarnish, bedaub،  
blur, smudge, smutch  
to ensanguine, stain (spot, smear, imbrue) لَطَخَ بِالْدَمِ  
with blood  
stain, blot, spot, blotch, splotch, smear، لَطَخَةٌ: بُقْعَةٌ  
smirch, tarnish, slur, smudge, smutch; macule،  
macula, patch  
bloodstain لَطَخَةٌ دَمَ  
stupid, foolish, idiotic, doltish; fool, idiot، أَحْمَقٌ، لَطَخَةٌ  
dolt, dullard, dunce  
to lick; to lick up, lap (up) لَطَعَ، لَطِيعَ: لَحَسَ  
to strike, hit, beat لَطَعَ: ضَرَبَ  
to be kind to, gracious to لَطَفَ بِأَوَّلٍ: رَفَقَ بِـ  
to be thin, fine, delicate لَطْفٌ: كَانَ دَقِيقًا  
to be kind, nice, gentle, soft لَطْفٌ: كَانَ لَطِيفًا  
to soften, lighten, mitigate، خَفَّفَ لَطْفٌ: جَعَلَهُ لَطِيفًا، خَفَّفَ  
palliate, mollify, alleviate, ease, soothe, relieve،  
allay, assuage, appease, attenuate, extenuate،  
qualify, moderate, temper, tone down  
charity, beneficence, benefaction, benev- لَطْفٌ: إِحْسَانٌ-  
olence, philanthropy; favor, kindness  
gift, present, donation لَطْفٌ: هَدِيَّةٌ  
kindness, friendliness, amiability، كَيَاسَةٌ لَطْفٌ: دِمَاقَةٌ، كَيَاسَةٌ  
kindliness, affableness, geniality, gentleness, mild-

دارَ (أَوْ جَرَى) عَلَى الْأَلْسُنِ - رَاجِعَ دَارَ، جَرَى  
lingual, glossal لِسَانِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالسَّانِ  
linguistic, lingual لِسَانِي: لُغَوِيٌّ  
verbal, oral لِسَانِي: لَفْظِيٌّ، شَفْهِيٌّ  
linguistics لِسَانِيَّةٌ: السُّنِّيَّةُ، عِلْمُ اللُّغَةِ  
to sting, bite; to hurt (with words)، لَسَعَ: لَدَغَ، لَدَعٌ  
offend  
sting(ing), biting, bite لَسَعَ: لَدَغَ  
sting, bite لَسَعَةٌ: لَدَاعَةٌ  
frostbite لَسَعَةُ الصَّيْبِ  
to criticize, find fault with لَسَنَ: عَابَ  
to slander, defame, speak evil of لَسَنَ: قَدَحَ  
to sting, bite لَسَنَ: لَدَغَ  
لَسَنَ: حَدَدَ، جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَدِيقَ الطَّرَفِ - رَاجِعَ لَسَنَ  
to be eloquent لَسَنَ: كَانَ فَصِيحًا بَلِغًا  
to point, taper, sharpen الطَّرَفَ لَسَنَ: حَدَدَ، جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَدِيقَ  
eloquence لَسَنَ: فَصَاحَةٌ  
eloquent لَسَنَ: فَصِيحٌ، بَلِيعٌ  
stung, bitten, bit لَسِيَ: مَلْسُوعٌ، مَلْدُوغٌ  
ligule, ligula لُسِينٌ، لُسِينٌ: زَائِدَةٌ نَاتِيَةٌ مِنْ وَرَقَةِ النَّبَاتِ  
spline لُسِينٌ [مِيكَانِيكَا]  
remora, suckerfish لَشَكْ (سَمَكٌ)  
to rob; to steal لَصَّ: سَرَقَ  
to do stealthily (secretly، underhandedly، clandestinely) لَصَّ: فَعَلَهُ مُتَسَتِّرًا أَوْ خِلَسَةً  
لَصَّ، لُصَّ: سَارِقٌ - رَاجِعَ لَصَّ  
thief, robber, burglar, housebreaker لَصَّ: سَارِقٌ  
adhesive, glue, cement, paste لَصَاقٌ: مَا يُلَصَقُ بِهِ  
to fluoresce لَصَفَ  
fluorescence لَصَفَ  
لَصِقَ (بِ) - رَاجِعَ إِلْتَصَقَ (بِ)  
sticky, gluey, glutinous, adhesive، لَصِقَ: لَزِقَ، لَزِجٌ  
tenacious, gummy, viscid, viscous

oath of condemnation; sworn allegation of adultery committed by one's spouse

لَعَبَ: سَالَ لُعَابُهُ to slaver, slobber, drool, drivel, dribble

لَعِبَ: لَهَا، عَيْثَ to play, toy, trifle, dally

لَعِبَ (عَلَى آلَةٍ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ) to play, play on (a musical instrument)

لَعِبَ الْمَوْسِقَى to play, play music, make music

لَعِبَ دَوْرًا to play a role or part

لَعِبَتْ بِهِ الْمُحُومُ أَوِ الْأَحْزَانُ he became the sport of worries or sorrows

لَعِبَ عَلَى الْحَبْلَيْنِ - رَاجِعَ حَبْلٍ

لَعَبَ: جَعَلَهُ يَلْعَبُ to make play, cause to play

لَعِبَ، لَعَبَ، لَعِبَ play; playing; game; sport, fun, amuse-ment; joke, jest

لَعِبَ الْقِمَارَ gambling; gamble

الْأَلْعَابُ الْأُولُمِيبَةُ Olympic Games, Olympics, Olympiad

لَعَابُ رِيَاضِيَّةٍ athletics, sports

لَعَابُ سِحْرِيَّةٍ jugglery, legerdemain, sleight of hand, prestidigitation, conjuration; magic

لَعَابُ الْقَوَى track and field

لَعَابُ نَارِيَّةٍ fireworks

لَعَابُ اللَّيْلِ playing cards, deck, pack

لَعْبَةٌ: كَثِيرُ اللَّيْلِ very playful

لَعْبَةٌ: مُبَارَاةٌ game

لَعْبَةٌ: مَا يُلْعَبُ بِهِ، أَدَاةُ لَعِبٍ toy, plaything; game

لَعْبَةٌ: دُمِيَّةٌ لِلْأُولَادِ doll; dummy

لَعْبَةٌ: دُمِيَّةٌ، أَدَاةٌ، شَخْصٌ يَسْتَعْدِمُهُ آخَرٌ لِتَحْقِيقِ مَآرِبِهِ puppet, cat's-paw, tool, instrument, vehicle, hireling, servant, agent

لَعْبَةٌ: نَوْعُ اللَّيْلِ أَوْ طَرِيقَتُهُ play, game

لَعْنَمٌ، لَعْنَمَةٌ - رَاجِعَ تَلَعْنَمٌ، تَلَعْنَمٌ

لَعَجَ: أَلَمَ، أَحْرَقَ to pain, hurt, burn

لَعَقَ: لَحَسَ to lick; to lick up, lap (up)

لَعَقَ: لَحَسَ، جَعَلَهُ يَلْعَقُ to make lick

لَعَقَ: لَحَسَ licking, lick; lapping, lap

ness, courtesy, courteousness, civility, politeness, urbanity

لُطْفٌ: رِقَّةٌ، نَعُومَةٌ gentleness, softness, tenderness, lightness, mildness, smoothness

لُطْفٌ: دِقَّةٌ، رِقَّةٌ thinness, fineness, delicacy, delicateness, tenuity, tenuousness

لُطْفٌ (مِنْ اللَّهِ) God's mercy, God's favor, God's grace

لُطْفًا kindly! please!

لَطَمَ: صَفَعَ، ضَرَبَ to slap, cuff, buffet; to strike, hit

لَطْمَةٌ: صَفْعَةٌ slap, cuff, buffet, flap, blow

لَطِيفٌ: رَقِيقٌ الْحَاشِيَّةِ، أُنِيسٌ، دَمِثٌ، كَيْسٌ kind, nice, friendly, amiable, good-natured, kindly, affable, genial, gracious, benign, gentle, mild, bland, civil, courteous, polite, urbane, fair-spoken

لَطِيفٌ: رَقِيقٌ، نَاعِمٌ، خَفِيفٌ gentle, soft, tender, light, mild, smooth

لَطِيفٌ: حَسَنٌ، جَمِيلٌ pleasant, agreeable, fair, handsome, pretty, charming, sweet

لَطِيفٌ: دَقِيقٌ، رَقِيقٌ، رَفِيعٌ thin, fine, delicate, tenuous

لَطِيفٌ: رَقِيقٌ، رَفِيعٌ the Most Kind, God

لَطِيفٌ: دَقِيقٌ، رَقِيقٌ، رَفِيعٌ the Most Kind, God

لَطِيفٌ: دَقِيقٌ، رَقِيقٌ، رَفِيعٌ the Most Kind, God

لَطِيفٌ: دَقِيقٌ، رَقِيقٌ، رَفِيعٌ the Most Kind, God

لَطِيفٌ: دَقِيقٌ، رَقِيقٌ، رَفِيعٌ the Most Kind, God

لَطِيفٌ: دَقِيقٌ، رَقِيقٌ، رَفِيعٌ the Most Kind, God

لَطِيفٌ: دَقِيقٌ، رَقِيقٌ، رَفِيعٌ the Most Kind, God

لَطِيفٌ: دَقِيقٌ، رَقِيقٌ، رَفِيعٌ the Most Kind, God

لَطِيفٌ: دَقِيقٌ، رَقِيقٌ، رَفِيعٌ the Most Kind, God

لَطِيفٌ: دَقِيقٌ، رَقِيقٌ، رَفِيعٌ the Most Kind, God

لَطِيفٌ: دَقِيقٌ، رَقِيقٌ، رَفِيعٌ the Most Kind, God

لَطِيفٌ: دَقِيقٌ، رَقِيقٌ، رَفِيعٌ the Most Kind, God

لَطِيفٌ: دَقِيقٌ، رَقِيقٌ، رَفِيعٌ the Most Kind, God

لَطِيفٌ: دَقِيقٌ، رَقِيقٌ، رَفِيعٌ the Most Kind, God

لَطِيفٌ: دَقِيقٌ، رَقِيقٌ، رَفِيعٌ the Most Kind, God

لَطِيفٌ: دَقِيقٌ، رَقِيقٌ، رَفِيعٌ the Most Kind, God

لَطِيفٌ: دَقِيقٌ، رَقِيقٌ، رَفِيعٌ the Most Kind, God

لَطِيفٌ: دَقِيقٌ، رَقِيقٌ، رَفِيعٌ the Most Kind, God

لَطِيفٌ: دَقِيقٌ، رَقِيقٌ، رَفِيعٌ the Most Kind, God

- dewlap, wattle; double chin, gills لَفَّدَ: لَفْدُود: عَبَبَ  
لَفَزَ - راجع أَلْفَزَ
- riddle, puzzle, enigma, conundrum, mystery أَلْفَزَ: أَخْجِيَه
- to clamor, shout, din; to be clamorous, noisy لَفَطَ: لَفَطَ: ضَجَّ، صَخَبَ
- noise, din, clamor, uproar, hubbub, tumult, turmoil, shouting, babel, clatter, jangle, confused voices or sounds لَفَطَ: لَفَطَ: ضَجَّةً، صَخَبَ
- to mine, lay a mine in or under لَفَمَ: زَرَعَ لَفْمًا فِي
- to booby-trap لَفَمَ: فَخَّخَ
- mining, mine laying, laying of mines; booby-trapping لَفَمَ: مَصَدَّرَ لَفَمَ
- mine لَفَمَ (ج أَلْفَام)
- torpedo لَفَمَ: لَفْمًا، لَفْمًا: لَفْمٌ تَحْتَ بَحْرِي
- لَفْنِيَّة، لَفْنِيَّة - راجع لَفْنِيَّة، لَفْنِيَّة
- nonsense, balderdash, rigmarole, drivel لَفُو: هُرَاءَ
- chatter, chat; chitchat; logorrhea; loquacity, garrulity لَفُو: ثَرَثَرَة
- mistake, error, blunder لَفُو: خَطَأَ
- null, void, nugatory, ineffective لَفُو: بَاطِلَ
- exhaustion, fatigue, weariness, lassitude, languor لَفُو: لَفُو: نَهَكَ، إِرْهَاقَ
- linguistic, lingual لَفُوِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِاللُّغَةِ
- linguist, lexicologist لَفُوِي: عَالِمٌ بِاللُّغَةِ
- لَفِي: تَكَلَّمَ مِنْ غَيْرِ تَفَكَّرَ، أَخْطَأَ فِي الْكَلَامِ - راجع لَفَا
- to wrap up, roll up, fold up, furl; to wind, coil, spool, reel, convolute, curl; to twist, twine لَفَّى: طَوَى
- to envelop, cover, wrap, enfold, infold, enwrap, lap, swathe, swaddle لَفَّى: غَطَّى، غَلَّفَ
- to surround, envelop, wrap, encompass, encircle, environ, enclose, embrace, circle, ring لَفَّى: أَحَاطَ بِ، طَوَّقَ
- to whirl, reel, spin, twirl, go around, gyrate, rotate, revolve, turn, swirl, eddy لَفَّى: دَوَّمَ، دَارَ
- to detour (around), turn (around)، make a turn (around) لَفَّى (حَوْلَ): انْعَطَفَ، دَارَ
- to beat about (or لَفَّى وَدَارَ (حَوْلَ الْمَوْضِعِ إلخ)

- spoonful لُعْقَة: مِلءٌ مِلْعَمَة
- perhaps, maybe لَعَلَّ: عَلَّ
- garnet; carnelian, cornelian لَعْلَ: عَقِيْقٌ أَحْمَرٌ
- to resound, reverberate; to boom, roar, rumble, peal, ring out لَعْلَعٌ: دَوَى
- tulip لَعْلَعٌ: تُولَيْب (نَبَات)
- mirage, fata morgana; phantom, ignis fatuus, will-o'-the-wisp لَعْلَعٌ: سَرَابٌ
- to curse, damn, execrate, imprecate, anathematize لَعَنَ
- cursing, damn(ation), execration, imprecation, anathematizing, malediction لَعَنَ
- curse, imprecation, execration, malediction, anathema لَعْنَة
- playful, dallying, trifling, sportive, game-some, frolicsome, frisky لَعُوبٌ: دَعِبَ
- coquettish, flirtatious; coquette, coquet لَعُوبٌ: مِفْنَاجٌ
- very playful لَعِبٌ: كَثِيرُ اللَّعِبِ
- cursed, accursed, damned, evil, wicked; execrable, abominable, detestable لَعِينٌ: مَلْعُونٌ
- the Evil One, the Devil, Satan, Lucifer, Shaitan اللَّعِينُ: الشَّيْطَانُ
- to speak, talk لَفَا: تَكَلَّمَ
- to be or become null, void, invalid; to be or become abolished, canceled, obsolete, outdated, out of use; to fall into disuse لَفَا: بَطَلَ
- to talk nonsense لَفَا: تَكَلَّمَ مِنْ غَيْرِ تَفَكَّرَ
- to make mistakes in speaking لَفَا: أَخْطَأَ فِي الْكَلَامِ
- لَفَا - راجع لَفُو
- to be or become exhausted, fatigued, weary لَفَبَ: لَفَبَ، لَفِبَ: نُهَكَ، أَرْهَقَ
- لَفَبَ، لَفَبَ - راجع لَفُو، لَفُوبَ
- language, tongue لَفَّة: لِسَانٌ
- parlance, idiom لَفَّة: طَرِيقَة فِي التَّعْبِيرِ، مُصْطَلَحٌ
- jargon, lingo لَفَّة: اصْطِلَاحِيَّةٌ أَوْ خَاصَّةٌ أَوْ غَرِيبَةٌ
- لَفَّة عَامِّيَّة - راجع الْعَامِّيَّة
- dialect لَفَّة: مَحَلِّيَّة
- linguistics, lexicology لَفَّة: عِلْمُ اللَّفَّة

winding, turn	لَفَّهَ مُفَرَّدَةً مِنْ مَادَّةٍ مَلْفُوفَةٍ
turn, revolution, rotation	لَفَّهَ: دَوْرَةٌ
detour, turn(ing)	لَفَّهَ: إِنْطِطَافٍ
turnip, rape	لَفَّتْ (نبات)
turn, turning	لَفَّتَهَ: الْتِفَافَةً، اسْتِدَارَةً
sideglance	لَفَّتَهَ: نَظْرَةً جَانِبِيَّةً
gesture	لَفَّتَهَ: بَادِرَةً تُعْبِّرُ عَنْ عَاطِفَةٍ أَوْ مَقْصِدٍ
nice gesture, good turn, kind act, kindness, favorable act, favor	لَفَّتَهَ كَرِيمَةً أَوْ طَيِّبَةً
to scorch, sear, burn	لَفَّحَ: سَعَعَ، أَحْرَقَ
to eject, emit, discharge, expel, throw out, extrude; to spit (out); to reject	لَفَّظَ: قَذَفَ، طَرَدَ، أَخْرَجَ
to pronounce, utter, enunciate, say; to phonate, vocalize; to speak, talk	لَفَّظَ (كَلِمَةً إلخ): تَطَلَّقَ
to articulate, enunciate, utter distinctly, pronounce clearly	لَفَّظَ بِوُضُوحٍ
to pronounce (deliver, pass, give) a judgment, a decision, a sentence, an opinion, etc.	لَفَّظَ الْحُكْمَ إلخ
to breathe one's last, emit the last breath, give up the ghost, expire, die, pass away	لَفَّظَ النَّفْسَ الْأَخِيرَ، لَفَّظَ أَنْفَاسَهُ
ejection, emission, discharge, expulsion, throwing out, extrusion; rejection	لَفَّظَ: قَذَفَ، طَرَدَ، إِخْرَاجَ
pronunciation, utterance, enunciation, articulation; phonation, vocalization	لَفْظٌ: تَلْفُظٌ، نُطْقٌ
pronouncement, delivery (of a judgment, decision, sentence, etc.)	لَفْظُ الْحُكْمِ إلخ
expression, term, word	لَفْظٌ: تَعْبِيرٌ
letter, form, literal meaning, strict (external, outward) sense or significance	لَفْظٌ: ضِدٌّ مَعْنَى، ظَاهِرٌ
in letter and spirit	لَفْظًا وَمَعْنَى
word, vocable, term, expression, verbalism	لَفْظَةً: كَلِمَةً
pronunciational; phonetic; verbal; literal	لَفْظِيٌّ
gray hair covered his head	لَفَّعَ، لَفَّعَ الشَّيْبُ رَأْسَهُ
to muffle, scarf, cover	لَفَّعَ: غَطَّى بِلِفَافٍ إلخ
	لَفَّفَ - رَاجِعَ لَفَّ

around) the bush; to go around or about (in a roundabout way); to circumvent, bypass, detour; to equivocate, tergiversate, prevaricate, quibble	لَفَّ الشَّيْءَ بِالشَّيْءِ: وَصَلَ، ضَمَّ
to connect, join, attach	لَفَّتِ الْأَشْجَارُ إلخ: صَارَتْ مُتَنَفِّةً
to grow densely, intertwine, be or become overgrown or intertwined	لَفَّ لَفَّهُ، لَفَّ لَفْهُمَ
to belong to, relate to, be attached to, be related to, be associated with, be affiliated with; to be of the same kind or type as	لَفَّ: مَصْدَرٌ لَفَّ
wrapping (up), rolling (up), folding (up), fur(ing); winding, coiling, spooling, curl(ing); twist(ing), twining, twine; enveloping, covering, enfolding, enwrapping, lapping, swathing, swaddling; involution; detour, circumvention	لَفَّ: سِلْكٌ مُوَصَّلٌ مَلْفُوفٌ
coil	لَفَّ لَفَّهُ، لَفَّ لَفْهُمَ - رَاجِعَ لَفَّ
ileum	لَفَائِيٌّ، الْمَيِّ اللَّفَائِيَّ
ileac, ileal	لَفَائِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْمَيِّ اللَّفَائِيَّ
mandrake	لَفَّاحَ (نبات)
muffler, scarf, babushka	لِفَافٌ: غِطَاءٌ، وَشَاحٌ
band, bandage, ligature, swathe, dressing	لِفَافَةٌ: عِصَابَةٌ، رِبَاطٌ، ضِمَادَةٌ
wrap(per), wrapping, cover(ing), envelop; jacket	لِفَافَةٌ: غِطَاءٌ، غِلَافٌ
fascia	لِفَافَةٌ [طَب]
cigarette	لِفَافَةٌ (تَبَخُّر)
puttee	لِفَافَةُ السَّاقِ
pomegranate	لِفَّانٌ: رُمَّانٌ
to turn, bend, incline	لَفَّتَ، لَفَّتَ: لَوَّى، عَطَفَ
to turn (away or aside) from, divert from, dissuade from	لَفَّتَ عَنْ: صَرَفَ عَنْ
to call or draw someone's attention to, bring to someone's attention, point out to, indicate to	لَفَّتَ نَظْرَهُ إِلَى: نَبَّهَ
لَفَّتَ النَّظَرَ: اسْتَوْقَفَ النَّظَرَ، اسْتَرْعَى الْأَنْبِيَاءَ، جَذَبَ	
to catch the eye, strike the sight or eyes, attract (draw, arouse) attention, engage and hold the attention; to be eye-catching, striking	
coil, convolution, curl, twist, roll, furl	لَفَّهَ: حَوَّيَّةٌ

لُفَاط - راجع لُفَاطَة

dustpan

لُفَاطَة، لُفَاطَة الكُنَاسَة

gleanings, pickings, what is picked up or gleaned or gathered

glutton, wolverine, skunk bear لُقَام (حيوان)

grasp, quick understanding لُقَانَة، لُقَانِيَة: سُرْعَة الفَهم

sausage(s) لُقَانِق: نَقَانِق

to surname; to nickname; to call, style, denominate, designate, dub; to entitle, title

surname, agnomen, cognomen, epithet; nickname, sobriquet; designation, appellation; style; title

title لُقَبُ البُطُولَة، لُقَبُ عِلْمِي، لُقَبُ شَرَف

titleholder حَامِلُ لُقَب

لُقَع - راجع لُقَع

to pollinate; to fertilize, impregnate, fecundate لُقَع: أَخْصَبَ

to inoculate, vaccinate; to inject, shoot, syringe, give an injection to لُقَع: طَعَمَ، زَرَقَ

لُقَع - راجع لُقَاح

لُقَع - راجع تَلْقِيع

to pick up, take up, gather, collect, glean; to catch; to find لُقَطَ: اِتْلَقَطَ

to patch لُقَطَ: رَقَعَ

لُقَط - راجع لُقَاطَة

picking up, pickup, taking up, لُقَط، اِتْلَقَاط، gathering, collecting, collection, glean; catch(ing); find(ing)

shot; snapshot, snap; photograph, photo, picture لُقْطَة: صُورَة

a find, finding; waif لُقْطَة: لُقْطَة

bargain لُقْطَة: مَا يَشْتَرَى رَخِيصًا، صَفَقَة رَابِحة

catch لُقْطَة: مَا يَسْتَحِقُّ أَنْ يُحْطَى بِهِ (كَزَوْجٍ أَوْ زَوْجَةٍ)

لُقْطَة، لُقْطَة: لُقَاطَة - راجع لُقَاطَة

لُقْطَة، لُقْطَة: لُقْطَة - راجع لُقْطَة

لُقَف - راجع تَلَقَّفَ

stork لُقَلَق (طائر)

to seam, sew, stitch; to whip, whipstitch

to fabricate, invent, make up, manufacture, trump up, create, feign, fake, frame, concoct, contrive, devise, think up

seam(ing), sewing, stitching; whip-ping, whipstitching

stitch, whipstitch, seam

to cover up, conceal لُقَفَ (القَضِيَّة، الفَضِيحَة إلخ)

cover-up, covering up, concealment لُقَفَ: مَصْدَرُ لُقَفَ

scorching, searing, burning لُقُوح: لَأْفَح، مَحْرَق

لُقِيط - راجع مَلْفُوط

group; band, troop, body; crowd, gathering, assembly, assemblage, swarm, host, multitude

hank, skein لُقِيْفَة: شِلَّة، كُبَّة

roll, coil, convolution لُقِيْفَة: حَوِيَّة، لَفَّة

scroll, roll لُقِيْفَة: دَرَج، رَق، طُومَار

winding لُقِيْفَة (أَسْلَاقٍ أَوْ حِبَالٍ)

reel, spool, bobbin لُقِيْفَة: مِكَب، بَكْرَة، وَشِيْعَة

cigarette لُقِيْفَة: سِيْجَارَة

لُقِيْفِي - راجع لُقَانِي

levulose, fructose لُقِيُولُوز: سُكَّرُ الْفَاكِهَة، فَرُكْتُوز

to cast to, throw to لُقَى (فَلَانًا الشَّيْءَ): طَرَحَهُ إِلَيْهِ

discard, offal لُقَى: شَيْءٌ مَلُوق

meeting; encounter; get-together, gathering, assembly; coming together; reunion

interview; audience لُقَاء: مُقَابَلَة

in exchange for, in return لُقَاء: مُقَابِل، بَدَل، عِوَضًا عَنْ

for, against, for, upon, on

good-bye! good-by! bye-bye! by-by! by (now)! bye (now)! see you later! au revoir! till we meet again! so long!

vaccine, inoculum لُقَاح: طُعْم

pollen لُقَاح: غُبَارُ الطَّلَع

vaccinal, vaccine; polliniferous لُقَاحِي

to stay at, remain at

لَكَيْ: بِالْمَكَانِ: أَقَامَ

peg; pin; nail

لِكَاز: وَتِد، خَابُور، مِسَار

lactate

لَكْتَات: لَبَنَات

lactase

لَكَتَار: لَبَنَار

lactose

لَكْتُور: لَبَنُور

to punch, box, strike with the fist

لَكَز: لَكَمَ

to thrust, jab, poke; to nudge

لَكَز: وَكَزَ

punch, box, a blow with the fist

لَكَزَة: لَكْمَة

poke, thrust, jab, nudge

لَكَزَة: وَكَزَة

to punch, box, strike with the fist

لَكَمَ: لَكَزَ

punch, box, a blow with the fist

لَكْمَة: لَكَزَة

to speak incorrectly or barbarously

لَكِن: عَجَمَ

to stammer, stutter, falter,  
hern and haw

لَكِن: ثَقُلَ لِسَانُهُ، عَيِيَ

(copper) basin

لَكَن: طَشَّت (نُحَاسِي)

but, however, yet, still, nevertheless, on the  
other hand

لَكِن، لَكِنْ

accent

لُكْنَة: لَهْجَة

incorrectness, barbarism

لُكْنَة: عُجْمَة

statter, stutter, stammer, faltering, inar-  
ticulateness

لُكْنَة: عَيِيَ

لَكَيْ - رَاجِعْ كَيْ

pokeberry, poke, pokeweed

لُكَيَْة: نَبَات

mean, ignoble, base, vile, wicked, depraved

لُكَيْ: لَئِيم

لَكَيْ لَا، لِكَيْلَا - رَاجِعْ كَيْ لَا

لَكَيْمَا - رَاجِعْ كَيْ

to collect, gather

لَمْ: جَمَعَ

to rally, muster, gather together,  
bring together, reunite, reunify

لَمْ: سَلَّمَهُمْ، لَمْ: سَعَتَهُمْ

to be slightly mad (insane, mentally deranged)

لَمْ: أَصَابَهُ مَسٌّ مِنَ الْجُنُونِ

collecting, collection, gathering

لَمْ: جَمَعَ، مَصْدَرُ لَمْ

crowd, throng, large gathering, multitude

لَمْ: جَمَعَ غَفِير، حَشَدٌ

not

لَمْ: حَرَفُ جَزَمَ

to clatter

لَقْلَقَ (الْقَلَقُ): صَوَّتَ، صَاتَ

to loll, hang out the tongue

لَقْلَقَ: أَخْرَجَ لِسَانَهُ

to shake, stir, move

لَقْلَقَ: حَرَكَ

stork

لَقْلَقَ (طَائِر)

to block (up), obstruct, clog (up)

لَقَمَ: سَدَّ

to devour, gobble, swallow up

لَقَمَ: اِثْتَمَمَ

to feed (bit by bit); to spoon-feed

لَقَمَ (شَخْصًا إِلَخ): أَطْعَمَ

to feed, charge; to provide

لَقَمَ (أَلَّةً أَوْ فُرْنَا إِلَخ): غَدَّى

to load, charge

لَقَمَ (مُنْدُقِيَّةً أَوْ سِلَاحًا نَارِيًّا إِلَخ): حَسَا

bite, morsel, bit, mouthful

لُقْمَة (مِنَ الطَّعَامِ)

condyle

لُقْمَة [تَشْرِيع]

bit

لُقْمَة الْمُثْقَابِ

condylar

لُقْمِي [تَشْرِيع]

to teach, instruct; to dictate

لَقْن: عَلَّمَ، أَمَلَى

to prompt, cue

لَقْن (مُثْمَلًا عَلَى خَشْبَةِ الْمَسْرَحِ)

facial paralysis

لَقْوَة: شَلَلٌ يُصِيبُ الْوَجْهَ

to die

لَقِيَ: رَاجِعْ لَا قِيَّ

to die

لَقِيَ: حَتَفَهُ، لَقِيَ مَصْرَعَهُ

a find, finding; waif

لَقِيًا - رَاجِعْ لِقَاءَ

foundling

لَقِيَّة: لُقْيَة: لَقْطَة

لَقِيَط، طِفْلٌ لَقِيَط

(female) foundling

لَقِيْطَة: مُؤَنَّثُ لَقِيَط

to hit with the fist (on the back)

لَكَ: ضَرَبَ

lacquer, Chinese lacquer, Japanese lacquer

لَكَ، صَنَعَ اللَّكَّ: مَادَّةً رَاتِنْجِيَّةً تُغْرِزُهَا بَعْضُ الْحَشَرَاتِ

lacquer, japan, varnish

لَكَ، وَرَنِيْشُ اللَّكَّ: جَافِيَّة

to strike, hit

لَكَ: ضَرَبَ

to whip, flog, scourge

لَكَ بِالسَّوْطِ: ضَرَبَ بِالسَّوْطِ

flagellate, thrash, slash, lash, lace

لَكَ بِالسَّوْطِ: ضَرَبَ بِالسَّوْطِ



look, brief fleeting look

glance, general view, bird's eye view, overall view, comprehensive look; conspectus, brief survey, short account, summary, outline, synopsis

he looks like his father

فِيهِ لَمْعَةٌ مِنْ أَبِيهِ

features, lineaments; countenance

مَلَامِح

to find fault with, carp at, criticize, censure, blame; to slander, defame, backbite

to wink at, give someone a wink

to touch, feel, handle, finger

to feel, sense, perceive, notice, realize, be or become conscious or aware of

touching, touch, taction, feeling; contact

touch, sense of touch, feeling

touch

finishing touches, final touches, finish

أَضْفَى اللَّمَسَاتِ الْآخِرَةَ عَلَى - رَاجِعُ أَضْفَى

tactile, tactual

لَفْسِي: خَاصٌّ بِحَاسَةِ اللَّفْسِ

لَمَظَ - رَاجِعُ تَلَمَّظَ

to shine, glitter, glisten, gleam, beam, flash, sparkle, radiate, glow, dazzle

all is not gold that glitters

مَا كُلُّ مَا يَلْمَعُ ذَهَبًا

to polish, burnish, scour, shine, gloss, glaze, furbish, refurbish, luster, buff, brighten (up)

luster, gloss, burnish, sheen, shine; shining, shininess, glitter, glisten, flash, radiance, brightness, brilliance, refulgence, effulgence, luminosity, luminance

لَمَعَان، لَمَع، لُفْعَةٌ: بَرِيقٌ، تَأَلَّقَ

to gather up, gather, collect

slight mental derangement, touch of madness, trace of insanity

to whom, whose

soft to the touch

not; never, nevermore

لَيْسَ: نَاعِمَةُ الْمَلْسِ

لَن: حَرْفٌ نَصْبٍ وَنَفْيٍ

he did not eat; he has not eaten

didn't I tell you? haven't I told you?

unless, if not, except if, except when

لَمَ - رَاجِعُ لِمَاذَا

when, at the time when, as

whereas, considering that, inasmuch as, since, as, because, in view of the fact that

not, not yet

لَمَّا - رَاجِعُ لِمَاذَا

why? what for? for what reason? for what purpose? wherefore?

glossy, lustrous, shiny, polished, burnished, glazed; shining, glittering, flashing, sparkling, radiant, dazzling, bright, brilliant, refulgent, resplendent

patent leather

occasionally, at times, from time to time, once in a while, rarely, seldom

lumbago

lamp, bulb

collection

gathering, assembly

hardship, misfortune, calamity

fellow-traveler(s), traveling partner(s), traveling company

wig, peruke, periwig, toupee

earwig

to glance at, glimpse at; to catch sight of, descry, espy, sight; to see, behold, notice

to insinuate, intimate, allude to, hint at, glance at, refer indirectly to, make an indirect reference to, suggest indirectly, imply

glancing (at), glimpsing (at); glance, glimpse

in the twinkling of an eye, in a jiffy, instantly, immediately, in a trice, in no time, like lightning

glance, glimpse, sight, quick

لَمَعَ: أَبْصَرَ

لَمَعَ إِلَى: أَشَارَ إِلَى، عَرَضَ بِ

لَمَحَ: لَمَحَ الْبَصَرَ فِي (أَقَلِّ مِنْ) لَمَحَ الْبَصَرَ

لَمْعَةٌ: نَظْرَةٌ سَرِيعَةٌ أَوْ خَاطِيفَةٌ

لَمَعَ: نَظْرَةٌ سَرِيعَةٌ أَوْ خَاطِيفَةٌ

لَمَعَ: نَظْرَةٌ سَرِيعَةٌ أَوْ خَاطِيفَةٌ

لهجة: لغة، لُكَّة، لُكَّة: dialect; language; tongue accent; tone;  
manner of speaking  
شديد اللهجة strongly-worded

لهجي: خاص باللهجة dialectal, dialectic(al)

لهذا: أثقل على to overburden, overexert

لهذا - راجع ذا

لهزم: حاد، قاطع sharp, cutting, incisive

لهف على - راجع تلهف على

لهف، لهفان - راجع متلهف

لهف، لهفة: حسرة، توى regret; grief, sorrow; sigh, lament; yearning, longing, hankering, pining, desire, eagerness

يا لهف، يا لهفا، يا لهفا، يا لهفي، يا لهفة، يا لهفتاه! alas! too bad! what a pity! unfortunately!

لهم - راجع إلتهم

لهم: أكل، gluttonous, greedy, voracious, insatiable; glutton, gourmand

لهو: تسلية، لعب amusement, entertainment, diversion, distraction, pastime, fun; play

دور (أماكن، مراكز) اللهو amusement centers, places of amusement; nightclubs

لهوم - راجع لهم

لهوي: خاص باللهة [تشرح]

حرف لهوي

uvular, epiglottal

velar letter, velar

لهي عن: سلا عن، غفل عن - راجع لها عن

لهي ب: أحب - راجع لها ب

لهيب: لهب flame, blaze

لهيف - راجع متلهف

لو، لو أن if

لو لا except for, but for; were it not for, had it not been for; if not, unless

لو لا if it weren't (hadn't been) for him

لو لا تستغفرون الله If only ye ask God for forgiveness

لو لا رهطك were it not for thy family

فيما لو in case (that or of), in the event (that or of), if

لَن يَصْرُخَ he will not cry, he won't cry, he is not going to cry

لَنَشَانُوم (عنصر) lanthanum

لَنَش: زورق بخاري launch, motorboat

لَنَف: لَمَف lymph

لَنَفَوي: لَنَفَوي lymphatic, lymphoid, lymph

لَنَفَة لَنَفَويَة lymph node, lymph gland

لَه: الجانب الأيمن من الحساب الجاري credit

لَهَا: لعب to play, toy, trifle, dally

لَهَا: تَلَّى to amuse oneself, disport, have fun, have a good time

لَهَا عن: سلا عن، غفل عن to (try to) forget, try not to

لَهَا think of, turn one's attention from; to pay no attention to, be inattentive of, be heedless of, be unmindful of

لَهَا to love, be very fond of

لَهَا ب: أحب

لَهِي - راجع أَلَهِي

لَهَاب: عطش شديد burning thirst, extreme thirst

لَهَاة [تشرح] uvula; epiglottis

لَهَات: انقطاع النفس panting, pant, gasp

لَهَايَة: مصاصة لإسكات الطفل pacifier

لَهَب - راجع إلتهب

لَهَب - راجع أَلَهَب

لَهَب: لهيب

لَهَبان: عطشان flame, blaze

لَهَبَة: عطش شديد burning with thirst, parched with thirst

لَهَث: لَهَث، لَهَث: انقطع نفسه burning thirst, extreme thirst

لَهَث: لَهَث، لَهَث: انقطع نفسه to pant, gasp, be out of breath, breathe quickly or spasmodically, breathe laboriously or heavily; to puff, breathe hard

لَهَثان: لاهت panting, gasping, out of breath, breathless

لَهَج ب: أُلِج ب، ثابَر على to be attached to, very fond of; to persevere in

لَهَج بَذَرَه to speak constantly of or about, mention continually

لَهَج بِالشَّاءِ عَلَيْهِ to praise or extol constantly or fervently



homosexual, sodomite, queer, pederast, bugger, لَوَطِيّ  
invert

to torment, torture, make sick لَوَعَ: عَذَّبَ، أَمْرَضَ

agony, anguish, pain, torture, torment, smart, grief, sorrow لَوَعَة: حَرْقَة، حَسْرَة

lovesickness; ardor of love لَوَعَة الْحُبِّ

logarithm لَوَغَارِيْثْم، لَوَغَارِيْثْم، لَوَغَارِيْثْم

antilogarithm مُقَابِلُ اللُّوْغَارِيْثْم

logarithmic لَوَغَارِيْثْمِيّ، لَوَغَارِيْثْمِيّ

luffa, dishcloth gourd, arum لُوف (نبات)

Araceae لُوفِيَّات: فَصِيْلَة مِنَ النَّبَاتَات

stupidity, foolishness, idiocy, imbecility لَوْق: حُنُق

chewing, chew, mastication لَوْك: مَضْغ

leukemia لُوْكِيمِيَا: اِبْطِشَاضُ الدَّم

لَوْلَا - راجع لَوْ

screw لَوَلْب: بُرْغِيّ

spiral لَوَلْب: زُنْبُرْكَ

spiral; helix لَوَلْب: حَلَزُون

loop لَوَلْب: وَسِيْلَة لِمَنْعِ الْحَمْلِ

spiral, helical, helicoid(al), cochleate, volute(d), لَوَلِيّ  
winding

to reprove, reprimand, rebuke, upbraid لَوَم: وَبَّحَ، قَرَّعَ

blame, reproach, twit, admonition, reproof, rebuke, censure لَوَم: عَذَلْ، تَوْبِيْخ

blameworthy, blamable, blameful, culpable, reprehensible, deserving blame مُسْتَحِقُّ اللَّوْم

to blame, lay the blame on وَضَعَ اللَّوْمَ عَلَى

لَوْمَة - راجع لَوَم

لَوْمَة - راجع لَائِم

lumen لَوْمَن، لَوْمَن، لَوْمِن [فيزياء]

to color, tint, tinge, paint; to variegate, dapple; to stain لَوْن: جَمَلَهُ ذَا لَوْن

color; tint, tincture, tinge, hue, shade لَوْن

kind, sort, type, variety, species; لَوْن: نَوْع، صِنْف

category, class

plate, sheet

لَوْح مَدْرِيّ أَوْ حَدِيدِيّ  
لَوْحَة: لَوْح - راجع لَوَح

painting, tableau, picture, drawing, portrait لَوْحَة: صُورَة، رَسَم

لَوْحَة: صُورَة عَلَى صَفْحَة كَامِلَة مِنْ كِتَابٍ أَوْ مَجَلَّةٍ (تَطْبَعُ

عَادَة عَلَى وَرَقٍ مُخْتَلِفٍ)

panel لَوْحَة: خَشَبَة رَقِيْقَة تُرْسَمُ عَلَيْهَا صُورَة

plaque لَوْحَة (مَنْقُوشٌ عَلَيْهَا كَلَامٌ لِلتَّعْرِيفِ أَوْ الذِّكْرِ)

nameplate, doorplate لَوْحَة (الاسْم)

bulletin board, notice لَوْحَة (إِعْلَانَاتٍ، بَلَاغَاتٍ إلخ)

board

signboard; billboard لَوْحَة: لَافِتَة

oil painting, oil لَوْحَة زَيْتِيَّة

chessboard, checkerboard لَوْحَة الشَّطْرَنْجِ أَوْ الدَّامَا

dashboard; control board لَوْحَة الْقِيَادَة

keyboard; switchboard لَوْحَة الْمَفَاتِيح

laudanum لُودَانُم، لُودَانُوم

sagacious, ingenious, لَوْدَع، لَوْدَعِيّ: ذَكِيّ، سَرِيعُ الْخَاطِرِ

witty, quick-witted لُورْد (لقب)

lord لُورِس (حيوان)

lorry, truck, camion لُورِي: شَاحِنَة

to stuff with almonds لُورْ: حَشَا بِاللُّوزِ

almond(s) لُوز (نبات)

cotton bolls لُوزُ الْقُطْنِ

almond لُوزَة (نبات)

tonsils اللُّوزَتَان، لُوزَتَا الْحَلَقِ

tonsillectomy اِسْتِنْفَالُ اللُّوزَتَيْنِ

tonsillitis اِلْتِهَابُ اللُّوزَتَيْنِ

grouper لُوز (سمك)

almond; almond-shaped لُوزِيّ

leucite لُوسِيْت (معدن)

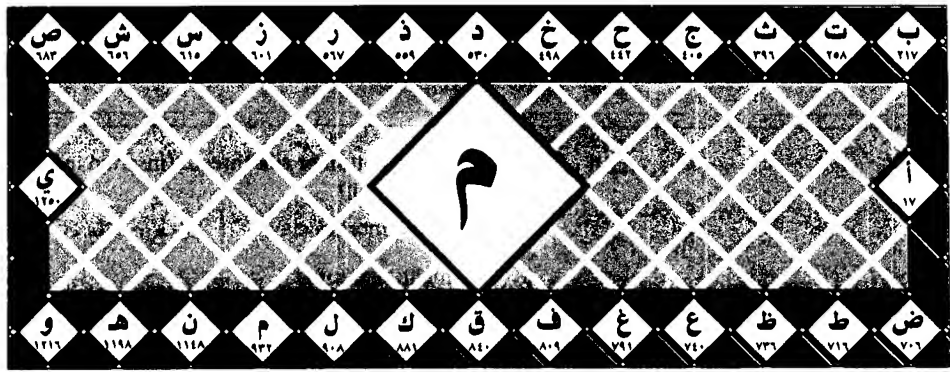
lotus لُوطُس (نبات)

I wish he were here! would that he were here! if only he were here!	لَيْتَهُ كَانَ هُنَا
liter	لَيْتَر: لتر
lion	لَيْث: أسد
ant lion	لَيْثُ عِفْرَيْن، لَيْثُ عِفْرَيْن (حشرة)
lithium	لِيثِيُوم (عنصر)
lira	لِير: عُمْلَة، وَحْدَة نَقْدِيَّة
pound, lira	لِيرَة: عُمْلَة، وَحْدَة نَقْدِيَّة
laser	لِيزَر: لازِر [فيزياء]
lysol	لِيزُول: سَائِلُ زَيْتِي مُطَهِّر
not	لَيْسَ
only, nothing but, just, simply, merely, nothing more than, no more than, (and) no more, (and) nothing else, (and) that's all	لَيْسَ إِلَّا، لَيْسَ سِوَى، لَيْسَ كَذَلِكَ
not only.. but also	لَيْسَ .. فَقَطْ .. بَلْ
isn't it so? right?	أَلَيْسَ كَذَلِكَ؟
licentiate, license	لِيسَانْس: شَهَادَة جَامِعِيَّة
licentiate	لِيسَانْسِيَّة: حَامِلُ لِيسَانْس، مُجَاز
lycée	لِيسِيَّة: مَدْرَسَة ثَانَوِيَّة فَرَنْسِيَّة
lignite	لِيفْنِيَّت
lignin	لِيفْنِين
to rub (clean, wash) with a sponge	لَيْفَ (بِالْيَفَة)
fiber(s); fibr-, fibro-	لِيف
coir	لِيفُ جَوْزِ الْهِنْد، لِيفُ هِنْدِيّ
fibroid	لِيفَانِيّ
fiber	لِيفَة
(bath) sponge	لِيفَة (الاسْتِحْجَام)
fibrous, fibroid	لِيفِيّ
fibroma; fibroid	وَرَمٌ لِيفِيّ
fibrin	لِيفِين
fibrinous	لِيفِينِيّ
fibrovascular	لِيفِيّ وَعَائِيّ

colorless	عَدِيمُ اللَّوْن
chromatics	عِلْمُ الْأَلْوَان
chromatic, colorific, color-	لَوْنِيّ: دُوْ عِلَاقَة بِاللَّوْن
chromatics	لَوْنِيَّات: عِلْمُ الْأَلْوَان
chromaticity	لَوْنِيَّة
to be crooked, bent, curved, twisted; to bend, twist, curve, crook	لَوِيّ: اِلْتَوَى، اِعْوَجَّ
to writhe, wriggle, squirm, twist	لَوَيْتُ الْحَبَّةُ اِلْح
(blood) platelets	لَوْنِيَّات (الدَّم)
twist(ing), curl(ing), torsion, contortion, kinking, wrenching, turn(ing), bend(ing), flection, flexing, flexion, inflection	لَوِيّ: ثَنَى
skate	لِيَاء (سَمَك)
mortar; lute, luting; cement	لِيَاط: مِلَاط
decorum, decency, propriety, amenities, polite social behavior, etiquette; good manners, civility, courtesy; tact(fulness), urbanity	لِيَاقَة: كِيَاسَة، اَدَب، ذَوْق، اَهْلِيَّة: اَهْلِيَّة
competence, capability, qualification, eligibility, aptitude, fitness; worthiness, merit, desert	لِيَاقَة: اَهْلِيَّة: اَهْلِيَّة
fitness	لِيَاقَة: رَشَاقَة، سَلَامَة
liberal	لِيَبَان - رَاجِع لِيْن
liberalism	لِيَبِرَالِيّ
libra; pound	لِيَبِرَالِيَّة
Libyan	لِيَبِرَة: وَحْدَة وَزْن
Libya	لِيَبِيّ
lipid	لِيَبِيَا
libido	لِيَبِيد: مُرَكَّبُ عَضْوِيّ
lepidolite	لِيَبِيدُو [نَفْس]
twist, kink, flexure, flexion, bend, fold, ply	لِيَبِيدُو لِيْت (مَعْدَن)
would that! would God! I wish! if only!	لِيَّة: ثَنَى
I wish I knew..! I would that I knew..! if I only knew..!	لَيْتَ، يَا لَيْتَ
would God I had died for you!	لَيْتَ شِعْرِي ..! لَيْتَ شِعْرِي ..! لَيْتَ شِعْرِي ..!

lemonade	شَرَابُ اللَّيْمُونِ
citrate	لَيْمُونَات: سِترَات
lemonade	لَيْمُونَاة: شَرَابُ اللَّيْمُونِ
limonite, hydrous iron oxide	لَيْمُونِيَت
citric acid	لَيْمُونِيَك، حَمَضُ اللَّيْمُونِيَك
to soften, mellow, make soft, make tender; to supple, plasticize, make pliant; to moderate, temper, mitigate, allay	لَيْنٌ: جَمَلُهُ لَيْنًا
to relax the bowels, purge, relieve the constipated bowels	لَيْنَ الْبَطْنِ
soft, tender, mellow	لَيْنٌ: طَرِيٌّ، نَاعِمٌ
flabby, flaccid, limp; loose, lax	لَيْنٌ: رَخْوٌ
flexible, yielding, supple, elastic, resilient, pliable, pliant, plastic, ductile, malleable	لَيْنٌ: لَدْنٌ، مَرْنٌ، مَطْوَاعٌ
tractable, docile, manageable, pliable, flexible, ductile, controllable, wieldy, complaisant, compliant, obedient, yielding	لَيْنُ الْعَرِيكَةِ، لَيْنُ الْجَانِبِ: سَلَسٌ (الْقِيَادِ)
softness, tenderness, mellowness	لَيْنٌ: طَرَاوَةٌ، نُعُومَةٌ
flabbiness, flaccidity, limpness; looseness, laxity	لَيْنٌ: رَخَاوَةٌ
leniency, lenity, gentleness, mildness, clemency	لَيْنٌ: رَفَقٌ، تَسَاهُلٌ
flexibility, suppleness, elasticity, resilience, pliability, pliancy, plasticity, ductility, malleability	لَيْنٌ: لَدَانَةٌ، مُرُونَةٌ، مَطْوَاعِيَّةٌ
tractability, docility, flexibility, ductility, manageability, compliance, obedience	لَيْنُ الْعَرِيكَةِ، لَيْنُ الْجَانِبِ: سَلَاةٌ (الْقِيَادِ)
osteomalacia	لَيْنُ الْعِظَامِ
soft letter, weak letter, vowel	حَرْفٌ لَيْنٌ
Malacostraca	لَيْسَاتُ الصَّدَفِ: طَوَيْفَةٌ مِنَ الْقِشْرِيَّاتِ
	لَيُون - رَاجِعْ لَيُون
	لُيُونَةٌ، لُيُونَةُ الْجَانِبِ - رَاجِعْ لَيْنٌ
fibril, fiber	لَيْفٌ، لَيْفَةٌ
fibrillar	لَيْفِيٌّ

tuft of cotton or silk threads (inserted in an inkwell)	لَيْفَةُ (الدَّوَاةِ)
putty; mortar; clay	لَيْفَةٌ: مَعْجُونٌ، مِلَاطٌ، طِينٌ
night, nighttime	لَيْلٌ: ضِدُّ نَهَارٍ
at night, by night, nightly	لَيْلًا
day and night, night and day, (a)round the clock, by day and by night, twenty-four hours a day	لَيْلًا نَهَارًا، نَهَارًا وَلَيْلًا، لَيْلٌ نَهَارٌ
long dark night	لَيْلَاءٌ، لَيْلَةٌ لَيْلَاءٌ
night; evening; soiree	لَيْلَةٌ: لَيْلٌ، وَاحِدَةُ اللَّيْلِ
tonight	اللَّيْلَةُ، هَذِهِ اللَّيْلَةُ، فِي هَذِهِ اللَّيْلَةِ
opening night, premiere	لَيْلَةُ افْتِتَاحٍ، لَيْلَةُ افْتِتَاحِيَّةٍ
last night; yesterday evening	لَيْلَةُ أَمْسٍ، اللَّيْلَةُ الْبَارِحَةَ
long dark night	لَيْلَةٌ لَيْلَاءٌ
Christmas Eve	لَيْلَةُ الْمِيلَادِ
overnight, very suddenly, all of a sudden	بَيْنَ لَيْلَةٍ وَضُحَاهَا
(in) that night; (on) that evening	لَيْلَتَيْنِ
lilac, syringa	لَيْلَجٌ، لَيْلَكُ (نَبَات)
nocturnal, nightly, night	لَيْلِيٌّ: مُنْسَوِّبٌ إِلَى اللَّيْلِ
lime	لَيْمٌ، لَيْمَةٌ (نَبَات)
penitentiary	لَيْمَانٌ: إِصْلَاحِيَّةٌ، سِجْنٌ
	لَيْمِفٌ، لَيْمِفَاوِيٌّ - رَاجِعْ لَيْفٌ، لَيْفَاوِيٌّ
lemur	لَيْمُورٌ، لَيْمُورٌ (حَيَوَان)
flying lemur	لَيْمُورٌ طَائِرٌ (حَيَوَان)
lemon; citrus	لَيْمُونٌ (نَبَات)
lemon; lime	لَيْمُونٌ حَامِضٌ (نَبَات)
tangerine, mandarin	لَيْمُونٌ أَفَنْدِيٌّ (نَبَات)
orange	لَيْمُونٌ بُرْتَقَالٍ (نَبَات)
grapefruit	لَيْمُونٌ الْجَنَّةِ (نَبَات)
sweet lemon	لَيْمُونٌ حُلُوٌّ (نَبَات)
citric acid	حَامِضُ اللَّيْمُونِ، حَمَضُ اللَّيْمُونِ



surrealism ما فَوْقَ الْوَاقِعِ  
 prehistory ما قَبْلَ التَّارِيخِ  
 unless, if not, except if, except when ما لَمْ  
 of what, of which, whereof مِمَّ  
 overseas ما وَرَاءَ الْبَحَارِ  
 metaphysics ما وَرَاءَ الطَّبِيعَةِ، ماوَرِائِيَّةَ  
 metaphysical; extramundane ماوَرِائِيَّ  
 بِمَا، بِمَا أَنْ، بِمَا فِيهِ - راجع بِ  
 فِيمَا - راجع فِي  
 why? what for? for what reason? for what لِمَا، لِمَاذَا  
 purpose? wherefore?  
 وما هِيَ إِلَّا أَنْ.. حَتَّى... ما إِنَّ.. حَتَّى... - راجع إِلَّا  
 ماء المهرُ  
 to mew, meow, miaow  
 water ماء (ج مِيَاهُ وَأَمْوَاهُ)  
 territorial waters مِيَاهُ إِفْلِيمِيَّةَ  
 rainwater مِيَاهُ الْأَمْطَارِ  
 heavy water ماء ثَقِيلَ  
 amniotic fluid ماء الجنين: سَائِلٌ يُحِيطُ بِالْجَنِينِ فِي الرَّحِمِ  
 groundwater مِيَاهُ جَوْفِيَّةَ  
 inland waters, internal waters, مِيَاهُ دَاخِلِيَّةَ أَوْ قَوْمِيَّةَ  
 national waters  
 orange-flower water ماء الزَّهْرِ  
 fresh water ماء عَذْبَ  
 hard water ماء عَسِرَ

مَ: ما، ماذا what?  
 بِمَ with what? wherewith?  
 عَمَّ about what, whereof, of what  
 مِمَّ of what, of which, whereof  
 لِمَ - راجع لِمَاذَا  
 ما، ماذا what?  
 ما أَسْمُكَ؟ what is your name?  
 ما: الَّذِي، الذي، that which; whatever, whatso-  
 ever  
 ما (لِلتَّعَجُّبِ) how...!  
 ما أَجْمَلَ كَذَا! ما أَحْلَى كَذَا! how beautiful it is!  
 ما: مُعَيَّن some, a certain  
 شَيْءٌ ما something  
 يَوْمًا ما - راجع يَوْمَ  
 ما: لَمْ not  
 ما إِذَا، إِذَا ما - راجع إِذَا  
 ما أَنْفَكَ - راجع أَنْفَكَ  
 ما بِالْكَ؟ ما بِكَ؟ ماذا بِكَ؟ ما لَكَ؟ - راجع بِالْ  
 ما بَرَحَ - راجع بَرَحَ  
 ما تَحْتَ الشُّعُورِ، ما دُونَ الْوَعْيِ subconscious  
 ما دَامَ - راجع دَامَ  
 ما زَالَ، ما يَزَالُ - راجع زَالَ  
 ما عَدَا - راجع عَدَا

ful, culpable, reproachable; amenable, answerable, responsible	مُواخَذَة: لَوْمٌ، إِعْتِرَاضٌ
blame, censure; objection	مَائِد: مُصَابٌ بِدَوَارٍ
dizzy, giddy	مَائِد: مُصَابٌ بِدَوَارِ الْبَحْرِ
seasick	مَائِدَة: طَاوِلَة، خُوَانٌ، سَفَرَة
table; dining table	مَائِدَة مُسْتَدِيرَة
round table, round robin	أَدَوَاتُ الْمَائِدَة، أَوَانِي الْمَائِدَة
tableware, table utensils	مُؤَاَزَرَة: مُسَانَدَة
support, backing (up), assistance, aid, help	مَائِس - رَاجِع مَيَّاس
consolatory, consoling, condolatory, condoling, comforting, solacing; consoler, comforter, condoler, solacer	مُؤَاسِر (المُؤَاسِي): مُعَزِّ - مُؤَاسَاة: تَغْرِيبَة
consolation, comfort, condolence, solace(ment)	مَائِع: سَائِل، ذَائِب، لَائِق، لَائِقَة
liquid, fluid; deliquescent; liquescent	مَائِل: مُنَحَرِف
inclined, slant(ing), oblique, diagonal, bent, tilted, tipped	مَائِل: مُنَحَرِف
sloping, aslope, declivitous, downhill	حَرْفٌ مَائِل [طَبَاعَة]
italic	سَطْحٌ مَائِل
inclined plane	مُؤَاَمَرَة: مَائِس
plot, conspiracy, collusion, intrigue, scheme, cabal	مَائِن: كَذَّاب
liar; lying	مُؤَانِس: مُسَلِّ
amusing, entertaining	مُؤَانِس: أَلِيف، لَطِيف - رَاجِع أُنَيْس
	مُؤَانِس: صَدِيق (حَمِيم)، رَفِيق - رَاجِع أُنَيْس
	مُؤَانَسَة - رَاجِع أُنَس
aquatic; water, watery, aqueous; hydrous; hydraulic	مَائِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَاءِ
waterskiing	تَزَلُّجٌ مَائِي
aquarelle; watercolor	رَسْمٌ مَائِي، صُورَة بِالْأَلْوَانِ الْمَائِيَّةِ
aqueous humor	رُطُوبَة مَائِيَّة (فِي الْعَيْنِ)
water clock, clepsydra	سَاعَة مَائِيَّة

troubled waters	مَاءٌ عَكِرَ
carbonated water, soda water, soda, pop water	مِيَاءٌ غَازِيَّةٌ
whitewash; limewater	مَاءُ الْكِلْسِ، مَاءُ الْجِيرِ
cologne, eau de cologne	مَاءُ الْكُولُونِيَا
mineral water	مِيَاءٌ مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ، مَاءٌ مَعْدِنِي
distilled water	مَاءٌ مُقَطَّرٌ أَوْ مُسْتَقَطَرٌ
aqua regia	مَاءٌ مَلَكِيٌّ
rose water	مَاءُ الْوَرْدِ
honor; face, dignity, prestige; self-respect; modesty	مَاءُ الْوَجْهِ
to lose face	بَذَلَ مَاءَ الْوَجْهِ
face-saving	حَافِظٌ لِمَاءِ الْوَجْهِ
to save face	حَفِظَ مَاءَ وَجْهِهِ
face-saving	حَفِظَ مَاءَ الْوَجْهِ
waterweed	حَشِيشَةُ الْمَاءِ
waterwheel, noria	دُؤْلَابُ الْمَاءِ
hydrology	عِلْمُ الْمِيَاهِ
water polo	كُرَّةُ الْمَاءِ
hydrate	مَاءَات: هِيدْرَات
	مَائَة - رَاجِع مِئَة
dying, moribund, in extremis, in the throes of death, at the point of death, at death's door, at the last gasp, near one's end	مَائِت: مُخْتَضِرٌ، لَمْ يَمُتْ بَعْدُ
	مَائِت: فَانٍ، غُرْضَة لِلْمَوْتِ - رَاجِع مَيِّت
favorable, advantageous, propitious, opportune, suitable, appropriate, convenient	مُؤَات (المُؤَاتِي): مُلَائِمٌ، مُوَافِقٌ
unfavorable, disadvantageous, adverse, contrary, inopportune, unpropitious, unsuitable, untoward, inconvenient	غَيْرُ مُؤَاتٍ
surging, heaving, swelling, rolling, wavy, tumultuous	مَائِج: مُتَمَوِّرٌ، مُتَمَوِّرٌ
	مُؤَاخَاة - رَاجِع تَاخِر
blameworthy, blamable, blame-	مُؤَاخَذ: مَلُومٌ، مَسْئُولٌ



## مُؤْتَلَف - راجع مُتَالِف

obsequies, funeral ceremony; memorial gathering مَاتَم

conference, convention, congress, parley مُؤْتَمَر: اجْتِمَاع

press conference, news conference مُؤْتَمَرٌ صُحُفِيّ

peace conference مُؤْتَمَرٌ صُلْح

summit, summit conference, summit meeting مُؤْتَمَرٌ قِمَّة

conferee, conventioneer مُؤْتَمَر: مُشَارِكٌ فِي مُؤْتَمَر

entrusted (with); confidential; trustworthy, trusty, reliable, dependable; trusted person; trustee, fiduciary مُؤْتَمَن

confidant مُؤْتَمَنٌ عَلَى الْأَسْرَارِ إلخ

maté, mate مَاتَه: شَرَابٌ كَالشَّاي

matinee, matinée مَاتِينِيَه: حَفْلَةٌ نَهَارِيَّة، حَفْلَةٌ بَعْدَ الظُّهْرِ

furnished مُؤَثَّت: مَفْرُوش

مُؤَثَّر فِيهِ - راجع مُتَأَثَّر

effective, efficacious, effectual; operative; influential; swaying; acting (upon), affecting; influencing مُؤَثَّر: فَعَالٌ، ذُو تَأَثِير

moving, touching, (لِلْمَشَاعِرِ إلخ) مُؤَثِّر: مُحَرِّكٌ، مُثِيرٌ (لِلْمَشَاعِرِ إلخ)  
pathetic, poignant, affecting, affective, sentimental, emotional, emotive, impassioning, commoving, stirring, exciting, soul-stirring; impressive

influence, influencing factor; مُؤَثَّر، عَامِلٌ مُؤَثَّر stimulus

effects مُؤَثَّرَات

special effects مُؤَثَّرَاتٌ خَاصَّة

sound effects مُؤَثَّرَاتٌ صَوْتِيَّة

exploit, feat, achievement, remarkable deed, glorious deed مَأَثَرَةٌ: عَمَلٌ فَدَّ

to resemble, look like, be مَائِلٌ: شَابَهٌ، جَانَسٌ، طَابِقٌ  
like, be similar to, be analogous to, correspond to;  
to identify with

to compare to, liken to مَائِلٌ بِ: شَبَهَ بِ

standing; appearing, presenting itself or oneself; present مَائِلٌ

visible, apparent, conspicuous, distinct, مَائِلٌ لِلْعَيَانِ

seaplane

طَائِرَةٌ مَائِيَّة

waterpower

قُوَّةٌ مَائِيَّة

water resources

مَوَارِدُ مَائِيَّة

hydrology

مَائِيَّات: عِلْمُ الْمِيَاه

sap, juice; juiciness

مَائِيَّة: مَآوِيَّة

retreat, resort, recourse, place to return to مَسَاب: مَرَجِعٌ، مُنْقَلَبٌ

eternal, everlasting; endless, مُؤَبَّد: أَبَدِيّ، مَدَى الْحَيَاة

unending; lifelong, life, for life, for a lifetime

life imprisonment سَجْنٌ مُؤَبَّد

pack(ing) needle, large needle مِثْبَر: إِبْرَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ، مِسْلَةٌ

needlecase مِثْبَر: غِلَافُ الْإِبْرَةِ

anther مِثْبَر: جُزْءُ السَّدَاةِ الْمُحْتَوِي عَلَى اللَّقَاحِ

ham, popliteal space, hollow of the knee مَآبِض: بَاطِنُ الرُّكْبَةِ

popliteal مَآبِضِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَآبِضِ

eulogist, eulogizer, praiser مُؤَيِّن: فَاعِلٌ أَبْن

catamite مَآبُون: غُلَامٌ يَتَّخِذُهُ لُوطِيٌّ

to die, expire, pass away, give up the ghost, breathe one's last, emit the last breath, draw the last breath, meet death, relinquish life, part with life مَاتَ: قَضَى نَحْبَهُ

to perish مَاتَ: بَادَ

to die down, subside, abate, let up مَاتَ: سَكَنَ، هَدَأَ

(one) hundred مِئَةٌ (١٠٠)

one hundred and four مِئَةٌ وَأَرْبَعَةٌ

three hundred ثَلَاثِمِئَةٌ

percent, % بِالْمِئَةِ، فِي الْمِئَةِ

ten percent, 10% عَشْرَةٌ بِالْمِئَةِ

origin, source, provenance, provenience مَاتَى: مَصْدَرٌ، مَنَشَأٌ

destination مَاتَى: وُجْهَةٌ، مَقْصِدٌ

access مَاتَى: مَدْخَلٌ، وَسِيلَةُ الْوُصُولِ

approach مَاتَى: مُقَارَبَةٌ

side, face مَاتَى: جِهَةٌ، وَجْهٌ

to wrangle with, altercation with, مَاحَك: خَاصَمَ، نَارَعَ  
bicker with, stickle with, quarrel with

مَاحِك - راجع مُمَاحِك

barren, sterile, infertile

مَاحِل: مُجْدِب

source, spring

مَآخِذ: مَصْدَر

defect, fault, flaw, shortcoming, reprehensible point

مَآخِذ: عَيْب

objection, complaint, criticism, disapproval

مَآخِذ: إِعْتِرَاضٌ عَلَى عَيْب

way, method; approach; manner of acting

مَآخِذ: مَنَهَج، مَسَلَك

outlet; plug

مَآخِذ: قَابِسٌ كَهْرَبَائِي

bibliography, (source) references

مَآخِذ (الدَّرَاسَةِ): مَصَادِرُهَا وَمَرَاجِعُهَا

أَخَذَ مَآخِذَهُ، أَخَذَ مِنْهُ مَآخِذًا - راجع أَخَذَ

delayed, put off, postponed, deferred, adjourned

مُؤَخَّر: مُؤَجَّل

مُؤَخَّر: قَسَمَ خَلْفِي - راجع مُؤَخَّرَة

balance, remainder

مُؤَخَّر: رَصِيدٌ بَاقٍ يُدْفَعُ لَاحِقًا

postpositive

مُؤَخَّر [لغة]

recently, lately, of late, not long ago, newly

مُؤَخَّرًا: أَخِيرًا

ship

مَآخِرَة: سَفِينَة

rear, back, rear part, hind, hind part, hinder part, posterior, tail, end, rear end

مُؤَخَّرَة: قَسَمَ خَلْفِي

rear, rearguard, rear lines

مُؤَخَّرَة: الْجَيْش

stern

مُؤَخَّرَة: السَّفِينَة

parturient, in labor

مَآخِض: أَخَذَهَا الطَّلُقُ

taken; obtained, received; seized, captured; derived; quoted, cited

مَآخُود: أَخَذَ

surprised, taken by surprise, taken aback, wonder-struck

مَآخُود: مُنْهَش، مَبْغُوت

fascinated, captivated, enchanted, thrilled

مَآخُود: مَفْتُون

brothel, bordello, whorehouse, bawdy house, house of prostitution

مَآخُور: بَيْتُ الدَّعَاةِ

to be moved, shaken, upset

مَاد: تَحَرَّكَ، إِضْطَرَبَ

manifest, patent, obvious, evident

مُؤْتَل - راجع أَيْبِل

مَآثِم: مَآثِمَة - راجع إِنْثِم

transmitted, handed down, passed down or on; reported, related; quoted, cited

مَآثُور: مُتَوَارَث، مَنْقُول

قَوْل مَآثُور - راجع قَوْل

folklore

مَآثُورَاتٌ شَعْبِيَّة: فُؤُكُلُور

to surge, heave, swell (up), roll, welter, billow, wave

مَاج: جَاش، هَاجَ

to be or get excited, agitated

مَاج: إِضْطَرَبَ

مَاجِد: ذُو الْمَجْد - راجع مَجِيد

rented (out), let (out), leased, hired (out)

مُؤَجَّر (شَيْء) - راجع مُؤَجَّرَة

chartered

مُؤَجَّر (سَفِينَة أَوْ طَائِرَة إلخ)

sublet, subleased, underlet

مُؤَجَّر مِنَ الْبَاطِن

lessor, hirer, letter; landlord

مُؤَجَّر: مَنْ يُؤَجَّر

sublessor, subletter

مُؤَجَّر مِنَ الْبَاطِن

events, happenings, incidents, occurrences, developments

مَاجِرِيَّات: مَجَرِيَّات

master's degree

مَاجِسْتِير: شَهَادَة جَامِعِيَّة

master

حَامِل مَاجِسْتِير

postponed, put off, delayed, deferred, adjourned

مُؤَجَّل: مُرَجَأ

fixed in time, deadlined

مُؤَجَّل: مُحَدَّد زَمَنِيًّا

impudent, shameless, brazen,

مَاجِن: قَلِيلُ الْحَيَاء

brazen-faced, insolent, impertinent, saucy

dissolute, profligate, dissipated, rakish, uninhibited

مَاجِن: خَلِيع

joker, jester

مَاجِن: مَازِح

مَاجُور: مُؤَجَّر، مُسْتَأَجَر - راجع مُؤَجَّر

mercenary; hireling

مَاجُور: مُرْتَرِق، أَحَدُ الْمُرْتَرِقَة

to strut, swagger, prance

مَاج: تَبَخَّرَ

to waddle

مَاج: مَتَى كَالْبَطَّة

مَاحِض (هُ الْوَدَّ إلخ) - راجع مَحَض

eradicator, annihilative, destructive, ruinous, devastating

مَاحِق: مُبِيد

irksome, bothersome, troublesome, vexatious, offensive  
 harmless, unharmful, innoxious, innocuous, inoffensive, safe

مَادَا - راجع ما

to be insincere (toward) مَادَقَ (هُ فِي الْمَوَدَّةِ)

muezzin مُؤَذِّن: مَنْ يُؤَذِّن، مَنْ يَدْعُو إِلَى الصَّلَاةِ

minaret (of a mosque) مِئْدَنَةُ (الْمَسْجِدِ)

authorized, licensed; permissible, permitted, allowable, allowed مَأْذُون: مَسْمُوح بِهِ

marriage official مَأْذُون (شَرْعِي): مَنْ يَفْقِدُ عَقْدَ الزَّوْاجِ

مَأْذُونِيَّة - راجع إذن

مار: تَمَوَّر - راجع تَمَوَّر

مار عِيَالَهُ - راجع أَمَارَ عِيَالَهُ

Saint مار (تَسْبِيحُ اسْمِ قَدِيس)

passer-by, pedestrian, walker مار (ج مَارَة): ماشِر

passing, passing by, going by, going past; passing through, going through, crossing, traversing مار: عَابِر

الْمَارُ ذِكْرُهُ - راجع ذِكْر، آف

to dispute (with), argue (with), wrangle (with) مَارَى: جَادَل، نَارَعَ

مَارَب - راجع أَرَب

dated مُؤَرَّخ: أَرَّخ، ذُو تَارِيخ

historian, chronicler, annalist, historiographer مُؤَرَّخ

giant مَارِد: عِمْلَاق

مَارِد: مُتَمَرِّد - راجع مُتَمَرِّد

to practice, exercise, pursue, engage in; to carry out, execute, fulfill مَارَسَ: زَاوَلَ، طَبَّقَ

مَارَسَ ضَغَطًا عَلَى - راجع ضَغَطَ عَلَى

March مَارِس: آذَار

hospital مَارِسْتَان: مُسْتَشْفَى

مارِسْتَان: مُسْتَشْفَى الْأَمْرَاضِ الْعَقْلِيَّةِ - راجع بِيْمَارِسْتَان

march مَارِش: لَحْنٌ عَسْكَرِيٌّ

marshal, field marshal مَارِشَال: مُشِير

to swing; to sway مَادَ: تَمَاطَل

to be or become dizzy, giddy مَادَ: أَصِيبَ بِدَوَارٍ

to procrastinate, put off, delay مَادَ: مَاطَلَ

leading to; conducive to, contributing إلى مَوْدٍ (الْمَوْدِي)

to, contributive to; causing, resulting in, bringing about, giving rise to, producing

to respite, grant (someone) a respite or delay, give (someone) time مَادَى: أَمَهَلَ

sense, meaning, signification, significance, import, purport مَوْدَى: مَذْلُول، مَغْزَى

polite, well-mannered, mannerly, civil, courteous, urbane, well-bred, refined, polished, cultured, cultivated مَوْدَب: مُهَذَّب

educator, teacher, tutor; discipliner مَوْدَب: مُهَذَّب

banquet مَادِبَة: وَلِيْمَة

matter; stuff; substance; material مَادَة (ج مَوَادِّ وَمَادَّات)

ingredient, constituent, component مَادَة (التَّرْكِيبِ): مُكَوِّن

course, subject مَادَة (دِرَاسِيَّة أَوْ عِلْمِيَّة)

article; clause, item, paragraph, section; term, provision, stipulation; unit مَادَة: بَنْد، نَصْر

article, commodity مَادَة: سِلْعَة

raw material; primary material مَادَة أَوَّلِيَّة

white matter الْمَادَّةُ الْبَيْضَاءُ [تَشْرِيح]

gray matter الْمَادَّةُ السَّوَادِيَّة أَوْ السَّنْجَابِيَّة أَوْ الرَّمَادِيَّة [تَشْرِيح]

مَوَادُّ غِذَائِيَّة - راجع غِذَائِي

panegyrist, encomiast, eulogist; praiser, commender, extoller مَادِح: مُطَرِّ

material; concrete, not abstract, real, tangible; corporeal, physical; materialistic; materialist مَادِيّ

materialism الْمَذْهَبُ الْمَادِيّ

materialism; materiality مَادِيَّة

dialectical materialism الْمَادِيَّةُ الْجَدَلِيَّة

harmful, injurious, detrimental, prejudicial, hurtful, noxious, damaging, deleterious, noxious, obnoxious, maleficent, evil, inimical, unwholesome, unhealthy; annoying, مَوْدٍ (الْمَوْدِي): ضَار، مُزْعِج

to touch; to be in touch with, in contact  
with, adjacent to, contiguous with

diamond

touching

ماس: لاس  
ماس: ألناس  
ماس: لاس  
ماس: مئاس، مئاس - راجع مئاس

urgent need, pressing need, dire need,  
crying need, urgency, exigency, emergency

tragedy, drama

tragic, catastrophic, calamitous, مُفجع، مأساوي: فاجع، مُفجع  
disastrous, heartbreaking, heartrending

diamond

mastodon

to cajole, coax, wheedle, sweet-talk

bootblack, shoeblack

(land) surveyor

wiper

founded, established, set up; instituted,  
built, organized, formed

founder, establisher

foundation, establishment, institution,  
institute, firm, business (firm), organization

subsidiary

affiliate

charity, charitable institution, philan-  
thropic organization, eleemosynary foundation

sad, regrettable, داع للأسف، باعث على الأسى  
lamentable, deplorable, unfortunate, pitiful, rueful,  
woeful, sorry, wretched, miserable

accountant; bookkeeper ماسك: راجع مئاسك  
ماسك الحسابات أو الدفاتر

catch, click; latch

pointed, tapered, tipped, piked

captured, arrested, imprisoned, سجين، مأسور: سجنون، سجين  
jailed; captive, prisoner

marshalcy, marshalship

margarine مارغارين، مرغرين: نوع من السمن النباتي

apostate, renegade, turn-  
coat, tergiversator, defector, deserter

مورق - راجع أرق، أرق

mark

mark

trademark, brand

Marxist; Marxian

Marxism

(rabbit) warren

Maronite

oryx; addax

marijuana, grass

adsorbent

to intermix (with), intermingle (with),  
interblend (with), mix (with), mingle (with), blend  
(with), combine (with)

to joke with, jest with, make fun  
with, banter with, tease, kid

apron, coverall(s), duster; wrapper;  
cover(ing); veil; loincloth

impasse, deadlock, logjam, stalemate,  
dilemma, predicament, plight, quandary, fix, jam,  
cul-de-sac, quicksands, deep water, bind, critical  
situation, corner, pickle, scrape, straits, bottleneck,  
rattrap

gas oil; fuel oil

kingfisher

kingfisher (طائر)

مازوكي، مازوكية - راجع ماسوشي، ماسوشية

to walk with a swinging proud gait; to  
strut, swagger ماس: تميس

absorbency, absorptivity	مأصة: أنبوبة لِمَصٍّ، مِمَصٍّ - راجع مِمَصٍّ
past, bygone; last, previous, preceding, prior, earlier, onetime	مأصية: مُتَمَصِّية
the past	الماضي: الغابر
past, past tense, perfect, preterit	الماضي، صيغة الماضي [لغة]
sharp, keen, cutting, acute, incisive	مأض: حادّ، قاطع
advancing, progressing, making progress, proceeding, under way, on foot, afoot, in progress, in process	مأض: قُدِّمًا، مُتَمَصِّمًا
last month	الشهر الماضي
	في الماضي - راجع فيما مضى (في)
sour	مأضر: حامض
	مأط - راجع أمأط
rainy, wet	مأطر: مُنْطِر
framed, rimmed	مؤطر: مُحَاطٌ بِإِطَار
to procrastinate, stall, temporize, put off, postpone, delay	مأطل: سَوَّفَ
to melt, liquefy, deliquesce, dissolve	مأع: ذاب، سال
goat	مأعز (حيوان)
mountain goat	مأعز الجبل (حيوان)
she-goat	مأعزة (حيوان)
ream (of paper)	مأعون (ورق)
utensil, implement; vessel, receptacle	مأعون: أداة، وعاء
lighter, barge, scow	مأعون: قارب، مركب، صندل
lighter, barge, scow	مأعونة: قارب، مركب، صندل
periscope	مِنْطَاق: مِنْظَارُ الْأَفْق
moron, imbecile, idiot, simpleton; moronic, stupid, weak-minded, feeble-minded, imbecilic, idiotic, mentally defective	مأفون: أحمق، أبله، غبي
to sob	مَنَق: نَسَجَ
	مأق (العَيْن)، مُوق (العَيْن) - راجع مُوق (العَيْن)

captivated, fascinated, enchanted	مأسور: مَفْتُون
pipe, tube	مأسورة: أنبوب
barrel, gun barrel	مأسورة البندقية
masochist; masochistic	مأسوشي
masochism	مأسوشية
mourned; the late, the late lamented, the departed, the deceased	مأسوف: عَلَيْهِ
Freemasonic, Masonic; Freemason, Mason	مأسوني
Masonic lodge	مخيل مأسوني
Freemasonry, Masonry	مأسونية
	مأسوي - راجع مأساوي
diamond	ماسي: ألماسي
diamond jubilee or anniversary	يوبيل ماسي
Indian pea, gram	ماش (نبات)
walking, going on foot; pedestrian, walker	ماش (الماشي): راجل
infantryman, infantry soldier, foot soldier	ماش: جندي من المشاة
infantry, infantry soldiers	المشاة، الجنود المشاة
	ماشى: جارّ، سائر - راجع تَمَشَّى مَعَ
saw	منشار: منشار
serrate, saw-toothed, notched, jagged	مؤشر: مُحَزَز
marked, checked off; stamped; signed; officially endorsed; provided with a visa	مؤشر (عليه)
indicator, needle, pointer; indication, sign; index	مؤشر
price index	مؤشر أسعار
consumer price index, cost-of-living index	مؤشر الأسعار الاستهلاكية، مؤشر كلفة المعيشة
lady's maid, tirewoman	ماشطة: قينة
coiffeuse, female hairdresser	ماشطة: مزيّنة شعر
livestock, cattle	ماشية (ج مواش)
	مأص - راجع مُتَمَصَّص
suction pump	مِصْحَة مَأَصَة

food(s), foodstuffs, eatables, edibles, victuals مَأْكُولَات

makeup; cosmetics مَآكِينَج

machine مَآكِينَة: آلَة

machinery مَآكِينَات، مَكَائِن (عُمُومًا كَوَحْدَةٍ وَطَيِّفَةً)

hard-ware مَآكِينَات، مَكَائِن (الْكُومْبِيُوتِرِ أَوِ الْعَقْلِ الْإِلِكْتَرُونِيِّ)

(safety) razor; shaver مَآكِينَة حِلَاقَة

مال: مَوْلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَوْلٌ

مال: تَمَوْلٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَمَوْلٌ

to incline, slope, slant, skew, tilt, tip, cant; to be or become inclined, sloping, slanting, oblique مال: كَانَ مَائِلًا غَيْرَ مُسْتَقِيمٍ

to incline to, tend to, lean to(ward), be inclined to, have an inclination (tendency, propensity, predilection, liking) for, be favorably disposed to; to like; to sympathize with, feel sympathy for; to favor مال إلى: جَنَحَ، كَانَ مَيَّالًا إِلَى

to take sides with, side with, favor, be partial to, be biased for, be prejudiced for مال إلى أَوْ مَعَ: تَحَيَّرَ لِـ

to deviate from, depart from, turn away from, skew from, diverge from, digress from, divert from, decline from مال عن: انْحَرَفَ، حَادَ

to turn away from, avoid, shun; to give up, abandon, relinquish, renounce مال عن: أَعْرَضَ عَنْ

to be disinclined to, be averse to; to have an antipathy (distaste, dislike) for; to dislike, hate مال عن: كَرِهَ

to decline, sink, be about to set مَالَتِ الشَّمْسُ

to decline, draw to its end مال النَّهَارُ أَوْ اللَّيْلُ

end, result, outcome, consequence, up-shot, issue مَال: نَتِيجَة

return; resort مَال: رُجُوعٌ، مَرَجِعٌ

money مال: نَقُودٌ

property, possessions; estate; assets, capital, fund(s); chattel(s), goods مال: مِلْكٌ، عَيْنٌ

wealth, fortune, riches مال: ثَرَوَةٌ، ثَرَاءٌ

reserve fund مالٌ احْتِيَاطِيٌّ

sinking fund مالٌ الاسْتِهْلَاكُ

sobbing, sob مَاقَة: نَشِيجٌ

disgusted, abhorrent, feeling abhorrence مَاقَة: مُشْمِزٌ

temporary, temporal, transitory, transition(al), provisional, interim, ad interim; acting مُوقَّت: اِنْتِقَالِيٌّ، مَرَحَلِيٌّ

transient, transitory, ephemeral, momentary, evanescent, passing, temporal مُوقَّت: عَابِرٌ، زَائِلٌ

timed; scheduled; appointed, fixed, set مُوقَّت: وَقْتُ، مُوقَفَتٌ

temporarily, provisionally, ad interim, for the time being مُوقَّتًا، بِصُورَةٍ مُوقَّتَةٍ

modus vivendi نَسَبِيَّةٌ مُوقَّتَةٌ، نَذِيرٌ مُوقَّتٌ

حُكُومَةٌ مُوقَّتَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حُكُومَةٌ

certain, sure, definite, positive; confirmed, affirmed, asserted, assured, made sure; established, proven, proved, corroborated; emphasized, stressed; emphatic مُؤَكَّد

مِنَ الْمُؤَكَّدِ - رَاجِعٌ بِالتَّأَكُّيدِ (تَأَكُّيدٌ)

confirmatory, confirmative, confirming, affirmative, affirming, corroborative, probative, emphatic مُؤَكَّد: مُثَبِّتٌ

intensive; emphatic مُؤَكَّد [لِنَّة]

to try to deceive مَآكِر: حَاوَلَ أَنْ يَخْدَعَ أَوْ يَغْشَى

مَآكِر: مَكْرَ (ب) - رَاجِعٌ مَكْرَ (ب)

sly, cunning, wily, crafty, artful, designing, scheming, foxy, foxlike, vulpine مَآكِر: مَكَّارٌ

to bargain (with), haggle (with) مَآكِسَ (هُ فِي الْبَيْعِ)

tollman, tax collector مَآكِس: مُحْصِلُ الْمَكُوسِ

oxygenated مُؤَكْسَجٌ

oxygenator; oxygenating مُؤَكْسِجٌ

oxidized, rusty مُؤَكْسَدٌ

oxidizer; oxidant; oxidizing مُؤَكْسِدٌ

مَآكِل - رَاجِعٌ أَكْلٌ

ماكِن: مَتِينٌ، رَاسِخٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَكِينٌ

مَآكِنَة: آلَة - رَاجِعٌ مَآكِينَة

eatable, edible, esculent مَآكُول: يُؤْكَلُ، صَالِحٌ لِلْأَكْلِ

royal family	عائلة مَالِكَة
proprietary	مالِكِيّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِمَالِكٍ أَوْ مَالِكِينَ
motorized, motor; mechanized, automated; مؤَلَّل: آلِيّ	
automatic, power, power-driven, self-driven, self-acting, self-propelled, automotive	
motorized troops	قُوَاتُ مُؤَلَّلَة
painful, aching, sore; causing (intense) مؤَلِم: أَلِيم، مُوجِع	
pain; excruciating, agonizing, tormenting; distressful; grievous, sad	
melancholia, melancholy, blues	مَالَنُحُولِيَا: سَوْدَاء
familiar, customary, conventional, usual, habitual, accustomed, ordinary, common, frequent, popular	مَأْلُوف: مُتَعَاد، مَأْنُوس
financial, monetary, pecuniary; fiscal	مَالِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِالمَالِ
inflation	تَضَخُّمٌ مَالِيّ
financier; financial expert	خَبِيرٌ مَالِيّ
fiscal year	سَنَةٌ مَالِيَّة
finances; finance	مَالِيَّة
finance	مَالِيَّة، عِلْمُ المَالِيَّة
public finance	مَالِيَّةٌ عَامَّة
	وِزَارَةُ المَالِيَّة، وَزِيرُ المَالِيَّة - رَاجِع وَزَارَة، وَزِير
melancholia, melancholy, blues	مَالِيَنُحُولِيَا: سَوْدَاء
to bleat	مَأْمَأُ الحُرُوفُ، مَأْمَأَتِ الشَّاةِ: نَعَا
mambo	مَامْبُو (رَقْصَة)
hope, expectation	مَأْمَل: أَمَل، رَجَاء
	مُؤَمَّل - رَاجِع آمِل
nationalized	مُؤَمَّم: أُمَم
nationalizer; nationalizing	مُؤَمِّم: فَاعِلُ أُمَم
place of safety, safe place, secure place; haven, refuge, shelter, sanctuary	مَأْمَن: مَكَانٌ آمِن، مَلَاذ
ensured, secured, مؤَمَّن: مُحَقَّق، مُتَوَقَّر، حُصِّلَ عَلَيْهِ	
guaranteed; procured, achieved, attained, realized; obtained; provided; available	
insured, assured, مؤَمَّن (عَلَيْهِ): مَضْمُون، مُعْطَى بِالتَّأْمِينِ	
covered	

ill-gotten gains never prosper	المَالُ الحَرَامُ لَا يَدُوم
مال (أَمْوَال) مَنقُولَة (أو غَيْرُ مَنقُولَة) - رَاجِع مَنقُول	
treasurer	أَمِينُ المَال
treasury, exchequer	بَيْتُ المَال
رَأْسُ مَال، رَأْسُ المَال - رَاجِع رَأْسَال	
وِزَارَةُ المَال، وَزِيرُ المَال - رَاجِع وَزَارَة، وَزِير	
to help, aid, assist, support, back up	مَالًا: سَاعَدَ
to side with, take sides with, be partial to, show special favor for	مَالًا: حَايَى
malt	مَالْت: مَالِط
trowel	مَالِج: أَدَاةٌ يَطْبِئُ بِهَا
to eat with	مَالِج: أَكَلَ مَعَ
salty, salt, saline, briny	مَالِج
malt	مَالْت: مَالِط
formed, set up, established, instituted; made, created, built	مُؤَلَّف: مُشَكَّل، مُكَوَّن
written, composed, compiled	مُؤَلَّف: مَكْتُوب، مَوْضُوع
composite, compound; united, joined, combined, connected, linked, put together, merged, integrated	مُؤَلَّف: مُرَكَّب، مُوَحَّد
consisting of, made up of, composed of	مُؤَلَّف مِن
book, work, compilation, publication	مُؤَلَّف: كِتَاب
and those whose hearts are reconciled	وَالْمُؤَلَّفَةُ قُلُوبُهُمْ
thousands and thousands	أَلُوفٌ مُؤَلَّفَة
author, writer, penman; composer, compiler	مُؤَلِّف
مَالِق - رَاجِع تَمَلَّقَ	
مَالِق: يَمَلِّق - رَاجِع يَمَلِّق، يَمَلِّقَة	
trowel	مَالِق: مَالِج
owner, proprietor, proprietary, possessor, holder	مَالِك: صَاحِبُ المُلْك
landowner, landholder, landlord	مَالِكُ الأَرْض
landlord	مَالِكُ العَقَارِ (المُؤَجَّرُ إِلَى الْغَيْرِ)
heron	مَالِكُ الحَزِينِ (طَائِر)

- to bestow (continual) favors upon مَانَحَ: أُغْدَقَ عَلَى  
 granter, donor, donator, giver مَانِح: مُنْطَرِ  
 entertaining, amusing; entertainer, amuser مُنَسِّل: مُنْطَرِ  
 مُنَسِّل: أَنِيس، أَلِيف، لَطِيف - رَاجِع أَنِيس  
 to oppose, resist مَانَع: عَارَضَ  
 to object to, make objections to مَانَع: اِغْتَرَضَ عَلَى  
 مَانَع: حَرَمَ - رَاجِع مَنَعَ  
 مَانَع: حَامَى عَنْ - رَاجِع مَنَعَ  
 prohibitive, prohibitory, forbidding, inter- مَانِع: مُحَرِّم  
 dictive, interdictory, banning, proscriptive; hin-  
 dering; preventive, preventing; prohibitor, for-  
 bidder, interdictor  
 preventive, prophylactic, preservative, مَانِع: وَاقِي  
 protective  
 anti-, counter-, contra-, re- مَانِع (لِ): مُضَادَّ، مُقَاوِم  
 sisting; resistant  
 deterrent, deterring; inhibitive, مَانِع: رَادِع، زَاجِر  
 inhibitory; deterrent, disincentive; check, restraint  
 hindrance, obstacle, impediment, مَانِع: عَائِق  
 obstruction, bar, barrier; deterrent, disincentive;  
 check, restraint  
 objection مَانِع: اِغْتِرَاض  
 contraceptive مَانِع: لِلْحَمْلِ  
 I have no objection لَا مَانِعَ عِنْدِي، لَيْسَ لَدَيَّ مَانِعٌ  
 antiseptic مَانِع: الْعَفْوَنة  
 lightning rod مَانِعَةُ الصَّوَاعِقِ  
 مُنَوِّق - رَاجِع أُنِيق  
 familiar, common, customary, usual, مَانُوس: مَالُوف  
 conventional, accustomed, habitual  
 Manichaeism, Manicheism مَانَوِي  
 Manichaeism, Manicheism مَانَوِيَّة  
 model, mannequin مَانِيكَان  
 to mix (with) مَاة (بِ): خَلَطَ  
 to abound in water مَاة: كَثُرَ مَاؤُهُ  
 to vie in skill with مَاهِر: بَارَاهُ فِي الْمَهَارَةِ

- مُؤْمَنٌ لَدَيْهِ - رَاجِع مُؤْمِنٌ  
 insurer, assurer; underwriter, insur-  
 ance company مُؤْمَن: مُؤْمَنٌ لَدَيْهِ  
 believer; faithful, believing مُؤْمِن: فَاعِلِ آمَنَ  
 Commander of the Faithful, Calif أَمِيرُ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ  
 mammoth مَامُوث: فِيلٌ مُنْقَرِضٌ  
 ordered, commanded, directed, instructed; مَامُور: أَمَرَ  
 charged  
 servant مَامُور: خَادِمٌ  
 official, officer, civil servant; func- مَامُور: مُوْظَفٌ  
 tionary  
 commissioner مَامُور: مُفَوِّضٌ  
 registrar, register, recorder مَامُورُ تَسْجِيلٍ أَوْ سِجَلٍ  
 official receiver, receiver in equity, مَامُورُ تَصْفِيَةٍ  
 liquidator  
 receiver (in bankruptcy) مَامُورُ تَفْلِيْسَةٍ  
 commissioner of police, police مَامُورُ شَرْطَةٍ أَوْ بُولِيْسٍ  
 commissioner  
 paymaster مَامُورُ صَرْفٍ أَوْ قَبْضٍ  
 mission, commission, errand, مَامُورِيَّة: مُهْمَةٌ، وَاجِبٌ  
 job, assignment, task, duty, function, office  
 hoped (for), looked forward to, expected, مَامُول: مَرَجَوْ  
 anticipated  
 hope, expectation مَامُول: أَمَلٌ، مَأْمَلٌ  
 trustworthy, trusty, reliable, depend- مَامُون: يُوثَقُ بِهِ  
 able; honest, faithful  
 safe, secure مَامُون: غَيْرُ خَطَرٍ  
 to sustain, supply with provisions مَانَ: رَوَدَ بِالْمَوْنَةِ  
 to lie, tell a lie مَانَ: كَذَبَ  
 مَانَ: مَوْنٌ - رَاجِع مَوْنٌ  
 navel, umbilicus مَانَةٌ: سُرَّةُ  
 umbilical region مَانَةٌ: مِنْطَقَةُ السَّرَّةِ مِنَ الْبَطْنِ  
 مؤنَّة - رَاجِع مَوْنَةٌ  
 feminine; feminine gender مُؤَنَّثَ [لَفَةً]  
 mango مَانِجَا، مَانِجَه، مَانْجُو (نَبَات)



عِشْرُونَ دَرَجَةَ مِئْوِيَّةَ 20°C  
twenty degrees centigrade, 20°C  
مِئْوِيَّة - راجع مائِيَّة

مُؤَيَّد: أَيْدَ - supported, backed (up), advocated, championed, upheld; confirmed, affirmed, corroborated, sustained, seconded, endorsed, sanctioned, approved, countenanced

مُؤَيَّد: فَاعِلٌ أَيْدَ - supporter, backer, advocate, advocator, champion, upholder, patron, partisan, adherent, proponent, votary; corroborator, seconder, endorser, countenancer, sustainer, consenter, assenter; pro-; supporting, backing (up), advocating, championing, upholding; confirmatory, confirming, corroborative, corroboratory, affirming, affirmative, sustaining, endorsing, sanctioning, approving, countenancing

مُؤَيَّد (ج. مُؤَيَّدَات) [قانون] sanctions

مايس: مائو، أيار May

مايسترو [موسيقى] maestro, conductor

مايو: أيار، مايس May

مايوه: ثوبُ السَّباحة swimsuit, swimming suit, bathing suit, maillot

مايوننايس مائونيز mayonnaise

مَبَاءة: مَسْكَنٌ dwelling, abode, habitation, house, home

مُبَاح: جَائِزٌ، مَشْرُوعٌ permissible, permitted, allowable, allowed, admissible, lawful, legal, licit, legitimate, authorized, unprohibited, unforbidden, unproscribed

مُبَاح: عَامٌ، عُمُومِيٌّ public, common; free, open to everyone; ownerless

مَبَاحِث (مفردها مَبَحَث) - راجع مَبَحَث

مُبَاحَثَة: مُدَاوَلَة، talk, discussion, conference, conferring, dialogue, conversation; negotiation, parley; deliberation; debate, argumentation

مَبَادِي (مفردها مَبْدَأ) - راجع مَبْدَأ

مَبَادَرَة، مَبَادَأَة initiative, lead; (first or introductory) step or move; action, enterprise, undertaking, taking the first step or move; beginning, starting, initiation, origination

إِتَّخَذَ مَبَادَرَة - راجع إِتَّخَذَ

مَبَادَلَة: تَبَادُلٌ، تَبَدُّلٌ exchange, interchange, commu-

skilled, skillful, proficient, dexterous, adroit, adept; clever, smart

مُؤَهَّل (ل): أَهْل (ل) qualified for, fit for, fitted for, suited for, good for; habilitated, rehabilitated; eligible, competent, capable, able; worthy of, deserving, meriting, meritorious, worth

مُؤَهَّلَات qualifications, abilities, capabilities, aptitudes, merits, accomplishments, attainments, acquirements

ماهن: مارَسَ (صَنَعَتَهُ) to practice (one's profession)

ماهن: خَادِمٌ حَتِيرٍ menial servant

مَاهُول: مَسْكُونٌ inhabited, populated

ماهي: راجع مائيّ

ماهية: جَوْهَرٌ quiddity, essence, essential nature, substance

مَأْوَى: مَلْجَأٌ، shelter, refuge, asylum, retreat, sanctuary, resort, haven; resting place

مَأْوَى: مَسْكَنٌ dwelling, abode, house, habitation; accommodations, lodgings, quarters

مَأْوَى الأيتام orphanage

مَأْوَى العَجَرَة infirmary, old age hospital

ماورائِيّ metaphysical; extramundane

ماورائِيَّة metaphysics

مُؤَوَّنَة: مُؤَنَة، مُؤَنَة، provisions, supplies, supply, store(s), hoard, victuals, rations

مُؤَن حَرْبِيَّة (war) matériel, ammunition, munitions

شَيْكٌ يَدُون (أو بِلَا) مُؤَوَّنَة - راجع شَيْك

ماوي: راجع مائيّ

مِئْوِي: مُقَسَّمٌ إِلَى (أو مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِ) أَجْزَاءٍ مِنَ الْمِئَةِ centesimal

مِئْوِي: سَنْتِيغَرَادِي centigrade

مِئْوِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمِئَةِ عَامٍ أَوْ بِذِكْرَى مِئْوِيَّةٍ أَوْ بِعِيدِ مِئْوِي centennial, centenary

ذِكْرَى مِئْوِيَّة، عِيدُ مِئْوِي 100th anniversary

ذِكْرَى مِئْوِيَّة ثَانِيَّة bicentennial, bicentenary, 200th anniversary

نِسْبَةُ مِئْوِيَّة percentage

coition, lovemaking, sex, carnal knowledge

sold مَبَاع: بِنِع

separation, isolation, setting apart مَبَاعِدَة: مَصْدَر بَاعَدَ  
or aside; spacing (out); alienation, estrangement;  
sowing of dissension

sudden, unexpected, surprising, abrupt, مَبَاغِت: مُفَاجِئُ  
unforeseen, unlooked-for, unpredicted, like a bolt  
from the blue

surprising, surprise, taking un- مَبَاغِتَة: مَصْدَر بَاغَتَ  
awares, taking by surprise, taking aback

surprise, sudden or unexpected event مَبَاغِتَة: مُفَاجِئَة  
or occurrence, bolt of the blue; sudden arrival;  
sudden attack

mindful (of), heedful (of), مَبَال (المَبَالِي) (ب): مُكْتَرَث (ل)  
attentive (to), observant (of), concerned (about),  
interested (in)

لَا مَبَالَ، غَيْرُ مَبَالٍ - رَاجِع لَامَبَالَ

attention, care, heed, notice، مَبَالَة: إِكْتِرَاث، إِهْتِمَام  
concern, interest

لَا مَبَالَة، عَدَمُ مَبَالَة - رَاجِع لَامَبَالَة

exaggerated, overdone, overstated، مَبَالِغ: فِيهِ  
overdrawn, magnified; excessive, immoderate,  
inordinate, extravagant, exorbitant, extreme,  
unreasonable

exaggerator مَبَالِغ: مُعَالٍ

exaggeration, overstatement مَبَالَغَة: مُعَالَة

hyperbole, intensiveness مَبَالَغَة [لغة]

مَبَاوِ (المَبَاهِي) - رَاجِع مُتَبَاوِ

مَبَاهَاة - رَاجِع تَبَاوِ

مَبَاهِج - رَاجِع مَبَهَجَة

homage, pledge of allegiance مَبَايَعَة: بَيْعَة

induction, installation, install- مَبَايَعَة: تَوَلِيَة، تَنْصِيب  
ment, inauguration, appointment, assignment

مُبْتَدَأ: أَوَّل، مَطْلَع - رَاجِع بَدْء

subject of a nominal sentence; مَبْتَدَأ (الْجُمْلَة) [لغة]  
inchoative

beginner, novice, tyro, neophyte, freshman، مَبْتَدِئ  
tenderfoot, abecedarian, greenhorn; inexperienced,  
unskilled, untrained, fresh, green, raw

tation; replacement, substitution; alternation

barter, exchange, swap, truck, trade، مَبَادَلَة: مُقَايَضَة  
trade-off; bartering, barter trade

reciprocity; reciprocation, repay- مَبَادَلَة: مُقَابَلَة بِالْمَثَل  
ment, requital, paying back, returning in kind or  
degree

مَبَاذِل (مفردها مَبْدَل) - رَاجِع مَبْدَل

divorce by mutual consent مَبَارَاة: طَلَاقٌ بِالتَّرَاضِي

contest, match, tournament; competi- مَبَارَاة: مُسَابَقَة  
tion; race; examination, test

game (جُزْء مِنْ) مَبَارَاة

singles (tennis) مَبَارَاة فَرْدِيَّة

final(s), play-off مَبَارَاة نِهَائِيَّة أَوْ فَاصِلَة

finalist مُشْتَرِك فِي مَبَارَاة نِهَائِيَّة

departure, leaving, going away مَبَارَحَة: مُغَادَرَة

duelist; fencer, swordsman, sword- مَبَارَز: فَاعِل بَارَزَ  
player; fighter, combatant; competitor, contender,  
contestant

duel(ing); fencing, swordplay, swordsmanship; مَبَارَزَة  
combat, fight; contest, match, competition

blessed; lucky, fortunate; auspi- مَبَارَك: بُورَك، مَيْمُون  
cious

congratulations! best wishes! مَبَارَك: عِبَارَة لِلتَّهْنِئَة  
good luck!

blessor; congratulator, felicitator، مَبَارِك: فَاعِل بَارَكَ  
well-wisher

blessing, benediction; congratula- مَبَارَكَة: مَصْدَر بَارَكَ  
tion, felicitation, well-wishing; sanction, approval,  
endorsement, consent, assent

direct, immediate; straightforward, forthright مَبَاشِر

firsthand مَبَاشِر: مُسْتَقَى مِنَ الْمَصْدَرِ الْأَوَّل

court usher, crier, bailiff, tipstaff مَبَاشِر (فِي مَحْكَمَة)

indirect, circuitous, roundabout, devious غَيْرُ مَبَاشِر

pursuit, practice, exercise, perfor- مَبَاشَرَة: تَوَلَّى، بَدَأ  
mance, carrying out, undertaking, taking up; be-  
ginning, start(ing), commencement, initiation

directly, immediately, straightway, straight; مَبَاشَرَة  
firsthand

sexual intercourse, copulation, coitus، مَبَاضَعَة: جِمَاع

suppliant, suppliant; prayer, one who مُتَضَرِّع: مُتَضَرِّع  
prays; supplicating, entreating

decided, determined, settled, re- مَبْتُوتٌ فِيهِ: مَفْصُول  
solved; finished, done

مَبْتُور: مَقْطُوع - راجع أُنْثَر

مُبْتَر - راجع بَر

venerable, honorable; revered, مُبْجَلٌ: بِحِيلٍ، مُعْظَمٌ  
reverenced, venerated, dignified, glorified, exalted,  
honored, esteemed, greatly respected, highly re-  
garded

مَبْجُوح - راجع أَبْج

theme, subject, topic; field of research مَبْحَث: مَوْضُوع  
or discussion; object of research

research, research work; study; مَبْحَث: دِرَاسَة، بَحْث  
survey

examination, investigation, in- مَبْحَث: دَرْس، بَحْث  
spection

investigator; inspector; detective, secret مَبْحَث: رَجُلُ مَبَاحِث  
agent, sleuth

bureau of investigation مَكْتَبُ مَبَاحِث

atmometer مَبْخَار: أَدَاة لِقِيَاسِ نِسْبَةِ التَّبَخُّرِ

vaporimeter مَبْخَار: مِيزَانُ لِقِيَاسِ ضَفْطِ الْبُخَارِ أَوْ حَجْمِهِ

evaporator; مَبْخَار: جِهَازُ لِتَحْوِيلِ السَّائِلِ إِلَى بُخَارٍ  
vaporizer

مَبْخَاة - راجع بَخَاح، بَخَاخَة

censer, thurible مَبْخَرَة: مِجْمَرَة الْبُخُورِ

fumigator مَبْخَرَة: جِهَازُ التَّطْهِيرِ بِالْبُخَارِ

steamer مَبْخَرَة: أَدَاة لِتَغْرِيسِ شَيْءٍ مَا لِلْبُخَارِ

lucky, fortunate مَبْخُوت: مَحْظُوظ

principle; rule; precept, maxim, norm, مَبْدَأ: قَاعِدَة  
standard, rubric

ideology; dogma; doctrine, tenet; belief, مَبْدَأ: عَقِيدَة  
faith, creed

beginning, start; starting مَبْدَأ: بَدْء، أَصْل، أَسَاس  
point; origin; basis, foundation

principles, rules, elements, مَبَادِي: قَوَاعِد، أَصُول  
fundamentals, basics, rudiments, essentials, fun-  
damental concepts

contrived, devised, excogitated, مُبْتَدِع: مُبْتَدِع، مُبْتَكَّر  
designed, fashioned; invented, innovated, origi-  
nated, created, made, conceived, introduced; origi-  
nal, new, novel, unique, unprecedented, uncopied

creation(s), innova- مُبْتَدِع (ج مَبْتَدِعَات): شَيْءٌ مُبْتَدِع  
tion(s), invention(s), novelty (novelties)

creator, innovator, inventor, مُبْتَدِع: مُبْدِع، مُبْتَكَّر  
maker, originator, author

heresiarch مُبْتَدِع: مُنْشِئُ بَدْعَةٍ أَوْ هَرْطُوقَةٍ، هَرْطُوقِي

trite, hackneyed, common, commonplace، مُبْتَدَل  
platitudinous, threadbare, banal, vulgar, everyday,  
workaday, stereotyped, overused, well-worn,  
worn-out

cliché, platitude, com- مُبْتَدَلَة (صِيغَة) مُبْتَدَلَة  
monplace, bromide

extortioner, extortionist; racketeer; مُبْتَز (أَمْوَالُ النَّاسِ)  
bloodsucker, vampire; usurer; blackmailer

premature, preco- مُبْتَسَّر: حَادِثٌ (أَوْ مُنْجَزٌ) قَبْلَ الْأَوَانِ  
cious

smiling; smiler مُبْتَسِم: مُتَبَسِّم

مُبْتَغ (الْمُبْتَغَى): رَاغِبٌ فِي - راجع باغ

sought after, desired، مُبْتَغَى: مَطْلُوب، مَرْغُوبٌ فِيهِ  
wished for, coveted

مُبْتَغَى: رَغْبَة، غَايَة، هَدَف - راجع بُغْيَة

original, new, novel, unique, unprece- مُبْتَكَّر: مُبْتَدِع  
dented, uncopied; invented, innovated, originated,  
created, made, introduced; contrived, designed,  
fashioned

creation(s), inven- مُبْتَكَّر (ج مَبْتَكَّرَات): شَيْءٌ مُبْتَكَّر  
tion(s), innovation(s), novelty (novelties)

creator, inventor, innovator, orig- مُبْتَكَّر: مُبْتَدِع، مُبْدِع  
inator, maker, author; contriver, deviser, design-  
er; creative, inventive, originative, original, imagi-  
native

مُبْتَل - راجع مَبْلَل

afflicted with, hit by, stricken by، مُبْتَلَى بِ: إِبْتَلَى بِ  
smitten by, sorely tried by; suffering from

rejoicing, jubilant, exultant; happy، مُبْتَهِّج: فَرْحَان  
glad, delighted, cheerful, joyful, joyous, jolly,  
merry, mirthful, gay, gleeful

exerted, made, put into action; sacrificed; مُبْدُول: بَدَلَ  
given, granted; offered, extended; spent, expended

pocketknife, penknife مِبْرَاة: سِكِّينُ جَنْبَ

pencil sharpener مِبْرَاة (أَقْلَامٍ)

charity, charitable institution, phil- مَبْرَّة: مُؤَسَّسَةُ خَيْرِيَّة-  
anthropic organization, eleemosynary foundation

مَبْرَّة: إِحْسَانٌ، يَرِّ - رَاجِعُ يَرِّ

violent, intense, severe, acute, مُبْرَح: شَدِيدٌ، مُوجِعٌ جِدًّا  
sharp, excruciating, agonizing, tormenting

cooled, chilled; refrigerated; frozen مَبْرَد: جِيلٌ بَارِدًا

air-conditioned مَبْرَد: مُكَيِّفُ الْهَوَاءِ

cooling, refreshing; chilling, مَبْرَد: فَاعِلٌ بَرَدَ، مَا يَبْرِدُ

chilly, frigorific, freezing; cooler; chiller; refriger-  
erant; radiator; air conditioner

file, rasp مَبْرَد: أَدَاةٌ يَبْرَدُ بِهَا

justified, justifiable, warranted, مَبْرَر: مُسَوِّغٌ، لَهُ مَبْرَرٌ

warrantable, well-grounded, well-founded

justification, excuse, warrant, good rea- مَبْرَر: مُسَوِّغٌ  
son, reasonable grounds

raison d'être مَبْرَرُ الْوُجُودِ

unjustifiable, unjustified, unwarrantable, لَا مَبْرَرَ لَهُ  
unwarranted, inexcusable, wanton, gratuitous,  
uncalled-for

excelling, surpassing; superior; excellent, مَبْرَز: مُتَفَوِّقٌ  
outstanding, distinguished, (pre)eminent, illus-  
trious, brilliant

produced, presented, brought out, shown, مَبْرَز: أُبْرِزَ

exhibited, displayed, exposed; emphasized, stress-  
ed, accentuated; featured, given special promi-  
nence or added force

exhibit مَبْرَز، مَبْرَزَةٌ (ج. مَبْرَزَات)

bribee, bribed مَبْرُطِل: مُرْتَشٍ

briber مَبْرُطِل: رَاشٍ

granular, granulated, granulose، بُرْغُلِي، مَبْرَعَل: مُحَبَّبٌ  
grained, grainy

daybreak مَبْرَق (الصُّبْحِ): فَجْرٌ

مَبْرَق - رَاجِعُ مَبْرَقَة

telegraph مَبْرَقَة

general principle مَبْدَأُ عَامٌ

a matter of principle مَسْأَلَةٌ مَبْدَأٌ

in principle مِنْ حَيْثُ الْمَبْدَأِ

مُبْدِئ - رَاجِعُ بَادِئ

tentative; initial, original; basic, fundamental، مَبْدِئِي  
primary, main

in principle; tentatively; originally, initially مَبْدِئِيًّا

scattered, dispersed, strewn about; مَبْدَد: مُثَقَّتٌ  
disbanded, separated, dispelled, driven away;  
removed, eliminated

wasted, squandered, dissipated, frittered مَبْدَد: مَبْدَرٌ  
away, thrown away, lavished

scatterer, disperser; dispersive, dispersing، مَبْدَد: مُثَقَّتٌ  
scattering, separative, separating

wastrel, spendthrift, squanderer, waster، مَبْدَد: مَبْدَرٌ  
scattergood, dissipater, careless spender; wasteful,  
extravagant, profligate, prodigal, lavish, profuse

مُبْدَع - رَاجِعُ مُبْتَدِع

مُبْدَع: مُبْتَدِعٌ، مُبْتَكِرٌ - رَاجِعُ مُبْتَدِع

مُبْدَع: إِبْدَاعِيٌّ - رَاجِعُ إِبْدَاعِيٍّ

changed, altered, varied, modified، مَبْدَل: مُغَيَّرٌ  
converted, transferred, transformed, transmuted,  
commuted

changer; alterant, alterative مَبْدَل: مُغَيَّرٌ

commutator مَبْدَل [كَهْرَبَاء]

record changer مَبْدَلُ الْأَسْطُوَانَاتِ

gearshift, shift مَبْدَلُ السَّرْعَةِ

wasted, squandered, dissipated, frittered مَبْدَر: مَبْدَدٌ  
away, thrown away, lavished

squanderer, spendthrift, wastrel, waster، مَبْدَر: مَبْدَدٌ  
scattergood, dissipater, careless spender; wasteful,  
extravagant, profligate, prodigal, lavish, profuse

house dress, negligee, undress، مَبْدَل: ثَوْبُ الْبَيْتِ  
casual dress; dressing gown, robe de chambre

slipper(s), scuff, mule مَبْدَل: بَابُوحٌ، حُفٌّ، مَشَايَا

in his private life فِي مَبَاذِلِهِ

sown; disseminated, spread, strewn مَبْدُور: بَذَرَ

cigarette holder, mouthpiece مَبْسِمُ السِّجَارَةِ  
 extended, outstretched, مَبْسُوط: مَمْدُود، مُمَدَّد  
 stretched (out), spread (out), outspread; expanded, dilated; extensive, great, large  
 happy, pleased, glad, cheerful; enjoy- مَبْسُوط: مَرُور  
 ing oneself, having fun  
 preacher; missionary, evangelist, مَبَشِّر (بِدين إلخ)  
 evangel

مُبَشِّر: بَشِير - راجع بَشِير

auspicious, favorable, propitious; boding مَبَشِّر بِخَيْر  
 well, auguring well, of good omen; promising, encouraging, hopeful, bright

grater, scraper; rasp مَبْشَرَة: أَدَاة الْبَشْرِ

grated; rasped; scraped off; peeled, مَبْشُور: مَقْشُور  
 skinned, pared

fortune-teller, soothsayer, مَبْصِر: عَرَّاف، قَارِئُ الْبَحْث  
 diviner, augur

spittoon, cuspidor مَبْصِر - راجع بَصِير  
 مَبْصَقَة: مَبْرَقَة، مَتَفَلَة

(dissecting) knife, scalpel, lancet مَبْضَع: سِكِّينُ الْجِرَاح  
 مَبْطَان - راجع بَطْن

outmoded, outdated, out-of-date, عَتِيق مَبْطَل: مَهْجُور،  
 old-fashioned, antiquated, obsolete, out of use, in disuse

resolatory, revocatory, revoking, مَبْطِل: فَاسِيخ، مُلْغٍ  
 rescissory, annulling, canceling, abolishing, invalidating, nullifying; counteractive, neutralizing

liar مَبْطِل: كَذَّاب

lined (coat, garment, etc.); filled, مَبْطَّن: لَهُ بَطَانَة  
 padded

hidden, concealed, disguised, veiled, مَبْطَّن: خَفِي  
 covert, secret, esoteric, latent; implied

suffering from an intestinal ailment مَبْطُون: يَشْكُو بَطْنَهُ  
 مَبْث - راجع بَاعَث

disarranged, disarrayed, disor- مَبْثَر: مَشُوش، مَقْلُوب  
 dered, disorganized, jumbled up, messed up, upset;  
 upturned, overturned, overthrown, turned over;  
 turned topsy-turvy, turned upside down

scattered (about), dispersed, littered, مَبْثَر: مَفْرَق  
 strewn (about)

teleprinter, teletypewriter مَبْرَقَة كَاتِبَة

telex مَبْرَقَة مَبَاشِرَة

variegated, multicolored, parti-colored; مَبْرَقَش: أَرَقَش  
 dappled, mottled, speckled

veiled مَبْرَق: مَحْجَب

irrevocable, unalterable; irreversible; final, مَبْرَم: نَهَائِي  
 conclusive, decisive, absolute, peremptory

ratified, confirmed, endorsed, مَبْرَم: مُصَادَقُ عَلَيْهِ  
 sanctioned, approved, adopted, passed, validated, legalized, upheld, sustained, maintained

concluded, made, entered into مَبْرَم: مَمْعُود

spindle مَبْرَم: مَبْزَل

screwdriver مَبْرَم: مَبْرَمُ الثَّقَب

programmed مَبْرَمَج: مَبْرَمَج، تَمَّتْ بَرَمَجَتُهُ

programmer مَبْرَمَج: مَنْ يُبْرَمِج

proved, proven, demonstrated, مَبْرَهَن (عَلَيْهِ): مُثَبَّت  
 established, substantiated, verified, shown

filed, rasped مَبْرُود: بُرِدَ (بِمَبْرَد)

accepted (into the grace of God); blessed; right, مَبْرُور  
 correct, proper; valid, sound

framed مَبْرُوز: مُحَاطٌ بِإِطَار، مُؤَطَّر

مَبْرُوك: عِبَارَة لِلتَّهْنِئَة - راجع مُبَارَك

twisted, twined, entwined, مَبْرُوم: مَفْتُول، مَجْدُول  
 kinked, curled

round, circular مَبْرُوم: مُسْتَدِير، دَائِرِي

lancet, scalpel مَبْرُغ: مَبْرُغ، مَبْضَع

spittoon, cuspidor مَبْرَقَة: مَبْصَقَة، مَتَفَلَة

drill, gimlet, broach, perforator مَبْرَز: مَبْرَز، مَبْرَق

faucet, tap, cock مَبْرَز: حَنْفِيَة، صُنْبُور

trocar, trochar مَبْرَزَة: أَدَاة جِرَاحِيَة لِلْبَزَل

pasteurized مَبْشَر: بَشِير، تَمَّتْ بَشَرَتُهُ

pasteurizer مَبْشَر: مَبْشَرَة (شَخْصٌ أَوْ أَدَاة)

simplified; simple, plain, uncomplicated; easy مَبْسَط: مُبَسَّر، سَهْل

mouth مَبْسِم: فَم

confused, disconcerted, discom- مُبْلَلٌ: مُشَوَّشٌ، مُضْطَرَبٌ  
posed, disquieted, disturbed, agitated,  
upset, uneasy, anxious, flustered; muddled, jum-  
bled, mixed up, unsettled, disarranged, disorga-  
nized, disordered, deranged

مُبْلَرٌ، مُبْلَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُبْلَوْرٌ، مُبْلَوْرٌ

paved (with flagstones or floor مُبْلَطٌ: مَفْرُوشٌ بِالْبَلَّاطِ  
tiles), flagged, slabbed, tiled, floored

paver, pavior, floorer مُبْلَطٌ: فَاعِلٌ بَلَّطَ

amount, sum مَبْلَغٌ: كَمِّيَّةٌ

extent, scope, range; limit; دَرَجَةٌ، حَدٌّ، مَبْلَغٌ: نِطَاقٌ،  
degree

lump sum; fixed sum مَبْلَغٌ مَقْطُوعٌ

بَلَّغَ مَبْلَغٌ كَذَا... - رَاجِعٌ بَلَّغَ

detective, informer, informant مَبْلَغٌ: مُخْبِرٌ

denouncer, informer, informant مَبْلَغٌ: وَاشٍ

messenger, informant, informer, noti- مَبْلَغٌ: رَسُولٌ  
fier, bearer of news

مَبْلَغٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَبْلَغٌ

wet, moist, damp; moistened, wet- مُبْلَلٌ: رَطْبٌ، مُبْتَلَلٌ  
ted, bedewed; dabbled, drenched, sparged, sprin-  
kled

crystallized; crystalliferous مُبْلَوْرٌ: مُبْلَرٌ

crystallizer; crystalliferous مُبْلَوْرٌ: مُبْلَرٌ

مَبْلُولٌ: مُبْلَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَبْلَلٌ

building, structure, edifice; premises مَبْنَى: بِنَايَةٌ

مَبْنَى: تَشْيِيدٌ، إِنْشَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ بِنَاءٌ

مَبْنَى: بِنْيَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ بِنْيَةٌ

form, structure, morphology مَبْنَى: شَكْلٌ

style, phraseology, phrasing, مَبْنَى: أُسْلُوبُ التَّعْيِيرِ  
wording, diction, expression

foundation, basis مَبْنَى: أَسَاسٌ

alphabet حُرُوفُ الْمَبَانِي

anesthetized مَبْنَجٌ: مُخَدَّرٌ

anesthetic مَبْنَجٌ: مُخَدَّرٌ

wasted, squandered, dissipated مَبْعَثٌ: مُبْدَرٌ

removed, taken away, put aside, set aside; مُبْعَدٌ: أَبْعَدَ  
distanced, placed at a distance, kept away; sepa-  
rated, isolated, secluded; eliminated, disqualified,  
dropped, excluded; dismissed, sent away; driven  
away, forced out; kept off, driven back, repelled,  
repulsed; deported, banished, exiled, expatriated,  
expelled; deportee, exile, expatriate

wasted, squandered, dissipated مَبْعَثٌ: مُبْدَرٌ

squanderer, spendthrift, wastrel, waster, مَبْعَثٌ: مُبْدَرٌ  
scattergood

sent, sent out, dispatched, for- مَبْعُوثٌ: مُرْسَلٌ، بُعِثَ  
warded

envoy, delegate, emissary, legate مَبْعُوثٌ: مُؤَدٍّ، رَسُولٌ

plenipotentiary مَبْعُوثٌ مُطْلَقُ الصَّلَاحِيَّةِ، مَبْعُوثٌ مُفَوَّضٌ

dented, indented, notched مَبْعُوجٌ: بُعِجَ

brothel, bordello, bawdy house، مَبْنَى: بَيْتُ دَعَارَةٍ  
whorehouse, house of prostitution

مَبْنَى: رَغْبَةٌ، غَايَةٌ، هَدَفٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَغْيَةٌ

مَبْنَاةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَبْنَى

مَبْنَضٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَغِيضٌ

hater; hateful, spiteful, malicious، مَبْنَضٌ: مَنْ يُبْغِضُ  
resentful, full of hate

taken aback, taken unawares, taken by مَبْعُوثٌ: مُنْبِتٌ  
surprise, surprised; flabbergasted, shocked, stunned,  
thunderstruck, dumbfounded, aghast, dumbstruck,  
speechless

مَبْعُوضٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَغِيضٌ

مَبْعَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَبْقَعَ

causing tears, tearful، مَبْكٌ (الْمَبْكِي)، مَبْكٌ (الْمَبْكِي)  
lamentable, sad, deplorable, mournful, grievous,  
miserable, heart-rending

weeping place مَبْكَى: مَكَانُ الْبُكَاءِ

Wailing Wall حَائِطُ الْمَبْكَى

early, premature, precocious مَبْكَرٌ: بَاكِرٌ، مُبَكَّرٌ

early, premature, precocious; going early، مَبْكَرٌ، مُبَكَّرٌ  
coming early, doing early

early; prematurely; soon; early in the morn- مَبْكَرًا  
ing

night; overnight stay or stop

night-shelter, lodging, housing مَبِيت: مأوى، مَسْكَن

contrived, schemed, plotted, intrigued; <sup>مُتَبَيَّنٌ</sup> hatched; premeditated, prearranged, prepen-  
se, aforethought, planned beforehand; harbored, hid-  
den, concealed

destructive, ruinous, eradicated, **مُبيد**: ماحق، قَتَّال  
annihilative, extirpative, extinctive; deadly, death-  
ly, lethal, pernicious

herbicide مُسَدُّ الْأَعْشَابِ أَوْ النَّاتَاتِ

**bactericide, germicide, microbicide; disinfectant** مُبِيدُ الْجَرَائِمِ

insecticide      مُبِيدُ الحَشَرَات

vermicide      مُبِيدُ الدِّيدَانِ

مبيد الطفيليات      parasiticide

ovary      مَبِيض [تَشْرِيع]

ovariectomy      استئصال المبيض

ovaritis, oophoritis      التهاب المبيض

whitener, bleach      مَبْضُ: مَادَّةٌ مُبْضَةٌ

bleaching powder      مُسَبِّض : مَسْحُوقُ التَّنْبِيضِ

bleacher      مَبِيضُ الْأَقْمِشَةِ

tinner, tinsmith, tinman      مُسَبِّضُ الْآنَةِ النُّحَاسَةِ

whitewasher      مَسْبُحُ الْحُذْرَانِ

whitish; white      مُنْفَضٌّ: ضاربٌ إلى البَاضِ، أُنْفَضْ

fair copy      مُسَوِّدَة: ضِدُّ مَسْوَدَة

ovarian, ovarial      مَسْضَرٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْمَسْضَرِّ [تَشْمِيْعٌ]

farrier      سُنَّط : سَنَطار ، مَن يُنْعَلُ الخَنَازِرَ

سَمِعَ: مَاءٌ

sale, selling, vendition      بَيْعٌ : بَيْعٌ

sale(s), sold quantity مَبِيع: المقدارُ المبَّع، الكَمَّةُ المُبَاعَة

turnover      تَبْيَعَاتٌ إِجْمَالِيَّةٌ

sales manager      مُدِيرُ مَبِيعَاتٍ

shown, demonstrated, manifested, **أُظْهِرَ**

**anesthetist, anesthesiologist**

built, constructed, erected, set up, put up, مُشِيد :  
raised, reared; built up, developed, created, estab-  
lished, made, formed

based on, founded on, grounded on,  
resting on      مَبْنِيٌّ عَلَى

indeclinable, uninflected, with an indeclinable ending

joy, delight, pleasure, happiness, delightful thing; splendor, magnificence, pomp مَبْهَجٌ، مَبْهَجَةٌ

مُبْہِج: سارّ - راجع بہِج

مُنْهَجٌ: حَسَنٌ، بَيِّنٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَيِّنٌ

ornate, gaudy, tawdry, showy, flashy, meretricious, flamboyant, florid, overdecorated, tinsel, garish, chichi, ostentatious, rococo, flaunting, frippery, pompous, cheap, inartistic, bespangled, tinsel, adorned, embellished, ornamented, bedecked, garnished

obscure, vague, ambiguous, equivocal, غامض: غامض  
unclear, dark, dim, misty, hazy, abstruse, recon-  
dite, unintelligible, inscrutable, incomprehensible,  
unfathomable, impenetrable, cryptic, enigmatic,  
mysterious, mystic(al)

vagus nerve. vagus      عَصَبٌ مُبِينٌ [تَشْمِيحٌ]

astonished, amazed, astounded, flabbergasted, bewildered, shocked, startled, stunned, dumbfounded, thunderstruck, dumbstruck, speechless, aghast

dazzled, dazed; overwhelmed, over-  
powered (بَهْرُ الْبَصَرِ إلخ)

breathless, out of breath,  
panting, gasping

مَبْهُورٌ: مُنْقَطِعُ النَّفْسِ

classified, classed, categorized, tabulated, arranged, assorted, grouped, graded; divided into chapters or sections

إِغْلَانَاتُ مُبَوَّبَةٍ - رَاجِعْ إِغْلَان

diuretic      مُدِرٌّ لِلْبَوْلِ

chamber pot, potty, pot, urinal      بِنَوَلَة: إِنَاءٌ يُبَالُ فِيهِ

urinal, latrine, toilet, water closet. WC

spending or passing the **مَصْدَرَاتُ، الإِقَامَةُ لَنَلَا**

staying behind; back; occurring later, happening after

backward, underdeveloped; retarded, slow; old-fashioned مَتَاخِرٌ: غَيْرُ مَتَطَوَّرٍ

overdue, outstanding, back, unpaid, unsettled مَتَاخِرٌ: مُسْتَحَقٌّ وَلَمْ يُدْفَعْ

defaulter; in arrears, behindhand, behind مَتَاخِرٌ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ

later, modern (authors, etc.) مَتَاخِرُونَ (مُؤَلَّفُونَ الْإِنِّ)

arrears, unpaid balance, overdue balance مَتَاخِرَاتُ [مَحَاسِبَةٍ]

adjacent, contiguous, adjoining, abutting, bordering, touching, borderline, neighboring, proximal, proximate, in close contact (with), having a common border (with), next (to), close (to) مَتَاخِمٌ: مُلَاصِقٌ

adjacency, contiguity, juxtaposition, touch(ing), neighborhood, proximity, proximate-ness مَتَاخِمَةٌ: مُلَاصَقَةٌ

slow, deliberate, unhurried, easy(going) مُتَمَهِّلٌ

fluctuating, oscillating, vacillating, vibrating, rocking, swinging, swaying, seesaw(ing), teetering, wobbling مَتَاوِجِحٌ

truce, armistice; suspension of hostilities; peace مَتَارَكَةٌ: هُدْنَةٌ، صُلْحٌ، سَلَامٌ

cooperating, cooperative, collaborating, collaborative, synergic, synergetic, working together, helping one another; cooperator, collaborator مَتَاوِزٌ: مُتَعَاوِنٌ

aggravated, critical, complicated, strained, tense مَتَاوِزٌ: مُتَقَاوِمٌ، حَرَجٌ، مُتَوَتِّرٌ

deep-rooted, deep-seated, innate, inveterate, inherent, ingrained; chronic مَتَاصِلٌ

effects, goods, wares; chatte(l)s, (personal) property, personalty, belongings, possession(s) مَتَاعٌ (جَ أَمْتِيَّةٌ)

equipment, gear, supplies, baggage أَمْنِيَّةُ الْجَيْشِ

luggage, baggage, bags, suitcases, trunks, valises أَمْنِيَّةُ سَفَرٍ: حَقَائِبُ

rubbish, trash, junk, lumber سَقَطُ الْمَتَاعِ

troubles, difficulties, hardships, discomforts, مَتَاعِبٌ

displayed, exhibited; revealed, disclosed, exposed; made clear; explained, illustrated; indicated, stated

indicator, needle, pointer مَبِينٌ: مُؤَشِّرٌ

the Koran, the Holy Koran مَبِينٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَيْنَ الْكِتَابِ الْمُبِينِ

to stretch, extend, expand, spread مَتَّ: مَدَّ

to be related to, relate to, be associated with, be connected with, have to do with, belong to مَتَّ إِلَيْهِ بِصِلَةٍ

when? at what time? مَتَى؟

when, whenever مَتَى: عِنْدَمَا، كُلَّمَا

till when? how long? حَتَّى مَتَى؟ إِلَى مَتَى؟

continuation, continuance, continuing, going on, carrying on, proceeding; resumption, recommencement مَتَابَعَةٌ: اسْتِيفَانٌ، مُوَاصَلَةٌ

following; follow-up, follow-through; pursuit, pursuing; chase, chasing, trailing, tracking, tracing, running after, going after مَتَابَعَةٌ: مُلَاحَقَةٌ

watching, observation, seeing; examination, study, inquiry مَتَابَعَةٌ: مُرَاقَبَةٌ، دَرْسٌ

agreement, consent, assent مَتَابَعَةٌ: مُوَافَقَةٌ

prosecution, suing; suit, legal action مَتَابَعَةٌ: مَقَاوَاةٌ

affected; influenced, acted upon, passive; impressed, moved, touched, stimulated, excited مَتَأَثَّرٌ: مُؤَثَّرٌ بِهِ

burning, blazing, flaming, deflagrating مَتَأَجَّجٌ: مُلْتَهَبٌ

merchant, dealer, trader; trafficker مَتَاجِرٌ: تَاجِرٌ

exploiter; profiteer مَتَاجِرٌ: اسْتِغْلَالِيٌّ

trade, commerce, business, traffic; trafficking, dealing مَتَاجِرَةٌ: تِجَارَةٌ

exploitation; profiteering مَتَاجِرَةٌ: اسْتِغْلَالٌ

available, obtainable, accessible, at hand, handy, within reach, open, at one's disposal مَتَاحٌ: فِي الْمَتَنَافِلِ

granted, given, offered, presented مَتَاحٌ: مُعْطًى

predestined, foreordained, preordained مَتَاحٌ: مُقَدَّرٌ

late; belated; delayed; tardy; behind, lagging, مَتَاخِرٌ



aureate, orotund, stilted, turgid

ready, prepared, all set; on the alert, alert(ed), مُتَاهِب  
combat-ready, on call, on the mark, in a go condition

maze, labyrinth

مُتَاهِه: شَبَكَةٌ مَعْقَدَةٌ مُحِيرَةٌ

married

مُتَاهِل: مُتَزَوِّجٌ

the Shia(h), the Shiites

الْمُتَاهِلَةُ: الشَّيْعَةُ

conferee; participant in a conference (discussion, talk, etc.) مُتَبَاحِثٌ مَعَهُ

mutual, reciprocal; exchanged

مُتَبَادِلٌ

alternate

مُتَبَادِلٌ

alternate angles

زَاوِيَتَانِ مُتَبَادِلَتَانِ

contestant, competitor, contender, rival, racer, participant (in a contest, competition, match, tournament, race, etc.) مُتَبَارِ (الْمُتَبَارِي): مَنْ يَتَبَارَى، مُتَنَافِسٌ

separate; diverging, divergent, مُتَفَصِّلٌ، مُتَشَعِّبٌ  
branching

far, faraway, far-off, distant, remote مُتَبَاعِدٌ: بَعِيدٌ

different, dissimilar مُتَبَاعِدٌ: مُخْتَلِفٌ، مُتَبَايِنٌ

discordant, disharmonious, مُتَضَارِبٌ  
incongruous

alienated, estranged مُتَبَاعِدٌ: مُتَسَمٍّ بِالنُّفُورِ أَوْ الْجَفَاءِ

infrequently, at wide intervals فِي فُرَاقَاتٍ مُتَبَاعِدَةٍ

proud, boastful, vainglorious; ostentatious; braggart, boaster, show-off مُتَبَاهٍ (الْمُتَبَاهِي): مُتَفَاخِرٌ

different, differing, dissimilar, disparate, discrepant, varying, contrastive, conflicting, inconsistent, incompatible, incongruous, contradictory, disagreeing, opposed, contrary مُتَبَايِنٌ: مُخْتَلِفٌ

celibate, chaste, sexually abstinent عَظِيمٌ  
مُتَبَيِّنٌ: رَاجِعٌ بَيِّنٌ

braggart, boaster, brag, braggadocio, swaggerer, windbag, gascon, swashbuckler; boastful, swaggering, bragging مُتَبَجِّحٌ

well-versed (in), conversant (with), مُتَعَمِّقٌ  
skilled (in), proficient (in); erudite, learned, well-informed, scholarly, profound; authority, expert مُتَبَحَّرٌ (فِي): مُتَعَمِّقٌ  
strutting, swaggering, prancing, mincing مُتَبَخِّرٌ: مُخْتَالٌ

inconveniences, problems; efforts, pains, strains

acclimatized, adapted, adjusted- مُتَأَقِّلِمٌ، مُتَبَدِّلٌ، مُتَكَيِّفٌ  
ed; adaptable, adaptive, adjustable

sure, certain, positive, convinced, confident, assured مُتَأَكَّدٌ: وَاثِقٌ

oxidized, rusty مُتَأَكْسِدٌ

corroded, eroded, worn, eaten away, fretted, abraded مُتَأَكَّلٌ، مُتَأَكِلٌ

harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, in accord, in tune, harmonic, symphonic, symphonious; friendly, intimate, close, familiar; united, combined, joint, coalescent مُتَأَلَفٌ: مُؤْتَلَفٌ

shining, bright, brilliant, radiant, flashing, sparkling, dazzling, beaming, glittering, glistening, refulgent, lustrous, luminous, resplendent; glorious مُتَأَلَّقٌ: لَاحِقٌ

feeling pain, in pain, suffering (pain), مُتَأَلِّمٌ: مُوَجَّعٌ  
aching, painful, sore; agonized, anguished, excruciated, tormented

conspirator, plotter, intriguer, schemer, conniver مُتَأَمِرٌ: مُدَبِّرُ الْمُؤَامَرَةِ، مُتَوَاطِئٌ

imperious, domineering, authoritative, masterful, tyrannical, dictatorial, bossy, fond of giving orders مُتَأَمِّرٌ: مُسْتَبِيدٌ

meditating, reflecting, pondering, musing, contemplating, cogitating, speculating, thinking; meditative, reflective, pensive, contemplative, cogitative, thoughtful; thinker مُتَأَمِّلٌ: مُتَكَلِّمٌ

slow, deliberate, leisurely, unhurried; patient; careful مُتَأَنٍّ (الْمُتَأَنِّي): مُتَمَهِّلٌ

solidity, strength, firmness, soundness, toughness, sturdiness, substantiality; durability, enduringness مُتَأَنَّةٌ: صَلَاطَةٌ، قُوَّةٌ

effeminate, unmanly, feminine, womanish, womanly مُتَأَنَّثٌ: مُخَنَّثٌ

dressed up, spruced up, dolled up; elegant, fashionable, stylish, dressy, chic, neat, smart; fastidious, dainty, squeamish, overnice; dandy, fop, dude, swell مُتَأَنَّقٌ: بَيَاضٌ أَوْ بَلَاعِيٌّ أَوْ لَفْظِيٌّ

flowery, florid, euphuistic, bombastic, grandiloquent, pompous, high-flown, مُتَأَنَّقٌ: بَيَاضٌ أَوْ بَلَاعِيٌّ أَوْ لَفْظِيٌّ

adopted son or child

followed (by), succeeded (by) مُتَّبِعٌ (بـ)

principal, master, boss, chief, head, leader, superior, senior مُتَّبِعٌ: سَيِّدٌ

suzerain (state) دَوْلَةُ مُتَّبِعَةٍ

successive, consecutive, sequential, continual, continued, uninterrupted, unbroken, unceasing, incessant, running, constant مُتَّبَاعٌ: مُتَوَالٍ، مُتَوَالِي، مُتَوَالِي

successive, consecutive, sequential, continual, continued, uninterrupted; unbroken, unceasing, incessant, running, constant; alternating مُتَّاعٍ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَّاعٍ مُتَّالٍ (المتوالي): مُتَوَالٍ، مُتَعَابٍ، مُتَعَابٍ

progression; sequence; series مُتَّالِيَةٌ: مُتَوَالِيَةٌ

arithmetic progression مُتَّالِيَةٌ حِسَابِيَّةٌ أَوْ عَدَدِيَّةٌ

geometric progression مُتَّالِيَةٌ هَنْدَسِيَّةٌ

complementary, integral, integrated; complete, whole, total, full, perfect, consummate مُتَّامٌ: مُتَّكَمِلٌ

yawning; yawner مُتَّابٌ

sluggish, indolent, lazy, slothful, slack, slow, dull, lumpish, heavy مُتَّاقِلٌ: بَلِيدٌ

isomeric; isomer مُتَّكَمِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُثْلٌ مُتَّجَاوِزٌ [كِيمِيَاء]

homogeneous, identical, similar, alike, akin, cognate, having the same kind or nature, the same in structure or quality, homologous, analogous, comparable, corresponding, correspondent, conformable, uniform, consistent مُتَّجَانِسٌ: مُتَّكَاثِلٌ

Homoptera مُتَّجَانِسَاتُ الْأَجْنَحَةِ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ مُتَّجَانِفٌ: مُنْحَرِفٌ، مَائِلٌ

inclined, slant(ing), oblique, skew, bent; deviating, swerving مُتَّجَانِفٌ: مُنْحَرِفٌ، مَائِلٌ

responsive, responding, reacting favorably or readily مُتَّجَابِبٌ: مُسْتَجِيبٌ

harmonious مُتَّجَابِبٌ: مُتَّاعٍ

passing, going past, leaving مُتَّجَاوِزٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُجَاوِرٌ

adopted; espoused, taken up, embraced; مُتَّجَاوِزٌ: مُتَّخِطٌ، مُتَّعَدٌ

ing; strutter, swaggerer, prancer, mincer

changeable, changing, variable, unsteady, inconstant, unstable, fluctuating, wavering مُتَّبَدِّلٌ: مُتَّغَيِّرٌ

contributor, donor, donator, grantor, giver مُتَّبَرِّعٌ: وَاهِبٌ، مانِحٌ

volunteer مُتَّبَرِّعٌ: مُتَطَوِّعٌ

in bud مُتَّبَرِّعٌ: ذُو بَرَاغٍ، مُخْرَجٌ بَرَاغَةٍ

complaining, repining, grumbling, grumbly, grouchy مُتَّبَرِّمٌ: سَمٌّ، ضَجْرٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَرِمٌ

smiling; smiler مُتَّبَرِّمٌ: مُتَّزَمِرٌ

discerning, shrewd, perspicacious, endowed with insight, perceptive, penetrating, clairvoyant, percipient, acute, keen, sharp, astute, clear-sighted; prescient مُتَّبَصِّرٌ: بَعِيدُ النَّظَرِ، فَطِنٌ

unemployed, jobless, workless, out of work; idle, inactive, fainéant, indolent مُتَّبَطِّحٌ: رَاجِعٌ مُنْبَطِحٌ مُتَّبَطِّلٌ: عَاطِلٌ عَنِ الْعَمَلِ، مُتَمَطِّلٌ

observed, complied with, followed, adhered to; adopted; prevailing, prevalent, common, current, popular, accepted, established, practiced, general, usual, customary, conventional, habitual, familiar مُتَّبَعٌ

spiced, seasoned مُتَّبَقٌ (المتبقي): مُتْرُوكٌ، فَضْلَةٌ إِيَّاهُ - رَاجِعٌ بَاقٍ مُتَّبَلٌ: أُضِيفَتْ إِلَيْهِ التَّوَابِلُ

acclimatized, adapted, adjusted; used to, accustomed to, habituated to, inured to, seasoned to مُتَّبَلَّدٌ: مُتَّاقِلٌ، مُتَّعَوَّدٌ مُتَّبَلِّلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُبَلِّلٌ

crystallized; crystalline مُتَّبَلَّرٌ: مُتَّبَلُّورٌ

amorphous, uncrystallized لا مُتَّبَلَّرٌ، غَيْرُ مُتَّبَلَّرٍ

crystallized; crystalline مُتَّبَلَّرٌ: مُتَّبَلِّلٌ

amorphous, uncrystallized لا مُتَّبَلَّرٌ، غَيْرُ مُتَّبَلِّلٍ

straw-stack مُتَّبَنٍّ: مُتَّبَنَّةٌ

adopted; espoused, taken up, embraced; مُتَّبَنَّى

vector

مُتَجِّه، كَمِيَّةٌ مُتَجِّهَةٌ [رياضيات]

sullen, glum, morose, sulky, surly, مُتَجَبِّمٌ (الوجه)  
gloomy, grim; frowning, scowling, glowering, loweringwandering, roving, roaming, مُتَجَوِّلٌ طَوَافٌ، جَوَّالٌ  
walking about, traveling, strolling, ambulant, ambulatory, peripatetic, itinerant; traveler, rover, wanderer

بائعٌ مُتَجَوِّلٌ - راجع بائع

ambassador-at-large

سَفِيرٌ مُتَجَوِّلٌ

to draw (water) from a well

مَتَحَ (الماء): اسْتَخْرَجَهُ

to pump

مَتَحَ: ضَخَّ

loving one another, friendly, on good terms, مُتَحَابِّانِ  
concordant, harmonioustwined, entwined, twisted, interwoven, inter- مُتَحَابِكٌ  
laced, intertwined, intertwisted, interlocked, knitted, meshed, snarled, tangledcorroded, eroded, worn away, abraded, مُتَحَاتٌّ  
fretted, scraped off, excoriatedwarring, belligerent, militant, fight- مُتَحَارِبٌ مُتَقَاتِلٌ  
ing, at war, in a state of war, engaged in warfare

allied, confederate(d) مُتَحَالِفٌ

discriminating, prejudiced, مُتَحَايِلٌ مُتَحَيِّزٌ، جَائِرٌ  
biased, partial, one-sided, ex parte; unfair, unjust, inequitable, wrongful; oppressivedialogist, interlocutor, talker, con- مُتَحَاوِرٌ مُتَبَاكِحٌ  
verser, conferee

neutral

مُتَحَايِدٌ مُتَعَادِلٌ، مُحَادِدٌ

مُتَحَتِّمٌ - راجع مَحْتَمٌ

مُتَحَجِّبٌ - راجع مُحَجَّبٌ

petrified; fossilized

مُتَحَجَّرٌ مُسْتَحَجَرٌ، مُسْتَحْفِرٌ

antiquated, outmoded, out-of-date, مُتَحَجَّرٌ بِالْ، عَتِيقٌ  
old-fashioned, obsolete, fossilfossil, foggy; ossified, رَجْمِيُّ التَّفَكِيرِ مُتَحَجَّرٌ مُتَعَصِّبٌ  
narrow-minded, old-fashioned, fusty, highly conservative, illiberal, intolerant, fanatic, bigotedstony, stonyhearted, مُتَحَجَّرُ الْفُؤَادِ أَوْ الشُّعُورِ  
hardhearted, heartless, ruthless, cruel, pitiless, merciless, unfeeling, tough, callous, thick-skinned,

behind, overtaking; going beyond, overstepping; exceeding, surpassing, transcending

trespasser, transgressor, en- مُتَجَاوِزٌ: مُعْتَدٍ، مُفْرَطٌ  
croacher; trespassing, transgressing, transgressive, encroaching on; overstepping, exceeding, excessive overlooking, مُتَجَاوِزٌ عَنْ: مُتَافِئٌ عَنْ، صَفُوحٌdisregarding, condoning, conniving at, letting pass, letting go unpunished, forgiving, excusing مُتَجَبِّرٌ: مُتَكَبِّرٌ، مُسْتَبِدٌّ  
haughty, arrogant, proud, overbearing; tyrannical, despotic; tyrant, dictator, despotrenewed; revived, regenerated; new, novel, مُتَجَدِّدٌ  
fresh; modern, up-to-date; progressive, progressing; evolving, evolutionary

store, shop; boutique مُتَجَرٌّ: مَحَلٌّ تِجَارِيٌّ

department store; supermarket مُتَجَرٌّ كَبِيرٌ

مُتَجَرٌّ: تِجَارَةٌ - راجع تِجَارَةٌ

مُتَجَرٌّ - راجع مُتَاجِرٌ

مُتَجَرِّئٌ - راجع مُجْتَرِئٌ

impartial, fair, just, objective, un- مُتَجَرَّدٌ: غَيْرٌ مُتَحَيِّزٌ  
prejudiced, unbiased, detached, evenhanded

مُتَجَرِّئٌ - راجع تِجَارِيٌّ

مُتَجَدِّدٌ - راجع مُجَدِّدٌ

مُتَجَدِّدٌ - راجع مُجَدِّدٌ

مُتَجَلِّلٌ (الْمُتَجَلِّلِي): وَاضِحٌ - راجع جَلِيٌّ

frozen, frosted, iced, icy, مُتَجَلَّدٌ: مُتَجَمِّدٌ بِالْبُرُودَةِ  
ice-covered, glaciated, congealed

مُتَجَلَّدٌ: ذُو عَظْمٍ وَثَبَاتٍ - راجع جَلَدٌ

frozen, frosted, congealed, iced, icy, مُتَجَمِّدٌ (بِالْبُرُودَةِ)  
glaciated

hard, solid, rigid, stiff, inflexible مُتَجَمِّدٌ: صُلْبٌ

coagulated, clotted; congealed; curdled مُتَجَمِّدٌ: مُتَخَثَّرٌ

naturalized

مُتَجَنِّسٌ: مُجَنِّسٌ، مُنِيعَ الْجَنَسِيَّةِ

مُتَجِّهٌ - راجع إِتْجَاهٌ

going to, heading for, headed for, bound for, مُتَجِّهٌ إِلَى  
destined for, proceeding to; tending to, directed to(ward), oriented to(ward); aiming at, aimed at

مُتَّحِمٌ - راجع مُحَطَّمٌ

مُتَّحِفٌ، مُتَّحِفٌ (ج. مَتَاحِف)

museum

ready, prepared, all set; ready to مُتَّاهِبٌ، مُسْتَعِدٌّ، مُتَّاهِبٌ jump (run, start, move, etc.); on the alert, alert(ed), combat-ready, on the mark, in a go condition

reserved, self-restrained, aloof, مُحْتَاطٌ، مُحْتَرِزٌ، مُحْتَفِظٌ reticent, standoffish, close, taciturn, secretive, uncommunicative, incommunicative, incommunicable, discreet; cautious, careful, wary

sure, certain, positive، مُتَّيَقِنٌ، مُتَّكِدٌ، وَاثِقٌ، مُتَّيَقِنٌ confident, convinced, assured

materialized, actualized; realized، مُتَّابٌ، مُتَّابٌ، مُتَّابٌ achieved, fulfilled, effected; true, right, correct; confirmed, affirmed, established

arbitrary, despotic, autocratic، مُتَّامِرٌ، مُتَّامِرٌ، مُتَّامِرٌ absolute, dictatorial, tyrannical, highhanded, imperious, domineering, authoritative, masterful, bossy; despot, autocrat, tyrant, dictator

enthusiastic, zealous, ardent, fervent، مُتَّحَمِّسٌ، مُتَّحَمِّسٌ، مُتَّحَمِّسٌ passionate, impassioned, fervid, strenuous, fiery, warm, hot, ebullient, eager, keen, eagerly intent, much interested; enthusiast, zealot, fanatic; ardent supporter (backer, advocate, champion, adherent, follower, etc.)

مُتَّحَوِّطٌ - راجع مُحْتَاطٌ

changeable, variable، مُتَّوَلِّدٌ، مُتَّوَلِّدٌ، مُتَّوَلِّدٌ changing, changeable, unsteady, inconstant, fickle, unstable, wavering, whimsical, capricious, volatile

مُتَّحَيِّزٌ - راجع حَائِزٌ

partial, one-sided, ex parte، مُتَّحَازِبٌ، مُتَّحَازِبٌ، مُتَّحَازِبٌ aligned, biased, tendentious, prejudiced, unfair

weak, languid, flagging, droopy، مُتَّخَاذِلٌ، مُتَّخَاذِلٌ، مُتَّخَاذِلٌ drooping, effete, spineless, nerveless

quarreling, engaged in a quarrel، مُتَّحَارِبٌ، مُتَّحَارِبٌ، مُتَّحَارِبٌ rel, at odds, in disagreement, at variance, disputing, arguing, wrangling; fighting, warring, militant litigant, party (في دَعْوَى) مُتَّحَاضِرٌ، مُتَّحَاضِرٌ، مُتَّحَاضِرٌ (in a lawsuit)

coagulated, clotted; curdled, curded; congealed, thickened, solidified, inspissate(d)

graduate, alumnus

مُتَّخَرِّجٌ - خَرِيجٌ

insensate, brutal, deadened

fossil

حَيَوَانٌ أَوْ نَبَاتٌ مُتَّحَجَّرٌ: أُحْشُورٌ

challenger, defier; defiant, challenging (الْمُتَّحَدِّي)

united, combined, joined, joint, consolidated, integrated, merged, amalgamated; incorporated; standardized, uniform

the United Nations

الْأُمَمُ الْمُتَّحِدَةُ

the United States of America

الْوِلَايَاتُ الْمُتَّحِدَةُ الْأَمِيرِكِيَّةُ

spokesman; speaker، مُتَّحَدِّثٌ، مُتَّحَدِّثٌ، مُتَّحَدِّثٌ talker, relator, narrator, teller; interlocutor; conversationalist

مُتَّحَدِّرٌ: مُتَّحَدِّرٌ - راجع مُنْهَدِرٌ

descendant; descending from، مُتَّحَدِّرٌ مِنْ أَصْلٍ مُعَيَّنٍ descended from, born from, originating from, coming down from a stock or source

pedant; pedantic

مُتَّحَذِّقٌ: مَنْ يَتَّحَذِّقُ

liberal, broad-minded، مُتَّحَفِّرٌ، مُتَّحَفِّرٌ، مُتَّحَفِّرٌ واسعُ أَفْقٍ، مُتَّحَفِّرٌ، مُتَّحَفِّرٌ open-minded, large-minded; progressive

freed, liberated, released، مُتَّحَرَّرٌ، مُتَّحَرَّرٌ، مُتَّحَرَّرٌ chained, relieved; manumitted, emancipated; free; unattached

moving, movable, mobile, locomotive; motor; dynamic

drawbridge, movable bridge

جِسْرٌ مُتَّحَرِّكٌ

vowel

حَرْفٌ مُتَّحَرِّكٌ

animated cartoon، مُتَّحَرِّكَةٌ، مُتَّحَرِّكَةٌ، مُتَّحَرِّكَةٌ cartoon

partial, biased, prejudiced, one-sided، مُتَّحَازِبٌ، مُتَّحَازِبٌ، مُتَّحَازِبٌ ex parte, unfair

party follower or member; partisan، مُتَّحَازِبٌ، مُتَّحَازِبٌ، مُتَّحَازِبٌ adherent, supporter, backer, advocate, advocator

regretful, sorrowful, sorry, sad، مُتَّحَزِنٌ، مُتَّحَزِنٌ، مُتَّحَزِنٌ grieved, heartbroken, brokenhearted

مُتَّحَشِمٌ - راجع مُحْتَشِمٌ

مُتَّحَصِّلٌ: غَلَّةٌ، دَخْلٌ، نِتَاجٌ - راجع مَخْصُولٌ

civilized, civil, cultured; urban، مُتَّحَضَرٌ، مُتَّحَضَرٌ، مُتَّحَضَرٌ urbanized, citified; urbanite, townsman

sated, gluttoned, gorged, full; dyspeptic, suffering from indigestion

مُتَخَمَّر - راجع مُخَمَّر

مُتَخَنَّت - راجع مُخَنَّت

مُتَخَوِّف - راجع خَائِف

مُتَخَوِّم - راجع مُتَخَمَّر

مُتَخَيَّر: مُتَقَيَّ، مُصْطَفَى، مُتَخَبَّ إلخ - راجع مُخْتَار

imagined, fancied, conceived, ideated, envisaged, visualized, pictured (in the mind), envisioned; thought, supposed, assumed

مُتَخَيَّل: وَهْمِي، تَصَوُّرِي - راجع خَيَالِي

overlapping, imbricate, مُتَشَابِك، مُتَدَاخِل: مُتَرَاكِب، مُتَشَابِك، superimposed; interpenetrated; interlocked, intertwined, interlaced, meshed; intergraded, merged, blended

مُتَدَاخِل: مُتَدَخِّل - راجع مُتَدَخِّل

tottering, faltering, threaten- مُتَدَاعٍ (الْمُتَدَاعِي): مُتَقَلِّب، ing (ready, likely) to fall or collapse, tumbledown, dilapidated, ramshackle, shaky, rickety, unstable, unsteady, insecure, precarious

litigant, party مُتَدَاعٍ: مُتَقَاضٍ، خَصْمٌ، فَرِيقٌ

close together, close to each other, مُتَدَانٍ (الْمُتَدَانِي) near each other

current, circulating, in circulation, widespread, common, general مُتَدَاوِل: رَاجِحٌ، دَارِجٌ

colloquial, slang, vernacular مُتَدَاوِل: دَارِجٌ، مَحْكِي، عَامِي

covered with, wrapped in مُتَدَثَّرٌ بِ: مُدَبَّرٌ بِ

meddlesome, interfering, intervening, مُتَدَخِّل: مُتَطَفِّل

interposing, intermeddling, intrusive, obtrusive, nosy, prying; meddler, interferer, intervenor, interposer, intermeddler, intruder, obtruder, prier intervenor مُتَدَخِّل (كَفَرِيْقِي ثَالِث) فِي دَعْوَى

accomplice, accessory مُتَدَخِّل (فِي جَرِيْمَةٍ)

accessory during the fact مُتَدَخِّل أُنْثَاءَ الْفِعْلِ

accessory after the fact مُتَدَخِّل بَعْدَ الْفِعْلِ

accessory before the fact مُتَدَخِّل قَبْلَ الْفِعْلِ

trained, drilled, schooled, practiced, مُتَدَرَّب: مُتَمَرَّن

lignified; woody; wooden; stiff, rigid, hard مُتَخَشَّب

specialized (in); special- مُتَخَصِّص (بِ): مُخْتَصَّ، إِخْصَائِي ist; expert; technician

overstepping, going beyond; مُتَجَاوِز: (الْمُتَخَطِّ) exceeding, surpassing, transcending, outreaching; overreaching, extending beyond; passing, going past, leaving behind, overtaking; transgressing, transgressive, trespassing, encroaching upon; transgressor, trespasser, encroacher

swinging, swaying, vacillat- مُتَدَذِب: مُتَرَجِّح، ing, oscillating, oscillatory, vibrating, vibrant

strutting, prancing, swagger- مُتَخَطِّر: مُتَبَخِّر، مُتَخَال ing, mincing; strutter, prancer, swaggerer, mincer

disguised, in disguise; masked, mas- مُتَخَفَّ (الْمُتَخَفِّي) queraded; incognito; hiding, concealing oneself

abandoned, relinquished, مُتَخَلَّى عَنْهُ: مَهْجُور، مَتْرُوك، surrendered, yielded, renounced, forgone, waived, disclaimed, ceded, left, dropped; abdicated; forsaken, deserted, desolate, derelict, forlorn

مُتَخَلِّل - راجع مُخَلِّل

مُتَخَلِّع - راجع مُخَلِّع

lagging, falling behind, staying behind, مُتَخَلِّف: مُتَأَخِّر، remaining behind, dropping behind; tarrying, lingering; failing to

absent; absentee; truant مُتَخَلِّفٌ عَنِ الْحُضُور

defaulter; in arrears, behindhand, مُتَخَلِّفٌ عَنِ الدَّفْع، behind

defaulter مُتَخَلِّفٌ عَنِ الْمُتَوَلَّى أَمَامَ الْقَضَاءِ

underdeveloped, backward, مُتَخَلِّف: غَيْرٌ مُتَطَوِّر، retarded

retarded, defective; retardate مُتَخَلِّفٌ عَقْلِيًّا أَوْ جَسَدِيًّا

residual, مُتَخَلِّف (جِ مُتَخَلِّفَات): مُتَبَقُّ، مَتْرُوك، فَضْلَةٌ، remaining, left over, left; residue, leftover, remnant, remainder, rest, surplus, overplus, remains; waste, scrap, offal

intervening, intermediate, interposing مُتَخَلِّل: مُتَوَسِّط

permeative, pervasive, perco- مُتَخَلِّل: نَافِذٌ، مُخْتَرِق، lating, interpenetrative, infiltrative, penetrative, penetrating

satiated, satiate, overstuffed, stuffed, مُتَخَمَّم: مُتَخَوِّم

slack, droopy, drooping, sagging, (الْمُرَاخِي)  
languid, flagging, indolent, inactive, lazy, dull,  
sluggish, slothful

synonymous; synonym مُتَرَادِف: مُرَادِف

barricade, bulwark, (الدِّفَاعُ يُسْتَتَرُّ بِهِ مِنَ الْعَدُوِّ)  
rampart; mound; parapet

bolt, latch, lock, bar مُتْرَاسُ الْبَابِ

correspondent مُتْرَاسِلٌ مَعَهُ: مَنْ تَبَادَلُ مَعَهُ الرِّسَالُ

compact, close, tight; compacted, pressed tightly together, compressed, closely packed, serried, crowded together, crammed, rammed

stratiform, strati- مُتْرَاصِفٌ: ذُو طَبَقَاتٍ بَعْضُهَا فَوْقَ بَعْضٍ  
fied, tiered

aligned, lined up, standing in مُتْرَاصِفٌ: مُصْطَفٍ  
formation

well set, compact, مُتْرَاصِفٌ: مُنْضَدٌّ (صِفَةُ لِلْأَسْنَانِ)  
well strung, regularly set

accompanying one another; مُتْرَافِقٌ: مُتَلَازِمٌ, مُتْرَافِقٌ  
going together; joined, associated, coupled

conjugate مُتْرَافِقٌ [رِیَاضِیَاتٍ]

overlapping, imbricate; superimposed, superposed, overlaid

concentric مُتْرَافِزٌ: مُتَّحِدُ الْمَرْكَزِ

accumulated, amassed, piled up, مُتْرَافِزٌ: مُتَّكَدَسٌ  
heaped up; accumulative, cumulative

wide, vast, extensive, مُتْرَافِزٌ (الْمُتْرَافِی), مُتْرَافِی الْأَطْرَافِ  
expansive

ranging (from... to, between... and); varying مُتْرَافِحٌ  
(between); alternating, alternate; fluctuating, swinging, wobbling

well-bred, well-mannered, cultivated, cultured, refined, polished, mannerly, polite, urbane مُتْرَبٌّ (الْمُتْرَبِّ): مُهَذَّبٌ

dusty, full of earth مُتْرَبٌّ: كَثِیرُ التُّرَابِ

poverty, destitution, need(iness), indigence مُتْرَبَّةٌ: فَقْرٌ

(sitting) cross-legged مُتْرَبِّعٌ (فِي جُلُوسِهِ)

resulting (from), مُتْرَبِّعٌ (عَلَى): نَاشِئٌ (عَنْ), نَاتِجٌ (عَنْ)  
resultant (from), consequent(ial) (on), following (as a consequence) (from), attendant (upon), ensuing (from), deriving (from), arising (from), springing

skilled, experienced; trainee

apprentice مُتَدَرِّبٌ: مُتَمَهِّنٌ

accustomed to, used to مُتَدَرِّبٌ عَلَى: مُتَعَوِّدٌ عَلَى

progressive; graded, gradated, graduated مُتَدَرِّجٌ: مُدَرِّجٌ

trained; trainee, apprentice مُتَدَرِّجٌ: مُتَمَرِّنٌ, مُتَمَهِّنٌ

tuberculate(d), tubercled, tubercular, tuberculous, tubercous مُتَدَرِّنٌ

flowing out, outflowing, مُتَدَفِّقٌ: جَارٌ, فَيَاضٌ, مُتَوَاصِلٌ  
effluent, torrential, streaming, welling out, spouting forth, spurting, gushing forth or out, effusing, issuing forth, jetting, pouring out or forth, shooting out, breaking forth or out, bursting forth or out; running, incessant, continuous

suspended, pendent, pendulous, مُتَدَلٍّ (الْمُتَدَلِّي): مُعَلَّقٌ  
pensile, hanging, dangling, droopy, drooping, lolling

low; fallen, dropped; مُتَدَنٍّ (الْمُتَدَنِّي): مُنْخَفِضٌ, رَدِیٌّ  
descending, falling, dropping, sinking, declining; low-grade, low-level, inferior, poor, bad

deteriorated, deteriorating, مُتَدَهْوِرٌ: مُنْهَطٌ, مُتَفَهِّرٌ  
decadent, declining, degenerate, slumping, retrogressive

religious, pious, godly, devout مُتَدِينٌ: وَرَعٌ

oscillating, oscillatory, vibrating, vi- مُتَدَبِّبٌ: مُتَحَطِّرٌ  
brant, swinging, swaying, pendulous, vacillating, wavering, wobbling

hesitating, wavering, faltering, مُتَدَبِّبٌ: مُتَرَدِّدٌ  
vacillating, double-minded, irresolute, undecided, indecisive, uncertain

remembering, remindful, mindful, recalling مُتَذَكِّرٌ

servile, subservient, submissive, slavish, مُتَذَلِّلٌ: خُنُوعٌ  
obsequious, cringing, abject

complaining, nagging, repining, grum- مُتَذَمِّرٌ: مُتَبَرِّمٌ  
bling, grumbly, grouchy; complainer, nag(ger), repiner, growler, grumbler

meter مُتَرٌ: مِقْيَاسٌ لِلطُّوْلِ

correlated, correlative; interrelated; connected, linked, associated, related, attached, united, coupled, joined, joint; inseparable, inherent; coherent, cohesive, well-knit, consistent مُتْرَابِطٌ

deliberate, leisurely, slow, careful مُتَرَوِّ (الْمُتَرَوِّ): مُتَانٌ  
subway, metro, underground مِتْرُو: قِطَارٌ تَحْتَ الْأَرْضِ

metropolitan, archbishop مِتْرُوبُولِيْت [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

abandoned, relinquished, re- مِتْرُوكٌ: مَهْجُورٌ، مَهْمَلٌ  
nounced, forsaken, deserted, derelict, desolate, for-  
lorn, unfrequented; left out, omitted, neglected,  
disregarded

left over, left, remaining, residual; مِتْرُوكٌ: فَضْلَةٌ، بَاقٍ  
remainder, remnant, residue, rest, leftover, re-  
mains, surplus, overplus, remaining part

مِتْرُوكٌ: تَرِكَةٌ - رَاجِعْ تَرِكَةٌ، تَرِكَةٌ

metric(al) مِتْرِي

the metric system النِّظَامُ الْمِتْرِي

competing, emulous مِتْرَاحِمٌ: مُتَنَافِسٌ

synchronous, synchronal, synchron- مِتْرَاحِمٌ: مُتَوَاقِفٌ  
ic(al), synchronized, simultaneous, concurrent, co-  
incident, contemporary, contemporaneous, co-  
eval

syndrome أَعْرَاضٌ مِتْرَاحِمَةٌ

increasing, growing, augment- مِتْرَاحِمٌ: مُتَزَاوِدٌ، مُتَصَاعِدٌ  
ing, swelling, rising, mounting, heightening, inten-  
sifying, cumulative

shaky, unsteady, unstable, rickety، مِتْرَاحِمٌ: مُتَقَلِّيلٌ  
insecure, precarious

skier; skater; bobsledder مِتْرَاحِمٌ: مَنْ يَتَزَلَّجُ

water-skier مِتْرَاحِمٌ عَلَى الْمَاءِ

adulator, (servile) flatterer, cajol- مِتْرَاحِمٌ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ، مُدَاهِنٌ  
er, blandisher, sycophant, bootlicker, lickspittle,  
fawner

strict (in observing customs, etc.), rigorous، مِتْرَمَتٌ  
stringent, rigid, severe, stern, austere; prim, stiffly  
moral or formal; puritan(ical); precisian

sober, sober-minded, sobersided, sedate، مِتْرَنٌ: رَزِينٌ  
grave, solemn, composed, well-balanced

judicious, wise, prudent، مِتْرَنٌ: حَصِيفٌ، وَزِينُ الرَّأْيِ  
levelheaded, reasonable, sensible, having sound  
judgment

married مِتْرُوجٌ: مُتَاهِلٌ

(from), issuing (from), originating (from), stem-  
ming (from), growing out (of), caused (by), occa-  
sioned (by)

مِتْرَجِّحٌ: مُتَارِجِحٌ - رَاجِعْ مُتَارِجِحٌ

مِتْرَجِّحٌ: رَاجِعْ رَجَّاحٌ

translated; interpreted مِتْرَجِّحٌ: مَنَقُولٌ مِنْ لَفْظٍ إِلَى أُخْرَى

translator; interpreter مِتْرَجِّحٌ: تَرْجِمَانٌ

biographer مِتْرَجِّحٌ حَيَاةِ إِنْسَانٍ

nomadic; migratory, migrating، مِتْرَحَلٌ: مُتَنَقِّلٌ، رَحَّالٌ  
wandering, roaming, roving; traveling; nomad;  
migrator, wanderer, rover; traveler

declining, deterior- مِتْرَدٌّ (الْمِتْرَدِّي): سَاقِطٌ، مُنْحَطٌّ، مُتَدَهِّوْرٌ  
ating, deteriorated, retrogressive; low, inferior;  
bad

hesitant, hesitating, irresolute، مِتْرَدَّدٌ: مُتَذَذِبٌ، حَائِرٌ  
indecisive, undecided, uncertain, double-minded,  
wavering, faltering, vacillating

alternating current تَيَّارٌ مُتْرَدَّدٌ

precipitate مِتْرَسٌ - رَاجِعْ مِتْرَاسٌ

brimful, (over)full, replete، مِتْرَسَبٌ: رَاسِبٌ [كِيْمِيَاء]

filled to capacity or overflowing مِتْرَعٌ: طَافِيعٌ، مُمْتَلِئٌ، مُفْعَمٌ

luxurious, opulent, affluent، مِتْرَفٌ: تَرَفٌ، مُتَغَيِّسٌ بِالتَّرَفِ

self-indulgent, indulging in luxury, living in great  
luxury, living in ease and comfort, sybaritic

luxurious, luxuriant, sumptuous، مِتْرَفٌ: فَاحِشٌ، فَخْمٌ  
deluxe, superb, splendid, rich

disdainful, lofty, haughty, proud، مِتْرَفٌّ: أُنُوفٌ  
cilious

مِتْرَفٌّ: رَفِيقٌ، مُتَسَاهِلٌ - رَاجِعْ رَفِيقٌ

مِتْرَقَّبٌ - رَاجِعْ مِرْقَبٌ

expecting, expectant, anticipating، مِتْرَقَّبٌ: مُتَوَقِّعٌ، مُنْتَظَرٌ  
looking forward to; waiting for, awaiting, looking  
(out) for

staggering, reeling, tottering, swaying, faltering، مِتْرَنْجٌ  
wobbling

flabby, flaccid, lumpy, soft and limp مِتْرَهْلٌ: رِخْوُ اللَّحْمِ

consistent; harmonious, congruous, symmetrical, proportional; regular, uniform, even  
 loiterer, loafer, idler, bum, lounge, gadder, مُتَسَكِّع  
 gadabout, rambler, wanderer, putterer; loitering, loafing, idle, idling, lounging, gadding, meandering, rambling, wandering, dawdling  
 serial, seriate(d), sequenced; successive, consecutive, sequent, sequential; continuous; hierarchical; chain-; concatenate(d), linked together, connected, interlinked, interlocked  
 chain reaction تَفَاعُلٌ مُتَسَلِّل  
 serial number رَقْمٌ مُتَسَلِّل  
 serial story, serial قِصَّةٌ مُتَسَلِّلَة  
 series مُتَسَلِّية  
 masterful, domineering, authoritative, مَهْمِنٌ مُتَحَكِّمٌ  
 tative, bossy, imperious; dominating, dominant, predominant, prevailing, commanding, governing, ruling, reigning  
 suzerain, suzerain state دَوْلَةٌ مُتَسَلِّطَة  
 climbing, scaling, ascending, mount- مُتَسَلِّقٌ : فَاعِلٌ تَسَلَّقَ  
 ing; climber, scaler, ascender, mounter  
 scandent, climbing مُتَسَلِّقٌ : مُعْتَرِشٌ (صِفَةُ لِلنَّبَاتِ)  
 climber, creeper مُتَسَلِّقٌ : نَبَاتٌ مُعْتَرِشٌ  
 mountaineer, mountain climber مُتَسَلِّقُ الْجِبَالِ  
 sneaking, stealing, slipping; infiltrating, penetrating, entering مُتَسَلِّلٌ  
 recipient; receiver مُتَسَلِّمٌ  
 marked by, characterized by, distinguished by, having as a characteristic or mark, possessing as a feature or property مُتَمَيِّزٌ بِ : مُتَصِفٌ بِ  
 carious, decayed مُتَوَسِّسٌ (لِلْأَسْنَانِ وَالْعِظَامِ الْخ) مُتَوَسِّسٌ (لِلطَّعَامِ الْخ)  
 worm-eaten, wormy, weeviled, weevily  
 beggar, mendicant مُسْتَعْفِلٌ  
 pessimistic; pessimist مُتَشَائِمٌ : مُتَطَيِّرٌ، ضِدُّ مُتَفَائِلٍ  
 interlaced, interlocked, intertwined, intertwined, twined, twisted, entwined, interwoven, knitted, meshed, snarly, snarled, tangly, tangled, latticed, plaited, reticulate(d); interpenetrated;

newly married مُتَزَوِّجٌ حَدِيثًا  
 benedict التَّزَوُّجُ حَدِيثًا بَعْدَ عَزُوبَةٍ طَوِيلَةٍ  
 Metazoa, metazoans مُتَزَوِّياتٌ : حَيَوَانَاتٌ مُتَعَدِّدَةُ الْحَلَايَا  
 racer, runner; contestant, competitor, contender, rival, participant (in a contest, competition, race, etc.) مُتَنَابِقٌ  
 accelerated; accelerating; hurrying, running; uninterrupted, continuous مُتَسَارِعٌ  
 collinear مُتَسَاوِيَةٌ : وَاقِعٌ عَلَى نَفْسِ الْخَطِّ  
 indulgent, tolerant, forbearing, lenient, merciful, permissive مُتَسَاهِلٌ : مُتَرَفِّقٌ  
 lenient, indulgent, tolerant, forbearing, permissive, mild, clement مُتَسَاهِلٌ : مُتَسَاهِلٌ، رَحِيمٌ  
 equal, similar, (a)like, even, balanced, on a par مُتَسَاوٍ (الْمُتَسَاوِي)  
 equilateral مُتَسَاوِي الْأَضْلَاعِ  
 equidistant مُتَسَاوِي الْبُعْدِ أَوْ الْأَبْعَادِ  
 equiangular, isogonal مُتَسَاوِي الزَّوَايَا  
 isosceles مُتَسَاوِي السَّاقَيْنِ  
 Isopoda مُتَسَاوِيَاتِ الْأَقْدَامِ (أَوْ الْأَرْجُلِ) : رُبَّةٌ مِنْ طَائِفَةِ الْقُشْرِيَّاتِ  
 coherent; consistent; harmonious, congruous, proportional, symmetrical, regular مُتَسَاوِقٌ : مُتَنَابِقٌ  
 disguised, in disguise; incognito; hiding, concealing oneself, covering oneself, screening oneself; hidden, concealed, covered, veiled مُتَسْتَرٌّ  
 hasty, rash, precipitate, headlong; quick, hurried, fast, rapid, prompt, swift, speedy مُتَسَرِّعٌ  
 vast expanse, empty stretch of land, empty space مُتَسَطِّحٌ : رَاجِعٌ مُسَطِّحٌ  
 room, space, elbowroom مُتَسَّعٌ : مَجَالٌ  
 enough time, ample time, plenty of time; (time) margin مُتَسَّعٌ مِنْ الْوَقْتِ  
 مُتَسَّعٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَاسِعٌ



claimant, plaintiff

complaining; nagging, grumbling, مُتَشَكِّ: مُتَذَمَّرٌ  
grumbly, repining, grouchy, querulous, peevish;  
complainer, nag(ger), growler, grumbler, repiner  
cirrhotic [طَب]

spasmodic, spastic, convulsive, convulsionary, مُتَنَجِّجٌ  
fitful

مُتَنَوِّشٌ - راجع مُنَوِّشٌ

مُتَنَوِّقٌ - راجع مُنَوِّقٌ

مُتَنَجِّجٌ - راجع مُنَجِّجٌ

behaving like a child, acting in a مُتَصَابٍ (الْمُتَصَابِي)  
childish manner; inclined to youthful pleasures  
wrestling (with one another); struggling, مُتَصَارِعٌ  
fighting; conflicting, clashing

rising, going up, ascending, مُتَرَايِدٌ  
mounting, towering, soaring, climbing; increasing,  
growing, swelling, heightening, intensifying, cu-  
mulative, progressive; escalating

rising, ascending, emanating, pro- مُنْبِثٌ  
ceeding; emitted, sent out, discharged, given off,  
diffused

crisscross, cross, decussate(d), inter- مُتَقَاطِعٌ  
secting

crossbill مُتَصَالِبُ الْمِنْفَارِ (طَائِر)

مُتَصَدِّعٌ - راجع مَصْدُوعٌ

almsgiving, charitable, beneficent, be- مُتَصَدِّقٌ مُخِينٌ  
nevolent, philanthropic; almsgiver, benefactor,  
philanthropist

ruler, (provincial) governor, ad- مُتَصَرِّفٌ: حَاكِمٌ، وَالِ  
ministrative officer

characterized by, marked by, distin- مُتَمَيِّفٌ بِ: مُتَمَيِّ بِ  
guished by, having or possessing as a characteristic  
(mark, attribute, property, quality)

connected, linked, joined, مُتَرَايِبٌ  
joint, united, attached

adjacent, contiguous, adjoining, مُتَمِلِّقٌ  
abutting, bordering, touching, borderline, in close  
contact (with)

مُتَمِلِّقٌ - راجع مُتَوَاصِلٌ

related to, relating to, having to مُتَمِلِّقٌ بِ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِ

overlapping; complex, complicated, intricate, con-  
fused

similar, alike, akin, analo- مُتَّصِلٌ، مُتَّصِلٌ  
gous, parallel, uniform, corresponding, corres-  
pondent, comparable; identical

quarreling, fighting, مُتَنَاجِمٌ، مُتَنَاجِمٌ  
hassling, wrangling, brawling, scuffling; grappling,  
coming to blows or grips

مُتَشَارِكٌ - راجع مُشْتَرِكٌ

مُتَشَاعِرٌ - راجع شَوَاعِرٌ

pretending to be busy مُتَشَاغِلٌ: مُتَظَاهِرٌ بِأَنَّهُ مُشْغُولٌ

مُتَشَاغِلٌ: مُشْغُولٌ - راجع مُشْغُولٌ

similar, alike, akin, analo- مُتَّصِلٌ، مُتَّصِلٌ  
gous, homogenous, homologous, uniform, corres-  
ponding, conformable, isomorphic; identical

مُتَشَابِهٌ - راجع شَائِبٌ

tenacious (of), persistent (in), adhering مُتَشَبِّثٌ (بِ)  
(to), sticking (to), clinging (to), hanging on (to);  
stubborn; obstinate, opinionated, self-willed, per-  
tinacious, adamant, uncompromising

مُتَشَبِّثٌ - راجع مُشَبِّثٌ

clad in, garbed in, attired in, clothed in, مُتَشَبِّحٌ بِ: مُرْتَدٍ  
dressed in, wearing

strict, severe, stern, stringent, aus- صَارِمٌ  
tere, rigorous, hard, hardhanded, tough, drastic,  
stark

inflexible, unyielding, adamant, مُتَشَدِّدٌ: مُتَصَلِّبٌ  
intransigent

drawler; mouther, declaimer, ha- مُتَشَدِّقٌ (بِالْكَلَامِ)  
ranguer, ranter, loudmouth; braggart; drawling;  
declamatory, loudmouthed

vagabond, vagrant, tramp, rogue, bum, hobo, مُشَرَّدٌ  
homeless wanderer

مُشَرَّرٌ - راجع مُرَرٌّ

ramified, branching, ramose, ramous, مُتَشَعِّبٌ: مُشَعَّبٌ  
branched, ramiform, bifurcate(d), bifurcating,  
forked, furcate; divided, subdivided; divergent,  
divaricated, divaricating; manifold, diverse

مُتَشَقِّقٌ - راجع مُشَقُّوقٌ

complainant, grievant, مُدْعِرٌ: مُتَشَكِّ (الْمُتَشَكِّ)

inflating, swelling, distending, expanding, baggy; inflated, swollen, distended, expanded, enlarged, magnified; exaggerated, overstated

hypertrophic مُتَضَخِّمٌ [طَب]

injured, aggrieved, wronged, hurt, harmed, damaged, prejudiced; victim مُنْضَرَّرٌ

suppliant, suppliant; prayer, one who prays; supplicating, entreating, imploring, begging, beseeching مُتَضَرِّعٌ: مُبْتَهِلٌ

مُتَضَعٌ - راجع مُتَوَاضِعٌ

dilapidated, decayed, declining, waning; weak(ened), debilitated, feeble, frail مُتَضَعِّعٌ

مُتَضَلِّعٌ (في عِلْمٍ) - راجع ضَلَّيْعٌ (في عِلْمٍ)

included, contained, comprised, im-plied, involved, covered, embodied, incorporated مُتَضَمِّنٌ: مُشْمُولٌ

including, containing, comprising, implying, involving, covering, embracing, embodying, encompassing مُتَضَمِّنٌ: مُشْتَمِلٌ عَلَى

مُتَضَيِّقٌ: ضَيِّقٌ - راجع ضَيِّقٌ

stenosed, stenotic, coarctate, constricted مُتَضَيِّقٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالتَّضَيِّقِ [طَب]

مُتَطَاقِبٌ - راجع مُطَاقِبٌ

مُتَطَاوِلٌ: مُطَوَّلٌ، طَوِيلٌ - راجع مُطَوَّلٌ، طَوِيلٌ

impudent, insolent, impertinent, forward, cheeky, saucy, brazen مُتَطَاوِلٌ: وَحْشٌ

scattered, dispersed, spread (out), diffused; emanating, rising مُتَطَايِرٌ: مُتَفَرِّقٌ، مُنْتَشِرٌ

volatile مُتَطَايِرٌ: طَيَّارٌ

flatulent, windy, tympanitic مُتَطَبِّلُ الْبَطْنِ (بِالْفَاذَاتِ)

extreme, excessive, extravagant, immoderate, intemperate, inordinate, unrestrained, going to extremes; extremist, radical مُتَطَرِّفٌ

parasitic(al); intrusive, obtrusive, nosy, prying, meddling; parasite, sponge(r), leech, hanger-on; intruder, obtruder, prier, meddler, interloper مُتَطَفِّلٌ

requisite, prerequisite, required, needed, wanted, needful, necessary, indispensable مُتَطَلِّبٌ: ضَرُورِيٌّ

demanding, exacting, exigent مُتَطَلِّبٌ: كَثِيرُ الْمَطَالِبِ

requiring, call- مُتَطَلِّبٌ كَذَا: يَتَطَلَّبُ كَذَا، يَسْتَلِزِمُ كَذَا

do with, connected with, concerning, regarding, respecting, pertaining to, belonging to; relevant to, pertinent to, relative to

inflexible, adamant, intransigent, hard-line, unyielding, uncompromising, unrelenting, relentless, inexorable, willful, die-hard, stubborn, obstinate, obdurate, tough مُتَصَلِّبٌ: عَنِيدٌ، مُتَعَتِّتٌ

sclerosed, sclerotic مُتَصَلِّبٌ [طَب]

مُتَصَلِّفٌ - راجع صَلَفٌ

مُتَصَنَّعٌ: مُتَكَلِّفٌ، كَاذِبٌ - راجع مُصْطَنَعٌ

imagined, fancied, conceived, ideated, envisaged, visualized, pictured (in the mind), visioned, envisioned; thought, supposed, assumed مُتَصَوَّرٌ: مُتَخَيَّلٌ، مَطْنُونٌ

Sufi, mystic مُتَصَوِّفٌ: صُوفِيٌّ، وَاحِدُ الْمُتَصَوِّفَةِ

Sufis, mystics مُتَصَوِّفَةٌ: صُوفِيَّوْنَ، مُتَصَوِّفُونَ

dwindling, waning, wane, decreasing, diminishing, lessening, declining, shrinking مُتَضَائِلٌ: مُنْقَاصٌ

contradictory, contradictory, opposite, contrary, opposed, cross, contrasting, contrastive, conflicting, inconsistent, incompatible, inharmonious, incongruous, discrepant, irreconcilable مُتَضَادٌّ: مُتَنَاقِضٌ، مُتَضَارِبٌ

conflicting, clashing, disagreeing, discrepant, discordant, inconsistent, incompatible, incongruous, inharmonious, irreconcilable, contradictory, opposite, contrary, opposed, cross مُتَضَارِبٌ: مُتَعَارِضٌ، مُتَنَاقِضٌ

cooperating, cooperative, collaborating, collaborative, synergic, synergetic, working together مُتَصَافِرٌ: مُتَعَاوِنٌ، مُتَآزِرٌ

compact, close, tight, firm, closely packed, tightly pressed مُتَصَامٌ: مُتَرَاصٌ

united in solidarity; joint, joined, combined, consolidated; jointly liable or responsible مُتَصَامِنٌ

acting partner شَرِيكَ مُتَصَامِنٍ

annoyed, vexed, irritated, disturbed, upset, uncomfortable, ill at ease, uneasy مُتَضَايِقٌ: مُنْزَعِجٌ

مُتَضَجِّرٌ - راجع ضَجَرٌ

مُتَضِحٌ - راجع وَاضِحٌ

sympathetic with, sympathizing with, مُتَعَاظِفٌ مَعَ  
 feeling for, favorably disposed to, attached to  
 mounting, rising, increasing, مُتَصَاعِدٌ، مُتَحَكِّمٌ  
 ing, growing, intensifying, cumulative, progressive;  
 intense, strong, forceful  
 proud, arrogant, haughty مُتَعَاظِمٌ مُتَكَبِّرٌ  
 successive, consecutive, sequential, مُتَعَاقِبٌ مُتَتَابِعٌ  
 sequent  
 alternating, alternate, rotating مُتَعَاقِبٌ مُتَنَابِئٌ  
 contracting party, contractor مُتَعَاقِدٌ مُتَعَاهِدٌ  
 the (two) contracting parties الْمُتَعَاقِدَانِ  
 opposite, opposed, contrary, cross, contra-  
 dictory, contradicting, contrastive, contrasting مُتَعَاكِسٌ  
 transcendent(al) مُتَعَالٍ (الْمُتَعَالِي): مُسْتَعْلٍ  
 مُتَعَالٍ: رَفِيعٌ، مُرْتَفِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَالٍ  
 the Most Exalted, the Most High, the  
 Supreme (one of the attributes of God) اللَّهُ الْمُتَعَالِي  
 orthogonal, orthographic, perpen- [مُتَعَامِدٌ (رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ)]  
 dicular, rectangular  
 contracting party, contractor مُتَعَاهِدٌ مُتَعَاقِدٌ  
 the (two) contracting parties الْمُتَعَاهِدَانِ  
 cooperating, cooperative, collaborating, مُتَعَاوَنٌ مُتَآزِرٌ  
 collaborative, synergic, synergetic, working togeth-  
 er, helping one another; cooperator, collaborator  
 مُتَعَبٌّ، مُتَعَبَّةٌ (جَ مُتَاعِبٌ) - رَاجِعٌ مُتَاعِبٌ  
 مُتَعَبٌّ - رَاجِعٌ نَعِبٌ  
 tiring, wearing, wearisome، مُزْعِجٌ، شَاقٌّ، مُرْهِقٌ  
 wearying, exhausting, fatiguing; toilsome, labori-  
 ous, arduous, onerous, strenuous, trying, burden-  
 some; troublesome, bothersome, disturbing, annoy-  
 ing, vexing, inconvenient, uncomfortable  
 worshipping, engaged in worship or religious (الله) مُتَعَبِّدٌ  
 devotion, devout, pious, religious; worshiper,  
 adorer  
 enjoyment, pleasure, delight, delectation، لَذَّةٌ  
 treat, gratification  
 compensation given مُنْعَةُ الْمَرْأَةِ الْمُطَلَّاقَةِ، مُنْعَةُ الطَّلَاقِ  
 to a divorced woman  
 temporary marriage زَوَاجُ الْمُنْعَةِ، نِكَاحُ الْمُنْعَةِ

ing for, demanding, needing, necessitating, taking,  
 wanting, deserving  
 requirements, requisites, prerequisites, exi- مُتَطَلِّبَاتٌ  
 gencies, demands, needs, necessities, necessities  
 developed, advanced, sophisticated; progres- مُتَطَوِّرٌ  
 sing, ongoing, evolving  
 volunteer مُتَطَوِّعٌ مُتَبَرِّعٌ  
 مُتَطَوِّفٌ: مُتَجَوِّلٌ، جَوَّالٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَوَّافٌ  
 pessimistic; pessimist مُتَطَيِّرٌ مُتَشَائِمٌ  
 pretended, simulated، مُتَكَلِّفٌ  
 affected, feigned, assumed, faked, put-on, make-  
 believe, ostensible, artificial, unnatural, false, sham  
 demonstrator; demonstrating مُتَطَاهِرٌ مُشْتَرِكٌ فِي مَطَاهِرَةٍ  
 pretender, simulator, feigner, faker، مُدَّعٍ  
 dissembler, make-believe; pretending, simulating,  
 affecting, feigning, faking, assuming, dissembling,  
 putting on, acting as if  
 complainant, grievant, claimant، مُدَّعٍ  
 plaintiff مُتَطَلِّمٌ مُتَشَكِّكٌ  
 to carry away, take away مَتَعَ بِالشَّيْءِ: ذَهَبَ بِهِ  
 to make enjoy مَتَعَ: جَمَلَهُ يَتَمَعُّ  
 to give a compensation مُنْعَةُ الْمَرْأَةِ الْمُطَلَّاقَةِ: أَعْطَاهَا مُنْعَةً  
 to a divorced woman  
 to feast one's eyes (on); to gratify the (بِ) مَتَعَ النَّظَرَ (بِ)  
 eye  
 to enjoy oneself, have a good time, have مَتَعَ نَفْسَهُ  
 pleasure  
 equal, even, on a par; (equally) مُتَوَازِنٌ  
 balanced, in equilibrium, counterpoised  
 neutral مُتَعَادِلٌ مُتَعَادٍ  
 conflicting, clashing, disagreeing، مُتَعَارِبٌ  
 discrepant, discordant, inconsistent, incompatible,  
 inharmonious, contradictory, opposite, opposed,  
 cross  
 customary, conventional, traditional، مُتَعَارَفٌ عَلَيْهِ  
 common, usual, general, habitual, familiar,  
 current, prevailing, prevalent, popular, established,  
 practiced, applied, followed, observed, complied  
 with, accepted, recognized  
 contemporaneous, contemporary, coeval، مُتَعَاَصِرٌ  
 coetaneous

polygynous, polygamous, polygam- مُتَعَدِّ الزَّوْجَاتِ  
ic(al); polygamist

polyhedron; polyhedral مُتَعَدِّ السُّطُوح

polyphase, multi- مُتَعَدِّ الطَّوْرِ أَوْ الْأَطْوَارِ [كهرباء]  
phase

multilingual, polyglot مُتَعَدِّ اللُّغَاتِ

multistage مُتَعَدِّ الْمَرَاكِجِ

polysemous مُتَعَدِّ الْمَعَانِي

polynuclear, multi- مُتَعَدِّ النُّوَى أَوْ النُّوَاتِ  
nucleate, multinuclear

impossible, impracticable, unfeasible, hopeless, مُتَعَدِّر  
unachievable, unattainable; (too) difficult

مُتَعَرِّ (الْمُتَعَرِّ) - راجع عارِ

zigzag; winding, meandrous, meandering, sinu- مُتَعَرِّج  
ous, tortuous, serpentine, twisting, bending

zigzag خَطُّ مُتَعَرِّج

مُتَعَرِّش، مُتَعَرِّشَة - راجع مُتَعَرِّش، مُتَعَرِّشَة

مُتَعَرِّض لـ - راجع عُرْضَة لـ

difficult, hard, adverse مُتَعَصِّر

arbitrary, oppressive, tyrannical, despotic; مُتَعَصِّف  
abusive; tyrant, oppressor, despot; abuser

مُتَعَصِّ (الْمُتَعَصِّ) - راجع مُسْتَعَصِّ

fanatic, bigoted, intolerant, illiberal, مُتَعَصِّب (صِفَة)  
narrow-minded, prejudiced

fanatic, bigot, zealot مُتَعَصِّب (اسْم)

organism مُتَعَصِّ (الْمُتَعَصِّ)

microorganism مُتَعَصِّ مِجْهَرِي

athirst, longing, yearning, pining, hankering, مُتَعَطِّش  
desiring, desirous, eager, anxious, aspiring, aspi-  
rant

مُتَعَطِّل: مُعَطِّل، مُعَطِّلُ الْمَفْعُولِ - راجع مُعَطِّل

مُتَعَطِّل (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ) - راجع عَاطِل

مُتَعَفِّف - راجع عَفِيف

مُتَعَفِّف - راجع عَفِيف

مُتَعَقِّب: مُلاحِق، مُطَارِد

pursuer, chaser مُتَعَقِّل

prudent, wise, judicious, discerning, sapient، مُتَعَقِّل

hedonism

مَذْهَبُ (أَوْ فِلَسَفَةُ) التَّمَتَّة

مِثَّة - راجع مِثَّة

astonished, amazed, sur- مُتَعَجِّب: مُسْتَعْرِب، مَذْهُوش  
prised, wonder-struck

haughty, arrogant, (over)proud، مُتَعَجِّف: مُتَنَطِّس  
supercilious, insolent, overbearing, overweening،  
presumptuous, presuming, conceited

مُتَعَجِّل - راجع عَجُول

مُتَعَدِّ (الْمُتَعَدِّ): مُعَدِّ - راجع مُعَدِّ

transitive مُتَعَدِّ [لِغَة، رِیَاضِیَات، مَنْطِق]

exceeding, transcending، مُتَعَدِّ: مُتَجَاوِز، مُتَخَطِّط  
surpassing; overstepping, going beyond; crossing،  
traversing; passing, going past

numerous, manifold, multifold, many, multiple، مُتَعَدِّ  
multiplex, plural, various, varied, variegated،  
diverse, multifarious, diversified, different, sundry،  
miscellaneous, multi-, poly-, many-

multidimensional مُتَعَدِّ الْأَبْعَادِ

multiped, polypod مُتَعَدِّ الْأَرْجُلِ أَوْ الْأَقْدَامِ

polyandrous, polygamous, polygam- مُتَعَدِّ الْأَزْوَاجِ  
ic(al); polygamist

multinomial مُتَعَدِّ الْأَسْمَاءِ

polygenetic, polyphyletic مُتَعَدِّ الْأَصُولِ

polygon; polygonal مُتَعَدِّ الْأَضْلَاعِ

multilateral, multipartite مُتَعَدِّ الْأَطْرَافِ

multipolar مُتَعَدِّ الْأَقْطَابِ

multicolor(ed), parti-colored, poly- مُتَعَدِّ الْأَلْوَانِ  
chromatic, polychrome

polyvalent, multivalent مُتَعَدِّ التَّكَافُفِ

multicultural مُتَعَدِّ الثَّقَافَاتِ أَوْ الْحَضَارَاتِ

multinational مُتَعَدِّ الْجَنَسِیَّاتِ

many-sided، مُتَعَدِّ الْجَوَانِبِ أَوْ الْمَظَاهِرِ أَوْ الْبَرَاعَاتِ  
versatile, all-around

polynomial, multinomial مُتَعَدِّ الْحُدُودِ [رِیَاضِیَات]

multicellular مُتَعَدِّ الْخَلَائِیَا

polyatomic مُتَعَدِّ الذَّرَّاتِ

## مُتَفَرِّص - راجع مُفْرِص

wrinkled, wrinkly, puckered, creased, مُتَفَرِّص: مُجَعَّد  
corrugated, crinkled, crumpled, rumped, cockled

haughty, arrogant, (over)proud, مُتَعَفِّر: مُتَعَجِّف  
supercilious, insolent, overbearing, overweening,  
presumptuous, presuming, conceited

## مُتَغَلِّب (على) - راجع غَالِب

## مُتَغَيِّر: غَيْرُ حَاضِر - راجع غَائِب

variable, changeable, مُتَغَلِّب: مُتَحَوِّل, مُتَغَلِّب  
changing, changeable, unsteady, inconstant, un-  
stable, wavering, fickle

variable مُتَغَيِّر [رياضيات إلخ]

variables; new conditions مُتَغَيِّرَات

variable مُتَغَيِّرَة [رياضيات إلخ]

cloudy, clouded over, overcast مُتَغَيِّم: غَائِم

optimistic; optimist مُتَغَائِل: ضِدُّ مُتَشَائِم

proud, boastful, vainglorious; ostenta-  
tious; boaster, braggart, show-off مُتَفَاخِر: مُتَبَاهٍ

interacting, interactive, interplaying; reacting,  
reactive; reactor; reactant, interactant مُتَفَاعِل

aggravated, exacerbated, grave, seri-  
ous, critical, drastic, severe, intense, extreme,  
excessive; increasing in gravity or extent, intensi-  
fying, growing, spreading dangerously مُتَفَاعِل: مُسْتَحْجِل

(wholeheartedly) devoted, (totally) مُتَفَانٍ (الْمُتَفَانِي)  
dedicated, self-sacrificing, self-denying

different, differing, disparate, مُتَبَايِن, مُتَخَلِّف  
dissimilar, divergent, discrepant, mixed, varying,  
variant, uneven, disproportionate, irregular مُتَفَاوِت: مُتَخَلِّف

negotiator مُتَفَاوِض: مُفَاوِض

## مُتَفَتِّح - راجع مُفَتِّت

fullblown, blown, in (full) bloom, abloom, مُزْهَر, مُتَفَتِّح  
blooming, flowering, florescent, efflorescent

## مُتَفَجِّر - راجع مُفْجِر

explosive مَادَّةُ مُتَفَجَّرَة

bomb; squib مُتَفَجَّرَة

explosives; bombs; squibs مُتَفَجَّرَات

sage, sane, sensible, rational, reasonable, discreet,  
cautious, careful

## مُتَعَكِّر - راجع عَكِر

related to, relating to, مُتَعَلِّق بِ: خاصٌّ بِ, مُتَّصِلٌ بِ  
concerning, regarding, respecting, having to do  
with, pertaining to, appertaining to, belonging to,  
connected with, associated with; relevant to,  
pertinent to, relative to

clinging to, cleaving مُتَعَلِّق بِ: مُتَشَبِّهٌ بِ, مُتَمَسِّكٌ بِ  
to, adhering to, sticking to; grasping at, holding,  
holding on to, holding fast to, hanging on to,  
clutching, gripping

attached to, fond of, in love with مُتَعَلِّق بِ: مُوَلَّعٌ بِ

educated, literate مُتَعَلِّقٌ عَلَى: مُشْرُوطٌ, مُتَوَقِّفٌ عَلَى - راجع مُعَلَّقٌ عَلَى

educated, literate مُتَعَلِّم: مُتَقَفٌّ, غَيْرُ أَمِّي

deliberate, intentional, premeditated, مُتَعَمَّد: مُقْصُودٌ  
willful, premeditated, (a)forethought, intended, pur-  
posed, meant, designed, calculated, done purpose-  
ly, done on purpose, voluntary, conscious, witting

well-versed (in), conversant (with), مُتَبَحَّر (فِي): مُتَبَحِّرٌ  
well-informed (about); erudite, learned, scholarly,  
profound; authority, expert

obstinate, stubborn, obdurate, مُتَعَصِّب: عَنِيدٌ, مُتَصَلِّبٌ  
opinionated, die-hard, inflexible, unyielding, ada-  
mant, rigid

contractor, entrepreneur مُتَعَهِّد: مُقَاوِلٌ, مُلْتَزِمٌ

bound by, committed وَاَعِدَ, مُلْتَزِمٌ, مُتَعَهِّد (بِ): مُرْتَبِطٌ, مُلْتَزِمٌ  
by, engaged by, tied by; obligor; promisor; cove-  
nantor, covenantor

used to, accustomed to, habituated to, given مُتَعَوِّدٌ عَلَى  
to, wont to, inured to, seasoned to, in the habit of

## مُتَعَوِّس - راجع نَعِيس

overlooking, disregarding, مُتَعَاْض (الْمُتَعَاْضِي) عَنْ  
condoning, conniving at, letting pass; excusing,  
forgiving, pardoning

heterogeneous, different, dif- مُتَغَايِر: مُتَخَلِّفٌ, مُتَبَايِنٌ  
fering, dissimilar, disparate, divergent, discrepant,  
incongruous, contrastive, varying, variant

Heteroptera مُتَغَايِرَاتُ الْأَجْنَحَةِ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ

## مُتَغَرَّب - راجع مُغْرِب

- مُتَقَبِّضٌ: مُتَوَاقٍ، مُنْجِمٌ، مُتَطَابِقٌ - راجع مُتَوَاقٍ  
 inspector, reviewer; visitor; inspecting, reviewing; visiting
- مُتَقَبِّضٌ - راجع مُفَكِّكٌ  
 spittoon, cuspidor
- مُتَقَبِّضٌ: مُبْصَفَةٌ  
 philosophizer, philosopher, philosophaster
- مُتَقَبِّضٌ - راجع مُفْلَعٌ  
 مُتَقَبِّضٌ - راجع مُفْلُوقٌ
- مُتَقَبِّضٌ: مُتَقَبِّضٌ، مُتَقَبِّضٌ، مُتَقَبِّضٌ  
 versatile, many-sided, all-around; masterful; master, expert, specialist
- مُتَقَبِّضٌ: مُتَقَبِّضٌ، مُتَقَبِّضٌ، مُتَقَبِّضٌ  
 understanding, sympathetic, considerate, open-minded, broad-minded
- مُتَقَبِّضٌ: مُتَقَبِّضٌ، مُتَقَبِّضٌ، مُتَقَبِّضٌ  
 superior, ascendant; preponderant, (pre)dominant, paramount; top, excellent, topping, excelling, surpassing, outstanding, distinguished, (pre)eminent, brilliant
- مُتَقَبِّضٌ (الْمُتَقَبِّضُ): مُتَقَبِّضٌ، حَذِرٌ  
 cautious, careful, weary, circumspect, on one's guard
- مُتَقَبِّضٌ: مُتَقَبِّضٌ - راجع مُتَقَبِّضٌ  
 opposite (to each other), facing each other
- مُتَقَبِّضٌ: مُتَقَبِّضٌ، مُتَقَبِّضٌ، مُتَقَبِّضٌ  
 fighting, battling, warring, at war, belligerent
- مُتَقَبِّضٌ: مُتَقَبِّضٌ، مُتَقَبِّضٌ، مُتَقَبِّضٌ  
 close (together), approximate, converging, convergent
- مُتَقَبِّضٌ: مُتَقَبِّضٌ، مُتَقَبِّضٌ، مُتَقَبِّضٌ  
 coupled, paired, joined; united, connected, linked, associated
- مُتَقَبِّضٌ (الْمُتَقَبِّضُ): مُتَقَبِّضٌ، مُتَقَبِّضٌ، مُتَقَبِّضٌ  
 litigant, party
- مُتَقَبِّضٌ: مُتَقَبِّضٌ، مُتَقَبِّضٌ، مُتَقَبِّضٌ  
 crisscross, cross, decussate(d), intersecting
- مُتَقَبِّضٌ: مُتَقَبِّضٌ، مُتَقَبِّضٌ، مُتَقَبِّضٌ  
 crossword puzzle, crossword
- مُتَقَبِّضٌ: مُتَقَبِّضٌ، مُتَقَبِّضٌ، مُتَقَبِّضٌ  
 retired; superannuated; retiree; pensioner, pensionary; emeritus
- مُتَقَبِّضٌ: مُتَقَبِّضٌ، مُتَقَبِّضٌ، مُتَقَبِّضٌ  
 laggard, dilatory, tardy; slack; negligent
- مُتَقَبِّضٌ: مُتَقَبِّضٌ، مُتَقَبِّضٌ، مُتَقَبِّضٌ  
 contracted, constricted, drawn together; shrunk(en); contractive, contractile; shrinkable; stiff, rigid
- مُتَقَبِّضٌ: مُتَقَبِّضٌ، مُتَقَبِّضٌ، مُتَقَبِّضٌ  
 contractor

- viewer, spectator, onlooker, watcher, observer
- مُتَقَبِّضٌ: مُتَقَبِّضٌ، مُتَقَبِّضٌ، مُتَقَبِّضٌ  
 bystander, chance spectator, mere onlooker
- مُتَقَبِّضٌ: مُتَقَبِّضٌ، مُتَقَبِّضٌ، مُتَقَبِّضٌ  
 audience, attendance, spectators, viewers, onlookers, watchers, observers
- مُتَقَبِّضٌ: مُتَقَبِّضٌ، مُتَقَبِّضٌ، مُتَقَبِّضٌ  
 possessing alone, appropriating, having exclusive possession of
- مُتَقَبِّضٌ: مُتَقَبِّضٌ، مُتَقَبِّضٌ، مُتَقَبِّضٌ  
 مُتَقَبِّضٌ: مُتَقَبِّضٌ، مُتَقَبِّضٌ، مُتَقَبِّضٌ
- مُتَقَبِّضٌ: مُتَقَبِّضٌ، مُتَقَبِّضٌ، مُتَقَبِّضٌ  
 ramified, branching, ramose, ramous, branched, ramiform, bifurcate(d), bifurcating, divaricated, forked, furcate; divided, subdivided
- مُتَقَبِّضٌ: مُتَقَبِّضٌ، مُتَقَبِّضٌ، مُتَقَبِّضٌ  
 transferred, conveyed, alienated, made over, passed (on), disposed of, ceded, delivered, assigned
- مُتَقَبِّضٌ: مُتَقَبِّضٌ، مُتَقَبِّضٌ، مُتَقَبِّضٌ  
 transferee, alienee, assignee
- مُتَقَبِّضٌ (لِ): مُتَقَبِّضٌ إِلَى  
 devoted to, dedicated to, entirely engaged in, exclusively occupied with; full-time (employee, professor, etc.); full timer
- مُتَقَبِّضٌ (عَنِ مِلْكِيَّةٍ): مُتَقَبِّضٌ، مُتَقَبِّضٌ، مُتَقَبِّضٌ  
 transferor, alienator, assigner, ceder
- مُتَقَبِّضٌ: مُتَقَبِّضٌ، مُتَقَبِّضٌ، مُتَقَبِّضٌ  
 part-time; part timer
- مُتَقَبِّضٌ: مُتَقَبِّضٌ، مُتَقَبِّضٌ، مُتَقَبِّضٌ  
 separate(d), disunited, divided; scattered, dispersed; sporadic, intermittent, occasional, casual, irregular, disconnected
- مُتَقَبِّضٌ: مُتَقَبِّضٌ، مُتَقَبِّضٌ، مُتَقَبِّضٌ  
 sundries, miscellany, miscellaneous items or articles, rummage, odds and ends
- مُتَقَبِّضٌ: مُتَقَبِّضٌ، مُتَقَبِّضٌ، مُتَقَبِّضٌ  
 disintegrated, decomposed, decayed, decadent, crumbled, degenerate(d), deteriorated
- مُتَقَبِّضٌ: مُتَقَبِّضٌ، مُتَقَبِّضٌ، مُتَقَبِّضٌ  
 phosphorescent
- مُتَقَبِّضٌ: مُتَقَبِّضٌ، مُتَقَبِّضٌ، مُتَقَبِّضٌ  
 phosphor, phosphore
- مُتَقَبِّضٌ (الْمُتَقَبِّضُ): مُتَقَبِّضٌ، مُتَقَبِّضٌ، مُتَقَبِّضٌ  
 pandemic, epidemic; prevalent, prevailing, rife, spreading, rampant, widespread, massive
- مُتَقَبِّضٌ: مُتَقَبِّضٌ، مُتَقَبِّضٌ، مُتَقَبِّضٌ  
 agreed (upon, on); generally accepted; conventional, customary
- مُتَقَبِّضٌ: مُتَقَبِّضٌ، مُتَقَبِّضٌ، مُتَقَبِّضٌ  
 agreed, agreeing (completely), concurrent, unanimous, united (in opinion), of one accord

contractive, contractile; shrinkable

shrinking, dwindling, receding, diminishing, decreasing, decreascent, declining

shaky, unsteady, unstable, متقلقل: مُتَدَاعٍ، مُتَزَعَزِعٍ  
rickety, insecure, precarious; tottering, faltering;  
shaken, commoved, convulsed, unsettled, upset,  
agitated, stirred, disturbed

labile, unstable متقلقل [كيميا، فيزياء، أحياء]

perfect; exact, precise, accurate; masterly, متقن: مُحَكَمٌ  
masterful, artful, dexterous, skillful, subtle, exquisite, excellent, superior, fine, well-done, carefully  
done, proficiently worked out; perfected, brought  
to perfection

متقن - راجع مقنع

retreating, withdrawing, falling back, متقهقر: مُنْكَفِي  
drawing back, moving backward, going back, retracting, backing (away), receding, recessive, regressing, regressive, retroceding, retrogressing, retrogressive, retrograding, declining, deteriorating, deteriorated, degenerate, decadent

متقوس - راجع مقوس

confined, confining oneself; secluded, متقوقع: مُعْزَلٌ  
isolated, solitary, secluding oneself, isolating oneself

purulent, suppurative, festering, mattery, maturing, pussy, pyogenic متقيح

complying with, observing, abiding متقيد بـ: مُرَاعٍ لـ  
by, conforming to, adhering to, sticking to, keeping, maintaining, honoring, respecting

bound, tied, committed, engaged, obligated; obligor متقيد: مُلتَزِمٌ، مُرْتَبِطٌ

rest, back; couch, sofa; cushion, pillow; متكا: مُسْنَدٌ  
support, prop, stay; abutment

leaning on, reclining on, resting on, abutting on متكى على

isobar متكايل، متكايلة [فيزياء وكيمياء]

increasing, growing; multiplying, propagating, متكاثر  
proliferating, proliferous, reproducing; numerous;  
multiple

متكاثر - راجع متكثف

متكاسل - راجع كسول

acceptor; receptor; receiver, متقبل: مُسْتَلِمٌ، مُتَلَقٍّ  
recipient

burning, flaming, blazing, ablaze, aflame, متقد: مُشْتَعِلٌ  
fiery

glowing, ardent, incandescent, fervent, fiery, impassioned, passionate, fervid, vehement, sultry, hot, ebullient, strenuous, zealous متقد: مُتَحَمِّسٌ

متقدس - راجع مقدس

advanced, developed متقدم: مُتَطَوِّرٌ، رَاقٍ

advancing, proceeding, متقدم: سَائِرٌ نَحْوَ الْأَمَامِ  
moving forward, going forward, going ahead

advancing, progressing, making متقدم: جَارٍ، سَائِرٍ  
progress, proceeding, under way, afoot, on foot, in progress, in process

front, frontal, forward, foremost, first, متقدم: أَمَامِي  
advanced, ahead, anterior, in the front, at a forward position, in the front line(s)

preceding, precedent, antecedent, سابق، سالف متقدم: سَالِفٌ  
ent, anterior, previous, foregoing, prior, former, earlier, past

old, ancient متقدم: قَدِيمٌ

متقدم الذكر - راجع ذكر

advanced in years, old, aged متقدم في السن

developed country, advanced country دولة متقدمة

ulcerous, ulcerated, sore متقرح: مُقَرَّحٌ

iridescent متقرح (اللون)

disgusted, nauseated, sick, revolted متقزز: مُسْمِزٌ، قَرَفَانٌ

ascetic; ascetic(al), abstinent, abstemious, austere متقشف

متقصف - راجع قصيف

intermittent, sporadic, spasmodic, fitful, متقطع  
irregular, occasional, casual, uneven, remittent;  
discontinuous, interrupted, broken; disconnected,  
cut off, torn (apart)

fickle, changeable, changeful, متقلب: مُتَغَيِّرٌ، مُتَلَوِّنٌ  
constant, unsteady, unstable, variable, capricious,  
whimsical, freakish, fluctuant, wavering, volatile,  
moody, mercurial

contracted, constricted; shrunk(en); متقلص: مُتَقَبِّضٌ

tionalist; spokesman  
theologian, Scholastic

first person

diviner, soothsayer, fortune-teller, مُتَنَبِّئٌ  
augur; predictor, foreteller, forecaster, prognosticator, vaticinator

مُتَكَوِّرٌ - راجع مُكَوِّرٌ

مُتَكَوِّمٌ - راجع مُكَوِّمٌ

مُتَكَوِّنٌ - راجع مُكَوِّنٌ

sacculated

adaptable, adaptive, adjustable, مُتَكَيِّفٌ: قَابِلٌ لِلتَّكْيِيفِ  
pliable, plastic

مُتَلَاثِمٌ - راجع مُلَاثِمٌ

successive, consecutive, uninterrupted, continuous, continued, constant, unbroken, incessant, unceasing مُتَلَاثِقٌ: مُتَتَابِعٌ، مُسْتَمِرٌّ

مُتَلَاخِمْ - راجع مُلْتَخِمٌ

correlative, correlated; accompanying one another; inseparable, inherent; attached, connected, joined, linked, associated, coupled; concurrent, coincident مُتَلَاْزِمٌ: مُتَرَاْبِطٌ

syndrome

vanishing, evanescent, مُتَلَاْشٍ (الْمُتَلَاْشِي): مُضْطَجِلٌ  
fading, dwindling, declining, waning

evanescent, ephemeral, مُتَلَاْشٍ: زَائِلٌ، سَرِيعُ الزَّوَالِ  
transient, transitory, passing, fleeting, volatile

مُتَلَاْصِقٌ - راجع مُلَاْصِقٌ

choppy, chopping, rough, plangent, مُتَلَاْطِمٌ الْأَمْوَاجُ  
heaving, surging, restless

squanderer, wastrel, waster, spendthrift, مُتَلَاْفٌ: مُبْذِرٌ  
scattergood, dissipater; wasteful, extravagant, prodigal, profligate

مُتَلَاْفٌ: مُتَلَاْفٌ - راجع مُتَلَاْفٌ

shining, glittering, glistening, sparkling, مُتَلَاْئِي: لَاجِعٌ  
gleamy, gleaming, glimmering, shimmering, twinkling, beaming, radiant, dazzling

touching, in contact, contiguous, مُتَلَاْسٌ: مُتَمَاسٌ  
adjacent, adjoining, bordering, abutting; tangent

مُتَلَبِّدٌ - راجع مُبَلِّدٌ

equivalent, equal, similar, مُتَكَافِئٌ: مُتَسَاوٍ، مُتَنَاسِبٌ  
(a)like, even, (equally) balanced, level, on a par, corresponding, commensurate, commensurable, proportionate

vouching for each other, guaranteeing each other; jointly liable or responsible; united in solidarity; joint, joined, combined, consolidated مُتَكَافِلٌ

jointly and severally مُتَكَافِلُونَ وَمُتَضَامِنُونَ

greedy, avid, avaricious مُتَكَالِبٌ: جَبِيْعٌ

integral, integrated; complementary; مُتَكَامِلٌ: مُتَنَامٌ  
complete, whole, perfect, consummate, total, full, thorough

proud, haughty, arrogant, overproud, مُتَكَبِّرٌ: مُتَجَبَّرٌ  
supercilious, insolent, overbearing, overweening, conceited

having the arms folded or crossed مُتَكَتِفٌ: مَكْتُوْفٌ

مُتَكَتِّلٌ: مُكَتِّلٌ - راجع مُكَتِّلٌ

united in a bloc or front; forming a coalition مُتَكَتِّلٌ (سِيَاسِيًّا)

مُتَكْتَمٌ - راجع كَتَمٌ

condensing, concentrating; condensed, concentrated; dense; intensifying; intensified; intensive; intense مُتَكْتَفٍ

annoyed, vexed, disturbed, troubled, مُتَكَدِّرٌ: مُنْزَعِجٌ  
offended, displeased, sore, peeved

مُتَكَدِّسٌ - راجع مُكَدِّسٌ

recurring, recurrent, reoccurring, repeated, مُتَكَرِّرٌ  
reiterated, reiterative; frequent

potbellied, paunchy مُتَكَرَّشٌ: ضَخْمُ الْبَطْنِ

مُتَكَرَّهٌ - راجع كَارَهُ لَـ

مُتَكَرِّرٌ - راجع مُكَرِّرٌ

relying on, reliant on, depending on, مُتَكِلٌ عَلَى  
dependent on, counting on; leaning on; trusting (in), having confidence in; relier

calcified, calcined مُتَكَلْسٌ: مُكَلْسٌ

affected, artificial, unnatural, mannered, overacted, theatrical, stagy, factitious, مُتَكَلَّفٌ: مُضْطَنَعٌ  
forced, constrained, strained, stilted, put-on, assumed, feigned, faked, sham, false

speaker, talker; interlocutor; conversant مُتَكَلِّمٌ: مُتَحَدِّثٌ



each other, alike, akin, analogous, corresponding, correspondent, homologous, uniform, equal, even, homogeneous; identical; symmetric(al)

convalescent, regaining health, recovering, recuperating

feigning illness or sickness, مُتَمَارِضٌ: مُتَظَاهِرٌ بِالرَّضِ  
pretending to be ill or sick

malingerer; malingerer, مُتَمَارِضٌ تَهَرُّبًا مِنْ وَاجِبٍ أَوْ عَمَلٍ  
gerer

tangent; touching, in contact, مُتَلَاصِقٌ, مُتَلَاسِ  
contiguous, adjacent, adjoining, bordering, abutting

tenacious, cohesive, coherent, holding together, sticking together, well-knit, firmly connected; consistent; firm, solid, concrete; united in solidarity

distinct, separate; special, peculiar مُتَمَازٍ: مُتَمَيِّزٌ

reeling, tottering, staggering, wavering; swaying, swinging مُتَمَازِلٌ

lying (down), decumbent, recumbent, reclining, supine, prostrate, prone مُتَمَدَّدٌ: مُسْتَلِئٌ

expansive, expansible, قابلٌ لِلتَّوَسُّعِ أَوْ التَّوَسُّعِ  
expandable, expansile, dilatable, distensible

مُتَمَدَّدٌ: قَابِلٌ لِلْمَدِّ أَوْ الْبَسْطِ - رَاجِعٌ مَدُّودٌ

مُتَمَدِّدٌ: مُتَمَدِّدٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَمَدِّدٌ

civilized, civil, cultured; urban, مُحَضَّرٌ, مُتَمَدِّنٌ, مُتَمَدِّنٌ: مُتَحَضَّرٌ  
urbanized, citified; urbanite, townsman

mutinous, rebellious, insurgent, insurrectionary; disobedient, insubordinate, recalcitrant, refractory; mutineer, rebel, insurgent, insurrectionist مُتَمَرِّدٌ

experienced, long-practiced, veteran, مُتَمَرِّسٌ: مُحَنَّكَ  
worldly-wise, sophisticated

مُتَمَرِّضٌ: كَثِيرُ الْمَرَضِ - رَاجِعٌ مَرَضٌ

مُتَمَرِّضٌ: مَرِيضٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَرِيضٌ

مُتَمَرِّزٌ: رَاجِعٌ مُرَكِّزٌ

trained, drilled, schooled, practiced, skilled, experienced; trainee مُتَمَرِّنٌ: مُتَدَرِّبٌ

apprentice مُتَمَرِّنٌ: مُنَهَنٌ

accustomed to, used to مُتَمَرِّنٌ عَلَى: مُتَعَوِّدٌ

clinging to, sticking to, adhering to, cleaving بِ مُتَمَسِّكٌ

red-handed, مُتَبَسِّسٌ بِالْجُرْمِ أَوْ بِالْجُرْمِ الْمَشْهُودِ  
flagrante delicto, in the very act

veiled مُتَلَمَّسٌ: مُلْتَمٌ, مُحَجَّبٌ

voyeur, peeper, peeping Tom, snoop(er) مُتَلَصِّصٌ (عَلَى)

مُتَلَطِّخٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُلَطِّخٌ

kind, gentle, tender, مُتَلَطِّفٌ: مُتَرَفِّقٌ, مُسَاهِلٌ  
mild, lenient, clement, merciful, indulgent

stuttering, stammering, faltering, مُتَلَمِّمٌ (فِي كَلَامِهِ)  
stumbling, hesitating, halting in one's speech

مُتَلَفٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَلَفَةٌ

مُتَلَفٌ: أَصَابَهُ التَّلَفُ - رَاجِعٌ تَالِفٌ

destroyer, ruiner, spoiler, damager, مُتَلَفٌ: فَاعِلٌ أَتَلَفَ  
impairer; destructive, ruinous, wrecking, damaging, harmful, injurious, detrimental, noxious, pernicious

مُتَلَفٌ: مُبَدِّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَلَفٌ

blight, bane, evil, curse, something مُتَلَفَةٌ: مَفْسَدَةٌ, آفَةٌ  
that impairs or destroys, source of harm or ruin, cause of corruption or evil

televised, telecast(ed) مُتَلَفَزٌ: تُلْفِزٌ

receiver, recipient; acceptor مُتَلَقٍّ (الْمُتَلَقِّي): مُسْتَلِمٌ, مُتَقَبِّلٌ

laggard, dilatory, tardy, slow, late, مُتَلَكِّئٌ: مُتَقَاعِسٌ  
hesitant

yearning, longing, hankering, pining, مُتَلَهْفٌ: تَوَاقٍ  
eager, anxious, athirst, desiring, desirous

regretful, sorrowful, sorry, sad, مُتَلَهْفٌ: مُتَحَسِّرٌ  
grieved

writhing, wriggling, squirming; مُتَلَوِّ (الْمُتَلَوِّي): مُتَمَجِّجٌ  
twisting, turning, winding, meandering, tortuous, sinuous, serpentine, flexuous; twisted, crooked

مُتَلَوِّثٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُلَوِّثٌ

مُتَلَوِّفٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَالِفٌ

changeable, fickle, inconstant, unsteady, مُتَلَوِّنٌ: مُتَقَلِّبٌ  
capricious, whimsical, fluctuant

مُتَلَوِّنٌ: مُلَوِّنٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُلَوِّنٌ

fibrotic; cirrhotic مُتَلَيِّفٌ [طَب]

مُتَمِّمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَمِّمٌ

similar, resembling مُتَمَازِلٌ: مُتَسَابِهٌ, مُتَجَانِسٌ, مُتَطَابِقٌ

wearing a belt

مُتَمَنِّقٌ: مُرَدِّدٌ حِزَامًا

logician

مُتَمَنِّقٌ: مُنَاطِقٌ، مُشْتَغِلٌ بِالنَّطِقِ

wishes, desires, desiderata

مُتَمَنِّياتٌ: أُمْنِيَّاتٌ

slow, deliberate, leisurely, unhurried, easy, easygoing

مُتَمَهِّلٌ: مُتَبَدِّلٌ، مُتَأَنٍّ

apprentice

مُتَمَهِّنٌ (فِي صَنَعَةٍ): مُتَدَرِّبٌ

undulating, undulant, undulatory, undulate(d), waved; wavy, curly, curled, frizzly, frizzled, frizzed, crisp(ed), crispate(d), crispy, ripply, rippled, crimp

مُتَمَوِّجٌ: مُتَمَدِّدٌ (فِي صَنَعَةٍ): مُتَدَرِّبٌ

undulating, undulant, undulatory, swinging, swaying; surging, heaving, swelling

حُمَّى مُتَمَوِّجَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حُمَّى

amoeba, ameba

مُتَمَوِّرَةٌ: أَمِيْبَا، أَمِيْبَةٌ

rich, wealthy; financier, capitalist

مُتَمَوِّلٌ: غَنِيٌّ، رَأْسَالِيٌّ

distinct, separate, discrete; special, peculiar; distinguished

مُتَمَيِّزٌ: مُتَمَيِّزٌ، مُمَيِّزٌ

to be or become strong, firm, solid

مُتَّنٌ: كَانَ مُتَيِّنًا

to strengthen, consolidate, fortify, solidify; to make strong, firm, solid

مُتَّنٌ: قَوَّى، جَعَلَهُ مُتَيِّنًا

back

مُتَّنٌ: ظَهَرَ

text, body

مُتَّنٌ (الْكِتَابِ الْإِلَهِ): صُلْبٌ

middle of the road, roadbed, road(way), pavement

مُتَّنُ الطَّرِيقِ

aboard, on board, on; by

عَلَى مُتَّنٍ

scattered, dispersed, strewn about, sprinkled

مُتَّنٌ: رَاجِعٌ مَتَيْنٍ

disputed, contested, in dispute, controversial, debatable, at issue

مُتَنَازَعٌ عَلَيْهِ أَوْ فِيهِ

litigated, at issue

مُتَنَازَعٌ عَلَيْهِ قَضَائِيًّا

disputing, contending, conflicting, clashing, quarreling, fighting; in disagreement, at odds, at variance; opponent, adversary, antagonist, enemy

مُتَنَازِعٌ: مُتَخَاصِمٌ، مُخْتَلَفٌ

litigant, party

مُتَنَازِعٌ: خَصْمٌ، مُتَقَاضٍ (فِي دَعْوَى)

relinquished, abandoned, surrendered, yielded, renounced, waived, forgone, disclaimed, ceded; abdicated

مُتَنَازِلٌ عَنْهُ: مُخَلَّى عَنْهُ

to, keeping to; grasping at, holding on to, holding fast to; hanging on to, persistent in, tenacious of; devoted to, attached to

abreast with; in keeping with, in line with, in conformity with, in accordance with winding, meandering, meandrous, tortuous, vermiculate(d), vermicular, sinuous, serpentine, flexuous

مُتَمَطِّطٌ: مَرْنٌ، مَطَّاطٌ، مَدَوْدٌ

articulate(d), jointed

مُتَمَفْصِلٌ: مُفَصَّلٌ

versed (in), conversant (in); well-acquainted (with), skilled (in); learned, erudite; proficient, connoisseur, authority, expert

مُتَمَكِّنٌ (مِنْ): ضَلِيعٌ فِي، رَاسِخٌ فِي

declinable

مُتَمَكِّنٌ [لَفَةً]

declinable with nunation, triptote

مُتَمَكِّنٌ أَمَكَّنٌ [لَفَةً]

declinable without nunation, declinable in two cases, diptote

مُتَمَكِّنٌ غَيْرُ أَمَكَّنٍ [لَفَةً]

indeclinable

غَيْرُ مُتَمَكِّنٍ [لَفَةً]

evasive, elusive, dodgy; evader, eluder, dodger, shirker

مُتَمَلِّقٌ: مُتَزَلِّفٌ، مُدَاهِنٌ

adulator, (slavish) flatterer, cajoler, blandisher, toady, sycophant, bootlicker, lickspittle

possessor, proprietor, owner, holder; proprietary, propertied; possessive, possessory

مُتَمَلِّكٌ

fidgety, restless, uneasy, nervous; fidget

مُتَمَلِّلٌ

completed, concluded, finished, wound up, finalized, terminated; consummated, perfected, rounded off, rounded out; executed, carried out, accomplished, achieved; supplemented, complemented; complete, full, whole, total, integral, entire, perfect, consummate

مُتَمَمٌّ: مُكَمَّلٌ، مُتَمَمٌّ

complementary, integral, supplementary; completing, concluding, finishing, perfecting, consummating, consummative

مُتَمَنٍّ (الْمَتَمَنِّي)

wishing (for something); wishing

someone something; wishing (that); wishing to; desiring, desirous; hoping (for), looking forward to

مُتَمَنٍّ: مَرَجُوٌّ

wished (for), desired; hoped (for), looked forward to

forward to

inconsistencies, contrasts, discrepancies; paradoxes	مُتَنَافٍ (الْمُتَنَافِي): مُتَعَارِضٌ، مُتَنَاقِضٌ
contradictory, incompatible, inconsistent	مُتَنَامٍ (الْمُتَنَامِي): نَامٌ، مُتَزَايِدٌ
growing, developing, increasing, augmenting, rising, mounting	مُتَنَاهٍ (الْمُتَنَاهِي): مَحْدُودٌ
finite, limited, bounded	مُتَنَاهٍ: مُفْرَطٌ، بِالِغِ
extreme; utmost	مُتَنَاهٍ: مُنْتَهٍ - رَاجِعُ مُنْتَهٍ
infinitesimal; minute, too tiny	مُتَنَاهٍ فِي الصَّغَرِ، مُتَنَاهِي الصَّغَرِ
	لَا مُتَنَاهٍ، غَيْرُ مُتَنَاهٍ - رَاجِعُ لَا مُتَنَاهٍ
alternating, alternate, rotating, successive	مُتَنَابٍ: مُتَعَابٍ
alternating current	تَيَّارٌ مُتَنَابٍ
taken; picked up, reached (for); received, obtained	مُتَنَاوَلٌ: مَأْخُودٌ
dealt with, treated, handled, tackled, approached, taken up, discussed, studied, considered, examined; included, comprised, encompassed, covered, involved	مُتَنَاوَلٌ (بِالْبَحْثِ): مُعَالَجٌ
reach	مُتَنَاوَلٌ، مُتَنَاوِلٌ
within reach, at hand, close at hand, handy, available, on hand, in stock, obtainable, accessible, at one's disposal, open	فِي الْمُنَآوَلِ
communicant	مُتَنَاوِلٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]
predictor, foreteller, forecaster, prognosticator, vaticinator; soothsayer, diviner, augur, fortune-teller	مُتَنَبِّئٌ: مُتَكَهِّنٌ
	مُتَنَبِّهٌ - رَاجِعُ مُنْتَبِهٍ
recessive	مُتَنَحٍّ (الْمُتَنَحِّي) (فِي عِلْمِ الْوَرَاثَةِ)
recessive character	مُتَنَحِّيَّةٌ: صِفَةُ وَرَاثِيَّةٍ مُتَنَحِّيَّةٍ
	مُتَنَدِّمٌ - رَاجِعُ نَادِمٍ
park; recreation ground	مُتَنَزُّهٌ: مُنْتَزَهٌ، مَكَانُ التَّنَزُّهِ
walker, stroller, promenader; driver, rider; excursionist; picnicker	مُتَنَزِّهٌ: مَنْ يَقُومُ بِتَنَزُّهِ
	مُتَنَسِّكٌ - رَاجِعُ نَاسِكٍ
eavesdropper	مُتَنَصِّتٌ: مُسْتَرْقِ السَّمْعِ

ceded, transferred, assigned, alienated	مُتَنَازَلٌ عَنْهُ أَوْ عَنْ مِلْكِيَّتِهِ: مُتَفَرِّغٌ عَنْهُ، نُقِلَتْ مِلْكِيَّتُهُ
transferee, alienee, assignee	مُتَنَازَلٌ لَهُ: مُتَفَرِّغٌ لَهُ
assignor, transferor, ceder, alienator	مُتَنَازِلٌ (عَنْ مِلْكِيَّةٍ)
proportionate, commensurate, mensurate, commensurable; proportional, symmetrical, harmonious, conformable, congruent, congruous	مُتَنَاسِبٌ: مُتَكَافِئٌ، مُتَوَافِقٌ، مُتَسَاوٍ
proportional	كَمِّيَّةٌ مُتَنَاسِبَةٌ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]
coordinated; harmonious, congruous; symmetrical, regular, consistent; systematic, methodical	مُتَنَاسِقٌ: مُتَسَاوٍ
propagating, reproducing	مُتَنَاسِلٌ: مُتَوَالِدٌ
corresponding, correspondent, analogous, homologous, similar, alike; symmetric(al)	مُتَنَاطِرٌ: مُتَمَاثِلٌ
corresponding; symmetric(al)	مُتَنَاطِرٌ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ وَأَحْيَاء]
analogue, analog	مُتَنَاطِرٌ، عَضْوٌ مُتَنَاطِرٌ [أَحْيَاء]
debater, disputant, discussant	مُتَنَاطِرٌ: مُنَاقِشٌ
corresponding angles	زَاوِيَتَانِ مُتَنَاطِرَتَانِ
harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, in accord, consonant, concordant, symphonious, symphonic, harmonic, compatible, consistent, congruous	مُتَنَاعِمٌ: مُنْسَجِمٌ، مُتَوَافِقٌ
discordant, disagreeing, inharmonious, not in accord, inconsonant, conflicting, disharmonious, incongruous, incompatible, inconsistent, incoherent, bizarre, grotesque, antipathetic	مُتَنَافِرٌ: غَيْرُ مُتَنَاعِمٍ
dissonant, discordant, jarring, disharmonious, inconsonant	مُتَنَافِرٌ (النَّغَامَاتُ أَوْ الْأَصْوَاتُ)
competing, emulous; competitor, contestant, contender, rival, participant (in a competition, contest, match, tournament, etc.)	مُتَنَافِسٌ: مُتَزَاحِمٌ، مُتَبَارِكٌ
decreasing, decreascent, diminishing, dwindling, lessening, tapering (off), declining, shrinking, waning, wane	مُتَنَاقِصٌ: مُتَضَاعِلٌ
contradictory, contradicting, opposite, contrary, contrasting, contrastive, conflicting, inconsistent, incompatible, discrepant, irreconcilable	مُتَنَاقِضٌ: مُتَعَارِضٌ، مُتَضَارِبٌ
contrarieties, contradictions, oppositions	مُتَنَاقِضَاتٌ

evasive, elusive, dodgy; evader, eluder, مُتَهَبِّسٌ  
dodger, shirker

مُتَهَكِّمٌ - راجع مُهَمٌّ

sarcastic, ironic(al), satiric(al), mocking, مُتَهَكِّمٌ  
derisive, sneering; mocker, scoffer

jubilant, exultant, exuberant, gay, cheer- مُتَهَلِّلٌ  
ful

beaming, radiant, bright, shining مُتَهَلِّلٌ: مُشْرِقٌ

accused, charged, indicted; impeached; مُتَهَمٌّ: إِنْهَمٌ  
suspected, suspicious

(the) accused; indictée; suspect مُتَهَمٌ (اسم)

accuser, indictor مُتَهَمٌ: مَنْ يَنْهَمُ، طَائِفٌ

rash, impetuous, precipitate, too مُتَهَوِّرٌ: طَائِفٌ، أَرْعَنٌ  
hasty, reckless, heedless, careless, harum-scarum,  
foolhardy, daredevil, temerarious, imprudent,  
frivolous, lightheaded

extravagant, excessive, unrestrained مُتَهَوِّرٌ: مُتَطَرِّفٌ

prepared, ready, all set مُتَهَيِّئٌ: مُسْتَعِدٌّ

مُتَهَيِّبٌ: نَفُورٌ، جَبَانٌ - راجع هَيَّابٌ

مُتَهَيِّجٌ: ثَائِرٌ، مُضْطَرِبٌ، مُنْفَعِلٌ - راجع هَائِجٌ

harmonious, in harmony, in مُتَوَاقِفٌ: مُتَّاعِمٌ  
agreement, in accord, concordant, consonant,  
accordant

recurrent; frequent; successive مُتَوَاتِرٌ: مُتَّاعِبٌ

مُتَوَاجِدٌ - راجع مَوْجُودٌ

opposite (to each other), facing each مُتَوَاجِهٌ: مُتَقَابِلٌ  
other

hiding, concealing oneself; مُتَوَارٍ (التَّوَارِي): مُخْتَفٍ  
disappearing, vanishing

hereditary; inherited, ancestral; transmitted, مُتَوَارَثٌ  
handed down, passed down, bequeathed, tradi-  
tional

parallel; corresponding, equivalent, مُتَوَازٍ (التَّوَازِي)  
equal, similar

parallelogram مُتَوَازِي الْأَضْلَاعُ

parallelepiped مُتَوَازِي السُّطُوحُ

cuboid مُتَوَازِي الْمُسْتَطِيلَاتِ

parallel bars [مُتَوَازِيَانِ رِيَاضَةً بَدَنِيَّةً]

influential, powerful مُتَنَفِّذٌ: نَافِذٌ، فَعَالٌ، قَوِيٌّ

breather, vent, outlet, escape مُتَنَفِّسٌ: مَنَفَذٌ، مَنَسٌ

مُتَنَفِّسٌ - راجع مَنَفُوسٌ

مُتَنَفِّطٌ - راجع مَنَفَّطٌ

mobile, movable, moving مُتَنَقِّلٌ: مُتَحَرِّكٌ

portable مُتَنَقِّلٌ: نَقَالٌ

itinerant, ambulant, roving, رَحَّالٌ مُتَنَقِّلٌ: مُتَجَوِّلٌ، رَحَّالٌ  
roaming, wandering, migratory; nomadic; nomad

disguised, in disguise, masked, مُتَتَكَّرٌ: مُتَقَنَّعٌ، مُتَخَفٌ  
masqueraded; incognito

enlightened, illuminated مُتَنَوِّرٌ (تَقَاتِيًّا أَوْ رُوحِيًّا)

various, varied, varying, مُتَنَوِّعٌ: مُخْتَلِفُ الْأَنْوَاعِ  
variegated, diverse, different, diversified, miscel-  
laneous, multifarious, sundry, manifold

miscellany, sundries مُتَنَوِّعَاتٌ: مُنَوِّعَاتٌ

maté, mate مَتَهٌ: شَرَابٌ كَالشَّايِ

moderate, low, reduced, lowered, مُتَهَاوِدٌ (سِفَرٌ، نَمَنٌ)  
marked down, cut

negligent, remiss, slack, lax, careless مُتَهَاوِنٌ: مُهْمِلٌ

adaptable, adaptive, adjustable مُتَهَيِّئٌ: مُتَكَيِّفٌ

dissolute, profligate, dissipated, uninhib- مُتَهْتِكٌ: خَلِيجٌ  
ited, immoral

shameless, impudent, brazen- مُتَهْتِكٌ: قَلِيلُ الْحَيَاءِ  
faced

trembling, tremulous, quavery, مُتَهَدِّجٌ: مُرْتَعِدٌ، مُرْتَمِشٌ  
quavering, wavering

مُتَهَدِّدٌ، مُتَهَدِّدٌ - راجع مُهَدِّدٌ، مُهَدِّدٌ

hanging loosely, flowing; مُتَهَدِّلٌ: مُسْتَرْسِلٌ، مُدَلِّلٌ

hanging (down), dangling, drooping, droopy, pendulous

torn down, pulled down, razed, wrecked, de- مُتَهَدَّمٌ  
molished, destroyed, ruined, devastated; dilapi-  
dated, ruinous, in ruins, ramshackle, tumbledown, fallen

مُتَهَدَّبٌ - راجع مُهَدَّبٌ

worn, worn-out, shabby, ragged, tattered, مُتَهَرَّى: بَالٍ  
frayed, frazzled

overdone, cooked to shreds مُتَهَرَّى (بِالطَّنِخِ)

arithmetic progression	مُتَوَالِيَّةٌ حِسَابِيَّةٌ أَوْ عَدَدِيَّةٌ
geometric progression	مُتَوَالِيَّةٌ هَنْدَسِيَّةٌ
slow, tardy, dilatory, laggard; slack, remiss, negligent, derelict; languid, listless, flabby, weak	مُتَوَانٌ (الْمُتَوَانِي)
strained; tense, taut, uptight, high-strung; tight	مُتَوَتِّرٌ
crowned; enthroned	مُتَوَتَّبٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَثَابٌ
crowned, topped, capped	مُتَوَجٌّ (شَخْصٌ)
	مُتَوَجٌّ (شَيْءٌ)
solitary, lonely, alone, isolated, recluse, secluded	مُتَوَجِّهٌ إِلَى - رَاجِعٌ مُتَّجِهٌ إِلَى
	مُتَوَحِّدٌ: مُتَعَزِّلٌ
	مُتَوَحِّشٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَخَشِيٌّ
intended, purposed, aimed at; sought after, desired, wished for	مُتَوَحَّى: مَقْصُودٌ، مَطْلُوبٌ
rosy, red, ruddy, blush, florid	مُتَوَرِّدٌ: مُخَمَّرٌ
involved, implicated, entangled, embroiled	مُتَوَرِّطٌ
swollen, swelling, tumid, tumescent, turgid, turgescer	مُتَوَرَّمٌ: وَارِمٌ، وَرِمٌ
middle, central, medial, median, intermediate, intermediary, medium, midmost, mean; midway, halfway	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: وَاقِعٌ فِي الْوَسْطِ، أَوْسَطٌ، وَسْطٌ
moderate; middle-of-the-road	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: مُعْتَدِلٌ
medium, average, mean, middling, mediocre, moderate, run-of-the-mill, ordinary	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: وَسْطٌ، بَيْنَ بَيْنٍ، عَادِيٌّ
average, mean, medial	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: وَسْطِيٌّ
intermediary, acting as a mediator; mediating, intermediating	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: وَسِيطٌ، قَائِمٌ بِمِهْمَةِ الْوَسَاةِ
average; mean	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: مُعَدَّلٌ، وَسْطٌ
mean; medium	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: وَسْطٌ، شَيْءٌ أَوْ حَالَةٌ أَوْ دَرَجَةٌ مُتَوَسِّطَةٌ
middle-aged	مُتَوَسِّطُ الْعُمُرِ أَوْ السِّنِّ: كَهْلٌ
life expectancy	مُتَوَسِّطُ الْعُمُرِ الْمُتَوَقَّعُ
Middle English	الْإِنْكِلِيزِيَّةُ الْمُتَوَسِّطَةُ
the Mediterranean (Sea)	الْبَحْرُ الْأَبْيَضُ الْمُتَوَسِّطُ

(equally) balanced, in equilibrium, in equipoise, counterpoised, evenly poised; even, equal	مُتَوَازِنٌ: مُعَادِلٌ
stable, stabilized	مُتَوَازِنٌ: مُسْتَقَرٌّ
entwined, inter-twisted, interlocked, interlaced, meshed, snarled, tangled; interrelated, connected	مُتَوَاشِحٌ: مُتَشَابِكٌ، مُتَدَاخِلٌ، مُرَابِّطٌ
continuous, continual, continued, continuing, constant, persistent, unbroken, unceasing, incessant, unremitting, running, (a)round-the-clock	مُتَوَاصِلٌ: مُسْتَمِرٌّ
interconnected	مُتَوَاصِلٌ: مُرَابِّطٌ
humble, modest, unassuming, unpretentious, simple	مُتَوَاضِعٌ: غَيْرُ مُتَكَبِّرٍ
modest, small, little, insignificant, cant, trivial, inconsiderable, negligible, slight	مُتَوَاضِعٌ: زَهِيدٌ، طَفِيفٌ
conniver	مُتَوَاطِيٌّ: مَنْ يَتَوَاطَأُ
available, obtainable	مُتَوَافِرٌ: مُتَاحٌ، مُوجُودٌ
	مُتَوَافِرٌ: وَافِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَافِرٌ
harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, agreeing, in accord(ance), concordant, consonant, accordant, concurrent, compatible, consistent, conformable, conforming, coincident, coinciding, congruent, congruous, corresponding, correspondent, matching, in conformity, in keeping, in line, in tune, symphonious, symphonic, harmonic; suitable, fit, agreeable, convenient	مُتَوَافِقٌ: مُتَنَاقِمٌ، مُتَنَاسِبٌ
synchronous, synchronal, synchronic(al), synchronized, simultaneous, concurrent, coincident, contemporary, contemporaneous, coeval	مُتَوَاقِتٌ: مُتَرَائِنٌ
successive, consecutive, successive, sequent, sequential; continuous, continual, continued, constant, uninterrupted, unbroken, incessant, unceasing, running	مُتَوَالٍ (الْمُتَوَالِي): مُتَتَابِعٌ، مُتَوَاصِلٌ
alternating, alternate, rotating	مُتَوَالٍ: مُتَنَاقِبٌ، مُتَعَاوِبٌ
Shiite	مُتَوَالٍ (ج. مَنَاقِلَةٍ): شِيعِيٌّ
reproducing, multiplying, proliferating, proliferous, propagating	مُتَوَالِدٌ: مُتَنَاسِلٌ، مُتَكَاثِرٌ
progression; sequence; series	مُتَوَالِيَّةٌ: مُتَتَالِيَّةٌ

dependent on, depend- مُتَوَكِّفٌ عَلَى: مُتَمَلِّقٌ عَلَى، رَهْنٌ بِ-  
ing on, conditional on, contingent on, hinging on,  
subject to

مُتَوَكِّفٌ: واقف - راجع واقف  
مُتَوَكِّفٌ: مَوْقُوفٌ - راجع مَوْقُوفٌ

sure, certain, positive, convinced, con- مُتَوَكَّدٌ: مُتَأَكَّدٌ  
fident, assured

مُتَوَكَّلٌ عَلَى - راجع مُتَكِلٌ عَلَى

in charge of, charged with, entrusted مُتَوَلَّى (الْمُتَوَلَّى)  
with, commissioned with; managing, handling,  
running; taking care of; assuming, undertaking,  
taking upon oneself, taking over, shouldering,  
carrying; holding, occupying

chargé d'affaires مُتَوَلَّى الْأَعْمَالِ

مُتَوَلَّهٌ - راجع وَلَهَانٌ

مُتَوَهِّجٌ - راجع وَهَّجَ

imagining, fancying; suspecting; having a false مُتَوَهِّمٌ  
impression, (being) under a delusion or an illusion;  
deluded, deceived, misled; mistaken, wrong

stiff, rigid, hard, solid; stiffened, hardened, مُتَيَسِّسٌ  
solidified; dried, dried up, dried out, desiccated,  
exsiccated; dry

orphaned; orphan, parentless مُتَيْسِّمٌ: مُتَيْسِّمٌ

available, obtainable, accessible; possible, مُتَيْسِّرٌ: مُبَسَّرٌ  
feasible; easy; facilitated, made easy; simplified

مُتَيْقِّظٌ - راجع يَقِظٌ

مُتَيَقِّنٌ - راجع عَلَى يَقِينٍ (يَقِينٌ)

enthralled by, enslaved by, infatu- مُتَيَمِّمٌ بِ: مُقْتُونٌ بِ-

ated by, enamored of, crazy about, mad about,  
madly in love with, captivated by, captured by,  
fascinated by, enchanted by, spellbound by,  
mesmerized by, hypnotized by, bewitched by

solid, strong, firm, sound, tough, مُتَيَمِّنٌ: صُلْبٌ، قَوِيٌّ  
sturdy, substantial, substantive; durable, lasting,  
enduring; heavy-duty

meeting place, rendezvous; resort, refuge مَثَابَةٌ

like, as, similar to; tantamount to, equivalent بِمَثَابَةِ  
to

persevering, persistent, diligent, assidu- مُثَابِرٌ: مُوَاطِبٌ  
ous, sedulous, painstaking, hardworking, industri-

medium frequency تَرَدُّدٌ مُتَوَسِّطٌ

the middle class, the bourgeoisie الطَبَقَةُ الْمُتَوَسِّطَةُ

junior high school, intermediate مدرَّسَةٌ مُتَوَسِّطَةٌ  
school

medium wave مَوْجَةٌ مُتَوَسِّطَةٌ

Middle Greek الْيُونَانِيَّةُ الْمُتَوَسِّطَةُ

Mediterranean مُتَوَسِّطِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالْبَحْرِ الْأَبْيَضِ الْمُتَوَسِّطِ أَوْ بِشُعُوبِهِ-  
reanean

entreating, imploring, مُتَمَسِّجٌ، مُتَضَرِّعٌ، مُتَمَسِّسٌ  
beseeching, begging, supplicating; supplicant; sup-  
pliant; solicitor, solicitant; petitioner

مُتَوَطِّدٌ - راجع وَطَّيْدٌ، مَوْطِدٌ

مُتَوَطِّنٌ - راجع مُسْتَوَطِّنٌ

threatened, menaced مُتَوَعَّدٌ: مُهَدَّدٌ

threatening, menacing, minacious, mina- مُتَوَعِّدٌ: مُهَدِّدٌ  
tory; threatener, menacer

indisposed, unwell, out of sorts، مُصَابٌ بِوَعَكَةٍ،  
not feeling well, ill, sickly, slightly sick, out of  
health

dead, deceased, defunct, departed، رَاحِلٌ، مَيِّتٌ،  
late

available, obtainable مُتَوَفَّرٌ: مُتَاحٌ، مُوجُودٌ

مُتَوَفَّرٌ: وَافِرٌ - راجع وَافَرَ

secured, ensured, procured; مُتَوَفَّرٌ: مُؤَمَّنٌ، مُحَقَّقٌ  
fulfilled, satisfied, met

prepared, ready; alert(ed), on مُتَوَفَّرٌ: مُسْتَعِدٌّ، مُتَأَهَّبٌ  
the alert; quick, lively

مُتَوَفَّقٌ - راجع مَوْفَّقٌ

مُتَوَقَّ (الْمُتَوَقَّى) - راجع مُتَقَّى

مُتَوَقَّدٌ: مُتَقَدِّمٌ - راجع مُتَقَدِّمٌ

sharp-witted, witty, sharp, smart، مُتَوَقِّدُ الذَّهْنِ  
intelligent, bright, brilliant

expected, anticipated، مُتَوَقَّعٌ، مُتَنَظَّرٌ، مُحْتَمَلٌ  
in prospect; foreseen; prospective, likely, potential

it is expected that.. مِنْ الْمَتَوَقَّعِ أَنَّ

life expectancy مُتَوَسِّطُ الْعُمُرِ الْمَتَوَقَّعِ

expecting, expectant, anticipating, look- مُتَوَقَّعٌ: مُتَرَقِّبٌ  
ing forward to; waiting for, awaiting, looking for

vesical, cystic, bladder-

مُثَانِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْمَثَانَةِ

fixed, fastened; well-fixed, مُوَطَّدٌ، مُعَمَّنٌ، مُرَسَّخٌ، مُثَبَّتٌ firmly established, settled, stabilized; strengthened, consolidated, braced, reinforced, firmed up

مُثَبَّت: مُبْرَهَنٌ عَلَيْهِ، مُؤَكَّدٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُثَبَّتٌ

fixative; fixer; stabilizer; fastener, fastening

mordant

مُثَبَّت (الْلَوْن)

مُثَبَّت: إِثْبَاتِي، مُؤَكَّدٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُثَبَّتٌ

proved, proven, established, verified, substantiated

confirmed, affirmed, corroborated, sustained, upheld; certain, sure, definite, positive

recorded, registered, entered, listed, written down, put down (in writing)

evidential, probative, substantiative, demonstrative, proof, corroborative, confirmatory, affirmative

frustrated, disappointed, discouraged, disheartened, dispirited, demoralized, depressed, daunted; prevented, inhibited

frustrating, disappointing, discouraging, disheartening, dispiriting, demoralizing, depressing, depressive; inhibitive, inhibitory

bag; sack; pouch

مِثْنَة: كَيْسٌ

مِثْبُوت - رَاجِعٌ مُثَبَّتٌ

thickened, inspissated

مُثْعَن: مُكْتَفَفٌ

thickener, inspissator

مُثْعَن: مُكْتَفَفٌ

weakened, enfeebled, debilitated, devitalized; weak, feeble

beaten (up), walloped, socked, severely beaten

weakened by wounds; wounded, injured

مُثْعَنٌ بِالْجِرَاحِ

مُثْر (الْمُثْرِي) - رَاجِعٌ ثَرِيٌّ

siphon

مِثْقَب: سَيْفُونٌ

مِثْقَاب - رَاجِعٌ مِثْقَبٌ

weight

مِثْقَال

ous; hard worker

perseverance, persistence, diligence, assiduity, sedulity, painstaking, industry, hard work

incentive, motive, stimulus, stimulant, impetus, impulse, spur, drive; cause, reason object of disagreement or dispute, point of controversy or conflict, issue

raised, brought up, put forth, put forward, posed, introduced, advanced

مُثَار: هَائِج - رَاجِعٌ ثَائِرٌ

fencer, swordsman, swordplayer

مُثَاقِف: مُبَارِزٌ

fencing, swordplay, swordsmanship

مُثَاقِفَة: مُبَارَزَة

sculptor

مِثَال: صَانِعُ التَّمَاثِيلِ

type, model, pattern; paradigm; paragon

ideal, model, pattern, example, exemplar

image, picture, epitome, embodiment, symbol, typical example, incarnation, quintessence

example, lesson, warning

مِثَال: عِبَرَة

example, instance, illustration, case

مِثَال: مَثَلٌ، شَاهِدٌ

quantity

مِثَال: مِقْدَارٌ

مِثَال: مَثِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَثِيلٌ

مِثَال: تَمَازُلٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَمَازُلٌ

ideal

مِثَال: أَعْلَى

على سَبِيلِ الْمِثَالِ - رَاجِعٌ مَثَلًا

exemplariness, perfection, superiority, distinction

مِثَالَة: كَمَالٌ، تَفَوُّقٌ، اِمْتِيَازٌ

ideal; perfect; idealistic; utopian; typical; representative, model, exemplary; idealist; utopist

ideally, idealistically

مِثَالِيًا

idealism

الْمَذْهَبُ الْمِثَالِي

idealism; ideality; utopia(nism)

مِثَالِيَة

(urinary) bladder, vesica

مِثَانَة [تَشْرِيح]

cystitis

إِلْتِهَابُ الْمِثَانَةِ

to act, play, represent,  
perform (a part, a role)

مَثَلٌ (دَوْرًا فِي رَوَايَةِ الْخ)

to star (in)

مَثَلٌ دَوْرَ الْبُطُولَةِ (فِي)

to exemplify, instance, مثلاً (أَوْ أُعْطِيَ) مثلاً  
illustrate or show by example; to give (as) an  
example, quote as an example, cite (by way of  
example); to say or give a proverb; to set an  
example (for others)

to compare to, liken to

مَثَلٌ بِ: شَبَهَ بِهِ

to sculpture a statue, etc.

مَثَلُ التَّمثالِ الْخ

to assimilate

مَثَلُ الطَّعَامِ (بَعْدَ هَضْمِهِ)

to make an example جَعَلَهُ عِزَّةً لِغَيْرِهِ  
of, punish severely, torture

to maim, mutilate, mangle شَوَّهَ بِالْقَتِيلِ أَوْ الْجُثَّةِ: شَوَّهَ

example, instance, illustration, case

مَثَلٌ: شَاهِدٌ

proverb

مَثَلٌ، مَثَلٌ سَائِرٌ

saying, adage, aphorism, maxim,  
saw, gnome

مَثَلٌ: قَوْلٌ مَأثورٌ

parable

مَثَلٌ: حِكَايَةٌ رَمَزِيَّةٌ ذَاتُ مَغْزَى أَخْلَاقِيٍّ

example, lesson, warning

مَثَلٌ: عِبْرَةٌ

مَثَلٌ: شَبَهٌ، شَبِيهٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِثْلُ

مَثَلٌ: تَمَاضُلٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَمَاضُلٌ

for example, for instance, e.g., say; as, such as

ideal

مَثَلٌ أَعْلَى، مَثَلٌ أَسْفَى

ideal, model, pattern, example, exemplar

he is like, similar to, comparable to

مِثْلُهُ كَمِثْلٍ

similar, like, analogous, equal

مِثْلٌ: شَبَهٌ، شَبِيهٌ

مِثْلٌ: نَظِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِثْلِي

مِثْلٌ: تَمَاضُلٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَمَاضُلٌ

like, similar to, (just) as; the same as; as much as; such as

in the same manner, likewise, equally, as well as, also, too

unprecedented, novel, unexampled

لَمْ يُسَبَقْ إِلَى مِثْلِهِ

عَامِلٌ بِالْمِثْلِ، قَابِلٌ بِالْمِثْلِ، مُعَامَلَةٌ بِالْمِثْلِ، مُقَابَلَةٌ بِالْمِثْلِ -

رَاجِعُهُمَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

whit, jot, scintilla, tittle, iota, mite, (tiny)  
particle, speck, mote, atom, molecule, (smallest)  
bit, a little bit, a tiny amount

مُتَقَبَّ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَقَبَّ

drill, gimlet, borer, auger, wimble, مِيزْلٌ،  
perforator, punch, awl, brace and bit, broach

Trematoda طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الدِّيدَانِ الطُّفَيْلِيَّةِ

Trypanosoma حَيَوْنِيَّاتٌ طُفَيْلِيَّةٌ وَحِيدَةُ الْخَلِيَّةِ

trypanosomiasis دَاءُ الْمُتَقَبَّاتِ

educated, cultured, literate, cultivated,  
refined, polished; enlightened; learned, erudite,  
well-informed; intellectual

مُتَقَبَّ

educator, educationist, teacher; educative, in-  
structive, informative, enlightening

مُتَقَبَّ

(over)burdened, (over)loaded, overladen, مُثْقَلٌ،  
encumbered, oppressed, overtaxed, surcharged

pierced, punctured, perforated, punched,  
bored; cribriform

مُتَقَبَّ

مُتَقَبَّاتٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَقَبَّاتٌ

to appear (before), present oneself (to  
or before), stand (before)

to appear, come into view, come out,  
present itself

مَثَلٌ: ظَهَرَ

to resemble, look like, be like

مَثَلٌ: شَابَهَ

to compare to, liken to

مَثَلٌ بِ: شَبَهَ بِهِ

مَثَلٌ بِ: نَكَّلَ بِهِ، جَعَلَهُ عِزَّةً لِغَيْرِهِ - رَاجِعٌ مَثَلٌ بِ

مَثَلٌ بِالْقَتِيلِ أَوْ الْجُثَّةِ - رَاجِعٌ مَثَلٌ بِ

مَثَلُ التَّمثالِ الْخ - رَاجِعٌ مَثَلٌ

مَثَلٌ (بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ) - رَاجِعٌ مَثَلٌ

to represent

مَثَلٌ شَخْصًا أَوْ جِهَةً أَوْ شَيْئًا أَوْ أَمْرًا

to represent, stand for, be a symbol  
for, symbolize

مَثَلٌ: رَمَزَ إِلَى

مَثَلٌ: جَسَدَ الْخَصَائِصِ الْأَسَاسِيَّةِ لَ، صَوَّرَ، كَانَ نُمُودَجًا لَ  
represent, typify, exemplify, be typical of

to exemplify, serve as an example  
of, be an instance of

to represent, portray, depict, وَصَفَ، رَسَمَ،  
describe

مَثَلٌ: صَوَّرَ، رَسَمَ، وَصَفَ



fungible	مِثْلِي
fungibles	مِثْلِيَّات
fruitful, fructuous, productive, profitable, yielding, lucrative, remunerative	مُثْمِر: مُثْمِلٌ، مُنْتِجٌ
eight at a time; by eights, eight and eight	مُثَمَّن: ثَمَانٌ
estimated, assessed, evaluated, appraised, valued, prized, esteemed, treasured, cherished, appreciated; priced; valuable, precious	مُثَمَّن: مُحَمَّنٌ، مُقَدَّرٌ، مُقَوِّمٌ
octagon; octagonal	مُثَمَّن (الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاع)
assessor, appraiser, estimator, evaluator, valuator, valuer	مُثَمَّن: مُحَمَّنٌ، مُقَدَّرٌ، مُقَوِّمٌ
two at a time; by twos, two and two	مُثَمِّن - رَاجِع ثَمِين
double, twofold, dual, two-	مُثْنِي: مُزدَوِّجٌ
doubled, geminated; duplicated; reduplicated	مُثْنِي: مُضَاعَفٌ
repeated, reiterated, reduplicated, redone	مُثْنِي: مُكَرَّرٌ
dual; in the dual	مُثْنِي [لغة]
folded, doubled; tucked, rolled up; bent, flexed, turned, twisted, curved, inflected; pleated, plaited, goffered	مُثْنِي: مَطْوِيٌّ
abode, dwelling, lodging, house, home, habitation	مُتَوًى: مَأْوًى، مَسْكَنٌ
boardinghouse; inn, hotel, motel	مُتَوًى: نُزْلٌ، بُنْيُونٌ
grave, tomb, sepulcher, final resting place	الْمُتَوًى الْأَخِير: قَبْرٌ
appearance, presence, presenting one-self; standing erect	مُتَوَبَّة، مُتَوَبَّة - رَاجِع ثَوَاب
exciting; excitative, excitant; agitating, stirring, rousing, arousing; stimulating, stimulative, stimulant; irritative, irritating, provocative; inciting, instigating, fomenting; thrilling, breathtaking, sensational, electrifying, galvanizing, spectacular, inspiring, hair-raising, mind-blowing, soul-stirring, titillating, catching, catchy; exciter, stirrer, rouser; stimulator; inciter, instigator, fomenter	مُثِير: مُهَيِّجٌ، مُحَرِّكٌ
stimulant, stimulating, stimulative, exci-	مُثِير: مُنْبِهٌ

defect, fault, blemish, flaw, failing, shortcoming, drawback	مُثْلَى: مُؤَنَّتٌ أَمَثَل - رَاجِع أَمَثَل
	مُثَلَبَة: عَيْبٌ، عِلَّةٌ
	مُثَلَّث - رَاجِع ثَلَاث
	مُثَلَّث: ثَلَاثِي - رَاجِع ثَلَاثِي
having three diatrical points or dots	مُثَلَّث: ذُو ثَلَاثِ نَقَطٍ [لغة]
triangle	مُثَلَّث: شَكْلٌ هِنْدَسِيٌّ ذُو ثَلَاثَةِ أَضْلَاعٍ
Triangulum	مُثَلَّث، كَوْكَبَةُ الْمُثَلَّث [فلك]
acute triangle, acute-angled triangle	مُثَلَّثٌ حَادُّ الزَّوَايَا
right triangle, right-angle(d) triangle	مُثَلَّثٌ قَائِمُ الزَّوَايَةِ
equilateral triangle	مُثَلَّثٌ مُتَسَاوِي الْأَضْلَاعِ
isosceles triangle	مُثَلَّثٌ مُتَسَاوِي السَّاقَيْنِ
scalene triangle	مُثَلَّثٌ مُخْتَلَف الْأَضْلَاعِ
obtuse triangle	مُثَلَّثٌ مُنْفَرَجُ الزَّوَايَةِ
trigonometry	مُثَلَّثَات، حِسَابُ الْمُثَلَّثَات، عِلْمُ الْمُثَلَّثَات
triangular	مُثَلَّثِي: مُثَلَّثُ الشَّكْلِ، مُثَلَّثُ الزَّوَايَا
iced, icy, ice-cold; frozen, frosted	مُثَلَّج: مُجَلَّدٌ، مُجَمَّدٌ
snowy	مُثَلَّج: ثَلْجِيٌّ
iced beverages; ice cream; frozen food	مُثَلَّجَات
refrigerator, icebox	مُثَلَّجَة: ثَلَّاجَة، بَرَاد
cold storage plant	مُثَلَّجَة: مَعْمَلُ تَبْرِيدٍ
glacier	مُثَلَّجَة: نَهْرٌ جَلِيدِيٌّ
blunt, notched, (in)dented, jagged, toothed; furrowed, grooved, corrugated, ridged, ratty, sulcate	مُثَلَّم: مَقْلُوبٌ، مُسَنَّ، مُحَرَّزٌ، مُخَدَّدٌ
as, just as; like; the way..	مُثَلَّمًا: كَمَا
	مُثَلَّث - رَاجِع ثَلَاثِي
iced, icy, ice-cold; frozen, frosted; snow-covered, snowy	مُثَلَّج: مُثَلَّجٌ، مَطْوًى بِالثَّلْجِ
iced beverages; ice cream; frozen food	مُثَلَّجَات
	مُثَلَّم: مُثَلَّمٌ - رَاجِع مُثَلَّم
	مُثَلَّمُ الصَّيْتِ أَوْ السَّمْعَةِ - رَاجِع مُثَلَّمُ الصَّيْتِ

metonymy, synecdoche مَجَارٌ مُرْسَلٌ  
 figuratively, metaphorically مَجَارًا، عَلَى سَبِيلِ الْمَجَازِ  
 مُجَاز: مُبَاح، مَسْمُوحٌ بِهِ - رَاجِعُ جَائِزٍ  
 licentiate مُجَاز: حَامِلُ لِيْسَانَسٍ  
 repayment, requital, remuneration مُجَازَاةٌ: مُكَافَأَةٌ  
 punishment, penalization, infliction of punishment مُجَازَاةٌ: مُعَاقِبَةٌ  
 مُجَازَاةٌ: مَمَرٌ - رَاجِعُ مَجَازٍ  
 adventurer; venturesome, adventurous مُجَازِفٌ: مُخَاطِرٌ  
 rash, reckless, foolhardy, temerarious مُجَازِفٌ: مُتَهَوِّرٌ، أَرْعَنٌ  
 risk, hazard, venture, adventure مُجَازَفَةٌ: مُخَاطَرَةٌ  
 rashness, recklessness, foolhardiness, temerity مُجَازَفَةٌ: تَهَوُّرٌ، رُعُونَةٌ  
 figurative, metaphoric(al), tropical مُجَازِيٌّ [لُغَةً]  
 figuratively, metaphorically مُجَازِيًّا  
 famine, dearth, starvation مُجَاعَةٌ: جُوعٌ، نُذْرَةُ الطَّعَامِ  
 مُجَاعَاةٌ - رَاجِعُ جَفَاءٍ  
 field, domain, sphere, province, area, ambit, scope, extent, range, compass, purview, stretch, reach مَجَالٌ: حَقْلٌ، مَيْدَانٌ، نَطَاقٌ، مَدَى  
 room, space, elbowroom مَجَالٌ: مُسَعٌ  
 opportunity, chance مَجَالٌ: فُرْصَةٌ  
 field مَجَالٌ [فِيْزِيَاءٍ]  
 visual field, field of vision مَجَالُ الْإِبْصَارِ أَوْ الرُّوْيَةِ  
 airspace مَجَالٌ جَوِّيٌّ  
 lebensraum, living room, living space مَجَالٌ حَيَوِيٌّ  
 range, reach, carry, the distance covered مَجَالُ الرَّمْيِ  
 field of activity, sphere of action, play مَجَالُ الْعَمَلِ  
 field, field of force مَجَالُ الْقُوَّةِ [فِيْزِيَاءٍ]  
 magnetic field مَجَالٌ مَغْنَطِيْسِيٌّ  
 فَسَحٌ (فَسَحٌ، أُنْفَسَحَ) مَجَالًا لِي - رَاجِعُ أُنْفَسَحَ  
 in this connection, in this field, in this respect, with relation to this, with regard to this, in this context

tant, excitative, excitatory; stimulus, stimulant, excitant; stimulator, exciter  
 مُثَبِّرٌ: مُبَاعِثٌ، حَافِزٌ  
 incentive, inducement, stimulus, stimulant, spur, drive, impulse, impetus, motive  
 مُثَبِّرٌ لِلشَّهْوَةِ الْجَنْسِيَّةِ  
 erotic, sexy; aphrodisiac  
 moving, touching, affecting, affective, pathetic, poignant, sentimental, emotional, emotive, hot, warm  
 مُثَبِّرُ الْفِتْنَةِ أَوْ الْفَلَاقِلِ أَوْ الْاضْطِرَابَاتِ  
 agitator, incen-  
 diary, troublemaker, seditionary, rabble-rouser, rioter, demagogue  
 like, similar, analogous; identical مَثِيلٌ: شَبِيهِه، مُمَازِلٌ  
 equal, match; like, parallel, counterpart, analogue, double, duplicate, twin, image, picture, congener  
 لا مَثِيلَ لَهُ، لَيْسَ لَهُ مَثِيلٌ  
 unmatched, peerless, unequaled, unparalleled, nonpareil, unrivaled, unique, singular, single, individual  
 لَمْ يَسْبِقْ لَهُ مَثِيلٌ  
 unprecedented, novel, unexampled  
 methyl مَثِيلٌ [كِيمِيَاءٍ]  
 to spit out, discharge or throw out from the mouth مَجٌّ: رَمَى بِهِ مِنْ فِيهِه  
 confrontation, facing, meeting, encounter(ing), defiance, facing up to, standing up to, withstanding; dealing with, coping with, grappling with; fight(ing) مُجَابَهَةٌ: مُوَاجَهَةٌ، تَصَدُّ  
 spittle, saliva مُجَاجٌ: مُجَاجَةٌ: رَيْقٌ، بَصَاقٌ  
 juice مُجَاجٌ: مُجَاجَةٌ: عُصَارَةٌ  
 مُجَادِلٌ - رَاجِعُ جَدَالٍ  
 مُجَادَلَةٌ - رَاجِعُ جَدَالٍ  
 keeping pace with, keeping up with, going along with; following, proceeding in accordance with; conformity, agreement; competition, matching, coping with  
 in conformity with, in accordance with, according to مُجَارَاةٌ لِي  
 passage, passageway, way, path, track, lane, corridor, aisle, vestibule مَجَازٌ: مَمَرٌ  
 metaphor, trope, figuration, imagery, allegory, figurative expression مَجَازٌ [لُغَةً]

terra incognita, unexplored territory, unknown land or region

replier, answerer; replying, answering مُجَابِب: رَدّ، جَوَاب - راجع إجابة

neighboring, vicinal, proximate, proximal, adjacent, contiguous, adjoining, bordering, abutting, near, nearby, close (to), next (to), next-door

neighborhood, vicinity, proximity, proximate, proximateness, adjacency, contiguity, nearness, closeness, propinquity, juxtaposition

tax, duty, excise, levy, impost; fee, rate, charge مُجَبَّى: مُجَبَّى: ضَرْبِيَّة، رَسْم مُجَبَّر: أَصْلَحَ بَعْدَ أَنْ انْكَسَرَ (كَالْعَظْمِ)

set, splint مُجَبَّر (الْعِظَامُ أَوْ الْأَعْضَاءُ) bonesetter, orthopedist; osteopath

forced, compelled, obliged, constrained, coerced مُجَبَّر: مُكْرَه

(cheese) dairy مَجْبَنَّة: مَصْنَعُ الْجُبْنِ

set, splint مُجْبُور: أَصْلَحَ بَعْدَ أَنْ انْكَسَرَ (كَالْعَظْمِ)

مَجْبُور: مُكْرَه - راجع مُجَبَّر

molded, fashioned, formed, shaped, framed, wrought, created, made مُجْبُول: مُصَوَّر، مَخْلُوق

kneaded; blunged مُجْبُول: مَعْجُون

naturally disposed for, having a natural propensity for, having the innate property or characteristic of. مُجْبُولٌ عَلَى: مَطْبُوعٌ عَلَى

plucked out, torn out, extricated, pulled out, pulled up by the roots, uprooted, deracinated, eradicated, extirpated, exterminated مُجْتَث: مُقْتَلَع، مُسْتَأْصَل

ruminant مُجْتَر: حَيَوَانٌ مُجْتَر

Ruminantia, ruminants مُجْتَرَات

bold, forward, presumptuous, immodest, insolent مُجْتَرئ: مُتَجَرئ، جَرئ

curtailed, bobtail, cut short, shortened مُجْتَرَأ: مُخْتَصَر، مَبْتُور

deducted, discounted, subtracted, taken off مُجْتَرَأ: مَخْسُوم، مَطْرُوح

to leave no room for doubt; to be indisputable, incontestable, unquestionable, indubitable, undoubted, undeniable, irrefutable, conclusive, absolute

duelist; fencer, swordsman, swordplayer; fighter, combatant مُجَالِد: مُبَارِز

gladiator مُجَالِد: مُصَارِع (فِي رُومَا الْقَدِيمَةِ)

duel(ing); swordplay, swordsmanship; combat, fight مُجَالَدَة: مُبَارَزَة

مُجَالِس - راجع جَلِيس

company, association, (social) intercourse مُجَالَسَة

complimentary; courteous, civil, nice and polite; flatterer مُجَامِل

courtesy, civility, comity, courteous behavior, ceremony; compliment, flattery مُجَامَلَة

comity of nations, comity مُجَامَلَة دَوْلِيَّة أَوْ دَوْلِيَّة

courtesy call, courtesy visit زِيَارَة مُجَامَلَة

by courtesy, out of courtesy على سَبِيلِ الْمَجَامَلَة

etiquette, proprieties, decencies, rules of decorum or conduct قَوَاعِدُ الْمَجَامَلَات

مَجَان: مَاجِن، كَثِيرُ الْمَجُون - راجع مَاجِن

free, free of charge, without charge, gratis, gratuitously, at no cost مَجَانًا، بِالْمَجَانِ

near, nearby, close, close at hand, next (to), in the neighborhood or vicinity (of), neighboring, vicinal, adjacent, contiguous مُجَانِب: مُحَاز، مُجَاوِر

similar, like; identical مُجَانِس: مُشَابِه، مُمَازِل

free, free of charge, gratuitous, gratis, complimentary مُجَانِي: بِلَا مَقَابِل

struggler; freedom fighter, fighter, militant; combatant, warrior مُجَاهِد: فَاعِلٌ جَاهِدَ

openness, frankness, candor, forthrightness; avowal, declaration, announcement, profession; disclosure, exposure, revelation مُجَاهَرَة: جَهْر

publicly, in public, openly, overtly مُجَاهَرَة: جَهْرًا

مُجْتَمِعًا: مُقَسِّم - راجع مُجَزَّأ

society, human society, community

meeting place, gathering

meeting, gathering, assembly, get-together

meeting, assembled, gathered, convened, in session, sitting; combined, united, joined; together, jointly

audience, attendance, مُجْتَمِعُونَ: حَاضِرُونَ, جُنُوهُ attendees, attenders, attendants, persons attending, people present, gathering, assembly

societal, social

diligent, industrious, hardworking, assiduous, laborious, sedulous, painstaking, thorough; hard worker

uprooter, مِبْجَثَات, مِبْجَثَةٌ: مِبْرَاثُ تُقْلَعُ بِهِ الْأَعْشَابُ

hassock

roost, perch

unjust, unfair, inequitable, oppressive, prejudiced, biased, partial

prejudicial, detrimental, harmful, injurious

scraper

to be glorious, illustrious

to glorify, exalt, extol, praise highly, laud, eulogize

glory, honor, distinction

morning glory

diligent, assiduous, sedulous, painstaking, hardworking, industrious, laborious; hard worker

useful, helpful, beneficial, مُجْدِي (المُجْدِي): نَافِع, مُفِيد advantageous, profitable, serviceable

effective, efficacious, efficient; مُجْدِي: فَعَال, عَمَلِي feasible, workable

feasible, workable

scarecrow

oar

مُجْدَال: مُجَادِل, جَدَال - راجع جَدَال

barren, sterile, infertile, waste, مُجْدِب: قَاحِل, عَقِيم desolate, arid; unproductive, fruitless, unfruitful, unprofitable

renewed; renovated, restored, refit- مُجَدَّد: صَيْرَ جَدِيدًا - ted, reconditioned, refurbished, refashioned, remodeled, overhauled, revamped, remade, redone; reestablished, rebuilt, reconstructed; modernized, updated

revived, مُجَدَّد (كَالشَّبَابِ أَوْ النَّشَاطِ أَوْ الْقُوَّةِ): تَمَّ إِحْيَاؤُهُ regenerated, rejuvenated, reinvigorated, refreshed, recreated, reanimated, revitalized, resuscitated

renewed, extended (كَالْإِجَارَةِ أَوْ الرُّخْصَةِ أَوْ الْمَدِّ) مُجَدَّد: مُكْرَّر repeated, renewed, redone, remade

again, anew, afresh, newly, de novo, once مُجَدَّدًا again, once more, over again, a second time, another time

renewer; innovator, originator; modernizer, reformer

blasphemer

rower, oar, oarsman

lucky, fortunate

cut, cut off

infected with smallpox

pockmarked, pocky

twisted, twined, entwined, woven, مُجْدُول: مُقْتُول interwoven, intertwined, intertwisted, interlaced

braided, plaited, cued

tabular, tabulated, arranged, مُجْدُول: تَمَّتْ جَدْوَلُهُ listed, classified, cataloged, categorized, indexed, scheduled

tabulator

oar

Copepoda

rower, oar, oarsman

rower, oar, oarsman

rower, oar, oarsman

rower, oar, oarsman

- divested of, deprived of, dis-  
possessed of, stripped of, denied  
مَجْرَدٌ مِنْ: مَحْرُومٌ مِنْ
- free(d) from, disentangled from  
مَجْرَدٌ مِنْ: مُحرَّرٌ مِنْ
- free from, devoid of  
مَجْرَدٌ مِنْ: خَلُوٌ مِنْ
- unsheathed, drawn, pulled  
مَجْرَدٌ: مُسْتَلٌّ (كَالسَيْفِ)
- emptied, vacated  
مَجْرَدٌ: مُفَرَّغٌ
- مَجْرَدٌ: مُتَجَرِّدٌ، غَيْرٌ مُتَحَيِّزٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَجَرِّدٌ
- unaugmented; first stem of a verb  
مَجْرَدٌ [لغة]
- abstract number  
عَدَدٌ مُجَرَّدٌ [رياضيات]
- demilitarized zone  
مِنْطَقَةٌ مُجَرَّدَةٌ مِنَ السَّلَاحِ
- with the naked (or unaided) eye  
بِالْعَيْنِ الْمُجَرَّدَةِ
- as soon as, no sooner than, the moment  
(that), once, immediately after, right after  
بِمَجْرَدِ كَذَا
- cotton gin  
مِجْرَدٌ: مِخْلَجٌ قُطْنٍ
- toothbrush  
مِجْرَدٌ: فُرْشَاةُ أَسْنَانٍ
- scoop, shovel, hose; scraper  
مِجْرَدٌ: مِجْرَقَةٌ، مِقْشَطٌ
- مِجْرَشٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِجْرَشَةٌ
- grinder; quern, hand mill يَدَوِيَّةٌ  
مِجْرَشَةٌ: مِطْحَنَةٌ، مِطْحَنَةٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ
- torrent, torrential stream, strong current  
مِجْرَفٌ: سَيْلٌ
- مِجْرَفٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِجْرَقَةٌ
- مِجْرَقَةٌ: مِكَحَتٌ، أَدَاةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ فِي عَمَلِيَّةِ التَّجْرِيفِ [طب]  
curette, curet
- shovel, scoop, spade, hoe, trow-  
el; mattock  
مِجْرَقَةٌ: مِجْرَفٌ، جَارُوفٌ
- criminal, culprit, felon, delinquent, malefactor,  
evildoer, perpetrator; guilty  
مُجْرِمٌ
- war criminal  
مُجْرِمٌ حَرْبٍ
- recidivist, habitual criminal; مُتَعَادٍ  
مُجْرِمٌ عَائِدٌ، مُجْرِمٌ مُتَعَادٍ
- repeater  
مُجْرِمٌ مُتَعَادٍ
- wounded, injured, hurt  
مُجْرُوحٌ
- shovel, scoop  
مُجْرُودٌ: مِجْرَقَةٌ
- dustpan  
مُجْرُودٌ: لِقَاطَةُ الْكُنَاسَةِ
- peeled, pared, stripped, skinned,  
husked, shucked  
مُجْرُودٌ: مَقْشُورٌ

- leprous; leper  
مُجَدَّمٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالْجَذَامِ
- attracted; gravitated;  
مَجْدُوبٌ: ضِدٌّ مَدْفُوعٌ، مَسْحُوبٌ
- drawn, pulled, dragged, tugged, hauled  
مَجْدُوبٌ: مَفْتُونٌ
- attracted, magnetized, charmed,  
captivated, fascinated, enchanted  
مَجْدُورٌ [رياضيات]
- radicand  
مَجْدُومٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالْجَذَامِ
- leprous; leper  
مَجْرَى (مَائِي)
- watercourse, waterway, stream; gully  
مَجْرَى: مَرٌّ، قَنَاةٌ
- canal, channel, passage, path;  
conduit, duct, pipe, line  
مَجْرَى: خَطٌّ أَتَائِبٌ
- pipeline  
مَجْرَى: مَجْرُورٌ، بِالْوَعَةِ
- sewer; drain, cesspool, culvert  
مَجْرَى (كَهْرَبَائِي)
- (electric) current; power line  
مَجْرَى الْأَحْدَاثِ أَوْ الْأُمُورِ إِلَخَ: اتِّجَاهٌ
- course, current, drift, trend, tendency, line, (direction  
of) movement, progress, development  
مَجْرَى الْبَوْلِ، مَجْرَى بَوْلِي: إِحْلِيلٌ
- urethra, urinary tract or canal  
مَجَارِي التَّنَفُّسِ
- respiratory tract, respiratory system  
مَجْرَى النِّهَرِ
- riverbed  
مَجْرَى هَوَاءٍ
- draft, current of air, air stream  
أَخَذَ مَجْرَاهُ
- to take its course  
عَادَتِ الْمِيَاهُ إِلَى مَجَارِيهَا
- the situation returned to  
normal  
مِجْرَافٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِجْرَقَةٌ
- tried, tested, examined; time-tested  
مُجَرَّبٌ: مُخْتَبَرٌ
- experienced, practiced, skilled,  
worldly-wise  
مُجَرَّبٌ عَلَيْهِ: شَخْصٌ إِلَخَ أَخْضِعَ لِتَجْرِبَةٍ أَوْ دِرَاسَةٍ
- subject  
مُجَرَّبٌ: مُخْتَبَرٌ
- tester, trier, examiner, experimenter,  
sampler  
مَجَرَّةٌ، الْمَجَرَّةُ [فلك]
- galaxy; Milky Way  
مَجْرَدٌ: مَخْضٌ، صَرِفٌ
- mere, sheer, pure, absolute, plain,  
downright; merely, only, solely, simply, just, no  
more than, nothing more than  
مَجْرَدٌ: مُطْلَقٌ
- abstract; absolute  
مَجْرَدٌ: عَارٍ، مُعَرَّى
- bare, naked, nude, denuded, un-  
dressed



regional court, regional council مَجْلِسُ أَقَاقِي، مَجْلِسُ إِقْلِيمِي  
 economic and social council مَجْلِسُ اِقْتِصَادِيّ وَاجْتِمَاعِيّ  
 Security Council مَجْلِسُ الْأَمْنِ  
 board of trustees مَجْلِسُ أَمْنَاءَ  
 municipal council, city council, town council, local council مَجْلِسُ بَلَدِيّ  
 disciplinary board or council مَجْلِسُ تَأْدِيبِي، مَجْلِسُ التَّأْدِيبِ  
 constituent assembly مَجْلِسُ تَأْسِيسِيّ  
 legislative assembly, house, parliament مَجْلِسُ تَشْرِيعِيّ  
 junta مَجْلِسُ ثَوْرَة (على أثرِ انْقِلَاب)  
 war council مَجْلِسُ حَرْبٍ، مَجْلِسُ حَرْبِيّ  
 probate court مَجْلِسُ حَسَنِيّ أَوْ حَسَنِيّ  
 board of governors مَجْلِسُ حُكَّامٍ  
 civil service board مَجْلِسُ الخِدْمَةِ الْمَدْنِيَّةِ  
 people's council or assembly, parliament مَجْلِسُ الشَّعْبِ أَوْ الْأُمَّةِ  
 state consultative council or court, council of state, state council مَجْلِسُ الشُّوْرَى، مَجْلِسُ شُورَى الدَّوْلَةِ  
 senate مَجْلِسُ شُيُوخٍ  
 court, tribunal مَجْلِسُ عَدْلِيّ  
 court-martial مَجْلِسُ عَزْمِيّ أَوْ عَسْكَرِيّ  
 House of Commons, Lower House مَجْلِسُ الْعُمُومِ  
 Revolutionary (or Revolution's) Command Council مَجْلِسُ قِيَادَةِ الثَّوْرَةِ  
 conclave مَجْلِسُ كَرَادِلَةِ سِرِّي لِانْتِخَابِ الْبَابَا  
 House of Lords, Upper House مَجْلِسُ الْوَرَدَاتِ أَوْ الْأَعْيَانِ  
 privy council مَجْلِسُ الْمَلِكِ الْخَاصِّ، مَجْلِسُ شُورَى الْمَلِكِ  
 parliament, chamber of deputies, assembly, house of representatives, lower house مَجْلِسُ النُّوَابِ، مَجْلِسُ نِيَابِيّ، مَجْلِسُ الْمُتَمَلِّينِ  
 council of ministers, cabinet مَجْلِسُ الْوُزَرَاءِ

dislodged, driven out, evicted

cause, reason, motive

magazine, journal, review, periodical

weekly

monthly

quarterly

code, pandect, lawbook

blister, bleb

ringing, resounding, resonant, reverberating, reverberant, pealing; rattling, clanking; jingling, tinkling; shrill, high-pitched

rattlesnake

sharpener, grinder, whetter, honer, stropper

grinder, grinding machine, sharpener; whetstone, grindstone, hone

frozen, iced, icy, ice-covered, glaciaded, frosted, congealed

bound, hardbound (book) مُجَلَّد: أَلَيْسَ الْجِلْدَ (كِتَاب)

volume, tome مُجَلَّد: جُزْءٌ مِنْ كِتَابٍ أَوْ مَجْمُوعَةٍ كُتِبَ

bookbinder, binder مُجَلَّد (الْكِتَابِ)

whip, lash, scourge

glacier

council; assembly, house; board, body; college مَجْلِس: هَيْئَةٌ، مَجْمَعٌ

court, tribunal مَجْلِس: مَحْكَمَةٌ

seat

meeting, gathering, assembly, session, sitting مَجْلِس: إِجْتِمَاعٌ، جَلْسَةٌ

conference room, session room, assembly hall مَجْلِس: عُرْفَةُ الْإِجْتِمَاعِ

board of directors, directorate; administrative board مَجْلِسُ إِدَارَةِ

salon مَجْلِسُ أَدَبِيّ: صَالُونٌ

House of Lords, Upper House; senate, council or house of notables مَجْلِسُ الْأَعْيَانِ، مَجْلِسُ أَعْيَانِ





strained, stressed, overworked, overtaxed, مُجْهَد: مُرْهَقٌ,  
toilworn, exhausted, fatigued, overtired, weary,  
dog-tired, worn out, run-down

strenuous, arduous, laborious, toilsome, مُجْهَد: مُرْهِقٌ,  
onerous, grueling, exhausting, fatiguing, tiring,  
wearying

microscope مِجْهَر, مُجْهَر: مِيكْرُوسْكَوبٌ

electron microscope مِجْهَرُ الْإِلِكْتْرُونِيّ

optical microscope مِجْهَرٌ بَصَرِيّ

microscopic(al), micro, micr(o) مِجْهَرِيّ: مِيكْرُوسْكَوْبِيّ

microchemistry كِيْمِيَاءُ مِجْهَرِيَّةٌ

microorganism مُتَعَصِّرٌ مِجْهَرِيّ

prepared, ready مِجْهَر: مُعَدٌّ, مُهيَأٌ

equipped with, fitted out with, مِجْهَرٌ بِ: مُزَوَّدٌ بِـ

outfitted with, furnished with, supplied with,  
provided with, rigged with

supplier, furnisher, provider, equip- مِجْهَر: فَاعِلٌ جَهَرَ  
per, outfitter, rigger; preparer

abortifacient, abortive; abor- مُجْهَض: مُسَبِّبٌ لِلْإِجْهَاضِ  
ticide

abortionist مُجْهِض: مُخْتَرِفُ الْإِجْهَاضِ

unknown مَجْهُولٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَجَاهِلٌ

anonymous; anonym مَجْهُولٌ - رَاجِعٌ جُهِدٌ

passive, passive voice بَدَلٌ مَجْهُودَةٌ, بَدَلٌ مَجْهُودًا - رَاجِعٌ بَدَلٌ

unknown مَجْهُولٌ: غَيْرُ مَعْرُوفٍ, غَيْرُ مَعْلُومٍ

anonymous; anonym مَجْهُولٌ (الاسْمُ): غَيْرُ مَسْمُوعٍ

passive, passive voice صِيغَةُ الْمَجْهُولِ [لَفَةٌ]

passive verb, passive فِعْلٌ مَجْهُولٌ [لَفَةٌ]

Unknown Soldier الْجُنْدِيُّ الْمَجْهُولُ

weathered مَجْهُوٌّ: جُودِيٌّ, تَمَّتْ تَجْوِيتُهُ

punch, perforator, borer, drill, مِجْهَاب: خَرَّامَةٌ, مِثْقَبٌ  
auger, gimlet

double-piped flute, double-piped مِجْزُورٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُجِيدٌ

wind instrument مِجْزُوبٌ, مِجْزُوبَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِجْزُوبٌ

double-piped flute, double-piped مِجْزُورٌ: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ  
wind instrument

citizens at large, collectivity, society as a whole,  
community

personnel; staff مَجْمُوعُ الْعَامِلِينَ

grand total مَجْمُوعٌ إِجْمَالِيٌّ, مَجْمُوعٌ كُلِّيٌّ

group; collection; مَجْمُوعَةٌ (أَشْيَاءٌ أَوْ أَشْخَاصٌ إلخ)

series, set, suit; pack; compilation, list; block, com-  
plex; aggregate, aggregation; assemblage, system;  
association; community; team, body; bloc, combi-  
nation

to joke, jest; to joke in a تَهْتَكُ مَجَنّ:  
shameless manner; to be impudent, shameless,  
brazen; to be dissolute, dissipated, uninhibited

shield مِجَنّ: تُرْسٌ

to turn a cold shoulder to, become مَجَنّ لَهْ ظَهَرَ الْمَجَنُّ  
hostile to, treat with hostility

resource; source, origin, fountain مَجْنَى: مَوْرِدٌ, مَصْدَرٌ

shield مِجْنَب: تُرْسٌ

flank, wing مُجَنَّبَةٌ (الْجَنْشِ): جَنَاحٌ

shield مِجْنَةٌ: تُرْسٌ

winged, alate, alar مَجْنَح: ذُو أَجْنِحَةٍ

Trichoptera مُجَنِّحَاتٌ شَعْرِيَّةٌ: رُتَبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ الْمَائِيَّةِ

recruited, enlisted, drafted, conscripted; مَجْنَدٌ: مَطْوَعٌ

recruit, enlistee, draftee, conscript

mobilized مَجْنَدٌ: مُعَبَّأٌ

cadet, recruit مَجْنَدٌ غَيْرٌ, مَجْنَدٌ جَدِيدٌ

armored vehicle مَجْنَزَرَةٌ: مَرْكَبَةٌ مَدْرَعَةٌ أَوْ مَصْفَحَةٌ

half-track; half-track(ed) نِصْفُ مَجْنَزَرَةٍ

naturalized مَجْنَسٌ: مُتَجَنِّسٌ, مُنِيعَ الْجِنْسِيَّةِ

pleuritic, suffering from pleurisy مَجْنُوبٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالْجَنْتَابِ

insane, mad, maniac(al), lunatic, مَجْنُونٌ (صِفَةٌ)

demented, crazy, crackbrained, out of one's mind,  
out of one's head; foolish

madman, maniac, lunatic, crackpot; مَجْنُونٌ (اسْمٌ)

fool

victim, aggrieved party, wronged party; مَجْنِيٌّ عَلَيْهِ

aggrieved, wronged, injured, harmed

loudspeaker, speaker مِجْهَار: مُكَبِّرُ الصَّوْتِ

efface, obliterate, blot out, expunge; to wipe out, eradicate, exterminate, extinguish; to eliminate, abolish, put an end to

مَحَا الشَّيْءَ - رَاجِعِ إِمَّحَى  
مَحَى، مَحَى الشَّيْءَ - رَاجِعِ مَحَا

partial, one-sided, ex parte, biased, prejudiced, unfair

مُحَابَب (المُحَابَبِي): مُتَحَيِّزٌ  
مُحَابَاة: تَحَيُّزٌ

favoritism, favor(ing), partiality, one-sidedness, bias, prejudice

nepotism

مُحَابَاةُ الْأَقْرَابِ (فِي التَّوْطِيفِ)  
مُحَاَنَة [كَهْرِبَاء]

inductance

self-inductance

مُحَاَنَة ذَاتِيَّة [كَهْرِبَاء]

مُحَاَجَة - رَاجِعِ حِجَاَجٌ  
مُحَادِث: مُحَاوِر، مُحَدِّثٌ

dialogist, interlocutor; speaker, talker; conversationalist; relator, narrator, teller

مُحَادَاة: حَدِيثٌ، حِوَارٌ

conversation, discourse, dialogue, interlocution, talk, discussion, parley

مُحَادَاة (المُحَادَاة): مُقَابِلٌ

opposite (to), in front of, facing, face to face with; along, alongside of

مُحَادَاة: مُوَاظِلٌ

parallel to

مُحَادَاة: مُتَاَخِمٌ، مُجَاوِرٌ

adjacent, contiguous, adjoining, abutting, neighboring, proximal, vicinal, near, close (to), next (to)

مُحَادَاة: مُتَاَخَمَةٌ، مُجَاوَرَةٌ، قُرْبٌ

adjacency, contiguity, neighborhood, vicinity, proximity, nearness, closeness

مُحَادَاة: حَذَرٌ - رَاجِعِ حَذَرٌ

على مُحَادَاة، فِي مُحَادَاة، بِمُحَادَاة - رَاجِعِ حِذَاءٌ، بِحِذَاءِ

مُحَارِب: مُقَاتِلٌ

oysters, conchs, shells; shellfish, mussels

warrior, combatant, fighter

مُحَارِب: مُتَحَارِبٌ، مُتَقَاتِلٌ - رَاجِعِ مُتَحَارِبٌ

veteran

مُحَارِبَة: مُقَاتَلَةٌ

fight(ing), combat, battle; fighting, combating, battling against, waging war against, going to war against

مُحَارَاة: صَدَفَةٌ

oyster, conch, shell; oyster shell, mussel

concha, conch; helix

Magi

Magus; Magian

Magianism

hollow, concave, sunken; hollowed out, caved, caverned out, excavated

مُجَوَّل: مَقْعَرٌ، مَقْوَرٌ

airborne

مُجَوَّل: مَنَقُولٌ جَوًّا

impudence, shamelessness, insolence, impertinence; buffoonery, clowning, joking, jesting; dissipation, profligacy, uninhibitedness

مُجُون: تَهَنُّكٌ وَمَزَاحٌ

jewelry; jewels, gems

مُجَوَّهَرَات

coming, arrival, advent, incoming

مُجِي: قُدُومٌ

Adventist, Seventh-Day Adventist

مُجِيئِي: سَبْتِي

Adventism

مُجِيئِيَّة: سَبْتِيَّة

replier, answerer; replying, answering

مُجِيب: مُجَابِبٌ

respondent

مُجِيبٌ عَلَى دَعْوَى أَوْ مَا شَابَهَهَا

مُجِيب: مُسْتَجِيبٌ - رَاجِعِ مُسْتَجِيبٌ

glorious; illustrious; glorified, exalted; laudable, praiseworthy

مُجِيد: ذُو الْمَجْدِ

proficient, skilled, skillful, adept, excellent, superior, brilliant; versed in, conversant with, acquainted with, familiar with

مُجِير (شَيْك، سَنَدِ الْخ): مُظَهَّرٌ

endorsed

مُجِير: مَطْلِيٌّ بِالْجِيرِ

plastered with lime, whitewashed

مُجِير: مُحَوَّلٌ إِلَى جِيرِ

calcined, calcified

مُجِير لَهُ: مُظَهَّرٌ لَهُ

endorsee

مُجِير (الشَيْك أَوْ السَّنَدِ الْخ): مُظَهَّرٌ

endorser

مُجِير: حَامٍ

protector, defender, shelterer, harborer, giver of refuge, grantor of asylum

مُجِير: مُعِينٌ

helper, supporter

مُجِير: مُنْقَذٌ

rescuer, saver

مُح: صَفَارُ الْبَيْضِ

(egg) yolk, vitellus, yellow

essence, quintessence, gist, pith; cream, pick, the best (finest, choicest) part

مُح: خَالِصٌ كُلُّ شَيْءٍ

to erase, wipe off, rub out, sponge out; to

مَحَا الشَّيْءَ

observing, complying with, conforming to, abiding by, adhering to, sticking to, keeping (to), maintaining, following, respecting, honoring; persistent, persevering  
 مُحَافِظٌ عَلَى: مُرَاعٍ لَ، مُوَاطِبٌ عَلَى  
 punctual مُحَافِظٌ عَلَى الْمَوْعِدِ  
 keeping, preservation, protection, guarding, safeguarding, safekeeping, defense, defending, securing; maintenance, upkeep, keeping up, susten(ta)tion, upholding, vindication, retention, retaining, holding; custody; conservation, saving, storage, storing  
 مُحَافَظَةٌ عَلَى: حِفْظٌ  
 observance of, observing, compliance with, abidance by, adherence to, following, keeping (to), maintaining, living up to, honoring, respect; perseverance, persistence, continuance, continuation  
 مُحَافَظَةٌ عَلَى: مُرَاعَاةٌ، مُوَاطَبَةٌ  
 conservatism, conservativeness  
 مُحَافَظَةٌ: مُقَاوَمَةُ التَّجْدِيدِ أَوِ التَّغْيِيرِ  
 governorate; province مُحَافَظَةٌ: تَقْسِيمٌ إِدَارِيّ  
 self-preservation مُحَافَظَةٌ عَلَى الذَّاتِ أَوِ النَّفْسِ  
 punctuality, being on time, keeping an appointment مُحَافَظَةٌ عَلَى الْمَوْعِدِ  
 wane, waning (of the moon) مُحَاقٌ، مُحَاقٌ، مُحَاقٌ  
 imitator; mimic; imitative مُحَاكِ (المُحَاكِ): مُقَلِّدٌ  
 imitation, copying; mimicry مُحَاكَاةٌ: تَقْلِيدٌ  
 resemblance, similarity, likeness مُحَاكَاةٌ: تَشَابُهُ  
 trial, hearing, litigation, prosecution; judicial proceeding(s); suit, lawsuit, case, action مُحَاكَمَةٌ  
 double jeopardy مُحَاكَمَةٌ عَلَى جُرْمٍ وَاحِدٍ مَرَّتَيْنِ  
 referred to, committed to, relegated to, submitted to, forwarded to, sent to, directed to, transferred to, conveyed to مُحَالٌ إِلَى أَوْ عَلَى  
 pensioned (off), superannuated, retired on pension; pensioner, pensionary; retiree مُحَالٌ إِلَى (أَوْ عَلَى) التَّقَاعُدِ  
 مُحَالٌ إِلَيْهِ - رَاجِعٌ مُعْوَلٌ إِلَيْهِ

مُحَازِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَحَزِّبٌ  
 مُحَازِبَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَحَزُّبٌ  
 accountant, bookkeeper; comptroller; auditor مُحَاسِبٌ  
 auditor, chartered accountant مُحَاسِبٌ قَانُونِيٌّ أَوْ مُحْلَفٌ  
 actuary مُحَاسِبٌ تَأْمِينٌ  
 accounting; bookkeeping; clearing; settlement مُحَاسَبَةٌ: إِجْرَاءُ الْحِسَابِ  
 accounting; accountancy مُحَاسَبَةٌ (عِلْمٌ، مِهْنَةٌ، مُمَارَسَةٌ)  
 calling to account مُحَاسَبَةٌ عَلَى تَقْصِيرٍ الْخ  
 account book دَفْتَرُ الْمُحَاسَبَةِ  
 accounting department; comptroller's office قِسْمٌ (أَوْ دَائِرَةُ) الْمُحَاسَبَةِ  
 محاسن - راجع مَحَنَنَةٌ  
 kind or friendly treatment, kindness, friendliness مُحَاسَنَةٌ: مِلَاطَفَةٌ  
 shareholder, stockholder, actionary; partner, copartner مُحَاصِنٌ: مُسَاهِمٌ، شَرِيكَ  
 sharing, participation, partaking; partnership مُحَاصَاةٌ: مُسَاهَمَةٌ، مُشَارَكَةٌ  
 particular partnership شَرِكَةُ مُحَاصَاةٍ  
 blockaded; besieged, beleaguered مُحَاصَرٌ: حُوصِرَ  
 blockader; besieger, beleaguerer مُحَاصِرٌ: مَنْ يُحَاصِرُ  
 blockading, besieging, beleaguering, sieging مُحَاصِرَةٌ: مَصْدَرٌ حَاصِرٌ  
 blockade, siege مُحَاصِرَةٌ: حِصَارٌ  
 lecturer, lector, reader, speaker مُحَاضِرٌ: مَنْ يُحَاضِرُ  
 lecture مُحَاضِرَةٌ: بَحْثٌ أَوْ دَرْسٌ يُلْقِيهِ مُحَاضِرٌ  
 surrounded by, encompassed by, encircled by, enclosed by, embraced by, enveloped by, hemmed in by مُحَاطٌ بِ: مُطَوَّقٌ بِ  
 مُحَافِظٌ عَلَيْهِ: مَحْفُوظٌ، مَصُونٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْفُوظٌ  
 governor; mayor مُحَافِظٌ: حَاكِمٌ مُحَافَظَةٌ، حَاكِمٌ إِدَارِيّ  
 conservative; old-fashioned, old-line, foggyish; foggy مُحَافِظٌ: مُقَاوِمٌ لِلتَّجْدِيدِ أَوْ التَّغْيِيرِ  
 مُحَافِظٌ: حَارِسٌ، صَائِنٌ، وَاقٍ - رَاجِعٌ حَافِظٌ

lovable; lovely, attractive, desirable, (إلى النفس) مُحَبَّبٌ  
agreeable, pleasant, pleasing, delightful, nice, win-  
ning, charming

granular, granulated, granulose, مُحَبَّبٌ: مُبْرَعَلٌ  
grained, grainy

inkwell, inkstand مَحَبَّة - رَاجِعُ حُبٍّ  
مَحَبَّرَةٌ، مَحَبَّرَةٌ: دَوَاةٌ

wedding (or engage- مَحْبُسٌ: خَاتَمُ الزَّوْاجِ أَوْ الْخِطْبَةِ  
ment) ring

prison, jail, lockup مَحْبُسٌ: سِجْنٌ

spigot; trap; clasp مَحْبُسٌ: سِدَادَةٌ، مِشْبَكٌ

sweetheart, lover, love, darling, honey, sweet, مَحْبُوبٌ  
pet, dear one; beloved, well-beloved, dear, dearest,  
dearly loved; desirable, lovely; favorite; popular,  
well-liked

happy, glad, delighted, cheerful مَحْبُورٌ: مَسْرُورٌ

imprisoned, jailed, confined, مَحْبُوسٌ: مَسْجُونٌ، مُنْتَقَلٌ  
detained, prisoner, prison inmate, convict

isolated, secluded, separated, مَحْبُوسٌ: مُنْعَزَلٌ، مَعْرُوزٌ  
shut off (from the outside world), confined

withheld, held back; restrained, in مَحْبُوسٌ: مَكْبُوتٌ  
restraint, confined, suppressed, repressed, held in  
check, penned, pent-up, kept in; obstructed,  
shut-off, blocked, barred, locked

endowed, in mort- مَحْبُوسٌ: مَوْقُوفٌ (مِلْكٌ مَوْقُوفٌ)  
main, inalienable, donated or granted for chari-  
table purpose

distraigned, distressed, مَحْبُوسٌ: مَحْجُوزٌ (مَالٌ مَحْجُوزٌ)  
sequestered, attached, seized, garnisheed

woven; knitted; braided, plaited; twined, مَحْبُوكٌ  
entwined, twisted, interwoven, interlaced, inter-  
twined, intertwisted, interlocked, meshed, snarled,  
tangled; tightened, fastened; tight, well-knit, firm,  
solid, compact

in need of, in want مُحْتَاجٌ لـ: يُغَوِّزُهُ كَذَا، يَطْلُبُ كَذَا  
of, needing, wanting, requiring, calling for  
needy, necessitous, poor, desti- مُحْتَاجٌ: مُغَوِّزٌ، فَقِيرٌ  
tute, indigent, poverty-stricken

cautious, careful, wary, cir- مُحْتَارٌ: رَاجِعٌ حَائِزٌ

cumspect, prudent, provident, watchful; reserved مُحْتَاظٌ: مُحْتَرِزٌ، مُتَحَفِّظٌ

swindler, impostor, cheat, fraud, مُحْتَالٌ: مُخَادِعٌ، غَشَّاشٌ

scaffold

pulley, block (and tackle)

certainly, positively, absolutely, حَتْمًا، لَا مَحَالَةَ: لَا بُدَّ، حَتْمًا،  
definitely, decidedly, of course, sure(ly); by all  
means, without fail; inevitably, unavoidably, in-  
escapably, necessarily

ally, confederate

alliance, confederacy, confederation مَحَالَفٌ: حَلِيفٌ

lawyer, attorney, attorney-at-law, مَحَامٍ (المحامي)  
counsel, counselor, counselor-at-law, barrister,  
solicitor, advocate

devil's advocate

the bar جَمَاعَةُ الْمُحَامِينَ، هَيْئَةُ الْمُحَامِينَ

bar association, bar

legal profession, legal practice, the bar مَحَامَاةٌ

dialogist, interlocutor, talker, converser; مُحَاوِرٌ: مُحَادِثٌ  
conversationalist

مُحَاوَرَةٌ - رَاجِعُ حَوَارٍ

trier, essayer, assayer

attempt, trial, try, bid, essay, effort, endeavor مُحَاوَلَةٌ

attempted (murder, assas- مُحَاوَلَةٌ (قَتْلٌ، اغْتِيَالٌ إلخ)  
sination, etc.)

trial and error

neutral

neutrality

neutralization مُحَايَدَةٌ: تَحْيِيدٌ، جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ مُحَايَدًا

مُحَبَّبٌ - رَاجِعُ مَحْبُوبٍ

loving, affectionate, tender (hearted), warm- مُحَبَّبٌ (لـ)  
hearted; fond (of), attached (to); lover, adorer; fan-  
cier, fan, amateur

self-loving, egoistic, self- مُحَبَّبٌ لِدَايِهِ، مُحَبَّبٌ ذَاتِهِ  
seeking, selfish, egocentric, self-centered; egoist,  
egocentric, self-seeker

peaceloving; peacelover مُحَبَّبٌ لِلسَّلَامِ، مُحَبَّبٌ السَّلَامِ

altruistic, unselfish, selfless; مُحَبَّبٌ لِلغَيْرِ، مُحَبَّبٌ الْغَيْرِ  
altruist

patriotic; patriot مُحَبَّبٌ لِدَوْلِهِ، مُحَبَّبٌ وَطَنِهِ

thoughtful, deferential, regardful, observant of the wishes or feelings of others, attentive, obliging, accommodating, complaisant, amiable, thoughtfully kind

inspector of weights and measures; treasurer, **مُخْتَسِب** teller

crowded, gathered, rallied, assem- **مُخْتَسِد**: مُزْدَحِم، غَفِير- bled, congregated; concentrated, massed; teeming, swarming; numerous, great, large

modest, decent, deco- **مُخْتَشَم**: مُتَّسِمٌ بِالْحَشْمَةِ أَوْ الْاِخْتِشَامِ- rous, chaste, reserved, demure; coy, shy, bashful dying, moribund, in extre- **مُخْتَضِر**: مَائِت، حَضَرَةُ الْمَوْتِ- mis, in the throes of death, at the point of death, at death's door, at the last gasp, with one foot in the grave, approaching death, near to death, near one's end

**مُخْتَضِر**: حَضَرِي، مَدَنِي- راجع حَضَرِي

meeting place, gather- **مُخْتَمَل**: مَكَانُ الْاِجْتِمَاعِ- ing place, rendezvous, place of assembly

celebrated; commemorated; observed, kept, **مُخْتَمَلٌ بِهِ** memorialized, solemnized; honored, welcomed

celebrator; commemorator; partici- **مُخْتَمِل**: مَنْ يَحْتَمِلُ- pant in a celebration or festival

despised, scorned; despicable, con- **مُخْتَر**: مُزْدَرَى- temptible

contemptuous, scornful, disdainful; **مُخْتَر**: مُزْدَرٍ- despiser, scorner

congested; engorged; injected; **مُخْتَن**: مُتَّسِمٌ بِالْاِحْتِقَانِ- turgid

monopolized; cornered **مُخْتَكِر**: اِحْتِكِرَ

monopolist, monopolizer, monopo- **مُخْتَكِر**: مَنْ يَحْتَكِرُ- ly; monopolizing

occupied, seized, captured, taken **مُخْتَل**: مُسْتَوْلَى عَلَيْهِ- over, appropriated

occupier, seizer, capturer, appropria- **مُخْتَل**: مُسْتَوْلٍ- tor

pubescent, sexually mature, mar- **مُخْتَلِم**: مُدْرِك، بَالِغ- riageable; adult, grown up

**مُخْتَم** - راجع مَخْتَم

bearable, endurable, tolerable, support- **مُخْتَمَل**: يُطَاقُ- able, sustainable, sufferable

possible, potential, contingent, **مُخْتَمَل**: مُمَكِّن، مُرَجَّح

tricker, trickster, crook, sharper, rogue, bluff, humbug(ger), wangler, hoaxer; deceitful, fraudulent, tricky, trickish, dishonest, artful, cunning, sly, crafty

protesting, protestant, remonstrating, **مُخْتَج**: مُعْتَرِض- remonstrant, remonstrative, expostulatory; objec- ting; protester, remonstrator, expostulator, objec- tor, demurrer

quarry **مُخْتَجِر**: مَقْلَعُ حِجَارَةٍ

**مُخْتَجِر** - راجع مَخْجُوز

origin, descent, ancestry, extraction, **مُخْتَد**: أَصْل، نَسَب- lineage, pedigree, parentage, stock

**كَرِيمُ الْمُخْتَد** - راجع كَرِيم

angry, furious, enraged, infuriat- **مُخْتَد**: غَاضِب، مُنْفِعِل- ed, incensed, agitated, upset

glowing, fervent, flaming, blazing, burn- **مُخْتَدِم**: مُتَّقَد- ing, aflame, ablaze, fiery, ardent; vehement, violent furious, raging, enraged, infuriated, **مُخْتَدِمٌ غَيْظًا** burning with anger

cautious, careful, wary, **مُخْتَرِز**: حَذِر، مُخْطَاط، مُتَحَفِّظ- circumspect, chary, vigilant, alert, watchful, pru- dent, on one's guard, on the alert, on the look- out; reserved, reticent, aloof, standoffish, discreet, taciturn

cautious, careful, wary, watch- **مُخْتَرِس**: مُخْتَرِز، مُخْطَاط- ful, vigilant, circumspect, chary, prudent, alert, on one's guard, on the alert, on the lookout

studio, atelier **مُخْتَرِف**: اسْتَدِيُو

professional, pro, careerist **مُخْتَرِف**: مَنْ اِحْتَرَفَ

burning, afire, on fire, conflagra- **مُخْتَرِق**: مُشْتَعِل، مُلْتَهَب- tion, ablaze, flaming, aflame

respected, esteemed, honored, **مُخْتَرَم**: مُبْجَل، مُؤَقَّر- highly regarded, revered, venerated, revered, valued, admired; venerable, honorable; respect- able, estimable, decent, honest

respectable, considerable, great, big, **مُخْتَرَم**: كَبِير- large, significant, grand, enormous

honorable, venerable; **الْمُخْتَرَم**: لَقَبٌ فِي الْمُرَاسَلَاتِ- reverend; Esq., Esquire, Mr., Honorable Sir, Right Honorable

considerate, **مُخْتَرَم** (لِرَغَبَاتِ الْآخَرِينَ أَوْ مَشَاعِرِهِمُ الْإِنْخ)

stricted; hindered, prevented; isolated, secluded  
detained, confined, held in مَحْبُوسٌ، مَغْتَلٌّ، مَحْبُوسٌ  
custody, arrested; captive

attached, distrainted, مَحْبُوسٌ (مَالٌ مَحْبُوزٌ)  
distressed, sequestered, impounded, garnisheed,  
seized, confiscated

reserved, booked مَحْبُوزٌ (مَكَانٌ مَحْبُوزٌ)

distrainee; confiscate الْمَحْبُوزُ عَلَى أَمْوَالِهِ

convex, arched, cambered, vault- مَحْدَبٌ: مَوْسٌ، نَاتِيٌّ  
ed, crooked, curved, bent; embossed, protuber-  
ant, prominent

concavo-convex, convexo-concave مَحْدَبٌ مُقَعَّرٌ

biconvex, convexo-convex مَحْدَبٌ الْوَجْهَيْنِ

speaker, talker, relator, narra- مُحَدِّثٌ: مُحَادِّثٌ، مُحَادِّثٌ  
tor, teller; interlocutor; conversationalist; spokes-  
man

modernizer; renewer مُحَدِّثٌ: مُجَدِّدٌ

produced, created, originated, engen- مُحَدِّثٌ: أُحْدِثَ  
dered, generated, brought into being, brought  
about, made, caused, occasioned, induced

مُحَدِّثٌ: حَدِيثٌ، جَدِيدٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَدِيثٌ

nouveau riche, upstart, par- مُحَدِّثُ الثَّرَاءِ أَوْ الثَّرَاءُ  
venu, arriviste

causer, originator, author, creator, maker, مُسَبِّبٌ، مُحَدِّثٌ  
producer, generator; causative, causing, producing

specific, particular, concrete, definite, مُحَدَّدٌ: مُعَيَّنٌ  
clearly or exactly defined or stated, precise, ex-  
press, explicit, clear-cut, determined, fixed, set,  
specified, stipulated, given, indicated, designated,  
assigned, appointed, prescribed, identified, indi-  
vidualized, particularized, itemized

defined مُحَدَّدٌ: مُعَرَّفٌ

delimited, demarcated, delineat- مُحَدَّدٌ: مُعَيَّنُ الْحُدُودِ  
ed, defined, circumscribed, marked off

limited, restricted, confined مُحَدَّدٌ: مُقَيَّدٌ، مَحْضُورٌ

forged, hammered, beaten مُحَدَّدٌ: مُطْرَقٌ

sharpened, whetted, honed, stropped مُحَدَّدٌ: مُشْحُودٌ

pointed, sharp(ened), tapering مُحَدَّدٌ: مُسْتَدِقُّ الرَّأْسِ

definitive, defining, determinative, مُعَيَّنٌ، مُبَيَّنٌ  
determining; distinguishing, distinctive; character-

conceivable, imaginable, thinkable, probable, pro-  
spective, likely

perhaps, maybe, possibly, probably, مِنْ الْمُحْتَمَلِ  
likely, potentially, conceivably, contingently; may,  
might

containing, مُحْتَوٍ (الْمُحْتَوِي) (عَلَى): مُشْتَمِلٌ عَلَى، مُتَضَمِّنٌ  
including, comprising, embracing, encompassing,  
embodying, covering, involving

content; purport, meaning, import، مَضْمُونٌ  
signification, substance

enthalpy, heat content مُحْتَوَى حَرَارِيٍّ

contents مُحْتَوِيَّاتٌ

inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable; مَحْتَمٌ: مُحْتَمٌ  
(pre)destined, (fore)ordained, decreed, predesti-  
nate, fated, fatal, fateful; determinate, deter-  
mined, definitive, definite, certain, sure; imposed,  
enjoined, obligatory, incumbent

inductor مِحْتٌ [كهرباء]

enigmatic, puzzling, cryptic، مَخْجِرٌ (الْمُخْجِي): مُلْغَزٌ  
inscrutable, mysterious

veiled; covered, screened، مَحْجَبٌ: مُتَحَجِّبٌ، مُسْتَتِرٌ  
sheltered; hidden, concealed, obscured, cloaked,  
mantled, masked

mecca, goal, target, aim; مَحْجَّةٌ: قِبْلَةٌ، هَدَفٌ، مَقْصِدٌ  
destination

quarantine مَخْجَرٌ (صِحِّيٌّ)

(stone) quarry مَخْجَرٌ: مَقْلَعُ حِجَارَةٍ

eye socket, orbit, eyehole مَخْجَرٌ، مَخْجَرٌ (الْعَيْنِ)

(stone) quarry مَخْجَرٌ: مَقْلَعُ حِجَارَةٍ

مَخْجَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَخَجِرٌ

white-footed مَحْجَلٌ (الْقَوَائِمِ)

cupping glass مَخْجَمٌ، مَخْجَمَةٌ: كَأْسُ الْحِجَامَةِ، كَأْسُ

crozier, crook مَخْجَنٌ: عَصَا مَعْقُوفَةُ الرَّأْسِ

concealed, hidden, veiled, covered، مَخْجُوبٌ: مَسْتُورٌ

screened, obscured, masked, invisible

(one placed) under guardianship, (one مَخْجُورٌ (عَلَيْهِ)  
declared) legally incompetent; ward, charge

restrained, constrained, held مَخْجُوزٌ: مُقَيَّدٌ، مَحْضُورٌ  
(back), withheld, retained; limited, confined, re-

solemn oaths, binding oaths **مُحَرَّجَاتُ الْإِيمَانِ**  
 embarrassed, disconcerted, **مُحَرَّجٌ: مُرْتَبِكٌ، مُتَضَاعِقٌ**  
 hard pressed, cornered, in a difficult situation or position; uncomfortable, ill at ease, uneasy  
 embarrassing, disconcerting, perplexing; uncomfortable, uneasy **مُحَرَّجٌ: مُرْتَبِكٌ، مُزْعِجٌ**  
 liberated, free(d), set free, released, delivered, unchained; liberalized **مُحَرَّرٌ: صَبَّرَ حُرًّا**  
 manumitted, emancipated, liberated, free(d), enfranchised, disenthralled; freedman **مُحَرَّرٌ: مُنْتَقًى، عَتِيقٌ**  
 consecrated to God **مُحَرَّرٌ: مُوقُوفٌ لِلَّهِ**  
 edited, redacted; written, indited, composed, compiled, drawn up, drafted **مُحَرَّرٌ: مَكْتُوبٌ**  
 instrument in writing, (piece of) writing, written act, document, paper, deed, record **مُحَرَّرٌ (ج. مُحَرَّرَاتٍ): مُسْتَنَدٌ، وَثِيقَةٌ**  
 liberator, freer, emancipator, manumitter **مُحَرَّرٌ: مُنْقِذٌ**  
 editor; writer, scribe; clerk; secretary **مُحَرَّرٌ: كَاتِبٌ**  
 acquired, obtained, got, gotten, won, gained, earned, received; achieved, attained, accomplished, procured, realized, scored; possessed, owned **مُحَرَّرٌ: أُخْرِزَ**  
 acquirer, obtainer, getter, winner, gainer, earner; achiever, attainer, procurer; possessor, holder, owner **مُحَرَّرٌ: فَاعِلٌ أَحْرَزَ**  
 instigated, incited, abetted, fomented; provoked, roused; motivated, stimulated **مُحَرِّضٌ: حُرِّضَ**  
 instigator, inciter, abettor, foment-er; provoker, rouser; motivator, stimulator, prodder; demagogue, rabble-rouser, agitator, incendiary, troublemaker; instigative, instigatory, inciting; provocative, provoking, rousing; stimulative, motive **مُحَرِّضٌ: فَاعِلٌ حَرَّضَ**  
 distorted, perverted, corrupted, misrepresented, misstated, falsified, twisted, wrenched, warped, misinterpreted, misconstrued, altered, changed **مُحَرَّفٌ: مُحَوَّرٌ، مُشَوَّهٌ، مُصَحَّفٌ**  
 probe **مُحَرَّفٌ: مُسَبِّرٌ، مُسَبِّرٌ**  
 مُحَرَّقٌ: مُحَرَّقٌ - راجع مُحَرَّقٌ  
 مُحَرَّقٌ: قُزْنٌ لِإِخْرَاقِ جُثِّ الْمَوْتَى - راجع مَحْرِقَةٌ  
 مُحَرَّقٌ: حَارِقٌ - راجع حَارِقٌ

istic, peculiar, particular, specific, special  
 restrictive, restricting, limitative, limiting **مُحَدَّدٌ: مُقَيَّدٌ**  
 determinant **مُحَدَّدَةٌ [رياضيات]**  
 surrounding, encompassing, ambient, encircling, enclosing, besetting **مُحَدِّقٌ: مُكْتَنِفٌ**  
 imminent, impending, forthcoming, about to happen **مُحَدِّقٌ: وَشِيكٌ**  
 road roller, steamroller, roller **مُحَدِّلَةٌ: مِدْحَاةٌ، مِرْدَاسٌ**  
 limited; finite, fixed; restricted, confined; bounded, bordered, circumscribed, delimited, delineated; determinate, definite **مُحَدَّدٌ**  
 شَرِكَةٌ مُحَدَّوَةٌ (الْمَسْئُولِيَّةُ) - راجع شَرِكَةٌ  
 لا مُحَدَّدٌ، غَيْرُ مُحَدَّدٌ - راجع لا مُحَدَّدٌ  
 convex, hunched, humped, arched, vaulted, cambered, crooked, gibbous **مُحَدَّوِبٌ: مُحَدَّبٌ**  
 danger, peril, jeopardy **مُحَدَّوِرٌ: خَطَرٌ**  
 misfortune, adversity, inconvenience, trouble **مُحَدَّوِرٌ: مَكْرُوهٌ**  
 deleted, canceled, struck out, struck off, crossed out; eliminated, removed, taken out; omitted, dropped, skipped; taken away, clipped off **مُحَدَّوَفٌ: مَشْطُوبٌ**  
 deducted, subtracted, dis-counted, taken off **مُحَدَّوَفٌ: مَطْرُوحٌ، مَحْصُومٌ**  
 thrown (away, off), cast away, discarded **مُحَدَّوَفٌ: مَرْمِيٌّ، مَقْدُوفٌ، مَطْرُوحٌ**  
 calefacient, calefactory; geyser, heater, warmer **مُحَرِّ: مُدْفِئٌ، مُسَخِّنٌ**  
 thermometer **مُحَرِّ: مِيزَانُ الْحَرَارَةِ**  
 mihrab; (prayer) niche **مُحَرَابٌ (الْمَسْجِدِ الْخ)**  
 plow, plough, lister **مُحَرَاثٌ: أَدَاةُ الْحَرْثِ**  
 probe **مُحَرَاثٌ: مِيسَرٌ، مِسْبَرٌ**  
 poker, fire iron **مُحَرَاكٌ (النَّارِ): قَضِيبٌ تُحَرَّكُ بِهِ النَّارُ**  
 paddle **مُحَرَاكٌ: أَدَاةٌ تُحَرَّكُ بِهَا السَّوَائِلُ**  
 مُحَرَّتٌ - راجع مُحَرَاتٌ  
 afforested, forested, wooded, timbered, sylvan, forest-covered, arbored, arboreous, bosky **مُحَرَّجٌ: مُشَجَّرٌ**  
 forester **مُحَرَّجٌ: مُشَجِّرٌ**

dictive, interdictory, proscriptive, banning, barring; prohibitor, forbiddler, interdictor, proscriber  
 مُحْرِم [شريعة إسلامية] Mecca pilgrim who is in a state of ritual consecration

handkerchief مَحْرَمَة: مَنَدِيل

tissue, napkin مَحْرَمَة وَرَقِيَّة

مَحْرَمَة: مَحْرَمَة، حَرَام - راجع حَرَام

مَحْرَمَة: حَرَام - راجع حَرَام

plowed; tilled, cultivated مَحْرُوث: حُرِّثَ

furious, angry, wrathful, infuriated, enraged, out of temper مَحْرُور: غَاضِبٌ

feverish, fevered, hot, مَحْمُومٌ مَحْرُور: مُصَابٌ بِالْحُمَّى، مَحْمُومٌ  
 having a fever, having a high temperature

guarded; safeguarded, protected, preserved, shielded, kept safe from harm; escorted; patrolled مَحْرُوسٌ

burned, burnt, destroyed by fire; scorched, singed, scalded, seared, charred مَحْرُوقٌ

fuel مَحْرُوقَات: وَقُودٌ

deprived of, bereft of, divested of, dispossessed of, stripped of; disintitiled; denied, refused; debarred from, precluded from, excluded from; destitute of, lacking مَحْرُومٌ مِن

underprivileged, disadvantaged, مَحْزُونٌ مَحْرُوم: مُعْزِزٌ، بَائِسٌ  
 suffering privation, destitute, poor, needy, necessitous, indigent, poverty-stricken, low-income, miserable

excommunicate(d); anathematized; anathema مَحْرُومٌ كَنْسِيًّا

disinherited مَحْرُومٌ مِنَ الْإِرْثِ

مَحْرَ: ثَلَمَ، فُرْضَة - راجع حَزَ

مَحْرَزَة - راجع حَزَر

notched, incised, nicked, snicked, مَحْرَزٌ مَحْرَ: مُفْرَضٌ، مَثْلَمٌ  
 (indented, crenate(d), jagged; fluted; grooved, furrowed, ratty, ridged, rugose, sulcate

مَحْرَمٌ، مَحْرَمَة - راجع حِرَام

مَحْرَن - راجع حَرِن

sad, grievous, saddening, doleful, dolorous, depressing, depressive, gloomy, melancholic, distressing, distressful, sorrowful, mournful, woe-

focus, focal point

crematory, crematorium مَحْرَقَة: قُرْنٌ لِإِحْرَاقِ جُثَثِ الْمَوْتَى

holocaust مَحْرَقَة: إِبَادَة كَامِلَة بِالْإِحْرَاقِ

holocaust, burnt sacrifice مَحْرَقَة: ذَبِيحَة تُحْرَقُ تَعْبَدًا لِلَّهِ

oil beetle مَحْرَقَة: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْحَنَافِسِ

focal مَحْرَقِي: بُؤْرِي

vowelized, vocalized, pointed مَحْرَك: مُشَكَّلُ الْحُرُوفِ

mover; driver; stirrer مَحْرَك: مُسَبِّبُ الْحَرَكَة

engine, motor مَحْرَك: مُوتَرٌ

motive, inducement, مَحْرَك: بَاعِثٌ، دَافِعٌ، حَافِزٌ  
 incentive, drive, urge, impulse, impetus, spur, stimulus, stimulant

stimulator, actuator, motivator; مَحْرَضٌ مَحْرَك: مُثِيرٌ، مُحَرِّضٌ  
 rouser, stirrer, exciter; inciter, instigator, fomenting; agitator, incendiary, demagogue; stimulative, stimulating, actuating, motivative; (a)rousing, stirring, inspiring, exciting; provocative, inciting, instigating, fomenting

moving, touching, pathetic, poignant, affecting, affective, sentimental, emotional, emotive, impassioning, commoving, stirring, exciting, thrilling, electrifying, soul-stirring, enthusing مَحْرَك: مُؤَثِّرٌ، مُثِيرٌ

steam engine مَحْرَكٌ بَخَارِي

external-combustion engine مَحْرَكٌ خَارِجِيٌّ الْإِحْتِرَاقِ

internal-combustion engine مَحْرَكٌ دَاخِلِيٌّ الْإِحْتِرَاقِ

jet engine مَحْرَكٌ نَفَاثٌ

unmarriageable person مَحْرَمٌ: مَنْ يُحْرَمُ الزَّوْاجُ مِنْهُ

مَحْرَمٌ: حَرَامٌ - راجع حَرَام

incest نِكَاحُ الْمَحَارِمِ، زِنَى الْمَحَارِمِ، غَشْيَانُ الْمَحَارِمِ

prohibited, forbidden, interdicted, proscribed, banned, barred, outlawed, enjoined, unlawful, illegal, illicit, unauthorized, unpermitted, unallowable, impermissible, taboo مَحْرَمٌ: مَحْظُورٌ، مَنْعُوعٌ

مَنْطَقَة مَحْرَمَة - راجع مَنْطَقَة

prohibitive, prohibitory, forbidding, inter-

مَحْرَمٌ: مَانِعٌ



discounted, deducted, rebated, taken off, subtracted	مَحْصُوم: مَحْصُوم
scythe, sickle; mower; weeder	مِخْش: آلَة الْحَشِّ، مِجَل
poker, fire iron	مِخْش: حَدِيدَة تُحَرِّكُ بِهَا النَّارَ
annotated, glossed, commented on, furnished with marginal notes or glosses	مُحَشَّى: مَحْشُو - راجع مَحْشُو
hemmed, bordered, fringed	نَوْبُ مَحْشَى
	مِخْشَة - راجع مِخْش
insectary; insectarium	مِخْشَر، مِخْشَرَة (لِحْفِظِ الْحَشَرَات)
hashish den	مِخْشَش، مِخْشَشَة (لِتَعَاطِي الْحَشِيشَة)
stuffed, filled, dressed; padded; wadded; crammed, rammed, packed; loaded, charged; inserted, foisted, interpolated; full, crowded, congested, stodgy, tight	مَحْشُو: مَلُوء، مَحْشُور
wedged, crammed, rammed; inserted, interjected; stuffed; squeezed; congested; jammed (together), crowded (together), packed (tight), serried, pressed, compressed; thrust, shoved; gathered, (over)crowded; close, compact, tight	مَحْشُور: مَرْصُوس
resurrected, raised from the dead	مَحْشُور: مُنْبِثٌ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ
	مَحْشَى - راجع مَحْشُو
to clarify, clear, purify	مَحْصَن، مَحْصَن: نَقَّى
to test, examine closely; to try, put to the test	مَحْصَن: اخْتَبَر، اِبْتَلَى
clarification, purification	مَحْصَن: تَنْقِيَة
counted, enumerated, calculated, computed, reckoned	مُحْصَى: مَعْدُود، مَحْصُوب
ripe, mature	مُحْصِد: مُسْتَحْصِد، نَاضِج
sickle, scythe	مِخْصَد، مِخْصَدَة: حَصَادَة - راجع حَصَادَة
	مِخْصَد، مِخْصَدَة: مِجَل
	مُحْصَل: نَتِيجَة - راجع حَصِيلَة
collector; tax collector; revenue officer; (bus, etc.) conductor	مُحْصَل: جَابِ
	مُحْصَلَة، مُحْصَلَة: نَتِيجَة - راجع حَصِيلَة
resultant	مُحْصَلَة [فِيزِيَاء وَرِیَاضِيَات]

ful, tragic, pathetic, heartrending, heartbreaking, blue, rueful, desolate, dismal	مَحْزُون - راجع حَزِين
tragedy	رَوَايَة مُحْزِنَة، قِصَّة مُحْزِنَة
computer	مِخَاب: حَاسِبٌ إلكتروني
	مِخَان - راجع مُحْنِ
currycomb, brush	مِخَّة: فِرْجُون
ameliorative, improving; beautifying, embellishing; ameliorator, improver; beautifier, embellisher	مُحَسِّن: فَاعِلٌ حَسَن، خَيْر
charitable, beneficent, benevolent, philanthropic, almsgiving, humanitarian; benefactor, philanthropist, humanitarian, well-doer, almsgiver	مُحْسِن: مُتَصَدِّق، خَيْر
something nice, something good; advantage, merit, amenity	مَحْسَنَة
charms, beauties, attractions, charming qualities; advantages, merits, amenities, good qualities, good points, good features	مَحَاسِن
calculated, computed, reckoned, counted	مَحْصُوب: مَعْدُود
protégé, favorite, pet; follower, adherent, partisan; spoilsman; obedient to, subservient to, obsequious to, servile to	مَحْصُوب (عَلَى فُلَان)
patronage, favoritism, favored position; nepotism; spoils system	مَحْصُوبِيَّة
envied, grudged, begrudged	مَحْصُود
	مَحْصُور: مَكْشُوف، عَارٍ - راجع حَايِر
	مَحْصُور: تَمَب - راجع حَسِير
	مَحْصُورُ الْبَصَر - راجع حَسِيرُ الْبَصَر
felt, sensed	مَحْصُوس: حُسْ
perceptible, perceivable, sensible, noticeable, palpable, tangible, tactile; concrete, corporeal, corporate, material, real, physical	مَحْصُوس: مَلْمُوس، مَادِّي
cut off, severed	مَحْصُوم: مَقْطُوع
decided, determined, settled, resolved	مَحْصُوم: مَبْتُوتٌ فِيهِ
finished, terminated, concluded, completed	مَحْصُوم: مُنْتَهٍ

minutes, procès-verbal, record, report, **مَحْضَر: تَقْرِير**  
proceedings

**مَحْضَر: حُضُور، وَجُود، مُثُول إلخ - راجع حُضُور**  
ticket, traffic ticket **مَحْضَر ضَبْط سِير**

journal **سِجَل مَحَاضِر**

**يَمْحَضِر مِنْهُ - راجع بِحُضُورِهِ (حُضُور)**

prepared, ready; made, produced **مُحَضَّر: مُعَدَّ، مُجَهَّز**

preparer; maker, producer **مُحَضَّر: مُعَدَّ، مُجَهَّز**

process server, summons **مُحَضِّر: مُبَاشِرٌ فِي مَحْكَمَةٍ**

server, summoner, bailiff, usher, crier, tipstaff **مُحَضِّر: مُبَاشِرٌ فِي مَحْكَمَةٍ**

incubator **مِخْضَن، مِخْضَنَة**

bacteriological incubator **مِخْضَنُ بَكْتِيرِيُولُوجِي**

poultry or egg incubator **مِخْضَنُ الدَّجَاجِ أَوِ البَيْضِ**

infant incubator **مِخْضَنُ المَوَالِيدِ أَوِ الأَطْفَالِ**

**مَحْطَة: مَوْفٍ - راجع مَحْطَة**

roost, perch **مَحْط (الطَّائِر): مَجْتَمِع**

pause, fermata, finale, hold, cadence, falling or concluding strain **مَحْط [موسيقى]**

object of hope **مَحْطُ الأَمَالِ**

center or focus of attraction (attention, interest), polestar, cynosure **مَحْطُ الأَنْظَارِ (مِنْ قَدَرِ فُلَانِ إلخ)**

degrading, debasing, demeaning, humiliating, dishonoring; disparaging, belittling, depreciatory **مَحْط (مِنْ قَدَرِ فُلَانِ إلخ)**

station, stop, stopping place, terminal, terminus, depot **مَحْطَة: مَوْفٍ**

broadcasting station, radio (الإذاعة أو الإرسال) **مَحْطَة**

station, radio, station, transmitting station **مَحْطَة**

service station, gas station **مَحْطَة بَنْزِين**

jamming station **مَحْطَة تَشْوِيشٍ إِذَاعِي**

weather station, meteorological station **مَحْطَة الرِّصْد، مَحْطَة الأَرْضَادِ الجَوِّيَّة**

railroad station, railway station **مَحْطَة سِكَّةِ الحَدِيدِ، مَحْطَة القِطَارِ**

terminal **مَحْطَة طَرَفِيَّة**

power plant **مَحْطَة كَهْرَبَائِيَّة، مَحْطَة تَوْلِيدِ القُوَّةِ الكَهْرَبَائِيَّة**

fortified, entrenched, strengthened, reinforced, manned, braced, cemented **مُحَصَّن: مُقَوَّى**

immunized, immune, proof **مُحَصَّنٌ ضِدَّ عَدَوِيٍّ أَوْ مَرَضٍ**

married **مُحَصَّن: مُتَزَوِّج**

chaste, vestal, continent, virtuous, pure, modest, decent, immaculate **مُحَصَّنَة: عَفِيفَة**

married, covert **مُحَصَّنَة: مُتَزَوِّجَة**

measly, infected with measles **مُحَصَّنَة: راجع مُحَصَّنَة**

harvested, reaped, gathered, cropped; mown, cut down **مَحْصُود: حَصِيد**

limited, restricted, confined; enclosed, shut in, hemmed in, straitened, held in check, kept within bounds, surrounded, encircled; restrained, constrained, kept, checked, curbed; narrowed, condensed; concentrated; centralized; fixed, determined, specified; listed, compiled; squeezed, pressed **مَحْصُور: مُقَيَّد، مَحْجُوز، مَحْدُود**

parenthetic(al), parenthesized, bracketed **مَحْصُورٌ بَيْنَ هَلَالَيْنِ**

monopolized; cornered **مَحْصُور: مُخْتَكِر**

exclusive, sole **مَحْصُورٌ بِشَخْصٍ أَوْ جَمَاعَةٍ: حَصْرِيٌّ**

**مَحْصُور: مُحَاصَر - راجع مُحَاصَر**

yield, produce, crop, harvest, fruit(s), bearing, product(ion), vintage, returns, proceeds, revenue, receipts, takings, incomings; output, make; turnout **مَحْصُول: غَلَّة، دَخْل، نِتَاج**

purport, effect, tenor, essence, (main) content, substance; meaning, sense, signification, import **مَحْصُولُ الكَلَام: مُفَادُهُ، مَعْنَاهُ**

to be sincere toward, show sincere affection or love to **مَحْض (لَهُ الوُدِّ إلخ)**

to be pure, unmixed **مَحْض: كَانَ مُحْضًا**

to be of pure descent **مَحْض: كَانَ خَالِصَ النِّسَبِ**

pure, clear, unmixed, unadulterated, sheer, meer, absolute, plain, straight, downright **مَحْض: صَرَف، خَالِص، بَحْت**

of pure descent, pureblood, purebred **مَحْض: خَالِصُ النِّسَبِ**

**بِمَحْضٍ اخْتِيَارِهِ - راجع اخْتِيَار**

rized, learned by heart, committed to memory, conned; known by heart

frozen (food, etc.)

مَحْفُوظٌ بِالْبُرُودَةِ

all rights reserved

جَمِيعُ الْحَقُوقِ مَحْفُوظَةٌ

preserves, conserves; can- مَحْفُوظَاتُ: مَأْكُولَاتٌ مَحْفُوظَةٌ  
tinned food(s), tinned food(s)

memorized مَحْفُوظَاتُ: مَعْلُومَاتٌ مَحْفُوظَةٌ عَنْ ظَهْرِ قَلْبٍ  
material

archives, records

مَحْفُوظَاتُ: أَرْشِيفٌ، سِجَلَاتٌ

archivist

أَمِينُ الْمَحْفُوظَاتِ

fraught with, filled with, full

مَحْفُوفٌ بِ: مُكْتَنَفٌ بِ

of, attended with, charged with, involving, surrounded by, encompassed by

to eradicate, exterminate, annihilate, أَمَّاكَ، أَبَادَ  
destroy, wipe out, crush

to efface, blot out, obliterate, erase

مَحَقَّ: مَحَا

eradication, extermination, annihilation, destruction

مَحَقَّ: إِبَادَةٌ

effacement, obliteration, erasure

مَحَقَّ: مَحُو

right, rightful, in the right, correct; عادلٍ  
just, fair, equitable, truthful

مُحَقِّقٌ: مُصِيبٌ، عَادِلٌ

degrading, debasing, demeaning, humiliating, dishonoring; disparaging, belittling, depreciatory; opprobrious, disrespectful, abusive, offensive, insulting

مُحَقِّرٌ: مُهِنٌ

certain, sure, positive, مُثَبَّتٌ فِيهِ، لَا جَدَالَ فِيهِ،  
definite; absolute, beyond doubt, undoubted, indubitable, unquestionable, indisputable; confirmed, affirmed; determined, identified

مُحَقِّقٌ: أَكِيدُ، لَا جَدَالَ فِيهِ، مُثَبَّتٌ

realized, carried out, achieved, مُنْفَذٌ، مُنْجَزٌ،  
complished, attained, consummated, fulfilled, executed, effectuated, performed, actualized, brought about

مُحَقَّقٌ: مُنْجَزٌ، مُنْفَذٌ

secured, ensured, procured

مُحَقَّقٌ: مُؤَمَّنٌ، مُوَفَّرٌ

examined, investigated, inspected,

مُحَقَّقٌ: مُدَقَّقٌ

probed, studied, scrutinized, checked (out), verified

examiner, investigator; researcher

مُحَقِّقٌ: بَاحِثٌ

examining magistrate, juge مُسْتَنْظِقٌ،

d'instruction, examiner, investigating officer, investigator, interrogator, inquiry officer, inquisitor

broken, smashed, crashed, shattered, مَحْطَمٌ: مَتَحَطَّمٌ  
crushed, in pieces, destroyed, ruined, wrecked, demolished, fragmentized, crumbled

banned, prohibited, forbidden, مُحْظَرٌ: مُحَرَّمٌ  
interdicted, proscribed, enjoined, barred, outlawed, unlawful, illegal, illicit, unauthorized, unpermitted, unallowable, impermissible; taboo; embargoed

lucky, fortunate

مَحْظُوظٌ: حَسَنُ الْحَظِّ

concubine, mistress, paramour, favorite مَحْظِيَّةٌ: سَرِيَّةٌ

concubinage

إِتِّخَاذُ الْمَحْظِيَّاتِ: تَسَرُّ

مِخْفَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِخْفَرٌ، مِخْفَرَةٌ

litter, stretcher; palanquin; sedan, sedan مِخْمَةٌ: حَمَالَةٌ  
chair; handbarrow

spade; digger; drill, borer, مِخْفَرٌ، مِخْفَرَةٌ: مَا يُخْفَرُ بِهِ  
excavator, graver

wallet, billfold, pocketbook, مَحْفَظَةٌ جَيْبٍ أَوْ نُقُودٍ  
purse, porte-monnaie

handbag, bag, purse; satchel

مَحْفَظَةٌ يَدٍ

folder, file, dossier; portfolio; briefcase مَحْفَظَةُ أَوْرَاقٍ

pen case

مَحْفَظَةُ أَقْلَامٍ

مِخْفَظَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْفَظَةٌ

body, board; assembly, مَجْلِسٌ، مُجْتَمَعٌ  
bly, gathering, meeting, get-together, congregation; meeting place, gathering place, rendezvous, place of assembly

مَحْفِلٌ رَسْمِيٌّ أَوْ سِيَاسِيٌّ (ج مَحَافِلُ رَسْمِيَّةٌ أَوْ سِيَاسِيَّةٌ): دَوَائِرُ،  
أَوْسَاطُ (official or political) circle(s) or quarter(s)

Masonic lodge

مَحْفِلٌ مَاسُونِيٌّ

dug; excavated; drilled, bored

مَحْفُورٌ: مَتَقَوَّرٌ

engraved, incised, inscribed, مَنَحُوتٌ، مَنَقُوشٌ،  
chased; carved, graved

kept, well-kept, preserved, protected, مَحْفُوظٌ: مَصُونٌ  
well-protected, guarded, well-guarded, safeguarded, shielded, defended, secure(d); maintained, sustained, upheld, vindicated, retained; in custody; conserved, saved, stored; reserved

مَحْفُوظٌ فِي الذَّاكِرَةِ، مَحْفُوظٌ غَيْبًا أَوْ عَنْ ظَهْرِ قَلْبٍ - MEMO-

arbitral tribunal; court of arbitration مَحْكَمَةُ تَحْكِيم  
 مَحْكَمَةُ تَمْيِيز، مَحْكَمَةُ نَقْضٍ وَإِبْرَام، مَحْكَمَةُ تَنْقِيب  
 Court of Cassation, Supreme Court  
 court of summary jurisdiction or justice مَحْكَمَةُ جُزْئِيَّة  
 criminal court مَحْكَمَةُ جِنَايَات، مَحْكَمَةُ جِنَائِيَّةٍ أَوْ جَزَائِيَّة  
 مَحْكَمَةُ شَرْعِيَّة (دِينِيَّة، مِلِّيَّة، رُوحِيَّة، مَذْهَبِيَّة)، مَحْكَمَةُ  
 أحوالِ شَخْصِيَّة religious court, spiritual court, per-  
 sonal status court  
 magistrate's court, mag- مَحْكَمَةُ صُلْح، مَحْكَمَةُ صُلْحِيَّة  
 isterial court; conciliation court; district court  
 court of equity, equity court مَحْكَمَةُ عَدَالَةٍ وَإِنْصَاف  
 International Court of Justice مَحْكَمَةُ الْعَدْلِ الدُّوَلِيَّة  
 court-martial مَحْكَمَةُ عُرْفِيَّة  
 military court; court-martial مَحْكَمَةُ عَسْكَرِيَّة  
 Supreme Court مَحْكَمَةُ عَلِيَّا، الْمَحْكَمَةُ الْعُلْيَا  
 court of competent juris- مَحْكَمَةُ مُخْتَصَّةٍ أَوْ صَالِحَةٍ  
 diction, competent court  
 mixed court, mixed tribunal مَحْكَمَةُ مُخْتَلَطَةٍ  
 civil court مَحْكَمَةُ مَدَنِيَّة  
 convicted, condemned, sentenced, مُدَان مَحْكُومٌ عَلَيْهِ  
 pronounced or found guilty; guilty; convict  
 sentenced to death مَحْكُومٌ عَلَيْهِ بِالْإِعْدَامِ  
 doomed to fail مَحْكُومٌ عَلَيْهِ بِالْفَشَلِ  
 told, related, narrated, recount- مَحْكِيٌّ: مَرْوِيٌّ، مَسْرُودٌ  
 ed, recited, reported  
 colloquial, spoken, slang, vernacular مَحْكِيٌّ: عَامِيٌّ  
 to be or become barren, مَحَلٌّ، مَحَلٌّ: أَجْدَبَ  
 sterile  
 place, spot, site, location, locality، مَوْضِع مَحَلٌّ: مَكَانٌ  
 locale, locus; scene; position; venue; space room  
 object (of) مَحَلٌّ (كَذَا): مَوْضِع (كَذَا)  
 store, shop; boutique; مَوْسَسَة مَحَلٌّ (تِجَارِيٌّ): مَتَجَر، مَوْسَسَة  
 firm, business, business firm  
 domicile, residence, address مَحَلُّ إِقَامَةٍ  
 domicile of choice, elected domicile مَحَلُّ إِقَامَةٍ مُخْتَار

private investigator; secret مُحَقِّقٌ خَاصٌّ أَوْ سِرِّي  
 agent, detective, sleuth; inspector  
 syringe, hypodermic sy- مِخْقَنَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ يُخَقَّنُ بِهَا  
 ringe, hypodermic; injector; squirt  
 مَحَقُوقٌ: جَدِير - رَاجِعٌ حَقِيق (بِ)  
 wrong, at fault, in the wrong مَحَقُوقٌ: مُخْطِئٌ  
 to wrangle, مَحَكْ، مَحَكْ: خَاصَمَ، سَاوَمَ، كَانَ مُمَاحِكًا  
 altercation, bicker, quarrel, stickle, be quarrelsome,  
 be contentious; to be very insistent; to bargain,  
 haggle  
 مَحَكْ - رَاجِعٌ مُمَاحِك  
 criterion, standard, yardstick, touchstone، مِغْيَار مَحَكْ: مِغْيَار  
 measure, gauge, test  
 touchstone مَحَكْ (الذَّهَبِ): حَجَرٌ يُحَكُّ بِهِ لِلْإِخْتِبَارِ  
 scraper مِخْكَةٌ: كَاشِطَةٌ  
 currycomb, brush مِخْكَةٌ: مِخْسَةٌ  
 arbitrator, arbiter; umpire; referee مَحْكَمٌ: حَكَمَ  
 compact, well-knit, coherent، مَتِين مَحْكَمٌ: مُتَمَاسِكٌ، مَتِين  
 cohesive, tenacious, firmly connected; firm, solid,  
 strong, sturdy; secure  
 fast, tightly shut, (shut) tight, airtight، كَتَمَ مَحْكَمٌ: كَتَمَ  
 hermetic, hermetically sealed, impermeable, im-  
 penetrable, impervious  
 exact, precise, accurate، مَتَقَنٌ مَحْكَمٌ: دَقِيقٌ، مَضْبُوطٌ، مَتَقَنٌ  
 correct; perfect; masterly, masterful, dexterous,  
 skillful, fine, well-done, excellent  
 res judicata قَضِيَّةٌ مُخْتَمَةٌ [قَانُون]  
 court, tribunal, forum مَحْكَمَةٌ (ج مَحَاكِم)  
 مَحْكَمَةٌ ابْتِدَائِيَّةٌ أَوْ بَدَائِيَّة، مَحْكَمَةٌ بَدَائِيَّة، مَحْكَمَةٌ  
 court of first instance دَرَجَةِ أَوَّلَى  
 court of probate مَحْكَمَةُ إِثْبَاتٍ (أَوْ تَحْقِيقِ) الْوَصَايَا  
 juvenile court مَحْكَمَةُ أَحْدَاثٍ  
 administrative court مَحْكَمَةُ إِدَارِيَّة  
 court of appeal(s)، مَحْكَمَةُ اسْتِثْنَائِيَّة مَحْكَمَةُ اسْتِثْنَاءٍ  
 appellate court  
 prize court مَحْكَمَةُ أَسْلَابٍ وَغَنَائِمٍ  
 court of bankruptcy مَحْكَمَةُ إِفْلَاسٍ

مُحَلَّف: عَضُوٌّ فِي هَيْئَةِ مُحَلِّفِينَ juror, juryman, member of a jury  
 الْمُحَلَّفُونَ، هَيْئَةُ الْمُحَلِّفِينَ jury  
 هَيْئَةُ الْمُحَلِّفِينَ الصُّغْرَى petit jury  
 هَيْئَةُ الْمُحَلِّفِينَ الْكُبْرَى grand jury  
 مُحَلِّقٌ: طَائِرٌ، مُرْتَفِعٌ soaring, flying, in flight, on the wing; high  
 مُحَلِّقٌ: مِخْلَقَةٌ، آلَةُ حِلَاقَةٍ (safety) razor; shaver  
 مُحَلَّلٌ: رُدُّ إِلَى عَنَاصِرِهِ analyzed; assayed; dissolved, resolved, decomposed, broken up, disintegrated  
 مُحَلَّلٌ: مُبَاحٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَلَالٌ analyzer, analyst  
 مُحَلَّلُ نَظْمٍ systems analyst  
 مُحَلَّلُ نَفْسِي psychoanalyst  
 مَحْلُوجٌ (قُطْنٌ مَحْلُوجٌ) ginned (cotton)  
 مَحْلُوقٌ: حَلَقٌ shaved, shaven  
 مَحْلُولٌ: حُلٌّ (كَمْشِكِلَةٍ أَوْ مَسْأَلَةٍ أَوْ أُخْجِيَةٍ أَوْ لُغَزٍ) solved, resolved, settled, worked (out), unriddled, unraveled  
 مَحْلُولٌ: مُنْحَلٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْحَلٌّ free, freed, liberated, released, set free, at liberty, at large; loose  
 مَحْلُولٌ: ذَوْبٌ، سَائِلٌ يَحْتَوِي عَلَى مَادَّةٍ مُذَابَةٍ solution  
 مَحْلُولٌ كَهَرَبَائِيٌّ electrolyte  
 مَحَلِّيٌّ: مَحَلِّيٌّ، لَوْدِيٌّ، مَحَلِّيٌّ local; native, indigenous; domestic, home, inland, regional, topical; internal  
 قَانُونٌ مَحَلِّيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ قَانُونٌ local news  
 مَحَلِّيَّاتٌ: أَخْبَارٌ مَحَلِّيَّةٌ heater, geyser, warmer; calefacient, calefactory  
 مَحْمٌ (الْمَحْمِي): مَحْرَرٌ pyrogenic, pyrogenous  
 مَحْمٌ: مُؤَلَّدٌ لِلْحَمَى boiler, caldron, kettle  
 مَحْمٌ: وَعَاءٌ يُسَخَّنُ فِيهِ الْمَاءُ autoclave  
 مَحْمٌ: مِيقَامٌ pyrogen  
 مَحْمَةٌ: مَادَّةٌ مُؤَلَّدَةٌ لِلْحَمَى مُحَمَّدٌ: مَحْمُودٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْمُودٌ

مَحَلٌّ عَامٌ public place  
 مَحَلٌّ لَهْوٍ amusement center, place of entertainment  
 مَحَلٌّ نِزَاعٍ object of controversy, controversial matter; controversial, contested, disputed, debatable, disputable, in dispute  
 مَحَلٌّ هَنْدَسِيٌّ locus  
 فِي مَحَلِّهِ، مَحَلٌّ كَذَا: بَدَلًا مِنْ in place of, instead of, in lieu of, as a substitute for  
 فِي مَحَلِّهِ: مُنَاسِبٌ، مُوَاتٍ apposite, apropos, relevant; opportune, expedient, favorable, right, appropriate, suitable, fit(ting), proper, adequate, apt, due  
 فِي غَيْرِ مَحَلِّهِ misplaced, out of place, in the wrong place; inapposite, irrelevant; inopportune, inexpedient, unfavorable, inappropriate, improper, unsuitable, unfitting, inadequate, inapt  
 لَا مَحَلَّ لَهُ there is no room for; inadmissible, unallowable, inappropriate  
 حَلٌّ مَحَلٌّ - رَاجِعٌ حَلٌّ  
 أَحَلَّهُ مَحَلَّهُ - رَاجِعٌ أَحَلٌّ barrenness, sterility, aridity, drought  
 مَحَلٌّ: مَجَاعَةٌ dearth, famine  
 مَحَلٌّ: كَيْدٌ cunning, craft(iness), deceit  
 مَحَلٌّ (الْمَحَلِّي): مَا يُحَلِّي، مُسَكَّرٌ sweetening, sweetener  
 مَحَلٌّ: مُزَيَّنٌ، مُحَسَّنٌ adorning, decorating, decorative, embellishing, ornamenting, beautifying, bedecking; candying, sweetening, sugaring; embellisher, beautifier  
 مَحَلِّيٌّ: صَبَّرَ حُلُومًا، مُسَكَّرٌ sweetened, sugared  
 مَحَلِّيٌّ: مُزَيَّنٌ adorned, decorated, embellished, ornamented, beautified, bedecked, decked out; candied, sweetened, sugared  
 مِخْلَاجٌ (قُطْنٌ): مِجْرَدٌ cotton gin, gin  
 مَحَلَبٌ (نَبَاتٌ) mahaleb  
 مَحَلَّةٌ: حَيٍّ، مَنَاطِقَةٌ district, quarter, section, part  
 مَحَلِّجٌ: مَعْمَلٌ حَلِّجٌ cotton ginnery, ginning mill, gin house  
 مِخْلَاجٌ (قُطْنٌ): مِجْرَدٌ cotton gin, gin  
 مُحَلَّفٌ: مَنْ أَقْسَمَ الْيَمِينَ sworn, bound by oath

carried, borne; held; lifted, مَحْمُول: مَرْفُوع، مَقُول  
raised; conveyed, transported, delivered  
airborne مَحْمُول جَوًّا

مَحْمُول: مُخْتَمَل، يُطَاق - راجع مُخْتَمَل

مَحْمُول: حُمُولَة - راجع حُمُولَة

predicate, attribute مَحْمُول [منطق]

subject مَحْمُول عَلَيْهِ [منطق]

feverish, fevered, hot, مَحْمُوم: مُصَابٌ بِالْحُمَى، مَحْرُور  
having a fever, having a high temperature

frantic, frenzied, مَحْمُوم: مَسْعُور، مُضْطَرَب، مُتَوَرِّ  
frenetic, anxiety-driven, hectic, feverish, delirious,  
nervous, wild, hysterical, raging, stormy, heated,  
tense

protégé; protected, defended, مَحْمِي: تَحْتَ الْحِمَايَةِ  
(safe) guarded, shielded, sheltered, preserved, vin-  
dicated

dieter مَحْمِي: مَنْ يَتَّبِعُ نِظَامَ حِمْيَةٍ فِي غِذَائِهِ

protectorate مَحْمِيَّة: بَلَدٌ خَاضِعٌ لِسُلْطَةِ بَلَدٍ آخَرٍ

مَحْن - راجع اِمْتَحَنَ

مَحْنَى، مَحْنَة - راجع مُنَحْنَى

ordeal, tribulation, (severe) trial, affliction, مَحْنَة: بَلِيَّةٌ  
distress, woe; misfortune, calamity, disaster, catas-  
trophe, adversity

embalmed, mummified مَحْنَط (لِلْجَنَّةِ)

stuffed مَحْنَط (لِلْحَيَوَانَاتِ وَالطُّيُورِ)

embalmer, mummifier مَحْنَطُ الْجَنَّتِ

stuffer, taxidermist مَحْنَطُ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ وَالطُّيُورِ

angry, furious, wrathful, irate, مَحْنَق: مُغْتَاظٌ، غَاضِبٌ  
mad, enraged, infuriated, angered, incensed, exas-  
perated, acerbated, embittered, inflamed, irritated,  
vexed, seething, steaming, boiling, out of temper

experienced, worldly-wise, sophis- مَحْنَك: مُجَرَّبٌ، خَبِيرٌ  
ticated, veteran, long-praticed

مَحْنُوءَة، مَحْنِيَّة - راجع مُنَحْنَى

مَحْنِي - راجع مُنَحْنَى

erasure, wiping off, rubbing out; مَحْو: مَضْرَرٌ مَحَاً

effacement, obliteration, blotting out, expunction;  
wiping out, eradication, extermination; elimina-

Mohammed, the مُحَمَّد: النَّبِيُّ (صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ)  
Prophet, God's Apostle (God's blessing and peace  
be upon him)

commendable act, praisewor- مَحْمَدَة: عَمَلٌ يَسْتَحِقُّ الْحَمْدَ  
thy action, laudable deed

Mohammedan مُحَمَّدِي: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى النَّبِيِّ مُحَمَّدٍ (ﷺ)

roasted, grilled, broiled; fried; browned; مَحْمَر: حُمْرٌ  
reddened, made red

reddish, red, reddening, blush(ing), مَحْمَر: مُتَوَرِّدٌ  
flushing, glowing

مُحَمَّس - راجع حَمَّاسِي

مَحْمَص - راجع مَحْمَصَة

roasted, roast; toasted مَحْمَص: حُمَصٌ

toast خُبْزُ مَحْمَصٍ

roastery, nut(s) مَحْمَصَة: دُكَّانٌ تُبَاعُ فِيهِ الْحُبُوبُ الْمُحْمَصَة  
shop

roastery, roasting mill, roast مَحْمَصَة: مَغْلَلٌ تَحْمِيسُ  
house

roaster مَحْمَصَة: آلَةٌ تَحْمِيسُ الْحَبِّ إلخ

toaster مَحْمَصَة خُبْزٍ كَهَرَبَائِيَّةٌ

soured; acidified, acidulated مَحْمَض: جَمِيلٌ حَامِضًا

developed (a film, etc.) مَحْمَض: مُظَهَّرٌ (فِيلْمٌ إلخ)

acidifier مَحْمَض (مَادَّةٌ، شَيْءٌ)

developer مَحْمَض (الْأَفْلَامُ): مُظَهَّرٌ

مَحْمَل: مَحْفَة - راجع حَمَّالَة

حَمَلَهُ عَلَى مَحْمَلٍ كَذَا إلخ - راجع حَمَلَ

bearing مَحْمِل: كُرْسِيٌّ تَحْمِيلٌ [ميكانيكا]

مَحْمِل: مَحْفَة - راجع حَمَّالَة

مَحْمِل: حَامِلٌ، مَنِصَّبٌ، دِعَامَة - راجع حَامِلٌ

loaded (with), laden (with), مَحْمَل (ب): مَشْحُونٌ

freighted (with), carrying a load; charged (with),  
burdened (with), encumbered (by)

loader, freighter, stevedore مَحْمَل: شَاخِنٌ

praised, commended, lauded مَحْمُود: حَمْدٌ

praiseworthy, commend- مَحْمُود: جَدِيرٌ بِالْحَمْدِ وَالثَّنَاءِ  
able, laudable

concerting, perturbing, dismaying

escape, flight; alternative; refuge, مَحِيد: مَهْرَب، مَحِيد

retreat, sanctuary; avoidance, shunning, eschewal

surrounding, encompassing, مُحِيط: بِ: مُحِيط، مُحِيط

circumambient, ambient, encircling, ringing, enclosing, embracing, banding, enveloping, besetting

acquainted with, familiar with, مَطْلَع: بِ: مَطْلَع، مَطْلَع

cognizant of, aware of, informed about, conversant with, versed in

comprehensive, inclusive, thorough, مُحِيط: شَامِل

all-inclusive; general, universal, complete, total

circumference, perimeter, مُحِيطُ (الدَّائِرَةُ أَوْ نَحْوُهَا)

periphery

environment, surroundings, مُحِيط: بَيْئَة، وَسَط

milieu, medium, setting

ocean مُحِيط، بَحْر مُحِيط: أَوْقْيَانُوس

geosphere

biosphere

hydrosphere

oceanography

periph- مُحِيطِي: خَاصٌّ بِمُحِيطِ الشَّكْلِ الْخَارِجِيِّ (كَالدَّائِرَةِ)

eral, circumferential, perimetrical

oceanic مُحِيطِي: أَوْقْيَانُوسِي

environmental مُحِيطِي: بَيْئِي

مُحِيل: نَاقِلُ الْمِلْكِيَّةِ، مُرْسِلُ النُّقُود - رَاجِعُ مُحَوَّل

cerebrum, brain; encephalon

(bone) marrow, medulla مُحْ (العَظْم): نُخَاع، نَفْي

(telephone) call; contact, communication; correspondence مُحَابَرَة

intelligence agency, إِدَارَة مُحَابَرَات، وَكَالَة مُحَابَرَات

intelligence; secret service; investigation bureau

deceitful, foxy, tricky, dishonest, مُخَادِع، مُنَافِق

insincere, fraudulent; double-dealer, double-crosser, trickster, tricker, cheat, fraud, deceiver

مُخَاتَلَة - رَاجِعُ خَتَل

مُخَادِع، مُخَادَعَة - رَاجِعُ خَدَاع، خِدَاع

quarreled with, disputed with, contended with

tion, abolishment, abolition

modified, changed, altered, converted مُحَوَّر: مُدَلَّل

distorted, perverted, corrupted, misrepresented, misstated, falsified, twisted, wrenched, warped مُحَوَّر: مُحَرَف

axis; pivot مُحَوَّر: مَدَار، قُطْب

center, hub, pivot, heart, core مُحَوَّر: مَرَكَز

rolling pin مُحَوَّر: الْحَبَّاز: شُوبَق، شُوبَك

axle, arbor; hub, nave مُحَوَّر: الْعَجَلَة أَوْ الدُّوَلَاب

axletree مُحَوَّر: الْعَرَبَة

axis of symmetry مُحَوَّر: التَّمَاثُل

x-axis مُحَوَّر: سِينِي، مُحَوَّر: السَّيَّات، مُحَوَّر: أَفْقِي

y-axis مُحَوَّر: صَادِي، مُحَوَّر: الصَّادَات، مُحَوَّر: عَمُودِي

asymptote مُحَوَّر: مُقَارِب

axial, pivotal, central مُحَوَّرِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَحَوَّر، مَرَكَزِي

trans- مُحَوَّلٌ إِلَيْهِ: مَنْ تُنْقَلُ إِلَيْهِ الْمِلْكِيَّةُ أَوْ تُرْسَلُ لَهُ النُّقُودُ

feree, alienee, assignee; remittee مُحَوَّلٌ عَلَيْهِ: مَسْحُوبٌ عَلَيْهِ

drawee مُحَوَّل: أَدَاةُ تَحْوِيلٍ

converter; transformer مُحَوَّل: عَامِلُ تَحْوِيلٍ فِي سِكَّةٍ حَدِيدِيَّةٍ

switchman, shunter مُحَوَّل: نَاقِلُ الْمِلْكِيَّةِ، مُرْسِلُ النُّقُود

transferor, alienator, conveyer, ceder, assigner; remitter, sender مُحَوَّل: سَاحِبُ الْحَوَالَةِ أَوْ السَّنَدِ إِلَخ

drawer مُحَوَّل: مِفْتَاحُ تَحْوِيلٍ فِي سِكَّةٍ حَدِيدِيَّةٍ

switch مُحَيَّا: حَيَاة - رَاجِعُ حَيَاة

countenance, visage, face, look(s), مُحَيَّا: سَيَاء، طَلَمَة

mien, aspect مُحَيَّد: مِيلَان، انْحِرَاف - رَاجِعُ حَيْد

avoidance, shunning, مُحَيَّد: تَجَنُّب، مَفَر، مَهْرَب

eschewal; escape, flight; refuge, retreat لَا مَحِيدَ عَنْهُ

unavoidable, inescapable, inevitable مُحَيَّر - رَاجِعُ حَائِر

confusing, puzzling, perplexing, bewildering, مُحَيَّر: مُرْبِك -

ing, enigmatic, elusive, confounding, baffling, dis-

divorce (in return for a compensation to طَلَّاق: مُخَالَفَةٌ be paid by the wife to her husband)

contrary to, opposite to, incon- مُخَالَفٌ لـ: مُنَاقِضٌ لـ  
sistent with, incompatible with, contradictory to,  
conflicting with, in conflict with

violative of, in violation مُخَالَفٌ لـ: مُخِلٌّ بـ، عَاصٍ  
of, contrary to, in contrariety to, against, incon-  
sistent with, incompatible with, at variance with;  
violator, infringer, infractor, contravener, trans-  
gressor; disobedient

dissenter, dissident, dissident; مُخَالَف: مُعَارِضٌ  
dissenting, disagreeing, differing in opinion; ob-  
jecting, opposed to, in opposition to, unfavorable  
to, against, taking issue with

dissenting opinion, dissent رَأْيٌ مُخَالَفٌ

breach, violation, مُخَالَفَةٌ: خَرَقٌ، إِخْلَالٌ بـ، عِصْيَانٌ  
infringement, infraction, contravention, trans-  
gression; disobedience

contravention, مُخَالَفَةٌ: أَبْطَأَ أَنْوَاعَ الْجَرَائِمِ [قانون]  
petit misdemeanor

dissent, disagreement, مُخَالَفَةٌ: مُعَارِضَةٌ، خُرُوجٌ عَلَى  
difference in opinion; objection, opposition, taking  
issue with, being against

contradiction, inconsistency, مُخَالَفَةٌ: تَبَايُنٌ، تَنَاقُضٌ  
incompatibility, contrariety, opposition, disagree-  
ment, conflict, clash

foul مُخَالَفَةٌ لِقَوَاعِدِ لُغَبِيَّةٍ مَا

fears, apprehensions, anxieties; dangers, perils مُخَاوِفٌ

hiding place, cache; hideaway, مُخْبَأٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْإِخْتِبَاءِ  
hideout, hidey-hole; shelter, refuge, retreat

hidden, concealed مُخْبَأٌ: مَخْفِيٌّ، مُسْتَوْرٍ

hidden things مُخْبَأَتٌ: أَشْيَاءٌ مُخْبَأَةٌ

secrets مُخْبَأَتٌ: أَسْرَارٌ

laboratory مُخْبَرٌ: مُخْتَبَرٌ

reporter; informer, informant مُخْبِرٌ: مُبَلِّغٌ

denouncer, informer, informant مُخْبِرٌ: وَاشٍ

detective, intelligencer, secret agent, sleuth مُخْبِرٌ: تَحْرِقٌ

laboratory مُخْبَرِي: مُخْتَبَرِي

quarreling (with), disputing (with), con- مُخَاصِم: مُتَارِعٌ  
tending (with), fighting (with); disputant

مُخَاصِم: غَرِيمٌ، عَدُوٌّ - رَاجِعٌ خَصْمٌ  
مُخَاصِم: فَرِيقٌ، مُتَقَاضٍ (فِي دَعْوَى) - رَاجِعٌ خَصْمٌ

مُخَاصِمَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ خُصُومَةٌ

parturition, childbirth, childbed, labor, مُخَاضٌ: طَلَقٌ  
travail, pains

ford (of a river) مُخَاضَةُ (النَّهْرِ)

(nasal) mucus, snot مُخَاطٌ (الْأَنْفِ)

gossamer مُخَاطُ الشَّيْطَانِ

addressee; addressed, مُخَاطَبٌ: مَنْ يُوجَّهُ إِلَيْهِ الْكَلَامُ  
spoken to

second person مُخَاطَبٌ، صِيغَةُ الْمُخَاطَبِ [لغة]

addresser; speaker, talker, interlocutor مُخَاطِبٌ: مُحَادِثٌ

addressing, speaking to, talking مُخَاطَبَةٌ: مُكَالَمَةٌ، مُحَادَثَةٌ  
to; conversation, talk, discourse; speech, address

telephone conversation, telephone مُخَاطَبَةٌ تِلْفُونِيَّةٌ  
call

dangers, perils; risks, hazards مُخَاطِرٌ: أَخْطَارٌ

adventurer; venturesome, adventurous, daring, bold مُخَاطِرٌ: مُجَازِفٌ

risk, hazard, venture, adventure مُخَاطَرَةٌ: مُجَازَفَةٌ

mucous مُخَاطِيٌّ

mucous membrane, mucosa غِشَاءٌ مُخَاطِيٌّ

mucus مَادَّةٌ مُخَاطِيَّةٌ

مَخَافَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَوْفٌ

lest, for fear that, so that... not مَخَافَةٌ أَنْ

acquittal, discharge, مُخَالَصَةٌ: إِبْرَاءٌ، بَرَاءَةٌ ذِمَّةً، تَسْوِيَةٌ  
release; quittance, acquittance, quitclaim; settle-  
ment

receipt, acquittance مُخَالَصَةٌ: إِيْصَالٌ

mentally deranged or disordered, abnormal, demented, insane, lunatic مُخَالِطٌ (فِي عَقْلِهِ)

sociable, gregarious, مُخَالِطٌ: مُجِبٌّ لِلْمَشَرَّةِ

social, companionable, clubbable, congenial, con-  
vivial; mixer

مُخَالَطَةٌ: عِشْرَةٌ، مُعَاشَرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ خِلَاطَةٌ



invented, created, originated, innovated, made, devised, contrived

مُخْتَرَعٌ (ج مُخْتَرَعَاتٌ): إِخْتِرَاعٌ، شَيْءٌ مُخْتَرَعٌ، invention(s), innovation(s), novelty (novelties), contrivance(s)

inventor, creator, originator, innovator, maker, author مُخْتَرَعٌ: مُبْتَدِعٌ، مُبْتَكِرٌ

penetrated, transpierced, pierced مُخْتَرَقٌ: إِخْتِرَاقٌ  
through, broken through, cut through, passed through, run through; permeated, percolated, interpenetrated, infiltrated

passage, passageway; path, track, way مَخْرَقٌ: مَرَرٌ

penetrating, penetrative, (trans)piercing, نافذ مُخْتَرِقٌ  
permeative, percolating, pervasive, interpenetrative, infiltrative

stenographed; written (in) shorthand (في الكِتَابَةِ) مُخْتَزَلٌ  
canceled, reduced مُخْتَزَلٌ [رياضيات]

reduced مُخْتَزَلٌ [كيمياة وفيزياء]

stenographer; shorthand (reporter, typist, etc.) مُخْتَزِلٌ (في الكِتَابَةِ)

مُخْتَزَنٌ - راجع مَخْزُونٌ، مَخْزَنٌ  
مُخْتَصَصٌ: صَالِحٌ، ذُو صَلَاحِيَّةٍ أَوْ اخْتِصَاصٍ  
competent, having jurisdiction, duly or legally qualified, authorized, empowered, responsible

مُخْتَصَرٌ (ب): مُتَخَصِّصٌ، إِخْصَائِيٌّ - راجع مُتَخَصِّصٌ (ب)  
مُخْتَصَرٌ (ب): مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِ- راجع خَاصٌّ بِ

abbreviated, abridged, shortened, cut short, reduced; summarized, epitomized, synopsisized, summed up, condensed, digested, briefed, outlined, abstracted مُخْتَصَرٌ: إِخْتِصَارٌ، أَوْجَزٌ، لُخْصٌ

brief, short, concise, succinct, terse, laconic, summary, compendious مُخْتَصَرٌ: وَجِيزٌ، مُوجَزٌ، مُقْتَضَبٌ  
summary, abridgment, synopsis, outline, epitome, abstract, compendium, conspectus, brief, digest, résumé, précis, roundup مُخْتَصَرٌ: مُوجَزٌ، خُلَاصَةٌ، لُخْصٌ

مُخْتَصِمٌ - راجع مُتَخَاصِمٌ

مُخْتَلَفٌ - راجع مَخْطُوفٌ

مُخْتَلَفٌ - راجع خَاطِفٌ

bakery, bakeshop, bakehouse مَخْبِزٌ، مَخْبِزَةٌ: فُرْنٌ

hidden, concealed مَخْبُوءٌ: مَخْبَأٌ

baked مَخْبُوزٌ: خُبِزَ

insane, demented, mentally deranged, crackbrained, crazy, mad, idiotic, imbecile, imbecilic; madman, lunatic, idiot, imbecile, crackpot مَخْبُولٌ: مَجْنُونٌ، مَغْثُوهٌ

chosen, select- مَخْتَارٌ: مُنْتَقَى، مُصْطَفَى، مُتَخَبٌ، مُفْضَلٌ  
ed, elected, picked (out), culled, opted for; preferred, favorite

choice, select, exquisite, excellent, superior, fancy, fine مَخْتَارٌ: مُنْتَارٌ

mayor, chief مَخْتَارٌ (ج مَخَاتِير)

مَخْتَارًا: طَوْعًا، عَنْ طَيْبِ خَاطِرٍ - راجع إِخْتِيَارًا

domicile of choice, elected domicile مَحَلُّ إِقَامَةِ مَخْتَارٍ

testamentary guardian وَصِيٌّ مَخْتَارٌ

selections, selected writings or pieces, anthology, collectanea, pastiche, collection of literary passages or writings, analects, collected excerpts مَخْتَارَاتٌ: مُنْتَخَبَاتٌ، مُتَطَفَّاتٌ

strutting, swaggering, prancing, mincing; (self-)conceited, self-important, vain, vainglorious, overweening, snobbish, arrogant, haughty, proud; strutter, swaggerer, prancer, mincer; snob مَخْتَالٌ: مُتَبَخِّيرٌ، مَزْهَوٌ، مَغْرُورٌ، مُتَكَبِّرٌ

hiding, concealing oneself; hidden, concealed مَخْتَبِئٌ

tested, tried, examined, checked (out), sampled; experimented (upon); experienced مَخْتَبَرٌ: مُجَرَّبٌ

laboratory مَخْتَبَرٌ: مَخْبَرٌ

experienced, practiced, skilled, worldly-wise, sophisticated مَخْتَبِرٌ: خَبِيرٌ، مُحَنَّكٌ، مُجَرَّبٌ

tester, trier, examiner, experimenter, sampler مَخْتَبِرٌ: مُجَرَّبٌ

laboratory مَخْتَبِرِيٌّ: مَخْبَرِيٌّ

concluded, closed, completed, finished, terminated, ended, wound up, done, over, through مَخْتَمٌ: مُتَمَمٌ  
مَخْتَمٌ: نِهَآيَةٌ، آخِرٌ - راجع خَاتِمَةٌ

dissenting, dissentient, dissident

fabricated, invented, manufactured, مُخْتَلَقٌ: مُلْفَقٌ  
trumped-up, made-up, created, concocted, contrived, devised, framed, feigned, fake(d), pretended, simulated, sham, false, fictitious, apocryphal  
fabricator, inventor, feigner, faker, concocter, contriver مُخْتَلَقٌ: مُلْفَقٌ

stamp pad, (ink) pad مَخْتَمَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِتَحْيِيرِ الْحَتَمِ

fermented, fermenting; leavened, مُخَمَّرٌ, مُخْتَمَرٌ  
raised, rising (dough); brewed (beer, etc.); sweated, sweating (tobacco leaves, etc.)

ripe, mature, fully developed مُخْتَمِرٌ: نَاضِجٌ

bottleneck; strait(s), narrow(s) مُخْتَنَقٌ: مَضِيقٌ

مُخْتَنَقٌ: مَخْنُوقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَخْنُوقٌ

sealed, stamped, impressed, imprinted مَخْتُومٌ: مَمْنُورٌ

sealed (off), shut (off), closed مُخْتَمٌ: مَسْدُودٌ, مُحْكَمٌ  
(up), plugged up, stopped up

مَخْتُومٌ: مُمْتَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُخْتَمَتٌ

circumcised مَخْتُونٌ: خَتِينٌ, مَطْهَرٌ

مُخْتَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُخْتَرٌ

coagulant; thickener, inspissator; coagulating, clotting; curdling, curding; congealing, thickening, solidifying, inspissating; thromboplastic مُخْثَرٌ

thrombin; coagulase مُخْثَرَةٌ: مَادَّةٌ مُخْثَرَةٌ لِلْدَّمِ

shameful, arousing shame; embarrassing; disgraceful, dishonorable, ignominious, infamous, shocking مُخْجِلٌ

مَخْجُولٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَجِلٌ, خَجْلَانٌ, خَجُولٌ

pillow, cushion مَخْدَةٌ: وَسَادَةٌ

furrowed, grooved, ridged, مُجَعَّدٌ, مُجَزَّزٌ, مُجَمَّدٌ  
rutty, rugose, rugged, corrugated, wrinkled

anesthetized, narcotized, doped, drugged, stupefied, torpid, benumbed, numb(ed); anesthetic

anesthetic; stupefacient; narcotic, مُخَدِّرٌ: مَادَّةٌ مُخَدِّرَةٌ  
dope, drug, opiate

anesthetist, anesthesiologist مُخَدِّرٌ, طَبِيبٌ مُخَدِّرٌ

room, chamber; bedroom, bed-chamber مَخْدَعٌ, مُخَدِّعٌ, مَخْدَعٌ

disappearing, vanishing; hiding, مُتَوَارٍ: مُخْتَفٍ (المُخْتَفِي)  
concealing oneself

hidden, concealed, sheltered, mantled, مُسْتَوْرٍ: مُخْتَفٍ  
covered, covert, invisible, secret

disturbed, disordered, in مُسَوِّشٌ, فَاسِدٌ: مُخْتَلٌ  
disorder, deranged, upset, confused; defective, deficient, unsound, imperfect, faulty, blemished

unbalanced, out of balance, not in equilibrium مُخْتَلٌ التَّوْازُنُ

mentally deranged or disordered, abnormal, unbalanced, unsound, demented, insane, lunatic مُخْتَلٌ الْعَقْلُ

embezzled, defalcated, peculated, misappropriated; stolen, pilfered, filched, purloined مُسْرُوقٌ: مُخْتَلَسٌ

stealthy, surreptitious, furtive, clandestine, sneaky مُسْتَرْقٍ: مُخْتَلَسٌ

embezzler, defalcator, peculator; stealer, pilferer, purloiner سَارِقٌ: مُخْتَلِسٌ

eavesdropper مُخْتَلِسُ السَّمْعِ

voyeur, peeper, peeping Tom, snooper, snooper مُخْتَلِسُ النَّظَرِ

mixed, coeducational, mixed (up), unsettled, disordered, disorganized, disarranged, deranged مُخْتَطَلٌ (نِظَامٌ, تَعْلِيمٌ, مَدْرَسَةٌ إلخ)

co-ed co-ed تَعْلِيمٌ مُخْتَطَلٌ

mixed, mingled, blended, combined مُخْتَطَلٌ: مَمْرُوجٌ

confused, muddled, jumbled, مُبْهَلَبَلٌ, مُسَوِّشٌ: مُخْتَطَلٌ

mixed (up), unsettled, disordered, disorganized, disarranged, deranged مُخْتَطَلٌ

different, differing, dissimilar, disparate, مُخْتَلَفٌ: مُتَبَايِنٌ

distinct, unlike, divergent, varying, variant, discrepant, contrastive, incongruous, inconsistent, incompatible, contradictory, conflicting, opposed, contrary

مُخْتَلَفٌ (الأنواع), مِنْ مُخْتَلَفِ الأنواع: مُتَنَوِّعٌ, مُتَعَدَّدٌ  
various, varied, variegated, diverse, different, diversified, multifarious, miscellaneous, sundry, manifold; of different (or all) kinds, sorts, types, varieties; several

disagreeing, differing in opinion, discordant, in disagreement at odds, at variance, disputing, arguing, quarreling. مُخْتَلَفٌ: غَيْرٌ مُتَّفِقٌ, مُتَعَارِضٌ, مُعَارِضٌ

tum of cone

conic, conical, coned

conic, conical, coned

conic section, conic

disgraceful, discreditable, مُخْجِل، مُهِن، مُخْزِي (المُخْزِي):  
degrading, debasing, dishonorable, shameful,  
humiliating, ignominious, scandalous, infamous,  
outrageous

disgrace, shameful مَخْزَاة: مَا يَبْعَثُ عَلَى الْخِزْيِ وَالْعَارِ  
thing, disgraceful act, infamy

warehouse, storehouse, magazine, depot, مُسْتَوْدَع، مَخْرَنَ  
depository, store, storage, storeroom, stockroom

store, shop; department store

arsenal, armory

stored, stocked, warehoused, مَخْرُون، مَخْرَنَ، مُخْتَرَنَ  
reposited; stored up, laid up, stock, kept in stock;  
hoarded, amassed, accumulated; stockpiled

stock, store(s), supply, supplies, مَخْرُون: ذَخِيرَةٌ  
hoard

stockpile مَخْرُونٌ اخْتِيَاطِيٌّ  
abashed, ashamed, shamefaced; embar- خَجَلَان مَخْرِيٌّ  
rassed

causing loss or damage, dis- مُخْزِيَّة - رَاجِع مَخْزَاة  
advantageous, detrimental مُخْزَر: مُسَبِّبُ خِسَارَةٍ، ضَارٌّ

fertilizer(s) مُخَصَّب (ج. مُخَصَّبَات): مُسَمِّدٌ  
مُخَصَّب: خَصِب، خَصِيب - رَاجِع خَصِيب

baton, stick, rod, wand مِخْصَرَة: عَصَا (قَصِيرَة)  
scepter, mace, wand مِخْصَرَة: عَصَا الْمَلِك، صَوْلْجَان

specified, particularized, indi- مُخَصَّص: مُحَدَّد، مُعَيَّن  
vidualized, itemized

specialized مُخَصَّص: ضِدُّ مُعَمَّم  
earmarked, singled out, designated, مُخَصَّص: مُفْرَد  
destined, assigned, appropriated, set aside or apart,  
marked, designed, intended (for a specific purpose)

devoted, dedicated, consecrated مُخَصَّص: مُكْرَس

scarified; scratched; scored, cut; مَخْدُوش: خُدْش  
chafed, abraded

deceived, fooled, deluded, bluffed, be- مُنْخَدِع: مُنْخَدِع  
guiled, misled; cheated, swindled, double-crossed;  
tricked, duped, taken in; outwitted

served مَخْدُوم: خُدِم  
employer, master, principal مَخْدُوم: رَبُّ عَمَل

sling, slingshot, catapult مِخْدَافَة: أَدَاةٌ لِنَذْفِ الْحِجَارَةِ  
to plow (the waves, the sea), move مَخْر (لِ السَّيْنَةِ)  
(cut its way, cleave, shear) through water

to plow مَخْرَ الْأَرْضِ  
مِخْرَاز - رَاجِع مِخْرَز

ruiner, destroyer, devastator, rav- مُخْرَب، مُخْرَب: مُدْمِرٌ  
ager, demolisher, desolator, dilapidator; saboteur,  
destructionist, subverter; ruinous, destructive,  
devastating, devastative, desolating; subversive

exit, way out, egress, escape; outlet, vent; مَخْرَج: مَنَفَذٌ  
out; loophole

denominator مَخْرَج: مَقَامُ الْكَسْرِ [رِيَاضِيَات]  
common denominator مَخْرَجٌ مُشْتَرَك [رِيَاضِيَات]

articulation, pronunciation, enun- مَخْرَج: نَطْق، لَفْظ  
ciation, phonation, vocalization

director, producer, met- مُخْرَج (سِينِمَائِي، مَسْرُوحِيّ) إِلَخ  
teur en scène

awl, bradawl, drill, gimlet, borer, auger, مِخْرَز: مِثْقَب  
punch, broach, perforator, wimble

lathe مِخْرَط، مِخْرَطَة: آلَةٌ خَرَط

to fib, tell a fib; to invent, مَخْرَق: كَذَب، إِخْتَلَقَ، عَشَّ  
fabricate; to swindle, cheat

torn, rent, lacerate(d), tattered, مَخْرَق: مُزَقَّ، مُثَقَّب  
ragged, shredded; perforated, punctured, punched,  
pierced, cribriform

perforated, punched, punctured, pierced, rid- مُخْرَم  
dled; done in openwork, in filigree, filigreed, laced

مِخْرَمَة - رَاجِع خَرَامَة

cone مَخْرُوط [هَنْدَسَة]

frustum, frus- مَخْرُوطٌ نَاقِص، مَخْرُوطٌ مَقْطُوعُ الرَّأْسِ

ruled; striate(d)

planned, controlled, guided مُخَطَّطٌ: مُنَظَّمٌ، مُوجَّهٌ

plan, design, project, scheme, (ج مَخَطَّطَات) مُخَطَّطٌ  
schema, sketch, pattern, outline, model, blueprint,  
diagram, layout, chart

planner; designer, draftsman مَخَطَّطٌ: مَنْ يَخْطُطُ

cardiograph, electrocardiograph مَخَطَّطَةُ (الْقَلْبِ)

nose, snout, muzzle, muffle مَخْطِمٌ، مَخْطَمٌ: خَطْمٌ

fiancée; engaged, betrothed, pledged مَخْطُوبَةٌ: خَطِيبَةٌ  
in marriage

handwritten مَخْطُوطٌ: مَكْتُوبٌ بِالْيَدِ

manuscript مَخْطُوطٌ (ج مَخْطُوطَات)

manuscript مَخْطُوطَةٌ (ج مَخْطُوطَات)

snatched, grabbed, seized, wrenched مَخْطُوفٌ: مُنْتَزَعٌ  
away, wrested away

kidnapped, abducted مَخْطُوفٌ (شَخْصٌ)

hijacked, skyjacked مَخْطُوفٌ (طَائِرَةٌ)

police station; (control) post مَخْفَرٌ (شُرْطَةٌ)

reduced, lowered, lessened, decreased, مُخَفِّضٌ: مُنْقَصٌ  
diminished, cut; cut-rate, marked down, cheap,  
low; turned downdilute(d), thinned out or down, مُخَفِّفٌ: مُشْعِشٌ، مُرَقَّقٌ  
thin, weak(ened), watered, watery, washy, wishy-  
washy, milk-and-watereased, lightened, softened, palliated, مُخَفِّفٌ: مُلَطِّفٌ  
mollified, alleviated, mitigated, soothed, relieved,  
allayed, appeased, assuaged, attenuated, extenu-  
ated, relaxed, qualified, moderated, tempered,  
toned downmitigative, mitigatory, mitigating, مُخَفِّفٌ: مُلَطِّفٌ، مُسَكِّنٌ  
easing, lightening, softening, soothing, alleviating,  
allaying, palliative, demulcent, lenitive, assuasive,  
sedative, calmative, calming, anodyne, attenuant,  
attenuating, extenuating; sedative, analgesic, pain-  
killer, reliever, tranquilizer

diluent مُخَفِّفٌ: مُشْعِشٌ، مُرَقَّقٌ

bumper, buffer مُخَفِّفُ الصَّدْمَةِ

extenuating circumstances ظُرُوفٌ مُخَفِّفَةٌ

failing, unsuccessful, abortive, fu- مُخَفِّقٌ: فَاشِلٌ، عَقِيمٌ

allotted, apportioned, allocated, مُخَصَّصٌ: مُخَصَّصٌ  
assignedallowances; benefits; fees, أُنْعَامٌ، مُخَصَّصَات: مُسَاعَدَات،  
emoluments; allocations, allotments

appropriations مُخَصَّصَات: إِعْتِمَادَات

discounted, deducted, rebated, taken مَخْصُومٌ: مَخْصُومٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَاصٌ  
off, subtractedcastrated, emasculated; eunuch, castrate مَخْصِيٌّ: خَصِيٌّ  
gelding قَرَسٌ مَخْصِيٌّ

to churn مَخَضَ اللَّبَنِ: إِسْتَخْرَاجُ زُبْدَتِهِ

to shake violently مَخَضَ الشَّيْءِ: حَرَكَةُ شِدَّةٍ

to be parturient, be in labor, (تِ الحَامِلِ) مَخِضٌ  
labor

churning مَخِضٌ: مَصْدَرُ مَخَضَ

dyed, tinted, tinged, colored, painted مَخْضَبٌ: مَصْبُوغٌ

greenish, virescent مَخْضَرٌ: ضَارِبٌ إِلَى الْخَضِرَةِ

meadow, lawn, turf, sod, مَخْضَرَةٌ: مَكَانٌ خَضِرٌ، مَرْجٌ  
greensward, greens, verdant land, grassy plot,  
green fieldone who lived through paganism and Islam; مَخْضَرٌ  
one who lived through two or more epochs or eras  
or generationssubjugated, subdued, subordinated, مَخْضَعٌ: أَخْضَعَ  
conquered, vanquished; suppressed, repressed,  
quelled, quenched; subjected (to)

مَخْضَعٌ لِلضَّرِيَّةِ - رَاجِعٌ خَاضِعٌ لِلضَّرِيَّةِ

moist, wet, dewy, damp; مَخْضَلٌ: مُخَضَّلٌ، مُبَلَّلٌ  
moistened, wetted, bedewed, dabbled, drenched,  
sparged

dyed, tinted, tinged, colored, painted مَخْضُوبٌ: مَصْبُوغٌ

verdant, green; verdured; مَخْضَرٌ: أَخْضَرٌ، مَخْضَرٌ  
virescent, greenish

to blow one's nose مَخَطَ: أَخْرَجَ الْمَخَاطَ مِنْ أَنْفِهِ

mistaken, at fault, in error, غَبْرٌ صَائِبٌ، مَخْطِئٌ  
wrong, in the wrong; incorrect, wrong, erroneous

مُخْطِرٌ: خَطِرٌ، حَرَجٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَطِرٌ

striped, streaked, barred, stripy, streaky، مَخْطَطٌ: مُقَلَّمٌ

faithful, loyal, truehearted, devoted, constant

sincere, earnest, wholehearted, مُخْلِصٌ: وَدِّيٌّ، قَلْبِيّ  
hearty, heartfelt

مُخَلِّطٌ - راجع مُخْتَلِطٌ

مُخَلِّطٌ - راجع مِخْلَاطٌ

disjointed, dislocated, luxated, disarticu- مُفَكِّكٌ  
lated, out of joint; disconnected, disjointed, dis-  
united; disassembled, dismounted, taken apart, dis-  
mantled, dismembered

left, left behind مَتْرُوكٌ

مُخَلَّفٌ (ج. مُخَلَّفَاتٌ): مُتَبَقٌّ، مَتْرُوكٌ، فَضْلَةٌ - راجع مُتَخَلِّفٌ  
acetified مَحْلَلٌ: مُحوَّلٌ إِلَى خَلٍّ

pickled; preserved in vin- مَحْلَلٌ: مَكْبُوسٌ بِالْخَلِّ إلخ  
egar; marinated

pickles مَحْلَلٌ (ج. مُخَلَّلَاتٌ): كَيْسٌ، كَامِخٌ

mixed, mingled, blended, commingled, مَخْلُوطٌ: مَمْزُوجٌ  
admixed, combined

مَخْلُوطٌ: مَزِيجٌ - راجع خَلِيطٌ

mixed nuts مَخْلُوطَةٌ: نَقُولَاتٌ

taken off, doffed, put off, slipped off مَخْلُوعٌ: مَمْزُوعٌ

extracted, pulled out, plucked out, مَخْلُوعٌ: مُقْتَلَعٌ  
uprooted, rooted up, rooted out, deracinated

deposed, dismissed, discharged, dis- مَخْلُوعٌ: مَمْزُولٌ  
placed, ousted, removed from an office

مَخْلُوعٌ: مُفَكِّكٌ - راجع مُخَلِّعٌ

cowardly, fainthearted, chicken- مَخْلُوعُ الْفَوَادِ: جَبَانٌ  
livered; coward

created, made, originated; molded, مَخْلُوقٌ: مَجْبُولٌ  
fashioned, shaped, formed, wrought

مَخْلُوقَاتٌ: خَلْقٌ، بَرِيَّةٌ - راجع خَلَقَ

مُخَيَّمٌ: مُنْتِنٌ، نَتْنٌ، فَاسِدٌ - راجع خَامٌ

shock absorber, مَخْمَدٌ، مُخَمَّدٌ: مُتَمَصِّ الصَّدْمَةِ، مِصَدٌّ  
buffer, bumper

extinctive, extinguishing; extinguisher, مَخْمِدٌ: مُطْفِئٌ  
quencher

sweat room; sweatbox مَخْمَرٌ: غُرْفَةُ إِنْصَاجِ التَّمَارِ

fermented; leavened, raised (dough); مَخْمَرٌ: خَمَرٌ

brewed (beer, etc.); sweated (tobacco leaves, etc.)

tile, fruitless, unfruitful

whisk, (egg)beater, whip مِخْفَقَةٌ (البَيْضِ إلخ): خَفَاقَةٌ

escorted, under escort; guarded, مَحْفُورٌ: مَحْرُوسٌ  
watched over; patrolled

hidden, concealed, secreted, mantled, مَخْفِيٌّ: مَسْتُورٌ  
sheltered, harbored, covered, veiled, screened

مَخْفِيٌّ: خَفِيٌّ - راجع خَفِيَ

violative of, in violation of, contrary لَ مُخَالِفٌ  
to, in contrariety to, against, inconsistent with, in-  
compatible with, at variance with; violator, in-  
fringer, infractor, contravener, transgressor; de-  
faulter; disturber

immoral, indecent, improper, obscene مُخِلٌّ بِالْآدَابِ

lever, crowbar, pry مَحْلٌ: رَافِعَةٌ، عَتَلَةٌ

fulcrum مُرْتَكِزُ الْمَحْلِ

vacated, left uninhabited or مُفَرَّغٌ: شَاغِرٌ، مَفْرَغٌ  
untenanted; evacuated, left; emptied

feed bag, nose bag مِخْلَاةٌ (الدَّائِيَّةُ)

مِخْلَاطٌ: إِجْتِمَاعِيٌّ، مُحِبٌّ لِلْمِشْرَةِ - راجع مُخَالِطٌ

mixer, mix; blender مِخْلَاطٌ: خَلَّاطٌ، خَلَّاطَةٌ

carburetor مِخْلَاطٌ [مِيكَانِيكَا]

province, district مِخْلَافٌ: مِنتَقَةٌ، إِقْلِيمٌ

claw, talon مِخْلَبٌ: بُرْنٌ

cat's-paw مِخْلَبُ الْقِطِّ: شَخْصٌ يَسْتَعْدِمُهُ آخَرٌ لِتَحْقِيقِ مَارِيهِ

disjointed, dislocated, disarticu- مُخْلَخَلٌ: مُخَلِّعٌ، مُفَكِّكٌ  
lated; disengaged, disconnected, detached

shaken, convulsed, rocked; dis- مُخْلَخَلٌ (مِنْ مَكَانِهِ)  
placed, dislodged, removed

worn, shabby, ragged, tattered مُخْلَخَلٌ: بِالٍ

rarefied, rare مُخْلَخَلٌ: قَلِيلُ الْكَثَافَةِ

مُخَلَّدٌ - راجع خَالِدٌ

rescuer, saver, savior, deliverer; مُخَلِّصٌ: مُنْقِذٌ، مُحرِّرٌ  
liberator, freer

customs broker, customs agent مُخَلِّصٌ جُمْرَكِيٌّ

Savior, Redeemer الْمُخَلِّصُ: لَقَبُ الْمَسِيحِ

sincere, honest, candid, true; مُخْلِصٌ: صَادِقٌ، وَفِيٌّ

ered (to), invested (with), vested (with); entrusted (with), charged (with), commissioned (to do)

conceded; granted, given, accorded, bestowed, conferred

cerebral, brain, encephalic

cerebrospinal

disappointed, frustrated, thwarted

disappointing, frustrating, thwarting

cerebellum

cerebellar

free (to choose or undertake), voluntary, having power of free choice, having the choice or option, having a (free) will of one's own

cerebrospinal

buttermilk

sewn, stitched; tailored; sutured

needle

frightening, frightful,

terrifying, fearful, fearsome, dreadful, appalling,

alarming, horrifying, awesome, awful, terrible,

terrific, horrible, horrific, horrendous, ghastly,

grisly, gruesome

dubious, doubtful, uncertain, obscure,

vague, intricate, difficult, problematic

imagination; fancy, fantasy, vision

camp, encampment

sewn, stitched; tailored; sutured

to extend, stretch (out), outstretch, spread

(out), outspread; to expand, distend, dilate

to extend, lengthen, elongate, prolong,

prolongate, protract, draw out, stretch out, add to

to respite, grant (someone) a respite or

delay, give (someone) time

to help, aid, assist, support

to supply with, provide with, furnish

with, equip with

to fertilize, dung, manure

to lay (pipelines, plaster, etc.)

fermentative; zymogenic, zymogenous; fermenter; brewer (of beer, etc.)

winery; brewery

five at a time; by fives, five and five

pentagonal; pentagon

pentameter

velvet

plush

velvet, velvety

marigold; amaranth

guessed, conjectured, surmised

assessed, appraised, estimated,

evaluated, valuated, valued, rated

assessor, appraiser, estimator, evaluator,

valuator, valuer

drunk(en), intoxicated, inebriate(d),

sottish, tipsy, fuddled, boozy, in one's cups

effeminate, unmanly, wom-

anish, womanly, womanlike, epicene, feminine;

sissy, milksop, mollycoddle, pantywaist

neck; throat, throttle

throttle, throttle

choke

strangling cord or rope; garrote

choke

strangling cord or rope; garrote

necklace, collar, choker

strangled, strangled, throt-

tled, choked (to death); suffocated, stifled, smothered; asphyxiated

feared, dreaded

dangerous, perilous

entitled (to); authorized (to), empow-

during, all during, during all, مَدَى، على مَدَى  
throughout, all through, ...long, round

مَدَى الْحَيَاة - راجع حَيَاة

lebensraum, living room, living space مَدَى حَيَوِيّ

carry, range, reach, the distance covered مَدَى الرَّمَى

earshot, range of hearing مَدَى السَّمْع

eyeshot, range of vision; visual field, field of vision مَدَى النَّظَرِ أَوْ الْبَصَرِ

at a distance of 5 meters على مَدَى خَمْسَةِ أَمْثَارٍ

بَعِيدُ الْمَدَى - راجع بَعِيد

hypocrite, dissembler, double-dealer; hypocritical, insincere, double-faced, two-faced, double-tongued مُدَاجِر (الْمُدَاجِرِي): مُنَاقِق

(slavish) flatterer, cajoler, adulator; sycophant, toady, bootlicker, lickspittle مُدَاجِر: مُتَمَلِّق

hypocrisy, dissemblance, dissimulation مُدَاجَاة: نِفَاق

flattery, cajolery, adulation, sycophancy مُدَاجَاة: تَمَلُّق

مَدَاح - راجع مَادِح

interposition; interjection مُدَاخَلَة (فِي حِوَارٍ أَوْ نِقَاشٍ)

مُدَاخَلَة: تَدَخُّل - راجع تَدَخُّل

stylograph, fountain pen, pen مَدَاد: قَلَمُ حَبْرٍ

ink مَدَاد: حَبْرٌ

lamp oil مَدَاد: زَيْتُ السَّرَاجِ

fertilizer, dung, manure مَدَاد: سَمَاد

pattern, model, type مَدَاد: مِثَالٌ

orbit, cycle, circle; tropic مَدَار [فَلَكَ]

tropic مَدَار (اِسْتَوَائِيَّة) [جُغْرَافِيَا]

axis; pivot مَدَار: يَعْخُورُ، قُطْبٌ

topic, subject, theme مَدَارُ الْبَحْثِ أَوْ الْحَدِيثِ إلخ

tropic of Capricorn مَدَارُ الْجَدْيِ

tropic of Cancer مَدَارُ السَّرَطَانِ

round the year, all year round, throughout the year, all through the year على مَدَارِ السَّنَةِ

humoring, favoring, indulgence, com- مُدَارَاة: مُسَاوَاة

to prolong someone's life (said of God) مَدَّ اللَّهُ عُمُرَهُ

to stike root, take root مَدَّ جِذْرًا (فِي الْأَرْضِ)

to reinforce (an army) مَدَّ الْجُنْدَ أَوْ الْجَيْشَ

to crane the neck, stretch (out) the neck, perk up مَدَّ رَقَبَتَهُ أَوْ عُنُقَهُ

to set (spread, lay) the table مَدَّ الْمَائِدَةَ

to flow, rise مَدَّ النَّهْرُ أَوْ الْبَحْرُ إلخ

to extend (reach out, reach, stretch out, stretch forth) the hand, arm, etc. مَدَّ يَدَهُ إلخ

to lend a (helping) hand to, extend aid to, come to the aid of, help, aid, assist, support مَدَّ يَدَ الْمُسَاعَدَةِ لِـ

extension, stretching (out), spreading (out); expansion, distension, dilation; laying مَدَّ: بَسَطَ

extension, lengthening, elongation, prolongation, protraction, drawing out, stretching (out) مَدَّ: إطَالَه

مَدَّ (ب): تَزَوَيْدٌ ب - راجع إِمْدَاد (ب)

surge مَدَّ: إِنْدِفَاعٌ

expansion مَدَّ (اِسْتِمَارِي) إلخ

rising, uprising مَدَّ (شُعْبِي) إلخ

tide, flood tide, rising tide, flux مَدَّ (الْبَحْرِ) إلخ: ضِدُّ جَزَرٍ

tide, ebb and flow مَدَّ وَجَزَرٌ

flood; flowage; torrent مَدَّ: سَيْلٌ

eyeshot, range of vision مَدَّ الْبَصَرَ أَوْ النَّظَرَ: مَدَاهُ، مَرَمَاهُ

hyperopia, farsightedness, longsightedness مَدَّ الْبَصَرَ أَوْ النَّظَرَ: طُولُهُ

half bushel (a dry measure) مَدَّ: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الْمَكَايِيلِ

extent, range, scope, space, compass مَدَى: نِطَاقٌ، مَجَالٌ

sphere, latitude, ambit, reach, extension, expanse, stretch, sweep, spread مَدَى: دَرَجَة، مِقْدَارٌ

distance, space, range, interval, stretch مَدَى: مَسَافَة

extent, degree, measure, scale, point, level, proportion, size, magnitude, range, rate مَدَى: دَرَجَة، مِقْدَارٌ

limit مَدَى: حَدٌّ

limit, utmost, extreme, extreme limit, utmost degree مَدَى: غَايَة، مُنْتَهَى

treatment, treating, therapy, medication, remedying, remediation, curing, doctoring  
 physiotherapy, physical therapy; naturotherapy, natural therapy  
 therapeutics  
 indirect, circuitous, roundabout, circular, devious  
 evasive, elusive, dodgy, مُدَاوِر: مُوَارِب، مُرَاوِغ  
 shift, devious, indirect, deceitful, tricky, sly, wily; dodger, evador; equivocator, tergiversator, prevaricator, quibbler  
 dodge(ry), evasion, elusion, مُدَاوِرَة: مُرَاوِغَة، مُوَارِبَة  
 shift(iness), circumvention, circuit, deviousness, indirection, trickery, deceit(fulness); equivocation, tergiversation, prevarication, quibble  
 indirectly, circuitously مُدَاوِرَة: عَلَى نَحْوِ غَيْرِ مُبَاشِر  
 indirectly, circuitously مُدَاوِرَة: بِالتَّوَابُؤ - رَاجِعٌ بِالدَّوَر (دَوْر)  
 deliberation, consultation, مُدَاوَلَة: مُبَاحَثَة، مُشَاوَرَة  
 counsel, conferring, conference, discussion, talk; study, consideration; negotiation, parley  
 persistent, persevering; regular مُدَاوِم: مُوَاطِب، مُسْتَمِر  
 persistence, perseverance, endurance; continuance, continuation, duration  
 pointed, tapered, tipped, piked, sharpened مُدَبَّب: مُؤَسَّل  
 embellished, adorned, ornamented, ornate, decorated مُدَبِّج: مُزَيِّن  
 composed, written (in an elegant or good style) مُدَبِّج: مُؤَلَّف، مَكْتُوب  
 arranged, prepared, planned, engineered, designed, plotted, schemed, projected, concerted, charted, mapped out; devised, contrived, framed, made, worked up; concocted, hatched, trumped-up  
 deliberate, premeditated, premeditated مُدَبِّر: مُتَعَمِّد  
 (a)forethought, designed, calculated  
 procured, secured, gotten, obtained مُدَبِّر: حُصِّلَ عَلَيْهِ  
 acquired, attained, achieved, accomplished, wanted, finagled  
 arranger, preparer, maker, author, designer, planner, plotter, schemer, projector; deviser, contriver, framer; hatcher

pliance (with someone's moods or whims), willingness to please  
 flattery, cajolery, blandishment مُدَارَاة: تَمَلُّق  
 the five senses مُدَارِك: الْحَوَاسِ الْخَمْسُ  
 mental faculties or powers, perception, perspicacity, discernment, insight مُدَارِك: قُدْرَة عَقْلِيَّة، تَبَصُّر  
 orbital; tropical مُدَارِي: مُنْسَوَّبٌ إِلَى الْمَدَارِ  
 shoe(s), sandal(s) مُدَاس: حِذَاء  
 مُدَاس - رَاجِعٌ مَدُوس  
 dalliance, flirtation; play(ing); joking, jesting, fun(making); joke, jest, banter, good-natured teasing, pleasantry, raillery, frolic, waggy مُدَاعَاة: مُقَاضَاة، إِقَامَة الدَّعْوَى - رَاجِعٌ إِدْعَاء  
 defender, protector, guardian, keeper, vindicator; supporter, advocator, patron, sponsor مُدَافِع: حَامٍ، نَصِير  
 مُدَافَعَة - رَاجِعٌ دِفَاع  
 medal مُدَالِيَة: نُوط، وَسَام  
 medallion مُدَالِيَة كَبِيرَة  
 wine مُدَام، مُدَامَة: خَمْر  
 condemned, convicted, incriminated, pronounced or found guilty; guilty; convict مُدَان: مَحْكُومٌ عَلَيْهِ  
 condemned, denounced, censured مُدَان: مَشْجُوب  
 breaking in(to), bursting into, storming into; raid, attack; descending suddenly upon, coming suddenly upon, overtaking; surprising, taking unawares مُدَاهِمَة: مُصَدِّر دَاهِم  
 flatterer, adulator, cajoler, blandisher, sycophant, toady, bootlicker, lickspittle, fawner مُدَاهِن: مُتَمَلِّق، مُتَزَلِّف  
 flattery, adulation, cajolery, blandishment, sweet talk, lip service, sycophancy, toadyism; fawning (on), bootlicking, currying favor (with) مُدَاهِنَة: تَمَلُّق، تَزَلُّف  
 remedial, curative, therapeutic مُدَاوِي (الْمَدَاوِي): عِلَاجِي  
 medicinal, medicative  
 physician, doctor; مُدَاوِي (الْمَدَاوِي): طَبِيب، مُعَالِج  
 curer



smoked; fumigated, fumed	مُدَخَّن: دُخْن
smoker	مُدَخَّن: مَنْ يَدُخِّن
chimney, smokestack, funnel	مَدَخْنَة: مَا يَخْرُجُ مِنْهُ الدُّخَانُ
brazier	مِدَخْنَة: مِجْمَرَة، مَوْقِد
	مَذْخُول: إِبْرَاد، رَيْع - رَاجِع دَخَلَ
abnormal, (mentally or physically) disordered	مَذْخُول (فِي عَقْلِهِ أَوْ جَسَدِهِ)
	مَدَّد: بَسَطَ - رَاجِع مَدَّ
	مَدَّد: أَطَالَ - رَاجِع مَدَّ
aid, help, assistance, support, backing; reinforcement; supply	مَدَد (جَ أُمْدَاد)
supplies; reinforcements; resources; auxiliaries	أُمْدَاد
(clods of) mud, loam	مَدَر: طِينٌ لَزِج
cities, towns	مَدَر: مَدَن
city or town dwellers, urbanites, townspeople, townsmen	مَدَر، أَهْلُ الْمَدَر
diuretic	مُدِرٌّ لِلْبَوْل، مُدِرُّ الْبَوْل
horn	مِذْرَى، مِذْرَاة: قَرْن
comb	مِذْرَى، مِذْرَاة: مُشَط
torrential, flowing copiously, streaming, welling out, spurting, gushing, pouring out or forth; abundant, copious, heavy, exuberant	مِذْرَار: مُتَدَفِّق، غَزِير
showering or pouring heavy or copious rain (sky)	سَمَاءٌ مِذْرَار
shedding abundant tears (eye)	عَيْنٌ مِذْرَار
trained, drilled, tutored, schooled, disciplined; practiced, skilled, experienced; trainee	مُدَرَّب: مُمَرَّن، مُجَرَّب
trainer, instructor	مُدَرَّب: مُمَرَّن
coach, trainer	مُدَرَّبٌ رِیَاضِيٌّ
military trainer, drillmaster	مُدَرَّبٌ عَسْكَرِيٌّ
clod of mud or earth	مَدْرَة: قِطْعَةٌ مِنَ الْمَدَر
runway, tarmac	مَدْرَج (لِإِقْلَاعِ الطَّائِرَاتِ وَهَبُوطِهَا)
way, route, course, path, road	مَدْرَج: طَرِيق
amphitheater; stadium; grandstand; bleachers	مَدْرَج (جَ مَدْرَجَات) مَدْرَجَات

manager, director, administrator, handler, conductor	مُدَبِّر: مُدِير
economical, economizing, frugal, thrifty, provident, saving, sparing	مُدَبِّر: مُقْتَصِد
prelate; administrator	مُدَبِّرُ الْكَنِيسَةِ
tannery	مَدْبَغَة: دَبَاغَة
tanned	مَدْبُوع: دُبِيعَ
period (of time), time, space of time, interval; while; duration; span of time; term, appointed time, limited time, fixed term	مُدَّة (مِنَ الزَّمَنِ)
during, in the course of; within, in (a given period of)	مُدَّة... فِي مُدَّة... ..
pus, matter	مِدَّة: قَبِیح
covered with, wrapped in	مُدَبَّرٌ بِ: مُتَدَبَّرٌ بِ
heavily armed, armed to the teeth, bristling with arms	مُدَجَّجٌ بِالسَّلَاحِ
tame(d), domesticated	مُدَجَّن: مُرَوَّض
to praise, commend, laud, extol, eulogize	مَدَحَ، مَدَحَ: أَطْرَى، أَثْنَى عَلَى، أَشَادَ بِ
praise, commendation, laudation, extolment; panegyric, eulogy, encomium, tribute; compliment	مَدَح: ثَنَاء، تَقْرِيط
road roller, steamroller, roller	مِدْحَاة، مِدْحَلَة: مِخْدَلَة
driven away, expelled, forced out	مَدْحُور: مُبْعَد، مَطْرُود
defeated, vanquished, routed	مَدْحُور: مَهْزُوم، مَغْلُوب
laudatory, commendatory, commending, praising, panegyric, eulogistic; complimentary	مَدْحِي: ثَنَائِي، تَقْرِيطِي
saved; kept, preserved, stored, put by, reserved; hoarded, amassed, accumulated	مُدَّخَر: إِدْخَر
saver	مُدَّخِر: مَنْ يَدَّخِر
savings; reserve(s)	مُدَّخَرَات
entrance, entry, entryway, doorway, gateway, way in, inlet, opening, passage; access	مَذْخَل: مَوْضِعُ الدُّخُولِ
introduction (to a field, subject, etc.)	مَذْخَل: دِرَاسَة تَهْدِيَّة فِي مَوْضُوعٍ مَا
	مَذْخَل: دُخُول - رَاجِع دُخُول

armadillo مُدْرَج (حيوان)  
 سَفِينَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ مُدْرَعَةٌ - راجع مُدْرَعَةٌ  
 armored car سَيَّارَةٌ مُدْرَعَةٌ  
 armored forces or troops قُوَّاتٌ مُدْرَعَةٌ، قُوَّةٌ مُدْرَعَةٌ  
 tank corps  
 ironclad, armor-clad، مُدْرَعَةٌ: سَفِينَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ مُدْرَعَةٌ  
 armored cruiser or warship  
 armored vehicle or car مُدْرَعَةٌ: مَرْكَبَةٌ (أو سَيَّارَةٌ) مُدْرَعَةٌ  
 concept مُدْرَك، مُدْرَكٌ كُلِّيٌّ  
 percept, perception مُدْرَكٌ حِسِّيٌّ  
 perceptive, percipient, discerning، مُدْرَكٌ: مُمَيِّزٌ، وَاعٍ، عَالِمٌ بِ-  
 apprehensive, reasonable, intelligent, knowledgeable, knowing; mindful; aware (of), conscious (of), cognizant (of)  
 pubescent, sexually mature, marriageable; adult, grown-up; legally full age, of legal age مُدْرَكٌ: بَالِغٌ، مُحْتَلِمٌ  
 the five senses مُدْرَكَاتُ: الْحَوَاسُ الْخَمْسُ  
 studied, deliberate, measured، مُدْرُوسٌ: مُرَوٍّ فِيهِ  
 well-advised, fully considered, carefully thought out, thoughtful, forethought, calculated, mature, well planned, carefully done, elaborate, worked out carefully, unhurried, leisurely  
 مُدْرُوسٌ: مُنْدَرَسٌ، مُنْدَرِثٌ - راجع مُنْدَرِثٌ  
 propeller، airscrew، screw propeller مِدْرَسَةٌ: دَائِرٌ  
 allegor, claimer, pretender، مُدَّعٍ (الْمُدَّعِي): زَاعِمٌ  
 tender, maintainer; alleging, claiming, pretending, contending, maintaining, professing, would-be  
 مُدَّعٍ: مُتَظَاهِرٌ بِ-  
 dissembler, make-believe; pretending, simulating, affecting, feigning, faking, assuming, dissembling, putting on, acting as if  
 مُدَّعٍ: دَجَّالٌ، مُخْتَالٌ  
 quack, charlatan, mountebank، مُدَّعٍ: دَجَّالٌ، مُخْتَالٌ  
 fake(r), impostor, fraud, cheat, swindler  
 مُدَّعٍ: مُطَالِبٌ بِ-  
 claimer, claimant; claiming, laying claim to  
 مُدَّعٍ: مَنْ يُقِيمُ الدَّعْوَى [قانون]  
 plaintiff, complainant، مُدَّعٍ: مَنْ يُقِيمُ الدَّعْوَى [قانون]  
 suitor, prosecutor  
 pretentious, presumptuous، مُدَّعٍ: مُتَغَطَّرِسٌ، مَغْرُورٌ

graded, graduated, gradated, scaled; مُدْرَجٌ: مُنْدَرَجٌ  
 progressive  
 scale مِقْيَاسٌ مُدْرَجٌ  
 included in, embodied in, incorporated in، مُدْرَجٌ فِي: دَاخِلٌ فِي  
 inserted in, entered in, listed in, put down in, inscribed in, enrolled in, registered in, recorded in, classified in  
 taught, instructed مُدْرَسٌ: مُعَلِّمٌ  
 teacher, instructor, pedagogue, school-teacher, schoolmaster; tutor; lecturer مُدْرَسٌ: مُعَلِّمٌ  
 flail مِدْرَس (يَدَوِيٌّ لِلْحِنِطَةِ)  
 school; college; academy مَدْرَسَةٌ: مَكَانُ التَّعْلِيمِ  
 school, doctrine مَدْرَسَةٌ: مَذْهَبٌ  
 elementary school, grade school، مَدْرَسَةٌ: اِبْتِدَائِيَّةٌ  
 primary school  
 preparatory school مَدْرَسَةٌ: اِغْدَادِيَّةٌ  
 commercial college or school، business college مَدْرَسَةٌ: تِجَارِيَّةٌ  
 technical school مَدْرَسَةٌ: تَقْنِيَّةٌ أَوْ فَنِيَّةٌ  
 secondary school، high school، college مَدْرَسَةٌ: ثَانَوِيَّةٌ  
 military school or academy مَدْرَسَةٌ: حَرْبِيَّةٌ  
 nursery، nursery school، day nursery، crèche مَدْرَسَةٌ: حِضَّانَةٌ  
 day school مَدْرَسَةٌ: خَارِجِيَّةٌ أَوْ نَهَارِيَّةٌ  
 boarding school مَدْرَسَةٌ: دَاخِلِيَّةٌ  
 public school مَدْرَسَةٌ: رَسْمِيَّةٌ  
 junior high school، intermediate school مَدْرَسَةٌ: مُتَوَسِّطَةٌ  
 training school، trade school مَدْرَسَةٌ: مِهْنِيَّةٌ  
 correspondence school مَدْرَسَةٌ: لِلتَّعْلِيمِ بِالرَّاسِلَةِ  
 scholastic، school; academic; classic(al) مَدْرَسِيٌّ  
 tuition، fee(s)، tuition قِسْطٌ مَدْرَسِيٌّ، رَسْمٌ مَدْرَسِيٌّ  
 fee(s)  
 textbook، schoolbook، class book كِتَابٌ مَدْرَسِيٌّ  
 armored، cuirassed، mailed، armor-clad، ironclad مُدْرَعٌ: دَارِعٌ

antiaircraft gun	مِدْقُ مُضَادٍّ لِلطَّائِرَاتِ
field gun	مِدْقُ مِيدَانٍ
mortar	مِدْقُ هَاوُنٍ
gun-, cannon-, artillery-	مِدْقِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالمِدْقِ أَوْ بِالمِدْقِيَّةِ
artilleryman, gunner,	مِدْقِيّ: جُنْدِيٌّ فِي سِلَاحِ المِدْقِيَّةِ
cannoneer, bombardier	
artillery; battery; cannonry	مِدْقِيَّة
field artillery	مِدْقِيَّةُ مِيدَانٍ
battery	سَرِيَّةُ مِدْقِيَّة
artillery	سِلَاحُ المِدْقِيَّةِ
cemetery, graveyard, burial ground	مَدْقِن: مَقْبَرَةٌ، جَبَّانَةٌ
paid, settled, discharged, cleared, liquidated	مَدْقُوع: مُسَدَّدٌ
disbursed, paid out, spent, expended, outlaid	مَدْقُوع: مُنْفَقٌ
pushed back or away, driven back or away, shoved away, repelled, repulsed, parried	مَدْقُوع: مَرْدُودٌ
propelled, impelled, moved, shoved, thrust, driven forward, pushed ahead or forward	مَدْقُوع: مُسَيَّرٌ
forced, compelled, obliged, impelled, coerced	مَدْقُوع: مُضْطَرٌّ، مُكْرَهٌ، مُجْبَرٌ
payee	المَدْقُوعُ لَهُ
payments	مَدْقُوعَات
balance of payments	مِيزَانُ المَدْقُوعَاتِ
buried, interred, inhumed, entombed, tombed	مَدْقُون: مَقْبُورٌ
pestle; pounder; beetle; mallet; maul; hammer; gavel	مِدْقٌ، مِدْقَةٌ: مَا يُدْقُ بِهِ
pistil, gynoecium	مِدْقَةٌ: عُضْوُ التَّائِيثِ فِي النَّبَاتِ
miserable, wretched; abject, humble, low(ly); humiliating, degrading, debasing	مُدْقِع: بَائِسٌ، ذَلِيلٌ، مُذَلٌّ
abject poverty, extreme poverty, destitution, penury, pauperism, beggary	فَقْرٌ مُدْقِعٌ
scrutinized, examined, investigated, inspected, scanned, probed, explored, studied; checked (out), verified	مُدْقَقٌ: مُحَقِّقٌ
	مُدْقَقٌ: مُحَكَّمٌ، مَضْبُوطٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَقِيقٌ

presuming, assuming, assumptive, flatulent, bump-tious, arrogant, (self-)conceited, self-important, vain(glorious)

الدَّعْيِ العَامُّ أَوْ الْمُؤَمَّيِّ، attorney general; prosecutor, prosecuting attorney, district attorney

مَدَّعَى: مَزْعُومٌ، alleged, claimed, maintained, professed, pretended, purported, contended; so-called

مَدَّعَى (بِهِ): مُتَطَاهَرٌ بِهِ، pretended, simulated, feigned, affected, assumed, faked, put-on, make-believe

مَدَّعَى (بِهِ): مُطَالَبٌ بِهِ، claimed, demanded; assumed, arrogated

مَدَّعَى عَلَيْهِ [قانون] defendant, respondent

مَدْعَاة: سَبَبٌ، مُوجِبٌ، ضَرْوَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَاعٍ

مَدْعَم - رَاجِعٌ مَدْعُومٌ

مَدْعُو (إِلَى وَلِيْمَةِ الْخ) invitee, guest; invited

مَدْعُو (إِلَى): مُنَادٍ، مُطَالَبٌ بِهِ، called upon, invited, requested, required

مَدْعُو: مُسَمَّى، called, named, designated, denominated, dubbed, termed, by the name of, so-called

مَدْعُوم: مُسْنُودٌ، supported; propped (up), shored up, held up, stayed, sustained, pillared, buttressed, underpinned; staked (out)

مَدْعُوم: مُقَوَّى، مُعَزَّزٌ، consolidated, strengthened, fortified, reinforced, braced, cemented, bolstered; boosted, promoted, furthered, advanced, fostered

مَدْعُوم: مُؤَيَّدٌ، corroborated, confirmed; supported, backed (up), advocated, championed, upheld

مَدْعُوم (مِنَ الْحُكُومَةِ) subsidized

مَدْعَرَةٌ: حَرْبٌ عِصَابَاتٍ guerrilla warfare

مَدْعَلٌ: غَابِيٌّ، bushy, brushy, wooded, woody, sylvan

مَدْقًا: مُسَخَّنٌ، warmed (up); heated

مَدْقِيّ: مُسَخِّنٌ، مُحَرِّ، warmer, heater, geyser; calefacient, calefactory

مِدْقَاة: آلَةٌ لِلتَّدْيَةِ (heating) stove, heater

مِدْقَاة: مَوْقِدٌ، مُصْطَلَى hearth, fireplace

مِدْقَاة: بَيْتٌ زُجَاجِيٌّ لِلنَّبَاتَاتِ - رَاجِعٌ دَقِيَّةٌ

مِدْقِع: آلَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ gun, cannon

مِدْقِعُ رَشَاشٍ machine gun

pitch-black, pitch-dark, deep-black, مُظْلِمٌ، أَسْوَدٌ، gloomy, tenebrous

meaning, sense, signifi- مَدْلُولٌ: مَعْنَى، مَغْزَى، فَحْوَى  
cance, signification, import, intent, denotation;  
purport, content

bond, course مِذْمَاك (فِي بِنَاء)

rake مِدْمَةً: أَدَاةٌ ذَاتُ أَسْنَانٍ لِيَجْمَعَ التُّرْبَ أَوْ تَسْوِيَةَ التُّرْبَةِ  
compact, firm; built-in مَدْمَجٌ، مَدْمَجٌ

destroyed, ruined, wrecked, de- مُدْمَرٌ: مُحَرَّبٌ، مُحَطَّمٌ،  
vastated, havocked, demolished, ravaged, ruinous,  
in ruins, desolate, waste, wiped out, crushed,  
smashed, broken down; sabotaged; subverted;  
vandalized

destroyer, ruiner, devastator, ravager, مُدْمِرٌ: مُحَرَّبٌ،  
demolisher, desolator; saboteur, destructionist,  
subverter; destructive, ruinous, devastative, devas-  
tating, desolating; subversive

destroyer مِدْمَرَةٌ: سَفِينَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ

lachrymal canal مَدْمَعٌ: مَجْرَى الدَّمْعِ

addicted, given (up) to, chronic, habitual, invet- مُدْمِنٌ  
erate; addict مَدْمِنٌ: عَلَى الْكُحُولِ

alcoholic, habitual drunkard or drinker, toper, sot, dipsomaniac, inebriate, soak  
drug addict مَدْمِنٌ: عَلَى الْمُدَحَّرَاتِ

drug addict مَدْمُوجٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْدِجٌ

stamped, imprinted, impressed, printed مَدْمُوغٌ: مَخْتُومٌ

hallmarked مَدْمُوغٌ: (لِلْمَصُوغَاتِ أَوْ السَّلْعِ)

branded مَدْمُوغٌ: (لِلْحَيَوَانِ)

to civilize; to urbanize, citify مَدَّنَ: حَضَرَ

to build or found cities مَدَّنَ الْمَدَائِنَ: بَنَاهَا

urban, urbanized, citified, city-dwelling, مَدَنِيّ: حَضَرِيّ

town-dwelling; urbanite, townsman, city or town dweller, citizen مَدْنَسٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَنَسٌ

civilized, civil, cultured مَدَنِيّ: مُتَمَدِّنٌ

civilian; citizen مَدَنِيّ: غَيْرُ عَسْكَرِيّ

secular مَدَنِيّ: غَيْرُ إِكْلِيلِيكِيّ، غَيْرُ دِينِيّ

civil مَدَنِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمَسَائِلَ غَيْرِ عَسْكَرِيَّةٍ وَغَيْرِ دِينِيَّةٍ

مَدَقَّقْ: كَثِيرُ التَّدْقِيقِ، نَيِّقٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَقِيقٌ

examiner, investigator, scruti- مَدَقَّقٌ: بَاحِثٌ، مُحَقِّقٌ  
nizer; researcher

auditor; comptroller مَدَقَّقٌ: حِسَابَاتٌ

pounded, ground, crushed, مَدْقُوقٌ: مَسْحُونٌ، مَسْحُوقٌ  
bruised, brayed, powdered, stamped, beaten, pul-  
verized, comminuted, pestled, triturated

hammered, percussed, struck, مَدْقُوقٌ: طُرِقَ، قُرِعَ  
hit, beaten, banged, tapped; knocked, rapped;  
rung, sounded, tolled

driven (in), rammed (in), ham- مَدْقُوقٌ (مِسَارِ الْخِ)  
mered (in)

typed, typewritten مَدْقُوقٌ عَلَى آلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ

hectic, having a hectic مَدْقُوقٌ: مُصَابٌ بِحُمَى الدَّقِّ  
fever

ramrod مِدَكٌ (الْمُنْدُقِيَّةُ الْخِ)

tamp, tamper, rammer مِدَكٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِلدَّكِّ أَوْ الرِّصِّ

self-important, self- مِدَلٌ (بِنَفْسِهِ): مُعْتَدٌّ بِنَفْسِهِ، مَغْرُورٌ  
conceited, conceited, vain, vainglorious, arrogant,  
proud, haughty

dangled, suspended, hung (down), lolled, مَدَلَّى: دُلِّيَ  
drooped, lowered, slung

مَدَلَّى: مُتَدَلٍّ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَدَلٍّ

bucket, pail, bail مِذْلَجَةٌ: دَلْوٌ

fraud, cheat, swindler, crook, مَدْلَسٌ: غَشَّاشٌ، خَدَّاعٌ  
impostor, deceiver, double-dealer, double-crosser;  
deceitful, double-dealing, dishonest

pampered, spoiled, coddled, mollycod- مَدَّلَعٌ: مُدَلَّلٌ  
dled, indulged, babied, cockered; caressed, fondled,  
petted, dandled; mollycoddle, pet, fondling

masseur, massager, massagist مَدَّلَكٌ: مَنْ يَدُلِّكُ

masseuse, massager, massagist مَدَّلَكَةٌ: مَنْ تُدَلِّكُ

pampered, spoiled, coddled, mollycod- مَدَّلَلٌ: مُدَلَّلٌ  
dled, indulged, babied, cockered; caressed, fondled,  
petted, dandled; mollycoddle, pet, fondling

proved, proven, estab- مَدَّلَلٌ عَلَيْهِ: مُثَبَّتٌ، مُبْرَهَنٌ عَلَيْهِ  
lished, verified, substantiated, demonstrated

madly in love, bewitched; distracted, مَدَّلَهَ: وَلِهَانَ  
bewildered

trodden, downtrodden, trampled down, underfoot  
مدّوس: مدّاس

treadle; pedal

مدّوس: دَوَاسَة

internationalized

مدّول: دُول

recorded, (put) on record, written (down), set down (in writing), put down (in writing), registered, entered, listed, inscribed

codified

مدّون: مَقَنَّ

مدّونة - راجع مدّونة

code; corpus

مدّونة: مَجْمُوعَة قَوَانِين

record, note, entry, register, item

log, record, register

مدّونة: سَجَل

knife

مَدِيَّة، مَدِيَّة، مَدِيَّة: سِكِّين

pocketknife, penknife

مَدِيَّة، مَدِيَّة، مَدِيَّة: مِطْوَاة

مَدِيح، مَدِيحِي - راجع مَدَح، مَدْحِي

long

مَدِيد: طَوِيل

مَدِيد: مَمْدُود - راجع مَمْدُود

farsighted, longsighted, hyperopic

مَدِيدُ البَصَرِ أو النّظَر

director, manager, executive, administrator

area manager, regional manager

مَدِيرُ إقْلِيمِي

administrator

مَدِيرُ التَّرَكَّة

director general; general manager

مَدِيرُ عَام

sales manager

مَدِيرُ مَبِيعَات

principal, headmaster, director

مَدِيرُ مَدْرَسَة

master of ceremonies, chief of protocol

مَدِيرُ المَرَامِسِ أو التَّشْرِيفَات

directress, manageress, administratrix

مَدِيرَة

administratrix

مَدِيرَة التَّرَكَّة

headmistress, principal, directress

مَدِيرَة مَدْرَسَة

directorate, directorate-general

مَدِيرِيَّة: مَنَصِبُ المَدِيرِ أو المَدِيرِ العَام

department, service, division, section, office, bureau

مَدِيرِيَّة: دَائِرَة، إِدَارَة، وَحْدَة إِدَارِيَّة

civil

مَدَنِي: غَيْرُ جَزَائِي [قانون]

civic

مَدَنِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْوَطَنِيَّة

civil service

إِدَارَة مَدَنِيَّة

civics

تَرْبِيَة مَدَنِيَّة

civil right(s)

حَقٌّ مَدَنِي، حُقُوقُ مَدَنِيَّة

civil action (suit, proceeding, etc.)

دَعْوَى مَدَنِيَّة

civil defense

دِفَاعٌ مَدَنِي

civil marriage

زَوَاجٌ مَدَنِي

civil aviation

طَيَرَانٌ مَدَنِي

civil disobedience

عِصْيَانٌ مَدَنِي

civil law; civil code

قَانُونٌ مَدَنِي

civil engineer

مُهَنْدِسٌ مَدَنِي

civil engineering

هَنْدَسَة مَدَنِيَّة

civilization

مَدَنِيَّة

مُدْهَش - راجع مَدْهُوش

astonishing, amazing, surprising, astounding, striking, marvelous, wonderful, prodigious, spectacular, startling, staggering, stunning, baffling, dumbfounding

مُدْهَش: مُدْهَل

fatty, fat, greasy; oily

مُدْهِن: دَسِيم، دُهْنِي

astonished, amazed, as-

مُدْهُوش: مُتَعَجَّب، مُدْهَش

tounded, surprised, wonder-struck, flabbergasted, stunned, startled, bewildered, baffled

reverberating, reverberant, resonant, re-

مُدَوّ (المُدَوّي)

sounding, reechoing, rebounding, ringing, pealing, thunderous, roaring, loud, noisy

vertiginous, causing vertigo, dizzying, giddying

مُدَوِّخ: مُدْخِثٌ دَوَّخَة

extensible, extensile; stretchable; distensible

مُدَوِّد: قَابِلٌ لِلْمَدِّ أو البَسْط

مُدَوِّد: بِهِ دَوْدٌ - راجع مُدَوِّد، مُدَوِّد

wormy, worm-infested, worm-eaten, verminous, vermiculate

مُدَوِّد، مُدَوِّد: بِهِ دَوْدٌ

extensibility, extensibleness; stretchability

مُدَوِّدِيَّة: قَابِلِيَّةُ المَدِّ أو البَسْط

round, circular, rotund, rounded

مُدَوَّر: مُسْتَدِير

round مُدَوَّر: مُعْبَرٌ عَنْهُ بِالعُرَاتِ أو المِثَاتِ أو الأَلُوفِ إلخ

slaughterhouse, abattoir, مَذْبَح: مَجْزِر، مَكَانُ الذَّبْحِ  
butchery, shambles

altar مَذْبَح (الْكَنِيسَة)

massacre, carnage, butchery, slaughter, مَذْبَحَة: مَجْزَرَة  
blood bath

oscillator مَذْبَذَب - رَاجِع مُتَذَبَذَب

slaughtered, butchered; massacred; مَذْبُوح: مَذْبَذَب، مُذْبَذَبَة [كهرباء]  
slain, murdered

to addle, rot, spoil; to be or become مَذِر (تِ الْبَيْضَة)  
addle, rotten, spoiled

to scatter, disperse مَذَر: فَرَّقَ

addle, rotten, spoiled مَذِر: فَاسِد، عَفِن

winnow, win- مِذْرَى، مِذْرَاة: أَدَاةٌ يُذْرَى بِهَا الْقَمْحُ الْخ  
nower, winnowing fork, pitchfork

cloaca مَذْرَق: إِسْت (الطُّيُورِ وَالْأَسْنَاكِ الْخ)

submissive, yield- مِذْعَان، مُذْعِن: مُطِيع، سَهْلُ الْإِنْقِيَادِ  
ing, compliant, obedient, acquiescent, pliable,  
pliant, tractable, docile, amenable

terrified, horrified, frightened, scared, مَذْعُور: مُرَوِّع  
alarmed, aghast, panic-stricken, terror-stricken

to adulterate, extend مَذَق: غَشَّ

to dilute, mix with wa- مَذَق: خَفَّفَ، شَمَّعَ، مَزَجَ بِالْمَاءِ  
ter, water (down), thin (down), attenuate, weaken  
adulterated مَذَق: مَغْشُوش

dilute(d), mixed with water, مَذَق: مُخَفَّفَ، مَمْزُوجٌ بِالْمَاءِ  
watered, watery, wishy-washy, milk-and-water,  
thinned out or down, thin, weak(ened)

adulteration مَذَق: غَشَّ

dilution, diluting, mixing with water, مَذَق: مَزَجَ بِالْمَاءِ  
thinning, attenuation, weakening

masculine; masculine gender مَذَكَّر [لغة]

reminder; reminding (of); reminiscent (of), مَذَكَّر (بِ)  
remindful (of), reviving memory (of), suggestive  
(of), redolent (of), evocative (of)

memorandum, memorial, note, aide-mémoire, مَذْكُورَة  
reminder, diplomatic note; notebook; warrant

bill of indictment مَذْكُورَة أَتْهَام

protest note مَذْكُورَة احْتِجَاج

province, county, territory, مَدِيرِيَّة: مُقَاطَعَة، إِقْلِيم  
circle

debtor; indebted, in debt, in the red; مَدِين: مَدْيُون  
owing

indebted, beholden, مَدِين بِالْفَضْلِ أَوْ بِالشُّكْرِ الْخ

owing gratitude or thanks, much obliged, obligated

debit مَدِين: الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْسَرُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي

debit account; account(s) receivable حِسَابُ مَدِين

city, town مَدِينَة (ج مَدُن وَمَدَائِن وَمَدَن)

Medina الْمَدِينَة، الْمَدِينَة الْمُنَوَّرَة

utopia مَدِينَة فَاضِلَة

city-state, polis دَوْلَة الْمَدِينَة

civic, city مَدِينِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمَدِينَة

city-state, polis مَدِينِي: حَضَرِي - رَاجِع مَدَنِي

urbanism, urbanization; civilization دَوْلَة مَدِينِيَّة

urbanism, urbanization; civilization مَدِينِيَّة: تَحَضُّر

indebtedness مَدْيُون - رَاجِع مَدِين

indebtedness مَدْيُونِيَّة: وَقُوعٌ تَحْتَ دَيْن

مُذ - رَاجِع مُنْذ

dissolved, melted, molten, liquefied مَذَاب: مُذَوَّب

solute مَذَاب: مَادَّةٌ مُذَابَة

spread, propagated, disseminated, dif- مَذَاع: مَنَشُور

fused, circulated; announced, proclaimed, promul-  
gated, published, released, made public

broadcast مَذَاع (بِالرَّادِيُو أَوْ التِّلْفِزِيُونِ)

live, on the air (program, etc.) مَذَاعٌ مُبَاشَرَة أَوْ عَلَيَ الْهَوَاءِ

taste, flavor, savor, relish مَذَاق: طَعْم

insincere, hypocritical; hypocrite مَذَاق: مُرَآءٍ، مُنَافِقٍ

deliberation, consultation, مَذَاكِرَة: مَذَاوَلَة، مِبَاحَثَة

counsel, conference, conferring, discussion, talk;  
study, consideration; negotiation, parley; debate,  
argumentation

fly whisk مَذَبَة: أَدَاةٌ لَطَرْذِ الدُّبَابِ الْخ

flyswatter مَذَبَة: أَدَاةٌ لِقَتْلِ الدُّبَابِ الْخ

مُدَوَّب - راجع مُدَاب

مُدَوَّب - راجع مُذِيب

manger, (feeding) trough, crib

pre-seminal fluid, secretion discharged before  
ejaculation of semen; spermatorrhea

microphone

مِذْيَاع: ميكروفون

radio, radio (receiving) set

مِذْيَاع: راديو

talebearer, telltale, tattletale, tattler, gossip, blabber

solvent, dissolvent, liquefacient

spreaders, propagators, disseminators; announcer, proclaimer, promulgator, herald

announcer (في الرّاديو أو التّلفزيون)

reporter, news (في الرّاديو أو التّلفزيون)  
broadcaster, newscaster

مِذْيَق - راجع مَذِق

caudate(d), tailed

appended, subjoined, added, supplemented, annexed, attached, affixed

annotated, glossed, commented on

مرّ (ب، على) to pass, pass by, go by, go past, go along, pass along

مرّ (من، ب، على، عبر): اجتاز، قطع، عبر، سلك  
pass through, go through, travel through, cross, traverse, go across; to pass overمرّ ب: اجتاز، عانى، كابد  
undergo, experience, sufferمرّ: مضى، انقضى، فات  
by, expire, run out, be past, be over

مرّ بالامتحان الخ to pass, go through successfully

مرّ ذكره - راجع ذِكر

to be or become bitter

مرّ: صار مرّاً

مرّ: مرور - راجع مرور

rope

مرّ: حبل

shovel, spade

مرّ: مسحاة

search warrant

مُذَكَّرَةٌ تفتيش

مُذَكَّرَةٌ جلب - راجع جلب

مُذَكَّرَةٌ قانونيّة (دفاعيّة أو جوابيّة) بهم نقاط الدّعوى  
brief, pleading

memoirs, autobiography

مذكرات: سيرة ذاتيّة

mentioned, referred to, named, specified, stated, indicated, pointed out to, cited, reported

مذكور: مشار إليه، ذُكر،

degrading, debasing, humiliating, dishonorable, ignominious

مذلّ: مخزّ

مذلة - راجع ذلّ

مذمة - راجع ذمّ

مذموم - راجع ذم

caudate(d), tailed

مذنب: له ذنب

comet

مذنب، نجم مذنب، نجم ذو ذنب

guilty, culpable; sinful, sinning; in fault, at fault; sinner, evildoer, wrongdoer, miscreant, criminal, delinquent

faith, belief, creed; doctrine, teaching; ideology; school; (orthodox) rite

gilded, gilt

مذهب: مموّه بالذهب

dory

مذهب (سمك)

denominational, sectarian, confessional; doctrinal

denominationalism, sectarianism, confession-alism

مذهل - راجع مذهول

astounding, astonishing, amazing, prodigious, spectacular, stupendous, stunning, startling, staggering, dumbfounding, baffling, perplexing, confusing, bewildering, confounding

astounded, astonished, amazed, stunned, wonder-struck, flabbergasted, startled, staggered, shocked, aghast, dumbfounded, dumb-struck, thunderstruck, baffled, perplexed, bewildered, confounded, puzzled, confused

absentminded, abstracted, distracted, distraught

مذهول: شارّد الذّهن

auditor; comptroller

مُرَاجِعُ حِسَابَات

review, revision, مُرَاجَعَة: إِعَادَة نَظَر، فَحْص، تَحْقِيق  
(re)examination, reconsideration, going over, running over, check(ing), verification, study  
consulting, consultation, مُرَاجَعَة: رُجُوعٌ إِلَى، لُجُوءٌ إِلَى  
referring to, reference to, turning to (a source, book, etc.); looking up (in a book, dictionary, etc.);  
resorting to, recourse to, having recourse to

repetition, reiteration مُرَاجَعَة: تَكَرُّر، إِعَادَة

application, petition, مُرَاجَعَة: اسْتِذْعَاء، مُعَامَلَة  
motion, request; transaction, business

audit(ing) مُرَاجَعَة الْحِسَابَات

مِرَاح - رَاجِع مَرَح

neck مُرَاد، مُرَاد: عُنُق

wanted; wished for، مَرْغُوبٌ فِيهِ، مَقْصُودٌ  
desired, desirable; sought after, aimed at; intended,  
purposed, meant

purpose, intent(ion), design، رَغْبَة، قَصْد، غَايَة  
aim, goal, object(ive); desire, wish

synonym; synonymous مُرَادِف: مُتَرَادِف

bitterness مُرَارَة: ضِدُّ حَلَاوَة

gallbladder, gall bladder مُرَارَة: حَوَيْصَلَة صَفْرَاوِيَّة

cholecystectomy اسْتِئْصَالُ الْمُرَارَة

cholecystitis اِلْتِهَابُ الْمُرَارَة

strength, power مُرَاس: قُوَّة

مِرَاس: مُعَامَرَة، تَمَرُّس - رَاجِع مُعَامَرَة، تَمَرُّس

صَغَبُ الْمِرَاس - رَاجِع صَغَب

correspondent مُرَاسِل: مَنْ تَبَادَلُ مَعَهُ الرِّسَالِ

correspon- مُرَاسِل، مُرَاسِلٌ صُحْفِيٌّ، مُرَاسِلٌ صَحِيفَة الْخ  
dent, reporter, newsmen

correspondence, exchange of letters، مُكَاتَبَة  
communication

مُرَاسَلَة: رِسَالَة، خِطَاب، مَكْتُوب - رَاجِع رِسَالَة

correspondence school مَدْرَسَة لِلتَّعْلِيمِ بِالْمُرَاسَلَة

ceremonies, ceremonial, ritual; protocol, etiquette مَرَاثِم

master of ceremonies، رَئِيسُ الْمَرَاثِم

in the course of time;  
throughout the ages  
bitter

على مَرَّ الزَّمَانِ، الْمُصَوِّرُ الْخ

مَرَّ: ضِدُّ حُلُو

bitter, severe, painful, unpleasant

مَرَّ: مُؤْلِم

myrrh-tree

مَرَّ، مَرَّ حِجَازِيٌّ، شَجَرُ الْمَرَّ

myrrh مَرَّ: صَنْغٌ رَاتِينَجِيٌّ يُسْتَخْرَجُ مِنْ سَاقِ شَجَرِ الْمَرَّ

colocynth

مَرَّ الصَّخَّارَى: حَنْظَل (نبات)

مَرَّ الطَّعَامُ - رَاجِع مَرَّى

to be manly

مَرَّو: صَارَ ذَا مَرُوءَة

مَرَّو الطَّعَامُ - رَاجِع مَرَّى

to be wholesome, healthful, palatable

مَرَّى الطَّعَامُ

man; person; one

الْمَرَّة: إِنْسَان، رَجُل، فَرْد

view, sight

مَرَأَى: مَنَظَر

before my very eyes

على مَرَأَى مِثِّي

hypocrite, dissembler, double-dealer; hypocritical, insincere, double-faced, two-faced, double-tongued

مُرَاه (الْمُرَاهِي): مُتَافِق

dispute; argument

مِرَاء: جَدَل

doubt, suspicion

مِرَاء: شَكٌّ

مِرَاءَة - رَاجِع رِيَاء

repair shop، مَرَاب: مَكَانٌ لِإِصْلَاحِ السَّيَّارَات

garage مَرَاب، مَرَاب: مَكَانٌ لِإِبْوَاءِ السَّيَّارَات، مَوْقِف

parking lot, park

hangar, repair shed

مَرَابُ طَائِرَات

usurer, loan shark; usurious

مَرَاب (الْمَرَابِي)

usury, loansharking مَرَابَة: رِبَا، إِعْطَاءُ الْمَالِ بِالرَّبَا

stationed, positioned, posted، مَرَابِط (فِي مَوْقِعٍ عَسْكَرِيٍّ)

garrisoned

مَرَابِط: نَاسِكٌ (أَوْ وَلِيٌّ) مُسْلِمٌ

الْمَرَاة - رَاجِع اِمْرَاة

mirror, looking glass, glass

مِرَاة (ج مَرَايَا وَمَرَاه)

hand glass

مِرَاة يَدَوِيَّة

reviser, reviewer, (re)examiner, checker، مُرَاجِع  
verifier



wiretapped, tapped مُرَاقِب (خُطُوطِ الْهَاتِفِ)  
 supervisor, superintendent, overseer, ناظِر، مُشْرِف، مُرَاقِب: مُشْرِف، ناظِر  
 seer, inspector; controller  
 observer, watcher, watchman, watch- رَاصِد: مُرَاقِب: رَاصِد  
 dog, lookout; spy  
 censor مُرَاقِب: رَقِيبُ الْمَطْبُوعَاتِ وَالْأَفْلَامِ وَالْبَرَامِجِ  
 auditor; comptroller مُرَاقِبُ حِسَابَاتٍ  
 foreman, ganger مُرَاقِب (عَلَى) الْعَمَالِ الْخِ  
 control, supervision, superintendence, مُرَاقِبَة: إِشْرَاف، مُرَاقِبَة  
 oversight, surveillance, inspection  
 observation, watch(ing), keeping an رَاقِبَة: رَصْد  
 eye on; surveillance; monitoring, checking (on)  
 censorship مُرَاقِبَة (عَلَى) الْمَطْبُوعَاتِ وَالْأَفْلَامِ وَالْبَرَامِجِ  
 wiretapping, tapping مُرَاقِبَة خُطُوطِ الْهَاتِفِ  
 watchtower, lookout بُرْجُ الْمُرَاقِبَة  
 partner (in dancing) مُرَاقِص، مُرَاقِصَة: مَنْ تَرَقَّصُ مَعَهُ أَوْ مَعَهَا  
 dancing (with) مُرَاقِصَة: رَقْص (مَعَ)  
 boatman; ferryman مَرَاكِبِي: نُوتِي، مَلَّاح  
 wish, desire; craving, longing; aspiration مَرَام: رَغْبَة، مَطْمَح  
 intent(ion), object(ive), purpose, design، aim، goal مَرَام: قَصْد  
 kudu, koodoo مَرَام - رَاجِع مَرُوم  
 beech مَرَامِي (حَيَوَان)  
 practice, exercise, drill, training مَرَان (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبُهُ)  
 مِرَان: تَمَرْن، تَمْرِين  
 مَرَانَة - رَاجِع مَرُونَة  
 adolescent; teenager, teenager مُرَاهِق: مَنْ قَارَبَ الرُّشْدَ  
 adolescence, puberty مُرَاهِقَة، سِنُّ الْمُرَاهِقَة  
 bettor, wagerer مُرَاهِن: مَنْ يَرَاهِن  
 betting, wagering, staking; bet, wager مُرَاهِنَة  
 marking time مُرَاوَحَة: تَرَاوُح - رَاجِع تَرَاوُح  
 subordinate, subaltern, inferior; مُرَاوَحَة الْخَطَى، مُرَاوَحَة (كَذَا) مَكَانَهُ  
 مَرْوُوس: تَابِع، خَاضِع

chief of protocol

مُرَاضَاة - رَاجِع إِسْتِزْضَاء  
 observing, complying with، مُحَافِظٌ عَلَى (الرَّاعِي): مُرَاعٍ  
 abiding by, conforming to, adhering to, sticking to،  
 keeping, maintaining, respecting, honoring  
 مُرَاعٍ لِلْمَوْعِدِ  
 considerate، مُرَاعٍ (لِحَقُوقِ الْآخَرِينَ أَوْ مَشَاعِرِهِمْ أَوْ رَغَبَاتِهِمْ إلخ.)  
 erate, thoughtful, deferential, regardful, observant  
 (of the rights or feelings or wishes of others),  
 obliging, complaisant, kind  
 observance of، observing، مُحَافَظَة عَلَى  
 compliance with، abidance by، adherence to، keep-  
 ing, maintaining, honoring, respect(ing), living up  
 to  
 consideration، considerate-، إِحْتِرَام، إِعْتِبَار،  
 ness, deference, respect, regard  
 punctuality، being on time، keeping an  
 appointment  
 taking into consideration or account; مَعَ مُرَاعَاة  
 subject to  
 مَرَاغِب - رَاجِع مَرَقِع  
 pleading; defense; argument(ation); مُرَافَعَة: تَرَاوُح  
 presentation  
 procedure مُرَافَعَات: إِجْرَاءَات [قَانُون]  
 مَرَافِق - رَاجِع مَرَفِق  
 escort; bodyguard; attendant، مُرَافِق: حَارِس، رَفِيق  
 companion, associate, fellow, consort  
 accompanying، attendant، مُرَافِق: مُلَازِم، مُصَاحِب  
 concomitant، collateral  
 association، company، com- مُرَافَقَة: مُصَادَقَة، مُزَامَلَة  
 panionship، comradeship، fellowship  
 accompanying، accompa- مُرَافَقَة: مُصَاحَبَة، مُوَآكَبَة  
 niment، escort(ing)، convoy(ing)  
 accompanying، accompa- مُرَافَقَة: مُلَازِمَة، مُصَاحَبَة  
 niment، attendance، concomitance، collaterality  
 shed، spilled، poured out، effused مُرَاق: مَسْفُوح  
 watched، observed، surveilled، moni- مُرَاقِب: مَرْصُود  
 tored، checked  
 controlled، super- مُرَاقِب: خَاضِعٌ لِلْإِشْرَافِ أَوْ الْمُنَاطَرَة  
 vised، superintended  
 censored مُرَاقِب (مَطْبُوعَات، أَفْلَام، بَرَامِج)

square, quadrate, four-square مَرَّعٌ، مَرَّعُ الشَّكْلِ: كَالْمَرَّعِ

checkered, (كَالْقَمَاشِ إلخ) مَرَّعٌ: ذُو مَرَبَّعَاتٍ أَوْ تَرَابِيعٍ checked, tartan

مَرَّعٌ: رُبَاعِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ رُبَاعِيٌّ مَرَّعُ الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاعِ - رَاجِعٌ رُبَاعِيٌّ الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاعِ perfect square مَرَّعٌ تَامٌ

square meter مِترٌ مَرَّعٌ

مُرَبِّكٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُرَبِّكٌ مُرَبِّكٌ: مُحِيرٌ confusing, confounding, disconcerting, disquieting, disturbing, perturbing, agitating, upsetting, flustering, flurrying, befuddling, embarrassing, perplexing, puzzling, baffling, bewildering

مُرَبُّو، مَرَبُوءٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالرَّبْوِ asthmatic

مُرَبُّوطٌ: مُوثَقٌ، مُشْدُودٌ bound, tied (up), fastened, made fast, attached, moored

مُرَبُّوطٌ: مُوصُولٌ connected, linked, joined, united, attached, coupled; tied; ligated; correlated

مُرَبُّوطٌ (ضَرْبِيَّةٌ) assessed, rated, imposed

مُرَبُّوطٌ (جُرْحٌ) bandaged, dressed, bound up, swathed

مُرَبُّوعٌ: وَسِيطُ الْقَامَةِ medium sized, of medium height مَرَبِّيَّةٌ، مَرَبِّيَّةٌ أَطْفَالٌ، مَرَبِّيَّةٌ أَوْلَادٌ governess

مَرَبِّيَّةٌ: حَاضِنَةٌ nursemaid, nurserymaid, dry nurse, nurse, nanny; baby sitter

مَرَّةٌ time; once, one time

مَرَّةٌ once

مَرَّتَيْنِ twice

مَرَّةٌ أُخْرَى، مَرَّةٌ جَدِيدَةٌ once more, (once) again, over again, another time, a second time, anew, newly, afresh, de novo

مَرَّةٌ بَعْدَ أُخْرَى، مَرَّةٌ بَعْدَ مَرَّةٍ، الْمَرَّةُ تِلْوَ الْمَرَّةِ، مَرَارًا وَتَكَرَّرًا time and again, time after time, again and again, once and again, repeatedly

مَرَّةٌ وَإِلَى الْأَبَدِ once (and) for all

مَرَارًا، مَرَاتٍ (عَدِيدَةٌ)، (عِدَّةٌ) مَرَاتٍ several times, many times, quite often; repeatedly

أَكْثَرَ مِنْ مَرَّةٍ، غَيْرَ مَرَّةٍ more than once, several times, غيرَ مَرَّةٍ

subject, vassal; under someone, under someone's control or authority

مَرْوُوسِيَّةٌ: تَبَعِيَّةٌ، خُضُوعٌ subordination, subordinate-ness, subjection, vassalage

مُرَاوِغٌ: مُدَاوِرٌ، مُوَارِبٌ dodgy, evasive, elusive, shifty, devious, sly, wily, deceitful, tricky; dodger, evader, equivocator, tergiversator, prevaricator, palterer, quibbler

مُرَاوَعَةٌ: مُدَاوَرَةٌ، مُوَارَبَةٌ dodge(ry), evasion, evasive-ness, elusion, shift(iness), deviousness, circumvention, slyness, wiliness, deceit(fulness), trickery; equivocation, tergiversation, prevarication, quibble

مُرَيِّي: مَنظُورٌ seen, viewed; visible, visual, apparent, manifest

مُرَبِّ (الرَّبِّي): مُتَقَفٌ television, TV

مُرَبِّي الْحَيَوَانَاتِ وَالطَّيُورِ إلخ educator, pedagogue, teacher, schoolmaster

مُرَبِّي (مَائِي) breeder, raiser, grower aquarium

مُرَبِّي (الْفَاكِهَةِ إلخ) insectarium; insectary مَرَبِّي الحَشْرَاتِ

مُرَبِّي (الْفَاكِهَةِ إلخ) jam; marmalade

مُرَبَّى: رُفِّي، رُفِّيٌّ brought up, raised, reared, bred, fostered, nursed, nurtured; educated, taught, cultivated, cultured, refined, polished

مُرَبَّى: مُهَذَّبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُرَبَّى

مُرَبِّحٌ: مُكْسِبٌ profitable, lucrative, remunerative, gainful

مُرَبِضٌ: حَظِيرَةٌ pen, fold

مُرَبِضٌ (إِطْلَاقِ صَوَارِيخِ إلخ) launcher

مُرَبِضٌ (مِدْقَعِيَّةٌ) emplacement

مُرَبِطٌ، مَرَبِطٌ: مَوْضِعُ رِبْطِ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ stall; place where animals are tied up

مُرَبِطُ السَّفِينَةِ home port

مُرَبِّعٌ: مَلْهَى night club; cabaret

مُرَبِّعٌ: شَكْلٌ هَنْدَسِيٌّ square

مُرَبِّعٌ، مَرَبِّعُ الْعَدَدِ: الْحَاصِلُ مِنْ ضَرْبِ الْعَدَدِ بِنَفْسِهِ square

مُرَبِّعٌ: خَانَةٌ، تَرْبِيعَةٌ square, checker

shaking, quaking, trembling, tremulous; مُرْتَجِّجٌ مُهْتَزٌّ  
rocking, vibrating, vibrant

مُرْتَجِّجٌ: آمِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَاجٍ

مُرْتَجِّجٌ: مَأْمُولٌ، مَرْجُوٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مَرْجُوٌّ

hope; expectation; wish; request مُرْتَجِّجٌ: أَمَلٌ، رَجَاءٌ

returned; sent back; brought back; put back مُرْتَجِّعٌ: أَرْجَعُ

return, something returned مُرْتَجِّعٌ: شَيْءٌ مُرْتَجِّعٌ

returns, unsold returned merchandise مُرْتَجِّعَاتٌ

trembling, tremulous, quivering, quaking, shivering, shivery, shuddering, shuddery, shaking, shaky, quavering, quavery مُرْتَجِّفٌ: مُرْتَعِدٌ

improvised, extempore, extemporaneous, extemporaneous, impromptu, offhand(ed), ad-lib(ed) مُرْتَجِّلٌ: ابْنُ سَاعَتِهِ، غَيْرُ مُحَضَّرٍ

improviser, improvisator, extemporerizer مُرْتَجِّلٌ: مَنْ يَرْتَجِلُ

loose, slack, lax, limp, flaccid, flabby, languid مُرْتَخٍ (الْمُرْتَخِي)

dressed, clothed, clad, wearing مُرْتَدٍ (الْمُرْتَدِي): لَا يَسِ

apostate, renegade, turncoat, tergiversator, deserter مُرْتَدٌ (عَنْ دِينٍ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ الْخ)

mercenary, hireling; hired مُرْتَزِقٌ: وَاحِدُ الْمُرْتَزِقَةِ، مَأْجُورٌ  
mercenaries مُرْتَزِقَةٌ

bribe; venal, corrupt, taking bribes; bribed مُرْتَشٍ (الْمُرْتَشِي): مُبْرَطِلٌ

(rich) pasture, pastureland, pasture مُرْتَعٌ: مَرْعَى (خَصِينِب)

hotbed, breeding ground, nest, nidus, sink, fertile ground مُرْتَعٌ (الرَّذِيلَةُ أَوْ الشَّرُّ الْخ)

مُرْتَعِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَرْعُوبٌ

trembling, tremulous, shaking, shaky, shuddering, shuddery, shivering, shivery, quivering, quaking مُرْتَعِدٌ: مُرْتَعِشٌ

trembling, tremulous, shaking, shaky, shivering, shivery, quivering, quavering, quavery مُرْتَعِشٌ: مُرْتَجِّفٌ

height, elevation, hill, mound, highland, upland, plateau مُرْتَفَعٌ: تَلٌّ، نَجْدٌ

high, elevated, tall, towering, lofty, exalted مُرْتَفِعٌ: عَالٍ

often, frequently

once, one time

how many times? how often?

for the last time

for the first time, first

bile, gall

strength, power, might

doubtful, doubting, in doubt, feeling مُرْتَابٌ: شَاكٌ

doubt, suspicious, dubious, distrusting, distrustful, uncertain, skeptical, incredulous, unbelieving; skeptic, doubter

suspected, suspicious, مُرْتَابٌ بِهِ أَوْ فِيهِ أَوْ فِي أَمْرِهِ  
under suspicion; suspect

comfortable, at ease; relaxed; resting, relaxing, at rest مُسْتَرِيحٌ

satisfied, content(ed), pleased مُرْتَاخٌ: رَاضٍ، مَسْرُورٌ

مُرْتَاخُ الْبَالِ - رَاجِعٌ بِالْ

habitué, one who frequents a certain place مُرْتَادٌ: مَنْ يَرْتَادُ مَكَانًا أَيْ يَتَرَدَّدُ إِلَيْهِ

well-arranged, مُرْتَبٌ: خَائِفٌ، مَذْعُورٌ، مَرْعُوبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَرْوَعٌ

well-ordered, orderly, in good order, regular, systematic, tidy, neat, trim; arranged, arrayed, disposed, marshaled, organized, fixed up, ordered, systematized, put in order, set (in order), regulated, made up, tidied up; classified, categorized, ranged, assorted, grouped, put together; prepared, readied, laid out, dressed, made, done up مُرْتَبٌ: مُنَظَّمٌ، مُنَسَّقٌ، مُعَدٌّ، مُجَهَّزٌ

مُرْتَبٌ: أَجْرٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَاتِبٌ

مرتبة: منزلة، درجة - راجع رتبة

correlated; related, connected, linked, attached, united, associated, coupled, joined, joint مُرْتَبِطٌ: مُتَلَاْزِمٌ، مُتَّصِلٌ

bound, committed, engaged, tied مُرْتَبِطٌ: مُلتَزِمٌ، مُتَعَهِّدٌ

confused, confounded, disconcerted, dis- مُرْتَبِكٌ: حَائِرٌ  
comfited, disquieted, disturbed, perturbed, uneasy, ill at ease, agitated, upset, flustered, flurried, embarrassed, perplexed, puzzled, baffled, non-plused, bewildered, at a loss, at one's wit's end

meadow, lawn, turf, green-sward, greens, green field

مَرْج: مَخْضَرَة، رَوْضَة

مَرْجٌ وَمَرْجٌ - رَاجِعٌ هَرْجٌ

postponed, deferred, put off, delayed, adjourned

hope; expectation; wish; request مَرْجَاة: أَمَلٌ، رَجَاءٌ

bathometer

مِرْجَاس: أَدَاةٌ لِقِيَاسِ عُمْقِ الْمِيَاهِ

coral(s)

مَرْجَان: حَيَوَانٌ بَحْرِيٌّ

braize, braise, red porgy, sea bream

مَرْجَان، سَمَكُ الْمَرْجَانِ

coral, coralline

مَرْجَانِي: مَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَرْجَانِ

atoll

جَزِيرَة مَرْجَانِيَّة

coral reef

حَيْدٌ مَرْجَانِي، شِفْبٌ مَرْجَانِيٌّ

coral fish

سَمَكُ مَرْجَانِيٍّ

likely, probable

مُرَجَّح: مُحْتَمَلٌ، مُتَوَقَّعٌ

preponderant, predominant

مُرَجَّحٌ: غَالِبٌ

preferred, preferable, (more) acceptable, having more in its favor

مُرَجَّحٌ: مُفَضَّلٌ

casting vote, casting voice

مُرَجَّح، صَوْتُ مُرَجَّحٍ

margarine

مَرْجَرِين: زُبْدَةٌ صُنْعِيَّةٌ

مَرْجِع: رُجُوعٌ - رَاجِعٌ رُجُوعٌ

resort, resource, recourse, refuge, retreat مَلْجَأٌ مَرْجِعٌ

reference, reference مَرْجِع: مَصْدَرٌ، كِتَابٌ يُرْجَعُ إِلَيْهِ

book or work, source, authority

authority, competent authority مَرْجِع: سُلْطَةٌ مُخْتَصَّةٌ

authority, authoritative source, expert مَرْجِع، مَرْجِعٌ ثِقَةٌ: حُجَّةٌ، خَيْرٌ

last resort

مَرْجِعٌ آخِرٌ [قانون]

bibliography المَرْاجِع، ثَبَتُ الْمَرْاجِع، قَائِمَةُ الْمَرْاجِع

referential, reference

seismograph

مِرْجَقَةٌ: مِرْسَمَةُ الزَّلَازِلِ

boiler, caldron

مِرْجَل: خَلْفِين

hoped for, looked forward to, expected; wished for, desired, sought after; requested مَرْجُو: مَأْمُولٌ

promising مَرْجُو: وَاْعِدٌ، يُرْجَى خَيْرُهُ

sublime, eminent, superior; loud (sound, voice, etc.); rising, going up, ascending, mounting (up), soaring, towering, skyrocketing, climbing

ascent, rise, uphill

مُرْتَقَى: حُدُورٌ صَاعِدٌ

expected, anticipated; prospective, likely, potential مُرْتَقَب: مُتَوَقَّعٌ، مُنْتَظَرٌ، مُحْتَمَلٌ

outlook, prospect مُرْتَقَب: مُسْتَقْبَلٌ مُتَوَقَّعٌ، دَلَالَةُ الْمُسْتَقْبَلِ

pect مُرْتَقَب - رَاجِعٌ مُرْتَقَبٌ

litharge, lead monoxide

مُرْتَك [كِيمِيَاء]

committed, perpetrated

مُرْتَكَب: مُقْتَرَفٌ

perpetrator, wrongdoer

مُرْتَكِب: مُقْتَرِفٌ

pivot; center

مُرْتَكِز: مِخْوَرٌ

rest; abutment; support, prop

مُرْتَكِز: مَتَكًا، دِعَامَةٌ

fulcrum

مُرْتَكِزُ الْمُخْلِ

leaning on, abutting on, resting on; based on, founded on; relying on, depending on مُرْتَكِزٌ عَلَى: مُسْتَنْدٌ إِلَى

reciter, intoner (of the Koran)

مُرْتَل (الْقُرْآن)

choirboy, chorister; church singer

مُرْتَل (الْقُدَّاسِ)

singer, chanter

مُرْتَل: مُرَنِّمٌ

مُرْتَهَن - رَاجِعٌ مُرْتَهُونٌ

mortgagee, pledgee, pawnbroker مُرْتَهِن: مَنْ يُرْهَنُ الْمَالُ لَهُ أَوْ لَدَيْهِ، مَنْ يَقْرِضُ مَالًا لِقَاءَ رَهْنٍ

to soften, mash

مَرَّث: لَيِّنَ

to macerate

مَرَّث: أَنْقَعَ

to suck

مَرَّث: مَصَّ

elegy, lament, dirge, monody

مَرَثَاة، مَرْثِيَّةٌ

to graze, pasture, grass

مَرْجِ الدَّابَّة: رَعَاها فِي الْمَرْجِ

to pasture, graze

مَرْجَتِ الدَّابَّة: رَعَتْ فِي الْمَرْجِ

to be or become confused, disturbed, disorganized, jumbled; to jumble, clutter, run in disorder or confusion مَرْج: إِضْطَرَبَ

disturbance, confusion, disorder

مَرْج: إِضْطِرَابٌ

pasture, pasturage, pastureland, grazing

مَرْج: مَرْعَى

land, grassland; prairie

sanctioned, lawful, legal, licit, legitimate

licensed, authorized

licensee; concessionaire, صاحب الرخصة  
concessioner

apocopated, elided, contracted, shortened

مَرَحَمٌ [لغة] مَرَدٌ - راجع تَمَرَدٌ

to strip a branch of its leaves

مَرَدَ الغُصْنِ

reason, cause; factor

مَرَدٌ: سَبَبٌ، عَامِلٌ

due to, attributable to, ascribable to, refer-  
able to, traceable to, going back to, caused by

irresistible

لا مَرَدَ لَهُ: لا يُقاوَمُ

inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable

antibiotic

مَرْدٌ (المُرْدِي): مُضادٌ حَيَوِيٌّ

road roller, roller, steamroller

مِرْدَاسٌ، مِرْدَسٌ: مِحْدَلَةٌ

marjoram

مَرْدَقُوش (نَبات)

spindle; spinning wheel

مِرْدَنٌ: مِغْزَلٌ

inadmissible; rejected, refused, turned  
downrepelled, repulsed, driven back or  
away, parried

مَرْدُودٌ: مَدْفُوعٌ

yield, produce, returns, pro-  
ceeds, revenue; output; turnout

مَرْدُودٌ: مَحْصُولٌ، غَلَّةٌ

pole

مَرْدِيٌّ: خَشَبَةٌ يَدْفَعُ بِهَا المَلَّاحُ السَّفِينَةَ

مِرْدَاذٌ - راجع مِرْدَّةٌ

spray, sprayer, spray can; atomizer

مِرْدَّةٌ: بَخَّاخَةٌ

sprinkler

مِرْدَّةٌ: نَضَّاحَةٌ

saltshaker

مِرْدَّةُ المِلْحِ

rejected, discarded, castaway, cast-off

مَرْدُولٌ: مَنبُذٌ

low, mean, base, inferior

مَرْدُولٌ: مُنْحَطٌّ

مَرَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَمُرُّ - راجع أَمَرٌ

to embitter, bitter, make bitter

مَرَّرَ: صَيَّرَهُ مَرًّا

to tweak, pinch, nip

مَرَّرَ: قَرَصَ

drain; (roof) gutter; spout, waterspout, ميزاب  
gargoyle

المَرْجُو - راجع أَرْجُو (رَجَا)

swing; seesaw; cradle

مَرْجُوحة: أَرْجُوحة

stoned, pelted with stones

مَرْجُومٌ: مَقْدُوفٌ بِالحِجَارَةِ

to frolic, rollick, romp, have fun, make  
merry; to rejoice, exult; to be merry, gay, jovial,  
joyful, cheerful, lively, mirthfulglee, mirth, hilarity, gaiety, joy(fulness),  
cheerfulness, merriment, joviality, fun, frolic,  
merrymakingmerry, gay, jovial, joyful, jocund, cheerful, جَدِلٌ  
jolly, jaunty, jocose, lively, mirthful, hilarious,  
gleeful, frisky, frolicsome

well done! bravo!

مَرَحَى: أَحْسَنْتَ

toilet, flush toilet, lavatory, water clos-  
et, latrine

مَرْحَبَ (ب) - راجع رَحَبَ ب

welcome! hello!

مَرْحَبًا (بِك)

evacuated, expelled, evicted, forced out, مُبْعَدٌ  
ousted, dislodged, driven away, sent away; ban-  
ished, exiled, expatriated, relegated; deported;  
exile, expatriate, deporteecarried (forward or over), مَرْحَلٌ، مَجْمُوعٌ مَرْحَلٌ  
posted; carry-over, amount carried forward

relay

مَرْحَلٌ، مَرْحَلَةٌ [كهرباء]

stage, phase, period, juncture،  
grade, step, point, degreetemporary, temporal, transitory, provi-  
sional, interim

مَرْحَمَةٌ - راجع رَحْمَةٌ

deceased, dead, late

مَرْحُومٌ: مُتَوَفَّى

the late, the departed, the deceased

المَرْحُومُ فُلَانٌ

to anoint, embrocade, rub, oil

مَرَّخَ، مَرَّخَ: مَسَحَ، دَهَنَ

soft; flabby, flaccid

مَرَّخٌ: لَيِّنٌ، رِخْوٌ

مَرَّخٌ - راجع تَمَرِيخٌ

reduced, lowered, cut; marked (السَّعْرُ)  
down, cut-rate, low-priced; cheap, low, inex-  
pensiveauthorized, licensed, permis-  
sible, allowable, permitted, allowed, warranted,

مُرَّخَصٌ (بِهِ): مُبَاحٌ، جَائِزٌ

studio	مَرْسَم: مُحْتَرَفُ الرَّسَامِ، اسْتُديُو
anemograph	مِرْسَمَةُ الرِّيحِ
seismograph	مِرْسَمَةُ الزَّلَازِلِ
spectrograph	مِرْسَمَةُ الطِّيفِ
cardiograph; electrocardiograph	مِرْسَمَةُ الْقَلْبِ
sphygmograph	مِرْسَمَةُ النَّبْضِ
drawn, traced, sketched, delineated, designed; illustrated; painted	مَرْسُوم: مُصَوَّر
planned, designed, projected, schemed, charted, mapped out; devised, contrived, made, worked out	مَرْسُوم: مُدَبَّر، مَرْسُوم: مُتَعَمَّد
deliberate, premeditated, prepense, (a)forethought, designed, calculated	مَرْسُوم: أَمْرٌ صَادِرٌ عَنِ السُّلْطَةِ التَّنْفِيزِيَّةِ
decree, ordinance, edict, regulation, act	مَرْسُوم: أَمْرٌ صَادِرٌ عَنِ السُّلْطَةِ التَّنْفِيزِيَّةِ
decree-law, legislative decree	مَرْسُومٌ اِسْتِرَاعِيٌّ أَوْ تَشْرِيعِيٌّ
myrtle	مَرْسِين (نبات)
to scratch	مَرْش: خَدَشَ
sprinkler	مَرْشَال - رَاجِعِ مَارِشَال
watering pot, watering can	مِرْشَة: نَضَاحَة
shower, shower bath, douche	مِرْشَة: مِرْشَة (الزَّرْع)
spray, sprayer, spray can; atomizer	مِرْشَة: مِرْشَة، مِرْشَة، دُوش
saltshaker	مِرْشَة: مِرْشَة، بَخَاحَة
candidate, nominee; nominated	مِرْشَة: مِرْشَة، مِرْشَة
filtered, (in)filtrated, percolated, exuded, strained, leached, distilled	مِرْشَة: مِرْشَة، مِرْشَة
apt to, likely to	مِرْشَة: مِرْشَة، مِرْشَة
filter	مِرْشَة: مِرْشَة، مِرْشَة
nominator	مِرْشَة: مِرْشَة، مِرْشَة
filter	مِرْشَة: مِرْشَة، مِرْشَة
guide, leader, conductor, pilot, usher; adviser, counselor; instructor	مِرْشَة: مِرْشَة، مِرْشَة

satrap	مَرْزُبَان: حَاكِمُ وِلَايَةٍ فَارِسِيَّةٍ قَدِيمَةٍ
sledgehammer, sledge; iron rod	مِرْزَبَة، مِرْزَبَة
harrier, marsh hawk	مِرْزَبَة: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الصُّقُورِ
marjoram	مِرْزَنْجُوش: مِرْزَنْجُوش (نبات)
blessed, prosperous, fortunate, successful	مِرْزُوق
to macerate	مِرْس: نَفَعَ، مِرْسَ
to inure, accustom, season	مِرْس: عَوَّدَ
to sophisticate, make worldly-wise, make experienced, train, toughen	مِرْس: حَنَكَ
	مِرْس - رَاجِعِ مُتَمَرِّس
anchorage, moorage, moor- ing, berth, roadstead, road(s)	مِرْسَى: مَكَانٌ رُسُو السُّفُنِ إلخ
anchor; bower; grapnel, grapple, grappling, killick, kedge	مِرْسَاة: أَدَاةٌ تُثَبِّتُ السَّفِينَةَ فِي مَكَانِهَا
مِرْسَال: رَسُول، سَاع، مَبْعُوث - رَاجِعِ رَسُول	
precipitant	مِرْسَب: مَادَّةٌ مِرْسَبَة
cable, hawser	مِرْسَة: حَبْلٌ غَلِيظٌ، قَلَس
theater, playhouse; stage	مِرْسَح: مَسْرَح
firmly established, well-established, well-founded, settled, stabilized; fixed; implanted; strengthened, consolidated, firmed up	مِرْسَح: مُثَبَّتٌ، مُوطَّدٌ
stabilizer; fixative; fixer	مِرْسَح: مُثَبَّتٌ
mordant	مِرْسَح (اللون)
sent, sent out, dispatched, expedited, forwarded, consigned, shipped	مِرْسَل: أَرْسَلَ، مَبْعُوث
transmitted	مِرْسَل [رَادِيُو وَتَلْفِزِيُون]
long and flowing, loose, lank	مِرْسَل: مُسْتَرِيل (شَعْر)
blank, unrhymed, free, (verse)	مِرْسَل: غَيْرُ مُقَفِّي (شِعْر)
missionary	مِرْسَل (دِينِي): مَبْشَر
consignee; recipient, receiver, addressee	مِرْسَل إِلَيْهِ
sender; dispatcher, consignor, forwarder	مِرْسَل: مَنْ يُرْسِل
transmitter, transmitting set	مِرْسَل: جِهَازُ إِرْسَال
	مِرْسَلَة: جِهَازُ إِرْسَال - رَاجِعِ مِرْسَل

last illness	مَرَضُ الْمَوْتِ
epidemic disease	مَرَضٌ وَبَائِيٌّ
functional disease	مَرَضٌ وَطِيفِيٌّ
pathology	عِلْمُ الْأَمْرَاضِ
gynecology	عِلْمُ أَمْرَاضِ النِّسَاءِ
satisfactory; satisfying; pleasant, pleasing, gratifying, favorable; well	مَرْضِيٌّ (الْمَرْضِيُّ)
satisfaction, gratification; pleasing; pleasure	مَرْضَاةٌ
to please God; for the sake of God	لِمَرْضَاةِ اللَّهِ
suckling mother, breast-feeding mother	مُرْضِعٌ: أُمُّ لَهَا وَلَدٌ تُرْضِعُهُ
wet nurse, nurse	مُرْضِيعَةٌ: امْرَأَةٌ تُرْضِعُ وَلَدَ غَيْرِهَا
foster mother	مُرْضِيعَةٌ: أُمٌّ بِالْإِرْضَاعِ
bruised, contused	مَرْضُوضٌ: مَكْدُومٌ
morbid, pathologic(al); sick	مَرْضِيٌّ: مَنُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَرَضِ
sick leave	إِجَازَةٌ مَرْضِيَّةٌ
to pluck out, pull out, tear out	مَرَطَ، مَرَّطَ: تَنَفَّ
alopecia, baldness	مَرَطَ: صَلَعَ
hygrometer	مِرْطَابٌ: مِقْيَاسُ الرُّطُوبَةِ
moisturizer, moisturizing cream; emollient, softening, soothing	مُرْطَبٌ (لِلْبَشَرَةِ)
refreshments, soft drinks	مُرْطَبَاتٌ: مَشْرُوبَاتٌ مُنْعِشَةٌ
to rub over, anoint	مَرَعَ: مَسَحَ، دَهَنَ، ذَلِكَ
to be or become fertile, productive	مَرَعَ الْمَكَانُ: أَخْصَبَ
	مِرْعَ الْمَكَانُ: أَخْصَبَ - رَاجِعَ مَرَعٌ
fertile, productive, fat, fruitful	مِرْعٌ: خَصِيبٌ
grass, herbage, pasture	مَرَعٌ: كَلَأٌ، عُشْبٌ
pasture, pasturage, pastureland, grazing, grazing land, grazing ground, grassland; prairie	مَرْعَى: مَرْتَعٌ، مَرْجٌ
	مَرْعَى: رَعَى (الْمَاشِيَةَ) - رَاجِعَ رَعَى
frightful, frightening, terrifying, dreadful, appalling, alarming, horrifying, terrible, horrible, awesome, awful	مُرْعِبٌ: مُخِيفٌ

pilot	مُرْشِدُ السَّفِينِ
beacon	مُرْشِدٌ لِاسْلَكيٍّ (لِهَدَايَةِ الطَّائِرَاتِ)
girl scout, scout, girl guide	مُرْشِدَةٌ: كَشَافَةٌ
lookout, observation post, observatory	مِرْصَادٌ: مَرْقَبٌ
	وَقَفَ (لَهُ) بِالْمِرْصَادِ - رَاجِعَ تَرَصَّدَ لَـ
observatory	مِرْصَدٌ (فَلَكيٌّ): مَبْنَى لِلرَّصْدِ الْفَلَكيِّ
inlaid (with), set (with), enchased (with), studded (with)	مُرْصَعٌ (بِـ)
observed, watched; surveilled	مَرْصُودٌ: مُرَاقَبٌ
appropriated, earmarked, set apart or aside, designated, dedicated, destined, allocated, allotted, assigned	مَرْصُودٌ: مُخَصَّصٌ
appropriation, money set aside for a specific purpose	مَالٌ مَرْصُودٌ، مَبْلَغٌ مَرْصُودٌ
	مَرْصُوصٌ - رَاجِعَ مُتَرَاوٍ
paved, flagged, slabbed, floored; macadamized	مَرْصُوفٌ: مُبْلَطٌ، مُعَبَّدٌ
parqueted	مَرْصُوفٌ (بِالْخَشَبِ)
stratified; tiered	مَرْصُوفٌ: مُرتَّبٌ فِي طَبَقَاتٍ
aligned, lined up, rowed, ranged, arrayed, arranged, marshaled	مَرْصُوفٌ: مَصْفُوفٌ
to be or become sick; to sicken; to be or fall ill	مَرَضَ
to nurse, tend	مَرَضَ الْمَرِيضَ: اِغْتَنَى بِهِ
	مَرَضَ: أَمْرَضَ - رَاجِعَ أَمْرَضَ
disease, malady, ailment; illness, sickness	مَرَضٌ
venereal diseases	أَمْرَاضٌ تَنَاسُلِيَّةٌ
dermatosis, skin disease	مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيٌّ
acute disease	مَرَضٌ حَادٌ
internal diseases	أَمْرَاضٌ دَاخِلِيَّةٌ أَوْ بَاطِنِيَّةٌ
organic disease	مَرَضٌ عَضْوِيٌّ
mental disease	مَرَضٌ عَقْلِيٌّ
chronic disease	مَرَضٌ مُزْمِنٌ
endemic disease, endemic	مَرَضٌ مُسْتَوْطِنٌ
contagious (infectious, communicable, catching, transmissible) disease	مَرَضٌ مُعْدِيٌّ أَوْ سَارٍ

enclosed, attached	مَرْقَق (بِه)
enclosures	مَرْقَقَات
elbow	مِرْقَق: المَوْصِلُ بَيْنَ السَّاعِدِ وَالْعُضْدِ [تَشْرِيح]
utility, service, facility, installation, convenience	مِرْقَق: مَصْلَحَة، إِدَارَة، وَسِيلَة رَاحَة
public utility, public utilities	مِرْقَقُ عَامٍّ، مَرَّاقُ عَامَّة
crank; crankpin	مِرْقَق [مِيكَانِيكَ]
crankshaft	عَمُودُ المِرْقَق [مِيكَانِيكَ]
cubital	مِرْقَقِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالمِرْقَق [تَشْرِيح]
inadmissible; refused, rejected, turned down	مَرْفُوض: مَرْدُود
raised, lifted (up), uplifted, hoisted, elevated, boosted, hiked; increased, stepped up, scaled up	مَرْفُوع: رُفِعَ
submitted to, referred to, filed to, brought before, put before, presented to, rendered to	مَرْفُوعٌ إِلَى: مَقْدَّمٌ إِلَى
(noun in the) nominative, (verb in the) indicative	مَرْفُوع [لُغَة]
morphine	مُورْفِين: مُورْفِين
to penetrate, pierce through, pass through	مَرْقَقٌ مِنْ: اخْتَرَقَ
to renege, renounce, abjure, recant (one's religion or faith); to apostatize, renegade, tergiversate, defect	مَرْقَق (مِنَ الدِّينِ): جَحَدَ، ارْتَدَّ عَنْ
broth, stock; bouillon; gravy; sauce; dressing	مَرْقَق: مَرْقَقَة
hemostatic; styptic	مَرْقَقِي: قَاطِعٌ لِلنَّزْفِ
tourniquet	مَرْقَقِي: مَرْقَقَة - رَاجِع مِرْقَاقَة
ladder	مِرْقَاقَة: سَلَم (مِن خَشَبٍ أَوْ مَعْدِنٍ أَوْ حَبَال)
stairs, staircase, stairway	مِرْقَاقَة: دَرَج
step, stair, flier	مِرْقَاقَة: دَرَجَة
rolling pin	مِرْقَاق: شَوْبَك
lookout, observation post, observatory	مَرْقَب: مِرْصَاد
watchtower, lookout	مَرْقَب: بَرْجُ المِرْقَابَة

fat, grease	مُرْعَة: شَحْم، دَسَم
frightened, scared, terrified, horrified, alarmed, panic-stricken, terror-stricken	مَرْعُوب: مَذْعُور
sunstruck	مَرْعُون: مُصَابٌ بِضَرْبَةِ شَمْسٍ
observed, complied with; applied, practiced, in use; effective, valid, in force, in effect, operative, in operation; common, prevailing, established, customary, conventional	مَرْعِي، مَرْعِي الإِجْرَاء: مُطَبَّقٌ، مَعْمُولٌ بِهِ
to roll (in the dust, etc.)	مَرْعَ (فِي التُّرَابِ إلخ)
to saturate, soak (with oil, etc.)	مَرْعَ (بِالدَّهْنِ إلخ)
to soil, sully, stain, tarnish	مَرْعَ عِرْضَهُ: دَسَسَهُ
foamy, foaming, frothy, frothing; lathery, lathering	مَرْغَر (المَرْغِي): ذُو رَغَوَة
marguerite	مَرْغَرِيَّتَا (نَبَات)
daisy	مَرْغَرِيَّتَا صُغْرَى (نَبَات)
margarine	مَرْغَرِين: زُبْدَة صُنِيعَة
compelled, coerced, constrained, forced, obliged	مَرْعَم: مُكْرَه، مُجْبَر
unwillingness, reluctance; dislike, aversion	مَرْعَمَة: نَفُور، كُرْه
desirable; desired, wished for, coveted, sought after; in demand, in request	مَرْعُوبٌ فِيهِ: مُبْتَنَى، مَطْلُوب
undesirable	غَيْرُ مَرْعُوبٍ فِيهِ
persona non grata, undesirable	شَخْصٌ غَيْرُ مَرْعُوبٍ فِيهِ
port, harbor, haven, seaport, anchorage	مَرْقَا: مِينَاء
mirfa: رافعة، آلة رافعة - راجع رافعة	
fluttering, flapping, waving, streaming, floating, flying, whipping, flickering	مَرْفُوف: يَرْفُوف
Shrovetide	مَرْقَع، أَيَّامُ المَرَّافِع [نَصْرَانِيَة]
carnival	عِيدُ المَرْقَع
Shrove Sunday	أَحَدُ المَرَّافِع
Shrove Tuesday, Mardi Gras	ثَلَاثَاءُ المَرَّافِع، ثَلَاثَاءُ المَرْقَع
mirfa: آلة رافعة، مِرْفَاع - راجع رافعة	
مَرْقَق، مَرْقَق - راجع مِرْقَق	



(chemical) compound	مُرَكَّب (كِيمِيَائِي)
complex	مُرَكَّب: عُقْدَة
superiority complex	مُرَكَّبُ الْاِسْتِعْلَاءِ أَوْ التَّفَوُّقِ
inferiority complex	مُرَكَّبُ النِّقْصِ أَوْ الدُّوْنِيَّةِ
compound number; complex number	عَدَدُ مُرَكَّبٍ
compound interest	فَائِدَةُ مُرَكَّبَةٍ
complex fraction, compound fraction	كَسْرُ مُرَكَّبٍ
vehicle, conveyance, means of transport; car; carriage, coach; wagon	مُرَكَّبَة: عَرَبَة
motor vehicle	مُرَكَّبَة آلِيَّة
spacecraft, spaceship	مُرَكَّبَة فَضَائِيَّة، مُرَكَّبَة الْفَضَاءِ
armored vehicle	مُرَكَّبَة مَدْرَعَة أَوْ مُصَفَّحَة
mercurochrome, merbromin	مِرْكُرُوكْرُوم
to center, centralize; to focus, concentrate, focalize, localize	مَرَكَزَ: رَكَّزَ
center	مَرَكَز: مِخْوَر، وَسَطُ الدَّائِرَةِ، وَسَط، مَقَرِّ الْخ
focus	مَرَكَز: بُؤْرَة، مَحَلُّ تَرْكِيز
position, station; post;	مَرَكَز: مَوْضِع، مَكَان، مَوْضِع
location, situation; site, seat, locality, locale, locus, spot, place	
post, office, position, job, situation	مَرَكَز: مَنَصِب
status, standing, rank, position, situation	مَرَكَز: مَكَانَة، مَقَام، وَضْع
headquarters; main office, head office, central office	مَرَكَزُ الْإِدَارَةِ، مَرَكَزُ رَئِيسِي
police station; police post	مَرَكَزُ الْبُولِيسِ أَوْ الشَّرْطَةِ
center of suspension	مَرَكَزُ التَّلْفِيقِ
(telephone) exchange, central, central office	مَرَكَزُ التَّلْفُونِ أَوْ الْهَاتِفِ
center of gravity	مَرَكَزُ الثَّقَلِ
vacancy, vacant post (position, office, etc.)	مَرَكَزٌ شَاغِر
headquarters	مَرَكَزُ الْقِيَادَةِ
fixed, fastened, settled, stabilized; planted, implanted, rammed, inserted; positioned, stationed, placed, emplaced	مُثَبَّت، مَمْرُوض، مَوْضُوع

telescope	مِرْقَب: تِلِسْكُوب
	مِرْقَبَة - رَاجِع مِرْقَب
	مِرْقَبَة - رَاجِع مِرْقَب
bed; couch	مِرْقَد: مَضْجَع
somniferous, soporific, somni-facient, hypnotic, sleepy, sleep-inducing	مِرْقَد، مِرْقَد: مُنَوِّم (صِفَة)
soporific, hypnotic, barbiturate, rate, somnifacient	مِرْقَد، مِرْقَد: مُنَوِّم (اِسْم)
	مِرْقَش - رَاجِع أَرَقَش
ballroom, dance hall, dancing room, dancing place	مِرْقَص: مَكَانُ الرِّقْصِ
	مِرْقَط: أَرَقَط - رَاجِع أَرَقَط
patched, patchy	مِرْقَع: رِقْع، دُوْرُق
dilute(d), thinned out or down, thin, weak(ened), watered, watery, washy, milk-and-water, wishy-washy	مِرْقَق: مُخَفَّف، مُشَفِّع
diluent	مِرْقَق: مُخَفَّف، مُشَفِّع
numbered	مِرْقَم: أَعْطِيَ رَقْمًا أَوْ أَرْقَامًا
paged, paginated, numbered	مِرْقَم (كَصَفَحَاتِ كِتَابِ الْخ)
punctuated, pointed	مِرْقَم: مُزَوِّدٌ بِالنُّقْطِ وَالْفَوَاصِلِ
pen; pencil; crayon; brush	مِرْقَم: قَلَم، رِيشَة
boat, ship, vessel, ferryboat	مِرْكَب: زَوْورَق، سَفِينَة
steamship, steamer, steamboat	مِرْكَبٌ بَخَارِي
sailboat, sailing vessel, sailer	مِرْكَبٌ شِرَاعِي
trawler, fishing smack, fisherman	مِرْكَبٌ صَيْد
assembled, put together, fitted together, pieced (together); set up; installed; combined, formulated, prepared; synthesized; composed, made, formed, fabricated, constructed, built; mounted (on), fastened (on), fixed (on); fitted (in), set (in), inserted (in)	مُرَكَّب: مُجَمَّع
made up of, composed of, consisting of	مُرَكَّبٌ مِنْ: مُؤَلَّفٌ مِنْ
complex; compound, composite	مُرَكَّب: ضِدُّ بَسِيط
composition; combination; synthesis; compound; complex	مُرَكَّب: مَادَّةٌ مُرَكَّبَة، مَجْمُوعَة

to be or become angry	مَرَمَر: غَضِبَ
alabaster; marble	مَرَمَر: رُخَام
alabastrine; marble, marmoreal	مَرَمَرِي: رُخَامِي
eel	مَرَمَرِيح: أَنْقَلِيس
sandbox	مِرْمَلَة (الْكِتَابَة)
repaired, overhauled, fixed, restored, reconditioned, rebuilt	مَرَمَم: رُمَم، أَصْلَحَ
marmot	مَرْمُوط (حيوان)
notable, remarkable, eminent, distinguished, noted, outstanding, illustrious; important, significant	مَرْمُوق: بَارِز، هَام
high, elevated, sublime; top, upper; advanced, developed	مَرْمُوق: رَاقِي، سَام، مُتَقَدِّم
thrown, cast, flung, hurled, tossed	مَرَمِي: مَلَقَى
rhinoceros	مِرْمِيس: كَرَكْدَن، وَحِيدُ الْقَرْن (حيوان)
to be or become flexible, pliant, ductile, elastic	مَرَن: كَانَ مَرْنًا، أَصْلَحَ
	مَرَنَ عَلَى: تَعَوَّد - رَاجَعَ تَمَرَنَ عَلَى
to train, drill, practice, exercise, coach, school, tutor, discipline, rehearse	مَرَنَ عَلَى: عَوَّدَ
to accustom to, habituate to, season to, inure to, make used to, familiarize with	مَرَن: لَدَن، لَيِّن، مَرْنَة
flexible, pliant, pliable, plastic, ductile, malleable, yielding, elastic, resilient, supple, limber, lithe, lissome	مِرْنَان: رَنَان - رَاجَعَ رَنَان
phonolite	مِرْنَان: صَخْرُ بُرْكَانِي
(rabbit) warren	مَرْنِيَة: مَكَانُ تَرْبِيَةِ الْأَرَانِب
singer, chanter; hummer	مُرْنَم: فَاعِلُ رَنَم
thin, slim, slender; fine, delicate, flimsy; sharp, sharpened	مُرْهَف
sensitive, delicate	مُرْهَفُ الْحِسِّ
exhausted, fatigued, tired (out), weary, worn out, run-down, overworked, toil-worn, overtired, overtaxed, dog-tired, stressed, strained; burdened, overburdened, oppressed	مُرْهَق: تَعِبَ، مُجْهَد
exhausting, fatiguing, tiring, wear-	مُرْهِق: مُتْعِب، مُجْهَد

centered, centralized; focused, focalized; localized	مُرَكَّز: مُمَرَّكَز
concentrated; condensed	مُرَكَّز: مُكْتَفَف
centering, centralization; focusing, concentration, focalization, localization	مُرَكَّزَة: مَصْدَرُ مَرَكَّز
central, centric; centralized	مَرَكَزِي
central bank	بَنْكُ مَرَكَزِي، مَصْرَفُ مَرَكَزِي
central heating	تَدْفِئَة مَرَكَزِيَة
decentralized	لَا مَرَكَزِي
centralism; centralization; centrality	مَرَكَزِيَة
decentralization	لَا مَرَكَزِيَة
hassock	مَرَكَّع: مَجْنَى
storage battery or cell, accumulator	مَرَكَم، مَرَكَم، مِرَكَم: حَاشِدَة
washtub	مِرْكَن: طَسْت، طَشْت
mercantile; mercantilist(ic)	مِرْكَنْتِيلِي (صِفَة)
mercantilist	مِرْكَنْتِيلِي (اسْم)
mercantilism	مِرْكَنْتِيلِيَة
ridden, mounted	مَرَكُوب: مُنْطَقَى
mount, riding animal	مَرَكُوب: مَطِيَّة، حَيَوَانُ يُرَكَب
	مَرَكُوب: مَرَكَبَة - رَاجَعَ مَرَكَبَة
accumulated, amassed, heaped up, piled up, stacked (up)	مَرَكُوم: مُكَدَّس، مُكُوم
marquis, marquess, marchese	مَرَكِي: أَحَدُ النُّبَلَاء
marchionesse, marquise, marchesa	مَرَكِيَة: زَوْجَة الْمَرَكِي
marl	مَرَل: صَلْصَالٌ كِلْسِي
goal	مَرَمَى: هَدَف [رِيَاضَة بَدْنِيَة]
goal, target, aim, end, object(ive), purpose, design, intent(ion)	مَرَمَى: هَدَف، قَصْد، غَرَض
range, reach, carry	مَرَمَى: مَدَى، مَجَالُ الرَّمَى
eyeshot, range of vision	مَرَمَى النِّظَر
earshot, range of hearing	مَرَمَى السَّمْع
goalkeeper	حَارِسُ الْمَرَمَى [رِيَاضَة بَدْنِيَة]
	مَرَمَة: إِصْلَاح، تَجْدِيد - رَاجَعَ تَرْمِيم

unguent, unction; pomade; salve

swivel

مِرْوَد [ميكانيكا]

(eye) pencil, (kohl) stick

مِرْوَد: أَدَاة يُكْتَحَلُ بِهَا

passing, passage, pass, passing by,

مُرُور: مَصْدَرٌ مَرٌّ

going by; passing through, going through, traveling through, crossing, traversing, traversal; transit

traffic

مُرُور، حَرَكَةُ المُرُور

innocent passage [قانون]

prescription

مُرُور الزَّمَن: تَقَادُّمٌ [قانون]

تَذَكُّرَةُ مُرُور، جَوَازُ مُرُور، حَادِثَةُ مُرُور، حَقُّ المُرُور،

شُرْطَةُ المُرُور - راجعها في أماكنها

tame(d), domestic(ated); housebroken;

مُرُوض: رُوضٌ

subdued, subjugated; trained, drilled, coached,

schooled; accustomed (to), habituated (to), used (to)

tamer; trainer

مُرُوض: مَنْ يَرُوضُ

frightened, scared,

مُرُوع: خَائِفٌ، مَذْعُورٌ، مَرْعُوبٌ

alarmed, terrified, horrified, terror-stricken, panic-stricken, terrorized, shocked, startled

frightening, frightful, terrifying,

مُرُوع: مَرْعِبٌ، رَهِيْبٌ

horrifying, dreadful, appalling, alarming, shocking,

startling, terrible, horrible, awful, awesome, ghastly, grisly, horrendous, horrific, gruesome, macabre

apostasy, defection,

مُرُوق: اِرْتِدَادٌ عَنْ دِينِهِ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ

desertion, tergiversation, backsliding, lapse

deviation, straying, aberration

مُرُوق: اِنْجِرَافٌ، ضَلَالٌ

desired, wished for, wanted, sought

مُرُوم: مَرْغُوبٌ فِيهِ

after, aimed at; desirable

flexibility, pliancy, pliability, plas-

مُرُونَةٌ: لَدَانَةٌ، لِيُونَةٌ

ticity, ductility, malleability, elasticity, resilience,

suppleness, limberness, litheness, lissomeness

irrigated, watered, supplied with water

مُرُوي: مَسْتَقِيٌّ

narrated, related, told, مَنقُولٌ، مَسْرُودٌ،

مُرُوي: مَحْكِيٌّ، مَسْرُودٌ، مَنقُولٌ

recited, recounted, reported; transmitted, passed on; quoted, cited

مَرِي: مَجْرَى الطَّعَامِ وَالشَّرَابِ مِنَ الحُلُقُومِ إِلَى المَعِدَةِ

esophagus, gullet

wholesome, salubrious, healthy, health-

مَرِي: صَحِيٌّ

ful

ing, wearisome, wearying, operose, trying; onerous, burdensome, grueling, oppressive, strenuous, arduous, laborious, toilsome, exacting, tough

ointment, embrocation, liniment, مَرُوح: دَلُوكٌ،

unguent, unction; pomade; salve; cream

مَرُوحٌ - راجع رَهِيْب

mortgaged, pawned,

مَرُهُون: رُهْنٌ، أُعْطِيَ كَرَهْنٌ

pledged, given as security, held in pledge

مَرُهُونٌ بِ: مَتَوَقَّفٌ عَلَى - راجع رَهْنٌ بِ، رَهْنٌ

quartz

مَرُوز: كَوَارْتِز

flint

مَرُوز: صَوَانٌ، حَجَرُ النَّارِ

مَرُوز (المَرُوزِي) - راجع مَرُوز

deliberate, premeditated, fore-

مَرُوزِي فِيهِ: مَذْرُوسٌ

thought, carefully thought out, thoughtful, le-

isurely, studied, carefully considered, calculated,

measured, well-advised, carefully done or worked

out, elaborate

chivalry, magnanimity, generosity; مَرُوءَةٌ: نَخْوَةٌ، فُتُوَّةٌ

sense of honor

manhood, virility

مَرُوءَةٌ: رُجُولَةٌ

curdled

مَرُوبٌ: رُوبٌ، رَائِبٌ

circulated, spread; propagated,

مَرُوجٌ: مَشْهُورٌ، مُمَعَمٌ

publicized, propagandized; popularized; promoted,

merchandised

circulator, spreader (of rumors,

مَرُوجٌ: فَاعِلٌ رُوجٌ

news, etc.); promoter; propagandist; popularizer

fan

مِرْوَاحَةٌ (يَدَوِيَّةٌ، كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ إلخ)

مِرْوَاحَةٌ: مِهْوَاةٌ لِسَحْبِ الهَوَاءِ الفَاسِدِ وَإِذْخَالِ الهَوَاءِ النَّظِيِّ

ventilator

propeller, screw propeller,

مِرْوَاحَةٌ: مِدْسَرَةٌ، دَائِرَةٌ

airscrew

sea fan

مِرْوَاحَةُ البَحْرِ: حَيَوَانٌ بَحْرِيٌّ

flabellate, flabelliform, fan-shaped

مِرْوَاحِي (الشَّكْلُ)

fantail

مِرْوَاحِي الذَّنْبِلِ، حَمَامٌ مِرْوَاحِيٌّ

helicopter

طَائِرَةٌ مِرْوَاحِيَّةٌ

helicopter

مِرْوَاحِيَّةٌ: طَائِرَةٌ مِرْوَاحِيَّةٌ

liniment, embrocation, ointment, مَرُوح: مَرَهَمٌ، دَلُوكٌ

مَرِيَمُ العَذْرَاء - راجع العَذْرَاء	مَرِيَمِيَّة (نبات)
sage, clary	مَرِيُول: مَرِيَلَة
apron, coverall, pinafore, duster; bib	مَرَا: كَانَ مَرَا
to be acidulous, tart	مَرَا: مَصَّ
to sip	مَرَا: اِمْتَرَّ
to adsorb	مَرَا: مَرَا الطَّعْم
acidulous, tart	مَرَايِر: زَغَب، وَبَر
nappy; fuzzy, fluffy, downy	مِرَاج (ج أَمْرَجَة)
temperament, temper, disposition, nature, mood, humor, vein, spirits, state of mind, frame of mind, cast of mind	مِرَاج دَوْرِي
cyclothymia	مِرَاج نَزْفِي
hemophilia	حَاد (حِدَة، صَفْرَاوِي، مُنَحَرَف) المِرَاج - راجعها في أَمَاكِنها
temperamental	مِرَاجِي: مُتَعَلِّق بِالْمِرَاج
moody, temperamental, unpredictable, mercurial, whimsical	مِرَاجِي: مُتَقَلِّب (المِرَاج)
joker, jester, wag, humorist, farceur; joking, jesting, jocose, jocular, humorous, waggish, frolicsome	مِرَاج: مِرُوح
joking, jesting, kidding, fun(making); joke, jest, banter, pleasantry, raillery, frolic, waggery	مِرَاج: مِرَاحَة: مُدَاعَبَة
competitor, rival, emulator	مِرَاجِي: مُنَافِس
competition, rivalry, emulation	مِرَاحَة: مُنَافَسَة
auction, public sale, public auction, vendue, sale by auction	مِرَاد (عَلَنِي)، بَيْع بِالْمِرَاد (الْعَلَنِي)
auctioneer	مُنَادِي الْمِرَاد، بَائِع بِالْمِرَاد (الْعَلَنِي)
shrine, sanctuary	بَاع بِالْمِرَاد (الْعَلَنِي) - راجع بَاع
farmer, husbandman, peasant, planter, cultivator, grower, producer	مِرَار: مَقَام، مُقَدِّس
sharecropper, cropper	مِرَار: زِيَارَة - راجع زِيَارَة
sharecropping, crop sharing	مِرَارِع
	مِرَارِع مُسْتَأْجِر
	مِرَارَة: مُسَاقَة

palatable, tasty, savory, delicious	مَرِي: طَيِّب
esophagitis	الْتِهَابُ الْمَرِي
television, TV	هَنِيئًا مَرِيئًا - راجع هَنِي
anemometer	مِرْيَاء: تِلْفِزْيُون
esophageal	مِرْيَاح: مِقْيَاسُ شِدَّةِ الرِّيحِ أَوْ سُرْعَتِهَا
suspicious, doubt-ful, dubious, dubitable, questionable, equivocal, fishy, open to doubt or question	مَرِيئِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْمَرِي
doubt, suspicion	مَرِيَب: مَشْكُوكٌ فِيهِ، مَشْتَبَهٌ فِيهِ، مَشْهُوهُ
dispute; argument	مُرِيَب: مَشْكُوكٌ فِيهِ، مَشْتَبَهٌ فِيهِ، مَشْهُوهُ
comfortable, restful, cozy, snug, easy; convenient; soothing, calming	مُرِيح: يُؤَمِّنُ الرَّاحَة
Mars	مُرِيح - راجع مَرِيح
willing; wishful, desirous, desiring	الْمِرْيَخ [فلك]
adherent, follower, disciple, partisan	مُرِيد - راجع مُتَمَرِّد
bitter	مُرِيد: رَاغِب
strong, firm	مُرِيد: تَابِع، نَصِير
resolution, resolve, determination, firm will; firmness, strength, vigor	مُرِير: دَالٌّ عَلَى الْأَسَى أَوْ الْأَلَمِ
feathered, plumed, feathery, plumose, plumy	مُرِير: قَوِي
sick, ill, ailing; diseased; sickly, invalid, unhealthy, unwell, unsound; patient	مُرِير: عَزَم، قُوَّة
fertile, productive, fat, fruitful	مُرِيرَة: عَزَم، قُوَّة - راجع مَرِير
safflower	مُرِيش، مُرِيَش: مَكْسُوٌّ بِالرِّيشِ
murex	مُرِيض: عَلِيل، سَقِيم
	مُرِيض: عَرِيض، مُرْعِب - راجع مُرُوع
	مُرِيَق، مُرِيَق: عَصْفَر (نبات)
	مُرِيَق: حَيَوَانٌ رِخْوِيٌّ بَحْرِيٌّ
	مُرِيَلَة - راجع مَرِيُول

مَزْحَة joke, jest, banter, pleasantry; prank, waggy, frolic

مَزْخَرَف: مُزَيَّن - ornamented, adorned, embellished, gar-nished, decorated, ornate, ornamental, fancy, florid, flamboyant

مَزْخَرَف: مُزَيَّن (interior) decorator; embellisher; deco-rative, decorating, embellishing, adorning, orna-menting

مُزْدَان - راجع مُزَيَّن

مُزْدَحِم crowded, overcrowded, swarming, teeming; packed, jammed, crammed, serried, congested, chockablock; overpopulated, populous, thickly populated, full of people

مُزْدَر (المُزْدَرِي): مُحْتَقِر contemptuous, scornful, dis-dainful; despiser, scorner

مُزْدَرِي: مُحْتَقِر despised, scorned; despicable, con-temptible

مُزْدِهَر flourishing, thriving, booming, blooming, pros-perous, prospering

مُزْدَوِج: ثُنَائِي double, dual, twofold, two-, binary, bi-, dip(ko)-; twin, paired, in pairs, geminate, duplicate

مُزْدَوِج قَبْد مُزْدَوِج double entry

مُزْدَوِجَاتُ الْأَرْجُل: رُثْبَةٌ مِنَ الْقَشَرِيَّات Amphipoda

مُزْدَوِجَاتُ الْأَصَابِع: رُثْبَةٌ مِنَ التَّدْيِيَّات Artiodactyla

مُزْدَوِجَة [كهرباء] couple, galvanic couple

مُزْر: بيرة، جمعة beer

مُزْرَاب: ميزاب drain; (roof) gutter; spout, waterspout, gargyle

مُزْرَاق: رُمَح lance; javeling, spear

مُزْرَد: حَلَق throat, gullet, gorge

مُزْرَعَة farm; plantation; grange; ranch; country estate

مُزْرَعَة جَمَاعِيَّة أَوْ تَعَاوُنِيَّة collective farm

مُزْرَق: ضَارِبٌ إِلَى الزَّرْقَة، أَزْرَق bluish, blue

مُزْرَق (بِسَبَبِ رَضَةٍ أَوْ كَدَمَةٍ) livid, black-and-blue

مُزْرَق: مُصَابٌ بِالْأَزْرَاقِ [طَب] cyanosed

مُزْرَكَش brocade, embroidered, embellished with bro-cade embroidery; ornamented, embellished, adorn-ed, decorated

مُزْرُوع: زُرِعَ cultivated, planted; sown

مَزَاعِم allegations, claims, contentions; pretenses, pre-tensions, pretexts; assumptions, suppositions

مُزَامِل، مُزَامَلَة - راجع زَمِيل، زَمَالَة

مُزَامِن: مُوَاقِت synchronizer

مُزَامَنَة: مُوَاقِفَة synchronization

مُزَاوِجَة: قَرْن، رِبْط، وَصْل coupling, pairing, mating, twinning, joining, junction, juncture, linking, linkage, connecting, connection

مُزَاوِجَة: مُضَاعَفَة، تَثْنِيَة doubling, gemination; dupli-cation

مُزَاوِل: مُتَارِس practitioner; practicing, pursuing, en-gaged in, engaging in

مُزَاوِلَة: مُتَارَسَة practice, practicing, pursuit, pursuing, engagement (in), engaging (in)

مُزَايِد (فِي مَزَاد) bidder, outbidder

مُزَايَدَة: مُصَدِّر زَائِد bidding, outbidding, overbidding

مُزَايَدَة: مَزَاد (عَلَنِي) - راجع مَزَاد (عَلَنِي)

مُزِيد: مُرَغ foamy, foaming, frothy, frothing

مُزِيد: مِمَخَضَة churn

مُزِيدَة: مَصْنَع الزَبْدَة (butter) dairy

مُزِيدَة: حَشْرَة وَثَابَة صَغِيرَة frog, spittlebug

مُزِيلَة: دِمْنَة dunghill; cesspit

مُزَج: خَلَط to mix, mingle, blend, admix, commix, commingle, combine

مُزَج: خَلَط mixing, mixture, mix, mingling, blending, admixture, commixture, commingling, combina-tion

مُزَجِي: سَيَق driven

مُزَجِي: مَذْفُوع pushed, shoved

مُزَجِي: مُقَدَّم extended, presented

مُزَجِي: قَلِيل little, small, few; insignificant, incon-siderable

مُزَجَج: مُحَوَّلٌ إِلَى رُجَاج vitrified

مُزَجَج: مُزَوَّدٌ بِالرُّجَاج glazed, glassed

مُزَجَج (حَوَاجِب) penciled (eyebrows)

مُزَح to joke, jest, make fun, banter, fool, kid (around)

مُزَح - راجع مُزَاح

- lubricant, lube; lubricator; lubricating, lubricative مَرْطَق: مَرْطَقٌ
- skate; roller skate; ski; bobsled; sled, sledge, sleigh, drag; toboggan مَرْطَق: مَرْطَقَةٌ
- slippery place, slippery ground مَرْطَق: مَوْضِعٌ رَلَقٍ
- skid; sled, sledge, drag, sleigh; toboggan; ski مَرْطَق: رُحْلُوقَةٌ
- pipe, reed pipe, reed, flute, clarinet, oboe, fife مَرْطَق: آلَةٌ نَفَخٍ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
- bagpipe(s), pipe(s) مَرْطَق: مَرْطَقُ الْقَرْبَةِ: آلَةٌ نَفَخٍ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
- water plantain مَرْطَق: مَرْطَقُ الرَّايِ (نبات)
- glottis مَرْطَق: زَرْذَمَةٌ، فَتْحَةٌ فِي أَعْلَى الْحَنَجَرَةِ [تَشْرِيح]
- epiglottis مَرْطَق: لِسَانُ الْمَرْطَقِ: لَهَاءٌ [تَشْرِيح]
- determined, decided, intended, planned, appointed, assigned, scheduled; prospective, forthcoming; ... to be (held, carried out, etc.) مَرْطَق: مَرْطَقٌ: مُنَوَّى، مُقْبَلٌ
- determined (to or on), decided, resolved (to or on), intent (on), set (on) مَرْطَق: مَرْطَقٌ (على): عَازِمٌ، مُصَمَّمٌ
- chronic; inveterate; deep-seated, deep-rooted, old, lasting, enduring, long-lived مَرْطَق: مَرْطَقٌ
- psalm مَرْطَق: مَرْطَقُور (ج مَرْطَقِير)
- nimbus (pl. nimbi or nimbus), rain cloud(s) مَرْطَق: مَرْطَقٌ
- hail, hailstones مَرْطَق: حَبُّ الْمَرْطَقِ: بَرَدٌ
- armored vehicle مَرْطَق: مَرْطَقَةُ: مَرْكَبَةٌ مَدْرَعَةٌ أَوْ مُصَفَّحَةٌ
- half-track; half-track(ed) مَرْطَق: نَصْفُ مَرْطَقَةٍ
- bed مَرْطَق: مَرْطَقَةٌ: مَسْكَنَةٌ
- blooming, in bloom, abloom, flowering, florescent, efflorescent مَرْطَق: مَرْطَقٌ: أَطْلَعَ زَهْرُهُ
- lute مَرْطَق: مَرْطَقٌ: عُودٌ (آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ)
- (flower) vase مَرْطَق: مَرْطَقَةٌ: زَهْرِيَّةٌ
- vain(glorious), (self-)conceited, self-important, overweening, overbearing, cocky, haughty, arrogant, proud, snobbish مَرْطَق: مَرْطَقٌ: مُخْتَالٌ، مُتَكَبِّرٌ
- theodolite مَرْطَق: مَرْطَقَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِقِيَاسِ الزَّوَايَا
- frequently marrying مَرْطَق: مَرْطَقٌ: كَثِيرُ الزَّوْاجِ
- مَرْطَق - رَاجِعٌ مَرْطَقٌ
- مَرْطَق - رَاجِعٌ مَرْطَقٌ

- to trot, walk fast; to run مَرْع: هَرْوَلٌ، عَدَا
- to tease; to pick, pluck مَرْع: مَرْعُ الْفُطْنِ
- to tear to pieces, tear up, shred, lacerate مَرْع: مَرْقٌ
- to tease; to pick, pluck مَرْع: مَرْعُ الْفُطْنِ
- piece, slice, shred مَرْع: مِرْزَعَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ
- مَرْعَج - رَاجِعٌ مَرْعَجٌ
- disturbing, disquieting, upsetting, troublesome, bothersome, annoying, irksome, irritating, vexing, vexatious, galling, unpleasant, offensive, disagreeable, uncomfortable مَرْعَج: مُضَايِقٌ
- مَرْعَز - رَاجِعٌ مَرْعَزٌ
- مَرْعُوج - رَاجِعٌ مَرْعُوجٌ
- alleged, claimed, professed, pretended, purported, contended; supposed; so-called مَرْعُوم: مُدَّعَى
- adulterated; debased مَرْعُوم: مَغْشُوشٌ
- bridal sedan مَرْعُوم: مَرْحَلَةٌ تَرْقُ فِيهَا الْعُرُوسُ
- asphalting machine مَرْعُوم: آلَةٌ تَرْفِيتٌ
- road roller, roller, steamroller مَرْعُوم: مَرْحَلَةٌ: مِخْدَلَةٌ
- to tear, rend, rip (apart), unrip, rive, lacerate; to tear to pieces, tear up, shred, tatter; to rupture, disrupt مَرْق: مَرْقٌ: شَقٌّ، خَرَقٌ
- tear, rent, rip, rift مَرْق: شَقٌّ، خَرَقٌ
- مَرْق: تَمْرِيقٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَمْرِيقٌ
- rag, tatter, torn piece, shred مَرْق: مَرْقَةٌ: خِرْقَةٌ، قِطْعَةٌ مِنْ ثَوْبٍ إلخ
- having a cold, affected with or suffering from a cold مَرْكُوم: مُصَابٌ بِالزُّكَامِ
- bolt, bar, latch, catch مِرْلاَج: قُفْلٌ
- ski; sleigh; sled, sledge, bobsled; skate; roller skate مَرْلَج: مِرْلاَجٌ، مِرْلاَجَةٌ
- water ski مِرْلاَجَةٌ: مَائِيَّةٌ
- slippery place, slippery ground مَرْلَق: مَوْضِعٌ رَلَقٍ
- slide, chute; slip مَرْلَق: مَرْحَدٌ، سَطْحٌ مَائِلٌ
- skids; pitfall, danger; pit, abyss مَرْلَق: خَطَرٌ، هَاوِيَةٌ
- lubricated, oiled, greased مَرْلَق: مَرْطَقٌ

adorned, ornamented, embellished, garnished, graced, decorated, bedecked, ornate, ornamental, fancy, florid

embellisher; embellishing, مُزَيِّن: مُزَخَّرَف، مُحَلَّلْ  
adorning, ornamenting, decorating, decorative

hairstylist, hairdresser, barber, coiffeur, مُزَيِّن (شَعْرِي): حَلَّاق  
hairstylist

coiffeuse, female hairdresser مُزَيِّنَة (شَعْرِي)

to touch, feel, handle, finger مَسَّ: لَمَسَ، جَسَّ

to befall, afflict, hit, strike, attack, حَلَّ بِ، أَصَابَ، مَسَّ: affect, happen to

to harm, damage, hurt, wrong, do مَسَّ بِأَذَى أَوْ بِسُوءٍ  
harm to, cause damage to

to necessitate, require; to be or مَسَّتِ الْحَاجَةُ إِلَى  
become extremely necessary, urgently needed

to go crazy, become insane مَسَّ: أَصَابَهُ مَسٌّ (مِنْ الْجُنُونِ)  
touching, touch, taction, feeling; contact مَسَّ: لَمَسَ

mania; (slight) insanity, مَسَّ جُنُونٍ، مَسَّ جُنُونٍ (مِنْ الْجُنُونِ)  
(slight) madness, (slight) lunacy, (slight) mental derangement

cyclothymia مَسَّ دَوْرِي

to wish (someone) a good evening مَسَّى (مُلاَنَّا)

good evening! مَسَّاكَ اللَّهُ بِالْخَيْرِ

evening, eve مَسَاءَ

in the evening مَسَاءَ

yesterday evening, last night مَسَاءَ أَمْسٍ

good evening! مَسَاءَ الْخَيْرِ، عَمَّ مَسَاءَ

evening; vespertine, vesper(al) مَسَاءَ - رَاجِعَ سَيِّئَةٍ

evening; vespertine, vesper(al) مَسَائِي

contest; competition; race; examina- مُسَابِقَ - رَاجِعَ مُتَسَابِقٍ  
tion, test, quiz

contest; competition; emulation, rivalry; مُسَابَقَةٌ: مَبَارَاةُ  
debate, discussion

(land) surveyor مَسَّاح: مَاسِحُ الْأَرْضِي

bootblack, shoeblack مَسَّاحُ الْأَحْذِيَّةِ

supplied with, provided with, furnish- مَزَوَّدٌ بِ: مُجَهَّزٌ بِ-  
ed with, equipped with, fitted (out) with, outfitted with

supplier, furnisher, provider; pro- مَزَوَّد: مُجَهِّز، مُمَوِّن  
visioner, purveyor; victualler; caterer

knapsack, haversack, provisions bag مِزْوَد: وَعَاءُ الرَّادِّ

forged, counterfeit, false, falsified, rigged, مَزُور: مُزَيَّف  
spurious, phony, fake, sham; pirated

forgery, counterfeiter, falsifier, rigger; مَزُور: مُزَيَّف  
pirate

embellished, adorned, ornamented, مَزُورَق: مُزَخَّرَف  
decorated; gaudy, tawdry, showy, viewy, meretricious, florid, flamboyant, tinsel

sundial مِزْوَلَة: سَاعَةٌ شَمْسِيَّةٌ

merit, virtue, advantage, excellence, good مِزَّة: مِيزَة  
quality or feature; trait, characteristic, peculiarity, particularity, property

lubricated, oiled, greased مَزَيْت: مَزَلَقٌ

lubricant, lube; lubricator, oiler; lubricat- مَزَيْت: مَزَلَقٌ  
ing, lubricative

oilcan, oiler; lubricator مِزْيَتَة: أَدَاةٌ لِلتَّزْيِيَتِ

mixture, blend, admixture, commixture, مَزِيَج: خَلِيطٌ

mélange, mix, medley, hodgepodge, farrago, mish-  
mash

alloy مَزِيَجٌ مِنْ مَعْدِنَيْنِ أَوْ أَكْثَرٍ: أَشَابَةٌ

increased, stepped up; more, فَاثِقٌ، بَالِغٌ، مَزِيد: إِضَافِيٌّ، بَالِغٌ، فَاثِقٌ  
further, additional, added, extra; great(er), large(r), wide(r), deep(er); excessive, exceeding, extreme, utmost, greatest, maximum; many, much

augmented; derivative stem of a verb مَزِيد: زِيَادَةٌ، قَرُطٌ، فَايَضٌ، فَيْضٌ - رَاجِعَ زِيَادَةٍ

augmented; derivative stem of a verb مَزِيد [لُغَةً]

counterfeiter, forger, falsifier مَزَيَّف - رَاجِعَ زَائِفٍ

remover, eliminator; removing, elimi- مَزَيَّف: مَزُورٌ  
nating, eliminative

detergent, cleaner مَزِيل: فَاعِلُ أَزَالٍ-

deodorant, deodorizer مَزِيلُ الْأَوْسَاحِ

depilatory مَزِيلُ الرَّائِحَةِ (الْكَرْيَمَةِ)

decolorizer مَزِيلُ الشَّعْرِ

decolorizer مَزِيلُ اللَّوْنِ

subsidiary, auxiliary, adjuvant, ancillary, supplementary, accessory, tributary, secondary	مُسَاعِد: إِضَافِيّ، فَرْعِيّ، تَابِع
digestive, peptic	مُسَاعِدٌ عَلَى الْهَضْم
auxiliary verb, auxiliary	فِعْلٌ مُسَاعِد
help, aid, assistance, support, backing; relief, succor	مُسَاعَدَة: إِعَانَة
contribution, subsidy, allowance, grant, subvention, benefit(s), monetary aid	مُسَاعَدَة: مُسَاهَمَة، تَبَرُّع، مَنَحَة، إِعَانَة مَالِيَّة
distance, space, spacing, range, interval, stretch	مَسَافَة
passenger; traveler, journeyer, voyager, tripper, excursionist	مُسَافِر
drift, course, trend	مَسَاق: إِتْجَاه، نَزْعَة
sharecropping; share-tenancy	مُسَاقَاة: مَزَارَعَة، مُشَارَكَة
	مَسَاك: بُخْل - رَاجِع مُسْكَة
	مَسَاك: جَشْع، بَخِيل - رَاجِع مُسْك
	مَسَاك: بُخْل - رَاجِع مُسْكَة
	مَسَاك: مَسْكَة، مَقْبِض - رَاجِع مُسْكَة
	مَسَاكَة، مَسَاكَة: بُخْل - رَاجِع مُسْكَة
ditch, drain	مَسَال: مَصْرَفٌ لِلْمِيَاه
liquefied, dissolved, melted, molten	مَسَال: مُذَاب
question, issue, problem; matter, affair, case; theorem, proposition	مَسْأَلَة
peaceable, peaceful, pacific, peace-loving	مُسَالِم
reconciliation, making peace (with); peaceableness, peacefulness	مُسَالَمَة
pores	مَسَام: ثُقُوبُ الْجِلْد
forgiving, excusing, condoning; indulgent, tolerant, lenient; forgiver, pardoner	مُسَامِح: صَفُوح
	مُسَامَحَة: صَفْح، تَسَاهُل - رَاجِع سَمَاح
	مُسَامِر - رَاجِع سَمِير
	مُسَامَرَة - رَاجِع سَمَر
porous, pored	مَسَامِي: ذُو مَسَام
porousness, porosity	مَسَامِيَة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مَسَامِيًا

wiper	مَسَاحَة (لِزُجَاجِ السَّيَّارَةِ إلخ)
area	مِسَاحَة (أَرْض، سَطْح، إلخ)
space, distance	مِسَاحَة: مَسَافَة
surveying, (land) survey	مِسَاحَة: مَسْحُ الْأَرْضِي
cadastral survey	مِسَاحَة تَفْصِيلِيَّة (لِلْأَمْلاكِ وَالْعَقَارَات)
cadastral map	خَرِيطَة الْمِسَاحَة
cadastre	دَفْتَرُ الْمِسَاحَة، سِجِلُّ الْمِسَاحَة
survey department, land registry office	مَصْطَلَحَة الْمِسَاحَة
lesbianism, sapphism	مُسَاحَقَة: سِجَاق
lesbian	مُسَاحِقَة: سِجَاقِيَّة
areal	مِسَاحِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمِسَاحَة (أَرْض، سَطْح، إلخ)
cadastral	مِسَاحِي: مَسْحِي، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْأَرْضِي الْمُسَوَّحَة
cadastral map	خَرِيطَة مِسَاحِيَّة
path, channel, track, route, trajectory; course, line; current, run, trend, tendency, movement, progress	مَسَار
mesentery	مَسَارِيْقًا [تَشْرِيح]
mesenteritis	إِلْتِهَابُ الْمَسَارِيْقَا
mesenteric	مَسَارِيْقِي [تَشْرِيح]
	مِسَاس: مَسْ، لَمَسْ - رَاجِع مَسْ
connection, relation, contact, bearing	مِسَاس: عِلَاقَة
violation, infringement, transgression	مِسَاسٌ بِ: إِخْلَال
without prejudice to, without detriment to	مَعَ عَدَمِ الْمِسَاسِ بِ
assistant, aid(e), help(er), supporter	مُسَاعِد: مُعَاوِن
adjutant	مُسَاعِد: ضَابِطٌ مُعَاوِن
adjuvant	مُسَاعِد، مَادَّةٌ مُسَاعِدَة (تُضَافُ إِلَى الْأَدْوِيَةِ)
helpful, useful, serviceable, beneficial, advantageous, favorable, propitious	مُسَاعِد: مُفِيد، مُوَاتِل
conducive to, contributory to, contributive to, leading to	مُسَاعِد (عَلَى إِحْدَاثِ نَتِيجَةٍ مَا): مُؤَدٌّ إِلَى



fencing, swordplay, swordsmanship; مُبَارَاة: dueling; combat, fight

probe; sound مِسْبَار: مِجَسَّ

caused by, occasioned by, brought عن: نَاجِمٌ عَنْ مُسَبَّبٍ  
about by, produced by, created by, resulting from,  
arising from

effect مَسَبَّب: مَعْلُول

causative, causing, occasion- مَسَبَّب: مُؤَدِّ إِلَى، مُحَدِّث  
ing, giving rise to, resulting in, bringing about,  
producing, creating; causer, originator, author,  
occasioner, maker, producer, creator, generator

cause, reason, motive مَسَبَّب: سَبَب، عِلَّة

swearword; abuse, vituperation, revile- مَسَبَّة: شَتِيْمَة  
ment, insult

lethargic, torpid, comatose; dor- مُسْنِت: فِي حَالَةِ سُبات  
mant

comatose مُسْنِت: فِي حَالَةِ غَيْبُوَة

hibernating مُسْنِت: يُفْضِي فَصْلَ الشَّتَاءِ بِالسُّبَات

Sabbatarian مُسْنِت: مَنْ لَا يَفْعَلُ يَوْمَ السَّبْتِ

beach; seaside resort, bath(s), spa مَسْبَح: حَمَّامٌ بَحْرِيّ

swimming pool, pool مَسْبَح: بَرَكَةُ سِيَّاحَة

forefinger, index finger مَسْبَحَة: سَبَّابَة

rosary, beads مَسْبَحَة: سُبْحَة

probe; sound مِسْبَر: مِجَسَّ

heptagon مَسْبَع [هَنْدَسَة]

advance; premature مَسْبَع: سَبَّاعِي - رَاجِعُ سَبَّاعِي

beforehand, in advance, in anticipation; pre- مُسَبِّق: مُنْجَزٌ مُقَدِّمًا، مُبَكَّرٌ

maturely مَسْبَقًا

foundry مَسْبِك: مَكَانُ السَّبْكِ، مُؤَسَّسَةُ سَبْكٍ

typefoundry مَسْبِكُ الْحُرُوفِ الْمَطْبَعِيَّةِ

founded, cast, molded; shaped, مُسَبُّوك: مَصْبُوبٌ، سُبْكٌ

formed, formulated

foundry, (metal) castings مَسْبُوكَات: مَصْبُوبَات

touch مَسَّة: لَمَسَة

support, backing (up), standing عَوْنٌ مُسَاعَدَة،  
by, standing up for, assistance, aid, help

annually, yearly, per year, per annum مُسَانَهَة: سَنَوِيًّا

contributor, participant, sharer; مُسَاهِم: مُشْتَرِكٌ، مِنْهُمْ  
contributory, contributing, participating, sharing

shareholder, stockholder، حَامِلُ السَّهْمِ الْمَالِيّ مُسَاهِم: اَعْتَاكِرِي

contribution, participation, taking part، إِسْهَامٌ مُسَاهَمَة: إِسْهَامٌ  
sharing, partaking

contribution in kind مُسَاهَمَة: عَيْنِيَّة

equal (to), equivalent (to), tanta- شَرَكَة مُسَاهَمَة - رَاجِعُ شَرَكَة

mount (to); amounting to; worth مَسَاوٍ (لِ) الْمَسَاوِي

equality, equal rights, equality before the مَسَاوِي: رَاجِعُ مَسَاوِي، سَيِّئَة

law; equivalence, parity, evenness; identity, same- مُسَاوَاة: تَسَاوٍ  
ness

equally, evenly; on the same foot- مُسَاوَاة: تَسَوِيَّة، مُعَادَلَة - رَاجِعُ تَسَوِيَّة

ing, on an equal footing, on the same level, on an  
equal level, on a par

responsible, answerable, ac- مَسْؤُول (عَنْ، أَمَامَ الْإِلَهِ)  
countable, liable, amenable

in charge (of); supervisor، مُدِيرٌ، رَئِيسٌ مَسْؤُول: قَيِّمٌ،  
guardian; manager, director, executive; head,  
chief, president, superior

official, officer, civil servant, public مَسْؤُول: مُوَظَّفٌ  
servant; functionary

in charge of the library مَسْؤُول عَنْ الْمَكْتَبَةِ

responsibility; liability, amenability; charge مَسْؤُولِيَّة

civil liability or responsibility مَسْؤُولِيَّة مَدَنِيَّة

bargaining, haggling, haggle مَسَاوَمَة

collective bargaining مَسَاوَمَة جَمَاعِيَّة

humoring, favoring, indul- مُسَايَرَة: مُجَارَاة  
gence, compliance (with someone's wishes), will-  
ingness to please; appeasement, pacification, trying  
to please; adaptation, adjustment; conformity with,  
keeping in line with; keeping pace with, keeping  
step with, keeping abreast with

optimistic (about), seeing a good omen (ب) مُتَّيِّبٍ  
(in), regarding as auspicious; cheerful, happy

مُتَّيِّبٍ - راجع مُتَّيِّبٍ

unlikely, improbable, farfetched; excluded, مُتَّيِّدٍ  
ruled out; disqualified, eliminated, dropped; set  
aside, put aside, removed, taken away

kept, retained; preserved, conserved; reserved; مُتَّيِّقٍ  
spared, saved

stable, stabilized, settled, constant, مُتَّيِّقٍ  
steady, normal, regular, orderly, in good order,  
quiet, peaceful, smooth

hiding, concealing oneself; hidden, con- مُتَّيِّقٍ  
cealed, covered, veiled; latent, esoteric, ulterior

understood, implied, tacit مُتَّيِّقٍ [لغة]  
(pronoun)

مُتَّيِّقٍ - راجع مُتَّيِّقٍ

invested مُتَّيِّقٍ: مُوْطَفٌ (كَلَامِ الْإِنِّ)

exploited, utilized, used, capitalized مُتَّيِّقٍ  
on, tapped, traded on, taken advantage of

investor مُتَّيِّقٍ: مُوْطَفٌ (الْمَالِ الْإِنِّ)

exploiter, utilizer; usufructuary, مُتَّيِّقٍ  
beneficiary

excluded from, excepted from; exempted مُتَّيِّقٍ مِنْ  
from, not subject to, not bound by

exception مُتَّيِّقٍ: إِسْتِثْنَاءٌ

the thing excepted مُتَّيِّقٍ [لغة]

general term مُتَّيِّقٍ مِنْهُ [لغة]

مُتَّيِّقٍ - راجع مُتَّيِّقٍ

new, recent, late, fresh مُتَّيِّقٍ: جَدِيدٌ، حَدِيثٌ مُؤَخَّرًا

latest (recent, new, fresh) مُتَّيِّقَاتٍ: تَطَوُّرَاتٌ جَدِيدَةٌ  
developments

beggar, mendicant مُتَّيِّقٍ (الْمُسْتَجِدِّي): مُسَوِّلٌ، شَحَّاذٌ

suppliant, suppliant; sup- مُتَّيِّقٍ: مُتَوَسِّلٌ، مُتَضَرِّعٌ  
plicating, entreating, imploring, begging

catchment area or basin مُتَّيِّقٍ (الْأَمْطَارِ)

interrogator, questioner, مُتَّيِّقٍ: مُحَقِّقٌ  
examiner, examining magistrate, inquirer, inquisi-  
tor, investigator; interpellator (in parliament)

offended, resentful, displeased, ساخط، مُتَّيِّقٍ  
disgruntled, dissatisfied, discontent(ed), indignant,  
annoyed, vexed

possessing alone, appropriating, مُتَّيِّقٍ: مُتَّفَرِّدٌ بِـ  
having exclusive possession of

rented, leased, hired مُتَّيِّقٍ (شَيْءٍ)

chartered مُتَّيِّقٍ (سَفِينَةٍ أَوْ طَائِرَةٍ الْإِنِّ)

mercenary, hireling; hired مُتَّيِّقٍ: مُرْتَزِقٌ، مَأْجُورٌ

subleased مُتَّيِّقٍ مِنَ الْبَاطِنِ

tenant, lessee, leaseholder مُتَّيِّقٍ: مَنْ اسْتَأْجَرَ

subtenant, sublessee مُتَّيِّقٍ مِنَ الْبَاطِنِ

uprooted, eradicated, extirpated، مُتَّيِّقٍ: تَمَّ اسْتِنْصَالُهُ  
exterminated, rooted up, rooted out, deracinated,  
pulled out, plucked out, extracted; removed,  
excised, ablated (by surgery)

resumed, renewed, recom- مُتَّيِّقٍ (بَعْدَ انْقِطَاعٍ)  
menced, continued, reestablished, reopened

appealed مُتَّيِّقٍ (كَحَكْمٍ أَوْ دَعْوَى)

appellee, respondent مُتَّيِّقٍ عَلَيْهِ أَوْ ضِدَّهُ

appellant مُتَّيِّقٍ (الْحَكْمِ أَوْ الدَّعْوَى)

deserved, merited, earned, just, equi- مُتَّيِّقٍ: مُسْتَحَقٌّ  
table

deserving, meriting, worthy of, worth مُتَّيِّقٍ: مُسْتَحَقٌّ

مُتَّيِّقٍ (الْمُسْتَبِي) - راجع سابِ

despotic, autocratic, absolute, totalitarian, dicta- مُتَّيِّقٍ  
torial, tyrannical, arbitrary, highhanded, domineer-  
ing, imperious, masterful; despot, autocrat, tyrant,  
dictator, absolutist

opinionated, headstrong, stubborn, مُتَّيِّقٍ بِرَأْيِهِ

obstinate, dogged, unyielding, uncompromising,  
inflexible, obdurate, pertinacious, die-hard

replaced (by or with), substi- مُتَّيِّقٍ (بِ، مِنْ): مُبَدَّلٌ  
tuted (for), put in the place (of), displaced (by or  
with); exchanged (for), commuted (for), received  
or given in exchange (for), taken as a substitute  
(for); bartered, traded, swapped; traded in;  
changed; alternated

death-defying, heroic مُتَّيِّقٍ

deep-rooted, deep-seated, firmly established, inveterate, ingrained, entrenched, consolidated  
 emulsion مُسْتَحْلَبٌ: مَادَّةٌ مُسْتَحْلَبَةٌ  
 emulsified مُسْتَحْلَبٌ: مُحَوَّلٌ إِلَى مُسْتَحْلَبٍ  
 emulsifier مُسْتَحْلَبٌ: فَاعِلٌ اسْتَحْلَبَ، عَامِلٌ مُسْتَحْلَبٍ  
 adjured, entreated, beseeched, implored مُسْتَحْلَفٌ: مُنَادٍ  
 obsessed, possessed; engrossed, absorbed, preoccupied, taken up; overwhelmed, overcome, overpowered, gripped مُسْتَحْوَذٌ عَلَيْهِ: مُسْتَفْرَقٌ  
 obsessing, possessing; engrossing, absorbing, preoccupying, taking up the attention completely; overwhelming, overcoming, overpowering, gripping مُسْتَحْوِذٌ عَلَى الْإِتْيَاءِ إلخ  
 sensitive plant, mimosa مُسْتَحْيَةٌ (نبات)  
 impossible, inconceivable, unimaginable, unthinkable, out of the question, absurd, preposterous; impracticable, unfeasible, hopeless مُسْتَحِيلٌ: مُحَالٌ، مُتَعَدَّرٌ  
 employee; servant مُسْتَعْدَمٌ: أَجِيرٌ، مُوظَّفٌ، خَادِمٌ  
 employed, hired, recruited مُسْتَعْدَمٌ: مُوظَّفٌ، وَظْفَ  
 employed, used, utilized, applied مُسْتَعْدَمٌ: مُسْتَعْمَلٌ، اسْتُعْمِلَ  
 used, secondhand مُسْتَعْدَمٌ: غَيْرُ جَدِيدٍ  
 employer, master, principal مُسْتَعْدَمٌ: رَبُّ عَمَلٍ  
 user, utilizer مُسْتَعْدَمٌ: مُسْتَعْمِلٌ  
 offprint; extract; excerpt مُسْتَخْرَجٌ: فَصْلَةٌ، مُقْتَطَفٌ  
 extracted, drawn (out), derived, taken; concluded, deduced, educed مُسْتَخْرَجٌ: اسْتُخْرِجَ  
 abstract; extract, excerpt; essence مُسْتَخَفٍ (المُسْتَخْفِي) - رَاجِعٌ مُخَفًى، مُخْتَفٍ  
 borrowed; raised, taken up (a loan); made, incurred (a debt) مُسْتَدَانٌ: مُقْتَرَضٌ  
 applicant, petitioner مُسْتَدْعٍ (المُسْتَدْعِي): مُقَدِّمُ الاسْتِدْعَاءِ  
 warm مُسْتَدْفِيٌّ: دَفْآنٌ، دَافِيٌّ  
 thin, fine, delicate, slender, tenuous مُسْتَدِيقٌ: دَقِيقٌ، رَقِيقٌ

responsive (to), responding (to); granting, complying (with), acceding (to), fulfilling, consenting (to), accepting, hearing, answering مُسْتَجِيبٌ (لِ): مُتَجَاوِبٌ، مُجِيبٌ  
 refugee, seeker of refuge or sanctuary or asylum; one who seeks aid or appeals for help مُسْتَجِيرٌ: مَنْ يَسْتَجِيرُ  
 abashed, ashamed, shamefaced; embarrassed; shy, bashful, diffident, timid مُسْتَحْ (المُسْتَحْي): خَجُولٌ  
 fossil مُسْتَحَاثٌ: أَحْفُورٌ  
 desirable, (re)commendable; agreeable, pleasant, nice; desired, sought after, wished for; popular, well-liked, favorite; preferred, chosen مُسْتَحَبٌّ  
 new, novel, newfashioned, original, unprecedented, uncopied; invented, originated, created, designed, fashioned مُسْتَحْدَثٌ: جَدِيدٌ، اسْتَحْدَثَ  
 novelty مُسْتَحْدَثٌ (جِ مُسْتَحْدَثَاتٍ): شَيْءٌ مُسْتَحْدَثٌ  
 (novelties), invention(s), creation(s), innovation(s) مُسْتَحْدَثٌ: مُبْتَكِرٌ  
 creator, inventor, originator, innovator, maker, author مُسْتَحْدَثٌ: مُبْتَكِرٌ  
 advisable, (re)commendable; suitable, fit(ting), appropriate, proper, expedient, favorable, right, becoming, seemly; agreeable, pleasant; approved, recommended مُسْتَحْسَنٌ  
 ripe, mature مُسْتَحْضِدٌ: مُخَصَّدٌ، نَاضِجٌ  
 preparation, confection, composition, compound, formulation مُسْتَحْضَرٌ (جِ مُسْتَحْضَرَاتٍ)  
 cosmetics, makeup, maquillage مُسْتَحْضَرَاتٌ تَجْمِيلٌ  
 fossilized مُسْتَحْفِرٌ: مُتَحَجِّرٌ  
 deserved, merited, earned; just, equitable; right, rightful; due, appropriate, proper مُسْتَحَقٌّ: مُسْتَاهِلٌ  
 deserving, meriting, worthy of, worth, meritorious; qualified for, eligible for, fit for مُسْتَحَقٌّ: مُسْتَاهِلٌ  
 due, payable, mature(d), owed, owing مُسْتَحَقُّ الدَّفْعِ أَوْ الْأَدَاءِ  
 overdue, outstanding, back, unpaid, unsettled مُسْتَحَقٌّ وَلَمْ يَدْفَعْ: مُتَأَخِّرٌ  
 beneficiary مُسْتَحَقٌّ: مُنْتَفِعٌ بِحَقٍّ (فِي وَفْقِ إلخ)  
 intense, forceful, strong, severe, drastic, keen, acute, serious, critical, aggravated; مُسْتَحْكَمٌ، مُسْتَحْكَمٌ

justice, judge (of a court) مُسْتَشَارٌ (في مُحْكَمَةٍ) قَاضٍ  
 consulted مُسْتَشَارٌ: اسْتَشِيرَ  
 intensifying, growing, مُتَفَاعِلٌ، مُتَفَجِّلٌ، مُتَشَدِّدٌ  
 increasing; spreading dangerously, massive, large-scale; aggravated, exacerbated; intense, severe, serious, grave, critical  
 orientalist مُسْتَشْرِقٌ (ج مُسْتَشْرِقُونَ)  
 hospital; infirmary مُسْتَشْفَى: مَشْفَى  
 mental مُسْتَشْفَى الْأَمْرَاضِ الْعَقْلِيَّةِ، مُسْتَشْفَى الْمَجَانِينِ  
 hospital, insane asylum, lunatic asylum  
 field hospital مُسْتَشْفَى مِيدَانٍ  
 (found) difficult, (considered) hard; unlikely, مُسْتَصْعَبٌ  
 improbable; impossible  
 deemed weak; weak, feeble; oppressed, miserable, wretched, poor مُسْتَضْعَفٌ  
 مُسْتَضِيفٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُضِيفٌ  
 possible, feasible, practicable مُسْتَطَاعٌ: مُمَكِّنٌ  
 قَدْرُ الْمُسْتَطَاعِ، عَلَى قَدْرِ (بِقَدْرِ) الْمُسْتَطَاعِ - رَاجِعٌ قَدْرٌ  
 explorer, scout, reconnoiterer, pathfinder; fact finder, inquirer, investigator, researcher مُسْتَطْلِعٌ: مُسْتَكْشِفٌ، بَاحِثٌ  
 مُسْتَظْهِرٌ: مُتَفَرِّقٌ، مُنْتَشِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَظَايِرٌ  
 pessimistic; pessimist مُسْتَظْهِرٌ: مُنْشَأَمٌ، مُتَظِيرٌ  
 rectangle; oblong مُسْتَطِيلٌ: شَكْلٌ هَنْدَسِيٌّ  
 rectangular; oblong مُسْتَطِيلٌ، مُسْتَطِيلُ الشَّكْلِ  
 memorized, learned by heart، committed to memory، conned; known by heart مُسْتَظْهَرٌ: مُحْفُوظٌ غَيْبًا  
 memorizer, one who learns by heart; one who knows by heart مُسْتَظْهَرٌ: حَافِظٌ غَيْبًا  
 borrowed مُسْتَعَارٌ: مُقْتَرَضٌ  
 used metaphorically or figuratively مُسْتَعَارٌ [لُغَةً]  
 false, fake, pseudo, sham, unreal, artificial, mock, dummy, fictitious, imitative, imitation مُسْتَعَارٌ: كَاذِبٌ، زَائِفٌ  
 اسمُ مُسْتَعَارٍ، شَعْرُ مُسْتَعَارٍ - رَاجِعٌ إِسْمٌ، شَعْرٌ  
 enslaved, enthralled, subjugated, slave مُسْتَرْقٌ: مُسْتَعْبَدٌ

tapering (to a point), pointed, pointy, peaked, acuminate, cuspidate(d), cuspsate(d), cusped, sharp مُسْتَدِيرٌ الطَّرْفِ أَوْ الرَّأْسِ  
 round, circular, rotund مُسْتَدِيرٌ: مُدَوَّرٌ، دَائِرِيٌّ  
 round table, round robin مَائِدَةُ مُسْتَدِيرَةٍ  
 Cyclostomata رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْفَقَارِيَّاتِ الْمَائِيَّةِ  
 (traffic) circle، دائِرَةُ تَلْتَقِي عِنْدَهَا عِدَّةُ طُرُقٍ مُسْتَدِيرَةٌ: دَائِرَةٌ  
 rotary  
 مُسْتَدِيمٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَائِمٌ  
 borrower; debtor مُسْتَدِينٌ: مُقْتَرِضٌ، مَدِينٌ  
 toilet, water closet, WC, bathroom مُسْتَرَاخٌ: بَيْتٌ خَلَاءَ  
 mannish, masculine مُسْتَرْجِلٌ، مُسْتَرْجَلَةٌ  
 relaxed; relaxing; loose, slack, lax، languid مُسْتَرْخٌ (المُسْتَرْخِي)  
 long and flowing, loose، lank مُسْتَرْسِلٌ: رَسْلٌ، سَبَطٌ (شَعْرٌ)  
 free, uninhibited, unrestrained; loose; lax, slack, relaxed; at ease مُسْتَرْسِلٌ: حُرٌّ، طَلِيْقٌ، سَائِبٌ  
 مُسْتَرْقٌ: مُسْرُوقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُسْرُوقٌ  
 sneaky, stealthy, surreptitious, furtive, clandestine مُسْتَرْقٌ: مُخْتَلِسٌ  
 enslaved, enthralled, subjugated, slave مُسْتَرْقٌ: مُسْتَعْبَدٌ  
 مُسْتَرْقٌ: سَارِقٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَارِقٌ  
 eavesdropper مُسْتَرْقُ السَّمْعِ  
 voyeur, peeper, peeping Tom, snoop، snooper مُسْتَرْقُ النَّظَرِ  
 مُسْتَرْهِنٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُرْتَهِنٌ  
 مُسْتَرْيَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُرْتَابٌ  
 resting, relaxing, at rest; relaxed; comfortable, at ease مُسْتَرِيحٌ: مُرْتَاحٌ  
 مُسْتَعَاغٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَائِعٌ  
 nova مُسْتَفِيرٌ [فَلَكَ]  
 surrendering, yielding, submissive; passive, offering no resistance or opposition; surrenderer مُسْتَلِمٌ  
 adviser, counselor, counsel، مُسْتَشَارٌ: نَاصِيحٌ، مُرْشِدٌ  
 consultant  
 chancellor مُسْتَشَارٌ: رَئِيسُ الْوُزَرَاءِ (فِي الْأَنْبِيَا إِنْج)

traded on, capitalized on, taken advantage of

مُسْتَعْل: غلة - راجع غلة

exploiter, utilizer; usufructuary; profiteer; exploitative

obsure, vague, equivocal, ambiguous, dubious, abstruse, recondite, incomprehensible, unfathomable, impenetrable, inscrutable, unintelligible, hard, difficult, complex, complicated  
usable; used, utilized

مُسْتَفَاد (مِنْهُ): مُتَمَعِّع بِهِ

serious, grave, critical, drastic, severe, intense, extreme, excessive; aggravated, exacerbated; spreading dangerously, massive, rampant, progressive, increasing in extent or severity, intensifying, growing

provoker, rouser, stirrer, inciter, instigator

beneficiary, usufructuary; payee

payee account

elaborate, detailed, lengthy, prolix, long-winded, verbose, exhaustive, thorough, extensive

مُسْتَفِيد: مُتَمَعِّع

drawn from, derived from, borrowed from, taken from, obtained from

future

future

future

future

receiver, receiving set

receptor

heliotrope

receiver, receiving set

futuristic, future, prospective

futurism

desperate, death-defying, heroic

stable, stabilized, settled, steady,

مُسْتَقْبَل: غلة - راجع غلة

مُسْتَقْبَل: مُتَمَعِّع بِهِ

مُسْتَقْبَل: مُتَمَعِّع بِهِ

مُسْتَقْبَل: مُتَمَعِّع بِهِ

مُسْتَعْجَل - راجع مُعْجَل، عاجل

أُمُورٌ مُسْتَعْجَلَةٌ [قانون] - راجع أُمُورٌ

hurried, in a hurry, hurrying, hastening, hasty, rushing, dashing, running, speeding, speedy, quick, fast, rapid

prepared, ready, willing, all-set

ablaze, aflame, blazing, flaming, burning, glowing

Arabist

مُسْتَعْرِض: عَرَضِي، مُعْتَرِض - راجع عَرَضِي

incurable, irremediable, remediless, obstinate, stubborn, intractable; recalcitrant, refractory, insubordinate; difficult, hard, intricate

beggar, mendicant

superior; transcendent(al)

colonized

colonist, settler; colonizer; colonialist, imperialist

colonial(ist), imperialist(ic)

colony, settlement

used, employed, utilized, applied; exercised

used, secondhand

user, utilizer

borrower

asking for (calling for, appealing for, seeking) the help or aid or assistance or support of, turning to for help; getting help from; resorting to, using, making use of

surprised, wonder-struck, astonished, amazed

immersed in, engrossed in, absorbed

in, wholly engaged in, lost in, preoccupied with, taken up with

exploited, utilized, used, tapped,

مُسْتَعْرَب: غَيْرُ مَالُوفٍ، عَجِيب - راجع غَرِيب

مُسْتَعْرَب: مُتَعَجِّبٌ، مَذْهُوشٌ

مُسْتَعْرَب: مُتَعَجِّبٌ، مَذْهُوشٌ

مُسْتَعْرَب: مُتَعَجِّبٌ، مَذْهُوشٌ

مُسْتَعْرَب: مُتَعَجِّبٌ، مَذْهُوشٌ

مُسْتَعْرَب: مُتَعَجِّبٌ، مَذْهُوشٌ

مُسْتَعْرَب: مُتَعَجِّبٌ، مَذْهُوشٌ

مُسْتَعْرَب: مُتَعَجِّبٌ، مَذْهُوشٌ

مُسْتَعْرَب: مُتَعَجِّبٌ، مَذْهُوشٌ

submissive, yielding, resigned; humble مُسْتَكِين: مُذْعِن  
 unsheathed, drawn مُسْتَل: لَيْلِيل، مَسْلُول (كَالسَيْف)  
 requirements, requisites, prerequisites مُسْتَلْزَمَات: لَوَازِم  
 sites, exigencies, needs, necessities مُسْتَلَف: مُقْتَرَض، مُسْتَدَان  
 taken in advance; borrowed مُسْتَلَف: مُقْتَرَض، مَدِين  
 borrower; debtor  
 lying down, decumbent، مُنْطَبِح مُسْتَلَق (الْمُسْتَلَقِي): مُسْطَح، مُنْطَبِح  
 bent, recumbent, reclining, supine, prostrate،  
 prone  
 recipient; receiver مُسْتَلَم: مُسَلَّم  
 taken from, obtained from, derived from، مُسْتَقَى مِنْ  
 derived from, borrowed from  
 continual, continuous, continued، مُتَوَاصِل مُسْتَمِر: مُتَوَاصِل  
 tinuing, constant, lasting, permanent, persistent،  
 enduring, abiding, standing, uninterrupted، un-  
 broken, unceasing, incessant, unremitting، peren-  
 nial، (a)round-the-clock، running، regular  
 direct current تَيَّار مُسْتَمِر  
 listener, hearer, audient، auditor; listening، مُسْتَمِع  
 hearing  
 audience, listeners، hearers مُسْتَمِعون  
 auditor طَالِبُ مُسْتَمِع (فِي جَامِعَةٍ)  
 death-defying، heroic، desperate مُسْتَمِيت: مُسْتَقِيل  
 cultured مُسْتَنْبَت: مُسْتَوْلَدٌ صُنْعِيًّا، اسْتَنْبَتَ  
 culture مُسْتَنْبَت: نِتَاجُ عَمَلِيَّةِ الاسْتَنْبَاتِ  
 culture، medium; culture مُسْتَنْبَت (لِلبَكْتِيرِيَا الْخ)  
 medium  
 nursery مُسْتَنْبَت: مُشْتَل  
 greenhouse، glasshouse، مُسْتَنْبَت زُرَّاجِي: دَفِئَةٌ  
 hothouse; hotbed  
 invented، created، devised، contrived، مُسْتَنْبَط: مُبْتَكَّر  
 excoigitated  
 derived، extracted، drawn (out)، مُسْتَنْبَط: مُسْتَخْرَج  
 taken; educed  
 inven- مُسْتَنْبَط (ج مُسْتَنْبَطَات): إِخْتِرَاع، شَيْءٌ مُبْتَكَّر  
 tion(s)، creation(s)  
 inventor، contriver، deviser مُسْتَنْبَط: مُبْتَكَّر

constant, regular, normal, orderly, in good order،  
 smooth, quiet, peaceful  
 (firmly) established، well-established، مُسْتَقَر: ثَابِت  
 settled، firm، fixed، stable، steady، constant،  
 unvarying، unchanging; solid، enduring، durable،  
 lasting، unshakable; stationary، immobile  
 sedentary، settled، resident; settled مُسْتَقَر (فِي): مُقِيم  
 (at)، residing (at)، remaining (at)، staying (at)  
 examiner، investigator، scrutiniz- مُسْتَقْصِر (الْمُسْتَقْصِي)  
 er، inquirer; researcher  
 distilled مُسْتَقْطَر: اسْتَقْطَر  
 distilled water مَاءٌ مُسْتَقْطَر  
 distiller مُسْتَقْطَر: فَاعِلُ اسْتَقْطَر  
 basophilic مُسْتَقْبِد [أَحْيَاءُ]  
 basophil، basophile خَلِيَّةٌ مُسْتَقْبِدة  
 independent; autonomous، self-governing، self- مُسْتَقِل  
 governed; free; free-lance; unattached; separate،  
 distinct، several، individual، particular; free-lancer  
 resigned; resigning مُسْتَقِيل  
 straight، direct; upright، erect، stand-up، straight مُسْتَقِيم  
 up; right، correct، sound، proper; straightforward،  
 upright، honest، sincere، just، righteous، virtuous  
 rectum مُسْتَقِيم [تَشْرِيح]  
 the المُسْتَقِيمُ التَّوَسُّطُ: الْخَطُّ الْمُنْتَدُّ مِنْ رَأْسِ الْمَثَلِثِ إِلَى  
 median مُنْتَصَفٍ قَاعِدَتِهِ  
 rectilinear مُسْتَقِيمُ الْخَطُوطِ  
 Orthoptera مُسْتَقِيمَاتُ الْأَجْنَحَةِ: رُنْبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ  
 rectal مُسْتَقِيمِي: مُنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمُسْتَقِيمِ [تَشْرِيح]  
 clerk مُسْتَكْتَب، مُسْتَكْتَب: كَاتِب  
 reconnoiterer، explorer، scout، مُسْتَكْشَف: مُسْطَلِع  
 pathfinder  
 مُسْتَكْمَل - رَاجِعٌ مُكْمَل  
 perfect، satisfying (fulfilling)، مُسْتَكْمِلٌ جَمِيعِ الشُّرُوطِ  
 meeting all requirements or conditions  
 snug، cozy، comfortable وَالرَّاحَةُ مُتَمَتِّعٌ بِالْذَّفَاءِ  
 hiding، concealing oneself; hidden، مُسْتَكْنٍ: مُسْتَعِير  
 concealed

offensive, ill-favored, objectionable, reprehensible, unpleasant, disgusting, abominable, monstrous  
exposed to, open to, subject to, liable to, vulnerable to, susceptible to

مُسْتَهْزِئ - راجع هازي

begun, started, commenced, opened, introduced, initiated

beginning, start, outset, onset

opening verse(s) (of a poem)

starter, beginner, commencer, initiator; beginning, starting, commencing, opening, initiating, introducing

consumed; used up, exhausted; wasted, worn (away); spent

amortized, paid off, written off

redeemed

consumer

حِمَاةُ الْمُسْتَهْلِك - راجع حِمَاة

even, level, flat, plane, smooth, tabular, tabulate, regular

straight, upright, erect

steady, uniform, equable, even, regular

ripe, mature

(properly) cooked, well done

plane angle

plane geometry

level, standard, plane

plane

sea level

plane of symmetry

water level

inclined plane

standard of living, living standard

on a high level

document, paper, (legal) instrument, muniments, record, script, bill, voucher

authority, source, reference

exhibit

leaning on, reclining on, resting on; based on, founded on; relying on, depending on, counting on, drawing upon; trusting, having confidence in

documentary

exhausted, consumed, used up, depleted, drained, bled

exhausting, exhaustive, consuming, depleting, depletive; exhauster, depleter, drainer

examining magistrate, examiner, interrogator, investigating officer, investigator, inquiry officer, inquisitor

exhausted, consumed, used up, depleted, drained

exhausting, exhaustive, consuming, depleting, depletive; exhauster, depleter

alert(ed), (put) on the alert, combat-ready, on call; mobilized

swamp, quagmire, bog, marsh, moor, morass, fen

swampy, quaggy, boggy, marshy, paludal, fenny

condemned, denounced, censured

condemner, denouncer, censurer, decrifier, disapprover; condemning, denouncing, censuring, decrying, disapproving, deprecating

lighted, lit, illuminated

enlightened

infatuated with, doting on

reckless, heedless, careless, thoughtless, inconsiderate, irresponsible; wanton, unrestrained, uninhibited, pleasure-seeking, licentious

disapproved of, censured, denounced, condemned; disagreeable, distasteful, repulsive, ugly

seizer, capturer, occupier, appropriator; expropriator, confiscator; requisitioner; usurper

seized, captured, taken over, occupied, appropriated; expropriated, confiscated; requisitioned; usurped

bred, propagated, produced, cultural, cultured, cultivated, grown

مُتَيْسِّس - راجع يائس

awake, wakeful, unsleeping, up

مُسْتَيْقِظ: صاح

laid out; shrouded, enshrouded

مُسْجَى: سَجَى

mosque

مَسْجِد: جامع

registered, recorded, (put) on record, entered, listed, inscribed, written down, put down

مُسَجَّل: مُدَوَّن

enrolled, registered, listed

مُسَجَّل (كَمَضُي)

recorded, tape-recorded

مُسَجَّل (على شريط)

patent(ed)

مُسَجَّل: مَصُون بِرَأَاة (كَاخْتِرَاع)

registered mail

بَرِيدٌ مُسَجَّل

registered letter

رِسَالَةٌ مُسَجَّلَة

registered trademark

مَارَكَة (أو عَلَامَة) تِجَارِيَّة مُسَجَّلَة

recorded music, tape music

مُوسِيقَى مُسَجَّلَة

registrar, register, recorder

مُسَجِّل: مَأْمُورٌ تَسْجِيل

tape recorder, recorder

مُسَجِّل: آلَة تَسْجِيل

magnetic tape

شَرِيطٌ مُسَجِّل

tape recorder, recorder

مُسَجِّلَة: آلَة تَسْجِيل

swelling; overflowing; filled, full

مَنْجُور

rhymed, assonant

مَنْجُوع

مَنْجُون - راجع سَجِين

to wipe; to mop (up); to rub;

مَحَّ، مَسَحَ: نَظَّفَ بِالمَسْح

to clean, polish; to sweep; to wash

to anoint, embrocate, rub over

مَسَحَ، مَسَحَ: دَهَنَ، ذَلِكَ، مَرَعَ

to wipe off, rub out, erase;

مَسَحَ، مَسَحَ: مَحَى، أَرَاَلَ

to blot out, efface, obliterate; to wipe out, eradi-

at ambassadorial (or ministerial) level

deserving, worthy of, meriting, meritorious

derived from, drawn from, borrowed from; guided by; inspired by

warehouse, storehouse, magazine, depository, repository, depot, store, storage, store-room, stockroom

مُسْتَوْدَع: مُودَع - راجع مُودَع

arsenal, armory

مُسْتَوْدَعُ أَسْلِحَة

أَمِينُ الْمُسْتَوْدَع - راجع أَمِين

مُسْتَوْدَع - راجع مُودَع

mastodon

مُسْتَوْدُون: حَيَوانٌ ثَدْيِيٌّ مُنْقَرِضٌ

hidden, concealed, covered,

screened, veiled, sheltered, masked, invisible, esoteric, withheld

imported

مُسْتَوْرَد: إِسْتَوْرَدَ

imports

مُسْتَوْرَدَات: وَاِرِدَات، ضَيْدٌ صَاذِرَات

importer

مُسْتَوْرِد: مَنْ يَسْتَوْرِد، مُورِدٌ

dispensary; infirmary; clinic

مُسْتَوْصَف (طَبِيٌّ أَوْ صِحِّي)

مُسْتَوِطِن: مَوْطِن، مَسْكَن - راجع مَوْطِن

settlement; colony

مُسْتَوِطِن: مُسْتَوِطَنَة

settler; resident, inhabitant, dweller; domiciled; settled; sedentary

endemic disease

مَرَضٌ مُسْتَوِطِن

settlement; colony

مُسْتَوِطَنَة: مُسْتَعْمَرَة

stowage; container

stowage; container

satisfying, fulfilling, meeting (conditions, requirements, etc.)

received, collected, taken

مُسْتَوْفَى: مَقْبُوضٌ، مَأْخُودٌ

satisfied, fulfilled, met

مُسْتَوْفَى (كَشْرُوط)

مُسْتَوْفِز - راجع مُتَوَفِّر

hearth, fireplace

مُسْتَوْقَد: مُصْطَلَى



chafed, scraped off, scratched off; planed  
 bewitched, witched, conjured مَسْحُورٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالسَّحَرِ  
 bewitched, witched, charmed, enchanted, fascinated, infatuated, enthralled, spell-bound, mesmerized, thrilled مَسْحُورٌ: مَفْتُونٌ  
 crushed, pounded, ground, beaten, bruised, stamped, brayed, powdered, pulverized, comminuted, pestled, triturated مَسْحُوقٌ: مَذْقُوقٌ  
 powder مَسْحُوقٌ: ذَرُورٌ  
 bleaching powder مَسْحُوقُ التَّبْيِضِ  
 cosmetics, makeup, maquillage مَسَاحِيقُ التَّجْمِيلِ  
 detergent, cleaner مَسْحُوقُ التَّنْظِيفِ أَوْ الْغَسِيلِ  
 مَسْحُوقُ الْفَوَادِ أَوْ الْقَلْبِ - راجع مَسْحَقُ الْقَلْبِ  
 pulverized, triturated, comminuted, powdered, pestled, pounded, crushed, ground مَسْحُونٌ: مَسْحُوقٌ  
 cadastral مَسْحِيٌّ: مَسَاحِيٌّ، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْأَرْضِ الْمَسْحُوحَةِ  
 to metamorphose, transform مَسَخَ: حَوَّلَ الصُّورَةَ، غَيَّرَ الْمَظْهَرَ  
 to disfigure, deform, deface, misshape, distort, mar مَسَخَ: شَوَّهَ  
 to distort, misrepresent, falsify, corrupt, twist مَسَخَ الْحَقِيقَةَ أَوْ الْمَعْنَى إِلَخَ  
 metamorphosis, transformation مَسَخَ: تَغْيِيرُ الْمَظْهَرِ  
 disfigurement, deformation, defacement, distortion مَسَخَ: تَشْوِيهٌ  
 distortion مَسَخَ الْحَقِيقَةَ أَوْ الْمَعْنَى إِلَخَ  
 falsification, corruption, twist(ing) مَسَخَ: إِنْتَقَالَ رُوحَ الْإِنْسَانِ إِلَى حَيَوَانٍ يُنَاسِبُهُ  
 metempsychosis مَسَخَ: مَسَخَ - راجع مَسَخَ  
 monster; freak, monstrosity; metamorphosed (or transformed) into an animal مَسَخَرٌ  
 exploited; utilized, employed, used; subjected, subjugated; drugged; drudge مَسَخَرٌ  
 ridiculous, ludicrous, droll مَسَخَرَةٌ: مُضْحِكٌ  
 laughingstock, butt, joke مَسَخَرَةٌ: أَضْحُوكَةٌ  
 مُسَخَطٌ - راجع سَاخَطَ  
 discontenting, disgruntling, an- مُسَخَطٌ: مُثِيرٌ لِلسُّخْطِ

cate, exterminate, extinguish, sweep away  
 to survey مَسَحَ الْأَرْضَ  
 to scan مَسَحَ [تَلْفِيزُونَ إِلَخَ]  
 wiping; mopping (up); rubbing; cleaning, polishing; sweeping; washing مَسَحَ: تَنْظِيفٌ  
 anointment, anointing, inunction, unction مَسَحَ: دَهَنٌ  
 extreme unction مَسَحَ [نَصْرَانِيَّةً]  
 survey(ing), land survey مَسَحَ الْأَرْضَ  
 scan(ning) مَسَحَ [تَلْفِيزُونَ إِلَخَ]  
 cadastral map خَرِيطَةُ الْمَسَحِ  
 sackcloth مَسَحَ: كِسَاءٌ خَشِيبٌ يَلْبَسُ حِدَادًا أَوْ نَدَمًا  
 shovel, spade مَسْحَاةٌ: مِجْرَقَةٌ، رَفَشٌ  
 plane, jointer, block plane مَسْحَاجٌ: قَارَةُ النَّجَّارِ  
 shower, shower bath, douche مَسْحَاجٌ: مِئْضَعٌ، دُوشٌ  
 wipe, wiping; rubbing; anointing, anointment مَسَحَ: الْمَرَّةَ مِنْ مَسَحَ  
 trace, touch, streak, bit, suggestion, tang, smack, tinge, tint, shade, hue مَسَحَ: أَثَرٌ، صِبْغَةٌ  
 extreme unction مَسَحَ [نَصْرَانِيَّةً]  
 file, rasp مَسْحَجٌ، مَسْحَجَةٌ - راجع مَسْحَاجٌ  
 plane, jointer, block plane مَسْحَلٌ: مِيزْدٌ  
 pestle; pounder مَسْحَلٌ: مِسْحَلٌ  
 grinder مَسْحَنَةٌ: مِطْحَنَةٌ، مِجْرَشَةٌ  
 pulled, drawn, dragged, hauled, tugged, towed, trailed مَسْحُوبٌ: مَجْرُورٌ، مَقْطُورٌ  
 withdrawn, taken back, recalled, called back, revoked, repealed, cancelled; pulled out; taken out مَسْحُوبٌ: إِسْتَرْجَعَ  
 retracted, recanted, withdrawn, taken back مَسْحُوبٌ: رُجِعَ عَنْهُ  
 drawn (حوَالَةً، شَيْكًا، كِمِثَالَهُ، وَرَقَةً يَنْصِيبُ) مَسْحُوبٌ عَلَى بَنْكٍ  
 drawn on a bank مَسْحُوبٌ عَلَى بَنْكٍ  
 drawee مَسْحُوبٌ عَلَيْهِ  
 raw, abraded, grazed, excoriated, galled, مَسْحُوجٌ

index; glossary; list	مَسَدٌ: فهرس، لائحة
cancered; cancerous	مُسَرَّطَنٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالسَّرَطَانِ
carcinogen	مُسَرَّطِنٌ: مَادَّةٌ مُحْدِثَةٌ لِلسَّرَطَانِ
accelerated, speeded up, expedited, hastened, hurried, quickened, precipitated	مُسَرَّعٌ: مُعَجَّلٌ
accelerator; hastener, hurrier, quickener, precipitator; accelerative, accelerating	مُسَرَّعٌ: مُعَجِّلٌ
hurried, in a hurry, hurrying, hasty, hastening, rushing, dashing, running, speeding, speedy, quick, fast, rapid	مُسَرَّعٌ: مُسْتَعَجِلٌ
waster, wastrel, spendthrift, squanderer, scattergood, dissipater, careless spender; wasteful, profligate, prodigal, extravagant, lavish, profuse	مُسْرِفٌ: مُبَذِّرٌ
excessive, excess, extreme, extravagant, immoderate, intemperate, unrestrained	مُسْرِفٌ: مُفْرِطٌ
enumerated, listed	مَسْرُودٌ: مُعَدَّدٌ
related, narrated, recited, recounted, reported, told	مَسْرُودٌ: مَرْوِيٌّ، مَقْصُوصٌ
presented, set forth; quoted, cited, stated	مَسْرُودٌ: مَرْوُوضٌ
happy, glad, delighted, pleased, cheerful, joyful, joyous, jolly, merry, gay, gleeful	مَسْرُورٌ: فَرَحَانٌ
stolen, pilfered, pinched, filched, purloined; burglarized; robbed	مَسْرُوقٌ: مَسْلُوبٌ
stolen goods (objects, things, etc.)	مَسْرُوقَاتٌ: أَشْيَاءٌ مَسْرُوقَةٌ
trowel	مِسْطَارٌ: مَالِجٌ
	مَسْطَبَةٌ، مَسْطَبَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَسْطَبَةٌ، مِصْطَبَةٌ
level, flat, even, plane, tabular, tabulate	مُسَطَّحٌ: مُنْبَسِطٌ، مُسْتَوٍ
spread (out), stretched (out)	مُسَطَّحٌ: مَمْدُودٌ، مُمْتَدِّ
supine, lying (on the back), prostrate, prone, recumbent, decumbent	مُسَطَّحٌ: مُنْطَبِحٌ، مُضْطَبِعٌ
surface, surface area, area, flat area, superficies	مُسَطَّحٌ: مَسَاحَةٌ سَطْحِيَّةٌ
continental shelf	مُسَطَّحٌ قَارِيٌّ
flat foot	قَدَمٌ مُسَطَّحَةٌ
written (down), jotted down; composed, drawn up, drafted	مُسَطَّرٌ: مَكْتُوبٌ

noying, vexing, vexatious, exasperating, irritating, galling, disagreeable, unpleasant, offensive	مُسَخِّنٌ: جُعِلَ سَاخِنًا، سَخَنَ
heated, warmed (up)	مُسَخِّنٌ: سَخَانٌ
heater; geyser; boiler; warmer	مَسَدٌ: دَلَكٌ، فَرَكٌ، أَمْرٌ يَدُهُ عَلَى
to massage; to rub; to stroke, caress	مَسَدٌ (جِ مَسَادٍ وَأَمْسَادٍ)
palm fibers; rope	مَسَدٌ: سَدٌّ مَسَدٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَدٌّ
	مُسَدَّدٌ: مَذْفُوعٌ
paid, settled, discharged, liquidated, defrayed, cleared	مُسَدَّدٌ: مُصَوَّبٌ، مُوجَّهٌ
directed, pointed, aimed, leveled, delivered, point-blank	مُسَدَّسٌ: سِلَاحٌ نَارِيٌّ خَفِيفٌ
pistol, revolver, gun, handgun	مُسَدَّسٌ: الرِّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاعُ
hexagon; hexagonal	مُسَدَّسٌ السُّطُوحُ
hexahedron; hexahedral	مُسَدَّدٌ (up), closed (up), stopped up; sealed, shut (off); blocked (up, off), obstructed, occluded, choked (up), clogged, congested; stuffy, stuffed up (nose); blind, dead-end
plugged (up), closed (up), stopped up; sealed, shut (off); blocked (up, off), obstructed, occluded, choked (up), clogged, congested; stuffy, stuffed up (nose); blind, dead-end	طَرِيقٌ (أَوْ زُقَاقٌ) مَسْدُودٌ
blind alley or street, dead-end street, dead end, cul-de-sac, impasse	مِيرَ - رَاجِعٌ سَارَ
speedometer	مِرَاعٌ: عَدَادُ السَّرْعَةِ
intake; drain, sewer; duct, conduit; course	مَرْبٌ
	مَرَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ سُرُورٌ
lampstand	مَرْجَةٌ: مَا يُوضَعُ عَلَيْهِ السَّرَاجُ
lamp; light	مَرْجَةٌ: سِرَاجٌ
theater, playhouse; stage; scene, arena (of politics, etc.)	مَرْحٌ: مَرْسَحٌ
puppet theater	مَرْحٌ الدُّمَى
shadow theater	مَرْحٌ الظَّلَالِ، مَرْحُ الظِّلِّ
theater of the absurd	مَرْحٌ اللَّامْعُقُولِ، مَرْحُ الْعَبَثِ
dramatic, theatrical, stage, scenic(al)	مَرْحِيٌّ
playwright, dramatist	كَاتِبٌ مَرْحِيٌّ، مُؤَلِّفٌ مَرْحِيٌّ
play, drama; performance, show	مَرْجِيَّةٌ

مَكَّنَ بِ - راجع تَمَكَّنَ بِ

مَكَّنَ (ب): قَبْض - راجع إِمْسَاك

accountancy, keeping of accounts, accounting مَكَّنَ الْحِسَابَات

bookkeeping مَكَّنَ الدَّقَائِر

grasping, greedy, avaricious, close-fisted, tightfisted, stingy, niggardly مَكَّنَ: جَشِيع، بَخِيل

sustenance, nourishment مَكَّنَ: قُوْت

musk مَكَّنَ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الطَّيْب

tuberoses مَكَّنَ الرُّومَ (نبات)

musk deer أَيْلُ الْمَكَّنِ (حيوان)

abelmosk حَبُّ الْمَكَّنِ

earnest money, handsel, down payment مَكَّنَان: عَرَبُون

bed مَكَّنِيَّة: مَزْهَر

handle, grip, handgrip, knob, grasp, haft مَكَّنِيَّة: مَقْبِض، هِلْت

grip, hold, clasp, clutch مَكَّنِيَّة: قَبْضَة

doorknob مَكَّنِيَّة الباب

مَكَّنِيَّة: جَشِيع، بَخِيل - راجع مَكَّنَ

مَكَّنِيَّة: بُخْل - راجع مَكَّنِيَّة

avarice, stinginess, niggardliness مَكَّنِيَّة: بُخْل

sustenance, nourishment مَكَّنِيَّة: قُوْت

مَكَّنِيَّة: مَكَّنَ، مَقْبِض - راجع مَكَّنِيَّة

sugared, sweetened مَكَّنَر: مُحَلَّى

sweetening, sweetener مَكَّنَر: مُحَلٌّ

intoxicating, intoxicant, inebriating, inebriant مَكَّنَر: مُسَبِّبٌ لِلْشُّكْرِ

alcoholic beverage, (alcoholic) drink, (spirituous) liquor, alcohol, booze, intoxicant, inebriant مَكَّنَر: مَشْرُوبٌ رُوحِيّ

residence, domicile, house, home, apartment, flat, dwelling, abode, habitation; accommodations, quarters, lodgings مَكَّنَ، مَكَّنَن: مَنَكَن

analgesic, painkiller, reliever; sedative, tranquilizer, barbiturate; anodyne, assuasive, soothing مَكَّنَ

ruled, lined; striped, streaked, barred, stripy, streaky مَنْطَر: مُحَطَّط، مَقْلَم

ruler مَنْطَرَة، مَنْطَرَة: أَدَاةٌ لِلتَّسْطِير

sample, specimen مَنْطَرَة، مَنْطَرَة: عَيِّنَة

procedure مَنْطَرَة، مَنْطَرَة: إِجْرَاءَات، أَصُولُ مُحَاكَمَات

slide rule مَنْطَرَة الْحِسَاب، مَنْطَرَة حَاسِبَة أَوْ مُنْزِلَقَة

trowel مَنْطَرِين، مَنْطَرِين: مَالِج

effort, endeavor, attempt مَنْطَرِي (ج مَنَاح)

good offices مَنَاح حَمِيدَة

poker, fire iron مَنَاح، مَنَاح: مِخْرَاكُ النَّارِ

calorimeter مَنَاح: جِهَازٌ لِقِيَاسِ كَمِيَّةِ الْحَرَارَةِ

snuff box مَنَاح، مَنَاح: عُلْبَةُ السُّوْت

reliever, succorer, aid(e), help(er); er, saver مُنْجِف: مُنْجِد - مُنْجِد

first-aid man مُنْجِف: مَنْ يُقَدِّمُ الْإِسْعَافَاتِ الْأَوَّلِيَّةَ

مَنْفُود - راجع سَعِيد

mad; crazy; rabid, hydrophobic; frenzied, frenetic, wild; furious, enraged مَنْفُور

famine, dearth, starvation مَنْفَبَة: مَجَاعَة

shipyard, dockyard مَنْفَن: مَوْضِعُ بِنَاءِ السُّفُنِ أَوْ تَرْمِيمِهَا

shed, spilled, poured out مَنْفُوح: مُرَاق، مَسْكُوب

مَنْفُوع - راجع أَسْفَع

projection مَنَقَط [هندسة]

birthplace, hometown, home مَنَقَطُ الرَّأْس

waterfall, falls, chute مَنَقَطُ مَاء

مَنَقِط - راجع مَنَقِط

roofed, ceiled مَشْفُوف: مَرْوْدٌ يَسْقَف

irrigated, watered مَشْقِي: مَرْوِيّ

مَكَّنَ بِ: قَبْض - راجع أَمْسَكَ (بِ)

مَكَّنَ بِ: تَمَكَّنَ بِ - راجع تَمَكَّنَ بِ

to keep (accounts, books) مَكَّنَ (الْحِسَابَاتِ، الدَّقَائِرِ)

to scent with musk مَكَّنَ: طَيَّبَ بِالْمَكَّنِ

serial(ized), seriate(d), sequenced; مُسَلَّل: مُسَلَّل  
successive, consecutive, sequent(ial); continuous;  
hierarchical; chain-; graded, gradated, graduated;  
concatenate(d), linked together, connected, inter-  
linked, interlocked

series; chain, train, succession, con- سِلْسِلَة  
catenation

serial story, serial مُسَلَّل: قِصَّةٌ مُسَلْسِلَةٌ

advanced, lent, loaned مُسَلَّل: سِلْسِلَةٌ، قِصَّةٌ مُسَلْسِلَةٌ - راجع مُسَلَّل

lender, advancer, loaner; creditor مُسَلَّل: مُقْرَضٌ

harrow, drag مُسَلَّل: جَرَّافَةٌ، أَدَاةٌ تُسَوَّى بِهَا الْأَرْضُ

way, road; path, track; مُسَلَّل: طَرِيقٌ، دَرْبٌ، مَجَازٌ

course, route, line; passage, passageway مُسَلَّل: مَجْرَى، قَنَاةٌ

passage, channel, canal; conduit مُسَلَّل: سُلُوكٌ - راجع سُلُوك

duct مُسَلَّل: الْمَسَالِكُ الْبَوْلِيَّةُ

the urinary passages مُسَلَّل: مَسَلِكِيٌّ

behavioral; vocational, professional مُسَلَّل: مَسَلِكِيٌّ

conceded, granted, admitted, admissible, ac- مُسَلَّل: مَسَلِكِيٌّ

cepted, undisputed, indisputable, incontestable, uncontested, incontrovertible, undeniable, unques- tionable

Moslem, Muslim مُسَلَّم: مَنْ كَانَ عَلَى دِينِ الْإِسْلَامِ

postulate, axiom مُسَلَّمَة (ج. مُسَلَّمَات): بَدِيهِيَّةٌ

stolen, ripped off, robbed, مُسَلَّب: مَسْرُوقٌ

plundered, pillaged, rifled, looted, (de)spoiled, spoliated, ravished مُسَلَّب: مَسْرُوقٌ

skinned, flayed مُسَلَّب: مَقْشُورٌ

detached, separated, disen- مُسَلَّب: مَفْصُولٌ، مَنزُوعٌ

gaged, pulled off, stripped off, peeled off مُسَلَّب: مَقْشُورٌ

boiled, cooked in boiling water مُسَلَّب: مَقْشُورٌ

tuberculous, tubercular; مُصَابٌ بِالسَّلِّ مُسَلَّب: مَقْشُورٌ

consumptive, phthisic(al) مُسَلَّب: مَقْشُورٌ

drawn, unsheathed مُسَلَّب: مَقْشُورٌ

named, called, designated, (de)nominated, مُسَمَّى: مَدْعُوءٌ

dubbed, termed, by the name of, so-called مُسَمَّى: مَدْعُوءٌ

known; given, stated, designat- مُسَمَّى: مَدْعُوءٌ

known; given, stated, designat- مُسَمَّى: مَدْعُوءٌ

relieving, easing, lenitive, demulcent, allaying, alle-  
viating, palliative, mitigative; calmative, calming,  
sedative

poverty, indigence; misery, wretchedness; hu- مَكَنَّة

mility, humbleness, submissiveness مَكَنَّة

poured (out), shed, spilled مَكْنُوب: مَرَّاقٌ، مَسْفُوحٌ

minted, coined, monetized مَكْنُوك (نَقُودٌ، عُمَلَةٌ)

coin, specie مَكْنُوكَة: عُمَلَةٌ مَكْنُوكَةٌ، نَقْدٌ مَعْدِنِيٌّ

inhabited, populated; occupied, lived in مَكْنُون: مَأْهُولٌ

haunted (place); possessed (person) مَكْنُونٌ بِالْجِنِّ

the world الْمَكْنُونَةُ: الْعَالَمُ

ecumenical مَكْنُونِي [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

musky مَكْنِي (الْعَبِيرُ أَوِ الطَّعْمُ): شَبِيهٌ بِالْمِسْكِ

poor, needy, indigent, necessitous, مُعْوَرٌ مَكْنِي: فَقِيرٌ

poverty-stricken; pauper, poor man مَكْنِي: فَقِيرٌ

miserable, wretched, poor مَكْنِي: بَائِسٌ

humble, submissive مَكْنِي: ذَلِيلٌ

amusing, entertaining, diver- مُل (الْمُسْلِي): مُؤَسٌّ، مُلْهٌ

ting, pleasant; amuser, entertainer مُل: مُؤَسٌّ، مُعَزِّ

consolatory, consoling, comfort- مُل: مُؤَسٌّ، مُعَزِّ

ting, solacing, condoling, consolatory; consoler, comforter, solacer, condoler مُل: مُؤَسٌّ، مُعَزِّ

مُل (الْمُسْلِي) - راجع مُسَلَّل

slough, skin مُلَاخ (الْحَيَّة): جِلْدُهَا الْمُسْلَخُ عَنْهَا

bit (of a key) مُلَاخ: سِنُّ الْمِفْتَاحِ

large needle, pack needle, pack- مُلَّة: إِبْرَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ، مِثْبَرٌ

ing needle مُلَّة: إِبْرَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ، مِثْبَرٌ

obelisk مُلَّة: نُصْبٌ عَمُودِيٌّ

armed مُسَلَّح: مَرْوَدٌ بِالسَّلَاحِ

gunman, armed man مُسَلَّح: رَجُلٌ مُسَلَّحٌ

gunmen, armed men مُسَلَّحُونَ

ferroconcrete, reinforced مُسَلَّحَةٌ خَرَسَانَةٌ

concrete مُسَلَّحَةٌ خَرَسَانَةٌ

قَوَاتٌ مُسَلَّحَةٌ - راجع قُوَّةٌ

slaughterhouse, abattoir, butchery, مَذْبَحٌ مُسَلَّح: مَجْزَرٌ

shambles مُسَلَّح: مَجْزَرٌ

audible, clear, easily **مَسْمُوعٌ**: مُمَكِّنٌ سَمَاعُهُ بِوُضُوحٍ  
 heard, capable of being heard  
 audibility **مَسْمُوعِيَّةٌ**: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مَسْمُوعًا  
 poisoned, envenomed **مَسْمُومٌ**: مُسَمِّمٌ  
 old, aged, advanced in years **مُسِنٌ**: مُتَقَدِّمٌ فِي السِّنِّ  
 whetstone, grindstone, hone; **مِسْنٌ**: مِجْلَحَةٌ، مِشْحَدَةٌ  
 sharpener, grinder; strop, razor strop  
 dam; jetty **مُسْنَاةٌ**: سَدٌّ  
 predicate, attribute **مُسْنَدٌ**: رَاجِعٌ مِسْنَدٌ  
 subject **مُسْنَدٌ**: رَاجِعٌ مِسْنُودٌ  
 rest, back; cushion, pillow; support, prop, stay, bolster **مُسْنَدٌ**: مَتَكَا  
 headrest **مُسْنَدٌ**: لِلرَّأْسِ  
 easel **مُسْنَدٌ**: لِلرَّسَامِ  
 humpbacked, hunchbacked, **مُسْنَمٌ**: مُخْدَوِّدٌ، مُحَدَّبٌ  
 humped, humpy; convex, arched, vaulted, cambered  
 toothed, indented, dentate(d), denticulate, **مُسَنَّ**: مِثْلَمٌ  
 notched, jagged, cogged, crenate(d), serrate(d), serried, saw-toothed  
 pointed, pointy, sharp **مُسْنَنٌ**: مُسْتَدِيقُ الطَّرَفِ  
 cogwheel, sprocket wheel, gear, pinion **مُسْنَنَةٌ**: دَوْلَابٌ مُسْنَنٌ، عَجَلَةٌ مُسْنَنَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُسْنَنَةٌ  
 supported, propped (up), crutched, **مُسْنُودٌ**: مَدْعُومٌ  
 stayed, shored up, held up, buttressed, bolstered, sustained; staked (out); consolidated, strengthened, reinforced; corroborated, confirmed  
 sharpened, whetted, honed, stropped **مُسْنُونٌ**: مَشْحُودٌ  
 pointed, pointy, tapering, **مُسْنُونٌ**: مُسْتَدِيقُ الطَّرَفِ  
 sharp  
 enacted, passed; legislat- **مُسْنُونٌ**: مُشْتَرَعٌ (قَانُونٌ إِلَخ)  
 ed; prescribed  
 detailed, lengthy, prolix, long-winded, **مُسْنَبٌ**: مُطَبَّبٌ  
 elaborate, enlarged, verbose, wordy, redundant, ample  
 مُسْهَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَسْهُولٌ

ed, specified, fixed, determined, definite; specific, particular

**مُسَيٌّ**: إِسْمٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِسْمٌ  
**مُسَيٌّ**: مُعَامِلٌ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]  
 coefficient  
 anonymous, nameless, unnamed, innom-  
 inate; anonym **غَيْرُ مُسَيٍّ**

إِلَى أَجَلٍ غَيْرِ مُسَيٍّ - رَاجِعٌ أَجَلٌ  
 nominate contracts **عُقُودٌ مُسَمَّاةٌ**  
 innominate contracts **عُقُودٌ غَيْرُ مُسَمَّاةٍ**  
 nail; pin; tack **مِسَارٌ**: وَتْدٌ  
 corn (on the toes) **مِسَارٌ** (الْقَدَمِ)  
 rivet **مِسَارٌ** بِرِشَامٍ  
 bolt **مِسَارٌ** مُصَوِّمٌ أَوْ مُلَوَّبٌ

cuneiform **مِسَارِيٌّ**: خَاصٌّ بِالْحُرُوفِ (أَوْ الْكِتَابَةِ) الْمِسَارِيَّةِ  
 cuneiform, **حُرُوفٌ** (أَوْ كِتَابَةٌ) مِسَارِيَّةٌ، خَطٌّ مِسَارِيٌّ  
 cuneiform writing

audiometer **مِسَاعٌ**: مِقْيَاسُ قُوَّةِ السَّمْعِ  
**مِسَاعٌ**: سَمَاعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَمَاعَةٌ  
**مُسَمَّدٌ** (ج. مُسَمَّدَاتٍ): مُخَصَّبٌ

fertilizer(s) **مُسَمَّرٌ**: مُثَبِّتٌ بِمِسَارٍ  
 nailed, fastened with a nail **مُسَمَّرٌ**: جُعِلَ أَسْمَرٌ  
 tanned, browned, embrowned **مُسَمَّرٌ**: ضَارِبٌ إِلَى السُّمْرَةِ  
 brownish, tannish **مَسَمَعٌ**: مَرَمَى السَّمْعِ، مَدَى السَّمْعِ  
 earshot, hearing **مَسَمَعٌ**: مَرَمَى السَّمْعِ، مَدَى السَّمْعِ

in the hearing of, within earshot of; **مَسَمَعٌ**: مَرَمَى السَّمْعِ، مَدَى السَّمْعِ  
 for him to hear, so that he could hear it  
 ear **مَسَمَعٌ**: أُذُنٌ

**مَسَمَعٌ**: مَسَمَعَةٌ: سَمَاعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَمَاعَةٌ  
 fish store, seafood store **مَسَمَكَةٌ**: مَحَلٌّ لِبَيْعِ السَّمَكِ  
 poisoned, envenomed **مُسَمِّمٌ**: مَسْمُومٌ  
 fattened; fat; fatling **مُسَنَّ**: سَمْنٌ، سَمِينٌ

permissible, permitted, allow- **مَسْمُوحٌ** (بِهِ): جَائِزٌ، مُبَاحٌ  
 able, allowed, admissible, authorized, lawful, legal, legitimate, unforbidden, unprohibited  
 heard, audible **مَسْمُوعٌ**: سَمِيعٌ

(in), railed (in), enclosed

Christ, Jesus, Jesus Christ, Messiah

Antichrist

Christian

Christianity

striped, stripy, streaked, streaky

tasteless, insipid, vapid

driven, set in motion; propelled,

impelled, moved, shoved, driven forward; steered, directed, oriented, guided, controlled; managed, run, handled; operated, actuated; sent, dispatched, forwarded; circulated, spread

unfree (to choose or undertake),  
not endowed with a free will, having no power of  
free choice, forced, compelled, obliged

striped, streaked, stripy, streaky

propeller, impeller; propellant, pro-  
pulsive, propelling, impelling

distance, walk

journey, travel, tour, trip

march, demonstration, procession

protest march

politicized

dominating, (pre)dominant, preponderant, pre-

vailing, controlling, commanding, ruling, govern-  
ing, reigning; master, ruler, overlord

watertight, waterproof

ravine, gulch, flume; gully

liquefied, dissolved, melted, molten

المَسِيح: يَسُوع

المَسِيحُ الدَّجَالُ

مَسِيحِي: نَصْرَانِي (صفة واسم)

المَسِيحِيَّة: الدِّينُ الْمَسِيحِي

مَسِيح: مُخَطَّط، مُقَلَّم

مَسِيخ: عَدِيمُ الطَّعْمِ

مَسِيخ: مَسْخُوع - راجع مَسْخُوع

مَسِير: مَسَافَة، رِحْلَة، مَسَار - راجع مَسِيرَة، مَسَار

مَسِير: مَدْفُوع، مَوْجَه

مَسِير: مُقَلَّم، مَقْلَم

مَسِير: دَافِع، دَاسِر

مَسِيرَة: مَسَافَة

مَسِيرَة: رِحْلَة

مَسِيرَة: مَسَار - راجع مَسَار

مَسِيرَة: مَظَاهِرَة

مَسِيرَة: اِحتِجَاج

مَسِيح: مَس، لَمَس - راجع مَس

مَسِيح: مَسِيح - راجع مَسِيح

مَسِيح: مَسِيح - راجع مَسِيح

مَسِيح: مَسِيح - راجع مَسِيح

مَسِيح: مَسِيح - راجع مَسِيح

مَسِيح: مَسِيح - راجع مَسِيح

مَسِيح: مَسِيح - راجع مَسِيح

مَسِيح: مَسِيح - راجع مَسِيح

مَسِيح: مَسِيح - راجع مَسِيح

مَسِيح: مَسِيح - راجع مَسِيح

مَسِيح: مَسِيح - راجع مَسِيح

مَسِيح: مَسِيح - راجع مَسِيح

مَسِيح: مَسِيح - راجع مَسِيح

مَسِيح: مَسِيح - راجع مَسِيح

مَسِيح: مَسِيح - راجع مَسِيح

مَسِيح: مَسِيح - راجع مَسِيح

مَسِيح: مَسِيح - راجع مَسِيح

laxative, purgative, purge, aperient

laxative, purgative, aperient, cathartic, (صفة)  
physic

مُسَهِّل: مُشْتَرِك، مُسَاهِم - راجع مُسَاهِم

diarrheic, lax, suffering from diarrhea, having  
loose bowels

planer; strickle; level

tooth cleanser, cleaning  
stick for teeth

blackened, made black

drafted, sketched

blackish, nigrescent

draft, rough copy; (rough) sketch;  
outline; notes

proof sheet, proof

bill, draft law, draft of a law

scratch paper

to draft, sketch, make a rough copy of,  
draw a preliminary sketch of, make rough plans  
for

enclosed, fenced in, walled in, railed in

مُسَوِّغ: مُؤَيَّن، مُؤَيَّن - راجع مُؤَيَّن

allowed, allowable, permitted, per-  
missible

justified, warranted, vindicated

rationalized

justification, warrant, good reason, rea-  
sonable grounds

procrastinator; procrastinating

marketed

marketer

injurious, harmful, hurtful, detri-  
mental, disadvantageous, damaging, evil

offensive, offending, insulting

fenced (in), hedged (in), hemmed

مُسَيِّج: مُحَاطٌ بِسِيَاج

مُسَيِّج: مُحَاطٌ بِسِيَاج

مُسَيِّج: مُحَاطٌ بِسِيَاج

مُشَارِف - راجع مُشْرِف، مُشْرِف

مُشَارِك - راجع مُشْتَرِك

مُشَارَكَة - راجع إِشْتِرَاك

sympathy

مُشَارَكَة وَجْدَانِيَّة

مُشَاطَة - راجع مَاطِطَة

combings

مُشَاطَة: مَا يَسْقُطُ مِنَ الشَّعْرِ عِنْدَ تَمْشِيْطِهِ

sharing, participation

مُشَاطَرَة: مُشَارَكَة

sympathy

مُشَاطَرَة وَجْدَانِيَّة

مُشَاع - راجع مُشَاع

common, joint; public, communal

مُشَاع: مُشْتَرِك

public property, public domain;

مُشَاع، مِنْكَ مُشَاع

common, commonage; no-man's-land; common

property, joint estate

مُشَاع: مُنْتَشِر، ذَائِع - راجع شَائِع

مُشَاعِر - راجع شُعُور

rioter, troublemaker, agitator, subverter; riotous, turbulent, tumultuous, disorderly, seditious

مُشَاعِب - راجع شَفَب

مُشَافَهَة - راجع شَفِهِيَّا

scrap of hemp or flax; oakum; tow

مُشَاقَة (الْكَنْثَان)

floss

مُشَاقَة الْحَرِير

quarrelsome, contentious, dissention, pugnacious, aggressive

مُشَاكِس: مُجِبُّ لِلْخِصَام

quarrel, brawl, wrangle, dispute, controversy; quarrelsomeness, contentiousness, pugnaciousness, pugnacity, aggressiveness; peevishness, petulance, grumpiness

مُشَاكَلَة - راجع تَشَاكَل

seen, viewed; watched, observed; visible, مَرْنِي، مُشَاهَد: visual, apparent, manifest

spectator, onlooker, viewer, watcher, مُشَاهِد: مُتَتَرَجِّح observer

seeing, view(ing), witness, حُضُور - مُشَاهَدَة: رُؤْيَة، مُرَاقَبَة، مُشَاهَدَة: sing; watching, observing, observation; attending, attendance

مُشَاهَرَة - راجع شَهَرِيَّا

مُشَاوَرَة - راجع تَشَاوُر

مُسَيِّل: مُذِيب - راجع مُسَيِّل

liquefacient, dissolvent, solvent

مُسَيِّل: مُذِيب

tearful, causing tears

مُسَيِّل لِلدُّمُوع

tear gas, lacrimator

غَازُ مُسَيِّل لِلدُّمُوع

tear bomb

قُبْلَة مُسَيِّلَة لِلدُّمُوع

to suck (marrow from) a bone

مَشَّ الْعَظْمَ: مَصَّ

to macerate, soak

مَشَّ: نَقَعَ

whey

مَيْش: مَصْلُ اللَّبَنِ (يُفَصَّلُ عِنْدَ صُنْعِ الْجُبْنِ)

to walk, tread, go on foot, move on foot; to pace

to purge, have a bowel movement, have diarrhea

to walk, make walk, cause to walk, let walk

peripatetic, itinerant

مَشَاء

Peripatetic, Aristotelian

مَشَائِي

Peripateticism, Aristotelianism

مَشَائِيَّة

مُشَابِه - راجع شَبِه، مُتَشَابِه

مُشَابَهَة - راجع تَشَابُه

مُشَاة - راجع مَاش

مُشَاتِمَة - راجع شَتَم

مُشَاجَرَة - راجع شِجَار

it goes without saying that...; it is indisputable, incontestable, undeniable, unquestionable, undoubted, doubtless, obvious, self-evident

مُشَاحَظَة: شِجَار، خِصَام - wrangle, hassle, squabble, brabble, brawl, spat, jangle, quarrel

مُشَاحَنَة: عَدَاوَة، بُغْض، حِقْد - enmity, feud, hatred, grudge, rancor, spite

مُشَادَاة (كَلَامِيَّة) - controversy, heated argument, altercation, squabble, brabble, wrangle, jangle, noisy quarrel

مُشَارَإِلَيْهِ: مَذْكُور - mentioned, referred to, pointed out to, stated, cited

مُشَارَإِلَيْهِ آتِفًا - راجع آتِف

ful, severe, serious, aggravated

buyer, purchaser, vendee مَشْتَرٍ (المُشْتَرِي): مَنْ يَشْتَرِي

Jupiter

الْمُشْتَرِي [فلك]

bought, purchased

مُشْتَرَى: إِشْتَرَى

purchases, purchased goods

مُشْتَرِيَات

stipulated

مُشْتَرَط: مَفْرُوضٌ كَثْرَط

legislated; enacted, passed

مُشْتَرَع: مَسْنُون، مُشْرَع

مُشْتَرَع - راجع مُشْرَع

common, joint, conjoint, combined, concerted, concurrent, collective, team, co-, in common, shared, mutual

مُشْتَرَك: جَمَاعَةٌ ذَاتُ تَنْظِيمٍ مُشْتَرَكٍ أَوْ مَصَالِحٍ مُشْتَرَكَةٍ  
community

joint account

حِسَابٌ مُشْتَرَك (في بَنَك)

common market

سُوقٌ مُشْتَرَكَةٌ

common factor

عَامِلٌ مُشْتَرَك

common divisor, common denominator

قَاسِمٌ مُشْتَرَك

participant, sharer, contributor; subscriber; participating, sharing, taking part, contributing, contributory

مُشْتَرِك: مُشَارِك

purchases, purchased goods

مُشْتَرِيَات

burning, afire, on fire, ablaze, aflame, in flames, flaming, blazing, conflagrantly

مُشْتَعِل: مُحْتَرَق، مُلْتَهَب

working; functioning; running, operating, in operation

مُشْتَعِل: عَامِل

مُشْتَعِل: عَامِل، أَجِير - راجع شَغِيل

derived; derivative

مُشْتَق

derivatives

مُشْتَقَات

defendant, accused

مُشْتَك (المُشْتَكِي) - راجع مُشْك

complained of

مُشْتَكِي عَلَيْهِ

nursery; arboretum

مُشْتَكِي مِنْهُ

مُشْتَل: مَنِيت

ill-omened, inauspicious, ill-boding, ominous, sinister, unfortunate, unlucky, evil, disastrous, fateful

مَشُوم: مَنَحُوس، مُنْذِرٌ بِشَرٍّ

partisan, adherent, follower, supporter, advocate, patron, sponsor

مُشَايِع: مُحَازِب، مُشَايِع: مُتَحَيِّز، partial, one-sided, ex parte, biased, prejudiced

partisanship; adherence, following, support; partiality, favoritism, one-sidedness, bias

مُشْبِع، مُشْبَع: مُشْبِع، saturated, satiate(d), sated, filled, full, replete; satisfied, gratified, appeased; charged, loaded

مُشْبِع: مُشْبِع، satisfying, satisfactory, gratifying, pleasing

مُشَبَّك - راجع مُشَابِك

clasp, buckle, clip, pin, fastener, fastening, fibula, brace

مُشَبُّوبُ الْمَاطِطَةِ، flaming, blazing, glowing, fiery, ardent, fervent, impassioned, passionate, zealous, enthusiastic, fervid, ebullient

مُشَبَّوه: مُشَبَّهٌ بِهِ suspicious, suspected, under suspicion, dubious, doubtful, dubitable, equivocal, fishy; suspect

مُشْتَى (ج. مَشَاتٍ) winter resort; winter residence

مُشْتَاع: شَرِيكَ partner, copartner, co-owner

مُشْتَاق: نَائِقٌ longing, yearning, craving, desiring, desirous, missing, hankering, pining, eager, athirst

مُشْتَبِك: مُتَقَاتِل، مُحَارِب engaged or involved in war- fare, at war, warring, fighting, clashing, battling

مُشْتَبِك (بِالْأَيْدِي) grappling, coming to grips or to blows, brawling, scuffling, fighting, quarreling

مُشْتَبِك: مُتَنَابِك - راجع مُشَابِك

مُشْتَبِه (فِيهِ أَوْ بِهِ أَوْ فِي أَمْرِهِ) - راجع مَشْبُوه

مُشْتَت: مُفْرَق، مُبَدَّد dispersed, scattered, dispelled, strewn about, broken up, separate(d)

مُشْتَتُ الْفِكْرِ scatterbrained, distracted, distraught, absentminded

مُشْتَت: فَاعِلٌ شَتَّ dispersive, dispersing, scattering; separative, separating; disperser, scatterer; separator

مُشْتَد: مُسْتَحْكِم، مُسْتَفْجَل، قَوِي intense, strong, force-



shipped, freighted, consigned, مَشْحُون: مُرْسَل، مَنَقُول  
forwarded, transported

loaded (with), freighted مَشْحُون (بِ): مُحْمَل، مَوْسُوق  
(with), laden (with)

fraught with, loaded مَشْحُون بِ: مَلِيءٌ بِ، حَافِلٌ بِ  
with, charged with, filled with, full of, replete  
with, rife with

charged, loaded مَشْحُون [كهرباء]

consignee مَشْحُون إِلَيْهِ

corset, stays; girdle; foundation garment مَشْدَ (نِسَائِي)

intense, intensive, drastic, مُكْتَفٍ، شَدِيدٍ، قَوِيٍّ، مُشَدَّدٌ  
tough, rigid, strict, severe, stern, stringent; inten-  
sified, aggravated

emphatic, مُؤَكَّد (حَرْف، صَوْت، كَلِمَة، مَقْطَعُ الْخ) مَشَدَّدٌ  
emphasized, stressed; intensified, doubled, gemi-  
nated; accentuated, accented

intensifying, aggravating, tightening; restrictive, مُشَدَّدٌ  
limiting, limitative; strict, severe, stern  
aggravating circumstances ظُرُوفٌ مُشَدَّدَة

tight(ened), taut(ened), tightly مَشْدُود: مُوتَر، مُتَوَتَّر  
drawn, strained, tense, firm

tied, bound, fastened, made fast مَشْدُود: مَرْبُوط

pulled, drawn, dragged, مَشْدُود: مَنَحُوب، مَجْرُور  
tugged, hauled

amazed, astonished, astounded, مَشْدُود: مَذْهُول  
stunned, wonder-struck, startled, flabbergasted,  
shocked, dumbfounded, thunderstruck, baffled,  
puzzled, confused, perplexed

trimmed, clipped, pruned, lopped, pared, cut مُشَدَّبٌ  
back; refined, polished, improved

drink, beverage مَشْرَب: شَرَاب

drinking place, drinking foun- مَشْرَب: مَوْضِعُ الشَّرْبِ  
tain

bar, barroom, pub, tavern مَشْرَب: بَار، حَانَة

taste, inclination, trend, مَشْرَب: مَيْل، نَزْعَة، إِتْجَاه  
bent, drift

مَشْرَبَة، مَشْرَبَة: مَوْضِعُ الشَّرْبِ - رَاجِعُ مَشْرَب

oriel مَشْرَبِيَّة: نَافِذَة نَائِثَة

thallus مَشْرَة، مَشْرَة [أَحْيَاء]

including, containing, مُشْتَمِلٌ عَلَى: مُخْتَوٍ عَلَى، مُتَضَمِّنٌ  
comprising, embracing, embodying, encompassing,  
covering, involving

contents مُشْتَمَلَات: مُخْتَوَيَات

desirous, desiring, wishful, craving, مُشْتَبِه (الْمُشْتَبِه)  
hungering for, hankering for, longing for

desirable; desired مُشْتَبِه

مُشْتَبِه - رَاجِعُ مَشْهُور

saddening, sad, grievous مُشْج (الْمُشْجِي): مُحْزَنٌ

worrying, disquieting مُشْج: مُغْلِقٌ

moving, touching, pathetic, مُثِير، مُثِيرٌ لِلْمَشَاعِير، مُثِيرٌ  
affecting, emotional, impassioning, soul-stirring

melodrama مَشْجَاة: مِيلُودْرَامَا

clothes rail, rack, hook, stand, peg مَشْجَب (الْثِيَاب)

afforested, forested, wooded, مُشْجَر، شَجَر، مُحْرَجٌ، مُشْجَرٌ  
woody, woodland, timbered, sylvan, arbored, ar-  
boreous, bosky

branched, figured with مَشْجَر: مُزَيْنٌ بِرُسُومِ كَالشَّجَرِ  
designs of plants

forester مَشْجَر: مُحْرَجٌ

مَشْجَر - رَاجِعُ مَشْجَر

encouraging, emboldening, heartening; hopeful; مُشْجِعٌ  
encourager; promoter, supporter, advocate, spon-  
sor, patron, proponent

condemned, denounced, cen- مُشْجُوب: مُدَان، مُسْتَنْكَر-  
sured, criticized, deprecated, disapproved of

to administer extreme unction to مَشْج [نَصْرَانِيَة]

extreme unction مَشْجَة [نَصْرَانِيَة]

whetstone, grindstone, hone; مَشْحَد، مَشْحَدَة: مِجْلَخَة  
sharpener, grinder; strop, razor strop

greased, lubricated مَشْحَم: مُزَلَق، مُزَيَّت

greasy مَشْحَم: مَلُوثٌ بِالشَّحْمِ

lubricant, lube; greaser, lubricator; مُشْحَم: مُزَلَق، مُزَيَّت  
lubricative, lubricating

grease box مَشْحَمَة [مِكَانِيكَا]

whetted, sharpened, honed, stropped مَشْحُود: مَسْنُون





skin, slicker, trench coat

linoleum

medlar

included, contained, comprised, encompassed, covered

smelled

musk

shower, shower bath, douche

gallows, gibbet; scaffold

hangman's rope, cord

gibbet

hanged, executed by hanging

launched, waged, carried (out), made, mounted

appetizer, hors d'oeuvre, relish; appetizing, stimulating or appealing to the appetite, mouthwatering, savory, palatable, tasty, delicious  
aperitif

scene; view, sight, spectacle, scenery, prospect, perspective, outlook, panorama

scene; scenery, setting

notorious, infamous, ill-reputed, disreputable

libeled, slandered, defamed, vilified, vituperated, calumniated

witnessed, seen; attended

taking place in the presence of witnesses or spectators

well-attended, happening before a large audience

memorable, red-letter

Day of Resurrection, Day of Reckoning, Judgment Day, doomsday

famous, well-known, renowned, celebrated, noted, famed, widely known, eminent,

worked, wrought; created, made, originated, built; established, set up, instituted, constituted

consisting of, made up of, composed of

diverse, different, various, miscellaneous, sundry, varied, diversified, variegated

vowelized, vocalized, pointed

formative; former, shaper, fashioner; creator, maker

problematic, complex, hard to solve, difficult, intricate, obscure, vague, equivocal, ambiguous, uncertain, dubious, doubtful

problem

problem

complained of

thanked

worthy of thanks, deserving acknowledgment, praiseworthy, commendable, laudable

doubtful, dubious, dubitable, questionable, fishy, equivocal, open to doubt or question; suspicious, suspected, under suspicion; suspect

hobbled, fettered, shackled, trammelled, clogged

vowelized, vocalized, pointed

sweet-kerneled apricot

paralyzed, paralytic, palsied

disgusted, nauseated, sick, revolted

sunny; sunlit

apricot(s)

bitter-kerneled apricot

sweet-kerneled apricot

waxed

oilcloth

raincoat, waterproof, oil-

مُسَمَّعُ الْأَرْضِ أَوْ الْأَرْضِيَّةُ

مَشْمَلَةٌ، مَشْمَلَةٌ، مَشْمَلَةٌ (نبات)

مَشْمُولٌ: مَتَّصِنٌ

مَشْمُومٌ: شَمٌّ

مَشْمُومٌ: مِسْكٌ

مِشْنٌ: مِشْخٌ، دُوشٌ

مِشْنَقَةٌ، مِشْنَقَةٌ

حَبْلُ الْمِشْنَقَةِ

عُودُ الْمِشْنَقَةِ

مَشْنُوقٌ: أُعْذِمَ شَنْقًا

مَشْنُونٌ: شَنَّ

مَشَّةٌ (الْمَشِي)

مَشْرُوبٌ مَشَّةٌ

مَشْهَدٌ: مَنَظَرٌ

مَشْهَدٌ (مَسْرُوحِي الْخ)

مَشْهُرٌ: سَيِّئُ السَّمْعَةِ

مَشْهُرٌ بِهِ: مَذْمُومٌ

مَشْهُودٌ: مُشَاهَدٌ، مَرْنِيٌّ

مَشْهُودٌ: جَارٍ بِحُضُورِ شُهَدَاءٍ أَوْ مُشَاهِدِينَ

مَشْهُودٌ: يَخْضُرُهُ جُمْهُورٌ غَفِيرٌ

مَشْهُودٌ: بَارِزٌ، لَا يُنْسَى (يَوْمٌ، حَادِثَةٌ الْخ)

مَشْهُودٌ: الْيَوْمُ الْمَشْهُودُ: يَوْمُ الْقِيَامَةِ

مَشْهُودٌ: يَوْمُ الْمَشْهُودِ: يَوْمُ الْقِيَامَةِ

مَشْهُودٌ: يَوْمُ الْمَشْهُودِ: يَوْمُ الْقِيَامَةِ

مَشْهُودٌ: يَوْمُ الْمَشْهُودِ: يَوْمُ الْقِيَامَةِ

مَشْهُودٌ: يَوْمُ الْمَشْهُودِ: يَوْمُ الْقِيَامَةِ

مَشْهُودٌ: يَوْمُ الْمَشْهُودِ: يَوْمُ الْقِيَامَةِ

مَشْهُودٌ: يَوْمُ الْمَشْهُودِ: يَوْمُ الْقِيَامَةِ

مَشْهُودٌ: يَوْمُ الْمَشْهُودِ: يَوْمُ الْقِيَامَةِ

مَشْهُودٌ: يَوْمُ الْمَشْهُودِ: يَوْمُ الْقِيَامَةِ

مَشْهُودٌ: يَوْمُ الْمَشْهُودِ: يَوْمُ الْقِيَامَةِ

مَشْهُودٌ: يَوْمُ الْمَشْهُودِ: يَوْمُ الْقِيَامَةِ

مُشْكِلٌ: مُغْضِلَةٌ

مُشْكِلَةٌ: مُغْضِلَةٌ

مَشْكُوتٌ مِنْهُ

مَشْكُورٌ: شَكَرَ

مَشْكُورٌ: جَدِيرٌ بِالشُّكْرِ، مَحْمُودٌ

مَشْكُوكٌ فِيهِ أَوْ فِي أَمْرِهِ

مَشْكُوكٌ فِيهِ أَوْ فِي أَمْرِهِ

مَشْكُوكٌ فِيهِ أَوْ فِي أَمْرِهِ

مَشْكُوكٌ فِيهِ أَوْ فِي أَمْرِهِ

مَشْكُوكٌ فِيهِ أَوْ فِي أَمْرِهِ

مَشْكُوكٌ فِيهِ أَوْ فِي أَمْرِهِ

مَشْكُوكٌ فِيهِ أَوْ فِي أَمْرِهِ

مَشْكُوكٌ فِيهِ أَوْ فِي أَمْرِهِ

مَشْكُوكٌ فِيهِ أَوْ فِي أَمْرِهِ

مَشْكُوكٌ فِيهِ أَوْ فِي أَمْرِهِ

مَشْكُوكٌ فِيهِ أَوْ فِي أَمْرِهِ

مَشْكُوكٌ فِيهِ أَوْ فِي أَمْرِهِ

مَشْكُوكٌ فِيهِ أَوْ فِي أَمْرِهِ

مَشْكُوكٌ فِيهِ أَوْ فِي أَمْرِهِ

مَشْكُوكٌ فِيهِ أَوْ فِي أَمْرِهِ

مَشْكُوكٌ فِيهِ أَوْ فِي أَمْرِهِ

مَشْكُوكٌ فِيهِ أَوْ فِي أَمْرِهِ

مَشْكُوكٌ فِيهِ أَوْ فِي أَمْرِهِ

مَشْكُوكٌ فِيهِ أَوْ فِي أَمْرِهِ

gametic	مَشِيحِي [أحياء]
sheikhdum, sheikdom	مَشِيخَة: مِنطَقَة يَحْكُمُهَا شَيْخٌ
Presbyterian, presbyterial	مَشِيحِي [نصرانية]
built, erected, constructed, set up, raised, put up	مَشِيدٌ، مَشِيدٌ: مَبْنِيٌّ
field marshal, marshal	مَشِيرٌ: مارِشال
	مُشِيرٌ: مُسْتَسَار - رَاجِعٌ مُتَشَار
indicative (of), suggestive (of); indicator; indication, sign	مُشِيرٌ (إِلَى): دَالٌّ (عَلَى)
marshalcy, marshalship	مَشِيرِيَّة: مارِشالِيَّة
slender, slim, svelte	مَشِيْقٌ: مَشْوَقٌ
placenta, afterbirth, secundines	مَشِيَّة: سَخْدٌ، خَلَاصٌ
placentitis	إِلْتِهَابُ الْمَشِيَّة
placental	مَشِيْمِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْمَشِيَّة
	مُشِينٌ - رَاجِعٌ شَائِنٌ
to suck, suck up, soak up, absorb; to sip	مَصَّ
sucking, suction, suck, sucking up, soaking up; absorption; sipping	مَصٌّ
sugarcane	قَصَبُ الْمَصِّ: قَصَبُ السُّكَّرِ
stricken by, hit by, attacked by, smitten by, afflicted with, befallen by, affected by, infected by; suffering from; having caught or contracted or incurred	مُصَابٌ بِ: أَصِيبَ بِ
casualty, wounded person; killed person; victim (of an accident); wounded, injured; sick, ill	مُصَابٌ: شَخْصٌ مُصَابٌ
	مُصَابٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُصِيبَةٌ
casualties, losses	مُصَابُونَ: خَسَائِرٌ
accompanying, attendant, concomitant, collateral	مُصَاحِبٌ: مُلَازِمٌ، مُرَافِقٌ
	مُصَاحِبٌ: رَافِقٌ، صَدِيقٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَاحِبٌ
making friends with; association, companionship, comradeship, company, fellowship	مُصَاحِبَةٌ: مُصَادَقَةٌ
accompanying, accompaniment, escort(ing)	مُصَاحِبَةٌ: مُوَافَقَةٌ، مُرَافَقَةٌ
accompanying, accompani-	مُصَاحِبَةٌ: مُلَازِمَةٌ، مُرَافَقَةٌ

distinguished, illustrious	مَشْهُورٌ: شَائِعٌ، ذَائِعٌ
current, common, widespread	مَشْهُورٌ، شَخْصٌ مَشْهُورٌ
celebrity, celebrated person, famous personality	مَشْهُورٌ، شَخْصٌ مَشْهُورٌ
laxative, purgative, aperient, cathartic	مَشْوٌ: مُسَهِّلٌ
gridiron, grill, broiler, roaster, rotisserie	مِشْوَاةٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِشَيِّ اللَّحْمِ
admixed, mixed, mingled, blended; combined	مَشْوَبٌ: مَخْلُوطٌ، مَمَزُوجٌ
vitiated, corrupted, spoiled	مَشْوَبٌ (بِ): فَاسِدٌ، مَغْيُوبٌ
impaired, marred; stained, tainted, tarnished, blemished, impure; defective, imperfect, faulty, deficient, unsound; suffering from, afflicted with	مَشْوَبٌ: مُبَلَّبِلٌ، مُضْطَرَبٌ
consultation, deliberation; counsel, advice, recommendation, suggestion, opinion	مَشْوَرَةٌ، مَشْوَرَةٌ: مُشَاوَرَةٌ
confused, mixed up, jumbled	مَشْوَشٌ: مُبَلَّبِلٌ، مُضْطَرَبٌ
up, muddled, disordered, disarranged, disarrayed, disorganized, unsettled, deranged, disturbed, hugger-mugger, chaotic, messy	مَشْوَشٌ: مُبَلَّبِلٌ، مُضْطَرَبٌ
arousing desire (longing, interest, suspense, etc.); motivating, stimulating, exciting, thrilling, fascinating, breathtaking, titillating; interesting, suspenseful	مَشْوَقٌ
deformed, (الشَّكْلُ أَوْ الْجِسْمُ أَوْ الْوَجْهُ إلخ): مَشْوُوحٌ	مَشْوَهٌ (الشَّكْلُ أَوْ الْجِسْمُ أَوْ الْوَجْهُ إلخ): مَشْوُوحٌ
disfigured, defaced, misshapen, malformed, unshaped, unshapen, distorted, marred, mutilated, mangled, ugly	مَشْوَهٌ (الشَّكْلُ أَوْ الْجِسْمُ أَوْ الْوَجْهُ إلخ): مَشْوُوحٌ
distorted, pervert- (مُحَرَّفٌ إلخ): مُحَرَّفٌ	مَشْوَهٌ (الشَّكْلُ أَوْ الْجِسْمُ أَوْ الْوَجْهُ إلخ): مَشْوُوحٌ
ed, misrepresented, misstated, falsified, corrupted, twisted, wrenched, warped	مَشْوَهٌ (الشَّكْلُ أَوْ الْجِسْمُ أَوْ الْوَجْهُ إلخ): مَشْوُوحٌ
grilled, broiled, roast(ed), barbecued	مَشْوِيٌّ: شُوِيَ
walking, walk	مَشْيٌ: سَيْرٌ
sleepwalking, somnambulism, noctambulism, noctambulation	المَشْيُ خِلَالَ النَّوْمِ
will, volition; wish, desire	مَشِيَّةٌ: إِرَادَةٌ، رَغْبَةٌ
	بِمَشِيَّةِ اللَّهِ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْ شَاءَ اللَّهُ (شَاءَ)
	مَشِيْبٌ - رَاجِعٌ شَيْبٌ
gait, walk, manner of walking, step, stride, pace, bearing, carriage	مَشْيَةٌ: طَرِيقَةُ الْمَشْيِ
gamete	مَشِيحٌ [أحياء]

pacifier

مَصَّاصَة: لَهَّاءُ لِاسْكَاكِ الطِّفْلِ

lollipop, sucker, stick

مَصَّاصَة: قِطْعَةُ حَلَوَى فِي طَرَفِ عُودٍ

that which one sucks, something to suck

مَصَّاصَة: قِطْعَةُ حَلَوَى فِي طَرَفِ عُودٍ - راجع مَصَّاصَة

difficulties, hardships, troubles, discomforts, inconveniences, problems

jewelry, jewels; trinkets, trinketry

مَصَّافٍ - راجع مَصَفَّ

handshake, shaking hands

مُصَافَحَة

مَصَّالَة، مَصَّالَة - راجع مَضَل

peacemaker, conciliator, reconciler

مُصَالِح: مَنْ يُصَالِحُ

مُصَالَحَة - راجع صَلَح

sugarcane

مُصَّان: قَصَبُ السُّكَّرِ

relationship by marriage, affinity, alliance

مُصَاهَرَة

مَصَّائِد (الأسماك) - راجع مَصِيدَة (الأسماك)

mouth (of a river, etc.), debouchment, estuary, firth

مَصَّب (النَّهْرُ إلخ)

outlet, escape, drain

مَصَّب: مَنفذ، مَخْرَج، مَصْرَف

lamp; light

مِصْبَاح: سِرَاج، قِنْدِيل، نِيرَاس

burner

مِصْبَاح: مَضْرَم

(electric) light, (electric) lamp, (light) bulb

مِصْبَاحٌ كَهْرَبَائِي

discharge lamp

مِصْبَاحُ التَّفْرِيعِ

digital, digitate, fingered

مُصَبَّع: ذُو أَصَابِعٍ أَوْ مَا يُشَبِّهُهَا

gridiron, grill

مُصَبَّع: مِشْوَاة

laundry, dry cleaning establishment

مَصْبَغَة: مُوسَّسَة لِفَسْلِ الثِّيَابِ وَكَيْفِهَا

dyehouse, dye works

مَصْبَغَة: مَحَلُّ صِبَاغَة

saponified

مُصَبَّن: مُحوَّلٌ إِلَى صَابُونٍ

saponated

مُصَبَّن: مُعَالَجٌ أَوْ مَمْزُوجٌ بِالصَّابُونِ

saponifier

مُصَبِّن: فَاعِلُ صَبْنٍ

soap works, soap factory

مَصْبَنَة: مَعْمَلُ صَابُونٍ

ment, attendance, concomitance, collaterality

مُصَاحَبَة [مُوسِقَى وَغَنَاء] accompaniment, accompanying

confiscated, seized, sequestered, requisitioned, expropriated

confiscation, seizure, sequestration, requisition(ing), expropriation

falling on (a given date); corresponding to, coinciding with, coincident with, concurring with, concurrent with

chance, accident, fortuity, haphazard, coincidence

by chance, by accident, accidentally, fortuitously, haply, haphazard(ly), by coincidence

مُصَادَق (عَلَيْهِ) - راجع مُصَدِّق (عَلَيْهِ)

making friends with; association, companionship, comradeship, fellowship

مُصَادَقَة: تَوَثُّق، إِفْرَار، إِبْرَام - راجع تَصَدِّيق

مُصَادَمَة - راجع إِصْطِدَام

مُضَارِح: وَاضِح، صَادِق - راجع صَرِيح

مُضَارَحَة: وَضُوح، صِدْق - راجع صَرَاحَة

wrestler; gladiator

مُضَارِع

bullfighter, matador, torero

مُضَارِعُ الثَّيْرَانِ

wrestling; fight(ing), struggle, tussle

مُضَارَعَة

bullfight(ing)

مُضَارَعَة الثَّيْرَانِ

freestyle wrestling

مُضَارَعَة حُرَّة

cockfight(ing)

مُضَارَعَة الدُّيُوكِ أَوْ الدِّيَكَة

مُضَارِين: أَمْعَاء - راجع مُضْرَان

suctorial; absorbent, absorptive; sucker, one that sucks; absorber

cupper

مَصَّاص: حَجَّام، مُخْتَرِفُ الْحِجَامَة

bloodsucker, extortioner, vampire, usurer

vampire, vampire bat

مَصَّاصَة: خُفَّاشٌ يَمْتَصُّ الدَّمَاءَ

مَصَّاصَة: أَنْبُوبَةٌ لِلْمَصِّ، مِصَص - راجع مِصَص

rubber nipple (of a feeding bottle)

مَصَّاصَة: حَلْمَة زُجَاجَة الْإِرْضَاعِ

credible, believable; مُصَدِّقٌ: مُمَكِّنٌ تَصَدِّقُهُ، يُصَدِّقُ  
 reliable, trustworthy; believed, accepted as true  
 certified, authenticated, (عَلَيْهِ): مُصَادَقٌ (عَلَيْهِ)  
 legalized, verified; ratified, confirmed, endorsed,  
 sanctioned, approved, adopted, passed, validated  
 certified check شَيْكٌ مُصَدَّقٌ (عَلَيْهِ)  
 certified copy نُسْخَةٌ مُصَدَّقَةٌ (مُصَدَّقٌ عَلَيْهَا)  
 credibility مُصَدِّقِيَّةٌ: مُضَادِقِيَّةٌ  
 buffer, shock absorber, مِصْدَمٌ: مُتَمَتِّصٌ الصَّدْمَةِ، مِصْدَ  
 bumper; fender  
 tuberculous, tubercular; consumptive, مَصْدُورٌ: مُسْتَوْلٍ  
 phthisic(al)  
 cracked, split, cleft, broken, مَصْدُوعٌ: مُصَدَّعٌ، صَدِيعٌ  
 rifted; rimose  
 having a headache, suffering مَصْدُوعٌ: مُصَابٌ بِصُدَاعٍ  
 from a headache  
 to found, establish, build; to colonize; to مَصَرَ (الْمَكَانَ)  
 settle in; to inhabit, populate  
 insistent, insisting, importunate, مُصِرٌّ: مُلِحٌّ، لَجُوجٌ  
 pressing; persistent, persisting  
 determined, resolved, decided, مُصِرٌّ: عَازِمٌ، مُصَمِّمٌ  
 resolute  
 country, land; territory, region مِصْرٌ: صُغْعٌ، بَلَدٌ، قَطْرٌ  
 city مِصْرٌ: مَدِينَةٌ  
 capital, metropolis مِصْرٌ: عَاصِمَةٌ  
 Egypt مِصْرٌ، دَوْلَةُ مِصْرٍ  
 Cairo مِصْرٌ، مِصْرُ الْقَاهِرَةِ  
 shutter; leaf مِصْرَاعٌ (البَابُ)  
 hemistich مِصْرَاعٌ: شَطْرٌ مِنَ الشَّعْرِ  
 wide open (مَفْتُوحٌ) عَلَى مِصْرَاعَيْهِ  
 intestines, bowels, guts، مِصْرَانٌ (مَفْرَدَاهَا مِصِيرٌ): أَمْعَاءُ  
 entrails, viscera  
 cecum, blind gut الْمِصْرَانُ الْأَعْوَرُ  
 declared, stated, announced, pro- مُصَرِّحٌ بِهِ: مُعْلِنٌ  
 claimed; told; avowed, admitted, acknowledged  
 licensed, authorized, permitted، مُصَرِّحٌ بِهِ: مُرَخَّصٌ  
 permissible, allowed, allowable  
 death, demise مَصْرَعٌ: مَوْتٌ

مَضْبُوبٌ: مَسْكُوبٌ poured (out or forth), shed, emptied  
 cast, founded, run, molded; shaped, مَضْبُوبٌ: مَسْبُوكٌ  
 formed  
 (metal) castings, foundry مَضْبُوبَاتٌ: مَسْبُوكَاتٌ  
 dyed, tinted, tinged, colored، مَلَوْنٌ مَضْبُوعٌ: مَخْضُوبٌ،  
 painted, tintured; pigmented  
 suck, sucking; sip مَصَّةٌ: الرَّمَّةُ مِنْ مَصٍّ  
 sanatorium, sanitarium مَصْحٌ، مَصْحَةٌ: مُسْتَسْنَى  
 corrected, emended, amended, rectified، مَصْحَحٌ: مُقَوِّمٌ  
 adjusted, fixed, repaired, mended  
 corrector, emender, rectifier، مَصْحَحٌ: مُقَوِّمٌ، مُصْلِحٌ  
 adjuster, fixer, mender  
 proofreader, proofer, reader مَصْحَحُ النَّجَارِيبِ الطَّبَاعِيَّةِ  
 misread, mispronounced, mis- مَضْهَفٌ: ضَحْفٌ، حَرْفٌ  
 spelled; distorted, perverted, misrepresented, mis-  
 stated, corrupted, twisted  
 copy of the (Holy) Koran; مَضْهَفُ، الْمُضْهَفُ الشَّرِيفُ  
 the (Holy) Koran  
 accompanied (by), attended (with), asso- مَضْحُوبٌ (بِ)  
 ciated (with)  
 buffer, shock absorber، مِصْدَمٌ: مُتَمَتِّصٌ الصَّدْمَةِ، مِصْدَمٌ  
 bumper; fender  
 مِصْدَاحٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَادِحٌ  
 confirmation، مِصْدَاقٌ: مَا يُشَكِّلُ بُرْهَانًا أَوْ دَلِيلًا أَوْ مُثَبِّنًا  
 corroboration, substantiation; evidence, proof;  
 confirmatory, corroborative, substantiative, evi-  
 dential, probative  
 credibility مِصْدَاقِيَّةٌ: مُصَدِّقِيَّةٌ  
 origin, source, provenance، مِصْدَرٌ: مَنشَأٌ، أَصْلٌ  
 nience, fountain, fountainhead, springhead  
 infinitive, verbal noun, nomen verbi مِصْدَرٌ [لُغَةً]  
 reference, source, authority مِصْدَرٌ: مَرَجِعٌ  
 official source مِصْدَرٌ رَسْمِيٌّ  
 reliable source مِصْدَرٌ مُوثِقٌ (بِهِ)  
 bibliography الْمَصَادِرُ، ثَبَتُ الْمَصَادِرِ، قَائِمَةُ الْمَصَادِرِ  
 exported مِصْدَرٌ: صُدِّرَ (إِلَى الْخَارِجِ)  
 exporter مِصْدَرٌ: مَنْ يُصْدِرُ (السَّعْلَ الْخَارِجَ إِلَى الْخَارِجِ)  
 مُصَدَّعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَصْدُوعٌ

(technical) terms, expressions

idiomatic; technical

مُصْطَلَحِيّ

affected, artificial, mannered, كاذِب، مُتَكَلِّف، مُصْطَنِع: theatrical, stagy, overacted, factitious, forced, strained, constrained, unnatural, stilted, put-on, assumed, feigned, simulated, false, sham, phony

مُصْطَنِع: صُنِّي - راجع صُنِّي

yaws, frambesia

مَصَّع: داء مُعْدٍ

anode, positive pole

مَصْعَد: قُطْبٌ مُوجِب

elevator, lift

مَصْعَد، مِصْعَدَة

مُصْغِق - راجع مَصْغُوق

struck, hit, shocked مَصْغُوق (بِصَاعِقَةٍ أَوْ بِتَيَّارٍ كَهْرَبَائِيّ)

thunderstruck, dumbfounded, dumb مَصْغُوق: مهْوت، struck, flabbergasted, stunned, startled, shocked, aghast, astounded, astonished, amazed

listener; listening; attentive

مُصْغِر (المُصْغِي)

diminished, decreased, reduced, lessened, mini- مَصْغَر: mized; mini-, miniature, diminutive, minute, tiny; small, little

composing stick

مَصَفَّ (الأحرف)

level, standard; class, صِنْف، مَصَفَّ: مُسْتَوًى، طَبَقَة، صِنْف category, range, grade, group, type

مَصَفَّ (المُصَفِّي) - راجع مَأْمُورُ تَصْفِيَة

liquidating partner

شَرِيكَ مَصَفٍّ

clarified, cleared, purified, refined, مُرَشَّح، مَصْفًى: مُنَقَّى، screened; strained, filtered, filtrated, leached

dissolved; liquidated

مُصْنًى (كشْرَكَة إلخ)

eliminated

مُصْنًى (كقَرِيْبِي رِيَاْضِيّ إلخ)

settled, liquidated, discharged, paid, مُصْنًى (كحِسَاب): cleared, squared, balanced

refinery; strainer, colander; filter; sieve, screen مِصْفَاة

panpipe(s)

مِصْفَار: آلَة مُوسِيقِيَة

plated, overlaid, coated, foliated

مُصَنَّع: مَطْلِيّ

foliated, laminated, beaten

مُصَنَّع: مَطْرَق

armored, armor-clad, ironclad

مُصَنَّع: مَدْرَع

to die

لَتِي مَصْرَعَة

drain, drainage, ditch

مَصْرَف (لِلْيَاه): مَسَال

vent, outlet; escape, way out

مَصْرَف: مَنَفَس، مَنْفَذ، مَخْرَج

bank

مَصْرَف: بَنْك

central bank

مَصْرَف مَرْكَزِيّ

banking, bank

مَصْرِفِي: بَنْكِيّ

banker

مَصْرِفِي، رَجُل مَصْرِفِيّ

bank account

حِسَاب مَصْرِفِيّ

epileptic

مَصْرُوع: مُصَابٌ بِالْصَّرَع

مَصْرُوع: مَطْرُوحٌ أَرْضًا - راجع صَرِيح

spent, expended, outlaid, paid out, disbursed

مَصْرُوف: أَنْفَقَ، مَنَقَ

dismissed, discharged, removed, displaced, fired مَصْرُوف (مِنَ الخِدْمَة)

expenditure, outlay, money spent; expense(s), cost(s)

مَصْرُوف: نَفَقَة

pocket money

مَصْرُوفُ الْحَيْب

Egyptian

مِصْرِيّ

summer visitor, summer vacationist

مُصْطَاف: مَنْ يَصْطَاف

مُصْطَاف: مَصِيف - راجع مَصِيف

mastaba, outdoor stone bench, seat; terrace مِصْطَبَة، مِصْطَبَة

مُصْطَرَع - راجع مُتْصَارِع

lined up, aligned, standing in formation مِصْطَف: وَاقِفٌ (أَوْ مُنْتَظِمٌ) فِي صَفٍّ

chosen, selected, picked (out), culled, preferred, favorite مِصْطَفًى: مُخْتَار

the Prophet, مُحَمَّد (صَلَّى اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ) المِصْطَفَى: مُحَمَّد (God's blessing and peace be upon him)

mastic مِصْطَكِيّ، مِصْطَكِيّ، مِصْطَكَاء، مِصْطَكَاء

fireplace, hearth

مِصْطَلًى: مُسْتَوْدَق، مَوْقِد

term, expression; idiom; code مِصْطَلَح (ج مِصْطَلَحَات)

terminology, nomenclature, مِصْطَلَحَات (فِيئَة إلخ)



reformer, reformist; peacemaker, conciliator, مُصْلِحٌ  
reconciler; repairer, fixer, mender, corrector,  
emender, rectifier, adjuster

interest, benefit, advantage, مَصْلَحَةٌ: نَفْعٌ، مَنَفَعَةٌ، خَيْرٌ  
good, welfare, well-being, weal

service, authority, agency, إِدَارَةٌ، مَصْلَحَةٌ: قِسْمٌ إِدَارِيٌّ،  
department, administration, office, section, divi-  
sion

self-interest, personal interest مَصْلَحَةُ شَخْصِيَّةٍ

commonweal, gen- مَصْلَحَةُ عَامَّةٍ: صَالِحٌ عَامٌّ، خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ  
eral welfare, common good, public good, public  
interest

national interest مَصْلَحَةُ قَوْمِيَّةٍ أَوْ وَطَنِيَّةٍ

autonomous agency مَصْلَحَةٌ مُسْتَقَلَّةٌ

in the interest of, in مَصْلَحَةِ (أَوْ فِي مَصْلَحَةِ) فَلَانٍ  
favor of, for the benefit of, to the advantage of

crucified مَصْلُوبٌ: مُعَلَّقٌ عَلَى صَلِيبٍ

serous مَصْلِيٌّ، مَصْلِيَّ الْقَوَامِ: مَائِيٌّ

serosity مَصْلِيَّةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مَصْلِيًّا أَوْ مَائِيًّا الْقَوَامِ

earsplitting, deafening مُصِمٌّ (لِلْأَذَانِ)

solid, massive مُصَمَّتٌ: لَا جَوْفَ لَهُ

blank (wall) مُصَمَّتٌ: لَا فُرْجَةَ فِيهِ (حَائِطٌ)

plain, unpatterned, مُصَمَّتٌ: غَيْرُ مَلَوَّنٍ أَوْ مَرْخُوفٍ

undecorated

determined to or on, decided on or مُصَمِّمٌ (عَلَى): عَازِمٌ

to, resolved to or on, dead set to, intent on, bent

on, out for; resolute, unwavering

designer, stycler, draftsman; مُصَمِّمٌ: وَاضِعُ التَّصْنِيمِ

planner

couturier, designer, مُصَمِّمُ الْأَزْيَاءِ (أَوْ الْمَلَائِسِ) النَّسَائِيَّةِ

styler

factory, plant, mill مَصْنَعٌ: مَمْعَلٌ

industrialized مَصْنَعٌ (بَلَدٌ، مَنَاطِقَةٌ إلخ)

مَصْنَعٌ: مَصْنُوعٌ - رَاجِعُ مَصْنُوعٍ

classified, categorized, classed, arranged, مُصَنَّفٌ: مُبَوَّبٌ

tabulated, sorted, assorted, labeled, grouped, grad-

armored car سَيَّارَةٌ مُصَفِّحَةٌ

armored vehicle or car مُصَفِّحَةٌ: مَرْكَبَةٌ (أَوْ سَيَّارَةٌ) مُصَفِّحَةٌ

tied, bound, fettered, shack- مَصْفُودٌ: مُوثَّقٌ، مُقَيَّدٌ، مَغْلُولٌ

led, (en)chained, (hand)cuffed, manacled

yellowish, yellowy مُصْفَرٌّ: ضَارِبٌ إِلَى الصُّفْرَةِ

yellow, yellow-colored مُصْفَرٌّ: أَصْفَرٌ

pale, pallid, wan مُصْفَرٌّ: شَاحِبٌ

empty-handed مُصْفَرٌّ: صِفْرُ الْبَيْدَيْنِ

stock exchange, stock market, ex- مَصْفِقٌ: بُورْصَةٌ

change, bourse

decanter مَصْفِقٌ: إِنَاءٌ لِصَفْقِ السَّوَائِلِ

lined up, aligned, rowed, ranged, مَصْفُوفٌ: مَرْصُوفٌ

ranked, arrayed, arranged, marshaled

set, composed, typeset مَصْفُوفٌ: مُنْصَدٌّ

matrix مَصْفُوفَةٌ

eloquent, fluent مِصْنَعٌ: بَلِيغٌ، مُفَوِّهٌ

loud-voiced مِصْنَعٌ: عَالِي الصَّوْتِ

burnisher; calender; slick مِصْقَلَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ يُصْقَلُ بِهَا

polished, burnished, scoured, smoothed, مَصْفُولٌ

brushed up, glazed, glossed, (re)furbished, lustered,

buffed, lapped, finished; calandered; cut; glossy,

shiny, lustrous, smooth, sleek, slick; refined, cul-

tivated, suave, urbane

to curdle مَصَلَ اللَّبَنِ

to strain, filter مَصَلَ اللَّبَنِ

serum; plasma مَصَلٌ (الدَّمِ)

whey, serum مَصَلُ اللَّبَنِ (يُفَصَّلُ عِنْدَ صُنْعِ الْجُبْنِ)

serum مَصَلُ النَّبَاتِ

serology عِلْمُ الْمُصُولِ

prayer, one who prays مُصَلٍّ (المُصَلِّي): مَنْ يُصَلِّي

place of prayer, oratory مُصَلًى: مَكَانٌ لِلصَّلَاةِ

hardened, solidified, stiffened, indu- مُصْلَبٌ: مُقَسَّى

rate(d), set, concreted, callous

drawn, unsheathed; imminent, hang- مُصَلَّتٌ (سَيْفٌ إلخ)

ing threateningly over one's head

the Creator of the Universe (God) مُصَوِّرُ الْكَائِنَاتِ  
مَصُوغَات - راجع مَصَاغ

preserved, conserved, (well-)kept, مَصُون: مَحْفُوظ  
(well-)guarded, (well-)protected, safeguarded, sheltered, shielded, defended, vindicated, secure(d); sustained, kept up; maintained; serviced  
suctorial مَصِّي: مُعَدِّلُ الْمَصِّ

مُصِيب - راجع صَائِب

misfortune, calamity, مَكْرُوه، بَلَاءٌ، كَارِثَةٌ، شِدَّةٌ، مُصِيبَةٌ  
disaster, catastrophe, adversity, scourge; affliction, trial, tribulation, ordeal, woe, heavy blow, distress, trouble

fishery, fishing grounds مَصِيدَةُ (الْأَسَاك)

trap, snare, gin, net مِصِيدَةٌ: شَرَكٌ

mousetrap, rattrap مِصِيدَةُ فِرَّانٍ

fate, destiny, lot مَصِير: نِهَآيَةٌ، قَدَرٌ

مَصِير: صَيْرُورَةٌ - راجع صَيْرُورَةٌ

intestine, gut مَصِير: مَعَى [تَشْرِيح]

self-determination تَقْرِيرُ الْمَصِير

fateful, decisive, momentous, crucial مَصِيرِيٌّ

twine, string, packthread مَصِيص: خَيْطٌ مَتِينٌ

summer resort; summer residence مَصِيف (ج مَصَايِف)

to pain, hurt مَضَى: أَلَمَ، أَوْجَعَ

to burn, sting, bite مَضَى: أَحْرَقَ، لَذَعَ

to torment, agonize, excruciate مَضَى: عَذَّبَ

to be in pain, feel pain, suffer مَضَى: تَأَلَّمَ

مَضَى: أَلَمَ، عَذَابٌ - راجع مَضَضٌ

painful, burning, stinging مَضَى: مُوجِعٌ، حَادٌّ

to go, go away, leave, depart مَضَى: ذَهَبَ

to pass, elapse, go by, slip by, expire, run out, be past, be over مَضَى: انْقَضَى، مَرَّ

to continue (to do), go on doing; to proceed in or with مَضَى فِي: اسْتَمَرَ، وَاصَلَ

to conclude, wind up, accomplish, carry out, execute, perform مَضَى عَلَى: أَتَمَّ، أَنْجَزَ

ed, ranked, rated, ranged; systematized

مُصَنَّف: مُؤَلَّفٌ، مَكْتُوبٌ  
compiled, composed, written

مُصَنَّف: مُؤَلَّفٌ، كِتَابٌ  
compilation, book, work

author, writer, compiler, composer مُصَنَّف: مُؤَلَّفٌ

made, done; manu- مَصْنُوع: مَعْمُولٌ، مَشْغُولٌ، مَخْلُوقٌ  
factured, fabricated, produced; process(ed), wrought, worked; formed, fashioned, created

(industrial) products, produce, manufactured goods مَصْنُوعَات

smelter, smeltery, smelting مَصْر: مَكَانُ صَهْرِ الْمَعَادِنِ  
place

fuse مِصْهَر [كَهْرَبَاء]

fused, melted, molten مَصْهُور: مُذَابٌ

aimed, pointed, directed, leveled, مَصُوب: مُسَدَّدٌ، مُوجَّهٌ  
delivered, point-blank

corrected, rectified, emended مَصُوب: مُصَحَّحٌ

voter, elector; voting مَصُوت: مُقْتَرَعٌ، نَاجِبٌ

sonorous, resonant, sounding, resounding, ringing مَصُوت: رَنَّانٌ، صَوْتِيٌّ

vowel حَرْفٌ مَصُوتٌ

drawn, painted, represented, depicted, pictured مَصُور: مَرَسُومٌ

illustrated, pictorial مَصُور: مُوضَّحٌ (أَوْ مُزَيَّنٌ) بِالصُّورِ

shaped, formed, fashioned, molded, created, made مَصُور: مُشَكَّلٌ، مَجْبُولٌ

photographed, shot, filmed مَصُورٌ فُوتُوغَرَفِيًّا

filmed, shot مَصُورٌ سِينِمَائِيًّا

atlas مَصُورٌ جُغَرَاْفِيًّا

painter, artist; draftsman, drawer مَصُور: رَسَّامٌ

former, shaper, fashioner, creator, maker مَصُور: مُشَكِّلٌ

photographer مَصُورٌ فُوتُوغَرَاْفِيٌّ

press photographer مَصُورٌ صَحْفِيٌّ

cinematographer, motion-picture cameraman مَصُورٌ سِينِمَائِيٌّ

cameraman مَصُورٌ تِلْفِزِيُونِيٌّ

counterrevolution	نَوْرَةٌ مُضَادَّةٌ
antibody	جِسْمٌ مُضَادٌّ
counterclaim	دَعْوَى مُضَادَّةٌ
antigen	مُوَلَّدُ الْمُضَادِّ
counterattack, counteroffensive	هُجُومٌ مُضَادٌّ
	مُضَادَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَضَادٌّ
speculator; speculative	مُضَارِبٌ [اقتصاد]
speculation	مُضَارَبَةٌ (تِجَارِيَّةٌ، مَالِيَّةٌ)
present, present tense, imperfect	مُضَارِعٌ، صِيغَةُ الْمُضَارِعِ [لغة]
like, similar to, equal to; match, equal, parallel	مُضَارِعٌ: مُشَابِهٌ، مُضَاهٍ
likeness, similarity, equality; matching, equaling, paralleling	مُضَارَعَةٌ: تَشَابُهٌ، مُضَاهَاةٌ
brine	مُضَاضٌ: مَاءٌ شَدِيدُ الْمُلُوحَةِ
double, twofold; multiple	مُضَاعَفٌ: مُزدَوِجٌ، مُثْنِيٌّ
manifold; doubled, redoubled, duplicated, geminated; multiplied	مُضَاعَفٌ مُشْتَرَكٌ
common multiple	مُضَاعَفٌ مُشْتَرَكٌ أَصْفَرٌ
least common multiple	مُضَاعَفَةٌ: تَثْنِيَّةٌ، مُصَدَّرٌ ضَاعَفٌ
doubling, redoubling, duplication, gemination; multiplying, multiplication	مُضَاعَفَاتٌ
complications; repercussions	مُضَاعَاةٌ: مَا يُمَضِّعُ - رَاجِعٌ مُضَعَّةٌ
added, subjoined, joined, annexed, appended, attached, supplemented	مُضَافٌ: مُلْحَقٌ، مَضْمُونٌ
adjunct, annexed; governing word	مُضَافٌ [لغة]
governed; governed noun of a genitive construction	مُضَافٌ إِلَيْهِ [لغة]
additive	مَادَّةٌ مُضَافَةٌ
	مُضَافَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُضَيِّفَةٌ
like, similar to, equal to, corresponding to, analogous to; match, equal, parallel	مُضَاهٍ (المُضَاهِي): مُضَارِعٌ
similarity, likeness, equality, correspondence, analogy; matching, equaling, paralleling; emulation, rivalry, rivaling, competition	مُضَاهَاةٌ: مُضَارَعَةٌ

to advance, proceed, go forward, go ahead, go on; to progress, make progress, advance, make head; to be underway, in progress, in process, afoot, on foot	مَضَى (قُدَمًا)
to be sharp, cutting	مَضَى: كَانَ حَادًّا مَاضِيًّا
to die, pass away, expire	مَضَى سَبِيلَهُ أَوْ لِسِيلِهِ: مَاتَ
he went on to say, he added, he continued saying	مَضَى قَائِلًا، مَضَى يَقُولُ، مَضَى فَقَالَ
years have passed since then	مَضَى عَلَى ذَلِكَ أَغْوَامٌ
one week ago, last week	مِنْ أَسْبُوعٍ مَضَى
	فِيمَا مَضَى - رَاجِعٌ فِي
	مَضَى: أُنْفَذَ، أُنْجَزَ - رَاجِعٌ أَمَضَى
to spend, pass	مَضَى (وَقْتًا): قَضَى، صَرَفَ
sharpness, keenness, edge, acuteness, acuity	مَضَاءٌ: حِدَّةٌ
lighted, lit, lightened, illuminated	مُضَاءٌ: أَضِيءَ، أُنِيرَ
bedfellow	مُضَاجِعٌ: ضَجِيعٌ، مَنْ يَقَاسِمُكَ الْفِرَاشَ
sexual intercourse, copulation, coitus, coition, sex, carnal knowledge, lovemaking	مُضَاجَعَةٌ: جِمَاعٌ
contrary, opposite, opposed, anti-thetic(al), reverse, adverse, counter, counteractive, antagonist(ic), converse, cross; anti-, counter-, contra-, counteracting; against	مُضَادٌّ: مُعَاكِسٌ، ضِدٌّ
anti-inflammatory, antiphlogistic	مُضَادٌّ لِلْإِلْتِهَابِ
antispasmodic	مُضَادٌّ لِلتَّنَشُّجِ
antipyretic	مُضَادٌّ لِلْحَمَّى
antacid	مُضَادٌّ لِلْحَمُوضَةِ
antibiotic	مُضَادٌّ حَيَوِيٌّ، مُضَادٌّ لِلْحَيَوِيَّاتِ أَوْ لِلْجَرَائِمِ
antitank	مُضَادٌّ لِلدَّبَابَاتِ
antitoxic	مُضَادٌّ لِلْسُّمِّ
antiaircraft	مُضَادٌّ لِلطَّائِرَاتِ
antisubmarine	مُضَادٌّ لِلْفُتُوحَاتِ
antiseptic	مُضَادٌّ لِلْفَسَادِ وَالْمُفْوَنةِ
countermeasure	إِجْرَاءٌ (أَوْ تَذِيرٌ) مُضَادٌّ
counterproposal	إِقْتِرَاحٌ مُضَادٌّ

exaggerated, overstated, مُضَخَّم: مُبَالِغٌ فِيهِ، طَنَانٌ  
 overdone, magnified; pompous, aureate, bombastic, grandiloquent, high-flown  
 amplified مُضَخَّم [كهرباء]  
 amplifier مُضَخَّم [كهرباء]  
 loudspeaker, speaker مُضَخَّم الصَّوْتِ  
 to sour, be or become sour مَضْرُ، مَضْرُ، مَضْرُ: حَمَضَ  
 sour مَضْرُ: حَامِضٌ  
 مَضْرُ - رَاجِعٌ ضَارٌّ  
 مَضْرَاب، مَضْرِب - رَاجِعٌ مَضْرِبٌ  
 proverbial, exemplary, cited as an example مَضْرِبُ الْمَثَلِ  
 tennis كُرَةُ الْمَضْرِبِ  
 quilted مَضْرَبٌ (كَالْحَافِ)  
 striking, on strike; striker مَضْرِبٌ (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ)  
 bat, mallet; racket مَضْرِبُ (الْكُرَةِ)  
 large tent, pavilion, marquee مَضْرَبٌ: خِيْمَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ  
 tennis كُرَةُ الْمَضْرِبِ  
 quilt, comforter, eiderdown مَضْرَبَةٌ: لِحَافٌ  
 مَضْرَبَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضَرَرٌ  
 bloodstained, bloody, gory, ensanguined، مَضْرَجٌ بِالْدَمِ  
 stained with blood مَضْرَجُ الْيَدَيْنِ  
 redhanded, in the very act, flagrante delicto  
 burner مَضْرَمٌ: مِصْبَاحٌ  
 beaten, struck, stricken, hit; مَضْرُوبٌ: ضَرَبَ، خُطِبَ  
 knocked, punched  
 coined, minted, monetized مَضْرُوبٌ: مَسْكُوكٌ  
 fixed, appointed, determined, مَضْرُوبٌ: مُحَدَّدٌ، مُعَيَّنٌ  
 specified, made  
 multiplicand مَضْرُوبٌ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]  
 multiplier مَضْرُوبٌ فِيهِ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]  
 multiplied by, times مَضْرُوبٌ فِي، مَضْرُوبًا فِي  
 مَضْرُور - رَاجِعٌ مُتَضَرَّرٌ

annoying, vexing, vexatious, irritating, مُضَائِق: مُزْعِجٌ  
 irksome, bothersome, troublesome, disturbing, dis-  
 quieting, upsetting, galling, unpleasant, offensive,  
 disagreeable, uncomfortable  
 annoyance, annoying, vexation, irrita- مُضَائِقَةُ: إِزْجَاجٌ  
 tion, bothering, disturbance, troubling, molesta-  
 tion, harassment; teasing; nuisance, inconve-  
 nience, trouble, discomfort

مَضِيبٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضَبَائِي

exact, accurate, precise; مُضَبُوط: مُحْكَمٌ، دَقِيقٌ، صَحِيحٌ  
 correct, right; perfect, sound, valid, true  
 checked (up or out), verified مُضَبُوط: مُحَقَّقٌ، مُدَقَّقٌ  
 adjusted, regulated, tuned, مُضَبُوط: مُعَدَّلٌ، مُنَظَّمٌ  
 fixed, set  
 corrected, emended, rectified مُضَبُوط: مُصَحَّحٌ  
 vowelized, pointed مُضَبُوط: مُشَكَّلٌ، مُحَرَّكٌ  
 seized, caught, apprehended, مُضَبُوط: مَقْبُوضٌ عَلَيْهِ  
 arrested, under arrest, captured  
 seized, distrained, impounded, مُضَبُوط: مَخْجُوزٌ  
 sequestered, confiscated  
 controlled, under control, checked, مُضَبُوط: مَكْبُوحٌ  
 in check, curbed, contained, restrained, in re-  
 straint, subdued, held (back), kept down or back

مَضْجَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضَجِرٌ

boring, wearisome, weariful, weary, tire- مُضْجِرٌ: مُيَلٌ  
 some, dull, humdrum, uninteresting, tedious, irk-  
 some, annoying

مَضْجَعٌ: مَرَقَدٌ

مِضْحَاك: كَثِيرُ الضَّحِكِ، بَشُوشٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضَحُوكٌ

comedian; joker, wag; clown، مِضْحَاك: مُهْرَجٌ، بُهْلُولٌ  
 buffoon, jester, harlequin, merry-andrew

comic, comical, funny, laughable، مِضْحَاك: مُثِيرٌ لِلضَّحِكِ  
 ludicrous, ridiculous, droll, risible, humorous

comedy قِصَّةُ تَمَثِيلِيَّةٌ مُضْحِكَةٌ

مَضْحَكَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَضْحُوكَةٌ

مِضْخَةٌ (الْمَاءِ الْخ) pump

inflated, distended, blown (up)، مِضْخَم: مُكَبَّرٌ، مُجَسَّمٌ  
 expanded, swollen, enlarged, magnified

tight, close, compact  
compressed air

هَوَاءٌ مَضْمُونٌ

braided, plaited, cued; interwoven, in-  
terlaced, intertwined, (inter)twisted, (en)twined

مَضْفُورٌ: مَجْدُولٌ

مُضَلِّلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُضَلَّلٌ

ribbed

مَضَلَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضَلَالٌ، ضَلَالَةٌ  
مُضَلِّعٌ: ذُو أَضْلَاعٍ أَوْ مَا يُشَبِّهُهَا

polygon; polygonal

مُضَلِّعٌ [هندسة]

misled, misguided, misdirected, pervert-  
ed; beguiled, deluded, deceived, fooled

مُضَلِّلٌ: مُؤَدِّ إِلَى الضَّلَالِ، خَادِعٌ  
misleading, misguiding, خَادِعٌ  
misdirecting, perverting, perverse; delusive, de-  
ceptive, false, fallacious

racetrack, reacecourse, مِضَارٌ: حَلَبَةٌ، مِيدَانُ سِيَّاقٍ  
course, turf, -drome

arena, sphere, field, domain, مِضَارٌ: حَقْلٌ، مَجَالٌ  
realm, area

vanishing, evanescent, fading, dwindling, de-  
clining, waning

bandaged, dressed, swathed مَضْمَدٌ: مَعْصُوبٌ

hidden, concealed, veiled, unseen, eso-  
teric, mysterious, secret, unknown, ulterior

مُضْمَرٌ: مُسْتَتِرٌ

tacit, implicit, implied, underlying مَضْمَرٌ: ضَمْنِيٌّ

to rinse (out) the mouth مَضْمَضَ (الْمَاءَ فِي فِيهِ)

مُضْمَنٌ: مُتَضَمِّنٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَضَمِّنٌ

joined, united, conjoined, con-  
nected, bound; combined, merged, amalgamated;  
grouped; coupled, paired; gathered, collected

مَضْمُونٌ: مَجْمُوعٌ، مَدْمُوجٌ  
subjoined, attached, annexed، مُلْحَقٌ، مُضَافٌ  
appended, added, associated

assembled, put together, fit-  
ted together, pieced together مَضْمُونٌ: مُرَكَّبُ الْأَجْزَاءِ

guaranteed, ensured, secured, warran-  
ted; warrantee مَضْمُونٌ: مَكْفُولٌ-وَارَانتِي

insured, assured, covered مَضْمُونٌ: مُؤَمَّنٌ (عَلَيْهِ)

secure, assured, guaranteed, sure,  
certain مَضْمُونٌ: أَكِيدٌ

registered مَضْمُونٌ: مُسَجَّلٌ

pain, suffering, excruciation, tor-  
ment, torture, agony, anguish, affliction

مَضَضٌ: أَلَمٌ، عَذَابٌ

sour milk مَضَضٌ: لَبَنٌ حَامِضٌ

unwillingly, reluctantly, grudgingly عَلَى مَضَضٍ

bed; couch مَضْطَجِعٌ: مَرَقْدٌ

lying down, decumbent، مُنْطَجِحٌ، مُنْطَجِحٌ

recumbent, reclining, prone, prostrate, supine

compelled, forced, obliged, co-  
erced, impelled مَضْطَرٌّ: مُجْبَرٌ، مُكْرَهٌ

disturbed, confused، مُتَبَلِّلٌ، مُشَوِّشٌ، مُرْتَبِكٌ

disordered, disorderly, disorganized, disarranged,  
disarrayed, deranged, unsettled, jumbled, mud-  
dled, hugger-mugger, mixed up, tumultuous; un-  
easy, unquiet, disquieted, ill at ease, troubled, up-  
set, restless, restive, agitated, excited, anxious

rough, choppy، هَائِجٌ، مُتَلَاطِمُ الْأَمْوَاجِ  
heaving, surging, restless مَضْطَرِبٌ: هَائِجٌ، مُتَلَاطِمُ الْأَمْوَاجِ

disordered, ailing, sickly، مَرِيضٌ، مُعْتَلٌّ

sick, ill, invalid, unhealthy, unwell, unsound

burning, flaming, blazing، مُحْتَدِمٌ  
afame, ablaze, afire, on fire مَضْطَرِمٌ: مُشْتَعِلٌ، مُحْتَدِمٌ

persecuted, oppressed, tyrannized مَضْطَهَدٌ: مَظْلُومٌ  
(over), aggrieved, wronged

persecutor, oppressor, tyrant، مُسْتَبِدٌّ

persecutive, persecuting, oppressive, tyrannical

lily of the valley مَضْعَفٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

to chew, masticate مَضَغٌ: عَلَكَ

chewing, chew, mastication مَضَغٌ: مَصْدَرُ مَضَغٍ

مَضْطَاطٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِضْطَاطٌ

chew, quid, something for chewing، مَا يُمَضَغُ  
something to be chewed مَضَغَةٌ: مَا يُمَضَغُ

morsel, bite, bit مَضَغَةٌ: لُقْمَةٌ

embryo مَضَغَةٌ: جَنِينٌ فِي الشَّهْرَيْنِ الْأَوَّلَيْنِ مِنْ نُمُوهِ فِي الرَّحِمِ

embryology مَضَغِيَّاتٌ: عِلْمُ الْأَجْنَةِ

press, squeezer; compressor; compress مَضْغَطٌ: مَكْبَسٌ

pressed, compressed، مَحْشُورٌ  
squeezed; crammed, rammed, jammed, packed; مَضْغُوطٌ: مَكْبُوسٌ، مَحْشُورٌ

مَطًا: أَسْرَعَ فِي سَيْرِهِ to mend one's pace, hurry, walk fast

مُطَابِق: مُمَاتِل، مُوَافِق identical; congruent, congruous, correspondent, corresponding, conforming, conformable, consistent, compatible, coincident, coinciding, agreeing, matching, concordant, harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, in accord, in conformity, in line

مُطَابِقٌ لِلزِّيِّ الْحَدِيثِ - رَاجِعٌ زِيٌّ  
مُطَابَقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَطَابُقٌ

مُطَارِد: مِيْنَاءُ جَوِّيٍّ airport, airfield, airdrome

مُطَارِد: مَلَاَحَقٌ pursued, chased, followed, hunted; fugitive, runaway, on the run; outlaw

مُطَارِد: مَلَاَحِقٌ، مُتَعَقِّبٌ pursuer, chaser, hunter

طَائِرَةٌ مُطَارِدَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُطَارِدَةٌ

مُطَارِدَةٌ: مَلَاَحَقَةٌ pursuit, chase, chasing, running after, going after, hunt(ing), tracking, trailing, tracing

مُطَارِدَةٌ حَارَّةٌ أَوْ مُسْتَمِرَّةٌ [قانون] hot pursuit

مُطَارِدَةٌ: طَائِرَةٌ مُطَارِدَةٌ fighter (plane), pursuit plane, chaser, interceptor

مَطَاط: كَاوْتَشُوك rubber, caoutchouc

مَطَاط: مَرْنٌ، مَدُّود stretchy, elastic, stretchable, extensible, expandable

مَطَاط: مَطَاطِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مَطَاطِيٌّ

مَطَاطِيٌّ rubbery, rubber, rubberlike

مُطَاعٌ obeyed, complied with, yielded to

مُطَاعِنٌ verbal attack(s), strong criticism(s); libel, slander, calumny, invective(s), abuse(s); contestations, challenge(s)

مَطَاف: طَوَافٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَوَافٌ

آل (أَوْ أَتَتْهَى) بِهَ الْمَطَافُ إِلَى to get (ultimately) at, arrive (eventually) at, wind up at, end at, land at, reach, hit, get or come to a point or place

خَاتِمَةُ الْمَطَافِ end, close, conclusion, windup, finish, final stage, finale; upshot, outcome, result

مُطَاقٌ bearable, endurable, tolerable, supportable, sustainable, sufferable

مَطَالِب (مَفْرُودَهَا مَطْلَبٌ) - رَاجِعٌ مَطْلَبٌ

مَضْمُون: مَحْتَوَى، مَعْنَى، فَحْوَى content; purport, meaning, import, signification, significance, substance, tenor

رَبِيدٌ مَضْمُونٌ registered mail

رِسَالَةٌ مَضْمُونَةٌ registered letter

مُضْن (المُضْنِي): مُرْهِقٌ، مُنْهِكٌ exhausting, wearisome; grueling, arduous, exacting

مُضْنِي: مُنْهِكٌ، مَهْزُولٌ exhausted, worn out; enervated, emaciated, wasted, haggard, gaunt

مُضْيِي: مُنِيرٌ، نَيْرٌ luminous, luminiferous, illuminative, shining, shiny, radiant, bright, brilliant

مُضْيِي: ذَهَابٌ going, going away, departure, leaving, leave

مُضْيِي: انْقِضَاءٌ passing, passage, elapsing, lapse, expiry, expiration

مُضْيِي (فِي): اِسْتِمْرَارٌ، مُوَاصَلَةٌ continuation (of), continuance (of), proceeding (in or with)

مُضْيَاع: مِتْلَافٌ، مُبَذَّرٌ waster, wastrel, squanderer, spendthrift, scattergood; wasteful, prodigal, profligate, extravagant

مُضْيَاف: حَسَنُ الْاِسْتِقْبَالِ لِلضَّيْفِ، كَرِيمٌ hospitable

مُضْيَعٌ: ضَيِّعٌ ضَيِّعٌ lost, forfeited; missed, thrown away; wasted, squandered, frittered away

مُضْيَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُضْيَاعٌ

مُضْيَعَةٌ loss; forfeiture; waste; ruin

مُضْيَعَةٌ chewing gum, gum

مُضْيَعَةٌ عِلْكَةٌ

مُضْيَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُضْيَعَةٌ

مُضْيَف: مُسْتَضِيفٌ host; entertainer; steward (on an airplane, a ship, etc.); inviting (country, etc.)

مُضْيَعَةٌ: مَضَافَةٌ، مُضْيَفٌ guest room; guesthouse, hostel, hotel, inn

مُضْيَعَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثٌ مُضْيَفٌ hostess; air hostess, stewardess (on an airplane, etc.)

مُضْيِقٌ: مُخْتَنَقٌ strait(s), narrow(s); bottleneck

مَطٌّ: مَدٌّ، أَطَالَ to stretch, draw out, drag, protract, prolong, prolongate, lengthen, extend, expand

مَطٌّ: مَدٌّ، إِطَالَهٌ stretching, drawing out, protraction, prolongation, lengthening, extension, expansion

## خَطًّا مَطْبُوعِيًّا - راجع خطأ

مُطَبَّق: مُنْفَذ، مَرْعِي، مَعْمُولٌ بِهِ applied, put into effect, implemented, effectuated; enforced, carried out, executed; practiced, put into practice; applicable, effective, operative, valid, in effect, in force, in operation, enforceable

مُطَبَّق: تَامَ absolute, utter, sheer, pure, unqualified, total, entire, complete

مَطْبُوع: طُبِعَ cooked

مَطْبُوع (كِتَابُ الْإِنِّ) printed

مَطْبُوعٌ عَلَى الْآلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ typed, typewritten

مَطْبُوع: مَخْتُوم stamped, impressed, imprinted

مَطْبُوعٌ عَلَى: مَجْبُولٌ عَلَى naturally disposed for, having a natural propensity (tendency, inclination) for, having the innate property or inborn characteristic of

شَاعِرٌ مَطْبُوعٌ gifted (talented) poet, a poet with a natural (unaffected) style

مَطْبُوعَةٌ: نَشْرَةٌ مَطْبُوعَةٌ print, printed publication, printed material, release, periodical

مَطْبُوعَات printed matter, prints, literature

قَانُونُ الْمَطْبُوعَات press law

مِطْحَنَةٌ: طَاحُونٌ، طَاحُونَةٌ mill, grinder

مِطْحَنَةٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ quern, hand mill

مَطْحُونٌ: مَسْحُونٌ ground, milled, pulverized, crushed

مَطَرٌ (بِ السَّمَاءِ)، مَطَرٌ (تَهْمُ السَّمَاءِ) - راجع أمطرَ

مَطَرٌ الْحِصَانُ: أَسْرَعَ to run swiftly, speed away

مَطَرٌ: مَاءُ السَّحَابِ rain

مَطَرٌ خَفِيفٌ drizzle, dribble, sprinkle, light rain, light (rain) shower

مَطَرٌ غَزِيرٌ downpour, pour, heavy rain

مِقْيَاسُ الْمَطَرِ pulviometer, rain gauge

مَطَرٌ: مُنْطَرٍ، مَاطِرٍ rainy, wet

مُطَرِّرٌ لِلْبَشَرَةِ (الْمُطَرِّرُ) moisturizer, moisturizing cream; emollient

مُطَرِّرٌ: مُلِينٌ emollient, softening, soothing

مُطَالِب: مَسْئُولٌ، answerable, accountable, liable, responsible, amenable

مُطَالِبٌ بِ: مَدْعُوٌّ إِلَى called upon, invited, requested, required

مُطَالِبٌ بِهِ: مَدْعَى بِهِ claimed, demanded; re-claimed

مُطَالِب (بِ) claimant, claimer, demandant, demander;

claiming, demanding, laying claim to; asking (someone to do something), appealing to, inviting

مُطَالِبَةٌ (بِ) claim, demand, request, appeal, call (for), invitation; claiming, demanding; re-claiming; calling upon, appealing to, requesting, inviting, asking (someone to do something)

مُطَالِع: قَارِئ reader

مُطَالَعَةٌ: قِرَاءَةٌ reading, perusal

مُطَالَعَةٌ: نَتِيجَةُ بَحْثٍ أَوْ تَحْقِيقٍ، بَيَانٌ، اسْتِيفَاءٌ findings; (fact-finding) report or memorandum; examination, investigation, research, study, survey

مُطَاوِع: مُطْبِع - راجع مطبع

مُطَاوِع: لَدْنٌ، مَرْنٌ، لَيْنٌ - راجع مطواع

حَدِيدٌ مُطَاوِعٌ wrought iron

مُطَاوَعَةٌ: طَاعَةٌ - راجع طاعة

مُطَاوَعَةٌ: لَدَانَةٌ، مُرُونَةٌ، لُيُونَةٌ - راجع مطواعية

مُطَبَّبٌ: جَيْبٌ هَوَائِيٌّ air pocket, air hole, pocket

مُطَبَّبٌ: مُعَالَجٌ treated medically, given medical treatment, medicated, doctored, cured, remedied

مُطَبَّبٌ: طَبِيبٌ، مُعَالِجٌ، مُدَاوٍ physician, doctor; curer

مُطَبِّخٌ: مَكَانُ الطَّبْخِ kitchen

مُطَبِّخٌ: أَسْلُوبُ الطَّبْخِ أَوْ الطَّعَامُ الْمَطْبُوخُ cuisine, kitchen

أَدَوَاتُ (أَوْ آتِيَةُ) الطَّبْخِ kitchenware, kitchen utensils

مُطَبِّخٌ: فُرْنٌ، آلَةٌ الطَّبْخِ cooking stove, (cook)stove, cooker, range, (baking) oven

مُطَبَّعَةٌ: مُؤَسَّسَةٌ طِبَاعِيَّةٌ press, printing establishment, printing office, printing shop, printery

مُطَبَّعَةٌ: آلَةٌ طَبْعٌ، آلَةٌ طِبَاعَةٍ press, printing press, printing machine; printer

مُطَبَّعِيٌّ - راجع طباعي

raised, brought up, posed, introduced, advanced, set forth, propounded, presented

مَطْرُوحَات: مَا يُطْرَحُ مِنَ الرِّكْبِ تَخْفِيفًا لِثِقَلِهِ

minuend المَطْرُوحُ مِنْهُ [رياضيات]

driven away or out, expelled, thrown مَطْرُود: مُبْعَد

out, ousted, evicted, ejected, dismissed; driven back, repelled, repulsed; deported, banished, exiled, expatriated; deportee, exile, expatriate

fired, expelled, ousted, dismissed, (مِنْ مَنْصِبٍ) مَطْرُود discharged, displaced, removed (from an office)

hammered, struck, forged; percussed, مَطْرُوق: مَدْقُوق knocked, hit, beaten, banged, tapped, rapped

much-frequented, much-traveled, يُتَرَدَّدُ إِلَيْهِ مَطْرُوق well-trodden, beaten

previously treated, frequently عُولِجَ سَابِقًا مَطْرُوق dealt with

pluvial مَطْرِي: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَطَرِ

مَطَّط: مَدَّ، أَطَالَ - رَاجِعَ مَطَّ

restaurant, eatery مَطْعَم: مَكَانٌ عَامٌّ يُقَدَّمُ فِيهِ الطَّعَامُ

grafted, engrafted مَطْعَم (غُصْنٌ، نَبَاتٌ إلخ)

inoculated, vaccinated, injected مَطْعَم: مُلَقِّح

inlaid مَطْعَم: مُرَصَّع

مِطْعَن (جَ مِطَاعِن) - رَاجِعَ مِطَاعِن

graft, scion مِطْعُوم: طُعْمُ (النَّبَاتِ)

extinguished, extinct, gone out, dead, out, مِطْفَأ: خَامِد put out

mat, dull, lusterless, flat مِطْفَأ: غَيْرُ لَامِعٍ

جَيْرٌ (أَوْ كِلْسٌ) مِطْفَأ - رَاجِعَ جَيْرٍ، كِلْسٌ

extinguishing, extinctive, quenching; ex- مِطْفِئ: مُخْمِد tinguisher, quencher

fire extinguisher مِطْفِئَة: مِطْفِئَة (الْحَرِيقِ)

firemen, fire fighters رِجَالُ الْمِطْفِئِ

skimmer, skim, مِطْفَحَة: مِشْقَدَة، مِغْرَقَة تُؤْخَذُ بِهَا الطَّفَاحَةُ ming ladle

to hammer, forge, beat, strike مِطْل: طَرَقَ

to stretch, draw out, extend, lengthen مِطْل: مَدَّ

panegyrist, encomiast, eulogist; مَطْرٍ (الْمَطْرِي): مَادِح praiser, commender, extoller; flatterer

metropolitan, archbishop مِطْرَان [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

archbishopric, archdiocese, diocese مِطْرَانِيَّة (of a metropolitan)

singer, vocalist, chanter, melodist, مِطْرِب: مُغَنٍّ، شَادِ songster, warbler

melodious, sweet-sounding, dulcet, مِطْرِب: رَاحِمِ mellow, tuneful

delightful, joyous, exhilarating, ravish- مِطْرِب: مُفْرِح ing

songstress, woman singer, (female) vo- مِطْرِبَة: مُغَنِّيَّة calist, chanteuse, songbird, warbler

canteen; skin, bottle مِطْرَة: حَافِظَة الْمَاءِ، قَرَبَة، زَقَّ

(rain) shower مِطْرَة: دَفْعَةٌ مِنَ الْمَطَرِ

place, spot, site, locality, locale مِطْرَح: مَكَانٌ، مَوْضِعٌ

thrown away, castaway, discard- مِطْرَح: مَتْرُوكٌ ed, rejected, disposed of, pitched, removed, elimi- nated, dismissed, abandoned, forsaken, renounced; waste, refuse, left over, no longer of use

steady, even, equable, uniform, مُتَوَاصِلٌ مِطْرَد: مُنْتَظِمٌ invariable, regular; persistent, constant, unremit- ting, incessant, uninterrupted, unbroken, continu- ous, continual, continued

embroidered, brocaded مِطْرَر: طُرِّرَ

embroiderer مِطْرَر: طَرَّازٌ، مَنْ يُطْرِرُ

embroideries مِطْرَرَات: أَشْيَاءُ مِطْرَرَة

hammered, forged, beaten, wrought, مِطْرَق: مُصَنَّع foliated, laminated

hammer, gavel; mallet; beetle; maul مِطْرَقَة: مِطْرَق

knocker, rapper, clapper مِطْرَقَة الْبَاب

carpet beater مِطْرَقَة السَّجَاد

subtracted مِطْرُوح [رياضيات]

thrown, cast, flung, مِطْرُوح: مَرْمِيٌّ، طَرِيجٌ، مُنْطَرِحٌ tossed, hurled, pitched

مِطْرُوح: مَتْرُوكٌ - رَاجِعَ مِطْرَحٍ

put forth, put forward, مِطْرُوح: مَعْرُوضٌ لِلْبَحْثِ



مَفْعُولٌ مُطْلَقٌ [لغة] - راجع مَفْعُولٌ

absolute monarchy

مَلَكَئِيَّةٌ مُطْلَقَةٌ

مُطْلَقًا - راجع إطلاَقًا، على الإطلاَق (إطلاق)

divorced, repudiated; divorcée, divorcee

مِطْلَمَةٌ: شَوْبَكَ، مِرْقَاق

rolling pin

desired, wished for, sought after; in demand, in request; wanted; needed; required

due, payable, owed, owing, mature(d)

wanted dead or alive

desire, wish, request, demand; search, quest, pursuit

liabilities, debts

credit

debit

painted, daubed; coated, overlaid, plated

gilded, gilt

electroplated

enameled

plumb, plummet, plumb line

مِطْمَح - راجع طَمَّاع

(re)assuring, giving confidence; relieving or allaying someone's worry or fear or doubt, setting someone's mind at rest or at ease; quieting, calming, pacifying, appeasing, assuaging, soothing

(re)assured, tranquil, peaceful, untroubled, free from worry or fear; secure, safe; confident, trusting; sure, certain

aspiration, aim, goal, end, ambition, hope, desire

plumb, plummet, plumb line

coveted object; desire, wish; greed, cupidity, avidity; ambition, aspiration, aim, goal, end;

مَطْلَ: مَاطَلٌ - راجع مَاطَلٌ

outlook, lookout, prospect, vantage

commanding, overlooking, dominating, dominant, towering over, overtopping, looking down upon, affording view of

demand, request, claim, call (for), wish; search, quest, pursuit, hunt; requirement

question, issue, problem; matter, case; subject, topic, theme

postulate

مَطَالِبُ مُلَحَّةٍ - راجع مُتَطَلِّبَات

beginning, start, commencement, outset, onset, rise, dawn, first, prime, early stage

introduction, preface, proem, preamble

opening verse(s) (of a poem)

prelude

place of sunrise

ladder, stairs

مَطْلَع - راجع مَطْلَع

(well-)informed about, acquainted with, familiar with, aware of, cognizant of, versed in, conversant with, abreast with, on top of, learned, knowing

divorced; divorcee

مُطْلَقٌ: زَوْجٌ مُطْلَقٌ

absolute; unlimited, unrestricted, infinite; unbounded, unrestrained, free, uncontrolled; sheer, utter, downright, outright, categorical, stark, unqualified, unconditional, out-and-out; ultimate; full, plenary, complete; perfect

general, common

مُطْلَقٌ: عامٌ

مُطْلَقٌ (السَّرَاحُ أَوْ الْحُرِّيَّةُ) - راجع طَلِيق

plenipotentiary

absolute majority

مُطْلَقٌ: عامٌ

مُطْلَقٌ (السَّرَاحُ أَوْ الْحُرِّيَّةُ) - راجع طَلِيق

plenipotentiary

absolute majority

مُطْلَقٌ: عامٌ

pilgrim's guide in Mecca مَطْوَفُ الْحُجَّاجِ فِي مَكَّةَ  
 surrounded, encircled, encompassed, مَطْوَقٌ: مُحَاطٌ  
 ringed, enclosed, wrapped, enveloped, confined, hemmed in  
 ringdove, wood pigeon مَطْوَقٌ، حَمَامٌ مَطْوَقٌ  
 surrounding, encircling، مَكْتَنَفٌ مَطْوَقٌ: مُحِيطٌ بِ، مَكْتَنَفٌ  
 encompassing, circumambient, ambient, ringing, enclosing, embracing, banding, wrapping, enveloping, besetting  
 مَطْوَقَةٌ - راجع مَطْوَقٌ، حَمَامٌ مَطْوَقٌ  
 مَطْوَلٌ - راجع مُطَايِلٌ  
 lengthened, lengthy, elongate(d), extend مَطْوَلٌ: مَمْدُودٌ  
 ed, prolonged, prolonged, protracted, stretched (out), drawn out  
 lengthy, long-winded, prolix, detailed، مَسْهَبٌ مَطْوَلٌ  
 elaborate, enlarged  
 folded, doubled; rolled up, tucked, pleat- مَطْوِيٌّ: مَتْنِيٌّ  
 ed; bent, flexed, turned  
 spectroscope مِطْيَاف: مِظَارُ التَّحْلِيلِ الطَّنْفِيِّ  
 spectrograph مِطْيَافٌ مُصَوِّرٌ  
 mount, riding animal مِطْيَبةٌ: رَكُوبٌ، حَيَوَانٌ يُرَكَبُ  
 rainy, wet مِطْيَرٌ: مَطَرٌ، مُمَطِرٌ  
 obedient, compliant, con- مِطْيَعٌ: مِذْعَانٌ، سَهْلُ الْإِنْقِيَادِ  
 formable, submissive, yielding; docile, tractable, manageable, controllable, amenable, flexible, pliable, complaisant, ductile, wieldy  
 dutiful, pious, devoted, loyal, faith- مِطْيَعٌ: بَارٌّ، وَفِيٌّ  
 ful  
 ductile, malleable مِطْيَلٌ: طَرُوقٌ  
 مِظَانٌ (مفردها مِظَنَةٌ) - راجع مِظَنَةٌ  
 demonstration, manifestation مِظَاهَرَةٌ: تَظَاهُرَةٌ، مَسِيرَةٌ  
 help, aid, assistance، مُنَاصَرَةٌ، مُسَانَدَةٌ، مُعَاوَنَةٌ مِظَاهَرَةٌ: مُعَاوَنَةٌ  
 support, backing, patronage  
 envelope مِظْرُوفٌ: ظَرْفٌ، غِلَافٌ، مُغْلَفٌ  
 مِظْفَرٌ - راجع ظَافِرٌ  
 shady, shadowy, umbrageous مِظِلٌّ: ظِلِيلٌ، مُظَلِّلٌ  
 umbrella; parasol, sunshade مِظَلَّةٌ: شَمْسِيَّةٌ

scheme, design, plan, project

buried, interred; underground, subterranean مَطْمُورٌ

lengthy, prolix, long-winded, enlarged، مَسْهَبٌ مَطْمُنَّبٌ  
 elaborate, detailed, verbose, wordy, redundant

exaggerated مَطْمُنَّبٌ: مُبَالِغٌ فِيهِ

purgatory مَطْمَرٌ [نِصْرَانِيَّةٌ]

disinfected, sterilized، جُعِلَ طَاهِرًا، طَاهِرٌ مَطْمَرٌ: طَهَّرَ، طَهَّرَ  
 sterile, aseptic; decontaminated; purged, scoured, purified, deterged, cleaned, cleansed, chastened; refined; expurgated; clean, pure

circumcised مَطْمَرٌ: مَخْتُونٌ، خَتْنٌ

antiseptic, disinfectant, sterilizer, de- مَطْمَرٌ: فَاعِلٌ طَهَّرَ  
 contaminator; detergent, cleaner, abluent, abster- gent, purifier; disinfecting, sterilizing; cleaning, cleansing, purging, scouring, purifying, refining

(very) beautiful, of مَطْمَرٌ: جَمِيلٌ (جِدًّا)، كَامِلُ الْحُسْنِ  
 perfect beauty

fat, corpulent, stout, obese, overweight مَطْمَرٌ: سَمِينٌ

cooked مَطْمُورٌ: مَطْبُوعٌ

pocketknife, penknife مَطْمُورٌ: مِطْوَاةٌ، سِكِّينُ جَنْبٍ

مِطْوَاةٌ: مِطْيَعٌ - راجع مِطْيَعٌ

plastic, pliant, pliable, duc- مِطْوَاةٌ: لَدْنٌ، مَرْنٌ، لَيِّنٌ

tile, malleable, yielding, flexible, elastic, resilient, supple

مِطْوَاعِيَّةٌ: طَاعَةٌ - راجع طَاعَةٌ

plasticity, pliancy, pli- مِطْوَاعِيَّةٌ: لَدَانَةٌ، مَرُونَةٌ، لَيُونَةٌ  
 ability, ductility, malleability, flexibility, elasticity, resilience, suppleness

beatified, blessed, canonized مَطْمُورٌ (دِينِيًّا)

registered مَطْمُورٌ: مُسَجَّلٌ (كِعَقَارٍ)

hour مَطْمُورٌ: سَاعَةٌ، سِتُّونَ دَقِيقَةً

developed, promoted, advanced, furthered، مَطْمُورٌ  
 sophisticated

subdued, subjugated, subjected, ren- مَطْمُورٌ: مُخَضَّعٌ  
 dered obedient

recruited, enlisted, drafted, conscrip- مَطْمُورٌ: مُجَنَّدٌ  
 ted; recruit, enlistee, draftee, conscript

مَطْمُورٌ: مُتَجَوِّلٌ، جَوَّالٌ - راجع طَوَّافٌ

together with, along with, accompanied by, in the company of

plus, added to مع: زائد

pro-, favoring, supporting, championing; pro, for مع: مُؤَيِّدٍ

despite, in spite of مع: بِالرَّغْمِ مِنْ

although, even though, though, albeit, in spite of the fact that مع: أَنَّ

in spite of this, nevertheless, nonetheless, still, though, and yet مع: ذَلِكَ، مَعَ هَذَا

together; jointly, in common, shared together; with one another, with each other; simultaneously, at the same time معًا

مع - راجع مع

to mew, meow, miaow معًا الهِرُّ: ماء

intestine, gut مِعَى: مَعِي، مَصِير [تَشْرِيح]

intestines, bowels, guts, entrails, viscera أَمْعَاء

duodenum المِعَى الإِثْنَا عَشْرِي

cecum, blind gut المِعَى الْأَعْوَرُ

small intestine المِعَى الدَّقِيقُ

jejunum المِعَى الصَّائِمُ

large intestine المِعَى الْغَلِيظُ

ileum المِعَى اللَّفَافِي

to mew, meow, miaow معًا الهِرُّ: ماء

مِعَاء - راجع مِعَى

مَعَاب، مَعَابَة - راجع عَيْب

مُعَاتَبَة - راجع عِتَاب

مُعَاجِل - راجع مُعْجَل

مُعَاد: رُجُوع، رَجْعَة - راجع عَوْدَة

the hereafter, the afterworld الْمَعَاد: الْآخِرَة

repeated, reiterated مُعَاد: مُكْرَّر

hostile, inimical, antagonistic; opposite (to); anti, against; antagonist, adversary, opponent; enemy, foe مُعَادِي (الْمُعَادِي)

مُعَادَة - راجع عَدَاء، عِدَاء

equal (to), equivalent (to), tanta- مُعَادِل (لِ): مُسَاوٍ

مِظْلَة: طُلَّة - راجع طُلَّة

parachute مِظْلَة، مِظْلَة مُبْوَط، مِظْلَة وَاقِيَة

air cover مِظْلَة جَوِيَة

جُنْدِي المِظْلَة، جُنُود المِظْلَات - راجع مِظْلِي، مِظْلِيُون

to air-drop, drop, أَنْزَلَ (مُعَدَاتٍ أَوْ جُنُودًا) بِالمِظْلَات

parachute

to parachute هَبَطَ بِالمِظْلَة

shaded, shady, shadowy مُظَلَّل: ظِلَّل، أَثْقَى عَلَيْهِ ظِلٌّ

shady, shadowy, umbrageous مُظَلَّل: ظَلِيل، مُظِلٌّ

dark, gloomy, dusky, murky, tenebrous، أَدَجَنَ، مُظْلِم: دَاجٍ، أَدَجَنَ

brou, dim, overcast

مُظْلَمَة - راجع ظُلَامَة

wronged, oppressed, tyrannized, ag- مُظْطَهَر: مَظْطَهَر

grieved, maltreated, unjustly treated; victim of injustice

paratrooper; parachutist، جُنْدِي المِظْلَة مِظْلِي

paratroops; parachutists، جُنُود المِظْلَات مِظْلِيُون

parachuters

habitat, most likely place (spot, locality, etc.) مَظِنَّة (ج مَظَان)

I looked for him (it) بَحَثْتُ عَنْهُ (أَوْ التَّمَسَّتُهُ) فِي مَظَانِهِ

where I expected to find him (it), where he (it)

presumably was, where he (it) was supposed to be

مَظْنُون: مُتَصَوَّر، مَظَنُون، مَظَنُون، مَظَنُون

thought, supposed, assumed, imagined

suspected, suspicious; suspect مَظْنُون: مَشْبُوه

(outward or external) مَظْهَر (خَارِجِي): هَيْئَة، شَكْل

appearance, aspect, air, mien, look(s), face, guise،

exterior, phase, semblance; form, shape, figure

مَظْهَر: وَجْه، تَعْبِير، دَلِيل، مَظْهَر

manifestation, expression، indication

endorsed مَظْهَر (شَيْك، سَنَد إلخ): مُجَيَّر

developed مَظْهَر (فِيلْم إلخ): مُحْمَض

endorsee مَظْهَر لَهُ: مُجَيَّر لَهُ

endorser مَظْهَر (الشَيْك أَوْ السَّنَد إلخ): مُجَيَّر

developer مَظْهَر (الْأَفْلَام): مُحْمَض

with; simultaneously with; مَعَ (لِلْإِجْتِمَاعِ وَالْمَصَاحِبَةِ)

dissenting opinion, dissent	رَأْيٌ مُعَارِضٌ
opposition	مُعَارَضَةٌ: فَرِيقٌ (أَوْ حِزْبٌ) الْمُعَارِضَةُ
opposition, resistance	مُعَارَضَةٌ: مُقَاوَمَةٌ
objection, opposition, taking issue with, being against; dissent, disagreement, difference in opinion	مُعَارَضَةٌ: مُخَالَفَةٌ، خُرُوجٌ عَلَى
	مُعَارَضَةٌ: تَعَارُضٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَعَارُضٌ
comparison	مُعَارَضَةٌ: مُقَارَنَةٌ
pastiche	مُعَارَضَةٌ: أَثَرٌ أَدَبِيٌّ أَوْ فَنِّيٌّ يُخَاكِي أَثَرًا آخَرَ
	مُعَارِيف (مفردها مَعْرِفَةٌ) - رَاجِعٌ مَعْرِفَةٌ
goatherd	مَعَاَز: رَاعِي الْمَرْزِ
salary, wages, pay, emolument, stipend	مَعَاش: رَاتِب، أَجْر
livelihood, subsistence; sustenance, living	مَعَاش: رِزْق
	مَعَاش: حَيَاة، عَيْش - رَاجِعٌ عَيْشٌ
pension, superannuation	مَعَاشُ التَّقَاعُد
	أَحَالٌ إِلَى (أَوْ عَلَى) الْمَعَاش - رَاجِعٌ أَحَالٌ
	مُعَاشِر، مُعَاشَرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَشِير، عِشْرَةٌ
living, subsistence	مَعَاشِي: حَيَاتِي
contemporary, contemporaneous, coeval, coetaneous; a contemporary, a coeval	مُعَاصِر
support, backing, help, aid, assistance	مُعَاوَدَةٌ: مُعَاوَنَةٌ
	مُعَاطَاة - رَاجِعٌ تَعَاطٍ
healthy, well, sound	مُعَافَى
recovery, recuperation, convalescence, healing	مُعَافَاة
handicapped; disabled, crippled, incapacitated, infirm, invalid; retarded	مُعَاق: ذُو عَاهَةٍ، عَاجِزٌ
delayed, retarded, held up, hindered, hampered, impeded, obstructed, detained	مُعَاق: مُعَوَّقٌ
punished, penalized, chastised, castigated, disciplined	مُعَاقِب: أَوْقَعَ بِهِ الْعِقَابُ
	مُعَاقِب: مُتَنَاقِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَعَابٍ
punisher, chastiser, castigator, discipliner	مُعَاقِب: مَنْ يُوَقِّعُ الْعِقَابَ
	مُعَاقِب: مُتَنَاقِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَعَابٍ

mount (to); amounting to; worth	مُعَادَلَةٌ: مُسَاوَاةٌ، تَسَاوٍ
equality, equivalence, parity, evenness	مُعَادَلَةٌ: مُوَازَنَةٌ، تَوَازُنٌ
balancing, equilibration; balance, equilibrium, equipoise, counterpoise, poise	مُعَادَلَةٌ (بَيْنَ شَيْئَيْنِ أَوْ شَخْصَيْنِ): تَسْوِيَةٌ، مُسَاوَاةٌ
equation, equating, equalization, equalizing, putting on the same level, putting on an equal footing, treating equally, regarding as equal(s)	مُعَادَلَةٌ (رَبَاطِيَّةٌ، مَنْطِقِيَّةٌ، كِيمِيائِيَّةٌ، سِيَاسِيَّةٌ، تِجَارِيَّةٌ الْخ)
equation	مُعَادَلَةٌ: مُخَايَدَةٌ [كِيمِيَاءٌ وَكِهْرَبَاءُ]
neutralization	مُعَادَلَةٌ تَرْبِيعِيَّةٌ أَوْ مِنَ الدَّرَجَةِ الثَّانِيَةِ
quadratic equation, quadratic	مُعَادَلَةٌ تَفَاضُلِيَّةٌ
differential equation	مُعَادَلَةٌ تَكَامُلِيَّةٌ
integral equation	مُعَادَلَةٌ تَكْمِيعِيَّةٌ
cubic equation	مُعَادَلَةٌ جَبْرِيَّةٌ
algebraic equation	مُعَادَلَةٌ خَطِيَّةٌ
linear equation	مُعَادَلَةٌ ذَاتُ حَدَيْنِ
binomial equation, binomial	مُعَادَلَةٌ رُبَاعِيَّةٌ
biquadratic, biquadratic equation	مُعَادَلَةٌ كِيمِيائِيَّةٌ
chemical equation	مَعَاذ: مَلْجَأٌ
refuge, shelter, sanctuary, asylum	مَعَاذ: إِعْتِصَامٌ، إِتِجَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَوْدٌ
	مَعَاذَ اللَّهِ - رَاجِعٌ أَعُوذُ بِاللَّهِ (عَاذَ)
lent, loaned	مُعَار: مُقْرَضٌ
opposed to, in opposition to, opposite in position to, objecting, taking issue with; resisting, resistant, reluctant, unwilling; anti-, against; dissenting, disagreeing, differing in opinion; opposer, objector, opponent, adversary, antagonist; dissenter, dissident	مُعَارِض (لِ): مُخَالَفٌ، مُقَاوِمٌ
contrary to, opposite to, inconsistent with, incompatible with, contradictory to, conflicting with, in conflict with, in disagreement with, at variance with, different from, in contrast to	مُعَارِضٌ لِ: مُنَاقِضٌ لِ

processing, working, treat- (أثناء الصُّنْعِ إلخ) مُعَالِجَة  
ment, treating; handling, manipulation  
physiotherapy, physical therapy; مُعَالِجَة طَبِيعِيَّة  
naturotherapy, natural therapy

مَعَالِم (مفردها مَعْلَم) - راجع مَعْلَم

treated, dealt with; handled مَعَامَل : عُوْمِلَ

process(ed), wrought, worked مُعَامَل (أثناء الصُّنْعِ): مُعَالِج، مَشْغُول

coefficient; modulus مُعَامِل [رياضيات، فيزياء إلخ]

treatment, treating, dealing مُعَامَلَة: مُعَالِجَة، تَصَرُّف  
with, handling; behavior, conduct

processing, working, treatment, treating مُعَامَلَة (أثناء الصُّنْعِ)

dealings, intercourse, مُعَامَلَات: أَخَذَ وَعَطَاءَ  
trade, business, transactions

transaction, business; appli- مُعَامَلَة: مُرَاجَعَة، اسْتِذْعَاء  
cation, petition, request, motion

reciprocity مُعَامَلَة بِالْمِثْلِ

preferential treatment مُعَامَلَة تَفْضِيلِيَّة

أَسَاءَ مُعَامَلَتَهُ - راجع أَسَاءَ

sufferance, suffering, endure- مُعَانَاة: مُقَاسَاة، مُكَابِدَة  
ance, undergoing, experiencing, passing or going  
through, meeting with

resisting, resistant مُعَانِد: مُعَارِض

مُعَانِد: عَنِيد - راجع عَنِيد

opposition, resistance مُعَانِدَة: مُعَارِضَة

مُعَانِدَة: عِنَاد - راجع عِنَاد

ally, confederate مُعَانِقَة: راجع عِنَاق

covenantor, covenantor; promi- مُعَاهِد: حَلِيف، عَهْد  
sor

treaty, pact, convention; accord, agreement, مُعَاهِدَة  
compact; alliance

peace treaty مُعَاهِدَة صُلْحٍ أَوْ سَلَامٍ

nonaggression pact مُعَاهِدَة عَدَمِ اغْتِدَاءٍ

return(ing) to, going back to, مُوَاصَلَة: عَوْدَة إِلَى، مُوَاصَلَة

coming back to, reversion to, turning again to, taking up again, resumption, recommencement,

punishment, punishing, penali- مُعَاقِبَة: إِيقَاعُ الْقَصَاصِ  
zation, penalizing, chastisement, chastising, castiga-  
tion, castigating, chastening, infliction of punish-  
ment

alternation, rotation مُعَاقِبَة: مُنَاوِبَة

مُعَاقِد - راجع مُتَعَاقِد

addicted (to); addict; inebriate, alcoholic, habit- مُعَاقِر  
ual drunkard or drinker

addiction; alcoholism, (habitual) drinking مُعَاقَرَة

adverse, counter, counteractive, مُعَاكِس: مُضَادّ، مُقَابِل  
contrary, converse, opposite, cross; counter-,  
contra-, anti-

adverse, unfavorable, contrary, مُعَاكِس: غَيْرُ مُوَاتٍ  
inopportune, unpropitious, untoward, inconven-  
ient

counterproposal إِقْتِرَاحُ مُعَاكِس

counterattack, counteroffensive هُجُومُ مُعَاكِس

contradiction, opposition, coun- مُعَاكَاة: مُضَادَّة، تَضَادّ  
teraction

making passes on; molestation, مُعَاكَاة: تَحَرُّشٌ بِ-  
proposition(ing), making improper advances to;  
teasing

مَعَالِ (المَعَالِي) - راجع عَلَى، عَلَاءَ

His Excellency the Minister مَعَالِي الْوَزِيرِ

His Excellency مَعَالِيهِ، صَاحِبُ الْمَعَالِي

Your Excellency مَعَالِيكُمْ

treated, remedied, cured, doctored, me- مُعَالِج: مُطَبِّب  
dicated

treated, dealt with, handled, (بِالْبَحْثِ) مُعَالِج: مُتَنَاوَل

tackled, approached, taken up, discussed, studied

process(ed), wrought, worked, مَشْغُول مُعَالِج: مُعَامَل

treated مُعَالِج: مُدَاوٍ، مُطَبِّب

physician, doctor; curer مُعَالِج: عِلَاجِي - راجع عِلَاجِي

treatment, treating, therapy, medica- مُعَالِجَة: مُدَاوَاة

tion, remedying, remediation, doctoring, curing

treatment, treating, dealing مُعَالِجَة: تَنَاوَل، بَحْث

with, handling, tackling, approach(ing), taking up, discussion, discussing, study(ing)



accredited مُعْتَمَد (كَدْبُولُمَاسِيٍّ أَوْ مَوْضِرٍ إلخ)  
 commissioner مُعْتَمَد: مَوْضِر  
 agent, representative, مُمَثِّل (تَجَارِيٍّ): وَكِيل, مُعْتَمَد  
 factor, commission merchant  
 paymaster مُعْتَمَد قَبْضٍ أَوْ صَرْفٍ  
 relying on, reliant on, depending on, depen- مُعْتَمِدٌ عَلَى  
 dent on, counting on, drawing upon; trusting (in),  
 having confidence in; based on, founded on  
 careful, attentive, heedful, mindful, مُعْتَنِي (الْمُعْتَنِي)  
 concerned, interested  
 مُعْتَوٍ - رَاجِعٌ مُعْتَوٍ  
 idiotic, imbecile, imbecilic, demented, مُعْتَوٍ: مَخْبُولٌ  
 mentally deranged, insane, mad, crazy; idiot, im-  
 becile, lunatic, madman  
 pancreas مُعْتَكَلَةٌ: بَنْكَرِيَّاس [تَشْرِيح]  
 pancreatic مُعْتَكَلِيٍّ: مَسْبُوبٌ إِلَى الْمُعْتَكَلَةِ  
 moth-eaten مُعْتَوٍ: أَكَلَهُ الْعُثُ  
 admirer; fan, buff, devotee; fond of, im- مُعْجَبٌ (بِ)  
 pressed by, pleased with  
 conceited, self-conceited, self-important, مُعْجَبٌ بِنَفْسِهِ  
 vain, vainglorious, overweening, overbearing,  
 proud, arrogant  
 admirable; مُعْجَبٌ: مُثِيرٌ لِلْإِعْجَابِ, رَائِعٌ, جَدَّابٌ, سَارٌّ  
 impressive; appealing, attractive, charming; pleas-  
 ing, pleasant, delightful  
 miraculous, wonder, مُعْجَزٌ: خَارِقٌ, رَائِعٌ, لَا يُضَاهَى  
 wondrous, wonderful, inimitable  
 miracle, marvel, prodigy, wonder مُعْجَزَةٌ: أَعْجُوبَةٌ  
 accelerated, speeded up, expedited, has- مُعْجَلٌ: مُسْرَعٌ  
 tened, quickened, precipitated  
 urgent, pressing; immediate, مُعْجَلٌ: عَاجِلٌ, سَرِيعٌ  
 instant; quick, fast, speedy, rapid, prompt, expe-  
 ditious, hurried, hasty, brief, flying; precipitate,  
 sudden, abrupt  
 summary (jurisdiction, actions, mat- مُعْجَلٌ [قَضَاء]  
 ters, proceedings)  
 (paid) in advance, prepaid, spot, ad- مُعْجَلٌ (الدَّفْعِ)  
 vance  
 accelerator; hastener, quickener, precip- مُعْجَلٌ: مُسْرَعٌ

retirement, retreat, مَخْبَأٌ, مَلَاذٌ, مُعْتَزَلٌ  
 hideaway  
 retired; isolated, secluded, solitary, recluse مُعْتَزَلٌ  
 مُعْتَزَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَازِمٌ (عَلَى)  
 mature(d), aged, mellowed, ripe(ned), مُعْتَقٌ (كَالْحَمْرِ)  
 old  
 manumitted, emancipated, liberated, مُعْتَقٌ: مُحَرَّرٌ  
 free(d), set free, disenthralled, enfranchised, re-  
 leased (from bondage or servitude); freedman  
 manumitter, emancipator, liberator, freer مُعْتَقٌ: مُحَرَّرٌ  
 believed; thought, considered, deemed, مُعْتَقَدٌ: إِعْتَقَدَ  
 held, supposed  
 belief, faith, creed; cult; tenet, مُعْتَقَدٌ: عَقِيدَةٌ, إِعْتِقَادٌ  
 principle; doctrine; dogma; ideology; conviction,  
 persuasion  
 arrested, under arrest, de- مُعْتَقَلٌ: مَوْقُوفٌ, مَخْبُوسٌ  
 tained, interned, confined, in (legal) custody,  
 apprehended, held; prisoner, inmate; internee;  
 detainee  
 prison, jail, lockup; concentra- مُعْتَقَلٌ: مَكَانُ الْإِعْتِقَالِ-  
 tion camp; prison camp; internment camp; deten-  
 tion camp  
 arrester, confiner, captor مُعْتَقِلٌ: آسِرٌ  
 secluded, isolated, withdrawn, solitary, re- مُعْتَكِفٌ  
 cluse; remaining, staying, abiding  
 sick, ill, ailing, sickly, disordered, مُعْتَلٌ: مَرِيضٌ, سَقِيمٌ  
 invalid, unhealthy, unwell, unsound  
 weak; defective; vocalic مُعْتَلٌ: غَيْرُ صَحِيحٍ [لَفَةً]  
 dark, dim, obscure, dusky, gloomy, over- مُعْتَمٌ: مُظْلِمٌ  
 cast, cloudy, murky  
 reliable, dependable, trustworthy; مُوْتَوَقٌ (عَلَيْهِ): مُوْتَوَقٌ  
 authentic; authoritative  
 relied on, depend- مُعْتَمَدٌ (عَلَيْهِ): اِسْتَنْدَ عَلَيْهِ, اِسْتَكَلَّ عَلَيْهِ  
 ed on, counted on, drawn upon; trusted (in); used  
 (as a basis or authority), invoked, resorted to  
 used, employed; adopted; fol- مُعْتَمَدٌ: مُسْتَعْمَلٌ, مُتَّبَعٌ  
 lowed, observed; accepted, established, practiced,  
 prevailing, common, general, popular, customary,  
 conventional  
 sanctioned, approved, approbated, مُعْتَمَدٌ: أُؤَيِّرُ, قُبِلَ  
 authorized, confirmed

alia, supplies, furnishings, fittings, appliances, implements, devices, tools, instruments, gadgets, articles	
abacus	مِعْدَاد: أَدَاةٌ لِتَعْلِيمِ الْأَطْفَالِ الْعَدَّ
stomach	مِعْدَةٌ، مِعْدَةٌ [تَشْرِيح]
rumen, paunch	الْمِعْدَةُ الْأُولَى لِحَيَوَانٍ مُجْتَرٍّ
gastrectomy	إِسْتِصْالُ الْمِعْدَةِ
gastritis	إِلْتِهَابُ الْمِعْدَةِ
enumerated, listed, counted (off), numbered	مُعَدَّد: عُدَّدَ، أَحْصَى، عُدِّلَ
modified, changed, altered, commuted, qualified, amended, improved, adapted, revised; shuffled	مُعَدَّل: عُدِّلَ، بُدِّلَ، غُيِّرَ
amended	مُعَدَّل [قَانُون]
adjusted, regulated, settled, straightened out, fixed, put in order, set right, put right	مُعَدَّل: سُوِّيَ، ضُبِطَ، قُوِّمَ
average; rate	مُعَدَّل: مُتَوَسِّطٌ، نِسْبَةٌ
discount rate, bank rate	مُعَدَّلُ الْخَصْرِ أَوْ الْقَطْعِ
average speed	مُعَدَّلُ السَّرْعَةِ
interest rate, rate of interest	مُعَدَّلُ الْفَائِدَةِ
birthrate, natality	مُعَدَّلُ الْمَوَالِيدِ
death rate, mortality	مُعَدَّلُ الْوَفَايَاتِ
as an average, on the average, averaging; at the rate of	بِمُعَدَّلٍ (كَذَا)
above average, above par	فَوْقَ الْمَعْدَلِ
executed	مُعْدَمٌ: أُعْدِمَ، نُفِذَ حُكْمُ الْإِعْدَامِ فِيهِ
hanged, executed by hanging	مُعْدَمٌ شَقًّا
electrocuted, executed by electricity	مُعْدَمٌ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ
destitute, penniless, impecunious, poverty-stricken, poor, needy, indigent	مُعْدِمٌ: مُعْوَرٌ، فَقِيرٌ
mineral; metal	مَعْدِنٌ (جَ مَعَادِن)
mineralogy; metallurgy	عِلْمُ الْمَعَادِنِ
miner	مَعْدِنٌ: مَنْ يَبْحَثُ عَنِ الْمَعَادِنِ أَوْ يَسْتَخْرِجُهَا
mineral; metallic	مَعْدِنِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَعْدِنِ

iterator; accelerative, accelerating	مِفْجَل: مِقْيَاسُ التَّعَاجُلِ
accelerometer	مُعَجَّلَةٌ: مَرَكَبَةٌ، عَرَبَةٌ
chariot	مُعْجَمٌ: قَامُوسٌ
dictionary, lexicon	مُعْجَمٌ: مُبْهَمٌ
obscure, ambiguous, incomprehensible	مُعْجَمٌ: مَنْقُوطٌ، مُشَكَّلٌ
pointed, dotted, vowelized, vocalized	مُعْجَمٌ جُغْرَافِيٌّ
gazetteer	حُرُوفُ الْمُعْجَمِ - رَاجِعَ حَرْفٍ
to putty	مُعْجَنٌ: سَدٌّ (أَوْ كَسَا) بِمُعْجُونٍ
kneading trough	مِفْجَنٌ: حَوْضُ الْعَجْنِ
kneading machine, kneader	مِفْجَنٌ: آلَةُ الْعَجْنِ
pastry, pastries, pies	مُعْجَنَاتٌ
kneaded	مُعْجُونٌ: مَجْبُولٌ، عَجِنَ
paste	مُعْجُونٌ: عَجِينٌ، عَجِينَةٌ
putty	مُعْجُونٌ (لِسَدِّ الثُّقُوبِ الْخ)
cream, paste, confection	مُعْجُونٌ: مُسْتَحْضَرٌ تَجْمِيلِيٌّ
confection, electuary	مُعْجُونٌ: مُسْتَحْضَرٌ طِبِّيٌّ أَوْ صَيِّدَلِيٌّ
toothpaste	مُعْجُونُ أَسْنَانٍ
shaving cream; shaving foam	مُعْجُونُ حِلَاقَةٍ
paste	مُعْجُونَةٌ: عَجِينَةٌ
putty	مُعْجُونَةٌ (لِسَدِّ الثُّقُوبِ الْخ)
to have a stomachache; to have a gastric ailment	مُعِدٌ: وَجَعَتُهُ مِعْدَتُهُ
designed (for), intended (for), destined (for); ready, prepared	مُعَدَّ (لِ): مُهَيَّأٌ، مُجَهَّزٌ
preparer, arranger, designer, deviser, maker, author	مُعِدٌ: مُدَبِّرٌ، مُنْظِمٌ، مُصَنِّعٌ، مُصَنِّعٌ، مُصَنِّعٌ، مُصَنِّعٌ
infectious, contagious, communicable, catching, transmissible	مُعْدِي (الْمُعْدِي): سَارٍ
escape, way out; avoidance; alternative	مَعْدَى: مَفَرٌّ
inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable, mandatory, imperative	لَا مَعْدَى عَنْهُ
equipment(s), outfit, gear, apparatus, material(s), materiél, parapher-	مُعَدَّاتٌ: أَجْزَاءُ، تَجْهِيْزَاتٌ، أَدَوَاتٌ



Arabicized; Arabized

translator into Arabic

inflective, declinable

disgrace, dishonor, shame, ignominy, infamy, humiliation

exhibition, exposition, show, fair

on the occasion of, in connection with; in the course of, during, while; by the way, incidentally, casually; inter alia, among other things

this is not the place to speak of

definite, defined

defined; determined, specified, fixed, identified

knowledge, learning, lore, information, scholarship, erudition; acquaintance, familiarity, cognizance, awareness, converseance, versedness; cognition, perception, conception

acquaintance

definite noun

epistemology

epistemic, cognitive

veined, veiny, grained, marbled; variegated, dappled, streaked, spotted

sudorific, sudatory, diaphoretic, perspiratory; sweaty; sweater

battle, fight(ing), combat; campaign

مُعَرَّب: جُعِلَ عَرَبِيًّا

مُعَرَّب: مُتَرْجِمٌ إِلَى الْعَرَبِيَّةِ

مُعَرَّب [لغة]

مُعَرَّب - راجع عَرَبِيْد

مَعْرَة: خِزْي

مَعْرَج، مِعْرَج - راجع مِعْرَاج

مَعْرَج - راجع مَتَعْرَج

مُعْرَش، مُعْرَشَة - راجع مُعْتَرَش، مُعْتَرِشَة

مَعْرَض (ج مَعَارِض)

في مَعْرَض كَذَا

لَسْنَا فِي مَعْرَضِ الْكَلَامِ عَنْ

مَعْرَضٌ لِي - راجع عُرْضَة لِي

مَعْرَف [لغة]

مَعْرَف: مُحَدَّد

مَعْرَفَة: عِلْم، إِطْلَاع، إِذْرَاك

مَعْرَفَة: شَخْصِيَّة: أَحَدُ مَعَارِفِ الْمَرْءِ

مَعْرَفَة [لغة]

مَعْرَفَة الْجَمِيل - راجع جَمِيل

نَظَرِيَّة الْمَعْرَفَة

مَعْرَفَة: مُعَرِّج

مَعْرَفَة: مُسَبِّبٌ لِلْعَرَقِ

مَعْرَكَة: قِتَال، حَمَلَة

مَعْرَفِي: إِذْرَاكِي

مَعْرَفِي: إِذْرَاكِي

مَعْرَفِي: إِذْرَاكِي

مَعْرَفِي: مُعَرِّج

مَعْرَفِي: مُسَبِّبٌ لِلْعَرَقِ

مَعْرَكَة: قِتَال، حَمَلَة

specie, coin(s), hard or metallic money

mineral water

counted, calculated, computed, enumerated, reckoned

limited in number, little, few

nonexistent, absent, lacking, wanting, missing, lost

مَعْدُوم: فَاقِد، خِلْوٌ مِنْ - راجع عَدِيم

gastric, stomachic, stomach-, gastro-, gastr-, gastri-

gastrointestinal

gastric juice

ferryboat, ferry

tortured, tormented, agonized, anguished, excruciated, afflicted; suffering, in pain, hurt

tormenting, torturing, torturous, agonizing, excruciating, painful, afflictive, distressing

torturer, tormentor

excuse, forgiveness, pardon

excuse me! forgive me! pardon me! I beg your pardon!

excused, forgiven, pardoned, justified; excusable, forgivable, justifiable

to fall out

eroded, corroded, denuded

place of ascent; route of ascent; ascent; ladder; stairs

Prophet Mohammad's midnight journey to the seven heavens

the night of Prophet Mohammad's ascension to the seven heavens

translated into Arabic

مَعْدُود: مَقْدُود، قَلِيل

مَعْدُوم: فَاقِد، خِلْوٌ مِنْ - راجع عَدِيم

مَعْدُوم: فَاقِد، خِلْوٌ مِنْ - راجع عَدِيم

مَعْدُوم: فَاقِد، خِلْوٌ مِنْ - راجع عَدِيم

مَعْدُوم: فَاقِد، خِلْوٌ مِنْ - راجع عَدِيم

مَعْدُوم: فَاقِد، خِلْوٌ مِنْ - راجع عَدِيم

retreat, place of privacy or retirement  
مَعْرَل: مَلَدًا، مُعْتَرَل

apart from, away from; separated from, detached from, isolated from, secluded from  
بِمَعْرَلٍ عَنْ  
played  
مَعْرُوف (مُوسِيقِيًّا)

piece of music; recital; performance  
مَعْرُوفَة [مُوسِيقِي]

separated, isolated, shut off (from the rest of the world); secluded, segregated, set aside or apart, removed  
مَعْرُول: مُبْعَد (from the rest of the world); secluded, segregated, set aside or apart, removed

insulated  
مَعْرُول (عَنِ الْكَهْرَبَاءِ أَوْ الصَّوْتِ أَوْ الْحَرَارَةِ)

deposed, ousted, removed  
مَعْرُول: مَخْلُوع، مَطْرُود  
(from an office), dismissed, discharged, displaced, expelled

outlying, out-of-the-way, remote, distant, far, faraway  
مَعْرُول: بَعِيد، قَصِي،

insolvent, unable to pay; in straitened circumstances, in a difficulty  
مُعِير: عَاجِزٌ عَنِ الدَّفْع، مُعَوِز  
in straitened circumstances, in a difficulty

camp, encampment  
مَعْرَة، مَعْرَة - رَاجِعْ عُسْر  
مُعْسَكَر: مُخِيْم

camp, bloc  
مُعْسَكَر (سِيَاسِي) الْخ

concentration camp  
مُعْسَكَرُ الْاِغْتِقَال

beehive, hive  
مَعْسَلَة: قَفِير، خَلِيَّةُ نَحْل  
مَعُور - رَاجِعْ مُعِير

honeyed, mellifluous; candied, sugary (in expression); fair, apparently favorable but really false  
مَعُول  
smooth-tongued, soft-spoken  
مَعُولُ اللِّسَان

(one) tenth, tenth part  
مُعْشَار: عَشْر، جُزْءٌ مِنْ عَشْرَة  
grassy, grass-covered, covered or abounding with grass  
مُعْشَب: مُعْشَوِّب

company, society, community, group; kin(sfolk), folks, people  
مُعْشَر

decagon; decagonal  
مُعْشَرُ الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاع

decahedron; decahedral  
مُعْشَرُ السُّطُوح

dovetailed; coupled  
مُعْشَق: عُشَق

geared, engaged, interlocked, meshed, in gear, in mesh  
مُعْشَقُ التَّرَوَس،

مُعْشَوِّب - رَاجِعْ مُعْشَب

battlefield, battleground  
مَعْرَكَة: مَيْدَانُ قِتَال

مَعْرَكَة اِنتِخَابِيَّة - رَاجِعْ اِنتِخَابِي

shown, demonstrated, exhibited, displayed, exposed, presented  
مَعْرُوض: أَظْهَرَ، أُبْدِيَ،

offered, proffered, tendered, extended, presented  
مَعْرُوض: قُدِّمَ، مَقْدَّم

submitted to, referred to, brought before, put before, presented to, turned in to  
مَعْرُوض (عَلَى، أَمَامَ): مَرْفُوع (إِلَى)

put forward or forth, brought up, advanced, set forth, propounded, presented  
مَعْرُوض: مَطْرُوح

offered, suggested, proposed  
مَعْرُوض: مُقْتَرَح  
petition  
مَعْرُوض: عَرِيضَة

exhibits, exhibited articles  
مَعْرُوضَات: أَصْنَافُ مَعْرُوضَة

known  
مَعْرُوف: مَعْلُوم

well-known, widely known, famous, renowned, celebrated, eminent  
مَعْرُوف: مَشْهُور

alias; commonly called or known as, so-called  
مَعْرُوف بِـ

favor, service, courtesy, good turn, kind act, kindness, grace  
مَعْرُوف: جَمِيل، فَضْل، إِحْسَان

amicably, in a friendly manner, with kindness  
بِالْمَعْرُوف

lean, emaciated, gaunt, raw-boned, bony, skinny  
مَعْرُوق: نَحِيل، مَهْزُول

goat(s)  
مَعَز، مَعَز (حَيَوَان)

consoler, comforter, condoler, so-lacer; consolatory, condolatory, comforting, consoling, condoling, solacing  
مَعَز (الْمُعَزِّي): مُوَاس

goat(s)  
مِعَزَى (حَيَوَان)

she-goat  
مِعْرَاة (حَيَوَان)

consolidated, strengthened, reinforced, braced, cemented, fortified, bolstered; corroborated, confirmed; promoted, furthered, advanced, boosted, fostered, supported, backed; enhanced  
مُعَزَّز: مُقَوَّى، مُثَبَّت، مَدْعُوم

piano  
مِعْرَف: يَبَانُ

stringed instrument  
مِعْرَف، مِعْرَفَة: آلَةٌ وَتَرِيَّة

hoe; hack; mattock  
مِعْرَق، مِعْرَقَة: مِجْرَقَة، مِعُول



dependent (مُتَوَكِّفٌ عَلَى (شَرْطٍ) مَشْرُوطٌ، مُتَوَكِّفٌ عَلَى (شَرْطٍ)	مُعَلَّقٌ عَلَى (شَرْطٍ)
on, depending on, conditional on, contingent on, hinging on	
suspension bridge	جِسْرٌ مُعَلَّقٌ
suspense account	حِسَابٌ مُعَلَّقٌ
commentator; reviewer	مُعَلِّقٌ: مُعَقِّبٌ
annotator, glossarist	مُعَلِّقٌ: شَارِحٌ
justified, warranted, justifiable, war-	مُعَلَّلٌ: مُبَرَّرٌ، مَفْسَّرٌ
rantable, well-grounded, well-founded, accounted for, explained	
road sign, signpost, guidepost, milestone,	مَعْلَمٌ: صَوَّةٌ
milepost; landmark, mark	
landmarks, marks, milestones; features, char-	مَعَالِمٌ
acteristics; sights; outlines, contours	
taught, instructed, schooled, educated	مُعَلِّمٌ: مُدَرِّسٌ
marked, designated, labeled	مُعَلَّمٌ: مَوْسُومٌ
teacher, instructor, pedagogue, school-	مُعَلِّمٌ: مُدَرِّسٌ
teacher, schoolmaster; tutor; lecturer	
master	مُعَلِّمٌ (صَنَعَةً، مَهْنَةً إلخ)
informer, informant, notifier	مُعْلِمٌ: مُخْبِرٌ، مُبَلِّغٌ
declared, stated, announced, proclaimed,	مُعْلَنٌ (عَنْهُ)
promulgated, enunciated, made public; publicized; advertised	
advertiser, sponsor; announcer, declar-	مُعْلِنٌ: مَنْ يُعْلِنُ
er, proclaimer, promulgator, enunciator	
fed; stall-fed, fattened	مُعْلُوفٌ (كَذَابَةٍ إلخ)
effect	مُعْلُولٌ: مَرِيضٌ، سَقِيمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُعْتَلٌ
cause and effect	مُعْلُولٌ: مُسَبَّبٌ، نَتِيجَةٌ
known; fixed, determined; مُعْطَى، مُعْطَى	الْعِلَّةُ وَالْمُعْلُولُ
given	مُعْلُومٌ: مَعْرُوفٌ، مُحَدَّدٌ، مُعْطَى
active, active voice	صِنْفَةُ الْمَعْلُومِ
active verb	فِعْلٌ مَعْلُومٌ
information, data, facts	مَعْلُومَاتٌ: مُعْطَيَاتٌ
informatics, information science; data pro-	عِلْمُ الْمَعْلُومَاتِ - رَاجِعٌ مَعْلُومَاتِيَّةٌ
	مَعْلُومَاتِيَّةٌ

arched, vaulted

مَعْقُودٌ: مُقَنْطَرٌ

مَعْقُودٌ: مُتَجَمِّدٌ، مُتَخَثِّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْعَقِدٌ

مَعْقُودٌ: مُجْتَمِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْعَقِدٌ

tongue-tied, speechless

مَعْقُودُ اللِّسَانِ

crooked, hooked, bent, curved, مُعْوَجَّجٌ، مُنْحَنٍ، أَعْوَجَ

falcate, uncinat, aquiline, adunc

صَلِيبٌ مَعْقُوفٌ

reasonable, sensible, rational, intelligible, com- prehensible, understandable, plausible, credible, believable, logical; possible, probable, likely, feasible

theater of the absurd

مَسْرَحُ اللَّامَعْقُولِ

reasonableness, rationality, rationalness

مَعْقُولِيَّةٌ

to rub, rub down; to massage

مَعَكَ: دَلَكٌ

macaroni; spaghetti; pasta

مَعَكَّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَكِرٌ

reversed, inverted; reverse,

مَعَكَّرُونَةٌ

inverse, converse, counter, opposite, contrary

reflected

مَعْكُوسٌ (ضَوْءٌ، صُورَةٌ إلخ)

مُعَلٌّ: مَرِيضٌ، سَقِيمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُعْتَلٌ

pluck

مِعْلَاقٌ (الذَّبِيحَةِ)

canned, tinned; packed, packaged; boxed; cased, encased

canner; packer, packager; boxer

مُعَلَّبٌ

canned food(s), tinned food(s)

مُعَلَّبَاتٌ

manger, (feeding) trough, crib

مَعْلَفٌ، مِعْلَفٌ: مِذْوَدٌ

suspended, pendent, pendulous, مُتَدَلِّلٌ، مُتَدَلِّ

hanging, hung (down), dangling

attached, fastened, tied, affixed, fixed

مُعَلَّقٌ: مَرْبُوطٌ

pending, suspended, in sus- pense, in abeyance, abeyant, undecided, unsettled, unresolved, outstanding, held back, deferred, stayed

suspended, stopped or canceled temporarily, banned temporarily, made temporarily inactive

مُعَلَّقٌ: مُعْتَلِّلُ الْفِعْلِ مَعْقُودٌ

accessible to all, open(ed) to the public at large;  
circularized, publicized, circulated, spread  
turbaned, wearing a turban مُعَمَّم: لا بَسَّ العِمَامَة  
baptism مَعْمُودِيَّة [نصرانية]  
إِنِّ بِالْمَعْمُودِيَّةِ، إِنِّة بِالْمَعْمُودِيَّةِ - راجع ابن، إِنِّة  
inhabited, populated, populous مَعْمُور: أَهْل، مَسْكُون  
المَعْمُور: العَالَم - راجع المَعْمُورَة  
the world المَعْمُورَة: العَالَم  
all over the world, throughout the world  
done, made; produced, manu- مَعْمُول: مَفْعُول، مَصْنُوع  
factured, fabricated; formed, fashioned, shaped  
process(ed), wrought, worked مَعْمُول: مَفْعُول، مَعَالَج  
in force, in effect, in opera- مَعْمُول بِهِ: مَرْغِي، مَطْبَق  
tion, effective, operative, valid; applied, practiced,  
in use, used; common, prevalent, established, cus-  
tomary, conventional  
meaning, sense, signification, signifi- مَعْنَى (ج مَعَان)  
cance, import, purport, intent, content, deno-  
tation; connotation, concept, conception, notion  
abstract noun إِسْمٌ مَعْنَى  
in the بِكُلِّ مَعْنَى الكَلِمَة، بِكُلِّ مَا فِي الكَلِمَة مِنْ مَعْنَى  
full sense of the word, absolutely, utterly, really,  
thoroughly, completely, entirely, wholly, fully, in  
full, totally, perfectly, quite, downright, outright  
significant, meaningful, full of meaning، دُو مَعْنَى  
telling  
meaningless, without meaning, senseless، لا مَعْنَى لَهُ  
pointless, inane, vain, hollow, empty, idle  
tormented, agonized; suffering, in pain مَعْنَى: مُعَذَّب  
unmetrical rhymed verse مَعْنَى: شِعْرٌ مَعْنَى غَيْرُ مَوْزُون  
entitled, titled; addressed; labeled مَعْنُون: مَزُودٌ بِعُنْوَان  
moral; incorporeal; immaterial; abstract مَعْنَوِيّ  
moral obligation اِلْتِزَامٌ (أَوْ وَاجِبٌ) مَعْنَوِيّ  
رُوحٌ مَعْنَوِيَّة - راجع مَعْنَوِيَّات  
شَخْصٌ مَعْنَوِيّ، شَخْصِيَّةٌ مَعْنَوِيَّة - راجع شَخْصِيَّة

cessing; information retrieval

(piece of) information, datum، وَاحِدَةٌ المَعْلُومَات، fact

mystified, obscured; mysterious, obscure، مُعَمَّى: عُمِّي  
ambiguous, vague, cryptic, enigmatic; riddled;  
camouflaged, disguised, concealed, hidden  
riddle, puzzle, enigma, conundrum, mys- مَعْمَى: لُغْز -  
tery

architect مِعْمَار، مُهَنْدِسٌ مِعْمَار

mason; builder مِعْمَار: بَنَاءٌ

architectural, architectonic مِعْمَارِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِفَنِّ العِمَارَة

architect مِعْمَارِيّ، مُهَنْدِسٌ مِعْمَارِيّ

mason; builder مِعْمَارِيّ: بَنَاءٌ

architecture فَنُّ مِعْمَارِيّ، هَنْدَسَةٌ مِعْمَارِيَّة

baptized, christened, immersed مَعْمَدٌ: عَمَدٌ، نُصَّر

baptizer, baptist مَعْمَدٌ: مَنْ يُعَمِّد

Baptist مَعْمَدَانِيّ [نصرانية]

مُعَمَّر: طَوِيلُ العُمُر - راجع مُعَمَّر

long-lived, longevous مَعَمَّر: طَوِيلُ العُمُر

perennial مَعَمَّر: صِفَةُ النَّبَاتِ الَّتِي يُعَمَّرُ أَكْثَرُ مِنْ سَنَتَيْنِ

colonist مَعَمَّر: مُشَارِكٌ فِي إِثْشَاءِ مُسْتَعْمَرَة

thick of a battle or fight، heat of مَعَمَّان (الحَرْبُ اِلخ)

battle or fight

height, climax (of heat or مَعَمَّان (الحَرُّ أَوْ البَرْدُ)

cold)

tumult, turmoil, uproar, confusion، مَعَمَّة (ج مَعَامِيع)

jumble, mess

wars, battles المَعَامِيع: الحُرُوب

yes-man, flunky مَعَمَّي: إِمَّعَة

in-depth, profound, deep، مُفَصَّل، شَامِل، مَعَمَّق: عَمِيق، شَامِل، مُفَصَّل

thorough, comprehensive, detailed

factory, plant, mill, works; work- مَعْمَل: مَصْنَع، مَشْغَل

shop, atelier

laboratory مَعْمَل: مُخْتَبَر

generalized مَعَمَّم: ضِدُّ مُخَصَّص

popularized, universalized; made مَعَمَّم: مَشْهُور، مَرْوَّج

relied on, depended on, counted on; trusted (in) مَعُولٌ (عَلَيْهِ): مُعْتَمِدٌ

relying on, reliant on, depending on, dependent on مَعُولٌ عَلَى: مُعْتَمِدٌ

resolved to or on, determined to or on, decided on or to, intent on, bent on مَعُولٌ عَلَى: عَازِمٌ

pick, pickaxe, mattock; hoe مَعُولٌ: مِزْرَقَةٌ

intestinal, enteric, enteral, entero-, enter- مَعُونَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِعَانَةً

intestinal, enteric, enteral, entero-, enter- مَعُونِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَعَى أَوِ الْأَمْعَاءِ

intestinal, enteric, enteral, entero-, enter- مَعْنَى - رَاجِعٌ مَعْنَى

intestinal, enteric, enteral, entero-, enter- مَعْنَى (الْمَعْنَى): مُرَهَّقٌ، كَال - رَاجِعٌ عَيَّانٌ

criterion, standard, yardstick, touchstone, gauge, (standard) measure(ment), test; norm مِغْيَارٌ: مِحْكٌ، مِقْيَاسٌ

normative; standard مِغْيَارِيٌّ: مِقْيَاسِيٌّ

defective, faulty, flawed, blemished, imperfect, deficient, unsound مَعِيبٌ: ذُو عَيْبٍ، نَاقِصٌ

disgraceful, dishonorable, discreditable, shameful, infamous مَعِيبٌ: مُخْزٍ، مُخْجِلٌ، شَائِنٌ

disgraceful, dishonorable, discreditable, shameful, infamous مَعِيبَةٌ: مُصَاحَبَةٌ، صُحْبَةٌ

accompaniment, accompanying, escort(ing); company مَعِيَّةٌ: مُصَاحَبَةٌ، صُحْبَةٌ

simultaneity, simultaneousness, synchronism, concurrence مَعِيَّةٌ (فِي الزَّمَانِ): تَزَامُنٌ

in the company of, with مَعِيَّةٌ

repeater, reiterator; repeating, reiterating مَعِيدٌ: مُكْرِّرٌ

repeater مَعِيدٌ: طَالِبٌ مَعِيدٌ (لِصَفِّهِ)

reader, lecturer; assistant professor مَعِيدٌ: أَسَازٌ (مُسَاعِدٌ)

lender, loaner مَعِيرٌ: مُقْرِضٌ

life, living, existence, subsistence مَعِيشَةٌ: حَيَاةٌ

life, lifeway, life-style, way (manner, style) of living مَعِيشَةٌ: طَرِيقَةٌ (أَوْ أُسْلُوبٌ) فِي الْعَيْشِ

livelihood, subsistence; sustenance, living مَعِيشَةٌ: رِزْقٌ

cost of living كُلْفَةُ (أَوْ تَكَالِيفُ) الْمَعِيشَةِ

standard of living, living standard مُسْتَوَى الْمَعِيشَةِ

morale, spirit(s) مَعْنَوِيَّاتٌ: رُوحٌ مَعْنَوِيَّةٌ

to demoralize, lower or weaken the morale (of), dispirit, discourage, depress أَضْعَفَ الْمَعْنَوِيَّاتِ

to buoy up or raise the spirits (of), lift up or raise the morale (of), inspirit, encourage, stimulate, exhilarate, elevate, elate رَفَعَ الْمَعْنَوِيَّاتِ

meant, intended, purposed مَعْنَى: مَقْصُودٌ

(person) concerned, involved, interested مَعْنَى: صَاحِبُ الشَّانِ

institute; institution; academy مَعْنَدٌ (ج. مَعَادٍ)

conservatory مَعْنَدٌ مُوسِيقِيٌّ

known; familiar, conventional, customary, usual, habitual, accustomed, ordinary مَعْنُودٌ: مَعْرُوفٌ، مَأْلُوفٌ

entrusted to, committed to, confided to, assigned to, delegated to; entrusted with, charged with, commissioned with; authorized to, empowered to مَعْنُودٌ إِلَيْهِ بِ: مَقْضُودٌ، مَخُولٌ

reliable aid(e), good assistant, frequent help(er) مِعْوَانٌ

crooked, bent, curved, dogleg, twisted, inclined, warped, distorted, wry مَعْوَجٌ: أَعْوَجٌ

retort مَعْوَجَةٌ [كَيْمِيَاءٌ]

exorcist مَعْوِذٌ: رَاجِعٌ مَعْوِذٌ عَلَى

exorcist مَعْوِذٌ: مَنْ يَطْرُدُ الْأَرْوَاحَ الشَّرِيرَةَ بِالرَّقَى وَالتَّعَاوِذِ

charmer, enchanter مَعْوِذٌ: رَاقٍ، رَقَّاءٌ، مَنْ يَرْقِي

needy, necessitous, poor, destitute, indigent, poverty-stricken; pauper, poor man مَعْوِزٌ: رَاجِعٌ مَعْوِزٌ

compensated, indemnified, recompensed, made up for, made good, repaired, redressed, remedied مَعْوِضٌ (عَنْهُ)

compensating, compensatory, indemnifying, reparative مَعْوِضٌ (صِفَةً)

compensator, indemnifier, repairer, redresser مَعْوِضٌ (اسْمًا)

dilatory, delaying; retardant, retarding مَعْوِثٌ: مَقْصُودٌ بِهِ التَّعْوِيقُ

dilatory, delaying; retardant, retarding مَعْوِثٌ: مَقْصُودٌ بِهِ التَّعْوِيقُ

dilatory, delaying; retardant, retarding مَعْوِثٌ: مَقْصُودٌ بِهِ التَّعْوِيقُ

dilatory, delaying; retardant, retarding مَعْوِثٌ: مَقْصُودٌ بِهِ التَّعْوِيقُ

dilatory, delaying; retardant, retarding مَعْوِثٌ: مَقْصُودٌ بِهِ التَّعْوِيقُ

dilatory, delaying; retardant, retarding مَعْوِثٌ: مَقْصُودٌ بِهِ التَّعْوِيقُ



russet color, red

مُفْرَة: لَوْنٌ أَحْمَرُ

مُفْرَد - راجع غُرِيد

(tooth) socket

مُفْرِز (الضَرْسِ أَوِ السِّنِّ)

plantation; nursery

مُفْرِس (النَّبَاتِ): مَوْضِعُ الْفَرْسِ

biased, tendentious, prejudiced, unfair, partial, one-sided, ex parte

ladle, scoop

مُفْرِقَة: أَدَاةٌ يُغْرَفُ بِهَا

loss, damage

مُفْرَم: خَسَارَة

debt; liability

مُفْرَم: دَيْنٌ

in love with, enamored of, infatuated with, fond of

مُفْرَمٌ بِ: مُوَلَّعٌ بِ

conceited, vain, vainglorious, self-conceited, self-important, overweening, cocky, proud, haughty, arrogant, snobbish

deceived, beguiled, deluded, fooled, misled; lured, allured, enticed; dazzled

مُفْرُور: مَخْدُوعٌ

planted

مُفْرُوس: مَزْرُوعٌ

(im)planted, (in)fixed, embedded, set, inserted

مُفْرُوس: مُثَبَّتٌ

(im)planted, (in)fixed, instilled, inculcated, infused, (en)graved

مُفْرُوسٌ فِي الذَّهْنِ

sense, meaning, signification, significance, import, purport; effect, tenor, substance, gist

مُفْرَى: فَحْوَى

moral (of a story, etc.)

مُفْرَى (الْقِصَّةِ الْخَلْجِ)

spindle; spinning wheel

مُفْرَل: مِرْدَنٌ

spun

مُفْرُول: غَزَلٌ

yarn

خَيْطٌ مُفْرُولٌ

washhouse

مُغْسَل, مَغْسِل: حَمَّامٌ - راجع مُغْتَسَلٌ

washtub; washbowl, washbasin

مُغْسَل, مَغْسِل: مَبْنَى لَغَسْلِ الثِّيَابِ

washbasin, washbowl, washstand, lavatory, sink

مُغْسَلَة: مَكَانُ غَسْلِ الْأَيْدِي الْخَلْجِ

washer, washing machine

مُغْسَلَة: غَسَّالَة, آلَة غَسْلٍ

washed, rinsed

مُغْسُول: غُسِّلَ

hazy, misty, cloudy, foggy, dim(med),

مُغَشَّى: أَغْبَشَ

taken by force, unlawfully acquired

raped, ravished, violated

مُفْتَصِّبَة (امْرَأَة)

extorter, extortioner, exactor, usurper, disseiser

مُفْتَصِّب: مُنْتَزِعٌ, مُبْتَزِرٌ

raper, rapist, ravisher

مُفْتَصِّب (امْرَأَة)

grieved, grief-stricken, sad, sorrowful, depressed, dejected, dispirited, low-spirited, gloomy, down(cast), melancholic, heavyhearted, distressed, upset, troubled, worried

nauseating, nauseous, sickening, queasy, disgusting, disgusting

nauseated, sick, queasy, qualmish, disgusted

solanum, nightshade

مَغْد (نَبَات)

place to which one goes in the morning

مَغْدَى, مَغْدَاة: مَكَانُ الْغُدْوِ

paddle

مَغْدَف: غَادُوفٌ, مِجْدَافٌ

luxuriant, long, flowing

مَغْدُودِن (شَجَر)

nourishing, nutritious, nutrient, nutritive

مُغَذِّ (الْمُغَذِّي): مُقَيِّتٌ

feeder, charger

مُغَذِّي آلَة أَوِ الْفَرْزِ الْخَلْجِ

russet color, red

مُفْر: لَوْنٌ أَحْمَرُ

seductive, seducing, tempting, inviting, enticing, alluring, luring

مُفْرِ (الْمُفْرِي) (صِفَة)

seducer, tempter, lurer

مُفْرِ (اسْم)

glued, conglutinated, agglutinated

مُفْرَى: غُرِّي

glue pot

مُفْرَاة: إِنَاءُ الْغِرَاءِ

sunset, sundown; time of sunset; place of sunset, west

مُغْرِب: غُرُوبٌ

west; the West, the Occident

مُغْرِب, الْمَغْرِب: غَرْبٌ, الْغَرْبُ

Maghreb, Northwest Africa

الْمَغْرِب, بِلَادٌ (أَوْ بُلْدَانُ) الْمَغْرِبِ

Morocco

الْمَغْرِب, دَوْلَة الْمَغْرِبِ (عَاصِمَتُهَا الرَّبَاطُ)

Maghrebi, North African; Moroccan

مَشَارِقُ الْأَرْضِ وَمَغَارِبُهَا - راجع مَشْرِقٌ

ocher; red ocher, ruddle

مُغْرِبِي

ocher; red ocher, ruddle

مُغْرَة, مَغْرَة: مَشَقٌ



the late, the departed, the deceased الْمَغْفُورُ لَهُ (فُلَان)   
 مَغْلٌ - راجع غَلَّة

productive, fruitful, fructuous, profit- مَغْلٌ: مُثْمِر، دَارٍ   
 able, yielding, lucrative, remunerative

مِفْلَاة - راجع غَلَاة   
 مِفْلَاق: قُفْل   
 lock; padlock

breach مِفْلَاق (السَّلَاحِ النَّارِي)   
 مَغْلَظَة - راجع أَغْلُوطَة

مَغْلَظ: سَمِيك، صَفِيق، خَشِن - راجع غَلِيظ   
 يَمِينٌ مَغْلَظَة - راجع يَمِينٌ غَلِيظَة (غَلِيظ)

مَغْلَف: ظَرْف   
 envelope   
 enveloped, covered, wrapped, مَكْوٍ، مَغْطَى،   
 enfolded, enwrapped, lapped, swathed; coated;   
 cased, encased

bound مَغْلَف: مُجَلَّد   
 مَغْلَق: مُقْل، مَسْدُود   
 closed, shut; locked, bolted; sealed

مُغْلَق: مُبْهَم، مُلْتَبِس - راجع مُسْتَفْلِق   
 جَلَسَة مَغْلَقَة - راجع جَلَسَة

مُغْلَل: مُقَيَّد - راجع مَغْلُول

مَغْلُوب: غَلِبَ، مَغْلُوبٌ، مَغْلُوبٌ، مَغْلُوبٌ، مَغْلُوبٌ،   
 subdued, overcome, overmastered, overpowered,   
 overwhelmed

helpless, powerless, unable مَغْلُوبٌ عَلَى أَمْرِهِ

wrong, incorrect, erroneous, false, falla- مَغْلُوبٌ (فِيهِ)   
 cious

مَغْلُوق - راجع مُغْلَق

handcuffed, cuffed, manacled, fettered, مَغْلُول: مُقَيَّد   
 shackled, chained

very thirsty, burning with thirst مَغْلُول: عَطْشَانٌ جِدًّا   
 boiled مَغْلِي: غُلِي

decoction مَغْلِي (الْأَغْشَابِ إلخ): مَادَّةٌ مُسْتَخْلَصَةٌ بِالْمَغْلِي

grievous, depressing, depres- مَغْمَمٌ: مُحْزِن، كَثِيب، مُوَحِّش   
 sive, gloomy, melancholic, cheerless, disconsolate,   
 dismal, bleak, desolate, dreary, distressing, distress-   
 ful

obscure(d), blurry, blurred, fuzzy, filmy

covered, enveloped, wrapped up مَغْشَى: مَغْطَى

overlaid, coated, plated مَغْشَى: مَطْلِي

cheated, deceived, fooled, deluded, مَغْشُوش: مَخْدُوع   
 bluffed, beguiled; tricked, duped

adulterated, debased مَغْشُوش: مَزْغُول

unconscious, swooning, in a swoon مَغْشَى عَلَيْهِ

to have or suffer from colic or gripes مَغْضٍ، مَغْضٍ

colic; gripes مَغْضٍ [طَب]

forced, compelled, coerced, con- مَغْضُوب: مُجْبَر، مُزْغَم   
 strained

مَغْضُوب: مَغْتَصَب - راجع مَغْتَصَب

colic, colicky مَغْضِي: مَغْضُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَغْضِ [طَب]

مَغْضَب - راجع غَاضِب

angering, enraging, infu- مَغْضِب: مُثِيرٌ لِلْغَضَبِ، مُغِيظ   
 riating, maddening, exasperating, acerbating, in-   
 flaming, irritating, provoking, provocative

مَغْضَن - راجع مَغْضَن

hated; object of anger مَغْضُوبٌ عَلَيْهِ

to stretch, extend, expand, draw مَغْطَ، مَغْطَ، مَغْطَ   
 out

covered, wrapped, enveloped, mantled, مَغْطَى: غُطِّي   
 concealed, veiled

dipped, plunged, immersed, sub- مَغْطَس: مَغْمُوس   
 merged, submersed, doused

bathtub, tub, bath مَغْطَس: حَوْض

immersed, plunged, dipped مَغْطُوط: مَغْمُوس، مَغْطَس

مَغْفِرَة - راجع غُفْرَان

Coccidae مَغْفِرَات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الْحَسَرَات

stupid, foolish, silly, simple-minded, مَغْفَل: غَبِي، أَبْلَه   
 dumb, dense, fat-witted, thickheaded; simpleton,   
 fool, dupe, dolt, dullard, dunce, dunderhead,   
 featherbrain, numskull

anonymous مَغْفَل: مَجْهُول، غُفْل

شَرَكَة مَغْفَلَة - راجع شَرَكَة

geomagnetism	مَغْنَطِيسِيَّةُ الْأَرْضِ، مَغْنَطِيسِيَّةُ أَرْضِيَّة
electromagnetism	مَغْنَطِيسِيَّةُ كَهْرَبَائِيَّة
Magnoliaceae	مَغْنُولِيَّات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ الزَّهْرِيَّة
magnolia	مَغْنُولِيَا، مَغْنُولِيَّة (نبات)
songstress, woman singer, (female) vocalist, chanteuse, songbird, warbler	مَغْنِيَّة: مَطْرِبَةٌ
magnesia	مَغْنِيسِيَا
magnesium	مَغْنِيسِيُوم
seducer, tempter, lurer	مُغْوٍ (المُغْوِي) (اسم)
seductive, seducing, tempting, enticing, luring, alluring	مُغْوٍ (صفة)
pitfall, trap	مَغْوَاة: مَهْلَكَةٌ
militant, aggressive, making raids or attacks; raider, invader, fighter	مِغْوَار: مُقَاتِل، كَثِيرُ الْغَارَات
bold, courageous, daring, audacious	مِغْوَار: جَرِي
fleet, swift-running, fast, nimble	مِغْوَار: سَرِيع
commando(s), shock troops, storm troops	مِغَاوِير، فِرْقَةُ الْمِغَاوِير
rapier, foil	مِغْوَل: نَوْعٌ مِنَ السِّوْفِ
setting (of the sun, of a star, etc.); sunset, sundown	مَغِيب: غُرُوب، غُروب
succorer, reliever, aid(e), help(er)	مَغِيب: عَدَمُ الْحُضُور - رَاجِعُ غِيَاب
changed, altered, modified, varied, converted, transferred, transformed, transmuted, commuted	مَغْيَر: مُبَدِّل
changer; alterant, alterative	مَغْيَر: مُبَدِّل
raider, invader, attacker, aggressor, harrier; marauder	مَغْيَر: غَارِي
vexatious, vexing, irritating, annoying, galling, provoking, provocative, angering, enraging, infuriating, exasperating, acerbating	مَغْيِظ: مُبْغِظ، مُبْغِظٌ
cloudy, clouded, overcast	مَغْيَم: غَائِم
approach, overture, opening of	مَفَاتِحَةُ: مُبَادَاةٌ بِالْكَلَامِ

sultry, muggy	مُعَمٍّ: شَدِيدُ الْحَرَارَةِ وَالرُّطُوبَةِ
unconscious, swooning, in a swoon	مُعْمَى عَلَيْهِ، مُعْمِي عَلَيْهِ
shortcoming, failing, flaw, fault, blemish, defect	مُعَمَّر: عَيْب، نَقِصَةٌ
to speak (or write) indistinctly	مُعَمَّس - رَاجِعُ مَعْمُوس
obscure, unknown, nameless, undistinguished, inglorious, unrenowned, unnoted	مُعْمُور: خَامِلُ الذِّكْرِ
flooded, inundated, deluged, drowned, sunken, immersed, plunged, submerged, overwhelmed	مُعْمُور (بِالْمَاءِ الْخ): غَارِق، غَارِقٌ
dipped, plunged, immersed, submerged, steeped	مُعْمُوس: مَغْطُوط، مَغْطَسٌ
singer, chanter, vocalist, melodist, songster, warbler	مُعْمُوم - رَاجِعُ مَعْمُوم
villa	مُعْنَى: فَيْلَا، دَارَةٌ
opera	مُعْنَاة: أَوْبَرَا
coquettish, flirtatious; coquette, coquet	مُعْنَج: غِنَج
pampered, spoiled, coddled, mollycoddled, babied, cockered, indulged; caressed, fondled, petted; mollycoddle, pet, fondling	مُعْنَاطِيس، مِعْنَاطِيسِي - رَاجِعُ مَغْنَطِيس، مَغْنَطِيسِي
to magnetize	مُعْنِيَا، مَغْنِيسِيُوم - رَاجِعُ مَغْنِيسِيَا، مَغْنِيسِيُوم
magnetization	مُعْنَط
magnet	مُعْنَطَة
electromagnet	مَغْنَطِيس
magnetic	مَغْنَطِيسِي كَهْرَبَائِي
hypnotism, hypnosis	مَغْنَطِيسِي
magnetic field	تَنْوِيمٌ مَغْنَطِيسِي
magnetic pole	حَقْلٌ (أَوْ مَجَالٌ) مَغْنَطِيسِي
to hypnotize	قُطْبٌ مَغْنَطِيسِي
magnetism	نَوْمٌ مَغْنَطِيسِيَا
	مَغْنَطِيسِيَّة

key, مفتاح: إَصْبَغُ الْبَيَانُو أَوْ الْأَرْغُنْ أَوْ آلَةُ الْكَاتِبَةِ إلخ digital  
clef مفتاح: عَلَامَةُ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ  
clue, key مفتاح (لِحَلِّ لُغْزٍ إلخ): دَلِيلٌ  
monkey wrench, adjustable spanner مفتاح إنكليزي  
wrench, spanner مفتاح رِبْط  
master key مفتاح عُمُومِي  
switch مفتاح كَهْرَبَائِي، مفتاح تَحْوِيلٍ فِي سِكَّةِ حَدِيدِيَّةٍ  
key holder عَلَاقَةُ مَفَاتِيحٍ  
key word الْكَلِمَةُ الْمِفْتَاحُ  
keyboard; switchboard لَوْحَةُ الْمَفَاتِيحِ  
crumbled, frittered, fragmented, broken up, broken into small pieces or fragments مَفْتَت: مَكْسُورٌ كِسْرًا صَغِيرَةً  
مُفْتَخَر - راجع فَاخِر  
مُفْتَخِر (ب) - راجع فَخُور (ب)  
redeemer; ransomer مُفْتَدٍ (الْمُفْتَدِي): فَادٍ  
مُفْتَدِي - راجع مُفْدِي، مَفْدِي  
مُفْتَرٍ (الْمُفْتَرِي)  
slanderer, calumniator, backbiter, trader; liar, fabricator of lies, false accuser  
ravenous, rapacious, predatory, predacious, voracious, ferocious مُفْتَرِس: ضَارٍ  
beast of prey, predatory animal, predator حيوان مُفْتَرِس  
supposed, assumed, presumed, hypothesized, presupposed, taken for granted, postulated, given, taken as a premise مُفْتَرَض: مَفْرُوضٌ  
crossroads, crossways, intersection, crossing, bifurcation, fork(ing), junction مُفْتَرَقُ طُرُقٍ  
at the crossroads عَلَى مُفْتَرَقِ الطُّرُقِ  
inspector; examiner, investigator مُفْتَشٍ  
fabricated, invented, made up, created, concocted, contrived, devised; artificial, false, factitious, sham, falsified, forged مُفْتَعَل: مُخْتَلَقٌ، كَاذِبٌ  
done on purpose, done purposely مُفْتَعَل: مُتَعَمَّدٌ، مَقْصُودٌ

a conversation (talk, subject) with  
charms, beauties, attractions مَفَاتِين: مَحَاسِنُ  
sudden, unexpected, surprising, abrupt, unforeseen, unlooked-for, unpredicted, like a bolt from the blue مُفَاجِئ: مُبَاغِتٌ  
surprise; sudden or unexpected event (occurrence, etc.), bolt of the blue مُفَاجِئَةٌ (جُ مَفَاجِئَاتٍ)  
surprising, surprise, taking un-awares, taking by surprise, taking aback مُفَاجِئَةٌ: مَصْدَرُ فَاجٍ  
مُفَاخِر، مُفَاخَرَةٌ - راجع مُتَفَاخِر، تَفَاخُرٌ  
meaning, signification, significance, import; purport, effect, tenor, essence, substance, (main) content مُقَاد: مَعْنَى، فَحْوَى، مَحْصُولُ الْكَلَامِ  
to the effect that.. مُقَادُهُ أَنْ..  
sacrifice مُقَادَاة: تَضَحِّيَةٌ  
departing, leaving, parting مُقَارِق: رَاجِلٌ  
departure, leaving, parting, separation, detachment مُقَارَقَةٌ: رَحِيلٌ، انْفِصَالٌ  
paradox مُقَارَقَةٌ: مَا يَنْطَوِي عَلَى تَنَاقُضٍ ظَاهِرٍ  
anachronism مُقَارَقَةٌ تَارِيخِيَّةٌ  
desert, wilderness, wild مُقَارَاة: صَحْرَاءُ  
comparison مُقَاضَلَةٌ: مُقَارَنَةٌ  
differentiation مُقَاضَلَةٌ [رِيَاضِيَاتٍ]  
reactant, interactant; reactor; reactive مُقَاعِل  
reactor, atomic pile, atomic reactor, chain-reacting pile مُقَاعِل (ذَرِّيٌّ أَوْ نَوَوِيٌّ)  
reactance; reaction مُقَاعَلَةٌ  
anastomosis, inosculation مُقَاعَمَةٌ: تَقَمُّمٌ  
aggravation, exacerbation مُقَاعَمَةٌ: مَصْدَرُ قَامَمٍ  
negotiator مُقَاوِض: مُتَقَاوِضٌ، مَنْ يُقَاوِضُ  
negotiation, parley مُقَاوِضَةٌ: تَقَاوُضٌ  
mufti; (official) interpreter or expounder of Islamic law; deliverer of (formal) legal opinions, deliverer of advisory opinions مُفْتٍ (الْمُفْتِي)  
His Eminence the Mufti سَاحَةُ الْمُفْتِي  
key مُفْتَاح: أَدَاةُ فَتْحِ الْأَقْفَالِ

fied, (highly) honored, esteemed

emphatically pronounced; emphasized, accentuated, accented, stressed; intensified

grandiloquent, bombastic, pompous, high-flown, euphuistic

dearest, dear, well-beloved, cherished; redeemed, ransomed; object of self-sacrifice

escape, flight, getaway, way out; alternative; refuge, retreat, sanctuary

inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable, necessary, obligatory, imperative, mandatory

fleet, flighty, swift-running, fast, nimble

(cutting) nippers, pliers, pincers, gladdening, cheerful, cheering, exhilarating, delightful, pleasant, joyful, happy, glad, merry, bright

germinant, germinating, sprouting

incubating, hatching

single, solitary, one, only, sole

azygous, azygos, single

singular

odd, uneven

singled out, earmarked, designated, destined, assigned, allocated, appropriated, set aside or apart, marked, designed, intended (for a specific purpose)

alone, by oneself; singly, singlehandedly; apart, aside, isolatedly, in solitude, in seclusion

words, terms, expressions; vocabulary; terminology, technical terms; items; entries

word, vocable, term, expression

item; entry

secreted, excreted, exuded, discharged

secretory, secretive, secreting, excretory

secretions, excretions, exudations, discharges

posely, intentional, deliberate, willful, calculated, intended, designed

in need of, in want of, needing, wanting, lacking, requiring, deficient in, short of or in

مفتقر: مغور - راجع فقير

مفتن: راجع متفنن

مفتوت: راجع مفتت

open, opened

open door policy

open letter

unsewn, unstitched, ripped (open), torn, rent, slit

afflicted with hernia

twisted, twined, entwined, curled

muscular, brawny, strong, burly, husky, robust

fascinated by, infatuated by, mad

about, charmed by, enchanted by, captivated by, enthralled by, spellbound by, thrilled by, mesmerized by, enamored of, in love with

detonator, exploder

مفتج: راجع فاجع

distressed, afflicted, agonized, tormented; suffering (afflicted with, stricken by) the loss (of), bereaved (of), bereft (of)

carburetor

confuting, silencing, cogent, convincing, potent, conclusive, decisive, irrefutable, irrefragable

examined, tested, assayed, checked (up); investigated, inspected, surveyed, scrutinized, explored; searched into, inquired into, inquired about; examinee

booby-trapped

pride, object of pride, source of pride, something to boast of; feat, exploit, glorious deed; glorious trait

glorified, exalted, extolled, dignified

مفتح

مفتخرة

مفتح

مفتح

separative, separating, parting, dividing; dispersive, dispersing, scattering; separator; disperser, scatterer; distributor

firecracker, firework; squib

firecrackers, fireworks; squibs; explosives

(meat) chopper, (meat) mincer, (meat) grinder

separated, isolated, set apart or aside

sorted (out), classified, categorized, classed, assorted, graded, grouped

partitioned, divided

spread, spread out

paved, tiled, flagged, slabbed, floored

furnished

furniture, furnishings

imposed, enjoined, ordained, decreed, prescribed, dictated, required, obligatory, compulsory, imperative, mandatory

supposed (to)

unquestionable, indisputable, incontestable, undoubted, undeniable, undisputed, indubitable, beyond question, beyond doubt, beyond dispute, certain, sure, definite

finished, terminated, wound up, concluded, completed, finalized, done, over, through; achieved, accomplished, carried out, performed, executed, consummated

minced, chopped (up), hashed

minced meat, mincemeat, mince, chopped meat, hashed meat

refuge, retreat, shelter, sanctuary, harbor, resort, recourse

group, party, detachment, squad, platoon

tablecloth

bedspread, bedcover, coverlet, sheet

saddle blanket; saddlecloth

(cutting) nippers, pliers, pincers

notched, incised, jagged, (in)dented, crenate(d); grooved, furrowed, rutty

extravagant, prodigal, profligate, wasteful; wastrel, waster, spendthrift, squanderer, scattergood

excessive, excess, extreme, extravagant, immoderate, intemperate, unrestrained, superlative, exaggerated; exorbitant, unreasonable, undue; superabundant, overabundant, superfluous; too much, overmuch; over-, super-, hyper-

hypersensitive, supersensitive, over-sensitive

hyperacid

flat, flattened, oblate; broad

emptied, vacated, vacuum; unloaded, discharged, unladed, unladen

vacuum tube, tube

cast, molded, founded; shaped, formed

vicious circle

parting, part (of the hair)

separate(d), parted, divided, disunited

scattered, dispersed, strewn about

distributed, allotted, apportioned

by retail

by (أو تاجر) المَفْرَق - راجع بائع

بائع بالمَفْرَق، بئع بالمَفْرَق - راجع باع، بئع

مَفْرَزَة، مَفْرَزَة: فَصِيلَة

مِفْرَش (الطَّائِلَة أو المَائِدَة أو السُّفْرَة)

مِفْرَش (السَّرِير)

مِفْرَشَة (الرَّحْل)

مِفْرَص: قَرَاضَة، كَمَاشَة

مِفْرَض: مِثْلَم

مِفْرَط: مُسْرِف، مُبَدِّر

مِفْرَط: مُتَجَاوِزُ الْحَدِّ، مُسْرِف، بَاهِظ، فَائِض

مِفْرَط: مُتَجَاوِزُ الْحَدِّ، مُسْرِف، بَاهِظ، فَائِض

مِفْرَط: مُتَجَاوِزُ الْحَدِّ، مُسْرِف، بَاهِظ، فَائِض

مِفْرَط: مُتَجَاوِزُ الْحَدِّ، مُسْرِف، بَاهِظ، فَائِض

مِفْرَط: مُتَجَاوِزُ الْحَدِّ، مُسْرِف، بَاهِظ، فَائِض

مِفْرَط: مُتَجَاوِزُ الْحَدِّ، مُسْرِف، بَاهِظ، فَائِض

مِفْرَط: مُتَجَاوِزُ الْحَدِّ، مُسْرِف، بَاهِظ، فَائِض

مِفْرَط: مُتَجَاوِزُ الْحَدِّ، مُسْرِف، بَاهِظ، فَائِض

مِفْرَط: مُتَجَاوِزُ الْحَدِّ، مُسْرِف، بَاهِظ، فَائِض

مِفْرَط: مُتَجَاوِزُ الْحَدِّ، مُسْرِف، بَاهِظ، فَائِض

مِفْرَط: مُتَجَاوِزُ الْحَدِّ، مُسْرِف، بَاهِظ، فَائِض

مِفْرَط: مُتَجَاوِزُ الْحَدِّ، مُسْرِف، بَاهِظ، فَائِض

مِفْرَط: مُتَجَاوِزُ الْحَدِّ، مُسْرِف، بَاهِظ، فَائِض

مِفْرَط: مُتَجَاوِزُ الْحَدِّ، مُسْرِف، بَاهِظ، فَائِض

مِفْرَط: مُتَجَاوِزُ الْحَدِّ، مُسْرِف، بَاهِظ، فَائِض

مِفْرَط: مُتَجَاوِزُ الْحَدِّ، مُسْرِف، بَاهِظ، فَائِض

مِفْرَط: مُتَجَاوِزُ الْحَدِّ، مُسْرِف، بَاهِظ، فَائِض

مِفْرَط: مُتَجَاوِزُ الْحَدِّ، مُسْرِف، بَاهِظ، فَائِض

مِفْرَط: مُتَجَاوِزُ الْحَدِّ، مُسْرِف، بَاهِظ، فَائِض

مِفْرَط: مُتَجَاوِزُ الْحَدِّ، مُسْرِف، بَاهِظ، فَائِض

مِفْرَط: مُتَجَاوِزُ الْحَدِّ، مُسْرِف، بَاهِظ، فَائِض

مِفْرَط: مُتَجَاوِزُ الْحَدِّ، مُسْرِف، بَاهِظ، فَائِض

articular	مَفْصِلِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمَفْصِلٍ
articulate(d), jointed	مَفْصِلِيّ: مُمَفْصَلٌ، ذُو مَفَاصِلٍ
arthropod, arthropodal, arthropodan, arthropodous	مَفْصِلِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَفْصِلِيَّاتِ
arthropod	مَفْصِلِيّ: وَاحِدُ الْمَفْصِلِيَّاتِ
Arthropoda	مَفْصِلِيَّات: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ اللَّافَقَارِيَّةِ الْمُمَفْصَلَةِ الْأَجْسَامِ وَالْأَطْرَافِ
phlebotomized	مَفْضُودٌ: قُصِدَ
separate(d), parted, divided, disunited, dissociated, disconnected, detached, disengaged	مَفْضُولٌ: مُفَرَّقٌ
cut, cut off, severed, sundered, broken	مَفْضُولٌ: مَقْطُوعٌ
segregated, isolated, secluded, separated	مَفْضُولٌ: مَعزُولٌ
discharged, dis-	مَفْضُولٌ: مَصْرُوفٌ (مِنَ الْعَمَلِ أَوْ الْحِدْمَةِ)
missed, fired, displaced, removed, cashiered	مَفْضُولٌ: مَفْضُولٌ
decided, determined, settled, resolved, finished, done	مَفْضُولٌ فِيهِ: مَبْتُوتٌ فِيهِ
schizophrenic, schizoid; schizophrenic, schizo	مَفْضُومٌ
leading to; conducive to, contributing to, contributive to; causing, resulting in, bringing about, giving rise to, producing	مَفْضٌ (الْمَفْضِي) إِلَى
very obliging, very generous, very liberal, very kind	مَفْضَالٌ: كَثِيرُ الْفَضْلِ
silvered, silver-plated	مَفْضَضٌ: مَطْلَبٌ بِالْفِضَّةِ
favorite, best liked, preferable, preferred, favored, chosen	مَفْضَلٌ
	مِفْضَلٌ: كَثِيرُ الْفَضْلِ - رَاجِعُ مِفْضَالٍ
	مِفْضَلٌ: ثَوْبُ الْبَيْتِ أَوْ الْعَمَلِ - رَاجِعُ مِفْضَلَةٍ
casual dress, informal dress, undress, negligee, house dress	مِفْضَلَةٌ: ثَوْبُ الْبَيْتِ أَوْ الْعَمَلِ
exposed, unmasked, compromised, shamed, disgraced; notorious	مَفْضُوحٌ: كُشِفَتْ مَسَاوِيهُهُ
	مَفْضُوحٌ: شَائِنٌ، سَافِرٌ، صَارِخٌ - رَاجِعُ فَاضِحٍ
	مَفْضُوحٌ - رَاجِعُ مَفْضُوحٍ
not fasting; breaking one's fast	مَفْطِيرٌ: غَيْرُ صَائِمٍ
created, made, originated	مَفْطُورٌ: مَخْلُوقٌ، مَجْبُولٌ

frightening, frightful, fearful, dreadful, alarming, terrible, horrible	مَفْرَعٌ: مُخِيفٌ
	مَفْرَعَةٌ: مَلْجَأٌ - رَاجِعُ مَفْرَعٍ
spoiling; corruptive, perverse; spoiler, corrupter	مَفْسِدٌ: فَاعِلٌ أَفْسَدَ
blight, evil, bane, cause of corruption or evil	مَفْسَدَةٌ: مَتَلَفَةٌ، آفَةٌ
explained, expounded, explicated, elucidated, illustrated, made clear, cleared up, clarified; interpreted, construed	مَفْسَرٌ: فُسِّرَ - مَفْسَرٌ: مَنْ يَفْسِرُ
explainer, expounder, explicator, elucidator, expositor; commentator	مَفْسُوحٌ: مَقْضُوضٌ، مُلْغَى
revoked, repealed, rescinded, annulled, nullified, abrogated, invalidated, negated, defeated, voided, canceled, abolished; reversed, overruled; quashed	مَفْسُوحٌ: مَخْلُوعٌ، مُخَلَّعٌ
dislocated, disjointed, luxated, disarticulated, out of joint	مَفْسُوحٌ: مَشْتَقِقٌ
torn, split	مَفْصِحٌ: وَاضِحٌ
clear, plain, distinct	مَفْصِحٌ: بِلَا غَيْمٍ
cloudless, clear, sunny	مَفْصَدٌ: مِئْصَعٌ
lancet, scalpel	مَقْصَصٌ: ذُو قُصُوصٍ
lobate(d), lobed	مَقْصَلٌ
to articulate, joint	مَقْصِلٌ (ج مَقَاصِلِ)
joint, articulation; knuckle	الْمَقْصَلُ الْمَفَاصِلُ، دَاءُ الْمَفَاصِلِ
arthritis, rheumatism, gout	مَقْصَلٌ: تَفْصِيلِيّ، مُسَهَّبٌ، مُسْتَفِيزٌ
detailed, particular, minute, circumstantial, elaborate, exhaustive, developed in great detail, particularized, elaborated (upon); itemized, divided into sections	مَقْصَلٌ (كَالْثَوْبِ إلخ)
cut out; tailor-made, tailored, made to order, made to measure, custom-made, custom	مَقْصَلٌ: رَاجِعُ بِالْتَفْصِيلِ، تَفْصِيلًا (تَفْصِيلِ)
	مَقْصَلٌ (الْمَلَايِسِ)
cutter	مَقْصَلَةٌ: مَصْدَرُ مَقْصَلٍ
articulation, jointing	مَقْصَلَةٌ، مِفْصَلَةٌ [مِيكَانِيكَ]
hinge	

diary, journal

مُفَكَّرَةٌ يَوْمِيَّةٌ

disassembled, dismantled, taken apart, taken to pieces, dismembered; disjointed, disconnected; disunited, dissociated; dislocated, disjointed, unjointed; incoherent, desultory

مُفَكِّكٌ

loose, untied, unfastened, undone, unbound, unraveled, loosened, unwound, untangled, disentangled, disengaged, freed

مُفَكَّوكٌ: مُنَحَّلٌ، مَحْلُولٌ

disassembled, dismantled, taken apart, taken to pieces

مُفَكَّوكٌ: فُرِّقَتْ أَجْزَاؤُهُ

separated, disconnected, disjointed, disengaged, detached, disentangled, disunited, dissociated

dislocated, disjointed, unjointed, out of joint

مُفَكَّوكٌ: مُفَكِّكٌ، out

successful; prosperous

مُفْلِحٌ: نَاجِحٌ

bankrupt, insolvent, broke

مُفْلِسٌ: أَفْلَسَ، مُعْصِرٌ

flat, flattened, oblate, broad

مُفْلَطحٌ: مُفْرَطَحٌ، عَرِيضٌ

cracked, split, cleft, fissured, rifted, rent, ripped (apart); rimose

مُفْلَعٌ: مَشْقُوقٌ، مَفْلُوعٌ

peppered

مُفْلَقَلٌ: أَضِيفَ إِلَيْهِ الْفُلْفُلُ

peppery, pepperish, pepperlike

مُفْلَقَلٌ: فُلْفُلِيٌّ

hemiplegic

مُفْلُوجٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالْفَالِجِ [طَب]

split, cleft, fissured, rifted, rent, ripped, burst(ed), broken apart, dehisced

مُفْلُوعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُفْلَعٌ

blunt, notched, (in)dented, jagged

مُفْلُوتٌ: مُتَمَّمٌ

indexed; cataloged, catalogued

مُفْهَرَسٌ: فُهْرَسٌ

indexer; cataloger, cataloguer

مُفْهَرَسٌ: مَنْ يَفْهَرِسُ

understood

مَفْهُومٌ: فُهِمَ

understandable, comprehensible, intelligible

مَفْهُومٌ: مَعْقُولٌ

notion, concept, conception; connotation; sense, meaning

مَفْهُومٌ (ج مَفَاهِيم): تَصَوُّرٌ، دَلَالَةٌ، مَذَلُولٌ

connotation

مَفْهُومٌ [مَنْطِق]

naturally disposed for, having a natural propensity for, having the innate property or innate characteristic of

weaned; weanling

مَقْطُومٌ: قَطِيمٌ

activated

مُقْطِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَاطِعٌ

scanned (verse)

مُقْعَلٌ: مُنْشَطٌ

brimful, (over)full, replete, filled to capacity or overflowing; loaded with, fraught with, charged with, crammed with, jammed with

مُفْغَمٌ (ب): مُتْرَعٌ، مَلِيٌّ

مُفْغَمٌ بِالْحَيَوِيَّةِ - رَاجِعٌ حَيَوِيَّةٌ

done; performed

مَفْعُولٌ: مَعْمُولٌ، عُمِلَ، فُعِلَ

effect, influence, impact; action

مَفْعُولٌ: أَثَرٌ، تَأْثِيرٌ

effect(iveness), validity, operation, coming into force, taking effect

مَفْعُولٌ: سَرِيَانٌ، نَفَازٌ

object

مَفْعُولٌ [لِغَةٍ]

object, direct object

مَفْعُولٌ بِهِ [لِغَةٍ]

retroactive force or effect

مَفْعُولٌ رَجْعِيٌّ [قَانُون]

adverbial object

مَفْعُولٌ فِيهِ [لِغَةٍ]

causative object

مَفْعُولٌ لِأَجْلِهِ أَوْ مِنْ أَجْلِهِ أَوْ لَهُ [لِغَةٍ]

cognate accusative, unrestricted object

مَفْعُولٌ مُطْلَقٌ [لِغَةٍ]

concomitant object

مَفْعُولٌ مَعَهُ [لِغَةٍ]

passive participle, nomen patientis

إِسْمٌ مَفْعُولٌ [لِغَةٍ]

سَارِي الْمَفْعُولِ، نَافِذُ الْمَفْعُولِ - رَاجِعٌ سَارٍ

passive, passive voice

صِيغَةُ الْمَفْعُولِ [لِغَةٍ]

incubator

مِفْقَسٌ: مِخْضَنٌ

lost, missing, absent, nonexistent, lacking, wanting

مَفْقُودٌ

screwdriver

مِفْكَ (الْبَرَاغِي)

thinker; intellectual; thinking, reflecting, meditating, cogitating, pondering, musing; meditative, pensive, cogitative, thoughtful; rational, reasoning, able to reason

مُفَكِّرٌ: مُتَأَمِّلٌ

notebook; aide-mémoire; calendar

مُفَكَّرَةٌ (ج مَفَكَّرَات)

gratis, free, free of charge, for nothing, at no cost	بَلَا (يُدُون، مِنْ غَيْرِ) مُقَابِلَ: مَجَانًا
interview	مُقَابَلَة (صُحُفِيَّة، إِذَاعِيَّة، تِلْفِزِيُونِيَّة الْخ)
audience	مُقَابَلَة (رَسْمِيَّة مَعَ شَخْصِيَّة رَفِيعَة)
meeting	مُقَابَلَة: إِجْتِمَاع
encounter	مُقَابَلَة: مُوَاجَهَة، مُلَاقَاة
comparison, collation	مُقَابَلَة: مُقَارَنَة
opposition, opposing, setting opposite or against	مُقَابَلَة: وَضْعُ الشَّيْءِ تَحَاةَ شَيْءٍ آخَرَ
opposition	مُقَابَلَة [فَلَكَ]
reciprocity; reciprocation, requital, repayment, paying back, returning in kind or degree	مُقَابَلَة بِالْمَثَل
fighter, combatant, warrior	مُقَاتِل: مُحَارِب
fighting, militant, belligerent, warring, at war	مُقَاتِل: مُتَقَاتِل، مُتَحَارِب
fighter, combat plane	طَائِرَة مُقَاتِلَة
fight(ing), combat, battle; fighting, combating, battling against	مُقَاتِلَة: مُحَارَبَة
fighter, combat plane	مُقَاتِلَة: طَائِرَة مُقَاتِلَة، طَائِرَة قِتَال
fighters, combatants, warriors; fighting forces, warring forces	مُقَاتِلَة: مُقَاتِلُونَ، مُحَارِبُونَ
borderline, average, mediocre, medium	مُقَارِب: وَسَط
asymptotic(al)	مُقَارِب [رِيَاضِيَّات]
asymptote	خَطُّ مُقَارِب [رِيَاضِيَّات]
approach	مُقَارَبَة: طَرِيقَة لِمُعَالَجَةِ مَوْضُوع الْخ
fight(ing), quarrel	مُقَارَعَة: مُقَاتِلَة، إِشْتِبَاك
comparative	مُقَارَن
comparison	مُقَارَنَة: مُقَابَلَة
in comparison with, compared with or to	بِالْمُقَارَنَة مَعَ
suffering, sufferance, enduring, endurance, undergoing, experiencing, going through, passing through	مُقَاس: قِيَاس، حَجْم، قَطْع، أَبْعَاد - رَاجِع قِيَاس
sharer, (co)partner, participant	مُقَاسِم: شَرِيك، مُشَارِك
sharing, participation, partak	مُقَاسَمَة: إِشْرَاك، شَرَاكَة

implied, implicit, tacit	مَفْهُومٌ ضِمْنًا
authorized, empowered, accredited, delegated, deputized, deputed, invested with authority, furnished with power; entrusted (with), charged (with), commissioned (to do); entrusted (to), committed (to), consigned (to)	مَفْوُض: مُحَوَّل، مُتَدَبِّب
proxy, deputy, authorized agent or representative, mandatory; commissioner	مَفْوُض: شَخْصٌ مَفْوُض
commissioner	مَفْوُضُ الْحُكُومَة
high commissioner	مَفْوُض سَام
police commissioner, commissioner of police	مَفْوُض شُرْطِيَّة أَوْ بُولِيس
plenipotentiary	مَفْوُض مُطْلَقُ الصَّلَاحِيَّة
acting partner	شَرِيكٌ مَفْوُض
mandator, authorizer	مَفْوُض: مَنْ يُفَوِّض
legation; commissariat	مَفْوُضِيَّة
eloquent, fluent	مَفْوَه: بَلِيغ، مِصْفَع
useful, of use, helpful, beneficial, advantageous, profitable, serviceable; salutary, wholesome	مُفِيد: نَافِع
غير مُفِيد - رَاجِع عَدِيمُ الْفَائِدَة (فَائِدَة)	
awake, wakeful, waking	مُفِيق: مُسْتَنِقِظ
watchful, vigilant, alert	مُفِيق: يَقِظ
sober	مُفِيق: غَيْرُ سُكَرَان
facing, opposite (to), obverse	مُقَابِل (لِ): مُوَاجِهَة
counter, cross, contrary, opposite	مُقَابِل: مُضَاد
corresponding (to), similar (to), analogous (to), equivalent (to)	مُقَابِل (لِ): مُوَازٍ، مُثَابِل
consideration, return, equivalent; exchange; substitute, offset, setoff, recompense, compensation; payment; price, rate; fee, charge	مُقَابِل: بَدَل، عَوَض
in front of, opposite (to), facing, face to face with, vis-à-vis; along, alongside of	مُقَابِل: تَحَاةَ، أَمَامَ
in return for, in exchange for, against, for, upon, on	مُقَابِل، فِي مُقَابِل: لِقَاء، عَوَضًا عَنْ
antilogarithm	مُقَابِلُ اللُّوغَارِيْتَم



مَقَام: مُكُوْث، سَكَن، اِسْتِقْرَار - رَاجِع اِقَامَة	
gambler, player	مُقَايِر: مَنْ يُقَايِر
gambling; gamble	مُقَاِمَرَة: قِمَار، مَنِيْر
sausage(s)	مَقَانِيْق: نَقَانِيْق، لَقَانِيْق
contractor, entrepreneur	مُقَاوِل: مُتَمَهِّد، مُلْتَزِم
contract; agreement; bargain, deal	مُقَاوَلَة: عَقْد
contracting, contracting work(s)	مُقَاوَلَات: تَمَهِّدَات
piecework, work by the job	شُغْل بِاَلْمُقَاوَلَة
resisting, resistant, renitent; reluctant, unwilling; opposed, opposite, contrary, counter, antagonistic; anti-, counter-, contra-, counteracting; resister, resistant, opposer, opponent, adversary, antagonist; fighter; combatant	مُقَاوِم [كَهْرَبَاء]
resistor	مُقَاوِم مُتَغَيِّر [كَهْرَبَاء]
rheostat	مُقَاوِمَات اَرْضِيَّة
antiaircraft weapons, antiaircrafts	مُقَاوِمَة
resistance, opposition, renitency; fight, battle	مُقَاوِمَة [كَهْرَبَاء]
resistance	مُقَاوِمَة سَلْبِيَّة
passive resistance	مُقَاوِمَة شَعْبِيَّة
popular resistance	مُقَايَسَة: مُقَارَنَة
comparison	مُقَايَسَة: مُبَادَلَة
barter, exchange, swap, truck, trade, trade-off; bartering, barter trade	مُقْبَاس: جَمْرَة، جُدُوَة
firebrand, ember(s)	مُقْبَب
domed, domical, cupolaed	مُقْبَرَة، مُقْبَر: مَذْفَن، جَبَانَة
cemetery, graveyard, burial	مُقْبِس (كَهْرَبَائِي)
ground	مُقْبِض، مُقْبِض: مَسْكَة
socket	مُقْبِض، مُقْبِض
handle, haft, hilt, grip, handgrip, knob, grasp	مُقْبِضُ الْبَاب
doorknob	مُقْبِل (ج مُقْبَلَات) (اسم)
appetizer, hors d'oeuvre, relish	مُقْبِل (صِفَة)
appetizing, stimulating the appetite, savory	مُقْبِل: آت، قَادِم
next, following, coming, future, even-	

ing; partnership	مُقَاَصَة
compensation	مُقَاَصَة (بَيْنَ الْمَصَارِف)
clearing, clearance	غُرْفَة الْمُقَاَصَة، دَارُ الْمُقَاَصَة
clearinghouse	مُقَاَصَة: مَدَاعَة، اِدْعَاء
suing, prosecution, bringing suit (against), taking legal action (against), institution of legal proceedings (against); suit, lawsuit	مُقَاَطَعَة: تَرْكُ التَّعَامُلِ مَعَ
boycott	مُقَاَطَعَة اِقْتِصَادِيَّة
economic boycott	مُقَاَطَعَة: قَطْعُ الصِّلَة أَوْ الصَّدَاقَة مَعَ
severance (breakoff, rupture) of relations; separation, dissociation, breakaway, breakup; breaking (up) with, parting company with, breaking off one's friendship with, ending a relationship with, breaking off or away from	مُقَاَطَعَة (اَنْتَاء الْحَدِيث)
interruption	مُقَاَطَعَة: اِيَالَة، اِفْلِيم
province, district, county, territory	مَقَال، مَقَالَة
article; essay	مَقَال اِفْتِتَاحِي، مَقَالَة اِفْتِتَاحِيَّة
editorial, leading article, leader	كَاتِبُ الْمَقَالَات
essayist, essay writer	مُقَالِيْد (مَفْرَدَهَا مِقْلَاد) - رَاجِع مِقْلَاد
standing, rank, position, prestige, dignity	مَقَام: مَنَزَلَة، مَرْكَز، اِغْتِبَار
site, seat, locality, location, place, spot, situation	مَقَام: مَقَر، مَوْضِع، مَوْقِع، مَكَان
shrine, sanctuary	مَقَام: مَزَار
context, connection; occasion	مَقَام: سِيَاق، مُنَاسَبَة
key	مَقَام [مَوْسِيقِي]
denominator	مَقَام (الْكُسْرِ) [رِيَاضِيَات]
common denominator	مَقَام مُشْتَرَك [رِيَاضِيَات]
least common denominator	مَقَام مُشْتَرَك اَصْغَر [رِيَاضِيَات]
raised, erected, set up, built, established, instituted, founded	مَقَام: اَقِيْم، شَيِّد، اُنْشِئ
abode, dwelling, residence, domicile	مَقَام: مَقَر

battlefield, battleground

مُقْتَل: مَوْضِعُ الْقِتَالِ

مُقْتَل - راجع مُقَاتِل

solvent, able; well-to-do, wealthy, rich

مُقْتَدِر: قَادِر، قَدِير - راجع قَادِر، قَدِير

penny-pinching, stingy, niggardly, miserly, parsimonious, tightfisted, closefisted, hardfisted, grudging, penny-pincher, miser, niggard, skinflint

approaching, oncoming; imminent, impending, forthcoming

suggested, proposed, offered; recommended

مُقْتَرَح: اقْتِرَاح - راجع اقْتِرَاح

borrowed

مُقْتَرَض: مُسْتَعَار، مُسْتَلَف

borrower; debtor

مُقْتَرِض: مُسْتَعِير، مَدِين

voter, elector; voting

مُقْتَرِع: نَاجِب، مُصَوِّت

committed, perpetrated

مُقْتَرِف: مُرْتَكِب

perpetrator, wrongdoer

مُقْتَرِف: مُرْتَكِب

coupled, joined, connected, united, linked, associated

مُقْتَرِن: مُتَقَارِن، مُتَّصِل

married

مُقْتَرِن: مُتَزَوِّج

tracker, tracer, trailer, follower of tracks

مُقْتَصِّ الأَثَر

economical, economizing, frugal, thrifty, provident, saving, sparing

مُقْتَصِد: مُدَبِّر، مُتَقَدِّر

مُقْتَصِرٌ عَلَى - راجع مَقْصُورٌ عَلَى

required, requisite, necessary, needed; due, proper

مُقْتَضَى: ضَرُورِي، لَازِم

requirements, requisites, prerequisites, agencies, necessities, necessities, (pressing) needs, demands

مُقْتَضِيَّات

according to, in accordance with, in conformity with, pursuant to, in pursuance of, under; by virtue of, on the grounds of, on the basis of, on the strength of, on the authority of

بِمُقْتَضَى: حَسَبَ، بِحُكْم

short, brief, concise, terse, succinct, laconic; abridged, shortened, condensed, digested

مُقْتَضَب: مُخْتَصَر

tual, to come; forthcoming, upcoming; incoming

مقبور: مَدْفُون، buried, interred, inhumed, entombed, tombed

grasped, gripped, held, caught, seized, grabbed, grappled, clasped, clutched

مقبوض عليه: أُلْغِيَ الْقَبْضُ عَلَيْهِ، arrested, under arrest, apprehended, detained, captured, seized, held, in legal custody; detainee; prisoner

received, collected, cashed

مقبوض (كالمال الخ)

accepted, approved of, subscribed to, sanctioned; taken; admitted

مقبول: قُبِلَ، حَظِيَ بِالْقَبُولِ acceptable, agreeable, tolerable, reasonable

acceptable, satisfactory, passable, tolerable, adequate, fair, fairly good, moderately good

مقبول: مَسْمُوحٌ بِهِ، مُبَاح admissible, allowable, permissible; allowed, permitted, fair

to detest, abhor, abominate, loathe, hate intensely

مقت: كَانَ كَرِيهًا to be or become abominable, loathsome, detestable, hateful

مقت (إلى): كَرِهَ to make someone detest someone or something, make abominable to

مقت: أَبْغَضَ، كَرِهَ - راجع مقت

detestation, abhorrence, loathing, aversion, odium, hate, hatred, abomination; disgust, repugnance

مقتى: قِثَاء (نبات) (Egyptian) cucumber

مقتات: آكِل eater

herbivorous, phytophagous; herbivore

مقتات بالحبوب

insectivorous, entomophagous; insectivore

مقتات باللحوم

adapted; quoted, cited, excerpted, extracted; adopted, borrowed

مقتبس: اقْتَبَسَ excerpt, extract

prime (of youth or life)

مقتبل (الشباب أو العمر)

intrepid, bold, courageous, fearless, un- **مُقَدِّمٌ: جَرِيٌّ**  
daunted, dauntless, brave, plucky, gutsy, defiant,  
daring, audacious, adventurous, venturesome,  
enterprising

fire steel, fire iron **مُقَدِّحٌ: مُقَدِّحَةٌ: فُولَادَةٌ تُقَدِّحُ بِهَا النَّارُ**  
jerked, cured (meat, etc.) **مُقَدَّدٌ (لَحْمٍ إلخ)**

slit, cut lengthwise, cut into **مُقَدَّدٌ: مُقَطَّوعٌ بِالطُّولِ**  
long narrow strips

(pre)destined, predetermined, **مُقَدَّرٌ: مُقَدُّورٌ, مُحْتَمٌ**  
(fore)ordained, preordained, decreed, predestinate,  
fated, fatal, fateful

estimated, assessed, ap- **مُقَدَّرٌ: مُحَمَّنٌ, مُقَوَّمٌ, مُمَنَّ**  
praised, evaluated, valuated, valued, rated  
implied, implicit, tacit, under- **مُقَدَّرٌ: مُضْمَرٌ, ضَمْنِيٌّ**  
lying

supposed, assumed, presumed; **مُقَدَّرٌ: مُتَرَضٌّ**  
thought, believed, considered, judged; reckoned,  
guessed, figured up

anticipated, expected, foreseen **مُقَدَّرٌ: مُتَوَقَّعٌ**

estimator, assessor, appraiser, **مُقَدَّرٌ: مُحَمَّنٌ, مُقَوَّمٌ, مُمَنَّ**  
evaluator, valuator, valuer

fates, destinies **مُقَدَّرَاتٌ: مَصَائِرُ**

power, strength, **مُقَدَّرَةٌ: مُقَدَّرَةٌ: قُوَّةٌ, قُدْرَةٌ**  
potency; faculty, ability, capability, capacity;  
energy

sanctuary, sanctum, sacred **مُقَدَّسٌ: مَكَانٌ مُقَدَّسٌ**  
place or precinct

Jerusalem **بَيْتُ الْمُقَدَّسِ: الْقُدْسُ**

sacred, holy, sacrosanct; divine; hallowed, **مُقَدَّسٌ**  
sanctified, consecrate(d)

Palestine, the Holy Land **الْأَرْضُ الْمُقَدَّسَةُ**

Jerusalem **الْبَيْتُ الْمُقَدَّسُ**

the sacrament **السَّرُّ الْمُقَدَّسُ**

Eucharist, Communion **الْقُرْبَانُ الْمُقَدَّسُ**

hallower, sanctifier, consecrator; **الْكِتَابُ الْمُقَدَّسُ - رَاجِعْ كِتَابُ**  
hallowing, sanctifying, consecrating

of or relating to Jerusalem **مُقَدَّسِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْقُدْسِ**

arrival, advent, coming, incoming **مُقَدَّمٌ: قُدُومٌ**

**مُقْتَطَفٌ: مُقْطُوفٌ - رَاجِعْ مُقْطُوفٌ**

selected, chosen, picked **مُقْتَطَفٌ: مُخْتَارٌ, مُنْتَقَى**  
(out), culled

excerpted, extracted, quoted, **مُقْتَطَفٌ: مُقْتَبَسٌ, إِقْتِسَاسٌ**  
cited

selection, excerpt, extract **مُقْتَطَفٌ: مُقْتَبَسٌ, فَصْلَةٌ**

selections, selected writings or pieces, **مُقْتَطَفَاتٌ**  
anthology, collectanea, pastiche, collection of pas-  
sages, analects, collected excerpts

death; murder, killing **مُقْتَلٌ: مَضْرَعٌ**

vital part, mortal organ, mortal **مُقْتَلٌ: عُضْوٌ حَيَوِيٌّ**  
spot, vulnerable point, Achilles' heel

tried, tested; experienced, practiced, **مُقْتَلٌ: مُجَرَّبٌ, خَبِيرٌ**  
worldly-wise

plucked out, torn out, extract- **مُقْتَلَعٌ: مُجْتَنَّتٌ, مُسْتَأْصَلٌ**  
ed, pulled out, pulled up by the roots, uprooted,  
deracinated, eradicated, extirpated, exterminated

possessor, owner, holder **مُقْتَنٍ (الْمُقْتَنِي)**

acquired, obtained; possessed, owned **مُقْتَنَى: إِقْتَنَى**

acquisition, property, **مُقْتَنَى (ج. مُقْتَنِيَّاتٍ): مَا اقْتَنَى**  
possession

convinced, persuaded; satisfied, content(ed) **مُقْتَنِعٌ**

**مُقْتُولٌ - رَاجِعْ قَتِيلٌ**

daring, daredevil, defiant, ad- **مُقْتُولٌ: جَرِيٌّ أَوْ مُتَهَوِّرٌ**  
venturous, foolhardy, reckless, rash

scraper **مُقْحَفٌ: يَكْنِطَةٌ, مِجْحَفٌ**

inserted, introduced, interpolated, interca- **مُقْحَمٌ (فِي)**  
lated, interjected, set in, put in, thrust, infixed,  
worked in, intromitted; pushed into, hurled into,  
dragged into, involved in, implicated in; forced,  
plunged, pushed, crammed, wedged, squeezed,  
pressed

**مُقْدَاحٌ - رَاجِعْ مُقْدَحٌ, مُقْدَحَةٌ**

quantity, amount, mag- **مُقْدَارٌ: كَمِيَّةٌ, حَجْمٌ, حَدٌّ, دَرَجَةٌ**  
nitude, size, volume, proportion, deal, measure,  
number; extent, degree, scope, range, rate

inasmuch as, insomuch as, insofar as, as **بِمُقْدَارِ مَا**  
much as, as far as, to the extent or degree that

quantitative **مُقْدَارِيٌّ: كَمِّيٌّ**

fate, destiny, lot

مَقْدُور: قَدَر

مَقْدُور: قُدْرَة - راجع قُدْرَة

في مَقْدُورِهِ (أَنْ)، بِمَقْدُورِهِ (أَنْ) - راجع قَدِرَ

parsley

مَقْدُونَس، مَقْدُونِس (نبات)

chervil

مَقْدُونِس أَفْرَنْجِي (نبات)

oar, paddle

مِقْدَاف، مَقْدَف: مِجْدَاف

thrown, cast, flung, hurled, tossed مَرْمِي، مَلْتَمِي، مَقْدُوف: مَقْدُوف: أَخْرَجَ، أَرْسَلَ، أَطْلَقَ

ejected, emitted, discharged, thrown out, extruded

مَقْدُوف: قَدِيفَة - راجع قَدِيفَة

مَقْدُوفَة: قَدِيفَة - راجع قَدِيفَة

to preserve in vinegar; to pickle; to marinate مَقَرَّ: كَبَسَ، خَلَّلَ

seat, center; location; site, place مَقَرَّ: مَرْكَز، مَوْعِ

abode, dwelling, habitation, residence, domicile, house مَقَرَّ: مَسْكَن، مَحَلُّ إِقَامَة

whereabouts مَقَرَّ: مَكَانُ وُجُود

headquarters مَقَرَّ (الْقِيَادَة) الْخ

confessor مَقَرَّ: مُعْتَرِف

مَقَرَّ بِالْجَمِيل - راجع جَمِيل

lectern, reading desk مَقَرَّ: مِئْزَدَة الْقِرَاءَة

reciter (of the Holy Koran) مَقَرَّ (الْقُرْآنِ الْكَرِيم)

hospitable مَقَرَّ: مِقْرَاء، مِضْيَاف

telescope مَقَرَّاب: تِلْسَكُوب

(pair of) scissors مَقْرَاض، مَقْرَاضَان: مَقَص

shortcut, cutoff, nearest or shortest way مَقْرَب: طَرِيقٌ مُخْتَصَرَة

close, intimate; close or intimate companion مَقْرَب (friend, associate, etc.); favorite

مَقْرَبَة: طَرِيقٌ مُخْتَصَرَة - راجع مَقْرَب

على مَقْرَبَة مِنْ - راجع قُرْب

مَقْرَبَة: قُرْب، دُنُو - راجع قُرْب

على مَقْرَبَة مِنْ - راجع قُرْب

presented, offered, accorded, granted, given, donated, awarded مَقْدَم: مَنُوح، مَوْهُوب

offered, proffered, tendered, extended, presented; produced, brought out or forward, exhibited, displayed, shown, demonstrated; staged مَقْدَم: مَعْرُوض

submitted to, referred to, filed مَقْدَمٌ إِلَى: مَرْفُوعٌ إِلَى to, presented to, rendered to, brought before, put before, handed over to, turned in to, delivered to, handed in to

مَقْدَم (على): وَضِعَ فِي الْمَقْدَمَة، أُعْطِيَ الْأَوَّلِيَّةَ أَوْ الْأَنْضِلِيَّةَ advanced; placed at the head; put before; given precedence or priority (over); given preference (over); preferred (to)

front, face, forepart, front مَقْدَم: صَدْر، طَلِيعَة، قُبْل part, foremost part; forefront, lead, head

prow, bow, nose مَقْدَم السَّيْفِيَّة أَوْ الطَّائِرَة

major; lieutenant colonel مَقْدَم: رُتْبَة عَسْكَرِيَّة

antecedent مَقْدَم [منطق ورياضيات]

prepositive مَقْدَم [لغة]

in advance, beforehand, in anticipation مَقْدَمًا: سَلَفًا

offerer, presenter, giver, donor, donator, grantor مَقْدَم: مَنْ يَقْدَم، مَقْدَم

applicant مَقْدَم الطَّلَب

petitioner مَقْدَم العَرِيضَة

مَقْدَمَة - راجع مَقْدَمَة

مَقْدَمَة: صَدْر، طَلِيعَة، قُبْل - راجع مَقْدَم

vanguard, van, advance guard مَقْدَمَة (الْجَيْش): طَلِيعَة

intro, preface, foreword, preamble, proem, prelude, prelusion مَقْدَمَة (الْكِتَابِ الْخ): فَاتِحَة، تَمْهِيد، مَطْلَع، اسْتِهْلَال

premises مَقْدَمَة (العَقْد، السَّنَدِ الْخ): فَذَلِكَة

premise مَقْدَمَة مَنْطِيقِيَّة

prelude مَقْدَمَة مُوسِيقِيَّة

at the head, ahead, in (the) front, in the forefront, in the lead; on top (of), at the top (of); leading, foremost, headmost, ahead, advance(d)

مَقْدُور: مَقْدَر، مَخْتُوم - راجع مَقْدَر

installment, time (payment, etc.); in (or by) installments	مَقْطَ (دَفْعَة، دَيْن إِلَخ)
just, fair, equitable	مُقْطَب: عَادِل
divided, parted, split, separated, partitioned, sectioned, broken up, subdivided	مُقَسَّم: مُجَزَّأ
distributed, apportioned, allotted, parceled out, shared out	مُقَسَّم: مُوزَّع
switchboard	مُقَسَّمُ الْهَاتِف، مُقَسَّمْ هَاتِفِي
divider; distributor; dividing; distributing	مُقَسِّم: قَاسِم، فَاعِل قَسَم
switchboard	مُقَسَّمُ الْهَاتِف، مُقَسَّمْ هَاتِفِي
	مُقَسُّوم: مُقَسَّم - رَاجِع مُقَسَّم
dividend	مُقَسُّوم [رِیَاضِیَات]
divisor	مُقَسُّومٌ عَلَیْهِ [رِیَاضِیَات]
broom, besom	مِقْشَة: مِکْنَسَة
skimmer, creamer	مِقْشَدَة: مِطْفَحَة، أَدَاة لِفَصْلِ الْقَشْدَة
peeled, pared, skinned, scaled, shelled, husked, shucked, hulled; exfoliated; scraped off, shaved off	مِقْشَر: مَقْشُور
peeler, parer, scaler, husker	مِقْشَرَة: أَدَاة لِّلْمَقْشِر
caned	مَقْشَش (كَالْکُرْمِي)
caner	مَقْشَش (الْکَرَامِي)
	مِقْشَط - رَاجِع مِقْشَطَة
scraper; rasp	مِقْشَطَة: مِکْنَطَة، مِشْرَة
plane, jointer, block plane	مِقْشَطَة: مِسْحَاج، فَارَة النِّجَار
expectorant, productive	مُقْشَع: مُنْخَم
skim, skimmed, creamed	مَقْشُود: أَزِيلَتْ قَشْدَتُهُ
	مَقْشُور - رَاجِع مَقْشَر
(pair of) scissors; (pair of) shears	مِقْص: أَدَاة لِّلْقَص
earwig	أَبُو مِقْص (حِشْرَة)
skimmer	أَبُو مِقْص (طَائِر مَائ)
brocaded, embroidered (with gold and silver threads)	مُقْصَب: مُطَرَّز
destination	مَقْصِد، مَقْصَد: وَجْهَة، مَكَان الْقَصْد

ulcerous, ulcerated, sore	مُقْرَح: مُتَقَرَّح
established, settled, fixed, set, decided, determined, determinate; confirmed, affirmed; proven, proved; certain, sure, definite, positive	مُقَرَّر: ثَابِت
course; curriculum	مُقَرَّر: مِیْنَاهُ تَعْلِيمِي فِي جَامِعَة أَوْ مَدْرَسَة
manual, textbook	مُقَرَّر: مَرْجِع، دَلِيل، كِتَاب
decisions, resolutions; decrees	مُقَرَّرَات: قَرَارَات
reporter, rapporteur	مُقَرَّر (اللَّخْنَة إِلَخ)
loaned, lent, advanced	مُقْرَض: مُسَلَّف
lender, loaner, advancer; creditor	مُقْرَض: مُسَلَّف، دَائِن
panegyrist, encomiast, eulogist; praiser, commender, extoller	مُقَرِّط: مَادِح
knocker, rapper, clapper	مِقْرَعَة (الْبَاب)
whip, lash, scourge	مِقْرَعَة: سَوْط
disgusting, nauseating, sickening, repulsive, loathsome, detestable	مُقْرِف: مُبْئِر لِلْأَشْمِئَزَاز
coupled, paired, joined, connected, linked, united	مُقْرَن: مَقْرُون
yoke	مِقْرَن [مِیْكَانِیْكََا]
cerastes, horned viper	مُقْرَنَة: حَيَّة قَرْنَاء
coupler, coupling	مِقْرَنَة: أَدَاة لِّلرَّبْطِ بَيْنَ حَافِلَتَيْنِ مِنْ قِطَار
read	مَقْرُوء: قُرِئ
legible, readable	مَقْرُوء: يُقْرَأ، وَاضِح
illegible, unreadable	عَبْر مَقْرُوء
ulcerous, ulcerated	مَقْرُوح: مُصَابٌ بِقَرَحَة
cold, chilly	مَقْرُور: أَصَابَهُ الْبَرْدُ، بَارِد
coupled (with), joined (with), connected (with), united (with), linked (with), associated (with)	مَقْرُون (ب)
	مُقَرَّر: مُشْمِرَّز، قَرَفَان - رَاجِع مُتَقَرَّر
disgusting, nauseating, sickening, repulsive, loathsome, detestable	مُقْرِف: مُبْئِر لِلْأَشْمِئَزَاز، مُقْرِف
hardened, indurate(d), solidified, stiffened, concreted, set, callous	مُقْصِي: مُصَلَّب
mistletoe; sebesten tree, cordia	مِقْصَاس (نَبَات)

res judicata

قَضِيَّةٌ مُقْضِيَّةٌ [قانون]

frowning, scowling, glowering, lowering; sullen, sulky, glum

distillery, still

مُقَطَّرٌ: مَعْمَلُ تَقْطِيرٍ

distilled; dripped, dropped, dribbled; filtered, filtrated, percolated

distilled water

ماءٌ مُقَطَّرٌ

distiller

مُقَطِّرٌ: مَنْ يَقْطِرُ

still, distillery

مِقْطَرٌ، مِقْطَرَةٌ: جِهَازُ تَقْطِيرٍ

censer, thurible

مِقْطَرٌ، مِقْطَرَةٌ: مِبخَرَةٌ

section, division, part, portion, piece; passage (of a written work or speech), excerpt

syllable

مَقْطَعٌ (لَفْظِي)

(musical) phrase, passage

مَقْطَعٌ (مُوسِيقِي)

stanza, verse

مَقْطَعٌ (شِعْرِي)

مَقْطَعٌ: تَقَاطُعٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَقَاطُعٌ

cross section

مَقْطَعٌ عَرْضِيٌّ أَوْ مُسْتَعْرِضٌ

crossing (point), traverse; ford

مَقْطَعُ النَهْرِ

cut up, cut into pieces (into parts, into slices),

carved; divided, partitioned, sectioned, separated;

dismembered; torn (apart), ripped (apart), lacerated

scanned verse

بَيَّنْتُ شِعْرٌ مُقْطَعٌ

vassal, feudal tenant, feudatory

مُقْطَعٌ (فِي النِّظَامِ الْإِقْطَاعِيِّ)

cutter, cutting instrument (tool, machine, machine part)

مُقْطَعٌ: مَا يَقْطَعُ بِهِ

paper knife, paper cutter

مِقْطَعُ الْوَرَقِ (لِفَتْحِ الرِّسَالِ الْإِلْح)

paper cutter

مِقْطَعُ الْوَرَقِ (فِي مَقْبَعَةٍ)

basket, scuttle, frail

مِقْطَفٌ: سَلَّةٌ، قُبَّةٌ

fruit picker, instrument for picking fruit

مِقْطَفٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِتَلْفِيفِ الثَّمَارِ

cotton plantation

مَقْطَنَةٌ: مَزْرَعَةُ قُطْنٍ

towed, tugged, hauled, trailed; trailed

مَقْطُورٌ: مَجْرُورٌ، مَسْحُوبٌ

مَقْصِدٌ، مَقْصَدٌ: نِيَّةٌ، غَرَضٌ، غَايَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَصْدٌ

shortened, curtailed, abridged, reduced

bleached, blanched, discharged

مُقَصَّرٌ: مُبَيِّضٌ

neglectful, negligent, remiss, slack, derelict, delinquent

failing, flunking; failure

bleacher; fuller

مُقَصَّرٌ: مُبَيِّضٌ، قَصَّارٌ (الْأَقْمِيشَةِ)

buffet; refreshment counter; refreshment room; canteen, cafeteria, snack bar

broken

مُقَصَّفٌ: مُكْسَّرٌ

مُقَصَّفٌ: قَصِيفٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَصِيفٌ

cutting, sharp, incisive, keen

مِقْصَلٌ: قَاطِعٌ

guillotine

مِقْصَلَةٌ: آلَةٌ لِلْأَعْدَامِ

to guillotine, behead with a guillotine

أَعْدَمَ بِالْمِقْصَلَةِ

intended, purposed, meant, aimed at

intentional, deliberate, willful, intended, purposed, designed, meant, calculated, done purposely, done on purpose, voluntary, conscious, witting

limited to, restricted to, confined to; exclusive, sole

مَقْصُورٌ عَلَى: مُتَمَسِّرٌ عَلَى

compartment; cabin; closet, cabinet; box, loge; stall; booth

cockpit

مَقْصُورَةٌ (قِيَادَةُ) الطَّائِرَةِ

cut, cut off, clipped, snipped; scissored; sheared, shorn, sheared off, fleeced; mowed, cut down

narrated, related, recounted, told, recited, reported

pruning hook; pruning knife; pruning shears

carried out, executed, accomplished, achieved, finalized, terminated, finished, concluded, completed; performed, done, fulfilled, discharged

paid, settled, discharged

مَقْضِيٌّ: مُسَدَّدٌ، مَدْفُوعٌ

eyeball	مَقْلَةٌ (العين)
eye	مَقْلَةٌ: عَيْنٌ
imitation, imitative, imitated, counterfeit, forged, mock, mimic, false, sham, fake, spurious, bogus	مَقْلَدٌ: زَائِفٌ
imitator; mimic; imitative	مَقْلَدٌ: مُحَاكِ
counterfeiter, forger, imitator	مَقْلَدٌ: مُزَيِّفٌ
key	مَقْلَدٌ: مِفْتَاحٌ
contractile, constrictive, constringent; astrigent, styptic, puckery	مَقْلَصٌ
(stone) quarry	مَقْلَعٌ (حِجَارَةٌ)
worrying, worrisome, troubling, disquieting, disturbing, upsetting, disconcerting, discomposing, distressful, perturbing	مَقْلِقٌ
مَقْلَقٌ - راجع مُتَقْلِقٌ	
clipped, trimmed, cut, cut back, pared, pruned, lopped	مَقْلَمٌ: مُشَدَّبٌ
striped, streaked, barred, stripy, streaky, ruled; striate(d)	مَقْلَمٌ: مُحَطَّطٌ
clippers	مَقْلَمَةٌ (الْأظْفَارِ أَوِ الشَّعْرِ)
pen case	مَقْلَمَةٌ: مِحْفَظَةُ أَقْلَامٍ
fried	مَقْلُوبٌ: مَقْلِيٌّ، قُلِيٌّ
turned; turned over, overturned, tipped over, upset, capsized; turned upside down; reversed, inverted; reverse, inverse, converse	مَقْلُوبٌ: قَلْبٌ، مَعْكُوسٌ
cardiac	مَقْلُوبٌ: مُصَابٌ بِدَاءٍ فِي قَلْبِهِ
upside down; topsy-turvy; inside out, out-side in; wrong side out; backward(s), backwardly, reversely, in reverse, conversely	بِالْمَقْلُوبِ
مَقْلُوعٌ - راجع مُقْتَلَعٌ	
fried	مَقْلِيٌّ: مَقْلُوبٌ، قُلِيٌّ
casino, gambling house, gambling club	مَقْمَرٌ: نَادٍ لِلْقِمَارِ
toasted	مَقْمَرٌ: مُحَمَّصٌ
moonlit, moony	مَقْمَرٌ: قَمَرٌ
casino, gambling house, gambling club	مَقْمَرَةٌ: نَادٍ لِلْقِمَارِ
lice-infested, lousy, pedicular	مَقْمَلٌ، مَقْمَلٌ: قَمِيلٌ

trailer	عَرَبِيَّةٌ مَقْطُورَةٌ
trailer	مَقْطُورَةٌ: عَرَبِيَّةٌ مَقْطُورَةٌ
cut, cut off, severed; chopped off, lopped off; amputated; broken; divided, sectioned; sundured, separated, disconnected; cutaway, cut-out	مَقْطُوعٌ: مَبْتُورٌ
lump sum; fixed sum	مَبْلَغٌ مَقْطُوعٌ
piece (of music), passage, musical composition, tune	مَقْطُوعَةٌ (مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ)
strophe, stanza; short poem	مَقْطُوعَةٌ (شِعْرِيَّةٌ)
consumption	مَقْطُوعِيَّةٌ: اسْتِهْلَاكٌ
picked, gathered, reaped, harvested, plucked out, pulled off	مَقْطُوفٌ: قُطِفَ
to quaff, drink deeply; to toss (down or off), drink up	مَقَعَ (الشَّرَابَ)
seat; chair; bench; settee, sofa, couch	مَقْعَدٌ (ج. مَقَاعِدِ)
crippled, cripple, lame, disabled, incapacitated, infirm, invalid; shut-in; basket case	مَقْعَدٌ: عَاجِزٌ
buttocks, posterior, seat, backside(s), rump, fundament	مَقْعَدَةٌ: دُبُرٌ، كَفَلٌ
concave, dished, hollow; deep	مُقَعَّرٌ: مُجَوَّفٌ، عَمِيقٌ
convexo-concave, concavo-convex	مُقَعَّرٌ مُحَدَّبٌ
biconcave, concavo-concave	مُقَعَّرٌ الْوَجْهَيْنِ
rhymed, rhyming, assonant	مُقَفِّيٌّ (شِعْرٌ، كَلَامٌ)
closed, shut; locked, latched, bolted; padlocked	مُقْفَلٌ: مُغْلَقٌ
to look at, eye, regard	مَقَلَ: نَظَرَ إِلَى
frying pan	مَقْلِيٌّ، مَقْلَاةٌ
key	مَقْلَادٌ: مِفْتَاحٌ
(reins of) government, power, control	مَقَالِيدُ الْحُكْمِ
sling, slingshot, catapult	مَقْلَاعٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِقَذْفِ الْحِجَارَةِ
dump	مَقْلَبٌ (النَّفَايَاتِ)
prank, waggery, practical joke, frolic, playful trick; April fool, April fool's joke or trick	مَقْلَبٌ: مَزَاحَةٌ، خُدْعَةٌ
hoe	مَقْلَبٌ: مِزْرَقَةٌ، مِجْرَقَةٌ

straightened, made straight	مُقَوِّم: مُجَلِّس، جَمِلَ مُسْتَقِيمًا
evaluator, valuator, estimator, assessor, appraiser, valuer	مُقَوِّم: مُقِيم، مُنَمِّن، مُقَدِّر
rectifier, corrector, reformer, adjuster, fixer	مُقَوِّم: مُصَحِّح، مُصْلِح
rectifier, detector	مُقَوِّم [كهرباء]
straightener; straightening	مُقَوِّم: مُجَلِّس
constituent, component, ingredient, element	مُقَوِّم: مُكَوِّن، عُنْصُر (أَسَاسِي)
constituents, components, ingredients, elements, basic factors, fundamentals, essentials, basics, vitals	مُقَوِّمَات
orthodontist	مُقَوِّمُ الْأَسْنَانِ الْمُعَوِّجَةِ
orthopedist	مُقَوِّمُ الْأَعْضَاءِ أَوْ الْعِظَامِ
emetic, vomitive	مُقَيِّئ (صفة)
emetic, vomit	مُقَيِّئ (اسم)
measure, measurement, gauge, standard measure(ment), unit or scale of measurement; standard, criterion, yardstick, touchstone, test; scale; norm	مِقْيَاس: مِكْيَال، مِغْيَار، عِيَار
meter, counter	مِقْيَاس: عَدَّاد
measure, deal, size, magnitude, quantity, amount, degree	مِقْيَاس: قِيَاس، حَجْم، قَطْع، أُبْعَاد - رَاجِع قِيَاس
altimeter	مِقْيَاسُ الارتفاع
polarimeter	مِقْيَاسُ الاسْتِقْطَاب
atmometer	مِقْيَاسُ التَّبَخُّرِ أَوْ الْبُخَارِ
accelerometer	مِقْيَاسُ التَّعَاجُلِ
vacuum gauge	مِقْيَاسُ التَّفْرِغِ
spirometer	مِقْيَاسُ التَّنَفُّسِ
ammeter	مِقْيَاسُ التَّيَّارِ الْكَهْرَبَائِي
hydrometer	مِقْيَاسُ الثَّقَلِ النَّوَاعِي لِلْسَّوائلِ
thermometer	مِقْيَاسُ الْحَرَارَةِ
scale	مِقْيَاسُ الرَّسْمِ (فِي خَرِيطَةِ)

arched, vaulted, arcaded	مُقَنْطَر: مَعْقُود
masked, masqueraded, disguised, in disguise; veiled	مُقَنَّع: مُتَنَكَّر، مُتَنَكَّر
convincing, persuasive, cogent, valid	مُقْنِع: يَحْضِلُ عَلَى الْقَبُولِ، مُقْنِع
codified	مُقَنَّ: مُدَوَّن
rationed	مُقَنَّ: مُوزَعٌ بِمَدَلٍ أَوْ اِعْتِدَالٍ أَوْ تَقْتِيرٍ
café, coffeehouse, coffee shop; coffee room	مُقَهَّى: مَكَانٌ عَامٌّ تَقْدَمُ فِيهِ الْقَهْوَةُ وَالْمَرْطَبَاتُ الْخ
subdued, subjugated, conquered, vanquished, overcome, defeated, beaten	مُقَهَّور: مُخَضَّع، مَغْلُوب
compelled, coerced, constrained, forced	مُقَهَّور: مُجْبَر، مُرْغَم
strengthening, fortifying, invigorating, bracing; tonic; restorative	مُقَوِّ (المُقَوِّ)
strengthened, fortified, consolidated, reinforced, braced; enriched; intensified; hardened	مُقَوَّى
ورَقَّ مُقَوَّى - رَاجِع وَرَقَّ	
halter, leash	مُقَوَّد: رَسَن
steering wheel, driving wheel	مُقَوَّد: عَجَلَةُ الْقِيَادَةِ
handlebars	مُقَوَّد الدَّرَاجَةِ
hollow; hollowed out, scooped out, gouged; excavated, caverned out	مُقَوَّر: مُجَوَّف
décolleté, low-cut, low-necked (dress); décolletage	نَوْبٌ مُقَوَّر
bent, curved, crooked, bowed, bow, bow-shaped, arcuate(d), arched, vaulted	مُقَوَّس: مُتَوَوَّس، مُنْحَن، مُحَدَّب
مُقَوَّع - رَاجِع مُتَوَوَّع	
said, uttered, stated	مُقُول: قِيلَ
cast, molded, blocked, formed, shaped, fashioned; stereotyped	مُقَوَّلَب: سَبُوك، مُشَبَّك
category, predicament	مُقَوَّلَة [منطق]
categorical, predicamental	مُقَوَّلِي [منطق]
evaluated, valuated, estimated, assessed, appraised, valued, rated	مُقَوِّم: مُقِيم، مُنَمِّن، مُقَدِّر
rectified, corrected, reformed, adjusted, fixed, set right	مُقَوِّم: مُصَحِّح، مُمَدَّل



domiciled, dwelling, living, inhabiting	مُقيم: دائم، ثابت
permanent, lasting, enduring	مُكَابِدَة: مُقَاسَة، مُعَانَة
suffering, sufferance, enduring	endurance, undergoing, experiencing, going through, passing through
stickler, unreasonable contender; stubborn, obstinate	مُكَابِر: مُمَاحِك، مُعَانِد
stickling, unreasonable contention; stubbornness, obstinacy	مُكَابِرَة: مُمَاحِكَة، مُعَانِدَة
correspondent	مُكَاتِب: مَنْ تَبَادَلُ مَعَهُ الرِّسَالِ
correspondent, reporter, newsman	مُكَاتِب: مُرَاسِلٌ صُحُفِي
correspondence, exchange of letters, communication	مُكَاتِبَة: مُرَاسَلَة
مُكَار - راجع مَكر	
donkey driver, muleteer; packer; hirer (of donkeys, mules, horses, etc.)	مُكَارِ (المُكَارِي)
tollman, tax collector	مُكَاس: مُحْصِلُ المَكُوس
equivalent, equal; corresponding, commensurate; adequate, fit(ting), suitable	مُكَافِي: مُسَاوٍ، مُنَاسِب
parabola	قَطْعٌ مُكَافِي
reward, requital, repayment, recompense, remuneration, retribution, compensation	مُكَافَاة: جَزَاء
bonus, premium	مُكَافَاة: عِلَاوَة، إِنْكَرَامِيَة
struggler, striver, (freedom) fighter; combatant	مُكَافِح: مُنَاضِل، مُجَاهِد
مُكَافَعَة - راجع كِفَاح	
talk, conversation, discourse, dialogue, interlocution; speaking to, talking to, addressing	مُكَالَمَة: مُخَاطَبَة
(telephone) call, (telephone) conversation	مُكَالَمَة (تِلِفُونِيَة)
place, spot, site, local-ity, locale, locus; venue; seat; position, location; area; space, room	مَكَان: مَحَلّ، مَوْضِع، مَوْقِع، حَيِّز
public place	مَكَان عَامّ
whereabouts	مَكَان وَجُود: مَقَرّ

hygrometer	مِقياسُ الرُّطوبَة
seismometer	مِقياسُ الزَّلَازِل
protractor	مِقياسُ الرُّوَايَا
anemometer, wind gauge	مِقياسُ شِدَّةِ الرِّيحِ وَسُرْعَتِهَا
barometer	مِقياسُ الضَّغْطِ الجَوِّيّ
sphygmomanometer, manometer	مِقياسُ ضَّغْطِ الدَّمِ
manometer	مِقياسُ ضَّغْطِ الغازاتِ والأَبْخَرَة
spectrometer	مِقياسُ الطِّيفِ
voltmeter	مِقياسُ الفِطْطِيَّةِ أو فَرْقِ الجُهدِ
centigrade scale	مِقياسُ مِئْوِيّ أو سَنْتِيغِرَادِيّ
scale	مِقياسُ مُدَرَج
pluviometer, rain gauge	مِقياسُ المَطَرِ
magnetometer	مِقياسُ المَغْنِطِيَّيَّةِ
pulsimeter	مِقياسُ النَبْضِ
standard; normative	مِقياسِي: مِيعَارِيّ
abominable, loathsome, detestable, execrable, disgusting, repulsive; hateful, odious; detested, abhorred, hated	مَقْبِيح: بَغِيض، كَرِيه
nourishing, nutritious, nutrient, nutritive	مُقَيِّت: مُغَذّ
the Feeder, the Nourisher	المُقَيِّت: الله
bound, tied, fettered, shackled, (en)chained, (hand)cuffed, manacled	مُقَيَّد: مُكَبَّل، مَغْلُول
bound, obligated; obligor	مُقَيَّد: مُلْزَم
limited, restricted, confined, captive; restrained, checked, curbed, bridled	مُقَيَّد: مَحْضُور
registered, recorded, entered, listed; enrolled	مُقَيَّد: مُسَجَّل، مُدَوَّن
unlimited, unrestricted, unbounded, unrestrained, uncontrolled, free	غَيْرُ مُقَيَّد: حُرّ
restrictive, restricting, limitative, limiting	مُقَيَّد: مُحَدَّد
مُقَيَّم: مُقَوِّم، مُثَمِّن، مُقَدِّر - راجع مُقَوِّم	
مُقَيَّم: مُقَوِّم، مُثَمِّن، مُقَدِّر - راجع مُقَوِّم	
resident, inhabitant, habitant, dweller; settled, sedentary; staying, remaining, residing,	مُقَيَّم: سَاكِن

curbed, checked, in check, controlled, مَلْجُوم: مَكْبُوح  
(kept) under control, bridled, contained, held  
(back), withheld, kept back or down, restrained, in  
restraint, suppressed, repressed, subdued, inhibited

pressed, compressed, squeezed مَكْبُوس: مَضْغُوط

pickled; preserved in vinegar; مَكْبُوسٌ بِالْخَلِّ إلخ  
marinated

مُكْتَتِب: كَتِيب، حَزِين، مُقْتَم، مُنْقِص - راجع كَتِيب  
office, bureau مَكْتَب: مَكَانُ إِدَارَةِ الْعَمَلِ

study, office مَكْتَب: عُرْفَةُ كِتَابَةٍ أَوْ دَرَسَ

desk, bureau مَكْتَب: طَاوِلَةٌ لِلْكِتَابَةِ

politburo مَكْتَبٌ سِيَاسِيٌّ

مَكْتَبَة: دَارُ الْكُتُبِ، مَوْضِعُ الْكُتُبِ وَنَحْوِهَا، مَجْمُوعَةٌ مِنْ  
كُتُبٍ أَوْ سِوَاهَا library

bookshop, bookstore مَكْتَبَة: مَحَلٌّ تِجَارِيٌّ لِيَبِيعَ الْكُتُبَ  
office-; desk-; library- مَكْتَبِيٌّ

desk work; clerical work; office work عَمَلٌ مَكْتَبِيٌّ  
subscriber مَكْتَتِب (بِالِ)

underwriter مَكْتَتِب (بِأَسْمِهِمْ أَوْ سَدَاتِ)

tenant, lessee, leaseholder مُكْتَرٍ (الْمُكْتَرِي): مُسْتَأْجِرٌ

rented, hired, leased مُكْتَرَى: مُسْتَأْجَرٌ

مُكْتَرَب - راجع مَكْرُوب

attentive (to), heedful (of), مُكْتَرِت (لِ): مُبَالٍ (بِ)  
mindful (of), observant (of), concerned (about),  
interested (in)

indifferent, unconcerned, uninterested, غَيْرُ مُكْتَرِت  
disinterested, apathetic, nonchalant, insouciant,  
careless

acquired, gained, won, earned, got- مَكْتَسَب: مَكْسُوب  
ten, obtained

حَقٌّ مُكْتَسَب، حُقُوقٌ مُكْتَسَبَة - راجع حَقٌّ

discovered, found out, detected, مَكْتَشَف: اِكْتَشَفَ  
spotted, unearthed

discoveries; findings مَكْتَشَفَات

discoverer مَكْتَشِف: فَاعِلٌ اِكْتَشَفَ

in place of, instead مِنْ كَذَا: بَدَلًا مِنْ  
of, in lieu of, as a substitute for  
somewhere

فِي مَكَانٍ مَا  
فِي كُلِّ مَكَانٍ - راجع كُلٌّ

very important or significant, of مَكَانٍ الْأَهْمِيَّةِ بِمَكَانٍ  
considerable (or great) importance or significance

standing, rank, position, dignity, مَكَانَة: مَنْزِلَةٌ، مَقَامٌ  
prestige, status, stature

local; spatial مَكَانِي: حَيَازِي

spatiality مَكَانِيَّة

مَكْبٌ عَلَى - راجع مُنْكَبٌ عَلَى

spool, reel, bobbin مَكْب: بَكْرَةٌ، وَشِيَمَةٌ

ball (of thread), hank (of yarn) مَكْب: شِلَّةٌ

conglobate(d), agglomerate(d), globular مَكْبَس - راجع مَكْبَس

brake مَكْب: مَكْتَلٌ

enlarged, magnified, blown (up), expand- مَكْبَر: مُضَخَّمٌ  
ed, swollen

amplified مَكْبَر [كَهْرَبَاء]

صورة مَكْبَرَة - راجع صُورَة

amplifier مَكْبَر [كَهْرَبَاء]

loudspeaker, speaker مَكْبَرُ الصَّوْتِ

magnifying glass نَظَّارَةٌ مَكْبَرَة

press; compressor; compress مَكْبَس: مِضْغَطٌ

piston; ram مَكْبَس (الْمِضْغَة) [مِيكَانِيكَا]

ramrod مَكْبَس (الْبُنْدُقِيَّة): مِدْكٌ

cotton press, compress مَكْبَسُ الْقُطْنِ

letterpress, copying press مَكْبَسُ النِّسْخِ أَوْ الرِّسَالِ

shackled, fettered, (en)chained, مَكْبَل: مُقَيَّدٌ، مُضَفَّدٌ  
(hand)cuffed, manacled, bound, tied

suppressed, repressed, sub- مَكْبُوت: مَكْظُومٌ  
dued, restrained, inhibited, checked, in check, con-  
trolled, under control, bridled, curbed, confined,  
pent-up, penned, kept in, low-key(ed)

to stay in, remain in, reside in, dwell in, live in مَكَّتَ بِ: أَقَامَ بِ

talkative, garrulous, loquacious مَكْتُ - راجع مَكُوْتُ

rich, wealthy, well-to-do مَكْنَر: كَثِيرُ الْكَلَامِ

condensed, concentrated, thick(ened), inspissated; intensified; intensive, massive, intense مَكْنَف

capacitator, condenser; inspissator; condensing, concentrating; intensifying مَكْنَف

kohl stick, eye pencil, eyeliner مِكْحَال: مِرْوَد، أَدَاةٌ يُكْتَحَلُ بِهَا

eyeliner مِكْحَال: مِرْوَد، أَدَاةٌ يُكْتَحَلُ بِهَا

curette, curet مِكْحَت: مُجْرَفَةٌ، أَدَاةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ فِي عَمَلِيَةِ التَّجْرِيفِ [طب]

hyacinth مِكْحَل: راجع مِكْحَال

kohl jar, kohl container مِكْحَلَة: نَبَاتٌ مُزْهِر

accumulated, amassed, heaped up, piled up مَكْدَس: مَكُومٌ، مَرْكُومٌ

overworked, exhausted, fatigued, overtired مَكْدُود: مُجْهِدٌ، مُرْهِقٌ

bruised, contused مَكْدُوم: مَرْضُوضٌ

to deceive, delude, cheat, double-cross, dupe مَكْرَ (ب): خَدَعَ

cunning, craftiness, slyness, wiliness, double-dealing, deception, deceit, artifice, guile مَكْر: دَهَاءٌ، كَيْدٌ، خِدَاعٌ

hirer, lessor; landlord مَكْرٍ (الْمَكْرِي): مُؤَجَّرٌ

rented, leased, let, hired (out) مَكْرِي: مُؤَجَّرٌ

carburetor مَكْرَب [مِيكَانِيكَا]

ruse, artifice, stratagem, subterfuge, trick, wile مَكْرَة: حِيلَةٌ، خُدْعَةٌ، مَكِيدَةٌ

repeated, reiterated; bis مَكْرَر: مُعَادٌ

refined, purified, clarified, filtered مَكْرَر: مُنَقَّى، مُصَفَّى

repeater, reiterator; repeating, reiterating مَكْرَر: مُعِيدٌ

refiner, purifier, clarifier; refining, purifying مَكْرَر: مُنَقِّ

(over)crowded, packed, jammed, crammed, chock-full, congested, serried, chock-ablock; overpopulated, populous, densely populated مَكْتَب: مُزْدَحِمٌ

tied (up), bound مَكْتَف: مُقَيَّدٌ

satisfied, content(ed) مَكْتَفٍ (الْمَكْتَفِي)

agglomerate(d), conglobate(d), globular, lumpy, massed, clustered (into a mass or ball); compact, concentrated مَكْتَل: مَكْتَلٌ

complete, full, whole, entire, total, perfect, consummate; plenary; completed, finished, concluded, perfected, consummated, rounded off, rounded out مَكْتَمِل: كَامِلٌ

plenary مَكْتَمِل (الأعضاء)

firm, dense, thick, solid, compact, close, tight, compacted, compressed مَكْتَمِر: مُلْتَمَزٌ، مُتْرَاصٌ

surrounded by, encompassed by, encircled by, enclosed by, beset with, involving, attended with, charged with, fraught with, filled with, full of مَكْتَفٍ بِ: مَحْفُوفٌ بِ

surrounding, encompassing, circumambient, ambient, encircling, enclosing, besetting مَكْتَفٍ: مُحِيطٌ بِ، مُحِيطٌ

written, inscribed, written down, put down in writing, set down in writing, recorded in writing, on paper; composed, compiled, drawn up, drafted, indited مَكْتُوب: مَكْتُوبٌ

handwritten مَكْتُوبٌ بِالْيَدِ: مَخْطُوطٌ

fated, destined, predestined, predetermined, foreordained, preordained مَكْتُوب (على): مُقَدَّرٌ

letter, note, message, dispatch, communication, missive, epistle مَكْتُوب: رِسَالَةٌ

tied (up), bound مَكْتُوف: مَكْتَفٌ، مُقَيَّدٌ

having the arms folded or crossed مَكْتُوف: مَكْتَفٌ

hidden, concealed, kept, kept secret, undisclosed; secret, surreptitious, clandestine مَكْتُوم: مَخْفِيٌّ، مُضْمَرٌ، سِرِّيٌّ

وقف مَكْتُوفُ الْبَدَنِ - راجع وَقَفَ

وقف مَكْتُوفُ الْبَدَنِ - راجع وَقَفَ

broken, fractured, shattered, smashed, crashed, crushed مَكْشُورٌ: مُحَطَّمٌ

defeated, vanquished, routed مَكْشُورٌ: مَذْجُورٌ

detector مِكْشَافٌ: أَدَاةٌ تَقُومُ بِالْكَشْفِ

anemoscope مِكْشَافُ الرِّيحِ

lie detector, polygraph مِكْشَافُ الْكَذِبِ

scraper مِكْشَطَةٌ: مِحْكَةٌ، مِجْحَفٌ، مِفْشَطَةٌ

indexed مَكْشَفٌ: مَفْهَرَسٌ

indexer مَكْشَفٌ: مَفْهَرَسٌ

bare(d), exposed, uncovered, coverless, open, roofless, unveiled, naked, nude, barefaced, unconcealed مَكْشُوفٌ: غَيْرُ مَغْطًى، عَارٍ

risqué, off-color, racy, suggestive; obscene مَكْشُوفٌ: غَيْرُ مُحْتَشِمٍ

bareheaded, hatless مَكْشُوفُ الرَّأْسِ

overdrawn account حِسَابٌ مَكْشُوفٌ

openly, overtly, publicly, in public عَلَى الْمَكْشُوفِ

suppressed, repressed, inhibited, kept in, contained, pent-up, penned سَحَبَ (سَحَبَ) عَلَى الْمَكْشُوفِ - رَاجَعَ سَحَبَ، سَحَبَ

cube مَكْعَبٌ: مَكْبُوتٌ، مَخْبُوسٌ

cube مَكْعَبٌ: جِسْمٌ هَنْدَسِيٌّ وَكُلُّ مَا عَلَى شَكْلِهِ

cubic مَكْعَبٌ (كَمِّيَّةٌ مَا)

cubic(al), cubiform, cube-shaped مَكْعَبٌ (الشَّكْلُ)

cubic مَكْعَبٌ: تَكْمِيئِيٌّ

cubic meter مِثْرٌ مَكْعَبٌ

dark, gloomy, dusky; cloudy, clouded (over), overcast; surly, sullen مَكْفَهَرٌ

blind مَكْفُوفٌ: أَعْمَى، ضَرِيرٌ

guaranteed, warranted, ensured, secured مَكْفُولٌ: مَضْمُونٌ

jetty; (sea)port مَكْلَأٌ مِينَاءُ

calcified, calcined مَكْلَسٌ: مَكْلَسٌ، مُحَوَّلٌ إِلَى كِلْسٍ

plastered with lime, white-washed مَكْلَسٌ: مَطْلِيٌّ بِالْكِلْسِ

charged (with), commissioned (with), en- مَكْلَفٌ (بِـ)

fying, clarifying, filtering

dedicated, consecrated, devoted مَكْرَسٌ: مُخَصَّصٌ

sanctified, hallowed مَكْرَسٌ: مُقَدَّسٌ

(firmly) established, well-established, (well-)founded, settled, stabilized, fixed; consolidated, strengthened; confirmed, corroborated مَكْرَسٌ: مُثَبَّتٌ، مُرْسَخٌ، مُعَزَّزٌ

honored, revered, venerated; venerable, honorable مَكْرَمٌ: مُبْجَلٌ

noble deed; noble quality or trait مَكْرَمَةٌ، مَكْرَمَةٌ (جَ مَكَارِمَ)

forced, compelled, coerced, constrained, obliged مَكْرَهٌ: مُرْغَمٌ، مُجْبَرٌ

loathsome thing, hateful thing; adversity, calamity, misfortune, mishap مَكْرَهَةٌ، مَكْرَهَةٌ

anguished, agonized, suffering, distressed, grieved مَكْرُوبٌ: مُكْتَرِبٌ

misfortune, adversity, mishap, misadventure, accident; harm, damage, injury مَكْرُوبٌ، مَكْرُوبِيٌّ - رَاجَعَ مَكْرُوبٌ، مَكْرُوبِيٌّ

misfortune, adversity, mishap, misadventure, accident; harm, damage, injury مَكْرُوهٌ: شِدَّةٌ، مُصِيبَةٌ، مَخْذُورٌ، شَرٌّ

to collect tolls, duties, taxes, etc. مَكْسٌ: جَبَى الْمَكُوسِ

toll, duty, duties, impost, excise, tax مَكْسٌ (جَ مَكُوسٌ): رَسْمٌ، ضَرْبَةٌ

gain, profit, advantage, benefit; earnings, winnings; proceeds, revenue(s) مَكْسٌ: جَبَى الْمَكُوسِ

profitable, lucrative, remunerative, gainful مَكْسٌ: جَبَى الْمَكُوسِ

broom; sweeper مَكْسَةٌ: مَكْسَةٌ

broken, shattered, smashed, in pieces مَكْسَرٌ: مُحَطَّمٌ

(mixed) nuts, crackers; canapés مَكْسَرَاتٌ: نُفْلٌ، نُفُولَاتٌ

clothed, clad, dressed, garbed; covered; overlaid, coated, plated مَكْوٌ: مُرْتَدٍ، مَغْطًى، مَطْلِيٌّ

garbed; covered; overlaid, coated, plated مَكْوٌ: مُرْتَدٍ، مَغْطًى، مَطْلِيٌّ

garbed; covered; overlaid, coated, plated مَكْوٌ: مُرْتَدٍ، مَغْطًى، مَطْلِيٌّ

garbed; covered; overlaid, coated, plated مَكْوٌ: مُرْتَدٍ، مَغْطًى، مَطْلِيٌّ

garbed; covered; overlaid, coated, plated مَكْوٌ: مُرْتَدٍ، مَغْطًى، مَطْلِيٌّ

garbed; covered; overlaid, coated, plated مَكْوٌ: مُرْتَدٍ، مَغْطًى، مَطْلِيٌّ

garbed; covered; overlaid, coated, plated مَكْوٌ: مُرْتَدٍ، مَغْطًى، مَطْلِيٌّ

garbed; covered; overlaid, coated, plated مَكْوٌ: مُرْتَدٍ، مَغْطًى، مَطْلِيٌّ

garbed; covered; overlaid, coated, plated مَكْوٌ: مُرْتَدٍ، مَغْطًى، مَطْلِيٌّ

garbed; covered; overlaid, coated, plated مَكْوٌ: مُرْتَدٍ، مَغْطًى، مَطْلِيٌّ

garbed; covered; overlaid, coated, plated مَكْوٌ: مُرْتَدٍ، مَغْطًى، مَطْلِيٌّ

in a position to, make possible for; to empower, give power or authority to  
 surnamed, nicknamed, called **مَكْنَى: مُلقَّب، مُسمَّى**  
**مَكْنَة، مَكْنَة - راجع مَكِينَة**  
 power, ability, capability, capacity, faculty; strength, force; intensity **مَكْنَة: قُوَّة، قُدْرَة، شِدَّة**  
 thesaurus **مَكْنَز (ج مَكَائِز)**  
 broom, besom; sweeper **مَكْنَسَة: مِقْسَة، مِكْنَحَة**  
 carpet sweeper, sweeper **مَكْنَسَة السَّجَادِ الْيَدَوِيَّة**  
 vacuum cleaner, vacuum sweeper **مَكْنَسَة كَهْرَبَائِيَّة**  
 to mechanize **مَكَّن**  
 mechanization **مَكْنَنَة**  
 hoarded, amassed, accumulated, treasured (up); buried, hidden **مَكْنُوز: مَكْتَنَز**  
 hidden, concealed, ensconced, sheltered, covered; harbored, cherished; well-kept **مَكْنُون (صفة)**  
 hidden content **مَكْنُون (اسم)**  
 electrified **مَكْهَرَب**  
 iron, flatiron **مِكْوَاة (الْثِيَاب)**  
 cautery, hot iron **مِكْوَاة (الطَّبِيب)**  
 branding iron, hot iron, brand **مِكْوَاة: مِيسَم**  
 steam iron **مِكْوَاة بُخَارِيَّة**  
 curling iron **مِكْوَاة الشَّعْر**  
 stay, sojourn, residence; staying, remaining, residing, dwelling, living **مَكُوث: مَكْت، إِقَامَة**  
 saddle **مَكُور: رَحْل، سَرَج**  
 conglobate(d), agglomerate(d), globular, round **مَكُور: مُكْتَل، مُكَبَّب**  
 streptococcus **مَكُورٌ عِقْدِي: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الْبَكْتِيرِيَا**  
 staphylococcus **مَكُورٌ عُنُقُودِي: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الْبَكْتِيرِيَا**  
 turban **مِكُور: عِمَامَة**  
 shuttle **مَكُوس (مفردا مكس) - راجع مكس**  
 drinking cup **مَكُوك: طَاس، كَاس**

trusted (with), assigned (to); in charge (of); responsible (for); required (to), instructed (to), ordered (to), commanded (to); obligated (to), bound (to)  
 taxable, subject to taxation **مَكْلَف: خَاضِعٌ لِلضَّرِيَّة**  
 taxpayer **مَكْلَف: دَافِعُ الضَّرَائِب**  
 designate **مَكْلَف: مُخْتَارٌ لِمَنْصِبٍ وَلَمْ يُقْلَدْهُ رَسْمِيًّا بَعْدَ**  
 president designate, president-elect **رَئِيسٌ مَكْلَفٌ**  
 ambassador designate **سَفِيرٌ مَكْلَفٌ**  
 expensive, costly, high-priced, dear **مَكْلَف: غَالِي**  
 crowned **مَكْلَل: مُتَوَّجٌ**  
 snowcapped **مَكْلَلٌ بِالثَّلُوجِ**  
 laureled, laureate, (en)wreathed, garlanded **مَكْلَلٌ بِالْغَارِ**  
 speaker, talker **مَكْلَم: مُحَدِّثٌ**  
 wounded, injured **مَكْلُوم: مَجْرُوحٌ**  
 brake **مِكْنَع: مِكْنِج، قَرْمَلَة**  
 completed, finished, concluded, wound up, finalized; perfected, consummated, rounded off, rounded out; complemented, supplemented; complete, full, whole, total, perfect, consummate **مَكْمَل: مُتَمِّمٌ**  
 integral, complementary, supplementary; completing, concluding, finishing, perfecting, consummating, consummative; integrant **مَكْمَل: مُتَمِّمٌ**  
 muzzled **مَكْمَم: مَكْمُومٌ**  
 ambush, ambuscade, hiding place, lurking place; place where something lies or is hidden **مَكْمَن (ج مَكَمِن)**  
 muzzled **مَكْمُوم: مَكْمَمٌ**  
 to be or become strong, firm, solid, fixed, stable, unshakable, firmly established **مَكْن: قَوِي، مَتْنٌ، رَسَخٌ**  
 to become influential **مَكْنٌ عِنْدَهُ: صَارَ ذَا مَنَزَلَةٍ وَمَكَانَةٍ**  
 with, have or gain influence (weight, prestige) with **مَكْنٌ عِنْدَهُ: صَارَ ذَا مَنَزَلَةٍ وَمَكَانَةٍ**  
 to strengthen, consolidate, cement, firm up, pillar, rivet, secure; to establish firmly, settle, make firm; to fix, fasten **مَكَّن: ثَبَّتَ**  
 to enable to, put **مَكَّنَ مِنْ: قَدَّرَ عَلَى، جَعَلَهُ قَادِرًا عَلَى**

tire (of), weary (of)

مَلَّ - راجع مَلُول

to fill, fill up; to fill in

مَلَأَ: عَمَّا

to fill out (a form), fill in (the blanks)

مَلَأَ الاسْتِمَارَةَ، الْفَرَاغَ الْإِلخ

to wind, wind up

مَلَأَ السَّاعَةَ

to be solvent, able

مَلَأَ: مَالًا - راجع مَالًا

مَلُوءٌ: كَانَ مَلِيْنًا مُوسِرًا

مَلِيءٌ - راجع اِمْتَلَأَ

مَلَأَ: عَمَّا - راجع مَلَأَ

to prolong someone's life

مَلَى (هُ اللهُ عَمْرَهُ)

to make enjoy for a long time

مَلَى (هُ اللهُ حَبِيْبَهُ الْإِلخ)

the public, people, all, everybody; crowd, gathering, assembly, congregation, multitude

مَلَأَ: جُمُھُورٌ، جَمَاعَةٌ

heaven, the world of angels

الْمَلَأُ الْأَعْلَى

publicly, in public, openly, overtly, before the whole world

عَلَى الْمَلَأِ

open country

مَلَأَ: مُتَسِّعٌ مِنَ الْأَرْضِ

desert, wilderness

مَلَأَ: صَحْرَاءُ

filling; filling up; filling in

مَلَأَ: مَصْدَرٌ مَلَأَ

mullah

مَلَأَ: فَقِيْهُ مُسْلِمٍ

bread baked in hot ashes

مَلَى: خُبْزٌ يُنْضَجُ فِي الرَّمَادِ الْحَارِّ

filling, fill, quantity which fills; quantity contained in

all; full, complete; absolute, unlimited

مِلءٌ: كُلٌّ، تَامٌ، مُطْلَقٌ

one's fill, as much as one can eat

مِلءٌ بَطْنِيْهِ

pocketful

مِلءٌ جَيْبٍ

full (complete, absolute, unlimited) freedom, liberty, right, etc.

مِلءٌ الْحُرِّيَّةِ أَوْ الْحَقِّ الْإِلخ

مِلءٌ كِسَائِهِ - راجع مُمْتَلِئٌ (الْجِسْمُ)

cupful, glassful

مِلءٌ كُوبٍ أَوْ كَأْسٍ أَوْ قَدَحٍ

spoonful

مِلءٌ مِلْعَقَةٍ

space shuttle

مَكُونٌ فَضَائِيٌّ، مَكُونُ الْفَضَاءِ

shuttle diplomacy

دِپْلُومَاسِيَّةُ الْمَكُونِ

shuttle (diplomacy, etc.) مَكُونِيٌّ: مُنْسَوِّبٌ إِلَى الْمَكُونِ

heaped (up), piled up, stacked (up), amassed, accumulated; accumulative

formed, shaped, fashioned; created, made, built, originated; established, set up, instituted, constituted

consisting of, made up of, composed of مَكُونٌ مِنْ

creator, maker, originator; form-er, shaper, fashioner; formative مَكُونٌ: مُوجِدٌ، مُشَكِّلٌ

ingredient, constituent, component, element مَكُونٌ: مُقَوِّمٌ، عُنْصُرٌ

مَكُونَةٌ: مُقَوِّمٌ، عُنْصُرٌ - راجع مَكُونٌ

ironed, pressed, laundered

مَكُونِيٌّ (لِلثَّيَابِ)

burned

مَكُونِيٌّ: مَحْرُوقٌ

cauterized

مَكُونِيٌّ: مُعَالِجٌ بِالْكَيِّ

branded

مَكُونِيٌّ: مُوسِّمٌ بِالْكَيِّ

measure; dry measure

مِكْيَالٌ (ج مَكَائِل)

plot, conspiracy, machination(s), scheme, intrigue, cabal مَكِيدَةٌ: دَسِيسَةٌ، مُمَامَرَةٌ

stratagem, artifice, ruse, subterfuge, trick, wile مَكِيدَةٌ: خَدِيعَةٌ، خُدْعَةٌ، حِيلَةٌ

adapted, adjusted, accommodated, conformed, conditioned, fitted, suited, framed, geared; regulated; formed, shaped, fashioned مَكَيَّفٌ

air-conditioned

مَكَيَّفُ الْهَوَاءِ

adapter, adaptor, conditioner; adaptive, adjustable, conditioning مَكَيَّفٌ

air conditioner

مَكَيَّفُ هَوَاءٍ

air conditioner

مَكَيَّفَةُ هَوَاءٍ

firm, solid, strong, substantial; firmly established, deep-seated, deep-rooted, inveterate مَكِينٌ: مَتِينٌ، رَاسِخٌ

influential, distinguished, of rank مَكِينٌ: ذُو مَكَانَةٍ وَمَنْزِلَةٍ

to be or become weary (of), (sick and) tired (of), bored (with), fed up (with); to مَلَّ (الشَّيْءَ أَوْ مِنْهُ): سَمِئَ

(accompanying) circumstances, مَلَابَسَات: ظُرُوف  
(surrounding) conditions, concomitants, accompaniments  
sailor, seaman, mariner, boatman مَلَّاح: نُوتِي  
salter مَلَّاح: صَانِعُ الْمِلْح، تَاجِرُ الْمِلْح  
pilot, aviator, flier, flyer, airman, مَلَّاح جَوِّي: طَيَّار  
navigator  
astronaut, spaceman, cosmo- مَلَّاح قَضَائِي: رَجُلُ فَضَاء  
naut  
crew مَلَّاحُوا السَّيْفِينِ أَوْ الطَّائِرَةِ  
beauty, grace(fulness), prettiness, hand- مَلَّاحَة: حُسْن  
someness, comeliness  
مَلَّاحَة: مَلُوحَة - رَاجِع مَلُوحَة  
salina مَلَّاحَة: مَوْضِعُ اسْتِخْرَاجِ الْمِلْح  
saltworks, saltern مَلَّاحَة: مَصْنَعُ مِلْح  
navigation مَلَّاحَة  
aviation, air navigation مِلَّاحَة جَوِّيَّة  
navigable صَالِحٌ لِلْمِلَّاحَة  
noticeable, obvious, clear, marked, مَلَّاحَظ: مَلْحُوظ  
distinct, salient, remarkable  
observer مَلَّاحِظ: مُرَاقِب  
supervisor, superintendent, overseer مَلَّاحِظ: مُشْرِف  
foreman, ganger مَلَّاحِظ (العَمَّال): رَئِيسُ الْعَمَّال  
observation, noticing, taking مَلَّاحَظَة: مَصْدَرُ لَاحَظَ  
notice of, noting, perception, seeing, remarking,  
realization; notice, attention, heed; supervision,  
superintendence  
note, postscript, مَلَّاحَظَة: مَلْحُوظَة، حَاشِيَة، تَعْلِيق  
NB, PS; remark, observation, statement, comment  
followed; followed up; pursued, chased; مَلَّاحَق: مُطَارَد  
fugitive, runaway; outlaw  
pursuer, chaser مَلَّاحَق: مُطَارِد، مُتَعَقِب  
pursuit, chase, chasing, going مَلَّاحَقَة: مُطَارَدَة، تَعَقُّب  
after, running after, hunt(ing), trailing, tracking,  
tracing  
navigational, marine, maritime مِلَّاحِي  
refuge, retreat, shelter, sanc- مَلَّاذ: مَلْجَأ، حِمَى، مَأْوَى  
tuary, asylum, harbor, haven, hideaway, resort, re-  
course

handful مِلْءٌ يَد  
a voice full of mercy صَوْتُ مِلْءُ الشَّفَقَةِ  
to be sound asleep نَامَ مِلْءَ جَفَنِهِ  
يَمِلْءُ اخْتِيَارِهِ - رَاجِعِ اخْتِيَارِ  
مَلَّايَ: مُنِئْتُ مَلَّان - رَاجِعِ مُنْتَلِي  
solvency, ability مَلَّاءَة: يَسَّار، قُدْرَة عَلَى الْإِيْثَاءِ  
wrap; veil مَلَّاءَة (نِسَائِيَّة)  
sheet, bed sheet مَلَّاءَة (السَّرِير)  
angels مَلَّائِكَة (مُفْرَدُهَا مَلَّاءُ)  
angelic(al) مَلَّائِكِي  
suitable, fit, agreeable, acceptable, مُوَافِق، مُنَاسِب،  
convenient, expedient, favorable, propitious,  
advantageous, appropriate, right, suited, adapted,  
proper, becoming, fitting, seemly, adequate, fea-  
sible, apt, opportune, timely, seasonable; harmo-  
nious, 'in harmony, in agreement, in accord,  
concordant, consonant, accordant, agreeing,  
matching, consistent, compatible, in conformity,  
conforming, conformable, congruent, congruous  
fitness, suitability, suitability, مُوَافَقَة، مُنَاسَبَة،  
agreeability, agreeableness, convenience, expedi-  
ency, expedience, favorableness, propitiousness, ad-  
vantageousness, appropriateness, properness, pro-  
priety, adequacy, aptness  
harmony, agree- تَطَابُق، تَوَافُق، اِتِّفَاق، اِنْجِجَام،  
ment, accord, concord, consonance, consistency,  
consistence, compatibility, conformity, congru-  
ence, congruity  
adaptation, adjustment, accommo- مَلَّاءَة: تَكْيِيف  
dation, conformation, conformity, suiting, fitting  
harmonization, reconciliation, مُنَاسِمَة،  
attunement, tuning, bringing into harmony or  
agreement, matching, suiting, causing to cor-  
respond, making consistent or compatible or con-  
gruous  
(re)conciliation, peacemaking مَلَّاءَة: مُصَالَحَة، صُلْح  
مَلَّائِس - رَاجِعِ مَلْبَس  
مَلَّائِسَة: مُعَاشَرَة، عِشْرَة  
(close) association, intimacy,  
intimate social intercourse or relations

gence, compliance with (someone's wishes), willingness to please, flattery

caress(ing), fondling, petting مُلَاطَفَةٌ: تَدْلِيل

playmate, playfellow مُلَاعِب: رَفِيقُ اللَّعِبِ

snake charmer مُلَاعِبُ الْأَقَاعِي (السَّامَّة): حَاوِي

kingfisher مُلَاعِبُ ظِلِّهِ (طَائِر)

play(ing); joking, jesting, مُلَاعَبَةٌ: مُدَاعَبَةٌ، مُزَاح

fun(making); dalliance; joke, jest, banter, good-natured teasing, pleasantry, raillery, frolic, wag-gery

spoonbill مُلَاعِقِي: طَائِرُ مَائِيٍّ

مَلَّاق - رَاجِعُ مُتَمَلِّقٍ

meeting; encounter; reception مُلَاقَاة: مُقَابَلَةٌ، اِسْتِقْبَال

angel مَلَك: مَلَك

angelica, archangel حَشِيَّةُ الْمَلَك

landowner, landholder, landlord, مَلَك (الْأَرَاضِي إلخ)

landed proprietor, real estate owner

مَلَك: مَالِك - رَاجِعُ مَالِك

cadre مَلَك: سِلَك

personnel, staff مَلَكُ الْمُوظَّفِينَ

boxer, pugilist, fighter; gladiator مُلَاكِم

boxing مُلَاكِمَةٌ

boxing match, fight مُبَارَاةُ مُلَاكِمَةٍ

private مُلَاكِي: خُصُوصِيٍّ

مَلَال - رَاجِعُ مَلَل

fidgetiness, restlessness مَلَال: تَمَلُّل

مَلَالَةٌ - رَاجِعُ مَلَل

troop carrier مَلَالَةٌ: نَاقَلَةُ جُنْد

half-track مَلَالَةٌ: نِصْفُ مُجَنَزَرَةٍ

armored vehicle مَلَالَةٌ: مُجَنَزَرَةٌ

earthmover مَلَالَةٌ: جَرَّافَةٌ

مَلَالَةٌ: مَلُول - رَاجِعُ مَلُول

مَلَام - رَاجِعُ لَوْم

malaria

anopheles

accompanying, attendant, con- مُصَاحِب: مُرَافِق، مُصَاحِب

comitant, collateral

inherent, innate, insepara- مُلَازِم: مُتَاصِل، غَيْرُ مُفَارِق

ble

adhering to, sticking بِ: مُتَمَسِّكٌ

to, clinging to, keeping to; inseparable from, keep-

ing close to, staying constantly with; persisting in,

persevering in, hanging on to; remaining at, stay-

ing at

adherent, follower, partisan مُلَازِم: تَابِع، نَصِير

lieutenant مُلَازِم: رُتْبَةُ عَسْكَرِيَّة

first lieutenant مُلَازِمُ أَوَّل

second lieutenant مُلَازِمُ ثَانٍ

accompanying, accompani- مُلَازِمَةٌ: مُرَافَقَةٌ، مُصَاحَبَةٌ

ment, attendance, concomitance, collaterality

inherence, innateness, مُلَازِمَةٌ: تَاصِل، عَدَمُ مُفَارَقَةٍ

inseparability, inseparableness

adherence to, sticking to، بِ: تَمَسُّكٌ

clinging to, keeping to; inseparability from, insepa-

rableness from, keeping close to, staying constantly

with; persistence in, perseverance in, hanging

on to; remaining at, stay(ing) at

smoothness مَلَاَسَةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ أَمْلَسَ

scattering, dispersal, dispersion; remov- مُلَاشَاة: تَبْيِيد

al, elimination

annihilation, destruction مُلَاشَاة: إِبَادَةٌ

adjacent, contiguous, adjoining, abut- مُلَاصِق: مُتَاصِحٌ

ting, bordering, touching, borderline, neighboring,

proximal, proximate, in close contact (with), next

(to), close (to)

adjacency, contiguity, juxtaposition، مُلَاصَقَةٌ: مُتَاصِحَةٌ

touch(ing), neighborhood, proximity, proximate-

ness

mortar; lute, luting; cement مِلَاط: طِين

kind treatment، مُعَامَلَةٌ لَطِيفَةٌ، لُطْفٌ

kindness, friendliness; civility, courteousness,

courtesy

humoring, favoring, indul- مُلَاطَفَةٌ: مُسَازِرَةٌ، مُدَارَاة



faith, religion; religious community

lovesick, languishing with love, pining  
away with love; suffering, tortured, tormented;  
grieved

convened, assembled, meeting, مُتَعَمِّد، مُجْتَمِع  
in session, sitting

ambiguous, equivocal, obscure, مُشْكِل  
vague, unclear, uncertain, dubious, doubtful

مُلْتَجِبًا - راجع مُلْجَأ

مُلْتَجِي - راجع لاجئ

bearded

مُلْتَحِ (المُلْتَحِي)

wrapped (in), covered (with) مُلْتَحِف (ب) : مُدْثَر (ب)

coherent, cohesive, sticking together, well-knit, tenacious; fused, coalesced,  
joined, united, merged, soldered, welded

engaged in battle, battling, clashing, (في قِتَال) مُلْتَحِم  
fighting

conjunctiva (العَيْن): الْغِشَاءُ الْمُخَاطِي لِباطِنِ الْجَفْنِ مُلْتَحِمَةٌ

conjunctivitis

الْتِهَابُ الْمُتَحِمَةُ

conjunctival

مُلْتَحِمِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْمُلْتَحِمَةِ

compact, close, tight, firm, solid, dense; compacted, pressed tightly together, compressed,  
closely packed, crowded together, serried, crammed

bound by, committed by, مُلْتَزِم (ب) : مُرْتَبِط، مُتَعَمِّد  
engaged by, obligated by, tied by; obligor

complying مُلْتَزِم (ب) : مُتَقَيِّد ب، مُرَاعٍ ل، مُحَافِظٌ عَلَى  
with, observing, abiding by, conforming to, adhering to, sticking to, keeping to, maintaining, honoring, respecting

concessionaire, concessionary, concessioner مُلْتَزِم: صَاحِبُ الْاِمْتِيَاذِ

farmer مُلْتَزِم (الأَرْضِ، الصَّرَائِبِ، المَشْرُوعِ إلخ)

contractor, entrepreneur مُلْتَزِم: مُقَاوِل، مُتَعَمِّد

مُلْتَصِق: مُلَاصِق - راجع مُلَاصِق

مُلْتَصِق: لَاصِق - راجع لَاصِق

winding, coiling, twisting; wound, مُلْتَفَف: مُلَفُوف  
coiled, twisted; wrapped up; rolled up, rolled

مَلَام - راجع مَلُوم

مَلَامَةٌ - راجع لُوم

features, lineaments; countenance مَلَامِيح: قَسَمَات، أَسَارِير، سِيَاء

مَلَامِس - راجع مُتَلَامِس

مَلَامَسَةٌ - راجع تَلَامَس

مَلَان - راجع مُتَمَلِّئ

gentle treatment, gentleness, leniency; kindness, friendliness مَلَايَنَةٌ: مَلَاظَفَةٌ

complying, acceding, granting, مُسْتَجِيب (الْمَلِيٍّ):  
responding, responsive, consenting, assenting, accepting, hearing, answering

overcast, (over)clouded, clouded (over), مُلَبَّدٌ بِالْغُيُومِ  
cloudy, dark

matted, felted; stuck مُلَبَّد (كَالصُّوفِ أَوْ الشَّعْرِ إلخ)  
together; compressed, compact(ed), pressed; floc-  
culated

مَلْبَس: لِبَاس - راجع لِبَاس

clothes, clothing, apparel, attire, garments; wear مَلَابِس

ready-made clothes, ready-to-wear clothes مَلَابِسُ جَاهِزَةٌ

underwear, underclothes, under-clothing, undies مَلَابِسُ دَاخِلِيَّة

inlaid, encrusted, coated, overlaid مَلْبَس: لُبْس

sugar-coated مَلْبَسٌ بِالسَّكَّرِ

dragee(s), sugar-coated (مفردها مُلْبَسَةٌ) مَلْبَس، نُقْلٌ مَلْبَس (مفردها مُلْبَسَةٌ)  
nut(s), candy

مَلْبَسَةٌ - راجع مَلْبَس

Turkish delight مَلْبَن: رَاحَةُ الْحُلُقُومِ

dairy مَلْبَنَةٌ: مَصْنَعُ الْأَلْبَانِ

worn, used مَلْبُوس: لُبْس، اِسْتَعْمِلَ

مَلْبُوس، مَلْبُوسَات: لِبَاس، أَلْبَسَةٌ - راجع لِبَاس

hot ashes, live coal, embers مَلَّة: رَمَادٌ حَارٌّ، جَمْرٌ

malt مَلَّت: مَالَتْ، مَالَطَ

basting, tacking مَلَّة: تَسْرِيجٌ

sect, denomination, confession; creed، مِلَّة (دِينِيَّة)

harbor, resort, recourse

مُلْجَم - راجع مَلْجُوم

bridled, restrained, curbed, checked, مَكْبُوح  
controlled, held (back), kept down, kept back

مَلَحَ: صَارَ مَالِحًا - راجع مَلَحَ

مَلَحَ (الطَّعَامُ) - راجع مَلَحَ

to be or become salt(y), saline مَلَحَ: صَارَ مَالِحًا

to be or become handsome, pretty, جَمَلٌ، حَسَنٌ، مَلَحَ  
good-looking, nice

to salt; to season with salt; to cure, corn, مَلَحَ (الطَّعَامُ)  
preserve with salt

pressing, urgent, exigent, dire مَلَحَ: مَسَّ، اضْطَرَّارِي

مَلَحَ: مُصِرٌّ - راجع مِلْحَاح

salt مِلْحَ

Epson salt(s) مِلْحٌ إِنْكَلِيزِي

smelling salts أَمْلَاحُ الشَّمِّ

saltpeter مِلْحٌ صَخْرِي، مِلْحُ الْبَارُودِ

sal ammoniac, ammonium chloride مِلْحُ النِّشَادِرِ

insistent, insisting, importunate, pressing مِلْحَاح: مُصِرٌّ

witticism, wisecrack, gag, j'e'u d'esprit; مِلْحَةٌ طُرْفَةٌ  
anecdote

atheist, infidel, unbeliever, disbeliever; مِلْحِد: كَافِرٌ  
godless; apostate

importunate, insistent, insisting, over- مِلْحِف: مِلْحَاح  
pressing, pressing

مِلْحَف، مِلْحَفَةٌ - راجع لِحَاف

attached, annexed, appended, مِلْحَق: مُضَافٌ، مَضْمُونٌ  
added, joined, subjoined, supplemented

appendant, appurtenant, adjunct, مِلْحَق: إِضَافِيٌّ، تَابِعٌ

ancillary, accessory, auxiliary, supplementary, sub-  
sidiary; accompanying, attendant, collateral

supple- مِلْحَق (ج مَلَا حِق ومُلْحَقَات): تَابِعٌ، إِضَافَةٌ، ذَيْلُ-  
ment, appendix, addendum, addition, extension,

annex, attachment, postscript, rider; appurtenance,  
adjunct, appendage

supplement; addendum; مِلْحَق (الْجَرِيدَةُ، الْكِتَابِ إلخ)  
appendix

together, convolute(d), involute(d), volute(d),  
curled (spirally), spiral(ed), gyrate

intertwined, intertwisted, مَجْدُولٌ، مَلْتَفٌ  
interwoven, entwined

gathered, assembled, مَلْتَفَ (حَوْلَ أَوْ عَلَى): مُخْتَشِدٌ  
rallied

surrounding, مَلْتَفَ (حَوْلَ أَوْ بِ): مُحِيطٌ بِ، مُطَوَّقٌ  
encircling, encompassing, enclosing, embracing,  
enveloping

wrapped (in), covered (with) مَلْتَفَ (فِي): مَدْبُورٌ (بِ)  
مَلْتَفَتٌ  
turning around; looking around

attentive, heedful, mindful, regardful; مَلْتَفَتٌ (إِلَى)  
considerate; careful

meeting place, gathering place, مَلْتَقَى: مَكَانُ اللَّقَاءِ  
rendezvous, place of assembly

مَلْتَقَى (الْخُطُوطِ أَوْ الْفُرُوعِ إلخ): نُقْطَةُ الْاجْتِمَاعِ أَوْ

junction, point of meeting or contact, meet-  
ing point, gathering point; intersection

junction, crossroads, crossways, cross-  
ing, intersection مَلْتَقَى طُرُقٍ

confluence مَلْتَقَى نَهْرَيْنِ

مَلْتَقَى: لِقَاءٌ - راجع لِقَاءٌ

إِلَى الْمَلْتَقَى - راجع إِلَى اللَّقَاءِ (لِقَاءٌ)

مَلْتَقَطٌ - راجع مَلْقُوطٌ

مَلْتَقِطٌ - راجع لَاقِطٌ

solicitor, solicitant, petitioner, applicant, suitor مَلْتَبِسٌ

flaming, blazing, ablaze, aflame, in مَلْتَبِه: مُسْتَعِيلٌ  
flames, burning, afire, on fire

inflamed, affected with [طَب] مَلْتَبِه: مُصَابٌ بِالْتَّهَابِ  
inflammation

المَلْتَبِه [فَلَكَ] Cepheus

circuitous, roundabout, indirect, مَلْتَوِي (الْمَلْتَوِي)

devious; winding, meandering, twisting, tortuous,  
sinuous, serpentine; twisted, contorted, crooked,  
curved, bent

veiled مَلْتَمٌ: مَلْتَمٌ، مُحَجَّبٌ

to suck (the mother's breast) مَلَجَ: مَلَجَ (الطَّمْلُ أُمُّهُ)

refuge, retreat, shelter, sanctuary, asylum, مَلْجَأٌ: مَلَاذٌ

condensed, epitomized, boiled down, synopsized, outlined	مُلَدَّوْغ: مَلْسُوع
summary, recapitulation, abstract, digest, epitome, résumé, synopsis, outline, brief, précis, summarization, abridgment, compendium, conspectus	مَلَذَّة: لَذَّة
stung, bitten, bit	مُلَزَّر - راجع مُلْتَزَر
pleasure, delight, enjoyment, delectation	مُلَزَم
bound, obligated, committed, engaged, tied, under obligation; obligor	مُلْزِم
binding, obligatory; obligee	مِلْزَم - راجع مِلْزَمَة
signature, section, fascicle	مِلْزَمَة (طِبَاعِيَّة، مِنْ كِتَاب)
vise; clamp, cramp	مِلْزَمَة [مِيكَانِيكَ]
agglutinin; agglutinative	مُلْزِن [طَب]
	مُلْزُوز - راجع مُلْتَزَر
	مُلْزُوم - راجع مُلْتَزَم
to smooth(en), be or become smooth	مُلْس، مِلْس
to smooth(en), even, roll, sleek, slick; to make slippery; to caress, pass the hand over, stroke lightly with the hand	مُلْس
pointed, tapered, sharpened	مُلْسَن: مُحَدَّد الطَّرَف
eloquent	مُلْسِن: فَصِيح
long-tongued, big-mouthed, loud-mouthed, talkative, garrulous, loquacious	مُلْسِن: ثَرَنَار
stung, bitten, bit	مُلْسُوع: مَلْدُوغ
liar	مُلْسُون: كَذَّاب
	مِلْص - راجع تَمَلَّص
slippery, slippy, slick, smooth, soapy	مِلْص: زَلَق
fluoroscope	مِلْصَاف
attached, affixed, fixed, stuck, pasted, glued, agglutinated, conglutinated, cemented, plastered	مُلْصَق: أُلْصِقَ
poster; bill, placard; sticker; label	مُلْصَق: مُلْصَقَة، لَصِيْقَة

annex, wing, extension	مُلْحَق (بِبَنَائِيَةِ الْبَنَاءِ): جَنَاح
flash, news flash	مُلْحَقُ إِخْبَارِي، مُلْحَقُ الْأَخْبَار
codicil	مُلْحَقُ وَصِيَّة (مُسْتَمْلِعٌ عَلَى تَعْدِيل)
attaché	مُلْحَق (ج. مُلْحَقُونَ): مُوْظَّفٌ مُخْتَصَّ فِي سِفَارَة
commercial attaché	مُلْحَقُ تِجَارِي
cultural attaché	مُلْحَقُ ثَقَافِي
press attaché	مُلْحَقُ صَحْفِي
military attaché	مُلْحَقُ عَسْكَرِي
welded, soldered; fused	مُلْحَم، مَلْحَم: مَلْحُوم
cohesive, causing cohesion, adhesive, fusing	مُلْحِم: مُلْصِق
meathouse, butchery	مَلْحَمَة: مَكَانُ بَيْعِ اللَّحْمِ
slaughterhouse, abattoir	مَلْحَمَة: مَسْلَح، مَجْزِر
bloody fight, fierce battle, massacre, carnage, butchery, slaughter	مَلْحَمَة: مَجْزَرَة، مَذْبَحَة
epic, epos, epopee, heroic, heroic poem	مَلْحَمَة (شِعْرِيَّة)
weldment	مَلْحَمَة: وَحْدَة مُؤَلَّفَة مِنْ عِدَّةِ قِطَعٍ مَلْحُومَة
epic, epical, heroic	مَلْحَمِي
composer, melodist, melodizer	مَلْحَن (مُوسِيقِي)
	مَلْحُوظ - راجع مَلَا حَظ
	مَلْحُوظَة: مَلَا حَظَة، حَاشِيَة، تَعْلِيْق - راجع مَلَا حَظَة
welded, soldered; fused	مَلْحُوم: مَلْحَم، مَلْحَم
solecistic, ungrammatical, incorrect	مَلْحُون [لَنَة]
saline, salty, salt, saliferous	مِلْحِي
to pull out, extract, tear out	مَلَح: اِنْتَرَعَ
to dislocate, luxate, wrench, disarticulate, disjoint, unjoint	مَلَح: خَلَعَ الْمَفْصِلَ
pulling out, extraction, tearing out	مَلَح: اِنْتِرَاع
dislocation, luxation, wrench(ing), disarticulation	مَلَح: خَلَعَ الْمَفْصِلَ
summarized, summed up, recapitulated, abstracted, briefed, digested, abridged,	مُلْخَص: لُخْص، اِخْتِصَر



dominate, control; to master, become master of; to rule over, reign over, have power or authority over, hold sway over; to overwhelm, overpower, overcome

مَلَكَ نَفْسُهُ - رَاجَعَ تَمَالَكَ

to make the owner of, possess of, put (لَهُ الشَّيْءُ) مَلَكَ

in possession of, invest with ownership or possession of; to transfer to, alienate to, make over to, assign to, convey to, deliver to

to make king over مَلَكَ عَلَى: جَعَلَهُ مَلِكًا عَلَى

angel مَلَك: مَلَاك

king, monarch, sovereign مَلِك: عَاهِل

God, the One and Only الْمَلِك: اللَّهُ تَعَالَى

king crab, horseshoe crab مَلِكُ السَّرَاطِين (حَيَوَانٌ بَحْرِيّ)

kingbird مَلِكُ الْعَصَافِير (طَائِر)

Regulus الْمَلِكُ الصَّغِير [فَلَك]

croton seeds حَبُّ الْمُلُوك (نَبَات)

gout دَاءُ الْمُلُوك: نَقْرَس

reign, rule, supreme power or authority, sway, dominion, domination, dominance مَلَك: حُكْم، سُلْطَة

مُلْك: مَا يَمْلِكُهُ الْإِنْسَانُ - رَاجَعَ مِلْك

مُلْك: مِلْكِيَّة - رَاجَعَ مِلْكِيَّة

property, possession(s); estate; domain; holding(s), tenement مِلْك: مَا يَمْلِكُهُ الْإِنْسَانُ

مِلْكٌ ثَابِت، مِلْكٌ عَامٌّ، مِلْكٌ مُشَاعٌ، مِلْكٌ مَنَقُولٌ - رَاجِعَا تَحْتَ الْكَلِمَةِ الثَّانِيَةِ

faculty, talent, gift, knack, aptitude, bent, (natural) endowment, (special) ability مَلَكَة: مَوْهَبَة، صِفَة رَاسِخَة فِي النَّفْس

queen مَلِكَة: مُؤَنَّثُ مَلِك

queen مَلِكَة (الشَّطْرَنْج): وَزِير

king snake مَلِكَة الْأَفَاعِي: أَفْعَى غَيْرُ سَامَة

goatsbeard, queen of the meadow مَلِكَة الْمُرُوج (نَبَات)

beauty queen; Miss.. مَلِكَة جَمَال

kingdom, realm, empire; royalty, royal au- مَلَكُوت

intertwined, entwined مَلْفُوف: مَجْدُول، مُشَايِك

surrounded, encircled، مَلْفُوف: مُحَاط (بِ)، مُطَوَّق

encompassed, enclosed, embraced

enveloped, covered, swathed مَلْفُوف: مُعْطَى، مُغْلَف

مَلَقَ - رَاجَعَ تَمَلَّقَ

to smooth, even, level, plane مَلَقَ: مَلَسَ، سَوَّى

مَلَقَ: تَمَلَّقَ - رَاجَعَ تَمَلَّقَ

مَلَقَ - رَاجَعَ مُتَمَلَّقَ

مَلَقَى - رَاجَعَ مُتَلَقَّى

thrown, cast, flung, hurled; dropped, thrown down مَلَقَى: مَرَمَى، مَقْدُوف

discarded, thrown away, cast-away مَلَقَى: مُطْرَح، مَبْذُود

surnamed, nicknamed, called، مَلَقَبَ بِ: مَكْنَى، مُسَمَّى

styled, denominated, designated مَلَقَحَ: مُطْعَم

pollinated; fertilized, impregnated, fecundated مَلَقَحَ: أَخْصَبَ، تَمَّ إِخْصَابُهُ

pair of tongs; pair of tweezers مِلْقَطُ: أَدَاةٌ يَلْقَطُ بِهَا

clip, pin مِلْقَطُ: مِشْبَك

forceps مِلْقَطُ الْجِرَاحِ أَوْ طَبِيبِ الْأَسْنَانِ أَوْ الصَّائِغِ

pair of tweezers مِلْقَطُ الشَّعْرِ أَوْ الطَّوَابِعِ أَوْ الْأَشْيَاءِ الصَّغِيرَةِ إِلَخ (pair of)

clothespin, clothespeg مِلْقَطُ الْغَسِيلِ

pair of tongs مِلْقَطُ النَّارِ أَوْ السُّكَّرِ أَوْ قِطْعِ الْحَلْوَى (pair of)

feeder, charger مُلْقِمٌ، مُلْقِمٌ (الآلَة أَوْ الْفَرْنِ إِلَخ)

charger مُلْقِمٌ، مُلْقِمٌ: مُشْطُ حَنْوٍ أَوْ ذَخِيرَةٍ

prompter مُلَقِّن (فِي مَسْرَح)

picked up, gathered, collected, gleaned; caught; found مَلْقُوطٌ: مُنْتَقَطٌ

to possess, own, have مَلَكَ: اِقْتَنَى

to appropriate, take possession of، مَلَكَ: اسْتَوْلَى عَلَى

occupy, possess oneself of, take or lay hold of, take over, seize, capture; to acquire, take or get as one's own, come into possession or control of; to

tangible, palpable, tactile, ملموس: مَحْسُوس، مَادِّي  
perceptible, perceivable, sensible, noticeable; concrete, corporeal, corporal, material, real, physical

melancholia, melancholy, blues مَلَنْخُولِيَا: سَوْدَاء

amusing, entertaining, diverting, مَلْهُ (المُلْهِي): مُسَلِّ  
pleasant; amuser, entertainer

cabaret; nightclub; place of entertain- مَلْهُ: مَكَانُ اللَّهْوِ  
ment; amusement center

comedy مَلْهُ: لَهْو - رَاجِع لَهْو  
مَلْهَاء: كُومِيْدِيَا، مَسْرُحِيَّةٌ هَزْلِيَّةٌ

inspired مَلْهُم: أَلْهُم

inspirer مَلْهُم: مَنْ يُلْهِم

wrench, spanner مَلْهُوف - رَاجِع مُتَلَهِّف

peg, pin مَلْوِي: مِفْتَاحُ رَبْط

day and night مَلْوَان: النَّهَارُ وَاللَّيْلُ

polluted, contaminated; impure, dirty, unclean, مَلُوث  
filthy, foul; defiled, befouled, besmirched, soiled, sullied, stained, tarnished

pollutant, polluter, pollution, contaminator, مَلُوث  
contaminant, contamination; pollutive, polluting, contaminative, contaminating

saltiness, saltness, salinity مَلُوحَة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مَالِحًا

Jew's mallow مَلُوحِيَّة (نَبَات)

spatula, slice مَلُوع - رَاجِع مُلْتَاع

royal, kingly, regal; imperial, ma- مَلُوق: أَدَاةٌ كَالْمِلْعَمَةِ يُنْصَبُ أَوْ يُمَزَجُ بِهَا  
jestic مَلُوكِي: مَلِكِي، قَهْم

weary (of), bored (with), tired (of), fed بِرَم سَتَم، يَرَم  
up (with)

valonia oak, egilops مَلُول (نَبَات)

blamable, blameworthy, blameful, culpable, مَلُوم: مَلَام  
reprehensible, guilty of error, at fault, in fault, in the wrong

palette مَلُون (الرَّسَام)

colored; tinted, tinct, tinged, hues; chromatic, مَلُون

highly colored, in color(s); colorful, variegated,

thority, sovereign or supreme power

the Kingdom مَلَكُوتُ اللَّهِ، مَلَكُوتُ السَّمَاوَاتِ

royal, kingly, regal; monarchic(al); mo- مَلِكِي: مُلُوكِي  
narchal, monarchial; monarchist

mine مِلْكِي: لِي، خَاصَّتِي

theirs مِلْكَهُم: لَهُمْ، خَاصَّتُهُمْ

proprietary; possessive; possessory مِلْكِي: تَمَلْكِي

monarchy, kingship, royalty, regality مَلَكِيَّة

constitutional monarchy, مَلَكِيَّةٌ دُسْتُورِيَّةٌ أَوْ مُقَيَّدَةٌ  
limited monarchy

absolute monarchy مَلَكِيَّةٌ مُطْلَقَةٌ

ownership, property, proprietorship, possession مِلْكِيَّة

collective ownership مِلْكِيَّةٌ جَمَاعِيَّةٌ

joint ownership, co-ownership, con- مِلْكِيَّةٌ مُشْتَرَكَةٌ  
dominium, coparceny, community

سَنْدٌ مِلْكِيَّةٌ، صَكٌّ مِلْكِيَّةٌ، قَانُونُ (حِمَايَةِ) الْمِلْكِيَّةِ -  
رَاجِعُهُمَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

weariness, boredom, ennui, tiredness, tedium مَلَل: سَامٌ

familiar with, acquainted with, con- مِلْمٌ بِ: مُطْلِعٌ عَلَى  
versant with, versed in

literate مِلْمٌ بِالْقِرَاءَةِ وَالْكِتَابَةِ

misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastro- مِلْمَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ  
phe, adversity

مَلَمَح (ج مَلَامِيح) - رَاجِع مَلَامِيح

touch, feel; contact مَلَمَس: لَمَسَ

place of touch or contact مَلَمَس: مَوْضِعُ اللَّمَسِ

feeler, tentacle; palpus مَلَمَس (الْحَشْرَةُ)

soft to the touch نَاعِمُ الْمَلَمَسِ

feeler, tentacle; palpus مَلَمَس (الْحَشْرَةُ)

tactile, tactual مَلَمَسِي: لَمَسِي

to hurry, hasten مَلَمَل: أَسْرَعَ

to fidget, make fidgety, make مَلَمَل: جَمَلَةٌ يَتَمَلَمَلُ

restless مَلَمَس: لَمَسَ

touched, felt مَلَمُوس: لَمِسَ

millime	مَلِّيم، مَلِّيم (تُونْسِي)
millimeter	مِلِّيمِتر
laxative, purgative, purge, aperient	مَلِّين: مُسَهِّل (اسم)
laxative, purgative, aperient, cathartic, physic	مَلِّين: مُسَهِّل (صفة)
softening, soothing, emollient	مَلِّين: مَطْرَّ
million	مِلْيُون
millionaire	مِلْيُونِير
of what, of which, whereof	مِمَّ، مِمَّا
	مَمَات - راجع مَوْت
obsolete, dead, in disuse, out of use, archaic, antiquated, outmoded	مَمَات: مَهْجُور، مَهْمَل، عَتِيق
similar, like, comparable, analogous, parallel, corresponding, correspondent, identical	مُمَاتِل: مُشَابِه، مُجَانِس
	مُمَاتِلَة: تَمَاتِل - راجع تَمَاتِل
analogy	مُمَاتِلَة [نفس وأحياء]
quarrelsome, contentious, disputatious; wrangler, bickerer	مُمَاكِح: مُشَاكِس، مُكَابِر
wrangle, altercation, quarrel; wrangling, bickering, stickling	مُمَاكِحَة: مُشَاكِسَة، مُكَابِرَة
	مُمَاذِق - راجع مَذَاق
practitioner; practicing, pursuing, engaged in, engaging in, exercising	مُمَارِس: مُمَارِول
exercise, practice, practicing, pursuit, pursuing, engagement (in), engaging (in)	مُمَارَسَة: مُمَارِولَة
practice, action, act	مُمَارَسَة: تَصَرُّف، عَمَل
	مُمَارَسَة: تَمَرُّس - راجع تَمَرُّس
	مُمَارِج، مُمَارَحَة - راجع مَرَّاح، مَرَّاح
tangent	مُمَاس [رياضيات]
	مُمَاس: مُمَاس - راجع مُمَاس
tangency, contingency; touch(ing), contiguity, adjacency; contact	مُمَاسَة: تَمَاس، تَلَامَس
tangent	مُمَاسِي: تَمَاسِي
procrastinator; procrastinating	مُمَاطِل: مَسُوف
procrastination, stalling, temporiza-	مُمَاطَلَة: تَسْوِيف

dappled, varicolored, versicolor, many-colored, kaleidoscopic	مَلُون (شَيْءٍ أَوْ مَادَّة)
coloring; colorant; colorific	مَلُون (شَخْص)
colorist	مَلُونَة: خَلِيقَة مَلُونَة
chromatophore	مَلُونِي: مَشْبِي، مَعُوج، مَلْتَوِي
twisted, kinked, contorted, wrenched, writhed, wry; bent, curved, crooked, flexed, inflected; winding, meandering, tortuous; sinuous	مَلِي: مُوسِر، مُقْتَدِر
solvent, able	مَلِي (ب): حَافِل
full of, filled with, filled up with, replete with, rife with, abounding in, rich in, loaded with, charged with, fraught with	مَلِي (الجِسْم) - راجع مُمَتَلِي (الجِسْم)
	مَلِي بِالْحَيَوِيَّة - راجع حَيَوِيَّة
long period of time	مَلِي: زَمَان طَوِيل، وَقْتُ طَوِيل
for a long time, for quite a while; thoroughly, carefully, deeply	مَلِيًا
religious, confessional, denominational	مَلِي: دِينِي، طَائِفِي
billion, milliard	مِلْيَار
beautiful, pretty, handsome, good-looking, comely; nice, pleasant, agreeable, good, fine	مَلِيح: حَسَن
witty	مَلِيح: ظَرِيف
tasteless, insipid, vapid	مَلِيح: لَا طَعْم لَهُ
	مَلِيص: زَلِيق - راجع مَلِص
stillborn	مَلِيص: مَوْلُود مَيِّتَا
hairless	مَلِيط: لَا شَعْر لَهُ
milligram	مِلِّيغرام
wrought iron	مَلِيف، حَدِيد مَلِيف
	مَلِيك: مَلِك، عَاهِل - راجع مَلِك
	مَلِيك: مَالِك - راجع مَالِك
milliliter	مِلِّلِيتر
	مَلِيم - راجع مَلُوم
millieme	مَلِيم، مَلِيم (مِصْرِيّ وَسُودَانِي)

annoyed, vexed, angry

pale, pallid, wan

full, filled, filled up, replete

plump, fleshy, chubby, rotund, full; corpulent, fat, stout, obese

owned, possessed

property, possessions, belongings; estate

indebted, much obliged, obligated, very grateful, very thankful

abstaining from, refraining from, forbearing, desisting from

refusing, rejecting

impossible

professional, careerist

representing, representative, representative

representative; deputy; agent

actor, player, (motion-picture) former; (movie) star, (film) star

(commercial) agent, representative, factor, commission merchant

deputy, representative

exponent, representative

actress

representation; agency

legation

indistinct, illegible

eraser, rubber

barren, sterile, infertile

erased, wiped off, rubbed out; effaced, obliterated, blotted out, expunged; wiped out, eradicated,

مُتَقَنِّعٌ، مُتَقَنِّعٌ: شَاحِبٌ

مُتَمَلِّئٌ: مَلَانٌ، مَلِيٌّ

مُتَمَلِّئٌ (الجَسْمُ)

مُتَمَلِّكٌ: مَمْلُوكٌ

مُتَمَلِّكَاتٌ

مُتَمَلِّكٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَالِكٌ، مُمَلِّكٌ

مُتَمَنِّعٌ عَنِ: رَافِضٌ

مُتَمَنِّعٌ: مُتَعَذِّرٌ، مُحَالٌ

مُتَمَنِّعٌ: مَمْنُوعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَمْنُوعٌ

مُتَمَنِّعٌ: مَنِّيعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَنِّيعٌ

مُتَمَنِّهٌ: مُخْتَرِفٌ

مُمَثِّلٌ (صِفَةٌ)

مُمَثِّلٌ (اسْمٌ)

مُمَثِّلٌ (سِينِمَاتِي)

مُمَثِّلٌ (تِجَارِي)

مُمَثِّلُ الْأُمَّةِ أَوْ الشَّعْبِ (فِي الْبَرْلَمَانِ)

مُمَثِّلٌ لِفِكْرَةٍ أَوْ مَبْدَأٍ

مُمَثِّلَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ مُمَثِّلٍ

مُمَثِّلِيَّةٌ

مُمَثِّلِيَّةٌ سِيَاسِيَّةٌ

مُمَجِّعٌ: مُمَنِّعٌ، غَيْرُ وَاضِعٍ

مِنْحَاةٌ: أَدَاةٌ يُمَحَى بِهَا

مُفْعِلٌ: مَاحِلٌ، مُجْدِبٌ

erased, wiped off, rubbed out; effaced, obliterated, blotted out, expunged; wiped out, eradicated,

tion, putting off, postponement, delay(ing)

مُعَا - رَاجِعٌ مُعَيٌّ

partial, one-sided, ex parte, biased, prejudiced

partiality, one-sidedness, favoritism, bias, prejudice

opposed to, in opposition to, unfavorable to, objecting; resisting, resistant, unwilling; disagreeing, dissenting; opposer, objector

opposition, resistance; objection; dissent

excellent, distinguished, superior, outstanding, exceptional, first-rate, first-class, first-string, thoroughbred, top-notch, tiptop, of the first degree, fancy, fine, exquisite, select, choice, superb, super, extra, premium, deluxe

premium gasoline

preferred (preference, privileged) debt, bond, share, stock, etc.

special issue

examined, tested; tried; examinee

examiner, tester

extended, stretched (out), outstretched, spread (out), outspread; expanded, distended, dilated; lengthened, elongated, prolonged, prolonged, protracted; extending, stretching, spreading; extensive, wide, large; widespread

adsorbent

مُمْتَرَجٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَمْرُوجٌ

absorbent, absorptive; sucker, one that sucks; absorber

shock absorber, buffer, bumper

absorbency, absorptivity

mounted, ridden

interesting, sapid, engaging, entertaining, pleasant, pleasurable, enjoyable, delightful, gratifying, good

resentful, displeased, indignant, saḥiṭ, muṣṭaʾ, muṣṭaʾ





saltcellar	مِطْلَحَة (المائدة): وعاء الملح
saltshaker	مِطْلَحَة: مِرْشَة الملح
amalgamated	مُطْلَم
amalgamator	مُطْلِم
planer, leveller; roller; harrow, drag	مِطْلَق، مِطْلَقَة
kingdom, regality	مَمْلَكَة
	مَمْلُوء (ب) - راجع مَلِيء (ب)
	مَمْلُوح - راجع مُنْلَح
owned, possessed	مَمْلُوك: مُتَمَلِّك
slave, mameluke	مَمْلُوك: عَبْد
Mamluke, Mameluke	مَمْلُوك: واحد مَمَالِيك مِصْر
of whom, whereof	مِمَّن
granted, given, presented, donated, accorded, awarded, conferred, bestowed	مَمْنُوح: مُنْطَى
grantee, donee, awardee	مَمْنُوح لَهُ
forbidden, prohibited, interdicted, banned, proscribed, barred, unpermitted, impermissible	مَمْنُوع: مُحْظَر، مُحَرَّم
no smoking!	مَمْنُوعُ التَّدخين
indeclinable, diptote	مَمْنُوعٌ مِنَ الصَّرْف [لغة]
forbidden fruit is sweet	كُلُّ مَمْنُوعٍ مَرْغُوب
	مَمْنُون: مُتَمَنٍّ - راجع مُتَمَنٍّ
weak, feeble, languid	مَمْنُون: ضَعِيف
paved; clear(ed); level(ed), even(ed), flat(ened), smooth(ed); arranged, well-ordered, (well-)prepared; facilitated	مُمَهَّد
sealed, stamped, impressed, imprinted	مَمْنُور: مَخْتُوم
undulate(d), undulatory, waved, wavy, rippled, ripply	مُمَوَّج
financed	مُمَوَّل: مُزَوَّد بِالْمَال
financer	مُمَوِّل: مَنْ يُمَوِّل
purveyor, supplier; victualler; caterer	مُمَوِّن: مُزَوَّد
camouflaged	مُمَوَّه (كَلَامُ الْعُنْدَةِ الْحَرَبِيَّةِ إلخ)
camouflaged, disguised, con-	مُمَوَّه: أَخْفِي، عُمِّي

raincoat, waterproof, trench coat, slicker, oilskin	مِطْطَر، مِطْطَرَة: مِطْطَفُ يَتِي مِنَ الْمَطْطَر
going too far (in), going to extremes (in), going to excess (in); excessive, extreme, extravagant, immoderate, unrestrained	مُفْعِن (في): مُتَجَاوِزُ الْحَدِّ، مُفْرِط
suffering from a gastric disease; having a stomachache	مُفْعِد: مُصَابٌ بِدَاءٍ فِي مَعِدَتِهِ
indistinct, illegible	مُفْعَف: مُجْمَج، غَيْرُ وَاضِح
magnetized	مُفَغْط
magnetizer; magnetizing	مُفَغْط
colicky, suffering from colic; having gripes	مُفَعُوس: مُصَابٌ بِالْفَعْس
articulate(d), jointed	مُفَصِّل: مُتَفَصِّل
	مُفَقُوت - راجع مَقِيَّت
strengthened, consolidated, cemented, firmed up; firmly established, settled, fixed, fastened	مُفَكَّن: مُثَبَّت، مُرْسَخ، مُوطَّد
enabled to; empowered	مُفَكَّنٌ مِنْ: جُعِلَ قَادِرًا عَلَى
possible, potential, contingent, conceivable, thinkable, imaginable, probable	مُفَكِّن: مُحْتَمَل
possible, feasible, practicable	مُفَكِّن: مُسْتَطَاع
possibly, perhaps, maybe, probably, conceivably, contingently; may, might	مِنْ الْمُفَكِّن
mechanized	مُفَكَّن
boring, wearisome, weariful, weary, tedious, some, tedious, irksome, dull, uninteresting, humdrum, monotonous	مُجَل: مُضْجِر
dictator, one that dictates; dictating	مُتَلِّ (الْمُتَلِّي): فَاعِلٌ أَمَلَى
dictated	مُتَلَّى: أَمْلَى
dictation	مُتَلَّى، كَلَامٌ مُتَلَّى
dictating machine, Dictaphone	مِطْلَاة: آلَةٌ تَسْجَلُ الْكَلَامَ الْمُتَلَّى
salted; salt, salty, cured, corned	مُتَلَّح: مُلَّح، مَمْلُوح
	مَمْلَحَة: مَلَّحَة - راجع مَلَّحَة
	مَمْلَحَة: مِمْلَحَة - راجع مِمْلَحَة



erness, fitness, propriety, agreeability, agreeableness, convenience, expediency, expedience, favorableness

مُنَاسَبَة: قَرَابَة، مُصَاهَرَة - رَاجِع نَسَب

occasion, opportunity

مُنَاسَبَة: فُرْصَة

connection, relation

مُنَاسَبَة: خُصُوص، صَدَد، إِرْتِبَاط

on the occasion of

بِمُنَاسَبَة، لِمُنَاسَبَة

on this occasion

فِي هَذِهِ الْمُنَاسَبَة

in this connection

بِهَذِهِ الْمُنَاسَبَة

by the way, incidentally, by the by, speaking of, apropos (of)

(و) بِالْمُنَاسَبَة

مُنَاسِكَ - رَاجِع مَنَسِكَ، مَنَسِكَ

adjured, entreated, beseeched, implored

مُنَاشَد: مُسْتَحْفَل

requested, called upon, invited

مُنَاشَد: مَدْعُو إِلَى، مُطَالَب بِ

adjuration, entreaty, beseeching, imploration, pleading; (earnest) appeal, (urgent) request, call, invitation

avoidance; escape, flight, getaway, way out; alternative

مَنَاص: مَفَر

(it is) unavoidable, inevitable, inescapable; (it is) necessary, obligatory, imperative, mandatory

supporter, backer, defender, protector; advocate, advocator, proponent, champion, upholder, patron, sponsor, partisan, adherent, follower; enthusiast, devotee, votary, fan, buff; pro-; supporting, backing (up), defending, advocating, championing, upholding

مُنَاصِر (ل): نَصِير

help, aid, assistance; support(ing), backing (up), standing up for, standing by; advocacy, championship, upholding, patronage, sponsorship, espousal

مُنَاصَرَة: نُصْرَة

in half, into halves, half-and-half, in(to) two equal parts, fifty-fifty, equally, by equal shares

struggler, striver, (freedom) fighter; combatant; militant

مُنَاصَلَة - رَاجِع نِصَال

مَنَاط (ب) - رَاجِع مَنُوط (ب)

noun in the vocative

مُنَادَى [لغة]

vocative

مُنَادَى، صِيغَةُ الْمُنَادَى [لغة]

calling, shouting; call

مُنَادَاة

بَايِع (بَاعَ، بَيَّعَ) بِالْمُنَادَاةِ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

مُنَادِم - رَاجِع نَدِيم

drinking companionship; intimate friendship

light stand

مَنَار: مَوْضِعُ النُّور

landmark; road sign, signpost

مَنَار: مَقْلَم

lighted, lit, illuminated

مَنَار: مضاء

lighthouse, light, beacon

مَنَارَة (تَهْتَدِي بِهَا السُّفُنُ إلخ)

light stand

مَنَارَة: مَوْضِعُ النُّور

minaret

مَنَارَة: مِئْدَنَة

finback, fin whale,

مَنَارَة: هِرْكُول، حُوتٌ مَرْعَنَف

razorback, rorqual

disputed with, contended with, quarreled with

مُنَازَع: مُخَاصَم

مُنَازَعٌ عَلَيْهِ أَوْ فِيهِ - رَاجِعُ مُتَنَازَعٌ عَلَيْهِ أَوْ فِيهِ

beyond dispute, indisputably, uncontestedly, incontrovertibly, indubitably, unquestionably, undeniably; par excellence, beyond comparison, preeminently

disputing (with), contending

مُنَازَع: مُخَاصِم، خَصَم

(with), fighting (with); disputant; opponent, adversary, antagonist

litigant, party

مُنَازَع: خَصَم، مُتَقَاضِر (فِي دَعْوَى)

dying, in extremis, moribund, in the throes of death, at the point of death, at the last gasp, near one's end

مُنَازَعَة - رَاجِعُ نَزَاع

suitable, fit(ting), appropriate,

مُنَاسِب: مُلَاقِم، مُوَافِق

proper, adequate, due, agreeable, convenient, expedient, favorable, right, suited, becoming, seemly, feasible, apt, felicitous, opportune, apposite, apropos, timely, seasonable; harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, in conformity, conformable, congruent, congruous

suitability, suitability, appropriateness, adequacy, adequateness, aptness, prop-

bid, tender; invitation for tenders or bids مَنَاقِصَةٌ

contradictory to, contrary to, opposite to, in disagreement with, inconsistent with, incompatible with مَنَاقِضٌ لـ: مُخَالِفٌ لـ

مَنَاقِضَةٌ - راجع تَنَاقُضٌ

مَنَالٌ - راجع نَيْلٌ

بَعِيدٌ (صَعْبٌ) المَنَالُ - راجع بَعِيدٌ

قَرِيبٌ (سَهْلٌ) المَنَالُ - راجع فِي التَّنَاقُلِ (مُتَنَاقِلٌ)

dream مَنَامٌ: حُلْمٌ

sleep, slumber مَنَامٌ: نَوْمٌ

place to sleep; bed; bedroom; dormitory مَنَامَةٌ: مَوْضِعُ النَّوْمِ

pajamas; nightgown, nightshirt, nightdress مَنَامَةٌ: ثَوْبُ النَّوْمِ

beneficent, benevolent; bountiful, munificent, liberal, generous مَنَانٌ: مُحْسِنٌ، كَرِيمٌ

the Benefactor, the Giver of all good (God) المَنَانُ: الله

resisting, resistant; opposed مَنَاهِضٌ (لـ): مُقَاوِمٌ، مُعَارِضٌ  
to, unfavorable to; resister, opposer, opponent, adversary

resistance, opposition مَنَاهِضَةٌ: مُقَاوَمَةٌ

hostile (to); opposed مَنَاقِبٌ (لـ): مُعَادٍ، مُقَاوِمٌ، خَصْمٌ  
(to); anti-, against; resisting; opposer, resister; opponent, adversary, antagonist, enemy, foe

resistance, opposition; hostility, antagonism, enmity مَنَاقِبَةٌ: مُقَاوَمَةٌ، عِدَاءٌ

on duty مَنَاقِبٌ: فِي الخِدْمَةِ، فِي الوَظِيفَةِ

مَنَاقِبٌ: مُتَنَابِئٌ - راجع مُتَنَابِئٌ

alternation, rotation; shift مَنَاقِبَةٌ: تَنَابُؤٌ، نَوْبَةٌ

مَنَاقِبَةٌ - راجع بِالتَّنَابُؤِ، عَلَى التَّنَابُؤِ

shift مَنَاقِبَةٌ: فَرِيقٌ مَنَاقِبَةٌ

maneuverer; maneuvering مَنَاقِبَةٌ: فَاعِلٌ نَاقِرٌ

maneuver; gambit; maneuvering مَنَاقِبَةٌ (عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ، سِيَاسِيَّةٌ إلخ)

skirmish, scrimmage, brush, velitation مَنَاقِبَةٌ: شِجَارٌ، إِشْتِيَاكٌ خَفِيفٌ

corresponding, anal- مَنَاقِبٌ: مُوَازٍ، مُمَازِلٌ، مُشَابِهٌ  
ogous, parallel, similar, like, equal

مَنَاقِبٌ: مَثِيلٌ، نِدٌّ - راجع نَظِيرٌ

debater, disputant, discussant مَنَاقِبٌ: مُنَاقِشٌ

مَنَاقِبٌ: مُرَاقِبٌ، مُشْرِفٌ - راجع نَاطِرٌ

debate, dispute, disputation, controversy, discussion مَنَاقِبَةٌ: مُنَاقِشَةٌ

supervision, superintendence, oversight, control, inspection مَنَاقِبَةٌ: مُرَاقَبَةٌ، إِشْرَافٌ

impregnability, invincibility, invulnerability, imperviousness, impenetrability, inaccessibility, forbiddingness, indomitability, unassailability, strength, security مَنَاقِبَةٌ: حَصَانَةٌ، حَالَةُ التَّمَيُّنِ

immunity مَنَاقِبَةٌ: حَصَانَةٌ مِنْ عَدَوِيٍّ أَوْ مَرَضٍ إلخ

immunology عِلْمُ المَنَاقِبَةِ

harmonization, tuning, attune- مَنَاقِبَةٌ: مَلَاءَمَةٌ، تَوْفِيقٌ  
ment, bringing into harmony, matching

contradictory to, incompatible with, inconsistent with, contrary to مَنَاقِبٌ (الْمُنَاقِبِي) لـ

مَنَاقِبَةٌ - راجع تَنَاقُضٌ

competitor, rival, emulator مَنَاقِبٌ: مُزَاجِمٌ

competition, rivalry, emulation مَنَاقِبَةٌ: مُزَاحِمَةٌ

hypocrite, dissembler, double-dealer; hypocritical, insincere, double-faced, two-faced, double-tongued مَنَاقِبٌ: مُرَافِقٌ

مَنَاقِبَةٌ - راجع نِفَاقٌ

virtues, outstanding traits; commendable acts, laudable deeds, feats, exploits; morals, ethics مَنَاقِبٌ

moral, ethical, ethic مَنَاقِبِيٌّ: أَخْلَاقِيٌّ

morality, moralism مَنَاقِبِيٌّ: أَخْلَاقِيَّةٌ

wrangle, squabble, hassle, quarrel مَنَاقِبَةٌ: مُشَاحَنَةٌ

debater, disputant, discussant مَنَاقِبٌ: مَنْ يَنَاقِشُ

debate, dispute, disputation, controversy, argument(ation); discussion, parley, talk مَنَاقِبَةٌ: نِقَاشٌ

debatable, disputable, controversial, questionable قَابِلٌ لِلْمَنَاقِبَةِ

bidder, underbidder مَنَاقِبٌ: ضِدٌّ مُزَايِدٌ



مُنْتَزَع: مُنْتَلَع: pulled out, extracted, plucked out, torn out, uprooted, removed

مُنْتَزَع: مُخْتَفَط: snatched, grabbed, seized, wrenched away, wrested away

مُنْتَزَع: مُتْصَب: extorted, wrung, wrested, exacted, forced

مُنْتَزَه: مَنَزَه، مَكَانُ التَّنَزُّه park; recreation ground  
مُنْتَسِب: مُنْتَم (اسم) associate, affiliate, member

مُنْتَسِب: مُنْتَم (صفة) associated, affiliated; related; belonging

مُنْتَشِر (الْمُنْتَشِي) - رَاجِع نَشْوَان

مُنْتَشِر: شَائِع، رَائِج widespread, current, rife, prevailing, prevalent, circulating, in circulation, popular, common, general

مُنْتَشِر: مُتَفَرِّق spread, diffused, scattered, dispersed

مُنْتَشِر: مُتَمَدَّ spread (out), unfolded, opened out, expanded, extended, stretched (out)

مُنْتَشِر (كَالْجُنْدِ أَوْ الْقَوَاتِ) deployed, fanned out

مُنْتَصِب: قَائِم، وَاقِف erect, upright, stand-up, straight (up), sticking up, vertical

مُنْتَصِر: ظَافِر، غَالِب victorious, triumphant; victor, conqueror

مُنْتَصِف middle; mid-

مُنْتَصَفُ الْأُسْبُوع midweek

مُنْتَصَفُ السَّنَةِ midyear

مُنْتَصَفُ الشِّتَاءِ midwinter

مُنْتَصَفُ الصَّيْفِ midsummer

مُنْتَصَفُ اللَّيْلِ midnight

مُنْتَصَفُ النَّهَارِ midday, noon

مُنْتَصَفُ الطَّرِيقِ midway, halfway

مُنْتَظَر: مُتَوَقَّع expected, anticipated, prospective, likely

مُنْتَظَر: فَاعِلٌ أَنْتَظَرَ، مُتَوَقَّع waiting (for); awaiting

مُنْتَظَر: مُتَوَقَّع looking (out) for; expecting, expectant, anticipating, looking forward to

مُنْتَظِم: مُنْتَظِم regular, uniform, even, steady, constant; orderly; methodical, systematic

مُنْتَظِم: مُنْتَظِم - رَاجِع مُنْتَظِم

producer (of a motion picture, play, program, etc.)

مُنْتِج (صفة) productive, fruitful, fructuous, profitable, yielding; fertile, fecund, prolific; producing, bearing, bringing forth, giving birth, generating

مُنْتِجٌ حَدِّي marginal producer

مُنْتَجِع: مَنَجِع health resort; retreat, refuge

مُنْتَحِر suicide, one that commits or attempts suicide

مُنْتَحَل (كَشَخْصِيَّةٍ غَيْرِهِ أَوْ صِفَتِهِ) personated, impersonated, pretended, assumed

مُنْتَحَل (كَآرَاءِ مُؤَلَّفٍ أَوْ كِتَابَاتِهِ) plagiarized

إِسْمٌ مُنْتَحَل - رَاجِعِ إِسْم

مُنْتَحَل (شَخْصِيَّةٍ غَيْرِهِ أَوْ صِفَتِهِ) personator, impersonator

مُنْتَحِل (آرَاءِ مُؤَلَّفٍ أَوْ كِتَابَاتِهِ) plagiarist

مُنْتَخَب (لِمَنْصِبٍ تَمَثِيلِيٍّ إلخ) elected

مُنْتَخَب: مُخْتَار، مُنْتَقَى selected, chosen, picked (out)

مُنْتَخَب: مُرْشَحٌ فَائِز elected candidate

مُنْتَخَب: مُقْتَطَف، مُقْتَبَس selection, excerpt, extract

مُنْتَخَب (رِيَاضِي) team; varsity

مُنْتَخَبَات selections, selected writings (pieces, passages, items, etc.), anthology, collectanea, pastiche, analects, collected excerpts

رَئِيسُ مُنْتَخَب president-elect

مُنْتَخَب: نَاحِب elector, voter, constituent

مُنْتَدَى forum; gathering place, meeting place, place of assembly; club

مُنْتَدَى أَدَبِي salon, saloon

مُنْتَدَب: اِنْتَدَبَ، بُدِبَ delegated, deputized, deputed;

accredited; commissioned (to do or with), charged (to or with), entrusted (to or with); detailed, assigned; seconded, transferred

مُنْتَدَب: مَنْدُوب، مُوَفَّد، مُمَثِّل، مُفَوَّض - رَاجِعِ مَنْدُوب

مُنْتَدَبَةٌ mandatory, mandatory power

مُنْتَدِب: مَنْدُوب، مَنْ يَنْتَدِب mandator

مُنْتَدَح - رَاجِعِ مَنْدُوحَةٍ

menthol مَنْتُول  
disreputable, of ill repute, noto- مَنْتُولُ الصَّيِّتِ أَوْ السُّمَّةِ  
rious, discredited, disgraced, dishonored  
scattered, dispersed, strewn about, مَنْتُولُ: مَفْرَقٌ، مَبْدَدٌ  
sprinkled  
prose, prosaic, in prose مَنْتُولُ: تَثْرِي، غَيْرُ مَنْظُومٍ  
wallflower, gillyflower مَنْتُولُ (نبات)  
menthol مَنْتُول  
rescuer, saver، مَنَجِّ (الْمُنَجِّي)، مَنَجِّ (الْمُنَجِّي): مُخَلِّصٌ  
savior, deliverer  
mango مَنَجَا (نبات)  
refuge, shelter, asylum مَنَجَّى: مَلَاذٌ، مَلْجَأٌ، حِمَى  
safe from, secure from, far from فِي مَنَجَى مِنْ  
escape; rescue, salvation; refuge, shelter; safe- مَنَجَاةٌ  
guard, protection  
safe from, secure from, far from فِي مَنَجَاةٍ مِنْ  
procreant, procreative مَنَجِب: مُنِيل (صفة)  
procreator, begetter مَنَجِب: مُنِيل (اسم)  
mango مَنَجَّة (نبات)  
upholsterer مَنَجَّد: نَجَّاد  
reliever, succorer, aid(e), help(er), sup- مَنَجِد: مُنِيفٌ  
porter; rescuer, saver  
teasing bow مَنَجْدَة: مَنْدَفٌ  
attracted, gravitated, drawn; in- مَنَجْدِب: مَجْدُوبٌ  
clined; fascinated, charmed, magnetized  
plane, jointer, block plane مَنَجَر: مَسْحَاحٌ، فَاَرَةُ النَّجَّارِ  
drifted, carried away; swept away; washed مَنَجَرِفٌ  
away; eroded  
carried out, executed, accomplished، مَنَجَّر: مَقْضِيٌّ  
achieved, realized, finalized, completed, consum-  
mated, concluded; performed, done, fulfilled, dis-  
charged  
full, total, whole, entire, complete, con- مَنَجَز: تَامٌ  
summate, perfect; absolute, unqualified, outright  
مَنَجَز (ج مَنَجَزَات) - رَاجِعُ إِنْجَاز (ج إِنْجَازَات)  
executor, executant, accomplisher، مَنَجَز: مَنْ يُنَجِّزُ  
achiever, realizer, consummator

refreshed; revived, reanimated; invigorated، مُنْتَعِشٌ  
braced, animated, stimulated, exhilarated, enliv-  
ened, inspired  
مُنْتَفِخ - رَاجِعُ مَنَفُوخٍ  
مُنْتَفِش - رَاجِعُ مَنَفُوشٍ  
usable; used, utilized مُنْتَفِعٌ بِهِ  
beneficiary, usufructuary مُنْتَفِع: مُسْتَفِيدٌ، مُسْتَعِيلٌ  
selected, picked (out), chosen مُنْتَقَى: مُخْتَارٌ  
select, choice, exquisite, excellent, fine، مُنْتَقَى: مُنَازٌ  
fancy  
criticized مُنْتَقَد: إِنْتَقَدَ  
blameworthy, blamable, blameful، rep- مُنْتَقَد: مُلُومٌ  
rehensible  
مُنْتَقَد - رَاجِعُ إِنْتِقَادِيٍّ، نَقَّادٌ  
مُنْتَقِل - رَاجِعُ مَنْتَقَلٍ  
avenger, revenger; vindictive, revengeful مُنْتَقِمٌ  
relapsing, suffering a relapse; deteriorating; مُنْتَكِسٌ  
retrograde  
belonging; related; asso- (صفة) مُنْتَسِب (صفة)  
ciated, affiliated  
associate, affiliate, member مُنْتَمٍ: مُنْتَسِب (اسم)  
مُنْتَمٍ - رَاجِعُ تَمٍّ  
finished, terminated, concluded, wound مُنْتَه (الْمُنْتَهَى)  
up, complete(d), done, through, over, up, at at end  
utmost, extreme, limit, extreme مُنْتَهَى: غَايَةٌ، أَقْصَى  
limit, utmost degree, highest degree; maximum  
مُنْتَهَى: آخِرٌ، خَاتِمَةٌ - رَاجِعُ نِهَايَةٍ  
مُنْتَهَى: طَرَفٌ، حَدٌّ - رَاجِعُ نِهَايَةٍ  
extremely, exceedingly, highly, greatly، مُنْتَهَى كَذَا  
very (much), too, most, to the greatest or highest  
degree  
profaned, desecrated, defiled, violated مُنْتَهَك: مُدَنَسٌ  
violated, infringed، مُنْتَهَك: مَنْقُوضٌ، مُعْتَدَى عَلَيْهِ  
broken, infringed, contravened, transgressed; tres-  
passed, encroached upon, intruded on, invaded  
مُنْتَوِج، مُنْتَوِجَات - رَاجِعُ نِتَاجٍ



inclined, downhill, downward, descending, dipped, declivitous, coming down, going down, gliding down, flowing down, falling

neck, throat مَنْحَر: مَوْضِعُ النَّحْرِ مِنَ الْحَلْقِ

oblique, inclined, slanting, slanted, slant, مَائِل: مَنْحَرَفٌ

aslant, awry, askew, skew, tilted, tipped, bent, crooked; deviating, divergent, swerving, digressing

perverted, perverse, corrupt(ed), ضَالّ: مَنْحَرَفٌ

depraved, distorted; errant, erratic, erring, devious, going astray, going wrong, straying (from the right path)

aberrant, anomalous, abnormal, irregular, deviate, deviant مَنْحَرَفٌ: شاذّ

perverted; pervert مَنْحَرَفٌ جِنْسِيًّا

delinquent; misdemeanant مَنْحَرَفٌ: جَانِحٌ

indisposed, unwell, out of sorts, out of humor, not in good humor, ill, sickly, not feeling well, slightly sick, out of health, ailing مَنْحَرَفٌ الْمِرْزَاجِ أَوْ الصَّحَّةِ

trapezium مَنْحَرَفٌ [هندسة]

trapezoid شَيْءٌ مَنْحَرَفٌ [هندسة]

low(ly), mean, base, vile, ignoble, sordid, abject, inferior; degraded, debased; deteriorated, decadent, degenerate, retrogressive مَنْحَصِرٌ: مَحْصُورٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْصُورٌ

apiary مَنْحَلٌ: مَنَحَلَّةٌ

untied, unfastened, undone, unbound, unraveled, loose(ned), unfixed, unwound, unscrewed, disengaged, freed مَنْحَلٌ: مَفْكُوكٌ

MANHAL: MAFKUK

MANHAL: MAFKUK

MANHAL: MAFKUK

MANHAL: MAFKUK

MANHAL: MAFKUK

MANHAL: MAFKUK

MANHAL: MAFKUK

MANHAL: MAFKUK

MANHAL: MAFKUK

MANHAL: MAFKUK

MANHAL: MAFKUK

MANHAL: MAFKUK

MANHAL: MAFKUK

MANHAL: MAFKUK

MANHAL: MAFKUK

MANHAL: MAFKUK

MANHAL: MAFKUK

MANHAL: MAFKUK

MANHAL: MAFKUK

MANHAL: MAFKUK

MANHAL: MAFKUK

MANHAL: MAFKUK

MANHAL: MAFKUK

MANHAL: MAFKUK

MANHAL: MAFKUK

MANHAL: MAFKUK

MANHAL: MAFKUK

MANHAL: MAFKUK

MANHAL: MAFKUK

MANHAL: MAFKUK

MANHAL: MAFKUK

MANHAL: MAFKUK

MANHAL: MAFKUK

MANHAL: MAFKUK

MANHAL: MAFKUK

MANHAL: MAFKUK

MANHAL: MAFKUK

MANHAL: MAFKUK

MANHAL: MAFKUK

MANHAL: MAFKUK

MANHAL: MAFKUK

MANHAL: MAFKUK

مَنْدَب - راجع نَدَب (الميت)

effaced, blotted out, obliterated, wiped out, exterminated, extinguished; extinct; obsolete; forgotten

defeated, vanquished, routed

falling under, coming within, being within or among, pertaining to, belonging to; included in, embodied in, incorporated in, inserted in, entered in, listed in, put down in, inscribed in, enrolled in, registered in, recorded in, classified in

terms, clauses, provisions, stipulations

obliterated, effaced, wiped out, blotted out, expunged, extinguished; extinct

mandarin(s), tangerine(s)

teasing bow

dashing, rushing, darting, shooting, springing, flinging, running, hurling, hurtling, bursting forth or out

zealous, enthusiastic, ardent, fervent, ebullient, fiery, eager, keen

impetuous, precipitate, rash, hasty, reckless, temerarious, foolhardy

necromancy; spiritualism, spiritism; fortune-telling, soothsaying

merged, amalgamated, consolidated, united, joined, fused, coalesced, incorporated, integrated, affiliated, combined, blended

included, embodied, incorporated, inserted, introduced

مَنْدَهَش - راجع مَدْهُوش

bewailed, wailed over, mourned over, lamented

مَنْدُوب: اِنْتَدَب، نَدَب - راجع مُنْتَدَب

delegate, envoy, legate, emissary; commissary; representative; agent; commissioner; mandatory

correspondent, reporter, newsman

high commissioner

solute

degraded, fallen, degenerate, depraved, corrupt, perverted, perverse, immoral

electrolyte

apiary

bent, curved, flexed, inflected, bowed, bow, bow-shaped, arched, inclined, crooked, turned, twisted

curve, curvature, bend, twist, turn, turning, flexure, deflection, slope

curve

sculptured, chiseled, carved, graved, hewed (out)

sculpture; statue

slaughtered, butchered, killed

unlucky, luckless, unfortunate, ill-fated, ill-starred, star-crossed

inauspicious, ominous, ill-omened, ill-boding, ill, bad

مَنْحُوف - راجع نَحِيف

spurious, forged, of falsified or erroneously attributed origin

مَنْخَدِش - راجع مَخْدُوش

مَنْخَدَع - راجع مَخْدُوع

nostril, naris

nostrils, nares

مَنْخَرَب - راجع نُخْرُوبِي

spur, goad, prod

depression, sinkage, pan

low; depressed; soft, low, faint, fading, inaudible, subdued

sieve, bolter, screen

expectorant, productive

مَنْخُور - راجع نَخْر

wet, moist(ened), bedewed, dewy, damp

vexed, irritated, uncomfortable, ill at ease, uneasy, unquiet  
 house, home, residence, domicile, مَنْسَكَن: بَيْتُ  
 apartment, flat, dwelling, place, abode  
 sent down, revealed مَنْزَل: مَنْزِلُ: مُوْحَى بِهِ  
 inlaid (with), set (with) مَنْزَل (بِ): مُرْصَعٌ  
 rank, degree, grade, order, مَنْزَلَة: رُتْبَة, دَرَجَة, مَكَانَة  
 class, category; position, place, status; standing, stature, prestige, dignity  
 digit; place مَنْزَلَة (حِسَابِيَّة) [رِیاضیات]  
 slide, slip مَنْزَلَق: مَوْضِعُ الْإِنْزِلَاقِ  
 sliding, gliding, slipping, skidding, slithering; مَنْزَلَقِي  
 slide, slip  
 sliding door بَابُ مَنْزَلَقِي  
 domestic, house, home, family, household; homemade; private مَنْزَلِي: بَيْتِي  
 far above, too exalted for, free from مَنْزَعَة عَنْ  
 infallible, inerrant, unerring; impeccable مَنْزَعَة عَنْ الْخَطَا  
 retired, secluded, solitary, isolated; مَنْزَو (الْمَنْزَوِي)  
 outlying, out-of-the-way, remote, distant, faraway  
 removed, taken away, taken off; مَنْزُوع: مَخْلُوع, مَنْزُوع: مَخْلُوع  
 pulled out, extracted, plucked out, torn out  
 demilitarized zone مِنتَقَة مَنْزُوعَة السَّلَاحِ  
 bleeder, hemophiliac مَنْزُوف: مَنْ يَسِيلُ دَمُهُ  
 reception room, drawing room, parlor مَنْزُول: غُرْفَة اسْتِيقْبَالِ  
 stick, staff مِنسَاة: عَصَا  
 loom مِنسَاج: نَوَل  
 driven; drifted, carried away, swept away; مَنْسَاق  
 adrift, drifting  
 weaving factory مَنسَج: مَنسَج: مَصْنَعُ نَسِيجِ  
 loom مِنسَج: نَوَل  
 harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, agreeing, in accord, concordant, consonant, compatible, consistent, conformable, in conformity, in keeping, in line, in tune, symphonious, symphonic, harmonic, congruous, con-

plenipotentiary مَنْدُوبٌ مُطْلَقُ الصَّلَاحِيَّةِ, مَنْدُوبٌ مُفَوَّضٌ  
 alternative, choice, option مَنْدُوحَة: خِيَارٌ  
 it is indispensable, absolutely necessary, imperative, mandatory, obligatory; it is inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable لَا مَنْدُوحَة عَنْ  
 carded, teased, combed مَنْدُوف (كَالْقَطْنِ الْخِ)  
 handkerchief مَنْدِيل - رَاجِعِ مَنَدِيلِ  
 kerchief, head-gear, scarf, babushka مَنْدِيل: غِطَاءٌ لِلرَّأْسِ الْخِ, لِفَاعٌ, وَشَاحٌ  
 sanitary napkin مَنْدِيلٌ صَبْغِي (نِسَائِي)  
 napkin مَنْدِيلُ الْمَائِدَة  
 tissue, napkin مَنْدِيلٌ وَرَقِي  
 since, for, in; ago مَنذُ  
 منذُ الْآنَ - رَاجِعِ آنَ  
 a few days ago; for the past few days مَنذُ أَيَّامٍ  
 from the (very) beginning, from the outset, ab initio مَنذُ الْبَدَاءِ  
 منذُ ذَلِكَ الْيَوْمِ - رَاجِعِ حِينَ  
 recently, lately, of late مَنذُ عَهْدٍ قَرِيبٍ  
 the first meeting in four months أَوَّلُ اجْتِمَاعٍ مَنذُ أَرْبَعَةِ أَشْهُرٍ  
 warner, cautioner مَنذِر: مَنْ يُنذِرُ أَوْ يُحَذِّرُ  
 herald, harbinger, forerunner, precursor مَنذِر: نَذِير, بَشِير  
 foreboding, ominous, ill-boding مَنذِرٌ بِشَرٍّ أَوْ بِسُوءٍ  
 vowed, consecrated to God مَنذُور (لِلَّهِ) - رَاجِعِ ذَاهِلٍ  
 bailer مَنزَحَة: دَلَوُ الْخِ لَطَرَحِ الْمَاءِ  
 arable مَنزَرِيع: صَالِحٌ لِلزَّرَاعَة  
 intent, intention, purpose, aim, end, goal, objective مَنزَع: غَايَة  
 مَنزَع: نَزُوع, مِيل - رَاجِعِ نَزُوعٍ  
 arrow مَنزَع: سَهْمٌ  
 disturbed, annoyed, troubled, upset, مَنزَعِج: مُتَضَايِقٌ

woven

مَنْسُوج: نَسِجَ

مَنْسُوج: نَسِجَ - راجع نَسِج

textiles, soft goods, dry goods

مَنْسُوجَات

abrogated, invalidated, nullified,

مَنْسُوخ: مَلَقَى

annulled, abolished, canceled, repealed, revoked, rescinded

copied, transcribed

مَنْسُوخ: مَنَقُول

blown up, blasted, exploded, dynamited; torpedoed

forgotten

مَنْسِي: نَسِيَ

أَصْبَحَ نَسِيًا مَنِيًّا - راجع نَسِيَ

origin, rise, birth; source, provenance, provenience, fountainhead, spring-head; place of origin or birth; birthplace, hometown, home; homeland, fatherland, native country certificate of origin

مَنْشَأ: مَصْدَر, أَصْل, مَوْطِن

شَهَادَةُ مَنْشَأ

starched, starchy

مَنْشَى: عُولَجَ بِالنَّشَا

founder, establisher; creator, originator, maker, author; initiator, starter

مَنْشَى: مُؤَسِّس, مُبْدِئ

editor; writer; author

مَنْشَى: مُحَرَّر, كَاتِب

establishment, foundation, institution, institute, firm; plant

مَنْشَأَة: مُؤَسَّسَة

installations; constructions; fixtures; facilities

مَنْشَأَات

saw

مِنْشَار: أَدَاة لِنَشْرِ الخَشَبِ إلخ

trepan

مِنْشَارُ الجُمَّعَة

مِنْشَارُ الرِّخْرَقَة, مِنْشَارُ الرُّسُومِ الْمُتَعَرِّجَة وَالْمُنْحَنِيَّاتِ,

fretsaw

مِنْشَارُ الدَّوَرَانِ

band saw

مِنْشَارُ شَرِيطِي (يَدُورُ عَلَى بَكَرَتَيْنِ)

ripsaw (مِنْشَارُ الشَّقِّ) (لِنَشْرِ الخَشَبِ بِاتِّجَاهِ تَعَرُّقِ الأَلْيَافِ)

pit saw

مِنْشَارُ صِيْقَالَة (يَسْتَحْدِمُهُ رَجُلَانِ)

hacksaw

مِنْشَارُ المَعَادِنِ

hahdsaw; bucksaw

مِنْشَارُ يَدَوِي

sawfish

مِنْشَار, أَبُو مِنْشَار (سَمَك)

singer, chanter, vocalist

مُنْشِد: مَعَنَّ

gruent, coincident, corresponding, matching

مُنْحَق: مَنْحُوق, مَذْقُوق - راجع مَنْحُوق

brokenhearted, heartbroken; contrite, penitent, repentant

beak (of a predatory bird) مَنِير, مَنَسَر: مَنَقَارُ الطَّائِرِ الجَارِحِ

winnow, winnower

مَنَسَف, مَنَسَقَة: مِذْرَاة

riddle, screen

مَنَسَف, مَنَسَقَة: غُرْبَال

coordinated; harmonized, harmonious, in harmony; well-arranged, well-ordered, orderly, in good order, regular, systematic, methodical; arranged, arrayed, disposed, organized, put in order; classified, ranged, assorted, grouped, put together

coordinator

مُنَسِّق: مَنْ يُنَسِّق

place of sacrifice

مَنْسَك, مَنْسِك: مَوْضِعُ تَقْدِيمِ الذَّيْبَةِ

cell, hermitage

مَنْسَك, مَنْسِك: صَوْمَعَة

ceremonies, rituals, rites (of pilgrimage)

مَنْسَاكُ الْحَجِّ

poured (out), shed, spilled

مَنْسَكَب: مَصْبُوب, مَسْفُوح

gonad, sex gland

مَنْسَل: غُدَّةُ تَنَاسُلِيَّة

procreant, procreative

مَنْسِل: مُنْجِب (صَفَة)

procreator, begetter

مَنْسِل: مُنْجِب (اسْم)

end of the month

مَنْسَلَخُ الشَّهْرِ: آخِرُهُ

flayed, skinned; sloughed, cast off, shed, discarded, stripped off, peeled off; detached, separated, disengaged; alienated, estranged

مَنْسَلَخ

foot sole, padded foot; pad

مَنْسِم (الْحَيَوَانِ)

attributed to, ascribed to, imputed to

مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى: مَعْرُوءٌ

related to, relating to, خاص ب, متعلق ب, belonging to, pertaining to, connected with, associated with, having to do with, concerning, regarding

level

مَنْسُوب: مُسَوَّى

altitude, height

مَنْسُوب: عَلُو

sea level

مَنْسُوبُ البَحْرِ

water level

مَنْسُوبُ المَاءِ

deployed	مُنْشُورٌ (كَقَوَاتٍ أَوْ جُنْدٍ)
resurrected	مُنْشُورٌ: بُعِثَ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ
sawn	مُنْشُورٌ: مَقْطُوعٌ بِالنَّشَارِ
leaflet, pamphlet, handbill;	مُنْشُورٌ: بَيَانٌ، تَغْيِيمٌ، نَشْرَةٌ
circular, circulated note; flier; prospectus; publication; release	
encyclical; bull	مُنْشُورٌ بَابَوِيٍّ
prism	مُنْشُورٌ: مُوَسَّورٌ [رياضيات]
prismatic	مُنْشُورِيٌّ: مُوَسَّورِيٌّ [رياضيات]
yielding, submissive, acquiescent, obedient, compliant, pliable, tractable, docile	مُنْصَاعٌ: خَاضِعٌ، مُذْعِنٌ
office, post, position, job	مَنْصِبٌ: مَرْكَزٌ، وَطِيفَةٌ
standing, rank, position	مَنْصِبٌ: مَقَامٌ، مَكَانَةٌ
appointed, nominated; installed, inducted, invested, inaugurated; appointee, nominee	مُنْصَّبٌ: مُعَيَّنٌ (فِي مَنْصِبٍ)
poured (out or forth), shed	مُنْصَبٌ: مُنْسَكَبٌ
pouring forth, flowing, outflowing, streaming, gushing forth, effusing	مُنْصَبٌ: مُتَدَفِّقٌ
intent on, bent on, على	مُنْصَبٌّ عَلَى: عَازِمٌ عَلَى، مُتَكَبِّطٌ عَلَى
out for; devoted to, dedicated to	
directed to, oriented to, aimed at; aiming at, tending to, turning to(ward)	مُنْصَبٌّ عَلَى: مُتَّجِهٌ إِلَى
andiron, dog, firedog	مِنْصَبٌ (لِلْحَطَبِ الْمُشْتَعِلِ)
stand, tripod, trivet; rack; trestle	مِنْصَبٌ: حَامِلٌ
	مَنْصَبَةٌ: كَدٌّ، تَعَبٌ - رَاجِعُ نَصَبٍ
	مَنْصَةٌ - رَاجِعُ مَنْصَةٍ
listener; listening; attentive	مُنْصِتٌ: مُسْتَمِعٌ، مُتَنَبِّهٌ
platform, dais, tribune, rostrum, stage, stand	مِنْصَةٌ
bridal throne	مِنْصَةُ الْعُرُوسِ
podium	مِنْصَةُ قَائِدِ الْفِرْقَةِ الْمَوْسِيقِيَّةِ
springboard	مِنْصَةُ الْوُتْبِ [رياضة بدنية]
leaving, departing, going away, going out, outgoing	مُنْصَرَفٌ: ذَاهِبٌ، رَاحِلٌ
devoted to, dedi-	مُنْصَرَفٌ إِلَى: مُتَكَبِّطٌ عَلَى، مُتَفَرِّغٌ لـ

songstress, woman singer, (female) vocalist, chanteuse	مُنْشِدَةٌ: مُغَنِيَّةٌ
	مُنْشِدُهُ - رَاجِعُ مَشْدُوهُ
sawmill	مُنْشَرٌ، مُنْشَرَةٌ: مُؤَسَّسَةٌ لِنَشْرِ الْحَشَبِ
sawing machine, saw, sawmill	مُنْشَرَةٌ: مَأْكِينَةٌ نَشْرٌ
cheerful, happy, glad, delighted, pleased, spirited, high, in high spirits; at ease, comfortable	مُنْشَرِحٌ (الصَّدْرُ)
activated, stimulated, energized, vitalized, animated, invigorated, braced, enlivened, inspired, vivified, quickened, revived	مُنْشَطٌ
كَرْبُونٌ مُنْشَطٌ، فَحْمٌ مُنْشَطٌ - رَاجِعُ كَرْبُونٍ، فَحْمٌ	
activating, stimulating, stimulative, animating, invigorating, bracing, tonic, enlivening, inspiring, vivific	مُنْشَطٌ (صِفَةٌ)
activator, stimulant, stimulator, animator, invigorator, brace(r), tonic	مُنْشَطٌ (اسْمٌ)
	مُنْشَعِبٌ - رَاجِعُ مِشْعَبٍ
	مُنْشَغِلٌ: مُنْهِكٌ - رَاجِعُ مَشْغُولٍ
dried, desiccated, exsiccated, dehydrated	مُنْشَفٌ: مُجَفَّفٌ
dryer, drier; dehydrator; desiccator; desiccant; drying, desiccative, dehydrant	مُنْشَفٌ: مُجَفَّفٌ
towel	مِنْشَفَةٌ: مَبْدِيلٌ يُنْشَفُ بِهِ
dish towel	مِنْشَفَةُ الصُّحُونِ
seceding, breakaway, dissenting, separatistic, schismatic(al); secessionist, seceder, separatist, separationist, disunionist, schismatic; dissident, dissenter, nonconformist, maverick	مُنْشَقٌّ: خَارِجٌ (عَلَى)، اِنْفِصَالِيٌّ
sought (after), desired, pursued	مُنْشُودٌ: مَطْلُوبٌ
	ضَالَّةٌ مُنْشُودَةٌ - رَاجِعُ ضَالَّةٍ
spread (out), outspread, stretched out, outstretched, extended, expanded; unfolded, unrolled, opened	مُنْشُورٌ: مَبْسُوطٌ، مَمْدُودٌ
spread, diffused, emitted, sent out, released	مُنْشُورٌ: مُرْسَلٌ
spread, propagated, disseminated; circulated; promulgated, publicized	مُنْشُورٌ: مُدَاعٍ، مُرَوِّجٌ، مُعَمِّمٌ
published	مُنْشُورٌ: أُصْدِرَ (كَكِتَابٍ إلخ)

typesetter, compositor	مُصَدِّد (الْحُرُوف): صَفَّاف
table; desk; bureau; stand	مِنْصَدَّة: طاوِلَة
compressible	مُنْضَغِب: قَابِلٌ لِلانْضِغَاطِ
compressibility	مُنْضَغَبِيَّة: انْضِغَاطِيَّة
affiliated, associated; member, affiliate, associate	مُنْضَم: مُتَنَسِّب
balloon, aerostat	مُنْطَاد: مَرْكَبَةٌ هَوَائِيَّةٌ بِلاَ جَنَاحَيْنِ
airship, dirigible, zeppelin	مُنْطَادٌ ذُو مُحَرَّكٍ
	مُنْطَرِح: مَرْمِي، مَطْرُوح، طَرِيح - رَاجِعٌ مَطْرُوحٌ
	مُنْطَقِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مُطَفَأٌ
speech	مُنْطَق: كَلَامٌ
	مُنْطَق: لَفْظٌ، نُطْقٌ - رَاجِعٌ نُطْقٌ
logic	مُنْطَق، عِلْمُ الْمُنْطَقِ
symbolic logic, mathematical logic	مُنْطَقٌ رَمْزِيٌّ أَوْ رِيَاضِيٌّ
formal logic	مُنْطَقٌ صُورِيٌّ
propositional logic	مُنْطَقُ الْقَضَايَا
predicate logic	مُنْطَقُ الْمَحْمُولَاتِ
rational, rational number	مُنْطَق، عَدَدٌ مُنْطَقِيٌّ
belt, girdle	مِنْطَق: حِزَامٌ
area, محَلَّة، دَائِرَة، مَحَلَّة	مِنْطَقَة: قِطْعَةٌ مَحْدُودَةٌ مِنَ الْأَرْضِ، إِقْلِيمٌ، دَائِرَة، مَحَلَّة
region, territory, land; terrain; district; zone; section, part	
belt, girdle	مِنْطَقَة: حِزَامٌ
zodiac	مِنْطَقَة الْبُرُوجِ
Orion's Belt	مِنْطَقَة الْجُوزَاءِ
the Torrid Zone, the tropics	الْمِنْطَقَة الْحَارَّةُ أَوْ الْاسْتَوَائِيَّةُ أَوْ الْمَدَارِيَّةُ
no-man's-land, prohibited area, forbidden zone	مِنْطَقَة حَرَامٌ أَوْ مُحَرَّمَةٌ أَوْ مَنُوعَةٌ
free zone	مِنْطَقَة حُرَّة
Antarctic Circle	الْمِنْطَقَة الْقُطْبِيَّةُ الْجَنُوبِيَّةُ
Arctic Circle	الْمِنْطَقَة الْقُطْبِيَّةُ الشَّمَالِيَّةُ

cated to, engaged in, occupied with	مُنْصَرَف [لغة]
inflected (word); triptote	
past, bygone, elapsed, over, up, at an end	مُنْصَرِم: مُنْقَض، مَاضٍ
	مُنْصَقِق - رَاجِعٌ مَصْعُوقٌ
mediastinum	مُنْصَف [تَشْرِيح]
halved, bisected, divided	مُنْصَف: مُنْطَوَّر، مَقْسُومٌ
halving, bisecting, dividing; bisector, divider	مُنْصَف: مَقْسِمٌ
bisector	مُنْصَف [هندسة]
just, fair, equitable, impartial, evenhanded, fairminded, rightful	مُنْصِف: عَادِلٌ
mediastinal	مُنْصِفِي [تَشْرِيح]
erected, raised, set up, put up; installed; mounted	مُنْصُوب: مَقَامٌ
planted	مُنْصُوب: مَغْرُوسٌ، مَزْرُوعٌ
	مُنْصُوب: مُعَيَّن (فِي مَنَصِبٍ) - رَاجِعٌ مُنْصَبٌ
(noun in the) accusative, (verb in the) subjunctive	مُنْصُوب [لغة]
supported, aided, assisted	مُنْصُور: مُؤَيَّدٌ
	مُنْصُور: مُنْتَصِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْتَصِرٌ
provided for, stipulated, laid down	مُنْصُوصٌ عَلَيْهِ
disciplined	مُنْضَبَط: مُتَمَيِّزٌ بِالانْضِغَابِ
undisciplined	غَيْرُ مُنْضَبَطٍ
shower, shower bath, douche	مِنْضَح: دُوشٌ، مِشَنّ
watering pot, watering can	مِنْضَحَة (الزَّرْع): رَشَاشَةٌ
sprinkler	مِنْضَحَة: مَرَشَّة
	مِنْضَحَة: دُوشٌ، مِشَنّ - رَاجِعٌ مِنْضَحٌ
well set, compact, well strung, regularly set	مُنْضَد: مُتَرَاصِفٌ (صِفَةٌ لِلْأَسْنَانِ)
arranged one above the other; tiered; stratified	مُنْضَد: مَرَصُوفٌ، مُرْتَبٌّ فِي طَبَقَاتٍ
well-ordered, well-arranged, orderly, in good order, regular; arranged, arrayed, put in order	مُنْضَد: مُرْتَبٌّ، مُنَسَّقٌ
composed, set, typeset	مُنْضَد (الْحُرُوف): مَنصُوفٌ

logician	مُنْطِقِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْمَنْطِقِ
telescope	مِنْظَار: مِقْرَاب، تِلِسْكُوب
spyglass	مِنْظَار: نَظَّارَةٌ مُقَرَّبَةٌ
mirror	مِنْظَار: مِرْآة
speculum	مِنْظَار (طَبِيّ)
viewer	مِنْظَار (لِرُؤْيَةِ الصُّورِ السَّائِكَةِ إلخ)
urethroscope	مِنْظَارُ الْإِخْلِيلِ
periscope	مِنْظَارُ الْأَفْقِ
opera glasses; lorgnette	مِنْظَارُ الْأُوبرَا
spectroscope	مِنْظَارُ التَّحْلِيلِ الطَّيْفِي، مِنْظَارُ الطَّيْفِ
field glasses, binoculars	مِنْظَارُ الْمَيْدَانِ
goggles	مِنْظَارُ الْوَقَايَةِ
view, sight, spectacle, scenery, landscape	مَنْظَر: مَشْهَد
panorama, prospect, perspective, outlook; scene	مَنْظَر (مَسْرُوحِي إلخ)
scene; scenery, setting	مَنْظَر (مَسْرُوحِي إلخ)
theorist, theorizer, theoretician	مُنْظَر: وَاضِعُ النَّظَرِيَّاتِ
cleaned, cleansed; deterged; scoured, scrubbed; purified	مُنْظَف: مُنَظَّف
detergent, cleaner; cleaning, cleansing; scouring; purging, purifying	مُنْظَف: مُنَظَّف
well-organized, well-arranged, well-ordered, orderly, in good order, tidy, neat, regular, systematic; organized, arranged, arrayed, disposed, marshaled, fixed up, ordered, put in order, set in order, kept in order, systematized	مُنْظَم: مُنَظَّم
organizer, arranger; regulator, governor	مُنْظَم: نَاطِم
control(s); adjuster; organizing, arranging; regulating, governing; controlling; adjusting	مُنْظَم: مُنَظَّم
entrepreneur, contractor	مُنْظَم: مُقَاوِل، مُلْتَزِم
thermostat	مُنْظَم: مُنَظَّمُ الْحَرَارَةِ
organization	مُنْظَمَة (ج. مُنْظَمَات)
regional organization	مُنْظَمَة إِقْلِيمِيَّة
international organization	مُنْظَمَة دَوْلِيَّة أَوْ دَوْلِيَّة
nongovernmental organization	مُنْظَمَة عَمَّا حُكُومَة

Frigid Zone      الْمِنْطَقَةُ الْقَاطِبِيَّةُ الْمُنْجَمِدَةُ  
(spherical) zone      مِنْطَقَةٌ كُرَوِيَّةٌ  
demilitarized zone      مِنْطَقَةٌ مُجَرَّدَةٌ مِنَ السَّلَاحِ  
Temperate Zone      الْمِنْطَقَةُ الْمُتَعَدِّلَةُ  
the two Temperate Zones      الْمِنْطَقَتَانِ الْمُتَعَدِّلَتَانِ  
shingles, herpes zoster, zona      دَاءُ الْمِنْطَقَةِ  
logical; rational      مُنْطَقِيّ: مُنْسَوِّبٌ إِلَى الْمَنْطِقِ، عَقْلَانِيّ  
logician      مُنْطَقِيّ: عَالِمٌ بِالْمَنْطِقِ  
illogical, irrational      غَيْرُ مُنْطَقِيّ  
zonal      مُنْطَقِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِمِنْطَقَةٍ  
مُنْطَلَقٌ - رَاجِعٌ نُّقْطَةُ الْإِنْطِلَاقِ (إِنْطِلَاقٌ)  
dashing, darting, rushing, shooting,      مُنْطَلِقٌ: مُنْدَفِعٌ  
springing, flinging, running, racing, hurling, hur-  
rying; bursting forth or out, breaking forth or out,  
erupting; going off, exploding, blasting; launched,  
discharged, released; taking off, starting off, de-  
parting; going ahead, setting out, starting, advanc-  
ing, proceeding, moving; under way, on foot, in  
progress  
free, released, liberated, un-      مُنْطَلِقٌ: حُرٌّ، مُنْتَقِ  
chained, unrestrained, unconfined, uninhibited,  
open  
مُنْطَوٍ (الْمُنْطَوِيّ): مُشْنِيّ، مَطْوِيّ - رَاجِعٌ مَطْوِيّ  
involving, implying,      مُنْطَوٍ عَلَى: مُتَضَمِّنٌ، مُشْتَمِلٌ عَلَى  
carrying, including, containing, comprising, com-  
prehending, embracing, encompassing, embody-  
ing, covering  
introvert(ed), withdrawn;      مُنْطَوٍ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ: إِنْطَوَائِيّ  
unsociable, unsocial  
introvert      مُنْطَوٍ: ضِدُّ مُنْسَبِطٍ [نَفْسٍ]  
butted      مُنْطَوَحٌ: نُطِجَ  
pronounced, uttered, enunciated,      مُنْطَوِقٌ (بِهِ): مَلْمُوطٌ  
said; spoken  
text; wording      مُنْطَوِقٌ: نَصٌّ، لَفْظٌ  
letter, form, literal meaning,      مُنْطَوِقٌ: لَفْظٌ، ضِدُّ مَعْنَى  
strict sense  
eloquent      مُنْطَقِيّ: بَلِيغٌ

- prevention, preventing, hindering; مَنْعٌ: مَصْدَرٌ مَنْعٌ  
obstruction, barring; prohibition, interdiction, forbiddance, forbidding, proscription, ban(ning); obviation, averting, warding off; deprivation, dispossession  
curfew مَنْعُ التَّجَوُّلِ  
contraception مَنْعُ الحَمَلِ  
contraceptive وَسِيلَةُ لِمَنْعِ الحَمَلِ  
منعَى، مَنَعَا - راجع نفي  
munificent, benefactor; very مَنَعٌ: كَرِيمٌ، مُفْضِلٌ  
generous, very liberal, very obliging  
strength, force, power, might, stamina، مَنَعَةٌ: قُوَّةٌ  
impregnability, invincibility, invulnerability, inaccessibility  
free, freed, liberated, released، مُنْعَقٌ: مُتَحَرِّرٌ، مُنْطَلِقٌ  
disentangled, disengaged, unchained, unrestrained, unconfined, uninhibited  
bend, turn(ing), curve, curvature، مُنْعَرَجٌ (ج. مُنْعَرَجَاتٌ)  
twist, angle; meander, winding  
bent, curved, crooked; winding، مُنْعَرَجٌ: مُنْحَنٍ، مُلْتَوٍ  
meandering, tortuous, sinuous, twisting, bending  
isolated, solitary, reclusive، مُنْعَزَلٌ: مُتَفَوِّقٌ  
luded, retired; separate  
somnolent, somniferous، مُنْعَسٌ: يَنْعَثُ عَلَى النَّعَاسِ  
soporific  
refreshing; fresh, cool; reviving، مُنْعِشٌ (صفة)  
resuscitative، resuscitating، reanimating، recreating، recreative; invigorating، bracing، animating، stimulating، stimulative، exhilarating، exhilarative، enlivening، inspiring  
refreshment; refresher; reviver، مُنْعِشٌ (اسم)  
citor، reanimator; invigorator، brace(r)، tonic، animator، stimulant، stimulator  
turn, turning، curve، curvature، bend، مُنْعَطَفٌ: مُنْحَنٍ  
twist، flexure، deflection  
turning point مُنْعَطَفٌ: نَقْطَةُ تَحَوُّلٍ  
bent، curved، flexed، inflected، inclined، bowed، twisted، turned  
aphrodisiac مُنْعِطٌ: نَاعُوطٌ  
convened، meeting، assembled، in session، sitting مُنْعِدٌ: مُجْتَمِعٌ

- seen, viewed; visible, visual مَنْظُورٌ: مَرْئِيٌّ  
مَنْظُورٌ: مُنْتَظَرٌ - راجع مُنْتَظَرٌ  
promising مَنْظُورٌ: وَاعِدٌ، مَرْجُوٌّ، يُرْجَى خَيْرُهُ  
envied مَنْظُورٌ: مَحْذُودٌ  
hit by an evil eye مَنْظُورٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالْعَيْنِ  
perspective مَنْظُورٌ: رَسْمٌ مَنْظُورِيٌّ  
perspective مَنْظُورٌ: رُؤْيَا المَوْضُوعِ مِنْ زَاوِيَةٍ مُعَيَّنَةٍ  
invisible، unseen، unobserved غَيْرُ مَنْظُورٍ  
perspective مَنْظُورِيٌّ، رَسْمٌ مَنْظُورِيٌّ  
metrical، rhythmical، measured، poetical مَنْظُومٌ: مَوْزُونٌ  
cal  
مَنْظُومٌ: مُنْظَمٌ - راجع مُنْظَمٌ  
poetry مَنْظُومٌ: شِعْرٌ  
poem مَنْظُومَةٌ: قَصِيدَةٌ  
system، set، suit مَنْظُومَةٌ: مَجْمُوعَةٌ، شَبَكَةٌ  
community; group، مَجْمُوعَةٌ، جَمَاعَةٌ، مُشْتَرَكٌ  
solar system الْمَنْظُومَةُ الشَّمْسِيَّةُ  
to prevent، hinder، stop; to keep (from)، hold back (from)، restrain (from)، inhibit (from)، deter (from); to bar، block، obstruct مَنْعٌ: حَالٌ دُونَ  
to forbid، prohibit، interdict، enjoin، حظرٌ، حَرَمٌ، مَنْعٌ: حَرَمٌ  
ban، proscribe  
to deny، refuse، withhold from; to deprive of; to debar، exclude، preclude، foreclose، shut out، put out مَنْعٌ: حَرَمٌ  
to avert، obviate، prevent، ward off مَنْعٌ: تَعَادَى  
to defend، protect، guard; to حامِي عَنْهُ مَنْعٌ: جَارُهُ الْإِنْسَانِ  
support، stand by  
to be well-fortified، strongly fortified، inaccessible، impregnable، invincible مَنْعٌ: قَوِيٌّ، كَانَ مَنِيعًا  
to fortify، entrench، strengthen، مَنْعٌ: حَصَنَ (الْمَكَانَ)  
make inaccessible  
to immunize، give immunity to، مَنْعٌ: حَصَنَ (ضِدَّ الْمَرَضِ الْإِنْسَانِي)  
nity to، make immune  
مَنْعٌ: مَنْعٌ - راجع مَنْعٌ



blown up, detonated, bursted; ruptured; breaking out, flaring up, erupting; gushing out, gushing forth, bursting out, bursting forth, spouting forth, spurting, shooting out, pouring forth, pouring out, jetting, welling out, streaming, flowing, flowing out

abomasum; rennet

مُنْفَحَة: إِنْفَحَة

مُنْفَح - راجع مِنفَاح

outlet, vent; escape, way مَهْرَب مَخْرَج مَنَسَف مَنَسَف: مَنَسَف، مَخْرَج، مَهْرَب  
out, exit, egress; access; loophole

passage, passageway, way مَنَسَف: مَمَر، مَجَاز

opening, aperture, orifice, gap, hole مَنَسَف: قُتْحَة

carried out, executed, effectuated, imple- مَنَسَف: مَطَبَق  
mented, enforced, put (brought, carried) into effect, applied; accomplished, realized; performed, done, fulfilled, discharged; honored, observed, complied with, kept

executor, executant مَنَسَف: مَن يَنْسَف

executor مَنَسَف: الوَصِيَّة

executioner, hangman, headsman مَنَسَف: حَكَم الإعدام

permeable, pervious, penetrable مَنَسَف: يُنْفَذ مِنْهُ

executrix مَنَسَفَة (الوصية)

repulsive, repellent, repugnant, antipathetic, disgusting, distasteful, offensive مَنَسَف، مَنَسَف: مُنْفِر

repulsive مَنَسَف، مَنَسَف: مُنْفِر [فيزياء]

wide-open, opened wide, separated, parted, split, divergent, diverging, divaricated, divaricating مَنَسَف: مَفْتُوح، مَشْتَعَب

relaxed; at ease مَنَسَف: مُسْتَرِيح

obtuse angle مَنَسَف: زَاوِيَّة مُنْفَرِجَة

solitary, alone, single, lone, sole; isolated, separated, several, distinct, individual; solo مَنَسَف: مُنْفَرِد

district judge; magistrate, justice of the peace قَاضٍ مُنْفَرِد، حَاكِم مُنْفَرِد

vent, outlet; breather، مَنَسَف، مَخْرَج مَنَسَف: مَصْرَف، مَنَسَف، مَخْرَج  
breathing hole, air hole; escape, way out

expanse مَنَسَف: مَتَّع، إِمْتِدَاد

range, compass, scope, extent مَنَسَف: مَجَال، مَدَى

congealed, coagulated, thickened, solidified, set مُنْعَقِف: مُتَجَمِّد، مُتَخَثِّر

reflected; reflex; reversed, inverted مُنْعَكِس - راجع مَعْقُوف

reflex angle مُنْعَكِس: زَاوِيَّة مُنْعَكِسَة

reflection, reflex, reflected image, mirror(ed) image مُنْعَكِس: صُورَة مُنْعَكِسَة

reflex, reflex action مُنْعَكِس: فَعْل مُنْعَكِس

shod; soled مُنْعَل: مُزَوَّد بِنَعْل

benefactor, donor, granter, giver مُنْعِم: مُعْطٍ

substantive (accompanied by an attribute) مُنْعُوت [لغة]

described, qualified, characterized مُنْعُوت: مَوْصُوف

مُنْعَاط - راجع مُنْعَاط

مُنْعَلَق: مَقْلَق، مَسْدُود - راجع مَغْلَق

isolated, secluded, solitary, recluse، مُنْعَلَق (على ذاته)  
retired

مُنْعَمَس: مَعْمُوس - راجع مَعْمُوس

immersed in, engrossed مُنْعَمَس: فِي، مُسْتَعْرِق، مُنْهَك  
in, absorbed in, wholly engaged in, lost in, preoccupied with, taken up with

self-indulgent, indulging in pleasure(s), voluptuary, sybaritic, dissolute مُنْعَمَس: فِي الْمَلَذَّات

manganese مُنْعَمَس: مَنَغْنِيز

place of exile مُنْعَى: مَكَانُ النَّفْي، مَكَانُ يُنْفَى إِلَيْهِ

bellows مَنَفَاح: كِير

air pump, tire pump مَنَفَاح (الدُّوَلَاب)

blowpipe, blowtube مَنَفَاح (لِتَشْكِيلِ الرُّجَاجِ)

spendthrift, squanderer, wastrel; wasteful, extravagant, profligate مَنَفَاق: مُبْدِر

open, opened مُنْفَتِح

open-minded, open, broad-minded، مُنْفَتِح (الدَّهْنِ)  
large-minded, receptive (to new ideas or arguments), unprejudiced, liberal

explosive, volcanic, volatile; exploding, going off, blowing up, detonating, bursting; exploded، مُنْفَجِر

blown (up), puffed (up), inflated, swollen, swelling, distended, puffy, baggy, bloat(ed), bulging, bulgy

paunchy, potbellied

puffy, fat, obese

carded, teased, combed; fluffy; puffed up, inflated; ruffled, bristling

banished, exiled, expatriated, expelled, deported; exile, expatriate, deportee

denied, disowned, disavowed, disclaimed, contradicted, disaffirmed, disallowed, disproved, refuted, controverted

negated

purifier, refiner, clarifier; cleaner, detergent; purifying, refining, clarifying; cleaning, cleansing

purified, refined, clarified, cleared (up), elutriated, leached; cleaned, cleansed

led; guided, conducted, directed; driven, steered, piloted; drifted, carried away; adrift, drifting, obedient, compliant, yielding, submissive

beak, bill, nib

beak, bill, nib

pick, pickax

platypus, duckbill

gar, garfish; halfbeak

mountain pass, defile, gap, gate, col

explorer; investigator, examiner; researcher, scholar, research worker

drill, gimlet, borer, auger, punch, perforator

virtue, excellence; good traits

commendable act, laudable deed, feat, exploit

مَنْفَسِح - راجع فَسِيح

مَنْفَسِح - راجع مَفْسُوح

مَنْفَسِح - راجع مَفْسُوح

separate(d), detached, disconnected, disjoined, disjunct; discrete, unconnected, individually distinct, unrelated, not attached to others; several

opened, unlocked, undone; broken

adjourned; concluded, closed; dissolved, broken up, disbanded

riddle, screen; winnow(er)

ashtray

(feather) duster

blistered, vesicular, vesiculate, pimpled, pimply, pustulate

vesicant, vesicatory, blistering

use, usefulness, utility, advantage, avail, benefit, profit

marginal utility

public utility

public utilities

sanitary facilities

utilitarianism

excited, agitated, emotional, upset, wrought-up, deeply stirred; irritable, nervous, edgy, on edge, on fire

passive, influenced, affected, acted upon

utilitarian

utilitarianism

spent, expended, outlaid, paid out, disbursed

spent, passed

مَنْفَق - أَنْفَق (الوقت)

مَنْفَق - راجع مَفْكُوك

مَنْفَق - راجع مَفْلَع

مَنْفَق - راجع مَفْلُوك

incessant, unceasing, continual, continued, uninterrupted, unbroken, unremitting, (a)round-the-clock, constant, running

مَنْقَع - راجع مُسْتَنْقَع

forget-me-not, myosotis

مَنْقِيَّة (نبات)

brazier

مَنْقَل: كَانُون (النَّارِ)

goniometer

مَنْقَل: مِقْيَاسُ زَوَايَا الْمَجَسَّاتِ

resort, recourse, place to return to, مَبَاقِي: مَرْجِع، مَبَاقِي: مَرْجِع، مَبَاقِي: مَرْجِع

tropic

مَنْقَل: مَدَار [فلك]

tropic of Capricorn

مَنْقَل شَتَوِي

tropic of Cancer

مَنْقَل صَيْفِي

turn of the century

مَنْقَل الْقَرْنِ

مَنْقَل: اِنْقِلَاب، قَلْب، مَعْكُوس - راجع مَقْلُوب

protractor

مِنْقَلَة: اَدَاة لِقِيَاسِ الزَّوَايَا

dug; excavated, hollowed out, carved out; bored, drilled, pierced

مَنْقُور: مَحْفُور

engraved, incised, inscribed, chased

مَنْقُوش: مَحْفُور

sculptured, chiseled, carved (out)

مَنْقُوش: مَنحُوت

variegated, dipped

مَنْقُوش: مَرْقَش

مَنْقُوش - راجع ناقص

revoked, repealed, rescinded, annulled, nullified, abrogated, invalidated, canceled, abolished, recalled; reversed, overruled; quashed, vacated

مَنْقُوش: مَسْخُوع

broken, breached, violated, infringed, infringed, contravened, transgressed

مَنْقُوش: مُنْتَهَك

torn down, pulled down, razed, wrecked, demolished, destroyed

مَنْقُوش: مَهْدُوم

undone

مَنْقُوش: مَحْلُول

pointed, dotted

مَنْقُوش: مُعْجَم، ذُو نَقْطَةٍ (على حَرْفٍ أو كَلِمَةٍ)

punctuated, pointed

مَنْقُوش: مَرْقَم، مَزُودٌ بِالنَّقْطِ وَالْفَوَاصِلِ

soaked; steeped, infused; saturated, drenched; macerated

مَنْقُوع: نَعِيع

infusion

مَنْقُوع: نَقِيع

contracted, constricted, drawn together; shrunk(en); contractive, contractile; shrinkable; stiff, rigid

depressed, dejected, مُنْقِض (الصُّدْرُ): كَتِيب، مُقْتَم  
low-spirited, dispirited, out of spirits, down(cast), downhearted, melancholic, melancholy, gloomy, heavyhearted

constipated

مُنْقِضُ الْبَطْنِ أو الْأَمْعَاءِ

revised, emended, rectified, corrected, redacted, adapted; edited; polished, refined, improved; retouched

revised edition

طَبْعَةٌ مُنْقَحَةٌ

rescuer, saver, savior, deliverer, salvor, salvager

مُنْقِذ: مُخْلَص، مُجِير

pitted; honeycombed, porous, cavernous

مُنْقَر: مُنْخَرَب

extinct

مُنْقَرِض: بَائِد

divided, parted, split, separated, partitioned, sectioned, broken up, subdivided; distributed, apportioned, allotted, parceled out

divisible, partible

مُنْقَسِم: قَابِلٌ لِلْقِسْمَةِ

chisel, burin, graver, chaser

مِنْقَش: إِزْمِيل، مَنَحَت

decreased, diminished, lessened, reduced, lowered, cut

past, elapsed, bygone, over, up, at an end

spotted, dotted, speckled, dappled, dotted, punctate

مُنْقَط: مَرْقَط، أَرْقَط

مُنْقَط: مَنْقُوط - راجع مَنْقُوط

cut, cut off, severed, sundered, separate(d), torn (apart); chopped off, lopped off; broken; disconnected, shut off, switched off, turned off; interrupted, discontinued, stopped, ceased, halted, suspended; discontinuous, intermittent, fitful, sporadic

devoted to, dedicated to, exclusively occupied with

مُنْقَطِعُ إِلَى أَوْ ل: مُنْصَرِفٌ إِلَى، مُتَعَرِّقٌ لـ

مُنْقَطِعُ النَّظِير - راجع نَظِير

breathless, out of breath, panting, gasping

مُنْقَطِعُ النَّفْسِ

tion, atrocity, enormity  
crushing defeat, walloping

هَرَبَةٌ مُنْكَرَةٌ

مُنْكَرٌ - راجع ناكِر

(hung or put) at half-mast, at half-staff

مُنْكَسٌ (لِلْعَلَمِ)

inverted, reversed, upside-down

مُنْكَسٌ: مَقْلُوبٌ

broken, fractured, shattered

مُنْكَسِرٌ: مُتَحَطِّمٌ

defeated, vanquished, routed

مُنْكَسِرٌ: مُنْذِرٌ

retreating, withdrawing, falling back,  
retracting, backing (away), receding, recessive,  
regressing, regressive, retroceding, retrogressing,  
retrogressive

مُنْكَسِيٌّ: مُتَفَهِّتٌ

shrunk(en); contracted; deflated

مُنْكَشٌ: مُتَقَلِّصٌ

introvert(ed), withdrawn; retiring, shy  
reserved, shy

مُنْكَشٌ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ

flavoring; flavor

مُنْكَهٌ: مَا يُضْفِي نَكْهَةً، مَا يُطَيِّبُ

afflicted (with disaster), stricken  
(by a catastrophe), hit (by a calamity); ill-fated, un-  
fortunate; devastated, ravaged, destroyed, ruined;  
victim (of a catastrophe)

مُنْكَوبٌ: مُصَابٌ بِنَكْبَةٍ

مُنْكَودُ الْحَظِّ - راجع حَظٌّ

inverted, reversed, upside-down

مُنْكَوسٌ: مَقْلُوبٌ

مُنْكَوسٌ: مُنْكَسٌ - راجع مُنْكَسٌ

مُنْمَرٌ - راجع أُنْمَر

embellished, adorned, ornamented, ornate

مُنْمَقٌ: مُزَيَّنٌ

highly  
elegant or ornate, flowery, florid, euphuistic, bom-  
bastic, grandiloquent, pompous, high-flown, flam-  
boyant, aureate, orotund, stilted

مُنْمَقٌ (الْأُسْلُوبِ إلخ): طَنَّانٌ، مُتَأَنِّقٌ بَيَانِيًّا إلخ

miniature, mini-, minute, diminutive

مُنْمَنَمٌ: مُصَغَّرٌ

adorned, decorated, ornamented

مُنْمَنَمٌ: مُزَخْرَفٌ

miniature

مُنْمَنَمَةٌ: رَسْمٌ قَلْبِيٌّ صَغِيرٌ

to remind someone of a favor

مُنْنٌ: مَنْ عَلَيْهِ بِمَا صَنَعَ

débit

بُذْنٌ: الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْسَرُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي

بُذْنُهَا - راجع مَنَهَجٌ

collapsed, fallen

مُنْهَارٌ: سَاقِطٌ

transported, carried, hauled; removed;  
taken; moved; transferred, shifted; transmitted,  
delivered; conveyed, communicated, imparted,  
brought

movable, mobile; portable

مُنْقُولٌ: نَقَّالٌ

copied, transcribed

مُنْقُولٌ: مَنَسُوخٌ

translated

مُنْقُولٌ: مُتَرْجِمٌ

reported, related, recounted; transmit-  
ted, passed on; quoted, cited

conveyed, transferred,  
alienated, made over, passed (on), delivered, as-  
signed, disposed of, ceded

transferee, alienee, assignee

مُنْقُولٌ إِلَيْهِ: مُتَفَرِّغٌ لَهُ

airborne

مُنْقُولٌ جَوًّا: مُجَوِّقٌ

movables,  
movable property, effects, personalty, personal  
property, chattels, fungibles

مُنْقُولٌ، مَنْقُولَاتٌ، أَمْوَالٌ (أَمْوَالُكُ) مَنْقُولَةٌ

immovables, immovable  
property, real property, landed property, real  
estate, realty

أَمْوَالٌ (أَمْوَالُكُ) غَيْرُ مَنْقُولَةٍ

mink

مِنْكَ (حَيَوَانٌ)

dredge

مِنْكَاشٌ: آلَةٌ لِتَطْهِيرِ التُّرَعِ وَالْأَبَارِ

hoe; mattock

مِنْكَاشٌ: مِغْرَقٌ، مِجْرَقَةٌ

shoulder

مَنْكَبٌ: كَتِفٌ، عَاتِقٌ

side, flank

مَنْكَبٌ: جَانِبٌ

highland, upland, hill, height

مَنْكَبٌ: مُرْتَفَعٌ

Betelgeuse

مَنْكَبُ الْجُوزَاءِ [فَلَكَ]

devoted to, dedicated to, intent  
on, engaged in, occupied with, busy with

مُنْكَبٌ عَلَى: مُتَصَرِّفٌ إِلَى

مُنْكَتٌ: مَزَاحٌ، ظَرِيفٌ - راجع نَكَاتٌ

indefinite; indeterminate

مُنْكَرٌ: غَيْرُ مَعْرُوفٌ

denied, disowned, disavowed, disclaimed,  
contradicted, disaffirmed, repudiated

abominable, detestable, atrocious,  
outrageous, shocking, flagrant, gross

abominable (objec-  
tionable, forbidden, etc.) action or act; abomina-

مُنْكَرٌ: قَاطِعٌ، قَبِيحٌ، قَبِيحٌ

مُنْكَرٌ: أَمْرٌ (أَوْ عَمَلٌ) قَبِيحٌ، قَبَاحَةٌ (objec-

forbidden, prohibited, interdicted, proscribed, illegal, unlawful, illicit, unauthorized, unpermitted, unallowable, impermissible

loom مَنُوَال: نَوَال (الْحَائِك)

way, manner, mode, fashion; مَنُوَال: نَمَط، نَسَق، غِرَار  
method; pattern, type

in this manner, this way, like this, مَنُوَال: عَلَى هَذَا الْمَنُوَال  
after this pattern

alike, similar, after one pattern مَنُوَال: عَلَى مَنُوَالٍ وَاحِدٍ

skylight مَنُوَر: كَوَّة، خَوْخَة، مَنَفَذُ نَوَرٍ

lighted, lit, illuminated مَنُوَر: مُضَاء، مَنَار

enlightened, illuminated مَنُوَر: (ثَقَافِيًّا أَوْ رُوحِيًّا)

shining, brilliant مَنُوَر: مُضِي، مُبِير، نِير

florescent, efflorescent, flowering, bloom- مَنُوَر: مُزْهِر  
ing, in bloom, abloom

enlightening, illuminating, edifying, مَنُوَر: مُثَقِّف  
instructive, educational

entrusted مَنُوَط: (ب): مَعْهُودٌ إِلَى، مَفَوَّضٌ، مَخُولٌ، مُكَلَّفٌ  
(with), charged (with), commissioned (to do), in charge (of); entrusted (to), committed (to)

dependent (on), depending مَنُوَط: (ب): مُعَلَّقٌ، مَشْرُوطٌ  
(on), conditional (on), contingent (on)

miscellany, sundries مَنُوَع: رَاجِعٌ مُتَنَوِّعٌ

variety, selection, collection, assort- مَنُوَعَات: مُتَنَوِّعَات

ment مَنُوَعَات: تَشَكِيلَة

variety show مَنُوَعَات: حَفْلَةُ مَنُوَعَات

loom مَنُوَال: نَوَال (الْحَائِك)

soporific, somniferous, somnifica- مَنُوَم: مُرَقِّد (صِفَة)  
cient, hypnotic, sleepy, sleep-inducing

soporific, hypnotic, barbiturate, مَنُوَم: مُرَقِّد (اِسْم)  
somnifacient

narcotic مَنُوَم: مُخَدِّر

hypnotist مَنُوَم: مَغْنِطِيْسِي

sleeping pill, sleeping tablet مَنُوَم: حَبَّةُ مَنُوَمَة

death; decease, demise مَنُوَم: مَوْت

vicissitudes of time (or fate) مَنُوَم: تَقَلُّبَاتُ الدَّهْرِ

method, procedure, way; مَنَهَج: طَرِيقَة، أُسْلُوب، مُقَارَبَة  
course; manner; approach

system; order مَنَهَج: نِظَام

open (plain, clear, easy) road مَنَهَج: طَرِيقٌ وَاضِحٌ

program مَنَهَج: بَرْنَامَج

curriculum مَنَهَج: التَّعْلِيمُ أَوْ الدِّرَاسَة

methodology of research, research مَنَهَج: مَثَلُ الْبَحْثِ  
methods, research procedures

methodology مَنَهَج: عِلْمُ الْمَنَهَج

methodical; formal; systematic; orderly مَنَهَجِي: رَاجِعٌ مَنَهَجِي

methodology; methodicalness, systematicness مَنَهَجِيَّة

digestible مَنَهْزِم: رَاجِعٌ مَهْزُومٌ

digested مَنَهْزِم: قَابِلٌ لِلْمَضْمُومِ

exhausted, (over)fatigued, مَضْنَى، مُجْهَدٌ، مُرْهَقٌ مَنَهَك: مُرْهَقٌ، مُضْنَى

weary, tired (out), overtired, worn out, run-down, toilworn, dog-tired, overworked, overstrained, overtaxed; emaciated, enervated, gaunt, haggard

exhausting, fatiguing, tiring, wear- مَضْنَى مَنَهَك: مُرْهَقٌ، مُضْنَى

ing, wearisome, wearying; grueling, onerous, burdensome, strenuous, arduous, toilsome, exacting

watering place; spring, well, fountain مَنَهَل: مَوْرِدٌ

pouring out, flowing out, torrential, مَنَهَمِر: هَاطِلٌ

falling heavily مَنَهَمِر: هَاطِلٌ

engrossed in, absorbed in, lost in, مَنَهَمَكُ فِي: مَشْغُولٌ بِـ

preoccupied with, taken up with; wholly engaged in, occupied with, busy with, working at; dedicated to, devoted to

plundered, pillaged, looted, rifled, سَلَبَ مَنَهَبُ: نُهَبٌ، سَلَبٌ

despoiled, spoiled, spoliated, robben, stolen مَنَهَبُ: نُهَبٌ، سَلَبٌ

worn out, frayed, tattered مَنَهُوك: بِالِ

exhausted, consumed, used up, مَنَهُوك: مُسْتَنْفَدٌ

depleted, drained مَنَهُوك: مُرْهَقٌ، مُجْهَدٌ، مُضْنَى - رَاجِعٌ مَنَهَكُ

depleted, drained مَنَهُوك: مُرْهَقٌ، مُجْهَدٌ، مُضْنَى - رَاجِعٌ مَنَهَكُ

depleted, drained مَنَهُوك: مُرْهَقٌ، مُجْهَدٌ، مُضْنَى - رَاجِعٌ مَنَهَكُ

depleted, drained مَنَهُوك: مُرْهَقٌ، مُجْهَدٌ، مُضْنَى - رَاجِعٌ مَنَهَكُ

depleted, drained مَنَهُوك: مُرْهَقٌ، مُجْهَدٌ، مُضْنَى - رَاجِعٌ مَنَهَكُ

depleted, drained مَنَهُوك: مُرْهَقٌ، مُجْهَدٌ، مُضْنَى - رَاجِعٌ مَنَهَكُ

depleted, drained مَنَهُوك: مُرْهَقٌ، مُجْهَدٌ، مُضْنَى - رَاجِعٌ مَنَهَكُ

مُهَاجِر: نَازِح، مُغْتَرِب، مُنْقَلِب - رَاجِع هَاجِر  
emigrant, emigré, immigrant, expatriate; emigrating, immigrating, migrating, migrant, migratory

مُهَاجِرَة - رَاجِع هِجْرَة

مُهَاجِم: فَاعِل هَاجَم - مُضْطَرِب، مُتَغَرِّب، مُتَغَرِّب  
attacker, assailant, assaulter, aggressor; attacking, assailing, assaulting forward

مُهَاجِم [رياضة بدنية]

مُهَاجِمَة - رَاجِع هُجُوم

مِهَاد: مَهْد، فَرَاش

flat land مِهَاد: أَرْض مُسَوِّية

thalamus مِهَاد بَصْرِي (في الدماغ) [تشریح]

مُهَادِن: مَهَادِن، مَهَادِن، مَهَادِن، مَهَادِن  
peaceable, peaceful, pacific; meek, mild, gentle, lamblike; submissive, tame

مُهَادَّة: مَهَادَّة، مَهَادَّة، مَهَادَّة، مَهَادَّة  
conclusion of a truce; reconciliation, making peace (with); peaceableness, peacefulness; tameness, mildness, meekness

مِهَارَة: مَهَارَة، مَهَارَة، مَهَارَة، مَهَارَة  
skill, skillfulness, dexterity, proficiency, adroitness, adeptness, know-how, expertness, expertise; cleverness, smartness; workmanship, craftsmanship

مُهَان: أَهْيَن، أَهْيَن، أَهْيَن، أَهْيَن  
insulted, offended, affronted; humiliated, humbled, abased, degraded; despised, scorned, disdained

مِهَانَة: ذُلٌّ، خِزْي - رَاجِع هَوَان

مِهَادَة - رَاجِع هَوَادَة

مُهَائِي: مَهَائِيَة، مَهَائِيَة، مَهَائِيَة، مَهَائِيَة  
adapter, adaptor, conditioner; adaptive, adjustive, conditioning

مُهَائِيَة: تَكْيِيف، تَكْيِيف، تَكْيِيف، تَكْيِيف  
adaptation, adjustment, conditioning, accommodation, conformation, conformity, fitting, suiting

مَهَبُ الرِّيح: مَهَبُ الرِّيح، مَهَبُ الرِّيح، مَهَبُ الرِّيح، مَهَبُ الرِّيح  
windward, direction from which the wind is blowing; windy side, direction of the wind

مِهَبَاج: مِدْقَة، مِدْقَة، مِدْقَة، مِدْقَة  
pestle; pounder; beetle; mallet; maul

مَهْط: مَكَانُ الْمُهْط، مَكَانُ الْمُهْط، مَكَانُ الْمُهْط، مَكَانُ الْمُهْط  
place of descent or fall

مَهْطُ طَائِرَات: مَهْطُ طَائِرَات، مَهْطُ طَائِرَات، مَهْطُ طَائِرَات، مَهْطُ طَائِرَات  
airstrip, runway, tarmac, (landing) strip, landing field, airfield

مَهْط: كَاثُود، كَاثُود، كَاثُود، كَاثُود  
cathode

spermatic, seminal

spermatic cord, funiculus

spermatozoon, spermatozoan حَيَوانٌ مَنَوِي، حَيَوانٌ مَنَوِي

سَائِلٌ مَنَوِي - رَاجِع مَنِي

مَنَوِي: مُزْمَع، مُقْبِل، مُقْبِل، مُقْبِل  
intended, determined, decided, scheduled, planned, appointed, assigned; prospective, forthcoming; ...to be (held, carried out, etc.)

مُنِي بِ: أَصِيبَ بِ، أَصِيبَ بِ، أَصِيبَ بِ، أَصِيبَ بِ  
to be afflicted with, hit by, stricken by, attacked by, smitten by, affected by; to suffer, sustain, undergo, experience

مُنِي لَ: وَفَّقَ لَ، وَفَّقَ لَ، وَفَّقَ لَ، وَفَّقَ لَ  
to find by good luck, be so lucky to find

مَنِي: سَائِلٌ مَنَوِي، سَائِلٌ مَنَوِي، سَائِلٌ مَنَوِي، سَائِلٌ مَنَوِي  
semen, sperm, spermatic fluid

مُنِيب: تَائِب، تَائِب، تَائِب، تَائِب  
repentant, repenting

مُنِيب: مُوَكَّلٌ، مُوَكَّلٌ، مُوَكَّلٌ، مُوَكَّلٌ  
constituent, principal; mandator, authorizer

مَنِيَّة: مَوْت، مَوْت، مَوْت، مَوْت  
death; decease, demise

مُنِيَّة، مُنِيَّة - رَاجِع أُمْنِيَّة

مُنِير - رَاجِع نِير

مُنِيع: حَصِين، حَصِين، حَصِين، حَصِين  
impregnable, invincible, inexpugnable, invulnerable, impervious, impenetrable, unapproachable, inaccessible, forbidding, well-fortified, unconquerable, indomitable, unassailable, strong, secure

مُنِيع: حَصِين (مِنْ مَرَضٍ إِلَيْهِ)، حَصِين (مِنْ مَرَضٍ إِلَيْهِ)  
immune, proof, insusceptible

مُنِيف: مُرْتَفِع، مُرْتَفِع، مُرْتَفِع، مُرْتَفِع  
high, lofty, towering, elevated, exalted, sublime, eminent, superior

مِهَابَة: جَلَال، جَلَال، جَلَال، جَلَال  
dignity, gravity, solemnity, portliness, stateliness, grandeur, grandness, augustness, sublimity

مِهَابَة: رَهْبَة، رَهْبَة، رَهْبَة، رَهْبَة  
awe, veneration, reverence

مِهَابَة: خَوْف، خَوْف، خَوْف، خَوْف  
fear, fright, dread, terror

مِهَابَة (حَيَوان): مِهَابَة (حَيَوان)، مِهَابَة (حَيَوان)، مِهَابَة (حَيَوان)، مِهَابَة (حَيَوان)  
addax, oryx, antelope, wild cow

مِهَابَة: مُشَاخَنَة، مُشَاخَنَة، مُشَاخَنَة، مُشَاخَنَة  
wrangle, altercation, dispute, quarrel

مِهَابَة: سِبَاب، سِبَاب، سِبَاب، سِبَاب  
vituperation, revilement, abuse

to make or prepare a bed مَهْدَ الْفِرَاشِ  
 bed; cradle مَهْد (ج مَهْد)

to nip (it) in the bud قَضَى عَلَيْهِ فِي الْمَهْدِ  
 from cradle to grave مِنْ الْمَهْدِ إِلَى اللَّحْدِ

tranquilizer, sedative; barbiturate; calm- مَهْدِي: مُسَكِّن  
 ative, calming, sedative, anodyne, assuasive,  
 soothing, relieving, easing, lenitive, demulcent,  
 alleviating, allaying, mitigative

presented, given, donated, offered مَهْدِي: مُقَدَّم كَهْدِيَّة  
 presentee مَهْدِي إِلَيْهِ

rock crusher, jawbreaker مَهْدَة: كَسَّارَة، مِطْرَقَة حِجَارَة  
 threatened, menaced مَهْدَد: مُتَوَعِّد

threatening, menacing, minacious, mina- مَهْدَد: مُتَوَعِّد  
 tory; threatener, menacer

مُهْدِر - راجع مَهْدُور  
 مَهْدَل - راجع مَتَهَدَل  
 مَهْدَم - راجع مَتَهَدَم

destroyer, demolisher; sub- مَهْدَم: فَاعِل هَدَمَ، هَدَام  
 verter; destructive, devastative, subversive

demolished, pulled down, torn down، مَهْدُود: مَهْدُود  
 razed, wrecked, destroyed, ruined

weak(ened), debilitated، مَهْدُود: مُتَضَعِّع، ضَعِيف  
 feeble, run-down, exhausted, worn-out

lost; wasted, squandered, uselessly مَهْدُور: مُضَيِّع  
 spent; futile, vain, useless

shed or spilled with impunity or in vain مَهْدُور (دَم)

torn down, pulled down, razed، مَهْدُوم: مَهْدُوم  
 wrecked, demolished, destroyed; subverted

presented, given, donated, offered مَهْدِي: مُقَدَّم كَهْدِيَّة  
 مَهْدِي: رَشِيد - راجع مَهْدِي

prattling, garrulous, gabby, loquacious، مَهْدَار: تَرَنَّا  
 prattler, babbler, twaddle(r)

well-mannered, well-bred، مَهْدَب: مُؤَدَّب، كَيِّس  
 fined, polished, cultured, educated, polite, man-  
 nerly, civil, courteous, urbane, fair-spoken

rectified, corrected مَهْدَب: مُصَحَّح، مُقَوِّم  
 purified, refined مَهْدَب: مُطَهَّر، مُنَقَّى

cation مَهْطِي، دَالِف مَهْطِي  
 vagina مَهِيل [تَشْرِيح]

vaginitis, colpitis إِلْتِهَابُ الْمَهِيلِ  
 vaginal مَهِيلِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَهِيلِ

مَهْطُوط: مَهْزُول - راجع هَبِط  
 مُهْتَاج: نَائِر، مُضْطَرَب، مُتَغَيِّل - راجع هَائِج

rightly guided, following the right مَهْتَد (الْمَهْتَدِي): رَشِيد  
 path, on the right way

dotard; childish; feeble-minded مَهْتَر: خَرَف  
 delirious, raving مَهْتَر: هَازٍ

مَهْتَرِي - راجع مَتَهَرِي  
 shaking, trembling, tremulous, quaking، مَهْتَر: مُرْتَجِّع  
 quivering; rocking, swaying, swinging, vibrating,  
 vibrant

Turbellaria مَهْتَرَات: طَائِفَة مِنَ الدِّيدَانِ

interested; concerned, solicitous، مَهْتَم: مُكْتَرِث، مُبَالٍ  
 attentive, mindful, heedful

heart; blood; soul مَهْجَة: قَلْب، دَم، رُوح

place or country of emigration، مَهْجَر: مَوْضِعُ الْهِجْرَة  
 colony, settlement; overseas

displaced, dislodged, driven away، مَهْجَر: مُشْرَد  
 expelled, uprooted, homeless

place to sleep; bedchamber, bedroom، مَهْجَع: مَنَامَة  
 dormitory; quarters, lodgings

مَهْجَن: هَجِين، نَفَل - راجع هَجِين  
 deserted, abandoned, forsaken، مَهْجُور: مَتْرُوك، مَهْمَل  
 derelict; forlorn, desolate, unfrequented; lonely; in  
 disuse, out of use, obsolete, archaic, antiquated,  
 old-fashioned, out-of-date, outdated, outmoded

to level (off), even, plane, flat- مَهْد: سَوَّى، بَسَطَ، مَلَسَ  
 ten, flat, roll, grade; to smooth, smoothen

to pave مَهْد: عَبَّدَ

to arrange, settle, put in order; to مَهْد: رَتَّبَ، سَوَّى  
 make, prepare

to facilitate, make easy مَهْد: سَهَّلَ، يَسَّرَ

to pave the way for or to, clear the مَهْدَ السَّبِيلِ لِ  
 way for or to

emaciated, wasted, hag- مُهْزُول: مَرْقُوق، مُصَابٌّ بِالْهَزَالِ  
 gard, gaunt, rawboned, skinny, scrawny, bony  
 defeated, vanquished, مغْلُوب، مَذْجُور، مَكْسُور: مَهْزُوم: مَكْسُور، مَذْجُور، مغْلُوب  
 routed, conquered, beaten, overcome, overmas-  
 tered, overpowered  
 smashed, crashed, مَهْشَم، مَهْشُوم: مُحْطَم، مَكْسُور  
 shattered, broken into pieces, in pieces, crushed,  
 destroyed

digested (food) مَهْضُوم (طَعَام)

wronged, oppressed, aggrieved, treated مَهْضُومُ الْحَقِّ  
 with injustice

slender, slim, svelte مُهَفِّف: مَشْقُوق، نَحِيف

bewildered, perplexed, baffled مَهْفُوت: مُتَحَيِّر

albinism مَهَق: حَالَةٌ فَقْدَانِ الْأَصْبَاغِ فِي الْجِلْدِ الْخ

to crush, grind, bruise, pound مَهَك، مَهَك: سَحَقَ

مَهَل - رَاجِعَ تَمَهَّلَ

مَهَل - رَاجِعَ أَمَهَّلَ

slowness, leisure(liness), ease مَهَل، مَهَل: تَوَدَّة، تَأَنَّن

slowly, deliberately, leisurely, at lei- مَهَلًا، عَلَى مَهَل  
 sure, without haste

slowly! take it easy! easy does it! take مَهَلًا، عَلَى مَهَلِك  
 your time!

time limit; term, appointed time, limited مَهْلَةٌ (جُ مَهَل)  
 time; respite, delay; extra period of time, exten-  
 sion, indulgence, grace

destructive, ruinous, annihilating, مُدْمِر، مُمِيت، مَهْلِك  
 pernicious; deathly, mortal, deadly, fatal, lethal;  
 destroyer, ruiner, annihilator

place of مَهْلَكَةٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْهَلَاكِ، مَكَانٌ (أَوْ وَضْعٌ) خَطِر  
 destruction; dangerous place, dangerous spot;  
 dangerous situation

pitfall, trap مَهْلَكَةٌ: مَغْوَاة

danger, peril مَهْلَكَةٌ: خَطَر، تَهْلُكَةٌ

crescent, crescent-shaped, lunate, semi- مَهْلَل: كَالْهِلَالِ  
 lunar

flimsy, sleazy, thin, slight مَهْلَهْل: رَقِيق، وَاهٍ، رَدِئ

hallucinogen, hallucinogenic مَهْلُوس: عَقَّارٌ يُخْدِثُ هَلُوسَةً  
 drug

مُهَمَّ - رَاجِعَ هَامَ

educator, teacher; discipliner مُهَذَّب: مُؤَدِّب

to be or become skilled, skillful, profi- مَهَر: كَانَ مَاهِرًا  
 cient, clever, smart; to excel in, do proficiently

to seal, signet, stamp, impress, imprint, مَهَر: خَتَمَ  
 rubber-stamp

to give a dowry to مَهَرُ الْمَرْأَةِ

dowry, dowry مَهَر: صَدَاق

sealing, stamping, impression, مَهَر: خَتَمَ، وَضَعَ الْخَتَمَ  
 impress(ing), imprinting

foal, colt مَهَر: وَلَدُ الْفَرَسِ

seal, signet; stamp, imprint; rubber مَهَر: خَتَمَ، خَاتَمَ  
 stamp

maharaja(h) مَهَرَاجَا: أَمِيرٌ هِنْدِيٌّ

shed, spilled, poured out مَهْرَاق: مُهْرَق، مَصْبُوب

escape, flight, getaway, way مَهْرَب: مَفَرٌ، مَحِيصٌ، مَنَاصُ  
 out; loophole; alternative; refuge, retreat, sanc-  
 tuary

inevitable, inescapable, unavoidable, لا مَهْرَبَ مِنْهُ  
 necessary, obligatory, imperative, mandatory

smuggled, contraband مَهْرَب (بِضَاعَةٍ)

smuggler, contrabandist مَهْرَب (الْبَضَائِعِ)

filly مَهْرَةٌ: أَنْثَى الْمَهَرِ

clown, buffoon, jester, harlequin, مَهْرَج: مُضْحَكٌ  
 merry-andrew; wag, joker

festival, festivity, celebration, مَهْرَجَان: إِحْتِفَالٌ، عِيدٌ

fete, gala, carnival, kermis, fair

festive, festal, festival مَهْرَجَانِي: إِحْتِفَالِي، عِيدِي

heretic, heresiarch مَهْرَطُوق: هَرَطُوقِيٌّ

shed, spilled, poured out مَهْرَق: مَصْبُوب

parchment مَهْرَق: رَقٌّ

minced, chopped (up), hashed مَهْرَم: مَفْرُومٌ

mashed, squashed, crushed, مَهْرُوس: مَسْحُوق، مَسْحُونٌ

bruised, pounded, pestled

shed, spilled, poured out مَهْرُوق: مُهْرَق، مَصْبُوب

farce, mockery; comedy مَهْرَآة - رَاجِعَ هَزَاء، هَزَاء، هُزُوءٌ

مَهْرَلَّة (جُ مَهَايِل)



profession, occupation, vocation, **مِهْنَة: حِرْفَة، صَنْعَة**  
business, trade, career, pursuit, calling, work, **مِهْنَة**  
métier

trade secret

**سِرُّ الْمِهْنَةِ**

engineer; architect

**مُهَنْدِس: مَنِ حِرْفَتُهُ الْمُهَنْدَسَةُ**

interior designer, interior decorator

**مُهَنْدِسُ دِيكُور**

agronomist

**مُهَنْدِسُ زَرَاعِي**

flight engineer

**مُهَنْدِسُ طَيَّرَان**

civil engineer

**مُهَنْدِسُ مَدَنِي**

architect

**مُهَنْدِسُ مِغَارِي، مُهَنْدِسُ مِغَار**

well-groomed, well-dressed, neat, **مُهَنْدَم: أَنْيَق، مُرَتَّب**

tidy, trim, smart, spruce; fixed (up), well-ordered, well-arrayed, well-arranged

professional, vocational, occupational **مِهْنِي: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى مِهْنَةٍ**

vocational training

**تَدْرِيبٌ مِهْنِي**

training school, trade school

**مَدْرَسَةُ مِهْنِيَّة**

dilute(d), washy, watery, **مَهْو: مُخَفَّف، مُرَقَّق، مُشَعَّع**  
weak(ened), wishy-washy

crystal

**مَهْو: بَلُور، بِلُور**

atmosphere

**مَهْوِي، مَهْوَاة: جَو**

shaft

**مَهْوِي، مَهْوَاة (الْمَنْجَم)**

**مَهْوِي، مَهْوَاة: هُوَّة - رَاجِعُ هُوَّة**

ventilator **مَهْوَاة: مِرْوَحَةٌ لِسَحْبِ الْهَوَاءِ الْفَاسِدِ وَإِدْخَالِ الْهَوَاءِ النَّقِيِّ**

fan

**مَهْوَاة: مِرْوَحَةٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ أَوْ كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ إلخ**

**مَهْوَب: يَخَافُهُ النَّاسُ - رَاجِعُ مَهِيْب**

Judaized

**مَهْوَد: صِيَّرَ يَهُودِيًّا**

**مَهْوَس - رَاجِعُ مَهْوُوس**

**مَهْوَل - رَاجِعُ هَائِل**

maniac; maniac(al), **مَهْوُوس: مُهْوَس، مُصَابٌّ بِالْهَوَس**

manic; infatuated, crazy, mad, obsessed

prepared, ready, all set; designed **مُهَيَّأ (لِ): مُعَدَّ، مُجَهَّز**  
(for), intended (for), destined (for)

preparer, arranger, designer, deviser, maker, author **مُهَيِّئ: مُعِدِّ**

whatever, whatsoever, no matter what **مَهْمَا**

whatever the case may be, be it as it may, in any case, in any event, at any rate, anyhow, anyway **مَهْمَا يَكُنْ مِنْ أَمْرٍ**

**مَهْمَا كَلَّفَ الْأَمْرُ - رَاجِعُ كَلَّفَ**

spur, goad, prod

**مِهْهَاز: مَنَحَس**

function, task, **مِهْمَةٌ، مِهْمَةٌ: وَاجِب، رِسَالَةٌ، مَأْمُورِيَّة**  
duty, assignment, mission, commission, errand, job

supplies, provisions; **مِهْمَات (الْعَاكِر): مُون، ذَخَائِر**  
equipment; matériel, ammunition, munitions

stock-in-trade **مِهْمَات (التَّجَارَة): مَعْدَات، تَجْهِيْزَات**

rolling stock, equipment **مِهْمَات (السَّكِّ الحَدِيدِيَّة): قَاطِرَات، عَرَبَات، حَافِلَات**

spur, goad, prod

**مِهْمَز: مَنَحَس**

neglected, omitted, left out, disregarded, ignored; abandoned, forsaken; obsolete, antiquated, outdated, in disuse, out of use **مُهْمَل: مَتْرُوك، مَهْجُور**

discarded; waste, refuse, left over, no longer of use **مُهْمَل: مُطْرَح**

unpointed, undotted **مُهْمَل: غَيْرُ مُعْجَم، غَيْرُ مَنَقُوط**

wastebasket, wastepaper basket

**سَلَّةُ الْمُهْمَلَات**

negligent, neglectful, derelict, remiss, slack, careless, heedless, inattentive, inadvertent, disregardful, reckless **مُهْمِل: مُتَصِفٌ بِالْإِهْمَال**

remote **مَهْمَه، مَهْمَهَة: صَحْرَاءٌ بَعِيدَة، أَرْضٌ قَاحِلَة بَعِيدَة**  
desert, faraway wasteland

worried, concerned, anxious, solicitous, uneasy, troubled; careworn **مَهْمُوم: قَلِق**

grieved, sad, grief-stricken, sorrowful, distressed **مَهْمُوم: مُغْتَم**

to serve

**مَهْن: خَدَمَ**

to practice one's profession

**مَهْن: مَارَسَ صَنْعَتَهُ**

**مَهْن: إِبْتَدَلَ - رَاجِعُ إِمْتَنَهْن**

to be despicable, contemptible; **مَهْن: كَانَ مَهِينًا حَقِيرًا**

to be menial, humble; to be low, base, mean

to apprentice

**مَهْن: دَرَّبَ، مَرَّن**

congratulator, felicitator, well-wisher

**مُهْنِي: مُبَارِك**

wasteland, barren land, uncultivated land	مَوَات: أَرْضٌ قَاحِلَةٌ
covenantor, covenanter	مُؤَاتِق: مُعَاهِد
facing, opposite (to), obverse	مُؤَاجِه (لِ): مُقَابِل
opposition, oppositeness	مُؤَاجَهَة: تَقَابُل، تَوَاجُه
encounter; confrontation; facing, meeting face to face	مُؤَاجَهَة: مُقَابَلَة، مُلَاقَاَة
meeting; interview; audience	مُؤَاجَهَة: إِجْتِمَاع، مُقَابَلَة
confrontation, facing, meeting, encounter, defiance, countering, facing up to, standing up to; coping with, dealing with, grappling with	مُؤَاجَهَة: مُجَاجَهَة، تَصَدُّ
face to face	مُؤَاجَهَة
equivocator, tergiversator	مُؤَارِب: مُدَاوِر، مُرَاوِع
double-crosser; double-dealing, deceitful, devious, tricky	مُؤَارِب: مُخَادِع
roundabout, indirect, circuitous, devious	مُؤَارِب: غَيْرُ مُبَاشِر
equivocation, tergiversation, prevarication, quibble	مُؤَارَبَة: مُدَاوَرَة
circumlocution, periphrasis	مُؤَارَبَة: دَوْرَانٌ حَوْلَ الْمَعْنَى
parallel (to); corresponding (to), equivalent (to), equal (to), similar (to)	مُؤَازِر (المُؤَازِرِي) (لِ)
parallelism; correspondence, equivalence	مُؤَازَاَة
equal (to), equivalent (to); balancing, counterbalancing	مُؤَازِن (لِ): مُعَادِل (لِ)
stabilizer; balancer	مُؤَازِن: مَا يَحْفَظُ التَّوَازُنَ
equilibrant; counterbalance	قُوَّةُ مُؤَازَنَة
balancing, equilibration; balance, equilibrium, equipoise, poise, counterbalance, counterpoise	مُؤَازَنَة: مُعَادَلَة، تَوَازُن
stabilization	مُؤَازَنَة: حِفْظُ التَّوَازُن، تَرْسِيع
equalization, equalizing, equalization, equating, leveling, putting on the same level	مُؤَازَنَة (بَيْنَ): مُسَاوَاَة، تَسْوِية
comparison, collation	مُؤَازَنَة (بَيْنَ): مُقَابَلَة، مُقَارَنَة
budget	مُؤَازَنَة: مِيزَانِيَّة

awesome, awful, awe-inspiring, dreadful, fearful, venerable	مَهْيَب: يَخَافُهُ النَّاسُ
solemn, grave, dignified, portly, stately, majestic, imposing, grand, august, sublime, magnificent, highly impressive	مَهْيَب: جَلِيل
exciting; excitative, excitant; agitating, stirring, rousing, arousing; stimulative, stimulant; provocative; irritating, irritative, irritant; exciter, stirrer, rouser; stimulator	مُهَيِّج: ثَائِر، مُضْطَرِب، مُنْفِعِل - رَاجِع هَائِج
stimulant, stimulus, excitant; irritant; stimulating, stimulant, stimulative, exciting, excitant, excitative	مُهَيِّج: مُشِير، مُحَرِّك
agitator, trouble-maker, incendiary, rabble-rouser, demagogue	مُهَيِّج: مُبِيرُ الْفِتْنَة أَوْ الْاضْطِرَاب
broken, shattered, fractured	مَهْيُض: مَكْسُور
helpless, powerless, sapless	مَهْيُضُ الْجَنَاح
dominant, dominating, predominant, preponderant, prevailing, controlling, commanding, governing, reigning, ruling; (absolute) master, ruler, overlord	مُهَيِّم: مُتَسَلِّط
suzerain, suzerain state	دَوْلَة مُهَيِّمَة
despised, despicable, contemptible; menial, humble; low, base, mean	مُهَيِّن: حَقِير
insulting, offensive, offending, outrageous	مُهَيِّن: مُحَقِّر
humiliating, disgraceful, dishonorable, ignominious, degrading, debasing	مُهَيِّن: مُخْزِر
mew, meow, miaow	مُؤَاء (الهِر)
suitable, fit, agreeable, convenient, appropriate; harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, in accord, concordant, consonant, accordant	مُؤَاطِم: مُلَاطِم، مُوَافِق
fitness, suitability, suitability, agreeability, agreeableness, convenience, appropriateness	مُؤَاءَمَة: مُلَآمَة، مُوَافَقَة
harmony, agreement, accord, concord; rapport	مُؤَاءَمَة: اِتِّفَاق، اِنْسِجَام
adaptation, adjustment, accommodation, conformation, conformity, suiting, fitting	مُؤَاءَمَة: تَكْيِيف
lifeless, inanimate, dead	مَوَات: جَامِد، غَيْرُ ذِي حَيَاة

dent, conforming, conformable, coinciding, coincident, compatible, consistent, accordant, concordant, harmonious, matching; identical

corresponding to, موافق: مُصَادِف (في تاريخ مُعَيَّن) coinciding with, coincident with, concurring with, concurrent with; falling on (a given date)

approval, consent, assent, موافقة: قَبُول، رَضَى، إقرار agreement, accession, OK, subscription, sanction, endorsement, ratification

suitability, suitableness, موافقة: مُلَاءَمَة، مُنَاسَبَة appropriateness, propriety, fitness, agreeability, agreeableness, convenience, expediency, expedience, favorableness

agreement, correspondence, موافقة: مُطَابِقَة، تَطَابُق conformity, coincidence, compatibility, consistency, consistence, accordance, harmony; identity

synchronizer موافق: مُزَامِن

synchronization موافقة: مُزَامِنَة

escort; convoy موافقة - راجع وقاع موافق: مُرَاقِب

escort(ing), convoy(ing), accompanying, accompaniment موافقة: مُرَافَقَة، مُصَاحَبَة

folk song in colloquial language; roundelay مَوَالٍ مَوَالِيَا

refuge, sanctuary, asylum, resort مَوَالٍ: مَلْجَأ

supporter, advocate, مؤيد، مُشَاعِب، مُؤَيِّد (الموالي): نَصِير، proponent, champion, upholder, patron, sponsor; partisan, adherent, follower; loyalist; pro-; supporting, advocating, championing, upholding, patronizing, sponsoring.

support(ing), standing موالاة: مُنَاصَرَة، تَأْيِيد، مُشَاعِبَة by, advocacy, championship, upholding, patronage, sponsorship; adherence, partisanship; loyalty

continuation, continuance, continuing, carrying on, going on, proceeding; resumption, recommencement; pursuit, pursuance, pursuing

موالدة - راجع إستهلال

موالفة - راجع تُولِيف

موالِيَا - راجع مَوَالٍ

balance sheet

مُوَازَنَة، بَيَانُ المُوَازَنَة

arbitrage of exchange

مُوَازَنَة سِغَرِ الصَّرْف

مَوَاسٍ، مَوَاسَاة - راجع مَوَاسٍ، مَوَاسَاة

livestock, cattle

مَوَاشٍ (المَوَاشِي)

specifications, specifics

مُوَاصَفَات

transportations; communications

مُوَاصَلَات

telecommunications

مُوَاصَلَات سِلْكِيَّة وَلَا سِلْكِيَّة

وزارة المواصلات، وسائل المواصلات - راجع وزارة، وسيلة

continuation, continuance, مُتَابَعَة، إِسْتِثْنَاء

continuing, carrying on, going on, proceeding; resumption, recommencement, return(ing) to, taking up again; following; follow-up, follow-through; pursuit, pursuance, pursuing

conductance

مُوَاصَلَة [كهرباء]

citizen, national; native

مُوَاطِن: ابْنُ الوَطَنِ

compatriot, countryman, fellow citizen

مُوَاطِن المَرْء: ابْنُ بَلَدِهِ

citizenship, nationality

مُوَاطِنَة، مُوَاطِنِيَّة

persevering, persistent, diligent, assiduous, sedulous, painstaking, hardworking, industrious

مُوَاطِب: مُثَابِر

perseverance, persistence, diligence, assiduity, sedulity, painstaking, industry, hard work

مُوَاطِبَة: مُثَابَرَة

appointment, date, rendezvous

مُوَاعَدَة: مَوْعِد

coming, arrival

مُوَافَاة: مَجِيء

presentation, presenting, bringing (forward)

مُوَافَاة (ب): تَقْدِيم

delivery, transmission, communication, conveyance

مُوَافَاة (ب): إِيْصَال، نَقْل

agreeing, assenting, consent-ing, approving, OK'ing, sanctioning, endorsing; assenter, consenter, approver, endorser, subscriber

مُوَافِق: قَابِل، رَاضٍ، مُؤَيِّد

suitable, fit, appropriate, proper, agreeable, acceptable, convenient, expedient, favorable, propitious, apt, felicitous, opportune, timely, seasonable

مُوَافِق: مُلَائِم، مُنَاسِب

agreeing, corresponding, correspon-

مُوَافِق: مُطَابِق

documentalist; documenter  
 tied, bound, fettered, shackled, chained, enchained  
 trustworthy, trusty, reliable, dependable; authentic, authoritative; credible  
 reliable source  
 to ripple; to wave, undulate; to crimp, crisp, curl, frizz, frizzle  
 waves, billows, surges, swells, seas  
 positive; affirmative  
 positive  
 cause, reason, motive; need, exigency, requirement, necessity  
 obligation, duty  
 obligations and contracts  
 according to, in accordance with, in conformity with, commensurate with, pursuant to, in pursuance of, under; by virtue of, on the grounds of, on the basis of, on the strength of, on the authority of  
 wave, billow, surge, swell, sea  
 wave  
 undulation, oscillation, vibration  
 sound wave  
 long wave  
 short wave  
 medium wave  
 wavelength  
 creator, maker, originator, author  
 anger, fury; passion; emotion  
 abridged, summarized, epitomized, synopsised, summed up, condensed, digested, abstracted, briefed, outlined

buried alive  
 place of destruction; dangerous place  
 serious offense; grave sin  
 atrocity, abomination  
 danger, peril  
 infected; infested  
 cabinetwork; furniture  
 death; decease, demise  
 natural death  
 sudden death  
 sudden or violent death  
 civil death  
 last illness  
 death; decease, demise  
 cattle plague  
 tight(ened), taut(ened), tense, strained  
 motor, engine  
 motorcycle, motorbike  
 motel, motor  
 lodge, motor court, tourist court, motor inn, motor hotel  
 prostate gland, prostate  
 strengthened, consolidated, cemented  
 documented  
 authenticated, attested, certified, legalized  
 notarized  
 registered  
 notary public, notary

inspirer	مُوحٍ (المُوحِي) (اسم)
inspiring; revealing; suggestive (of), redolent (of), evocative (of)	مُوحٍ (بِ) (صفة)
inspired; revealed; suggested	مُوحِي بِهِ
unified, united; integrated, combined, consolidated, conjoined, merged, amalgamated; standardized, uniform	مُوحَّد
funded or consolidated debt	دَيْنٌ مُوحَّد
monotheist	مُوحَّد: مُؤْمِنٌ بِوَحْدَانِيَّةِ اللَّهِ
Druze	مُوحَّد: دُرُزِيّ، وَاحِدُ الدُّرُوزِ
desolate, deserted, forlorn, lonely	مُوحِشٌ مُقْفِرٌ
dreary, dismal, gloomy, depressing, cheerless	مُوحِشٌ كَثِيبٌ
slough	مُوحِلٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْوَحْلِ
muddy, miry	مُوحِلٌ: وَحِلٌ
	مُودَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَدٌّ
	مُودَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُؤَصَّةٌ
deposited; lodged; bailed; consigned, entrusted, committed	مُودَعٌ: أُودِعَ
depository; bailee; consignee; trustee	مُودَعٌ لَدَيْهِ
depositor; lodger; bailor; consignor	مُودِعٌ: مَنْ يُودِعُ
depositor	مُودِعٌ (فِي مَصْرَفٍ)
model, type, make, style	مُودِيلٌ: طِرَازٌ
moratorium	مُورَاتُورِيُومٌ [قانون، اقتصاد]
devisee, legatee	مُورَثٌ: وَارِثٌ بِوَصِيَّةٍ
bequeathed, devised	مُورَثٌ: وَرَثٌ، نَقْلٌ
	مُورَثٌ: مُورُوثٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُورُوثٌ
testator, legator, deviser	مُورَثٌ: مَنْ يُورِثُ
gene	مُورَثٌ: جِينَةٌ، مُورَثَةٌ [أحياء]
testatrix	مُورَثَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ مُورَثٍ
gene	مُورَثَةٌ: جِينَةٌ [أحياء]
genic, genetic	مُورَثِيّ: جِينِيّ [أحياء]
watering place; spring, well	مُورِدٌ: مَنَهْلٌ
resource; source	مُورِدٌ: مَجْنَى، مَصْدَرٌ

مُوجَزٌ: وَجِيزٌ، مُخْتَصَرٌ، مُقْتَضَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَجِيزٌ	
abstract, epitome, summary, digest, résumé, synopsis, outline, brief, roundup, précis, abridgment, compendium, conspectus	مُوجَزٌ: مُخْتَصَرٌ، خُلَاصَةٌ، مَلْخَصٌ
(news) roundup; (news) flash	مُوجَزٌ إِيخْبَارِيّ، مُوجَزُ الْأَخْبَارِ
	مُوجِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُوجُوعٌ
painful, aching, sore; causing (intense) pain; excruciating, agonizing, tormenting; distressful; grievous, sad	مُوجِعٌ: مُؤْلِمٌ
sent, dispatched, forwarded	مُوجَعَةٌ: مُرْسَلٌ
aimed, leveled, pointed, directed, delivered, point-blank	مُوجَهٌ: مُصَوَّبٌ، مُسَدَّدٌ
guided, directed, planned, controlled, managed; steered; chaneled oriented	مُوجَهٌ (نَحْوَ هَدَفٍ أَوْ حَسَبِ خُطَّةٍ إِلَخ)، مُوجَهٌ (سَطْرٌ أَتْجَاهٍ مَا)
remote-controlled	مُوجَهٌ (مِنْ بُعْدٍ)
addressed	مُوجَهٌ (كَسَوَالٍ أَوْ رِسَالَةٍ إِلَخ)
guided missile	قَذِيفَةٌ مُوجَهَةٌ
vector	كَمِّيَّةٌ مُوجَهَةٌ [رياضيات]
guide; pilot; instructor; controller	مُوجَهٌ: مَنْ يُوجِهُ
steersman, pilot	مُوجَهٌ الدَّفَّةَ (فِي سَفِينَةٍ)
found	مُوجُودٌ: وَجِدَ، عَثَرَ عَلَيْهِ
present; attending	مُوجُودٌ: حَاضِرٌ
existing, existent; being	مُوجُودٌ: كَائِنٌ
available, obtainable, accessible, at hand	مُوجُودٌ: مُتَوَفَّرٌ، مُتَاحٌ، فِي الْمَتَّاعِلِ
(living) being, creature	مُوجُودٌ: كَائِنٌ حَيٌّ
creatures, creation, (created) beings	مُوجُودَاتٌ: كَائِنَاتٌ
assets	مُوجُودَاتٌ: أُصُولٌ [تجارة]
stock	مُوجُودَاتٌ: الْمَخْزُونُ مِنْ بَضَائِعٍ فِي مَخْزَنٍ
feeling pain, suffering (pain), in pain, aching, painful, sore; agonized, anguished, excruciated, tormented	مُوجُوعٌ: مُتَأَلِّمٌ
wavelike; wavy	مُوجِيّ: كَالْمَوْجِ أَوْ مُنْسَوِّبٌ إِلَى الْمَوْجِ

Musaceae	مُوزُون: مُتَزَن - راجع مُتَزِن
straight razor, razor	مُوزِيَّات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَات
Moses	مُوسَى: النَّبِيُّ مُوسَى
sole	سَمَكُ مُوسَى
	مُوسَخ - راجع وَسَخ
rich, wealthy, well-to-do, well-off, affluent, opulent, prosperous	مُوسِر: غَنِي
solvent	مُوسِر: مَلِيء، قَادِرٌ عَلَى الْإِنْفَاء
expanded, widened, broadened, enlarged, dilated; spaced (out); extended; developed; extensive	مُوسِع
mousseline; muslin	مُوسَلِين: نَسِيجٌ رَقِيق
season; time	مُوسِم: أَوَان
feast, feast day, festival, holiday	مُوسِم: عِيد
seedtime	مُوسِمُ الْبَزْرِ أَوْ الْبَذَرِ أَوْ الْبِذَارِ
pilgrimage season	مُوسِمُ الْحَجِّ
seasonal	مُوسِمُ الْحَصَادِ - راجع حَصَاد
monsoon, seasonal wind	مُوسِمِي
scrupulous, meticulous, (over)solicitous, overconcerned; suspicious; obsessed	رِيحٌ مُوسِمِيَّة
hypochondriac	مُوسُوسٌ بِالْمَرَضِ
encyclopedia	مُوسُوعَة: دَائِرَةُ مَعَارِف
encyclopedic	مُوسُوعِي
loaded, laden, freighted	مُوسُوق: مُحْمَلٌ، مَشْحُونٌ
branded	مُوسُوم (بِالْكَيِّ): مَكْوِي
marked, labeled; stamped, branded, impressed, (im)printed	مُوسُوم: مُعْلَمٌ
stigmatized, branded	مُوسُومٌ بِالْعَارِ: مُوسُومٌ
music	مُوسُومٌ بِ: مُتَّصِفٌ بِ - راجع مُتَّصِفٌ بِ
program music	مُوسِقَى
recorded music, tape music	مُوسِقَى تَصْوِيرِيَّة
	مُوسِقَى مُسَجَّلَة

supplies	مُورِد: مَوْزُونَة
income, revenue	مُورِد: مَدْخُول، دَخْل
resources; means; supplies; revenues; finances, funds	مُورِد
natural resources	مُورِدٌ طَبِيعِيَّة
water resources	مُورِدٌ مَائِيَّة
supplier, furnisher, provider	مُورِد: مُجَهِّز
importer	مُورِد: مُسْتَوْرِد
	مُورَط - راجع مُتَوَرِّط
morphological	مُورْفُولُوجِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالْمُورْفُولُوجِيَا
morphology	مُورْفُولُوجِيَا: عِلْمُ التَّشَكُّلِ
morphine	مُورْفِين: مُخَدِّرٌ يُسْتَخْرَجُ مِنَ الْأَفْيُونِ
foliate, foliated	مُورَق: ذُو وَرَقٍ نَبَاتٍ أَوْ مَكْسُوفٍ بِهِ
papered, wallpapered	مُورَق: مَكْسُوفٌ بِوَرَقِ الْجُدْرَانِ
whitewashed	مُورَق: مَكْسُوفٌ بِطِينٍ أَوْ بِمَادَّةٍ مُبَيِّضَة
	مُورَق - راجع وَرَاق
leafy; green, verdant	مُورَق: وَرَقٍ، وَارِق
	مُورَم - راجع مُتَوَرَّم
inherited; patrimonial; hereditary; ancestral; transmitted, handed down, passed down, bequeathed, traditional	مُورَث: مُورَث
banana(s)	مَوْز، مَوْزَة (نَبَات)
abaca	مَوْزُ النَّسِيجِ (نَبَات)
distributed; apportioned, allotted, shared out, parceled out; scattered, dispersed	مُورَع: وَرَع
distributor; dealer	مُورَع: مَنْ يُوْرَع
postman, mailman	مُورَعُ الْبَرِيدِ
weighed	مُوزُون: وَزَنَ
balanced, in equilibrium, evenly poised	مُوزُون: مُتَوَازِن
metrical, rhythmical, measured	مُوزُون (عَرُوضِيًّا): مَنْظُومٌ
deliberate, measured, well-advised	مُوزُون: مَدْرُوسٌ، مُرَوَّى فِيهِ

muslin; mousseline	مُوسَلِين: نَسِيج رَقِيق
peeping Tom, peeper, voyeur	مَوْضُوع: مُسْتَرِق النَّظَر
described, depicted, portrayed, pictured, represented	مَوْضُوف: وَصِفَ، صَوَّرَ
described, qualified, characterized	مَوْضُوف: مَنَعُوت
prescribed	مَوْضُوف (بِوصْفَةٍ طَيِّبَةٍ)
substantive, noun (followed by an adjective)	مَوْضُوف [لغة]
connected, linked, joined, united, attached, coupled, paired; tied	مَوْضُول: مَرْتَبُوط
relative pronoun	إِسْم مَوْضُول
disgraced, dishonored, discredited, tainted, stained, tarnished, smirched, blemished; stigmatized, branded	مَوْضُوم
testatrix	مَوْصِيَّة: مَوْنَتْ مَوْصٍ
arranged; prepared; dressed; packed, packaged; boxed; cased, encased	مَوْضَب
fashion, style, mode, the vogue	مَوْضَة: زِيَّ سَائِد
	آخِرُ مَوْضَة - رَاجِع آخِر
fashionable, in the fashion, of the latest fashion, stylish, modish, a la mode, in vogue	عَلَى الْمَوْضَة
place, spot, site, seat, مَوْقِع، مَرَكز، مَكَان	مَوْضِع: مَحَلّ، مَكَان، مَرَكز، مَوْقِع
locality, locale, locus; position, situation, location, emplacement; station, post	
object (of)	مَوْضِع (كَذَا)
object of admiration	مَوْضِعُ إِعْجَاب
	مَوْضِعُ ثِقَة - رَاجِع مَوْثُوق (بِهِ)
local, topical	مَوْضِيعِي: مَحَلِّي
put, placed, laid (down), مَرَكز، مُنَبَّت، مَخْطُوط	مَوْضُوع: مَخْطُوط، مُنَبَّت، مَرَكز
set (down), deposited, deposed; situated; stationed, positioned, emplaced	
written, compiled, composed	مَوْضُوع: مَوْلَف
made, produced; creat-	مَوْضُوع: مَصْنُوع، مَصَاغ، مَعْدَد
ed, formed; worked out, drawn up, drafted	
fabricated, invented, created، مَلْفَق، مَخْتَلَق	مَوْضُوع: مَخْتَلَق، مَلْفَق
made-up, trumped-up, false, spurious, apocryphal	
subject، مَذَارُ الْبَحْثِ أَوْ الْكَلَامِ، إلخ، مَسْأَلَة	مَوْضُوع: مَذَارُ الْبَحْثِ أَوْ الْكَلَامِ، إلخ، مَسْأَلَة

musician	مُوسِيقَار: مُوسِيقِي
musical	مُوسِيقِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْمُوسِيقِي
musician	مُوسِيقِي: مُوسِيقَار
player, musician, instrumentalist, recitalist, performer	مُوسِيقِي: عَازِف
musical instrument	آلَة مُوسِيقِيَّة
embroidered, brocaded	مُوشَى: مَطْرَز، مَقْصَب
embellished, ornamented, adorned	مُوشَى: مُزَيَّن، مُنَمَّق
variegated, mottled, dappled	مُوشَى: أَرْقَش، أَرْقَط
terza rima	مُوشَح، مَوْشَحَة
prism	مَوْشُور: مَنَشُور [رِیَاضِیَات]
prismatic	مَوْشُورِي [رِیَاضِیَات]
testator, (المَوْصِي)، مَوْصٍ (المَوْصِي): تَارِكُ الْوَصِيَّة	مَوْصٍ (المَوْصِي)، مَوْصٍ (المَوْصِي): تَارِكُ الْوَصِيَّة
legator, devisor; testate	
intestate	غَیْرُ مَوْصٍ: لَمْ يَتْرِكْ وَصِيَّةً
	شَرِیکُ مَوْصٍ - رَاجِع شَرِیک
bequeathed, devised, willed	مَوْصَى بِهِ (بِوَصِيَّة)
recommended	مَوْصَى بِهِ: زَكِّيٌّ أَوْ نُصِیحَ بِهِ
ordered	مَوْصَى بِهِ: أَمَرَ بِهِ، طَلَبَ
entrusted (committed, commended) to someone's charge or care	مَوْصَى بِهِ إِلَى: مَعْهُودٌ بِهِ إِلَى
made to order, custom-made, custom-built, custom, tailored, tailor-made, bespoke	مَوْصَى عَلَيْهِ: مَصْنُوعٌ بِنَاءً عَلَى طَلَبِ الزَّبُونِ
registered	مَوْصَى عَلَيْهِ: مُسَجَّل
legatee, devisee	مَوْصَى لَهُ
closed, shut	مَوْصَد: مُغْلَق
conductor; (لِلْكَهْرْبَاءِ أَوْ الْحَرَارَةِ أَوْ الصَّوْتِ)	مَوْصَل، مَوْصِل (لِلْكَهْرْبَاءِ أَوْ الْحَرَارَةِ أَوْ الصَّوْتِ)
conductive, conducting	
connecting, connective, link-	مَوْصَل، مَوْصِل: رَابِط
ing, conjunctive, joining, uniting, coupling	
leading to, conducive to	مَوْصِلٌ إِلَى، مَوْصِلٌ إِلَى: مُؤَدٌّ إِلَى
conductivity, conduction	مَوْصِلِيَّة: إِیْصَالِيَّة

executive; director, manager, administrator مَوْطَفَّ إِدَارِيّ كَبِير

personnel; staff مَوْطَفُون، مَجْمُوعَةُ المَوْطَفِين

personnel, personnel department دَائِرَةُ (أو إِدَارَةُ) المَوْطَفِين

employer, master, principal مَوْطَف: مُسْتَحْدِم، رَبُّ عَمَلٍ

investor مَوْطَف: مُسْتَشِير

appointment, engagement, date, rendezvous مَوْعِد: اجْتِمَاعٌ أَوْ لِقَاءٌ (مُحَدَّدٌ سَابِقًا)

appointed time; time, date مَوْعِد: وَقْتُ مُحَدَّد، أَجَل

deadline المَوْعِدُ الأَخِير، آخِرُ مَوْعِد (لِلإِنجَازِ عَمَلٍ مَا إِلَخ)

promise, word, pledge مَوْعِد: وَعْد

حَافِظٌ عَلَى المَوْعِد، حَرِيصٌ عَلَى مُرَاعَاةِ المَوَاعِيد، مَحَافَظَةٌ عَلَى المَوْعِد - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

suggested, insinuated, intimated, pointed out to مَوْعَزٌ بِهِ: أَشِيرَ إِلَيْهِ

advised, counseled مَوْعَزٌ إِلَيْهِ: أَشِيرَ عَلَيْهِ، نَصَحَ

instructed, directed; ordered, commanded, enjoined مَوْعَزٌ إِلَيْهِ: أُعْطِيَ تَعْلِيمَاتٍ، أَمَرَ

sermon; preachment, exhortation مَوْعِظَةٌ: عِظَةٌ

promised; promisee مَوْعُودٌ: وَعْدٌ

fixed, appointed, determined مَوْعُود: مُحَدَّدٌ، مُقَرَّرٌ

مَوْعُوك - رَاجِعْ مَوْعُوكَ

penetrating, deep-reaching, deep-rooted مَوْغِلٌ: نَافِذٌ إِلَى عُمُقٍ

مَوْغِلٌ فِي القِدَم - رَاجِعْ قِدَمٌ

delegate, envoy, legate, emissary مَوْفِدٌ: مَبْعُوثٌ، مَنْدُوبٌ

delegated, deputed, deputized; missioned; sent, dispatched مَوْفِدٌ: أَوْفِدَ

saved; put by مَوْفَّرٌ: مُقْتَصَدٌ، مُدَخَّرٌ

furnished, provided, supplied مَوْفَّرٌ: مُجَهَّزٌ

secured, ensured, procured مَوْفَّرٌ: مُحَقَّقٌ

saving, sparing, economical, economical, frugal, thrifty, provident; saver مَوْفَّرٌ: مُقْتَصِدٌ، مُدَخِّرٌ

topic, theme; subject matter, matter; object; question, issue, problem; item مَوْضُوع: فِكْرَةٌ رَئِيسِيَّةٌ فِي عَمَلٍ فَنِّيٍّ أَوْ أَدَبِيٍّ إِلَخ

merits, facts مَوْضُوع (الدَّعْوَى)

article, essay; treatise, study مَوْضُوع: مَقَالَةٌ، بَحْثٌ

thesis مَوْضُوع: طَرِيقَةُ (دِيَالِكْتِيكِيَّة)

antithesis تَقْيِضُ المَوْضُوع: نَقِيضَةُ (دِيَالِكْتِيكِيَّة)

خَارِجٌ عَنِ المَوْضُوع - رَاجِعْ خَارِجٌ وَثِيقُ الصَّلَةِ بِالمَوْضُوع - رَاجِعْ وَثِيقٌ

objective مَوْضُوعِيّ: غَيْرُ ذَاتِيٍّ، مُتَجَرِّدٌ

substantive مَوْضُوعِيّ: غَيْرُ اجْرَائِيٍّ [قَانُون]

substantive law قَانُونٌ مَوْضُوعِيّ

objectivity; objectivism مَوْضُوعِيَّةٌ

foothold, footing مَوْطِي (قَدَمٌ)، مَوْطَأٌ (قَدَمٌ)

footstep مَوْطِي (يُصْعَدُ أَوْ يُنْزَلُ بِوَاسِطَتِهِ)

firmly established, settled, stabilized; strengthened, consolidated, braced, cemented, reinforced, firmed up مَوْطَدٌ: وَطَّدَ

مَوْطَدٌ: وَطِيدٌ - رَاجِعْ وَطِيدٌ

domicile, residence, home, house, dwelling, abode, habitation مَوْطِنٌ: مَسْكَنٌ

habitat; home مَوْطِنٌ: بَيْتَةٌ طَبِيعِيَّةٌ لِحَيَوَانٍ أَوْ نَبَاتٍ

home, hometown, birthplace, native place; homeland, fatherland, native country, native land, (home) country مَوْطِنٌ: مَنَاشَأُ، وَطَنٌ

place, spot, locality مَوْطِنٌ: مَكَانٌ

point, spot مَوْطِنٌ: نَقْطَةٌ

مَوْطِنٌ ضَعْفٌ - رَاجِعْ ضَعْفٌ

motor, engine مَوْطُورٌ: مُحَرَّكٌ

employed, hired, recruited; appointed مَوْطَفٌ: اسْتُحْدِمَ، مُسْتَحْدَمٌ، مُعَيَّنٌ

invested مَوْطَفٌ: مُسْتَشِيرٌ

employee; official, officer, civil servant, public servant; functionary مَوْطَفٌ (ج مَوْطَفُونَ)



ter, engagement

roost, perch

battlefields, battlegrounds

stopping place

stop, station

stand, taxi stand, cab  
stand

parking lot, park, garage

position, attitude, stand, stance

situation, position

suspensive, suspensory

time, timed; scheduled; set, fixed, appointed

kindled, ignited, lit, burning

stopped, halted, ceased, discontinued, suspended, interrupted, broken, ended, terminated

stopped, halted, arrested, stayed, checked, suppressed, prevented, held up, obstructed, hindered, hampered, impeded

suspended, stopped or canceled temporarily, banned temporarily, made temporarily inactive

pending, suspended, in suspense, in abeyance, abeyant, undecided, unsettled, unresolved, outstanding

detained, in (legal) custody, arrested, under arrest, confined, interned, apprehended, held; prisoner, inmate; internee; detainee

dedicated, consecrated, devoted

endowed, in mort- main, inalienable, donated or granted for a charitable purpose; entailed

endowed, in mort- main, inalienable, donated or granted for a charitable purpose; entailed

endowed, in mort- main, inalienable, donated or granted for a charitable purpose; entailed

endowed, in mort- main, inalienable, donated or granted for a charitable purpose; entailed

endowed, in mort- main, inalienable, donated or granted for a charitable purpose; entailed

successful, prosperous, fortunate, lucky

felicitous, apt, appropriate, proper, fit, aptly chosen, very well suited or expressed

complete, full, whole, integral, perfect; intact

(inner) canthus, inner corner of the eye

appointed time

appointment, date, rendezvous

timekeeper

hearth, fireplace

stove

burner

blowtorch

kindled, ignited, lit, burning

venerable, reverend, honorable; revered, revered, venerated, honored, respected, highly regarded

place, spot, site, locality, locale; scene; location, position, situation; post; station

falling place, place where some thing falls (down) or drops

garrison

battlefields, battlegrounds

signed, subscribed

initialed

signer, signatory, subscriber

the undersigned, those (having) signed below or at the end, the signatories below

signatory state

battle, combat, fight(ing), encounter

battle, combat, fight(ing), encounter

battle, combat, fight(ing), encounter

battle, combat, fight(ing), encounter

battle, combat, fight(ing), encounter

battle, combat, fight(ing), encounter

battle, combat, fight(ing), encounter

created, originated, brought into being or existence, bred, begotten, brought about, caused, occasioned

half-breed, half-bred, half-caste, half-blooded; hybrid, crossbred, cross, mongrel

mulatto مولد: خلّاصيّ

postclassical (word, poet, etc.) مولد (كَلَام، شاعر إلخ)

generating, producing, creating, bringing about, causing, occasioning; generator, producer, maker, creator, originator, causer مولد: مُحْدِث

obstetrician, accoucheur مولد، طَبِيبُ مَوْلَد

generator, dynamo مولد (كَهْرَبَائِيّ إلخ)

alternator مولد التَّيَّارِ الْمُتَرَدِّدِ أَوْ الْمُتَنَاقِبِ

antigen مولد المُضَادِّ

halogen مولد الملح

midwife, accoucheuse مَوْلِدة: قَابِلَة، دَايَة

malt مولط: مَوْلَت، مَالَت

fond of, (passionately) attached مولع بـ: مَشْغُوف بـ

to, (deeply) attracted to; (madly) in love with, enamored of, infatuated with, crazy about, mad about; interested in; enthusiast; fancier; fan, buff مولع - راجع وَلَهَان

born مولود: وُلِدَ

(newborn) baby, infant, (newborn) child, newborn, neonate مولود: وَلِيد، وَلَدَ

birthrate, natality نِسْبَة (أَوْ مَعْدَلُ) الْمَوَالِيدِ

wax موم: شَمْع

mentioned, referred to, pointed out to, stated, cited مومًا إِلَيْهِ: مَشَارًا إِلَيْهِ

mummy مومًا إِلَيْهِ آفًا - راجع آف

desert, wilderness, wild موماء، موماء: صَحْرَاء

prostitute, whore, harlot, strumpet, cocotte موميس، موميس: بِنْتُ الْهَوَى

mummy مومياء: جَنَّةٌ مُحَنَطَةٌ

to provision, purvey, supply with provisions; to victual; to cater مَوْنٌ

ملك مَوْفُوف - راجع وَقَف

procession; train, caravan, cortege; escort, convoy; parade, pageant مَوَكِب

sure, certain, definite, positive; confirmed, affirmed, asserted, assured, corroborated; emphasized, stressed; emphatic مَوْكَّد

confirmatory, confirmative, confirming, affirmative, affirming; assuring; corroborative; emphatic مَوْكَّد

authorized, empowered, delegated, deputized, deputed, appointed as agent (representative, deputy, proxy, etc.); given power of attorney, invested with (full) power; retained, briefed; commissioned (with or to do), charged (with), entrusted (with), in charge (of) مَوْكَّل: مَوْكَّلٌ وَكُلَّ

client; constituent, principal; mandator, authorizer مَوْكَّل: مَنْ يُوَكَّلُ - راجع وَكِيل

entrusted (to), assigned (to), committed (to), consigned (to), recommended (to); entrusted (with), charged (with), commissioned (with or to do), in charge (of) مَوْكُول (إِلَى)

moquette; carpet(ing) مَوْكِيَت

to finance, capitalize مَوْل: زَوَّدَ بِالْمَالِ

to enrich, make rich مَوْل: أَغْنَى

master, lord, chief مَوْلَى: سَيِّد

God, the Lord المَوْلَى، عَزَّ وَجَلَّ: اللهُ

مولى: نَصِير، صَدِيق، مَالِك - راجع وَلِيّ

malt مولت: مَالَت

entrance, entry(way), opening مولج: مَدْخَل

in charge (of), charged (with), entrusted (with), commissioned (with or to do) مولج (بِ)

birth, nativity, nascence, nascency, origin مولد: وَلَادَة

birthday, time (date, day) of birth مولد: وَقْتُ الْوِلَادَة، مِيلَاد

birthplace, place of birth or origin مولد: مَكَانُ الْوِلَادَة

the Prophet's Birthday عيدُ الْمَوْلِدِ النَّبَوِيِّ الشَّرِيف

generated, produced, engendered مولد: أُحْدِثَ، أُنتِجَ

dried, dried up, dried out, desiccated, **مَيْس: يُبَسِّ، يابس**  
 ed, exsiccated; dry; stiffened, hardened, solidified;  
 stiff, rigid, hard, solid  
 dryer, drier, desiccator; desiccant; **مَيْس: فاعِل يَبْس**  
 drying, desiccative  
 mortal, must eventually die, **مَيِّت: فَنِ، عُرْضَةٌ لِّلْمَوْتِ**  
 subject to death

**مَيِّت: مُحْتَضَر، لَمْ يَمُتْ بَعْدُ - راجع مَائِت**

**مَيِّت: فَارَقَ الْحَيَاةَ - راجع مَيِّت**

dead, deceased, defunct, departed, **مَيِّت: فَارَقَ الْحَيَاةَ**  
 lifeless

metaphysics **مَيْتَافِيزِيَا: مَا وَرَاءَ الطَّبِيعَةِ**

metaphysical **مَيْتَافِيزِيَا: مَا وَرَاءَ الطَّبِيعَةِ**

dead animal; dead meat, meat of an **مَيْتَةً (ح مَيِّتَات)**  
 animal not slaughtered according to religious  
 requirements

(manner of) death **مَيْتَةً: حَالَةُ الْمَوْتِ أَوْ هَيْئَتُهُ**

mallet **مَيْتَد: مَيْتَدَة: مِطْرَقَة**

orphanage **مَيْتَم: دَارُ الْإِيْتَامِ**

orphaned; orphan, parentless **مَيْتَم: مَيْتَم**

covenant, compact, convention, pact, **مِيثَاق: عَهْد**  
 treaty, agreement; charter

the Charter of the United Nations **مِيثَاقُ الْأُمَمِ الْمُتَّحِدَةِ**

methane **مِيثَان**

methanol, methyl alcohol **مِيثَانُول**

saddlecloth; cushion **مَيْتَرَة: جِلْس، مِخْدَة**

mythological **مَيْثُولُوجِي**

mythology **مَيْثُولُوجِيَا**

methyl **مَيْشِل**

methylene **مَيْشِلِين**

methane **مَيْشِين**

bat; racket **مَيْجَار: مَضْرِبُ الْكُرَةِ**

to reel, totter, stagger **مَيْج: تَمَاحِيل**

measure; amount; length **مَيْدَاء: قِيَاس، مِقْدَار، طُول**

in front of, opposite (to) **مَيْدَاؤُهُ بَمِيدَائِهِ**

**مَوْنَة - راجع مَوْنَة**

montage; layout **مَوْنَتَاج**

monocle; eyeglass for one eye **مَوْنُوكَل**

monologue; (comic) sketch; skit **مَوْنُولُوج**

to camouflage **مَوَّ (الْأَعْتَدَة الْحَرْبِيَّةَ إِلَخ)**

to camouflage, disguise, conceal, hide, blind **مَوَّ: أَخْفَى، سَتَرَ، عَمَّى**

to whitewash, gloss over, cover up **مَوَّ (الرَّدَائِلَ أَوْ الْجَرَائِمَ)**

to misrepresent, falsify, distort, pervert **مَوَّ: حَرَفَ**

to coat, overlay, plate **مَوَّ (ب): طَلَى، غَشَّى**

to dilute, thin (down), water (down), attenuate, weaken **مَوَّ: شَمَّعَ، رَفَّقَ، خَفَّفَ**

to abound in water **مَوَّ: كَثُرَ مَائُهُ**

talent, gift, knack, aptitude, bent, (natural) endowment, (special) ability **مَوَهَبَة: مَلَكَة**

illusory, illusive, illusionary, deceptive, delusive, delusory, misleading, fallacious, false, unreal **مَوْهِم**

donated, given, granted, presented, **مَوْهُوب: مَمْنُوح**

accorded, awarded, conferred, bestowed; endowed

talented, gifted, endowed, favored **مَوْهُوب: ذُو مَوَهَبَة**

donee, grantee **مَوْهُوب لَّهُ**

مَوْهُوم: وَهْمِي - راجع وَهْمِي

مَوْهُوم: وَاهِم - راجع وَاهِم

مَوْهُون - راجع وَاهِن

purveyor, supplier, caterer, victualer **مَيَّار: مُمَوِّن**

swinging, swaying; walking with a proud gait, strutting, swaggering **مَيَّاس: مُتَمَاحِيل، مُتَبَخِّير**

inclined to, disposed to, well-disposed **مَيَّالٌ إِلَى**

to(ward), tending to, given to, prone to, apt to, interested in

liar; lying **مَيَّان: كَذَّاب**

hopeless, desperate **مَيَّوْسٌ مِنْهُ، مَيَّوْسٌ مِنْهُ**

day laborer, day worker; daily **مَيَّاوِم، عَامِلٌ مَيَّاوِم**

work by the day, day work, day labor **مَيَّاوَمَة**

by the day, daily, per diem, per day **مَيَّاوَمَة**

to prefer (to); to privilege, grant a special privilege to; to distinguish, confer distinction upon, set above others, honor, favor على غَيْرِهِ  
 to separate, set apart, segregate, single out, distinguish مَيْزَ: فَصَلَ، فَرَزَ، أَفْرَدَ  
 to distinguish, characterize, mark, stamp, be a characteristic of, be a distinctive character of مَيْزَ: كَانَ مَيْزَةً لـ  
 to bring appeal for cassation (against a judgment), bring before a supreme court or a court of cassation مَيْزَ الْحُكْمِ [قانون]  
 drain; (roof) gutter; spout, waterspout, gargyle مِيزَاب: مِيزَاب  
 balance, scales مِيزَان: آلَةٌ يُوْزَنُ بِهَا  
 weight مِيزَان: وَزَنَ  
 measure مِيزَان: مِقْدَار  
 level, spirit level مِيزَانُ السَّائِئِينَ، مِيزَانُ الْمَاءِ  
 balance of trade الْمِيزَانُ التَّجَارِي  
 balance of payments مِيزَانُ الْمُدْفُوعَاتِ  
 thermometer مِيزَانُ الْحَرَارَةِ  
 barometer مِيزَانُ الضَّغْطِ الْجَوِّي  
 Libra, Balance, Scales بُرْجُ الْمِيزَانِ  
 budget مِيزَانِيَّة: مُوَازَنَةٌ  
 balance sheet مِيزَانِيَّة، بَيَانُ الْمِيزَانِيَّة، وَرَقَةُ الْمِيزَانِيَّة  
 characteristic, particularity, peculiarity, (distinguishing) feature, (distinctive) mark, speciality, specialty, property, quality, attribute, trait مِيزَةً: خَاصِّيَّة  
 advantage, merit, excellence, amenity مِيزَةً: حَسَنَةٌ  
 proud swinging gait; strut(ing), swagger(ing) مَيْسَر: تَبَخَّرَ  
 hackberry, sugarberry مَيْسَر (نبات)  
 libration مَيْسَان [فلك]  
 gambling; gamble مَيْسَر: قِمَار  
 simplified; facilitated, made easy; easy; feasible, possible; available, obtainable مَيْسَر: مُبَسَّط، مُتَيْسِّر  
 left, left side, left-hand side, left hand مَيْسَرَة: جِهَةُ الْيَسَارِ

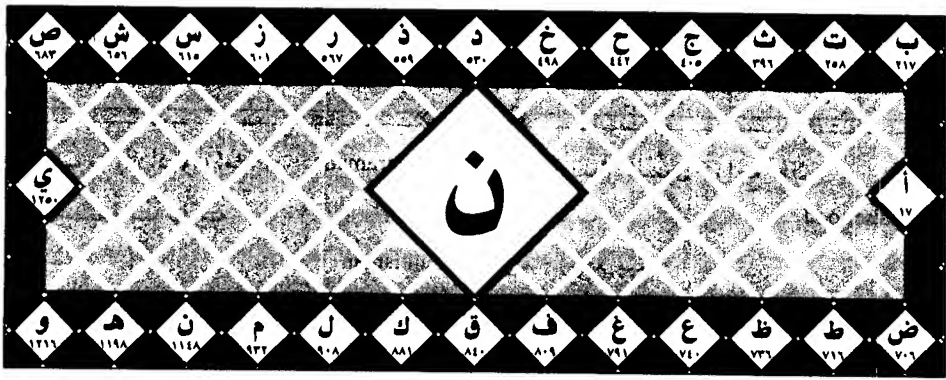
field, domain, sphere, prov- مَيْدَان: مَجَال، حَقْل، مِضَار  
 ince, arena, line  
 square, public square, plaza; courtyard مَيْدَان: سَاحَةٌ  
 park مَيْدَان: مَتَنَزَّة  
 racecourse, racetrack, course, turf, -drome مَيْدَانُ السَّيَاقِ: حَلْبَةٌ  
 motordrome مَيْدَانُ سِبَاقِ السَّيَّارَاتِ  
 battleground, battlefield مَيْدَان (قِتَالِ)  
 field gun مِذْقَعُ مَيْدَان  
 field artillery مِذْقَعِيَّةُ مَيْدَان  
 field hospital مُسْتَشْفَى مَيْدَان  
 field glasses مِظْطَارُ مَيْدَان  
 ميدان - راجع ميدان  
 ميداني مَيْدَانِي  
 field research, field study, etc. بَحْثُ مَيْدَانِي، دِرَاسَةٌ مَيْدَانِيَّةٌ إلخ  
 field hospital مُسْتَشْفَى مَيْدَانِي  
 apron مِيدَنَة: مِثْرَر  
 ميراث - راجع إرث  
 انقطاع الميراث وأيلولة المال إلى الدولة لعدم وجود وارث  
 escheat  
 provisions, supplies, stores, commissariat مِيرَة: مَوْنَة، مَوْن  
 jaundiced مِيرُوق: مُصَابٌ بِالْيَرْقَانِ (مِنْ النَّاسِ)  
 mildewy, mildewed مِيرُوق: مُصَابٌ بِالْيَرْقَانِ (مِنْ الْمَرْزُوعَاتِ)  
 mirron: زيت مقدس يُمسح به عند التعميد  
 chrism مِيرُون: زَيْتٌ مُقَدَّسٌ يُمَسَّحُ بِهِ عِنْدَ التَّعْمِيدِ  
 to distinguish (between), make a distinction (between), differentiate (between), discriminate (between) مَيْزَ (بَيْنَ): فَرَّقَ  
 to distinguish, differentiate, discriminate, perceive, discern, realize, notice, observe, identify, recognize, know مَيْزَ: لَحَظَ الْفَرْقَ، تَبَيَّنَ، تَعَرَّفَ، أَذْرَكَ  
 to discriminate (in favor of or against), show partiality (in favor of or against) مَيْزَ (فِي الْمَعَامَلَةِ عَلَى غَيْرِ أَسَاسِ الْجَدَارَةِ، لِمَصْلَحَةِ فُلَانٍ أَوْ ضِدِّهِ)  
 مَيْزَ (فُلَانًا): فَضَّلَهُ، مَنَحَهُ امْتِيَازًا خَاصًّا، جَعَلَهُ مُمْتَازًا

microbic, microbial, germinal	مِيكْرُوبِيّ: جُرْثُومِيّ
microscope	مِيكْرُوسْكُوب: مِجْهَر
microscopical, micro, micr(o)-	مِيكْرُوسْكُوبِيّ: مِجْهَرِيّ
microphone	مِيكْرُوفُون: مِذْبَاع
microfilm	مِيكْرُوفِيلْم: فُلْم
plowshare, colter	مِيكَعَة: شَفْرَة (أَوْ حَدِيدَة) المِحْرَاث
to be bent, tilted, inclined, slanting, oblique	مَيْل: كَانَ مَائِلًا
	مَيْل: أَمَال - رَاجِع أَمَال
to catheterize; to probe	مَيْل [طَب]
tendency, trend, drift; inclination, leaning, bent, propensity, disposition, affection, turn, taste, predilection, preference, liking, interest	مَيْل: اِتِّجَاه، نَزْعَة، رَغْبَة - رَغْبَة
inclination, obliquity, oblique-	مَيْل: اِنْحِرَاف، اِنْحِدَار - اِنْحِدَار
ness, slant, bend, turn, deflection, tilt, tip; (downward) slope, declension, declivity; deviation, declination	مَيْل: نَزْعَة، اِنْحِدَار - اِنْحِدَار
declination	مَيْل: زَاوِي [فَلَك]
mile	مَيْل: مَقْيَاسٌ لِلطُّولِ يُسَاوِي ١٦٠٩ أَمْتَار
nautical mile, knot	مَيْلٌ بَحْرِيّ
milestone, milepost	مَيْل: مَعْلَم، صُورَة
pencil, stick	مَيْل: مِرْوَد، أَدَاةٌ يَكْتَحَلُ بِهَا
probe; catheter	مَيْل (الْمِجْرَاح): مِيسْرَة
	مِيلَاد: وَلَادَة - رَاجِع مَوْلِد
	مِيلَاد: وَقْتُ الْوِلَادَة - رَاجِع مَوْلِد
the Nativity	مِيلَادُ السَّيِّدِ الْمَسِيحِ
Christmas, Xmas	عِيْدُ الْمِيلَاد (٢٥ دِيْسَمْبَر)
birthday	عِيْدُ مِيلَادِ شَخْصٍ
B.C., before Christ	قَبْلَ الْمِيلَاد
A.D., after Christ	بَعْدَ الْمِيلَاد
A.D., after Christ	مِيلَادِيّ، مِيلَادِيَّة: بَعْدَ الْمِيلَاد
	مِيلَان - رَاجِع مَيْل
melodrama	مِيلُودْرَامَا: مَشْجَاة

left wing (of an army)	مَيْسْرَة (الْجَيْشِ)
	مَيْسْرَة: سُهُولَة، غَنَى - رَاجِع يُسْر
	مَيْسْرَة، مَيْسْرَة: سُهُولَة، غَنَى - رَاجِع يُسْر
branding iron, hot iron, brand; cautery	مَيْسَم: مِكْوَاة
stigma	مَيْسَم: الْجُزْءُ الْأَعْلَى مِنَ مِدَقَّةِ الزَّهْرَة
	مَيْسَم: عَلَامَة - رَاجِع سِمَة
easy; feasible, possible; available, obtainable, accessible	مَيْسُور: سَهْل، مَيْسَر
	مَيْسُور: مُوسِر - رَاجِع مُوسِر
rammer, tamper	مَيْنَطْدَة: أَدَاةٌ يَرْصُ أَوْ يَدُكُ بِهَا
	مَيْع - رَاجِع أَمَاع
liquidity, fluidity	مَيْع: سُهُولَة
	مَيْعَاد - رَاجِع مَوْعِد
Promised Land, Land of Promise	أَرْضُ الْمَيْعَاد
prime, bloom, spring	مَيْعَة: شَرْخ، رِيْعَان، أَوَّل
storax	مَيْعَة: مَادَّةٌ صَمْغِيَّة
benzoin, benjamin	مَيْعَة: لُبَانٌ جَاوِيّ
megacycle, megahertz, MHZ	مَيْغَاسِيكَل، مَيْغَاهَرْتز
solvent	مَيْفَاء: قَادِرٌ عَلَى إِيْفَاءِ دُيُونِهِ
	مَيْفَاء: أَمِين، مُخْلِصٌ، صَادِقُ الْوَعْدِ - رَاجِع وَفِيّ
appointed time; date; deadline	مَيْقَات: مَوْقِت، أَجَل
time	مَيْقَات: وَقْتُ
appointment, date, rendezvous	مَيْقَات: مَوْعِد
credulous	مَيْقَان: سَرِيعُ التَّصْدِيقِ
hone, grindstone, whetstone	مَيْقَعَة: مِسْن
beetle; mallet; hammer	مَيْقَعَة: مِطْرَقَة
board	مَيْقَعَة: لَوْحٌ خَشَبِيّ
mechanics	مِيكَانِيكَا، عِلْمُ الْمِيكَانِيكَا
mechanical, automatic, mechanistic	مِيكَانِيكِيّ: آلِيّ
mechanic, machinist	مِيكَانِيكِيّ: خَبِيرٌ فِي الْمَاكِينَاتِ
mechanician	
microbe, germ	مِيكْرُوب: جُرْثُوم، جُرْثُومَة

على الطائر الميمون - راجع طائر	مَيْن: كَذِب
lie, untruth, falsehood	مينا - راجع ميناء
port, harbor, anchorage, haven, seaport	ميناء: مَرْفَأ
airport, airfield, airdrome	ميناء جَوِّي: مَطَار
dial (of a watch clock)	ميناء (السَّاعَة)
enamel	ميناء: مَادَّة زُجَاجِيَّة يُطْلَى بِهَا
enamel	ميناء (الْأَسْنَان)
طَلَى (طَلَّى، مَطْلَى) بِالْمِينَاء - راجعها في أماكنها	مِيَّة [كِيمَاء]
to hydrate; to hydrolyze	مِيوَعَة: سَيُولَة
liquidity, fluidity	

melodramatic	ميلودرامي: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى المِيلُودْرَامَا
militia	مِيلِيْشِيَا: قُوَّاتٌ مُلَحَّحَةٌ شَبُهْ نِظَامِيَّة
militiamen	رِجَالُ المِيلِيْشِيَا
right, right side, right-hand side, right hand	مِيْمَن: ذُو الِْيْمَنِ وَالْبِرَكَّة - راجع مِيْمُون
right wing (of an army)	مِيْمَنَة: جِهَةُ الِْيْمِين (الجَيْشِ)
mimosa	مِيْمَنَة: بَرَكَّة، سَعْد، سَعَادَة - راجع يُمْن
auspicious, favorable, prosperous; lucky, fortunate; blessed	مِيْمُونَا (نَبَات)
mandrill; baboon	مِيْمُون: ذُو الِْيْمَنِ وَالْبِرَكَّة
	مِيْمُون: قِرْدٌ ضَخْمٌ



subject of the passive

vice-consul

viceroy

misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastrophe, heavy blow

acquirer, obtainer, getter, winner, gainer, earner, achiever, attainer

asleep; sleeping; sleeper

to represent, act as a representative of, act for, act in someone's behalf, substitute for, serve as a substitute for, deputize for, replace, take the place of

canine tooth, canine, cuspid, eyetooth

tusk

fang

repugnant, repulsive, distasteful; improper, unbecoming

napalm

napalm bomb

نَائِبُ فاعِل [لغة]

نَائِبُ الْقَنْصُل

نَائِبُ الْمَلِك

مَجْلِسُ النُّوَاب - راجع مَجْلِس

نَائِبَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ

نائح، نائِعة - راجع نَوَاح، نَوَاحَة

نائِل: مُحْرِز

نائِل: عَطِيَّة، فَضْل - راجع نَوَال

نائِم: راقِد

نَابَ عَنْ، نَابَ مَنَابَ: قَامَ مَقَامَهُ  
representative of, act for, act in someone's behalf, substitute for, serve as a substitute for, deputize for, replace, take the place of

نَابَ إِلَى: رَجَعَ مَرَّةً بَعْدَ مَرَّةٍ - راجع أُنَابَ

نَابَ إِلَى اللَّهِ - راجع أُنَابَ

نَابَ (لَهُ أَمْرٌ): أَصَابَ - راجع إِنْتَابَ

ناب

نَابُ الْفِيلِ أَوْ الْخِنْزِيرِ الْبَرِّي أَوْ الْفَطَّ

نَابُ الْحَيَّةِ السَّامَةِ أَوْ الْحَيَوَانِ الْمُفْتَرَسِ

نَابِ (النَّاسِي)

نَابِلَم: مَادَّةٌ مُلْهَبَةٌ

قُنْبَلَةٌ نَابِلَم

نَاءَ (بِالْحِمْلِ): رَزَحَ، سَقَطَ  
to sink (under), sag (under), fall down (under), collapse (under), succumb (under), labor (under), be burdened (with), bear (a burden) with difficulty

نَاءَ بِهِ الْحِمْلُ: أَثْقَلَ كَاهِلَهُ  
to weigh heavily upon, weigh down on, bear down on, overburden, overload, encumber

نَاءَ (عَنْ): بَعَدَ - راجع نَأَى (عَنْ)

نَأَى (عَنْ): بَعَدَ  
to be or become far (from), distant (from), remote (from); to go away (from), move away (from); to keep or stay away or aloof (from); to leave, quit

نَاءَ (النَّائِي): بَعِيد  
remote, distant, far, faraway, far-off, outlying, out-of-the-way, secluded

نَاءَى: بَاعَدَ  
to keep far away (from), keep or place at a distance (from); to separate, isolate

نَائِب: مُمَثِّل، شَخْصٌ يَقُومُ مَقَامَ غَيْرِهِ  
deputy, representative, substitute, agent; proxy, procurator; vicar; delegate; vice-

نَائِب: عَضُو (فِي) مَجْلِسِ النُّوَاب  
deputy, representative, member of parliament, member of the legislature, member of the chamber of deputies, member of the house of representatives, member of the lower house

نَائِبُ مَنَابَ غَيْرِهِ مُوقَّتًا  
acting (chairman, manager, director, minister, etc.)

vice-president; vice-chairman

deputy speaker

attorney general; prosecutor, prosecuting attorney, district attorney

نَائِبُ رَئِيس

نَائِبُ رَئِيسِ مَجْلِسِ النُّوَاب

النَّائِبُ الْعَامَّ

prose writer, proser, prosaist, prosateur  
ناثر: كاتب النثر

scatterer, disperser, sprinkler  
ناثر: مفرق

to confide a secret to, entrust a secret to, take into one's confidence; to whisper to  
ناجي

to soliloquize, talk to oneself  
ناجي نفسه

successful; prosperous; passing, having passed (an examination)  
ناجح: مفلح، موفق

a success  
شخص أو شيء أو عمل ناجح

ناجد: أسعف، أعان - راجع أنجد

molar  
ناجد: ضرس

to fight, combat, battle (against)  
ناجز: قاتل

ناجز - راجع منجز

incurable, remediless, irremediable  
ناجس: مستعص

beneficial, useful; effective, فعال، صحي، efficacious; wholesome, healthful, salubrious, salutary  
ناجع: مفيد، فعال، صحي

resulting (from), resultant (from), consequent(ial) (on), following (from), ensuing (from), proceeding (from), arising (from), springing (from), originating (from), stemming (from), issuing (from), growing out (of), brought about (by), caused (by)  
ناجم (عن): ناتج (عن)، مسبب (عن)

to wail, lament, cry, weep  
ناح: نحب، أعول

to mourn (for), lament, bewail, wail over  
ناح على: ندب

to coo  
ناح الحمام

grammarian  
ناح (الناحي): عالم بال النحو

ناحل - راجع نحيل

side; direction  
ناحية: جهة، جانب

aspect, phase, facet; point; respect, regard, way; standpoint, viewpoint, point of view, angle  
ناحية: وجه، نقطة، وجهة، وجهة نظر

district, county; region, area  
ناحية: منطقة

toward(s), to, in the direction of  
ناحية: صوب

concerning, with regard to, regarding, as regards, with respect to, in respect of, re-

growing; sprouting, germinant, germinating  
نايت

to oppose, resist  
نايد: خالف، عارض

to part with, separate from, dissociate oneself from, break (up) with  
نايد: فارق

to declare war on  
نايد: الحرب

centrifugal  
نايد: طارد من المركز

centrifugal force  
قوة نايدة

centrifuge  
نايدة: أداة تعمل وفقاً لمبدأ القوة النابذة

pulsating, pulsative, pulsant, pulsatory, pulsatile, pulsing, throbbing, beating, palpitating, palpitant  
نايض: ضارب، خافق

نايض بالحياة أو الحيوية - راجع حي

spring; spiral spring  
نايض: زنبرك

genius  
نايفة: عبقرى

distinguished (outstanding, eminent) person  
نايفة: عظيم الشأن

archer, bowman  
نايل:رامي النبال

إختلط الحابل بالنابل - راجع حابل

pitcher plant, sarracenia  
نابط (نبات)

نايه: فطين، شريف - راجع نيه

canine  
نايبي: متعلق بالناب

protruding, projecting, prominent, protruberant, protrusive, salient, bulging out, jutting out, sticking out, standing out  
نايتي: بارز

in relief, embossed, raised  
نايتي: نافر

swollen, swelling  
نايتي: منتفخ

resulting (from), resultant (from), consequent(ial) (on), following (as a consequence) (from), attendant (upon), ensuing (from), proceeding (from), arising (from), springing (from), issuing (from), originating (from), stemming (from), growing out (of), brought about (by), caused (by), occasioned (by), produced (by), generated (by), engendered (by)  
نايتج (عن): ناتج (عن)، مسبب (عن)

نايتج: نتاج - راجع نتاج

نايتج: منتج - راجع منتج (اسم)



front; front line; firing line	خَطُّ النَّارِ
ceasefire	وَقْفُ إِطْلَاقِ النَّارِ
coconut(s)	نَارَجِيل: جَوْزُ الْهِنْدِ
coconut	نَارَجِيلَة: جَوْزَةُ الْهِنْدِ
narghile, water pipe, hookah, hubble-bubble	نَارَجِيلَة: أَرْكِيْلَة
valerian; nard, spikenard	نَارْدِين (نبات)
bitter orange	نَارَنْج (نبات)
fiery, igneous, fire-	نَارِي
emigrant, emigré, immi-	دَرَّاجَةٌ نَارِيَّة، سِلَاحُ نَارِي إلخ - راجعها في أماكنها
grant, expatriate; emigrating, leaving one's home or homeland, going away, moving away	نَارِج (عَنْ بَيْتِهِ أَوْ وَطَنِهِ)
bailer	نَارِج (الماء)
distant, remote, far, faraway, far-off	نَارِج: بَعِيد
to dispute with, contend with, quarrel with, fight with	نَارَعَ: خَاصَمَ
to litigate, contest in law, contest someone's right to something	نَارَعَ (أَمَامَ الْقَضَاءِ)
to contend (with someone) at pulling; to pull in a different direction	نَارَعَهُ الشَّيْءُ
to be in the throes of death, in extremis, dying, moribund, near one's end, at the last gasp, approaching death, near to death, at the point of death	نَارَعَ: اِحْتَضَرَ
to clash with, encounter, engage in conflict with, fight	نَارَعَ إِلَى: اِشْتَقَاقَ - راجع نَزَعَ إِلَى
to challenge; to compete with, vie with	نَارَلَ: قَاتَلَ
descending, coming down, going down; falling (down), dropping, declining; downward	نَارَلَ: صَاعِدَ
living, residing, dwelling, lodging; resident, dweller, occupant, lodger	نَارَلَ: سَاكِنَ، مُقِيمَ
descending colon	الْقَوْلُونُ النَّارِل
mishap, accident	نَارِلَة: حَادِثَ (مُؤَسِفَ)

specting, as to, as for	مِنْ نَاحِيَةٍ أُخْرَى أَوْ ثَانِيَةٍ
on the other hand	ناخب: مُنْتَخِب
elector, voter, constituent	ناخِر - راجع نَخِر
to nod the head from sleepiness	نَادَ (مِنْ التَّعَاسِ)
club; society; association	نَادٍ (النَّادِي)
nightclub; cabaret	نَادٍ لَيْلِي
to call out to, shout to; to call (for), summon, send for; to call upon, invite to cry, shout, exclaim	نَادَى: صَاحَ بِهِ، اسْتَدْعَى، دَعَا
to proclaim, announce	نَادَى: صَاحَ
to profess; to advocate, support, sponsor; to maintain, hold	نَادَى بِهِ: قَالَ بِهِ
to hawk, peddle	نَادَى عَلَى بَضَاعَتِهِ (مُتَجَوِّلاً فِي الشُّوَارِعِ)
to be proclaimed (or hailed) president	نُودِيَ بِهِ رَئِيسًا
mourner, weeper, wailer	نَادِب: بَاكٍ
weeper, professional mourner	نَادِب (مُخْتَرَفٌ يُسْتَأْجَرُ فِي مَأْتَمٍ)
rare; scarce, infrequent, uncommon; unusual, unwonted, strange, odd, extraordinary, exceptional	نَادِر: قَلِيلُ الْوُجُودِ، غَرِيبٌ
rarely, seldom, infrequently	نَادِرًا، فِي النَّادِرِ
hard currency	قَطْعُ نَادِرٍ
rarity, rara avis, rare thing or person	نَادِرَة: شَيْءٌ أَوْ شَخْصٌ نَادِرٌ
anecdote, drollery, droll story, joke	نَادِرَة: طُرْفَةٌ، مُلْحَعَةٌ، نُكْتَةٌ
waiter, garçon	نَادِل: خَادِمٌ ضَيَافَة، خَادِمٌ فِي مَطْعَمٍ
to drink with, have a drink with, drink in someone's company	نَادَمَ (لَهُ عَلَى الشَّرَابِ)
repentant, repenting, regretful, sorry, remorseful, penitent, contrite	نَادِم: نَذَمَانٌ
vow, one who has made a vow	نَادِر: صَاحِبُ النَّذْرِ
hell, hellfire, fire	نَار
volcano	النَّار: جَهَنَّمُ، الْحَيِّيمُ
	جَبَلُ نَارٍ

nascent ناشئ: حَدِيثُ التَّوَلَّدِ  
 youth, young man, young- صَغِير- حَدَثَ، ناشئ: شاب، حَدَثَ، صَغِير-  
 ster, juvenile, young, youthful; junior  
 beginner, novice, neophyte, fresh- ناشئ: مُبْتَدِئ  
 man; fresh, inexperienced, unskilled  
 ناشئة: شَبَاب، شُبَّان، أَحْدَاث - راجع نَشَأَ  
 to adjure, entreat, beseech, implore، ناشد: اسْتَحْلَفَ  
 supplicate, conjure, plead with, appeal to  
 to call upon, appeal to, request, invite ناشد: دَعَا  
 publisher ناشير (الْكُتُبِ إلخ)  
 cobra; asp ناشر: أَفْعَى سَامَّةً  
 protruding, elevated ناشز: نَاشِز، مُرْتَفِع  
 dissonant, discordant, jarring, dishar- ناشز: مُتَنَافِر  
 monious, inharmonious, in consonant  
 recalcitrant, insubordinate, disobedient; shrew, termagant ناشز: رَوْجَةٌ ناشز  
 ناشرة، رَوْجَةٌ ناشرة - راجع ناشز  
 ناشط - راجع نَشِيط  
 ناشف: جَافَ ناشف: جَافَ  
 dry; xer-, xero-, arid; dried (up), desiccated  
 to shirk, evade، ناشص: تَنَحَّى، تَجَنَّبَ، تَنَحَّى  
 dodge; to avoid; to withdraw from  
 to be hostile to; to oppose ناشص: عَادَى، قَاوَمَ  
 to declare war on ناشص: الْحَرْبَ  
 to show open hostility to ناشص: الشَّرَّ  
 to declare oneself the enemy العَدَاوَةُ أو العَدَاوَةُ  
 of  
 tiring, wearing, wearying, wearisome، ناشص: مُتَعِب  
 exhausting, fatiguing  
 subjunctival; word governing the sub- ناشص [لغة]  
 junctive  
 ناشص - راجع مُنْصِت  
 to exchange sincere advice ناشص: تَبَادَلَا النَّصَائِحَ  
 adviser, counselor, mentor; ناشص: مُقَدِّمُ النَّصِيحَةِ  
 admonisher, admonitor, exhorter  
 ناشص: نَصُوح - راجع نَصُوح  
 ناصر: أَعَانَ، أَيْدَ، دَافَعَ عَنْ  
 to help, aid, assist, support

misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastrophe مُصِيبَةٌ  
 trope نازلي (سمك)  
 hake نازلي  
 Nazi نازي  
 Nazism نازية  
 to dangle, swing, bob, oscillate, vibrate، ناس: تَذَبَذَبَ  
 wobble  
 people, human beings, mankind, human- ناس: بَشَر  
 kind, human race, world, humanity  
 oblivious, forgetful, forgetting, unmind- ناس: (النَّاسِي)  
 ful  
 to suit, fit, befit; to be suitable for، ناسب: لَافِقٌ، وَافِقٌ  
 fit for, convenient for, favorable for, agreeable for;  
 to be appropriate to, adequate to, suited to; to  
 harmonize with, agree with, tally with, match; to  
 be in harmony with, in agreement with, in con-  
 formity with, consistent with, compatible with  
 to be of the same family (as) ناسب: كَانَ قَرِيبَةً  
 to be or become related by marriage to ناسب: صَاهَرَ  
 weaver ناسج: حَاكِك  
 ناسخ: أَبْطَلَ، أَلْفَى، حَلَّ مَحَلَّهُ - راجع نَسَخَ  
 abrogating, invalidating, nul- ناسخ: مُبْطِلٌ، مُلْغٍ، فَاسِخ-  
 lifying, annulling, canceling, revoking, revocatory,  
 rescissory, resolatory  
 ناسخ: نَسَخَ - راجع نَسَخَ  
 آلة ناسخة - راجع آلَةٌ  
 explosive; dynamite ناسف: نَاسِفَةٌ: مَادَّةٌ نَاسِفَةٌ  
 bomb عُبُوءٌ نَاسِفَةٌ  
 hermit, recluse, eremite, solitary، ناسك: مُتَنَسِّكٌ، زَاهِدٌ  
 ascetic  
 humanity, human nature ناسوت: طَبِيعَةُ بَشَرِيَّةٍ  
 fistula ناسور [طب]  
 arising from, originating ناشئ: مِنْ أَوْ عَنْ: نَاجِمٌ عَنْ  
 from, springing from, stemming from, issuing  
 from, emanating from, proceeding from, following  
 from, resulting from, resultant from, ensuing from,  
 growing out of  
 growing (up), developing ناشئ: نَامَ

articulate, able to speak, يَتَكَلَّمُ، ناطق: قادرٌ على التَّكَلُّمِ، endowed with the faculty of speech; speaking, talking

spokesman, mouthpiece ناطق (بِلِسَانٍ كَذَا): مُتَحَدِّثٌ  
guard, keeper (of vine- yards, plantations, etc.) ناطور: حارسُ الكَرَمِ أو الزَّرْعِ

concierge, doorkeeper, janitor ناطور: بَوَّاب، حارس  
to equal, be equal to ناظر: صارَ نَظِيرًا لـ

to correspond to, match, be similar to, be analogous to, be equivalent to ناظر: قَابِلٌ، وَازِي، مَائِلٌ  
to approximate, be near or close to ناظر: قَارِبٌ

to equalize with, equate with, put on an equal footing with, compare to, liken to ناظر: جَعَلَهُ نَظِيرَهُ  
to debate with, argue with ناظر: نَاقَشَ، جَادَلَ

to superintend, supervise, oversee, watch over ناظر: رَاقِبٌ، أَشْرَفَ عَلَى

seer, beholder, looker, viewer, spectator, onlooker, looker-on, observer ناظر: رَآهُ، مُشَاهِدٌ، مُتَفَرِّجٌ

supervisor, superintendent, overseer, inspector ناظر: مُرَاقِبٌ، مُشْرِفٌ

manager, director, administrator ناظر: مُدِيرٌ

headmaster, principal, director ناظر: مُدِيرُ مَدْرَسَةٍ

eye ناظر: عَيْنٌ

eye ناظرة: عَيْنٌ

matron ناظرة: مُرَاقِبَةٌ، مُشْرِفَةٌ

directress, manageress, administratrix ناظرة: مُدِيرَةٌ

headmistress, principal, directress ناظرة: مَدْرَسَةٌ

versifier, metrist, poet ناظم (الشَّعْرِ)

field glasses, binoculars ناظر: مُنَظَّمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنَظَّمٌ

naeis - رَاجِعٌ نَعَسَانٌ

aphrodisiac ناظر: نَاعُوطٌ، مُنَعِطٌ

shod; soled نايل: مُنَعَلٌ، مُزَوَّدٌ بِنَعْلٍ

soft, smooth, tender, gentle; delicate; fine; powdery, powdered ناعِم

back (up), come to the aid of, stand by, stand up for, defend, advocate, uphold, champion, patronize, sponsor, espouse

ناصر - رَاجِعٌ نَصِيرٌ

أَخَذَ بِنَاصِرِهِ - رَاجِعٌ أَخَذَ

clear, pure ناصع: خَالِصٌ، صَافٍ، نَقِيٌّ

clear, plain, evident, obvious, patent, manifest ناصع: وَاضِحٌ

white ناصع: أَيْبِضٌ

snow-white ناصع: الْبَيَاضُ

to go halves with, share equally with ناصف: شَاطِرٌ، قَاسَمٌ مُنَاصِفَةٌ

faded, blanchd, faint, dull ناصل: بَاهِتٌ

fistula ناصور: نَاسُورٌ [طَبْ]

forelock ناصية: شَعْرُ مُقَدِّمِ الرَّأْسِ

forepart of the head ناصية: مُقَدِّمُ الرَّأْسِ

to master; to control مَلَكَ (إِثْمَلَكَ) نَاصِيَتَهُ

ناص - رَاجِعٌ نَصٌّ

exhausted, depleted; drained; dried up; dry ناصب: نَافِدٌ، مُتَلَاشٍ، جَافٌ

ripe, mature, fully developed, full-grown; well-done, well cooked ناضج: نَضِيجٌ

flourishing, blooming; fresh, tender, crisp; bright, radiant, glowing ناضر: نَاضِرٌ

to struggle, strive, contend, fight ناضل: كَافَحٌ، جَاهَدَ

to vie with, contend with, compete with ناضل: بَارَى

to defend, stand up for ناضل: عَن: دَافَعَ

ناط - رَاجِعٌ أَنَاطٌ

to butt one another ناطح: تَنَاطَحَ

to tower, rise highly, reach or rise to a great height; to be very high, very tall, very towering, very lofty ناطح: السَّحَابُ

ناطح: مَن يَنْطَحُ، نَطَّاحٌ

a butter; butting ناطح: مَن يَنْطَحُ، نَطَّاحٌ

skyscraper, high-rise building, high rise ناطحة سحاب

ناظر - رَاجِعٌ نَاطُورٌ

in relief, embossed, raised	نافر: ناتى، مُجَسَّم
protuberant, protruding, projecting, bulging out, jutting out, standing out	نافر: بارز -
averse, disinclined, reluctant, unwilling	نافر من: كاره لـ
fleeing, fugitive; shy, timid, fearful, easily frightened	نافر: هارب، هَيَّاب
to compete with, vie with, rival, emulate	نافس: زاحم
useful, of use, helpful, beneficial, advantageous, profitable, serviceable; wholesome, salutary	نافع: مُفيد - راجع مُنْفَط
public works	نافعة: أَشغال عامة
to dissemble, dissimulate, play the hypocrite	ناقق: راعى
in (great) demand, selling well, selling like hot cakes	نافق: رائج
supererogatory, superfluous	نافل: زائد عَنِ الْمَفْرُوضِ أَوْ الْمَطْلُوبِ
supererogatory performance	نافلة: عَمَلٌ لَيْسَ وَاجِبًا
spoils, booty, loot	نافلة: غَنِيْمَة
gift, present; donation	نافلة: عَطِيَّة
it goes without saying that	مِنْ نَافِلَةِ الْقَوْلِ أَنَّ
fountain, jet	نافورة (ماء)
to vie in virtues with	ناقب: فَاخِرَةٌ فِي الْمَنَاقِبِ وَالْفَضَائِلِ
she-camel	ناقبة: أَنْثَى الْجَمَلِ
I have nothing to do with it	لا ناقة لي في الأمر ولا جمل
critic; reviewer	ناقد (أدبي، فني إلخ)
to wrangle with, bicker with, hassle with, altercation with, spat with, squabble with, quarrel with	ناقر: شاحن، شاجر، خاصم
misfortune, calamity, disaster	ناقرة: مُصِيبَة
	ناقرة: مُشَاحَنَة - راجع مُنَاقَرَة
to debate (with), argue (with), dispute (with); to discuss (with)	ناقش: جادل، بحث
to cross-examine; to examine, interrogate, hear, question	ناقش: شَهِدًا إلخ - ناقص

fine sand	نَرَابٌ نَاعِمٌ
powdered sugar	سُكَّرٌ نَاعِمٌ
sage, clary	ناعمة (نبات)
noria, waterwheel	ناعورة: سَابِيَة، دُولَابٌ مَائِيٌّ
hemophilia	ناعورية: نَزْعَةٌ وَرَائِيَّةٌ إِلَى النَّزْفِ الدَّمَوِيِّ
aphrodisiac	ناعوظ: مُنْطِط
to talk tenderly or gently to a child	ناعى الولد
to court, woo, speak words of love to	ناعى المرأة
to harmonize, accord, tune, attune, bring into harmony, match	ناعم: لَاعَمَ، وَتَّقَ
to be high, lofty, elevated	ناف: ارْتَفَعَ، بَدَحَ
	ناف على: زَادَ - راجع أَنَافَ عَلَى
to contradict, conflict with; to be contradictory to, incompatible with, inconsistent with, contrary to	ناقى: عَارِضٌ، نَاقِضٌ
to chase, pursue, hunt	ناقى: طَارَدَ
	نافج - راجع نَفَّاج
to defend, stand up for, protect	نافح عن: دَافَعَ
blower; blowing	نافح: مَنْ يَنْفُخُ، فَاعِلٌ تَفْعَ
exhausted, consumed, used up, depleted, drained	نافد: نَاضِبٌ، مُسْتَنْفَدٌ
out of print, out of stock	نافد (ككتاب مطبوع)
impatient	نافد الصبر
valid, effective, operative, in effect, in force, in operation, enforceable	نافذ (المفعول): سَارِي الْمَفْعُولِ
penetrating, penetrative, piercing, permeative, percolating, pervasive, interpenetrative, infiltrative	نافذ: مُخْتَرِقٌ، مُتَخِلِّلٌ
	نافذ البصيرة - راجع بَصِير
influential, powerful	نافذ (الكلمة): دُونُ نَفْوذٍ، قَمَالٌ، قُوَّةٌ
	أَصْبَحَ نَافِذًا أَوْ نَافِذَ الْمَفْعُولِ - راجع نَفَذَ الْأَمْرُ إلخ
window; air hole, opening (in a wall)	نافذة: شَبَاكٌ
to vie in nobility with	ناقر: فَاخِرَةٌ فِي النَّسَبِ
	ناقر: كَرِهَ - راجع نَفَرَ مِنْ

tanker, oiler	ناقلة بترول، ناقلة نفط
troop carrier	ناقلة جنود
indignant, resentful, discontent(ed), dissatisfied, malcontent, disgruntled	ناقم: ساخط
spiteful, malicious, rancorous, venomous	ناقم: حاقِد
	ناقم: مُنتَقِم - راجع مُنتَقِم
convalescent, regaining health, recovering, recuperating	ناقم: مُتَمَائِلٌ لِلشِّفاء
horn, bugle, trumpet	ناقور: بوق
bell; gong; bell jar	ناقوس: جرس
tocsin, alarm bell; warning	ناقوس الخطر
to butt	ناكب: وَصَلَ (طَرَفِي شَيْءٍ)
to abut on	ناكب: اِرْتَكَزَ عَلَى، تَاخَمَ
perfidious, faithless, disloyal; reneger	ناكث: مَنْ يَنْكُثُ
to vex, annoy, distress, trouble; to torment, harass, molest, pester	ناكد: ضَايِقٌ، أَرْعَجَ
denying, disavowing; denier	ناكر: مَنْ يُنْكِرُ
	ناكرٌ لِلْجَمِيلِ - راجع جَمِيل
relapsing fever	ناكس، حمى ناكسة
to obtain, get,	نال: حَصَلَ عَلَى، أَحْرَزَ، أَصَابَ، حَقَّقَ
acquire, win, gain, earn, receive; to attain, achieve, accomplish, realize	
to affect, influence; to impress	نال مِنْهُ: أَثَّرَ فِيهِ
to harm, damage,	نال مِنْهُ، نَالَهُ يَضُرُّهُ أَوْ يَسُوؤُ: أَضَرَّ بِهِ
prejudice, do harm to, cause damage to	
to discredit, de-	نال مِنْهُ، نَالَ مِنْ عِرْضِهِ: شَوَّهَ سُمْعَتَهُ
fame, slander, malign, calumniate	
to disparage, belittle,	نالَ مِنْ قُدْرِهِ أَوْ مَكَانَتِهِ أَوْ شَأْنِهِ
derogate from, detract from; to degrade, abase, debase, humiliate, lower	
	نال: أُنَالَ - راجع أُنَالَ
to sound, ring	نَامَ: صَوَّتَ، صَاتَ
to groan, moan	نَامَ: أُنَّ
to sleep, slumber, be asleep, fall asleep; to go to bed, go to sleep	نَامَ: رَقَدَ
to abate, subside, let up, calm down	نَامَ: سَكَنَ، هَدَأَ

to invite tenders or bids (for)	ناقص: طَرَحَ فِي الْمُنَاقَصَةِ
to bid, tender, offer; to underbid	ناقص: قَدَّمَ سِعْرًا فِي مُنَاقَصَةٍ، ضِدَّ زَائِدَ
deficient, imperfect, incomplete, inadequate, short	ناقص: غَيْرُ كَامِلٍ، غَيْرُ كَافٍ
lacking, wanting, missing, absent	ناقص: غَيْرُ مَوْجُودٍ
lacking, wanting, needing, in need of, in want of, deficient in, short of or in; minus, less, without	ناقص (كَذَا): مُفْتَقِرٌ إِلَى، يُعْوِزُهُ كَذَا
decreased, diminished, reduced; decreasing, diminishing	ناقص: مُنْقَصٌ، مُتَنَاقِصٌ
defective, faulty, blemished, imperfect, deficient, unsound	ناقص: مَعِيبٌ، مَعْيُوبٌ، فِيهِ عَيْبٌ أَوْ خَلَلٌ
minus	ناقص [رياضيات]
defective verb	فِعْلٌ ناقص [لغة]
to contradict, conflict with, disagree with; to be contradictory to, contrary to, opposite to, in disagreement with, inconsistent with, incompatible with	ناقض: خَالَفَ
soaker, steeper, infuser	ناقع: فَاعِلٌ نَقَعَ
deadly poison	سُمُّ نَاقِعٍ
cool fresh water	ماءٌ نَاقِعٌ
to exchange or interchange (words with)	ناقل (لَهُ الْحَدِيثُ)
carrier, transporter, conveyer, forwarder, freighter, shipper	ناقل: شَاحِنٌ، مُتَمَهِّدُ النِّقْلِ
carrier, bearer	ناقل: حَامِلٌ
copyist, transcriber, scribe	ناقل: نَسَّاحٌ
translator	ناقل: مُتَرْجِمٌ
carrier	ناقل الجراثيم أَوْ الْمَرَضِ
gearshift	ناقل السَّرعَةِ أَوْ التَّروسِ
conductor; conductive, conducting	ناقل الضَّوِّ أَوْ الْحَرَارَةِ أَوْ الصَّوْتِ أَوْ الْكَهْرَبَاءِ
contagious, bearing contagion	ناقلٌ لِلْمَدْوَى
transferor, alienator, assignor, ceder	ناقلُ الْمِلْكِيَّةِ
carrier	ناقلة: حَامِلَةٌ

high, elevated, lofty

ناهِضٌ مُرْتَفِعٌ

active, energetic, diligent

ناهِضٌ نَشِيطٌ، مُجْتَهِدٌ

established, proven

ناهِضٌ ثَابِتٌ، مُقَرَّرٌ

prohibition, proscription

نَاهِيَةٌ: تَحْرِيمٌ

prudence; intelligence

نَاهِيَةٌ: تَعْقُلٌ، تَفْكِيرٌ

ناهِيكٌ مِنْ - رَاجِعٌ نَاهٍ

to resist, oppose, withstand

ناوَأُ: عَارِضٌ، قَاوَمٌ

to be hostile to, act hostilely toward,  
make an enemy of, antagonize

ناوَأُ: عَادَى

ناوَى - رَاجِعٌ ناوَأُ

to alternate, rotate, cause to suc-  
ceed or follow one another

ناوَبَ: دَاوَلَ، عَاقَبَ

to maneuver

ناوَرَ (عَسْكَرِيًّا، سِيَاسِيًّا) اِلْحَ

to skirmish,  
scrimmage

ناوَشَ: شَاجَرَ، اِسْتَبَكَ اِسْتَبَاكَ خَفِيفًا مَعَ

to hand (over) to, pass to, hand in to, sub-  
mit to, present to, deliver to

ناوَلَ: سَلَّمَ

ناوَلَ: اَعْطَى - رَاجِعٌ اَنَالَ

to administer the Communion to

ناوَلَهُ الْقُرْبَانَ

freight(age)

ناوَلُونُ: اُجْرَةُ الشَّحْنِ

fare

ناوَلُونُ: اُجْرَةُ السَّفَرِ أَوْ الرُّكُوبِ

sleeper, one who sleeps much, one given to sleep; late riser, slugabed

نَوُومٌ: كَثِيرُ النَّوْمِ، رُقُودٌ

sacrophagus

ناوُوسٌ: تَابُوتٌ حَجَرِيٌّ

remoteness, farness

نَائِيٌّ: بُعْدٌ

ditch; trench

نَائِيٌّ: خَنْدَقٌ

flute, pipe, reed pipe, fife

نَايٌ: آلَةٌ نَفْخٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ

nylon

نَايْلُونٌ

to be or become high, elevated; to pro-  
trude, project, jut, stick out, be or become promi-  
nent or protruding

نَبَأٌ: اِرْتَفَعَ، بَرَزَ

to turn away from, withdraw  
from, shrink from

نَبَأَ عَنْ: نَجَاىَ، تَبَاعَدَ

to miss, fail to hit

نَبَأَ (عَنِ الْمَدْفِ): لَمْ يُصِبْ

to disagree with; to conflict

نَبَأَ عَنْ: خَالَفَ، جَاىَ

to be stagnant, dull, inactive نَامَتِ السُّوقُ: كَسَدَتْ

to neglect, omit, ignore, overlook نَامَ عَنْ: اَغْفَلَ

to trust (in), have confidence in, rely  
on; to be reassured by نَامَ اِلَى: اِطْمَأَنَّ

نَامَ: وَاشَرَ - رَاجِعٌ نَمَامٌ

growing; developing; ongoing; increasing,  
augmenting; rising, mounting نَامَ (النَّامِي)،developing or less developed  
country (state, nation) بَلَدٌ نَامٍ، دَوْلَةٌ نَامِيَّةٌ

stir, movement, life

نَامَةٌ: حَرَكَةٌ، حَيَاةٌ

to confide a secret to

نَامَسَ: سَارَ

law, code

نَامُوسٌ: شَرِيعَةٌ، قَانُونٌ

mosquito(es), culex(es), بَعُوضَةٌ،  
gnat(s) نَامُوسٌ، نَامُوسَةٌ: بَعُوضٌ،

mosquito net

نَامُوسِيَّةٌ: كِلَّةٌ

excrecence, outgrowth

نَامِيَّةٌ: زَائِدَةٌ، دَرَنَةٌ

sucker, tiller, shoot

نَامِيَّةٌ: سَطَاءٌ، شَبَكِيرٌ [نَبَاتٌ]

prohibitive, prohibitory, forbidding, مانِعٌ  
interdictive, interdictory, proscriptive نَاهٍ (النَّاهِي):what a..! how excellent..! how great..!  
how outstanding..!; to say nothing of, not to  
mention, not to speak of, let alone; aside from,  
apart from نَاهِيكَ مِنْ

الْأَمِيرُ النَّاهِي - رَاجِعٌ آمِرٌ

open, plain, clear

نَاهِجٌ: وَاضِحٌ

to resist, oppose, counter; to contend  
with, fight, combat نَاهَدَ: قَاتَلَ، قَاتَلَ

to dispute with, quarrel with

نَاهَدَ: خَاصَمَ

buxom, bosomy, busty, عَامِرَةٌ الصَّدْرُ  
full-bosomed, having large swelling breasts; sweat-  
er girl نَاهِدٌ، نَاهِدَةٌ: عَامِرَةُ الصَّدْرِ

full, round, swelling

نَاهِدٌ: بَارِزٌ، كَاعِبٌ (ثَدْيٌ)

to approach, be near or close to; to attain,  
reach نَاهَزَ: قَارَبَ

نَاهَزَ الْفُرْصَةَ - رَاجِعٌ اِسْتَهْزَ الْفُرْصَةَ

to resist, oppose; to withstand; to  
defy, challenge نَاهَضَ: قَاوَمَ، تَحَدَّى

rising, getting up

نَاهِضٌ: قَامَ

bark(ing), baying, yelp(ing)	نَبَّاح، نَبَّاح (الكلب)
gravedigger; body snatcher	نَبَّاش (القبور)
archer, bowman	نَبَّال: رامي النبال
	نَبَّالَة - راجع نُبِّل
noblesse oblige	النَّبَّالَة تَقْتَضِي أو تَفْرِض
acumen, insight, discernment, perception; intelligence, brightness, brilliance	نَبَّاهَة: فِطْنَة
fame, renown, celebrity	نَبَّاهَة: شُهْرَة
eminence, nobility	نَبَّاهَة: شَرَف، نُبِّل
to grow; to sprout, germinate; to rise, spring	نَبَتَ الشَّيْءُ
to produce plants, bring forth vegetation	نَبَتَ الْمَكَانُ
to teethe, cut one's teeth, grow teeth	نَبَتَتْ أَسْنَانُهُ
to plant; to sow	نَبَتَ: غَرَسَ، زَرَعَ
	نَبَت - راجع نَبَات
plant, sprout, shoot, seedling	نَبْتَة: وَاحِدَة النَّبَتِ أو النَّبَات
Neptune	نَبْتُون [فلك]
to bark (at), bay (at)	نَبَحَ الْكَلْبُ (على)
bark(ing), baying, yelp(ing)	نَبَح: نَبَّاح
to discard, cast away, throw away, fling away, reject, get rid of, cast off, pitch, remove, eliminate, dismiss, abandon, renounce, forsake, give up, drop	نَبَذَ: إِطْرَحَ
to ostracize	نَبَذَ (مِنْ مُجْتَمَعٍ أو مَجْمُوعَةٍ)
to neglect, ignore, disregard	نَبَذَ: أَهْمَلَ، تَجَاهَلَ
to break, violate, infringe	نَبَذَ: نَفَضَ، خَرَقَ
to centrifuge	نَبَذَ: طَرَدَ مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ
to make wine	نَبَذَ: نَبَّيَذَ
to make wine	نَبَذَ: نَبَّيَذَ
	نَبَذَ: إِطْرَحَ - راجع نَبَذَ
discarding, throwing away, casting away, flinging away, rejection, disposal of, getting rid of, casting off, pitching, removal, elimination, dismissal, abandonment, renunciation, giving up, dropping	نَبَذَ: إِطْرَحَ

with, be in conflict with, be inconsistent with; to offend, be offensive to, be repugnant to	نَبَاً بِ: جَفَاً، أَعْرَضَ عَنْ
to turn away from	نَبَاً الْمَكَانَ بِهِ: لَمْ يُوَافِقْهُ
to disagree with	نَبَاً بِهِ الْفِرَاشُ
to find no sleep, be restless, be unable to stay in bed	نَبَاً (بِ): أَخْبَرَ - راجع أَنْبَأَ (بِ)
news; information, tidings, intelligence; report, story, news item, dispatch; announcement	نَبَأٌ: خَبَرٌ
news	أَنْبَاءٌ
newscast, news bulletin, news	نَشْرَةُ أَنْبَاءٍ
news agency	وَكَالَةُ أَنْبَاءٍ
plant(s), vegetable(s); vegetation	نَبَاتٌ
geophyte	نَبَاتٌ أَرْضِيٌّ
spermatophyte, seed plant	نَبَاتٌ بَزْرِيٌّ أو بَذْرِيٌّ
biennial	نَبَاتٌ حَوْوَلٌ أو ثُنَائِيٌّ الْحَوْلَ
annual	نَبَاتٌ حَوْلِيٌّ
xerophyte	نَبَاتٌ صَحْرَاوِيٌّ
medicinal plant	نَبَاتٌ طِبِّيٌّ
hydrophyte, water or aquatic plant	نَبَاتٌ مَائِيٌّ
perennial	نَبَاتٌ مُعَمَّرٌ
halophyte	نَبَاتٌ مِلْحِيٌّ
botany	عِلْمُ النَّبَاتِ
vegetable, vegetal, plant-, botanical	نَبَاتِيٌّ: مُنْسُوبٌ إِلَى النَّبَاتِ
botanical	نَبَاتِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِعِلْمِ النَّبَاتِ
botanist	نَبَاتِيٌّ: عَالِمٌ بِالنَّبَاتِ
phytophagous, herbivorous; herbivore	نَبَاتِيٌّ: آكِلُ النَّبَاتِ، عَاشِبٌ
vegetarian	نَبَاتِيٌّ: إِنْسَانٌ يَعْيشُ عَلَى الْأَطْعِمَةِ النَّبَاتِيَّةِ
phytogeography	جُغْرَافِيَا نَبَاتِيَّةٌ
vegetable oil	زَيْتٌ نَبَاتِيٌّ
barker, yelper	نَبَّاح: شَدِيدُ النَّبَّاحِ

ing, excavation, digging up; uncovering, disclosure, revelation

to pulsate, pulse, خَفَقَ، ضَرَبَ، نَبْضَ الْعِرْقُ أَوْ الْقَلْبُ إلخ: palpitate, beat, throb

to flow, run نَبَضَ الْمَاءُ: سَالَ

pulse, pulsation, palpitation, beat(ing), throb(bing) نَبْضُ

pacemaker ضَابِطَةُ النِّبْضِ

sphygmograph مِرْسَمَةُ النِّبْضِ

pulsimeter مِقْيَاسُ النِّبْضِ

pulsation, pulse, beat, throb نَبْضَةٌ: ضَرْبَةٌ، خَفَقَةٌ

systaltic, pulsing, pulsating, pulsative, pulsant, نبْضِيّ  
pulsatile, puisatory, throbbing, beating

to well out, gush out, flow نَبَطَ الْمَاءُ: تَبَعَ

نَبَطَ الْمَاءُ أَوْ الْبُيْرُ - رَاجِعُ نَبَطَ

to cause to gush out or well forth, نَبَطَ الْمَاءُ أَوْ الْبُيْرُ  
spout, spurt

depth; interior, inner self, inner- نَبَطَ: غَوْرٌ، دَاخِلَةُ الْمَرْءِ  
most thoughts or feelings

to well, well up, well out, gush out, gush نَبَعَ الْمَاءُ إلخ  
forth, pour out, pour forth, stream, flow, flow out

to rise, spring, originate, head نَبَعَ النَّهْرُ إلخ

نَبَعَ: يَنْبُوعٌ، عَيْنُ مَاءٍ - رَاجِعُ يَنْبُوعٍ

to be a genius نَبَعَ: كَانَ عَبْقَرِيًّا

to excel in, be outstanding in, distinguish oneself in نَبَعَ فِي: تَفَوَّقَ

to spread, spread about, prevail نَبَعَ: اِنْتَشَرَ، فَشَا

to arise, emerge, appear, show نَبَعَ: ظَهَرَ

nabk, Christ's-thorn, lotus نَبَقٌ، نَبَقٌ، نَبَقَ (نَبَات) jujube; rhamnus

buckthorn نَبَقٌ مُسْهِلٌ (نَبَات)

knoll, mound, hillock نَبَكَةٌ، نَبَكَةٌ: تَلٌّ صَغِيرٌ

to shoot arrows at نَبَلٌ: رَمَاهُ بِالنَّبْلِ

to be noble, noble-minded, high-minded, magnanimous نَبَلٌ: كَانَ نَبِيلًا، نَبِيلًا

to be far above, be too great for, be too high-minded for نَبَلٌ عَنْ: تَرَفَّعَ

ostracism, ostracizing نَبَذَ (مِنْ مُجْتَمَعٍ أَوْ مَجْمُوعَةٍ)

centrifugation نَبَذَ: اِنْتِبَازٌ، طَرْدٌ مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ

a little, a trifle, an insignificant or a small amount, a bagatelle نَبَذَ: شَيْءٌ قَلِيلٌ أَوْ نَافِةٌ

نَبَذَةٌ - رَاجِعُ نَبَذَةٍ

scrap, brief extract or excerpt, نَبَذَةٌ: جُزْءٌ (مُقْتَطَفٌ)  
fragment, small piece, part, portion, section

résumé, summary, abstract, digest, نَبَذَةٌ: مُلَخَّصٌ  
epitome, synopsis, outline, brief, précis

biography, memoir; cur- نَبَذَةٌ عَنْ حَيَاةِ شَخْصٍ: سِيَرَةٌ  
riculum vitae

to raise, elevate نَبَرَ: رَفَعَ

to raise the voice, go up with the نَبَرَ: رَفَعَ صَوْتَهُ  
voice, sing in a high-pitched voice

to accentuate, accent, stress, emphasize نَبَرَ: شَدَّدَ

to shout at, yell at; to chide, scold, نَبَرَ: زَجَرَ، اِنْتَهَرَ  
tongue-lash

accentuation, accent, stress, emphasis نَبَرَ: تَشْدِيدٌ

barn, granary; storeroom, storehouse, نَبَرَ: مَخْزَنٌ  
warehouse, magazine

botfly, gadfly نَبَرَ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الذُّبَابِ

lamp; light; cresset نَبَرَ: مِصْبَاحٌ، مَشْعَلٌ

accent, stress, emphasis نَبَرَ: شَدَّةٌ

tone, strain; inflection; intonation نَبَرَ: (الصَّوْتِ) نَبْرَةٌ

swelling, intumescence نَبَرَ: وَرَمٌ

hose; pipe; tube نَبَرَ: أَنْبُوبٌ

to nickname; to give a derisive or insulting name to نَبَرَ: نَبَرَ: لَقَّبَ

nickname, sobriquet نَبَرَ: لَقَّبَ

to utter, say, speak نَبَرَ: نَبَسَ (بِ): لَفَظَ، تَكَلَّمَ

to disinter, disen- نَبَشَ: أَخْرَجَ مِنَ الْقَبْرِ أَوْ الْأَرْضِ إلخ  
tomb, exhume, unearth, excavate, dig up

to uncover, unearth, disinter, disclose, نَبَشَ: كَشَفَ  
reveal, bring to light, make known or public

to search (in), rummage (in), grub in, ransack نَبَشَ: فَتَشَ

exhumation, disinterment, unearth- نَبَشَ: مَصْدَرُ نَبَشَ



نَبِيد: مَبْنُود - رَاجِع مَبْنُود

vinous, vinic

نَبِيدِي: خَمْرِي، كُحُولِي

russet, vinaceous, wine-colored, نَبِيدِي: بَلَوْنِ الْخَمْرِ  
vinous, winynoble; highborn, highbred; high-minded, نَبِيل (صفة)  
noble-minded, magnanimous, generous, gallant

a noble, nobleman, peer, honorable نَبِيل (اسم)

the nobility النُبَلَاء

discerning, sagacious, shrewd, astute, keen, نَبِيه: فَطِين  
sharp, bright, brilliant, intelligent

noble, highborn نَبِيه: شَرِيف

famous, well-known, renowned, celebrated نَبِيه: مَشْهُور

to protrude, project, bulge, jut out, stick out, نَبَا: بَرَزَ  
stand out, poke

to swell نَبَا: اِنْتَفَخَ، وَرِمَ

hill, hillock, elevation نَبَا: اَكَمَة، تَلَّة

product, production, produce, yield, harvest, نَبَا: نَتَاج  
crop, fruit(s), bearing, offspring, result, returns,  
proceeds, revenue, receipts, takings; output, make,  
turnout

by-product نَبَا: ثَانَوِيٌّ أَوْ جَانِبِيٌّ

stench, stink, fetor, malodor, foulness, mustiness, نَبَا: نَتْن  
iness, fustiness, evil smell, putrid odor; rottenness,  
rot, putrefaction, decomposition, decayto result from, ensue from, نَبَا: نَتَجَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: نَجَمَ، نَشَأَ  
proceed from, follow from, arise from, derive  
from, spring from, originate from, issue from, stem  
from, grow out of, come out of, be the result or  
consequence of, be caused or occasioned by

نَبَا: نَتَجَتِ الْبَهِيمَةُ - رَاجِعَ اُنْتَجَتِ الْبَهِيمَةُ

to exude, transude, نَبَا: تَفَصَّدَ، تَحَلَّبَ، نَضَحَ، رَشَحَ  
transpire, ooze, sweat

exudation, transudation, oozing, ooze نَبَا: مَصْدَرُ نَتَحَ

transpiration نَبَا: عَرَقَ (النَّبَاتِ اِلَخ)

to grab, grasp, wrest (away), نَبَا: جَذَبَ بِشِدَّةٍ، اِنْتَزَعَ  
wrench, snatch, jerk, twitch, snap, yank, pull with  
a sudden vigorous movement, take away by force

nitrate نَبَات

arrows; darts

nobility, nobleness, noblesse; نَبَل: نَبَالَة، صِفَةُ النَّبِيلِ  
highmindedness, noble-mindedness, magnanimity

arrow; dart نَبَلَة: سَهْم

to be famous, well-known, renowned, celebrated نَبَل: اِسْتَشْهَرَ، اِسْتَشْهَرَ

to notice, perceive, see, observe, take نَبَل: لَ: فَطِنَ  
notice of, pay attention to, heed, mind

to wake up, awaken, waken نَبَل: مِنْ نَوَمِهِ

to call or draw someone's attention to, bring to someone's attention, point out to, indicate to نَبَل: عَلَى أَوْ إِلَى: لَمَتَ نَظْرَهُ إِلَى

to inform of, tell about, apprise of, notify of, advise of نَبَل: عَلَى أَوْ إِلَى: اَعْلَمَ بِهِ

to remind of نَبَل: إِلَى: ذَكَرَ بِهِ

to warn, caution, forewarn, alarm, alert نَبَل: حَذَرَ، اَنْذَرَ

to stimulate, excite, arouse, stir up, whet, waken نَبَل: حَرَكَ، اَثَارَ

to wake (up), awaken, rouse from sleep نَبَل: اَيْقَظَ

نَبَل - رَاجِعَ نَبِيهِ

نَبَل: فِطْنَة - رَاجِعَ نَبَاهَةِ

prophecy, forecast, prediction نَبَا: نُبُوَة

prophetic, predictive, fatidic, vatic(inal) نَبَا: نُبُوِيٌّ: نَبِيِّي

club, cudgel, bat, staff, stick, quarterstaff, truncheon, bludgeon, billy نَبَا: عَصَا غَلِيظَة

prophecy, prophethood, prophetness نَبَا: نُبُوَة

genius نَبَا: عَبْقَرِيَّة

distinction, excellence; superiority نَبَا: تَفَوُّق

prophetic; Mohammedan نَبَا: خَاصُّ بَنِيٍّ أَوْ بِنَاتِيٍّ

prophet نَبَا: رَسُول

the Prophet, (مُحَمَّدٌ) (صَلَّى اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ)  
God's Apostle, the Messenger of God, Mohammed  
(God's blessing and peace be upon him)

bark(ing), baying, yelp(ing) نَبَا: نَبِيح

wine نَبَا: خَمْر

by-product

نَتِيجَةُ ثَانَوِيَّةٍ أَوْ جَانِبِيَّةٍ

as a result of, in conse-

نَتِيجَةُ كَذَا، نَتِيجَةُ لِكَذَا

quence of, because of, due to, owing to, in view of, by reason of, on account of

after all; finally, at last, at long  
last, in the end, ultimately, eventually, in the long  
run; consequently, therefore, hence, thus

dust, scattered particles or fragments

نُشَار: مَا تَنَافَر

confetti, streamers

وَرَقٌ رَفِيعٌ مُلَوَّنٌ يُنْثَرُ فِي الْحَفَلَات

نُشَارَةٌ - رَاجِعْ نُشَار

to scatter, disperse, disseminate, strew, bestrew, sprinkle

نَثَرَ: نَثَرًا، فَرَّقَ، ذَرَّ، رَشَّ

to prose, speak or write in  
prose

نَثَرَ: تَكَلَّمَ أَوْ كَتَبَ بِالنَّثَرِ

scattering, dispersal, dissemination, strewing, sprinkling

نَثَر: تَفْرِيقٌ، ذَرَّ

prose

نَثَر: كَلَامٌ مَنثورٌ غَيْرُ موزُون

prose, prosaic, in prose

نَثَرِيٌّ: مَنثورٌ، غَيْرُ مَنظُوم

petty expenses

مَصَارِيفُ نَثَرِيَّةٍ

sundries, miscellany, miscellaneous items or articles, rummage, odds and ends

نَثَرِيَّاتٌ: مُفَرَّقٌ، مُبَدَّدٌ - رَاجِعْ مَنثور

to escape (danger, etc.), get away  
(from), save oneself (from); to be saved (from), rescued (from)

نَجَا (مِنْ): خَلَصَ

نَجَا: نَاجَى - رَاجِعْ نَاجَى

to save (from), rescue (from), deliver (from), salvage (from)

نَجَى (مِنْ): خَلَصَ، أَنْقَذَ

نَجَا، نَجَاءً - رَاجِعْ نَجَاءً

noble descent or origin

نَجَابَةٌ: كَرَمُ الْمَخْدِ، حَسَبٌ

excellence, superiority

نَجَابَةٌ: تَمَوُّقٌ

rescue, salvation, deliverance; safety; escape

نَجَاةٌ

success; prosperity, successfulness, succeeding; passing (of an examination)

نَجَاحٌ

upholsterer

نَجَّادٌ: مُنَجِّدٌ

sword belt

نَجَاد (السَّيْفِ)

silver nitrate

نِثْرَاتُ الْفِضَّةِ

sodium nitrate

نِثْرَاتُ الصُّودِيُومِ

nitrogen

نِثْرُوجِينَ

nitrogenous, nitrogen-

نِثْرُوجِينِيٌّ

nitroglycerin(e)

نِثْرُوغَلِيسِرِينَ

nitrite

نِثْرِيْتٌ

to pull out, pluck out

نَتَشَ: إِقْتَلَعَ، سَحَبَ، نَتَفَ

to snatch, wrest (away), twitch, jerk

نَتَشَ: إِنْتَزَعَ، نَتَرَ

to ooze, dribble, drip, trickle

نَتَعَ: قَطَرَ

to pluck out, pull out, tear out  
(hair, feathers, etc.); to depilate (hair)

نَتَفَ، نَتَفَ: مَرَطَ، مَرَطَ

shred, torn piece

نُتْفَةٌ: مِزْقَةٌ

a bit, a little, a small amount, a trifle

نُتْفَةٌ: شَيْءٌ قَلِيلٌ

to putrefy, rot, decompose, cause to decay

نَتَنَ، نَتَنَ، نَتَنَ: رَاجِعْ أَتَنَ

stinking, malodorous, bad-smelling, foul-smelling, evil-smelling, ill-smelling, fetid, rank, rancid, noisome, fusty, musty, offensive, smelly; rotten, putrid, putrified, decayed, decomposed, spoiled

نَتَنَ: جَعَلَ نِتْنًا

to protrude, project, project, prominence, protrusion, projection, prominence, protuberance, bulge, jut; boss

نَتَنَ - رَاجِعْ نَتَانَةٌ

swelling, intumescence

نُتُو: بُرُوزٌ

hill, hillock, elevation

نُتُو: إِنْتِفَاحٌ، وَرَمٌ

result, outcome, consequence, upshot, issue, effect, end, aftermath, aftereffect, product, fruit(s), offspring, ramification, outgrowth, sequel, sequence, resultant; score

نُتُو: أَكْمَةٌ، تَلَّةٌ

نتيجة: حَصِيلَةٌ، عَاقِبَةٌ  
نتيجة: نَتَاجٌ - رَاجِعْ نَتَاجٌ

conclusion, inference, deduction

نَتِيجَةٌ: مَا يُسْتَخْرَجُ مِنَ الْمَقْدَمَاتِ

calendar, almanac

نَتِيجَةٌ: تَقْوِيمٌ، رُوزْنَامَةٌ

findings

نَتِيجَةٌ (نَتَائِجُ) تَحْقِيقٍ أَوْ بَحْثٍ

نَجَزَ: قَضَى، أَتَمَّ - رَاجِعَ أَنْجَزَ  
نَجَزَ: تَمَّ - رَاجِعَ نَجَزَ

to be completed, finished, done, concluded; to  
be accomplished, achieved, realized, carried out,  
fulfilled, executed, implemented

نَجَزَ - رَاجِعَ أَنْجَزَ

نَجَزَ - رَاجِعَ إِنْجَازَ

نَجَسَ، نَجَسَ - رَاجِعَ تَنَجَسَ

to soil, sully, dirty, tarnish، لَوَّثَ، وَسَخَّ، لَوَّثَ  
stain, defile, befoul, pollute, contaminate

نَجَسَ - رَاجِعَ نَجَاسَة

impure, unclean, dirty, foul, filthy، وَسَخَّ، مَلَّوْتُ،  
soiled, sullied, tarnished, defiled, befouled, pol-  
luted, contaminated

نَجَسَ: مُسْتَعَصِرٌ - رَاجِعَ نَاجِسَ

to be beneficial, useful; to be نَجَعَ، نَجَعَ: كَانَ نَاجِعًا  
effective, efficacious; to be wholesome, healthful,  
salutary

search for food, pas- نَجَعَةُ: طَلَبَ الْقَوْتِ أَوْ الْعُشْبِ الْخ  
ture, etc.

hope نَجْمَةُ: أَمَلٌ

hill, mound, elevation نَجَفَ، نَجَفَةً: تَلٌّ

to beget, sire, father نَجَلَ: وَلَدَ، أَنْجَبَ

son, scion, offspring نَجْلٌ: ابْنٌ، وَلَدٌ

progeny, issue, offspring نَجْلٌ: نَسْلٌ

نَجَلَاءَ - رَاجِعَ أَنْجَلَ

to result from, ensue from, proceed نَجَمَ عَنْ: نَتَجَ  
from, follow from, arise from, derive from, spring  
from, originate from, stem from, issue from, grow  
out of, be caused by

to appear, rise, come out نَجَمَ: ظَهَرَ، طَلَعَ

to pay in or by installments نَجَمَ الدِّينَ

to observe the stars نَجَمَ: رَاقَبَ النُّجُومَ

to practice astrology نَجَمَ: مَارَسَ التَّنْجِيمَ

to pay in or by installments نَجَمَ الدِّينَ

star نَجَمَ: كَوَكَبٌ

upholstery, upholstering

carpenter, joiner, woodworker، نِجَارَةُ: مَنْ حِرْفَتُهُ النِّجَارَةُ  
cabinetmaker

origin, stock, descent, lineage نَسَبَ نِجَارَ: أَصْلُ، نَسَبَ  
نِجَارَةَ: مَا يَسْقُطُ مِنَ الْحَشَبِ عِنْدَمَا يُنَجَّرُ  
wood shavings

carpentry, wood working, joinery، حِرْفَةُ النِّجَارِ،  
cabinetmaking

نِجَارَ - رَاجِعَ إِنْجَازَ

impurity, uncleanness, uncleanliness، دَنَسَ  
dirtiness

astrologer نِجَامَ: مُنَجِّمٌ، مُسْتَعِلٌ يَعْلَمُ التَّنْجِيمَ

to be highborn, highbred; to be نَجَبٌ: كَانَ حَسِيْبًا نَبِيْلًا  
magnanimous, generous

to be excellent, superior نَجَبٌ: كَانَ مُتَفَوِّقًا

generous, liberal, munificent نَجَبٌ، نُجَبَةٌ: كَرِيْمٌ

to succeed, be successful; to manage (to), pull off، نَجَحَ  
make it, make one's way, win the day; to pass (an  
examination, etc.), go through successfully; to turn  
out well, turn out as planned, come off; to work,  
produce a desired effect or result; to prosper,  
thrive

نَجَحَ - رَاجِعَ أَنْجَحَ

success نَجَحَ: نَجَاحٌ

نَجَدَ: أَسْفَفَ، أَعَانَ - رَاجِعَ أَنْجَدَ

to sweat, perspire نَجَدَ: عَرِقَ

to upholster نَجَدَ: الْفَرْشَ أَوْ الْوَسَائِدَ الْخ

highland, upland, plateau، نَجْدٌ: صَعِيدٌ، أَرْضٌ مُرْتَفِعَةٌ  
tableland

relief, succor, aid, help, support، نَجْدَةٌ: إِسْعَافٌ  
tance; rescue, saving, salvage, salvation

relief; reinforcement(s); نَجْدَةٌ (عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ أَوْ حَرْبِيَّةٌ)  
auxiliaries

courage, bravery, intrepidity نَجْدَةٌ: شَجَاعَةٌ

help! SOS! النُّجْدَةُ!

to importune, press نَجَدَ: أَلَحَّ عَلَى

to bite strongly (with the molars) نَجَدَ: عَضَّ

to hew (out), carve, plane; to whittle، نَجَرَ (الْحَشَبَ)  
pare

quack grass, couch grass, quitch	نَجِيل (نبات)
grass, herbage	نَجِيل: عُشْب، كَلَا
gramineous, grassy, herbaceous, herbal	نَجِيلِي: عُشْبِي
Gramineae	نَجِيلِيَّات: فَصِيلَة مِنَ النَّبَاتَات
starlet, small star	نُجَيْم، نُجَيْمَة: نَجْم صَغِير
to go to, repair to, betake oneself to, head for, take to	نَحَا: قَصَدَ، تَوَجَّهَ إِلَى
to follow (someone's example), imitate, copy, be guided by; to take or adopt the same course as; to be like, of the same kind or nature as, on the same line as	نَحَا نَحْوَهُ: نَحَا نَحْوَهُ
to put aside, set aside, lay aside, lay out of the way; to displace, remove, dislodge; to dismiss, brush aside or away, shelve	نَحَّى: أَزَاحَ، وَضَعَ جَانِبًا
sculptor, carver, graver, chiseler; stonecutter, stonedresser	نَحَات: مَنْ يَنْحِت
shavings, parings, chips, splinters, slivers	نَحَاتَة: بُرَايَة
coppersmith; brazier	نَحَّاس: مُشَغِلٌ بِالنَّحَّاسِ
copper	نَحَّاس: عُنْصُرٌ فِلْزِيٌّ
brass	نَحَّاسُ أَصْفَر
coppery, copper, cupreous, brazen, brassy, brass	نَحَّاسِي
brassware	أَنِيَّةٌ نَحَّاسِيَّة، أَدَوَاتٌ نَحَّاسِيَّة
thinness, slimness, slenderness, leanness	نَحَافَة: نُحُول
beekeeper, apiarist, apiculturist	نَحَّال: مُرَبِّي النَّحْلِ
beekeeping, apiculture	نَحَّالَة: تَرْبِيَة النَّحْلِ
flamingo	نَحَام: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ
to wail, lament, cry, weep, blubber	نَحَبَ: نَاحَ، أَعْوَلَ
death	نَحَب: مَوْت
time, period, term, span	نَحَب: وَقْتُ، مَدَّة
to die, expire, pass away	قَضَى نَحْبَهُ
to hew (out), cut (out), carve, sculpture, chisel, grave	نَحَتَ
to coin a word	نَحَتَ كَلِمَةً

planet	نَجْم: كَوْكَبٌ سَيَّار
heavenly body, celestial body	نَجْم: جِزْمٌ سَمَاوِيٌّ
comet	نَجْمٌ ذُو ذَنْبٍ، نَجْمٌ مُدَنَّبٌ
Polaris, the North Star, polestar, polar star	نَجْمُ الْقُطْبِ، النَّجْمُ الْقُطْبِيٌّ
quack grass, couch grass, quitch	نَجْم: نَجِيل (نبات)
installment	نَجْم: قِسْطٌ (مِنْ دَيْنٍ)
origin, source	نَجْم: أَصْل
starfish, sea star	نَجْمُ الْبَحْرِ: حَيَوَانٌ بَحْرِيٌّ
	نَجْمٌ سِينَمَائِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ سِينَمَائِيٌّ
morning star	نَجْمُ الصَّبَاحِ [فَلَكَ]
star	نَجْمَة: كَوْكَبٌ
asterisk	نَجْمَة [طَبَاعَة]
starfish, sea star	نَجْمَةُ الْبَحْرِ: حَيَوَانٌ بَحْرِيٌّ
morning glory	نَجْمَةُ الصَّبَاحِ (نبات)
astral, starry, stellar, star, sidereal; stelliform, stellate, starlike, star-shaped	نَجْمِي: كَوْكَبِيٌّ
Asteroidae	نَجْمِيَّات: طَائِفَةٌ مِنْ قُنْفُذِيَّاتِ الْجُلْدِ
aster	نَجْمِيَّة (نبات)
excrement, feces, stool	نَجْو: غَائِط
confidential talk, secret conversation, intimate discourse	نَجْوَى
plateau, tableland, upland	نَجْوَة: نَجْدٌ
free from, safe from, far from	فِي نَجْوَةٍ مِنْ، بِنَجْوَةٍ مِنْ
secret	نَجْوِي: سِرٌّ
confidant, intimate friend	نَجْوِي: مَنْ تُكَلِّمُهُ بِسِرٍّ
highborn, highbred, of noble descent (origin, birth), pedigreed	نَجِيب: كَرِيمُ الْمَخْتَدِ، حَسَبِ
excellent, superior, outstanding	نَجِيب: مُتَفَوِّقٌ
right, correct, sound, reasonable, well-advised	نَجِيج: صَائِبٌ
	نَجِيس: مُسْتَعَصِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَاجِسٌ
	نَجِيع: نَاجِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَاجِعٌ
blood	نَجِيع: دَمٌ

we

نَحْنُ

نَعْنَعُ، نَعْنَعَةً - رَاجِعْ تَنْحَنُحْ، تَنْحَنُحْ

manner, mode, fashion;  
way, method

نَحْوُ: صُورَةٌ، كَيْفِيَّةٌ، طَرِيقَةٌ

direction; side

نَحْوُ: جِهَةٌ، جَانِبٌ

grammar; syntax

نَحْوُ، عِلْمُ النَّحْوِ

toward(s), to, in the direction of

نَحْوُ: صَوْبٌ

about, approximately, زُهَاءٌ  
around, circa, roughly, nearly, almost, more or  
less, some

as, such as, for example, for instance, e.g. نَحْوُ: مَثَلًا

all over the world; worldwide, throughout the world  
في كُلِّ أَنْحَاءِ الْعَالَمِemaciation, enervation; leanness, نَحَافَةٌ  
skinniness, thinness, slimness, slenderness

grammatical; syntactic(al) نَحْوِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِعِلْمِ النَّحْوِ

grammarian

نَحْوِيٌّ: عَالِمٌ بِالنَّحْوِ

wail(ing), lamentation, lament(ing), عَوِيلٌ  
blubbing, loud weeping, crying out in grief

نَحِيبٌ: نَوَاحٌ، عَوِيلٌ

nature, natural disposition نَحِيزَةٌ: طَبِيعَةٌ، طَبْعٌ، سَجِيَّةٌ

diathesis نَحِيزَةٌ: اسْتِهْدَافٌ، اسْتِهْدَادٌ لِلْمَرَضِ

diathetic نَحِيزِيٌّ: اسْتِهْدَافِيٌّ

thin, slim, slender, lean, skinny نَحِيفٌ: نَحِيلٌ، هَزِيلٌ

emaciated, enervated, gaunt, raw- نَحِيفٌ: هَزِيلٌ  
boned; skinny, lean, meager, thin, slim, slender

cattle dealer نَحَّاسٌ: تَاجِرُ الْمَاشِيَةِ

slave trader, slaver النَّحَّاسُ: بَائِعُ الْمَبِيدِ

white slaver نَحَّاسٌ: تَاجِرُ الرِّقَبِ الْأَبْيَضِ

cattle trade نَحَّاسَةٌ: تِجَارَةُ الْمَاشِيَةِ

slave trade نَحَّاسَةٌ: تِجَارَةُ الْمَبِيدِ

white-slave traffic نَحَّاسَةٌ: تِجَارَةُ الرِّقَبِ الْأَبْيَضِ

spinal cord نَعَّاعٌ: الْحَبْلُ الشُّوْكِيُّ

sculpturing, sculpture, chiseling, graving, carving, hewing (out)

نَحَرَ: ذَبَحَ

slaughter(ing), butchering, killing

نَحَرَ: أَعْلَى الصَّدْرِ

Day of Immolation

skilled, adept, proficient

نَحَسَ: نَحْرٌ: حَاقِظٌ، مَاهِرٌ

to jinx, hex, bring bad luck to

نَحَسَ: نَحْسٌ: نَحْسٌ: ضِدُّ سَعْدٍ، كَانَ سَيِّئُ الطَّالِبِ

luckless, unfortunate, ill-fated, ill-starred, star-crossed

نَحَسَ: طَلَى بِالنَّحَاسِ

bad luck, misfortune

نَحَسَ: نَحْسٌ: مَنَحُوسٌ - رَاجِعْ مَنَحُوسٌ

to be or become thin, slim, slender, lean, skinny; to lose weight

نَحَفَ: نَحِيفٌ - رَاجِعْ نَحِيفٌ

to present with, gift with, make

نَحَلَ: أَهْدَى، أَعْطَى

or give a present (gift, donation) to, donate (to), grant (to), give (to), bestow upon, confer upon

نَحَلَ: نَسَبَ إِلَيْهِ قَوْلًا قَالَهُ غَيْرُهُ

to ascribe (attribute, impute) wrongly or unduly to

نَحَلَ: صَارَ نَحِيلًا - رَاجِعْ نَحَلَ، نَحِيلٌ

to waste away, pine away, lose weight, become emaciated; to slim, become slender

نَحَلَ: حَشْرَةٌ تَنْتِجُ الْعَسَلَ

bee(s)

drone ذَكَرُ النَّحْلِ

wrong or un- نَحَلَ: أَنْ يُنْسَبَ إِلَى شَخْصٍ قَوْلٌ قَالَهُ غَيْرُهُ

due ascription (attribution, imputation)

نَحَلِيٌّ: هَدِيَّةٌ، عَطِيَّةٌ

present, gift, donation

bee نَحْلَةٌ: حَشْرَةٌ تَنْتِجُ الْعَسَلَ

present, gift, donation نَحْلَةٌ: هَدِيَّةٌ، عَطِيَّةٌ

creed, faith, religion نَحْلَةٌ: مَذْهَبٌ، دِينٌ

to clear one's throat, hem نَحَمَ: تَنْحَنُحُ

snorting, snort

نَحَرَ: شَخِيرَ

to eat holes into, eat away; to hole, make holes into; to honeycomb, riddle, fill with holes

hole; cavity نَحْرُوبُ: ثَقَبَ، فَجَّوَة

honeycombed, alveolate, cavernous, porous, pored نَحْرُوبِي: مَنَقَرٌ، مَنَحْرَبٌ

to prick, sting; to pierce نَحَرَ: وَخَزَ

to sting, hurt (with words), offend نَحَرَ بِكَلِمَةٍ

to goad, prod, urge on, prick, drive, spur, punch, rowl نَحَسَ: هَمَزَ

amniotic fluid نَحْطُ: سَائِلٌ يُحِيطُ بِالْجَنِينِ فِي الرَّحِمِ

to sift, bolt, sieve out نَحَلَ: غَرَبَلَ

palms, palm trees, date palms, dates نَحْلُ: نَخِيلٌ، شَجَرُ الْبَلَحِ

sifting, bolting, sieving out نَحْلُ: غَرَبَلَةٌ

palm, palm tree, date palm, date tree, date نَحْلَةٌ: شَجَرَةُ الْبَلَحِ

Palmae نَحْلِيَّاتُ: الْفَصِيلَةُ النَّخْلِيَّةُ

chivalry, gallantry, magnanimity, generosity; sense of honor نَحْوَةٌ: مَرْوَةٌ

zeal, enthusiasm, ardency, ardor, fervor, solicitude, vigilant care or concern نَحْوَةٌ: حَمَاسَةٌ، غَيْرَةٌ

arrogance, haughtiness نَحْوَةٌ: تَكَبُّرٌ

snorting, snort نَحَرَ: شَخِيرَ

to run away, flee, escape; to stray نَدَا: شَرَدَ

high hill نَدَا: تَلَّةٌ مُرْتَفِعَةٌ

incense, aloeswood نَدَا: عُودٌ يَتَبَخَّرُ بِهِ

wet, dewy, moist, damp نَدَا: (النَّدَى): مُبْتَلٌ

peer, equal, match, fellow, equivalent, parallel, counterpart نَدَا: نَظِيرٌ، مَثِيلٌ، صِنُو

opponent, antagonist, adversary نَدَا: خَصَمٌ، غَرِيبٌ

incense, aloeswood نَدَا: عُودٌ يَتَبَخَّرُ بِهِ

to meet, get together, assemble نَدَا: اجْتَمَعَ

(bone) marrow, medulla نُخَاعُ (الْمَظْمَرِ): مَخُّ (الْمَظْمَرِ)، نَقْيٌ

medulla oblongata النُّخَاعُ الْمُسْتَطِيلُ

phlegm, mucus, sputum, expectoration نُخَاعَةٌ: نُخَاعَةٌ

spinal; myeloid, medullary نُخَاعِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى النُّخَاعِ

bran نُخَالَةٌ (الْحُبُوبِ) إِلَخَ

phlegm, mucus, sputum, expectoration نُخَامَةٌ: بَلغمٌ، قَشَاعَةٌ

pituitary, hypophyseal, hypophysial نُخَامِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالغُدَّةِ النُّخَامِيَّةِ

pituitrin غُدَّةٌ نُخَامِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُ غُدَّةِ نُخَامِيْن: خُلَاصَةُ الْغُدَّةِ النُّخَامِيَّةِ

toast نُخَبٌ - رَاجِعُ انْتِخَابٍ

toast نُخَبٌ: مَا يُشْرَبُ لِصِحَّةِ شَخْصٍ إِلَخَ

exchange of toasts نُخَبٌ: انْتِقَاءٌ، اخْتِيَارٌ - رَاجِعُ انْتِخَابٍ

choice, pick, prime, flower, cream, elite, top, choice(st) part نُخْبَةٌ: الْخَاصَّةُ مِنَ النَّاسِ

elite, upper class, prominent people, people of distinction, notables, dignitaries, VIPs نُخْبَةٌ: الْخَاصَّةُ مِنَ النَّاسِ

to snort نُخَرَ: شَخَرَ

to gnaw, bite, eat into, eat (away), wear away, corrode; to perforate, bore, pierce نُخَرَ: قَرَضَ، ثَقَبَ

to be eaten away, worn away, decayed; to decay, rot, decompose; to be worm-eaten; to be carious نُخِرَ: بَلِيَ، تَفَتَّتَ، تَسَوَّسَ

decay, rot, rottenness نُخِرَ: تَفَتَّتَ، تَعَفَّنَ

necrosis نُخِرَ: مَوْتُ النَّسِيجِ الْحَيِّ

caries نُخِرَ: تَسَوَّسُ الْعِظَامِ

tooth decay, (dental) caries, cariosity نُخِرَ: تَسَوَّسُ الْأَسْنَانِ

decayed, rot نُخِرَ: بَالٍ، مُتَفَتَّتٌ، عَفِنَ

worm-eaten نُخِرَ: مُتَسَوَّسٌ (لِلطَّعَامِ)

carius, decayed نُخِرَ: مُتَسَوَّسٌ (لِلْأَسْنَانِ وَالْعِظَامِ)

to be rare, infrequent, uncommon, scarce نَذَر: قَلَّ وَجُودُهُ  
to be strange, odd, unusual, extraordinary نَذَر: كَانَ غَرِيبًا

نَذِر - راجع نادر

rarity, rareness, infrequency; نقص نَذَرَة: قَلَّةٌ (وَجُودٌ)، نَقْصٌ  
scarcity, insufficiency, deficiency, shortage, lack, want, dearth

savory نَذَغ: صَغَّرَ الْبَرَّ

to tease, card, comb نَذَف: نَذَفَ (الْقُطْنُ) إلخ

teasing, carding, combing نَذَف: مَصْدَرُ نَذَفَ

snowflake نَذْفَةُ الثَّلَجِ

flock نَذْفَةُ الصُّوفِ أَوْ الْقُطْنِ

floccule نَذْفَة: كُلُّ مَا يُشْبِهُ نَذْفَةَ الصُّوفِ إلخ

to snatch, snatch away نَذَلَ: اِنْتَزَعَ، اخْتَطَفَ

waiters, garçons نَذَلَ: خَدَمُ الضَّيَافَةِ

to repent (of), rue, regret نَذِمَ (على)

repentance, regret, remorse, penitence, contrition نَذَمَ

نَذَمَان - راجع ناديم

sympo- نَذْوَة: حَلْفَةٌ (لِتَبَادُلِ الْأَرْاءِ، لِلْبَحْثِ، دِرَاسِيَّةٌ إلخ) - colloquim; seminar

نَذْوَة: نادٍ - راجع ناد

council نَذْوَة: مَجْلِسٌ

نَذْوَة نِيَابِيَّةٌ أَوْ بَرَلَمَانِيَّةٌ - راجع مَجْلِسُ النُّوَابِ

نَذْوَة - راجع نذَاوَة

نَذْوَرَة - راجع نذرة

to wet through; to be or become wet, dewy, moist, damp نَدِي: اِبْتَلَّ

an embarrassing (disgraceful, shocking, shameful) thing شَيْءٌ يَنْدِي لَهُ الْجَبِينُ

wet, dewy, moist, damp نَدِي: مُبْتَلَّلٌ

generous, liberal, openhanded نَدِي الْكَفِّ

نَدِي: نادٍ - راجع ناد

wet, dewy, moist, damp نَذْيَان: مُبْتَلَّلٌ

نَدِيد: نَظِيرٌ، مَثِيلٌ، صِنْوٌ - راجع نَد

to call (together), assemble, convoke, convene, summon نَدَا: جَمَعَ

to moisten, wet, bedew نَدَى: بَلَّلَ

dew نَدَى: طَلَّ

نَدَى: نَدَاوَة - راجع نذَاوَة

generosity, liberality نَدَى: جُودٌ، كَرَمٌ

dewdrop قَطْرَةُ نَدَى

call; appeal; proclamation; announcement نَدَاءٌ

vocative نَدَاءٌ [لَعْنَةٌ]

call for help, SOS نَدَاءٌ اسْتِغَاثَةٌ

interjection, vocative particle حَرْفُ نَدَاءٍ

نَدَاب - راجع نادب

cotton carder, cotton teaser نَدَافُ (الْقُطْنِ)

نَدَامَة - راجع ندم

moistness, dampness, wetness; moisture, humidity; dew نَدَاوَة

to mourn (for), lament, bewail, wail over, weep (for or over), moan نَدَبَ (الْمَيِّتِ)

نَدَبَ (لِ أَوْ إِلَى) - راجع اِنْتَدَبَ (لِ)

to scar over, cicatrize, heal (up) نَدَبَ الْجُرْحُ: اِنْدَمَلَ

scar, cicatrix, mark نَدَب: أَثَرُ الْجُرْحِ

lamentation, bewailing, wailing over, wail, weeping (for or over) نَدَبَ (الْمَيِّتِ)

elegy, lament, dirge, monody نَدَب: مَرْثَاةٌ

نَدَب: اِنْتِدَاب - راجع اِنْتِدَاب

scar, cicatrix, mark نَدَبَة، نَدْبَة: أَثَرُ الْجُرْحِ

elegy, lament, dirge, monody نَدْبَة: مَرْثَاةٌ

lamentation نَدْبَة: نَدَاءٌ تَفَجُّعٌ

cicatrized نَدْبِي: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى النَّدْبَةِ

to criticize, censure, condemn, denounce, find fault with openly نَدَّدَ بِ: شَجَبَ، عَابَ

to revile, rail at نَدَّدَ بِ: شَتَمَ

to defame, slander, vilify نَدَّدَ بِ: شَهَرَ بِ، ذَمَّ

nirvana	نِزْفَانَا
bitter orange	نَرَنْج (نبات)
to ooze, sweat, exude, seep, leak, percolate	نَزَّ: رَشَحَ، نَضَحَ
to vibrate	نَزَّ الْوَتَرُ: اهْتَزَّ، اضْطَرَبَ
oozing, ooze, exudation, seep(age), leak(age)	نَزَّ: رَشَحَ، نَضَحَ
seepage, fluid that has seeped, leakage, ooze, exudant	نَزَّ: نِزَا سَائِلٌ مُتَحَلِّبٌ
to spring, jump, leap	نَزَا: وَثَبَ
to rut, be in or enter into a state of rut	نَزَا الْحَيَوَانُ: دَخَلَ فِي الدَّوْرَةِ النَّزْوِيَّةِ
to cover, mount, copulate with	نَزَا الْحَيَوَانُ: سَافَدَ، جَامَعَ
to long for, yearn for	نَزَا بِهِ قَلْبُهُ إِلَى
to escape from, slip away from	نَزَا عَنْ
copulation	نَزَاء، نِزَاء: سِفَاد، جِمَاع
inclined to, disposed to, tending to, given to, prone to	نَزَاء، نِزَاء: الدَّوْرَةُ النَّزْوِيَّةُ عِنْدَ الْحَيَوَانِ - رَاجِعَ نَزْوِيٍّ
dispute, disputation, controversy, conflict, contention, discord, discordance, discordancy, strife, struggle, dissension, variance, clash, difference, disagreement, quarrel, squabble	نِزَاع: خُصُومَةٌ، خِلَافٌ
litigation	نِزَاع: خُصُومَةٌ قَضَائِيَّةٌ
death struggle, agony of death	نِزَاع: اِحْتِضَارٌ
encounter, fight(ing), combat, battle	نِزَالٌ: نِزَاعٌ - رَاجِعَ غَيْرُ مَنَازَعٍ (مَنَازَع)
impartiality, fairness, unbiasedness	نِزَاهَةٌ: تَجَرُّدٌ
uprightness, honesty, integrity, probity	نِزَاهَةٌ: اِسْتِقَامَةٌ
purity, chastity, virtue, virtuousness	نِزَاهَةٌ: عِفَّةٌ
ardent desire, craving, appetite; lust, libido	نِزْوَةٌ: شَهْوَةٌ
to emigrate, expatriate, leave or be far away from one's home or country; to	نَزَحَ: اِغْتَرَبَ، هَاجَرَ، رَحَلَ

carded, teased, combed	نَدِيد: خَصَمَ، غَرِمَ - رَاجِعَ نَدٍّ
drinking companion	نَدِيم: مُجَالِسٌ عَلَى الشَّرَابِ
boon companion; friend, intimate, pal, chum; companion, comrade	نَدِيم: رَفِيقٌ، صَاحِبٌ
lowness, baseness, meanness, villainy, depravity, rascality	نَذَالَةٌ: خِسَّةٌ، حَقَارَةٌ
to vow, make a vow	نَذَرَ: أَوْجَبَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ نَذْرًا
to vow to God, make a vow to God; to consecrate or dedicate (by a vow) to God	نَذَرَ لِلَّهِ: نَذَرَ
to be on one's guard against	نَذَرَ بِ: حَذَرَ، اِتَّقَى
vow	نَذَرٌ: عَهْدٌ يُوجِبُهُ الْمَرْءُ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ
votive offering, ex-voto	نَذَرٌ: تَقْدِيمَةٌ يُوفَى بِهَا نَذْرٌ
votive	نَذَرِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِنَذَرٍ أَوْ مُقَدَّمٌ وَفَاءً بِنَذَرٍ
to be low, base, mean, vile	نَذَلٌ: كَانَ نَذَلًا
low, base, mean, vile, villainous, depraved; scoundrel, rascal, rogue, rascal-lion, scamp, villain	نَذَلٌ: حَقِيرٌ، خَسِيسٌ، وَغْدٌ
herald, harbinger, forerunner, precursor; portent, presage, prognostic, foretoken, omen, augury	نَذِيرٌ: مُنْذِرٌ، بَشِيرٌ، دَكِيلٌ
warning	نَذِيرٌ: اِنْدَارٌ
foreboding, ominous, ill-boding	نَذِيرٌ: بَشْرٌ أَوْ بُؤْسٌ
votive offering, ex-voto	نَذِيرَةٌ: مَا يُعْطَى نَذْرًا
hose; pipe; tube	نَذِيلٌ - رَاجِعَ نَذَلٍ
narcissus	نِزْبِيج، نِزْبِيش: اُنْبُوبٌ
jonquil	نَرَجِس، نِزْجِس (نبات)
daffodil	نَرَجِسٌ أَسَلِيٌّ (نبات)
narcissist; narcissistic	نَرَجِسٌ بَرِّيٌّ (نبات)
narcissism	نَرَجِسِيٌّ [نَفْس]
dice	نَرَجِسِيَّةٌ: عَشَقُ الذَّاتِ [نَفْس]
backgammon, trictrac	نَرْد، زَهْرُ النَّرْد: زَهْرُ الطَّائِلَةِ
nard, spikenard; valerian	نَرْد، لُغْبَةُ النَّرْد: لُغْبَةُ الطَّائِلَةِ
	نَرْدِين (نبات)



sion, disseisin, disseizin, condemnation  
 death struggle, agony of death نَزَعَ: اِحْتِضَارُ  
 tendency, trend, drift; inclination, leaning, ميل نَزَعَةٌ  
 bent, propensity, disposition, turn, predilection نَزَعَةٌ  
 incitement to evil نَزَعٌ  
 insinuations of the devil, satanic temptation نَزَعُ الشَّيْطَانِ  
 to bleed, hemorrhage, نَزَفَ دَمًا، نَزَفَ دَمُهُ، نَزَفَ الدَّمُ  
 lose (much) blood  
 to draw blood from, bleed, phlebotomize نَزَفَ دَمَ فُلَانٍ  
 to drain, exhaust, empty نَزَفَ مَاءَ الْبِشْرِ: نَزَحَهُ  
 to be exhausted, drained نَزَفَتِ الْبِشْرُ  
 hemorrhage; bleeding نَزَفَ: نَزِيفٌ  
 hemorrhagic نَزَفِي: نَزِيفِي  
 to be or become rash, impetuous, precipitate, reckless, lightheaded, frivolous, foolhardy نَزَقَ: طَاشَ  
 rashness, impetuosity, precipitancy, recklessness, heedlessness, thoughtlessness, foolhardiness, temerity, frivolity, lightheadedness, levity نَزَقَ: طَاشَ، رُعُونَةٌ  
 irritability, irascibility, testiness نَزَقَ: حِدَّةُ الطَّنَبِ  
 rash, impetuous, precipitate, reckless, heedless, thoughtless, harum-scarum, foolhardy, temerarious, imprudent, frivolous, lightheaded نَزَقَ: طَاشَ، أُرْعِنَ  
 irritable, cross, cranky، سَرِيعُ الْغَضَبِ نَزَقَ: حَادُّ الطَّنَبِ، سَرِيعُ الْغَضَبِ  
 irascible, testy, touchy, quick-tempered, short-tempered, ill-tempered, bad-tempered, peevish نَزَقَ: حَادُّ الطَّنَبِ، سَرِيعُ الْغَضَبِ  
 to descend, come down, go down, get down, step down نَزَلَ: اِنْحَدَرَ  
 to fall, fall down, drop; to sink; to slump نَزَلَ: سَقَطَ  
 to subside, abate, fall, drop (off), نَزَلَ: خَفَّ، هَبَطَ  
 decline, decrease  
 to dismount, disembark, debark, alight، تَرَجَّلَ نَزَلَ: تَرَجَّلَ  
 get down, get off, get out (of), step out (of)  
 to land, touch down، هَبَطَتْ نَزَلَتِ الطَّائِرَةُ: حَطَّتْ، هَبَطَتْ  
 alight

depart, decamp, leave, go away, move away; to immigrate (to); to migrate  
 to be distant, far (off), far away نَزَحَ: بَعُدَ  
 to drain, dry out, empty; to bail out نَزَحَ: صَرَفَ، فَرَّغَ  
 نَزَحَ بِهِ: اِغْتَرَبَ، هَاجَرَ، رَحَلَ - رَاجِعَ نَزَحَ  
 muddy water نَزَحَ: مَاءٌ كَدِرٌ  
 drainage, draining, emptying نَزَحَ: تَصْرِيفٌ، تَفْرِيفٌ  
 little, small; inconsiderable, insignificant، negligible; trifle, insignificant amount نَزَرٌ: قَلِيلٌ  
 to pull out, extract, pluck out، نَزَعَ: قَلَعَ، خَلَعَ، اُزَالَ  
 tear out; to remove, take away, take off  
 to take off one's clothes, undress, strip نَزَعَ ثِيَابَهُ  
 to disembowel, eviscerate نَزَعَ الْأَحْشَاءَ  
 to skin, flay, strip off the skin of نَزَعَ الْجِلْدَ أَوْ الْقَشْرَ  
 to disarm نَزَعَ السَّلَاحَ  
 to defuse نَزَعَ الْفَتِيلَ  
 to expropriate, dispossess، نَزَعَ: اِلْيَازَةً، اِلْيَازَةً  
 or deprive of (an estate, property, possession, ownership, etc.), disseise, condemn  
 to strip of, divest of, deprive of، نَزَعَ مِنْ: جَرَّدَ مِنْ  
 dispossess of, take away from  
 to depose, oust, remove (from مَنْصِبٍ): نَزَعَ (مِنْ مَنْصِبٍ)  
 an office), dismiss, discharge, displace, fire, cashier  
 to incline to, tend to, be inclined to، نَزَعَ إِلَى: مَالَ  
 have an inclination or tendency to  
 to long for, yearn for, desire نَزَعَ إِلَى: اِشْتَقَ  
 to go to, proceed to, repair to نَزَعَ إِلَى: ذَهَبَ  
 to resemble, look like نَزَعَ إِلَى: اِشْتَبَهَ  
 to desist from, abstain from, refrain نَزَعَ عَنْ: كَفَّ  
 from, give up  
 نَزَعَ: اِحْتِضَارٌ - رَاجِعَ نَزَعَ  
 نَزَعَ: قَلَعَ، خَلَعَ، اُزَالَ - رَاجِعَ نَزَعَ  
 pulling out, extraction, plucking نَزَعَ: اِزَالَهَ  
 out, tearing out; removal, taking away, taking off  
 disarmament نَزَعَ السَّلَاحَ  
 expropriation, disposses- نَزَعَ: اِلْيَازَةً، اِلْيَازَةً

jump, leap, bound

نَزْوَة: وَثْبَة

distant, remote, far, faraway, far-off

نَزُوح: بَعِيد

emigration, expatriation; exodus, هِجْرَة, رَحِيل  
hegira; departure, leaving, going away, moving  
away; immigration (to); migrationinclination, leaning, bent, propensity, dis-  
position, predilection; tendency, trend

نَزُوع: مَيْل

desire, wish; longing, craving

نَزُوع: رَغْبَة

conation, impulse

نَزُوع [نَفْس]

descending, descent, coming down,  
going down

نَزُول: انْحِدَار

fall(ing), drop(ping); sinking, سُقُوط  
declinedisembarkation, debarkation, dis-  
mounting, alighting, getting down, getting off,  
getting out (of)

نَزُول: تَرْجُل

landing, touchdown

نَزُول الطَّائِرَة: الْخ: هُبُوط

stop(ping), stopover, putting up;  
stay, sojourn, residence; staying, residing, dwell-  
ing, living, inhabiting

نَزُول: حُلُول, إِقَامَة

affliction, befalling, حُصُول  
hitting, striking; happening, occurrencecompliance, fulfillment, نَزُولُ عِنْدَ رَغْبَةٍ أَوْ إِرَادَةٍ  
accedence, accession, deferencecapricious, whimsical, freakish, change-  
able, fickle, moody

نَزْوِي: مُتَقَلِّب

rut, estrus, estrous cycle, الدَّوْرَة النِّزْوِيَّة عِنْدَ الْحَيَوَان  
heat

distant, remote, far, faraway, far-off

نَزِيح: بَعِيد

hemorrhage; bleeding

نَزِيْف: نَزَف

exhausted by loss of blood

نَزِيْف: مُنْهَك بِسَبَبِ فَقْدَانِ الدَّم

hemorrhagic

نَزِيْفِي: نَزْفِي

guest, lodger, boarder; resident, dweller, (ج نَزْلَاء)  
occupant; tenantimpartial, fair, just, unprejudiced, عَادِل  
unbiased, dispassionate, evenhanded

نَزِيه: مُتَجَرِّد, عَادِل

to be revealed, to descend from heaven

نَزَلَ (بِ، فِي، عِنْدَ، عَلَى): حَلَّ، أَقَامَ  
to stop at, make a stop at, halt at, camp at; to stay at, lodge at, put  
up at, stop over at, take lodgings at, take up  
quarters at; to settle down in, reside in, dwell in,  
live in, inhabitنَزَلَ بِهِ الْأَمْرُ: حَلَّ، أَصَابَ  
to befall, afflict, hit, strike, happen to, occur to

نَزَلَ عَنْ - رَاجِع تَنَزَّلَ عَنْ

نَزَلَ إِلَى الْمَيْدَانِ  
to take the field, step into the arena  
نَزَلَ عَلَى حُكْمِهِ، نَزَلَ عِنْدَ إِرَادَتِهِ  
to yield to, submit to, defer to, give in toنَزَلَ عِنْدَ رَغْبَتِهِ أَوْ طَلْبِهِ  
to assent to, consent to, agree to, accede to, acquiesce in, accept; to comply  
with, fulfill, grant, answer, carry out (someone's  
wish or demand)

to catch cold, have a cold

نَزَلَ: أَصَابَهُ زُكَامٌ

نَزَلَ: أَنْزَلَ - رَاجِع أَنْزَلَ

to inlay, set, insert

نَزَلَ: رَصَعَ

نَزَلَ: فَتْدَقُ، بُنْيُونُ  
hotel, inn, hostel(ry), caravansary, motel, pension; boardinghouse

descent

نَزَلَة: ضِدَّ صَعْدَة

catarrh

نَزَلَة: إِلْتِهَابُ الْقَنَازِ التَّنَفُّسِيَّةِ

bronchitis

نَزَلَة: شُعْمِيَّةٌ أَوْ صَدْرِيَّةٌ

influenza, flu

نَزَلَة: وَافِدَة

نَزَهَ، نَزَهَ: كَانَ نَزِيهًا  
to be impartial, fair; to be honest, upright; to be chaste, virtuousنَزَهَ عَنْ، نَزَهَ عَنْ  
to be far from, free from; to keep away from, refrain fromنَزَهَ عَنْ: أَجَلَ عَنْ  
to deem far above, consider too exalted for

نَزَهَ - رَاجِع نَزَاهَة

نَزَهَ، نَزَهَ - رَاجِع نَزِيه

نَزَهَة  
walk, stroll, promenade; drive, ride; excursion, outing, pleasure trip, jaunt; picnic

نَزَوَ، نَزَوَ، نَزَوَان: سَفَاد، جَمَاع

نَزَوَة: هَوَى (مُفَاجِي)  
caprice, whim, fancy, freak, vagary; impulse

سِلْسِلَةُ النَّسَبِ - راجع سِلْسِلَة

genealogy

عِلْمُ الْأَنْسَابِ

genealogist

إِخْتِصَاصِيٌّ يَعْلَمُ الْأَنْسَابَ

ascription, attribution, imputation, tracing back

نِسْبَةٌ: قَرَابَةٌ، مُصَاهَرَةٌ - راجع نَسَب

connection, relation(ship)

نِسْبَةٌ: إِزْتِبَاطٌ، تَعَلُّقٌ

relative or relational adjective; relation

نِسْبَةٌ [لُغَةٌ]

harmony, agreement, conformity; affinity; symmetry, proportion

نِسْبَةٌ: اِنْجِمَامٌ، تَمَاطُلٌ

proportion; ratio, rate

نِسْبَةٌ: مُعَدَّلٌ

percentage

نِسْبَةٌ مِثْوِيَّةٌ

birthrate, natality

نِسْبَةُ الْمَوَالِيدِ

death rate, mortality

نِسْبَةُ الْوَفَايَاتِ

with respect to, in respect of, respecting, concerning, regarding, with regard to, as regards, with reference to, in relation to, in connection with, as to, as for, re, about

بِالنِّسْبَةِ إِلَى: فِيمَا يَتَعَلَّقُ بِهِ

in comparison with, compared with

بِالنِّسْبَةِ إِلَى: بِالْمُقَارَنَةِ مَعَ

in proportion to, in the same degree that; corresponding to, commensurate with; inasmuch as, inasmuch as, as much as, as far as; at the rate of

بِنِسْبَةٍ كَذَا، عَلَى نِسْبَةٍ كَذَا

genealogical

نَسَبِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِسِلْسِلَةِ النَّسَبِ أَوْ الْأَنْسَابِ

relative, comparative; proportional

نَسَبِيٌّ

relatively, comparatively; proportionally

نَسَبِيًّا

relative majority

أَكْثَرِيَّةٌ نَسَبِيَّةٌ

proportional representation

تَمَثِيلٌ نَسَبِيٌّ

quota, quotient

حِصَّةٌ نَسَبِيَّةٌ

relative humidity

رُطُوبَةٌ نَسَبِيَّةٌ

relativism

الْمَذْهَبُ النَّسَبِيُّ

relativity, relativism

نَسَبِيَّةٌ

to weave; to knit

نَجَّ: حَاكَ

honest, upright, incorrupt, righteous

نَزِيهٌ: شَرِيفٌ، مُسْتَقِيمٌ

chaste, pure, virtuous

نَزِيهٌ: عَفِيفٌ

to delay, defer, put off, postpone

نَسَا: أَخَّرَ

to sell on credit

نَسَا فِي الْبَيْعِ

to make forget

نَسَى: جَعَلَهُ يَنْسَى

sciatic nerve

نَسَا: عِرْقٌ مِنَ الْوَرَكِ إِلَى الْكَعْبِ

sciatica

أَلَمُ النَّسَا، عِرْقُ النَّسَا (مرض)

longevity, long life

نَسَاءٌ: طَوْلُ الْعُمُرِ

forgetful, oblivious

نَسَاءٌ: كَثِيرُ النَّسيَانِ

women, womenkind

نِسَاءٌ: نِسْوَةٌ

female, feminine, womanly, woman-like, woman, women's, lady's, for women

نِسَائِيٌّ: نِسْوِيٌّ

genealogist

نَسَابٌ: إِخْتِصَاصِيٌّ يَعْلَمُ الْأَنْسَابَ

نَسَابَةٌ: قَرَابَةٌ، مُصَاهَرَةٌ - راجع نَسَب

نُسَاءٌ: راجع نِسِيَّةٌ

weaver

نَسَاجٌ: حَاكٍ

weaving, weaver's trade, textile industry

نَسَاجَةٌ: حِرْفَةُ النَّسَاجِ

copyist, transcriber, scribe; clerk

نَسَاحٌ: نَاقِلٌ، كَاتِبٌ

torpedo boat

نَسَافَةٌ: زَوْرَقٌ طَرِيدٌ

chaff

نُسَافَةٌ: مَا يَنْسَقُطُ مِنَ الْغُرْبَالِ

thrums; ravelings; lint

نَسَالٌ، نَسَالَةٌ

tow; oakum

نُسَالَةُ الْكُتَّانِ

to ascribe to, attribute to, impute to, refer to, trace (back) to

نَسَبَ إِلَى: عَزَا

to charge with, impute to, accuse of

نَسَبَ إِلَى: إِتَهَمَ بِهِ

to trace back the ancestry of

نَسَبَ: ذَكَرَ نَسَبَهُ

to celebrate in love poems, rhapsodize about

نَسَبَ الشَّاعِرُ بِالْمَرْأَةِ: شَبَّبَ، تَغَزَّلَ

lineage, descent, parentage, ancestry, pedigree, genealogy, stock, strain, line; origin, extraction

نَسَبٌ: سُلَالَةٌ، أَصْلٌ

(family) relationship, kinship

نَسَبٌ: قَرَابَةٌ

affinity, relationship by marriage

نَسَبٌ: مُصَاهَرَةٌ

aquiline, eagle-	نَسْرِي: عُقَابِي
jonquil; musk rose	نَسْرِين (نبات)
eglantine, sweetbrier, wild rose	نَسْرِينُ الْكِلَاب (نبات)
sap, juice	نَسْغ (النَّبَات)
to blow up, blast, explode; to dynamite; to torpedo	نَسَف: فَجَّر
to winnow, fan	نَسَفَ الْحَبَّ: ذَرَّاهُ
to scatter, disperse; to blow	نَسَفَتِ الرِّيحُ التُّرَابَ: ذَرَّتْهُ
riddle, screen, sift	نَسَفَ: غَرَبَلَ
to burn one's bridges, burn one's boats	نَسَفَ جُسُورَهُ: قَطَعَ الطَّرِيقَ عَلَى كُلِّ إِمْكَانِيَّاتِ التَّرَاجُعِ
blowing up, blowup, blast(ing); dynamiting; torpedoing	نَسَفَ: تَفْجِير
winnowing, fanning	نَسَفَ: تَذْرِيبَ (الحُبُوبِ)
pumice, pumice stone	نَسْفَةً: نَسْفَةً خَفَافَ
to string	نَسَقَ: نَظَّمَ (الدُّرَّاءَ الْإِنْخَ فِي خَيْطٍ)
to coordinate; to harmonize; to arrange, array, order, dispose, organize, put in order; to classify, range, assort, group, put together	نَسَقَ: نَظَّمَ، رَتَّبَ
order, arrangement, array; echelon; system; method; manner, mode; pattern, type; symmetry	نَسَقَ
(coordinating) conjunctions	حُرُوفُ النَّسَقِ
systematic; methodical; symmetric(al)	نَسَقِي
asceticism, reclusion	نَسَكَ، نُسَكَ، نُسَكَ: تَزَهُدٌ
piety, devoutness, devotion	نَسَكَ، نُسَكَ، نُسَكَ: تَعَبُّدٌ، عِبَادَةٌ
sacrifice, offering, immolation	نُسَكَ: ذَبِيحَةٌ
ceremonies (of pilgrimage)	نُسَكَ (الْحَجِّ)
ascetic(al), eremitic(al), reclusive	نُسْكِي، نُسْكِي
	نَسَلَ: وَلَدَ، أَنْجَبَ - رَاجِعَ أَنْسَلَ
	نَسَلَ: طَرَحَ صَوْفَهُ أَوْ رِيشَهُ أَوْ شَعْرَهُ - رَاجِعَ أَنْسَلَ
to ravel (out), unravel, untwist, unweave, fray	نَسَلَ (النَّسِيجَ الْإِنْخَ)
	نَسَلَ (النَّسِيجَ الْإِنْخَ) - رَاجِعَ نَسَلَ

to spin, web	نَسَجَتِ الْعَنْكَبُوتُ أَوْ الْحَشْرَةُ خَيْوطَهَا
to imitate, copy, follow someone's example or model, pattern after, take after, model after, tread in the steps of	نَسَجَ عَلَى مِثَالِهِ
weaving	نَسَجَ: حَيَاكَةٌ
cobweb, spiderweb, web	نَسَجُ الْعَنْكَبُوتِ
to abrogate, invalidate, nullify, annul, abolish, cancel, negate, repeal, revoke, rescind	نَسَخَ: أَبْطَلَ، أُلْغَى
to supersede, supplant, replace, take the place of	نَسَخَ: حَلَّ مَحَلَّهُ
to copy, transcribe	نَسَخَ الْكِتَابَ الْإِنْخَ: نَقَلَ، اِكْتَسَبَ
to copy, duplicate, make a(n exact) copy of, photocopy, reproduce, xerox, photostat; to mimeograph	نَسَخَ: اسْتَخْرَجَ نُسخَةً طَبِيقَ الْأَصْلِ عَنْ
abrogation, invalidation, nullification, annulment, abolition, abolishment, cancellation, repeal, revocation, rescission	نَسَخَ: إِبْطَالٌ، إُلْغَاءٌ
copying, transcription	نَسَخَ: نَقَلَ
copying, duplication, photocopying, reproduction, xeroxing, photostating; mimeographing	نَسَخَ: اسْتِخْرَاجُ صُورَةٍ عَنْ
	آلَةُ النَّسَخِ - رَاجِعَ آلَةُ نَاسِخَةٍ
copying press	مِكْبَسُ النَّسَخِ
copying paper	وَرَقُ النَّسَخِ
copy	نُسخَةٌ (مِنْ كِتَابٍ، مَجَلَّةٍ، جَرِيدَةٍ الْإِنْخَ)
copy, reproduction; transcript; transcription	نُسخَةٌ: صُورَةٌ (مَنْقُولَةٌ)
original	نُسخَةٌ أَصْلِيَّةٌ
	نُسخَةٌ طَبِيقُ الْأَصْلِ - رَاجِعَ طَبِيقُ
to tear, lacerate	نَسَرَ، نَسَّرَ: مَرَّقَ
to fray, ravel, unravel, unweave, untwist	نَسَرَ، نَسَّرَ: نَسَلَ
eagle; vulture	نَسْرَ (طَائِرَ)
frog	نَسْرَ: طَبَقَةٌ قَرْنِيَّةٌ رَقِيقَةٌ فِي بَاطِنِ حَافِرِ الْفَرَسِ
Altair	النَّسْرُ الطَّائِرُ [فَلَك]
Vega	النَّسْرُ الْوَاقِعُ [فَلَك]

son-in-law	نَسِيب: صِهْر، زَوْجُ الْإِثْنَةِ
brother-in-law	نَسِيب: صِهْر، زَوْجُ الْأُخْتِ
wellborn, highborn, of noble descent, pedigree	نَسِيب: كَرِيمُ الْمُحْتَدِ، حَسِيب
erotic poetry, love poetry	نَسِيب: شِعْرٌ غَزَلِيّ
textile, woven fabric, woven cloth, weave; texture, web, tissue	نَسِيج: قُمَاشٌ مَنْسُوجٌ
tissue	نَسِيج [أَحْيَاء]
texture, structure	نَسِيج: بَنِيَّةٌ، تَرْكِيبٌ
parenchyma	نَسِيجٌ خَلَوِيّ
xylem	نَسِيجُ الْحَشَبِ
cellular tissue	نَسِيجٌ خَلَوِيّ
connective tissue	نَسِيجٌ ضَامٌّ
cobweb, spiderweb, web	نَسِيجُ الْعَنْكَبُوتِ
unique, singular, single, sui generis, matchless, unmatched, unparalleled, nonpareil	نَسِيجٌ وَحْدِهِ
pumice, pumice stone	نَسِيفَةٌ: خَفَافٌ، نَسْفَةٌ
bomb; projectile; torpedo	نَسِيفَةٌ: مُتَفَجِّرَةٌ، قَذِيفَةٌ
	نَسِيقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْسَقٌ، مُتَنَاقِصٌ
sacrifice, offering, immolation	نَسِيكَةٌ: ذَبِيحَةٌ
	نَسِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ نُسَالٌ، نُسَالَةٌ
breeze, gentle wind	نَسِيمٌ: رِيحٌ لَيِّنَةٌ
to sizzle, simmer	نَشَأَ: أَرَأَ
to arise, originate, rise, emerge, start, come into being, come into existence	نَشَأَ: بَرَزَ إِلَى الْوُجُودِ
to arise	نَشَأَ مِنْ أَوْ عَنْ: اِنْتَشَقَ مِنْ، تَنَجَّ عَنْ، تَرْتَبَ عَلَى
from, originate from, spring from, stem from, issue from, emanate from, proceed from, follow from, result from, ensue from, derive from, grow out of, come out of	
to grow up; to grow, develop, evolve; to thrive, flourish	نَشَأَ: شَبَّ، تَرَعَّرَعَ، نَمَا
	نَشُوءٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَشَأٌ
to bring up, raise, rear, breed, foster, nurse, nurture	نَشَأَ: رَبَّى

latex	نَسْلٌ: لَبَنُ النَّبَاتِ
progeny, offspring, issue, descendants, posterity, children	نَسْلٌ: ذُرِّيَّةٌ
birth control	تَحْدِيدُ النَّسْلِ
eugenics	عِلْمُ تَحْصِينِ النَّسْلِ
to blow gently	نَمَمَ (بِالرَّيْحِ)
to begin, start, commence	نَمَمَ فِي: ابْتَدَأَ
breath (of life)	نَمَمَ: نَفْسُ (الرُّوحِ)
breath of air, whiff, puff, waft, slight breeze	نَمَمَةٌ (هَوَاءٌ)
breath (of life)	نَمَسَةٌ: نَفْسُ الرُّوحِ
person, human being	نَمَسَةٌ: إِنْسَانٌ
asthma	نَمَسَةٌ: رَبْوٌ (مَرَضٌ)
aura	نَمَسَةٌ: شُعُورٌ خَاصٌّ يَسْبِقُ نَوْبَةَ عَصِيَّةٍ
monkey, guenon	نَمَسَانٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
women, womenkind	نَمَوَانٌ، نَمَوَةٌ، نُسَاءٌ
brood animal	نَمُولَةٌ: حَيَوَانٌ مُعَدٌّ لِلْإِسْتِيلَادِ
	نَمُوِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ نَسَائِيٌّ
feminism	نَمُوِيَّةٌ (نَظَرِيَّةٌ، حَرَكَةٌ إلخ)
to forget	نَسِيَ
unforgettable	لَا يُنْسَى
forgetful, oblivious	نَسِيٌّ: كَثِيرُ النِّسْيَانِ
forgetfulness, forgetting, oblivion	نَسْيَانٌ
to fall into utter oblivion, be completely forgotten	أَصْبَحَ نَسِيًّا مَنْسِيًّا
credit, delay of payment	نَسِيئَةٌ: ذَنْ، تَأْخِيرُ الدَّفْعِ
on credit	نَسِيئَةٌ
sale on credit	بَيْعٌ نَسِيئَةً
forgetful, oblivious	نَسِيَانٌ: كَثِيرُ النِّسْيَانِ
forgetfulness, forgetting, oblivion	نَسْيَانٌ
relative, relation, kinsman, kin, kinsfolk, kindred, sib; kin, of kin, cognate, related by blood or family (to)	نَسِيبٌ: قَرِيبٌ

dryer, drier; dehydrator

نَشَافَةٌ: آلَةٌ مُنَشِّئَةٌ

pickpocket, cutpurse

نَشَالٌ: سَرَّاقُ الْجُيُوبِ الْخِ

to be fixed to, attached to; to cling to, نَشَبَ فِي: عَلِقَ  
stick to, adhere to; to get caught in, get stuck in

to be or get involved in, entangled in نَشِبَ فِي: تَوَرَّطَ

to intertwine, intertwist, inter- نَشَبَ بَعْضُهُ بِبَعْضٍ  
weave, knit, mesh, snarl, tangle; to be or become  
intertwined, intertwisted, interwoven, knitted,  
meshed, snarled, tangled

to break out, flare up, erupt

نَشِبَتِ الْحَرْبُ الْخِ

to sob, whimper نَشَبَ - رَاجِعَ أَنْشَبَ

to seek, look for, search for نَشَجَ: بَكَى أَوْ تَنَهَّدَ بِأَنْفَاسٍ سَرِيعَةٍ

to seek, look for, search for نَشَدَ: طَلَّبَ, بَحَثَ عَنْ

نَشَدَ: اسْتَحْلَفَ, دَعَا - رَاجِعَ نَاشَدَ

seeking, looking for, searching for نَشَدَ, نَشَدَانٌ

to spread, spread out, outspread, stretch نَشَرَ: بَسَطَ, مَدَّ  
out, outstretch, extend, expand; to unfold, unroll,  
unwind, open, roll out, unfurlto spread, diffuse, emit, نَشَرَ: بَعَثَ, أَخْرَجَ, أَرْسَلَ  
send out, releaseto spread, propagate, disseminate: نَشَرَ: أَذَاعَ, رَوَّجَ, عَمَّمَ  
to diffuse; to circulate, put into circulation; to  
promulgate, publicize, circularize, publish, release,  
make public, make known publicly; to popularizeto publish, put out, issue, نَشَرَ: أَصْدَرَ (كِتَابًا الْخِ)  
bring out, produce; to release

to deploy نَشَرَ (قُوَّاتٍ, جُنُودًا الْخِ)

to hang (washing on a clothes- نَشَرَ (غَسِيلًا عَلَى حَبْلِ)  
line)

to resurrect, raise from the dead نَشَرَ: بَعَثَ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ

to saw نَشَرَ: قَطَعَ بِالنَّشَارِ

نَشَرَ: بَسَطَ, مَدَّ - رَاجِعَ نَشَرَ

spreading (out), stretching (out), extension, expansion; unfolding, unrolling, opening

spreading, diffusion, emission, نَشَرَ: بَعَثَ, إِخْرَاجَ, إِرسَالِ  
sending out, release

spreading, propagation, نَشَرَ: إِذَاعَةً, تَرْوِيجَ, تَعْمِيمَ

to starch

نَشَى (التَّوْبَ الْخِ): عَالَجَهُ بِالنَّشَا

(the) youth, (the) young, نَشْرٌ: شَبَابٌ, شُبَّانٌ, أَحْدَاثٌ  
youths, young men, young people, young generation,  
new generation, youngsters, juveniles

starch, amyllum

نَشَا: نَشَاءُ

smell, odor, scent

نَشَا: رَائِحَةٌ

starch, amyllum

نَشَاءُ: نَشَا

archer, bowman

نَشَابٌ: الرَّامِي بِالنُّشَابِ

arrows

نَشَابٌ: سِهَامٌ

crossbow

قَوْسٌ وَنَشَابٌ

arrow

نُشَابَةٌ: سَهْمٌ

early life, youth; (up)growth, development; origin, rise, birth, beginning, start, emergence; formation; genesis, origination

cosmogony

نَشَاةُ الْكَوْنِ

ammonia

نُشَادِرٌ: مُرَكَّبٌ غَازِيٌّ

ammonia water, aqua ammonia (أو ماء) النُّشَادِرِ  
monia(e), ammonia, ammonium hydroxide

sal ammoniac, ammonium chloride

مِلْحُ النُّشَادِرِ

sawyer

نَشَّارٌ (الْحَشَبِ)

sawdust

نُشَارَةٌ (الْحَشَبِ)

dissonance, discord, discordance, cacophony, disharmony, inconsonance

elevation, elevated place

نَشَارٌ: مَكَانٌ مُرْتَفِعٌ

blotting paper

نَشَّاشٌ, وَرَقٌ نَشَّاشٌ

blotter

نَشَّاشَةٌ: وَرَقَةٌ نَشَّاشٌ

activity, activeness, energy, vitality, vigor, liveliness, briskness, sprightliness, animation, vivacity, vim, verve, élan, dash, pep, zing, drive, spirit, life; full swing; bustle, stir

نَشَاطٌ إِشْعَامِيٌّ, إِشْعَامِيَّةُ النَّشَاطِ - رَاجِعَ إِشْعَامِيٌّ

blotting paper

نَشَافٌ, وَرَقٌ نَشَافٌ

blotter

نَشَافَةٌ: وَرَقَةٌ نَشَافٌ

blotter نَشَافَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ تُحِيلُ فِي أَسْفَلِهَا الْوَرَقَ النَّشَافَ

towel

نَشَافَةٌ: مِشْفَةٌ

drate, desiccate, exsiccate

to absorb, suck up

نَشَفَ: اِمْتَصَّ، تَشَرَّبَ

to wipe (dry), rub dry, towel, dry or rub (بِيشْفَةٍ) with a towel

to dry, dry up, dry out, make dry, desiccate, exsiccate, dehydrate

dryness, aridity, desiccation, exsiccation

pumice, pumice stone

نَشْفَةٌ، نَشْفَةٌ، نَشْفَةٌ: خَفَافٌ

نَشَقٌ، نَشَقٌ - راجع تَشَقُّقٌ، تَشَقُّقٌ

draft, drag; sniff; whiff, puff

نَشْفَةٌ

to snatch away, take away

نَشَلَ: اِنْتَزَعَ، اِخْتَطَفَ

to pick (pockets), steal (from another's pocket, purse, etc.), rip off, pilfer, rob

to extricate; to save, rescue; to pick up, raise, lift

pickpocketing, pocket picking

نَشَلَ: سَرَقَةُ الْجُيُوبِ اِلَخ

rise, birth, beginning, start, origin, emergence; genesis, origination, coming into being; growth, development, upgrowth; evolution

biogenesis, biogeny

نُشُوءٌ اَحْيَائِيٌّ

(theory of) evolution, evolutionism

نَظَرِيَّةُ (أَوْ مَذْهَبُ) النُّشُوءِ

drunk, intoxicated, inebriate(d), tipsy, fuddled

enraptured, rapt, exultant, elated, exuberant, transported with joy

evolutionary, evolutional; evolutionist

نُشُوءِيٌّ

evolutionism

النُّشُوءِيَّةُ

evolutionists

النُّشُوءِيُّونَ

outbreak, breaking out, flare-up, eruption

intoxication, drunkenness

نَشُوءٌ: سُكْرٌ

ecstasy, rapture, transport, elation, exultation, ravishment

orgasm, climax

نَشُوءٌ (الْجَمَاعُ)

resurrection

نُشُورٌ: بَعَثٌ، قِيَامَةٌ

Day of Resurrection

يَوْمُ النُّشُورِ

dissemination; diffusion; circulation, putting into circulation; promulgation, publishing, release, making public; popularization

publicity,

نَشْرٌ: اِغْلَانٌ، اِذَاعَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ

publishing, publication; putting out, bringing out, issue, issuance

نَشْرٌ (الْكُتُبِ اِلَخ)

deployment

نَشْرٌ (الْقَوَاتِ، الْجُنْدِ اِلَخ)

resurrection

نَشْرٌ: بَعَثٌ، قِيَامَةٌ

sawing

نَشْرٌ: قَطْعٌ بِالْمِشَارِ

copyright

حَقُّ (حَقُوقِ) النَّشْرِ وَالطَّبْعِ

publishing house, publisher

دَارُ نَشْرٍ

Day of Resurrection

يَوْمُ النُّشْرِ

publication; bulletin; prospectus; brochure, leaf-let, pamphlet; circular; flier; report; announcement; advertisement

newscast, news bulletin, news

نَشْرَةٌ اَبْخَارٌ، نَشْرَةٌ اَنْبَاءٌ، نَشْرَةٌ اِخْبَارِيَّةٌ

bull; encyclical

نَشْرَةٌ بَابُورِيَّةٌ

weather report

نَشْرَةٌ جَوِّيَّةٌ

to rise, protrude; to be elevated

نَشَرَ: اِرْتَفَعَ

to be or become recalcitrant, insubordinate, disobedient

نَشَرَتْ الْمَرْأَةُ

elevation, elevated place

نَشَرَ: نَشَرَ: مَكَانٌ مُرْتَفِعٌ

to knot a rope

نَشَطَ: اَلْحَبْلَ: عَقَدَهُ

to tie a knot

نَشَطَ: اَلْعُقْدَةَ: شَدَّهَا

to be or become active, energetic, lively, brisk, spirited, animated, fresh, vigorous

نَشَطَ: تَنَشَّطَ

to activate, stimulate, energize, vitalize, animate, invigorate, brace, enliven, inspirit, vivify, quicken, revivify, revive

نَشَطَ: جَعَلَهُ نَشِيطًا، اَنْمَشَ، اَحْيَا، قَوَّى

to promote, merchandise

نَشَطَ (الْبَيْعَاتِ اِلَخ): رَوَّجَ

to knot, tie

نَشَطَ: عَقَدَ

to absorb, suck up

نَشَفَ: اِمْتَصَّ، تَشَرَّبَ

نَشَفَ: نَشَفَ: راجع نَشَفَ

to dry, dry up, dry out, become dry, dehydrate

نَشَفَ: جَفَّ





counsel, give advice to, recommend to	نَصَحَ: حَذَرَ، وَعَظَ، حَضَّ
to admonish, exhort	نَصَحَ: أَخْلَصَ الْوُدَّ لـ
to be sincere to, faithful to	نُصْح: نَصِيحَة
advice, counsel, recommendation	نُصْح: تَحْذِير، وَعَظ
admonition, exhortation	نُصْحِي: تَحْذِيرِي، وَعَظِي
admonitory, hortatory, hortative, exhortatory, exhortative	نُصْحِي: اسْتِشَارِي
advisory, consultative	نَصَرَ: أَعَانَ، أَيْدَ، دَافَعَ عَنْ
to help, aid, assist, support, back (up), come to the aid of, stand by, stand up for, defend, advocate, uphold, champion, patronize, sponsor, espouse	نَصَرَ: ظَفَرَ
to render victorious, make or let triumph (over), grant victory (over)	نَصَرَ: نَجَّى
to deliver (from), save (from), rescue (from)	نَصَرَ: جَعَلَهُ نَصْرَانِيًا
to Christianize, make Christian, convert to Christianity	نَصَرَ: عَمَدَ
to baptize, christen	نَصَرَ: اِنْتَصَار، غَلَبَة، ظَفَرَ
victory, triumph	نَصَرَ: مُنَاصَرَة - رَاجِع مُنَاصَرَة
Christian	نَصْرَانِي: مَسِيحِي (صفة واسم)
Christianity	النَّصْرَانِيَّة: الْمَسِيحِيَّة
	نُصْرَة - رَاجِع مُنَاصَرَة
to be or become clear, pure	نَصَعَ: كَانَ خَالِصًا صَافِيًا
to be or become clear, plain, evident, obvious, patent	نَصَعَ: وَضَحَ
to recognize, acknowledge	نَصَعَ بِالْحَقِّ إلخ
to reach the middle or half of	نَصَفَ الشَّيْءَ: بَلَغَ نِصْفَهُ
	نَصَفَ الشَّيْءَ: اِنْتَصَفَ، بَلَغَ نِصْفَهُ - رَاجِع اِنْتَصَفَ
to halve, bisect, divide into two equal parts	نَصَفَ: سَطَرَ، قَسَمَهُ نِصْفَيْنِ
	نَصَفَ الشَّيْءَ: اِنْتَصَفَ، بَلَغَ نِصْفَهُ - رَاجِع اِنْتَصَفَ
	نَصَفَ: اِنْصَاف - رَاجِع اِنْصَاف
middle-aged	نَصَفَ: كَهْل، مُتَوَسِّطُ الْعُمُر

(into an office), invest (with an office), inaugurate;  
to appoint (to an office), nominate

نَصَبَ: أَقَامَ، رَفَعَ - رَاجِع نَصَبَ	
to prick up one's ears	نَصَبَ أُذُنِيْهِ
fatigue, exhaustion, tiredness	نَصَبَ: تَعَبَ
toil, hard work, drudgery, exertion	نَصَبَ: كَدَّ
pains, hardship	نَصَبَ: عَنَاءَ
hoisted or raised flag	نَصَبَ: عَلَّمَ مَنْصُوبَ
erection, erecting, raising, setting up, putting up	نَصَبَ: إِقَامَة، رَفَعَ
	نَصَبَ: تَوَلَّيَة، تَغَيَّنَ - رَاجِع تَنْصِيْب
putting a noun in the accusative or a verb in the subjunctive	نَصَبَ (الْكَلِمَة) [لغة]
accusative (case), subjunctive (mood)	نَصَبَ، حَالَة النَّصْب
disease, illness	نَصَبَ: مَرَض، دَاءَ
swindle, swindling, trickery, skulduggery, deception, fraud, cheating	نَصَبَ: اِخْتِيَال
embezzlement, misappropriation	نَصَبَ: اِخْتِلَاس
	نَصَبَ: شَيْءٌ مَنْصُوب - رَاجِع نَصَب
	نَصَبَ - رَاجِع نَصَب
something erected, set up, planted, etc.; post	نَصَبَ: شَيْءٌ مَنْصُوب
statue	نَصَبَ: تِمْنَال
idol	نَصَبَ: وَثَن
monument, memorial	نَصَبَ: تَذْكَارِي
obelisk	نَصَبَ: عَمُودِي: مِثْلَة
before my eyes	نَصَبَ: عَيْنِي
(nursery) plant, sapling, seedling, cutting, set, transplant	نَصَبَ: غَرِي سَة، شَتْلَة
signpost, guidepost, road sign	نَصَبَ: مَعْلَم، صُورَة
	نَصَبَ لـ - رَاجِع اُنْصَتَ لـ
	نَصَبَ - رَاجِع اِنْصَات
forelock	نَصَبَ: نَاصِيَة، شَرُّ مَقْدَمِ الرَّأْسِ
to advise,	نَصَحَ: قَدَّمَ (أَوْ أَسَدَى) نَصِيحَة لـ، أَشَارَ عَلَى

arrowhead, spearhead	نَضْلُ السَّهْمِ أَوْ الرُّمَحِ
blade	نَضْلُ السَّكِينِ أَوْ السِّيفِ
blade, lamina, limb	نَضْلُ وَرَقَةِ النَّبَاتِ
	نَضْلَةٌ - رَاجِعْ نَضْلٌ
sincere, honest, true, faithful, loyal	نَصُوح: صَادِقٌ، مُخْلِصٌ
whiteness; brightness; clearness, clarity	نُصُوع: بَيَاضٌ، إِشْرَاقٌ، صَفَاءٌ
share, portion, part, lot, allotment, allocation, cut	نَصِيب: حِصَّةٌ
quota, quotient, proportion	نَصِيب: حِصَّةٌ نِسْبِيَّةٌ
luck, fortune; chance	نَصِيب: حَظٌّ
fate, lot, destiny	نَصِيب: قَدَرٌ، قِسْمَةٌ
dividend(s), bonus(es), share(s) of profits	نَصِيب (جِ أَنْصِيبَةٍ) فِي الْأَرْبَاحِ
having a great deal of; very, highly, so, to a large extent	عَلَى نَصِيبٍ وَافِرٍ مِنْ
	نَصِيح - رَاجِعْ نَاصِحٌ، نَصُوحٌ
advice, counsel, recommendation	نَصِيحَةٌ: نَصْحٌ
admonition, exhortation	نَصِيحَةٌ: تَحْذِيرٌ، وَعْظٌ
helper; supporter, backer, defender, protector; advocate, advocator, proponent, champion, upholder, patron, sponsor, partisan, adherent, follower; enthusiast, devotee, votary, fan, buff	نَصِير: مُنَاصِرٌ
to ooze, leak, percolate, drip, trickle, dribble	نَضَّ الْمَاءُ: رَشَحَ، قَطَرَ - تَرَدَّدَ
cash, (hard) money; specie, coin(s)	نَضًى: نَقْدٌ، نُقُودٌ
to unsheathe, draw	نَضَا السِّيفَ مِنْ غَمْدِهِ
to take off one's clothes, undress	نَضَا الثَّوْبَ عَنْهُ
to fade, blanch	نَضَا اللَّوْنُ
	نَضَى السِّيفَ، نَضَى الثَّوْبَ - رَاجِعْ نَضَا
	نَضَى ثَوْبَهُ عَنْهُ - رَاجِعْ نَضَا
sprinkler	نَضَاحَةٌ: مِرْشَةٌ
(pure) gold	نَضَار: ذَهَبٌ (خَالِصٌ)
bloom; freshness; beauty; vigor, health	نَضَارَةٌ: نَضْرَةٌ

half, moiety	نِصْف: شَطْرٌ، أَحَدُ قِسْمَيْ الشَّيْءِ
middle	نِصْف: مُنْتَصَفٌ
medium, middling, average	نِصْف: مُتَوَسِّطٌ، عَادِيٌّ
standard, regular, normal	
middle-aged	نِصْف: كَهْلٌ، مُتَوَسِّطُ الْعُمُرِ
semi-	نِصْف: مُتَوَسِّطٌ، شِبْهٌ
semiweekly	نِصْفُ أُسْبُوعِيٍّ
half step	نِصْفُ خُطْوَةٍ
semicircle	نِصْفُ دَائِرَةٍ
half (an) hour, thirty minutes	نِصْفُ سَاعَةٍ
semiannual, biannual, semiyearly	نِصْفُ سَنَوِيٍّ
semimonthly, biweekly, fortnightly	نِصْفُ شَهْرِيٍّ
radius	نِصْفُ قَطْرِ
hemisphere	نِصْفُ الْكُرَةِ
eastern hemisphere	نِصْفُ الْكُرَةِ الشَّرْقِيَّةِ
western hemisphere	نِصْفُ الْكُرَةِ الْغَرْبِيَّةِ
midnight	نِصْفُ اللَّيْلِ
half-track; half-track(ed)	نِصْفُ مَرْتَبَعَةٍ، نِصْفُ مُجْتَزَرَةٍ
tap (of a shoe)	نِصْفُ نَعْلِ
half step, semitone, halftone	نِصْفُ نَغْمَةٍ
semifinal	نِصْفُ نِهَائِيٍّ، مَبَارَاةُ نِصْفِ نِهَائِيَّةٍ
midday, noon	نِصْفُ النَّهَارِ
	نِصْفَةٌ - رَاجِعْ إِنْصَافٌ
half, semi-, hemi-, demi-	نِصْفِيٌّ
bust	نِصْفُ نِسْأَلٍ
hemiplegia	نِصْفُ نِصْفِيٍّ
Hemiptera	نِصْفِيَّاتُ الْأَجْنِحَةِ: رُتَبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ
to fade, bleach, blanch, faint	نَضَلَ اللَّوْنُ
to get out of; to free oneself from; to get rid of	نَضَلَ مِنْ
to decolorize, bleach; to achromatize; to fade, blanch	نَضَلَ اللَّوْنُ

wealth, opulence, affluence	نَضْرَة: نَضَارَة - راجع نَضَارَة
to move, shake	نَضْرَة: غَنَى
to surpass, beat, defeat	نَضَضَ: حَرَكَ
echidna, spiny anteater	نَضَل: فَاقَ، غَلَبَ
emaciated, wasted, gaunt, rawboned	نَضَانُص: قُنْفُذُ النَّمَلِ
worn, tattered	نَضَو: مَهْزُول
depletion, exhaustion	نَضَو: بِالٍ
horseshoe	نَضُوب: نَفَاد
ripeness, maturity	نَضُوج: حَدَوَة
	نَضُوج: نُضَج
	نَضِيح - راجع ناضح
	نَضِيد - راجع مُنَضَّد
mattress	نَضِيدَة: حَشِيَّة، فِرَاش
cushion, pillow	نَضِيدَة: وَسَادَة
gold	نَضِير: نَاضِر - راجع ناضير
	نَضِير: ذَهَب
to jump, leap, spring, bound, skip, hop	نَطَّ: وَتَبَ
jump(ing), leap(ing), hop(ping)	نَطَّ: وَتَبَ
given to butting; a butter	نَطَّاح: كَثِيرُ النُّطْحِ، نَاطِح
	نَطَارَة: حِرَاسَة - راجع نَظَر
learned, erudite, well-informed; scholar; expert, specialist, authority, master	نَطَاسِي، نِطَاسِي: عَالِم
skilled physician	نَطَاسِي، نِطَاسِي: طَبِيبٌ حَاضِق
jumper, leaper	نَطَاط: وَتَاب
range, extent, scope, compass, حدّ، مَجَال، مَدَى،	نَطَاق: مَدَى، مَجَال، حَدّ
sphere, province, purview, latitude, ambit, reach, sweep, extension; field, domain; framework; bound(s), limit	نَطَاق: حِرَام، طَوْق، شَرِيط
girth, girdle, belt; waist-band, cummerbund; strap; band, strip	نَطَاق (مِنَ الْجُنْدِ إِلَى مَضْرُوبٍ حَوْلَ مَكَانٍ مَا)
cordon	نَطَاق [جِيُولُوجِيَا]
zone	نَطَاقُ الْجُوزَاء [فَلَكَ]
Orion's Belt	

struggle, strife, fight; struggling, striving, fighting	نِصَال: كِنَاح
struggle-; combative	نِصَالِي
to run out; to be or become exhausted, depleted; to peter out	نَضَب: نَفَدَ
to dwindle, drain away, fade; to diminish, decrease, lessen	نَضَب: تَلَاشَى، قَلَّ
to dry up, run dry	نَضَبَ النَّهْرُ: جَفَّ
to drain, seep away in the ground, be absorbed by the ground	نَضَبَ الْمَاءُ: غَارَ فِي الْأَرْضِ
inexhaustible	لَا يَنْضَبُ
to ripen, mature; to be or become ripe, mature, fully developed	نَضِجَ: نَضِجَ
to be well-done, well cooked	نَضِجَ الطَّعَامُ
ripeness, maturity	نَضِج، نَضُج: نُضُوج
to sprinkle, spray, sparge, shower	نَضَحَ: رَشَّ
to wet, moisten	نَضَحَ: بَلَّلَ
to water	نَضَحَ: سَقَى
to quench or slake one's thirst	نَضَحَ عَطَشُهُ
to exude, ooze, transude, seep, leak, percolate, filter	نَضَحَ: رَشَحَ، تَحَلَّبَ
to sweat, perspire	نَضَحَ: عَرَقَ
sprinkling, spraying, sparging, showering	نَضَحَ: رَشَّ
exudation, oozing, ooze, seep(age), leak(age)	نَضَحَ: رَشَحَ، تَحَلَّبَ
to pile up, stack, tier	نَضَدَ: رَكَّمَ
to put in order, array, arrange	نَضَدَ: نَسَقَ
to compose, set, typeset	نَضَدَ (طِبَاعِيًّا): صَفَّ
bedstead	نَضَدَ: نَضَدَ - راجع نَضَدَ
bench	نَضَدَ: هَيْكَلُ السَّرِيرِ
to be flourishing, blooming; to be fresh, tender; to be bright, radiant	نَضَر، نَضِر، نَضْر: كَانَ نَاضِرًا
to make bloom, let flourish; to make fresh or tender; to make shine, cause to be radiant	نَضَر: جَعَلَهُ نَاضِرًا
نَضِير - راجع ناضير	

to foment, bathe with warm medicated liquid	نَظَّلَ رَأْسَ الْمَرِيضِ
fomentation, medicated liquid applied to the body to ease pain	نَظُول [طب]
butted	نَظِيح: مَنْطُوح
isotopic	نَظَائِر - راجع نَظِير، نَظِيرَة
isotopic tracer	نَظَائِرِي [كيمياء]
optician; optometrist	نَظَّارَات - راجع نَظَّارَة
lockup, jail, prison	نَظَّارَاتِي
spectators, onlookers, viewers, watchers, audience, attendance	نَظَّارَة: مَحَلُّ تَوْقِيف، حَبْس
(a pair of) eye-glasses, glasses, spectacles	نَظَّارَة: مُتَفَرِّجُونَ، حُضُور
field glasses, binoculars	نَظَّارَة: نَظَّارَتَان، عُيُونَات
monocle, eyeglass	نَظَّارَة: نَظَّارَةُ الْمَيْدَان
pince-nez	نَظَّارَة أُحَادِيَّة الرُّجَاجَة (لِعَيْنٍ وَاحِدَة)
sunglasses	نَظَّارَة أَنْفِيَّة
spyglass	نَظَّارَات الشَّمْس، نَظَّارَات شَمْسِيَّة
magnifying glass	نَظَّارَة مُقَرَّبَة: مِِنْظَار
supervision, control, superintendence, oversight; management, administration, direction	نَظَّارَة مُكَبَّرَة
cleanness, cleanliness, neatness, tidiness; purity, purification	نَظَّارَة: مُرَاقَبَة، إِشْرَاف، إِدَارَة
cleanliness is next to godliness	نَظَافَة: نَقَاء مِنَ الْوَسَخِ الْخ
poetaster, versifier, rhymester, balladmonger, inferior poet	نَظَافَة: نَقَاء مِنَ الْوَسَخِ الْخ
system; order; method	نَظَام: شَاعِرٌ غَيْرُ مَوْهُوب
order, orderliness, arrangement, array, regularity; organization; organic structure	نَظَام: مَنَهْج، نَسَق، طَرِيقَة
order; discipline, orderly conduct	نَظَام: تَرْتِيب
regime, system, form of government	نَظَام: عَدَمُ الْقَوَاضِي، انْضِيبَاط

واسِعُ النِّطَاق - راجع واسِع	نَظَام: مَحَلُّ تَوْقِيف، حَبْس
zonal	نَظَام: مُرَاقَبَة، إِشْرَاف، إِدَارَة
jump, leap, spring, bound, skip, hop	نَظَام: تَرْتِيب
to butt	نَظَام: شَاعِرٌ غَيْرُ مَوْهُوب
butting	نَظَام: مَنَهْج، نَسَق، طَرِيقَة
butt	نَظَام: تَرْتِيب
to guard, watch, watch over	نَظَام: عَدَمُ الْقَوَاضِي، انْضِيبَاط
guarding, watching, watching over; watch, guard	نَظَام: مَحَلُّ تَوْقِيف، حَبْس
natron	نَظَام: مُرَاقَبَة، إِشْرَاف، إِدَارَة
نَطْس، نَطْس، نَطْس: عَالِم - راجع نَظَاسِي، نِظَاسِي	نَظَام: شَاعِرٌ غَيْرُ مَوْهُوب
to change color, turn pale	نَظَام: مَنَهْج، نَسَق، طَرِيقَة
leather rug	نَظَام: تَرْتِيب
palate	نَظَام: عَدَمُ الْقَوَاضِي، انْضِيبَاط
dental	نَظَام: مَحَلُّ تَوْقِيف، حَبْس
dental, dental letter	نَظَام: مُرَاقَبَة، إِشْرَاف، إِدَارَة
to trickle, dribble, drip	نَظَام: تَرْتِيب
sperm, semen	نَظَام: شَاعِرٌ غَيْرُ مَوْهُوب
to pronounce, utter, enunciate, say; to articulate; to phonate, vocalize; to speak, talk	نَظَام: مَنَهْج، نَسَق، طَرِيقَة
to pronounce (deliver, pass, give) a judgment, a decision, a sentence, etc.	نَظَام: تَرْتِيب
نَطَقَ: جَعَلَهُ يَنْطِق - راجع أَنْطَقَ	نَظَام: عَدَمُ الْقَوَاضِي، انْضِيبَاط
to gird, girdle	نَظَام: مَحَلُّ تَوْقِيف، حَبْس
pronunciation, utterance, enunciation, articulation; phonation, vocalization	نَظَام: مُرَاقَبَة، إِشْرَاف، إِدَارَة
speech; saying	نَظَام: تَرْتِيب
pronouncement, delivery (of a judgment, decision, sentence, etc.)	نَظَام: شَاعِرٌ غَيْرُ مَوْهُوب
phonetic(al); pronunciational	نَظَام: مَنَهْج، نَسَق، طَرِيقَة
to squeeze out, press (out)	نَظَام: تَرْتِيب
نَظَّلَ رَأْسَ الْمَرِيض - راجع نَظَّلَ	نَظَام: عَدَمُ الْقَوَاضِي، انْضِيبَاط

think over (deeply), think about, contemplate, reflect on, meditate on, ponder on, cogitate

to try, hear, take up, look into, examine, study نَظَرَ (فِي) دَعْوَى أَوْ قَضِيَّةٍ

to judge, adjudge, adjudicate, rule, decide نَظَرَ (بَيْنَهُمْ): حَكَمَ، فَصَلَ

to take care of, look after; to help, aid, assist, support نَظَرَ لـ: اِهْتَمَّ بِـ، أَعَانَ

to sympathize with, feel for, feel sympathy for; to be favorably disposed to; to incline to نَظَرَ بِعَيْنِ الْمَظْفِ إِلَى

نَظَرَ خَلْسَةً (إِلَى) - رَاجَعَ اخْتَلَسَ النَّظَرَ (إِلَى)

نَظَرَ إِلَيْهِ شَرْرًا - رَاجَعَ شَرَّرَ

to view, observe نَظَرَ: رَأَى، لَاحَظَ

to theorize, speculate نَظَرَ: أَتَى بِنَظَرِيَّةٍ

sight, eyesight, vision, seeing, looking, looking نَظَرَ: بَصَرَ، رُؤْيَةً

insight, discernment, foresight, sagacity, perspicacity, mental perception, penetration, clairvoyance نَظَرَ: بَصِيرَةً، تَبَصَّرَ

consideration, thinking, contemplation, reflection, meditation نَظَرَ: تَأَمَّلَ، تَفَكَّرَ

consideration, study(ing) نَظَرَ: دَرَسَ

examination, inspection, scrutiny نَظَرَ: فَحَصَ، تَدَقَّقَ

trial, trying, hearing, taking up, looking into, examination, study(ing) نَظَرَ (الدَّعْوَى أَوْ الْقَضِيَّةِ)

judgment, judging, adjudication, ruling, deciding, decision نَظَرَ: حَكَمَ، قَضَاءً، فَصَلَ

consideration, regard, attention, notice, heed نَظَرَ: اِغْتَبَارَ، مُرَاعَاةً، اِنْتِبَاهًا إِلَى

in view of, due to, owing to, because of, for بِالنَّظَرِ إِلَى (أَوْ لـ)، نَظَرًا إِلَى (أَوْ لـ): بِسَبَبِ

with regard to, regarding, concerning, with respect to, in respect of بِالنَّظَرِ إِلَى (أَوْ لـ): فِيمَا يَتَعَلَّقُ بِـ

in view of the fact that, with regard to the fact that, considering that, inasmuch as, insomuch as, since, as, because نَظَرًا إِلَى أَنَّ، نَظَرًا إِلَى أَنَّ: بِاِغْتِبَارِ أَنَّ

regardless of, irrespective of, notwithstanding; to say nothing of, not to mention, not to speak of, let alone; apart from, aside from بِصِرْفِ (بِفَضْ، بِقَطْعِ) النَّظَرِ عَنْ

rule نِظَام: قَاعِدَةٌ

regulation نِظَام: قَانُونٌ، حُكْمٌ

personal statute, personal law, personal status law نِظَامُ الْأَحْوَالِ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ

constitution, charter, statute نِظَامُ أُسَاسِيٍّ (لِهَيْئَةٍ اِلخ)

economic system نِظَامُ اِقْتِسَادِيٍّ

feudalism, feudal system نِظَامُ اِفْئَاعِيٍّ

parliamentary government النِّظَامُ الْبَرْلَامَنْتِي

rationing نِظَامُ الْبَطَاقَاتِ: تَقْيِينٌ

assembly line نِظَامُ التَّجْمِيعِ

two-party system نِظَامُ الْحِزْبَيْنِ، نِظَامُ الثَّنَائِيَّةِ الْحِزْبِيَّةِ

bylaw; rules of procedure نِظَامٌ دَاخِلِيٌّ (لِهَيْئَةٍ أَوْ مُؤَسَّسَةٍ)

articles of association نِظَامُ الشَّرِكَةِ الْأُسَاسِيٍّ

solar system النِّظَامُ الشَّمْسِيُّ

public order, ordre public نِظَامٌ عَامٌّ

decimal system النِّظَامُ الْعَشْرِيُّ

judicial system نِظَامٌ قَضَائِيٌّ

metric system النِّظَامُ الْمِثْرِيُّ

نِظَامُ الْمَجْلِسَيْنِ التَّشْرِيعِيِّينَ، نِظَامُ ثَنَائِيَّةِ الْمَجْلِسِ التَّشْرِيعِيِّ bicameralism

regular, orderly; constant; normal; methodical, systematic نِظَامِيٌّ: مُنْتَظِمٌ

disciplinary; organization, organizational; regulation; disciplinarian نِظَامِيٌّ: اِنْضَائِيٌّ

liner باخِرَةٌ نِظَامِيَّةٌ

regular جُنْدِيٌّ نِظَامِيٌّ

regular army جَيْشٌ نِظَامِيٌّ

airliner, liner طَائِرَةٌ نِظَامِيَّةٌ

regularity, orderliness; constancy; normalcy, normality; methodicalness, systematicness نِظَامِيَّةٌ

to look (at), regard, observe, eye; to see, view, perceive نَظَرَ (إِلَى): أَبْصَرَ، رَأَى

to consider (carefully), نَظَرَ فِي: تَأَمَّلَ، تَدَبَّرَ، فَكَّرَ

shal, fix up, put in order, order, systematize

نَظَّمَ: ضَبَطَ to adjust, regulate, tune, fix, set; to control

نَظَّمَ: أَعَدَّ to prepare, ready, lay out, make

نَظَّمَ: خَطَّطَ to plan, map out

نَظَّمَ: حَرَّرَ، كَتَبَ، صَاغَ to draw (up), draft, write, compose, formulate, make

نَظَّمَ اللُّؤْلُؤَ، نَظَّمَ الشَّعْرَ - رَاجَعَ نَظَّمَ

نَظَّمَ: قَرَضَ الشَّعْرَ versification, poetizing, poetic composition

نَظَّمَ: تَأَلَّفَ composition, composing

نَظَّمَ (اللُّؤْلُؤَ إلخ) stringing, threading

نَظَّمَ: شَمَّرَ poetry

نَظَّمَ: مَنَظُومَةً system

نَظَّمَ: طَلَّيَعَةً head, lead, avant-garde

نَظَّيْرٌ: مِثْلٌ، نِدٌّ counterpart, parallel, analogue, coordinate, equivalent, equal, match, like, peer, fellow; duplicate, double, twin

نَظَّيْرٌ: مِثْلٌ like, similar, analogous, equal, same, corresponding, comparable

نَظَّيْرٌ: شَبَهَ para-, -like

نَظَّيْرٌ: مُقَابِلٌ، لِقَاءٌ، عِوَضًا عَنْ as a compensation for, in consideration of, in return for, in exchange for, against, for, upon, on

نَظَّيْرٌ، نَظَّيْرُ السَّمْتِ [فلك] nadir

نَظَّيْرُ الْوُدِيِّ أَوْ السَّمْبَتَاوِيِّ [تشریح] parasymphathetic

نَظَّيْرٌ: وَاحِدُ النَّظَائِرِ [كيمياء وفيزياء] isotope

نَظَّيْرٌ مُشِعٌّ، نَظَّيْرٌ إِشْعَاعِيّ النِّشَاطِ radioisotope, radio-active isotope

مُنْقَطِعٌ (عَدِيمٌ) النَّظِيرُ، لَيْسَ لَهُ نَظِيرٌ، لَا نَظِيرَ لَهُ unequaled, unparalleled, nonpareil, matchless, unmatched, peerless, unrivaled, incomparable, unique, singular, single

نَظَّيْرَةٌ: طَلَّيَعَةٌ head, lead, avant-garde

نَظَّيْفٌ: غَيْرُ وَسَخٍ clean, neat, tidy

نَظَّيْفٌ: بَرِيٌّ، طَاهِرُ الذِّيلِ innocent, cleanhanded, blameless, guiltless, inculpable, clear

في نظري in my opinion, in my view, in my judgment, in my estimation, in my eyes

فِيهِ نَظَرٌ، فِيهَا نَظَرٌ unsettled, open, debatable, disputable, controversial, moot, uncertain

إِسْتَرْقَ النَّظَرَ، أَعَادَ النَّظَرَ، إِعَادَةُ النَّظَرِ، بُعِدَ النَّظَرُ،

بَعِيدُ النَّظَرِ، صَرَفَ النَّظَرَ عَنْ، طَوَّلَ النَّظَرَ، طَوِيلُ

النَّظَرِ، قَصَرَ النَّظَرَ، قَصِيرُ النَّظَرِ، وَجْهَةٌ نَظَرٌ - رَاجِعُهَا

فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

نَظَرٌ: مَثِيلٌ، نِدٌّ، مِثْلٌ - رَاجِعُ نَظِيرٍ

نَظَرَةٌ: تَأْجِيلٌ، إِمْنَالٌ delay, postponement, deferment; grant of a delay or respite

نَظَرَةٌ: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ نَظَرٍ look, glance, gaze, eye; sight, view

نَظَرَةٌ (عَامَّةٌ أَوْ شَامِلَةٌ): لَمَحَةٌ general view, bird's eye

نَظَرَةٌ: مَنَظُورٌ، رُؤْيُ الْمَوْضُوعِ مِنْ زَاوِيَةٍ مُعَيَّنَةٍ perspective view, glance, overall look, comprehensive look; conspectus, brief survey, short account; review

نَظَرَةٌ: وَجْهَةٌ نَظَرٍ point of view, viewpoint, standpoint, outlook; angle; perspective

نَظَرَةٌ: رَحْمَةٌ mercy, leniency, compassion, sympathy

نَظَرَةٌ: رَحْمَةٌ mercy, leniency, compassion, sympathy

مِنْ النَّظَرَةِ الْأُولَى، مِنْ أَوَّلِ نَظَرَةٍ at first sight

نَظَرِيٌّ: ضِدُّ عَمَلِيٍّ theoretical, theoretic, speculative, academic, abstract, armchair, impractical

نَظَرِيٌّ: بَصَرِيٌّ optic(al), visual, ocular

نَظَرِيًّا theoretically, in theory

نَظَرِيَّةٌ theory; notion; theorem

نَظَّفَ: كَانَ نَظِيفًا to be or become clean, neat, tidy

نَظَّفَ: جَعَلَهُ نَظِيفًا، نَقَّى، طَهَّرَ to clean, cleanse; to deterge; to scour, scrub; to purge, purify

نَظَّفَ بِالْفُرْشَاءِ to brush

نَظَّفَ بِالْمَكْنَسَةِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ to vacuum, vacuum-clean

نَظَّمَ اللُّؤْلُؤَ إلخ: نَسَقَ، أَسْلَكَ to string, thread

نَظَّمَ الشَّعْرَ: قَرَضَ to poetize, versify, compose or write poetry

نَظَّمَ: وَضَعَ، أَلَّفَ، كَتَبَ to compose

نَظَّمَ: رَتَّبَ to organize, arrange, array, dispose, mar-

sleepy, drowsy, somnolent, slumberous نَعْسَان: وَسْنَان

نَعَشَ، نَعَشَ - راجع أَنْعَشَ

bier; coffin, casket

نَعَشَ (الْمَيْتِ)

Little Bear, Ursa Minor بَنَاتُ نَعَشِ الصُّغْرَى [فلك]

Great Bear, Ursa Major بَنَاتُ نَعَشِ الْكُبْرَى [فلك]

to be or become erect

نَعَطَ (الْقَضِيبُ): اِنْتَصَبَ

to caw, croak

نَعَقَ الْغُرَابُ

to hoot, whoop

نَعَقَ الْبُومُ

to shoe, furnish with a shoe; to horse-shoe, shoe a horse, fit with a horseshoe; to sole, furnish with a sole

نَعَلَ - راجع اِنْتَعَلَ

نَعَلَ - راجع نَعَلَ

shoe(s); boot(s); sandal(s); footgear, footwear نَعْل: حِذَاء

wear

نَعْلُ الْحِذَاءِ

sole

نَعْلُ الْفَرَسِ: حَذْوَةٌ

tap (of a shoe)

نِصْفُ نَعْلٍ

to live in comfort and luxury, lead a life of ease and comfort نَعَم: تَرَفَ

to enjoy; to bask in; to take pleasure in, delight in نَعَمَ بِهِ: تَمَتَّعَ

to be or become soft, smooth, tender, fine نَعَمَ: كَانَ نَاعِمًا

to be green and tender

نَعِمَ الْعُودُ

نَعِمَ: نَعَمَ - راجع نَعَمَ

to soften, smooth; to tenderize; to pulverize, powder, fine نَعَمَ: جَعَلَهُ نَاعِمًا

to afford (someone) a luxurious life, let or make (someone) live in comfort and luxury نَعَمَ: رَفَّهُ

livestock, cattle نَعَم (ج. أَنْعَام): مَوَاشٍ

yes! indeed! certainly! surely! truly! نَعَمَ: بَلَى

ease, comfort

نَعَمَ: رَغَدَ، رَغَدَ

how good the recompense!

نَعَمَ الثَّوَابُ

what an excellent man Zaid is!

نَعِمَ الرَّجُلُ زَيْدٌ

to announce the death of نَعَى: أَعْلَنَ وَفَاةَ شَخْصٍ

to find fault with, criticize, censure, blame, reproach نَعَى (عَلَيْهِ أَغْمَالُهُ إِلَخ): عَابَ

نُعَاب - راجع نَعِيبَ

vociferous, clamorous, noisy

نُعَار: صَبَّاحٌ

agitator, troublemaker, rabble-rouser, demagogue نُعَار: مُثِيرُ الْفِتْنَةِ

serin

نُعَار (طائر)

earthen jug

نُعَارَةٌ: إِبْرِيْقٌ مِنْ فَخَّارٍ

drowsiness, sleepiness, somnolence; lethargy نَعَاس: وَسَنَ

satyriasis, erotism, prurience, libido, concupiscence, sexual appetite, carnality نُعَاط: شَبَقٌ

ostrich نَعَام، نَعَامَةٌ (طائر)

to caw, croak

نَعَبَ الْغُرَابُ

to hoot, whoop

نَعَبَ الْبُومُ

to describe, qualify, characterize

نَعَتَ: وَصَفَ

description, qualification, characterization نَعَتَ: وَصَفَ

quality, property, attribute, characteristic نَعَتَ: صِفَةٌ (مُمَيِّزَةٌ)

attribute, adjective, attributive, qualifier نَعَتَ [لَفَةً]

epithet

نَعَتَ: لَقَّبَ

descriptive, qualificative; attributive

نَعَتِي: وَصْفِي

ewe, female sheep

نَعْبَةٌ: أُنْثَى الْخِرَافِ

to nasalize, twang

نَعَرَ: صَوَّتَ بِأَنْفِهِ، خَنَّ

to grunt

نَعَرَ (الْخِنْزِيرُ): صَوَّتَ، قَبَعَ

to spurt or gush forth blood

نَعَرَ الْعِرْقُ بِالْذِّمِّ

(nasal) twang

نَعْرَةٌ: خَنَّةٌ، خَنِينٌ

confessional feud; sectarianism; religious fanaticism; unreasonable devotion, emotional bias, fanatical instinct نَعْرَةٌ طَائِفِيَّةٌ أَوْ دِينِيَّةٌ إِلَخ -

horsefly, gadfly, tabanid

نَعْرَةٌ: ذُبَابَةُ الْحَيْلِ

nose

نَعْرَةٌ: أَنْفٌ، خَيْشُومٌ

to be (or feel) sleepy, drowsy

نَعَسَ: أَخَذَهُ النَّعَاسُ

midget, dwarf, pygmy	نَفَّاش، نَفَّاش، نَفَّاشِي: قَزَمَ
cumulus	نَفَّاض: سَحَابٌ مُتْرَاكِمٌ
gulp, draft, swallow	نَفْبَةٌ، نَفْبَةٌ: جُرْعَةٌ
to boil, bubble (up)	نَفَرَ، نَفَرَ: عَلَى
to seethe, boil, burn, flame with rage or anger	نَفَرَ (على)، نَفَرَ (على): تَمَيَّزَ غَضَبًا
serin	نَفَرَ (طائر)
to tickle, titillate	نَفَرَ: دَغْدَغَ
to prick	نَفَرَ: وَخَرَ
to shake, be agitated, be shaken	نَفَشَ: اهْتَزَّ، تَحَرَّكَ
to embitter; to disturb, ruffle, spoil	نَفَّصَ: نَكَّدَ، كَدَّرَ
to fester, suppurate	نَفَلَ الجُرْحُ: تَقَيَّحَ
to bear malice against, bear a grudge against	نَفَلَ قَلْبُهُ عَلَى: حَقَّدَ
bastard, whoreson, love child, natural (illegitimate, unfathered) son or child	نَفْلٌ: وَلَدٌ غَيْرُ شَرْعِيٍّ
hybrid, crossbred	نَفْلٌ: هَجِينٌ، مُهَجَّنٌ
to hum, croon; to sing, chant, intone	نَفَمَ، نَفَمَ، نَفَمَ
tune, air, melody; sound, tone	نَفَمَ، نَفَمَ
note, tone; sound	نَفْمَةٌ، نَفْمَةٌ
illegitimacy, bastardy	نَفْوَلَةٌ: حَالَةُ النَّفْلِ
	نَفِيلٌ - راجع نَفَلَ
	نَفَا - راجع نَفَى
to deny, disown, disavow, disclaim, gainsay, contradict, disaffirm, disallow; to disprove, refute, controvert	نَفَى: أَنْكَرَ، كَذَّبَ
to banish, exile, expatriate, expel, relegate, deport	نَفَى: أَبْعَدَ، رَحَّلَ
to negate	نَفَى [لغة]
	نَفَاء - راجع نَفَاةٌ
	نَفَائِس (مفردها نَفِيسَة) - راجع نَفِيسَة
	نَفَاة - راجع نَفَاةٌ
jet (engine, etc.)	نَفَّاث (مُحَرِّكُ الْهَلِج)
jet (air)plane, jet, jetliner	نَفَّاثَةٌ، طَائِرَةٌ نَفَّاثَةٌ

well done! bravo! very good! excellent!	نَعِمَ مَا فَعَلْتَ
ease, comfort; luxury; opulence, affluence, wealth	نَعْمَى: سَعَةُ الْعَيْشِ
favor, grace, kindness, kind act, good turn	نَعْمَاء: مَعْرُوفٌ، إِحْسَانٌ
gift, present	نَعْمَاء: هَدِيَّةٌ، عَطِيَّةٌ
blood	نَعْمَان: دَمٌ
anemone, windflower	شَقَائِقُ النَّعْمَان (نبات)
	نَعْمَةٌ - راجع تَنَعَّمَ
blessing, boon, benefaction, beneficence, favor, grace, kindness	نِعْمَةٌ: بَرَكَهٌ، عَطِيَّةٌ
amenity, convenience, comfort	نِعْمَةٌ: سَبَبٌ مِنْ أَسْبَابِ الرَّاحَةِ، وَسِيلَةٌ رَاحَةٍ
by the grace of God, Dei gratia	بِنِعْمَةِ اللَّهِ
benefactor	وَلِيُّ النِّعْمَةِ
	مُحَدِّثُ النِّعْمَةِ، وَاسِعُ النِّعْمَةِ - راجع مُحَدِّثٌ، وَاسِعٌ
mint; spearmint; peppermint	نَعْنَاعٌ
erection	نَعُوطٌ: انْتِصَابٌ
softness, smoothness, tenderness, delicacy, fineness	نُومَةٌ: لِينٌ
from his earliest youth, since his tender age	مُنْذُ نُومَةٍ أَظْفَارِهِ
obituary, death notice, death announcement, notice of someone's death, news of someone's death	نَعْيٌ، نَعْيٌ، نَعْيَةٌ
caw(ing), croak(ing)	نَعِيبُ الْغُرَابِ
hoot(ing), whoop(ing)	نَعِيبُ الْبُومِ
shouting, clamor, noise	نَعِيرٌ: صِيَاحٌ
caw(ing), croak(ing)	نَعِيقُ الْغُرَابِ
hoot(ing), whoop(ing)	نَعِيقُ الْبُومِ
ease, comfort	نَعِيمٌ: رَعْدٌ، رَعْدٌ
happiness, bliss, felicity	نَعِيمٌ: غِبْطَةٌ، سَعَادَةٌ
	نَعِيمُ الْبَالِ - راجع بَالٌ
Crux, Southern Cross	نَعِيمٌ [فلك]
to speak to, talk to	نَعَا إِلَى، نَفَى إِلَى: كَلَّمَ، حَدَّثَ



to puff out, exhale (smoke)	نَفَثَ الدُّخَانَ
to squirt out, spit out (its venom)	نَفَثَتِ الْحَيَّةُ سُمَّهَا
expectoration	نَفَث
hemoptysis	نَفَثُ الدَّمِ
naphthalene	نَفْثَالِين
naphthol	نَفْثُول
expectoration	نَفْثَة: نَفَاة
literary production(s)	نَفَثَاتُ الْأَقْلَامِ
to spring up and run away	نَفَجَ: وَثَبَ وَعَدَا
	نَفَجَ: فَخَرَّ بِمَا لَيْسَ عِنْدَهُ - رَاجِعَ تَنَفَّجَ
to give (to), grant (to), present (to or with), donate (to), accord (to), award (to), bestow upon, confer upon	نَفَعَ بِ: أَعْطَى، مَنَحَ
to spread, be diffused; to exhale fragrance	نَفَعَ الطَّيْبُ: اِنْتَشَرَتْ رَائِحَتُهُ
to blow, breeze up, whiffle	نَفَعَتِ الرِّيحُ: هَبَّتْ
gift, present; grant, donation	نَفْعَة: عَطِيَّة
fragrance, scent, perfume	نَفْعَة (الطَّيْبِ)
gust, whiff, breath (of wind)	نَفْعَة (الرِّيحِ)
to blow, puff	نَفَخَ (بِفِيهِ)
to blow, whiffle	نَفَخَتِ الرِّيحُ: هَبَّتْ
to inflate, blow up, fill with air; to pump up, fill (a tire)	نَفَخَ: مَلَأَ بِالْهَوَاءِ
to swell, distend, make swollen	نَفَخَ: ضَخَّمَ، جَعَلَهُ مُتَنَفِّخًا
to blow a trumpet, etc.	نَفَخَ فِي الْبُوقِ إلخ
to blow out a candle	نَفَخَ الشَّمْعَةَ
to breathe life in(to), infuse life in(to), revive, reanimate; to animate, vivify, enliven, inspirit	نَفَخَ فِيهِ رُوحًا أَوْ حَيَاةً
to inflate, puff up	نَفَخَ: عَظَّمَ، بَالَغَ فِي إِطْرَائِهِ
to be or become puffed up, inflated, overproud, conceited	نَفَخَ شِدْقِيهِ: تَكَبَّرَ
blowing; blowing up, inflation, filling with air; pumping up; swelling, distension	نَفَخَ: مَصْدَرُ نَفَخَ

expectoration	نَفَاة: مَا يَصْقُفُهُ الْمُسْلُولُ أَوْ غَيْرُهُ
snob; braggart, boaster, show-off	نَفَّاج: مُتَكَبِّرٌ، مُتَفَاخِرٌ
swelling, intumescence, tumor	نُفَّاح: وَرَمٌ
bubble	نُفَّاحَة: فُقَاعَة
exhaustion, consumption, depletion	نَفَاد: اِنْتِهَاء، نُضُوبٌ
impatience	نَفَادُ الصَّبْرِ
penetration, piercing, passing through, getting through, breaking through; permeation, permeance, percolation, interpenetration, infiltration	نَفَاز: اِخْتِرَاقٌ، تَخَلُّلٌ
validity, effect(iveness), operation, coming into force, taking effect, enforceability	نَفَاز: سَرِيَانُ الْمَفْعُولِ
	نَفَاز: نَافِذٌ، مُخْتَرِقٌ، مُتَخَلِّلٌ - رَاجِعَ نَافِذٌ
confinement, lying-in, puerperium, postpartum period	نَفَاس: فِتْرَة تَلِي الْوَضْعِ مُبَاشَرَة
puerperal fever, childbed fever	حُمَّى النِّفَاسِ
preciousness, valuableness, costliness, pricelessness	نَفَاسَة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ نَفِيسًا
puerperal	نَفَاسِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالنِّفَاسِ
bitter orange	نَفَاش (نَبَات)
ague, (feverish) chill	نَفَاض: بُرْدَاء (مَرَض)
something shaken off	نَفَاض، نَفَاضٌ، نَفَاضَة: نَفَضَ
very useful	نَفَاع: كَثِيرُ النِّفْعِ
hypocrisy, dissimulation, dissemblance, double-dealing, duplicity	نِفَاق: رِيَاءٌ
	نُفَاوَة، نَفَايَة - رَاجِعَ نُفَايَة
garbage, rubbish, trash, junk, waste, refuse, offal, scrap, dross	نُفَايَة: رُبَالَة
dump	مَقْلَبُ النُّفَايَاتِ
naphthalene	نَفْثَالِين
naphthol	نَفْثُول
to expectorate, cough out, spit (out)	نَفَثَ: بَصَقَ
to discharge, release, let out, let off, throw out, throw off, emit, send out	نَفَثَ: أَخْرَجَ، أَطْلَقَ

نَفَذَ: تَنْفِذَ، إِجْرَاءَ، تَطْبِيقَ - رَاجِعَ تَنْفِذَ	
نَفَرَ: شَرَدَ، جَفَلَ	to bolt, start, startle, shrink, recoil, shy
نَفَرَ: هَرَبَ، أَفْلَتَ	to flee, run away, escape, break loose
نَفَرَ عَنْ: أَعْرَضَ، صَدَّ	to avoid, shun, eschew, turn away from, keep away from
نَفَرَ مِنْ: كَرِهَ	to have an aversion to, be disinclined
نَفَرَ: أَفْطَرَّ، أَفْطَرَّ	to, feel distaste or disgust for, dislike, hate, detest
نَفَرَ إِلَى: أَسْرَعَ	to hurry to, hasten to, rush to
نَفَرَ: نَتَأَ	to protrude, project, bulge, jut out, stick out, stand out
نَفَرَ: جَفَلَ، جَفَلَ	to alienate, estrange, disaffect, disincline, repel, disgust
نَفَرَ: جَفَلَ، جَفَلَ	to startle, frighten, scare away, drive away
نَفَرَ: جَمَاعَةً	band, party, company, group, troop
نَفَرَ: شَخْصًا	person, individual
نَفَرَ: جُنْدِيًّا	soldier, private
نَفَرَةٌ: نَفُورٌ - رَاجِعَ نَفُورٌ	
نَفْسٌ: كَانَ نَفِيسًا قِيَمًا	to be precious, valuable, priceless
نَفْسٌ (بِ): ضَنَّ، بَخُلَ	to begrudge, give reluctantly, be sparing or niggardly, withhold, keep back
نَفْسٌ (عَلَى): حَسَدَ	to envy, begrudge
نَفَسَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: صَارَتْ نَفْسَاءَ	to be in childbed, be confined
نَفْسٌ (لِ الْمَرْأَةِ) - رَاجِعَ نَفَسَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ	
نَفَسَ عَنْ: صَرَفَ (شُعُورًا مَكْبُوتًا)	to give vent to, vent, release, let off, discharge; to abreact, relieve, get off one's chest
نَفَسَ الْهَمَّ أَوْ الْغَمَّ عَنْ فُلَانٍ: فَرَّجَ	to relieve the sorrow of, dispel (banish, drive away) someone's worries or anxieties; to relieve of sorrow, comfort, give a sense of ease to
نَفَسَ عَنْ فُلَانٍ: رَفَّهَ	to cheer up, entertain, amuse
نَفَسٌ: هَوَاءٌ يَتَنَشَّقُ ثُمَّ يُزْفَرُ	breath
نَفَسٌ (مِنْ دُخَانٍ أَوْ سَيَّكَارَةٍ إلخ)	puff, pull, whiff
نَفَسٌ: جُرْعَةٌ	draft, swallow, gulp, drink, pull
نَفَسٌ: أَسْلُوبٌ	style

conceit, haughtiness, pride	نَفَخَ: تَكَبَّرَ
glass blowing	نَفَخَ الرُّجَاجَ
blowpipe, blowtube	أَنْبُوبُ النِّفْخِ (لِتَشْكِيلِ الرُّجَاجِ)
wind instrument	آلَةُ نَفْخٍ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
blow, puff, whiff	نَفْخَةٌ (مِنْ الْغَمِّ)
gust, whiff, breath	نَفْخَةٌ: هَبَّةٌ رِيحٍ
flatulence, tympanites	نَفْخَةُ (الْبَطْنِ)
to run out; to be or become exhausted, depleted, used up; to come to an end	نَفِدَ: نَضَبَ، انْتَهَى
to be out of print, out of stock, sold out	نَفِدَ الْكِتَابُ، نَفِدَتِ الطَّبَعَةُ
item, entry	نَفْدَةٌ (حِسَابِيَّةٌ)
to penetrate, transpierce, pierce (through), pass through, get through, break through, cut through; to permeate, percolate, interpenetrate, infiltrate	نَفَذَ: اخْتَرَقَ، تَخَلَّلَ
to be carried out, executed, put into effect; to be or become effective, operative, valid, in force, in operation, in effect, enforceable; to come into force, take effect	نَفَذَ الْأَمْرَ إلخ: جَرَى بِهِ الْعَمَلُ، سَرَى
to reach, come to, get to, arrive at	نَفَذَ الْكِتَابُ إلخ إِلَيْهِ: وَصَلَ، بَلَغَ
to give on, open on, lead to; to communicate with, be connected with	نَفَذَ الْمَنْزِلُ إِلَى الطَّرِيقِ
to carry out, execute, implement, enforce, effectuate, put (bring, carry) into effect, apply, give (practical) effect to; to accomplish, realize; to perform, do, fulfill, discharge; to honor, observe, live up to, comply with, keep	نَفَذَ: أَجْرَى، قَضَى، طَبَّقَ
to levy execution on, take in execution, levy on, attach, levy a distress on, distress, distrain	نَفَذَ عَلَى (مَالٍ إلخ): حَاجَزَ بِحُكْمٍ قَضَائِيٍّ
to comply with, fulfill, accede to, carry out, answer, meet	نَفَذَ: لَبَّى، أَجَابَ
to cause to pierce or penetrate; to thrust, infix, drive in, enter, insert	نَفَذَ: جَعَلَهُ يَخْتَرِقُ، أَفْحَمَ
to send to, dispatch to, forward to; to transmit to, convey to, deliver to, communicate to	نَفَذَ إِلَى: أَرْسَلَ، أَوْصَلَ
	نَفَذَ: مَنَفَذَ - رَاجِعَ مَنَفَذَ

comb (cotton, wool, etc.)

to make fluffy; to puff up, inflate, swell, distend نَفَسَ، نَفَسَ، نَفَسَ: نَفَخَ

to shake (off), dust off (الشَّيْءَ أَوْ الْغُبَارَ عَنِ الشَّيْءِ) نَفَضَ

to fade, bleach, blanch, wash out, lose color نَفَضَ: بَهَتَ

to make shiver نَفَضَتْهُ الْحُمَى

to recover, recuperate نَفَضَ الْمَرِيضُ مِنْ مَرَضِهِ

to shake off one's laziness نَفَضَ عَنْهُ (غُبَارَ) الْكَسَلِ

to shake (off), dust off نَفَضَ: نَفَضَ

something shaken off نَفَضَ، نَفَضَ: نَفَاضَةً

scouts, reconnoiterers, reconnaissance patrol نَفَضَ: مُسْتَطَلِمُونَ، دَوْرِيَّةُ اسْتِكْشَافٍ

ague, (feverish) chill نَفَضَ: بُرْدَاءَ (مرض)

deciduous نَفَضِي [نبات]

نَفِطَ (الجلْدُ) - راجع تَنَفَّطَ (الجلْدُ)

to vesicate, blister نَفِطَ (الجلْدُ)

petroleum, oil, naphta نَفَطَ، نَفَطَ: بَتْرُول

crude oil, crude نَفَطٌ خَام

blister, vesicle, vesication, pimple, pustule نَفْطَةٌ: بَثْرَةٌ

petroleum, oil نَفْطِي، نَفْطِي: بَتْرُولِي

to be useful, helpful, beneficial, profitable, advantageous; to be of use, of help, of advantage, of profit, of service; to help, benefit, profit, advantage, avail, serve نَفَعَ: أَفَادَ

useless, of no use, unavailing, of no avail لا يَنْفَعُ

use, usefulness, utility, avail, benefit, advantage, profit; good, welfare نَفَعُ: فَائِدَةٌ

(public) utility مَوْسَسَةٌ ذَاتُ نَفْعٍ عَامٍ

opportunistic; profiteer; self-seeker; self-interested, self-seeking; expedient; utilitarian نَفْعِي

opportunism; self-interest, self-seeking, expediency; utilitarianism نَفْعِيَّةٌ

to run out; to be exhausted, used up نَفَقَ الشَّيْءُ: نَفَذَ

to sell well or easily, find a نَفَقَتِ الْبِضَاعَةُ: رَاجَتْ

(good) market, be in (great) demand, sell like hot

patience, longanimity, long-suffering, forbearance, endurance, tolerance نَفْسَ (طَوِيلَ): صَبْرٌ، طَوِيلُ الْبَالِ

long time نَفْسَ (طَوِيلَ): وَقْتُ طَوِيلٍ

أَخَذَ نَفْسًا، لَفَظَ النَّفْسَ الْأَخِيرَ - رَاجِعَ أَخَذَ، لَفَظَ

soul; spirit; psyche; mind نَفْسَ: رُوحٌ، عَقْلٌ

soul, human being, person, individual نَفْسَ: شَخْصٌ

self, person; being; essence, nature نَفْسَ: ذَاتٌ، جَوْهَرٌ

the same, the نفس (كَذَا)، نَفْسُهُ، بِنَفْسِهِ: ذَاتُهُ، عَيْنُهُ

very same, the very, the selfsame, the identical

itself; oneself; himself; herself نَفْسُهُ، نَفْسُهَا

yourself نَفْسُكَ، بِنَفْسِكَ

themselves أَنْفُسُهُمْ، أَنْفُسُهُنَّ

he himself; none other than, the بِنَفْسِهِ، هُوَ نَفْسُهُ

very, the very same, the same, the selfsame, the identical; personally, in person

إِعْتِمَادٌ عَلَى النَّفْسِ، بِشِقِّ النَّفْسِ، عِلْمُ النَّفْسِ، مِنْ

تِلْقَاءِ نَفْسِهِ - رَاجِعَ إِعْتِمَادٍ، شِقٌّ، عِلْمٌ، تِلْقَاءٌ

confined, in childbed نَفْسَاءُ: الْحَامِلُ إِذَا وَلَدَتْ

نَفْسَانِي - رَاجِعَ نَفْسِي

psychiatry; psychotherapy طِبُّ نَفْسَانِي

psychiatrist; psychotherapist طَبِيبُ نَفْسَانِي

respite, delay نَفْثَةٌ: مُهْلَةٌ

psychic(al), psycho-, psych-, mental, spiritual نَفْسِي: عَقْلِي، رُوحِي

psychological, psychologic نَفْسِي: سَيْكُولُوجِي

psychoanalysis تَحْلِيلُ نَفْسِي

psychologist عَالِمُ نَفْسِي

psychotherapy عِلَاجُ نَفْسِي، مُعَالَجَةُ نَفْسِيَّةٍ

psychoanalyst مُحَلِّلُ نَفْسِي

psychology; mentality; disposition, personality, character; frame of mind, state of mind, mood, humor نَفْسِيَّةٌ

to tease, card, نَفَشَ (الْقُطْنَ أَوْ الصُّوفَ الْخَ): نَدَفَ

نَفْيٌ - راجع مَنِي

denial, disavowal, disclaimer; dis-  
proof, refutation نَفْيٌ: إنكار، تكذيبbanishment, exile, expatriation, expul-  
sion, relegation, deportation نَفْيٌ: إبعاد

negation, negative نَفْيٌ: سلب، ضد إيجاب

negation نَفْيٌ [لغة]

حَرْفٌ نَفْيٌ، شَاهِدٌ نَفْيٌ، شَهَادَةٌ نَفْيٌ - راجعها في أماكنها

نَفِيدٌ - راجع مُنْفِدٌ

trumpet, bugle, horn نَفِيرٌ: بوق

horn نَفِيرٌ: زَمْوَرٌ، أَدَاةٌ تَنْبِيهِ

band, party, company, group, troop نَفِيرٌ: جَمَاعَةٌ

لا في العِيرِ ولا في النَفِيرِ - راجع عِير

precious, valuable, costly, priceless, inval-  
uable نَفِيسٌ: قِيمٌgem, precious thing, نَفِيسَةٌ (ج نَفَائِسُ): تَحْفَةٌ، رَائِعَةٌ  
curiosity, curio, rarity, masterpiece, masterwork,  
chef d'oeuvre

valuable نَفِيسَةٌ: شَيْءٌ ذُو قِيَمَةٍ

نَفِيضَةٌ - راجع نَفَضَةٌ

to croak نَقَّ الضَّفْدَعُ

to purify, refine, clarify, نَقَّى: كَرَّرَ، رَوَّى، صَنَّى، طَهَّرَ  
clear (up), elutriate, leach; to clean, cleanse

نَقَّى: اِنْتَقَى - راجع اِنْتَقَى

purity, pureness, fineness, refinement,  
clarity, clearness نَقَاءٌ: صَفَاءٌ

veil نَقَابٌ: حِجَابٌ، خِمَارٌ

كَشَفَ النَقَابَ عَنْ - راجع كَشَفَ

union, association, syndicate نَقَابَةٌ

labor union, trade union, union نَقَابَةُ عَمَّالٍ

bar association, bar نَقَابَةُ مُحَامِينَ

union, syndicalistic نَقَابِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِنَقَابَةٍ

unionist, union member, syndi-  
cate member نَقَابِيٌّ: عَضُوٌّ فِي نَقَابَةٍ

syndicalism, (trade) unionism نَقَابِيَّةٌ

cakes, be sold rapidly and in large quantities

to be brisk, active نَفَقَتِ السُّوقُ: رَاجَتْ

to die, perish نَفَقَ الْحَيَوَانُ: مَاتَ

to promote, push نَفَقَ الْبِضَاعَةُ: رَوَّجَهَا، بَاعَهَا، صَرَّفَهَا

the sale of; to dispose of; to sell (out), sell off,  
dispose of completely by selling, market

tunnel نَفَقَ (ج أَنْفَاق)

expense, cost, charge; expendi-  
ture, outlay, money spent نَفَقَةً: كَلْفَةً، مَصْرُوفٌ

نَفَقَةً: اِنْفَاقٌ - راجع اِنْفَاقٌ

fee, charge, rate نَفَقَةً: جُعْلٌ، رَسْمٌ، أَجْرٌ

alimony نَفَقَةُ الزَّوْجَةِ الْمُطَلَّقةِ

overhead(s) نَفَقَاتٌ ثَابِتَةٌ أَوْ عَامَّةٌ

at someone's expense عَلَى نَفَقَتِهِ

spoils, booty, loot نَفْلٌ: غَنِيْمَةٌ

gift, present, donation نَفْلٌ: هِبَةٌ

clover, trefoil, berseem نَفْلٌ: بِرْسِيمٌ (نبات)

supererogatory performance نَفْلٌ: عَمَلٌ لَيْسَ وَاجِبًا

air, atmosphere نَفْتٌ: هَوَاءٌ، جَوٌّ

mountainside, نَفْتٌ: جَانِبُ الْجَبَلِ، مُنَحَدَرٌ صَخْرِيّ  
hillside, cliff

نَفُوذٌ: نَافِذٌ، مُخْتَرِقٌ، مُتَخَلِّلٌ - راجع نَافِذٌ

influence, sway, authority, نَفُوذٌ: سَطْوَةٌ، سُلْطَةٌ، تَأْثِيرٌ  
power, leverage, clout; weight; prestige

نَفُوذٌ: نَفَازٌ - راجع نَفَازٌ

influential, powerful ذُو نَفُوذٍ، صَاحِبُ نَفُوذٍ

shy, timid, scary, fearful, easily frightened نَفُورٌ: هَيَّابٌ

averse, disinclined, reluctant, un-  
willing نَفُورٌ مِنْ: كَارِهٌ لـalienation, estrangement, disinclina-  
tion, disaffection, aversion, distaste, dislike, dis-  
gust, antipathy, repulsion, repugnance نَفُورٌ: جَفَاءٌ، كُرْهٌreluctance, unwilling- نَفُورٌ: كُرْهٌ، رَغْبَةٌ عَنْ، إِحْجَامٌ  
ness

bolting, shying; flight, fleeing نَفُورٌ: شُرُودٌ، هُرُوبٌ

very useful نَفُوعٌ: كَثِيرُ النِّفْعِ

adapt; to edit; to polish, refine, improve; to re-touch  
 to critique, criticize, review نَقَدَ (أَدَبِيًّا، فَنِّيًّا) إلخ  
 to examine closely, scrutinize نَقَدَ: تَفَحَّصَ  
 to pay in cash (to) نَقَدَ (هُ) الثَّمَنَ أَوْ الْمَالَ  
 to peck نَقَدَ الطَّائِرُ  
 criticism; critique; review نَقْدَ (أَدَبِيٍّ، فَنِّيٍّ) إلخ  
 self-criticism نَقْدَ ذَاتِي  
 cash, ready money; money, currency; specie, coin(s) نَقْدَ، نَقُودَ  
 in cash; for cash, cash down نَقْدًا  
 specie, coin(s), hard or metallic money نَقْدَ مَعْدِنِيٍّ، نَقُودَ مَعْدِنِيَّةٍ  
 paper money, paper currency نَقْدُ وَرَقِيٍّ، نَقُودُ وَرَقِيَّةٍ  
 monetary, pecuniary نَقْدِيٍّ: مَالِيٍّ  
 cash نَقْدِيٍّ: مَذْفُوعٌ نَقْدًا  
 critical نَقْدِيٍّ: خَاصٌّ بِالنَّقْدِ الْأَدَبِيِّ أَوْ الْفَنِّيِّ إلخ  
 نَقْدَ (مِنْ) - رَاجِعٌ أَنْقَذَ (مِنْ)  
 to be saved (from), rescued (from); to save oneself (from), escape (danger, etc.) نَقَرَّ: حَفَرَ، جَوَّفَ، ثَقَّبَ  
 to dig; to excavate, hollow out; to bore, drill, pierce, hole, pit  
 to carve, cut; to engrave, inscribe نَقَرَّ: حَفَرَ، نَحَتَ، نَقَشَ  
 to peck نَقَرَّ الطَّائِرُ  
 to knock, rap, strike, beat, bang, tap, percuss; to drum نَقَرَّ: قَرَعَ، دَقَّ  
 to pick, pluck نَقَرَوْتَ رَاسَ الْآلَةِ الْمَوْسِيقِيَّةِ  
 to snap (one's fingers) نَقَرَّ: قَرَعَ، طَطَطَ (أَصَابِعَهُ)  
 to fillip, flip, flick, snap نَقَرَّ (بِطَرَفِ الإِصْبَعِ): نَقَفَ  
 to toss نَقَرَّ: قَذَفَ (قِطْعَةً نَقْدِيَّةً) إلخ فِي الْهَوَاءِ  
 to peck نَقَرَّ الطَّائِرُ  
 digging; excavation, hollowing out; boring, drilling, piercing نَقَرَّ: حَفَرَ  
 carving, cutting; engraving, inscription نَقَرَّ: نَحَتَ، نَقَشَ  
 tion

critic; reviewer نَقَّاد: نَاقِد  
 نقَّاد: مُؤَلِّغٌ بِالْإِنْتِقَادِ، كَثِيرُ الْإِنْتِقَادِ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْتِقَادِيٍّ  
 engraver, carver; driller, borer نَقَّار: حَفَّار  
 woodpecker; flicker نَقَّارُ الْحَشَبِ أَوْ الشَّجَرِ (طَائِر)  
 نقَّار: مُشَاحِنَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنَاقَرَةٌ  
 Piciformes نَقَّارِيَّات: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الطُّيُورِ  
 engraver, inscriber, carver, graver, chaser نَقَّاش: حَفَّار  
 sculptor, carver, graver, chiseler نَقَّاش: نَحَّات  
 نقَّاش - رَاجِعٌ مُنَاقِشَةٌ  
 engraving, inscription نَقَّاشَةٌ: حَفَرٌ  
 sculpture, sculpturing نَقَّاشَةٌ: نَحْتٌ  
 infusion نَقَّاعَةٌ: نَقِيعٌ  
 sling, slingshot, catapult نَقَّافَةٌ: مِخْدَقَةٌ  
 frog نَقَّاق: نَقَّافَةٌ: ضِفْدَعٌ، صِفْدَعَةٌ  
 portable; movable, mobile نَقَّال: يُنْقَلُ، مُنْقُولٌ  
 stretcher, litter نَقَّالَةٌ: حَمَّالَةٌ، مِجَنَّةٌ  
 sausage(s) نَقَّاقِي: لَقَائِقٌ، مَقَانِيقٌ  
 convalescence, recovery, recuperation نَقَّاهُ: تَمَائَلٌ لِلشَّيْءِ التَّامِّ  
 نَقَّاهُ: نُقَاوَةٌ، نُقَايَةٌ: نَقَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَقَاءٌ  
 choice, pick, prime; elite نَقَّاهُ: نُقَاوَةٌ، نُقَايَةٌ: خَيْرَةٌ، صَفْوَةٌ  
 to bore, drill, hole, pierce, puncture, perforate, punch; to excavate, hollow out, dig out نَقَّبَ: ثَقَّبَ، حَفَرَ  
 نَقَّبَ (عَنْ، فِي) - رَاجِعٌ نَقَّبَ  
 to be or become perforated, full of holes نَقَّبَ: تَثَقَّبَ، تَحَرَّقَ  
 to drill for, prospect for; to excavate; to look for, search for, quest, try to find; to rummage, grub; to delve into, explore, examine, investigate; to research نَقَّبَ (عَنْ، فِي)  
 boring, drilling, piercing, perforation; digging, excavation نَقَّبَ: مَصْدَرُ نَقَّبَ  
 hole, bore, perforation, puncture نَقَّبَ: ثَقَّبَ، ثَقَّبَ  
 to revise, emend(ate), rectify, correct, redact, نَقَّحَ

to need, lack, want; to be عَارَ: انْقَضَ كَذَا: افتقر إليه، عَارَ  
in need of, in want of, lacking, wanting, deficient  
in, short of or in; to fall short of

to wrong, oppress, aggrieve, do injustice to; to prejudice, injure, damage  
نَقَضَ حَقَّهُ إلخ

نَقَصَ - راجع انْقَصَ

decrease, diminution, decrement, loss, step-down  
نَقَصَ: ضِدَّ زِيَادَةٍ

shortage, insufficiency, deficiency, deficit, lack, want  
نَقَصَ: عَجَزَ

undernourishment, undernutrition  
نَقَصَ: عَيْبَ، خَلَلَ - راجع نَقِصَة

hypoglycemia  
نَقَصَ السُّكَّرَ، نَقَصَ سَكَّرِ الدَّمِ

depreciation  
نَقَصَ الْقِيَمَةَ

inferiority complex  
سَدَّ النِّقْصَ - راجع سَدَّ

inferiority complex  
عُقْدَةُ النِّقْصِ، مُرْكَبُ النِّقْصِ

inferiority complex  
نَقْصَانٌ - راجع نَقَضَ

to revoke, repeal, rescind, countermand, annul, nullify, abrogate, invalidate, cancel, abolish, recall; to reverse, overrule; to quash, vacate  
نَقَضَ: أُنْطَلَّ

to veto  
نَقَضَ: رَفَضَ (مُسْتَحْدِمًا الْفِيْتُو)

to break, breach, commit a breach of, violate, infringe, infract, contravene, transgress  
نَقَضَ: خَرَقَ، خَالَفَ، اِنتَهَكَ

to invalidate, refute, confute, disprove  
نَقَضَ: دَحَضَ

to recant, abjure, retract, unsay, take back, withdraw  
نَقَضَ: سَحَبَ، تَرَاوَعَ عَنْ

to tear down, pull down, raze, wreck, demolish, destroy  
نَقَضَ: هَدَمَ

to undo  
نَقَضَ: حَلَّ، فَكَّ

to unweave, unravel, ravel (out)  
نَقَضَ (النَّسِيجَ): نَسَلَ

revocation, repeal, rescission, countermand, annulment, nullification, abrogation, invalidation, cancellation, abolishment; cassation; reversal, overruling; quashing  
نَقَضَ: قَسَخَ

breach, breaking, violation, infringement, infraction, contravention, transgression  
نَقَضَ: خَرَقَ، اِنتَهَكَ

breach, breaking, violation, infringement, infraction, contravention, transgression  
نَقَضَ: خَرَقَ، اِنتَهَكَ

breach, breaking, violation, infringement, infraction, contravention, transgression  
نَقَضَ: خَرَقَ، اِنتَهَكَ

breach, breaking, violation, infringement, infraction, contravention, transgression  
نَقَضَ: خَرَقَ، اِنتَهَكَ

breach, breaking, violation, infringement, infraction, contravention, transgression  
نَقَضَ: خَرَقَ، اِنتَهَكَ

breach, breaking, violation, infringement, infraction, contravention, transgression  
نَقَضَ: خَرَقَ، اِنتَهَكَ

breach, breaking, violation, infringement, infraction, contravention, transgression  
نَقَضَ: خَرَقَ، اِنتَهَكَ

breach, breaking, violation, infringement, infraction, contravention, transgression  
نَقَضَ: خَرَقَ، اِنتَهَكَ

breach, breaking, violation, infringement, infraction, contravention, transgression  
نَقَضَ: خَرَقَ، اِنتَهَكَ

breach, breaking, violation, infringement, infraction, contravention, transgression  
نَقَضَ: خَرَقَ، اِنتَهَكَ

knock(ing), rap(ping), striking, beating, banging, tapping, percussion  
نَقَرَ: قَرَعَ، دَقَّ

snap(ping) (of the fingers)  
نَقَرَ (الْأَصَابِعَ): فَرَقَمَةً

mortise  
نَقَرَ: تَجَوَّفَ مُسْتَطِيلًا فِي خَشَبَةٍ إلخ يَدْخُلُ فِيهِ لِسَانُ

hole, bore  
نَقَرَ: ثُقُبَ، ثُقْبَ

knock, rap, tap, blow, stroke, beat, bang  
نَقَرَ: دَقَّةً، خَطَطَةً

pit, hollow, cavity, hole, excavation; peck; depression; socket  
نَقَرَ: تَجَوَّفَ

eye socket, orbit, eyehole  
نَقَرَ الْعَيْنَ

dimple  
نَقَرَ فِي الدَّقْنِ أَوْ الْحَدِّ

alveolus  
نَقَرَ: سَنَخَ [تَشْرِيحَ]

fovea  
نَقَرَ: حُفِيرَةً [أَحْيَاءَ]

gout  
نَقَرَ: مُشَاحَنَةً - راجع مُنَاقَرَةٌ

skilled physician  
نَقَرَسَ: طَبِيبٌ مَاهِرٌ

skilled physician  
نَقَرَسَ: طَبِيبٌ مَاهِرٌ

to skip, hop, bound, leap, jump  
نَقَرَ: وَثَبَ

to dandle, rock  
نَقَرَ الطِّفْلَ: رَقَصَهُ، أَرْجَحَهُ، هَزَزَهُ

to engrave, incise, inscribe, chase  
نَقَرَ: حَفَرَ

to carve (out), sculpture, chisel  
نَقَرَ: نَحَتَ

to variegate, dapple  
نَقَرَ: رَقَشَ

to variegate, dapple  
نَقَرَ: رَقَشَ

engraving, incision, inscription, chasing  
نَقَرَ: حَفَرَ

sculpture, sculpturing, chiseling, carving  
نَقَرَ: نَحَتَ

variegation, dappling  
نَقَرَ: تَزَيَّنَ بِالْأَلْوَانِ

inscription  
نَقَرَ: كَلَّمَ مَنْقُوشَ

figure, drawing, picture  
نَقَرَ: صَوَّرَ، رَسَمَ

pattern, design  
نَقَرَ: تَصَنَّمَ (فَنِّيًّا)، مَخَطَّطَ، نَمَطَ

to decrease, diminish, lessen, become less, grow less, drop (off), decline, fall, abate; to be reduced, decreased, diminished  
نَقَضَ: قَلَّ، اِنْخَفَضَ

to decrease, diminish, lessen, become less, grow less, drop (off), decline, fall, abate; to be reduced, decreased, diminished  
نَقَضَ: قَلَّ، اِنْخَفَضَ

to decrease, diminish, lessen, become less, grow less, drop (off), decline, fall, abate; to be reduced, decreased, diminished  
نَقَضَ: قَلَّ، اِنْخَفَضَ

to decrease, diminish, lessen, become less, grow less, drop (off), decline, fall, abate; to be reduced, decreased, diminished  
نَقَضَ: قَلَّ، اِنْخَفَضَ

to decrease, diminish, lessen, become less, grow less, drop (off), decline, fall, abate; to be reduced, decreased, diminished  
نَقَضَ: قَلَّ، اِنْخَفَضَ

to decrease, diminish, lessen, become less, grow less, drop (off), decline, fall, abate; to be reduced, decreased, diminished  
نَقَضَ: قَلَّ، اِنْخَفَضَ

to decrease, diminish, lessen, become less, grow less, drop (off), decline, fall, abate; to be reduced, decreased, diminished  
نَقَضَ: قَلَّ، اِنْخَفَضَ

to decrease, diminish, lessen, become less, grow less, drop (off), decline, fall, abate; to be reduced, decreased, diminished  
نَقَضَ: قَلَّ، اِنْخَفَضَ

to decrease, diminish, lessen, become less, grow less, drop (off), decline, fall, abate; to be reduced, decreased, diminished  
نَقَضَ: قَلَّ، اِنْخَفَضَ

boiling point	نُقْطَةُ الصَّغْفَرِ - رَاجِعَ صَغَفَ
apoplexy	نُقْطَةُ الْغَلْيَانِ
colon	دَاءُ النُّقْطَةِ
	وَضَعَ النُّقْطَاطَ عَلَى الْحُرُوفِ - رَاجِعَ وَضَعَ
to soak; to steep, infuse; to saturate, drench; to macerate	نُقْطَتَانِ: عَلَامَةُ تَرْقِيمٍ فِي الْكِتَابَةِ (:) نَقَعَ: أَنْقَعَ
to quench or slake thirst	نَقَعَ الْمَطْشَ
soaking, soakage; steeping, infusion; saturation, drenching; maceration	نَقَعَ: مَصْدَرُ نَقَعَ
dust	نَقَعَ: غُبَارَ
to fillip, flip, flick, snap	نَقَعَ: نَقَرَ بِطَرَفِ الْإِصْبَعِ
to sling, hurl, fling, toss	نَقَعَ: خَذَفَ
to break open	نَقَعَ الْبَيْضَةَ أَوْ الرُّمَانَةَ إِلْخَ
to transport, carry, haul; to remove; to take; to move; to transfer, shift; to transmit, deliver; to convey, communicate, impart, bring	نَقَلَ: حَمَلَ، حَوَّلَ، سَاقَ
to transcribe, copy	نَقَلَ: نَسَخَ
to translate (from one language into another)	نَقَلَ (مِنْ لُغَةٍ إِلَى أُخْرَى): تَرَجَّمَ
to report, relate, recount, give an account of; to transmit, pass on; to quote (from), cite (from)	نَقَلَ: رَوَى، حَكَى، سَرَدَ
to post, carry (over), carry forward, bring forward	نَقَلَ الْحِسَابَاتِ
to transfuse (blood)	نَقَلَ الدَّمَ
to conduct	نَقَلَ الصَّوْتِ، الْحَرَارَةَ، الصَّوْتِ، الْكَهْرَبَاءَ
to communicate, transmit, pass along, spread; to infect with	نَقَلَ الْمَرَضَ أَوْ الْعَذَى
to convey, transfer, alienate, make over, pass (on), deliver, assign, dispose of, cede	نَقَلَ الْمِلْكِيَّةَ
to move (much), keep moving or trans-ferring	نَقَلَ: أَكْثَرَ نَقْلَهُ
rumble, debris	نَقَلَ: أَنْقَاضَ
transport(ation), transporting, carry-	نَقَلَ: حَمَلَ، سَوَّى

invalidation, refutation, confutation	نَقْضُ: دَخْضَ
demolition, destruction	نَقْضُ: هَدَمَ
undoing	نَقْضُ: حَلَّ، فَكَّ
(right of) veto	حَقُّ النَّقْضِ
Court of Cassation, Supreme Court	مَحْكَمَةُ نَقْضٍ وَإِبْرَامَ
نَقْضُ (جِ أَنْقَاضٍ وَنُقُوضٍ) - رَاجِعَ أَنْقَاضَ	
to point, dot	نَقَطَ، نَقْطَ (حَرْفٌ أَوْ كَلِمَةٌ): عَجَمَ
to punctuate, point	نَقَطَ، نَقْطَ (نَصًّا): رَوَّدَ بِالنُّقْطِ وَالْفَوَاصِلِ
to spot, dot, speckle, fleck, speck, stipple	نَقَطَ: رَقَطَ، لَطَّخَ بِنَقْطٍ
point, dot, dia-critical point	نُقْطَةٌ: عَلَامَةٌ تُوضَعُ فَوْقَ حَرْفٍ أَوْ تَحْتَهُ
period, full stop	نُقْطَةٌ: عَلَامَةُ الْوَقْفِ التَّامِّ فِي الْكِتَابَةِ
colon	نُقْطَتَانِ: عَلَامَةُ تَرْقِيمٍ فِي الْكِتَابَةِ (:)
speckle, fleck, spot	نُقْطَةٌ: رَقْطَةٌ
drop	نُقْطَةٌ: قَطْرَةٌ
point, matter, affair; issue; subject	نُقْطَةٌ: أَمْرٌ، مَسْأَلَةٌ، مَوْضُوعٌ
point, item, detail, particular	نُقْطَةٌ: مَادَّةٌ تَفْصِيلِيَّةٌ
point, spot, locality, location, site, place, position	نُقْطَةٌ: مَوْقِعٌ، بُقْعَةٌ، مَكَانٌ
center	نُقْطَةٌ: مَرَكَزٌ
outpost, position, base	نُقْطَةٌ: مَرَكَزٌ عَسْكَرِيٌّ
fulcrum; prop, support	نُقْطَةٌ: ارْتِكَازٌ
melting point	نُقْطَةُ الْإِنْصِهَارِ
police station	نُقْطَةُ الْإِنْطِلَاقِ - رَاجِعَ إِنْطِلَاقَ
freezing point	نُقْطَةُ الْبُولِيسِ أَوْ الشَّرْطَةِ
turning point	نُقْطَةُ التَّجَمُّدِ
saturation point	نُقْطَةُ تَحَوُّلٍ
critical point	نُقْطَةُ التَّشَبُّعِ
center	نُقْطَةُ حَرَجَةٍ، نُقْطَةُ الْحَرَجِ
	نُقْطَةُ الدَّائِرَةِ

dried apricots

نُقُوع: شَمِشٌ مُجَفَّف

نُقُول، نُقُولَات - راجع نُقْل

to be or become pure, clear, clean

نَقِي: كَانَ نَقِيًّا

pure, clear, fine, crystal; fresh (air, خَالِص, صَافٍ, water, etc.)

pure, clean, immaculate

نَقِي: طَاهِر

(bone) marrow, me-dulla

نَقِي: نُخَاع (العَظْمِ), مَخ (العَظْمِ)

head, president, chief

نَقِيب: رَأِيس

captain

نَقِيب (فِي الْجَيْشِ)

lieutenant

نَقِيب (فِي الْبَحْرِيَّةِ)

soul, spirit; mind, intellect

نَقِيبَة: نَفْس، عَقْل

nature, natural disposition, character

نَقِيبَة: طَبِيعَة

groove, tiny spot on a date pit

نَقِير

لَا يَمْلِكُ شَرْوَى نَقِير - راجع شَرْوَى

defect, fault, blemish, flaw, failing, خَلَل, عَيْب, demerit, imperfection, deficiency, shortcoming, drawback, disadvantage

antithesis; opposite, contrary, contrast, anti-pode; contradictory; anti-; reverse, inverse, converse

نَقِيز

antithesis

نَقِيزُ الْمَوْضُوع: نَقِيزَة (دَيَالِ الْكَيْسِيَّةِ)

on the contrary

عَلَى النَّقِيزِ

contrary to, in contrast with, in contradistinction with, in opposition to, unlike

عَلَى طَرَفِي نَقِيز - راجع طَرَف

antithesis; antinomy

نَقِيزَة

infusion

نَقِيع: نَقَاعَة

croaking, croak

نَقِيق (الضَّفَدِيع)

to spite, annoy, vex; to infuriate, incense, irritate, exasperate, acerbate

نَكَى: أَغَاظَ، أَغْضَبَ

to hurt, injure, harm

نَكَى: جَرَحَ، أَدَى

to subdue, conquer, vanquish, overcome, defeat, crush

نَكَى: قَهَرَ، غَلَبَ

ing, carriage, haul(ing), haulage; portage; traffic; transit; removal; transfer(ence), transferring, shifting; transmission, delivery, delivering; conveyance, communication, imparting, bringing

transcription, copying

نَقْل: نَسَخ

translation

نَقْل: تَرْجَمَة

tradition

نَقْل: تَقْلِيد

نَقْل: نُقْل، نُقُولَات - راجع نُقْل

(blood) transfusion

نَقْل الدَّم

conduction

نَقْل الضَّوْء، الْحَرَارَة، الصَّوْت، الْكَهْرَبَاء

conveyance, transfer, alienation, making over, delivery, assignment, cession

نَقْل الْمِلْكِيَّة

أَجْرَة النُّقْل - راجع أَجْرَة

transmission

جَهَازُ نَقْلِ الْحَرَكَة

سَيَّارَة نُقْل - راجع سَيَّارَة

carrier, transporter, conveyor, forwarder, freighter, shipper

شِرْكَة (مُتَمَعِّد، مُنْتَزِم) النُّقْل

وَسَائِلُ النُّقْل - راجع وَسِيلَة

(mixed) nuts; crackers; canapés

نَقْل: نُقُولَات، مُكْسَرَات

move, step

نَقْلَة: حَرَكَة، خُطْوَة

traditional

نَقْلِي: تَقْلِيدِي، عَرَفِي

transport(ation) services (system, operations, etc.); transports

نَقْلِيَّات

to harbor malice against, bear a grudge against, be full of vindictive feelings against

نَقَمَ عَلَى، نَقَمَ عَلَى

نَقَمَ مِنْ، نَقَمَ مِنْ - راجع إِنْتَقَمَ مِنْ

indignation, resentment, wrath

نَقَمَة، نَقَمَة: سَخَط

grudge, spite, rancor, malice, venom, ill will, bitter feeling

نَقَمَة، نَقَمَة: حِقْد

نَقَمَة، نَقَمَة: إِنْتِقَام - راجع إِنْتِقَام

to croak

نَقَقَ الضَّفَدِيعُ

to convalesce, regain health, recover, recuperate

نَقَع، نَقَع: تَمَازَل لِلشَّفَاء

نَقَع، نَقَع: راجع نَقَاعَة

نُقُود - راجع نَقْد



trouble, annoyance, vexation; unhappiness; كَدَر: نَكَدَ embittered life (atmosphere, etc.)

peevishness, petulance, pettishness, نَكَدَ: شَكَاةَ fractiousness, fretfulness, moroseness, morosity, grumpiness, ill humor, bad humor

peevish, petulant, cross, نَكَدَ: شَكِسَ، سَبَى الخُلُقَ pettish, fractious, fretful, morose, crabbed, crabby, grumpy, surly, sulky, querulous, ill-tempered, bad-tempered, ill-humored, ill-natured

to be ignorant of, have no knowledge of, نَكَرَ: جَهَلَ not to know

to disguise, mask نَكَرَ: قَنَّعَ، أَخْفَى

to use (a noun) in its indefinite نَكَرَ (الاسم) [لغة] form

نُكْرَان - راجع إنكار  
نُكْرَانُ الجَمِيل، نُكْرَانُ الذَّات - راجع جَمِيل، ذات

nobody, unknown person نَكْرَةً: شَخْصٌ غَيْرُ مَعْرُوفٍ  
indefinite noun نَكْرَةً [لغة]

protest (of a bill) نَكْرَةً: بَرُوتِسْتُو، إحتجاج

to prick نَكَرَ: وَخَزَ، نَحَزَ

to goad, prod نَكَرَ: نَخَسَ، هَمَزَ

to turn over, invert, reverse, turn upside نَكَسَ: قَلَبَ down

to bow, bend, duck (one's head) نَكَسَ رَأْسَهُ

to cause a relapse نَكَسَ الطَّعَامُ إلخ داء المَرِيضِ

نَكِسَ - راجع إِنْتَكَسَ

to half-mast, hang or put at half-mast, low- نَكَسَ العَلَمَ  
er to half-mast

نَكَسَ: نَكَسَ - راجع نَكَسَ

نُكْسَ - راجع نَكَتَ

نَكَتَ setback; relapse; deterioration, degeneration

نَكَشَ (البئر) to dredge, clear out, clean (a well)

نَكَصَ: إِزْدَدَ، تَرَاجَعَ to recoil, shrink, draw back, fall back, retreat, withdraw; to recede, regress, retrocede, retrograde, retrogress

نَكَفَ عن - راجع إِسْتَنْكَفَ عن أو مِن

to brush or wipe off the tears نَكَفَ الدَّمْعَ

joker, jester, wag, humorist, wit, نَكَات: مَزَاح، طَويِف farceur; joking, jesting, humorous; witty, full of esprit

avocet نَكَات: طَائِرٌ مَائِي

marriage, matrimony, wedlock نِكَاح: زَوَاج

temporary marriage نِكَاحُ الْمُتَمَّةِ

incest نِكَاحُ الْحَارِمِ

mumps, parotitis نِكَاف (مرض)

exemplary punishment, نَكَال: عِقَاب، غِيْرَةٌ، تَحْذِير example, warning

spite; vexation, annoyance; irritation, نِكَايَةٌ: إِغَاظَةٌ exasperation

subdual, overcoming, defeating, crushing نِكَايَةٌ: قَهْرٌ

to distress, afflict with disaster نَكَبَ: أَصَابَ بِنَكْبَةٍ

to deviate from, swerve from نَكَبَ عن: حَادَ، مَالَ

to put aside, remove, keep away نَكَبَ: نَحَى

نَكَبَ عن - راجع نَكَبَ عن

نَكَبَ - راجع نَكْبَةٍ

disaster, catastrophe; calamity, misfortune نَكْبَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ

to scratch up (the ground) نَكَتَ (الأَرْضَ)

to joke, crack jokes, jest, make fun, jape, نَكَتَ: مَزَحَ banter

joke, jest, quip, jape, wise- نَكَنَتَ: مُلَحَةٌ، طُرْفَةٌ، نَادِرَةٌ crack, witticism, drollery, gag, jeu d'esprit, anecdote

speck, spot نَكْنَتَ: نُقْطَةٌ، لَطَخَةٌ

sense of humor رُوحُ النُّكْنَةِ

to break, violate, infringe; to أَخْلَفَ: خَرَقَ، نَقَضَ renege, break (go back on, fail to keep) one's promise or word or commitment; to break faith

breach, violation, infringement; نَكَثَ: مَصَدَّرَ نَكَثَ renegeing, breach of promise, breach of faith

to marry, wed, get married with or to, take نَكَحَ: تَزَوَّجَ as spouse

to be unhappy, miserable نَكَدَ: كَانَ تَعِيْسًا بَائِسًا

to embitter; to disturb, trou- نَكَدَ: نَقَصَ، كَدَّرَ، ضَايَقَ ble, ruffle, spoil; to vex, annoy

نَمًا، نَمَى: كَبُرَ، زَادَ، إِزْدَهَرَ  
to grow; to develop; to increase, augment, multiply, build up; to thrive, prosper, flourish

نَمًا إِلَى، نَمَى إِلَى: نَسَبَ  
to ascribe to, attribute to  
نَمَى الْخَبْرُ إِلَيْهِ: بَلَغَهُ  
to come to one's knowledge, reach, come to one's ears, hear of, get wind of, learn about, be told about, be informed about, be reported to

نَمَى: أُنْمَى  
to develop, make grow, promote, further, advance; to cultivate, improve, strengthen; to build up, increase, augment, enhance

نَمَاء - راجع نُمُو

نَمَام: وَاشٍ  
talebearer, telltale, tattler, tattletale; informer, informant, denouncer; slanderer, calumniator, scandalmonger; talebearing, telltale

نَمَام (نبات)  
water mint

نَمَّة: قَمَلَة  
louse

نَمِر، نَمَرَ - راجع تَمَرَّ

نَمِر، نَمِر (حيوان)  
leopard, panther; tiger

نَمِير: نَمِير - راجع نَمِير

نَمِرَّة: أُنْثَى النَّمِر  
leopardess; tigress

نَمِرَّة: نُقْطَة، بُقْعَة  
spot, speck, fleck, mottle

نَمْرُق، نَمْرُقَة: وَسَادَة  
cushion, pillow

نَمَسَ السِّرَّ: كَتَمَهُ  
to keep a secret

نَمَسَ فَلَانًا: سَارَهُ  
to confide a secret to

نَمَسَ (حيوان)  
mongoose, ichneumon

نَمَشَ: صَارَ فِيهِ نَمَشٌ  
to be or become freckled

نَمَشَ: بَقَعَ صِغَارًا عَلَى الْجِلْدِ  
freckles

نَمَشَ: دُو نَمَشٍ  
freckled

نَمَطَ: طَرِيقَة، طِرَاز، شَكْل  
mode, manner, fashion, way; pattern, type; form, shape

نَمَاطِي  
stereotyped; typical

نَمَّقَ: زَيَّنَ، دَبَّجَ  
to embellish, adorn, ornament, decorate; to write or compose in an elegant or ornate style

نَمَل: خَذِرَ  
to prickle, tingle; to crawl, creep; to be or

نَكَفَة: غُدَّة نَكَفِيَّة  
parotid gland, parotid

نَكَفِي، نَكَفِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْغُدَّةِ النَكَفِيَّةِ  
parotid

غُدَّة نَكَفِيَّة  
parotid gland, parotid

النَّهَابُ الْغُدَّةِ النَكَفِيَّةِ  
parotitis, mumps

نَكَلَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: نَكَصَ  
to recoil from, shrink from, draw back from, shirk, flinch

نَكَلَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: اِمْتَنَعَ، أَحْجَمَ  
to abstain from, refrain from, forbear, desist from, stop; to refuse

نَكَلَ بِ: مَثَلٌ - راجع نَكَلَ بِ

نَكَلَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: راجع نَكَلَ

نَكَلَ بِ: مَثَلٌ  
to make an example of, punish severely, torture

نِكَل: قَيْدٌ  
fetter, shackle, chain, tie

نِكَل: نِيكَل، مَعْدِنٌ أَيْبَضُ  
nickel

نَكَّةً: طَيَّبَ  
to flavor, aromatize, give or add flavor to

نَكْهَة  
flavor, relish, savor

نُكُوصٌ: تَرَاجُعٌ، اِرْتِدَادٌ  
regression, regress, recession, retrocession, retrogradation, retrogression; retreat, withdrawal, fallback; recoil(ing), shrink(ing), shrinkage

نُكُوصٌ [أَحْيَاءُ]  
involution

نُكُولٌ: نُكُوصٌ  
recoil(ing), shrink(ing), shrinkage

نُكُولٌ: اِمْتِنَاعٌ، إِحْجَامٌ  
abstention, abstaining, refrain-ment, refraining, forbearance, forbearing, desistance, desisting, stop(ping), stoppage; refusal

نَكِيرٌ: اِنْتِكَارٌ - راجع اِنْتِكَارٌ

نَكِيرٌ: صَعْبٌ، شَدِيدٌ  
difficult, hard; tough, drastic

نَمَّ عَنْ أَوْ عَلَى: دَلَّ عَلَى، أَظْهَرَ  
to indicate, show, suggest, bespeak, be indicative or suggestive of, be a sign of; to reveal, disclose

نَمَّ: وَشَى بِ-  
to betray, denounce, inform against; to report in a slanderous manner; to spread calumnies

نَمَّ بَيْنَهُمْ  
to sow dissension between

نَمَّ: وَشَاةٌ - راجع نَمِيمَة

نَمَّ: وَاشٍ - راجع نَمَام

edge, reach, learn about, be told about, be informed about, be reported to

intelligence, reason, mind, intellect نَهْي: عَقْل

final, last, terminal; ultimate; closing, concluding, conclusive نَهَائِي: أَخِير، خَتَامِي

final, conclusive, decisive, definitive, absolute, peremptory; irrevocable نَهَائِي: بَات، قَطْعِي

finally, conclusively, decisively, once (and) for all; absolutely, utterly, completely نَهَائِيًا

إنذار نَهَائِي، مَبَارَاة نَهَائِيَّة - راجع إنذار، مَبَارَاة

finality نَهَائِيَّة

plunderer, looter, rifler, spoliator, spoiler, despoiler, marauder, robber, thief نَهَاب: سَلَاب

day, daytime نَهَار: ضِدَّ لَيْل

daylight ضَوْءُ النَّهَار

all day long, all day طَوَالَ النَّهَار

نَهَارًا وَلَيْلًا، لَيْلًا نَهَارًا، لَيْل نَهَار - راجع لَيْل

diurnal; day نَهَارِي: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى النَّهَار

day school مَدْرَسَةُ نَهَارِيَّة

نَهَار - راجع إِنْتِهَارِي

snappish, biting, mordacious نَهَاش: عَضَّاض

end, termination, close, conclusion, ending, windup, finish, last part, final stage, finale نَهَايَة: آخِر، خَاتِمَة

outcome, result, upshot، خَاتِمَةُ الْمَطَاف نَهَايَة: نَتِيجَة

limit, end, extreme, extremity, minus, termination, terminal point نَهَايَة: طَرَف، حَدّ

utmost, extreme, limit، أَقْصَى، غَايَة نَهَايَة: مُنْتَهَى

utmost degree نَهَايَة: مُنْتَهَى

fate, destiny نَهَايَة: مَصِير

weekend نَهَايَة الْأُسْبُوع

minimum النّهَايَة الصّغرى

maximum النّهَايَة الكبرى

in the end, at last, at long last, finally, ultimately, eventually, in the long run; after all نَهَايَة: فِي

to infinity, infinitely, endlessly, un- إِلَى مَا لَا نَهَايَة

become numb, benumbed

creep(iness), tingle, prickle; numbness نَمَل: خَدَر

creepy, creeping, crawling نَمِل: خَدِر

teeming with ants نَمِل: مَلِيءٌ بِالنَّمَل

ant نَمَل، نَمْلَة (حشرة)

termite, white ant نَمْلَة بَيْضَاء

antlike نَمْلِي: كَالنَّمَل

formic نَمْلِي: نَمْلِيك [كِيمِيَاء]

Formicidae نَمْلِيَّات: قَصِيلَةُ النَّمَل

food safe نَمْلِيَّة: خِزَانَةُ حِفْظِ الطَّعَامِ إلخ

formic نَمْلِيك [كِيمِيَاء]

formic acid حَامِضُ النَّمْلِيك

to adorn, decorate, ornament, embellish نَمَنْم: زَخَرَفَ

to miniaturize نَمَنْم: صَوَّرَ أَوْ أَنْشَأَ بِحَجْمٍ صَغِيرٍ

miniature نَمْنَمَة: قَنْ رَسْمِ الْمُنْصَنَعَاتِ

wren نَمْنَمَة (طَائِر)

growth; development; buildup, increase, augmentation, increment, accretion نُمُو: نَمَاء

sample, specimen, pattern, sampling نَمُودَج: عَيِّنَة

type, model, pattern; example, exemplar نَمُودَج: مِثَال

form, application form نَمُودَج: اسْتِمَارَة، طَلَب

prototype, archetype نَمُودَج: أَصْلِي

typical, exemplary, model, standard, classic(al) نَمُودَجِي

نَمِي - راجع نُمُو

numismatics نُمِّيَّات، عِلْمُ النَّمِيَّاتِ

good, delicious; pure, clear; healthy, wholesome, salubrious نَمِير: طَيِّب، صَافٍ، صَحِيحٌ

talebearing, tattling; informing against، نَمِيمَة: وَشَايَة

reporting, denunciation; calumny, slander, defamation نَمِيَّة: نَمِيَّة

to forbid, prohibit, interdict, ban, proscribe; نَهَى: مَنَعَ

to restrain, prevent نَهَى: مَنَعَ

to come to one's knowl- نَهَى: نَهَى إِلَيْهِ الْخَبْرُ، نَهَى إِلَيْهِ الْخَبْرُ



surge, surging, heaving, upheaval	نَهَم - راجع نَهَم
storm, tempest, gale, hurricane	نَو: جَيْشَانُ الْبَحْرِ
gnu, wildebeest	نَو: عاصِفَة
to intend, purpose, plan, design,	نَو: (حيوان)
mean, have in mind; to resolve, determine, make up one's mind	نَوَى: قَصَدَ، اِعْتَزَمَ
to go far away	نَوَى: ذَهَبَ، بَعُدَ
to nucleate	نَوَى (النَّوَاة)
rain	نَوَى: مَطَرَ
remoteness, farness, distance	نَوَى: نَوَى - راجع نَوَى
destination	نَوَى: بُعِدَ
stones, kernels, pits, pips, seeds	نَوَى: وَجْهَة، مَقْصِدَ
stone, kernel, pit, pip, seed	نَوَى: بَزْرَ، عَجَمَ
nucleus	نَوَاة: بَزْرَة، عَجَمَة
core, nucleus	نَوَاة: [أَحْيَاءَ وَفِيْزِيَاءَ وَكِيْمِيَاءَ]
mourner, weeper, wailer	نَوَاة: قَلْبَ، جُزْءٍ مَرْكَزِيٍّ
lamentation, lament(ing), wail(ing), loud weeping	نَوَاح: نَائِح
(hired) female weeper, professional mourner	نَوَاح: نَحِيْبَ، عَوِيْلَ
	نَوَاحَة: نَائِحَة
	نَوَادِر (مفردها نَادِرَة) - راجع نَادِرَة
May	نَوَار: أَيْارَ، مَايُو، مَايِسَ
	نَوَار: نَيْرَ - راجع نَيْرَ
blossom(s), flower(s)	نَوَار (مفردها نَوَّارَة): زَهْرَة
dangling, bobbing, swinging, oscillating, pendulous	نَوَّاس: مُتَذَبِّبَ
pendulum	نَوَّاس: رَقَاصُ السَّاعَةِ إلخ
seesaw	نَوَّاسَة: لُعْبَة مِنْ لُعْبِ الْإِطْفَالِ
giving, granting	نَوَال: إِعْطَاءَ
gift, present; grant	نَوَال: عَطِيَّة
favor, grace, kindness	نَوَال: فَضْلَ

overtaxed; to be or become emaciated, enervated, gaunt, laggard; to waste away, pine away	نَهَكَ: إِزْهَاقَ، إِجْهَادَ، ضَنْىَ، وَهْنَ
exhaustion, fatigue, weariness, tiredness; overexertion, overstrain, strain, stress; emaciation, wasting away; asthenia, weakness, debility	نَهَكَ عَصَبِيَّ
neurasthenia	نَهَكَ نَفْسَانِيَّ
psychasthenia	نَهَكَ: إِسْتِنْفَادَ
exhaustion, consumption, using up, depletion	نَهَكَ: إِنْهَاكَ - راجع إِنْهَاكَ
	نَهَكَة - راجع نَهَكَ
to drink	نَهَلَ: شَرَبَ
to be or become gluttonous, greedy	نَهَمَ (فِي الْأَكْلِ): شَرَهَ
gluttony, gourmandism, voracity, ravenousness, polyphagia	نَهَمَ: شَرَهَ
greed(iness), covetousness, avidity	نَهَمَ: جَشَعَ
gluttonous, greedy, insatiable, voracious, edacious, devouring, consuming, ravenous; glutton, gourmand, ravenous eater	نَهَمَ: شَرَهَ
greedy, covetous, avid	نَهَمَ: جَشَعَ
(burning) desire, craving, hunger, appetite	نَهْمَة: شَهْوَة
rising, rise	نَهْوُض: قِيَامَ
takeoff	نَهْوُض: إِقْلَاعَ
raising, lifting	نَهْوُض (بِ): رَفَعَ
uplifting, upgrading, raising, promotion, advancement	نَهْوُض (بِ): تَرْقِيَة
prohibition, interdiction, forbiddance, forbid-ding, proscription, ban(ning)	نَهَى: مَنَعَ
inhibition	نَهَى: [نَفْسَ]
intelligence, reason, mind, intellect	نَهْيَة: عَقْلَ
panting, pant, gasp	نَهِيْج: لَهَاتَ
copious, abundant, ample, plentiful	نَهِيْر: كَثِيْرَ
rivulet, stream, small river, creek, bayou, brook	نَهِيْر: نَهْرٌ صَغِيْرَ
bray(ing), hee-haw	نَهِيْق (الْحِمَارِ)

Persian New Year's Day

gypsy; tramp, vagabond

light-, luminary, luminous

dangling, dangle, swing(ing),  
oscillation, vibration, wobble, wobbling

wild ass, onager

something suspended or hanging

medal, decoration, order, badge  
of honor

(musical) note

to diversify, vary, variegate, give variety to

kind, sort, type, variety, species;  
class, grade; nature; quality, character, form  
[أحياء]somewhat, moderately, fairly, a little,  
rather, more or less, in a way

qualitatively and quantitatively

in particular, particularly, (e)specially,  
specificallyspecific; qualitative; characteristic, peculiar;  
typical; essential, major

specific gravity

quality, character, kind; nature; specificity

highness, loftiness, exaltedness

November

loom

fare

freight(age)

نَوْرُوز: نِيرُوز

نُورِي: وَاحِدُ النُّور

نُورِي: ضَوْئِي

نُورِي: نِير، مُنِير - راجع نِير

نُوس: نَوسَان: تَدْبُذْب

نُوشَادِر - راجع نُشَادِر

نُوص: حِمَارُ الْوَحْش

نُوط - راجع أَنَاط

نُوط: شَيْءٌ مُعْلَق

نُوط: مَدَالِيَّة، وَسَام

نُوطَة (مُوسِيقِيَّة)

نُوع: شَكْل

نُوع: ضَرْب، صِنْف، شَكْل  
cies; class, grade; nature; quality, character, form  
[أحياء]نُوعًا، نُوعًا مَا  
rather, more or less, in a way

نُوعًا وَكَمًا

نُوعِي: خَاصَّ

نُوعِي: مُعْطِي

نُوعِي: ثِقَلُ نُوعِي

نُوعِيَّة

نُوف: اِرْتِفَاع

نُوفِمْبَر: تَشْرِينُ الثَّانِي

نَوَل - راجع أَنَال

نَوَل: مَنَسَج، مَنَوَال، مَنَوَل (الْحَائِك)

نَوَل: أَجْرَةُ السَّفَرِ أَوْ الرُّكُوب

نَوَل: أَجْرَةُ الشَّحْن

نَوَل: نَوَال - راجع نَوَال

right, correct, proper

sleeping sickness; lethargy

(one's) turn

shift; alternation, rotation

shift (of work), tour (of duty), turn;  
period, spell

fit, attack, paroxysm; spell; spasm

fit (spell, spasm) of coughing

fit of anger, paroxysm of rage

heart attack

(musical) note

neutron

sailor, seaman, mariner, boatman

to flower, blossom, bloom, effloresce, be in  
bloom

نُور: أَضَاء - راجع أَنَار

نُور (تَقَاتِيًا أَوْ رُوحِيًا)

gypsies; tramps, vagabonds

blossoms, flowers

نُور: ضَوْء

searchlight; spotlight

رَأَى النُّور - راجع رَأَى

neurasthenia

luminous

luminosity, luminance, brilliance

blossom, flower

threshing machine, thresher, thrasher

sea gull, gull, mew, kittiwake

نَوَال: صَوَاب

نَوَام - راجع نَوُوم

نَوَام: مَرَضُ النَّوْم

نُوب: تَمَثِيل، وَكَالَة - راجع نِيَابَة

نُوبَة: دَوْر

نُوبَة: مُنَاوَبَة

نُوبَة (عَمَلِي)

نُوبَة (مَرَضِي)

نُوبَة سَعَال

نُوبَة غَضَب

نُوبَة قَلْبِيَّة

نُوبَة: مُصِيبَة - راجع نَائِبَة

نُوبَة (مُوسِيقِيَّة)

نُوتْرُون

نُوتِي: مَلَّاح

نُوح - راجع نَوَاح

نُور: أَزْهَرَ

نُور: أَضَاء - راجع أَنَار

نُور (تَقَاتِيًا أَوْ رُوحِيًا)

نُور (الوَاحِدُ نُورِي)

نُور: زَهْر

نُور: ضَوْء

نُور: كَشَاف

رَأَى النُّور - راجع رَأَى

نُورَاسْتِينِيَا: نَهْكَ عَصِي

نُورَانِي

نُورَانِيَّة

نُورَة: زَهْرَة

نُورَج: دَرَّاسَة

نُورَس (طَائِر)

nucleon	نُوتِيَّة: بروتون أو نيوترون في نَوَاة الذَّرَّة
subspecies	نُوتِيَّة (في تصنيف الأحياء)
raw, uncooked	نِيء: غَيْر مَطْبُوخ
representation, deputyship; substitution, replacement; proxy; agency	نِيَابَة: تَمَثِيل، وَكَالَة
نيَابَة: تَفْوِيضٌ أَوْ سُلْطَة تَمَثِيلِيَّة تُعْطَى لِلنَّائِبِ فِي الْبَرْلَمَان	
mandate	
(public) prosecution, office of the attorney general	النِّيَابَة الْعَامَّة
vice-presidency	نِيَابَة الرِّئَاسَة
acting (president, chairman, manager, director, minister, etc.)	بِالنِّيَابَة
on (or in) behalf of, for, in someone's name, as a substitute for; in place of, instead of, in lieu of	بِالنِّيَابَة عَنْ، نِيَابَة عَنْ
prosecutor, prosecuting attorney, district attorney	وَكِيلُ النِّيَابَة
representative; representational	نِيَابِي: تَمَثِيلِي
parliamentary	نِيَابِي: بَرْلَمَانِي
حَصَانَة نِيَابِيَّة، حُكُومَة نِيَابِيَّة، مَجْلِسُ نِيَابِي - راجعها في أماكنها	
نياح - راجع نَوَاح	
Excellency, Eminence	نِيَاقة (لقب)
intent(ion), purpose, design; animus	نِيَّة: قَصْد، طَوِيَّة
determination, resolution, resolve, intention, (firm) will	نِيَّة: عَزْم، تَصَمِيم
mens rea, criminal intent	نِيَّة جُرْمِيَّة أَوْ إِجْرَامِيَّة
عَقْدَ النِّيَّة: قَصْد، إِعْتَزَم - راجع نَوَى	
حَسَنُ النِّيَّة، حُسْنُ النِّيَّة، سُوءُ النِّيَّة، سَيِّئُ النِّيَّة - راجعها في أماكنها	
نِيْتَرُوجِين، نِيْتَرُوجِينِي - راجع نِيْتَرُوجِين، نِيْتَرُوجِينِي	
luminous, luminiferous, shining, shiny, radiant, bright, brilliant	نِير: مُنِير، مُضِيء
Castor	نِيرُ التَّوَامِين [فلك]
Antares	نِيرُ الْعَرَقَب [فلك]

نَوَلُون - راجع ناولُون	
نَوْم: أَرْقَدَ	to put to sleep; to put to bed
نَوْم: خَدَّرَ	to anesthetize
نَوْم مَغْنَطِيْسِي	to hypnotize
نَوْم: رَقَاد	sleep, slumber
نَوْم خَفِيف، سِنَة مِنَ النُّوم	nap, doze, light sleep, slumber
نَوْم عَمِيق	deep (sound, wakeless, unbroken) sleep
نَوْم مَغْنَطِيْسِي	hypnosis
غُرْفَة نَوْم، حُجْرَة نَوْم	bedroom, bedchamber
قَمِيصُ النُّوم	nightgown, nightshirt, nightdress
تَكَلُّمٌ فِي النُّوم	somniloquy
السَّيْرُ خِلَالَ النُّوم - راجع سَيَّر	
مَرَضُ النُّوم	sleeping sickness; lethargy
نَوْم - راجع نَوُوم	
نَوْمَة	sleep, nap
نَوْن	to provide (a noun) with the nunnation
نُون: حَوَتْ	whale
نُونَة: نُقْرَة (في الذَّقَن)	dimple (on the chin)
نُونِيَّة: أَصِيص	potty, pot, chamber pot, urinal
نَوَة بِ: مَدَح، أَشَاد بِ	to praise, commend, laud, extol, speak highly of
نَوَة بِ: ذَكَرَ	to mention, make mention of, speak of, refer to, make reference to, name, specify, state, indicate, point out to
نَوَة عَنْ أَوْ بِ أَوْ إِلَى: لَمَحَ إِلَى	to hint at, allude to
نَوَوِي	nuclear
نَوَوِي حَرَارِي	thermonuclear
حَرْبٌ نَوَوِيَّة	nuclear war
طَاقَة نَوَوِيَّة	nuclear energy
فِيْزِيَاء نَوَوِيَّة	nuclear physics
نَوِيَّة: جِسْمٌ كُرَوِي فِي الْحَلِيَّة	nucleolus

mish, difficult, hard to please, overnice, fussy,  
picky, choosy, dainty, particular

nickel : نَيْكَل : مَعْدِنٌ أَبْيَضُ

nicotine : نَيْكُوتِين

obtainment, getting, acquisition, acquirement, winning, gaining, earning; attainment, achievement, accomplishment, realization

indigo; bluing, blue : نَيْل، نَيْلَة : صَبِغٌ أَزْرَقُ

indigo plant, indigo : نَيْل، نَيْلَة، شَجَرَةُ النَّيْلَة

indigo; bluing, blue : نَيْلَج : صَبِغٌ أَزْرَقُ

water lily, pond lily, nenuphar; lotus : نَيْلُوفَر (نبات)

nylon : نَيْلُون

indigo : نَيْلِي (لَوْن)

soft-boiled (eggs) : نَيْمِرِشْت، نَيْمِرِشْت

neutron : نَيْوتْرُون

neon : نَيُْون

yoke : نِير: خَشَبَةٌ فِي عُنُقِي ثَوْرِي الْهَرَائَةِ إلخ

Persian New Year's Day : نِيرُوز: نَوْرُوز

meteor, shooting star, falling star : نِيرَك: شَهَاب

aerolite : نِيرَكٌ جَوِّي

bolide : نِيرَكٌ مُتَفَجِّر

meteorite : نِيرَكِي، حَجَرٌ نِيرَكِي

April : نَيْسَان: أِبْرِيل

target, mark; aim, goal : نَيْشَان: هَدَفٌ

badge; decoration, medal, order : نَيْشَان: وَسَامٌ

porcupine, hystrich, quill pig : نَيْص (حيوان)

thick, over : نَيْفَ عَلَى: زَادَ - رَاجَعَ أَنْفَ عَلَى

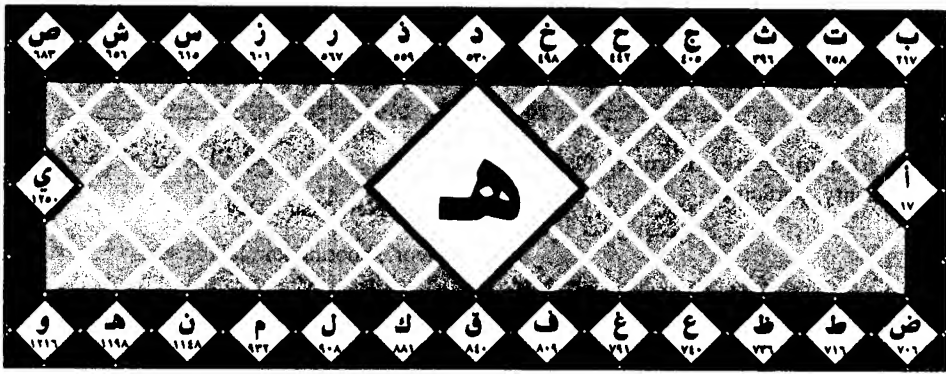
more than, above, over : نَيْفَ، نَيْفَ

thirty odd, thirty and some, more than : ثَلَاثُونَ وَنَيْفَ

thirty, over thirty : ثَلَاثُونَ وَنَيْفَ

fastidious, finicky, squeamish : نَيْق: صَعْبُ الْإِرْضَاءِ، دَقِيقٌ





extraordinary, exceptional

هَائِل: إِسْتِنَائِي

roaming, roving, wandering هَائِم (على وَجْهِه): شَارِد  
(about), rambling, wanderer, roamer, rover

هَائِم: مُتَحَيِّر - رَاجِع هَيُوم

هَائِم: شَدِيدُ الْحُبِّ - رَاجِع هَيَان

هَاب: خَافَ to fear, dread; to be or become afraid of, scared of, alarmed by, frightened by, terrified by

هَاب: وَقَرَّ، بَجَلَّ to be awed by, stand in awe of; to fear, have a reverential awe of; to revere, reverence, venerate, respect

هَائِط: نَازِل، سَاقِط descending, falling, dropping, sink-  
ing; fallen, dropped

stalactite هَائِطَة: وَاحِدَةُ الْهَوَائِطِ

هَاتِ give me! bring me! get me! let me have!

هَاتَر: سَبَّ to insult, abuse, revile

هَاتِف: تِلْفُون telephone, phone

هَاتِف: صَائِحٌ غَيْرُ مَرْتَبِي invisible caller, voice

هَاتِف: صَائِح shouter, crier; shouting, crying

هَاتِفِي: تِلْفُونِي telephonic, telephone-

هَاج: ثَارَ to be (become, get) excited, agitated, moved;

to be or become stirred up, aroused, roused, astir; to rise; to awaken, be awakened, spring up; to erupt, break out

هَاجْ هَائِجُهُ to flare up, rage, storm, seethe, steam, fume, boil, flame up or burst with rage or anger

هَاجَ الْبَحْرُ to run high, be rough, surge, heave, billow, swell (up), roll, rage

هَآ، هَاكْ here! take! there you are!; following is (are); below, hereinafter, in the following, in what follows

هَآ أَنَا here I am!

هَآ هُوَ there he is!

هَآ هُوَ، هَآ هُوَ ذَا، هَاكُ

هَآ هُنَا، هُنَا - رَاجِعْ هُنَا

هَآ، هَكَذَا - رَاجِعْ ذَا

هَآ إِلَى: إِشْتَقَ to long for, yearn for, crave, desire

هَآ إِلَى: إِسْتَمَدَّ - رَاجِعْ تَهَيَّأ

هَآ: صَارَ حَسَنَ الْهَيْئَةِ - رَاجِعْ هَيُوءَ، هَيَّئْ

هَائِب - رَاجِعْ هَيَّاب

هَائِج: ثَائِر، مُضْطَرِب، مُنْمَل excited, agitated, aroused,

roused, stirred (up), astir, moved, kindled, inflamed, overwrought, wrought up, impassioned; stimulated; irritated; wild, rampant, hot; angry, furious, enraged, horn-mad

هَائِج: مُتَلَاطِمُ الْأَمْوَاجِ rough, high, heaving, surging, rolling, raging, restless

هَائِج: غَضَبٌ rage, fury, anger

هَآجْ هَائِجُهُ - رَاجِعْ هَآجْ

هَائِر: مُتَدَاعٍ tumbledown, ramshackle, dilapidated

هَائِل: مُخِيف، مُخِيفٌ frightful, terrifying, appalling, horrifying, terrific, horrible, terrible, awful

هَائِل: ضَخْمٌ، جَبَّارٌ huge, big, large, great, vast, immense, massive, enormous, tremendous, astronomical, prodigious, formidable, stupendous, gigantic, giant, colossal, mammoth, titanic, cyclopean

هَارَ: إِنهَارَ - راجع إِنهَارَ  
هَارٍ (المهاري) - راجع هَائِر  
هَارِب: فَارٌّ - fugitive, runaway, on the run; a fugitive, a runaway; escapee  
هَارِبٌ مِنَ الْجُنْدِيَّةِ  
هَارِف: هَائِر  
هَائِرٌ: هَائِرٌ - sarcastic, satiric(al), ironic(al), sardonic, mocking, derisive, sneering, caustic; scornful, disdainful, contemptuous; mocker, scoffer; scorner, despoiser  
هَارِجَةٌ (طائر) - warbler; chiffchaff  
هَازِلٌ: مَازَحَ - to joke with, jest with, make fun with, banter with  
هَازِلٌ: مَازَحَ - joker, jester, wag, humorist, farceur; joking, jesting, jocose, jocular, humorous; playful  
هَاشٌ: نَارٌ - to be or become excited, agitated; to be in great commotion  
هَاشٌ، هَاشٌ بَاشٌ - راجع هَشَّ الْوَجْهَ  
هَاضٌ: كَسَرَ - to break, fracture, shatter  
هَاضٌ: فَتَتَ - to break up, fragmentize, crumble  
هَاضُومٌ: مُسَاعِدٌ عَلَى الْهَضْمِ - digestive, peptic  
هَاطٌ: صَاحَ، ضَجَّ - to shout, cry, clamor, din  
هَاطِلٌ: مُنْهَمِرٌ - pouring out, flowing out, torrential, falling heavily; raining heavily  
هَاعٌ: تَقَيَّأَ - to vomit  
هَاعٌ: حَاوَلَ التَّقَيُّؤَ - to retch  
هَافٌ: ظَمِئَ - to parch, be or become very thirsty  
هَافٌ: هَرَبَ - to run away, flee, escape  
هَافٌ: كَانَ نَحِيلًا - to be slender, slim  
هَافٍ (المهافي) - جائع  
هَافٌ - راجع هَا  
هَالٌ (هُ الْأَمْرُ) - to terrify, frighten, scare, alarm, horrify, appall; to find horrible, terrible, shocking  
هَالٌ (عَلَيْهِ التُّرَابُ إلخ) - to pour down, heap, pile up (sand, etc.) on  
هَالٌ: سَرَابٌ - mirage, fata morgana

هَاجَ: أَثَارَ - راجع هَجَّ  
هَاجٍ (المهاجي) - satirist  
هَاجِيٌّ: ضِدٌّ مَدَحَ - راجع هَجَا  
هَاجِرٌ - to emigrate, expatriate, leave one's native country; to immigrate (to); to migrate  
هَاجِرَةٌ: نِصْفُ النَّهَارِ، زَوَالٌ - midday, noon  
هَاجِرَةٌ: شِدَّةُ الْحَرِّ - midday heat, hottest time of the day  
هَاجِرَةٌ: كَلَامٌ قَبِيحٌ - obscene language, obscenity  
هَاجِرِيٌّ: زَوَالِيٌّ، ظَهْرِيٌّ - midday, meridian, meridional  
هَاجِسٌ - obsession; misgiving, suspicion, apprehension, foreboding; presentiment, premonition, hunch  
هَاجِعٌ: رَاقِدٌ، سَاكِنٌ، هَامِدٌ - dormant, sleeping, resting, at rest, quiescent, inactive  
هَاجِمٌ: حَمَلَ عَلَى، انْقَضَى عَلَى - to attack, assail, assault, launch or make an attack or assault on, charge, raid, bear down upon, fall upon, rush upon, set upon, pounce upon  
هَادٌ: صَارَ يَهُودِيًّا - راجع تَهَوَّدَ  
هَادٍ (المهادي) - مُرْشِدٌ - guide, leader, conductor, pilot, usher  
هَادِيٌّ: تَبَادَلُ الْهَدَايَا - to exchange presents (with)  
هَادِيٌّ: سَاكِنٌ - calm, quiet, tranquil, serene, placid, peaceful, pacific  
هَادِيٌّ: رَابِطُ الْجَأَشِ - calm, cool, composed, collected, tranquil, self-possessed, undisturbed  
هَادِيُّ الْبَالِ - راجع بِال  
الْمَحِيطُ الْمَهَادِي - the Pacific Ocean  
هَادِرٌ: هَدَّارٌ - thunderous, roaring, uproarious, boisterous, loud  
هَادِفٌ: ذُو هَدَفٍ، بَنَاءٌ، مَوْجَهٌ - purposeful, meaningful, telic; constructive; directed, guided, controlled, planned, managed  
هَادِمٌ - راجع مُهَدِّمٌ  
هَادِنٌ: سَالَمَ، صَالَحَ - to conclude a truce with; to make peace with, make up with, be reconciled with  
هَائِدٍ (المهادي) - delirious, raving  
هَارٌ: صَرَعَ - to throw down, fell, bring to the ground  
هَارٌ: هَدَمَ - to pull down, tear down, demolish, raze, wreck, destroy

happy, glad, delighted, pleased	هانئ: سَرُور
servant	هانئ: خادِم
to laugh contemptuously or scornfully, sneer	هانف: ضَحِكٌ بِاسْتِهْزَاءٍ
to guffaw, roar, laugh boisterously	هاها: قَهَقَة
	ها هنا - راجع هنا
hobby- غير مُحْتَرَف - ist; fancier; fan, buff; amateur, dabbler, dilettante, nonprofessional, unprofessional	هاو (الهاوي): مُؤَلِّغٌ بـ، صاحبُ هوايةٍ، غيرُ مُحْتَرَفٍ
lover; loving, in love with, fond of	هاو: مُحِبٌّ
falling (down), dropping, tumbling, sinking	هاو: ساقِطٌ
to humor, favor, indulge	هاوى: دارى
to be or become lenient toward or with, indulgent toward or with, forbearing toward or with	هاود: لائِنٌ، سامِحٌ
to make a special price for, charge a moderate price	هاودَة في الثَمَنِ أو السَّعْرِ
mortar	هاون: وَعَاءٌ يُدَقُّ فِيهِ الطَّعَامُ إلخ
mortar	هاون، مِدْقَعُ هاون
pestle	يَدُ الهاون
abyss, chasm, gulf, (bottomless) pit	هاوية: هُوَّة
hell, the pit	هاوية، الهاوية: جَهَنَّم
	هاوية: مُؤَنَّتْ هاو - راجع هاو
to adapt, adjust, condition, accommodate, conform, fit, suit	هايا: كَيْفَ
to agree with someone (up)on or about something	هاياً في أو على: وافقَ
	هايط - راجع هاط
to get in motion, move suddenly (briskly, quickly); to proceed, spring; to run, rush, fly	هَبَّ: تَحَرَّكٌ، نَشِطٌ، أُسْرِعَ
to start, begin, set to, set about, go into, embark upon	هَبَّ (يَفْعَلُ كَذَا): شَرَعَ
to wake up, awaken; to rise, get up	هَبَّ: اسْتَيْقَظَ، قَامَ
to waft, drift	هَبَّتِ الرِّائِحَةُ
to blow, breeze up, whiffle	هَبَّتِ الرِّيحُ

cardamom	هال، حَبُّ الهال
halo	هال: رَمْلٌ مُنْهال، تُرْبَةٌ أو صُخُورٌ مُنْهَالَةٌ - راجع هيل
halo	هالة: دَارَةُ الْقَمَرِ، طَفَاوَةُ الشَّمْسِ
corona	هالة [فلك]
nimbus, halo, aureole, glory	هالة (حَوْلَ رَأْسِ قِدِّيسٍ)
halo, aura of شخصٍ أو شيءٍ	هالة تُقَدِّسُ إلخ يُحَاطُ بِهَا شَخْصٌ أو شيءٌ
glory or veneration, glory, splendor	هالة: حَلَقَةٌ، دَائِرَةٌ (حَوْلَ الْعَيْنِ إلخ)
ring, circle	هالك: فانٍ، perishable, destructible; mortal; perishing, dying; dead; irredeemable
dodder	هالوك (نبات)
to fall in love with, be passionately in love with, love, adore, be fond of	هام ب: أَحَبَّ
to wander, roam, rove, straggle	هام: طافَ، عَارَ
to wander aimlessly about, ramble, meander	هام على وَجْهِهِ
to be thirsty; to thirst	هام: عَطِشَ
important, significant, momentous, weighty, grave, serious, crucial, considerable, substantial, consequential	هام: مُهِمٌ
head; top, summit	هامة: رَأْسٌ
crown, vertex, top	هامة الرأس
vermin; pest	هامة (جِ هَوَام)
whispering, susurrant, murmuring	هاميد: ساكِنٌ، خامِلٌ، هاجِعٌ، مَيِّتٌ
margin	هاميش: جَانِبُ الْكِتَابِ أو الصَّفْحَةِ
footnote	هاميش: حَاشِيَةٌ (في كِتَابٍ إلخ)
marginal, fringe	على الهاميش: هامِيشِي
marginal, fringe	هامِيشِي
to be or become easy (for)	هان (عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرُ): سَهْلٌ
to be or become low, lowly, despicable, contemptible	هان: ذَلٌّ، حَقُرٌ

to land, touch down, alight	هَبَطَتِ الطَّائِرَةُ: حَطَّتْ
to make a forced (or emergency) landing	هَبَطَ بِطَائِرَتِهِ هُبُوطًا اضْطِرَارِيًّا
to ditch	هَبَطَ بِطَائِرَتِهِ هُبُوطًا اضْطِرَارِيًّا عَلَى الْمَاءِ
to parachute	هَبَطَ بِالْمِظَلَّةِ
	هَبَطَ: أُنْزِلَ، خَفَّضَ - رَاجِعَ أَهْبَطَ
fall, drop	هَبْطَةٌ: سَقَطَةٌ
descent	هَبْطَةٌ: نَزَلَةٌ
depression, lowland; pit	هَبْطَةٌ: وَهْدَةٌ
mirage, fata morgana	هَبْهَابٌ: سَرَابٌ
swift, nimble, fast	هَبْهَابٌ، هَبَبٌ: سَرِيعٌ
wind, gale	هَبُوبٌ: رِيحٌ
blowing (of the wind)	هَبُوبٌ (الرَّيْحُ): عَصْفٌ
slope, declivity, descent, decline, fall	هَبُوبٌ: مُنْحَدَرٌ
fall, falling (down, away), drop(ping); sinking; decline, downfall, descent; lapse; abatement, subsidence; depression; slump; depreciation	هَبُوبٌ: سُقُوطٌ، انْخِفَاضٌ
descending, descent, coming down, going down	هَبُوبٌ: نُزُولٌ
depression, weakness, feebleness	هَبُوبٌ: ضَعْفٌ
collapse, fall, falling down, downfall, cave-in, breakdown	هَبُوبٌ: انْهِيَارٌ
depression	هَبُوبٌ [نَفْسٌ]
prolapse; ptosis	هَبُوبٌ: تَدَلَّى عَضْوٍ (كَالرَّحِمِ) [طَب]
landing, touchdown	هَبُوبُ الطَّائِرَةِ: نُزُولُهَا
forced (or emergency) landing	هَبُوبٌ اضْطِرَارِيٌّ (بِالطَّائِرَةِ)
ditching	هَبُوبٌ اضْطِرَارِيٌّ (بِالطَّائِرَةِ) عَلَى الْمَاءِ
parachuting	هَبُوبٌ بِالْمِظَلَّةِ
hyena	هَبِيرَةٌ: ضَبُعٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
emaciated, wasted, gaunt, skinny	هَبِيطٌ: مَهْزُولٌ
shouting, crying, yelling; shout, cry, yell; exclamation, outcry	هَتَافٌ: صِيَاحٌ، صَيْحَةٌ
cheer, (تَشْجِيْعِي، تَهْلِيلِي، اسْتِخْشَانِي، تَرْجِيْبِي)	هَتَافٌ (تَشْجِيْعِي، تَهْلِيلِي، اسْتِخْشَانِي، تَرْجِيْبِي)

to rage	هَبَّتِ الْعَاصِفَةُ
to take up arms	هَبَّ لِلْقِتَالِ
every Tom, Dick, and Harry; everyone, everybody, anyone, anybody	كُلُّ مَنْ هَبَّ وَدَبَّ
suppose (that), supposing (that), assume (that), assuming (that), let's suppose (that), let's assume (that)	هَبْ: افْرِضْ، لِنَفَرَضْ
to rise in the air	هَبَا (الغُبَارُ)
to run away, take to flight	هَبَا: فَرَّ
dust; fine dust; motes, dust specks, tiny dust particles	هَبَاءٌ: غُبَارٌ، ذَرٌّ
mote, speck of dust, dust particle	هَبَاءَةٌ: ذَرَّةٌ هَبَاءٌ
fine dust	هَبَابٌ: هَبَاءٌ، غُبَارٌ
lemur	هَبَّارٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
flying lemur	هَبَّارٌ طَائِرٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
dandruff, scurf	هَبَارِيَّةٌ: قَشْرَةُ الرَّأْسِ
to tear, rend, lacerate	هَبَبَ: مَزَقَ
gust, squall, blast, blow, flaw, windflaw, whiff, waft, breath of wind	هَبَّةٌ (رِيحٌ)
rise, rising	هَبَّةٌ: نَهْضَةٌ، قَوْمَةٌ
gift, present, donation, grant, endowment	هَبَّةٌ: عَطِيَّةٌ
to cut or carve (meat) into large slices or pieces	هَبَّرَ (اللَّحْمَ)
lean meat	هَبَرٌ، لَحْمٌ هَبَرٌ
piece or slice of (lean) meat	هَبْرَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ لَحْمٍ هَبَرٌ
dandruff, scurf	هَبِيرِيَّةٌ: قَشْرَةُ الرَّأْسِ
to gather, collect	هَبَشَ: جَمَعَ
to descend, come down, go down	هَبَطَ: نَزَلَ
to fall (down), drop, sink (down); to decline; to subside, abate, wane, dwindle; to slump; to depreciate	هَبَطَ: سَقَطَ، انْخَفَضَ
to fall in, cave in, collapse, fall down, sink down	هَبَطَ: انْهَارَ
to prolapse	هَبَطَ: تَدَلَّى الْمَضْوُ (كَالرَّحِمِ) [طَب]
to go to, come to; to stop at; to stay at	هَبَطَ الْمَكَانَ
put up at	

to spell	هَجَا: هَجَى، تَهَجَّى
to spell	هَجَى: تَهَجَّى
satirist; satiric(al)	هَجَاء: كَثِيرُ الْمِجَاءِ
satire; lampoonery; satiric(al) or defamatory poetry or poem	هَجَاء: ضِدُّ مَدَحٍ
spelling	هَجَاء: تَهْجِيَةٌ
	حُرُوفُ الْمِجَاءِ - رَاجِعِ حَرْفٍ
satiric(al), defamatory	هَجَائِي: ضِدُّ مَدَحِيٍّ
alphabetical, alphabetic	هَجَائِي: أَلْفَبَائِي
camel rider	هَجَّان: رَاكِبُ الْجَمَلِ
camel corps	هَجَّانَةٌ، فِرْقَةُ الْمَهْجَانَةِ
to set ablaze, stir up, stoke	هَجَّجَ النَّارَ
	هَجَّدَ، هَجَّدَ - رَاجِعِ تَهَجَّدَ
to desert, forsake, abandon; to turn one's back on, keep away from; to separate oneself from, dissociate oneself from, break off from, break away with, break (up) with, part (company) with, walk out on, leave, quit; to give up, relinquish, renounce, forgo; to disuse, stop using	هَجَّرَ: تَرَكَ
	هَجَّرَ وَطَنَهُ - رَاجِعِ هَاجَرَ
to displace, drive away, make homeless, dislodge, force to emigrate	هَجَّرَ: شَرَّدَ
desertion, abandonment, forsaking; separation, breakaway, breakup; leaving; relinquishment, renunciation, giving up; disuse	هَجَّرَ: تَرَكَ
midday, noon	هَجَر: نِصْفُ النَّهَارِ، زَوَالٌ
midday heat, hottest time of the day	هَجَر: شِدَّةُ الْحَرِّ
obscene language, obscenity	هَجْر، هَجْرَاء: كَلَامٌ قَبِيحٌ
	هَجْرَان: تَرَكَ - رَاجِعِ هَجَرَ
emigration, expatriation, exodus, hegira; immigration (to); migration	هَجْرَةٌ: نُزُوحٌ، رَحِيلٌ
the Hegira (الهِجْرَةُ) (النَّبَوِيَّةُ)، هِجْرَةُ الرَّسُولِ مُحَمَّدٍ (ﷺ)	
drain	هِجْرَةُ الْأَدِيمَةِ
animal migration	هِجْرَةُ الْحَيَوَانِ
bird migration	هِجْرَةُ الطُّيُورِ

acclamation, acclaim, hail; hurrah	هَتَافُ الْحَرْبِ
war cry, battle cry	هَتَامَةٌ: كِسْرَةٌ
fragment, broken piece	هَتَرُ عِرْضِهِ
to disgrace, discredit, dishonor, degrade, debase; to defame, slander, calumniate	هَتَرَهُ الْكِبَرُ
to impair someone's mind, make feeble-minded, make a dotard	هَتَر: خَرَفٌ
feeble-mindedness, dotage, senility	هَتَر: هَذْيَانٌ
delirium	هَتَر: كَلَامٌ فَارِغٌ
drivel, twaddle, nonsense	هَتَر: كَذِبٌ
lie, untruth, falsehood	هَتَفَ: صَاحَ
to shout, cry, yell; to exclaim, cry out	هَتَفَ بِ: نَادَى
to call out to, shout to	هَتَفَ لَهُ أَوْ بِهِ أَوْ بِحَيَاتِهِ
to cheer, acclaim, hail	هَتَفَ: تَلَفَّنَ
to call, telephone, phone	هَتَفَتِ الْحَمَامَةُ
to coo	هَتَكَ (السَّرَّاحُ): مَرَّقَ، شَوَّى
to tear, rend, rip (apart)	هَتَكَ (سِتْرَهُ): فَضَحَ، كَشَفَ
to expose, show up; to disclose, reveal, uncover, unveil	هَتَكَ عِرْضَهُ
to disgrace, dishonor, degrade, debase	هَتَكَ عِرْضَ امْرَأَةٍ
to rape, ravish, violate	هَتَكَ - رَاجِعِ هَتَكَ
tearing, rending, ripping apart	هَتَكَ: تَمَزَّقَ
disclosure, exposure, exposé	هَتَكَ: فَضَحَ
disgracing, dishonoring, degradation, debasement	هَتَكَ الْعِرْضَ
rape, ravishment, violation	هَتَكَ عِرْضَ امْرَأَةٍ
to rain copiously	هَتَنَ (سِتَ السَّمَاءِ)
downpour, heavy rain	هَتَنَ: مَطَرٌ غَزِيرٌ
torrential; rain-fraught	هَتُونٌ: غَزِيرٌ، مِذْرَارٌ
scandal, disgrace	هَتِيكَةً: قَضِيحَةً
to blaze, flame	هَجَّ (سِتَ النَّارِ)
to satirize; to lampoon; to lash	هَجَا: ضِدُّ مَدَحَ

midday heat, hottest time of the day  
 حَجِير، هَجِيرَة: شِدَّةُ الْحَرِّ  
 watch, part of the night  
 هَجِيع: هَرِيع، طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ اللَّيْلِ  
 hybrid, crossbred, cross, mongrel;  
 هَجِين: نَفْل، مُوَلَّد  
 half-blooded, half-caste, half-breed, half-bred  
 mean, ignoble, base, lowly  
 هَجِين: لَيْم  
 to demolish, pull down, tear down, raze,  
 هَدَّ: هَدَمَ  
 wreck, destroy, ruin  
 to break, crush  
 هَدَّ: كَسَرَ  
 to undermine, weaken, sap  
 هَدَّ: ضَعَفَ، أَضْعَفَ  
 demolition, pulling down, tearing  
 هَدَّ: مَصَدَّرَ هَدَّ  
 down, razing, wreck(ing), wreckage, destruction,  
 ruin(ing); undermining, weakening, sapping  
 to calm down, cool down, repose,  
 هَدَّ: سَكَنَ، هَمَدَ  
 rest; to be or become calm, quiet, tranquil, peace-  
 ful, still; to subside, abate, remit, let up, die down;  
 to cease, stop  
 to settle (down) at, stay at, remain at  
 هَدَّ: أَقَامَ  
 هَدَّ: أَوَفَى  
 to lull or put a baby to sleep  
 هَدَّ: أَطْفَلَ  
 to guide, direct, lead, show the way (to),  
 هَدَّى: أَرَشَدَ  
 conduct, pilot, usher  
 to calm, cool (off, down), quiet(en),  
 هَدَّى: سَكَّنَ، خَفَّفَ  
 pacify, tranquilize; to allay, appease, assuage,  
 soothe, relieve, ease, alleviate, mitigate, mollify,  
 temper, placate  
 calm down! take it easy! don't  
 هَدِّ: (مِنْ) رَوَّعَ  
 worry! don't be afraid!  
 هَدَّ: رَاجِعْ هُدُوءَ  
 watch, part of the night  
 هُدَّ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ اللَّيْلِ  
 right guidance; right way, right path;  
 هُدَّى: رَشَادَ، رُشْدَ  
 true religion  
 هُدَّى: إِزْشَادَ - رَاجِعْ هَدْيَ  
 fringes, edging, border, hem  
 هُدَّاب (التَّوْبِ)  
 Cirripedia  
 هُدَابِيَّاتُ الْأَرْجُلِ: رُتَبَةٌ مِنَ الْقَشْرِيَّاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ  
 Cros-  
 هُدَابِيَّاتُ الرِّعَافِ: طَوَيْفَةٌ مِنَ الْأَسْكَالِ الْبِدَائِيَّةِ  
 sopterygii  
 هُدَّاءُ - رَاجِعْ هُدُوءَ  
 slowness, gentleness  
 هَدَاد: تَأَنَّنٌ

1360 A. H.  
 grivet, guenon  
 هَجْرَس: قِرْد، نَسْنَس  
 of the Hegira  
 هَجْرِي  
 Moslem calendar  
 تَقْوِيمٌ هَجْرِي، رُوزْنَامَةُ هَجْرِيَّة  
 1360 A. H.  
 سَنَةُ ١٣٦٠ هَجْرِيَّة  
 to occur to, come to someone's  
 هَجَسَ (الشَّيْءُ فِي صَدْرِهِ)  
 mind  
 idea, thought, notion  
 هَجَسَ: فِكْرَةٌ، خَاطِرٌ  
 to sleep, slumber  
 هَجَعَ: نَامَ، رَقَدَ  
 to calm down, repose, rest; to  
 هَجَعَ: اسْتَكَنَّ، سَكَنَ  
 subside, abate, remit  
 هَجَّمَ عَلَى - رَاجِعْ هَاجَمَ  
 to make (or order to) attack  
 هَجَّمَ: جَعَلَهُ يَهْجُمُ  
 هَجْمَةٌ - رَاجِعْ مُجُومَ  
 to hybridize, in-  
 هَجَّنَ: مَزَجَ السَّلَالَاتِ، خَلَطَ الْأَجْنَاسَ  
 terbreed, crossbreed, cross, intercross, mix, mon-  
 grelize; to cross-fertilize  
 fault, defect, flaw, imperfection, short-  
 هُجْنَةٌ: عَيْبٌ  
 coming; incorrect language; obscene language  
 هُجُو: ضِدٌّ مَذْح - رَاجِعْ هِجَاءَ  
 slumber, sleep, dormancy;  
 هُجُوع: نَوْمٌ، سُكُونٌ، هُمُودٌ  
 lull, quiescence, repose; subsidence, abatement,  
 remission  
 violent wind  
 هُجُومٌ: رِيحٌ شَدِيدَةٌ  
 attack, offensive, assault, charge,  
 هُجُومٌ: جَمَلَةٌ، كَرٌّ  
 onslaught, onset, onrush, rush, raid  
 air raid, air strike, air attack  
 هُجُومٌ جَوِّي  
 counterattack, counteroffensive  
 هُجُومٌ مُضَادٌّ أَوْ مُعَاكِسٌ  
 forward line  
 هُجُومٌ [رِيضَةُ بَدْنِيَّة] خَطُّ  
 center forward  
 هُجُومٌ [رِيضَةُ بَدْنِيَّة] قَلْبُ  
 forward, offensive player  
 هُجُومٌ [رِيضَةُ بَدْنِيَّة] لَاعِبٌ  
 aggressive, offensive  
 هُجُومِي  
 هُجُوءِي: ضِدٌّ مَذْحِي - رَاجِعْ هِجَائِي  
 midday, noon  
 هَجِير، هَجِيرَة: نِصْفُ النَّهَارِ، زَوَالٌ

to be spent uselessly, be made ضَاعَ سُدَى  
to no avail, be in vain

to shed or spill in vain or with impunity هَدَرَ الدَّمَ

to be shed or spilled in vain or with impunity هَدَرَ الدَّمَ

هَدَرَ - راجع هَذَرَ

loss; waste; wasting, squandering; تبذير - إضاعة، خسارة، هَدَرَ: هَدَرَ الدَّمَ: إهراق  
blood in vain or with impunity

uselessly, in vain, vainly, to no avail, unavail- هَدَرًا  
ingly, futilely

ذَهَبَ هَدَرًا - راجع ذَهَبَ

to hydrogenate هَدَرَجَ: عَالَجَ بِالْهَيْدُرُوجِ

hydrogenation هَدَرَجَ: مُعَالَجَةُ بِالْهَيْدُرُوجِ

to aim at, drive at, purpose to, قصدَ، إلى، رَمَى إلى، هَدَفَ  
design to

to approach, be or draw near to هَدَفَ لَ: قَارَبَ

target هَدَفَ: دَرَبَتَ

goal هَدَفَ: مَرَمَى

aim, end, object(ive), goal, قصدَ، غَرَضَ، غَايَةَ، هَدَفَ  
target, plan, purpose, design, intent(ion)

goal, score; hit هَدَفَ: إصَابَةً

with the aim of, in an effort to, in order يَهْدَفُ كَذَا  
to, in order that, so as, so that, for, for the purpose  
of, with a view to

كَانَ هَدَقًا لَ - راجع اسْتَهْدَفَ لَ

to coo هَدَلَ الْحَمَامَ

to let down, lower, let hang, dangle, hang (down) هَدَلَ: أَرْخَى، دَلَّى

هَدَلَ - راجع تَهَدَّلَ

to tear down, pull down, raze, wreck، هَدَّمَ، هَدَمَ، هَدَّ  
demolish, destroy, devastate; to subvert

to be or become seasick هُدِمَ: أَصَابَهُ دُورَارُ الْبَحْرِ

هُدِمَ - راجع تَهَنَّمَ

old garment, worn garment هُدِمَ: ثَوْبٌ بَالٍ

to be or become quiet, calm هَدَنَ: سَكَنَ

gently! slowly! take it easy! easy does هَدَاذِكَ: مَهْلًا  
it!

هَدَّارَ - راجع هَادِرَ

marksman, sharp- هَدَّافٌ: شَخْصٌ بَارِعٌ فِي إِصَابَةِ الْهَدَفِ  
shooter

football player, footballer هَدَّافٌ: لَا عَيْبَ كُرَّةِ قَدَمٍ

destructive, devastative, subversive; negative; هَدَّامٌ  
destructionist

seasickness, mal de mer هُدَامٌ: دُورَارُ الْبَحْرِ

armistice, truce هِدَانَةٌ: هِدْنَةٌ

هِدَايَةٌ: إِرْشَادٌ - راجع هَذَى

to have long lashes هَدِيبٌ (لِتِ الْعَيْنِ)

to have long drooping branches هَدِيبَتِ الشَّجَرَةِ

to fringe, hem هَدَبٌ (التَّوْبُ)

having long lashes هَدِيبٌ (مِنَ الْعُيُونِ)

هُدُبٌ - راجع هُدْبٌ

eyelash(es), lash(es); cilium (pl. cilia) هُدْبٌ (الْعَيْنِ)

fringes, edging, border, hem هُدْبٌ (التَّوْبِ)

هُدْبَاءٌ - راجع أَهْدَبَ، هَدِيبٌ

هُدَبِيَّاتٌ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الطُّفَيْلِيَّةِ وَحَيْدَةِ الْحَلِيَّةِ Ciliata

هُدَبِيَّاتُ الْأَجْنِحَةِ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ الصَّغِيرَةِ Thysanoptera

thud, thump, crash هُدَّةٌ: صَوْتُ غَلِيظٍ، صَوْتُ سُقُوطِ شَيْءٍ

to shamble, shuffle along; to totter، هَدَجَ (فِي مَشْيِهِ)  
stagger, walk with tremulous steps

to threaten, menace; to intimidate; to hang هَدَدَ: تَوَعَّدَ  
over, loom over

to blackmail هَدَدَ بِالتَّشْهِيرِ

to roar; to snarl, growl هَدَرَ: زَمَجَرَ

to snarl, growl, gnarl, grumble, rumble هَدَرَ: دَمَدَمَ

to rumble, peal, roll, ring out هَدَرَ: دَوَّى، زَمَزَمَ، قَصَفَ

to coo هَدَرَ: هَدَلَ، سَجَعَ، قَرَقَرَ

to bubble, boil, simmer هَدَرَ: غَلَا

to waste, squander; to spend use- هَدَرَ: بَذَرَ، ضَيَّعَ  
lessly; to lose

هَدَبَ: أَدَبَ، رَبَّى  
to refine, polish, culture, cultivate, educate, instruct, discipline, edify

هَدَبَ: صَحَّحَ، قَوَّمَ  
to rectify, correct, right, set right

هَدَبَ: طَهَّرَ، نَقَّى  
to purify, refine

هَدَبَ: قَلَّمَ، شَدَبَ  
to prune, trim

هَذَرَ: تَرَنَّنَ  
to prattle, prate, babble, twaddle, gabble, jabber

هَذَرَ: هَذَرَ: تَرَنَّنَ  
prattle, prate, babble, gabble, twaddle, idle talk; garrulity, loquacity, logorrhea

هَذَرَ - رَاجِعَ مِهْذَارَ

هَذَرَمَ: تَرَنَّنَ  
to jabber, gibber, babble, prattle, prate

هَذِهِ  
this, this one

هَذَيَانِ، هَذِي  
delirium, raving, rave, irrational talk; hal-lucination

هَذَيَانِ ارْتِعَاشِي  
delirium tremens

هَرَّ: هَذَرَ، دَمَدَمَ  
to growl, gnarl

هَرَّ: قَطَّ  
cat; tomcat, male cat

هَرَّ بَرِّي  
wildcat

هَرَّ اللَّحْمَ (بِالطَّبْخِ)  
to overdo, cook too much, cook to shreds

هَرَّ الثَّوبَ  
to wear out, fray, frazzle

هَرَّاتِ الرِّيحِ  
to be biting

هَرَّأَ فِي كَلَامِهِ  
to drivel, talk nonsense

هَرَّأَ اللَّحْمَ أَوْ الثَّوبَ - رَاجِعَ هَرَّأَ

هَرَّأَ - رَاجِعَ تَهَرَّأَ

هَرَّأَ: كَلَامَ فَارِغَ  
nonsense, balderdash, poppycock, rigmarole, drivel, twaddle, prattle, humbug, fiddle-faddle, bosh, bunk(um), idle (empty, meaningless) talk

هَرَّاسَة: أَدَاةٌ لِلنَّهْسِ  
masher

هَرَّاعَ، هَرَّاعِي - رَاجِعَ هَرَّعَ، هَرَّعِي

هَرَّاكِيرِي: طَرِيقَةُ فِي الْإِنْتِحَارِ  
hara-kiri

هَرَّاوَة: عَصَا ضَخْمَة  
cudgel, club, bat, baton, truncheon, bludgeon, stick, staff, billy

هَرَبَ: فَرَّ  
to flee, run away, take to flight, escape, get away, get free, turn tail, break away, abscond

هَدَنَ: سَكَّنَ  
to calm (down), quiet(en), pacify, placate, appease

هَدَنَ: سَكَّنَ - رَاجِعَ هَدَنَ

هُدْنَة: وَقْفُ الْقِتَالِ  
armistice, truce

هُدْنَة: سَكُونٌ  
calm(ness), quiet(ness), peace, tranquillity

هَدَدَ الْوَلَدَ  
to rock, lull (a baby to sleep)

هُدُوءٌ (طَائِرٌ)  
hoopoe

هُدُوءٌ: سَكُونٌ  
calm(ness), quiet(ness), quietude, tranquillity, serenity, placidity, peace, stillness, repose, rest, quiescence, silence

هُدُوءٌ: رِبَاطَةُ الْجَمَاشِ  
equanimity, composure, sangfroid, coolness, calmness, collectedness, self-possession, serenity, poise

هُدُوءٌ: هَزِيعٌ مِنَ اللَّيْلِ  
watch, part of the night

هُدُونٌ: سَكُونٌ - رَاجِعَ هُدْنَة

هُدًى: إِرْشَادٌ  
guidance, guiding, direction, directing, leading, showing the way (to), conducting, piloting, ushering

هُدًى: سَبِيلَةٌ، طَرِيقَةٌ  
line (of conduct), course; way, method; manner, mode, fashion

هُدًى: قُرْبَانٌ، ذَبِيحَةٌ  
offering, sacrifice, immolation

هُدِيَّةٌ: تَقْدِيمَةٌ  
present, gift, donation

هُدِيَّةٌ، هُدِيَّةٌ: سَبِيلَةٌ، طَرِيقَةٌ - رَاجِعَ هُدًى

هُدِيرٌ: زَمْجَرَةٌ، دُمْدُمَةٌ، دَوِيٌّ  
oar(ing); snarl(ing), growl(ing); rumble, rumbling, roll

هُدِيلٌ (الْحَمَامُ)  
coo(ing)

هُذًى  
to rave, talk irrationally, be delirious; to maunder, drivel, talk incoherently; to hallucinate, have hallucinations

هَذَا، هَذِهِ  
this, this one

أَلْهَذَا [نَفْسٌ]

هَذَا وَ... هَذَا إِلَى أَنْ  
moreover, furthermore, what's more, more than that, besides

مَعَ هَذَا، لِهَذَا - رَاجِعَ ذَا

هَذَا - رَاجِعَ هَذَيَانِ، هَذِي

هَدَبَ: طَهَّرَ، نَقَّى، قَلَّمَ، شَدَبَ - رَاجِعَ هَدَبَ





هَزَلَ: أَنْحَلَ، صَيَّرَهُ مَهْزُولًا - رَاجِعَ أَهْزَلَ

هَزَلَ: مُزَاح، لَهْوُ joking, jesting, fun(making), drollery; jocosity, jocularly; play

هَزَلِي: مُضْحِك comical, comedic, comic, funny, droll laughable, farcical, ludicrous, humorous, amusing

رُسُومٌ هَزَلِيَّةٌ comic, comic strip

مُمَثِّلٌ هَزَلِيٌّ comedian, comic

مَسْرِيَّةٌ أَوْ رِوَايَةٌ هَزَلِيَّةٌ comedy

مَسْرِيَّةٌ أَوْ رِوَايَةٌ هَزَلِيَّةٌ سَاحِرَةٌ farce

هَزَمَ: كَسَرَ، دَحَرَ، غَلَبَ، قَهَرَ to defeat, vanquish, rout, conquer, beat, win victory over, get the better of, overcome, overmaster, overpower, crush

هَزَمَ: أَحَدَثَ نُقْرَةً أَوْ نُقْرًا فِي هَزَمَ: مَصْدَرُ هَزَمَ defeating, vanquishing, routing, conquering, beating, overcoming, getting the better of

هَزَمَةٌ: نُقْرَةٌ dimple, depression, dent, indentation

هَزَزَ، هَزَزَةً - رَاجِعَ هَزَزَ، هَزَزَ هَزِيزَ (الرَّعْدُ) rumbling, rumble, roll (of thunder)

هَزِيعٌ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ اللَّيْلِ watch, part of the night

هَزِيلٌ: نَحِيلٌ lean, skinny, bony, rawboned, gaunt, emaciated, wasted, haggard

هَزِيلٌ: ضَعِيلٌ meager, scanty, slight, thin, slim, slender, insufficient, exiguous, inadequate, poor, insignificant, inconsiderable, trivial

هَزِيمٌ: صَوْتُ الرَّعْدِ thunderclap, thunderpeal, rumbling, rumble, roll

هَزِيمٌ: رَعْدٌ thunder

هَزِيمٌ: مَهْزُومٌ - رَاجِعَ مَهْزُومٌ defeat, rout, debacle

هَزِيمَةٌ: أَنْهَزَامٌ، إِنْدَحَارٌ، إِنْكَسَارٌ to whisper

هَسَسَ: هَمَسَ whisper(ing)

هَسَسَ: هَمَسَ histamine

هَسَسَ: هَمَسَ hysterical, hysteric

هَسَسَ: هَمَسَ hysteria

هَسَسَ: هَمَسَ to swish, whish, hiss; to rustle; to murmur, whisper

jarring, jolting, jerking, joggling; rocking, swaying, swinging; jiggling; vibration, oscillation

هَزَأَ، هَزَأَ بِأَوْ مِنْ: سَخَرَ to deride, mock (at), ridicule, taunt, gibe, make fun of, poke fun at, laugh at, scoff at, jeer at, sneer at, flout

هَزْءٌ، هَزْءٌ، هُزُؤٌ: سَخَرِيَّةٌ mockery, mock, ridicule, derision, scorn, sneer, scoff, gibe, flout

هَزَاةٌ - رَاجِعَ هَزَأَ mock, mockery, laughing-

هَزَاةٌ: يُهْزَأُ مِنْهُ، أَضْحُوكَةٌ stock, butt, object of ridicule or derision

هَزَارٌ: عِنْدَلَيْبٌ (طَائِرٌ) nightingale

هَزَّازٌ rocking, swinging; shaking, jolting; trembling, tremulous

هَزَّازٌ rocking chair

كُرْسِيٌّ هَزَّازٌ

هَزَّالٌ - رَاجِعَ هَزَلَ emaciation; leanness, skinniness

هَزَالٌ: نُحُولٌ derisive, mocking

هَزَائِيٌّ: سَخَرِيٌّ lion

هَزِيرٌ: أَسَدٌ convulsion, concussion, shock, jolt, jerk, jog, jar, tremor, shake, quake

هَزَّةٌ: رَجَّةٌ، خَضَّةٌ earthquake, quake, seism

هَزَّةٌ أَرْضِيَّةٌ orgasm, climax

هَزَّةٌ الْجِمَاعِ rapture, transport

هَزَّةٌ السُّرُورِ أَوْ الْفَرَحِ أَوْ الطَّرَبِ هَزَّةٌ الْجِمَاعِ إلخ - رَاجِعَ هَزَّةٌ

هَزَجٌ، هَزَجٌ، تَرَنَّمَ، طَرَبٌ to sing, chant; to intone

هَزَزَ: ضَحِكَ to laugh

هَزَزَ - رَاجِعَ هَزَزَ

هَزَعَ: أَسْرَعَ to hurry, hasten, speed

هَزَعٌ [طَب] ataxia

هَزَعِيٌّ [طَب] ataxic

هَزَلَ: صَارَ نَحِيلًا to waste away, pine away; to be or become emaciated, lean, skinny; to lose weight

هَزَلَ: مَزَحَ، لَهَا to joke, jest, kid, make fun, talk light-ly or jokingly; to play, trifle

هَزَلَ: أَنْحَلَ، صَيَّرَهُ مَهْزُولًا - رَاجِعَ أَهْزَلَ

هَزَلَ، هُزِلَ: صَارَ نَحِيلًا - رَاجِعَ هَزَلَ

pepsin	هَضْمِين
digestive, peptic	هَضُوم: مُسَاعِدٌ عَلَى الهَضْمِ
	هَضِيم - راجع مَهْضُوم
to pour down, fall heavily, flow in torrents; to rain heavily	هَطَلَ: اِنْهَمَرَ
	هَطَلَ - راجع هُطُول
wolf	هَيْطَل: ذَنْب (حيوان)
downpour, heavy rain, pour, rainfall, shower	هُطُول (الأمطار)
to flash, pass swiftly	هَفَفَ: مَرَّ بِسُرْعَةٍ
to murmur, blow, whiffle	هَفَّتِ الرِّيحُ
to swish, wish, hiss, rustle	هَفَفَ: هَفَفَ، هَمَسَ
	هَفَفَ - راجع هَفِيف
light; empty	هِفَفَ: خَفِيف، فارِغ
lightheaded, frivolous	هِفَفَ: خَفِيفُ الْعَقْلِ
smelt	هِفَفَ (سَمَك)
to slip, lapse, blunder, err, fall into error	هَفَأَ: زَلَّ
to be famished, starved	هَفَأَ: جَاعَ
to hurry, hasten, rush, run	هَفَأَ: أَسْرَعَ
to float in the air	هَفَأَ فِي الْمَوَاءِ
to throb violently, beat with passion	هَفَأَ الْقَلْبُ
flashing, sparkling, glittering	هَفَافَ: بَرَّاقَ
transparent, diaphanous, thin	هَفَافَ: شَفَافَ، رَقِيقَ
to fly, rise; to float in the air	هَفَّتَ: تَطَاوَرَ
to fall down, collapse	هَفَّتَ: تَسَاقَطَ
to talk nonsense	هَفَّتَ: لَفَأَ، تَكَلَّمَ بِلا تَفَكَّرَ
slender, slim, svelte	هَفْهَفَ: مَشْهُوقَ، نَحِيفَ
diaphanous, transparent	هَفْهَفَ: رَقِيقَ، شَفَافَ
slip, lapse, stumble, trip, error, (slight) fault, misstep, faux pas, peccadillo	هَفْوَةٌ: زَلَّةٌ، عَثْرَةٌ
swish, wish, hiss, rustle	هَفِيفَ: خَفِيفَ
murmur	هَفِيفُ الرِّيحِ
hectare	هَيْكْتَار

swish(ing), whish(ing), hiss(ing); rustle, rustling; murmur, whisper	هَهْه
whisper(ing), susurration	هَمْس: كَلَامٌ خَفِيفٌ
to be crisp, brittle, fragile, frangible, frail, delicate	هَشَّ: كَانَ هَشًّا قَصِيفًا
to be cheerful, happy, in good spirits; to smile, wear a smile	هَشَّ: اِنْشَرَخَ صَدْرُهُ، تَبَسَّمَ
to smile on, meet courteously, receive cheerfully, receive happily with a smile	هَشَّ لِأَوْ بَ: هَشَّ بِهَذَا
crisp, crispy, brittle, fragile, tenuous, frangible, frail, delicate, breakable, friable, crumbly	هَشَّ: قَصِيفَ، قَصِيفَ
cheerful, bright-faced, blithe, good-humored, smiling, friendly	هَشَّ (الْوَجْهَ)
soft, crumbly, friable	هَشَّاش: لَيْنَ، قَصِيفَ
crispness, crispiness, brittleness, fragility, frangibility, frailty, delicacy	هَشَاشَةٌ: قَصَافَةٌ
cheerfulness, gaiety, joyfulness	هَشَاشَةٌ: بَشَاشَةٌ
to cheer up, enliven	هَشَّشَ: فَرَّحَ، نَشَطَ
to smash, crash, shatter, break or dash into pieces, break up, destroy, crush	هَشَّمَ، هَشَّمَ: حَطَّمَ، كَسَرَ
soft, crumbly, friable	هَشِيش: لَيْنَ، قَصِيفَ
dry stalks, straw, chaff	هَشِيمَ: نَبَاتٌ يَابِسَ
	هَشِيمَ: مَهْمَمَ - راجع مَهْمَمَ
to break, crack; to strain; to wrench	هَصَرَ: كَسَرَ
lion	هَصُور: أَسَدَ
hill, mound, knoll, highland, elevation; plateau, tableland, upland	هَضْبَةٌ: تَلَّةٌ، مُرْتَفَعٌ، نَجْدَ
to digest (food)	هَضَمَ (الطَّعَامَ)
to wrong, oppress, aggrieve, do injustice to, treat with injustice, be unjust or unfair to	هَضَمَهُ حَقُّهُ
digestion	هَضَمَ (الطَّعَامَ)
جِهَازُ الهَضْمِ، سَهْلُ الهَضْمِ، سُوءُ الهَضْمِ، عُسْرُ الهَضْمِ، مُسَاعِدٌ عَلَى الهَضْمِ - راجعها في أماكنها	
pepton	هَضْمُون
digestive	هَضْمِي: مُنْسَوِّبٌ إِلَى الهَضْمِ
جِهَازُ هَضْمِي، قَنَاءَ هَضْمِيَّة - راجع جِهَازَ، قَنَاءَ	

emaciation; leanness, skinniness	هَلَسَ: هُزَال
to be or become impatient, restless, uneasy, anxious	هَلَعَ: جَزَعَ
to be dismayed, appalled, horrified; to panic, dread, fear	هَلَعَ: قَرَعَ
impatience, restlessness, uneasiness, anxiety	هَلَعَ: جَزَعَ
dismay, alarm, fear, dread, fright, scare, panic, terror	هَلَعَ: قَرَعَ، دُعِرَ
phobia	هَلَعَ: رُهاب
impatient, restless, uneasy, anxious	هَلَعَ: جَزَعَ
dismayed, appalled, horrified, terrified, panic-stricken	هَلَعَ: قَرَعَ، مَذْعُورَ
to gulp down, gobble	هَلَقَمَ: اِبْتَلَعَ
to perish, pass away; to be destroyed, ruined, wiped out	هَلَكَ: مَاتَ، اِنْدَفَرَ
هَلَكَ - راجع اَهْلَكَ	
هَلَك، هَلَكَة، هَلَكَة - راجع هَلَاك	
to say "there is no god but God!"	هَلَّلَ: قَالَ «لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ»
to praise, glorify	هَلَّلَ: سَبَّحَ
to acclaim, applaud, cheer, hail	هَلَّلَ: لَ: هَتَفَ لَ
fright, dread, terror, panic	هَلَّلَ: خَوْفَ
hallelujah	هَلْلُوِيَا
come! come on!	هَلُمَّ: تَعَالَ
bring (me)! give (me)! get (me)!	هَلُمَّ: هَاتِ
let's go! come on!	هَلُمَّ: بِنَا
and so on, and so forth, etc.	وهَلُمَّ جَرَا
هَلْهَال - راجع هَلْهَل	
to weave finely (thinly, flimsily, sleazily, loosely)	هَلْهَلَّ
flimsy, sleazy, thin, slight	هَلْهَلَّ: رَقِيقَ، وَاوِ، رَدِيقَ
to hallucinate, have hallucinations	هَلُوسَ
hallucination	هَلُوسَة
هَلُوع - راجع هَلِيع	
large-bearded	هَلُوف: كَبِيرُ اللَّحْيَةِ

hectogram	هِكْتُوغَرَام
hectoliter	هِكْتُولِتَر
hectometer	هِكْتُوْمِتَر
هَكَذَا - راجع ذَا	
to appear, come out, come into view or sight, show, emerge; to be or become apparent, visible, manifest, distinct, clear	هَلَّ: ظَهَرَ
to begin, start, set in	هَلَّ: بَدَأَ
هَلَّ الْمَطَرُ - راجع اِنْهَلَّ	
is (it good?); is (he in?); are (you happy?); does (he work?); do (they smoke?); did (you write?); have (you written?); shall (I begin?); will (you go?)	هَلَّ (مع الماضي): why didn't you...?, why haven't you...?, you should have..
will you not...?, why don't you...?, you should	هَلَّا (مع المضارع):
(utter) destruction, ruin, wreck(age); doom; (total) loss; perdition, eternal damnation	هَلَاك: دَمَارَ، مَوْتَ، فَنَاءَ
shipwreck	هَلَاك السَّفِينَةِ
crescent, new moon, half-moon	هَلَال (مِنَ الْقَمَرِ)
lune	هَلَال [هندسة]
paranthesis, parantheses	هَلَال، هَلَالَان (في الكِتَابَةِ)
bracket	هَلَال مَقْفُوف (في الكِتَابَةِ)
lunar; crescent, crescent-shaped, lunate, semi-lunar	هَلَالِيّ
jelly, gelatin(e); gel	هَلَام
gelatinous, jellylike	هَلَامِيّ
to be bristly, hairy, hirsute	هَلَبَ: كَثُرَ شَعْرُهُ
هَلَب - راجع أَهْلَب	
bristle(s); seta(e); hair	هَلَب (مفردا هَلْبَة)
halibut	هَلْبُوت (سمك)
to emaciate, waste away, consume	هَلَسَ (لَهُ الْمَرَضُ)
to have or be affected with tuberculosis, be or become consumptive or tuberculous	هَلِسَ: أُصِيبَ بِالسَّلِّ
tuberculosis, consumption	هَلَسَ: سَلَّ

savages, barbarians	هَمَج: مُتَوَحَّشُونَ
hunger	هَمَج: جُوع
savage, barbarian, barbaric, barbarous, uncivilized, wild, inhuman(e); a savage, a barbarian	هَمَجِي: مُتَوَحَّش
savagery, savageness, barbarianism, barbarism, barbarity, wildness, inhumanity	هَمَجِيَّة: وَحْشِيَّة
to abate, subside, let up, calm down, cool off, die down, die away, fade away	هَمَدَ: خَمَدَ، هَدَأَ
to calm, quiet, lull, still, appease, placate, mollify, soothe, mitigate, alleviate, allay; to suppress, quell, squelch, stifle; to extinguish, quench; to deaden, damp(en); to deactivate	هَمَدَ
to pour out, shed	هَمَرَ: صَبَّ
shower, downpour	هَمَرَّة (مِنَ الْمَطَرِ)
to spur, goad, prod, urge on, prick, drive, punch, rowl	هَمَرَ: نَخَسَ
to backbite, slander, calumniate	هَمَرَ: اغْتَابَ، لَمَزَ
to whisper; to mumble, murmur, mutter	هَمَسَ: تَكَلَّمَ بِصَوْتٍ خَفِيٍّ
to whisper in someone's ear, whisper to	هَمَسَ فِي أُذُنِهِ، هَمَسَ إِلَيْهِ
whisper(ing), susurratation, susurrus, soft murmur(ing), mutter(ing)	هَمَسَ: وَشَوَشَ، صَوْتُ خَفِيٍّ
whisper	هَمْسَة: وَاحِدَةُ الْهَمَسِ
to bite	هَمَسَ: عَضَّ
to shed tears	هَمَعَ (بِتِ الْعَيْنِ)
to lullaby	هَمَل - رَاجِعِ إِنْهَمَلَ
to hum; to murmur, mumble, mutter; to growl, snarl	هَمَمَ (بِتِ الْأُمِّ الْطِفْلِ)
hum(ming); murmur(ing), mumble, mutter(ing); growl(ing), snarl(ing)	هَمَمَ: دَنَدَنَ، تَمَتَّمَ، دَمَدَمَ
extinction; subsidence, abate, ment, cooling off; stillness, quiet(ness), calm(ness), lull, quiescence; inaction, inactivity, inertia, passivity, dormancy; depression	هُمُودٌ: خُمُودٌ، هُدُوءٌ، هُجُوعٌ

bristly, hairy, hirsute	هَلَوْنُف: أَهْلَبُ
helicopter	هَلِيكُونْتِر: طَائِرَةٌ عَمُودِيَّةٌ أَوْ مِرْوَحِيَّةٌ
helium	هَلِيُوم: عُنْصُرٌ غَازِيٌّ
asparagus	هَلْيُون، هَلْيُون (نَبَات)
to worry, trouble, disquiet, upset, make uneasy	هَمَّ: أَفْلَقَ
to distress, grieve	هَمَّ: أَحْزَنَ
to interest, be of interest to, concern, be of importance to, affect	هَمَّ الْأَمْرُ: عَنَاهُ
to matter, count, be of importance or consequence, have importance or significance	هَمَّ: أَثَرٌ، كَانَ ذَا أَهَمِّيَّةٍ
to intend to, plan to; to resolve to, make up one's mind to; to be about to, be on the point of, be going to	هَمَّ بِـ
to whom it may concern	إِلَى مَنْ يَمُومُ الْأَمْرُ
worry, care, concern, anxiety, solicitude	هَمَّ: قَلَقَ
grief, sorrow, distress, affliction	هَمَّ: حُزْنٌ، غَمٌ
intention, purpose, design, plan	هَمَّ: قَصْدٌ
interest; concern; attention	هَمَّ: إِهْتِمَامٌ
they	هَمَّ
old man; decrepit, aged	هَمَّ: هَرِمَ
to flow; to pour forth	هَمَّا: هَمَّى: سَالَ
backbiter, slanderer, calumniator	هَمَّاز: مُغْتَابٌ
energetic, active, dynamic	هَمَّام: نَشِيطٌ، فَعَّالٌ
gallant, brave and noble, high-spirited and daring; magnanimous, generous determination, resolution	هَمَّام: شُجَاعٌ، شَهْمٌ، نَبِيلٌ، كَرِيمٌ
intention, purpose, design	هَمَّة: عَزْمٌ
endeavor, earnest attempt or effort	هَمَّة: نِيَّةٌ
ardor, zeal, fervor, eagerness	هَمَّة: مَسْنَى
energy, vitality, vigor, activity, active-ness, liveliness, animation, vivacity, spirit, vim, verve, dash, pep, mettle	هَمَّة: انْدِفَاعٌ
aspiration, ambition	هَمَّة: نَشَاطٌ
riffraff, rabble, ragtag, mob	بُعْدُ الْهَمَّةِ
	هَمَج: رَعَاعٌ

solid geometry	هَنْدَسَةُ فَرَاغِيَّةٍ أَوْ حَيَازِيَّةٍ
spherical geometry	هَنْدَسَةُ كُرَوِيَّةٍ
electrical engineering	هَنْدَسَةُ كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٍ
chemical engineering	هَنْدَسَةُ كِيمِيَائِيَّةٍ
civil engineering	هَنْدَسَةُ مَدَنِيَّةٍ
architecture	هَنْدَسَةُ مِغَارِيَّةٍ، هَنْدَسَةُ الْعِمَارَةِ أَوْ الْبِنَاءِ
mechanical engineering	هَنْدَسَةُ مِيكَانِيكِيَّةٍ
descriptive geometry	هَنْدَسَةُ وَصْفِيَّةٍ
geometrical, geometric; engineering-	هَنْدَسِيّ
geometric progression	مُتَوَالِيَّةٌ هَنْدَسِيَّةٌ
geometric mean	وَسْطٌ هَنْدَسِيّ
to fix (up), adjust, array,	هَنْدَمَ: رَتَّبَ، جَعَلَهُ أُنِيقًا
arrange properly, set in order; to groom, make neat, make tidy, make trim; to dress up, spruce up, smarten up	
time	هِنُو: وَقْتُ
easy, comfortable, smooth; pleasant, agreeable; wholesome, salubrious, salutary	هَنِيّ، هَنِيْ: هَنِيْ
bon appétit, good appetite, enjoy your meal	هَنِيئًا مَرِيئًا
little while, short while, short	هَنِيئَةً: وَقْتُ قَصِيرٍ، لَحْظَةٌ
time, moment, instant, minute, second	
هَهْنًا - رَاجِعٌ هُنَا	
he; it	هُوَ
id	أَلْهُو [نَفْس]
to fall (down), drop, tumble, sink	هُوَى: سَقَطَ
to swoop down, pounce down	هُوَى: انْقَضَّ
to die, pass away	هُوَى: مَاتَ
to blow, whiffle	هُوَتِ الرِّيحُ: هَبَّتْ
to ventilate, air, wind; to fan; to aerate, aerify	هُوَى: عَرَّضَ لِلْهَوَاءِ
love; passion; affection; fondness, liking, fancy	هُوَى: عِشْقٌ، حُبٌّ
inclination, bent, liking, fancy	هُوَى: مَيْلٌ
fancy, whim, caprice, fantasy, vagary, freak	هُوَى: نَزْوَةٌ

thing	هَنْ: شَيْءٌ
they	هُنَّ
to be wholesome, salubrious, salutary, healthful	هَنَّا (الطَّعَامُ الْهَنْ): كَانَ هَنِيئًا
to be easy	هَنُو (الشَّيْءُ): تَيْسَرَ
to enjoy, take pleasure or satisfaction or delight in, be delighted with	هَنِيَّ بِ: تَمَتَّعَ، فَرَحَ
to congratulate, felicitate; to wish someone a merry or happy feast; to make happy	هَنَّا
here, over here, in this place	هَنَا، هَا هُنَا، هَهُنَا
from here; hence, thus, therefore, consequently, accordingly, for this reason, because of this, as a result of this, in consequence of this	مِنْ هُنَا
bliss, felicity, happiness	هَنَاءٌ، هَنَاءَةٌ: سَعَادَةٌ
there, over there, in that place; there is, there are	هُنَاكَ، هُنَالِكَ
from there, from that place	مِنْ هُنَاكَ
defect, fault, blemish, flaw, imperfection, failing, shortcoming	هَنْةٌ: عَيْبٌ، عِلَّةٌ
thing	هَنْةٌ: شَيْءٌ
measure	هَنْدَازٌ: قِيَاسٌ، حَدٌّ
cubit; ell	هَنْدَازَةٌ: ذِرَاعٌ، وَحْدَةٌ قِيَاسٍ لِلطُّوْلِ
neatness, tidiness, trimness, smartness, spruceness; orderliness; harmony; symmetry	هَنْدَامٌ: أَتَاقَةٌ، تَرْتِيبٌ، تَنَاسُقٌ
endive, chicory	هَنْدِيَاءُ (نَبَاتٌ)
dandelion, taraxacum	هَنْدِيَاءُ بَرْيَّةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
to engineer	هَنْدَسَ
engineering	هَنْدَسَةٌ: حِرْفَةُ الْمُهَنْدِسِ أَوْ عَمَلُهُ
geometry	هَنْدَسَةٌ، عِلْمُ الْهَنْدَسَةِ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]
projective geometry	هَنْدَسَةُ إِسْطَاطِيَّةٍ
analytic geometry	هَنْدَسَةُ تَحْلِيلِيَّةٍ
interior design, interior decoration	هَنْدَسَةُ دِيكُورٍ
agronomy	هَنْدَسَةُ زَرَاعِيَّةٍ
plane geometry	هَنْدَسَةُ سَطْحِيَّةٍ أَوْ مُسْتَوِيَّةٍ

hobby, avocation, favorite pastime	هَوَايَة
abyss, chasm, gulf, (bottomless) pit; gap, hiatus	هَوَاةٌ: فَجَّةٌ، فَجْوَةٌ، مَهْوَاةٌ
lightheadedness, flightiness, foolhardiness, thoughtlessness, rashness, recklessness	هَوَجٌ: رُعُونَةٌ، طَيْشٌ
cyclone, tornado, hurricane	هَوَجَاءٌ: زَوْبَعَةٌ، إِعْصَارٌ
	هَوَجَاءٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَهْوَجٍ - رَاجِعُ أَهْوَجٍ
to Judaize, make Jewish	هَوَّدَ: صَيَّرَهُ يَهُودِيًّا
to intoxicate, inebriate	هَوَّدَ: أَسْكَرَ
to walk slowly	هَوَّدَ: مَشَى بِيْطًا
to lullaby	هَوَّدَ الطِّفْلَ: هَمَّمَهُ
	أَلْهَدَ - رَاجِعُ الْيَهُودِ
howdah	هَوْدَجٌ: ظَلَمِينَةٌ
to imperil, jeopardize, endanger	هَوَّرَ: أَوْقَعَ فِي تَهْلُكَةٍ
to crash	هَوَّرَ: حَطَّمَ، هَشَّمَ
	هَوَّرَ: صَرَعَ - رَاجِعُ هَارٍ
lagoon, lake	هَوْرٌ: بَحِيرَةٌ
peril, jeopardy, danger	هَوْرَةٌ: تَهْلُكَةٌ
hormone	هَوْرْمُونٌ
to be or become a maniac; to be or become infatuated, crazy; to be or become perplexed, bewildered	هَوَسَ: صَارَ مَهْوُوسًا
to infatuate; to craze, drive crazy; to perplex, bewilder, confound	هَوَسَ: جَعَلَهُ مَهْوُوسًا
hypomania; mania, craze; infatuation, madness	هَوَسَ: مَسَّ، جُنُنٌ
pyromania	هَوَسُ الْإِحْرَاقِ
kleptomania	هَوَسُ السَّرِقَةِ
	هَوَشَ - رَاجِعُ هَاشٍ
to excite, agitate, stir up, rouse, inflame, incite	هَوَّشَ: أَثَارَ
to sow dissension among, stir up discord among, set people against each other	هَوَّشَ: رَمَى بَيْنَ، أَفْسَدَ بَيْنَ
excitement, agitation; commotion, trouble, disturbance, riot, tumult, turmoil	هَوَّشَةٌ: هَيْجٌ، إِضْطِرَابٌ

prejudice, bias, partiality	هَوَى: تَعَرُّضٌ، تَحِيْزٌ
as he likes, as he pleases	عَلَى هَوَاهُ
to suit oneself, act according to one's own wishes, do as one likes or pleases; to have one's own way	عَمِلَ عَلَى هَوَاهُ
prostitute, whore, harlot, strumpet	بِنْتُ الْهَوَى
air	هَوَاءٌ: غَازٌ يُحِيطُ بِالْكَرَةِ الْأَرْضِيَّةِ
atmosphere	هَوَاءٌ: جَوٌّ
weather	هَوَاءٌ: طَقْسٌ
climate	هَوَاءٌ: مَنَاحٌ
breeze	هَوَاءٌ: نَسِيمٌ
wind	هَوَاءٌ: رِيحٌ
cholera	الْهَوَاءُ الْأَصْفَرُ: كُوْلِيرَا
liquid air	هَوَاءٌ سَائِلٌ
compressed air	هَوَاءٌ مَضْغُوطٌ
aerology	عِلْمُ الْهَوَاءِ
on the air, live	عَلَى الْهَوَاءِ: حَيٌّ، مُذَاعٌ مُبَاشَرَةٌ
air-conditioned	مُكَيِّفُ الْهَوَاءِ
	فِي الْهَوَاءِ الطَّلَقُ - رَاجِعُ طَلَقٌ
aerial, air; aer-, aero-, airy	هَوَائِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْهَوَاءِ، جَوِّيٌّ
atmospheric(al)	
pneumatic	هَوَائِيٌّ: يَفْعَلُ يَضْغُطُ الْهَوَاءَ أَوْ يَمْلُؤُهُ بِالْهَوَاءِ الْمَضْغُوطِ
aerial, antenna	هَوَائِيٌّ: أَنْتَنِيْنٌ
stalactites	هَوَائِيْطٌ: حَلَقِيَّاتٌ عَلَيَّا
leniency, clemency, mildness, indulgence, forbearance	هَوَادَةٌ: لِينٌ، تَسَاهُلٌ
irregular troops	هَوَارَةٌ (مَفْرَدُهَا هَوَارِيٌّ)
Sylviidae	هَوَارِجٌ: قَصِيْلَةٌ مِنَ الطُّيُورِ الْمَرْدَةِ
psychosis	هَوَاسٌ: ذُهَانٌ
vermin; pests	هَوَامٌ (مَفْرَدُهَا هَامَةٌ)
disgrace, shame, ignominy, humiliation, degradation, abasement; contempt; despicableness	هَوَانٌ: ذُلٌّ، خِزْيٌ

هَيَّأَ: أَعَدَّ: to prepare, ready, make ready; to fit, fix (up);  
 set up, dress, set in readiness, arrange, dispose; to  
 adapt; to work out, draw up, draft; to design (for a  
 specific function or purpose or end), intend (for a  
 specific use or future)

هَيَّأَ: أَتَّاحَ، سَهَّلَ: to pave the way (for), facilitate,  
 make easy

هَيَّا: come on! let's go! quick! make haste!

هَيَّئَ: حَسَنَ الْهَيْئَةَ: shapely, good-looking, handsome,  
 beautiful

هَيَّابٌ: نَفُورٌ، جَبَانٌ: timid, timorous, shy, fearful, fear-  
 some, diffident

هَيْئَةٌ: شَكْلٌ، سَخَنَةٌ: form, shape, (outward) appearance;  
 look(s), aspect, air, mien, physiognomy

هَيْئَةٌ: حَالٌ، كَيْفِيَّةٌ: state, situation, condition; fash-  
 ion, manner, way

هَيْئَةٌ: جِهَازٌ، جَمَاعَةٌ: body, institution, organi-  
 zation; corporation; corps; cadre; staff; panel;  
 board; group; society

هَيْئَةُ اتِّهَامِيَّةٍ: prosecuting authority, prosecution

الْهَيْئَةُ الْاجْتِمَاعِيَّةُ: the human society

هَيْئَةُ أَرْكَانِ الْحَرْبِ: general staff

هَيْئَةُ الْأُمَمِ الْمُتَّحِدَةِ: the United Nations (Organiza-  
 tion), the UN(O)

هَيْئَةُ انْتِخَابِيَّةٍ: electoral college; electorate

هَيْئَةُ تَدْرِيسٍ أَوْ تَعْلِيمٍ، هَيْئَةُ تَدْرِيسِيَّةٍ أَوْ تَعْلِيمِيَّةٍ: faculty,  
 (teaching) staff, professoriat

هَيْئَةُ دِبْلُومَاسِيَّةٍ أَوْ سِيَاسِيَّةٍ: diplomatic corps or body

هَيْئَةُ عَامَّةٍ: plenary session, plenum; general meeting;  
 general assembly

هَيْئَةُ الْمُحْلَفِينَ - رَاجِعْ مُحْلَفٌ

عِلْمُ الْهَيْئَةِ: astronomy

هَيْجَاجٌ: اهْتِجَاجٌ، فُورَانٌ: excitement, agitation; commotion,  
 turmoil, tumult; eruption, outbreak, outburst; rag-  
 ing, uproar

هَيَّارٌ ثَلْجِيٌّ: avalanche

هَيَّاطٌ - رَاجِعْ هَيَّاطٌ

هَيَّامٌ، هَيَّامٌ: عَشَقٌ شَدِيدٌ: passionate love, ardent love,  
 passion

hockey

هَوَّلَ (عَلَى ب): to dismay, appall, horrify, terrify, fright-  
 en, alarm, intimidate, daunt, cow, bully, browbeat,  
 hector, overawe

هَوَّلٌ: خَوْفٌ: terror, fright, alarm, horror, shock

هَوَّلٌ: نَفَاطَةٌ: terror, frightening aspect; terribleness,  
 horribleness

هَوَّلٌ: فِدَاحَةٌ، جَسَامَةٌ: gravity, seriousness, grossness;  
 enormity

Sphinx: أَبُو الْهَوَّلِ

oh, how terrible! يَا لَلْهَوَّلِ

هُوْلَةٌ: كُلُّ مَا يُخِيفُ: monster; monstrosity; fright; terror

هُوْمٌ: هَزُّ رَأْسِهِ مِنَ التَّنَاسُ: to nod from drowsiness

هُوْمٌ: نَامٌ: to doze, nap; to fall asleep

هُوْنٌ: سَهَّلَ: to make easy, ease, facilitate

هُوْنٌ عَلَيْكَ! never mind! take it easy! don't get excited!

هُوْنٌ: سُهُولَةٌ: ease, easiness, facility

هُوْنٌ: سَكِينَةٌ: tranquility, calm(ness)

هُوْنٌ: ذُلٌّ، خِزْيٌ - رَاجِعْ هَوَانٌ

هُوِيٌّ: أَحَبَّ: to love, fall (or be) in love with, be fond  
 of; to like, fancy, take to

هُوِيَّةٌ: هُوِيَّةٌ: identity; personality

هُوِيَّةٌ: هُوِيَّةٌ: identity; personality

هُوِيَّةٌ: هُوِيَّةٌ: identity; personality

هُوِيَّةٌ: هُوِيَّةٌ: identity; personality

هُوِيْسٌ: فِكْرٌ: thought, idea, notion, concept

هُوِيْسُ الْقَنَاةِ: lock, canal lock

هُوِيْنِي، هُوِيْنَا: slowness, leisureliness, leisure, ease;  
 gentleness, mildness

هُوِيْنِي (أَوْ الْهُوِيْنَا): to saunter, stroll, walk in a  
 leisurely manner

هُوِيْنِي: she; it

هُوِيْنِي: she; it

هُوِيْنِي: she; it

هُوِيْنِي: she; it

هُوِيْنِي: she; it



هَيْبَة - راجع هَوْشَة

alabaster

هَيْصَم: مَزَمَر

cholera

هَيْضَة: كُولِيرَا

shouting, crying, clamor, din, uproar هَيْط: صَيَّاح، صَجَّةٌ صَوَّار

fox

هَيْطَل: ثَغْلَب

to be svelte, slender, slim

هَيْف: كَانَ نَحِيلًا

svelte, slenderness, slimness

هَيْف، هَيْف: نُحُول

parching wind

هَيْف: رِيحٌ حَارَّةٌ تُبَيِّسُ وَتُعْطِشُ

svelte, slender, slim

هَيْفَاء: نَحِيل

parched; thirsty

هَيْفَان: عَطْشَان

temple

هَيْكَل: مَعْبَد، بِنَاءٌ ضَخْمٌ (لِلْعِبَادَةِ)

altar

هَيْكَل: مَذْبَحٌ (الْكَنِيسَةِ)

skeleton; framework; frame

هَيْكَل (الْبِنَاءُ إِلَخ)

structure, makeup, setup, frame, framework

هَيْكَل: بَنِيَّةٌ

bedstead

هَيْكَلُ السَّرِير

chassis; body, hull

هَيْكَلُ السَّيَّارَةِ أَوْ الطَّائِرَةِ إِلَخ

skeleton

هَيْكَلٌ عَظْمِيٌّ

skeleton; structural

هَيْكَلِيٌّ

هَيْكَلِيَّة: بَنِيَّةٌ - راجع هَيْكَل

هَيْلٌ (عَلَيْهِ التَّرَابُ إِلَخ) - راجع هَال

heaped sand, piled-up sand

هَيْل: رَمْلٌ مُنْهَالٌ

landslide

هَيْل: تُرْبَةٌ أَوْ صُخُورٌ مُنْهَالَةٌ

cardamom

هَيْل: حَبُّ الْمَالِ

helium

هَيْلِيُوم

to infatuate, enchant, captivate

هَيْمَ (هُ الْحُبُّ)

hematite

هَيْمَاتَيْت

madly in love, passionately in love هَيْمَان: شَدِيدُ الْحُبِّ

parched, very thirsty

هَيْمَان: شَدِيدُ الْعَطْشِ

to dominate, control,

هَيْمَنَ عَلَى: سَطَرَ، تَسَلَّطَ، تَحَكَّمَ

rule (over), overrule, sway, hold sway over, be

burning thirst

هَيْام، هَيْام: عَطْشٌ شَدِيدٌ

to cause to be dreaded هَيْبَ (هُ إِلَيْهِ): جَعَلَهُ مَهِيَبًا عِنْدَهُ  
or feared by, make dreadful to, inspire with awe of

هَيْبَ - راجع هَيْاب

fear, dread, fright, terror

هَيْبَة: خَوْفٌ

awe, veneration, reverence

هَيْبَة: رَهْبَةٌ

dignity, gravity, solemnity

هَيْبَة: وَقَارٌ

prestige, standing

هَيْبَة: إِعْتِبَارٌ، مَقَامٌ، مَكَانَةٌ

come here! come!

هَيْتَ، هَيْتَ لَكَ

to excite, agitate, stir (up), arouse, rouse, هَيْجَ: أَثَارَ  
move, kindle, inflame, work up; to stimulate; to  
provoke; to irritate

هَيْجَ: هَيْجَ - راجع هَيْاج

هَيْجَ: قِتَالٌ، حَرْبٌ - راجع هَيْجَا، هَيْجَاءُ

battle, combat, fight(ing), war هَيْجَاءُ، هَيْجَاءُ: قِتَالٌ، حَرْبٌ

excitement, agitation; commo- هَيْجَان: ثَوْرَانٌ، إِنْدِلَاعٌ  
tion, turmoil, tumult; outburst, flare-up, outbreak,  
eruption

hydrate

هَيْدَرَات

hydrogen

هَيْدْرُوجِين

hydrogenous, hydrogen-

هَيْدْرُوجِينِيٌّ

hydrocarbon

هَيْدْرُوكَرْبُونٌ

hydroxide

هَيْدْرُوكْسِيدٌ

hydrochloride

هَيْدْرُوكْلُورِيدٌ

hydrologic(al)

هَيْدْرُولُوجِيٌّ

hydrology

هَيْدْرُولُوجِيَا

hydraulic

هَيْدْرُولِيٌّ، هَيْدْرُولِيكِيٌّ

hydraulics

هَيْدْرُولِيَّاتٌ

hydride

هَيْدْرِيدٌ

هَيْرَ - راجع مُتَهَوِّرٌ

hieroglyphic

هَيْرُوغْلِيفِيٌّ

heroin

هَيْرُوين، هَيْرُوين: مُخَدَّرٌ يُصْنَعُ مِنَ الْمُرْوَيْنِ

هَيْسْتِيرِيٌّ، هَيْسْتِيرِيَا - راجع هَيْسْتِيرِيٌّ، هَيْسْتِيرِيَا

هَيْهَاتَ، هَيْهَاتُ - راجع هَيْهَاتِ

how far! how impossible! I wish it  
would! هَيْهَاتَ، هَيْهَاتُ أَنْ

هَيُوب: نُفُور، جَبَان - راجع هَيَّاب

هَيُوب: يَخَافُهُ النَّاسُ - راجع مَهِيْب

(primordial) matter هَيُولَى: مَا يَتَّحِدُ بِالصُّوْرَةِ [فلسفة]

material

هَيُولَانِي، هَيُولِي

bewildered, confused, puzzled

هَيُوم: مُتَحَيِّر

absolute master over; to prevail over

to say "amen"! هَيْمَنَ: قَالَ « آمِينَ »

hegemony, ascendancy, supremacy, هَيْمَنَة: سَيْطَرَة  
upper hand, preponderant (governing, controlling)  
influence, mastery, sway, domination, dominion,  
(pre)dominance, reign, control, command, author-  
ity, power

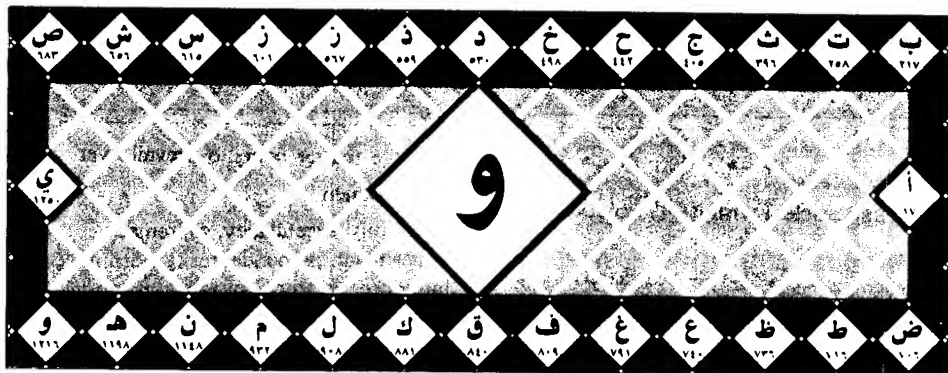
hemoglobin هَيْمُوْغْلُوْبِيْن: يَحْمُور، خِضَابُ الدَّم

easy, facile

هَيْنَ، هَيْنَ: سَهْل

ease, easiness, facility

هَيْئَة: سَهْلَة



engine وأبور: مُحَرَّكٌ  
 steam engine وأبورٌ بُخَارِيّ: مُحَرَّكٌ بُخَارِيّ  
 lamp; burner وأبور: مُصْبِح، مَوْقِد  
 blowtorch وأبورٌ لِحَامٍ (الْمَعَادِنِ)  
 وات - راجع واط  
 to do at intervals or intermittently واتَرَ  
 to pounce upon, fall upon, leap upon, spring upon وَاتَّب: انْقَضَّ عَلَى  
 to covenant, compact, enter into a conve-  
 nant or compact or agreement with وَاتَّق: عَاهَدَ  
 confident, sure, certain, مُتَآمِدٌ، مُتَآمِدٌ  
 positive, convinced, assured وَاتَّق: مُتَيَقِّنٌ، مُتَحَقِّقٌ، مُتَآمِدٌ  
 self-confident, self-assured, confident، وَاتَّق: مِنْ نَفْسِهِ  
 assured, sure of oneself  
 duty, obligation; task, assignment; وَاجِب: فَرَضٌ، مِهْمَةٌ  
 job  
 necessary, essential, requisite، وَاجِب: ضَرُورِيّ، لَازِمٌ  
 indispensable, required, obligatory، وَاجِب: مُنَاسِبٌ  
 mandatory, imperative  
 inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable وَاجِب: مَحْتَمِلٌ  
 due, adequate, fitting، وَاجِب: كَافٍ، لَازِمٌ، مُنَاسِبٌ  
 proper, appropriate  
 due, owed, owing, payable، وَاجِبُ الْأَدَاءِ أَوْ الدَّفْعِ  
 mature(d)  
 finder; finding وَاجِد: مَنْ يَجِدُ أَوْ يَنْتَرُ عَلَى  
 lover; in love, loving وَاجِد: مُحِبٌّ  
 angry, furious, mad, irritated وَاجِد: غَاضِبٌ  
 sad, grieved, grief-stricken وَاجِد: حَزِينٌ

و: حَرْفٌ عَطْفٍ يُفِيدُ الْجَمْعَ and, also, too; along with, as well as; plus  
 with; together with وَ: مَعَ  
 is not in agreement with their لا يَتَّفِقُ وَمَبَادِيئُهُمْ  
 principles  
 while, as; when; at وَ (الْحَالِيَّةِ)  
 by وَ (الْقَسَمِ)  
 by God! وَاللَّهِ  
 many a وَ: رَبِّ  
 oh!  
 وَأَسْفَاهُ، وَاحْزَنَتَاهُ - رَاجِعُ أَسْفَ، حَسْرَةٌ  
 woe! alas! وَآوِيلَتَاهُ  
 to agree with; to suit, fit; to be وَاعِمٌ: وَافِقٌ، لَازِمٌ  
 suitable for, fit for, convenient for, agreeable for; to  
 harmonize with, be in harmony with  
 to adapt, adjust, accommodate، وَاعِمٌ: كَيْفَ  
 form, suit, fit  
 rapport; harmony, concord، وَتَامٌ: أَلْفَةٌ، وَفَاقٌ، سِلَاقٌ  
 agreement, accord; peace  
 downpour, heavy rain وَابِلٌ: مَطَرٌ شَدِيدٌ  
 shower, hail، وَابِلٌ (مِنَ الرَّمَاصِ، الْأَسْطِيقَةِ إلخ): سَيْلٌ  
 barrage, fusillade, volley, burst, salvo, torrent،  
 flood, deluge  
 أَنْمَطَرُهُ بِوَابِلٍ مِنْ - رَاجِعُ أَنْمَطَرٍ  
 steamer, steamship وَأَبُورٌ: بَاخِرَةٌ  
 train وَأَبُورٌ: قِطَارٌ  
 locomotive, engine وَأَبُورٌ: قَاطِرَةٌ

tit for tat, an eye for an eye واحدة بواحدة  
 كُلُّ وَاحِدٍ، وَلَا وَاحِدٍ - راجع كُلِّ، لا  
 زَرَافَاتٍ وَوُحْدَانًا - راجع زَرَافَة  
 وَاخَى - راجع آخَى  
 stinging, pricking, prickly, tingling; sharp, وخَّازٍ  
 biting, cutting, pungent  
 to bury alive (a newborn girl) وَأَدَّ (المَوْلُودَة): دَفَنَهَا حَيَّةً  
 to make friends with وَاذَّ: صَادَقَ  
 burying alive (a newborn girl) وَأَدَّ (المَوْلُودَة)  
 valley; ravine, canyon, gorge, wadi, gully وَاِدٍ (الوَادِي)  
 to become reconciled with, make وَاَدَعَ: صَالَحَ، سَالَمَ  
 peace with, make up with  
 وَاَدَعَ: مُودِعَ - راجع مُودِعَ  
 وَاَدَعَ: ذُو دَعَا - راجع وَدِعَ  
 to frighten, scare, terrify, appall وَأَرَا: أَخَافَ  
 to hide, conceal, disguise وَارَى: أَخْفَى  
 to bury, inter, inhumate وَارَاهُ التُّرَابَ أَوْ التُّرَى  
 to equivocate, tergiversate, prevaricate, quibble وَارَبَ: وَرَى، دَاوَرَ، لَفَّ وَدَارَ  
 to double-cross, deceive, dupe وَارَبَ: خَانَ  
 heir, inheritor, successor وَارِثَ: مَنْ يَرِثُ  
 legatee, devisee وَارِثٌ بِوَصِيَّةٍ  
 heiress وَارِثَةٌ: مُوْنَتْ وَارِثُ  
 incoming; coming, arriving; وَاَرِدَ: آتٍ، قَادِمٌ، وَافِدٌ  
 arrival, newcomer  
 mentioned, stated, reported وَارِدَ: مَذْكُورٌ  
 possible, conceivable, thinkable، يُتَصَوَّرُ وَارِدَ: مُمَكِّنٌ، مُحْتَمَلٌ، يُتَصَوَّرُ  
 thinkable, imaginable  
 impossible, inconceivable, unthinkable، غَيْرُ وَارِدٍ  
 out of the question  
 imports وَارِدَات: مُسْتَوْدَات، ضَيْدَ صَادِرَاتٍ  
 incomings, returns, receipts, proceeds, takings, earnings; revenues وَارِدَات: مَدَاخِيلُ  
 وَارِدَةٌ، لَا تَفُوتُهُ شَارِدَةٌ وَلَا وَارِدَةٌ - راجع شَارِدَةٌ

misgiving, apprehension, foreboding واجس: هاجس  
 tremulous, trembling, quiver- واجف: مضطرب، خافق  
 ing; palpitating, throbbing, beating  
 silent, واجم: ساكت من خوف أو حزن إلخ، عابس  
 speechless, dumbfounded (with fear, anger, grief, etc.); sullen, sulky, gloomy  
 to face, front, subtend; واجه: كان مواجهاً لـ، كان أمام  
 to be opposite (to), in front of, facing  
 to face, meet face to face, واجه: قابل وجهها لوجه  
 confront, encounter  
 to meet (with), have a meeting واجه: اجتمع إلى  
 with; to interview, have an interview or audience  
 with, see (personally), speak personally to  
 to face, be faced with, be واجه: لاقى، لقي، صادف  
 confronted with, find oneself in the face of; to  
 encounter, meet with, come upon, come across, run across, light upon  
 to confront, face, meet (with), واجه: جابه، تصدّى لـ  
 encounter, face up to, front, defy, challenge, counter, stand up to, withstand, show a bold front to; to cope with, deal with, grapple with  
 front, face, front part واجهه: مقدّم الشيء  
 facade, frontage واجهه: المبنى إلخ  
 show window, shopwindow واجهه: عرض  
 واج: (الواحي) - راجع مَوْحٍ  
 oasis واحه: أرض وسط الصحراء ذات ماء وشجر  
 one واحد: الرّم واحد  
 one, single, sole, only, solitary واحد: فرد  
 unique, singular, peerless, matchless واحد: فريد  
 individual, person واحد: شخص  
 someone, somebody; anyone, any- واحد: شخص ما  
 body  
 the One (God) الواحد: الله  
 the One and Only (God) الواحد: الأحد: الله  
 واحدًا واحدًا، واحدًا بعد الآخر، الواحد بعد الآخر  
 one by one, singly, separately, one at a time, one after the other, successively, in a row

resourceful واسعُ الحيلة  
 erudite, learned, scholarly, واسعُ المعرفة أو الاطلاع  
 conversant, well-versed; well-informed, cognizant, well-read  
 far-reaching, extensive, large-scale, واسعُ النطاق  
 massive, sweeping; wide-ranging, wide-range  
 rich, wealthy, well-to-do, well-off واسعُ النعمة  
 wide, loose, baggy, flowing (garment) ثوبٌ واسع  
 loader, freighter واسق: مُحَمَّل، شاحن  
 informer, informant, denouncer; tale- (الواشي)  
 bearer, telltale, tattler, tattletale; talebearing, telltale  
 lasting, durable, permanent واصب: دائم  
 describer, depicter واصف: وصاف  
 to continue, go on, carry on, proceed; to واصل: تابع  
 continue to do, keep doing, keep on (doing), keep  
 (up), go on doing, persist in, persevere in, stick to,  
 adhere to; to resume, renew, recommence, begin  
 again, return to, take up again; to follow; to pursue, follow up  
 to maintain close relations واصلَ الحبيبَ حبيبَه  
 with; to communicate with; to see; to have sexual  
 intercourse with  
 incoming; coming, arriving; arrival, آتٍ، وارد، newcomer  
 clear, lucid, intelligible, articulate, plain, distinct, manifest, evident, obvious, patent, conspicuous, visible, apparent, marked, unequivocal, unambiguous, unmistakable, explicit, express, definite, clear-cut واضح  
 to agree with someone (up)on وافقه فيه  
 or about something  
 author, writer; compiler, composer واضع: مؤلف  
 creator, maker, author واضع: مُوجِد، صانع  
 in childbed, confined واضع: نساء  
 unveiled واضع: سافر، غير مُحَجَّبة  
 occupant, occupier; holder, possessor واضع اليد  
 watt واط: وَحْدَةُ القُدْرَةِ الكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ  
 watt-hour واط - ساعة

verdant, blooming, flourishing, lush, luxuriant; وارِف  
 extending, stretching; shady  
 leafy; green, verdant وارِق: مُورِق، وَرِق  
 وريم - راجع مُتَوَرِّم  
 to parallel, be parallel to (or with), extend وازى  
 parallel to; to correspond to, match, be equivalent  
 to; to equal, be equal to  
 وازَر - راجع آذَر  
 restraint, check; deterrent; sanction وازع: زاجر، رادع  
 to equal in weight, be of the same الوزن  
 weight as  
 to equilibrate, balance, counterbalance, وازن: عادل  
 counterpoise, contervail, poise, offset, compensate (for)  
 to equate (with), equalize, سَوَّى، وازن (بَيْنَهُمَا):  
 make equal, level, put on the same level  
 to compare (with), collate، وازن (بَيْنَهُمَا): قَابَلْ، قَارَنَ  
 (with), contrast (with)  
 to stabilize وازن: حَفَظَ تَوَازُنَ (طَائِرَةِ الْخ)  
 weigher وازن: مَنْ يَزِنُ  
 of full weight وازن: كَامِلُ الْوِزْنِ  
 heavy, weighty وازن: ثَقِيل  
 واسى - راجع آسى  
 means, medium, agency, instru- واسطة: وَسِيلَةٌ، أَدَاةُ  
 mentality, instrument, agent, intermediary, device, implement  
 واسطة: وَسِيط - راجع وَسِيط  
 by means of, through, by, per; by way of, بواسطة  
 via  
 c/o, care of بواسطة (في كِتَابَةِ الْعُتْوَانِ)  
 mediatly, indirectly بِالْوِاسِطَةِ  
 الغاية تُبَرَّرُ الْوِاسِطَةُ - راجع غَايَةً  
 wide, spacious, roomy, vast, extensive, capacious, ample, commodious, expansive, broad, large واسع  
 broad-minded, open-minded, واسعُ افقِ التَّفَكُّيرِ  
 large-minded, liberal, tolerant  
 widespread, popular واسع الانتشار

واغاه حَقَّةً - راجع وَفَى

to come together with

وافد: أَتَى مَعَ، جاء مَعَ

coming, arriving; incoming; comer, new-comer, arrival, arriver; immigrant, émigré

epidemic disease

مَرَضٌ وَايِدٌ

influenza, flu

نَزْلَةٌ وَايِدَةٌ

abundant, plentiful, ample, وافر: غَزِيرٌ، كَثِيرٌ، كَبِيرٌ  
copious, profuse, exuberant, opulent, superabundant, overabundant; numerous, multitudinous; large, great

to agree to, consent to, أَقَرَّ، رَضِيَ بِ، قَبِلَ بِ، وافقَ على: قَبِلَ بِ، رَضِيَ بِ، أَقَرَّ، assent to, accede to, approve (of), OK, subscribe to, sanction, endorse, ratify, confirm

to agree with someone (up)on أو على وافقَ فُلَانًا في أو على or about or in something, concur with someone in something, be of the same opinion on, be agreed on, be unanimous on

to agree with; to suit, fit, befit; وافقَ: لَامَ، نَاسَبَ، be suitable for, fit for, agreeable for, convenient for, favorable for, propitious for

to agree with, correspond to, conform وافقَ: طَابَقَ with, coincide with, tally with, accord with, harmonize with, fall in with, match; to be conformable to or with, in conformity with, corresponding to, consistent with, compatible with, in harmony with, in agreement with, in accordance with, in line with, in keeping with

to correspond to, وافقَ: صادَفَ (في تاريخٍ مُعَيَّن) coincide with, concur with; to fall on (a given date)

وافقَ بِالْإِجْمَاعِ (على) - راجع أَجْمَعَ (على)

bittern

واق (طائر)

limpkin

واقٌ أَعْرَ (طائر)

night heron

واقُ الشَّجَرِ (طائر)

preventive, protective, defensive, preservative, conservative; protecting, preserving, conserving, keeping, guarding; protector, preserver, guardian, guarder واقٍ (الواقِي)

to synchronize, make synchronous واقَتَ: زَامَنَ

to have sexual intercourse with, واقعَ: ضَاجَعَ، جَامَعَ

to agree with someone (up)on or about something

وطأ فُلَانًا على: وافقَه على

to repeat the same rhyme

وطأ: كَرَّرَ القَافِيَةَ

وطئ - راجع وَطِئ

to persevere in, persist in, do persistently or regularly, practice constantly, pursue steadily, continue to do, keep doing, keep on (doing), keep (up), go on doing, stick to, adhere to

to persevere in, persist in, devote oneself assiduously to, apply oneself diligently to; to be diligent, sedulous, assiduous

conscious, in one's senses; aware, mind-واعٍ (الواعِي) full; rational, sober; attentive, heedful, advertent, careful; watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, cautious, circumspect

unconscious

لاواعٍ

the unconscious

العَقْلُ اللَّوَاوَعِي

to promise one another, make mutual promises

واعَدَ: وَعَدَ كُلُّ مَنِهَا الْآخَرَ

to make an appointment with, arrange for a rendezvous with

واعَدَ: اتَّفَقَ على مَوْعِدٍ مَعَ

promisor

واعِدٌ: مُتَمَهِّدٌ

promising

واعِدٌ: يُرَجَى خَيْرُهُ، مَرْجُوٌّ، مَنظُورٌ

واعر - راجع وعر، وعر

preacher; sermonizer; exhorter, admonisher, admonitor واعِظٌ: مَنْ يَعْظُ

complete, full, entire, whole, perfect وافٍ (الوافِي): تَامَ

sufficient, enough, adequate, due وافٍ: كافٍ

ample, abundant وافٍ: وافر

to come to وافى فُلَانًا: أَتَاهُ

to surprise, come or descend suddenly or unexpectedly upon, overtake وافى: فَاجَأَ

to die, expire, pass away وافاه المَوْتُ، وافته المَنِيَّةُ

to present to (or with), bring (forward to); to supply with, provide with, furnish with وافى بِ: قَدَّمَ إلى، زَوَّدَ بِ

to deliver, transmit, communicate, convey وافى بِ: أَوْصَلَ، نَقَلَ

mortmain, donor

to escort, accompany, convoy, **وَكَبَّ: رَاقِقٌ، صَاحِبٌ**  
attend, go (along) with; to join

**وَإَكْلَ الْقَوْمِ - رَاجِعَ تَوَاكَلِ الْقَوْمِ**

ruler, governor, adminis- **وَالِ (الْوَالِي): حَاكِمٌ، مُتَصَرِّفٌ**  
trator, prefect, administrative official

to support, back (up), stand by, **وَالِي: نَاصِرٌ، أَيْدٍ، شَايِعٌ**  
champion, patronize, sponsor; to be pro-; to  
adhere to, stick to, follow, stay firm in supporting,  
stay attached to, be or remain loyal to

to continue, go on, **وَالِي: تَابِعٌ، وَاصِلٌ، إِسْتَأْنَفَ**  
carry on, proceed; to continue to do, keep doing,  
keep on (doing), keep (up), go on doing, persist in,  
persevere in, stick to, adhere to; to resume,  
recommence, renew, begin again

to pursue, practice **وَالِي: تَابِعٌ، مَارَسَ**

otherwise, or else **وَالِئًا**

**وَالِدٌ - رَاجِعَ إِسْتَوْلَدَ**

father **وَالِد: أَبٌ**

the parents, father and mother **الْوَالِدَان: الْأَبَوَان**

mother **وَالِدَة: أُمٌ**

paternal, fatherly; parental **وَالِدِي: أَبَوِي**

paternity, fatherhood; parentage, parent- **وَالِدِيَّة: أَبَوَة**  
hood

**وَالَسَ: خَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ وَلَسَ**

**وَالَفَ - رَاجِعَ وَلَّفَ**

**وَالِه - رَاجِعَ وَلِهَان**

languid, listless, **وَان (الْوَانِي): فَاتِرٌ، هَلِمَةٌ، ضَعِيفٌ، مُرَهَقٌ**  
slack, flabby; weak, feeble, faint; tired, fatigued,  
exhausted, weary

**وَإِنْ - رَاجِعَ إِنْ**

**وَاهٍ، وَاهٍ - رَاجِعَ وَاهَا**

weak, frail, fragile; flimsy; insub- **وَإِ (الْوَاهِي): ضَعِيفٌ**  
stantial, unsubstantial, slight, trivial, insignificant;  
unsound, invalid, untenable, unconvincing; ill-  
founded, unfounded, groundless, baseless

how wonderful...! **وَاهَا (لِ أَوْ بِ)**

make love to, copulate with, sleep with

to fight, combat **وَاقَعَ: حَارَبَ**

falling, dropping, tumbling, sinking **وَاقِع: سَاقِطٌ، هَائِطٌ**

happening, occurring, **وَاقِع: حَادِثٌ، حَاصِلٌ، جَارٍ**  
taking place, going on

located, situated, lying **وَاقِع (فِي مَكَانٍ مَا): قَائِمٌ، كَائِنٌ**

**وَاقِع: وَاقِعِي - رَاجِعَ وَاقِعِي**

reality, actuality, fact(s), truth, true **الْوَاقِع: الْحَقِيقَة**  
state of affairs, state of things as they are

in fact, as a matter **وَاقِعًا الْأَمْرُ، وَاقِعًا الْأَمْرُ**  
of fact, in point of fact, actually, in reality, really,  
in truth, truly, in effect, indeed

in the amount of, to the amount of; inas- **بِوَاقِع**  
much as, insomuch as, as much as, as far as

fait accompli, accomplished fact **أَمْرٌ وَاقِعٌ**

fact; incident, event, occurrence, **وَاقِعَة: حَدَثٌ، حَادِثَة**  
happening, episode, development

accident, mishap; misfortune, **وَاقِعَة: حَادِثَة، مُصِيبَة**  
calamity, disaster

battle, combat, fight(ing) **وَاقِعَة: مَعْرَكَة، قِتَالٌ**

the Resurrection **الْوَاقِعَة: الْقِيَامَة**

**وَقَائِع - رَاجِعَهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا**

actual, factual, effective; real, true, **وَاقِعِي: حَقِيقِي**  
genuine, authentic, veritable, substantial, concrete,  
positive; de facto (government, recognition, etc.)

realistic, practical, down-to-earth, **وَاقِعِي: عَمَلِي**  
matter-of-fact, pragmatic, positive; realist

realpolitik **سِيَاسَة وَاقِعِيَة**

realism; reality **وَاقِعِيَة**

standing, up, on one's feet; stand-up, **وَاقِف: مُنْتَصِبٌ**  
upright, erect

stopping, halting; motion- **وَاقِف: مُتَوَقِّفٌ، غَيْرُ مُتَحَرِّكٍ**  
less, still, at rest

suspensive, suspensory **وَاقِف: مُوقِفٌ (كَشَرَطٍ إلخ)**

acquainted with, familiar with, **وَاقِفٌ عَلَى: مُطَّلِعٌ عَلَى**

aware of, cognizant of, abreast with, on top of  
creator of an endowment or **وَاقِف: مُنْشِئُ الْوَقْفِ**

to perish, be destroyed	وَبَقَ، وَبَقَ: هَلَكَ
to rain heavily	وَبَلَّ (سِتِ السَّمَاءِ)
to be or become unhealthy, unwholesome	وَبَلَّ: وَخَمَ
downpour, heavy rain	وَبَلَّ: مَطَرٌ شَدِيدٌ
to take notice of, pay attention to, heed, mind, care about or for	وَبَّهَ، وَبَّهَ (لِ أَوْ بِ): بِأَلَى بِ
infected; infested	وَبَّيَ: وَبَّيَ، مَوْبُوءٌ
unhealthy, unwholesome, insalubrious; bad, evil; harmful, hurtful, detrimental, noxious, pernicious, baneful	وَبِيلَ: وَخِمَ
calamitous, disastrous	وَبِيلَ: فَاجِعٌ، مَصْحُوبٌ بِكَارِثَةٍ
to drive or ram in a peg or stake; to peg; to wedge; to fasten, fix	وَتَدَ، وَتَدَ
peg, pin; stake; wedge, cotter	وَتَدَ، وَتَدَ
to string (a bow)	وَتَرَ (الْقَوْسَ)
to wrong, oppress	وَتَرَ: ظَلَمَ
to strain, tighten, tauten, tension, tense, draw tight, stretch tight, pull taut	وَتَرَ: شَدَّ
string, bowstring	وَتَرَ (الْقَوْسَ)
string, catgut, gut; chord	وَتَرَ (الآلَةَ الْمَوْسِقِيَّةَ)
sinew, tendon, cord, chord	وَتَرَ [تَشْرِيحَ]
chord	وَتَرُ الدَّائِرَةِ
vocal cords	أَوْتَارُ صَوْتِيَّةَ
Achilles' heel	وَتَرُ الْعُرْقُوبِ
hamstring	وَتَرُ الْمَاطِضِ
hypotenuse	وَتَرُ الْمُثَلَّثِ ذِي الزَّائِيَةِ الْقَائِمَةِ
to harp on	ضَرَبَ عَلَى وَتَرٍ وَاحِدٍ
to strike the right note; to touch on a sensitive spot; to strike a sympathetic chord	ضَرَبَ عَلَى الْوَتْرِ الْحَسَّاسِ
web	وَتَرَةٌ: الْجِلْدَةُ الصَّغِيرَةُ بَيْنَ كُلِّ إِصْبَعَيْنِ
stringed; sinewy, tendinous	وَتَرِي
stringed instrument	آلَةٌ وَتَرِيَّةٌ

alas! too bad!	وَاهَا (عَلَى)
donor, donator, giver, granter	وَاهِبٌ: مَنْ يَهِبُ، مَانِحٌ
mistaken, wrong; deluded, deceived, misled; having a false impression, (being) under a delusion or an illusion; imagining, fancying; suspecting	وَاهِمٌ: مُتَوَهِّمٌ، مَوْهُومٌ
weak, feeble, frail, delicate, weakly, weakened, debilitated, sapless, asthenic, adynamic, flagging, languid, drooping, enervate(d), unnerved, powerless, impotent, impuissant	وَاهِنٌ: ضَعِيفٌ
jackal	وَاوِي: ابْنُ آوَى (حَيَوَان)
buried alive	وَيْدٌ، وَيْدَةٌ: مَوْوُودَةٌ
slow, deliberate, unhurried	وَيْدٌ: مُتَانٌ، مُتَمَهِّلٌ
slowness, deliberateness	وَيْدٌ: تَأَنُّ، تَمَهُّلٌ
slowly, deliberately, unhurriedly, without haste	وَيْدًا
to be or become infected, infested	وَيْبٌ، وَبُوءٌ، وَبَّيَ: كَانَ مَوْبُوءًا
infected; infested	وَيْبٌ: وَبَّيَ، مَوْبُوءٌ
epidemic; pandemic; pestilence	وَبَاءٌ، وَبَاءٌ
epidemiology	عِلْمُ الْأَوْبَةِ
epidemic, epidemical; pandemic; pestilential	وَبَائِيٌّ: مَسْنُوبٌ إِلَى وَبَاءٍ
unhealthiness; bad consequences, evil results; harm, evil, curse, plague	وَبَالٌ: وَخَامَةٌ، بَلَاءٌ
to scold, upbraid, berate, chide, tongue-lash, reprove, rebuke, reprimand, reprehend, reproach, censure	وَبَّخَ: أَنْبَ، لَوَّحَ
to have or be covered with abundant hair, be hairy, be hirsute	وَبَرٌ: كَانَ كَثِيرَ الْوَبَرِ
hair (of camels, etc.)	وَبَرٌ (الْجَمَالِ الْإِلْحِ)
pile, down, fluff, fuzz; nap	وَبَرٌ: زَعَبٌ، زَنْبَرٌ
Bedouins, nomads	أَهْلُ الْوَبَرِ
hairy, hirsute, covered with hair	وَبَرٌ: ذُو شَعَرٍ
downy, fluffy, fuzzy; nappy	وَبَرٌ: زَعَبٌ، مُزَابَرٌ
hyrax, daman, dassie, coney	وَبَرٌ (حَيَوَان)
	وَبَشٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْ بَاشٌ



jump, leap, spring, bound, bounce, skip, hop وَثْبَة: قَفْزَة

to make (a bed); to make soft, make smooth وَثَر (الْفِرَاشَ إلخ)

to be soft, snug, comfortable وَثُر: كَانَ وَثِيرًا

وَثِر - رَاجِع وَثِر

to be firm, solid, strong; to be secure; to be tight وَثُق: كَانَ وَثِيقًا مُحْكَمًا

to be sure of, certain of, confident of وَثُق مِنْ

to trust, have confidence in, confide in, place one's confidence in; to rely on, depend on وَثِقَ بِ

trustworthy, trusty, reliable, dependable يُوثَقُ بِهِ

to strengthen, consolidate, cement, firm up, establish firmly, make firm, make solid وَثَّق: أَحْكَمَ، مَكَّنَ، مَتَّنَ

to document وَثَّقَ: زَوَّدَ (أَوْ دَعَّمَ) بِالْوَثَائِقِ

to authenticate, attest (to), certify, legalize وَثَّقَ: صَدَّقَ عَلَى

to notarize وَثَّقَ (لَدَى الْكَاتِبِ الْعَدْلِ إلخ)

to register وَثَّقَ: سَجَّلَ

وَثَل - رَاجِع وَثِيل

idol وَثَن: صَنَمَ

idolater, pagan, heathen; idolatrous, pagan وَثَنِي

idolatry, paganism, heathenism وَثَنِيَّة

وَثُوب - رَاجِع وَثَب

وَثُوق - رَاجِع ثِقَة

soft, snug, cozy, comfortable; smooth وَثِير: لَيِّنَ، مُرِيحَ، نَاعِمَ

firm, solid, strong; secure; tight وَثِيق: مُحْكَمَ

close, intimate وَثِيق: حَمِيمَ

relevant, pertinent, germane, apposite, apropos, in point, to the point وَثِيقُ الصَّلَةِ بِالْمَوْضُوعِ

document, deed, instrument, paper, muniments, act, record وَثِيقَة (ج وَثَائِقِ)

policy, insurance policy وَثِيقَة تَأْمِينِ

odd, uneven وَتَرِي، وَتَرِي: مُنْرَد، قَرْدِي، غَيْرُ شَعْمِي

manner, mode, fashion; way, method; pattern, type وَتِيرَة: طَرِيقَة، نَمَطَ

style, tone وَتِيرَة: أُسْلُوبَ

uniformly; monotonously; routinely عَلَى وَتِيرَة وَاحِدَة

monotonous, tediously uniform or unvarying, routine, humdrum وَتِيرِي: رُوتِينِي

stereotyped; typical وَتِيرِي: نَمَطِي

aorta وَتِين: شَرِيَانٌ أَوْرَظِي

aortic, aortal وَتِينِي: أَوْرَظِي، أَنْهَرِي

to wrench, sprain; to bruise, contuse وَثًا (يَدُهُ إلخ): فَكَّشَ، رَضَّ

to be wrenched, sprained; to be bruised, contused وَثِي: انْفَكَّشَ، انْرَضَّ

sprain, wrench; contusion, bruise وَثَاءَ، وَثَاءَة: فَكَّشَ، رَضَّ

وَثَائِق (مفردها وَثِيقَة) - رَاجِع وَثِيقَة

documentary وَثَائِقِي

documentary film, documentary فِيلْمٌ وَثَائِقِي

documentation وَثَائِقِيَّة

jumper, leaper; jumping, leaping; jumpy; bouncing, lively, animated; buoyant, exuberant وَثَاب: قَفَّاز، مُتَوَثِّبٌ

soft bed; cushion وَثَار: فِرَاشٌ لَيِّنٌ، وَسَادَة لَيِّنَة إلخ

tie, bond, fetter, shackle, chain وَثَاق: قَيْدٌ

شَدَّ وَثَاقَهُ، شَدَّ بِالْوَثَاقِ - رَاجِع أَوْثَقَ

firmness, solidity, strength وَثَاقَة: إِحْكَامٌ، ثَبَاتٌ، قُوَّةٌ

to jump, leap, spring, bound, bounce; to skip, hop, caper وَثَبَ: قَفَزَ، طَفَرَ

to jump, bound, make jump, cause to leap وَثَبَ: جَعَلَهُ يَثْبُ

jump(ing), leap(ing), hop(ping) وَثَبَ: قَفَزَ

long jump, broad jump وَثَبَ طَوِيلَ

high jump وَثَبَ عَالٍ

pole vault وَثَبَ بِالْعَصَا

meal, repast

denture, set of false teeth

to find; to meet with; to come

across, come upon, hit upon, stumble upon, strike upon, light upon, chance upon, happen upon

to find out, discover, detect, spot

to get, obtain, acquire, attain, achieve

to find, consider, deem, think

to adore, love passionately, be passionately in love with

to be angry with, furious at

to grieve for, be sad for

to be found; to be; to exist; to occur

to be there, be present, attend; to show up, come

to be available

there is, there are

passion, love

ecstasy

feeling, sentiment, affection, emotion

conscience

sentimental, affective, emotional

conscientious, scrupulous

sympathy

cave, cavern, grotto

pitfall, pit

to be concise, terse, succinct, brief, short

to be apprehensive, be afraid; to apprehend, fear, dread

وَجَبَةٌ: أَكْلَةٌ

وَجَبَةٌ: طَقْمُ أَسْنَانٍ

وَجَدَ: عَثَرَ عَلَى، لَقِيَ

وَجَدَ: اكْتَشَفَ

وَجَدَ: أَصَابَ، أَذْرَكَ، ظَفَرَ بِـ

وَجَدَ: عَدَّ، اِعْتَبَرَ

وَجَدَ بِـ: عَشِقَ

وَجَدَ عَلَى: غَضِبَ

وَجَدَ لـ: حَزِنَ

وَجَدَ: كَانَ، حَصَلَ

وَجَدَ: حَضَرَ

وَجَدَ: كَانَ مُتَوَفِّرًا مُتَاحًا

يُوجَدُ: هُنَاكَ، ثَمَّةٌ

وَجَدَ: حُبٌّ

وَجَدَ: اِنْتِجَابٌ صُوفِيٌّ

وَجْدَانُ: شُعُورٌ، عَاطِفَةٌ

وَجْدَانُ: ضَمِيرٌ

وَجْدَانِيٌّ: عَاطِفِيٌّ

وَجْدَانِيٌّ: حَيُّ الضَّمِيرِ

مُشَارَكَةٌ (أَوْ مُشَاطَرَةٌ) وَجْدَانِيَّةٌ

وَجَرَ: كَهَفٌ

وَجْرَةٌ، وَجْرَةٌ: حُفْرَةٌ تُتَخَذُ شَرَكًا

وَجَرَ الْكَلَامَ - رَاجِعَ أَوْجَرَ

وَجَرَ الْكَلَامَ - رَاجِعَ وَجَرَ

وَجَرَ الْكَلَامَ: كَانَ وَجِيزًا

وَجَزَ: مُخْتَصَرٌ، مُوجَزٌ - رَاجِعَ وَجِيزٌ

وَجَسَ: خَافَ، خَشِيَ

instrument of ratification

bill of lading

palm-fiber rope; hemp rope وَثِيلٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْحَبَالِ، وَثَلٌ

sweet flag, sweet calamus, sweet rush وَجْ (نبات)

وَجَارٌ - رَاجِعَ وَجَارٌ

den, lair, burrow, hole

kennel, doghouse, dog's shelter

وَجَافٌ: مُضْطَرِبٌ، خَافِقٌ - رَاجِعَ وَاجِفٌ

stove

distinction, notability, prominence, eminence, superiority, (high) standing, prestige, honor, glory وَجَاهَةٌ: جَاهٌ، مَقَامٌ، عِزٌّ

validity, soundness, well-foundedness; acceptability, acceptableness, reasonability, reasonableness, plausibility, plausibleness; worth, value وَجَاهَةٌ: صِحَّةٌ، مَقْبُولِيَّةٌ، قِيَمَةٌ

in presence

in the presence of the parties (after oral proceedings) وَجَاهِيًّا: حُضُورِيًّا

to be or become necessary, requisite, obligatory, mandatory, imperative, indispensable; to be inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable وَجَبَ: تَحَتَّمَ

to be incumbent upon, be someone's duty, be imposed on وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ، يَجِبُ عَلَيْهِ: تَحَتَّمَ عَلَيْهِ

he has to, he should, he must, he ought to, he is duty bound to, it is his duty to وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ أَنْ، يَجِبُ عَلَيْهِ أَنْ

to owe, be indebted وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ: تَرَتَّبَ بِذِمَّتِهِ، كَانَ مَدِينًا

as it should be, as it must be, comme il faut, as required, duly, as due, properly, appropriately, fittingly, suitably, adequately, sufficiently, enough, satisfactorily, well كَمَا يَجِبُ

to palpitate, throb, beat

to fall; to fall down, collapse

to sink, sink down, sink in

وَجَبَ (على): فَرَضَ، أَلْزَمَ - رَاجِعَ أَوْجَبَ (على)

وَجَبَ الْقَلْبُ: خَفَقَ

وَجَبَ: سَقَطَ، اِنْهَارَ

وَجَبَ: غَارَ

to distinguish, honor	وَجَّهَ: شَرَّفَ
to address (a question, request, letter, etc.) to	وَجَّهَ (سُؤَالًا، طَلَبًا، رِسَالَةً إلخ) إلى
to address, address oneself to	وَجَّهَ كَلَامَهُ إِلَى
to turn one's eyes to	وَجَّهَ النَّظَرَ إِلَى
to level a charge or an accusation at, raise or bring a charge or an accusation against; to charge with, accuse of	وَجَّهَ إِلَيْهِ تَهْمَةً
	وَجَّهَ إِلَيْهِ دَعْوَةً - رَاجِعَ دَعَا
face, visage, countenance	وَجْهَهُ: مُحْيَاً
front, face, front part, facade	وَجْهَهُ: وَاجِهَةٌ، مُقَدَّم
surface, face; outside, exterior	وَجْهَهُ: سَطْحٌ، ظَاهِر
right side, outside	وَجْهَهُ (الثَّوْبِ): ظَهْرَانِيَّةٌ
dial, face (of a watch or clock)	وَجْهَهُ (السَّاعَةِ)
face, obverse (of a coin, etc.)	وَجْهَهُ (الْعُمْلَةِ إلخ)
phase (of the moon)	وَجْهَهُ (مِنْ أَوْجُهَةِ الْقَمَرِ)
appearance, look(s), face, aspect, phase, guise, semblance	وَجْهَهُ: مَظْهَرٌ، هَيْئَةٌ، شَكْلٌ
manifestation, expression, indication	وَجْهَهُ: مَظْهَرٌ، تَعْيِيرٌ، دَلِيلٌ
aspect, phase, facet; point; respect, regard, way; standpoint, viewpoint, point of view, angle	وَجْهَهُ: نَاحِيَةٌ، نُقْطَةٌ، وَجْهَةٌ، وَجْهَةٌ نَظَرٌ
side; direction	وَجْهَهُ: جِهَةٌ، جَانِبٌ، نَاحِيَةٌ
meaning, sense, signification, significance, import, purport, intent, content	وَجْهَهُ: مَعْنَى، مَذْلُولٌ
intent(ion), design, purpose, aim, end, goal, object(ive)	وَجْهَهُ: قَصْدٌ، نِيَّةٌ، غَايَةٌ
way, manner, mode	وَجْهَهُ: طَرِيقَةٌ
reason, cause	وَجْهَهُ: سَبَبٌ
beginning, start, outset, first	وَجْهَهُ: بَدَايَةُ، أَوَّلٌ
coat, coating	وَجْهَهُ: طَبَقَةٌ (خَارِجِيَّةٌ)
	وَجْهَهُ: وَجْهِي، ذُو وَجَاهَةٍ - رَاجِعَ وَجْهِهِ
point of resemblance, similarity, analogy, correspondence	وَجْهَهُ الشَّيْءِ أَوْ الشَّيْءِ أَوْ التَّشَابُهِ
mask; falseface	وَجْهَهُ مُسْتَعَارٌ

وَجَسْ - رَاجِعَ إِنْجَاسٍ	
وَجَّعَ: تَأَلَّمَ - رَاجِعَ تَوَجَّعَ	
وَجَّعَ: أَلَمَ - رَاجِعَ أَوْجَعَ	
وَجَّعَ: أَلَمَ	pain, ache; alg-, algo-, -algia; suffering; agony, anguish, excruciation, torment
وَجَّعَ الْأَسْنَانَ	toothache
وَجَّعَ الرَّأْسَ: صُدَاعٌ	headache
وَجَّعَ الظَّهْرَ	backache
وَجَّعَ - رَاجِعَ مَوْجُوعٌ	
وَجَّفَ: اضْطَرَبَ	to be agitated, excited, in commotion
وَجَّفَ الْقَلْبَ: خَفَقَ	to beat, throb, palpitate
وَجَلَ: خَافَ	to be or become afraid, scared, frightened;
وَجَلَ: خَافَ	to fear, apprehend, dread
وَجَلَ: خَوْفٌ	fear, dread, apprehension
وَجَلَ: خَائِفٌ	afraid, scared, frightened; fearful; apprehensive
وَجَمَ: سَكَتَ مِنْ خَوْفٍ أَوْ حُزْنٍ إلخ، عَبَسَ	to be or become silent, speechless, dumbfounded (with fear, anger, grief, etc.); to be or become sullen, sulky, gloomy
وَجِمَ - رَاجِعَ وَاجِمٌ	
وَجِمَ - رَاجِعَ وَجُومٌ	
وَجِنَةٌ، وَجَنَةٌ: خَدٌّ	cheek
وَجْنِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْوَجَنَةِ	malar, zygomatic
عَظَمَ وَجْنِي - رَاجِعَ عَظْمٌ	
وَجَّهَ: كَانَ وَجِيهًا	to be a notable, a person of distinction
وَجَّهَ: أَرْسَلَ	to send, dispatch, forward
وَجَّهَ: صَوَّبَ، سَدَّدَ	to aim (at), level (at), point (at)
وَجَّهَ: أَدَارَ	direct (to), take aim (at), train (at), deliver (at)
وَجَّهَ: قَادَ، أَرْشَدَ	to turn, direct
وَجَّهَ: شَطَرَ أَتْجَاهَ مَا	to steer, helm, direct; to channel; to guide, lead, pilot; to instruct
وَجَّهَ: تَحَكَّمَ فِي، نَظَّمَ، صَبَطَ	to orient, orientate
وَجَّهَ إِلَى: قَصَدَ، ذَهَبَ - رَاجِعَ تَوَجَّهَ	

silence, سُكُوتٌ مِنْ خَوْفٍ أَوْ حُزْنٍ إِلَخَ، عُبُوسٌ  
speechlessness (from fear, anger, grief, etc.);  
gloom(iness), sullenness, sulkiness

concise, terse, succinct, مُخْتَصَرٌ، مُقْتَضَبٌ، مُوجَزٌ  
laconic, summary, compendious, brief, short, compact

manual, handbook وَجِيزٌ: كُتَيْبٌ

briefly, in brief, in fine, in short, بِوَجِيزِ الْمِبَارَةِ  
shortly, concisely, in a word, in a few words, in a nutshell, in a capsule, to make a long story short, to sum up

وَجِيعٌ - راجعٌ مُوجِعٌ

notable, notability, dignitary, person وَجِيهٌ: ذُو وَجَاهَةٍ  
of distinction, prominent person, leading personality, VIP; socialite; notable, noted, distinguished, eminent, prominent

good, valid, وَجِيهٌ (سَبَبُ الْإِلَهِ): مَقْبُولٌ، مَقْبُولٌ، قِيَمٌ  
sound, substantial, well-founded; acceptable, reasonable, plausible; worthy

وَحَى فِي قَلْبِهِ كَذَا - راجعٌ أَوْحَى إِلَيْهِ بِـ

craving for some food during وَحَامٌ: إِشْتِهَاءُ الْحَامِلِ شَيْئًا  
pregnancy, appetite

to be alone; to be solitary, isolated; وَحْدٌ، وَحْدٌ: إِنْفَرَدَ  
to be unique, singular

to unite, unify; to integrate, join, combine, consolidate, conjoin, merge, amalgamate; to standardize, make standard or uniform, bring into conformity with a standard وَحَّدَ

to profess or assert belief in the unity of وَحَّدَ اللَّهَ  
God, believe that there is only one God, be a monotheist; to say or declare that there is only one God

to fund or consolidate debts وَحَّدَ الدُّيُونِ

alone, solitary, single, وَحْدٌ، وَحْدٌ: مُنْفَرِدٌ، مُنْفَرِدٌ  
lone; sole, only

alone, by oneself; solely; singly, single-handedly; apart, aside, isolatedly, in solitude, in seclusion وَحْدَهُ: بِمُفْرَدِهِ

وَحْدَانٌ، زَرَافَاتٍ وَوَحْدَانًا - راجعٌ زَرَافَةٌ، زُرَافَةٌ

single, alone, solitary, lone, وَحْدَانِيٌّ: مُنْفَرِدٌ، وَحِيدٌ  
lonely; sole, only

face to face; vis-à-vis وَجْهًا لَوَجْهٍ

double-faced دُو وَجْهَيْنِ

in the face of فِي وَجْهِ

for the sake of God; to please لَوَجْهِ اللَّهِ: لِمَرْضَاةِ اللَّهِ  
God

for nothing, gratis, gratuitously لَوَجْهِ اللَّهِ: مَجَّانًا

بِوَجْهِ الْإِجْهَالِ - راجعٌ إِجْهَالًا

على وَجْهِ التَّقْرِيبِ، بِوَجْهِ التَّقْرِيبِ - راجعٌ تَقْرِيبًا

بِوَجْهِ الْخُصُوصِ، على وَجْهِ الْخُصُوصِ - راجعٌ خُصُوصًا

بِوَجْهِ عَامٍ، بِوَجْهِ (على وَجْهِ) الْمُعْمُومِ - راجعٌ عُمُومًا

direction; way; course; trend, drift وَجْهَةٌ: جِهَةٌ، إِتْجَاهٌ

destination وَجْهَةٌ: مَقْصِدٌ، مَكَانُ الْقَصْدِ

respect, regard وَجْهَةٌ: نَاحِيَةٌ، خُصُوصٌ

point of view, viewpoint, standpoint، وَجْهَةٌ: نَظَرٌ  
outlook; angle; perspective

وَجْهَةٌ - راجعٌ وَجْهَةٌ

facial, of the face وَجْهِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْوَجْهِ

necessity وَجُوبٌ: ضَرُورَةٌ، لُزُومٌ

وَجُوبِيٌّ: ضَرُورِيٌّ، لَازِمٌ - راجعٌ وَاجِبٌ

existence, being; entity وَجُودٌ: كَيْنُونَةٌ، كَوْنٌ

presence, attendance, being there; وَجُودٌ: حُضُورٌ  
showing up, coming

occurrence وَجُودٌ: حَدُوثٌ، حُصُولٌ

availability وَجُودٌ: تَيَسُّرٌ، تَوَفُّرٌ

finding; finding out, discovery, detection وَجُودٌ: عَثُورٌ عَلَى، إِكْتِشَافٌ

raison d'être عِلَّةٌ (سَبَبٌ، مُبَرِّرٌ) الْوُجُودِ

ontology عِلْمُ الْوُجُودِ

whereabouts مَكَانُ الْوُجُودِ

existential; existentialist وَجُودِيٌّ [فِلْسَفَةٌ]

ontological وَجُودِيٌّ: أَنْطُولُوجِيٌّ

existentialism وَجُودِيَّةٌ: الْفِلْسَفَةُ الْوُجُودِيَّةُ

less, ruthless; cold-blooded, harsh, severe

bestial, beastly, brutish, animal

وَحْشِيٌّ: بَهِيمِيٌّ

savagery, savageness, wildness, ferity, ferocity, bestiality; brutality, barbarity, barbarism, cruelty, inhumanity

to sink in mire, get stuck in the mud وَحَلَّ: وَقَعَ فِي الْوَحْلِ

to muddy, soil or stain with mud; to mud, muddle, puddle, make muddy

muddy, miry, dirty

وَحَلَّ: مُوَحِّلٌ

mud, mire

وَحَلَّ، وَحْلٌ

to have a craving for some food, crave (لَتِ الْحَبْلَى) وَحِمٌّ: رَاجِعٌ وَحَامٌ  
for, desire, feel appetite for

وَحِمٌّ - رَاجِعٌ وَحَامٌ

birthmark, nevus, beauty mark عَلَى الْجَسَدِ وَحْمَةٌ: عَلَامَةٌ خَلْقِيَّةٌ عَلَى الْجَسَدِ  
spot

inspiration; revelation; afflatus

وَحْيٌ

sole, only, exclusive

وَحِيدٌ: مُفْرَدٌ

one, single, sole, one and only

وَحِيدٌ: فَرْدٌ، وَاحِدٌ

alone, solitary, single, lone

وَحِيدٌ: مُتَفَرِّدٌ

lonely, lonesome, lone, solitary

وَحِيدٌ: بِلَا مُؤْنِسٍ

unique, singular, matchless, peerless

وَحِيدٌ: فَرِيدٌ

وَحِيدٌ: أَحَادِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ أَحَادِيٌّ

rhinoceros

وَحِيدُ الْقَرْنِ: كَرَكْدَنْ (حَيَوَانٌ)

وَحْيٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَوْحَى

وَحْزٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَاحِزٌ

unhealthiness; bad consequences

وَحَامَةٌ: وَبَالٌ

to prick, sting, twinge; to jab, pierce

وَحَزَّ: سَاكَ

to feel remorse, feel conscience-

وَحَزَّهُ ضَمِيرُهُ

stricken, have compunctions, have qualms

pricking, sting(ing); twinge, pang

وَحَزَّ: مَصْدَرٌ وَحَزٌّ

qualm(s), compunction(s), pricking of

وَحَزُّ الضَّمِيرِ

the conscience, twinge of conscience, pangs of remorse, remorse

acupuncture

الْوَحْزُ بِالْإِبْرَةِ

unique, singular

وَحْدَانِيٌّ: فَرِيدٌ

unity, oneness, singleness (especially of God);

soleness, solitariness; solitude, loneliness; isolation, seclusion, privacy; singularity, uniqueness

unity; union

وَحْدَةٌ: إِتْحَادٌ

integrity وَحْدَةٌ (أَرَاظِي بَلَدٍ مَا لِلْخ): تَمَامِيَّةٌ، كَمَالٌ

solidarity; وَحْدَةٌ (صَفٌّ، مَصَالِحٌ، غَايَاتُ الْخ): تَضَامُنٌ  
identity of interests, objectives, etc.

identity, sameness, oneness وَحْدَةٌ: تَطَاقُيقٌ، تَمَاطُلٌ

oneness, singleness, unity وَحْدَةٌ: وَحْدَانِيَّةٌ، ضِدُّ كَثْرَةٍ

loneliness, lonesome, solitude, وَحْدَةٌ: إِنْفِرَادٌ، عَزَلَةٌ  
isolation, seclusion, privacy

unit

وَحْدَةٌ (عَدَدِيَّةٌ): قِطْعَةٌ

calorie

وَحْدَةٌ حَرَارِيَّةٌ: سَعْرٌ

international unit

وَحْدَةٌ دَوْلِيَّةٌ

the Arab unity

الْوَحْدَةُ الْعَرَبِيَّةُ

military unit

وَحْدَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ

astronomical unit

وَحْدَةٌ فَلَكيَّةٌ

monetary unit

وَحْدَةٌ نَقْدِيَّةٌ، وَحْدَةٌ نَقْدٍ أَوْ عُمْلَةٌ

pantheism

وَحْدَةُ الْوُجُودِ (مَذْهَبٌ فَلَسْفِيٌّ)

وَحْدَةٌ: بِمُفْرَدِهِ - رَاجِعٌ وَحْدٌ، وَحْدٌ

وَحْدَوِيٌّ، وَحْدَوِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِتْحَادِيٌّ، إِتْحَادِيَّةٌ

wild (savage, untamed, feral)

وَحْشٌ: حَيَوَانٌ وَحْشِيٌّ

animal or beast

monster

وَحْشٌ: حَيَوَانٌ غَرِيبُ الشَّكْلِ أَوْ مُخِيفٌ

وَحْشٌ: مُوَحِّشٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُوَحِّشٌ

loneliness, desolation, desolateness, forlornness

وَحْشَةٌ: وَحْدَةٌ

alienation, estrangement

وَحْشَةٌ: غُرْبَةٌ

gloom(iness), melancholy

وَحْشَةٌ: انْقِبَاضٌ، كَاَبَةٌ

wild, savage, untamed, feral

وَحْشِيٌّ: بَرِّيٌّ، أَبَدٌ

savage, barbarous, barbaric, barbarian, uncivilized, wild, inhuman(e)

وَحْشِيٌّ: قَبَحِيٌّ

brutal, ruffian, cruel, merciless, piti-

وَحْشِيٌّ: قَاسٍ

leave me alone! let me go!	دَعَّ: أودَعَ - راجع أودَعَ
let's go!	دَعْنِي وَشَانِي
stop that! cut it out! enough! enough of that!	دَعْنَا نَذْهَبْ
let alone, not to speak of, not to mention, to say nothing of	دَعَكَ مِنْ هَذَا
	دَعَكَ عَنْكَ
	لا يَدْعُ مَجَالًا لِلشَّكِّ - راجع مَجَال
to be meek, mild, gentle, peaceable	وَدَّع: كَانَ وَدِيعًا
to take leave of, say farewell or good-bye to	وَدَّعَ الْمُسَافِرُ الْقَوْمَ
to see off, bid farewell (to)	وَدَّعَ الْقَوْمَ الْمُسَافِرَ
cowrie shells, cowries, (sea)shells	وَدَّع، وَدَّع (مفردا ودعة)
	وَدَّع: إنداع - راجع إنداع
cowrie shell, cowrie, (sea)shell	وَدَّعَة، وَدَّعَة
sty	وَدَّعَة: شَحَاذُ الْعَيْنِ
fat; tallow	وَدَّع: دَسَم، شَحْم
fat; fatty	وَدَّع: سَمِين، دَسِم
affectionate, tender(hearted), warmhearted; lover	وَدَّوُد: مُحِبَّ - مُحِبَّة
friendly, nice; sociable	وَدَّوُد: لَطِيف، أُنِيس
friendly, amicable, peaceable, peaceful; cordial, warm, hearty, heartfelt, most sincere sympathetic	وَدَّي: حُبِّي، قَلْبِي
amicably	وَدَّي: سِمْبَتَاوِي
sympathetic nervous system, sympathetic	وَدَّيَا: حُبِّيَا
	الْجُمْلَةُ الْعَصَبِيَّةُ الْوَدَّيَّةُ
	sympathetic
	وَدِيد - راجع وُدود
meek, mild, gentle, lamblike, humble; peaceable; submissive, tame; docile, tractable	وَدِيع: دُو دَعَة
	وَدِيع: مُودَعٌ لَدَيْهِ - راجع مُودَعٌ لَدَيْهِ
trust, charge; consignment; deposit	وَدِيعَة: أَمَانَة
deposit	وَدِيعَة (في مَصْرَف)
bailment	وَدِيعَة: إنداع

prick, sting, twinge, jab	وَحْزَة: شَكَّة
to become gray-haired	وَحْطَ (لَهُ الشَّيْبُ)، وَحْطَ
to be or become unhealthy, unwholesome	وَحْم: وَبِل
	وَحِم: أُصِيبَ بِتُخْمَة - راجع تُخِم
unhealthy air; dirt, filth	وَحْم: هَوَاءٌ غَيْرُ صَحِيٍّ، وَسَخ
	وَحِم - راجع وَحِيم
intent(ion), purpose, design, aim	وَحِي: قَصْد، غَايَة
unhealthy, unwholesome, insalubrious; bad, evil; adverse, unfavorable; harmful, hurtful, noxious, detrimental, pernicious	وَحِيم: وَبِيل
to like; to love	وَدَّ: أَحَبَّ
to like to; to wish to; to wish (that)	وَدَّ أَنْ، وَدَّ لَوْ، وَدَّ لَوْ أَنَّ
	وَدَّ - راجع وُد
cordiality, friendly feeling, goodwill, sincere affection; friendliness, amicability, friendly relations, friendship, intimacy; love	وُد: مَوَدَّة
	وُدود: راجع وُدود
	بُودِي - راجع وُد أَنْ إلخ
	وَدَّ - راجع وُد
to pay blood money	وَدَّى: دَفَعَ دِيَّةَ الْقَتِيلِ
jugular vein	وَدَاج: حَبْلُ الْوَرِيدِ
jugular	وَدَاجِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْوَدَاجِ
	وَدَاد، وَدَاد، وَدَاد: مَوَدَّة - راجع وُد
	وَدَادِي: حُبِّي، قَلْبِي - راجع وُدِّي
farewell, leave-taking, adieu, valediction	وَدَاع
farewell! adieu! good-bye! so long!	الْوَدَاع، وَدَاعًا
farewell party, farewell	حَفْلَةُ وَدَاع
	وَدَاعَة - راجع دَعَة
farewell, valedictory	وَدَاعِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالْوَدَاعِ
	وَدَّج، وَدَّجِي - راجع وَدَاج، وَدَاجِي
to leave; to let	وَدَّع: تَرَكَ

stationer	وَرَّاقٌ: قِرْطَاسِيّ
bookseller, bookman	وَرَّاقٌ: بَائِعُ الْكُتُبِ
writer, author	وَرَّاقٌ: كَاتِبٌ
whitewasher	وَرَّاقٌ: مُبَيِّضُ الْجُدْرَانِ
papermaking, paper manufacture	وَرَّاقَةٌ: صِنَاعَةُ الْوَرَقِ
stationery business, stationer's trade	وَرَّاقَةٌ: تِجَارَةُ الْقِرْطَاسِيَّةِ
	وَرَبَّ (عن): وَرَى، دَاوَرَ، لَفَّ وَدَارَ - رَاجِعَ وَارَبَ
to inherit	وَرِثَ
to bequeath, leave or give (personal property) by will; to devise, leave or give (real property) by will	وَرَّثَ
	وَرِثَ - رَاجِعَ إِرْثَ
to come, arrive	وَرَدَ: جَاءَ، حَضَرَ
to reach, arrive at, come to, get to	وَرَدَ: بَلَغَ، وَصَلَ إِلَى
to accrue (to), come (to)	وَرَدَ (بِوَضْعِهِ دَخَلَ أَوْ عَائِدَاتِ الْخ)
to be mentioned, stated, said, reported; to appear	وَرَدَ (فِي): ذُكِرَ، جَاءَ
to be or become rosy, rose-colored	وَرَدَ: صَارَ وَرْدِيَّ اللَّوْنِ
to blossom (out), bloom, flower, be in bloom	وَرَدَ الشَّجَرُ
to rouge, apply rouge (to)	وَرَدَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ
to supply, provide, furnish	وَرَدَ: زَوَّدَ، جَهَّزَ
to import	وَرَدَ: اسْتَوْرَدَ
to export	وَرَدَ: صَدَّرَ
rose(s)	وَرْدَ (نَبَات)
flower(s), blossom(s)	وَرْدَ: زَهْرٌ
damask rose	وَرْدَ جُورِيَّ (نَبَات)
sundew, lustwort	وَرْدُ الشَّمْسِ (نَبَات)
rose water	مَاءُ الْوَرْدِ
watering place	وَرْدَ: مَوْرِدَ، مَنَهْلَ
fever	وَرْدَ: حُمَّى
a section or part of the Holy	وَرْدَ (مِنْ الْقُرْآنِ الْكَرِيمِ)

deposit account	حِسَابَ وَدَائِعَ
to leave; to let; to leave alone, let alone; to leave behind	وَدَرَ: تَرَكَ
to kindle, fire, take fire	وَرَى الزَّنْدَ
to hide, conceal, disguise	وَرَى: أَخْفَى
to allude to, hint at, insinuate, intimate, imply	وَرَى عَنْ ب: أَلْمَحَ، أَلْمَعَ
to pretend, simulate, feign, dissemble	وَرَى ب: تَطَاهَرَ
to equivocate, tergiversate, prevaricate, quibble	وَرَى: وَارَبَ
to pun, make puns, play (on words)	وَرَى: تَلَاعَبَ بِالْكَلِمَاتِ
to strike fire	وَرَى الزَّنْدَ
to kindle, fire, take fire	وَرَى الزَّنْدَ
creatures, creation; people, mankind, human beings	الْوَرَى: الْخَلْقُ، النَّاسُ
behind, in the rear of, at the back of; post-; after; beyond, past; beside	وَرَاءَ
behind, at the back, in the rear	وَرَاءَ
backward(s), back, to the rear	إِلَى الْوَرَاءِ
from behind, from the rear	مِنْ الْوَرَاءِ، مِنْ وَرَاءَ
behind the scenes, backstage	وَرَاءَ الْكَوَالِيسِ
overseas	مَا وَرَاءَ الْبَحَارِ
metaphysics	مَا وَرَاءَ الطَّبِيعَةِ
back, rear, hind, hinder, backward, rearward, posterior, retro-	وَرَائِيَّ: خَلْفِيَّ
metaphysical; extramundane	مَا وَرَائِيَّ
heredity	وِرَاقَةٌ: إِنْتِقَالُ الصِّفَاتِ الْوِرَاقِيَّةِ إِلَى الْأَوْلَادِ
succession; inheritance	وِرَاقَةٌ: إِرْثَ
genetics	عِلْمُ الْوِرَاقَةِ
hereditary	وِرَاقِيَّ
hereditary disease	مَرَضٌ وِرَاقِيَّ
genetics	وِرَاقِيَّاتٌ: عِلْمُ الْوِرَاقَةِ
paper manufacturer, papermaker	وَرَّاقٌ: صَانِعُ الْوَرَقِ

toilet paper	وَرَقُ الحَمَامِ أو المِرْحَاضِ
drawing paper	وَرَقُ الرَّسْمِ
tracing paper, transfer paper	وَرَقُ شَفَافٍ
sandpaper, emery paper	وَرَقُ الصَّنْفَرَةِ أو السَّنْفَرَةِ أو الرُّجَاجِ
litmus paper	وَرَقُ عَبَادِ الشَّمْسِ
carbon paper	وَرَقُ الكَرْبُونِ
playing cards, deck, pack	وَرَقُ اللَّعِبِ أو الشَّدَّةِ
wrapping paper	وَرَقُ اللَّفِّ
securities; bonds; stocks	أوراقُ مَالِيَّةٍ: سَدَنَاتُ مَالِيَّةٍ
paper money, paper currency	أوراقُ مَالِيَّةٍ أو نَقْدِيَّةٍ: عُمَلَةٌ وَرَقِيَّةٌ
scratch paper	وَرَقُ المُسَوَّدَةِ أو المَسْوَدَاتِ
bank notes	أوراقُ مَصْرِفِيَّةٍ
cardboard, pasteboard, millboard, paper-board, board	وَرَقُ مَقَوًى
copying paper	وَرَقُ النِّسْخِ
blotting paper	وَرَقُ نَشَاشٍ أو نَشَافٍ
	حَبْرٌ عَلَى وَرَقٍ - رَاجِعُ حَبْرٍ
leafy; green, verdant	وَرِقٌ: مُورِقٌ، وَارِقٌ
piece of paper, sheet of paper, paper, slip	وَرَقَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ وَرَقٍ
leaf	وَرَقَةٌ (نَبَاتٍ)
sheet; leaf; folio	وَرَقَةٌ (بِصَفْحَتَيْهَا)
ticket; card	وَرَقَةٌ: بَطَاقَةٌ
document, deed, paper, record	وَرَقَةٌ: وَثِيقَةٌ
bill of indictment	وَرَقَةُ اتِّهَامٍ
ballot, ticket, vote, voting slip or paper	وَرَقَةُ اقْتِرَاعٍ أو تَصَوِّتٍ
commercial paper, negotiable instrument, bill of exchange, promissory note	وَرَقَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ
summons, subpoena; writ; writ of habeas corpus	وَرَقَةٌ جَلْبٍ أو إِحْضَارٍ أو حُضُورٍ (إِلَى مَحْكَمَةٍ)
working paper	وَرَقَةٌ عَمَلٍ

Koran (recited every night)

rose	وَرْدَةٌ
rosy, rose, rose-colored, roseate, florid; pink, blush-pink	وَرْدِيّ (اللون)
Rosaceae	وَرْدِيَّات: الفَصِيلَةُ الوَرْدِيَّةُ
rosary	وَرْدِيَّةٌ
to intrude upon, force oneself upon; to sponge, leech, parasitize	وَرَشَ عَلَى: تَطَفَّلَ
to be lively, active, brisk	وَرِشَ: كَانَ وَرِشًا
to stir up trouble between, sow discord between	وَرَشَ بَيْنَهُمْ: حَرَّشَ
lively, brisk, sprightly, active	وَرِشَ: نَشِيطٌ، خَفِيفٌ
ringdove, wood pigeon	وَرِشَان: حَمَامٌ مُطَوَّقٌ
workshop, atelier	وَرَشَةٌ: مَشْغَلٌ
to involve, implicate, entangle, embroil	وَرَّطَ
predicament, plight, quandary, dilemma, fix, jam, cul-de-sac, quicksands, deep water, bind, straits, critical situation, deadlock, impasse, logjam, stalemate	وَرَطَةٌ: مَأْزِقٌ
to be pious, godly, God-fearing	وَرِعَ، وَرَعٌ، وَرَعٌ: كَانَ وَرِعًا تَقِيًّا
piety, godliness, devoutness, God-fearingness, fear of God, religiousness	وَرَعٌ: تَقْوَى، تَقِيٌّ
pious, godly, devout, God-fearing, religious	وَرِعٌ: تَقِيٌّ
to be verdant, luxurious	وَرَفَ، وَرَفَ النَّبَاتُ
to stretch, extend, be long	وَرَفَ، وَرَفَ الظِّلُّ
ورَقٌ، وَرَقَ الشَّجَرُ - رَاجِعُ أَوْرَقٍ	
to paper, wallpaper	وَرَقَى: كَسَا بِوَرَقِ الجُدْرَانِ
to whitewash	وَرَقَى: طَبَّنَ، بَيَضَ
paper	وَرَقٌ (الكِتَابِيَّةُ، الطَّبَاعَةُ، التَّغْلِيفُ إلخ)
leaves, foliage, leafage	وَرَقٌ (النَّبَاتِ أو الشَّجَرِ)
test paper	وَرَقٌ اخْتِبَارٍ
credentials; letters of credence	وَرَقٌ اغْتِيَادٍ
stamped paper	وَرَقٌ تَمْنَعَةٌ أو دَمْنَعَةٌ
wallpaper	وَرَقُ الجُدْرَانِ



bee eater	وَزَّار (طائر)
coming, arrival, advent, incoming	وُرُود: مَجِي
vein	وَرِيد: عِرْق
jugular vein	وَرِيد: حَبْلُ الْوَرِيد
vena cava	الْوَرِيدُ الْأَجُوفُ
phlebitis	الْتِهَابُ الْوَرِيد
venous	وَرِيدِي: خاصٌّ بِالْوَرِيد
leafy; green, verdant	وَرِيق: وَارِق، مُورِق
slip; leaflet	وَرِيفَة: وَرَقَة صَغِيرَة
	وَرَّ - رَاجِعٌ إِدْوَرَة (ج. إِوَرَّ)
ministry; portfolio; department	وَزَارَة، وَزَّارَة
cabinet, council of ministers	الْوَزَّارَة (كَكَل): مَجْلِسُ الْوُزَرَاءِ
government	وَزَارَة: حُكُومَة
Ministry of National Guidance	وَزَارَة الْإِرْشَادِ الْقَوْمِي
Ministry of Housing	وَزَارَة الْإِسْكَان
Ministry of Public Works	وَزَارَة الْأَشْغَالِ الْعَامَّة
Ministry of Information, Information Ministry	وَزَارَة الْإِعْلَام
Ministry of National Economy	وَزَارَة الْأَقْتِصَادِ الْوَطْنِي
Ministry of Religious Endowments	وَزَارَة الْأَوْقَاف
Ministry of Commerce; Board of Trade	وَزَارَة التَّجَارَة
Ministry of Education, Education Ministry	وَزَارَة التَّرْبِيَة أَوْ الْمَعَارِف
Ministry of Planning	وَزَارَة التَّصْمِيمِ أَوْ التَّخْطِيط
Ministry of Culture	وَزَارَة الثَّقَافَة
Ministry of War, War Ministry	وَزَارَة الْحَرْبِيَّة
Foreign Ministry, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Foreign Office, State Department, Department of State	وَزَارَة الْخَارِجِيَّة

playing card, card	وَرَقَة لَيْب
bond; security	وَرَقَة مَالِيَّة: سَنَد
bill, a piece of paper money	وَرَقَة مَالِيَّة أَوْ نَقْدِيَّة: قِطْعَة وَاحِدَة مِنَ الْعُمْلَةِ الْوَرَقِيَّة
note, a piece of paper money	وَرَقَة مَصْرِفِيَّة
bank note	وَرَقَة نَشَاشٍ أَوْ نَشَاف
blotter	وَرَقَة يَنْصِيب
lottery ticket	وَرَقِي
paper; foliar, leafy; foliate	طَائِرَة وَرَقِيَّة
kite	عُمْلَة وَرَقِيَّة، نُقُود وَرَقِيَّة
paper money, paper currency	مَحْرَمَة وَرَقِيَّة، مَبْدِيل وَرَقِي
tissue, napkin	وَرَك، وَرَك، وَرَك
hip, haunch; coxa; ischium	وَرِكِي، وَرِكِي، وَرِكِي
sciatic	وَرَل (حيوان)
monitor, monitor lizard, varan	وَرَم: تَوَرَّم
to swell, become swollen, bulge	وَرَم: جَعَلَهُ يَرَم
to swell, cause to swell, bulge	وَرَم (ج. أَوْرَام)،
tumor, swelling, neoplasm, tumefaction, intumescence	وَرَمٌ حَبِيبِي
granuloma	وَرَمٌ حَمِيد
benign tumor	وَرَمٌ خَبِيث
malignant tumor	وَرَمٌ عَصَبِي
neuroma	وَرَمٌ عَضَلِي
myoma	وَرَمٌ عَظْمِي
osteoma	وَرَمٌ غُدِّي
adenoma	وَرَمٌ لَبِنِي
fibroma; fibroid	وَرَم - رَاجِعٌ مَتَوَرَّم
	وَرَمِي
neoplastic, onco-	وَرَنَش: بَرَنَق
to varnish, lacquer, japan	وَرَنَك، وَرَنَك (سَمَك)
skate, ray	وَرَنِيش: بَرَنِيق
varnish, lacquer, japan; polish	

to restrain, hold back, keep, curb, check, deter **وَزَعَ: مَنَعَ**

to distribute; to allot, apportion, deal out, portion (out), share out, give out (in shares), prorate, mete out, parcel out, dole out, divide, dispense **وَزَعَ: فَرَّقَ، قَسَمَ، حَصَصَ**

to deliver **وَزَعَ الرِّسَالِ الْبَرِيدِيَّةِ إِلَيْهِ**

gecko **وَزَعَةٌ: أَبُو بُرَيْصَ**

to weigh, determine the weight of **وَزَنَ الشَّيْءَ: قَدَّرَ وَزَنَهُ**

to weigh, have a specified weight **وَزَنَ الشَّيْءَ: بَلَغَ وَزَنُهُ كَذَا**

weighing **وَزَنَ: مَصْدَرُ وَزَنَ**

weight **وَزَنَ: يُثْقَلُ، يُثَقَّلُ**

weight(iness), importance, significance, moment(ousness), gravity **وَزَنَ: أَهَمِّيَّةٌ، شَأْنٌ**

meter, measure **وَزَنَ (شَيْعِي): بَحْرٌ**

tonnage **وَزَنَ بِالطَّنِّ**

gross weight **وَزَنَ إِجْبَالِيٍّ أَوْ قَائِمٍ**

molecular weight **وَزَنَ جُزْئِيٍّ**

atomic weight **وَزَنَ ذَرِّيٍّ**

net weight **وَزَنَ صَافٍ**

flyweight **وَزَنَ الذُّبَابَةِ**

featherweight **وَزَنَ الرِّيشَةِ**

heavyweight **مَلَاكِيمَ (مُصَارِعَ) الْخَمْرِ مِنَ الْوَزَنِ الثَّقِيلِ**

middleweight **مَلَاكِيمَ (مُصَارِعَ) الْخَمْرِ مِنَ الْوَزَنِ الْمُتَوَسِّطِ**

**أَقَامَ وَزَنًا لـ - رَاجِعَ أَقَامَ**

weightlessness, zero gravity **إِنْعِدَامُ الْوَزَنِ**

weight **وَزَنَةٌ: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ وَزَنَ**

minister; secretary; vizier **وَزِيرٌ (ج. وَزَرَاءُ وَأَوْزَارُ)**

queen **وَزِيرُ (الشُّطْرَنْجِ): مَلِكَةٌ**

Foreign Minister, Minister of Foreign Affairs, Secretary of State **وَزِيرُ الْخَارِجِيَّةِ**

Minister of the Interior, Home Secretary **وَزِيرُ الدَّاخِلِيَّةِ**

Ministry (or Department) of the Interior, Home Office **وِزَارَةُ الدَّاخِلِيَّةِ**

Ministry of Defense, Defense Ministry **وِزَارَةُ الدِّفَاعِ**

Ministry of Agriculture **وِزَارَةُ الزَّرَاعَةِ**

Ministry of Tourism **وِزَارَةُ السِّيَاحَةِ**

Ministry of Social Affairs **وِزَارَةُ الشُّؤُونِ الْاجْتِمَاعِيَّةِ**

Ministry of Municipal and Rural Affairs **وِزَارَةُ الشُّؤُونِ الْبَلَدِيَّةِ وَالْقَرْوِيَّةِ**

Ministry of Public Health **وِزَارَةُ الصِّحَّةِ الْعَامَّةِ**

Ministry of Industry **وِزَارَةُ الصَّنَاعَةِ**

Ministry (or Department) of Justice **وِزَارَةُ الْمَدْلِ أَوْ الْعَدْلِيَّةِ**

Ministry of Labor **وِزَارَةُ الْعَمَلِ**

Finance Ministry, Treasury Department **وِزَارَةُ الْمَالِيَّةِ**

Ministry of Hydro-electric Resources **وِزَارَةُ الْمَوَارِدِ الْمَائِيَّةِ وَالْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ**

Ministry of Communications **وِزَارَةُ الْمَوَاصِلَاتِ**

prime ministry, premiership **رِئَاسَةُ الْوِزَارَةِ**

prime minister, premier **رَئِيسُ الْوِزَارَةِ**

under secretary (of state) **وَكِيلُ وَزَارَةِ**

ministerial; cabinet **وِزَارِيٍّ**

broom, furze, gorse, whin **وَزَّال (نَبَات)**

weigher **وَزَّان: وَازَنَ، مَنْ يَزِنُ**

to flow **وَزَبَ: سَالَ**

**وَزَّة - رَاجِعَ إِوَزَّة**

to carry, bear (a burden) **وَزَرَ: حَمَلَ (حِمْلًا)**

**وَزَرَ: أَثِمَ - رَاجِعَ وَزَرَ**

to sin, err, commit a sin **وَزَرَ: أَثِمَ**

burden, heavy load **وَزَرَ: حَمَلَ ثَقِيلًا، عِبَاءً**

sin; offense; misdeed **وَزَرَ: إِثْمٌ**

**وَضَعَتِ الْحَرْبُ أَوْزَارَهَا - رَاجِعَ وَضَعَ**

loincloth; gown, coverall(s), overall **وِزْرَةٌ: مِثْرَرٌ**

to put a pillow under someone's head; to pillow; وَسَدَّ  
to cushion

to be in the middle (of), be in the وَسَطَ: كَانَ فِي الْوَسَطِ  
center (of)

to choose or appoint as mediator; وَسَطَ: جَعَلَهُ وَسِيْطًا  
to ask to act as intermediary

to put or place in the middle وَسَطَ: جَعَلَهُ فِي الْوَسَطِ  
or center (of)

middle; center, heart وَسَطَ: مُتَنَصِّفٌ، قَلْبٌ

waist, middle; waistline وَسَطَ: خَصْرٌ

milieu, environment, surround- وَسَطَ: بَيْنَةٌ، مُحِيطٌ  
ings, medium, setting

circles, (محافل) وَسَطَ (أَوْسَاطُ): دَائِرَةٌ (دَوَائِرُ)، مُحْفِلٌ (مَحَافِلُ)  
quarters

mean; وَسَطَ: مُتَوَسِّطٌ، شَيْءٌ أَوْ حَالَةٌ أَوْ دَرَجَةٌ مُتَوَسِّطَةٌ  
medium

average وَسَطَ: مُعَدَّلٌ، مُتَوَسِّطٌ

center; middle-of- [سياسة] وَسَطَ: بَيْنَ الْيَمِينِ وَالْيَسَارِ  
the-roadism

middle; وَسَطَ: مُتَوَسِّطٌ، أَوْسَطُ، وَسْطَانِيٌّ، وَاقِعٌ فِي الْوَسَطِ  
central, medial, median, intermediate, inter-  
mediary, midmost, medium, mean; midway, halfway

medium, mean, middling, وَسَطَ: بَيْنَ بَيْنٍ، عَادِيٌّ  
mediocre, average, moderate, run-of-the-mill,  
ordinary

arithmetic mean وَسَطَ: حِسَابِيٌّ أَوْ عَدَدِيٌّ

geometric mean وَسَطَ: هَنْدَسِيٌّ

official (political, وَسَطَ: أَوْسَاطُ رَسْمِيَّةٍ (سِيَاسِيَّةٍ، دِبْلُومَاسِيَّةٍ)  
diplomatic) circles or quarters

medium size وَسَطَ: حَجْمٌ وَسَطٌ

compromise وَسَطَ: حَلٌّ وَسَطٌ

in the middle (heart, center) of; in the midst وَسَطَ: فِي  
of, amid, amidst; in between, surrounded by

وَسَطَ: رَاجِعٌ وَسَطٌ

amid, amidst, among, in the middle or midst وَسَطَ: أَمِيدٌ، أَمِيدٌ، أَمِيدٌ  
of; in between, surrounded by

وَسْطَى: مُؤَنَّتٌ أَوْسَطَ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْسَطَ

وَسْطَى: إِضْمِغَ بَيْنَ الْبَنْصِرِ وَالسَّبَّابَةِ

middle finger

minister of state, minister وَسْطَى بِلَا وَرَازَةِ  
without portfolio

Minister of Justice; Lord Chancellor وَسْطَى الْمَذَلَّ

Finance Minister, Minister of وَسْطَى الْمَالِ أَوْ الْمَالِيَّةِ  
Finance, Chancellor of the Exchequer

minister resident وَسْطَى مُقِيمٌ

minister plenipo- وَسْطَى مُفَوَّضٌ، وَسْطَى مُطْلَقُ الصَّلَاحِيَّةِ  
tentiary

prime minister, premier وَسْطَى الْوُزَرَاءِ، الْوَزِيرُ الْأَوَّلُ

council of ministers, cabinet مَجْلِسُ الْوُزَرَاءِ

share, portion, part, lot, allotment وَسْطَى: حِصَّةٌ، نَصِيبٌ

quota, quotient وَسْطَى: حِصَّةٌ نِسْبِيَّةٌ

dividend وَسْطَى: حِصَّةٌ فِي الْأَرْبَاحِ

وَسْطَى الرَّأْيِ: حَصِيفٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَزِنٌ

وَسَائِلُ (مَفْرُودَهَا وَسِيلَةٌ) - رَاجِعٌ وَسِيلَةٌ

instrumentalism وَسَائِلِيَّةٌ (مَذْهَبٌ فَلَاسِفِيٌّ)

dirty, filthiness, uncleanness, وَسْطَى: قَذَرٌ، قَذَارَةٌ، قَذَرٌ  
uncleanliness; dirt, filth, squalor

pillow; cushion; pad وَسْطَى: وَسَادَةٌ، وَسَادٌ

mediation, intervention, good offices; interces- وَسْطَى: وَسَاطَةٌ  
sion

وَسَاطَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ بِوَسَاطَةٍ (وَاِسْطَةٍ)

mediative, mediatory وَسْطَى: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْوَسَاطَةِ أَوْ التَّوَسُّطِ

decoration, medal, order, badge of honor وَسْطَى: نَوْطٌ

Order of Merit, Legion of Merit, وَسْطَى: الْأَسْتِحْقَاقُ  
Medal for Merit

Order of the Garter وَسْطَى: رِبْطَةُ السَّاقِ

Legion of Honor وَسْطَى: وَسْطَى الشَّرَفِ، وَسْطَى جَوْعَةِ الشَّرَفِ

beauty, grace(fulness), prettiness, وَسْطَى: حُسْنٌ، جَمَالٌ  
handsomeness, comeliness

وَسِخٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِسْخَاحٌ

to dirty, soil, sully, stain, defile, befoul وَسِخٌ: قَذَرٌ

dirt, filth, squalor وَسِخٌ: قَذَرٌ

dirty, unclean, filthy, foul, soiled, sullied, وَسِخٌ: قَذَرٌ  
defiled

one's stamp or mark or impress on, impart or lend one's character to

to stigmatize, brand وَسَمَّ (بِالْعَارِ): وَصَمَّ

to be handsome, beautiful, pretty, good-looking, comely, graceful وَسَمَّ: كَانَ وَسِيمًا

branding; marking, labeling; stamping وَسَمَّ: مَصْدَر وَصَمَّ وَسَمَّ: عَلَامَةٌ - رَاجِعَ سِمَةٍ

woad وَسَمَّةُ (نَبَات)

to doze (off), slumber, sleep (lightly) وَسَنَ: أَخَذَهُ النَّعَاسُ أَوْ النَّوْمُ

sleepiness, drowsiness, somnolence وَسَنَ: نَعَاسٌ وَسَنَ: سِنَةٌ مِنَ النَّوْمِ - رَاجِعَ سِنَةٍ

sleepy, drowsy, somnolent, slumberous وَسَنَ: وَسْنَانٌ نَعَاسَانٌ

scruple, scrupulosity; overconcern, (extreme) solicitude, (abnormal) anxiety, (fantastic) uneasiness, misgiving, suspicion; obsession; delusion وَسَوَّاسٌ: شَكٌّ، قَلَقٌ، هَاجِسٌ، وَهْمٌ

the Tempter, the Devil, Satan الْوَسْوَاسُ: الشَّيْطَانُ

hypochondrias, hypochondriasis وَسَوَّاسُ الْمَرَضِ

hypochondriac مُصَابٌ بِوَسْوَاسِ الْمَرَضِ

to whisper, speak under one's breath وَسَوَّسَ: وَشَوَّسَ

to whisper evil to, make evil suggestions to, insinuate evil ideas into someone's mind, tempt وَسَوَّسَ الشَّيْطَانُ لَهُ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ

to have scruples; to be scrupulous, solicitous, overconcerned; to have misgivings, be suspicious; to be obsessed وَسَوَّسَ: أَصَابَتْهُ الْوَسَاوِسُ

(devilish) insinuation, (satanic) temptation وَسَوَّسَ (الشَّيْطَانِ)

mediator, intermediary, intermediate, go-between; intercessor وَسِيطٌ (بَيْنَ مُتَخَاصِمِينَ) (اسْمٌ)

agent, middleman, go-between, broker, intermediary وَسِيطٌ (بَنِعَرٍ أَوْ تِجَارَةٍ إِلَخ): سِنَسَارٌ

agent, factor, commission merchant وَسِيطٌ (تِجَارِيَّ إِلَخ): وَكِيلٌ

medium, psychic وَسِيطٌ (فِي اسْتِحْضَارِ الْأَرْوَاحِ إِلَخ)

وَسْطَانِي: أَوْسَطٌ، مُتَوَسِّطٌ - رَاجِعَ وَسَطٍ

medial; average, mean وَسْطِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْمَعْدَلِ أَوْ الْمُتَوَسِّطِ، مُتَوَسِّطٌ

middle distance وَسْطِيَّةٌ: جُزْءٌ مِنَ الصُّورَةِ بَيْنَ أَمَامِيَّتِهَا وَخَلْفِيَّتِهَا

وَسِيعٌ، وَسِعَ: إِنْفَسَحَ، عَرْضَ، تَمَدَّدَ - رَاجِعَ إِتَّسَعَ

وَسِيعٌ: اسْتَوْعَبَ - رَاجِعَ اتَّسَعَ لِ

to encompass, embrace, contain, comprise, include, comprehend وَسِيعٌ: أَحَاطَ بِ

can; to be able (to), be capable (of), be in a position (to), have or possess the ability or power (to); to be possible for, feasible for; to afford to وَسِيعٌ: قَدِرَ، اسْتَطَاعَ

I cannot but لَا يَسْمَعُنِي إِلَّا

to widen, make wide(r) or (more) spacious, broaden, enlarge, extend, expand, dilate; to amplify; to develop, elaborate (upon); to space (out) وَسَّعَ: مَكَانًا (إِلَخ) لِ

to make room for, make place for, make way for وَسَّعَ: مَكَانًا (إِلَخ) لِ

to be generous toward, give generously, grant liberally; to enrich, make rich وَسَّعَ عَلَيْهِ

capacity, ability, capability, faculty; power, strength وَسَّعَ: قُدْرَةٌ

كَانَ فِي وَسْعِهِ أَنْ: قَدِرَ، اسْتَطَاعَ - رَاجِعَ وَسَّعَ  
بَذَلَ وَسْعَهُ، بَذَلَ كُلَّ مَا فِي وَسْعِهِ - رَاجِعَ بَذَلَ  
وُسْعَةٍ - رَاجِعَ سَعَةٍ

to load (with), lade (with), freight (with) وَسَقَ: حَمَلَ، شَحَنَ

loading, lading, freight(ing), freightage وَسَقَ: تَحْمِيلٌ، شَحْنٌ

وَسَقَ: حَمْلٌ، شَحْنَةٌ - رَاجِعَ وَسَقَةٍ

load, freight, cargo, lading; shipment, consignment وَسَقَةٍ: حَمْلٌ، شَحْنَةٌ

whiskey, whisky; Scotch whisky, Scotch وَسْكِي: شَرَابٌ مُسْكِرٌ

to brand, burn وَسَمَّ: دَمَغَ، كَوَى

to mark, label; to stamp, brand, impress, (im)print وَسَمَّ: عَلَّمَ، طَبَعَ عَلَى، بَصَمَ

to impress, leave or place وَسَمَهُ بِسَمِّهِ أَوْ بِمِيسَمِهِ

## وَشَجَّ - راجع تَوَاشَجَّ

وَشَجَّ: شَابَكَ، to entwine, intertwist, interlace, interlock, mesh, snarl, tangle

وَشَجَّ: أَلْبَسَهُ الْوِشَاحَ to dress or adorn with a sash

وَشَرَ (الْحَشَبُ إِلَيْهِ): نَشَرَ to saw

وَشَعَ (الْقُطْنُ إِلَيْهِ): لَفَّ to reel, spool, coil, wind

وَشَقَّ (حَيَوَان) lynx

وَشَكَ، وَشَكَ: سَرَعَ to be quick, fast

وَشَكَ، وَشَكَ: سُرْعَةً speed; hurry, quickness

وَشَكَ، وَشَكَ: قُرْبُ حَدُوثِ imminence

وَشَكَ أَنْ عَلَى وَشَكَ: أَنْ about to, on the point of, on the verge of, on the brink of, close to, near to

وَشَلَ dripping water; trickle, thin stream

وَشَمَّ، وَشَمَّ to tattoo

وَشَمَّ: مَضَرَّ وَشَمَّ tattooing, tattoo

وَشَمَّ (جِ وَشُومَ وَوَشَامَ) tattoo, tattoo(ed) mark or figure

وَشَوْشَ: هَمَسَ إِلَيْهِ to whisper in someone's ear, whisper to

وَشَوْشَ: هَمَسَ whisper(ing), susurratation, susurrus

وَشَى: مُطَرَّرَاتِ embroideries; brocade

وَشَى: تَوَشَّيَ - راجع تَوَشَّيَ

وَشِيحَةٌ (جِ وَشَائِجَ) - close tie; connection; (inter)relation-ship

وَشِيحَ: سِيَّاحٌ مِنْ شُحَيْرَاتِ إِلَيْهِ hedge

وَشِيحَةٌ: لَفِيحَةٌ، بَكَرَةٌ reel, spool, bobbin

وَشِيحَةٌ (فِي مِفْزَلِ) shuttle

وَشِيحَةٌ: مِفْزَلِ spindle

وَشِيكَ: مُخْدِقٌ، قَرِيبٌ imminent, impending, impendent, forthcoming, approaching, about to happen

وَصَّى - راجع أَوْصَى

وَصَائِيَّ testamentary

وَصَّافٌ: وَاصِفٌ describer, depicter

وَصَالَ (الْحَبِيبَيْنِ إِلَيْهِ) reunion (of lovers); (intimate)

وَسَيْطُ جُمْرِكِيَّ customs broker, customs agent

وَسَيْطٌ: مُتَوَسِّطٌ، قَائِمٌ بِمُهَمَّةِ الْوَسَاطَةِ (بَيْنَ فَرِيقَيْنِ) (صفة) intermediary, acting as a mediator

وَسَيْطٌ: مُتَوَسِّطٌ، أَوْسَطٌ، وَسَطٌ intermediary, intermediate, medium, median, medial, middle

وَسَيْطُ الْقَامَةِ: مَرْبُوعٌ medium sized, of medium height

وَسِيعٌ - راجع وَاسِعٌ

وَسِيلَةٌ: وَاسِطَةٌ، أَدَاةٌ، سَبِيلٌ means, medium, agency, instrumentality, instrument, agent; device, implement, tool; expedient, resource; way; access; channel

وَسَائِلُ الْإِتِّصَالِ means of communication

وَسَائِلُ الْإِعْلَامِ، وََسَائِلُ الْإِتِّصَالِ الْجَمَاهِيرِيِّ mass media, information media, communication media

وَسَائِلُ تَعْلِيمِيَّةٌ، وََسَائِلُ التَّعْلِيمِ educational aids, instructional materials

وَسَائِلُ الرَّاحَةِ - راجع رَاحَةٌ

وَسَائِلُ سَمْعِيَّةٌ بَصَرِيَّةٌ audiovisuals, audiovisual aids

وَسَائِلُ النَّقْلِ أَوْ الْمَوَاصِلَاتِ means of transportation, means of transport, transportations, conveyances

وَسَائِلُ وَاسِيَّةٌ instrumental

وَسِيمٌ: جَمِيلٌ، حَسَنٌ handsome, beautiful, pretty, good-looking, comely, graceful, fair, dainty

وَشَى بِ: بَلَّغَ عَنْ، نَمَّ to inform against, denounce, report, betray

وَشَى: وَشَى - راجع وَشَى

وَشَى: طَرَّرَ، قَصَّبَ to embroider, brocade

وَشَى: زَيَّنَ، نَمَّقَ to embellish, ornament, adorn

وَشَى: رَقَّشَ، رَقَطَ to variegate, mottle, dapple

وَشَاءَ: بَايَعَ الْوَشَى vendor of embroideries or brocade

وَشَاءَ: وَاشَ - راجع وَاشَ

وَشَائِجٌ (مَفْرَدُهَا وَشِيحَةٌ) - راجع وَشِيحَةٌ

وَشَاحٌ sash; scarf, kerchief, throw, foulard

وَشَايَةٌ: سَمَايَةٌ، نَمِيمَةٌ informing against, reporting, denunciation; talebearing, tattling; calumny, slander, defamation

to, come to, make, add up to, sum to, total

وَصَلَ إِلَى: اِمْتَدَّ إِلَى: to extend to, reach to, stretch to, spread to, range to

وَصَلَ: جَاءَ، حَضَرَ، وَرَدَ to come, arrive, show up

وَصَلَ الْخَبْرَ، وَصَلَ إِلَيْهِ الْخَبْرُ - edge, reach, come to one's ears, hear of, get wind of, learn about, be told about, be informed about, be reported to

وَصَلَ (بِهِ) الْأَمْرُ إِلَى أَنْ أَوْ إِلَى حَدٍّ كَذَا to get or come to a point where, reach a stage where

وَصَلَ (الشَّيْءَ بِالشَّيْءِ): رَبطَ، ضَمَّ، قَرَنَ to connect, link, join, unite, joint, attach, couple, pair

وَصَلَهُ بِ: مَنَحَهُ، أَعْطَاهُ to bestow upon, confer upon, award (to), grant (to), give (to)

وَصَلَ الْحَبِيبُ حَبِيبَهُ - راجع واصل

وَصَلَ (الشَّيْءَ بِالشَّيْءِ): رَبطَ، ضَمَّ، قَرَنَ - راجع واصل

وَصَلَ: أَوْصَلَ - راجع أَوْصَلَ

وَصَلَ: رَبطَ، ضَمَّ، قَرَنَ connection, connecting, linking, linkage, joining, junction, juncture, uniting, attachment, coupling, pairing

وَصَلَ: إِنْصَالَ (بِالِاسْتِلامِ) receipt; voucher

وَصَلَ: وَصَّالٌ - راجع وصال

وَصَلَ، وَصَلَ (جَ أَوْصَالُ): عُضْوٌ limb, member, (bodily) part

وَصَالٌ: مَفَاصِلُ joints, articulations

وَصَلَّةٌ (جَ وَصَلٌ): مَا يَصِلُ بَيْنَ شَيْئَيْنِ إلخ joint; link, tie; connection; contact; elbow; union, coupling, connecting piece; coupler

وَصَلَّةٌ اِزْدِوَاجٌ coupling

وَصَلَّةٌ تَنَاقُبٌ، وَصَلَّةٌ تَنَاقُيَّةٌ butt joint

وَصَمَّ: شَانَ، وَصَمَّ بِالْعَارِ disgrace, dishonor, discredit, taint, stain, tarnish, smirch, blemish; to stigmatize, brand

وَصْمَةٌ disgrace, dishonor, discredit; stigma, brand, mark of disgrace, stain, taint, smirch

وَصَوَاصٍ: ثُقُبٌ بِمِقْدَارِ عَيْنٍ peephole

وَصُوصَ: اسْتَرْقَى النَّظَرَ to peep, peek

communion or communication (in love); (sexual) intercourse

وَصَايَة: قَوَامَة، وَلَايَة، حِرَاسَة guardianship, wardship, curatorship, custodianship, custody, care, tutelage; trusteeship

وَصَايَةُ عَلَى الْعَرْشِ regency

مَجْلِسُ الْوَصَايَةِ trusteeship council

مَجْلِسُ الْوَصَايَةِ عَلَى الْعَرْشِ regency council

وَصَبَّ: دَامَ to last, endure

وَصَبَّ، وَصَبَّ: مَرَضَ to be (chronically) ill

وَصَبَّ: مَرَضٌ (مُزْمِنٌ) (chronic) illness or disease

وَصَبَّ: تَعَبٌ fatigue, exhaustion

وَضَرَ (جَ أَوْاصِرٌ): عَهْدٌ bond, covenant; obligation, engagement

وَضَرَ (جَ أَوْصَارٌ): حُجَّةٌ مِلْكِيَّةٌ title deed, title, deed, muniments

وَصَعَّ: طَائِرٌ صَغِيرٌ kinglet; wren

وَصَفَّ: صَوَّرَ، رَسَمَ (بِالْكَلِمَاتِ) to describe, depict, portray, picture, represent

وَصَفَّ: نَعَتَ to describe, qualify, characterize

وَصَفَّ (الطَّبِيبُ) عِلَاجًا to prescribe

وَصَفَّ: تَصَوُّيرٌ، رَسَمٌ (بِالْكَلِمَاتِ) description, depiction, portrayal, representation

وَصَفَّ: نَعَتَ description, qualification, characterization

وَصَفَّ: صِفَةً، نَعَتَ [لُغَةً] adjective, attribute, attributive, qualifier

وَصَفَّ: صِفَةً، خَاصِيَّةً، مِيزَةً - راجع صِفَة

بِوَصْفِهِ كَذَا (in his capacity as), as, qua

وَصَفَّةٌ (طَبِيبَةٌ) prescription

وَصَفَّةٌ (لِتَخْضِيرِ طَعَامٍ إلخ) recipe

وَصْفِيٌّ: نَعْتِيٌّ descriptive; qualificative; attributive

هَنْدَسَةٌ وَصْفِيَّةٌ descriptive geometry

وَصَلَ (إِلَى): بَلَغَ to reach, arrive at, get to, come to, go as far as, attain, hit

وَصَلَ (الْمِقْدَارُ أَوْ الْمَجْمُوعُ) إِلَى كَذَا to reach, amount

intimate, chum, pal

connector; adapter

to be clean, pure

to clean(se); to wash; to purify, purge

purity, cleanness, cleanliness;

brightness, brilliance, radiance

bright, brilliant, shining, luminous

beautiful, pretty, good-looking, comely

to arrange, put in order; to prepare; to dress; to pack, package; to box; to case, encase

light; brightness, brilliance, luminosity

in broad daylight

dirt, filth

to put, place, lay (down), set (down), deposit, depose; to situate; to station, position, emplace

to fix, affix, attach

to impose

to write, compile, compose

to make, produce; to create, form; to work out, draw up, draft

to establish, found, set up, institute

to fabricate, invent, make up, trump up, create, concoct, contrive, devise

to give birth (to)

to disparage, derogate from, detract from

وَصِيْلَةٌ [ميكانيكا]

وَضَوْ: كَانَ نَظِيْفًا

وَضَاءً: نَظَّفَ

وَضَاءً - رَاجِعٌ وَضِيٌّ

وَضَاءَةٌ: طَهَارَةٌ، بَرِيقٌ

وَضَّاحٌ: وَاضِحٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَاضِحٌ

وَضَّاحٌ: مُتَالِقٌ، سَاطِعٌ

وَضَّاحٌ: وَسِيمٌ

وَضَّاعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضَمَّةً، ضِمَّةٌ

وَضَعَ - رَاجِعٌ اِتَّضَعَ

وَضَعَ - رَاجِعٌ اَوْضَعَ

وَضَعَ: ضَوْءٌ، سَطُوعٌ

فِي وَضَعِ النَّهَارِ

وَضَرَ: وَسَخٌ

وَضَعَ: حَطَّ، ثَبَّتَ، رَكَزَ

وَضَعَ: اَلَصَّقَ

وَضَعَ: فَرَضَ

وَضَعَ: اَلَفَّ

وَضَعَ: صَنَعَ، صَاغَ، اَعَدَّ

وَضَعَ: اُسَّسَ، اُنْشَأَ

وَضَعَ: اِخْتَلَقَ، لَفَّقَ، حَاكَ

وَضَعَ: اِخْتَلَقَ، لَفَّقَ، حَاكَ

وَضَعَتْ: اَلْهَامِلُ: وَلَدَتْ

وَضَعَ مِنْ: حَطَّ مِنْ قَدْرِهِ

peephole

peeping, peeping Tomism, peeking, voyeurism

arrival, reaching; access; attainment; achievement

receipt; voucher

access

accessible; attainable; obtainable, within reach, handy, available

opportunistic; self-seeker; self-seeking, self-interested

opportunism; self-seeking

guardian, curator, caretaker, custodian, keeper; trustee

executor

administrator

وصيُّ مُخْتَارٍ (بِالْوَصِيَّةِ)، وَصِيٌّ اِنْصَانِيٌّ، وَصِيٌّ اَلْوَصِي

testamentary guardian

regent

will, testament; bequest, legacy; devise

وصِيَّةٌ: نَصِيحَةٌ

وصِيَّةٌ: اَمْرٌ، تَعْلِيمٌ اَوْ تَوْجِيهٌ (اَخْلَاقِيّ)

Ten Commandments, Decalogue

threshold, doorstep, doorsill

title deed, title, deed, muniments

page; valet; butler; (domestic) servant, manservant, menial

maid, housemaid, maidservant, female servant

maid of honor, maid-in-waiting, lady-in-waiting, tirewoman, lady's maid

maid of honor

runner-up

inseparable friend, close friend,

وَصَوْصَ: ثُنُبٌ بِمَقْدَارِ عَيْنٍ

وَصُولٌ: مَصْدَرٌ وَصَلَ

وَصُولٌ: اِنْصَالَ (بِالِاسْتِغْلَامِ)

وَصُولٌ: اِنْصَالَ (بِالِاسْتِغْلَامِ)

وصُولِيٌّ: اِنْتِهَازِيٌّ

وصُولِيَّةٌ: اِنْتِهَازِيَّةٌ

وصِيٌّ: قِيَمٌ، وَلِيٌّ، اَمِيْنٌ

وصِيٌّ: مُنْعَدُّ الوَصِيَّةِ

وصِيٌّ: مُدِيرُ التَّرَكَّةِ

وصِيٌّ: مُخْتَارٌ (بِالْوَصِيَّةِ)، وَصِيٌّ اِنْصَانِيٌّ، وَصِيٌّ اَلْوَصِي

وصِيٌّ: اَلْوَصِيَّةُ

وصِيٌّ: اَلْوَصِيَّةُ

وصِيَّةٌ: اَمْرٌ، تَعْلِيمٌ اَوْ تَوْجِيهٌ (اَخْلَاقِيّ)

وصِيَّةٌ: اَمْرٌ، تَعْلِيمٌ اَوْ تَوْجِيهٌ (اَخْلَاقِيّ)

وصِيَّةٌ: اَمْرٌ، تَعْلِيمٌ اَوْ تَوْجِيهٌ (اَخْلَاقِيّ)

وصِيَّةٌ: اَمْرٌ، تَعْلِيمٌ اَوْ تَوْجِيهٌ (اَخْلَاقِيّ)

وصِيَّةٌ: اَمْرٌ، تَعْلِيمٌ اَوْ تَوْجِيهٌ (اَخْلَاقِيّ)

وصِيَّةٌ: اَمْرٌ، تَعْلِيمٌ اَوْ تَوْجِيهٌ (اَخْلَاقِيّ)

وصِيَّةٌ: اَمْرٌ، تَعْلِيمٌ اَوْ تَوْجِيهٌ (اَخْلَاقِيّ)

وصِيَّةٌ: اَمْرٌ، تَعْلِيمٌ اَوْ تَوْجِيهٌ (اَخْلَاقِيّ)

وصِيَّةٌ: اَمْرٌ، تَعْلِيمٌ اَوْ تَوْجِيهٌ (اَخْلَاقِيّ)

وصِيَّةٌ: اَمْرٌ، تَعْلِيمٌ اَوْ تَوْجِيهٌ (اَخْلَاقِيّ)

وصِيَّةٌ: اَمْرٌ، تَعْلِيمٌ اَوْ تَوْجِيهٌ (اَخْلَاقِيّ)

وصِيَّةٌ: اَمْرٌ، تَعْلِيمٌ اَوْ تَوْجِيهٌ (اَخْلَاقِيّ)

وصِيَّةٌ: اَمْرٌ، تَعْلِيمٌ اَوْ تَوْجِيهٌ (اَخْلَاقِيّ)

وصِيَّةٌ: اَمْرٌ، تَعْلِيمٌ اَوْ تَوْجِيهٌ (اَخْلَاقِيّ)

making, production; creation; working out, drawing up, drafting

establishment, establishing, founding, setting up

fabrication, invention, making up, creation

parturition, delivery, (child)birth

situation, status, state (of affairs or things as they are), condition(s), circumstance(s); position; setting

status, standing, position, situation

وَضَعَ: مَوْقِفَ: مَوْقِعَ: رَاجِعَ مَوْضِعَ

وَضَعَ: مَوْضِعَ: رَاجِعَ مَوْضِعَ

the status quo, the existing state of affairs, the present situation

status quo ante

status quo ante bellum

إِعَادَةُ إِلَى وَضَعٍ سَابِقٍ - رَاجِعَ إِعَادَةَ

occupancy, occupation, seizure, taking possession (of), laying hands (on), taking hold of; seisin, possession, hand(s)

posture, pose, stance, sitting; attitude, bearing, carriage

positive

positivist(ic); positivist

positive law

positivism

وَضَعِيَّةٌ: حَالَةٌ، مَوْقِفٌ - رَاجِعَ وَضَعٍ

وَضَعِيَّةٌ: وَضَعَةٌ - رَاجِعَ وَضَعَةٍ، وَضَعَةٌ

butcher's block, meat block

ablution, water used in ablution

(performance of the ritual) ablution

وُضُوءٌ: طَهَارَةٌ، بَرِيْقٌ - رَاجِعَ وَضَاءَةٍ

to humble, humiliate, lower, degrade, abase

to lay a foundation

to lay eggs

to place one's confidence in, confide in, trust

وَضَعَ جَانِبًا - رَاجِعَ جَانِبٍ

وَضَعَ حَدًّا لَ - رَاجِعَ حَدٍّ

the war has come to an end, the war is over

to make (draw, lay, form) a plan; to plan, design, project, chart, devise, map out, work out, schematize, scheme

to lay down (one's) arms, surrender, capitulate

to put the cart before the horse

to shelve, put aside, brush aside

to lay down a rule, etc.

to enact or pass a law; to legislate, make laws

to coin a word

to blame, lay (put, place, cast) the blame on

to put into effect, bring or carry into effect, give (practical) effect to, put into force, apply, enforce, implement, execute, effect(uate), carry out

to dot the i's and cross the t's

to lay hands on, lay (or take) hold of, take possession of, take, seize, occupy

to be lowly, humble, menial, mean, base, low

putting, placing, placement,

laying (down), setting (down); depositing, depositing; situating; stationing, positioning, emplacement

writing, compilation, composition

وَضَعَ: تَأْلِيفَ



brace, cement, firm up, reinforce

to stamp down, press down, ram, tamp وَطَّدَ الْأَرْضَ

to pave the way for وَطَّدَ لَهُ

وَطَّدَ الْعَزَمَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ عَزَمَ عَلَى

wish, desire; aim, object, purpose, غَايَةً وَطَّرَ: بُغْيَةً، غَايَةً  
end, goal

to strike, hit; to slap وَطَّشَ: ضَرَبَ، صَفَعَ

to settle down in, reside in, dwell in, live وَطَّنَ بِ: أَقَامَ  
in, inhabit

to settle (in), settle down (in) وَطَّنَ: أَنْزَلَ، جَعَلَهُ يَسْتَوِطِنُ

وَطَّنَ: اسْتَوَطَّنَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَوَطَّنَ

to adjust (oneself) to, adapt (oneself) عَلَى وَطَّنَ نَفْسَهُ  
to, accommodate to, reconcile oneself to, get used to, (try to) cope with; to prepare oneself mentally for; to set one's heart on, set one's mind on, make up one's mind, resolve to, determine tohomeland, fatherland, (home) country, (ج) أوطان،  
native country, native land; home

patriotism حُبُّ الْوَطَنِ، مَحَبَّةُ الْوَطَنِ

national; native وَطَنِي: قَوْمِي

native, indigenous, domestic, home; وَطَنِي: أَهْلِي  
homebred; homemadenationalist, patriot; مُحِبُّ لَوْطَنِهِ،  
nationalist(ic), patriotic مُنَادٍ بِالْقَوْمِيَّةِ،

native; national, citizen وَطَنِي: ابْنُ الْبَلَدِ، مُوَاطِنٌ

patriotism وَطَنِيَّة: حُبُّ الْوَطَنِ

nationalism; nationality وَطَنِيَّة: قَوْمِيَّة

bat وَطَوَاط: خَفَاشٌ

low وَطِي: مُنْخَفِضٌ

soft, smooth وَطِي: لَيِّنٌ، نَاعِمٌ

flat, even, level وَطِي: مُسْتَوٍ، مُمَهَّدٌ

firm, stable, steady, firmly established, well-established, solid, strong, unshakable وَطِيد: رَاسِخٌ، ثَابِتٌ

basis, foundation; base; plinth وَطِيدَة (ج) وَطَائِدٌ

battle, fight(ing), combat وَطِيس: مَعْرَكَةٌ

clearness, clarity, lucidity, lucidness, intelligi- وَضُوح  
bility, plainness, distinctness, obviousness, visi-  
bleness, visibility, explicitnessclearly, lucidly, plainly, distinctly, manifest- بُوْضُوح  
ly, evidently, obviously, patently, conspicuously,  
markedly, unequivocally, unmistakably, explicit-  
ly, expresslyclean, neat, tidy; bright, brilliant, بَرَّاق وَضِي: نَظِيفٌ،  
radiant, luminiferouslowly, humble, menial, mean، وَضِيع: حَقِيرٌ، خَسِيسٌ  
base, low, ignoble, vile, inferior

deposit; trust, charge وَضِيعَة: وَدِيعَة

وَطًا - رَاجِعَ وَطًا

to be or become low; to be or become وَطِيًا وَطُو: صَارَ  
flat, levelto tread on, step on, walk on, foot on; to وَطَى: دَاسَ  
set foot on; to trample down, trample underfootto mount, ride, get (up) on، وَطَى الْفَرَسَ إِلَى: رَكِبَهُ  
seat oneself onto have sexual intercourse with، وَطَى الْمَرْأَةَ: جَامَعَهَا  
copulate with, sleep with, make love toto pave (the way, etc.); to level سَوَّى وَطًا: مَهَّدَ، سَهَّلَ، سَوَّى  
(off), even, flat(ten); to smooth, smoothento make, prepare, fix وَطًا (الْفِرَاشَ إِلَى): هَيَّأَ، مَهَّدَ  
up (a bed, etc.)

to lower, bring down وَطًا: خَفَضَ، أَنْزَلَ

to reduce, lower, cut; to turn وَطًا: خَفَضَ، أَنْقَصَ  
down (the volume or intensity of sound or light)treading on, stepping on; setting foot on; وَطَءَ: دَوَسَ  
trampling downsexual intercourse, copulation, coitus، وَطَءَ: جَمَاعَ  
coition, carnal knowledge

depression, low ground وَطَءَ: مُنْخَفَضٌ

depression, low ground وَطَءَ: مُنْخَفَضٌ

pressure; stress; oppression; oppres- وَطَءَ: ضَغَطَ، شَدَّ  
siveness, weight, burden; force(fulness), intensity,  
violence, vehemence, severity

وَطَّدَ - رَاجِعَ وَطَّدَ

to establish, settle, stabilize، وَطَّدَ: ثَبَّتَ، رَسَخَ، عَزَّزَ  
make firm, make stable; to strengthen, consolidate,

vessel, container, receptacle; dispenser	وِعَاءٌ : إِنَاءٌ
blood vessel	وِعَاءٌ دَمَوِيٌّ
capillary, capillary vessel	وِعَاءٌ شَعْرِيٌّ
basis of assessment; taxable income, tax base	وِعَاءُ الضَّرْبَةِ
vascular	وِعَائِيٌّ
vascular system	جِهَازٌ وِعَائِيٌّ
	وِعَاطٌ - راجع واعظ
	وِعَبٌ - راجع استوعب
hard, difficult, arduous, strenuous, laborious	وَعِثٌ، وَعَثٌ : عَصِيْرٌ، شَاقٌّ
hardship, difficulty, trouble, inconvenience, discomfort	وَعِشَاءٌ : مَشَقَّةٌ
to promise, make a promise, give one's word, pledge	وَعَدٌ : تَعَاهُدٌ
to be promising	وَعَدٌ : رُجِيٌّ خَيْرُهُ
to threaten, menace	وَعَدٌ : هَدَدٌ
promise, word, pledge	وَعْدٌ : عَهْدٌ، تَعَاهُدٌ
promissory	وَعْدِيٌّ : تَعَاهُدِيٌّ
to be rugged, rough, uneven, bumpy	وَعَرٌ، وَعْرٌ، وَعَرَ : كَانَ وَعْرًا
rugged, rough, uneven, bumpy; hard, difficult	وَعَرٌ، وَعْرٌ (صفة)
badlands	وَعَرٌ، وَعِرٌ (اسم)
	وَعَزَ، وَعَزَ - راجع أوعز
to preach (to); to sermonize; to exhort, admonish	وَعِظٌ
preaching, preachment; sermonizing; exhortation, admonition	وَعِظِيٌّ
preachy, predicator, sermon, exhortatory, exhortative, hortatory, hortative, admonitory	وَعِيقٌ، وَعَقٌ : سَيِّئُ الْخُلُقِ، نَكِدٌ، شَكِسٌ، نَزِقٌ
irascible, testy, touchy, cranky, cross, irritable, peevish, petulant	وَعَكَّةُ (صِغِيَّةٌ)
	وَعَكٌ - راجع توعك
	وَعِكٌ - راجع متوعك
indisposition, illness, sickness, malaise	

heat of battle or fight, thick of a battle or fight	وِطِيسُ الْمَرْكََّةِ
fierce, grim, bitter, intense, violent, raging, hot, heated, heavy	حَامِي الْوِطِيسِ
وظائف (مفردا وظيفة) - راجع وظيفة	
physiological, physiologic	وِطَائِفِيٌّ : فِسْيُولُوجِيٌّ
physiologist	وِطَائِفِيٌّ : عَالِمٌ بِالْفِسْيُولُوجِيَا
functionalism	وِطَائِفِيَّةٌ (مَذْهَبٌ فَلَاسَفِيٌّ)
	وِطَبٌ (على) - راجع واطب على
to employ, engage the services or labor of, hire, take on, recruit; to appoint, assign	وِطَفَ (شَخْصًا) : اسْتَخْدَمَ، عَيَّنَ
to invest	وِطَفَ (مَالًا) : اسْتَشْمَرَ
cannon, shank; metatarsus	وِطِيفٌ [تَشْرِيعٌ]
job, office, post, position; work; employment; employ, service	وِطِيفَةٌ : شُغْلٌ، عَمَلٌ، مَنْصِبٌ، خِدْمَةٌ
function	وِطِيفَةٌ : مُهِمَّةٌ
(school) assignment, home-work	وِطِيفَةٌ : فَرَضٌ (مَدْرَسِيٌّ)
vacancy, vacant post or position	وِطِيفَةٌ شَاغِرَةٌ
physiology	عِلْمُ وِطَائِفِ الْأَعْضَاءِ، عِلْمُ الْوِطَائِفِ
functional	وِطِيفِيٌّ
to contain, include, comprise, comprehend, embrace, hold, take in	وَعَى : حَوَى
to be or become conscious of, aware of; to comprehend, grasp, perceive, understand fully, know thoroughly	وَعَى : أَحَاطَ عِلْمًا بِهِ، أَذْرَكَ، فَهِمَ
to know by heart, retain in one's memory, remember	وَعَى : حَفِظَ، تَذَكَّرَ
(he is) unconscious	لَا يَعْي
he does not know what he is saying	لَا يَعْي مَا يَقُولُ
to enlighten, educate, edify	وَعَى : نَوَّرَ
to make conscious (of), make aware (of)	وَعَى : أَعْلَمَ بِهِ
to warn, caution, alarm, alert	وَعَى : حَذَّرَ، نَبَّهَ

or, carry out, perform, meet, live up to, redeem, make good, stand by, keep faith with

to carry out, execute, put into effect; to وَفَى بِ: نَفَّذَ realize, accomplish; to perform, do, fulfill, discharge

to pay, settle, dis- وَفَى (دَيْنًا إلخ): سَدَّدَ، دَفَعَ، قَضَى charge, liquidate, pay up, defray, clear, square, balance, satisfy, extinguish, cover

وَفَى (بِالتَّطَلُّبَاتِ، بِالْغَرَضِ، بِالْحَاجَةِ، بِالرَّادِ إلخ): to satisfy, fulfill, meet, answer, serve, كَفَّرَ measure up to, suffice, be adequate, be enough, be sufficient

to equilibrate, balance, coun- وَفَى (بِ): عَادَلَ، وَازَنَ terbalance, offset, compensate (for)

to give someone his due in full, let some- وَفَى فَلَانًا حَقَّهُ one have his full share, pay someone in full

to treat exhaustively, write or وَفَى الْمَوْضُوعَ حَقَّهُ speak fully about, set forth or develop in detail

faithfulness, fidelity, fealty, loy- وَفَاءٌ: أَمَانَةٌ، إِخْلَاصٌ alty, allegiance, devotion, faith

fulfillment, keeping, وَفَاءٌ (بِالْوَعْدِ، بِالعَهْدِ إلخ) honoring, carrying out, living up to, redemption, making good, standing by

carrying out, execution; realization, وَفَاءٌ (بِ): تَنْفِذٌ accomplishment; performance, fulfillment, discharge

payment, settlement, وَفَاءٌ (الدَّيْنَ إلخ): تَسْدِيدٌ، دَفْعٌ discharge, satisfaction, liquidation, clearing

satisfaction, وَفَاءٌ (بِالتَّطَلُّبَاتِ، بِالْغَرَضِ، بِالْحَاجَةِ إلخ) fulfillment, meeting, answering, serving; adequacy; sufficiency

حَفِظَ الْوَفَاءَ لِ- رَاجِعَ حَفِظَ

death; decease, demise وَفَاةٌ: مَوْتٌ

death rate, mortality نِسْبَةُ (أَوْ مُعْدَلُ) الْوَفَاةَاتِ

coming, arrival, advent وَفَادَةٌ: قُدُومٌ

to receive or treat hospitably وَفَادَتُهُ وَقَادَتُهُ or cordially, welcome, entertain

حُسْنُ الْوِفَادَةِ - رَاجِعَ حُسْنٌ

وِفَاضٌ - رَاجِعَ وَفَضَةٌ

ibex

وَعَلَ (حيوان)

ruggedness, roughness, uneven- وَعُورَةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ وَعَرًا- ness, bumpiness; hardness, difficulty

to howl, yelp, bark, bay وَعَوَعَ: عَوَى، نَحَحَ

consciousness; awareness; senses; knowledge, وَعَنِي وعني comprehension, grasp, perception, understanding; alertness, wakefulness; attention, heed(fulness), ad- vertence, care(fulness)

class consciousness وَعَنِي طَبَقِيَّ

the unconscious; unconsciousness لَا وَعَنِي، اللَّا وَعَنِي

the subconscious (مَا) دُونُ الْوَعَنِي

unconscious, swooning, in a swoon فَاقِدُ الْوَعَنِي

to lose consciousness, be- فَقَدَ وَعْنَهُ، غَابَ عَنْ وَعْنِهِ come unconscious, faint, swoon, pass out

to regain consciousness, إِسْتَعَادَ (أَوْ اسْتَرْجَعَ) وَعْنَهُ come to

threat, menace; threatening, menacing وَعَيْدٌ: تَهْدِيدٌ

threatening, menacing, minatory وَعَيْدِي: تَهْدِيدِي

وَعِيرٌ - رَاجِعَ وَعَرٌ، وَعِيرٌ

war, battle, fight(ing) وَعَى: حَرْبٌ

din, clamor, tumult, turmoil, uproar وَعَى: ضَجَّةٌ

scoundrel, rascal, rogue, rapsallion, scamp, وَغْدٌ: نَذْلٌ villain; mean, vile, villainous, depraved, miscreant

to boil or burn with وَعَرَ صَدْرُهُ عَلَى: تَمَيَّزَ غَيْظًا عَلَى anger at, be or become furious at

to harbor or bear malice or وَعَرَ صَدْرُهُ عَلَى: حَقَدَ عَلَى spite against, harbor hatred against, feel hatred for

وَعَرَ صَدْرُهُ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ وَعَرَ صَدْرُهُ عَلَى

وَعَرَ - رَاجِعَ أَوْعَرَ صَدْرُهُ

spite, rancor, malice, venom, ill will, وَعَرَ: وَغَرَ، حَقَدَ bitter feeling, hatred

وَعَلَ فِي - رَاجِعَ تَوَعَّلَ فِي

to intrude upon, obtrude upon وَعَلَ عَلَى: تَطَفَّلَ

parasite, sponger; uninvited guest, وَعَلَ: طَفِيلِيٌّ intruder

to fulfill, keep, hon- وَفَى (بِوَعْدِهِ، بِمَهْدِهِ إلخ): حَفِظَ، بَرَّ

hurry, haste, speed	وَفَزَ، وَفَزَ: عَجَلَةً
to run; to hurry, hasten, rush	وَفُضَ: عَدَا، أَسْرَعَ
wallet, leather bag	وَفُضَّة (ج. وَفَاضَ): مِخْفَظَةٌ، كَيْسٌ
empty-handed, with an empty pouch, without a catch; empty	خَالِي (خَاوِي) الْوَفَاضَ
to be suitable, fit, appropriate	وَفَقَّ: كَانَ مُنَاسِبًا
to reconcile, conciliate, make peace between, make friendly again, restore to friendship, bring together, reestablish normal relations between, bring about an agreement between	وَفَّقَ (بَيْنَ الْقَوْمِ): أَصْلَحَ بَيْنَهُمْ
to harmonize, reconcile, accord, tune, attune, bring into agreement or harmony, match, suit, make compatible or consistent	وَفَّقَ (بَيْنَ الشَّيْئَيْنِ أَوْ الْأُمْرَيْنِ): نَاغَمَ، لَاعَمَ
to adapt, adjust, accommodate, conform, suit, fit, make fit	وَفَّقَ: كَيْفَ، جَعَلَهُ مُوَافِقًا أَوْ مُلَاقِمًا
to grant or give success (to), make or let succeed, make prosper, help achieve one's aims; to help, aid, assist, favor; to guide, direct	وَفَّقَ اللَّهُ فُلَانًا
to be helped, aided, assisted, favored (by God); to succeed, be successful, have success, hit the mark, achieve one's aim(s), prosper, win, have (a) good fortune or luck, be lucky or fortunate; to make it, make one's way, win the day	وَفَّقَ: كَيْفَ، جَعَلَهُ مُوَافِقًا أَوْ مُلَاقِمًا
in accordance with, according to, in conformity with, commensurate with, pursuant to, in pursuance of; by virtue of, on the basis of, on the strength of	وَفَقًا لِلْأَصُولِ - رَاجِعَ أَصْلٍ
coming, arrival, advent	وَفُودٌ: قُدُومٌ
delegations, deputations	وَفُودٌ (مَفْرُودًا وَفْدًا): قَوْمٌ مُؤَفَّدُونَ
faithful, loyal, devoted, truehearted, true, constant	وَفِيٌّ: أَمِينٌ، مُخْلِصٌ
true to one's word	وَفِيٌّ: صَادِقُ الْوَعْدِ
	وَفِيٌّ: تَامٌ - رَاجِعَ وَافٍ
	وَفِيرٌ - رَاجِعَ وَافِرٌ
companion, comrade, fellow; friend, pal	وَفِيقَ: رَفِيقٌ

concord, harmony, accord, agreement; concurrence	وَفَاقَ: وَثَامٌ، اِتِّفَاقٌ
agreement, understanding, accord; entente	وَفَاقَ: تَفَاهُماً
détente	وَفَاقَ: اِنْفِرَاجٌ فِي الْمَلَاقَاتِ (الدَّوَلِيَّةِ)
reconciliation, conciliation	وَفَاقَ: مُصَالَحَةً، صُلْحٌ
وَفَاقَ: تَوَافُقٌ، اِنْسِجَامٌ، تَطَابُقٌ - رَاجِعَ تَوَافُقٍ	
وَفَاقًا لَ: رَاجِعَ وَفَقٍّ، وَفَقًا لَ	
to come to, arrive at, get to, reach; to visit, pay a visit to	وَفَدَّ عَلَى أَوْ إِلَى: قَدِمَ، زَارَ
وَفَدَّ - رَاجِعَ أَوْفَدَ	
delegation, deputation	وَفْدٌ: مُؤَفَّدُونَ، قَوْمٌ وَافِدُونَ
coming, arrival, advent	وَفْدٌ: قُدُومٌ
وَفَرَّ، وَفَرَ - رَاجِعَ تَوَافَرَ	
to save; to economize, tighten one's belt; to be economical, thrifty, frugal, provident; to husband, manage economically	وَفَرَ: اِقْتَصَدَ
to save; to put by, lay by, lay away, put up, store up, reserve (for future use)	وَفَرَ: اِدْخَرَ
to save someone something, spare someone something	وَفَرَ عَلَيْهِ كَذَا
to furnish, provide, supply	وَفَرَ: جَهَّزَ، زَوَّدَ
to secure, ensure, procure	وَفَرَ: أَمَّنَ، حَقَّقَ
to make available, make obtainable	وَفَرَ: يَسَّرَ الْحَصُولَ عَلَى، جَعَلَهُ فِي الْمَتَنَافِلِ
to increase, augment, multiply	وَفَرَ: كَثَّرَ
saving	وَفَرَ: اِدْخَارٌ، اِقْتِصَادٌ، تَوْفِيرٌ
savings	وَفَرَ: مَالٌ مَدْخَرٌ أَوْ مُوَفَّرٌ
surplus, surplusage, excess, overplus	وَفَرَ: فَايَضَ
وَفَرَ: كَثْرَةٌ، غَزَارَةٌ - رَاجِعَ وَفَرَةٍ	
وَفَرَ: غِنَى، رَخَاءٌ - رَاجِعَ وَفَرَةٍ	
abundance, plenty, plentifulness, plenitude, ampleness, amplitude, copiousness, numerousness, profusion, opulence, exuberance, superabundance, overabundance	وَفَرَةٌ: كَثْرَةٌ، غَزَارَةٌ
abundance, wealth, affluence, opulence	وَفَرَةٌ: غِنَى، رَخَاءٌ

prevention, obviation, avoid- تَقَادِرُ، تَحْجُبُ، مَنَعُ، وَقَايَةَ  
ance, averting, warding off, fending off, parry(ing)

prophylaxis وَقَايَةَ [طَب]

دِرْهَمُ وَقَايَةِ خَيْرٍ مِنْ قِنْطَارٍ عِلَاجٍ - رَاجِعُ خَيْرٍ

to sink; to be وَقَبَ (سِتِّ الْعَيْنِ الْخ): غَارَ، انْحَسَفَ  
sunken, hollow, deeply set, deep-set

socket; cavity, hollow, hole وَقَبٌ، وَقْبَةٌ: تَجْوِيفٌ

to time; to schedule; to appoint (fix, set) à وَقْتُ، وَقْتٌ

time for وَقْتُ: حَيْنٌ، زَمَانٌ  
time; period (of time), point of time; junction

season وَقْتُ: فَصْلٌ

mealtime وَقْتُ الطَّعَامِ أَوْ الْأَكْلِ

leisure, sparetime, free time وَقْتُ (أَوْقَاتُ) الْفَرَاغِ

bedtime وَقْتُ النَّوْمِ أَوْ الرُّقَادِ

for the time being, temporarily, provisionally فِي الْوَقْتِ الْحَاضِرِ: مُؤَقَّتًا

now, at present, الآنَ، فِي الْوَقْتِ الْحَاضِرِ: الْآنَ  
at the (present) moment, at this time, at the present time, presently, actually, currently, nowadays, today, these days

meanwhile, meantime، فِي هَذِهِ الْأَنْشَاءِ، فِي هَذَا الْوَقْتِ  
in the meantime, in the interim

while, whilst, as, during فِي الْوَقْتِ الَّذِي

at the same time، فِي الْوَقْتِ نَفْسِهِ، فِي نَفْسِ الْوَقْتِ  
simultaneously

then, at that time, at the time; duly, in due فِي وَقْتِهِ  
time, when due; on time; at the right time, at the proper time, in good time, in season; timely, opportune, seasonable, well-timed

at the wrong time; out of season, out of فِي غَيْرِ وَقْتِهِ  
time; untimely, inopportune, unseasonable  
immediately, at once, right away، فَوْرًا، لِلْوَقْتِ: لَوَقْتِهِ،  
instantly, promptly

in (due) time, in the course of time، مَعَ الْوَقْتِ  
eventually, by and by, sooner or later; gradually, progressively

مِنْ وَقْتٍ لِآخَرَ، مِنْ وَقْتٍ إِلَى آخَرَ، فِي بَعْضِ الْأَوْقَاتِ  
from time to time, now and then, once in a while,

to preserve, keep, guard, حَرَزَ، صَانَ، وَقَى، وَقَى:  
protect, safeguard, shield, shelter

وَقَاءً، وَقَاءً، وَقَايَةَ - رَاجِعُ وَقَايَةَ

shelter; shield; ward, protec- سِتْرٌ، وَقَاءً: حِمَى، سِتْرَ  
tion, means of defense

cover(ing), housing وَقَاءً، وَقَاءً: غِطَاءٌ

events, incidents, occurrences، وَقَائِعُ: أَحْدَاثٌ، حَوَادِثُ  
happenings, goings-on, episodes, developments; facts

facts, merits (of a case, etc.) وَقَائِعُ (الدَّعْوَى الْخ)

minutes, proceedings، وَقَائِعُ (الْجُلْسَةِ، الْاجْتِمَاعِ الْخ)  
procès-verbal, record, report

precautionary, preventive, protective, preserva- وَقَائِيٌّ  
tive, defensive, safety; prophylactic; preemptive (attack, etc.)

precautionary measure, pre- تَذْيِيرٌ (أَوْ إِجْرَاءٌ) وَقَائِيٌّ  
caution(s), safety measure, safeguard

وَقَاحٌ - رَاجِعُ وَقِحٌ

impudence, insolence, shamelessness، وَقَاحَةٌ: قِحَةٌ  
impertinence, sauciness, pertness, flippancy, cheek(iness), nerve, gall, effrontery, unashamed boldness, forwardness, brazenness

stoker وَقَادَ (فِي بَاخِرَةٍ أَوْ قَاطِرَةٍ)

burning, flaming, blazing, fiery، وَقَادَ: مُتَّقِدٌ، مُتَوَقِّدٌ  
glowing

fiery, lively, spirited وَقَادَ: سَرِيعٌ تَوَقَّدَ الْقَلْبُ

bright, brilliant, radiant, glowing وَقَادَ: مُضِيٌّ

وَقَادَ - رَاجِعُ وَقُودٌ

gravity, sedateness, staidness, solemnity, sobriety، وَقَارٌ  
dignity; veneration, reverence

backbiter, slanderer, calumniator وَقَاعٌ: مُتَنَابٌ

sexual intercourse, copulation, coition، وَقَاعٌ: جِمَاعٌ  
coitus, lovemaking, carnal knowledge

وَقَاعَةٌ - رَاجِعُ وَقَاعٌ

protection, preservation، وَقَايَةُ: حِمَايَةٌ، حِفْظٌ، صَوْنٌ  
keeping, guarding, sheltering, shielding, safe-guard(ing), safekeeping, defense, defending

precaution وَقَايَةُ: حَذَرٌ، إِحْتِرَازٌ، إِحْتِيَاظٌ

to fall (down), drop, tumble, sink

وَقَعَ: سَطَّ

to happen, take place, occur,  
come to pass, transpire

وَقَعَ: حَدَثَ، جَرَى

to happen to, occur

وَقَعَ لِي: جَرَى لِي، حَصَلَ لِي، أَصَابَ

to, come over, come upon, befall, afflict, hit, strike

وَقَعَ فِي: عُلِقَ

to get in, get stuck in, get caught in, catch in

to impress; to affect, influence, act upon, impact upon, produce an effect upon

وَقَعَ (فِي): أَثَّرَ

to lie, be located, be situated

وَقَعَ (فِي مَكَانٍ أَوْ مِثْلَةِ مَا)

to consist of, be made up of, be composed of, be divided into; to comprise, contain, include, embody, encompass

وَقَعَ فِي: تَأَلَّفَ مِنْ، تَكَوَّنَ مِنْ

to backbite, slander, defame, calumniate, malign

وَقَعَ فِي: اغْتَابَ، ذَمَّ

to come across, come upon, run into, bump into, light upon, hit upon, chance upon, happen upon; to find, discover

وَقَعَ عَلَى: صَادَفَ، عَثَرَ عَلَى

to attack, assail, assault, bear down upon, fall upon, rush upon, set upon, pounce upon

وَقَعَ بِ: حَمَلَ عَلَى، هَاجَمَ

to fight, combat

وَقَعَ بِ: قَاتَلَ

to fall or come under or within, be within or among, be included in, belong to, pertain to

وَقَعَ تَحْتَ أَوْ ضِمْنَ أَوْ فِي: دَخَلَ، اِنْدَرَجَ

to incur, contract (a debt, etc.)

وَقَعَ تَحْتَ (دَيْنٍ إلخ)

to break out, flare up, erupt

وَقَعَتِ الْحَرْبُ

to fall in love with..

وَقَعَ فِي حُبِّ..

to fall on or upon, be the duty of; to be at someone's expense

وَقَعَ عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ

to sign, subscribe

وَقَعَ: أَمَضَى

to initial

وَقَعَ بِالْأَحْرَفِ الْأُولَى

وَقَعَ حَزْرًا عَلَى - رَاجِعَ أَوْقَعَ

to repent, rue, regret

وَقَعَ فِي يَدِهِ: نَدِمَ

وَقَعَ: سَقُوطٌ - رَاجِعَ وَقُوعٌ

occasionally, at times, sometimes

مُنْذُ (أَوْ مِنْ) ذَلِكَ الْوَقْتِ (ever)since, since then, from the time when, from that time on, from then on

time signal

إِشَارَةُ (ضَبْطِ) الْوَقْتِ

أَصَاعَ الْوَقْتِ (سُدَى) - رَاجِعَ أَصَاعَ

فِي أَقْرَبِ وَقْتٍ مُمَكِّن - رَاجِعَ أَقْرَبِ

وَقْتِيذٍ، وَقْتَذَاكَ

then, at that time, by then

وَقْتَمَا

while, whilst, as; when, at the time when

وَقْتِي: زَمَنِي

temporal, time, of time

وَقْتِي: مُؤَقَّتٌ - رَاجِعَ مُؤَقَّتٌ

to be impudent, shameless, insolent, saucy

وَقِحَ، وَقَحَ، وَقِحَ: كَانَ وَقِحًا

impudent, shameless, insolent, saucy

وَقِحَ: قَلِيلُ الْحَيَاءِ، مُتَطَاوِلٌ

lent, impertinent, cheeky, saucy, pert, flippancy, forward, brazen, brazen-faced

وَقَدَّ - رَاجِعَ اِتَّقَدَّ

وَقَدَّ - رَاجِعَ أَوْقَدَّ

burning, combustion

وَقَدَّ، وَقَدَّ: اِسْتَيْعَالٌ

fire

وَقَدَّ، وَقَدَّ: نَارٌ

to fell, throw down, knock down, strike down; to hit fatally, hit hard

وَقَرَّ: صَدَعَ، شَقَّ

to break, fracture

وَقَرَّتْ أُذُنُهُ

to become deaf or hard of hearing

وَقَرَّ فِي بَيْتِهِ

to sit gravely at home

وَقَرَّ: كَانَ وَقُورًا - رَاجِعَ وَقُرَّ

to be grave, sedate, sober, solemn

وَقَرَّ: بَجَلٌ، اِحْتَرَمَ

to revere, reverence, venerate, respect, honor

وَقَرَّ: نُفْرَةٌ، تَجْوِيفٌ

cavity, hollow, pit

وَقَرَّ: صَمٌّ، طَرَسٌ

deafness

وَقَرَّ: حِمْلٌ ثَقِيلٌ

heavy load, burden

وَقَرَّةٌ: نُفْرَةٌ، تَجْوِيفٌ

cavity, hollow, pit

وَقَصَّ عُنُقَهُ

to break someone's neck

وَقَفَ عَلَى: اسْتَعْلَمَ عَنْ to inquire about, seek information about

وَقَفَ عَلَى: عَايَنَ to inspect, examine, survey, look at or into; to see

وَقَفَ الْأَمْرَ عَلَى: عَلَّقَهُ عَلَى to make dependent on, conditional on, contingent on

وَقَفَ فُلَانًا عَلَى: أَطْلَعَهُ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ أَوْقَفَ فُلَانًا عَلَى

وَقَفَ الشَّيْءَ عَلَى: كَرَّسَهُ لـ, حَصَّصَهُ لـ to dedicate to, consecrate to, devote to

وَقَفَ مَالَهُ عَلَى: حَبَّسَهُ عَلَى to endow, give as a mortmain, donate or grant for a charitable purpose

وَقَفَ لِمَلِكَةٍ لِمَصْلَحَةِ وَرَثَتِهِ مُعَيَّنِينَ to entail

وَقَفَ: أَوْقَفَ - رَاجِعَ أَوْقَفَ

وَقَفَ عَلَى الْحَيَادِ to remain neutral, observe (strict neutrality, adopt a neutral or hands-off policy

وَقَفَ مَكْتُوفُ الْأَيْدِي, وَقَفَ مَوْقِفَ الْمُتَفَرِّجِ to sit on one's hands, fail to take action, fail to do what is needed or expected, do nothing, not lift a hand, just stand there, sit in the audience, remain a mere bystander or onlooker, simply watch, remain passive or indifferent, assume a passive or indifferent attitude or position

وَقَفَ - رَاجِعَ أَوْقَفَ

وَقَفَ: تَوَقَّفَ, وَوَقُفَ stopping, stop(page), halt(ing)

وَقَفَ (مَوْقِفًا) pause, pausing, (temporary) stop

وَقَفَ: كَفَّ عَنْ to stop, stop(page), cessation, ceasing, discontinuation, halt(ing), giving up, leaving off; desistance, desisting, refrainment, refraining, abstention, abstaining

وَقَفَ: إِيْقَافَ - رَاجِعَ إِيْقَافَ

وَقَفَ: تَكْرِيسَ, تَخْصِيسَ dedication, consecration, devotion

وَقَفَ الْمَلِكُ: حَبَّسَهُ entail(ing), entailment

وَقَفَ: مِلْكٌ مَوْقُوفٌ, حُبْسُ endowment, mortmain; entail, entailed estate

وَقَفَ: إِطْلَاقِ النَّارِ cease-fire

وَقَفَ: التَّنْفِيزَ, وَقَفَ الْحُكْمَ أَوْ الْقَرَارَ stay of execution; arrest of judgment

وَقَفَ: الدَّعْوَى discontinuance (of a legal action)

وَقَع: حَدُوثَ - رَاجِعَ وَقُوعَ

وَقَع: تَأْثِيرَ, مَفْعُولَ impression, impress, effect; impact

وَقَعَ أَقْدَامُ footfall

وَقَعَةُ: سَقَطَةُ fall, drop, tumble

وَقَعَةُ: صَدْمَةٌ shock; blow, impact, jolt

وَقَعَةُ: إِشْتِبَاكٌ, قِتَالٌ encounter, engagement, fight(ing), battle, combat

وَقَعَةُ: وَجَبَةُ طَعَامٍ meal, repast

وَقَفَ: تَوَقَّفَ to stop, halt, cease to move on, come to a stop or standstill

وَقَفَ (مَوْقِفًا) to pause, suspend, stop (temporarily)

وَقَفَ: كَفَّ عَنْ to stop, cease, discontinue, halt, give up, desist from, abstain from, refrain from

وَقَفَ: انْتَهَى to stop, cease, halt, discontinue, come to an end, end, terminate, come to a close, come to a stop or halt, come to a standstill; to be stopped, discontinued, ceased, halted, suspended, interrupted, broken, ended

وَقَفَ: انْتَصَبَ (عَلَى قَدَمَيْهِ) to stand

وَقَفَ: قَامَ, نَهَضَ to stand up, rise, get up, stand erect

وَقَفَ (فِي الْمَسْأَلَةِ): تَرَدَّدَ, اِرْتَابَ to hesitate, waver; to doubt, suspect, question

وَقَفَ فِي وَجْهِهِ to resist, oppose, counter, withstand, stand up to, confront, face, defy, challenge

وَقَفَ دُونَهُ, وَقَفَ (حَجَرَ عَثْرَةٍ) فِي سَبِيلِهِ, وَقَفَهُ عَنْ to stand in the way of, get in the way of, interrupt the course or progress of, block the way of; to obstruct, hinder, impede, hamper, stop, prevent, keep, hold (back)

وَقَفَ فِي جَانِبِ, وَقَفَ إِلَى جَانِبِ, وَقَفَ مَعَ to stand by, stand up for, defend, support, back (up), aid

وَقَفَ عَلَى: إِطْلَعَ عَلَى, عَلِمَ بِ to know (of); to be or become aware of, cognizant of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed about; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about), discover, detect

وَقَفَ عَلَى: فَهِمَ to understand, grasp, comprehend, apprehend, perceive, see

- cuckoo وَقُفَّ: وَقُوقَ (طائر)  
 cuckoo وَقُفَّة: صَوْتُ الْوُقُوقِ  
 oke, oka, ounce وَقِيَّة: وَحْدَةٌ وَزَنَ  
 وَقِيح (الْوَجْه) - رَاجِعَ وَقِح  
 وَقِيد - رَاجِعَ وَقُودَ  
 وَقِيعة: إِشْتِيَاكٌ، قِتَالٌ، encounter, engagement, fight(ing), battle, combat  
 وَقِيعة: حَادِثَةٌ، حَدَثٌ incident, event, occurrence, happening, episode, development  
 وَقِيعة: إِغْتِيَابٌ backbiting, slander, calumny  
 وَقِيعة: مَجْتَمُ الطَّائِرِ roost, perch  
 وَقَائِع - رَاجِعَهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا  
 وَكَالَة (قَانُونِيَّة) power of attorney, proxy, procurator; attorneyship  
 وَكَالَة: نِيَابَةٌ عَنْ أَصِيلٍ، تَفْوِيضٌ agency, representation, deputyship, proxy; mandate, authorization; authority, power, procurator  
 وَكَالَة: مُؤَسَّسَة (تِجَارِيَّةٍ الْخ) agency  
 وَكَالَة: اسْتِخْبَارَاتٍ أَوْ مُخَابَرَاتٍ intelligence agency, intelligence; secret service; investigation bureau  
 وَكَالَة: إِعْلَانَاتٍ advertising agency  
 وَكَالَة: حَصْرِيَّةٌ sole agency, exclusive dealership  
 وَكَالَة: دِعَايَةِ أَوْ إِعْلَانٍ press agency  
 وَكَالَة: أَنْبَاءٍ news agency  
 وَكَالَة: سَفَرٍ travel agency  
 وَكَالَة: عَامَّةٌ أَوْ مُطْلَقَةٌ general power of attorney, full power, unlimited authority, carte blanche  
 وَكَالَة: مُتَخَصِّصَةٌ specialized agency  
 بِالْوَكَالَةِ acting (president, minister, governor, manager, director, etc.); deputy; by proxy; proxy  
 وَكَالَة - رَاجِعَ وَكَالَةٍ  
 وَكَبَ: مَشَى مُتَمَهِّلًا to walk or proceed slowly  
 وَكْتَة: شَيْءٌ، نَقْطَةٌ مُلَوَّنَةٌ، رَقْطَةٌ mottle, colored spot, speckle, fleck  
 وَكَّدَ: أَكَّدَ to confirm, affirm, assert; to corroborate; to

- pause pause  
 caesura وَقَفَ (فِي مُنْتَصَفِ بَيْتٍ مِنَ الشَّعْرِ)  
 to be restricted to, limited كَانَ وَقَفًا عَلَى: اِنْحَصَرَ بِهِ  
 to, confined to; to belong solely to  
 to be dependent كَانَ وَقَفًا عَلَى: تَعَلَّقَ عَلَى  
 on, depending on, contingent on, conditional on; to depend on, hinge on  
 وزارة الأوقاف Ministry of Religious Endowments  
 وَقْفَة، وَقْفَة: وَضْعَةٌ، وَضْعَةٌ posture, stance, station, pose; attitude, bearing, carriage  
 وَقْفَة: تَوَقَّفَ، وَقُوفٌ stop, halt; pause  
 pause وَقْفَة (فِي كَلَامٍ أَوْ قِرَاءَةٍ)  
 وَقْفَة: الْعِيْدُ vigil, day preceding a feast  
 وَقُوقَ (طَائِر) cuckoo  
 وَقُوحَة - رَاجِعَ وَقَا حَة  
 وَقُود: أَحَدُ مَصَادِرِ الطَّاقَةِ أَوْ الْحَرَارَةِ fuel  
 حَطَبُ الْوُقُودِ، خَشَبُ الْوُقُودِ firewood  
 زَيْتُ الْوُقُودِ fuel oil  
 وَقُور: ذُو وَقَارٍ grave, sedate, staid, solemn, sober, sober-minded, sobersided; dignified; venerable  
 وَقُوع: سُقُوطٌ، وَقُوعٌ (فِي كَلَامٍ أَوْ قِرَاءَةٍ)، وَقُوعٌ fall, falling (down, out, away), drop (ping), tumble, tumbling; downfall  
 وَقُوع: حَدُوثٌ occurrence, happening, incidence, taking place  
 وَقُوعَات facts, data, information; events, incidents; entries, items, records, notes  
 وَقُوف: قِيَامٌ standing; standing up, rising, getting up  
 وَقُوف: تَوَقَّفَ stopping, stop(page), halt(ing)  
 وَقُوف (عَلَى): إِطْلَاعٌ knowledge, cognizance, awareness, acquaintance, familiarity  
 وَقُوف (عَلَى): فَهْمٌ understanding, comprehension, apprehension, grasp(ing), perception, seeing  
 وَقُوف (عَلَى): اسْتِعْلَامٌ inquiry  
 وَقُوف (عَلَى): مُعَايَنَةٌ inspection, examination, survey(ing), view(ing), seeing  
 وَقُوقَ: صَوْتُ (أَوْ كَرَّرَ) كَالْوُقُوقِ to cuckoo



وكيل: نائب، مُفَوَّض (authorized) agent, (authorized) representative, deputy; proxy, procurator; vicar; vice-; commissioner; mandatory; trustee, fiduciary attorney, attorney-at-law

وكيل (تجاري أو بالمُؤَمَّلَة) agent, representative; commission agent, commission merchant, factor; dealer

وكيل إعلانات adman

وكيل دعاية أو إعلان press agent, publicity agent, publicist

وكيل تأمين insurance agent

وكيل تَفْلِيسَة receiver (in bankruptcy)

وكيل حصري أو وحيد sole agent, exclusive agent; sole dealer, exclusive dealer

وكيل سفر travel agent

وكيل شحن forwarder, shipper, freighter, consignor, carrier; stevedore

وكيل عام (representative, proxy, attorney, etc.)

وكيل عريف (في البحرية) lance corporal

وكيل قنصل vice-consul

وكيل مرافعات bookmaker, bookie

وكيل نيابة prosecutor, prosecuting attorney, district attorney

وكيل وزارة under secretary (of state)

وَلَّى: قَرَّبَ مِنْ - رَاجَعَ وَلِيَّ

وَلَّى: تَبَعَ، تَلَّا - رَاجَعَ وَلِيَّ

وَلَّى (هُ مُنْصَبًا): نَصَّبَ، عَيَّنَ (to inaugurate, induct (into an office), install (in an office), invest (with an office); to appoint (to an office), nominate

وَلَّى: جَعَلَهُ وَالِيًا (to appoint as ruler, governor, administrator, prefect, administrative official, etc.

وَلَّى: حَكَّمَ (فِي)، فَوَّضَ (to put in charge of; to entrust with, charge with, commission with

وَلَّى (وَجْهَهُ، ظَهْرَهُ الْخ): وَجَّهَ، أَدَارَ (to turn, direct (the face, the back, etc.)

وَلَّى الشَّيْءَ أَوْ عَنْهُ: أَعْرَضَ عَنْ (to turn away from, avoid, shun

emphasize, stress, underline

وَكَّدَ: قَصَدَ، مُرَادَ intent(ion), purpose, aim, end, goal, object(ive)

وَكَّدَ: جُهْدَ effort, endeavor, attempt

وَكَّرَ: عَشُّ الطَّائِرِ nest

وَكَّرَ: عَشُّ لَطَائِرٍ فِي أَعْلَى الْجَبَلِ aerie

وَكَّرَ: مَكَانٌ يَرْتَادُهُ شَخْصٌ أَوْ جَمَاعَةٌ nest, den, haunt, hangout, retreat

وَكَّرَ: اللُّصُوصَ den of thieves

وَكَّرَ: لَكَزَ to thrust, jab, poke; to nudge

وَكَّرَ: لَكَمَ to punch, box, strike with the fist

وَكَّرَ: لَكَزَة poke, thrust, jab, nudge

وَكَّرَ: لَكَمَة punch, box, a blow with the fist

وَكَّسَ: انْخَفَضَتْ قِيَمَتُهُ to depreciate, fall in value

وَكَّسَ: خَفَضَ قِيَمَتَهُ، بَخَسَ to depreciate, disparage; to undervalue, underrate, underestimate

وَكَّسَ: خَفَضَ قِيَمَتَهُ، بَخَسَ - رَاجَعَ وَكَّسَ

وَكَّسَ: وَبَّخَ to scold, upbraid, chide, reprove, rebuke, reprimand, reproach, censure

وَكَّسَ: خَسِرَ to lose, suffer or incur a loss

وَكَّسَ: خَفَضَ (أَوْ انْخِفَاضَ) الْقِيَمَةِ depreciation

وَكَّسَ: خَسَارَة loss

وَكَّسَ: قَطَرَ، دَلَفَ to drip, trickle, leak

وَكَّلَ (إِلَيْهِ الْأَمْرَ) to entrust (to), assign (to), commit (to), consign (to), recommend (to); to entrust (with), charge (with), commission (with)

وَكَّلَ (فُلَانًا بِ) to authorize, empower, deputize, depute, delegate, appoint as one's agent (representative, deputy, proxy, etc.); to give someone power of attorney, invest with (full) power; to retain, brief (a lawyer, attorney, counsel, etc.); to commission (to do or with), charge (with), entrust (with)

وَكَّنَ (الطَّائِرُ يَبْضُ أَوْ عَلَى بَيْضِهِ) to hatch, brood, incubate, sit (on eggs)

وَكَّنَ، وَكَّنَتْ، وَكَّنَتْ: عَشٌّ، وَكَّرَ nest; aerie

وَكَّنَ، وَكَّنَتْ، وَكَّنَتْ: عَشٌّ، وَكَّرَ sure, certain, positive; definite

وَكَّنَ، وَكَّنَتْ، وَكَّنَتْ: عَشٌّ، وَكَّرَ

وَكَّنَ، وَكَّنَتْ، وَكَّنَتْ: عَشٌّ، وَكَّرَ

وَكَّنَ، وَكَّنَتْ، وَكَّنَتْ: عَشٌّ، وَكَّرَ

وَكَّنَ، وَكَّنَتْ، وَكَّنَتْ: عَشٌّ، وَكَّرَ

وَكَّنَ، وَكَّنَتْ، وَكَّنَتْ: عَشٌّ، وَكَّرَ

وَكَّنَ، وَكَّنَتْ، وَكَّنَتْ: عَشٌّ، وَكَّرَ

وَكَّنَ، وَكَّنَتْ، وَكَّنَتْ: عَشٌّ، وَكَّرَ

to generate, engender, produce, create, originate, bring into being or existence, give birth to, give rise to, breed, beget, birth, bring about, make, cause, occasion, effect, induce, trigger, prompt, result in

وَلَدَ: رَبَّى to bring up, raise, rear, breed

وَلِدَ to be born; to come into existence, come into being, see the light, arise, originate

وَلَدَ: مَوْلُودَ child, kid; baby, infant; descendant, offspring, scion; son; boy

وَلَدَ: أَوْلَادَ، نَسْلَ، ذُرِّيَّةَ children, progeny, offspring, issue, descendants, posterity

وَلَدَ غَيْرَ شَرْعِيٍّ، وَلَدَ طَبِيعِيٍّ، وَلَدَ زِنًى، وَلَدَ سِفَاحَ، وَلَدَ حَرَامَ illegitimate (natural, unfathered) child, love child, bastard, whoreson

وُلِدَ، وَلَدَ - راجع وَلَدَ

وَلَسَ: خَدَعَ to deceive, cheat, double-cross

وَلَعَ بِ- راجع أَوْلَعَ بِ

وَلَعَ (فُلَانًا) بِ- راجع أَوْلَعَ (فُلَانًا) بِ

وَلَعَ - راجع وُلِعَ

وَلَعَ بِ- راجع مَوْلَعَ بِ

وَلَعَ (الْكَلْبُ الْإِنْسَ) to lick, lap

وَلَفَ: مَزَجَ to blend, mix, mingle, combine

وَلَفَ: رَكَّبَ to synthesize

وَلَفَ: أَلَفَ to tune

وَلَفَ: رَفِيقَ companion, associate, comrade; friend, pal

وَلَمَ: حِزَامُ السَّرَجِ (saddle) girth, cinch

وَلَهُ، وَلَهُ (with love, grief, etc.); to be infatuated, enthralled, spellbound; to be distracted, confused, bewildered; to be sad, grieved, grief-stricken

وَلَّهَ to make crazy, drive out of one's mind; to infatuate, enthral, spellbind, fascinate; to confuse, bewilder; to sadden, grieve

وَلَهَ distraction, confusion; infatuation, fascination, enthralment; passionate love, absurd fondness; sadness, grief

وَلَّى: انْتَقَضَ، مَضَى to pass, go by, elapse, slip by, expire, run out; to be past, over, bygone

وَلَّاهُ ظَهْرَهُ، وَلَّاهُ دُبُرَهُ to turn the back on

وَلَّى هَارِبًا، وَلَّى الْأَذْبَارَ، وَلَّى دُبُرَهُ، وَلَّى أَذْبَارَهُ to turn tail, run away, flee, escape, take to flight

وَلَّاهُ: طَاعَةً، وَقَاءَ allegiance, loyalty, fidelity, fealty, devotion, adherence, homage

وَلَّاهُ: صَدَاقَةً، مَحَبَّةَ friendship, amity

وَلَّاهُ - راجع تَوَالَى

وَلَّاهُ، عَلَى الْوِلَاةِ - راجع عَلَى التَّوَالَى (تَوَالَى)

وَلَّادَةً - راجع وَلُودَ

وَلَّادَةً: وَضَعَ birth, childbirth, delivery, parturition, confinement

وَلَّادَةً: بَدَايَةَ، ظُهُورَ، نُشُوءَ birth, beginning, start, inception, incipience, outset, onset, rise, dawn, origin, first appearance or emergence, early stage

وَلَّادَةً: حَدِيثُ الْوِلَادَةِ newborn, neonate; nascent

وَلَّادَةً: عِلْمُ الْوِلَادَةِ obstetrics, tocology, midwifery

وَلَّادَةً: قَدَّاحَةً lighter

وَلَّادَةً: وَصَايَةَ، قَوَامَةَ guardianship, wardship, curatorship, custodianship, custody, care, tutelage

وَلَّادَةً: إِخْتِصَاصَ، صِلَاحِيَّةَ jurisdiction, competence; power, authority; bailiwick, domain

وَلَّادَةً: حُكْمَ، عَهْدَ rule, reign, period (of rule), regime, time; tenure; term (of office)

وَلَّادَةً: بَلَدَ، إِقْلِيمَ، مَقَاطِعَةَ state; province, district, territory

وَلَّادَةً: الْوِلَايَاتُ الْمُتَّحِدَةُ the United States

وَلَّجَ: دَخَلَ to enter (into), penetrate (into)

وَلَّجَ (هُوَ إِلَيْهِ الْأَمْرَ) to entrust (with), charge (with), commission (to do or with)

وَلَّجَ (بِالْحَامِلِ): وَضَعَتْ to give birth (to), bear

وَلَّجَ: أَنْجَبَ، أَنْسَلَ to beget, sire, procreate, generate

وَلَّجَ الْحَامِلَ: تَوَلَّى وَلَادَتَهَا to deliver (of), assist in childbirth, assist in giving birth

وَلَّجَ الْوَلَدَ: سَاعَدَ عَلَى وَلَادَتِهِ to deliver, aid in the birth of

someone charged with authority, ruler, chief, head, leader, superior, master

heir apparent, crown prince وَلِيُّ الْعَهْدِ

وَلِيٌّ مُخْتَارٌ (بِالْوَصِيَّةِ)، وَلِيٌّ إِنْصَائِيٌّ، وَلِيٌّ الْمُوصِي أَوِ الْأَب testamentary guardian

benefactor وَلِيُّ النِّعْمَةِ

intimate friend, intimate, confidant وَلِيَّةٌ: صَدِيقٌ حَمِيمٌ

interior, inside, inner self، وَلِيَّةٌ: دَاخِلَةٌ، دَخِيلَةٌ inmost being, innermost thoughts or feelings, heart, soul, mind

newborn, neonate, newborn child, infant, baby; وَلِيدٌ boy, son; nascent; new

product of, fruit of, offspring of, outcome وَلِيدٌ كَذَا of, result of

وَلِيفٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَلِفٌ

banquet وَلِيْمَةٌ: مَأْدُبَةٌ

وَمَأٌ، وَمَأٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْمًا

وَمَضٌ: لَمَعَ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْمَضَ

flash, gleam, glint, glim- وَمِضٌ، وَمِضٌ، وَمِضٌ mer, shimmer, sparkle, twinkle, scintillation, flicker, blink

to flag, languish, lag، وَلَيٌّ: فَتَرَ، ضَعُفَ، تَعَبَ، كَلَّ slacken, relax, sag, droop, lose strength or vigor; to be or become weak, feeble, faint; to be or become tired, fatigued, exhausted, weary

indefatigable, untiring, tireless, un- لَا يَبِي: لَا يَكِلُ wearied, weariless, unwearing

not to cease or stop doing، لَا يَبِي يَفْعَلُ كَذَا: لَمْ يَنْفَكْ keep doing, keep on doing, go on doing, continue to do, persist in, persevere in

to be slow, slack, remiss, negligent، وَتَى (فِي عَمَلِهِ) neglectful (in one's work)

languor, lassitude, listlessness, slackness، وَتَى، وَتَاءٌ slackening, laxity, flagging, droop, weakness; fatigue, weariness, tiredness, exhaustion

winch, windlass, crane, hoist, derrick; gin رَافِعَةٌ وَنَشٌ

periwinkle وَنَكَةٌ (نَبَات)

وَلِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ وَتَى

distracted, bewildered, confused, puzzled; وَلَهَا madly in love, passionately in love; infatuated, enthralled, spellbound, fascinated; sad, grieved, grief-stricken, depressed

وَلَوْ: وَلَوْ أَنَّ - رَاجِعٌ لَوْ

entering, entry, entrance, penetration; وَلَوْجٌ: دُخُولٌ intromission

fertile, fecund, prolific, fruitful وَلَوْدٌ: وَلَادَةٌ

viviparous وَلَوْدٌ: وَلَوْدٌ لِلْأَحْيَاءِ (تَمَيِّزًا لَهُ عَنْ بَيَوضٍ)

childishness, childlikeness, boyish- وَلَوْدِيَّةٌ: صِبْيَانِيَّةٌ ness, puerility, juvenility

وَلَوْعٌ: يَدٌ - مَوْلَعٌ يَدٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَوْلَعٌ يَدٌ

وَلَوْعٌ: وَلَوْعٌ، وَلَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَلَوْعٌ

love, passion, affection; fondness, liking, fancy; وَلَوْعٌ inclination, bent, taste; interest; enthusiasm

to howl, ululate, wail, lament, cry وَلَوَلٌ: أَعْوَلَ

to cry "woe" وَلَوَلٌ: دَعَا بِالْوَيْلِ

howl(ing), ululation, wail(ing), lament(ation) وَلَوَلَةٌ

to be near to, close to وَلِيٌّ: قُرْبٌ مِنْ

to follow وَلِيٌّ: تَبِعَ، تَلَا

to manage, adminis- وَلِيٌّ الشَّيْءَ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ: أَدَارَ، حَكَمَ ter, run, direct, control, be in charge of, govern, rule, have power (authority, command) over

the following, what follows مَا يَلِي

as follows; like this كَمَا يَلِي

فِيمَا يَلِي، فِي مَا يَلِي - رَاجِعٌ فِي

guardian, curator, caretaker, custo- وَلِيٌّ: وَصِيٌّ، قِيمٌ dian, keeper

patron, sponsor, supporter, protector، وَلِيٌّ: نَصِيرٌ defender

friend; companion, associate وَلِيٌّ: صَدِيقٌ

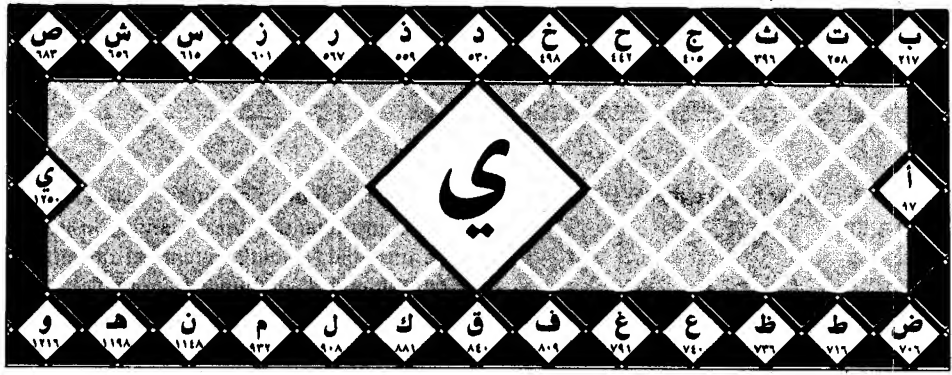
saint, holy man وَلِيٌّ (عِنْدَ الْمُسْلِمِينَ): شَخْصٌ تَقِيٌّ

master, lord, chief وَلِيٌّ: مَوْلَى، سَيِّدٌ

owner, possessor, proprietor، وَلِيٌّ: مَالِكٌ، صَاحِبٌ holder

responsible manager, someone in charge، وَلِيٌّ الْأَمْرِ





يَافِطَة: لَوْحَةٌ مَنْقُوشٌ عَلَيْهَا كَلَامٌ لِلتَّعْرِيفِ أَوْ الذِّكْرِ  
plaque

يَافِطَة: إِعْلَانٌ (يُعَلَّقُ فِي مَكَانٍ عَامٍّ)  
adolescent, pubescent (صفة) يافع: شاب، حَدَثَ (صفة)

adolescent, teenager, teener, (اسم) يافع: شاب، حَدَثَ (اسم)  
juvenile, youth, youngster, young man

يَافُوخ، يَافُوخ (الرَّأْسِ) fontanel; bregma; vertex, crown  
of the head

collar ياقَة: قَبَّة

corundum يَاقُوت: حَجَرٌ كَرِيم

ruby يَاقُوتٌ أَحْمَر

sapphire; hyacinth يَاقُوتٌ أَزْرَق

topaz يَاقُوتٌ أَصْفَر

hyacinth يَاقُوتِيَّة: نَبَاتٌ مُزْهِر

yak ياك (حيوان)

yam يام (نبات)

to go to the right يَافِط: ذَهَبَ نَحْوَ الْيَمِينِ

anise, aniseed يَانِسُون (نبات)

lottery يَانِصِيب

ripe, mellow يَانِع: نَاضِج

يُؤُس - راجع يائِس

to hire by the day, hire on a daily basis يَافِط (العَمَلِ)

spring; spiral spring ياي: نَابِض، زُنْبُرُك

merlin يُؤْيُؤ: جَلَم، صَقْرٌ صَغِيرٌ

O, oh

يا

يا تُرَى، يا هَلْ تُرَى - راجع تُرَى

يا حَسْرَتِي، يا لِلْحَسْرَةِ - راجع حَسْرَة

(oh,) what a man! يا لَهُ مِنْ رَجُلٍ (اقتِراح إلخ)  
(suggestion!, etc.)

desperate, despairing, hopeless, despondent, discouraged, disheartened يائِس: قَانِط

dry, dried (up), desiccated, arid; stiff, rigid, hard, solid يابس

land, mainland, terra firma, earth, ground; lithosphere يَابِسة، اليَابِسة

yard يارْدَة، يارد: وَحْدَة لِمِقْيَاسِ الطُّولِ

to despair (of), lose hope (of), give up يَيْسَ (من): قَنِطَ  
hope (of), be or become desperate or hopeless; to despond, be or become disheartened or discouraged

يُؤُس - راجع يائِس

despair, desperation, desperateness, hopelessness, despondency, despondence, despond يائِس: قُنُوط

سِنَّ الْيائِس - راجع سِنَّ

to be or become lenient with (or toward), indulgent with (or toward) يَاسِر: تَسَاهَلَ مَعَ، لَا يَنْ

jasmine يَاسَمِين (نبات)

clematis يَاسَمِينُ الْبَرِّ (نبات)

sign; signboard; billboard يَافِطَة: لَا فِطَة

nameplate, doorplate يَافِطَة: لَوْحَة الْأَسْمِ

hemoglobin

يَخْمُورُ: هِيمُوغْلُوْبِين، خُضَابُ الدَّمِ  
يَخْمُورُ: أَخْمَر - راجع أَخْمَر

yacht

يَخْتُ: سَفِينَةُ لِلرَّاحَةِ وَالْتَّنَزُّهِ وَالرِّيَاضَةِ إلخ

chlorophyll

يَخْضُورُ: كَلُورُوْفِيل

ragout, stew

يَخْنَة

hand

يَد: كَفّ

arm

يَد: ذِرَاع

foreleg

يَدُ الْحَيَوَان

handle, haft, hilt, handgrip

يَد: مِفْبَظ

tiller

يَدُ الدَّفَّة

possession, hand(s), seisin, control, grasp

يَد: حِيَازَة

power, authority, control, تأثير، سُلْطَة، يَدُ طُوْلَى  
hand, influencefavor, grace, kindness, service; فضل، يَدُ طُوْلَى  
credit, merit

assistance, aid, hand, help, support

يَد: مُسَاعَدَة

hand, part, role

يَد: دَوْر، ضِلْع

يَدُ (أَيَادٍ) بَيَضَاء - راجع أَيْض

يَدُ (أَيْدٍ) عَامِلَة - راجع عَامِل

hand in hand; hand-to-hand

يَدُ بِيَد

by hand, with the hands

بِالْيَدِ، بِالْيَدَيْنِ

menial task

بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ - راجع بَيْنَ

manual labor

تَحْتَ يَدِهِ، بِيَدِهِ، فِي يَدَيْهِ - راجع تَحْتَ

at the hand(s) of, through the action of, with the help of; by, through, by means of; on the part of, from

in hand, in the hands of

فِي الْيَدِ، فِي يَدِهِ

from hand to hand

مِنْ يَدٍ إِلَى يَدٍ

ذَهَبُوا أَيْدِي أَوْ أَيَْادِي سَبَا، تَشَتَّتْ شَمْلُهُمْ أَيْدِي أَوْ أَيَْادِي سَبَا  
to scatter, disperse, disband, separate, break up, go in different directions

I shall (will) never do it

لَا أَفْعَلُهُ يَدَ الدَّهْرِ

أَخَذَ بِيَدِهِ، أَخَذَ اللَّهُ بِيَدِكَ، حَقِيقَةُ يَدٍ، خَفِيفُ الْيَدِ،

devastated, waste, desolate; ruined, مَقْفِر، خَرِب  
destroyed, wrecked

يَبَاس: يَابِس - راجع يَابِس

يَبَاس: يَبُوسَة - راجع يَبُوسَة

mandrake

يَبْرُوح (نبات)

to dry, be or become dry; to desiccate, صار يَابِسا  
exsiccate; to dry up, wither, shrivel; to stiffen, harden, solidify dehydrateto dry, dry up, dry out, make dry, يَبَس: جَعَلَهُ يَابِسا  
desiccate, exsiccate; to stiffen, harden, solidify

يَبَس: يَبُوسَة - راجع يَبُوسَة

يَبَس: يَابِس - راجع يَابِس

يَبَس - راجع يَابِس

يَبَس: يَبُوسَة - راجع يَبُوسَة

يَبَس: يَابِس - راجع يَابِس

يَبَس - راجع يَبُوسَة

يَبُوس - راجع يَابِس

dryness, aridity, desiccation, exsiccation; يَبُوسَة: يَبَس  
stiffness, rigidity, hardness, solidity

يَتَم، يَتَم، يَتَم - راجع تَتَم

to orphan, cause to become an orphan يَتَم: جَعَلَهُ يَتِيمًا

orphanhood, orphanage

يَتَم، يَتَم، يَتَم: تَتَم

orphan, parentless

يَتِيم: فَاقِدُ أَحَدِ الْآبَوَيْنِ أَوْ كِلَيْهِمَا

fatherless

يَتِيمُ الْآبِ

motherless

يَتِيمُ الْأُمِّ

single, solitary, one, only, sole

يَتِيم: مُفْرَدٌ، وَحِيدٌ

unique, singular, matchless, unmatched, peerless, unequaled, unparalleled, incomparable  
يَتِيم: فَرِيدٌ، مُنْقَطِعُ النَّظِيرِ

orphanage

دَارُ (مَأْوَى، مَنْجَا) الْإِيْتَامِ

يَجِبُ - راجع وَجَبَ

roe deer, roe, roebuck, deer, stag

يَخْمُور: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْأَيَائِلِ

wild ass, onager

يَخْمُور: حِمَارُ الْوَحْشِ

to be or become easy, facile	يَسَّرَ: سَهَّلَ
to facilitate, ease, make easy; to make feasible, make possible	يَسَّرَ: سَهَّلَ
to simplify, make simple	يَسَّرَ: بَسَّطَ
to make available, obtainable, accessible	يَسَّرَ (الحُصُولَ عَلَى): وَفَّرَ
to pave the way for or to	يَسَّرَ السَّبِيلَ لـ
ease, easiness, facility	يُسْرًا: سَهْوَةً
wealth, affluence, opulence, prosperity, abundance	يُسْرًا: غِنًى
ben tree, ben-oil tree, horse-radish tree	يُسْرَ (شَجَر)
	يُسْرَى: جِهَةُ الْيَسَارِ - رَاجِعُ يَسْرَةٍ
left hand, left	يُسْرَى، الْيَدُ الْيُسْرَى
left, left side, left-hand side, left hand	يَسْرَةً: جِهَةُ الْيَسَارِ
to (at, on) the left, left	يَسْرَةً
caterpillar; larva	يُسْرُوعٌ: يَرْقَانَةٌ
	يَسْعُ: مُضَارِعٌ وَسِعَ - رَاجِعٌ وَسِعَ
Jesus, Jesus Christ, Christ, Messiah	يَسُوعُ: الْمَسِيحُ
Jesuit; Jesuitic(al)	يَسُوعِيٌّ
easy, facile; simple, uncomplicated	يَسِيرٌ: هَيِّنٌ، سَهْلٌ
small, little, insignificant, inconsiderable, slight, light	يَسِيرٌ: قَلِيلٌ، بَسِيطٌ، طَفِيفٌ
jasper	يَسْبَجٌ: حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ
jade	يَسْمٌ: حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ
yashmak, veil	يَسْمَقٌ: حِجَابٌ
xanthophyll, lutein	يَسْفُورٌ [أَحْيَاء]
	يَغُوبُ: عُبَابٌ، سَيْلٌ - رَاجِعُ عُبَابٍ
drone, male bee	يَغُوبٌ: ذَكَرُ النَّحْلِ
dragonfly	يَغُوبٌ: سُرْمَانٌ
Arabian gazelle	يَغْفُورٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الطَّيْرِ
jaguar	يَغُورٌ (حَيَوَان)
hill, highland, elevation	يَفَاعٌ: تَلٌّ
to reach adolescence; to be or arrive at the age of puberty	يَفَعٌ: رَاهِقٌ

رَفَعَ يَدَهُ (أَوْ يَدَيْهِ) عَنْ، سَاعَةً يَدَ، سَبَطَ الْيَدَيْنِ، سَقَطَ (أَسْقَطَ) فِي يَدِهِ، صَفَّرَ الْيَدَيْنِ، طَلَّبَ يَدَ قَتَاةٍ، عَرَبَتْهُ يَدَ، كَرُّهُ الْيَدَ، مَدَّ يَدَ الْمُسَاعَدَةِ لـ، وَضَعَ (وَضَعُ، وَاضِعٌ) الْيَدَ، وَقَفَ مَكْتُوفٌ الْأَيْدِي - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَانِهَا	
يَدْعُ: مُضَارِعٌ وَدَعَ - رَاجِعٌ وَدَعَ	
manual, hand; handmade	يَدَوِيٌّ
شُغِلَ يَدَوِيٌّ، عَمِلَ يَدَوِيٌّ، قُنْبَلَةٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ إلخ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَانِهَا	
يَذَرُ: مُضَارِعٌ وَذَرَ - رَاجِعٌ وَذَرَ	
pen, quill	يِرَاعٌ: يِرَاعَةٌ: قَلَمٌ، رِيشَةٌ
cane(s), reed(s)	يِرَاعٌ: يِرَاعَةٌ: قَصَبٌ، قَصَبَةٌ
firefly, glowworm	يِرَاعٌ: يِرَاعَةٌ: حَبَّابٌ (حَشْرَةٌ)
coward; cowardly	يِرَاعٌ: يِرَاعَةٌ: جَبَانٌ
jerboa	يِرْبُوعٌ (حَيَوَان)
jaundice, yellows, icterus	يِرْقَانٌ: صَفَرٌ (مَرَضٌ)
mildew	يِرْقَانٌ: آفَةٌ فُطْرِيَّةٌ تُصِيبُ الْمَزْرُوعَاتِ، عُفُونَةٌ
larva; caterpillar; maggot	يِرْقَانَةٌ: يِرْقَةٌ: دُعْمُوسٌ، سَرٌّ
solvency	يِسَارٌ: قُدْرَةٌ عَلَى الْإِنْفَاءِ
يَسَارٌ: غِنًى، سُهولةٌ - رَاجِعُ يَسْرَ	
left, left side, left-hand side, left hand	يَسَارٌ: شِمَالٌ، ضِدُّ يَمِينٍ
left hand, left	يَسَارٌ: الْيَدُ الْيُسْرَى
Left, left wing; leftism	الْيَسَارُ [سِيَاسَةٌ]
to (at, on) the left, left	يَسَارًا، عَنِ الْيَسَارِ
leftist, left-wing; Left; left-winger	يَسَارِيٌّ [سِيَاسَةٌ]
left-hand, left	يَسَارِيٌّ: أَيْسَرٌ (كَجِهَةٍ)
يَسَارِيٌّ: ذُو اتِّجَاهٍ مُعَاكِسٍ لِحَرَكَةِ عَقَارِبِ السَّاعَةِ	
left-handed, counterclockwise, contraclockwise, anticlockwise	
leftism; Left, left wing	يَسَارِيَّةٌ [سِيَاسَةٌ]
to be or become small, little	يَسَّرَ: قَلَّ
يَسَّرَ: سَهَّلَ - رَاجِعُ يَسْرَ	

doubtedly, doubtless, without doubt, unquestionably, indubitably

على يَقِينٍ certain, sure, positive, convinced, confident, assured

يَقِينِي positive, certain, sure, definite, absolute, undoubted, indubitable, unquestionable, indisputable

yucca يُّكَّة (نبات)

sea

stock dove, dove, pigeon

Yemeni; Yemenite

يَمَانِي: يَمَانِي يُمكن - راجع أَمَكَن

يَمُّ: قَصَدَ، تَوَجَّهَ إِلَى to go to, repair to, betake oneself to, take to, head for, be headed for, be bound for

يَمَن، يَمْن، يَمِن، يُمِن: كَانَ ذَا يُمْنٍ وَبَرَكَهَ to be lucky, fortunate, auspicious, prosperous

يَمَن: ذَهَبَ نَحْوَ الْيَمِينِ to go to the right

يَمَن: جِهَةُ الْيَمِينِ - راجع يَمَنَة

Yemen الْيَمَن، بِلَادُ الْيَمَن

يُمْن: بَرَكَهَ، سَعَادَة، سَعَادَة good fortune, good luck, prosperity, auspiciousness; blessing; felicity, happiness

يُمْنِي: جِهَةُ الْيَمِينِ - راجع يَمَنَة

يُمْنِي، الْيَدُ الْيُمْنَى right hand, right

يَمَنَة: جِهَةُ الْيَمِينِ right, right side, right-hand side, right hand

يَمَنَة to (at, on) the right, right

يَمَنَة وَيَسَرَة (to the) right and left

Yemeni; Yemenite يَمَانِي: يَمَانِي

oath يَمِين: قَسَم

يَمِينُ اللَّهِ، أَيْمُ اللَّهِ، أَيْمُنُ اللَّهِ by God! I swear by God!

يَمِينٌ غَلِيظَةٌ أَوْ مَغْلَظَةٌ - راجع غَلِيظ

perjury, false swearing يَمِينٌ كَاذِبَةٌ، يَمِينٌ غَمُوسٌ

يَمِين: ضِدُّ يَسَارٍ right, right side, right-hand side, right hand

hill, highland, elevation

يَفَع: يَافِع - راجع يَافِع

adolescence; puberty يَفَع: مُرَاقَبَةٌ، مُنَاقَبَةٌ، مُنَاقَبَةٌ

squash, calabash, gourd; pumpkin يَقْطِين (نبات)

يَقْط - راجع يَقْط

يَقْط: اِنْتَبَهَ، حَذَرَ، حَذَرَ to be watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, on the alert, on the lookout, on one's guard, wary, cautious; to look out, watch out

يَقْط (مِنْ نَوْمِهِ): صَحَا - راجع اِسْتَيْقَظَ

يَقْط - راجع اَيَقْط

يَقْط: مُنْتَبِهٌ، حَذَرَ، وَاعٍ watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, on the alert, on the lookout, on one's guard; wary, cautious, circumspect, careful; attentive, advertent, mindful, observant

يَقْط: اِسْتَيْقَظَ awake, wakeful, unsleeping, up

يَقْطَان - راجع يَقْط

cock, rooster اَبُو الْيَقْطَان: ذِيك

wakefulness, waking, awakening يَقْطَة: صَحُو

watchfulness, vigilance, alertness, lookout; wariness, caution, cautiousness; attention, advertence يَقْطَة: اِنْتَبَاهٌ، حَذَرَ

daydream(ing), reverie حُلُمُ الْيَقْطَة

palm pith يَقْ: جُمَارٌ، شَحْمُ النَّخْلِ

to be certain, sure يَقِن (الْأَمْرُ)

يَقِن: يَقِين - راجع يَقِين

credulous يَقِن، يَقِن، يَقِن: سَرِيعُ التَّصْدِيقِ

يَقِن - راجع يَقِين

credulous يَقِنَة: سَرِيعُ التَّصْدِيقِ

certainty, certitude, assurance, conviction, sureness, positivism يَقِين: ثِقَةٌ، تَحَقُّقٌ، تَأَكُّدٌ، اِقْتِنَاعٌ

يَقِين: يَقِينِي - راجع يَقِينِي

certainly, sure(ly), for sure, to be sure, assured-ly, positively, definitely, absolutely, of course, un-



to iodize, iodate, iodinate	يُودّ: عَالَجَ (أو مَزَجَ) بِالْيُودِ
iodine	يُود
tincture of iodine, iodine tincture	صَبْغَةُ الْيُودِ
iodate	يُودَات
iodide	يُودُور
iodoform	يُودُوفُورْم
iodic, iodous	يُودِيّ
iodide	يُودِيد
silver iodide	يُودِيدُ الْفِضَّةِ
urate	يُورَات: مِلْحُ الْحَامِضِ الْبُولِيّ
uranium	يُورَانِيُوم
uremia	يُورِيمِيَا: تَبَوُّلُ الدَّمِ
tangerine(s), mandarin(s)	يُوسُفُ أَفَنْدِيّ، يُوسُفِيّ (نبات)
utopian	يُوطُوبِيّ
utopia	يُوطُوبِيَا
utopianism; utopism	يُوطُوبِيَّة
yoga	يُوغَا (فَلَسَفَة، رِيَاضَة إِلَه)
yogi, yogin; yogic	يُوغِيّ
July	يُولِيَّة، يُولْيُو: تَمُوز
day	يَوْم: ٢٤ سَاعَة (أو نَهَار)
time	يَوْم: وَقْت
battle(s); war(s)	يَوْم (أَيَّام): مَعْرَكَة (مَعَارِك)، حَرْب (حُرُوب)
Days of the Arabs	أَيَّامُ الْعَرَبِ: حُرُوبُ الْجَاهِلِيَّةِ
today	اليَوْمِ Pre-Islamic battles
(on) the day when	يَوْم..
(on) that day, then, at that time	يَوْمَهَا
someday, sometime, one of these days	يَوْمًا مَا
day by day, day	يَوْمًا فَيَوْمًا، يَوْمًا بَعْدَ يَوْمٍ، يَوْمًا عَنْ يَوْمٍ
after day, from day to day	يَوْمًا فَيَوْمًا
يَوْمُ الدِّينِ (الْبَغْتِ، الْحِسَابِ، الْحَشْرِ، الدَّيْتُونَةِ، الْفَصْلِ،	

right hand, right	يَمِين: الْيَدُ الْيُمْنَى
Right, right wing; rightism	الْيَمِين [سياسة]
to (at, on) the right, right	يَمِينًا، عَنْ الْيَمِينِ
(to the) right and left	يَمِينًا وَيَسَارًا
rightist, right-wing; Right; right-winger	يَمِينِيّ [سياسة]
right-hand, right	يَمِينِيّ: أَيْمَن (كَجَهَة)
right-handed, clockwise	يَمِينِيّ: دَائِرَةٌ مِنَ الْيَسَارِ إِلَى الْيَمِينِ أَيْ بِاتِّجَاهِ حَرَكَةِ عَقَارِبِ السَّاعَةِ
rightism; Right, right wing	يَمِينِيَّة [سياسة]
yen	يَنْ: عُمْلَةُ يَابَانِيَّة
January	يَنْأَيِر: كَانُونُ الثَّانِي
	يَنْبَغِي - رَاجِعْ إِنْبَغِي
spring, source, fountainhead,	يَنْبُوع: نَبْع، عَيْنُ مَاءٍ
headspring, wellhead, wellspring, springhead, fountain, well	
stream, creek, brook, rivulet	يَنْبُوع: جَدْوَل
	يَنْع - رَاجِعْ أُنْع
cornelian, garnet	يَنْع: عَقِيْقُ أَحْمَر
	يَنْي: مُضَارِعُ وَتَى - رَاجِعْ وَتَى
ripe, mellow	يَنْع: نَاضِج
Jews; Jewry, Judaism	الْيَهُود
Jew, Judaist; Jewish, Judaic(al), Judaistic	يَهُودِيّ
Judaism	الْيَهُودِيَّة
Jehovah	يَهْوَه
Jehovah's Witnesses	شُهَدَاءُ يَهْوَه
yuan	يُوَان: عُمْلَةُ صِيْنِيَّة
jubilee, anniversary	يُوبِيل
golden jubilee or anniversary	يُوبِيلُ ذَهَبِيّ
silver jubilee or anniversary	يُوبِيلُ فِضِّيّ
diamond jubilee or anniversary	يُوبِيلُ مَاسِيّ
يُوتُوبِيّ، يُوتُوبِيَا، يُوتُوبِيَّة - رَاجِعْ يُوطُوبِيّ إِلَه	

(on), starting today, as of today; from now on, henceforth, in the future

a few days ago, the other day مُنْذُ بَضْعَةِ أَيَّامٍ

(on) that day, then, at that time يَوْمَئِذٍ، يَوْمَ ذَلِكَ

daily; diurnal; quotidian; everyday, workaday; day-to-day; per diem يَوْمِيَّ

daily, every day, day after day, day by day, each day; per day, per diem, by the day يَوْمِيًّا

أَجْرٌ يَوْمِيٌّ، جَرِيدَةٌ يَوْمِيَّةٌ إلخ - راجع يَوْمِيَّةٌ

diary, journal; daily (day-to-day) events; daily (day-to-day) chronicle; daily news يَوْمِيَّاتٍ

daily wages, a day's wages; daily fee; per diem, daily allowance يَوْمِيَّةٌ: أَجْرٌ (إِلخ) يَوْمِيٌّ

daily, daily news- paper, journal يَوْمِيَّةٌ: جَرِيدَةٌ يَوْمِيَّةٌ، صَحِيفَةٌ يَوْمِيَّةٌ

diary, journal يَوْمِيَّةٌ: مَفْكُرَةٌ يَوْمِيَّةٌ

daybook, journal يَوْمِيَّةٌ، دَفْتَرُ الْيَوْمِيَّةِ

June يُونِيَّةٌ، يُونِيُو: حَزِيرَان

yo-yo يُوِيُو (لعبة)

Day of Resurrection, Judgment Day, Day of Reckoning, doomsday الْقِيَامَةُ، النَّشْرُ، النَّشُورُ إلخ

New Year's Day يَوْمُ رَأْسِ السَّنَةِ

holiday, day off, free day يَوْمٌ عَطْلَةٌ

workday, working day يَوْمٌ عَمَلٍ

memorable day, red-letter day يَوْمٌ مَشْهُودٌ

اليَوْمُ الْمَشْهُودُ - راجع يَوْمُ الدِّينِ إلخ

by the day, daily, per diem, per day بِالْيَوْمِ

one day, once ذَاتَ يَوْمٍ

once upon a time فِي يَوْمٍ مِنَ الْأَيَّامِ، فِي سَالِفِ الْأَيَّامِ

nowa- فِي يَوْمِنَا هَذَا، فِي أَيَّامِنَا هَذِهِ، (فِي) هَذِهِ الْأَيَّامِ  
days, these days, today, now, at present, presently, at the present time, at this time, currently

كُلَّ يَوْمٍ - راجع يَوْمِيًّا

from day to day, from one day to the other, from one day to the next مِنْ يَوْمٍ إِلَى يَوْمٍ

from today مُنْذُ الْيَوْمِ، مِنَ الْيَوْمِ فَصَاعِدًا، بَعْدَ الْيَوْمِ

طُبِعَ عَلَى مَطَابِعِ نَصْرَانِيَّة

بِـيـرُوت - تـلـفـون : ٤٩٧١٩٢ - ٤٩٧١٩٥

رقم ٢٢٢٤

ر. ب. ٩٥

دار العلم للملايين  
إذا وجدت خطأ بترتيب الصفحات الر  
بدار العلم للملايين واعادة هذه  
مع تحديد موضع الخطأ في  
البريد 1085 بيروت .

الدكتور رُوحِيّ البعلبكي

# المورد

قاموس  
عربي - إنكليزي

**AL-  
MAWRID**

ARABIC - ENGLISH  
DICTIONARY

دار العلم للملايين